

JANUARY 1998

Personal Computer World

FREE
1997 COMPTON'S
ENCYCLOPEDIA*
RRP £29.99



£2.95

www.pcw.co.uk

Overseas Price £3.95
Austria: ASch 112.00, Denmark: DKR 85.00, Germany: DM 25.00,
Greece: DPA 2,500.00, Holland: HFL 18.50, Italy: L15,000,
Malta: Lm 2.85c, USA: \$14.95
VNU Business Publications

BUMPER CHRISTMAS ISSUE

900+ PAGES



CHRISTMAS
SHOPPING LIST
✓ Home PCs
✓ Colour Printers
✓ Digital Cameras
✓ This year's top
games & software

If your CD-ROMs are
missing please ask
your newsagent
*Offer applies in UK
only

WIN

2 Canon printers
A **Compaq** server
worth **£3,400**
10 3D graphics cards



Christmas deals.

ALL DIMENSION™ SYSTEMS INCLUDE MICROSOFT® WINDOWS 95* + 105 KEY SPACESAVER WINDOWS '95 KEYBOARD + DELL MOUSE

PERFORMANCE MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS D300 MT

- ◆ Intel Pentium® II Processor 300MHz
- ◆ Intel 440LX PCIset
- ◆ 64MB High Performance SDRAM
- ◆ 512KB Internal Cache
- ◆ 8.4GB ATA-33 Hard Drive
- ◆ Matrox Millennium II 8 MB WRAM AGP video card
- ◆ High Performance 21" Colour SVGA Monitor (0.28 dot pitch, 19.6" Viewable Area)
- ◆ 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA Shared and 1 AGP Expansion Slots
- ◆ 14-32X CD-ROM Drive
- ◆ AWE 64 Sound card and Altec Lansing ACS 290 speakers
- ◆ Iomega Zip Drive and 3 x100MB cartridges
- ◆ Mini Tower Chassis
- ◆ Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition
- ◆ US Robotics 56KB Modem

DELL FINANCE 3 YEAR RENTAL: £18.10 PER SYSTEM, PER WEEK, EXCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 MT
£2,199 (£2,619.08 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 MT

- ◆ Spec as above except High performance TCO 17" colour SVGA monitor (0.26 dot pitch, Trinitron technology 15.65" Viewable Area)

£1,899 (£2,266.58 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300MT

- ◆ Intel Pentium® II Processor 300MHz
- ◆ Intel 440LX PCIset
- ◆ 64MB High Performance SDRAM
- ◆ 512KB Internal Cache
- ◆ 6.4GB ATA-33 Hard Drive
- ◆ STB Velocity nVidia AGP Video Card with 4MB SGRAM video memory
- ◆ High Performance TCO 17" Colour SVGA Monitor (0.26 dot pitch, Trinitron Technology, 15.65" Viewable Area)
- ◆ 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA Shared and 1 AGP Expansion Slots
- ◆ 14-32X CD-ROM Drive
- ◆ AWE 64 Sound card and Altec Lansing ACS 290 speakers
- ◆ Iomega Zip Drive and 3 x100MB cartridges
- ◆ Mini Tower Chassis
- ◆ Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition
- ◆ Now Includes US Robotics 56KB Modem

DELL FINANCE 3 YEAR RENTAL: £13.57 PER SYSTEM, PER WEEK, EXCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT

PC PRO "RECOMMENDED" NOV. 1997

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300MT
£1,799 (£2,149.07 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266 MT

- ◆ Spec as above but with Intel Pentium II processor 266 MHz, 8.4GB ATA-33 Hard Drive

£1,649 (£1,972.82 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266MT

- ◆ Intel Pentium II Processor 266MHz
- ◆ Intel 440LX PCIset
- ◆ 64MB High Performance SDRAM
- ◆ 512KB Internal Cache
- ◆ 6.4GB ATA-33 Hard Drive
- ◆ STB Velocity nVidia AGP Video Card with 4MB SGRAM video memory
- ◆ 17" Colour SVGA Monitor (0.28 dot pitch, 15.9" Viewable Area)
- ◆ 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA Shared and 1 AGP Expansion Slots
- ◆ 14-32X CD-ROM Drive
- ◆ Yamaha XG Software and Altec Lansing ACS 90 speakers
- ◆ Mini Tower Chassis
- ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- ◆ US Robotics 56KB Modem

DELL FINANCE 3 YEAR RENTAL: £11.93 PER SYSTEM, PER WEEK, EXCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266MT
£1,449 (£1,737.83 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233 MT

- ◆ Spec as above but with Pentium II processor 233 MHz

£1,379 (£1,655.57 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

WORKSTATIONS

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT WORKSTATION

DELL WORKSTATION 400M

- ◆ Dual Intel Pentium II Processor 300MHz
- ◆ 64MB ECC EDO RAM (upgradeable to 512MB)
- ◆ 2GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- ◆ Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM PCI video card
- ◆ 12/24X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- ◆ 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ◆ Sound Blaster 16-bit compatible Audio Controller
- ◆ Integrated 3COM fast Etherlink™ XL
- ◆ Microsoft Windows NT 4.0
- ◆ High Performance TCO 17" Colour SVGA Monitor (0.26 dot pitch, Trinitron technology, 15.65" Viewable Area)
- ◆ Adaptec 2940 UW SCSI Controller
- ◆ 3 PCI plus 2 ISA Expansion Slots
- ◆ 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 keyboard mouse and 2 USB ports
- ◆ 1 Year On-Site Service plus 2 years RTB

"BEST BUY AWARD"

CAD USER MAGAZINE SEPT. 1997

DELL WORKSTATION 400M

£3,399

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300

- ◆ Intel Pentium II Processor 300MHz
- ◆ Intel 440LX PCIset
- ◆ 64MB High Performance SDRAM
- ◆ 512KB Internal Cache
- ◆ 8.4GB ATA-33 Hard Drive
- ◆ STB Velocity nVidia AGP Video Card with 4 MB SGRAM video memory
- ◆ High Performance TCO 17" Colour SVGA Monitor (0.26 dot pitch, Trinitron technology, 15.65" Viewable Area)
- ◆ 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA Shared and 1 AGP Expansion Slots
- ◆ 14-32X CD-ROM Drive
- ◆ Yamaha XG Software (speakers optional)
- ◆ Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis
- ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

DELL FINANCE 3 YEAR RENTAL: £13.57 PER SYSTEM, PER WEEK, EXCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
£1,649 (£1,972.82 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266

- ◆ Spec as above but with Pentium II Processor 266MHz, 6.4Gb Hard Drive

£1,479 (£1,773.08 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266

- ◆ Intel Pentium II Processor 266MHz
- ◆ Intel 440LX PCIset
- ◆ 32MB High Performance SDRAM
- ◆ 512KB Internal Cache
- ◆ 4.3GB Hard Drive
- ◆ STB Velocity nVidia AGP Video Card with 4MB SGRAM video memory
- ◆ 17" Colour SVGA Monitor (0.28 dot pitch, 15.9" Viewable Area)
- ◆ 3 PCI, 1 ISA and 1 PCI/ISA Shared and 1 AGP Expansion Slots
- ◆ 14-32X CD-ROM Drive
- ◆ Yamaha XG Software (speakers optional)
- ◆ Mid-sized Desktop Chassis
- ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

DELL FINANCE 3 YEAR RENTAL: £10.69 PER SYSTEM, PER WEEK, EXCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
£1,299 (£1,561.57 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233

- ◆ Spec as above but with Intel Pentium II processor 233 MHz

£1,229 (£1,479.32 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

INSTALLED DESKTOP UPGRADES

56.6KB US Robotics Internal Data/Fax Modem

£82.25 inc VAT

An extra 32MB RAM

£117.50 inc VAT

Upgrade from 4.3GB to 6.4GB Hard Drive

£94.00 inc VAT

Upgrade from 3.2GB to a 4.3GB Hard Drive

£58.75 inc VAT

Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers

£35.25 inc VAT

Altec Lansing ACS290 Speakers with subwoofer

£94.00 inc VAT

Upgrade from integrated 16-bit Sound to AWE WaveTable

£58.75 inc VAT

Iomega Zip Drive with 3 cartridges

£104.58 inc VAT

MS OFFICE 97 SMALL BUSINESS EDITION

Standard on all Ready-to-Run and Multimedia systems. Ideal for either home or office use, including:

- MS Word 97, MS Excel 97, MS Publisher 97, MS Small Business Financial

Manager, MS Autoroute Express GB, MS Internet Explorer 3.0 and MS Outlook 97

HOME ENHANCEMENT SOFTWARE

For as little as £49 (£57.57 inc VAT), you can

Wise men call Dell.



USE + 3.5" DISKETTE DRIVE

ALL DELL NOTEBOOK SYSTEMS INCLUDE MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95* + 3.5" DISKETTE DRIVE

MOBILE COMPUTING

DELL DIMENSION XPS M233s MT

- ◆ Intel Pentium Processor with MMX™ technology 233MHz
- ◆ Intel 430VX PCIset
- ◆ 32MB High Performance SDRAM
- ◆ 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- ◆ 4.3GB Hard Drive
- ◆ STB Nitro 3D™ GX 64-bit PCI graphics card with 4MB EDO Video RAM
- ◆ 17" colour SVGA monitor (0.28 dot pitch, 15.9" Viewable Area)
- ◆ 3 PCI, 2 ISA and 1 PCI/ISA Shared Expansion-Slots
- ◆ 12-24X CD-ROM Drive
- ◆ Sound Blaster 16 with WaveSynth wavetable and Altec Lansing ACS 90 speakers
- ◆ Mini Tower Chassis
- ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- ◆ US Robotics 56KB Modem

DELL FINANCE 3 YEAR RENTAL: £9.87 PER SYSTEM, PER WEEK, EXCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT.

DELL DIMENSION XPS M233s MT

£1,199 (£1,444.08) INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

DELL DIMENSION XPS M233s MT

- ◆ Spec as above except for 15" Colour SVGA Monitor (0.28 dot pitch, 13.75" Viewable area)

£1,099 (£1,326.57) INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

SMALL BUSINESS EDITION

DELL DIMENSION XPS M233s

- ◆ Intel Pentium Processor with MMX technology 233MHz
- ◆ Intel 430VX PCIset
- ◆ 32MB High Performance SDRAM
- ◆ 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- ◆ 4.3GB Hard Drive
- ◆ Integrated S3 Virge DX video with 2MB EDO video memory
- ◆ 15" Colour SVGA Monitor (0.28 dot pitch, 13.75" Viewable Area)
- ◆ 3 PCI, 2 ISA and 1 PCI/ISA Shared Expansion Slots
- ◆ 12-24X CD-ROM Drive
- ◆ Mid-sized Desktop Chassis
- ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

DELL FINANCE 3 YEAR RENTAL: £7.81 PER SYSTEM, PER WEEK, EXCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT.

DELL DIMENSION XPS M233s

£999 (£1,209.08) INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

Add colour printer—HP Deskjet 690c colour printer plus cable £169 (incl Del. Excl VAT)

SOFTWARE

have an excellent selection of top Microsoft titles.

- Including:
- MS Encarta 97 (US): an interactive, multimedia encyclopaedia. Includes: text, maps, pictures, video clips and sound.
- MS Encarta World Atlas

- 97 (US): A multimedia view of the world
- MS Golf (US): Test your golfing skills on world famous golf courses
- MS Money 97 (UK): Balance accounts, household budget planning and more.

DELL LATITUDE LM M166ST

- ◆ Intel Pentium Processor with MMX technology 166MHz
- ◆ 12.1" SVGA (800x600) TFT Colour Display
- ◆ 16MB RAM
- ◆ 256KB Level II Cache
- ◆ 1.6GB EIDE Removeable Hard Drive
- ◆ Integrated 16-bit Sound Blaster Pro-Compatible with internal microphone and Speaker
- ◆ Extra High Performance 128-bit PCI Graphics Controller
- ◆ Infrared communication port (IrDA 1.0 compatible)
- ◆ 20X CD-ROM Drive
- ◆ 2 PCMCIA type II slots
- ◆ Touchpad with 2 buttons
- ◆ Lithium Ion "Intelligent" Battery
- ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- ◆ Executive Carry Case

DELL FINANCE 3 YEAR RENTAL: £18.98 PER SYSTEM, PER WEEK, EXCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT.

"BEST BUY AWARD" ADVISOR SEPT. 1997

DELL LATITUDE LM M166ST

£1,699 (£2,031.57) INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

DELL LATITUDE LM M166ST

(As per £1,699 spec. but with 40MB RAM, 2.1GB EIDE Removeable Hard Drive and 33.6KB Modem)

£1,999 (£2,384.08) INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

"With one of the brightest most glare-free screens in the test, the LM is great" PC ADVISOR SEPT. 1997.

NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

3COM PCMCIA 3C589 Ethernet Card

£151.58 inc VAT

Psion Dacom 33.6KB/s PCMCIA Fax/Modem

£198.58 inc VAT

Additional 8MB RAM

£97.50 inc VAT

Port Replicator

£151.57 inc VAT

DELL INSPIRON™ 3000 233XT

- ◆ Intel Pentium Processor with MMX technology 233MHz
- ◆ 13.3" XGA TFT Screen (1024x768)
- ◆ 64MB RAM
- ◆ 256KB High Performance Cache
- ◆ 4GB ATA-33 EIDE Hard Drive
- ◆ 20X CD-ROM Drive
- ◆ Extra High Performance 128-bit PCI Graphics Controller
- ◆ Infrared communication port (IrDA 1.1 compatible)
- ◆ Zoomed Video Support
- ◆ 2 PCMCIA type II slots or 1 type III
- ◆ Integrated Synaptics Touchpad
- ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- ◆ Executive Carry Case

DELL FINANCE 3 YEAR RENTAL: £25.51 PER SYSTEM, PER WEEK, EXCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT.

DELL INSPIRON 3000 233XT

£3,099 (£3,676.58) INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)



DELL POWEREDGE® 2200 SERVER

- ◆ Intel Pentium® II Processor 233MHz (300MHz option available)
- ◆ Dual processor capable
- ◆ 64MB EDO ECC RAM (Upgradeable to 512MB)
- ◆ 512KB Secondary Cache
- ◆ Integrated PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI controller
- ◆ 2GB Ultra/Wide SCSI Hard Drive
- ◆ Dell 15" Ultrascan™ Colour Monitor (13.75" Viewable Area)
- ◆ 6 Expansion slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA
- ◆ Intel Pro 10/100 PCI Network card
- ◆ 12/24X SCSI CD-ROM
- ◆ Mini Tower Chassis
- ◆ MS DOS 6.2
- ◆ Intel Server Manager V2.52
- ◆ 3 year Next Business Day On-Site Service as standard

INCLUDES FREE 32MB RAM WORTH £200

£1,599

Dell provides an extensive range of multiprocessor servers, factory built to your specifications



MOVING VIOLATION D-LM1997

SPEED: *166 MHz*
MAKE: *Dell*
MODEL/YEAR: *Latitude LM/1997*
COLOR: *64,000*
DRIVE: *12X variable
CD ROM*

ENGINE: *MMX™ Technology*

LOCATION: *Austin, Texas*

VIOLATION:
*Operating at speeds that could
humiliate other notebooks.*

ISSUING OFFICER ID *35100*

[Signature]
MUNICIPAL COURT JUSTICE COURT ADVANCE TO BE PAID TO ANSWER CHARGES OF VIOLATION OF CITY AND COUNTY ORDINANCES

D-LM1997

DELL INSPIRON™ 3000 233XT

- ◆ Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology 233MHz
- ◆ 13.3" XGA TFT Screen (1024x768)
- ◆ 32MB RAM
- ◆ 256KB High Performance Cache
- ◆ 3.3GB ATA-33 EIDE Hard Drive
- ◆ 20X CD-ROM Drive
- ◆ Extra High Performance 128-bit PCI Graphics Controller
- ◆ Infrared communication port (IrDA 1.1 compatible)
- ◆ Zoomed Video Support
- ◆ 2 PCMCIA type II slots or 1 type III
- ◆ Integrated Synaptics Touchpad
- ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- ◆ Executive Carry Case



DELL FINANCE 3 YEAR RENTAL: \$21.39 PER SYSTEM, PER WEEK, EXCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT.

DELL INSPIRON 3000 233XT

£2,599 (£3,089.08 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

"Sorry officer, I didn't know my new Notebook could go this fast."



Fast? With a new Dell Inspiron notebook, you just get carried away. Read the spec and you'll see why. A high-performance, state-of-the-art multimedia notebook, weighing in at under 6lbs, the Dell Inspiron 3000 233XT moves at the speed you do. It even packs a 13.3" screen so you can see even more of your work flash by. Designed to be dependable, it's backed by service and support to match. Plus a price tag you won't believe. Dell notebooks just get better and better—to help you go faster and faster. Call us now on 0870 1524650 or order online - www.dell.com/uk.

GET ONLINE TO THE NUMBER ONE

0870 1524650

BETWEEN 8AM & 8PM WEEKDAYS, 9AM TO 6PM SAT, 10AM TO 4PM SUN

To order online: www.dell.com/uk



The 21st Century desktop could be on your desk today.

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS D300 MT

- ◆ Intel Pentium® II Processor 300MHz
- ◆ Intel 440LX PCIset
- ◆ 32MB High Performance SDRAM
- ◆ 512KB Internal Cache
- ◆ 4.3GB Hard Drive
- ◆ STB Velocity nVidia AGP Video Card with 4MB SGRAM video memory
- ◆ 17" Colour SVGA Monitor (0.28 dot pitch 15.9" Viewable area)
- ◆ 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA Shared and 1 AGP Expansion Slots
- ◆ 14-32X CD-ROM Drive
- ◆ Integrated Yamaha Wavetable sound and Altec Lansing ACS90 speakers
- ◆ Mini Tower Chassis
- ◆ Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition

DELL FINANCE 3 YEAR RENTAL £11.95 PER SYSTEM PER WEEK, EXCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 MT

£1,449 (£1,737.83 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)



With Dell Dimension™ PCs, you're buying the very latest technology at a terrific price. It's the best way to ensure that your PC doesn't run out of steam before the 21st century. Because we only build PCs to order, the technology is the freshest available - anywhere. Plus all our systems come with world class service and support packages.

Having sold over 10 million systems worldwide, we're the world's largest direct PC manufacturer.* Whatever your needs are now, think ahead and call direct on 0870 1524650 or order online - www.dell.com/uk.

*Source IDC

GET ONLINE TO THE NUMBER ONE

0870 1524650

BETWEEN 8AM & 8PM WEEKDAYS, 9AM TO 6PM SAT, 10AM TO 4PM SUN

To order online: www.dell.com/uk

5

Contents



Happy Christmas! We show you how p124



Smile please! Digital cameras p214



Psion man, Martin Riddiford p178

Christmas Special

124 All you want for Christmas

As the nights draw in and snow begins to fall (well, hopefully) our thoughts turn to Christmas, and we've come up with the pick of the PC prezzies. Our special seasonal section features home PCs, a timely update on colour inkjet printers, an extended Screenplay games special and the best of the year's CD-ROMs, all topped off with the PCW team's recommendations. Goodwill to everyone!

- 128 Ten home PCs tested.
- 146 Nine colour inkjet printers tested.
- 157 Eight top entertainment titles reviewed.
- 164 Gamepads and joysticks judged.
- 166 Super CD-ROMs — a round-up of the best from 97.
- 169 Team Spirit — tons of things we PCW people would like to find under our Christmas tree this year.

Group Tests

128 Home PCs

The PC is becoming the must-have item for the home. Lynley Oram and Paul Trueman pitch five retail buys from the likes of Brother, Compaq and HP, against five bought from direct suppliers like Dan and Hi-Grade. Which come out tops in the battle for a place in your study?



146 Colour inkjet printers

Fantastic colour prints at low prices have made colour inkjets the number one PC peripheral. Nik Rawlinson shows the colour of his money when he takes bets on the likes of Epson, Alps, HP, Canon and Lexmark. Who'll be making it in print?

188 Easy web page software

You don't have to be a programmer to design and build your own web pages. Tim Anderson tries out packages to impress a worldwide network with the minimum of fuss.

214 Digital cameras

Following a shaky start, digital cameras have now snapped their way from hot gadgets to genuinely useful tools. Adele Dyer and Paul Trueman see how they've developed in terms of affordability, reliability and quality. Which will be Prints Charming and which the Ugly Vistas this panto season?

Features

178 Mobile computing

Handheld computers are big business. Clive Akass meets Psion palmtop designer, Martin Riddiford, and discusses how this British company represents the biggest opposition to Microsoft's Windows CE. What does Psion have in store?

184 Interview: Peter James

Michael Hewitt talks to the controversial best-selling British author who believes in the end of the book as we know it.

Reviews

- 70** **Gadgets**
ErgoMouse, CD HydroBath, Senso CIC, Evolution Music Creator Pro, Lap Top Locker, Logitech MouseMan+

First Impressions

- 72** **Gateway G5-166M**
Budget PC with a printer.



Slimline Samsung p75

- 74** **Tiny Home Cinema System**
Everything you need for the complete cinematic experience — except the popcorn.
- 75** **Samsung SyncMaster 400 TFT**
- 75** **ViewSonic Graphic Series G773**
- 78** **Canon MultiPASS C20 & MultiPASS L90**
- 80** **VideoLogic Sonic Storm & Apocalypse 5D Sonic**
Sound goes PCI.
- 83** **Intel Create & Share Camera Pack**
Video-conferencing for the home user.
- 86** **Philips CDD 3610**
- 86** **Hitachi GD 2000 DVD-ROM Drive**
The second generation of DVD.
- 88** **CorelDraw 8**
The giant graphics package gets even bigger. But is it any better?

- 91** **Microsoft Money Financial Suite 98**
Make your finances work for you.
- 92** **Norton AntiVirus 4 Deluxe**
Zap those viruses!
- 96** **ClarisWorks 5 Office**
- 100** **Claris FileMaker Pro 4**
- 102** **Microsoft MSN 2.5**
- 104** **Symantec pcANYWHERE32 8.0**
- 104** **IMSI WinDelete 97**
Strip out those redundant files.
- 107** **i publish 2.0**
- 107** **FreeSpace**
- 109** **ZipMagic vs Zip It 4**

CD-ROMs

- 111** **Result, You Don't Know Jack, Encyclopedia of History, Sightings UFOpedia**

Kids

- 115** **Monopoly Star Wars, Super Jewellery Kit, Chaos Island, How does it work?**

Long Term Tests

- 120** **HP DeskJet 500**
- 120** **US Robotics Pilot 5000**
Pocket-sized and easy to use.
- 122** **Delphi 3**



Intel Create and Share pack p86

Regulars

- 10** Subscriptions
- 13** Editorial
- 13** Next Month
- 14** Cover Disc Notes
- 24** Newsprint and Analysis
- 36** Internet News — *New!*
- 51** Sounding Off
- 53** Straight Talking
- 55** Business Matters
- 57** From the Desktop
- 60** Letters
- 235** Futures
- 326** Beginners
- 328** Reader Offers
- 341** Direct Buyers' World
- 346** Buyer's Guide
- 825** Product Locator
- 832** Ad Index
- 835** ChipChat



Leisure Lines

- 159** Screenplay
- 331** Brainteasers
- 331** Crossword
- 332** Retro
- 335** Books
- 337** **WIN!** £3,400 worth of small-office gear, Nitro3D graphics cards, a Canon printer

Hands On

- 241** Introduction
- 242** Delphi Workshop (part II)
- 248** Internet
- 256** Windows 95
- 261** Windows 3.1
- 264** Windows NT
- 271** Unix
- 274** OS/2
- 276** Word Processing
- 287** Spreadsheets
- 290** Databases
- 295** Hardware
- 298** Sound
- 302** Graphics & DTP
- 310** 3D Graphics
- 312** Visual Programming
- 319** Networks

GROWTH HAPPENS.



CURRENT OFFERS CLOSE ON 31.12.97

MANAGE IT.

DELL POWEREDGE® 2200

- Intel Pentium® II Processor 233MHz (300MHz Option Available)
- Dual Processor Capable
- 64MB EDO ECC RAM (includes 32MB FREE) (Upgradeable to 512MB)
- 512KB Secondary Cache
- Integrated PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI controller
- 2GB Ultra/Wide SCSI Hard Drive (expandable to 27GB of internal storage)
- 12/24 speed SCSI CD-ROM
- Intel Pro 10/100 PCI Network Card
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA
- Mini Tower Chassis (Rackmount option available)
- MS DOS 6.2
- Intel Server Manager V2.52

£1,599

INCLUDES 32MB RAM FREE WORTH £200**

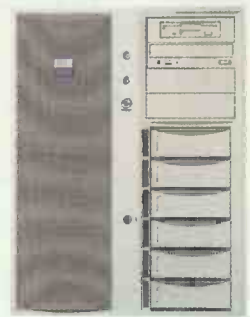


DELL POWEREDGE® 4200

- Intel Pentium® II Processor 266MHz, (300MHz Option Available)
- Second Intel Pentium II Processor 266MHz included FREE
- Floor Standing/Stackable Chassis (Rackmount Option Available)
- 64MB EDO ECC RAM (Upgradeable to 512MB)
- Two Integrated SCSI Controllers (one wide, one narrow)
- 2GB Ultra/Wide SCSI Hard Drive
- 6 Hot-pluggable Drive Bays
- 5 PCI & 3 EISA Expansion Slots, none shared
- 12/24 Speed SCSI CD-ROM
- Intel Pro 10/100 PCI Network Card
- Integrated Server Management Hardware including Dell Remote Assistant
- Intel Server Manager V2.52
- Redundant Cooling
- Optional Redundant Power Supply

£2,799

INCLUDES FREE SECOND INTEL PENTIUM II PROCESSOR 266MHz WORTH £530***



All PowerEdge® servers come with: High Performance Dell Ultrascan™ 15" colour monitor (13.7" viewable area), Dell 105-key keyboard plus MS mouse, 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette and 3 year next business day on-site service.



Growth is unpredictable. But it doesn't have to be unmanageable.

The Dell PowerEdge® range of servers offer the perfect mix of performance and expandability at an affordable cost. And all from the world's fastest growing network server provider - currently number 2 in the UK server market*.

Take the Dell PowerEdge 2200 which offers dual Intel Pentium® II processor capability, up to 512MB EDO ECC RAM and 27GB of internal storage. With so many features available in an entry level server- you can be sure you're getting outstanding value.

With its high-availability features, the PowerEdge 4200 is exceptionally suited for business-critical departmental needs. It's flexible enough to meet processor-intensive demands while providing the redundancy and scalability most businesses need

for growing databases or intranets.

All PowerEdge servers come with 3 year next business day on-site service and dedicated 24 hour, 7 days a week server helpline, with the option to upgrade to 4 hour response or PowerEdge Gold Service.

Visit our website now at www.dell.com/uk or give us a call and let us build the server that will support your business growth. *Source: IDC

GET ONLINE TO THE NUMBER ONE

0870 1524647

BETWEEN 8AM & 8PM WEEKDAYS, 9AM TO 6PM SAT, 10AM TO 4PM SUN

To order online: www.dell.com/uk

DELL®



**SUBSCRIPTION
HOTLINE**
01483 733870

Call this number for any assistance with:
credit card orders, renewals,
prices and back issues of
Personal Computer World.

FAX A SUB TO
01483 756792
Email
pcwsubs@
galleon.co.uk

By Post to:
Personal Computer World
Subscriptions Dept
PO Box 191, Woking,
Surrey GU21 1BR

**Subs prices (including
postage and packing)**

3-year subscription	£57.95
1-year subscription	£24.95
Overseas subscription Europe	£95
Rest of the World	£125
Back issue cost	£5 (UK)

Editorial

Acting Editor Gordon Laing
Associate Editor Clive Akass
Features Editor Dylan Armbrust
Reviews Editor Adele Dyer
Technical Editor Adam Evans
Staff Writers Lynley Oram, Nik Rawlinson,
Paul Trueman
Editorial Assistant Etelka Clark
Columnists Brian Clegg, Barry Fox,
Michael Hewitt, Tim Nott
International Correspondent Tim Bajarin

Editorial Phone **0171 316 9000**
Editorial Fax **0171 316 9313**
Web site **www.pcw.co.uk**
All email addresses are in the following form:
firstname_lastname@vnu.co.uk

Production

Production Editor Lauraine Lee
Senior Sub-Editor Patrick Ramus
Sub-Editor Rachel Spooner

Design

Art Editor Claudia Randall
Assistant Art Editor Katy Holden

New Media

Internet Editor Angela Collins
CD Editor Steve Rogers 0171 316 9370
steve_rogers@vnu.co.uk
Interactive Developer
Joel Newman 0171 316 9660
joel_newman@vnu.co.uk
Software Researcher Matt Honeyball
0171 316 9058
matt_honeyball@vnu.co.uk

VNU Labs

European Labs Manager Wisse Hettinga
Labs Manager George MacDonald
Labs Testing Editor Nathan Harley
Labs Tester Matt Riddell
Operations Manager Alan Rider
Labs Phone **0171 316 9064**
Labs Fax **0171 316 9059**

Enquiries or complaints regarding any advertiser in this magazine should, initially, be presented in writing to
Anthony George, Customer Relations Department, VNU Business Publications, VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG. Tel 0171 316 9186.
Readers are reminded that we are unable to provide technical help/support services, either written or verbal.

REPRINTS
We offer a full reprint service for reproduction of all or part of any current or previous articles. Minimum order 1,000. For details, contact Susie Ross (0171 316 9000).

USE OF EXTRACTS
We are delighted for people to use quotations and segments of articles for internal or promotional purposes. For clearance, contact Catherine Gray (0171 316 9000).

VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG.
Main Switchboard Tel **0171 316 9000**.
No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copyright holder
© VNU Business Publications 1998.
Advertisement typesetting by Typematters, London N1.
Origination by Westside Digital Media, 9 Bridge Lane, London W1.
Printed and bound in the UK by St Ives plc, Plymouth.
Distributed by Marketforce (UK) Ltd, 247 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0AU.

Readers are reminded that the opinions expressed and results published in connection with reviews and laboratory test reports carried out on computing systems and/or other related items are confined to, and are representative of, only those goods as supplied and should not be construed as a recommendation to purchase.

Advertising

Sales Director Brin Bucknor
Head of Portfolio Sales
Paula Barnes **0171 316 9194**
Portfolio Sales Manager
Emma Halliwell **0171 316 9246**
Assistant Ad Manager
Kevin Elderfield **0171 316 9303**

PC Consumer Sales
Melanie Clark **0171 316 9727**
Colin Reid **0171 316 9439**
Paul Chakrabarti **0171 316 9523**
Jon Westbrook **0171 316 9306**
Leslie Goldstein **0171 316 9535**
Chloe Goodliffe **0171 316 9572**

Micromart Sales Executives
Robert Miskin **0171 316 9305**
Nina Flynn **0171 316 9309**
Sarah Coull **0171 316 9435**

Portfolio Account Handlers
Emma Beagley **0171 316 9502**
Maggie Bedwell **0171 316 9504**
Paul Heslop **0171 316 9501**
Beccy Carr **0171 316 9307**
Dave Barr **0171 316 9533**

Issue Management
Susie Ross **0171 316 9465**

Credit Control Manager
Tosh Bruce-Morgan **0171 316 9667**

US Sales Representative Global Media
Representatives **010 1 415 306 0880**

Taiwan Sales Representatives
Grace Chu / Kent Lai **010 886 2717 7663**

Production

Group Production Controller
Stav Athanasiou **0171 316 9227**

Production Manager
Peggy St. Clair **0171 316 9485**

Circulation

Circulation Executive
Joanne Jeavons **0171 316 9702**

Publishing

Founder Angelo Zgorelec
Publishing Director Jon Ross **0171 316 9187**
Publisher Catherine Gray **0171 316 9617**
Group Marketing Manager
Dafina Harrison **0171 316 9181**
Marketing Executive
Timothy Mickelborough **0171 316 9820**

PRICES
Unless otherwise stated, all prices quoted in PCW are inclusive of VAT.

BACK ISSUES
We keep a stock of past issues and can provide individual copies at a charge of £5.
Call 01483 733870.

BPA 135,487
INTERNATIONAL
JAN-JUNE '97

VNU BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS

Will you stay loyal to your current PC vendor? Dan owners do.

Dan Technology has enjoyed enormous success in polls conducted this year by the nation's leading computer magazines. In recent months, we've won top honours from the readers of PC Direct, PC Magazine, PCW, What PC? & PC Pro.

Our products, after-sales service, overall reliability — all have always received more than enough votes to place Dan in the first rank of PC vendors. But this year we've done even better. Two of the leading magazines asked their readers the most important question of all: would they buy from the same vendor again? We're proud and delighted to reproduce the answers here.

The August 1997 Service and Reliability Survey in PC Magazine revealed that

Dan users were more likely to stick



Dantum PCs featuring Intel Pentium® Processors with MMX™ Technology from £ 803

Dan Technology Systems prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. All sales are subject to Dan Technology terms and conditions, a copy of which may be obtained on request. Dan Technology is a tradename of Dan Technology Ltd which is a subsidiary of Dan Technology Holdings plc. All trademarks acknowledged. Intel Inside logo & Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation.

London: 0181 830 1100 Leeds: 0113 259 1200

LONDON: Ironbridge Close, Great Central Way, London NW10 0NW. FAX: 0181-830 1122
LEEDS: 10-11 Feast Field, Town Street, Horsforth, Leeds LS18 4TJ. FAX: 0113-239 0652

ISO 9002
Cert. No. 95/4556
E.&O.E.

Internet: www.dan.co.uk e-mail: sales@dan.co.uk

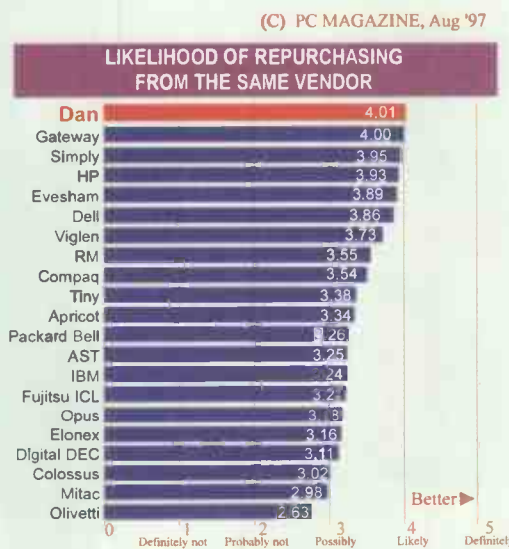
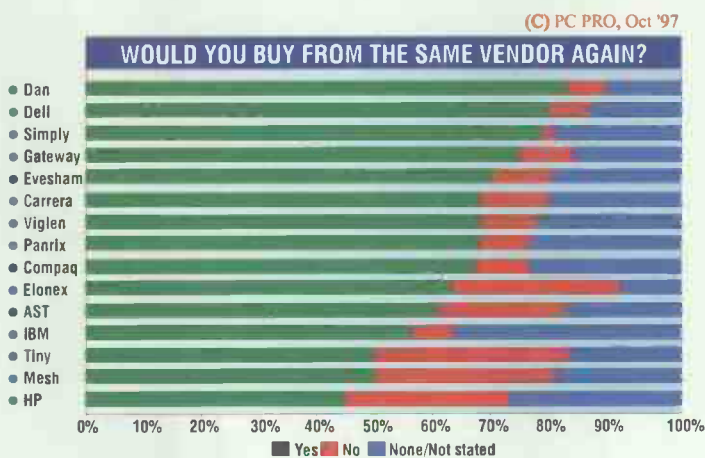
dan technology

with their current PC vendor than owners of *any* other brand.

(Incidentally, this is the third year in a row that Dan has headed PC Magazine's brand loyalty league table.) PC Pro's 1997 PC Awards (October issue) confirmed the trend.

The performance difference between two makes of PC is often measured in fractions of a second. These polls clearly show that service, support and overall reliability are now just as important to users as speed, if not more so.

Ask yourself, are you *really* satisfied with your PC supplier when it comes to these matters? If the answer is no, give us a call and we'll show you why our users keep voting us Number One. If the answer is yes, you're probably a Dan owner already.



Please send me full details on the dan Personal Computer Systems

NAME: _____

COMPANY: _____

ADDRESS: _____

DAYTIME TEL. NO: _____

FAX NO: _____

With today's technology
you can wipe out
an entire company at the
touch of a button.

Or save it.



Computers can crash at any time. But with Ditto Max you can back up your system, quickly and efficiently. Up to four times faster than other tape drives, Ditto Max allows easy access to important files using the 125 MB Flashfile™ Memory. It also has an easy to use 1-Step Back-Up system, which lets you save and work at the same time. And its Fullback™ Disaster Recovery software protects your files, applications and operating system from viruses and hard disk failure. Ditto Max drives are available from just £199, and accept up to four different cartridge sizes: 3GB, 5GB, 7GB and 10GB*. Making it the perfect insurance for your business data. For further information contact our multi-lingual information line on: 07000 IOMEGA. (466342)

BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF



iomega.

www.iomega.com

*Ditto Max is available from £199. It accepts 3, 5 and 7GB cartridges. Ditto Max Professional is available from £229. It accepts 3, 5, 7 and 10GB cartridges. Both drives are backward compatible with most industry standard tape cartridges.

Editorial

It may say January 1998 on the cover, but this is most certainly our Christmas issue. It's safe to say that a great number of people will be unwrapping computer

equipment of some description on The Big Day. For many, it will be their first PC.

It was back in the early eighties when I unwrapped my first PC — well, a Sinclair ZX81. I remember it all clearly. It may have resembled a desk calculator and been dwarfed by the family TV, but I loved it.



The following year I got my first Sinclair ZX Spectrum and experienced the worst Christmas nightmare: dead on arrival. Yes, the curse of the broken PC that still strikes today. When the shops re-opened, it appeared that I was not alone, as scores of stressed parents with moody kids thrust their useless boxes onto the counter for a replacement. I ended up getting through no less than four of these "doorstops" over the period of one month, and there lies a lesson for us all: if you're buying electrical equipment for Christmas, make sure it works before wrapping it up. And don't forget the batteries!

However feeble some of the early home PCs may have been, they captured the hearts and imaginations of countless enthusiasts, including myself. At an early age, the seed had been sown and my life changed forever. I suspect there'll be more joining the ranks this month, captivated by their new purchase.

The appeal has never been stronger. For me, the most remarkable thing about how computers have changed over the past 20 years is not the drop in price or increase in performance, but what we can do with them. Photo retouching, sound and video editing, desktop publishing, the best games, office applications and communications are now possible on today's PCs.

Probably the single most important development since the early home computers has been PCs with their own displays. I'm sure my family wasn't the only one frequently brought close to break-up because someone desperately needed to use their computer via the TV just as Coronation Street started.

Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year!

Gordon Laing
Acting Editor

Next Month

NT Workstation PC group test

New year, new budget. Nik Rawlinson looks at ten networkable, 300MHz Pentium II high-end workstations to see what's hot, what's not, and what's to be got.



Budget laser printers

Smaller, faster, cheaper: we test the latest low-cost lasers.



Year 2000

The end of the century is nigh! Find out if your PC will survive the millennium, and what to do if it won't.

Plus... Scanner update

It's true! Decent colour flatbeds for less than £200.



February '98 issue

■ On sale Saturday 27th December

* Next month's contents subject to change.

January Cover disc

**Personal
Computer
World**

■ **How to use the CD-ROM**

Quit existing applications (if you have 16Mb or more of memory you don't have to do this, but you will get better performance if not too many other applications are running). Put the disc into your CD drive.

• **Win95:** If you've got Win95, the PCW interactive loader will appear on your screen. If your CD doesn't autoload, go to **Start/Run** and type in `<CD Drive>:\pcw.exe`. • **Win 3.1:** From Windows Program Manager choose **File/Run**, type in `<CD Drive>:\pcw.exe` and press enter.

■ **System requirements**

A PC with Win 3.1 or later and a colour VGA display. For best results, run on a Pentium PC with at least 16Mb of memory.

■ **Possible CD-ROM problems**

The technical helpline on 0891 715929 is open weekdays from 10:30am to 12:30pm, and 1.30pm to 4:30pm. Calls cost 50p per minute. If you experience problems with the CD-ROM, such as a message "Cannot read from drive D:", please return the disc with a covering note bearing your name and address and clearly marked "PCW CD January 98" to: TIB, TIB House, 11 Edward Street, Bradford BD4 7BH.

■ **Featured applications**

• **Microsoft Project 98 (Win95 only)**
Effective project management: Whether you're overseeing simple short-term projects or managing complex multi-project schedules, you can remain in control.

Run **SETUP.EXE** from the directory:
`<CD-DRIVE>:\SOFTWARE\FEATURED\APPLIC\PROJECT\`

• **Yamaha Software Synthesisers (Win95)**
This collection includes the full versions, which can be used after contacting Yamaha. See CONTACT INFO on the CD.

Run **YAMAHA.EXE** from the directory:
`<CD-DRIVE>:\SOFTWARE\FEATURED\APPLIC\YAMAHA\`

• **i publish 2 (Win95)**
Includes layouts for print, web and on-screen delivery. The layouts determine

characteristics such as placement and sizing of text and pictures.

Run **SETUP.EXE** from the directory:
`<CD-DRIVE>:\SOFTWARE\FEATURED\APPLIC\IPUBLISH\`

• **FastForms 3**
The main component of FastForms is the Form Designer, enabling you to create and manipulate forms — e.g. HTML and application forms, invoices, printed records.

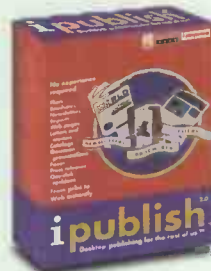
Run **SETUP.EXE** from the directory:
`<CD-DRIVE>:\SOFTWARE\FEATURED\APPLIC\FASTFORM\`

■ **Featured games**

• **Tomb Raider II (Win95)**
Tomb Raider II combines the classic gameplay of Tomb Raider with new moves, weapons, puzzles and more!

Run **TOMB2.EXE** from the directory:
`<CD-DRIVE>:\TOMB2\`

• **Dark Forces II Jedi Knights (Win95)**
Jedi Knights continues the story of Katam as he embarks on a quest into his past and learns the ways of the Jedi.



IMPORTANT NOTICE

The publisher, VNU, has checked the *Personal Computer World* CD-ROM for known viruses at all stages of production, but cannot accept liability for damage caused to your data or your computer system which may occur while using either the disc or any software contained on it. If you do not agree with these conditions, you should not use the disc. It is good practice to run a virus checker on any new software before running it on your computer, and to make regular backup copies of all your important data.

Unless otherwise stated, all software contained on the CD is for demonstration only. This means that it may be restricted in some way — for example, it may be time-limited or have certain functions disabled.

Run **JEDIDEMO.EXE** from the directory:
`<CD-DRIVE>:\SOFTWARE\FEATURED\GAMES\DARKFORC\`

• **Turok: Dinosaur Hunter (Win95)**
Turok: Dinosaur Hunter is the Windows 95 3Dfx demo of this previously exclusive Nintendo 64 game.

Run **TUROK3DF.EXE** from the directory:
`<CD-DRIVE>:\SOFTWARE\FEATURED\GAMES\TUROK\`

Canterbury Classics Competition: 25 CDs to be won

The Canterbury Classic Interactive CD Catalogue on this month's CD is a regular feature on *Classic fM Magazine's* free cover-mounted CDEExtra. This month's catalogue features ten new CDs from the brand-new mid-price classical label by Classic fM and BMG Conifer, which aims to bring new recordings of complete classical works (by established world-class performers, and young up-and-coming artists) to a new and wider audience. To celebrate the successful launch of their new label this winter, Classic fM and BMG Conifer are offering 25 lucky readers the chance to win a free copy of one of their CDs, and 25 runners-up can each win a free copy of their CD sampler. The prizes are worth over £300 in total! To enter, just answer these questions:

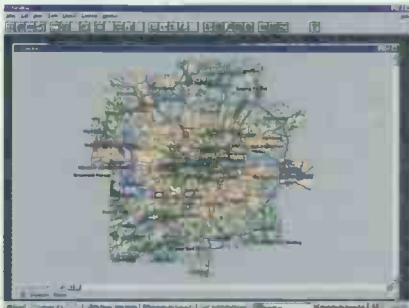
1. Which track, from the ten new Classic fM / BMG Conifer CDs, is featured on this month's PCW CD-ROM?
2. Is this statement true or false? — *The CD sampler of Classic fM / BMG Conifer's new classical record label includes excerpts from all of the first ten CDs released on the label.*
3. If you were to be one of the lucky prize-winners in this competition, which of the ten new Classic fM / BMG Conifer CDs would you choose as your prize?

• **Send your answers, on a postcard, to: Classic fM/BMG Competition, 35 St Peters Grove, Canterbury CT1 2DJ. Winners will be selected at random from all entrants who answer these questions correctly. Closing date: 31/01/98.**

Rules of entry: This competition is open only to readers of Personal Computer World, except employees (and their families) of VNU Business Publications, Classic fM and BMG Conifer.

PSION COMPETITION

On this month's CD-ROM, there is an opportunity to win one of the awesome, award-winning, new Psion Series 5 machines. Crack the ingenious graphic puzzle that Psion has created to tax your logic problem-solving skills. The puzzle requires QuickTime for Windows and can be found in the Games section of the Software Library. To find out where to send your competition entry, complete the puzzle and you will be given an email address.



Above Zoom into town with InfoMap



Right Jedi Knights

• Microsoft Close Combat II: A Bridge Too Far (Win95)

Close Combat is a WWII strategy game that offers psychological profiles, continuous (real-time) action, authentic historical scenarios and multi-player functionality.

Run **MSABTF.EXE** from the directory:

<CD-DRIVE>\SOFTWARE\FEATURED\GAMES\COMBAT\

■ Featured multimedia

• InfoMap 4.0

Zoom into a vector-based map of London (or the rest of the UK in less detail).

Run **SETUP.EXE** from the directory:

<CD-DRIVE>\SOFTWARE\FEATURED\MULT\INFOMAP\

Wanted: Material for PCW cover CD-ROMs

We are always on the look-out for material for our cover-mounted CD-ROMs. If you think you have something that might be suitable, such as software, pictures, fonts or demos, please let us know: email Matt Honeyball at matt_honeyball@vnu.co.uk or write to him at CD Development, New Media, VNU Business Publications, VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG. Please note that Matt cannot accept technical support calls.

January 1998



PCW INTERACTIVE Complete Contents List

FEATURED SOFTWARE :

APPLICATIONS:

MS Project 98, Yamaha Synthesiser, i Publish 2, FastForms 3

GAMES:

Tomb Raider II, Dark Forces II, Jedi Knights, Turok Dinosaur Hunter, Close Combat II: A Bridge Too Far

MULTIMEDIA:

InfoMap 4.0



Personal Computer World

F O L D H E R E

Software Library

- Acrobat Reader
- Callcheck
- D-Noise
- Datapict
- Desktop Lawyer
- DirectX 5.0
- Easyphoto
- Exile II: Crystal Souls
- Exile: Escape from the Pit
- Gazillionaire Intergalactic
- Inside Information
- Internet Explorer 3
- Internet Explorer 4
- JPEG Optimiser
- Mind Your Own Business
- MusicPage
- Netscape 4.03
- Norton Anti Virus
- PaintShop Pro
- Phone Monitor
- PKZIP
- Psion Puzzle
- Real Audio Player
- SmartMail
- Space Monitor
- Video for Windows
- Video Works
- Wincode

- Winzip 3.1/95

PDF file reader

- International dial code finder
- Adobe premiere filter
- Handy icon/clipart/font converter
- Legal document creator
- Windows graphics driver
- Image gallery editor
- Cool role-playing game
- Great role-playing game
- Wheeling & dealing
- Searchable product database
- Win 3.1 internet browser
- Internet browser
- JPEG converter
- Home accountancy
- Net sheet-music retrieval program
- Netscape's newest net browser
- Virus checker/killer
- Image editor
- Internet call logger
- File compression utility
- A chance to win a Psion
- It's audio for real!
- Clever email package
- Drive space utility
- Windows video drivers and player
- Video editing software
- Multi-purpose encoder/decoder for Windows
- Windows file compression/decompression

FastForms competition



Maybe forms aren't the most exciting things to create, but we all use them — in business they're a necessity. The vital art of form design need not be boring, using FastForms 3. Try it for yourself: there's a timed trial version of the software on this month's cover disc. In no time at all, you could be producing professional and attractive forms.

You'll love using such a simple and effective tool as FastForms, and as an extra incentive to get you using the software, Toplevel is offering PCW readers an exclusive chance to win a free Eagle PC* for the best form which has been designed using

FastForms. Plus, 20 runners-up will each receive a copy of FastForms 3.

FastForms comes with an on-screen tutorial if you need help getting started, or begin by experimenting with the layout and look of one of our forms from the library of

ready-made examples (we may even include yours in a future version, if it's good enough). Or, of course, you can start from scratch.

Let your imagination run riot and take the tedium out of form design by producing some fantastic-looking forms. Try drop shadows, or rounded corners as variants on the usual boxes and fields. Colour brightens things up, and fancy fonts and pictures can bring a form to life.

FastForms lets you add text fields so that your form can be printed and hand-filled, or filled separately in the form filler application, or linked to database fields so that form data can be held within the FastForms database, letting you control your data. You can create and maintain computerised lists and records like customer lists and current stock records, print address labels and reports, and produce random samples of a database for test mailings.

The pull-down choice lists and checkboxes enhance a form and make it easier to complete. FastForms also has an excellent facility to perform calculations within a form (even complicated spreadsheet functions), saving time for the filler and reducing the scope for errors. For those familiar with the net, forms can be saved in HTML format and incorporated into your web pages.

Once you start using FastForms, you'll never look back. FastForms takes the pain out of an otherwise daunting task, saves you time and money, and helps you produce professional, attractive, personalised forms for all sorts of uses. Start designing those fab forms and a PC or a copy of FastForms could be yours!

* Eagle PC: P100MHz, 1.2Gb hard disk, 16-speed CD-ROM, graphics card, sound card, 80W speakers.

How to enter

Send your form, together with your name, address and a daytime telephone number, to: Toplevel Computing, Bath Road Trading Estate, Stroud GL5 3QF. Entries must arrive by 30th January 1998.

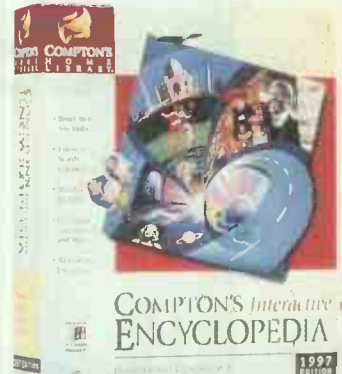
Rules of entry

This competition is open to readers of *Personal Computer World*, except for employees and their families of VNU Business Publications, Toplevel Computing and Eagle. TopLevel directors are the sole judges of the competition and their decision is final. No cash alternative is available in lieu of prizes.



Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 1997

Free on this month's cover disc we are giving away a full copy of **Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 1997 Edition**, from The Learning Company. It is packed with 37,000 articles, 100 full-motion videos, slide shows, animations and presentations, more than 8,000 photographs and nearly 17 hours of sound and music. A dictionary, thesaurus and atlas are included. But if you want to upgrade to the 1998 version, The Learning Company is offering £15 off either of the two new versions, Standard or Deluxe.



No matter what you are looking for, you will find it in Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia: everything from the complicated world of Bosnian politics, to the works of Matisse and Babe Ruth's baseball career, are covered.

But a multimedia encyclopedia is no good without a search engine, and Compton's excels in this. Its search facility allows you to specify your search with "and", "or" and "not" phrases and the Infolinks feature highlights any related articles. So if you are looking at information on Nelson Mandela, you will find links to articles on the ANC, Apartheid and Johannesburg.

Visual timelines give you the bigger

picture on world and US events, and you can use the interactive atlas to see where these events happened. There are 3D environments, too, which are packed with facts. And when you have researched a topic, using the Present It feature you can create multimedia presentations with video, voiceovers, pictures and sound clips.

But it is not all work and no play. There is a lot of fun to be had, including an



introductory tour of the CD where your guide is none other than actor Patrick Stewart, alias Jean Luc Picard of Star Trek: The Next Generation.

Running the CD

- To run the CD you will need:
- 486DX2/66MHz or better
 - 8Mb RAM (16Mb recommended)
 - Hard disk with 70Mb available
 - 256-colour SVGA
 - Double-speed CD-ROM drive
 - Windows 95 or Windows 3.1
 - Windows compatible sound card
 - Mouse

SPECIAL READER OFFER

The 1998 update of Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia has just been released in two separate versions: Standard and Deluxe. The Standard version is fully updated and expanded, while the Deluxe version comes on two CDs and includes the content from a complete 26-volume encyclopaedia. Both have free monthly online updates to keep your encyclopaedia bang up to date. The Learning Company is offering £15 off the price of both of these titles to PCW readers.

Standard version: Special discount price £24.99 (normally £39.99)

Deluxe version: Special discount price £34.99 (normally £49.99)

Both versions will be shipped in a jewel case.

Order Hotline 0800 371305

BUY HARDWARE. BUY SOFTWARE. BY TELEPHONE.

Hundreds of pages of the lowest PC prices starting on p340 in

Direct
Buyers
World

Borland Delphi Special PCW reader offers

If you want to create software that is fast to develop and speedy to run, Delphi is the best solution. We've got together with Borland to offer *PCW* readers exclusive opportunities to buy the latest versions of Delphi at savings up to 75 percent off! Delphi 2 Developer and the latest Delphi 3 Professional edition, complete with rights to deploy applications are available at very special discounted prices. See opposite page for full details.

Delphi's visual design environment lets you create sophisticated Windows applications faster than any other development tool. Because Delphi is built around an optimizing native code compiler, Delphi applications are between ten to 20 times faster than interpreted code.

Delphi delivers three of the key features most sought-after by today's developers:

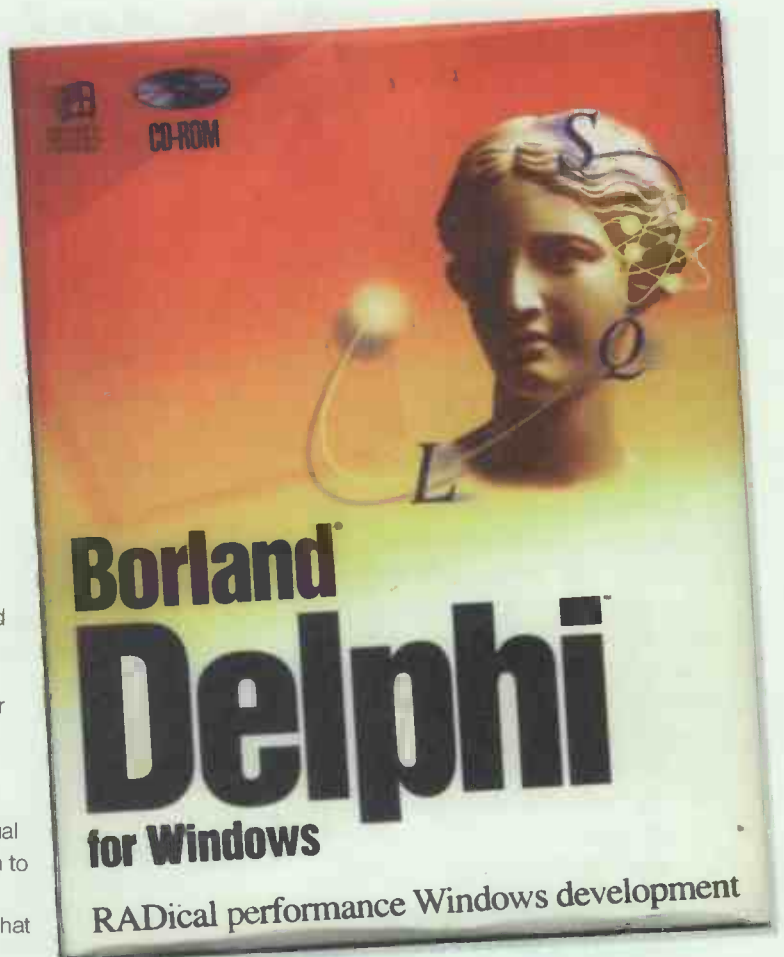
1. Rapid development: On the surface, Delphi looks a lot like Visual Basic. Add a form, pop on a control or two, double-click a button to add a few lines of code, click Run and away it goes.
2. Native code compilation: Delphi compiles to true executables that potentially run as fast as applications created in C or C++.
3. Object orientation: Delphi supports classes with constructors and destructors, inheritance, encapsulation and polymorphism — all the essential characteristics of an object-orientated language.

You can also program procedurally in Delphi. You get the best of both worlds: Delphi is easy to learn if you are familiar with Visual Basic or xBase, but all the benefits of objects are available, too.

Delphi integrates the Borland Database Engine, so you have instant support for dBase, Paradox, and ODBC local databases.

System requirements for Delphi 1 on last month's CD

- Delphi requires Windows 95, 3.1 or a 100 percent compatible operating system, an 80386 or newer processor (486 recommended) and 6Mb of system memory. A minimum installation requires approximately 30Mb of disk space.
- DCC.EXE, the DOS command-line compiler, requires at least 1Mb of extended memory.
- Delphi has been tested under Windows 95, Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Windows NT 3.5 and OS/2 Warp.



It includes the Local InterBase Server so you can create standalone client/server applications with a high-performance ANSI SQL-92 compatible database server.

Also included is Borland's award-winning ReportSmith report writing tool, which allows programmers to prepare innovative reports using live data in all popular database formats.

For more information, browse the Delphi web site at www.borland.com

Limited licence offered through *PCW* on last month's free Delphi CD

- This software can only be installed onto a PC once. It is not shareware.
- Applications developed using the software may not be deployed.
- The software is for personal use only by software developers and may not be used for development or teaching in a commercial or educational establishment.
- Programs and applications that have been constructed with the software may not be distributed. The software is provided only with the aim of allowing the owner to learn the use of this software. For distribution rights of owner-generated applications, the owner will have to purchase a copy of additional software or a package designed for this purpose.
- No resale of the CD is permitted. No free support is available with this CD. Full licence details on the CD.

**EXCLUSIVE
OFFER**

Special offers

Learn to program with Delphi: £29.95 + VAT (normally £42.51 + VAT)

Includes limited edition of Delphi 1.0 (full software, but no option to deploy applications) and includes a full online curriculum and tutorial as well as the acclaimed book, *Learn Delphi in 21 Days*.

Delphi 2.0 Developer: £99.95 + VAT (was £399 + VAT)

Lowest price ever! Includes full Delphi 2.0 Professional for Windows 95 and Windows NT, with full printed manuals and rights to deploy applications. Also includes Delphi 1.0 with rights to deploy applications.

Delphi 3.0 Professional: £249 + VAT (normally £399 + VAT)

The very latest in Delphi technology, along with the rights to distribute applications. Delphi code can be used anywhere that ActiveX is supported, including Microsoft Office and Internet Explorer. The Delphi 3.0 environment is much improved, too, with handy auto-coding features and an impressive set of wizards. Database connectivity now includes Access MDB data and FoxPro's style of memo and index files, in both cases without requiring ODBC. Overall, Delphi is the best Windows development tool.

Order Hotline 0800 454065

Call our telephone hotline and quote reference **PCW2**, or complete the coupon and send it to:
PCW Offer, Borland Information Centre, PO Box 527, London EC2B 2ZA

Description	Item	Price per item	Quantity	Total price
PCW02	Learn to program with Delphi	£35.19 (inc VAT)		
PCW03	Delphi 2 Developer	£117.44 (inc VAT)		
PCW04	Delphi 3 Professional	£292.58 (inc VAT)		

Postage & packing: £8.31 (inc VAT) _____

Total of order: £ _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

Note, all prices on this form include VAT at 17.5 percent

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ _____ payable to **Borland International (UK) Ltd**

OR please charge my Mastercard Visa Switch

Credit card no.

Expiry date _____ Issue No (Switch only)

Signature _____ Date _____

Postcode: _____

Daytime telephone: _____

• Please tick box if you do not want to receive promotional material from other companies.

Coupon code 21-01-98

• Please allow 28 days for delivery

“ Dan has managed, yet again, to produce a machine that has an impressive specification and performs brilliantly ... you get a lot for your money. ”

dan Ultimate/200, Best Buy, What PC?, April '97



danum /166
Performance
November 96



danum /133
Highly Commended
December 96



danum /200
Editor's Choice
December 96



danum /200
Best PC
19 96 Awards



danum /s
Best Home PC
1996 Awards



danum/133
Best Buy
December 96



danum/133
Editor's Choice
December 96



Home Plus/133
5 Star Award
December 96



danum/200
Best Buy
January 97



dan Home PC/166
Recommended
January 97

1997 ANNUAL AWARDS

“THANK YOU” To Everyone Who Voted For Us

We're proud of the numerous accolades we win for Dan Technology PCs month after month. And nothing gives us more pleasure than being up there amongst the winners of the magazines annual awards. Sometimes our votes come from expert journalists, as with the What PC? Awards. With PC Direct and Personal Computer World, recognition comes from the readers themselves. But wherever they come from, we're very grateful for these tributes to the efforts of our workforce. Thank You.



PCW Awards 1997, Best On-Site Maintenance - WINNER: Dan Technology

Dan Technology was a highly placed runner up in every other relevant category. Personal Computer World, July 1997



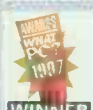
PC Direct Hits Awards 1997, Network Servers - WINNER: Dantum Pro Server

"While the competition did increase, long time off-the-page server champion Dan Technology continued its dominance of this particular market, taking not only one of the runner-up slots, but also retaining its victors laurels with the Dantum Pro Server... [Dan has won the Network Server category every year since 1993]." PC Direct, June 1997



What PC? Awards 1997, Best Budget PC - WINNER: Dan Home PC

"An ideal budget buy. Dan has a rock solid reputation, it builds sturdy PCs and prices them competitively. You may be able to buy a higher specified PC elsewhere, but it's doubtful that you'd get comparable quality and support." What PC?, June 1997



What PC? Awards 1997, Best Professional PC - WINNER: Dan Ultimate PC

"...should keep even the most demanding user happy for a long time. Yet another winning computer from Dan. It might not be the cheapest, but you get a lot for your money." What PC?, June 1997



dan Ultimate II Plus

- Intel Pentium®II Processor with MMX™
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB EIDE Ultra DMA or 4GB WIDE SCSI HDD
- ATi 4MB SGRAM Xpert@Work AGP Video Card
- 17" Iiyama L/R Digital Control Diamondtron Monitor (9017T)
- 56KBPS Rockwell VoiceFax/Modem (UK only)
- Iomega 1GB JAZ Drive with tools cartridge
- 24MAX Speed EIDE CD-ROM
- Soundblaster AWE 64 OEM
- dan Hi-Fi Power Speakers (150W PMPO)
- Full size Tower Case w/250W PSU
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard
- 1.44MB Floppy disk Drive
- Windows 95
- 1 Parallel, 2 Fast Serial & 2 USB Ports
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™, Microphone
- Microsoft Works, Serif Page Plus, Quicken 6SE & Encarta 97 US & MMX™ Software Bundle (5 titles)

EIDE Ultra DMA Hard Disk Model Free Slots: 1 PCI

233MHz	£2250	£2644	incl. VAT
266MHz	£2351	£2763	incl. VAT
300MHz	£2515	£2956	incl. VAT

Wide SCSI Hard Disk Model Adaptec Wide 2940 PCI SCSI Controller Free Slots: 1 PCI & 1 ISA or PCI

233MHz	£2697	£3169	incl. VAT
266MHz	£2798	£3288	incl. VAT
300MHz	£2962	£3481	incl. VAT

9GB SCSI HDD upgrade £419 (£493 inc VAT)

Video Card Upgrade from 4MB Xpert@Work to:
8MB Xpert@Work SGRAM add £ 28 (£33 inc VAT)
8MB Millennium II WRAM add £101 (£119 inc VAT)



danum 95/133
Recommended
September 96



danum 95/200
Buy it
September 96



dan Home PC/166
Recommended
September 96



dan Home Plus/133
Best Buy
August 96



Service & Reliability
User Survey, Desktop PCs
August 1996



dan Technology
Most Reliable PC
July 96



dan Technology
Best After Sales Service
July 96



Winner: dan
Best Telephone Support
July 96



dantum Home Plus/133
Best Value Award
June 96



dan Ultimate/133
Editor's Choice
June 96



go direct to dan



Dan's reputation for producing solid reliable machines is second to none and its latest effort is no exception.



dan Home Plus, What Personal Computer, October '97



dan Ultimate/200
Highly Commended
February 97



Home Plus/166
Performance
February 97



dantum 95/MMX200
Editor's Choice
March 97



dantum /166MMX
Gold Award
March 97



dan Ultimate/200X
Best Buy
April 97



dantum /200MMX
Gold Award
June 97



dan Home PC
Best Budget PC
June 97



dantum /200MMX
Best Pro PC
June 97



Service & Reliability
User Survey, Desktop PCs
August 1997



dan Xplora Plus/166
Editor's Choice
September 97

Popular Upgrades

Yamaha CDR400t CD Writer

Make your own professional quality CDs with Yamaha's internal SCSI CD writer. The perfect solution for archiving and distributing large amounts of information, the CDR400t can write over 600MB of data (74 minutes of audio) to a single CD. Together with performance speeds of 4x write/6x read and Win95 'Plug & Play' compatibility, the CDR400t is ideal for all your back-up, archiving, database and multimedia storage needs.

Upgrade the 24maxCD-ROM supplied with Ultimate II Plus to:
Yamaha CDR400t CD Writer £251 (£295 inc VAT)

Creative's SoundBlaster AWE64 Gold

The SoundBlaster AWE64 Gold represents the pinnacle of Creative's renowned audio range. Experience realistic and expressive true instrument reproduction and digital effects with EMU8000 WavEffects synthesis and Creative WaveSynth/WG.



Upgrade Creative SoundBlaster AWE64 OEM to:
SoundBlaster AWE64 Gold £ 68 (£ 80 inc VAT)

Yamaha Speakers & SubWoofer

Upgrade the dan Hi-Fi Speakers to Yamaha

Yamaha M15 Speakers £ 12 (£ 15 inc VAT)

**Yamaha M15 Speakers
with MS10 SubWoofer** £ 69 (£ 82 inc VAT)

Hauppauge WinTV-Radio Card

Hauppauge WinTV-Radio is a single slot PCI Card which brings digital video to your PC. It has a 125-channel cable-ready TV tuner and a high quality video digitizer in addition to an FM radio receiver. Watch TV-in-a-window and get multipage Teletext, or "channel surf" FM stereo radio broadcasts. You can display video from VCR, camcorder or any other video source. Spice up your multimedia presentations with still frame capture and even digital movie capture in high quality AVI formats at 25fps. Also available in TV only format.



WinTV-Radio Card £ 101 (£ 119 inc VAT)

WinTV Card £ 82 (£ 97 inc VAT)

The TV cards & modems will only work in the UK.



Cert. No: 854556
ISO 9002:EN 29002 (BS 5750 Pt2)

Delivery cost to most of UK for one system is £18.



dantum 95/166
Winner 1996 Award
June 96



dantum 95/133
Best Buy
June 96



dantum DUO Server
Runner-Up
June 96



dantum PCI Server
Winner
June 96



dan dantum 95/100
Gold Award
April 96



dan dantum/133
Best Buy
March 96



dantum Home/100
Recommended
February 96



dan Ultimate/166
Recommended
February 96



dan 95/100
Performance
January 96



dan Ultimate/133
Recommended
December 95

* Sales & Showroom now open every Saturday from Nov 1st 'til Christmas, 9.30am-13.00pm

Opening Hours - London/Leeds Showrooms: Mon-Fri 9.30am-6pm

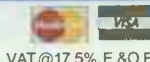
London: 0181 830 1100 Leeds: 0113 259 1200

LONDON: Ironbridge Close, Great Central Way, London NW10 0NW. FAX: 0181-830 1122

LEEDS: 10-11 Feast Field, Town Street, Horsforth, Leeds LS18 4TJ. FAX: 0113-239 0652

Internet: www.dan.co.uk

e-mail: sales@dan.co.uk



VAT@17.5%.E.&O.E.

dan
technology

“...should keep even the most demanding user happy for a long time. Yet another winning computer from Dan.”

dan Ultimate PC, What PC?, June '97



dan Ultimate PC

The PC system you always dreamed of

- 32MB SDRAM
- Fast 5.2GB Ultra DMA HDD
- Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™
- 100MB Iomega ZIP Drive + cartridge
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- ATi Xpert@Work 4MB SGRAM Video Card
- 17" Iiyama L/R N/I Monitor (9017T)
- 24max Speed CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster AWE 64 OEM
- Hi-Fi Power Speakers (150W PMPO)
- 56KBPS VoiceFax/Modem (UK only)
- Free Slots: 2 PCI & 1 PCI or ISA
- Fast EIDE PCI HDD Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Midi Tower Case w/200W PSU
- Win 95 UK Keyboard
- Windows 95 or Win 3.11
- 1 Parallel, 2 Fast Serial & 2 USB Ports
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™
- MS Works Suite, Serif Page Plus, Intuit Quicken 6SE, Encarta '97 US & MMX™ Software Bundle



166MMX	£ 1508	£ 1772 incl. VAT	£ 63.05
200MMX	£ 1587	£ 1865 incl. VAT	£ 66.33
233MMX	£ 1655	£ 1945 incl. VAT	£ 69.15

32MB Additional Memory Upgrade £ 77 (£91 incVAT)
 6.4GB HDD Upgrade £ 52 (£62 incVAT)
 8MB ATi XPert@work Upgrade £ 28 (£33 incVAT)

The Dan Ultimate PC is a highly specified system based on the Pentium Processor. It has been updated to include more popular upgrades to ensure ultimate performance.

Super-fast processing power is an important element

for the Ultimate PC and together with the Pentium Processor, this system achieves an excellent rating with 512KB of Pipeline Burst Mode Cache Memory combined with 32MB of fast SDRAM.

A spacious 5.2GB hard disk drive is included in the specification and this can be upgraded to a maximum of 18GB. Also included is a 17" high quality monitor which

is partnered with an ATi Xpert@Work 4MB SGRAM video card and a 56KBPS voicefax/modem.

Exceptional Hi-Fi sound is a reality with the multimedia kit which incorporates a 24max speed CDROM and high quality sound card. Also included as standard is an Iomega 100MB Zip Drive, with upgrade options from a range of removable media. Please see below for details.



Monster 3D DIAMOND

Add 'Killer-3D' To Your PC

- Works with your existing graphics card
- Accelerates all Direct3D games
- Provides state-of-the-art 3D features
- Easy pass-through install
- Requires PCI slot

add £101 (£119 incVAT)

Hauppauge PCI WinTV Card Upgrade

A PCI single slot Plug and Play card with 125-channel TV tuner, video digitiser and Teletext decoder. Capture pro-quality stills or motion video in A VI format.

add £ 82 (£ 97 incVAT)



Iomega 100MB Zip Drive

The Zip is a very affordable personal storage solution that uses 100MB cartridges. You can either backup your entire hard drive or copy selected files up to 100MB. It's an ideal way to move and store personal or confidential information. The Zip cartridges are robust yet small, light and convenient. They're perfect for multimedia, presentations, software applications, financial data, graphics, archiving and more.



Cert. No: 95/4556
 ISO 9002/EN 29002 (BS 5750 Pt 2)

go direct to dan

New systems based on the Pentium® II Processor

Now Open Saturdays*

"...performance results were the best of the bunch..." *

And that was *before* the Pentium®II Processor!

Every PC user wants more speed. Maybe you're an IT manager with a corporate intranet in mind. Or perhaps you're looking for a faster machine to work with at home.

Look no further. Whatever you're planning to do, Dan's Ultimate II and Dantum II/MM systems help you to do it quicker. Using the latest 233MHz, 266MHz or 300MHz Pentium II processors from Intel, these new PCs are built to go just about as fast as a PC can go.

It's not only the processors that give our new systems the edge. There's also the electrifying 64-bit PCI graphics capability; USB ports for easy peripheral connection; up to 256MB RAM; and room to spare for additional storage. Even spatial 3D stereo sound is built in. Add Dan's renowned construction quality and unrivalled reputation for reliability, these new PCs stand among the world's finest.

Call your nearest Dan Technology sales office today for a free information pack. You'll find we're pretty quick off the mark with service too!

* Dantum review in PCPlus, January 1997



dan Ultimate II

High-end Pentium®II Processor System

- 32MB SDRAM
- Fast 5.2GB Ultra DMA HDD
- Intel Pentium®II with MMX™ Processor with 512KB Cache Memory
- ATi Xpert@Work 4MB SGRAM Video Card
- 17" Iiyama L/R Monitor (9017T)
- Iomega 100MB ZIP Drive + cart.
- 24_{MAX} Speed EIDE CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster AWE 64 OEM
- Hi-Fi Power Speakers (150W PMPO)
- 56KBPS VoiceFax/Modem (UK only)
- Free Slots: 2 PCI & 1 PCI or ISA
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Midi Tower Case w/200W PSU
- Win95 UK Keyboard, Microphone
- Windows 95 or NT (extra cost)
- 1 Parallel, 2 Fast Serial & 2 USB Ports
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™
- MS Works Suite, Serif Page Plus, Intuit Quicken 6SE & Encarta '97 US & MMX™ Software Bundle (5 titles)



233MHz	£1795	£2110	incl. VAT	£74.96
266MHz	£1896	£2228	incl. VAT	£79.12
300MHz	£2060	£2421	incl. VAT	£85.92

Ultimate II Upgrades

- 32MB Additional Memory Upgrade £ 77 (£91 incVAT)
- 6.4GB HDD Upgrade £ 52 (£62 incVAT)
- 8MB SGRAM ATi XPert@Work £ 28 (£33 incVAT)
- Windows NT 4 ws Upgrade £ 71 (£84 incVAT)



dantum II /MM

Entry-level Pentium®II Processor System

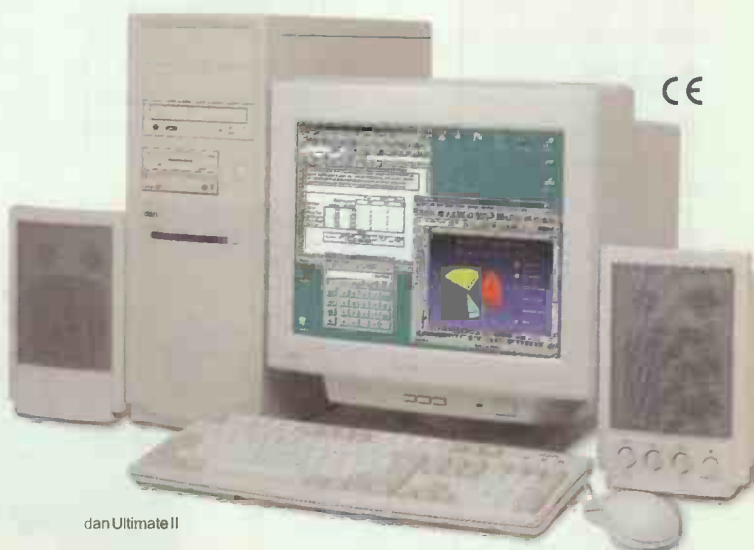
- 32MB SDRAM
- Fast 3.2GB Ultra DMA HDD
- Intel Pentium®II with MMX™ Processor with 512KB Cache Memory
- ATi Xpert@Work 4MB SGRAM Video Card
- 15" Super VGA L/R Monitor
- 24_{MAX} Speed EIDE CD-ROM
- 16-bit Sound Controller
- Advanced Speakers (10W PMPO)
- 56KBPS VoiceFax/Modem (UK only)
- Free Slots: 2 PCI, 1 PCI or ISA & 2 ISA
- Fast EIDE PCI HDD Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Midi Tower Case w/200W PSU
- Win95 UK Keyboard
- Windows 95 (or NT at extra cost)
- 1 Parallel, 2 Fast Serial & 2 USB Ports
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™
- MS Works Suite, Serif Page Plus, Intuit Quicken 6SE & Encarta '97 US & MMX™ Software Bundle (5 titles)



233MHz	£1299	£1527	incl. VAT	£54.42
266MHz	£1400	£1645	incl. VAT	£58.58
300MHz	£1564	£1838	incl. VAT	£65.38

dantum II/B Upgrades

- 32MB Additional Memory Upgrade £ 77 (£91 incVAT)
- 4.3GB HDD Upgrade £ 18 (£22 incVAT)
- 5.2GB HDD Upgrade £ 51 (£60 incVAT)
- 8MB SGRAM ATi XPert@Work £ 28 (£33 incVAT)
- Windows NT 4 ws Upgrade £ 71 (£84 incVAT)



dan Ultimate II

Iomega 1GB Jaz Drive

A super-fast removable hard drive that can pack up to 1GB on each cartridge. It's an ideal answer for multimedia - it can record a 2 hour movie, save 8 hours of CD quality sound, save huge graphics files and much more. The Jaz drive's speedy access times and rapid transfer rate mean you can move files around and backup a 1GB hard disk in as little as 5 minutes. There's no limit to the amount of additional cartridges you can use so it's the solution to all your storage needs.



* Sales & Showroom now open every Saturday from Nov 1st till Christmas, 9.30am-13.00pm

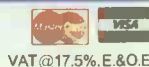
Opening Hours - London/Leeds Showrooms: Mon-Fri 9.30am-6pm

London: 0181 830 1100 Leeds: 0113 259 1200

LONDON: Ironbridge Close, Great Central Way, London NW10 0NW. FAX: 0181-830 1122
LEEDS: 10-11 Feastfield, Town Street, Horsforth, Leeds, LS18 4TJ. FAX: 0113-239 0652

Internet: www.dan.co.uk

e-mail: sales@dan.co.uk



VAT @ 17.5%. E.&O.E.

dan technology

Newsprint

APOLOGIES!

...to those of you who have had trouble accessing our web site. The problems, sadly, have been beyond our control. The good news is that the site is being revamped and will become bigger and better over the coming weeks. By way of compensation we present, with this issue, a...

COMDEX WEB SPECIAL REPORT

Following a long and hallowed tradition, the 1997 Fall Comdex is timed to miss monthly magazine deadlines. This is a plot to avoid publicity — but we have an answer. We will post on our site a special report from Clive Akass in Las Vegas on the latest and greatest at the world's top computer show. Log in now at www.pcw.co.uk

Past, Christmas present, and future

CDs have never had the capacity to exploit multimedia fully, so it will be exciting to see what designers do with DVD-ROM. Wonderful stuff, if a new work called Discoveries is anything to go by. Published as a companion to the IBM World Book, it's an Anglicisation of a prizewinning Larousse history of the earth from the Big Bang. It combines the advantages of speech and text, because every word is spoken. We'll tell you more soon in a review, but meanwhile, at £59.99 for a five-CD set, it would make a great Christmas present. Or wait for the DVD in the new year. **DVD-RAM split...page 46**

New fast link heralds end of line for audio modems

British Telecom may offer a cut-price hybrid ISDN data service to homes as soon as next summer, in a move that could make audio modems obsolete.

The Home Highway service,

get two new numbers, making three in all.

BT will not say how much the service will cost, except that it will be cheaper than ISDN. High ISDN pricing, which has been blamed on old strategic mistakes by BT, has extended the market life of audio modems to the point of farce, as increasingly sophisticated ways are found to push data past antique and patently redundant analogue bottlenecks.

BT has been saying for years that ISDN installation costs are impossible to cut. So how is it that a more complex hybrid system can be cheaper?

John Dunbar, marketing manager for Ericsson, which makes the new home unit, said it was because ISDN is usually added to an existing analogue service and therefore requires an extra line. "Home

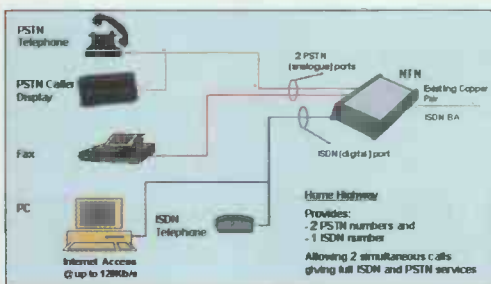
Highway allows both on a single copper cable. You don't need a new line." The unit also allows users to retain analogue services such as Caller Line Identification (CLI) which are lost on the analogue ports of many ISDN cards, says Dunbar.

Modem makers have been preparing devices for an eventual switch to all-digital comms, but they still face a shake-up.

Rockwell, which makes the chips for most modems sold, chose last month to announce a cheaper alternative to Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line. ADSL offers a way of getting up to 6Mbit/sec through standard BT lines by piggy-backing a high-frequency signal. But it would require massive investment by BT.

BT has run one successful ADSL trial, and has asked service and content providers to take part in another next year. A

● *Continued on page 26*



offering data rates up to 128 Kbps, will start trials in February and could go on general offer three months later.

It uses a modem-style box which plugs into BT's main socket in the home and offers four lines: two analogue ports and one two-line ISDN port.

Only two of these can be used at a time, so you can use your old analogue equipment on one line if you wish. You also



Microsoft court battles

■ The US Department of Justice threatens to fine Microsoft \$1 million a day for bundling IE4.0 with Win98, which it says violates a 1995 "consent decree" banning software shipments being tied to OS licences. Meanwhile, Microsoft has filed a countersuit against Sun, which is suing it over its Java code. **See People, page 32**

Cheap Alpha PCs coming

■ Intel is paying \$700 million for Digital's chip plants as part of a deal to settle a potentially devastating patent dispute. And Samsung plans NT-ready sub-\$3,000 PCs based on 600MHz Digital Alpha chips for late 1998.

News edited by Clive Akass: news@vnu.co.uk. Net news edited by Adam Evans: adam_evans@vnu.co.uk

Computers big and small shape up for the future

Pressure for a change in the shape of the end-of-century computer is coming from three directions at once.

The increasing power of handhelds is challenging notebooks for the mobile market. This has renewed interest in the sub-notebook format as a way of flogging expensive machines to users who want true mobiles.

And notebooks are taking the place of the sit-up-and-beg

desktop. AJP has launched a 4.7kg notebook (*below*) with a biggest-yet 15.1in colour TFT screen, equivalent to a 17in CRT, which the company does not try to pass off as portable.

It has a full-size keyboard, with a numerical keypad, and a footprint of 35.7 x 27.5cm compared to the 30.4 x 24cm of the typical notebook. It will cost less than £2,500: cheap for a screen of this size. "We see it as a desktop machine that is moved only perhaps for the occasional presentation," said AJP marketing manager Angela Parmar.

Vendors in London for the launch of Windows CE 2.0 (see *right*) showed off the latest batch of handhelds, including two with colour screens which will not be available until 1998. Most luxurious was Hewlett-Packard's 620LX, with a 256-colour 640 x 240 screen, 10Mb

ROM and 16Mb RAM, and web, ethernet and fax capability.

Sharp's colour HC-4500A comes with 8Mb of RAM but a similar-sized colour screen. A mono version, the HC 4100 (*top right*) is available now.

Dell, Hitachi and Toshiba all have new sub-notebooks on the launchpad in the US. Toshiba's is a Network Computer and will sell at first only in Japan; Toshiba is also upgrading its tiny Libretto.

The Hitachi, with an 8.4in colour screen and a 233MHz Pentium processor, will sell for about \$3,500. It remains to be seen whether machines at that price can compete with cheaper "baghelds" that will surely emerge from the current crop of PDAs.

Hitachi 01628 585335;

Dell 01344 720000; Toshiba

01932 852455; AJP 0181 452 9090;

Sharp 0161 205 2333



CE 2.0 launched

Microsoft last month launched the new version of its handheld operating system. Improvements in Windows CE 2.0 include support for TrueType fonts, better synchronisation, ethernet security, support for email attachments and a pocket version of PowerPoint for mInI presentations. Vendors of some first-generation CE machines are offering ROM upgrades to CE 2.0. Details are at www.microsoft.com/windowsce/hpc/ Microsoft 0345 002000

Business help

The government has set a site at www.openm.gov.uk/gdirect with more than 600 forms and guidance papers to help small businesses cope with everything from tax returns to maternity leave.



USB hub

Northstar has launched a four-port USB hub.

Details are at www.northstar1.com

Lots of fun

Morgan's has launched an online computer auction at www.morgan-auctions.co.uk

Lamb Screen Toy

The cover CDs for the November issues of *Personal Computer World* and *What PC?* and *Software* contained a program entitled Lamb Screen Toy. VNU has been informed that this is commercial software and not available for free use. Please do not download this program onto your system and, if you have, please delete it. Copies of this software may be obtained from Village Centre at www.villagecenter.co.jp/english/poe.html

Search engines cash in on the sex starved

Someone asks for sex on the net once every two seconds. It is the word most commonly entered in search engines, with more than 1.5 million requests a month, according to a survey by *The Web* magazine in the US.

The rest of the top ten were Chat, XXX, Playboy, Netscape Software, Nude, Porno, Games, Weather and Penthouse.

Search engines like Infoseek are unabashedly cashing in on the demand by placing porn ads on sex-site listings. The UK Plus

engine, an Infoseek associate and stablemate of the moralising *Daily Mail*, objected vociferously in April when Newsprint pointed out, tongue in cheek, that it was being used as a conduit for porn.

Its UK pages are squeaky clean (and rather good) but its world links, porn and all, come from Infoseek, albeit minus paid-for porn ads.

An on-site policy statement says UK Plus tries to exclude offensive sites but "due to the unregulated nature of the internet" can accept no responsibility for content.



"User... Can you please stop using that foul language?"

Pentium II price cuts too late for Christmas buyers

Intel will cut Pentium II prices in January, prompting questions about its Christmas pricing policy. The move will position PIIs as entry level just three weeks after the seasonal buying spree, a source from Intel said.

Intel came under fire early this year when it launched MMX processors, rendering Christmas machines out of date just

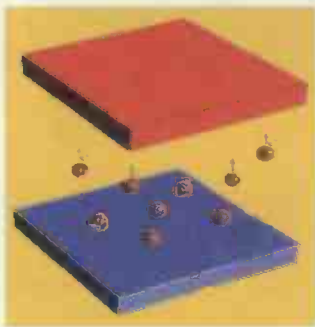
weeks after purchase. The source said there will be another price shift in April as part of a plan to "ramp the PII" into the entry level of the marketplace.

Intel will sell MMX chips for three months next year, after which sales will tail off as the ceramic processor becomes obsolete.

The source added that Intel is set to

introduce a PII processor in a scaled down format which will fit into NetPCs. The idea is to ensure that Intel can deliver the form-factor PC manufacturers want to compete with the NC platform. An Intel representative said the company was unable to comment on its future plans.

Mike Magee, VNU Newswire



Cool way to use an old technology

Readers of a certain age may recognise the above diagram with a frisson of nostalgia. It shows the process which drove the first devices of the electronic age, including early computers, and which is still used in the cathode ray tube of your PC.

It is, of course, thermionic emission. Electrons constantly spill like evaporating water from the surface of a metal. By putting a positive electrode nearby to attract them, and setting the whole caboodle in a vacuum, you can generate a flow of current.

This flows only one way, hence the term thermionic valve. Tiny voltage changes on grids set between the electrodes produced huge changes in the flow, producing the first amplifiers.

In practice the electron source, or cathode, is usually heated to give electrons more energy. This masks a side effect of thermionic emission which is only now being exploited: only the most energetic electrons spill out, so there is a cooling effect.

A company called Borealis has brought out a solid-state diode, using new high-emission material, which pumps heat from the cathode to the anode.

It claims that arrays of these devices can be used as ecologically impeccable cooling on virtually any scale. But a major application would be to cool computer chips. Full details are at www.borealis.com

Clive Akass

Manufacturers hedge their bets on Microsoft's NetPC

Manufacturers are holding back from making dedicated Net PCs, Microsoft's answer to the Network Computer.

A NetPC is essentially a sealed PC with no expansion slots or floppy drive, and a BIOS primed for remote administration. Unlike an

NC (as presently specified) it has a hard disk. The idea is to give a PC the security and ease of maintenance of an NC.

Doing without slots entails creating a new motherboard, which vendors are loth to invest in. Tulip, IBM and Compaq all offer designs based on standard PC

boards and boxes with blocked floppy bays. Tulip's Peter Van Leuwin said it was hard to invest in a product for which there is uncertain demand. Tulip is demonstrating its NetPCs with beta software as Microsoft has been slow to deliver its Zero Administration for Windows. IBM offers its LanClient Control Manager (LCCM) which lets you wake up PCs and install BIOS changes and operating systems remotely. Download LCCM, which works on compliant non-IBM PCs, from www.pc.ibm.com/desktop/lccm

boards and boxes with blocked floppy bays.

Tulip's Peter Van Leuwin said

www.pc.ibm.com/desktop/lccm
Tulip 01293 420200



Soyo claims this SY-5ED5/M motherboard is the first to marry Intel's Accelerated Graphics Port (AGP) to Socket 7 processors, enabling speeds of up to 266MHz. Soyo 0181 481 9720

Tulip revives Commodore

Commodore PCs will be back in shops in the new year following Dutch-owned Tulip's takeover of the troubled firm. They will be targeted at a lower end of the market than Tulip's own brand. Sales of 100,000 in the first year were predicted by Tulip founder Franz Hertenaur at his new highly-automated plant which is set up for Dell-style manufacture-to-order.

Tulip 01293 420200

End of line for the audio modem?

Continued from page 24

spokesman said: "BT wants to find out what services are likely to use ADSL now."

Rockwell says its Consumer Digital Subscriber Line is cheaper because no equipment needs to be installed at the user end. But it is significantly slower, offering just 1Mbit/sec.

Dataquest comms analyst, Sue Thomson, said: "CDSL could offer BT big savings." But

she pointed out that BT "is not going to change quickly unless it is forced to do so by competition." The competition is hotting up. Fast data broadcasting next year will force the hands of land-line providers. Last month, Nortel announced a scheme to provide a permanent 1Mbit/sec link over the mains.

Clive Akass

Modems double up, page 41

Lotus hits the Java suite spot

Lotus launched a suite of Java office apps last month in what looks like the first serious challenge to the current fashion for massive do-it-all applications.

Lotus eSuite, codenamed Kona, will have little impact in the short term. But it is well placed to become the powerhouse for Network Computers, which rely on trim, downloaded applets.

The web *lingua franca*, HTML, is used as a file

format and the suite will run on any Java Virtual Machine.

It consists of a customisable environment called WorkPlace, with basic office applets, a browser and facilities for connecting to IBM mainframes (IBM, of course, owns Lotus).

It will ship early next year in the US for \$49 a seat, or \$1,495 for a server version with unlimited users. Two rival Java suites from Corel and Oracle have been



delayed. In fact, Oracle subsidiary NCI has licensed eSuite for its NC, and even Oracle is offering it as an option with its INterOffice groupware product.

The UK Java Users Forum said eSuite will be welcomed by companies facing high licensing costs for suites. It said in a statement: "This presents the first step towards a viable NC model."

Lotus 01784 455445,

esuite.lotus.com;

Java Forum 01753 842824;

www.javavision.org

Short stories

New hope for piggies in the middle...

The word "disintermediation" is one of the ugliest to be coined in the web age: and it is worse for those whose livelihood it threatens. It means of course the exclusion by electronic commerce of middle-men from the process of trade.

But companies can survive by web-enabling their business in such a way as to offer the logistics and support purely net-based enterprise cannot offer.

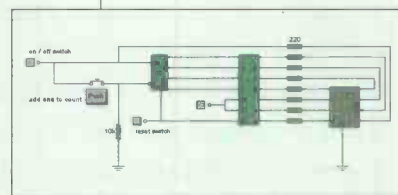
This at least is the pitch of Masterpack International, which has signed a co-development deal with Microsoft to develop systems. It already offers a series of e-commerce modules for medium-sized businesses.

● *Ovum's view*, page 36

Masterpack 01865 784343



Sun has launched a Java development environment it claims allows for non-programmers to write applets with the aid of Java Beans: re-usable code components. Java Studio costs £62 and can be bought direct from www.sun.com/shop/sun



■ A home version of Crocodile Clips 3.0, which allows you to play with and test electronic circuits in simulation, is now available for £49.95 (inc VAT). Crocodile Clips 0131 226 1511



Labour rules out Y2K cash aid

■ No government cash will be available to help companies solve the millennium bug problem, says Industry Minister Barbara Roche.

"The problem came from industry and industry must solve it," she said at the launch of a Y2K survey, sponsored by the DTI and

Sage. This found that fewer than 50 percent of firms have allocated money from their current budget to tackle the problem.

Sage has set up a Y2K knowledge base at www.sage.com.

● Y2K "fix" in trouble: page 30
Sage 0800 336633

Visio shows off AutoCAD clone

Visio, developer of the bestselling diagramming and drawing package, is gunning for the daddy of CAD packages: Autodesk's AutoCAD.

It has launched its long-awaited clone called IntelliCAD, which it claims offers unparalleled compatibility with AutoCAD drawings, commands and applications.

A preview version will be available from mid-November, but you can sign up for one now at www.viso.com. Visio says this will enable potential buyers to evaluate how well the new product integrates with existing AutoCAD sites.

IntelliCAD will also offer features not

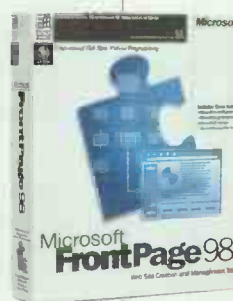


available in AutoCAD. These will include:

- A full implementation of Microsoft's Visual Basic for Applications.
- A visual menu editor and drag-and-drop button bar editor to facilitate customisation.
- A multiple document interface to enable work on more than one document at once.

IntelliCAD will sell for about £400, compared with more than £3,000 for a full version of AutoCAD. It will ship before next April.

Visio 0800 834859



Out Front

■ A beta version of FrontPage 98, the latest upgrade to Microsoft's website publishing suite targeted at home and small office users, can be downloaded at www.microsoft.com/frontpage/. It wins

a Highly Commended award in our web editor group test this month. To find the winner, turn to page 188.

Visual Café

■ Symantec is shipping its rapid development kit, Visual Café for Java 2.0, for £429 (ex VAT).

Symantec 01628 592222;
www.symantec.com

Naturally Speaking

■ The price of Dragon Naturally Speaking was said to cost £279 ex VAT in our November issue. It is actually £279 inc VA.

p29 >

RIGHT SO THE INTERNET IS READY FOR BUSINESS. BUT IS YOUR BUSINESS READY FOR THE INTERNET?

Where exactly *do* you stand on the Internet? If you're running a small or medium-sized business or a department within a larger organisation, you may be less than sure.

On the other hand, if someone offered you an easy and immediate way to share information more effectively and productively than ever before, you would be sceptical but interested. Right? Well that's exactly what you get from an Intranet, as well as the advantage of being able to start working the Web straightaway. Or whenever you're ready for it.

With the Lotus Intranet Starter Pack, the information-sharing, business-enhancing benefits of an Intranet are yours – simply and cost-effectively.

Up and running in just 15 minutes,* it gives you everything you need to start sharing the information in your business – easily, quickly and securely. And you can expand onto the Internet, and start working the Web.

Included are five of the most frequently used Intranet applications all ready to go and powered by the award-winning Lotus Domino Web Server. Plus five client licences to use Lotus Notes Desktop. It also includes market leading Web browsers giving you a choice of clients for Intranet application access. All for just £1,499.†

Simply call Lotus for your **FREE** interactive **Lotus Intranet Experience CD††** or visit our website. You may not believe you're ready for the Internet, but we're confident you're ready for an Intranet.

SEE FOR YOURSELF. FOR FREE. **WORK THE WEB**
0321 112000
Quote PW2
www.lotus.com/uk/webwork.nsf



Lotus
Working Together®

*Typical Installation time on a Pentium 133MHz with 64 MB RAM – source: Lotus Development International Corporation. †Estimated street price, inc. VAT, exc. P&P. Prices may vary. ††Whilst stocks last. Pack supplied may differ. © Lotus Development Corporation. Lotus Working Together, Lotus Domino, WORK THE WEB are registered trademarks or trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. All other trademarks are acknowledged.

Syquest launches Jaz killer

Syquest has launched an impressive challenge to Iomega's Jaz drive with a fast 1Gb removable drive, offering the lowest cost per megabyte of its kind.

The suggested US price of the SparQ is \$199 (about £125) including a cartridge, for the internal IDE or external parallel-port version.

Extra cartridges cost just \$39 (£24) each, or \$99 for three. That works out at less than 2p per megabyte.

Even allowing for UK loading and VAT on these prices, this is cheap by Jaz standards. Internal and

external Jaz versions are selling for around £180 and £259 ex VAT respectively. A 1Gb Jaz cartridge costs £54 ex VAT.

The claimed performance of the SparQ looks good: an average sustained read/write data rate of 5.63Mb/sec; an average seek time of 12 milliseconds.

All this should be taken with a pinch of salt until the drives arrive in UK shops — probably early next year. Syquest's 1.5Gb SyJet did not appear for two years after the company announced it.

But there has been a big

shakeup at Syquest, which was toppled unceremoniously from its market-leading position for removables by the success of Iomega's Zip.

The market is now more cluttered, with hard-drive costs falling, a 2Gb Jaz from Iomega, and recordable DVD on the horizon.

Clive Akass

Syquest 0131 339 2022 www.syquest.com; Iomega 0800 973194 www.iomega.com

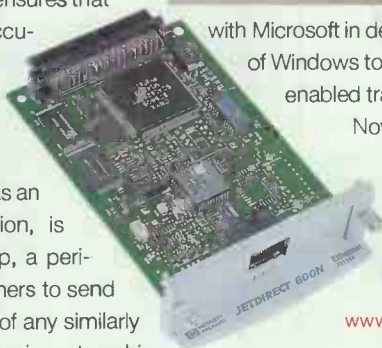


HP gets support for JetSend remote printing technology

Hewlett-Packard has licensed its JetSend technology, launched in July, to Xerox, Canon and Ricoh, taking us a step further on the road towards globally compatible data communications.

Operating-system and platform independent, JetSend lets you send documents direct from a scanner, digital camera or PC to any PC or printer worldwide. This ensures that documents are received accurately, clearer than a fax, and avoids problems in launching email attachments due to software incompatibility.

Hewlett-Packard, which has an annual turnover of \$40 billion, is currently developing JetRamp, a peripheral allowing ScanJet scanners to send data direct to the IP address of any similarly enabled product, and is working in partnership



with Microsoft in developing the next release of Windows to make the PC a JetSend-enabled transceiving device.

November sees the launch of the LaserJet 4000 (pictured above), HP's first JetSend-ready product.

HP 01344 360000;

www.jetdirect.hp.com

Nik Rawlinson



Short stories

Xerox offers home multi-function box

Xerox, which normally specialises in high-end PCs, has launched a multi-function machine targeted at small offices and homes. The Document Workcentre 450c offers colour printing, fax, scanning and copying for £499 ex VAT. It comes with Xerox's Pagis Pro imaging and document management software.

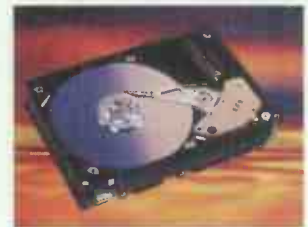
Xerox 0800 454197; www.xerox.com

Fast CD-R drives

Teac is offering a four-speed write, 12-speed read CD-R drive, the CD-R55S, for £370 ex VAT. Sony's new CDU928E-RP, capable of two-speed writes and eight-speed reads, costs a recommended £215 ex VAT.

Sony 01932 816000;

Teac 01923 225235



Hitachi's new 9.1Gb and 18.2Gb 3.5in SCSI hard drives offer a claimed 7.7ms average seek to read time and sustained data rates of up to 15.4Mb/sec.

Hitachi 01628 585000;

www.hitachi.eu.com/hel/ied/

Small printer sees red

Citizen's tiny PN60i portable printer has an infra-red interface to allow wireless printing from IR-enabled devices such as the Psion Series 5 (pictured below) and Windows CE machines. The thermal-transfer device weighs just 700 grams with its NiCAD battery and can use an optional colour cartridge. It costs £329 ex VAT.

Citizen 01753 584111



Warehouse first to sell downloads

Software Warehouse claims to be the first UK company to sell downloaded software. Selected titles, initially mostly utilities, will be at www.downloadshop.co.uk. Sizes will be at most 7Mb to cut download times. Prices will be some 40 percent less than packaged versions. Chairman Steve Bennet admitted: "We have no idea how it will go." www.software-warehouse.co.uk

It had to happen: a Cambridge company has set 2020AD as the year when it will offer the world a complete virtual human.

"So far we have managed to demonstrate that in order to create the artificial interface a human being would have to exhibit, we have to go for a holistic approach," said Anil Malhotra, business development director at Cyberlife, which developed the cult game, *Creatures*.

"Once we have got the working software, we will take it out of the virtual world and



Cyber spin-off: *Creatures* book from Sybex in the US

put it into the real world by creating robots." Phew. And it's not all talk: Cyberlife is doing concept development already. It wants to produce believable, lifelike robots initially for the entertainment market.

Correx makes a DOS of Y2K fix

Correx 2000, sold as a fix for PC clocks that don't roll over into the next century, was sent out with an unlicensed version of MSDOS 6.20.

It comes on a bootable floppy which, when its tests are over, leaves you at a functioning DOS prompt. A spokesman for its distributor, Secure PC, said when we pointed this out: "That's totally new to us."

The program's author also claimed ignorance of the copyright infringement but said steps

would be taken to remedy it.

Only the next day, Secure PC (best known for its anti-theft hardware) was delivering review copies to another magazine.

Later, the author admitted using unauthorised DOS files and said he was "looking at licensing arrangements."

Newsprint last month pointed out that the claim on the Correx 2000 box that it "fixes the time bug" is misleading: a rollover fix is crucial, but is only part of the Y2K problem and

the simplest to solve. Secure PC says it is amending the text after consulting its lawyers. The box says the product can fix a



PC BIOS "for the next 999 years", although neither DOS nor

Windows takes dates after 2099. Correx 2000 works through DOS and does not interact at BIOS level. There are better fixes, which we will review next month.

Paul Wardley

2020AD ... birth of the Cyberlife robot Adam

Caroline Swift continues her reports from Silicon Fen



The company, with input from a consultant at MIT, is developing the technology for software robots, or "softbots".

Within 12 to 18 months Malhotra anticipates having a prototype ready to deal with the real world. The work is being done in co-operation with a nearby consultancy called Scientific Generics.

Cyberlife is not short of backers. A funding round this year raised £2 million; investors include Acom founder Hermann Hauser and net pioneer Peter Dawe.

It's a case of thinking about technobiology rather than biotechnology, says Cyberlife's chief scientist, Steve Grand. It is exciting enough to attract Alan Boyd, one of Microsoft's original employees, who has become development director.

"We are really creating artificially alive complex adaptive systems in which a key

characteristic is that they display lifelike behaviour. They are not just genetic algorithms, nor just neural networks. We combine all of the technology to produce very intelligent autonomous organisms," said Malhotra.

CyberLife metamorphosed in the mid-eighties from Logotron, whose software for schools was bought out by Longman. Left with a games business and staff including a couple of biologists, it wasn't long before the idea of building rich genetic structures came up.

The company fused computer science and biology to create what it calls "technology that is alive": reasoning lifeforms which last year were launched as state-of-the-art *Creatures*. In just a year 350,000 CD-ROMs have been sold. Now Cyberlife is looking at applications in retail, banking, air travel and

communications.

It is working with NCR on the relationship between retail space and consumer behaviour, and on the banking environment of the future.

CyberLife is also working with the Defence Evaluation Research Agency on pilotless aircraft and with BT on adaptive technology for telecoms.

Meanwhile, *Creatures* has sprouted 156 unofficial web sites worldwide. The web site www.cyberlife.co.uk is getting an impressive 620,000 hits a week.

Hermann Hauser was due to speak last month at a new networking group that has spun out of Cambridge. Digital People provides a meeting point in London for "a volatile mix of convergence people".

Visitors at its inaugural October meeting included Jerry Yang, founder of Yahoo, Michele Appendino, partner in Net Partners, Erik Hagen, head of Scandinavia On-Line, and Eva Pascoe, of Cafe Cyberia. www.digitalpeople.co.uk

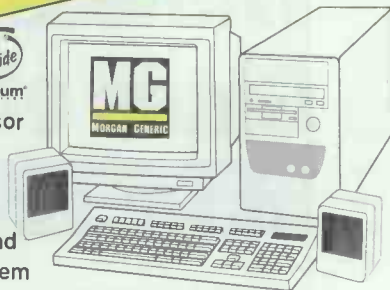
Morgan Computer Co.

DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS INVENTORY & OVERSTOCK COMPUTER GOODS

MG PENTIUM 233MHz MMX

£999⁹⁹

EX VAT



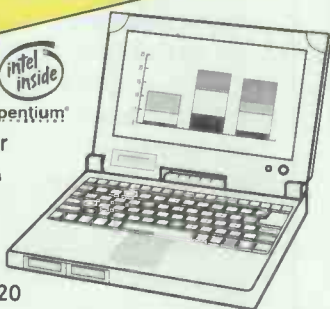
- Intel 233MHz MMX processor
- 4.3Gb drive, 64Mb RAM
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4Mb RAM PCI video
- 24x CD, 3D wavetable sound
- Rockwell 56K internal modem

Intel Pentium P233MHz MMX processor with Multimedia package of a 24x CD, 3D wavetable 4.3Gb hard drive & massive 64Mb EDO RAM, sound card, 160 watt speakers & Windows 95. fast internet access via 56K Rockwell modem, 15" .28 dp SVGA monitor upgrade £69.99 14" .28 dp SVGA colour, keyboard and mouse. 17" Microvitec .28 dp monitor upgrade £199.99

COMPAL PENTIUM 120 - TFT COLOUR

£849⁹⁹

EX VAT



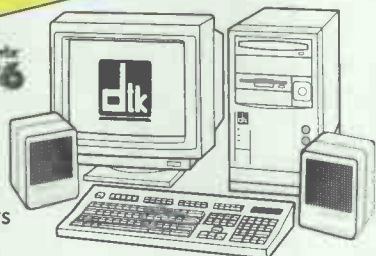
- Intel Pentium P120 processor
- 1.08Gb hard drive, 8Mb RAM
- 256K L2 cache, 1Mb video
- Sound card, speakers & mic
- Windows 95 (US keyboard)
- PCMCIA 8x CD offer - save £20

Compal are a top Taiwanese OEM manufacturer for the likes of Dell and Digital. Features superb 10.4" TFT colour display, touchpad, PCMCIA expansion slots & fast charge NiMH battery. 8x PCMCIA CD - saving £20 £179.99 (ex VAT) 33.6 PCMCIA fax/modem £99.99 (ex VAT) 16Mb RAM upgrade £124.99 (ex VAT) Spare NiMH battery £39.99 (ex VAT)

DTK CX166MHz MULTIMEDIA

£599⁹⁹

EX VAT



- Cyrix CX6x86 166MHz chip
- 2Gb drive, 32Mb EDO RAM
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 8x CD, sound card & speakers
- 14" .28 SVGA colour monitor
- Keyboard, mouse, PC-DOS 7/Win 3.1 and SmartSuite software

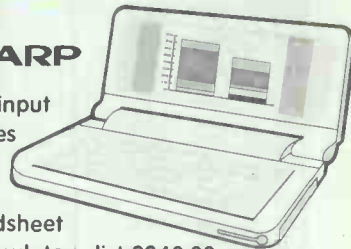
Cyrix processor with Pentium like performance. Shared video motherboard allocates memory for enhanced graphics up to 2Mb. SmartSuite has a word processor, database, spreadsheet etc. 33.6 internal fax/modem £49.99 (ex VAT) 33.6 external fax/modem £59.99 (ex VAT) Olivetti PG304 laser printer £149.99 (ex VAT) On-site warranty available from £99.99 (ex VAT)

SHARP ZR-5800 ORGANISER

£149⁹⁹

EX VAT

SHARP



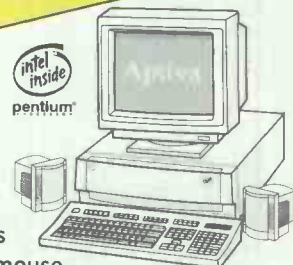
- QWERTY keypad or screen input
- Handwritten notes & sketches
- Import & export of PC files
- Backlit screen, 2Mb RAM
- Word processor and spreadsheet
- World clock, calendar & calculator - list £340.00

For personal and business applications. Create documents, spreadsheets & custom data with PC link, software & cable £99.99 (ex VAT) the potential to exchange e-mail, send faxes & Rechargeable batt/AC adaptor £49.99 (ex VAT) electronic messages and connect to your PC. IR PC interface £79.99 (ex VAT) £59.99 (ex VAT)

IBM APTIVA P133 MULTIMEDIA

£599⁹⁹

EX VAT



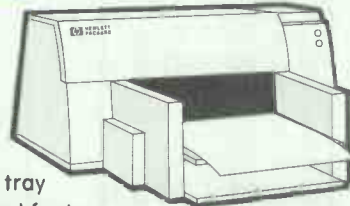
- Intel Pentium P133 processor
- 1.2Gb hard drive, 12Mb RAM
- 1Mb video, 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy
- 8x CD, sound card and speakers
- Monitor (non IBM), keyboard & mouse
- Windows 95 + comprehensive edutainment software bundle

From the people who practically invented the PC. Superb multimedia specification including 8 speed CD, MPEG 1 video, 3D sound, stereo speakers & cables, IBM Windows 95 keyboard. Includes a full 1 year IBM on-site warranty plus CD software - SmartSuite, Encarta multimedia encyclopedia, The Worlds Greatest Monuments, Bodyworks & games - Battle Beast, Dr Brain etc.

DESKJET 690C+ COLOUR INK JET

£129⁹⁹

EX VAT



- Max 600 x 600 dpi res
- Up to 5 ppm print speed
- 512Kb RAM memory
- 100 sheet capacity input tray
- 30 scalable & 8 Bitmapped fonts
- Includes mono, colour and enhanced res photo cartridges

"As advertised on TV" Including photographic quality colour cartridge plus continuous banner printing capability. Prints on to paper, envelopes, transparencies, labels and card up to 200 gsm. Factory refurbished by Hewlett Packard to "as new" with new consumables + 1 year warranty. Also DeskJet 400 mono printer, 3 ppm, up to 600 x 300 dpi, factory refurb £79.99 (ex VAT)

MORGAN INTERNET COMPUTER AUCTION SITE NOW LIVE! - www.morgan-auctions.co.uk

Morgan Computer Co. specialise in end of line and surplus computer merchandise. Stock is sourced direct from major manufacturers and sold at massive savings off list. All goods fully guaranteed.

Monthly internet auctions Choose from a large number of lots each month, bids automatically upgraded to your selected maximum, under-bidders e-mailed to increase their bid if required. Easy to follow step-by-step instructions and fantasy auction room to try-it-out without spending money! Check morgan-auctions.co.uk



Don't miss out - Get the Morgan Flyer every month - giant illustrated price list crammed full of all the latest end of line computer deals. Call 0181 575 0055 or fax 0181 575 7985 with your full postal address - please don't forget the post code!

Check out the new Morgan Internet site with all new listings, <http://www.morgancomputers.co.uk> or e-mail messages morgan@morgancomputers.co.uk If you don't surf a fax back service is on 0374 506507.



**179 Tottenham Court Road,
London W1P 9LF**

Tel 0171 636 1138; Fax 0171 323 4015
Manager Rob Beavan
Between Warren Street and Goudge Street
stations, limited metered parking nearby

**64-72 New Oxford Street,
London WC1A 1AX**

Tel 0171 255 2115; Fax 0171 436 6285
Manager Chris Kontakkis
1 minute walk from Tottenham Court Road
tube station, at the junction with Gower St

**34 Edgbaston Centre, Hagley Rd,
Birmingham B16 8SH**

Tel 0121 452 1141; Fax 0121 455 6855
Manager Dean Baker
Just off the Five Ways roundabout
Large car park directly above the store

**11-12 Station Approach,
Manchester M1 2GH**

Tel 0161 237 1111; Fax 0161 237 3146
Manager Harry Cain
100 yards from Piccadilly main line station
Short term car parking available opposite

MAIL ORDER SALES CALL 0121 456 5565 / FAX 0121 456 5564; GUARANTEED NEXT DAY DELIVERY*

Open 9.00-5.30 Mon-Fri, 9.00-5.00 Sat. Mail Order Mon-Fri 9.00-6.00. Goods subject to availability, prices subject to change, E & OE, goods are not supplied on a trial basis. * subj to stocks

Short stories

Utility bundles for Christmas

■ A Christmas offering from Quarterdeck bundles three PC utilities — FixIt, Clean Sweep and Magnaram — for £49.99. The tools help you clear up your hard disk, make best use of RAM and diagnose problems.

Astrasoft is offering a two-CD bundle of titles including First Aid 97, Norton Anti-Virus, Windelete, Quick Views Plus, PC Handyman, and Powerdesk. It will be available in leading PC supplies stores.

Quarterdeck 0645 123521;
www.quarterdeck.co.uk;
Astrasoft 01494 464 765

**Alien aid in the classroom**

■ Adi, an extra-terrestrial tutor with a virtual classroom, is crossing the channel from France where it is said to have been a big success. He stars in a CD range for seven- to 15-year-olds, to be released in January, covering each school year in English and Maths for the National and Scottish Curricula.

Adi, an "intelligent" alien, lets children learn at their own pace and becomes a companion as well as personal tutor.

Dealer CUC Software has also just launched new Fisher Price multimedia programs for toddlers from 18 months up.
CUC 0118 920 9100

Adams CD delayed

■ Fans of Hitchhiker's Guide author Douglas Adams will have to wait until Spring for the release of his Starship Titanic adventure CD-ROM game.

It boasts photo-realistic graphics from award-winners Oscar Chichoni and Isabel Molina, and a natural-language engine which enables conversations with characters.

Zablac 01626 332233

Firm fined

■ Glasgow-based Stewart-Buchanan Gauges has been fined £3,000 after being named in a call to the Business Software Alliance's "shop your boss" hotline. An audit found four unlicensed copies of AutoCAD LT, one of Microsoft Office and seven of Win95.

BSA hotline 0800 510510

The Agenda conference is attended by the likes of Bill Gates and Andy Grove, and they are very accessible.

News of the Department of Justice's \$1 million-a-day claim against Microsoft (see page 24) caused a buzz this year. It wants the fine to be imposed until Microsoft



Bill for Bill: \$1 million a day

stops forcing PC vendors to install IE 4.0 with its OS.

I watched Gates as he heard the news break. He sat quietly through the sessions before going to check with his office. Then he became vocal. He claimed the dispute centres on whether Microsoft or the DoJ determines what is in an operating system.

He said the browser was becoming part of the operating system (Explorer

Witness to the Gates of wrath

Tim Bajarin, at the Agenda conference, watches as the Microsoft chief hears he may be fined \$1 million a day

4.0 will be merged into Windows 98) and that this was allowed by the terms of a 1995 DoJ agreement which made allowances for new features.

A poll of Agenda attendees found 65 percent in favour of the DoJ action. But most I spoke to doubted that the DoJ would win.

Even Sun chief Scott McNealy, himself embroiled in a lawsuit with Microsoft over Java (see below), said: "You can't defeat Microsoft

by gumming them to death."

Gates said IE 4.0 made Microsoft the biggest distributor of a Java client. McNealy complained that it was non-standard; but clearly his lawsuit has given him more publicity than he could buy.

● Agenda attendees, who have been very accurate with forecasts in the past, predicted 1998 PC industry growth will be 11.8 percent in North America, 12 percent in Europe, and 17.2 percent in Asia.

Grove defends chip prices

■ Intel chief Andy Grove showed the conference a graphics workstation-class PC built around experimental Pentium II chips clocking what he hinted was well over 600MHz. He also showed an NCI Pentium-based version of Interactive TV: Microsoft's Web TV (see page 40) uses a rival's RISC chip.

I asked him about Intel's consumer-chip prices, which have stayed high. Grove believes pricing is not an issue and that value is the real driving factor. Of course, low-cost RISC chips are meanwhile getting design wins in everything from smart phones to PDAs. It seems that Intel is willing to preserve its high margins by ceding the low-end market to competitors.

He's scared of Java, says McNealy

Microsoft is scared by the threat Java's cross-compatibility poses to Windows, claims Sun chief executive Scott McNealy (pictured, right).

Microsoft laid the path to its lawsuit with Sun over its Java licence by deliberately adding Windows-only APIs to the Java software included with its recent release of IE 4.0, he told the Gartner Group's annual symposium



in Cannes. "Java was wildly successful and then they signed up to it: in fact, it was so successful they had to sign up to it," said McNealy.

To loud applause, he slammed Microsoft's claim that users are not interested in Java's portability. "I have not met anyone who has said they do not want 100 percent cross-platform compatibility," he said.

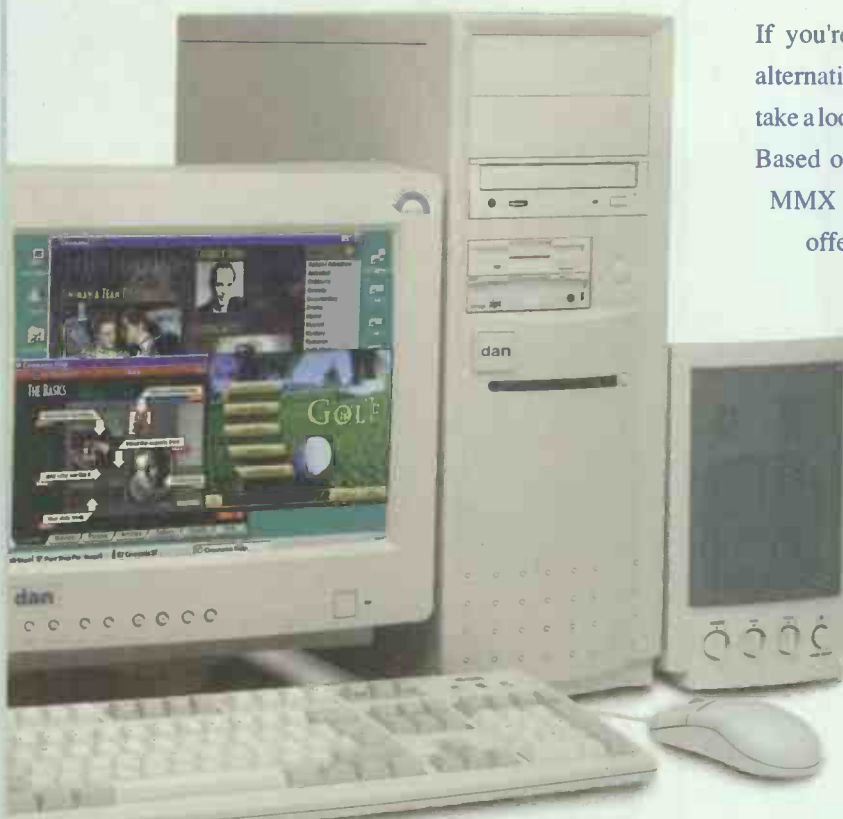
He blamed the votes of Microsoft and Intel for Sun's setback in its bid to make Java an ISO standard.

Jonathan Lambert
VNU Newswire

New Stars from dan

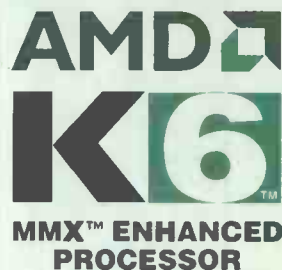
Top-of-the range performance at entry level prices.

Now Open Saturdays*



dan Home Plus K6

If you're looking for a cost-effective alternative to Intel's Pentium processor, take a look at Dan's brilliant new K6 PCs. Based on AMD's sixth-generation K6 MMX processors, our latest models offer top-of-the-range performance at entry level prices.



Winstone 97 tests show that Dan systems based on the 233MHz AMD-K6 processor deliver superior Windows NT or Windows 95 performance to comparably configured systems based on the fastest available Pentium Pro chip. The 200MHz version of the K6 is no slouch either, offering more speed for less money than its Pentium counterpart.

So, if you want performance on a tight budget, you now have an option. Call your nearest Dan sales office for further information about our K6 range.

dan Home Plus K6

Top of the Range Home PC

- AMD K6 Processor
- 32MB EDO RAM
- Fast 3.2GB EIDE HDD
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- ATI 2MB ATI 3D Charger Video Card
- ATI ISA TV & Teletext Tuner Card
- 15" Super VGA L/R N/I Monitor
- 56KBPS VoiceFax/Modem (UK)
- 24MAX EIDE CD-ROM
- Soundblaster AWE64 OEM
- dan Hi-Fi Power Speakers (150W PMPO)
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™
- Midi Tower Case w/200W PSU
- Software: Encarta 97 US, Serif Page Plus, MS Plus for Kids, MS School Bus Explores the Ocean, Musical Instruments, Fury 3, 3D Movie Maker, Creative Writer, Wipeout & Assault Rigs.
- Joystick

K6-200	£ 1160	£ 1363 incl. VAT	£ 48.65 Monthly Payment
K6-233	£ 1235	£ 1452 incl. VAT	£ 51.78 Monthly Payment

dan Xplora K6

Entry Level INTERNET PC

- AMD K6 Processor
- 16MB EDO RAM
- Fast 2.5GB EIDE HDD
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- ATI 2MB EDO RAM Video Card
- 14" Super VGA L/R N/I Monitor
- 56KBPS VoiceFax/Modem (UK)
- 16MAX EIDE CD-ROM
- 16-bit Sound Card (SoundBlaster compatible)
- dan Advanced Speakers (10W PMPO)
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™
- Desktop Case w/200W PSU

All Systems Include: Free Slots: 2 PCI, 1 PCI or ISA, Fast EIDE PCI HDD Controller, 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive, Win95 UK Keyboard, Microphone, 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports, Windows 95 ready to run, Microsoft Works Suite (Wordprocessor-Spreadsheet-Database), Intuit Quicken 6SE (Personal Finance Program) and FREE of charge access to the Internet for 28 days (or max 24 hrs) through PIPEX DIAL.

K6-200	£ 865	£ 1017 incl. VAT	£ 36.46 Monthly Payment APR 18.9%
K6-233	£ 940	£ 1105 incl. VAT	£ 39.56 Monthly Payment APR 18.9%

dan Ultimate K6

The PC you always dreamed of

- AMD K6 Processor
- 32MB SDRAM
- 5.2GB EIDE Ultra DMA HDD
- Iomega 100MB ZIP Drive + cartridge
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- ATI Xpert@Work 4MB SGRAM Video Card
- 17" Iiyama L/R N/I Monitor (9017T)
- 56KBPS VoiceFax/Modem (UK)
- 24MAX EIDE CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster AWE 64 OEM
- Hi-Fi Power dan Speakers (150W PMPO)
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™
- Midi Tower Case w/200W PSU
- Software: Serif PagePlus, Encarta '97 US.

K6-200	£ 1539	£ 1809 incl. VAT	£ 64.36 Monthly Payment
K6-233	£ 1614	£ 1897 incl. VAT	£ 67.46 Monthly Payment



A monthly payment scheme is now available to private purchasers, subject to status & proof of identity. All you will need to pay at the time of purchase is a 10% deposit of the total value (credit cards are acceptable). Six months later you can choose to pay the outstanding amount in full without interest, or you can spread the balance over 36 months at 19.9% APR. A typical example of a payment calculation for a Dan computer costing £1228 incl. VAT would be: £1228 + £18 (delivery) = £1246 total cash price, payable by 10% deposit of £124.60 followed by 36 monthly direct debit payments of £43.89 (19.9% APR). Total amount paid over 36 months will be £1704.64. Written quotations are available on request. Dan Technology Ltd is a licensed credit broker.

All Dan systems and components come with one year back-to-base parts/labour guarantee and Lifetime Hotline telephone support. Optional next-working-day (subject to customer location and time of call) response ON-SITE maintenance (£42 for the first year). **14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT SATISFIED (excludes printers & software).** Dan Technology systems prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. All sales are subject to Dan Technology terms and conditions, a copy of which may be obtained on request. Dan Technology is a trademark of Dan Technology Ltd which is a subsidiary of Dan Technology Holdings plc.

* Sales & Showroom now open every Saturday from Nov 1st 'til Christmas, 9.30am-13.00pm

Opening Hours - London/Leeds Showrooms: Mon-Fri 9.30am-6pm

London: 0181 830 1100 Leeds: 0113 259 1200

LONDON: Ironbridge Close, Great Central Way, London NW10 0NW.
LEEDS: 10-11 Feast Field, Town Street, Horsforth, Leeds LS18 4TJ.

FAX: 0181-830 1122
FAX: 0113-239 0652



Internet: www.dan.co.uk

e-mail: sales@dan.co.uk

VAT@17.5%.E.&O.E.

Further dan technology adverts can be found on pages 341 to 345

dan
technology

Image

- Maximum Resolution
– 1600 x 1200 @ 67Hz
- Fine Dot Pitch – 0.26mm
– ultimate picture clarity
- High Refresh Rates
– true flicker free images
- High Bandwidth Performance
– sharp & bright screen image
- RealColour™ Control System
– accurate colour matching

Screen

- 17" (15.7" VIS) FST
– flat and well focused screen image
- High Contrast Tube
– better image fidelity and readability
- INVAR Shadow Mask
– outstanding screen definition
- Dual Dynamic Focus
– quality corner to corner image
- UltraClear™ Screen Coating
– ergonomically reduces eye fatigue



Safety & Back-up

- Energy Star Compliant (EPA)
– reduced power consumption
- NUTEK
– energy saving compliant
- MPR-II
– reduced electromagnetic field
- TCO'95
– complete ergonomic efficiency
- 3 Year FREE On-Site Warranty
– total customer piece of mind

Performance

- Advanced On Screen Display
– SyncMaster Display Director™
- Plug and Play DDC Compatible
– quick & easy set-up and installation
- USB Ready (Option)
– increased peripheral connectivity
- PC and Macintosh Compatible
– multi-platform performance
- Microprocessor Controlling
– user defined adjustments

The most reliable monitor on the market.
Broken down.

The SyncMaster SM700p
High Resolution Monitor.



Always a great idea.

You don't become the world's No.1 monitor manufacturer by accepting second best. That's why the SM700p, like every SyncMaster model, is tested against around 250 competitors to compare quality and performance. Throughout manufacture, every component is checked and double checked. They're even hand tuned before leaving the factory. It's enough to give our rivals a breakdown. To discover more, call 0800 521652. **Samsung. Technology that works for life.**

IT skills shortage opens up jobs market

Britain faces a chronic IT skills shortage, a major recruitment group has warned. The CRT Group has put £70 million into a plan to train 2,000 IT workers. They will be selected from people who tend to be excluded from jobs, like the over-40s, the homeless and single parents, especially women.

Mark Edwards, group business development director, said fewer than ten percent of the staff are in place to meet the estimated needs of the new millennium. There is a shortfall of skills in NT, networks, Oracle, Year 2000, COBOL and DB2.

"Corporates reduced their intake of new IT graduates in recession but we are paying for it now. Companies have underinvested in

IT training and now there is an unprecedented growth in demand by business to use it to remain competitive."

As a result, salaries have rocketed, with an Oracle programmer in the City earning up to £80,000. Rob Wirszyez, chairman of the government's IT skills project office, reckons that between 30,000 and 50,000 new IT staff will be needed by the year 2000.

Consultancy Logica, which employs 5,500 people worldwide, is so concerned that it has introduced a walk-in careers desk at its West End headquarters.

Operations director Ian Hardacre says it has increased its annual intake of graduates from 150 to 350, of which about 80 percent

have a computer science or science degree.

The new careers desk enables people off the street to have a pre-screening interview, not a job offer. It is attracting about 20 people a day. "We can determine whether a person is suitable for Logica and whether we are a good fit for them. They have to be prepared to be self-starting."

He said: "The demand for skills in the IT industry is not going to diminish. This is not a blip. We are going through a revolution in the way IT is getting into our lives, and from a careers point of view this is the right industry to be in."

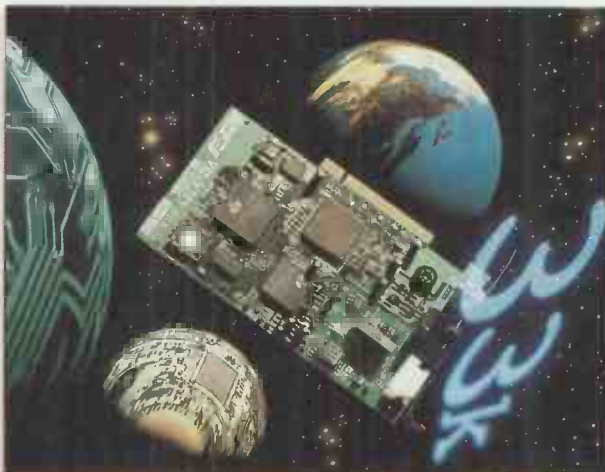
Caroline Swift

CRT 0800 7314932; www.crtgroup.com

PCI modem points to death of ISA

Brain Boxes is offering what it claims to be the only internal fax modem to fit a PCI slot. The PCI V34+ card includes an emulation of the 16550 UART chip which normally mediates the link between serial data stream and the PC's parallel bus. PCs conforming to the Win98 spec will have no other buses but PCI, marking the end of the venerable ISA bus. The company offers a PCI-based quad fast serial port.

www.brainboxes.com; 0151 220 2500



Short stories

BT offers 25p-a-go document summaries

■ An answer to information overload is available on trial at BT Labs' Internet Online Shop. It's text summarisation software called ProSum, which is available as an online service or as a £49 Microsoft Word add-in.

Chris Dix, manager of BT Shop, says the system can summarise text as much or as little as needed, and users can choose keywords to pinpoint items of particular interest.

The online service costs 25p per summary using micro-payment tokens. BT plans to combine it with a search engine to let you to scan summaries of all documents on a topic.

transend.labs.bt.com

Microwaves offer fast alternative to lines

■ Web service providers are looking at microwave links as a cheap way of providing web connection to line-of-sight customers, says wireless specialist Groupe Pathfinder.

However, other companies are ignoring the technology as it is considered a black art, says MD Richard Porter. Microwave links can be used either internally or externally where they have an all-weather range of up to 100km.

Prices for an installed system range upwards from £3,500.

Groupe Pathfinder 0151 520 0855

Ex private eye fined for data sales

A former private investigator has been fined for offences involving the disclosure and sale of personal information to clients including major newspapers.

The case against Rachel Barry, who was said to have used deception to get information, like ex-directory numbers and itemised bills, has raised new concerns about defending privacy in an age of electronic data.

Her clients included *The People*, *The News of the*

World, *The Sunday Express* and *The Mail on Sunday*.

Harrow magistrates fined her £600 for procuring the information and £600 for selling it. She was also ordered to pay costs of £800. The offences were a breach of the 1995 Data Protection Act.

Data Protection Registrar, Elizabeth France, said after the case that problems can occur when data is readily accessible on local networks by junior staff.

"We are encouraging data users to make it less easy for staff not directly involved to have access to this kind of information, so that they cannot be harassed into giving it out to the wrong person."

The DPR's office has had few complaints over information accessed via the web. "The greatest concern involves spamming and receipts of large amounts of junk mail," a spokesperson said.

You can't beat your friendly corner shop with e-trading

The rise of global commerce will not lead to the death of your friendly local dealer, according to the authors of a new Ovum report.

Many companies see themselves opening up a world market by putting themselves on the web. But just because their "virtual shop windows" can be seen globally, it does not mean they are equipped to sell abroad: goods still have to be delivered and serviced, and then there are the legal complications.

"Companies underestimate the problems of international trade," said Mark Stevenson, one of three writers of *Ovum Evaluates: Online Commerce*. He said that there will always be a need for traders who are able to deliver and provide a local service.

The report evaluates nine commerce servers —

Broadvision, Connect, IBM, Intershop, Mercantec, Microsoft, Netscape, Open Market and Oracle. Stevenson said the best choice depended on what you wanted to do, but all those on offer had their problems.

Lead author Heather Stark said: "No company would think of getting a telephone as their only step towards success, although few would be able to do business without one. Organisations must think of their online business in the same way. What distinguishes one company from another are the systems and business models that support the connection."

She warned: "For every rising star of online commerce, there are massive dark spaces in between with no signs of life."

Ovum 0171 312 7318; www.ovum.com



Scoot is a hoot

Freepages web site has relaunched as Scoot. Billed as a Yellow Pages for the web, it has details of over two million UK businesses and a cinema guide. Users can access Scoot via the web or over the phone. Vodafone users can also receive text information via SMS on their mobile phones by dialling 333.

0800 192192;
www.scoot.co.uk

Windows 98 to offer TV internet access



Microsoft is planning to enable computers equipped with television tuners to receive free internet content using free space in television broadcast signalling. WaveTop software from WavePhore will be included in Windows 98, allowing users to receive information without paying for telephone calls or subscribing to the internet via an ISP.

WavePhore will be launching a data broadcast network in the United States before the end of 1997, which they claim will reach 99 percent of all households. The network will deliver news, information and entertainment, and be wholly supported by advertising. A number of big-name content providers have already been signed up.

This method of broadcasting internet content could prove extremely attractive to advertisers because the experience will not be interactive. Users will have to take whatever they are given: this may be too high a price for those who are used to the freedom of net surfing, but may prove a winner with people who are starting out on the web.

www.microsoft.com
www.wavetop.net

Play chess with your mate

■ BT's Wireplay has added chess to its list of multi-player games. Users throughout the UK can go head-to-head in either friendly or timed games.

Wireplay also supports two variants of speed chess: Blitz, where players have two, three or five minutes in which to make all their moves; and Fischer Clock, in which players start with just two minutes but gain an extra 20 seconds after each move. Players can "chat" to each other during games, and spectators can tune in to any game in progress. All the software

necessary to take part is freely available from the Wireplay web site or by calling 0800 800918.

Usage is charged per minute on a special telephone rate of 6p during the day and 2.5p in the evening.

www.wireplay.com



E-pub games are a virtual hit

■ Tired of that long walk over the road to your local? Help is at hand in the form of E-Pub from Uproar. The "electronic pub" site features a variety of pub machine games including Trivia Blitz and Cosmo's Conundrum, all of which have cash prizes. E-Pub has 40,000 registered users and is

proving so popular that Microsoft has booked all the advertisement space on the site until Christmas.

www.uproar.co.uk



At work and at home, you need protection from capricious currents

Don't let electrical problems
crash your system !

MGE UPS SYSTEMS is very cost
effective :

► Pulsar EL : the smallest UPS in
the world to protect your data
and download Internet files
seamlessly.

Pulsar : protection solutions give
you peace of mind !

Call 0181 861 4040

Fax 0181 861 2812

www.mgeups.com

Real size



THE MERLIN GERIN KNOW-HOW

M G E
UPS SYSTEMS

Nothing will stop you now

Digital paper goes global with new free Java viewer

Hummingbird has released an internet publishing package which enables you to screen identical pages on virtually any platform.

Standard web HTML cannot guarantee WYSIWOG — What You See on Your machine is What Others Get on theirs — because the display depends on how the target machine interprets the language.

Adobe's Acrobat and Hummingbird's Common Ground both offer WYSIWOG by providing free viewers of their document files for major platforms such as Windows, Mac OS and the various flavours of Unix. But Hummingbird's new Common Ground Internet Edition is the first to offer a Java viewer to enable publishing for any platform supporting a Java Virtual Machine.

Hummingbird claims that its Digital Paper format, unlike Adobe's Portable Document Format, can cope with exotic

characters because it describes types mathematically rather than relying on font substitution.

The Common Ground Internet Edition is freely available to anyone posting Digital Paper documents on a public site. It includes a viewer and a driver that converts any Windows 95 or NT document into Digital Paper.

It is intended to promote Common Ground Web Publisher 4.0, which is targeted mainly at publishing on intranets. Features include automatic document conversion and hot-link updates.

An Adobe spokesman stated that a Java viewer for Acrobat is being developed but no launch date has been announced.

Common Ground's internet edition can be downloaded from www.hummingbird.com/cg/cgie.

Hummingbird 01628 777784

Legal pitfalls await unwary companies

A survey of companies with web sites shows that only 17 percent took any legal advice before setting up their internet presence. The survey was commissioned by national law firm, Eversheds, which states: "The net is becoming an excellent tool for business, but it is a legal minefield."

Almost three quarters of those questioned admitted that they had not taken legal advice on whether they could use their organisation's domain name on the internet. Eversheds claims there is little awareness of the problems which can arise in countries other than the UK through the use of a domain name.

Another increasingly awkward area is the question of trademarks: 20 percent of companies are using trademarks belonging to other organisations without having checked the legality of their use on the web.

Isabel Davies, Evershed's head of intellectual property, said: "Companies which don't check out their legal situation are storing up trouble."

www.eversheds.co.uk

Broadsheet web sites aim at student loyalty

Both *The Times* and *The Daily Telegraph* have launched web sites aimed at students.

The *Times* site, 4-D, has been developed in conjunction with Line One and aims to "provide a range of cutting-edge material, specifically created for, and by, students". Books and CDs can be purchased on-line and there will be competitions and chat rooms in which net-hungry students can "chew over the zeitgeist".

The *Telegraph* site, known as Juiced, is backed by Midland Bank, which is offering a prize of £200 for the best "electronic journalist" each month. The site covers similar topics to 4-D including news, sport,

Internet shorts

Dynamic HTML approved

The World Wide Web Consortium (W3C) has approved Microsoft's proposals for the next version of HTML, the language at the core of web site development. The acceptance of "dynamic" HTML is a blow for rival Netscape which was hoping that its competing technology would be given the nod.

www.microsoft.com

www.netscape.com

www.w3c.org

L-plates galore

Kosmos Software has launched a web site for learner drivers. The site features a comprehensive set of resources, including a national directory of driving schools.

In addition to contact details, the directory lists the various services available like advanced tuition, female instructors and motorway training. The rest of the site has lots of information on different aspects of learning to drive, including licences, instructors, driving tests and buying a car.

You can also take an online theory test, but beware — your score may prove embarrassing, particularly if you have previously passed your driving test.

www.learners.co.uk



FODDER



travel and music, and provides personal financial information.

The sites invite comparison to the high street banks' practice of offering giveaways to new students when they open an account.

The *Times* and the *Telegraph* are hoping that the web sites will engender loyalty to their papers in post-university years.

www.juiced.co.uk; www.4-d.co.uk

www.lineone.net; www.midlandbank.co.uk

the WORLD

@ YOUR fingertips

dialup
**internet
access**

local call rates

free
booklets

What can the Internet do for me?

Connecting your net to the net

telephone

01925 484444

get it **right**

first time

with

U-NET

Easy One IP



100% local call access via modem or ISDN terminal adaptor.



Easy install software on U-NET's Ultimate Internet Companion CD - 350 Mb of ideas, advice and software.



Unlimited email addresses, eg. *anything@hostname.u-net.com*
Use your own domain name for only £50 pa. with domain registration from just £80



Global Roaming - International access at local call rates.



5 Mb. personal web page for your CV, Hobby or your Business -
Really memorable URL: *www.hostname.u-net.com*



£12 (14.10 inc. VAT) to join and £12 (14.10 inc. VAT)
per month or £100 per annum (117.50 inc. VAT) for single-user
modem or ISDN access.



Staff and students at HE Institutes qualify to join JANET
dial up service - <http://www.u-net.net/services/janet/>
from £68.15 pa inc. VAT.



U-NET

Easy Internet Access

U-NET Limited, 830 Birchwood Boulevard, Birchwood, Warrington, Cheshire, WA3 7QZ

Tel: 01925 484444 Fax: 01925 484466 email: hi@u-net.net <http://www.u-net.net/>

LINX and MANAP Member, Backbone Provider

A tangled **web** we weave

Bill Gates' Web TV Plus paves the way for a revolution: enhanced TV, or an integrated web. Tim Bajarin looks at what will doubtless become one platform.

When the Web TV was introduced last year, I was among its critics. I could not see how adding the web, in its current form, to an analogue TV would attract consumers.

I was in a focus group when one member, after two minutes of viewing web information on a TV, asked when the movie was going to start. This incident highlighted the fact that static information will not be enough to attract a broad audience accustomed to motion video and talking heads. Yet the idea of a web-enabled TV is fascinating the PC, consumer electronics, cable, entertainment and broadcasting industries.

People in all these industries have begun to try and make the Web TV idea more appealing to a market driven by entertainment rather than information. Bill Gates has had a PC/TV project inside Microsoft's labs for some time and he decided, early in 1997, to buy the Web TV company for \$450m and to adopt its strategy.

At the time, most of us had seen only the original Web TV concept, and could not understand what made Gates pay so much for a company that had not made a dime in profits and was perhaps years away from making any impact. Now he has launched Web TV Plus, embodying what is being called "enhanced TV", which gives us a better understanding of what was behind the purchase.

Web TV was originally just a digital overlay on an analogue video signal so that the web and video contents were completely disconnected. The new Microsoft Web TV system lays the groundwork for a communications revolution, by marrying traditional video content with live and connected web data. Users can

toggle between a TV program and any related web content. You could be watching a football game on two thirds of the screen, for instance, and at the same time be tuned to ESPN's Sportzone web site checking out game statistics.

The next stage would be to develop content that is directly tied to the program you are watching. An example of this might be the new Dreamworks-produced show, Spin City, starring Michael J Fox. You could have a live web site with information about the actors and the story, even the actual script, readily available during the show. Afterwards, viewers could participate in a live chat session with Fox and his co-stars, and producers might garner new story ideas from the feedback. There could also be a commerce link. An MTV viewer could call a site to order a video or a CD and related T-shirts or hats, from a band that is performing.

As digital technology advances, vendors will add optical read-write storage devices to a Web TV-like platform. Then you will be able to actually purchase the album cut to which you are listening, via compressed streaming audio over the web, in which case you could have your own custom CD, on the spot. As the bandwidth opens up and full-motion video can be compressed and sent down various conduits, you could even download that MTV music video or movie.

Eventually, this Web TV-like platform will also deliver the videophone, as well as digital content that uses 3D and virtual reality technology, to change completely the way in which we work, play and learn.

No wonder Bill Gates bought Web TV. He has the chance to drive the digital standards needed to make all of this happen. The ramifications could be staggering. Up until now, we have populated only the business and upscale home markets with digital technology. The computer industry by itself accounts for close to \$600bn in annual revenue, but that is peanuts when you look at the digitisation of the masses. You can easily imagine the combined revenues of the industries involved reaching \$2 trillion to \$3 trillion over the next 25 years.

We are moving rapidly towards a digital economy that will have an even more dramatic impact on our lives than the telephone or television. The groundwork now being laid, by all of the people working on a digital model that marries web content with today's TV programming, will eventually cause the two to converge into a single, digital platform. That platform integrates the web, the television, the phone and many other digital media into an interconnected environment that is on track to make a real impact on the traditional consumer.

Net profit: MTV's web site could act as a music shop for viewers



Internet shorts

**Choosing the healthier option**

The Health Education Authority (HEA) has launched a web site packed with information about fast food.

Aimed at "young people", the site forms part of the HEA's campaign to encourage people to make healthier choices when eating out in fast food outlets.

There is information about the campaign and a host of fast-food facts, together with some interesting scenarios where "a group of friends experience a number of fast food situations like Saturday Afternoon Burgers and Pre-film Pizza".

Mmmm... Sounds good enough to eat.

www.thinkfast.co.uk

At your convenience:
Fast food facts on HEA's web site

Modem makers see double in bid to maintain market

Audio modem makers are resorting to the strategy of doubling-up their products in a bid to breathe more life into a technology that should have died ten years ago.

Diamond Multimedia has announced what it describes as a 112Kbits modem: in reality two 56K modems using two lines in parallel, a process which is known as aggregation.

ISDN users routinely aggregate between two and six lines to achieve speeds of up to 384Kbps.

The Diamond modems will be introduced under the Supra brand name, which is currently number five in the US market. They will be on sale early next year. US Robotics is expected to announce a similar twin-modem

product at Comdex this month. The 56K standard is not now expected to be ratified by the International Telecommunications Union (ITU) until early next year and additional technology could muddy the waters.

Modems can already be aggregated using some communications software. Audio modems, designed for voice lines, survived beyond their natural span because of the cost of ISDN installation and the failure of the communications industry to foresee the demand for high bandwidth.

Several technologies, such as ADSL and cable modems, are competing to replace them for mainstream data traffic.

Additional reporting:
Mike Magee

Multi-currency net payments become a reality via NatWest

NatWest bank has developed a multi-currency payment engine for the internet in conjunction with Jersey-based ISP, Supernet. The Worldpay system enables on-line retailers to sell their goods in 16 countries, with customers paying in their local currency.

The payment page of a registered retailer is located on the Worldpay server which transmits the transaction to NatWest and deals with the credit card clearance over ISDN. British ISP, PSInet, plans to offer the service to any of its customers setting up electronic commerce sites.

The payment engine began development in conjunction with online shopping site Barclay Square, and more recently was used to accept multi-currency donations on the official Princess Diana



memorial web site at up to £7,000 an hour.

"Worldpay increases sales potential by enabling customers to pay for products securely, in their own currency," said a spokesperson for Supernet.

Using the same foreign exchange computer as is used for the 24-hour global credit card currency exchange rates, Worldpay sets prices on all its hosted sites once a day. This means web customers can be clear about what they will pay, rather than using a credit card where the rate of exchange is set some time after the payment has been made.

Worldpay makes a quarterly charge and a percentage on each transaction.

www.natwest.co.uk; www.worldpay.com
www.uk.psi.com

Dixons on web



Christmas is just around the corner and the thought of crowded high streets and stifling shops is enough to ruin anyone's seasonal goodwill. Dixons claims to have the answer to all this with the launch of its new web site. Over 2,000 electrical products, from PCs to hi-fis, can be bought via the web page at high street prices with next working day delivery.

"We have watched the internet closely as a channel for selling and now feel the time is right to enter the market," commented Mike Nevin, visual merchandising director.

www.dixons.co.uk



Computers Plc "The Specification"

File Edit View Go Favorites Help



Genius

Connect

First

Titan

Professional

Pegasus

MESH Genius Home PC

Amazing Value Multimedia & Internet



MESH Elite Family Connect

High Power Multimedia & fast Internet for all the family



Hi, I'm Chip - this month we've got lots of new spec PCs to offer you plus some very special Christmas offers



From £775 + VAT

"Buying a PC can be tricky - there are so many to choose from. Let's explore the next few pages together and I'll help you to choose the right PC for you."

From £975 + VAT

MESH Genius Home PC

MESH Genius Home PC Specification

Intel TX Chipset LPX Motherboard in space saving Slimline case

512Kb Pipeline Burst Mode Cache

16 Mbyte Fast EDO RAM

2.1Gb Ultra ATA DMA Hard Disk Drive

2Mb Integrated 3D Graphics

Superb 14" SVGA Colour Monitor

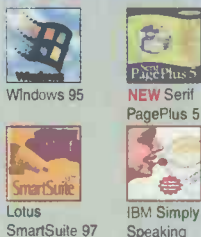
24 Speed CD ROM Drive

Integrated 16 bit Sound Chip

Stereo Amplified Speakers

33.6Kbps Voice Fax Modem with Pipex Internet access*

Bundle



Bundle



MESH Elite Family Connect

MESH Elite Family Connect Specification

NEW ATX style MESH case with latest Intel Chipset ATX Motherboard

512Kb Pipeline Burst Mode Cache

32 Mbyte Fast EDO RAM

3.5Gb Ultra ATA DMA Hard Disk Drive

2Mb ATI 3D Rage II+ Graphics with TV Out, MPEG2 and DVD support

15" FST Digital SVGA Colour Monitor

24 Speed CD ROM Drive

Latest Plug & Play Soundblaster 16

Stereo Amplified Speakers

Latest 56Kbps Voice Fax Modem with Pipex Internet access*



All Mesh PCs come with Simply Speaking from IBM. Just talk to your PC instead of keying in text. It's amazing!



All MESH PCs are backed by a 12 month RTB Warranty & Lifetime Telephone Support for complete peace of mind.

Excl. VAT Inc. VAT Finance

	200	£775	£910.63	£36/m
	233	£849	£997.58	£39/m
	200	£825	£969.38	£38/m
	233	£875	£1028.13	£41/m

Excl. VAT Inc. VAT Finance

	200	£975	£1145.63	£45/m
	233	£1049	£1232.58	£49/m
	200	£1025	£1204.38	£48/m
	233	£1075	£1263.13	£50/m

*Personal finance prices shown are for illustration purposes and are subject to status. Please call for details and a quote. Insured courier delivery within mainland UK £29 + VAT. If goods are refused without inspection then a handling charge of 25% of the total invoice value will apply. These offers supersede all previous offers. Industry standard practice is to measure monitors using the CRT size. Actual viewing area can be approximately 1" less. Prices & Specifications subject to change without notice. All sales subject to MESH Computers PLC Terms & Conditions of Sale which are available on request. The Intel Inside & Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. E&OE * The picture showing WHAT YOU GET illustrates the type of support documentation that you can expect - the exact contents will vary according to the system specification that you have ordered. Box shots are shown for illustration purposes only. Pipex is a pre-loaded Trial Version only - full registration/connection costs vary. Unless otherwise specified, our Fax/Modems are HSP - designed to run under Windows 95. AWE64 Plug & Play Venable is Value Edition.



MESH Elite Fireblade Arcade

The ultimate PC for the serious gamer!

MESH Elite Titan

The experienced Multimedia user's choice.

17" monitor



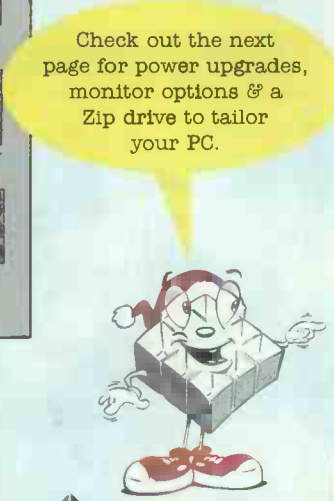
From £1225 + VAT

From £1225 + VAT

- #### MESH Elite Fireblade Arcade
- MESH Elite Fireblade Specification
- NEW ATX style MESH case with latest Intel Chipset ATX Motherboard
 - 512Kb Pipeline Burst Mode Cache
 - 32 Mbyte Ultra Fast SDRAM**
 - 4.3Gb Ultra ATA DMA Hard Disk Drive**
 - 8Mb Hercules Stingray 128/3D Graphics Card**
 - MS Sidewinder Gamepad
 - 15" FST Digital SVGA Colour Monitor
 - 24 Speed CD ROM Drive
 - AWE64 Plug & Play Wavetable***
 - Yamaha DSP20 Speakers with Sub-Woofer**
 - Latest 56Kbps Voice Fax Modem with Pipex Internet access*

- #### Bundle
- Windows 95
 - NEW Serif PagePlus 5
 - SmartSuite
 - Lotus SmartSuite 97
 - Starfleet Academy
 - MDK
 - IBM Simply Speaking
 - IF 22
 - Moto Racer
 - Pandemonium
 - Formula 1

- #### MESH Elite Titan
- MESH Elite Titan Specification
- NEW ATX style MESH case with latest Intel Chipset ATX Motherboard
 - 512Kb Pipeline Burst Mode Cache
 - 32Mb Ultra Fast SDRAM
 - 5.2Gb Ultra ATA DMA Lockable, Removeable Hard Disk**
 - 4Mb ATI XPERT@Play 3D Rage Pro Graphics with TV out, MPEG2 & DVD support**
 - 17" FST Digital SVGA Colour Monitor**
 - 24 Speed CD ROM Drive
 - AWE64 Plug & Play Wavetable*
 - Stereo Amplified Speakers
 - Latest 56Kbps Voice Fax Modem with Pipex Internet access*

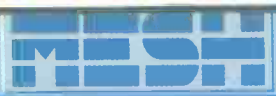


	Excl. VAT	Inc. VAT	Finance
AMD K6	200 £1225	£1439.38	£57/m
	233 £1299	£1526.33	£60/m
intel inside pentium	200 £1275	£1498.13	£59/m
	233 £1325	£1556.88	£62/m
	233 £1399	£1643.83	£65/m
	266 £1499	£1761.33	£70/m

	Excl. VAT	inc. VAT	Finance
AMD K6	200 £1225	£1439.38	£57/m
	233 £1299	£1526.33	£60/m
intel inside pentium	200 £1275	£1498.13	£59/m
	233 £1325	£1556.88	£62/m
	233 £1399	£1643.83	£65/m
	266 £1499	£1761.33	£70/m



Tel. 0181 452 1111 or 07000 MESHPC • SHOWROOM OPEN 10AM-6PM (MON-FRI) & 10AM-4PM (SAT)



Computers Plc

"Packs In The

File Edit View Go Favorites Help



BACK Genius Connect Fireblade Titan Professional Pegasus

MESH Elite Professional

For the dedicated business user



If you prefer Microsoft Office, this one's got it.



MESH Elite Pegasus

The fastest Pentium II PC you can buy!



From £1299 + VAT

From £1499 + VAT

MESH Elite Professional

MESH Elite Professional Specification

NEW ATX style MESH case with latest Intel 440LX AGPset Motherboard

512Kb Pipeline Burst Mode Cache

32 Mbyte Ultra Fast SDRAM

3.5Gb Ultra DMA ATA Hard Disk Drive

NEW 4Mb ATI XPERT@Work AGP Graphics Card

17" FST Digital SVGA Colour Monitor

24 Speed CD ROM Drive

Yamaha 3D Sound Processor

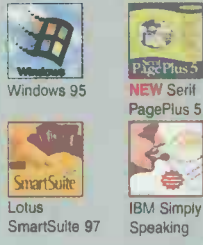
Stereo Amplified Speakers

Latest 56Kbps Voice Fax Modem with Pipex Internet access*

Bundle



Bundle



MESH Elite Pegasus

MESH Elite Pegasus Specification

NEW ATX style MESH case with latest Intel 440LX AGPset Motherboard

512Kb Pipeline Burst Mode Cache

64 Mbyte Ultra Fast SDRAM

6.4Gb Ultra ATA DMA Lockable, Removable Hard Disk

NEW 4Mb ATI XPERT@Work AGP Graphics Card

17" Taxan TCO95 Ergovision Diamondtron 0.25dp Monitor

100Mb Iomega Zip Drive + 1 Media

24 Speed CD ROM Drive

Yamaha 3D Sound Processor

Stereo Amplified Speakers

Latest 56Kbps Voice Fax Modem with Pipex Internet access*

What you get



- Dual Channel Fast Enhanced IDE Controller
- 2 Fast serial & 1 Parallel Ports
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 105 key Windows 95 UK Keyboard
- Serial Mouse & Pad
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Serif PagePlus 5 DTP software
- All software is pre-installed and supplied on original media with on-line documentation

Excl. VAT Inc. VAT Finance

233	£1299	£1526.33	£60/m
266	£1399	£1643.83	£65/m
300	£1549	£1820.08	£72/m

Excl. VAT Inc. VAT Finance

233	£1499	£1761.33	£70/m
266	£1599	£1878.83	£74/m
300	£1749	£2055.08	£81/m



Every Mesh PC is built to order using the finest components and comes with these standard features.

Start

0181 452 1111

07000 MESH PC

0181 208 4493

sales@meshplc.co.uk



Genius

Connect

Fireblade

Titan

Professional

Pegasus

Special Upgrade Offers

Colour Printer Bundle Offer



£99 + VAT

- Lexmark 1000 Colour only £99 + VAT**
- Stunning Plug & Play colour
 - Up to 600 x 600 dpi resolution
 - Prints on card, envelopes, transparencies & iron-on transfers
 - 1 year on-site exchange warranty



£225 + VAT

- Lexmark 7000 Colour only £225 + VAT**
- State of the art laser quality colour
 - Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution
 - Prints on card, envelopes, transparencies & iron-on transfers
 - 1 year on-site exchange warranty

MESH Photo Pro Option

- Add a Digital Camera & Photo Developer to your PC for only £399 + VAT.
- High resolution Fuji DS-7 640x480 Digital Colour Camera with LCD Display & Smart Card
- Latest Aztech DPD100 internal Photo Developer Printer
- Adobe PhotoDeluxe Imaging Software

only £399 +VAT



Approved Power Upgrades

Tailor your PC to your exact requirements with these carefully selected options



You can add an amazing ATAPI based 100Mb iomega Zip Drive to your new MESH PC for only **£89 + VAT**. This special price also includes 1 Zip Cartridge.



Boost your Pentium II PC's 3D Graphics with an AGP upgrade.

RAM	16Mb EDO to 16Mb SDRAM	£20
	16Mb EDO to 32Mb EDO	£50
	32Mb SDRAM to 64Mb SDRAM	£135
HDD	1.7Gb Ultra DMA to 3.5Gb Ultra DMA	£65
	3.5Gb Ultra DMA to 4.3Gb Ultra DMA	£45
	4.3Gb Ultra DMA to 5.2Gb Ultra DMA	£65
Monitor	14" SVGA to 15" ADI Digital	£70
	15" ADI Digital to 17" ADI Digital	£165
Graphics	ATI Rage II+ 2Mb to 4Mb	£45
	2Mb ATI 3D Rage to 4Mb ATI XPERT@Work AGP	£75
	XPERT@Play to XPERT@Work AGP	£40
	ATI TV Tuner (Teletext/Video Capture)	£59
	1 Year On-Site Warranty	£35

TAXAN



"A razor sharp image and incredibly comprehensive image controls make the Taxan a star buy". June '97



Upgrade your 15" monitor to the Taxan 17" TCO95 Ergovision Diamondtron 0.25 dot pitch monitor £299+VAT

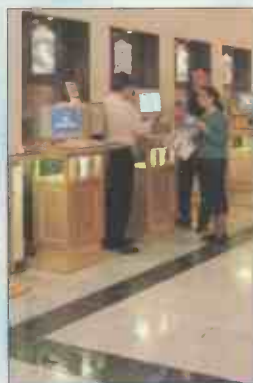
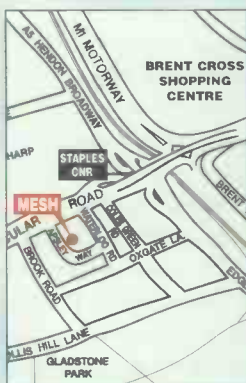


MESH Centres

Mesh House Showroom,

The Internet Exchange, Whiteley's

Bradford City Library



MESH
COMPUTERS PLC
www.meshplc.co.uk



*Personal finance prices shown are for illustration purposes and are subject to status. Please call for details and a quote. Insured courier delivery within mainland UK £29 + VAT. If goods are refused without inspection then a handling charge of 25% of the total invoice value will apply. These offers supersede all previous offers. Industry standard practice is to measure monitors using the CRT size. Actual viewing area can be approximately 1" less. Prices & Specification subject to change without notice. All sales subject to MESH Computers PLC Terms & Conditions of Sale which are available on request. The Intel Inside & Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. E&OE. * The picture showing WHAT YOU GET illustrates the type of support documentation that you can expect - the exact contents will vary according to the system specification that you have ordered. Box shots are shown for illustration purposes only. Pipex is a pre-loaded Trial Version only - full registration/connection costs vary. Unless otherwise specified, our Fax/Modems are HSP - designed to run under Windows 95. AWE64 Plug & Play Wavetable is Value Edition.



DVD'ed they stand...

...DVD'ed they fall. Either way, the PC-RW vs DVD-RAM format debate must resolve itself and opposing factions must call a truce. Tim Frost comments.

The rift between the DVD Forum and the forces of Sony, Philips, Ricoh and Hewlett-Packard (HP) on the rewriteable DVD format has moved to the stage where, by the end of 1998, there will be two rewriteable DVD formats available to the PC market. The DVD Forum has always been split, with Sony/Philips and Toshiba/Hitachi/Matsushita taking different views on how DVD should develop. With DVD-Video and DVD-ROM, the groups have managed to come to an agreement to launch the read-only and DVD-R discs with the rewriteable format, but the two factions can't compromise.

In the summer, DVD-RAM (a caddy-based disc with roots in the PD optical disc) was ratified as the formal DVD rewriteable format. DVD-RAM offers 2.6Gb per side, and

both single and double-sided discs are becoming available from Maxell. Philips/Sony made it known that they were unhappy with the decision and last month, in a joint agreement with Ricoh and HP, announced their own competing rewriteable "DVD" format. Dubbed DVD+RW, the name for this Forum-unapproved version is likely to be changed to PC-RW, with PC standing for "phase-change".

PC-RW offers a higher storage capacity of 3Gb per side and the discs are caddy-free, like CD-R and DVD-R. It is DVD-RAM's reliance on a caddy, making it look like a large floppy disk, that has generated key criticisms from PC-RW's supporters; they say that future DVD-ROM drives have to be modified to take caddies and discs. A single-sided DVD-RAM can be removed from its caddy to play in any DVD-ROM drive, but disc manufacturers say that the DVD-RAM disc cannot be reliably replaced for further recording. DVD-RAM's supporters point to the added protection that the caddy provides, and believe that the costs and difficulties of making drives physically compatible with DVD-RAM are overstated.

The first samples of DVD-RAM compatible ROM drives indeed show that they can accommodate the caddies by using a simple square indent in a sprung CD tray, which adds little cost to manufacturing the drive. While a grab for technology licence fees always makes its

mark on these format disputes, the two groups appear to have genuine differences of opinion over the usefulness of their particular development.

Toshiba is hoping to include DVD-RAM compatible DVD-ROM drives in its corporate notebooks, with DVD-RAM writers in desktops. A spokesman said that DVD-RAM, in its protected case and with slightly better performance on streamed files such as video, is "the perfect solution for on-the-road presentations, and the disc can be chucked in a briefcase and still survive".

The opposite argument is offered by the PC-RW group. The market expects DVD to be a bare disc and anything that veers away from that is bad news, says HP's DVD marketing manager, Dave Dean. "We think the vote is in and counted and it is clear that people like the tray-loading solutions — we have gotten away from cartridges and caddies in the CD world."

There are data structure differences between the two formats. PC-RW is like CD-RW with the data written into pre-cut grooves in the blank disc, and the file system is split into data blocks with the addition of further PC-RW headers. DVD-RAM uses both the grooves and the "land" either side of the grooves to hold data, and has a PD-type data structure relying on embossed markers. At the data level, the formats are incompatible and the discs from one format cannot be used with the writers of other.

This incompatibility goes beyond the writers and into the DVD-ROM drives. None of the current generation of DVD-ROM drives can read rewriteable discs, but future releases will have LSI modifications to allow them to read the different physical data layout of DVD-RAM or to respond to the additional headers in the PC-RW data stream.

Both groups insist they will not support the opposition's rewriteable format in their DVD-ROM drives. This affects every buyer of DVD-ROM, with, for example, a Sony drive able to read PC-RW discs but rejecting DVD-RAMs, and Pioneer drives doing exactly the opposite. Despite the posturings on both sides, it would seem that the PC industry may put commercial pressure on manufacturers on all sides to support both formats, at least in their DVD-ROM drives. Although a strong selling point for upmarket PCs, the DVD-ROM drive remains one small part of the complete PC system. PC manufacturers want to avoid a situation where one OEM'ed part of their PC is responsible for a rush of service support calls from puzzled and annoyed customers who find that their branded PC will read some "DVD" rewritables and not others. There is pressure for drives that will handle both formats, no matter how unpalatable that is to the manufacturer concerned. ■



Ratified: a DVD-RAM drive from Hitachi

New search for knowledge

■ Encyclopaedia Britannica has launched a net search engine with a difference. Currently limited to 65,000 sites, the guide gives information only on those web pages which have been highly rated by a team of subject editors and copy editors.

There is a comprehensive description of each site, written by Encyclopaedia Britannica, with details of informational accuracy, quality and authority, together with ratings for ease of navigation and quality of design. Eighty-five percent of the

sites are described as "noteworthy" and fifteen percent have a "recommended" classification. Only one percent of the 65,000 sites has been judged "exceptional" and a mere thirty have merited a "best of the web" designation.

Although 65,000 sites represents a small fraction of what the net has to offer, Encyclopaedia Britannica is hoping that the guaranteed quality of the sites listed by their search engine will prove to be a winner. Any searches which come up blank are

automatically re-routed to the Alta Vista search engine for a web-wide search.

The internet's astonishing growth rate means that Encyclopaedia Britannica's team of web editors will be hard pressed to keep up with the number of new sites coming on-line every day. Another potential stumbling block for the new search engine is the lack of a localised UK version at a time when big players, like Yahoo and Lycos, are moving strongly in this direction.

www.ebig.com

Internet access via the national grid

A deal to beam the internet into the home via electricity lines could make a reality of the dream of fast, low cost web-access-for-all. That was the reaction of one analyst to an agreement between telecomms equipment maker Northern Telecom and UK electricity supplier Norweb to provide internet access to the mass residential market over Norweb's infrastructure.

This method will be ten times faster than ISDN, currently the quickest (but most expensive) mainstream method of accessing the net. Data can be transmitted at over 1Mbps, said Nortel, and as the network is already in place, the costs for the user should be lower than with other high-speed options like cable modems or wireless links. It will also be faster, though more expensive, than digital subscriber line (DSL) technology, which uses standard telephone wires to transmit multimedia content.

But some players in the expanding telecomms market claim that the technology under trial is still inadequate for business needs. Energis is working to develop similar "power line" telecomms with bandwidth sufficient to deliver sophisticated business data services.

Initially, the Nortel-Norweb services will be tested only in the UK but are unlikely to be extended in the near future to other European countries, or the US, because of the different layout of their electricity

networks. However, Nortel did not rule out similar partnerships with other European utilities, with analysts pointing particularly to Germany where the electricity giants are pushing heavily into the telecomms and internet services markets.

But schemes are starting up in other countries. In the US, electricity suppliers Peco Energy and Utilicorp formed a joint venture called Energy One to provide bundled telephone, net and energy services, and AT&T is likely to join the partnership.

The deal is the latest twist in a headlong scramble by infrastructure suppliers to cash in on the residential demand for internet and other multimedia services. Telco Energis said it is seeking to develop similar technology for its business customer base.

"We have been fully aware of the trials but have not been directly involved because their application is to the residential market," said chief executive, Mike Grabiner. "We believe that 'power-line' telecomms technology... has a potential application in business telecomms markets. Energis is seeking to develop this technology to allow higher bandwidth connection than that being trialled, to carry advanced business data services, conventional voice telecomms and internet access."

• See "Futures" in PCW next month for a full analysis of this new technology.

www.norweb.co.uk; www.nortel.com

Yell Top Ten New Sites



For your surfing pleasure we present a Yuletide log of the best new sites around, courtesy of Yell <www.yell.co.uk>.

The Christmas goose may be getting fat, but you can avoid going the same way with the aid of HealthNet, perched athletically at the number two spot.

1. Electrolux www.electrolux.co.uk
2. HealthNet www.healthnet.org.uk
3. Conde Nast Traveller www.cntraveller.com
4. Brainstormers Web Design Factory www.brainstormers.com
5. Poppets www.poppets.com
6. Apple-Expo www.apple-expo.com
7. Barclay Square www.barclaysquare.co.uk
8. Allied Dunbar Rugby Club www.rugbyclub.co.uk
9. The Internet Music Shop www.music-sales.co.uk
10. Fresh Records www.freshrecords.demon.co.uk

Short stories

Works well on paper...

Opinion at PCW Towers is divided over this latest wheeze (pictured, below) to get your pennies. For £4.99 you can buy these special notepads, designed to replace your mouse mat. They come with non-slip pads on the bottom. Most people in the office would not try one, for fear that ink might clog up their mouseballs. But your intrepid Newsprint reporter dared to be different, and thought them a good idea. So did his mouse, which liked having a fresh surface to run about on every other day. It saves desk space and gives you a fair chance, if not a certainty, of finding that vital phone number you scribbled down three days ago.

You can buy the pads in three designs from major sellers of computer stationery, or expect to see them as promotional freebies.

Details on 01494 815049 or email mousenote@aol.com

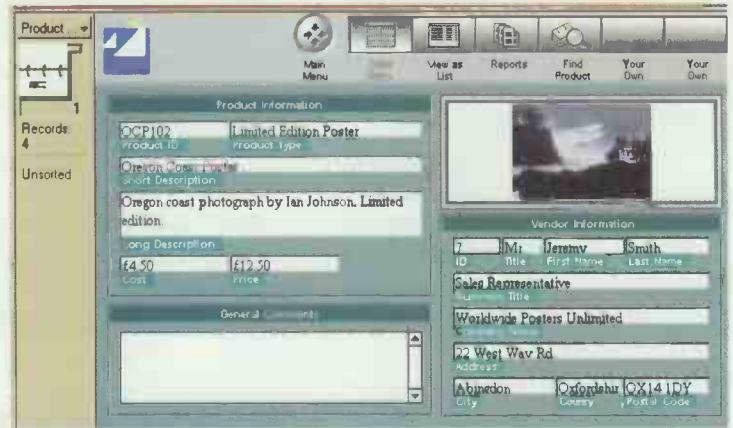


FileMaker Pro databases get netted with version 4

Clariss has launched version 4.0 of FileMaker Pro, which it claims is the world's bestselling PC database system after Microsoft Access.

New features of FP 4.0 include the ability to access and enter data using simple HTML templates. Clariss claims this means you can publish and collect information over the web without any extra software. Other new features include automatic conversion of Excel spreadsheets, and custom forms.

Clariss is the software arm of Apple, but publishes FP 4.0 for both the Mac and



The new version of the database system makes more of the web

Windows (NT, 95 and 3.1) platforms at the same recommended price of £199 (ex VAT).

Also launched last month was the new version 5.0 of its integrated office package ClarissWorks, again on all platforms. New features include web page design facilities and compatibility with MS Office, Corel and Lotus suites.

Clariss has announced a best-ever \$91.1 million revenue for the quarter up to 26th September, which it credits largely to sales of Mac OS 8.0.

ClarissWorks 5.0 costs £99 (ex VAT) or £49 for upgrades.

Clariss 0181 756 0101
www.clariss.co.uk

● See *First Impressions*, page 96

Top 10 Windows software

		Last month
1	MS Encarta Deluxe 98 CD	Microsoft -
2	MS Flight Simulator 98	Microsoft -
3	MS Bookshelf 96(Win 95)	Microsoft -
4	Nuts & Bolts (3.1+95)	Xatlantic 1
5	Smart Draw	Kiss -
6	MS World Atlas 98 v3	Microsoft -
7	MS Home Essentials 97 C/V	Microsoft -
8	Partition Magic v3	POW 5
9	MS Office Pro 97/ book/upgrade	Microsoft 4
10	MS Office 97 Stand V/Comp	Microsoft 6

DOS

		Last month
1	DOS 2 Win95 upgrade/net	Microsoft 1
2	MSDOS v6.22 upgrade	Microsoft 2
3	MS Wl 95 OEM 5 Pack CD	Microsoft 9
4	MS WFWG 3.11 base	Microsoft 6
5	System Commander v3.0	POW 4
6	Turbo Pascal v7.0	Borland -
7	PC Anywhere v5 Host	Symantec 7
8	Corel WP 6.2 U/G	Corel 3
9	Novell Personal NetWare	Novell 10
10	FSFX Upgrade for MS Flight	Microsoft 5

Top 10 CD-ROMs

		Last month
1	GCSE Maths	Europress 1
2	GCSE English	Europress 5
3	3D Interior Design	Europress 6
4	GCSE Physics	Europress -
5	Driving Instructor	Europress 10
6	Encarta 98 Deluxe	Microsoft -
7	Speak Fluent French	GSP 2
8	Bodyworks 6	Learning Co 8
9	Family Tree	Leister Productions -
10	Speak fluent German	GSP 4

Peripherals

		Last month
1	Joystick promotional	Zye -
2	Umax Astra 600 PP	Umax 1
3	Umax Astra 610P	Umax -
4	USR Sportster Flash EX	USR 3
5	Evergreen 486/586 proc upgrade	MID 5
6	HP ScanJet 5P	Hewlett-Packard -
7	USR Sportster WinModem In	USR 4
8	MS Sidewinder Precision pro	Microsoft -
9	Awe64 Gold	Creative -
10	Awe64 Value ISA	Creative 10



© 1997 Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.

Good thing the name wasn't any longer. *The Pentium®II processor from Intel.*



Intel's top engineers have just one thing on their mind: The Pentium®II processor. And with good reason. They designed new architectural features into the processor, plus Intel MMX™ media enhancement technology, to deliver a new kind of PC experience. We call it visual

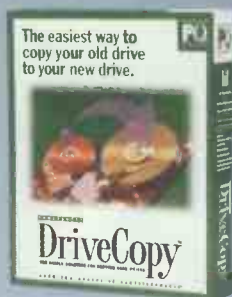
computing. Now, when you run software designed to take advantage of the Pentium II processor features, you'll notice a difference when editing home videos, enhancing your favourite photos, even making a video phone call on your PC. So if you want the ultimate PC experience, just remember one little number. www.intel.co.uk

intel®

The Computer Inside.™

DriveCopy™

The easiest way to copy your old drive to your new drive in minutes.



Upgrading to a new high capacity hard drive used to be a painful process until now. With just a few simple steps, DriveCopy copies everything from your old hard drive to your new hard drive without losing a single preference, setting, or byte of data. There's no reinstalling, no data loss, no headaches. It's never been simpler or more affordable to upgrade to a new hard drive.

PartitionMagic™

The revolutionary utility that lets you create, resize, and move hard-disk partitions on the fly.



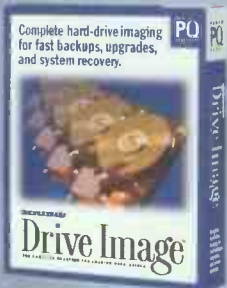
Up to 40% of your hard drive may be wasted space due to inefficient storage methods. Reclaim up to hundreds of megabytes of wasted disk space with PartitionMagic.

Running Windows 3.1, Windows 95, and NT on the same machine is now safe and easy with Partition Magic. And Boot Manager makes switching between them a snap.

Power Tools from PowerQuest™

Drive Image™

The fastest, easiest tool for complete hard-drive imaging.



With Drive Image, you can quickly and easily create and store a compressed image file of your entire hard drive, or just the partitions you specify, on a JAZZ, Zip, network or second hard drive. Backups become quick and easy, and complete system restoration is a breeze. Create an image of your old hard drive to configure your

new drive! No reinstallation necessary. Drive Image's patent-pending SmartSector™ technology works two to three times faster than conventional imaging methods so you save time, money, and a lot of aggravation.

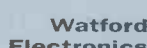
Drive Image™ Professional

The fastest way to clone workstations.



The process of cloning workstations is finally quick and easy. Download a stored image file to configure a new workstation in minutes, saving hours of installation time. You can even swap partitions between image files as well as create, resize, and move partitions without destroying data. No other product can give you such freedom and flexibility to customise image files to meet the needs of individual workstations.

For more information on any of these fine PowerQuest products, contact your local reseller or call **01202 716726**.



The other week, my 1993 vintage Psion Series 3a joined the Choir Invisible. The first sign that anything was amiss was the alarm. Instead of its usual church bell every morning at 6.15am, it started to squawk at me at various ungodly hours of the night. Then it began to complain that its batteries were permanently low. And then, one morning, it just refused to come on at all.

I'm not one of those whose life is regulated by his organiser — I tend to remember things like tax demands, dentist appointments and copy deadlines anyway — so I didn't get emotional, nor did I have to avail myself of counselling, as the Americans and Japanese apparently do. I was just miffed at the tragic, senseless waste.

Anyhow, I rang Psion, and they told me there's a place in South London that can do a Lazarus on these things. You check it in with them, go for a coffee or a beer, and then, on your return, behold, it is risen. Well, I wasn't particularly busy that week, and friends informed me that Streatham can be fairly pleasant at this time of year, so I decided to make the trip to said service shop.

"Fifty quid!" I protested. "For replacing one worn-out cable?" (The most common cause of death, and probably the one in this case, is the cable linking the keyboard to the screen: constant opening and closing of the clamshell case eventually wears it through.) "It might be more," said the girl at reception. "It is quite an old model, you know, so you never can tell what else might be wrong with it." First, it would be necessary to take it to the operating theatre, open it up, and look inside. Having peeked, they'd be able to give me an estimate. I told her that I might be prepared to pay £50, but if it came to any more it could stay dead. So while the technicians scrubbed up, off I went up Streatham High Street.

She did have a point, of course. It was a rather old model and there was therefore no telling what else might go wrong with it, even if they did fix it this time around. Then again, they were saying much the same thing about my great aunt 20 years ago when debating whether or not to give her an artificial hip. Today, I understand, albeit with the aid of a stick, she can still hold her own in an egg and spoon race. A conundrum, therefore: pay £50 and risk oblivion in the near future, or forget it and buy a new one. But *which* new one?

I took a look in Dixons for inspiration. They were advertising the Psion Series 5 in the window, but they only had a picture of a Series 5 and a box — not the machine itself. On a scale of let-downs, this is somewhat akin to going to Wembley to see Bob Dylan only to find when you get there that he's sent his socks instead. Come to think of it, I've never actually seen a Psion Series 5 anywhere and neither has anyone else to whom I've spoken. It's probable, then, that like the Yeti, the Loch Ness Monster and a stable version of Internet Explorer, it remains a thing of legend rather than reality.

But Dixons did have some real Windows CE units on display so I used the time to poke away at them and make snide remarks. What is the point of having a full-function computer and equipping it with a screen and a keyboard that are more suited to a Fisher-Price Spellmaster? It's like playing a £1,000 Aiwa CD through an acoustic horn speaker.

No joy there, then. I was about to give up and say "Sod it, I'll pay the £50" when I happened across an oasis in the high street.

The Organiser Shop, it was called (or something similar). I peered in through the window and there they all stood, winking at me like a row of Amsterdam tarts. Such style. Such class. My dilemma was sorted. I returned to the service shop, said thanks but no thanks, collected the dead body and went back to Organisers R Us for a tête-à-tête with a salesman.

A mere credit-card swipe later and it was mine. A remarkable thing it is, too: stylish, like the Limited Edition Psion Series 3a of a couple of years back and just as portable. Length and breadth, it's about the same size as a cheque book but opens up to A5. Like the new Windows CE handhelds, it utilises pen technology. To enter an address, you access an alphabetically-sorted section headed Addresses and input the information manually using a pen. Entering appointments and anniversaries is easy: months are indicated by recesses



Michael Hewitt

Sounding Off

Michael Hewitt to suffer that most painful of personal losses, the death of a Psion. There's no time to grieve, though, as he rushes off to buy a new one.

in the body of the unit, next to which the days of the year are listed sequentially to allow rapid input and retrieval of data. And once it's entered, there it stays, impervious to battery failure, airport X-ray machines, or sunspot activity.

Of course, there are a few downsides. Unless it spontaneously combusts, it won't wake me up in the morning. And connecting it to my PC's serial port isn't a particularly effective way of exchanging data, either. But for £12.50, pen included, how can I complain?

● See also: *interview with Psion designer, Martin Riddiford, p178; and Newsprint, p25.*

■ mike.hewitt@mjh1.demon.co.uk



court convenes in 3 minutes. fax me the legal precedent now

If you need important information, if you need it fast and you need it on the move – you need One 2 One.

Our Fax & Data facility lets you use your One 2 One mobile phone service to send and receive information of all kinds – throughout our national* and international** coverage area. And you don't need to be technically expert to recognise the real value of being able to send and receive faxes, spreadsheets, sales figures, e-mail or technical data while you're out and about.

Whatever your needs, we are ready to show you a system that will suit you – and that is competitively priced.

Best of all, your Fax & Data calls cost as little as 15p a minute inc VAT. No other digital mobile phone service offers mobile Fax & Data daytime rates that low. In fact, you can even use your free time† for Fax & Data calls.

All you need do is call 0500 525 525 and we'll put you in touch with your local centre of expertise – they'll give you all the information and advice you need to get up and running right away.

To find out how your business could benefit from being able to share information in and out of the office, call One 2 One today.

find out more, call
0500 525 525

quoting DN3102 or visit our website
<http://www.one2one.co.uk>



our mobile phone service gets business talking

*One 2 One now covers 90% of the population of Great Britain. **International coverage depends on roaming network capabilities. †Available on the One-2-30, One-2-100 and One-2-200 time plans only. Applies to all UK local and national voice, fax and data calls and calls to other One 2 One numbers. For more information about the One 2 One time plans, please see our 'Why should you have a One 2 One with One 2 One?' leaflet.

For years, I had a rigid "no beta" rule, and flatly refused to try any software that wasn't shrink-wrapped. I took the pledge after Symantec gave out pre-release copies of Norton Utilities Version 8, codenamed Jason, with the promise that the software was in final version except for the packaging. Jason could not cope with the latest version of the Stacker compression system and trashed my hard disk. Norton and Symantec shrugged off my predicament with the excuse: "It's not the final version".

Microsoft has turned beta testing into a fine art, having given thousands of guinea pigs the chance to find out whether pre-release Windows 95 would crash their systems. When Microsoft gave a briefing on Win98, they handed out Win98 CD-ROMs like sweeties. I was wary, but was reassured that the Win98 installation process offered the safe option of easy reversion to Win95. Colleagues told me they had installed successfully.

The first surprise was finding that safe loading needed over 160Mb of free disk space — at the briefing we had been told 120Mb. But the installation process was warm and welcoming. I chose the option to keep all original Win95 files safe in case I wanted to go back to them.

Halfway through installation, the setup program could not find some driver files which it needed. They were nowhere on the Memphis ROM. When I tried to cancel, up came the warning that cancelling before finishing would leave Win95 unusable. This stuck my PC between a rock and hard place.

I called the Microsoft UK beta helpline. The technician was helpful but shocked that anyone should be trying to load Win98 onto a working machine. "This is only an early version," he told me. "You should have been warned only to try it on a spare machine".

We certainly hadn't been warned, and I later learned that the colleague who had found Windows 98 installation so smooth had been using virgin machines, with clean hard disks.

On Microsoft's tech advice, I escaped from the half-finished Win98 install process by powering down the PC and re-starting, ignoring the "safe recovery" option and a forest of error messages. Through past mistakes I knew that I must not let my anti-virus software try to repair, and thus trash, the boot files it now detected as changed. Inoculate is the safe option.

Because the startup files had been scrambled, the PC no longer recognised the CD-ROM drive. Because my machine had come with all system software pre-loaded on the hard disk, I had no way to re-install the ROM drivers. My most recent backup tape had been made under Win95. Although the Colorado tape drive works under DOS, the Colorado DOS software refuses to read a backup made under Windows. Luckily, I had an old DOS tape which got the ROM drive working, which let me re-install Win95 from the DOS prompt, which let me

restore data from the Windows backup tape: a solid 24 hours of non-stop, nail-biting work.

But the fuller horror story started to unfold. Win98 installs around 1,200 files on the hard disk. Many have the same name as Win95 files but a later date, so any Win95 re-install operation must be set to override the normal default and overwrite newer files. This gets rid of same-name Win98 files but it still leaves the hard disk knee-deep in Win98 files with different names. Overwriting loses setup options, by replacing them with defaults.

Win98 had partly installed a new version of Drivespace compression and this refused to run. The Win95 Plus! CD refused to re-install the original Drivespace because it found a later version. Over several more days, Microsoft Support helped me to edit the scrambled Registry and rename and move files to fool the Plus! disc into thinking there was nothing newer in its way.

My poor PC now works almost as well as it did before I tried to install Win98, albeit with directories renamed "\$!\$!\$!" and error messages popping up each time Win95 falls over a stray file or fails to find a shortcut.

The key point, Microsoft's Beta Support Line explained, is that early betas lack Uninstall. Without this, the only way to remove the Win98 detritus is to reformat the hard disk. Microsoft's press briefers had neglected to tell us that. They have shown no sign of concern so you



Barry Fox

Straight Talking

Beware of the beta: for years, Barry Fox has pledged never to install one on his machine, but the wiles of a Win98 beta got the better of both he and his hard disk.

can be sure it will happen again. I'm now saying "NO" to all betas — forever. Well, would you road test a car with prototype brakes on the M1? If you must road test a beta, first take the time to check your boot, system and rescue discs and backup tapes. You may be surprised how useless they really are. If you are buying a new PC with pre-loaded software, ask about system driver discs.

I have just noticed something in the small print on the Win98 ROM label: "Software expires Jan 31 1998". So even beta testers who enjoyed a smooth ride may find themselves stranded on 1st February with no working PC.

■ 100131.201@compuserve.com

Power your Millennium II

with 16 MB of WRAM

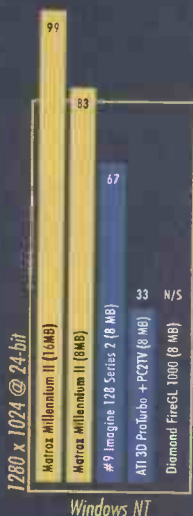
Matrox Millennium II - benchmark leading performance for professional computing



Power your PC to the next level of performance with Matrox Millennium II. As the only graphics accelerator to offer up to 16 MB of powerful WRAM memory, Matrox Millennium II delivers

benchmark leading speed for corporate enterprise and professional applications. Work in resolutions up to 1920 x 1080 in true 24-bit colour and still maintain high system performance. Get the fastest screen refresh available thanks to a new industry leading 250 MHz RAMDAC. And explore true upgradeability with the Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio video upgrade (sold separately) for video editing, video conferencing, computer based training and more.

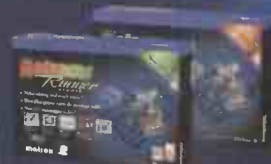
Matrox Millennium II has been chosen by Compaq, Dell, Hewlett Packard and IBM to power their Pentium® II systems. Choose the leader in graphics acceleration for your corporate system. Choose Matrox.



Matrox Millennium II

- Ideal for corporate workflow, true colour publishing, 2D/3D CAD, and 3D business presentations.
- NEW! AGP version also available.
- 7 free productivity software titles.

£139* ex VAT 4 MB



Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio

- Ideal for video editing, video conferencing, PC to TV output, 'PC-VCR' video capture, and hardware MPEG video.
- Rainbow Runner Studio for Millennium II available Q1 '98.
- Separate Rainbow Runner Studio for Matrox Mystique Series now available
- Includes 4 free software titles.

£169* ex VAT (for Millennium Series) **£139*** ex VAT (for Mystique Series)

matrox

01793 44 12 17 <http://www.matrox.com/mga>



Matrox (UK) Ltd. 6 Cherry Orchard West, Kembrey Park, Swindon, England SN2 6UP, Tel.: 01793 44 11 00 Fax: 01793 44 11 99 BBS: 01793 48 99 06 *Recommended retail price. Some dealers may sell for less. Windows NT tests conducted by Matrox Graphics Inc. on a Dell XPS H266 configured with an Intel Pentium® II, 266 Mhz processor with 512K cache and 32 MB of RAM. Matrox Millennium II, Number Nine 128 Series 2, ATI 3D ProTurbo + PC2TV, and Diamond FireGL 1000 were all configured with maximum memory configurations using driver revisions 3.20, 4.102.03, 3.1.76, and 2.70.4.0.27 respectively. WinBench 97 business tests conducted at 1280 x 1024 @24-bit at 75Hz vertical refresh using small fonts under Windows NT 4.0. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

It is that time of year again when DP managers like to throw another programmer on the fire and sit back to wish for a few practical things in their stocking. With my business hat on (the red one with the fur trim) it's easy to think of a few things most business IT users would like. So here, in no particular order, is my list to be sent up the data centre chimney:

- I'd like some stability in web browsers. Yes, versions 3 of Netscape and Internet Explorer added lots of functionality I couldn't live without, but now the versions 4 have added stuff which it's going to take a couple of years to catch up with. Let's have a period of settling in before we're bombarded with previews of version 5. Give the poor site designers a chance.

- Then I'd like a PC that genuinely is upgradeable. For years it has been the case, allegedly, but I'd like one where any part, from processor to memory, can be snapped in and out to taste. When I write "snapped", by the way, I don't want to have to put so much pressure on a board to get it in place that I end up with a half-inch groove in my fingers. Nor do I want to pull out tiny plugs by microfine wires because there's nothing to get hold of. And while I'm on the subject of upgrading, I'd like drives that fix into drive bays without worrying about rails. And cables that are long enough so I don't have to practice macramé to add a tape streamer to an existing controller.

- Once I've got my upgradeable PC I'll need an operating system. I'd like the friendly features of Windows but none of the drawbacks. For instance, I want it to start immediately. No more will I have that stomach-turning moment when I have just switched off the PC and realise that there was one more file to copy off it.

I know it's a tough one, but I'd also like an operating system that doesn't crash. And, I'd like to see the end of the double click — entirely and completely, I've been helping users with Windows since version 1 and the thing that has caused most confusion is double clicking. I've watched experienced users double click a button and wonder why two actions occur. I've watched newcomers click an icon and wait. And wait. And wait...

- Back on the hardware for a moment, let's have decent screens. The first request is really another Windows plea. Yes, I like clever screens that switch off after a few minutes of not being used, but please make sure they come back. There's nothing more frustrating than a monitor that stubbornly refuses to come out of standby.

My favourite present on the screen front, though, would be the demise of the ever-large cathode ray tube (CRT). No more monstrosities that take up half the desk, cripple you if you try to lift them, and probably pour out

yobba rays (anyone remember Space Patrol? OK, so you're not that old). Let's have affordable, high-resolution plasma screens. I'd opt for something around the 50in mark but I don't want to pay more than £500.

- So to applications. For a start, I'd like Microsoft to get its act together over email clients and address books. Outlook and Outlook Express have nothing in common.

Then there's the personal address book, and the address books of each of these. Sorry, I want a single address book and a single client to handle everything. When I want to insert an address in Word, it shouldn't have to ask me where to look every time (and it shouldn't default to the personal address book — the one I'm least likely to use). When I do get an address, it should have the company name in it. What's the point of a business address without it?

I could go on and on about applications, but let's keep it simple. I'm not someone

who moans about too much functionality. I love AutoComplete and spell-checking on the fly, but please make sure everything works together. Isn't that the point of having Windows applications? Who is to do that? Microsoft. No more cop-outs on the lines of "it's not our



Brian Clegg

"I'd like an operating system that doesn't crash, and I'd like to see the end of the double click — entirely and completely"

Business Matters

Brian Clegg has an IT user's Christmas wish list — may your browsers remain stable, your PC become genuinely upgradeable and the CRT wither away.

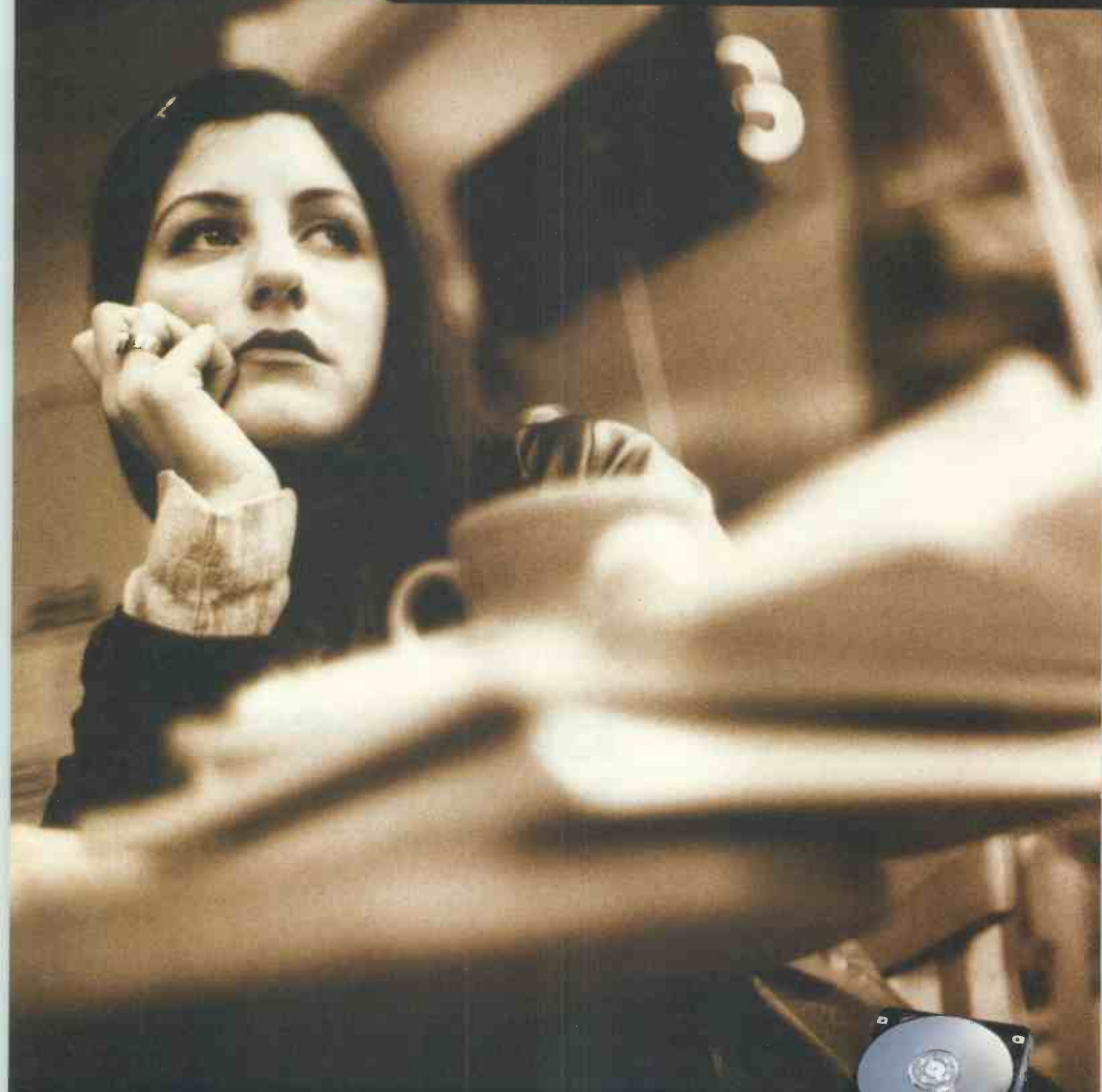
application". Instead of fining them, the US authorities should make Microsoft check that everyone's software works together under Windows, and make sure it's fixed if it doesn't.

- Oh, and finally, I would like a force feedback joystick. It isn't going to do a lot for the cash flow, but it will make Shadows of the Empire (the latest Star Wars game) even more enticing.

So, is my list a bit long? Could there be a touch of wishful thinking there? OK, maybe I will have to make do with just the joystick.

■ BrianClegg@msn.com

**She's just spent two weeks
writing a poem. We've got two microseconds
to save it for posterity.**



A rhyming couplet may not sound like mission-critical data to you, but then most poets would find your database pretty dull reading. The truth is, whatever you spend your valuable time creating is precious stuff, and you need to trust your hard drive implicitly. That's why people who don't want to lose their work use Western Digital - the world's most recommended hard drives. We offer a complete line of high quality Enhanced IDE and SCSI drives designed for speed, flexibility and security. We care about your data whether it's sonnets or spreadsheets. For more details, visit our website at www.wdc.com

©1997 Western Digital Corporation.

PUT YOUR LIFE ON IT.™



**Western
Digital**

Does the name Roger Excoffon mean anything to you? He was French, a self-taught graphic designer who became artistic director of the Olive type foundry. His Mistral typeface was based on his own handwriting. It's the script font you see throughout France and it ships with products like MS Office and CorelDraw (sometimes a.k.a. Staccato 222). It's particularly brilliant as it looks like real handwriting and the letters join together with uncanny accuracy.

Excoffon's achievement is all the more admirable in that he did it all with pen and paper, yet now anyone with £140 to spare can have their own handwriting immortalised in TrueType. A UK company, Formula Solutions, offers this service, and they'll also incorporate signatures and company logos into a TrueType font. My handwriting is so illegible that I've had to use mechanical forms of writing for years. I can think of no reason to digitise my own script, except perhaps for use as some sort of encryption algorithm. But I fell upon the demo version eagerly. This included two sample handwritten fonts and a utility to use them in a word processor.

There seems to be some bizarre character mapping somewhere: I eventually managed to convert the handwritten text to an exotic mix of accented and other upper-ASCII characters in normal Arial. The samples certainly weren't in the Excoffon league and lacked £ signs, but it made a change not only to be typing the usual nonsense, but also near-illegible nonsense.

Flash, bang, wallop

The idea of simulating an activity concerned with creating simulation is intriguing. A product called Photographer aims to improve your 35mm photography techniques without you ever having to buy a film. It autoruns entirely from the CD-ROM, installing nothing on your hard disk, thereby gaining several points in reviewer-friendliness. But as the first thing I saw was an error message saying that it would only run in 256 paletized (*sic*) colour, it promptly lost them again.

Start up, and you have various windows on-screen. One shows the scene, with a choice of static and moving subjects (from F1 racing cars to birds at sunset) all with optional sound effects. At the bottom of the screen is the camera. You have the choice of a simple SLR with manual controls or an advanced camera full of bells, whistles and LCD panels. Various other windows show the choice of lens, a toolbar (lose more points for no tooltips) and overall scene brightness.

Finally, there's the viewfinder: what you see here is controlled by dragging a small rectangle around the scene window and zooming or changing lenses. Workshop text panels take you through the basics of operating the camera and the particulars of each scene. Click on the various camera controls, take some shots, and your pictures are instantly "developed", then criticised.

Coming to terms with the interface is the first hurdle. The documentation is definitely in the "could do better" class, and although aperture and speed is interactive, focusing only offers the choice between automatic and typing a number into a dialog box. It's all good fun, but the quality of the images in the viewfinder and developed picture frames don't do the program justice. A pity, as there's over 500Mb of the CD unused.

Unfortunately, much of the advice is utter gibberish. On a shot taken at 1/250th of a second at f1.4 on a standard 50mm lens, focused at 2m, I was informed that everything between 0.9m and 4.1m was in focus and warned about camera shake. Experienced photographers will no doubt already be guffawing, but for the rest of us it's just not possible for that combination to achieve that depth of focus, and only those in the terminal stages of *delirium tremens* would be likely to move the camera during exposure. Nice idea, sloppy analysis, awful interface.

Pretentious, moi?

It was with a feeling of *déjà-vu* that I removed the shrink-wrap from Oz Clarke's Wine Guide, as there on the box was "One of the best CD-ROMs you can buy" — *Personal Computer World*. Now, Paul Begg reviewed the Microsoft Wine guide, hosted by Oz Clarke, in our May



Tim Nott

From the desktop

Handwriting, photography and DIY greetings cards claim Tim Nott's critical eye, and it's enough to drive him to drink. But not without Oz Clarke's wine guide.

'97 issue — but he didn't write that. Turning over the box, it says "Oz Clarke... strips away the mystique and snobbery surrounding wine" — which he did write.

This CD-ROM comes not from Microsoft, but from Websters Multimedia. It is the "third completely revised and updated version of the program previously published as Microsoft Wine Guide". Confused? So was I.

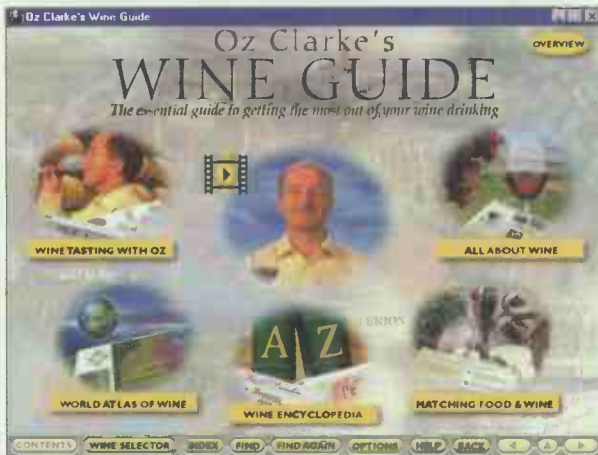
For anyone interested in wine, this CD-ROM is wonderfully encyclopaedic, covering the world's vineyards, wine production, vintage charts, tasting notes and a glossary. There are also videos of Oz dispensing his affable wizardry.



Top Photographer: How to become a David Bailey (who?) without actually having to buy a film

Right A comprehensive guide to the world's wines, some interesting oddities and videos of Oz

Below Make your own cards and avoid the card-shop scrum



Criticisms? It rather labours the point on the fundamentals: I think most potential buyers will already have mastered the basics of getting the contents out of the bottle

and be approaching power-user status. And although the "What to drink with..." section is full-bodied and well-rounded, it did lean rather upmarket. A sweet Sauternes with, say, Roquefort cheese is surprisingly excellent, but I felt that blowing a bottle of Andrew Will Cuvée Lulu Chenin Blanc (bone dry, delicately floral, good fruit intensity and plenty of refreshing acidity — OC. ...And rather expensive — TN) with fish and chips was *de trop*.

Although depressingly few bottles in my cellar even make it onto Oz's C-list (perhaps because there are depressingly few there) this is a truly fine CD that left me with a thirst, and Microsoft is welcome to quote me on that one.

If you can't beat them...

One of the fun activities with graphics software and colour printers is creating your own personalised greeting cards. However, this desktop's traditional sledgehammer-and-nut approach of struggling with CorelDraw for an hour or so is hardly a money-saver.

Enter the purpose-made CreaCard Gold, where Carlton Cards, presumably scenting a shrinking market in ready-made cards, has teamed up with Micrografx.

Mrs Marie Holmes, a Satisfied Customer of W. Yorkshire has, according to the blurb on the box, tried "...all the others but they do not compare.

CONGRATULATIONS & THANK YOU!" Now there, apparently, speaks an expert (or perhaps obsessive) card-maker, so minutes later I was 43Mb of disk space the poorer, half of which, strangely, seemed to be a screensaver.

The first surprise is that although it's a Windows application, it takes over the entire screen, hiding that confusing taskbar thing and all the other "Stuff You Don't Need to Know About". Next surprise is the Kid Lock: "Portions of the content... and the add-on packs available... may be unsuitable for children." This brightened things up a little.

Getting into the program proper, the chunky cartoon interface persists, with screens of pre-designed cards for every occasion from Halloween to Hari Raya and, of course, birthdays. And there are

the usual reassuringly awful jokes: "No trees were destroyed to make this birthday card..." (turn over) "it was made from finest recycled material at a sweatshop using child labor at eight cents an hour!"

There is something for everyone here, ranging from the cloyingly sentimental to the downright rude, and in this respect there's very little difference from browsing in a card shop, except you can edit the text. Should you want to go further, there's an option to add your own scanned or digital photos, and a drawing application with an interface that achieves the rare distinction of being simultaneously patronising and confusing. When you have created the card, you can print it or send it via email.

The other part of the package is Forget Me Not, a combined address book and calendar. When you've tired of the available

content, you can call a special number, deploy your credit card and receive a code for unlocking additional material from the CD, including Celebrations of Faith, Off the Wall and Adults Only. ■

POW Contacts

Tim Nott is at timn@cix.co.uk

CreaCard Gold from Micrografx
01483 747526 www.creatacard.com

Formula solutions 0181 252 4444
www.formula.co.uk

Oz Clarke Wine Guide 0990 084201
www.ozclarke.com

Photographer D & F Equipment
01264 335334 www.brighterpaths.com

EPSON
Stylus
Color 800



Harmony.

The EPSON Stylus Color 800. The inkjet for the way you work.

Live in peace with your inkjet. An EPSON Stylus Color 800 guarantees perfect results every time. At 1440 dots per inch, you receive outstanding definition. Our dots are also smaller and rounder, producing crisper text and more accurate images. And our advanced print software even selects the best colour balance and smoothes tones for unbeatable PhotoReal™ output. Unlike many of our competitors, EPSON PhotoReal™ quality comes

as standard. No extra options. No hidden costs. No compromise. And if you're in a hurry, the EPSON Stylus Color 800 delivers full colour at up to 7 pages per minute and mono at up to 8 pages per minute. You can even add PostScript and Ethernet options for even greater flexibility. Jazz up your printing with an EPSON Stylus Color 800 – around £365 inc. VAT. Call 0800 220546 for a print sample and your free Inkjet Guide.



EPSON Stylus. The world's most advanced inkjets.

EPSON®



Letters

Send your letters to:

The Editor
Personal Computer World
VNU House
32-34 Broadwick Street
London W1A 2HG

or email
letters@pcw.co.uk

or fax 0171 316 9313

Last month *PCW* ran the first undercover PC group test ever done in a computer magazine. The reader feedback has been very positive and for that we are grateful. We are also grateful to the participants who were the targets of our operation. As in any critical review, there are some winners and some losers, and we feel that it is only fair to let the companies involved comment on our approach. Here's what they have to say.

■ **From: Evesham Micros**

Thank you for giving Evesham Micros the opportunity to comment on the UK's first undercover PC group test.

Reading the review of your purchaser's experiences, as a reader I would be very surprised that my company is still in business after 14 years, let alone that it is still shipping out thousands of PCs a month to buyers old and new. But then, I would be equally surprised, as a Managing Director of such a large organisation, if we did not occasionally suffer from the odd glitch. The important thing is that we learn a lesson from our mistakes, and we have shown that we do learn and do get things right most of the time.

Your mystery purchaser had one unfortunate experience with Evesham Micros. But it was one machine out of the thousands that we ship out every month. In a recent survey of over 250 Vale owners (*PC Magazine*, August

97 edition), Evesham Micros came within the top five companies for reliability, likelihood of purchasing from the same vendor, and for service. I think you would agree that the finding of their survey is more representative of our operation than this particularly unfortunate but isolated incident.

Our business has developed by concentrating on quality and after-sales service. I would imagine from your description of the packaging you received that the machine had been damaged in transit, although you omitted to mention it. We have reviewed our courier situation in light of your findings.

Your readers may rest assured that we will continue to build Evesham Vale computers to the highest standards. And we will continue to provide a level of service that is, according in a survey of over 250 Vale owners, second only to one.

Richard Austin
Managing Director
Evesham Micros

■ **From: Golf Computers**

When first approached by *PCW*, we had no hesitation in agreeing to take part in an undercover test. After all, we believed in our claims to provide flexible systems, reliable delivery and superb customer support, so this seemed the only legitimate way to put it all to the test.

When the review was printed last month, we were both surprised and elated. Surprised at the wide array of quality

companies taking part in the survey, and elated to be awarded Editor's Choice.

The detailed description of our Promax products and services confirmed several points we knew already — the excellence of many of our components, including the AWA speakers and Iiyama Vision Master screens, and the friendly and helpful service. It also helped to highlight a number of improvement areas of which we are aware and are working on at present. For example, we are looking at ways of upgrading the presentation of the machines, and we are mounting a recruitment programme to augment our sales team.

We fervently hope that more reviewers adopt this undercover approach of system testing, as it is clearly the only way to obtain the same service and product functionality information as a customer would — and it provides useful feedback for all involved.

Jonathan Senior
Operations Manager
Golf Computers plc

■ **From: Viglen**

We were very pleased to take part in the "undercover labs test" in the December issue of *PCW* and believe that this sort of review is very important. However, we do feel that there are a number of unfair comments in the review and are pleased that we have been given the chance to reply.



Firstly, in "The Buy" section, Viglen was criticised for refusing to deliver the PC to an address because the person who was at the address was not the person who ordered the PC, and he was not the holder of the credit card used for the purchase. Because of the risk of credit card fraud, we have procedures in place to protect our customers, ensuring that people do not purchase PCs using other people's cards and that people do not falsely accept deliveries.

Secondly, we were pleased that our technical support was praised in solving the technical problems, and very surprised and disappointed that the caller seemed to have had to wait a long time to speak to one of our technical support analysts. We keep a very tight call logging system and have looked into the two waiting times mentioned. Our records show that the average call waiting time for the period shown was seven minutes but, as with any support system, we are prone to peaks and troughs for busy periods

and can only assume that this was one of those times.

We have taken all of your comments on board, and would like to assure your readers that we are always looking at ways to improve our support to ensure that our customers receive the best possible service available.

June Stokes
Head of PR
Viglen Ltd

■ **From: Stak Trading**

Thank you for awarding us the Highly Commended award in your undercover review last month. It was great to receive recognition for our efforts.

There were a few ADI monitors that slipped through with an American plug, but we have tightened up our incoming inspections and can assure any future customers that they would not suffer this irritation.

Although the review commented that our payment options are limited, I would like to point out that we do accept Visa, MasterCard, Switch and Delta as well as cash and cheques.

We believe at Stak Trading that to offer a complete service, we must give strong support in both pre- and post- sales. Therefore, we do not employ "order takers" on the Sales Team, but experienced enthusiasts who know what they are talking about, which is why you found us to be "one of the most knowledgeable companies we dealt with".

As you pointed out, we employ more people on Customer Services than sales and that's why you got through on the second ring. Again, these people have done their time in our assembly area and RMA (return material authorisation) departments before interacting with customers.

It was a fantastic idea by PCW to go undercover and discover the real levels of product and service that the customer will receive, and we hope you will do more in the future to keep the industry on its toes!

Graham Woodcock
Sales Manager
Stak Trading

■ **From: Armari**

With reference to the undercover test featured in the December 97 issue of PCW: In the "Did it turn up on time section" you state that the Armari system failed to arrive on time due to the fact it had not finished testing. The system was indeed delayed by a day due to our pre-shipment stability tests being unfinished.

The reason for the system being delayed further was that we became suspicious about the validity of the purchase, which was via credit card. The customer, Mr Evans, was never available on the given contact number; instead we always got an answerphone message giving two other contact names. When it actually came to

process the credit card, the first two cards we were given were declined. At this point, we decided not to ship the system until we could fully verify the card and delivery address through the issuing bank. The system was eventually shipped on the Friday for a Monday a.m. delivery.

In the "Failure Factor" section it was said that we failed to include a mouse. However, when the system was returned to us, a mouse was also returned with a serial number matching the mouse we sent out. As the mouse was returned to us mixed in with the polystyrene loose fill packaging, we can only assume it must have come out of the accessories box during rough transit to PCW, and the reviewer failed to search the packaging or contact us regarding its absence. We have since been cross-taping the accessories box to prevent it popping open in transit. As we supply build-to-order systems, great care is taken to prevent parts, documentation etc. being omitted. Parts lists are checked and signed off by two members of staff during the final pre-ship stability testing phase, and again during final packaging.

In the "Customer Support" section it was said that there was some confusion over the monitor picture shimmering (the answer PCW was looking for was a low refresh rate setting). New Armari systems which have been pre-installed with an operating system have all the monitor modes and optimal refresh rates set prior to shipping. We also install a system configuration manager which takes a snapshot of our shipping configuration and can inform the user of configuration changes such as refresh rates. If PCW had re-installed the system or purchased the system without software, we

p63>

Look at the screen. Stare at the price.

TFT screen from only
£1,799

Echos133 EM

£1,799 inc. VAT

- 11.3" TFT SVGA
- 133MHz Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology
- 1.4 GB HDU
- 16 MB RAM
- High Speed CD ROM
- Fully dockable
- Windows® 95
- Windows NT® 4.0 certified
- 1 year warranty
- Desk-to-desk service†



Echopro 166 SM

£2,599 inc. VAT

- 12.1" TFT SVGA
- 166 MHz Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology
- 2.1 GB HDU
- 16 MB RAM
- High Speed CD ROM
- Fully dockable
- Windows® 95
- Windows NT® 4.0 certified
- 3 year warranty†
- Desk-to-desk service†



Don't worry, you aren't seeing things. You're looking at a high resolution TFT screen. But at a low-cost DSTN price. To be crystal clear: brighter, sharper images, and more vivid colours for much less than you'd expect.

But that's not all you're looking at. Choose either of these notebooks and you're also getting a superbly designed, simple to use and, above all, reliable machine powered by a super-fast Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology.

Now stop looking. Call today for more on the complete range of Olivetti Echos and Echopro notebooks, plus details of your local stockist.

0800 44 77 99*

olivetti
COMPUTERS
WORLDWIDE

ETC-0121 766 2535; Ingram Micro UK Ltd-01908 260160; Micro Peripherals Ltd, Hants-01256 707070, Lancs-01282 776776; Midwich Thame-01379 649200; Millbank Computers-01372 745746; Sharptext Computer Systems-Dublin 451 6311; Logitek Distribution Ltd-01257 426644; Metrologie-01494 450270.

*9.00am to 5.30pm Monday to Friday. Answer-machine at all other times. †One year only on screen and keyboard. Desk-to-desk service available for a limited time during the warranty period. Olivetti is a registered trademark of Olivetti S.p.A. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. E&OE. Olivetti Computers Worldwide reserves the right to change specifications and prices without prior notice. Screen Image shown is simulated.

Ref PCW

W
W
W
·
O
C
W
i
·
C
O
M

would have offered this as an explanation.

All in all, we feel that the undercover tests were a great way of showing where a company's strengths and weaknesses lie. We are in favour of these tests continuing, as we believe it will greatly aid the consumer in making the right decision when confronted with the endless array of manufacturers in the PC market. We believe that these tests will show consumers that when they buy a PC from Armari, they can expect the best and the most reliable the industry has to offer. This is our policy that has not, and will not, change.

Jon Fisher
Marketing Manager
Armari Ltd

■ **From: Carrera**

I am writing to congratulate your team on the excellent Undercover PC Group Test that appeared in the December 97 issue of PCW. It made a refreshing change to see a magazine take on the role of a buyer and thoroughly investigate every stage of the purchasing process.

Carrera was particularly delighted to have been selected to take part in this test. We had put ourselves forward, but had no idea that one of the Carrera machines was going to be reviewed. Carrera prides itself on excellent customer service and support as well as quality PCs. Our sales and support staff were really motivated by this feature — it was good to see them finally getting some recognition for their work.

PCW did its homework on this article. You even noted small but important details such as the fact that Carrera only levies a one percent credit card surcharge instead of the usual three percent, and the fact that the Carrera technical support team have a customer's full system details in front of them as they work.

There were a couple of points that we would like to be mentioned, however: Carrera's buy-back policy on all systems sold, and the fact that Carrera has a repair and upgrade centre in central London which offers same-day turnaround for most upgrades and repairs.

The PCW undercover test was the first feature that actually showed the whole picture instead of simply concentrating on the PCs themselves. This sort of feature exposes the pitfalls that so many purchasers need to know about. It was a brave piece. Well done.

Neil Simpkin
Marketing Manager
Carrera Technology

■ **From: Dell**

Thank you for including Dell in your recent Undercover Group Test. Customer satisfaction is our top priority so we were interested in your comments, and consider the test extremely valuable feedback.

There is one point I would like to clarify for the benefits of your readers and our customers. In the review, you state that "Dell was one of a few companies to charge our credit card before the machine had been despatched". I have investigated the background to the particular order and that comment is factually incorrect.

According to our records, the order was placed on the 17th September 1997. The order was then shipped on the 23rd September 1997 and invoiced on the 24th September 1997. The credit card was subsequently charged on the 24th of September.

However, as we have to get authorisation at the time of order, the funds would have been reserved but not charged from that time. While it is true that the customer's credit was affected, the customer was not actually charged until 24th September.

For the benefit of your readers, I would like to clarify Dell's corporate policy on credit card orders. Our normal practice is to charge our customer's credit card ONLY when the order ships.

I hope this clarifies matters.

Annette Condon
Public Relations Manager
UK and Ireland
Dell Computers

Matrox madness

I have been buying PCW for years now, and have nearly always agreed with your reviews and reports. But I was furious to read your report on the Matrox m3D in December's issue [3D graphics cards group test]. To me, it was totally wrong.

Firstly, you said that the Diamond Monster 3D using the Voodoo chipset was for people wanting to play games at maximum resolutions. But the 3Dfx add-on cards cannot go above an 800 x 600 resolution, compared to the m3D which goes to 1,024 x 768. On my Intel 233MHz (not Intel Pentium II) I can get 47 frames a

p65 >

Admin desk

Dear Panasonic:
Re. Panasonic range of Monitors
Please, please, could you send me more details about your super range of monitors. You seem to have thought of everything and have something for everyone. I look forward to hearing from you soon.
Kind regards,
Sharon Smith, Secretary.

Accounts department

Director's office

Screen shot reprinted by permission of Microsoft Corporation.

Panasonic Monitors

Get the
best

Get

Sound Blaster®

If you're buying a multimedia PC
don't compromise on sound.

If you want the best, look
for these logos. They
signify high quality
audio and guarantee
a genuine Sound
Blaster inside
your PC.



Today the
majority
of PC
audio
systems
boast Sound
Blaster
technology.

If the PC you're
about to buy does
not carry one of the
logos above, you will
be compromising on
sound quality and
compatibility. Sound
Blaster sound cards are the
most compatible on
the market, running with more
applications than any other.

If you don't have a Sound Blaster,
you may not be able to run all your
favourite games and applications.

The award winning Sound Blaster AWE64 sets
a new standard in sound. It will bring
outstanding hi-fidelity 64-voice acoustics to your
new PC and the smoothest, most realistic audio
you've ever experienced.

So if you insist on the best remember to look out for the
Symbols above on the PC you are buying and get the best, get
Sound Blaster. Remember nearly 50 million
users can't be wrong !



AWE 64 GOLD



AWE 64 GOLD



AWE 64 GOLD



AWE 64 GOLD



AWE 64 GOLD
BEST SOUND CARD



SPEAKERS



SOUND BLASTER
AWE64 GOLD



SOUND BLASTER
AWE64 VALUE

CREATIVE®

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

second in GL Quake at 1,024 x 768 using the m3D.

Also, you just tested it on a 166MHz machine; but since parts of the m3D run at the clock speed of the machine's CPU, it could mis-inform people who have machines running at 200MHz or above, as at these clock speeds the m3D easily outperforms the 3Dfx cards.

The 3Dfx cards may have more games supporting them, but you will find that patches will be quickly written by Matrox so that the m3D can be used on these games. So far, every other review of the powerVR(2) chip has said that it is technically superior to the 3Dfx chip. And as for the large polygons, I have seen none; however, I have heard numerous reports of the 3Dfx cards giving poor images due to the loop-through cable.

How your report can differ so dramatically from all the other reports. Do you all own 3Dfx cards? All in all, yours was a very anti-Matrox report which doesn't hold up with the rest of the industry.

Will Lean

WJLEAN@HOTMAIL.COM

Dylan Armbrust replies:

While Mr Lean is correct in his assertion that the Power VR PCX2 chipset used in the m3D does scale up in performance when running with a higher-clocked CPU, his 233MHz-based PC isn't reflective of what the majority of people own in their home. In fact, over 35 percent of PCW readers still have 486s on their desktops, while a larger number have Pentiums clocked below 166MHz. The minimum spec for the PCX2 chip is a 166MHz CPU: it's also the entry-level PC today, and that's why we selected it.

Again, Mr Lean is correct in his assertion that the m3D can handle a higher resolution. But again, you need the processor power to make the best use of it. For those who don't have, or can't afford, a powerhouse PC, the Orchid Righteous 3D is an economical alternative. We're also sure that most people in this situation would be content running their game at 800 x 600, especially if they have a 14in or 15in monitor.

As for Final Reality, it is a fully DirectX 5.0 compliant benchmark of which ALL graphics card drivers make use of. Many of the graphics cards handled the benchmark admirably, others didn't and so faired poorly. Regardless of "the industry's" view, we stand behind our results and our review.

CompuServe service suffers

I wonder if the much anticipated buyout of CompuServe by AOL is responsible for the new realism which has afflicted CompuServe. Frequent users of CompuServe will be aware of the lamentable response to the technical support number which generally rings engaged for hours at a time.

Complaints to technical support in the past have been answered with promises that everything is being done to improve the situation, offers of connect-time credit and profuse apologies. My most recent experience is to be told that the technical support is poor and that it will not improve in the foreseeable future. This would be a surprising attitude from any service provider, let alone a long established one like CompuServe.

My company has now cancelled all but one of our CompuServe memberships and uses cheap, off-the-peg ISPs. Their service is not great, but at least we're not paying for added value that we're not getting.

John Stolz

johnstolz@jsi.co.uk

Nick Solomon, Customer Service Manager of CompuServe, replies:

Our technical support is certainly not poor, as Mr Stolz suggests. In fact, I believe it is the best in the industry with expert assistance available online around the clock, and phone lines open 16 hours a day, seven days a week.

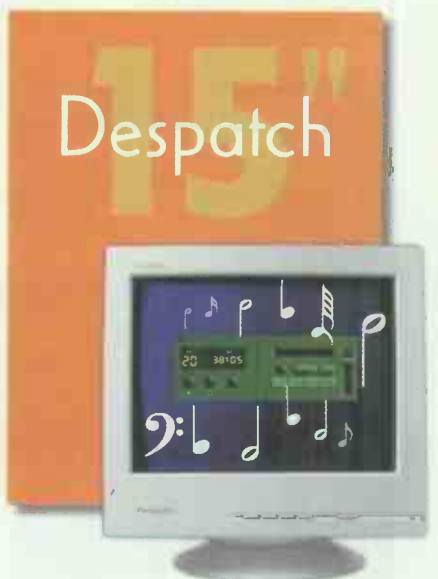
To the best of our knowledge, Mr Stolz himself has never been a CompuServe member, but rings our support line on behalf of a number of individual members. While he may have experienced some difficulty reaching us by phone from time to time, I can confirm he was successful on many occasions. We even advised Mr Stolz that it may be more cost effective for him in the long run to ring his local CompuServe support centre in France.

While it would be great to answer all calls 100 percent of the time and within one ring, this is not a realistic expectation of any support centre — today, or in the foreseeable future. What we do aim to achieve is a potent mix of expertise, efficiency and effectiveness that addresses the real needs of our members. We have also invested considerable effort in self-help tools, so our members can find the help they need at their fingertips, either

p67 >



Screen shot reprinted by permission of Microsoft Corporation.



Panasonic
Monitors

"Don't get an overdraft – get Quicken!"

The easiest way to organise your money ever!

Faster than managing your money by hand and by spreadsheet

Enter your regular standing orders, direct debits and income just once, Quicken does it automatically for you from now onward. Then just add your spending as you go. Type the first letter of any regular payment, Quicken fills in the rest of the details for you and calculates your up-to-date bank balance automatically. It's like having a bank statement you never have to wait for (nor ever get a nasty surprise from).

Takes the hassle out of managing your money

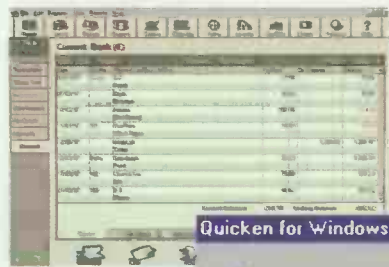
Now it's faster and easier to check your bank statement and make sure the bank have got it right. Or to check how one Gas, or Electricity bill compares to another. Quicken even reminds you when to pay which bills and warns if you're likely to go overdrawn.

See exactly where your money goes

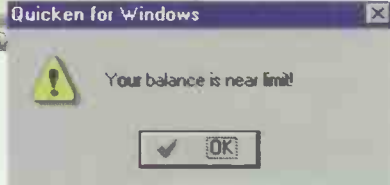
Quicken automatically organises your spending into the categories you choose. With your expenses categorised, Quicken gives you the insight to improve your financial decisions. How much is this car really costing me? How has my spending changed since last year? How much money will I have after this holiday? Quicken's powerful graphs and reports make it effortless to stay in control.

Get started in minutes

Simply follow Quicken's step-by-step Interviews to set up your bank accounts, credit cards, loans and investments. With screens that look just like your bank statement and cheque book, there's really nothing new to learn.



Quicken calculates your balance for you, like a bank statement you never have to wait for!



Quicken helps you avoid an overdraft



Now all the key information for each of the shares you track is summarised in one screen



Organise ALL your finances in one place

Bank or building society accounts, credit cards, savings schemes, stocks and shares, PEPs, TESSAs, mortgages and loans – even planning for holidays, or retirement, Quicken organises your information and puts you in control of them all.

Be prepared for Self-Assessment

Quicken uses day-to-day income and expenses to store and organise the information you'll need for the Self-Assessment tax return. Simply run a report and breeze through completing your forms.

Use Quicken 6 for your business too

Quicken 6 even has the power to manage your small business accounts too. It can automatically calculate and track your VAT and provide clear graphs and reports to forecast cash-flow. And there's complete business reporting with balance sheets and profit & loss statements.

Get even more from Quicken Deluxe

Give Quicken a try and ask for our: Deluxe version on CD-ROM. As well as Quicken 6 it includes Quicken Home Inventory to track and help insure your home contents, multi-media Help to guide you through each new Quicken feature, and the ability

to download share prices right into your Quicken portfolio manager via our free Internet trial access – a great opportunity to get going on line.

Try Quicken risk-free for two months

Quicken is the UK's No.1 best-selling personal finance software and has over 10 million users around the world. Order Quicken now and if it's not everything we promise, just return it within 60-days for a full refund – no questions asked. Call us today and we'll deliver your copy to your door.

Quicken runs on Windows 3.X and Windows 95.

Self assessment

deadline 31st January 1998
Complete your tax return in minutes with

FREE QuickTax '97

(worth £19.95)

Only with Quicken Deluxe

Make the most of your PC –
order Quicken today!

0800 585 058

and quote reference Q6W0-01

Also available from leading software stockists

- Order by fax: Fill in this coupon with your credit card details and fax it to us on 01932 578 522.
- Order by post: Return this coupon with your cheque or credit card details to:
Intuit Service Centre, Freepost SEA3018, P.O. Box 139,
Latour House, Chertsey, KT16 9XZ.
- Order via the Net: www.intuit.co.uk

Name _____

Statement Address _____

Postcode _____

Telephone _____

* Please give details on a separate sheet (and attach) if delivery address differs from billing address (if ordering from outside the UK please call +44 1932 575 500).

Please send me Quicken 6 on 3.5" Disk at £34.95 + £5.00 P&P

Total charge: £39.95.

Please send me Quicken 6 Deluxe on CD-ROM + FREE QuickTax '97
at £59.95 + £5.00 P&P Total charge: £64.95.

(All prices quoted inclusive of VAT. Please allow 10 days for delivery – 98% are delivered within 3 days)

Please charge my: Visa Access American Express Delta

Card No. _____ Expiry Date _____

Card Holder Name: (if different) _____

Tick this box if you do not wish to receive future mailings from Intuit.
 Tick this box if you do not wish to receive future mailings from third parties.

Q6W0-01

online through the excellent support areas of *Communities* or through the new help tools featured in our next CD, currently in production.

Customer consideration

I have recently abandoned my Acorn 5000 and started shopping for a Pentium II PC. I found plenty of suppliers, but what made the difference was the after-sales support. I regretfully turned down the otherwise excellent deal offered by Time Computers when I found that telephone queries for customer support for software queries would cost a hefty 50p a minute! Gateway, my eventual choice, has to score highly with Freefone customer support available for as long as you own the machine.

Customer support is a hidden extra not always considered by purchasers who are carried away by what they see demonstrated in-store. I feel it ought to be highlighted in advertisements as a matter of course so that it can be brought to the attention of people who might overlook it as an important consideration.

PMINOLI@aol.com

Customer support is a vital aspect of a PC purchase. It's no good going for the cheapest and best-specced system when no-one answers the phone and the PC turns up late and badly built. In last month's undercover PC group test we put 14 suppliers under the spotlight and found an enormous difference in terms of their customer service.

Gateway, incidentally, took 16 minutes before we spoke to an operator, and a further 30 minutes to solve our relatively simple technical questions. However, as pointed out above, the entire call was free of charge.

The trouble with 2000

Having recently taken out a three-year subscription to *PCW*, it has just occurred to me that this will expire in August 2000. I just hope your subscription software is Year 2000 compliant.

Martin Light

Martin.Light@btinternet.com

*Our subscriptions department has taken measures to handle any Year 2000 problems. In next month's *PCW* we'll be taking an in-depth look at Year 2000 issues and what to do about them.*

Specification: spot the difference

I purchased a PC from a local company, the specification of which included a 200MHz MMX processor. On delivery I found that the indicator on the front of the system unit showed 200; however, on boot-up, the processor was described on the screen as a 6x86 PR166 which, to me, indicated a 166 processor. On speaking to the company I was told that the chip was a Cyrix 166 which had the equivalent speed of an Intel 200. The invoice shows a 200MMX. I was ready to take this further when a colleague who is knowledgeable about computers commented that there may be some justification in the company's assertion. In all other respects the computer appears to meet the specification and work well.

Address withheld

Yes, the Cyrix 6x86MX PR166 is slightly faster than an Intel Pentium 200MMX in performance, according to a few benchmarks out there. However, if you're feeling principled and you did order an Intel Pentium 200MMX, you might want follow it up, especially with regards to price: the Cyrix 6x86 166 is substantially cheaper than the Intel Pentium 200MMX.

Internet Explorer loses its way

The day after IE4 was released, I downloaded it and rushed to install it in on my computer. After rebooting, up popped my groovy new desktop — but when I double-clicked on My Computer, it crashed, and continued to do so every five minutes. After a day of this, I thought I'd uninstall most of it, just leaving the basic browser. Did this help? No. It carried on crashing every five minutes. So I had to re-install Windows 95, again.

Downstairs, my Dad was also installing IE4 and got the same result. He too had to re-install everything. And guess what? We tried to install it on my sister's computer: the install crashed, and to this day we cannot get the Display Properties up. Is this some sort of weird thing restricted to our house, or is this a common story?

Ashley Penney

ashp@meganet.co.uk

*Having experienced a variety of unsatisfactory occurrences with IE4 ourselves, *PCW* wishes Ashley and his well-equipped household the best of luck. ■*



The Panasonic range of monitors is so reasonably priced you can have high quality monitors all over the place.

Panasonic monitors come in 15" 17" and 21" sizes and a wide variety of specifications. What never varies, however is our commitment to quality and reliability. Nor our belief in offering superb value for money.

For details of Panasonic multimedia monitors, call 0500 40 40 41 and request your free copy of "Panaman," the ultimate screen saver, while stocks last.

Panasonic
Monitors

How
important
is the right
laser
printer
to your
network?

Now your network can run like clockwork. Introducing the Canon LBP-2460 and LBP-1260 PLUS.

They offer you high speed*, high quality output. And they're compatible with the vast majority of networks. They're versatile, giving you a comprehensive range of media handling options.

And they're powerful. **LBP-2460/
LBP-1260 PLUS**

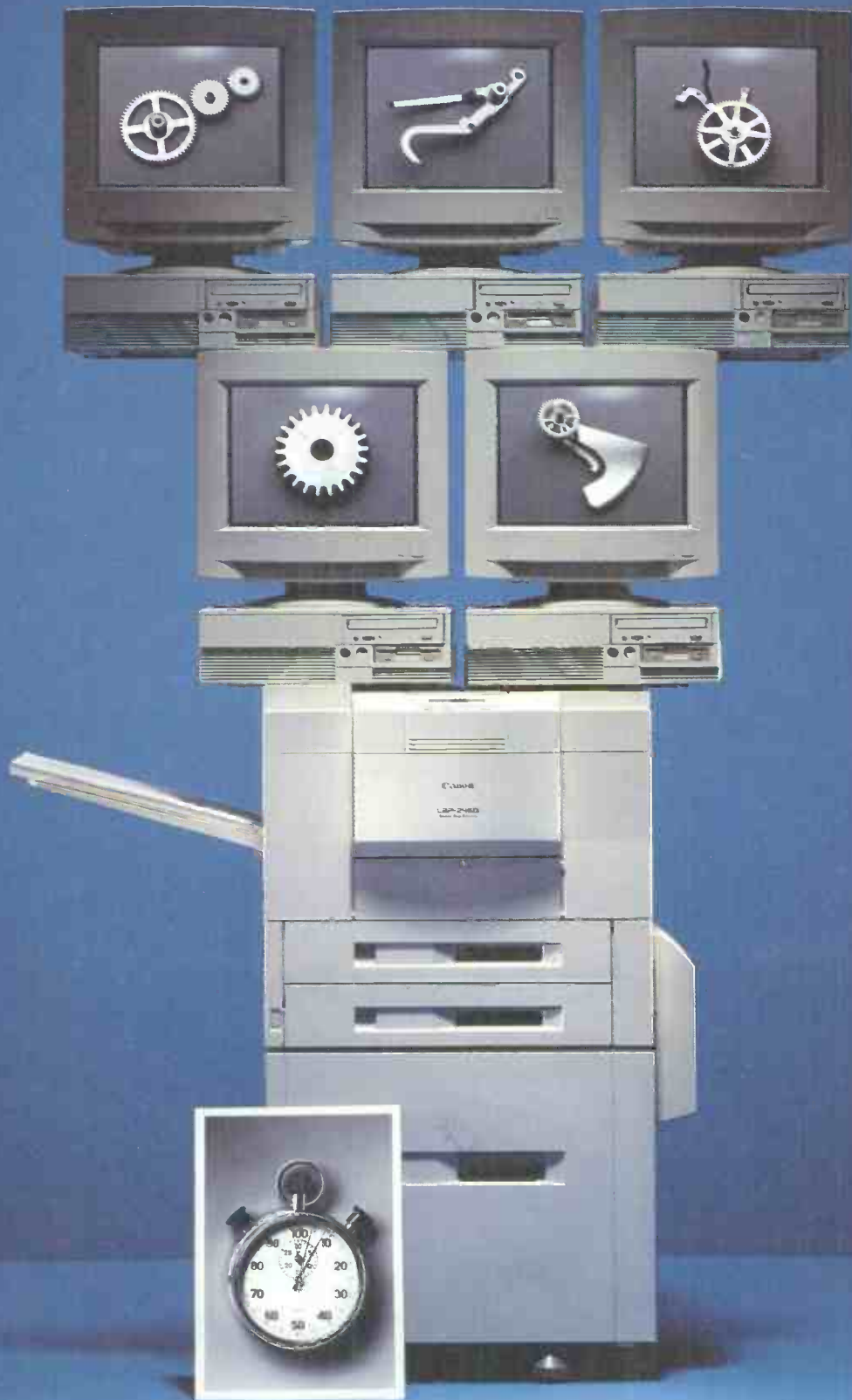
With the world's leading laser printing engines at your disposal, you can print even the most complex documents quickly and efficiently. For more information,

**YOU AND
CANON CAN.**

on how you can keep your network printing ticking over nicely, just ring 0500 550111.

www.canon.co.uk

Canon



Gadgets

Compiled by Adam Evans. Photography by David Whyte.

ErgoMouse

Research shows that more than six hours of mouse use per week can cause physical harm, yet almost 15 percent of Europeans still exceed that limit by at least three hours. Similar levels of usage in the US have, to date, cost industry \$7bn. But all this could change with the introduction of the Anir ErgoMouse from Norway. Resembling a joystick but sliding across the desk like a mouse, it promotes a more natural position, reducing stress on hand, arm and back muscles. Distributed throughout the UK by Esselte, the current right-handed version will be joined by a model for lefties in February 1998.

Price £75 (£63.83 ex VAT)

Contact Esselte 01233 624421 www.animax.no



Senso CIC

The world's smallest digital hearing aid has been launched by Widex. The Senso CIC actually fits inside the ear canal to provide almost invisible help for hearing loss. The advanced digital signal processing provides automatic volume correction 32,000 times per second and enhances the clarity of speech over any random background sounds. Senso CIC hearing aids are fitted in both ears, providing a natural sense of sound direction and allowing you to use telephones and headphones normally. Power is supplied by a tiny zinc air battery with an estimated 100 hours of use.

Price £1,895 (no VAT payable)

Contact PC Werth 0800 454338 www.widex.com

Evolution Music Creator Pro 61

Evolution Electronics' latest product is a full-size 61-key MIDI keyboard with a host of funky features. In addition to a full complement of white and black keys, it has pitch-bend and modulation wheels, octave shift, six program memories, sustain pedal socket, a standard MIDI socket and a keyboard-to-sound-card cable. If you want to try before you buy, Evolution says that the keyboard is currently being demonstrated at PC World stores throughout the country. Just follow the sounds of those tinkling ivories...

Price £174.99 (£148.93 ex VAT)

Contact Evolution Electronics 01525 372621
www.evolution.co.uk



CD HydroBath

Worried by dirty, seedy CDs? Losing sleep over fingerprints on your discs? Your problems could be at an end with the advent of the CD HydroBath from Discwasher. Apparently, it uses the scientific principles of hydrodynamic technology along with a specially developed high-speed rotation platform — or to put it another way, it spins the disc around and gives it a good-old wash. The supplied CD6+ cleaning fluid is enough for 100 CDs and the HydroBath can be run off any standard 6V DC power supply or four AA batteries if you're one of those dynamic types who needs to clean CDs on the move.

Price £23.42 (£19.93 ex VAT)

Contact Ross Consumer Products 01204 862026 www.recoton.com



Lap Top Locker

It's a real mixed bag on the Gadgets page this month. JanSport is pepping up those dreary laptop carrying cases with a new range of trendy backpacks specially designed to carry portable computers. The Lap Top Locker (pictured here) has a 21-litre capacity, a rubber base for protection and a CD organiser pocket. Its big brother, the Lap Top Transit, has a 37-litre capacity and extra padding throughout. Both packs are the same price and are made from 1,000-denier Cordura. At last, a bag for your laptop that you can carry without shame.

Price £60 (£51.06 ex VAT)

Contact Global Accessories 0181 877 9907 www.jansport.com

Logitech MouseMan+

Let's face it: mice are generally very dull items. But Logitech is one company that just keeps on surprising us with interesting new products. The MouseMan+ is a gloriously sculpted creation that fits the contours of your hand, perfectly. There are three buttons; two in the usual place and one under your thumb. It takes a bit of getting used to but can be less of a strain than using your index finger.

The wheel is a standard fitting on many mice these days and Logitech supplies its own MouseWare software to make the most of it.

Price £39.99 (£34.03 ex VAT)

Contact Logitech 01306 734300 www.logitech.com



First Impressions

A **Samsung** monitor shows off (p75) and Intel has the ultimate in video-conferencing, **Create and Share** (p83). **CorelDraw 8** (p88) stretches its legs and **MS Financial Suite 98** is where money talks (p91). **Norton Antivirus 4.0** (p92) cleans up your act.

■ Hardware

Gateway G5-166M

Christmas is coming and this PC is bundled with an Epson printer. Could make a nice present.

Hoping to capture the Christmas market, Gateway has come up with the bright idea of bundling a Pentium PC with an Epson Stylus Color 300 printer in what may be the ideal package for the first-time computer buyer.

You get a Pentium MMX 166 processor and 430TX chipset, 32Mb RAM (expandable to 256Mb), 512Kb pipeline burst cache and ATI 3D Rage II+ graphics with 2Mb of onboard RAM — everything you need to get straight on with business (or games, for that matter).

Setup was a breeze. All ports and plugs are colour-coded so it was merely a matter of matching like with like to ensure no immediate disasters. At 2Gb the hard drive may be adequate for most home users at the moment, but with the coming years destined to see the release of a host of increasingly resource-hungry applications, it was rather on the tight side. The internal US Robotics 33.6Kbps modem included a microphone and a copy of Phone Tools to offer data, fax and voicemail facilities. Using the pre-

loaded online trial software, we connected to AOL at full speed on the first attempt.

The monitor, a 15in Gateway Vivitron model with a viewable area of 13.9in and a host of easy-to-use controls, had a maximum resolution of 1,280 x 1,024 but shimmered when run at anything above 1,024 x 768. Its flat screen reflected the minimum of light and was comfortable to look at throughout the duration of our tests. The Windows 95 keyboard felt loose, comfortable and light to the touch but was nonetheless fairly unresponsive. The Microsoft Intellipoint mouse, as ever, lived up to its usual high standard.

Gateway should be commended for looking to the future with the inclusion of two USB ports, when many manufacturers are still producing machines without them. The Mitsumi IDE CD-ROM drive runs at 24-speed and the included Altec Lansing speakers are driven by an Ensoniq Wavetable PCI 32-bit sound chip to offer 16 MIDI channels and produce highly satisfactory output. Both the sound and graphics chips are built onto

the motherboard to save filling valuable expansion slots. The bundled software consisted of an impressive choice of packages, including Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition, Money 97 and Encarta 97.

Access to the interior of the machine was easy and required no tools. Inside we found a spacious and well-organised layout with three PCI (all free) and three ISA (two free, none shared) slots. But placement of the PCI slots meant two of them would not be capable of taking anything larger than half-sized cards.

The 32Mb memory is in the form of a single 168-pin SDRAM with access to the remaining slot being free and unobstructed. Two free bays (3.5in and 5.25in) offer opportunities for more storage capacity, although using the 3.5in bay would be a major operation requiring the removal of the existing hard drive and framework for the 5.25in bay. The unused serial and USB ports (two of each) should give plenty of scope for peripheral connection.

The bundled Epson Stylus Color 300 printer

Contents

First Impressions

- 72 Gateway G5-166M
- 74 Tiny Home Cinema System
- 75 Samsung SyncMaster 400TFT
- 75 ViewSonic Graphic Series G773
- 78 Canon MultiPASS C20 & CANon MultiPASS L90
- 80 VideoLogic Sonic Storm & Apocalypse 5D Sonic
- 83 Intel Create and Share Camera Pack
- 86 Philips CDD3610
- 86 Hitachi GD2000 DVD-ROM drive
- 88 Corel Draw 8
- 91 Microsoft Money Financial Suite 98
- 92 Norton AntiVirus 4.0 Deluxe
- 96 ClarisWorks 5 Office
- 100 Claris FileMaker Pro 4.0
- 102 Microsoft MSN 2.5
- 104 Symantec pcANYWHERE32 8.0

- 104 IMSI WinDelete 97
- 107 i publish 2.0
- 107 FreeSpace
- 109 ZipMagic vs Zip It 4

CD-ROMs

- 111 Result & You don't know Jack
- 112 DK Encyclopedia Of History
- 112 Sightings UFOpedia

Kids

- 115 Monopoly Star Wars
- 115 Chaos Island
- 116 Super Jewellery Kit
- 116 How does it work?

Long Term Tests

- 120 Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 500; US Robotics Pilot 5000; Borland Delphi 3; Microsoft Visual C++ v4.0

VNU European Labs

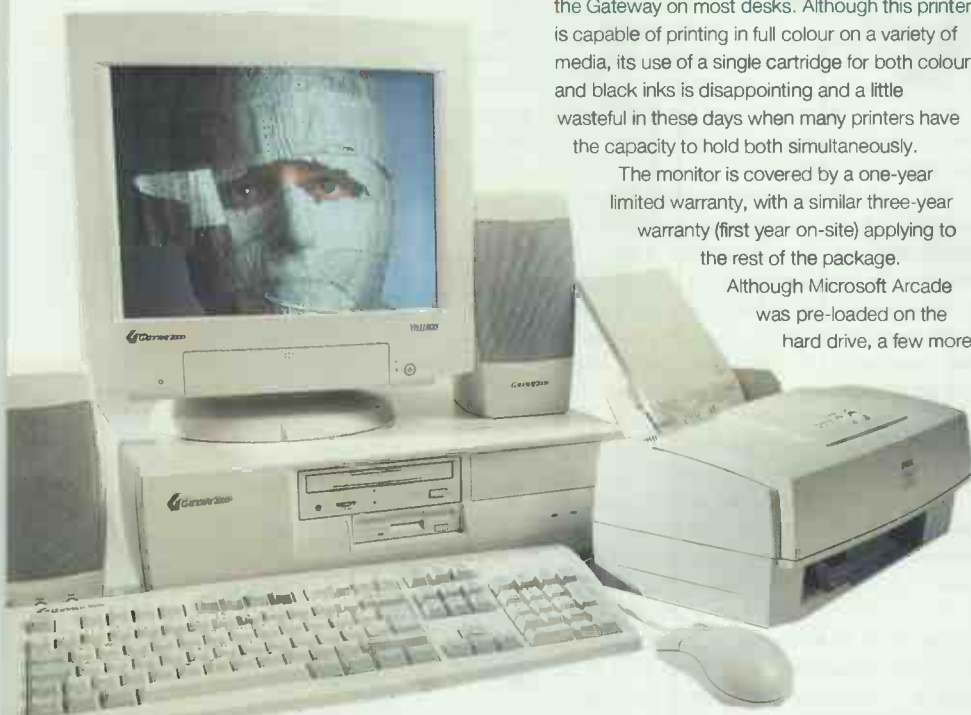


VNU Labs tests all kinds of hardware and software, from PCs to modems to databases. All our tests simulate real-world use and

for the most part are based around industry-standard applications such as Word, Excel, PageMaker and Paradox. Our current PC tests for both Windows 95 and NT are the Sysmark tests from BAPCo. In all our performance graphs, larger bars mean better scores.

Ratings

- ★★★★★ Buy while stocks last
- ★★★★ Great buy
- ★★★ Good buy
- ★★ Shop around
- ★ Not recommended



the Gateway on most desks. Although this printer is capable of printing in full colour on a variety of media, its use of a single cartridge for both colour and black inks is disappointing and a little wasteful in these days when many printers have the capacity to hold both simultaneously.

The monitor is covered by a one-year limited warranty, with a similar three-year warranty (first year on-site) applying to the rest of the package.

Although Microsoft Arcade was pre-loaded on the hard drive, a few more

and ATX full-size tower are available at £15 and £35 respectively. Other upgrade options could involve increasing the memory to 256Mb, the monitor to 21in, and a variety of multimedia and warranty packages.

Nik Rawlinson

(see our colour inkjet roundup, p146) produced mediocre results at very slow speed and so was possibly not the best choice for bundling with what is a fairly fast PC. It is a small unit that should, with the minimum of fuss, easily fit beside

impressive bundled games and perhaps a joystick would have been welcome additions to this package for the Christmas season.

Although the system comes with a desktop case as standard, upgrade options for tower

PCW Details

Price £1,173.83 (£999 ex VAT)
 Contact Gateway 2000 0800 172000
www.gw2k.co.uk

System Reviewed Pentium 166 MMX, 32Mb SDRAM, 2Gb HD, 24 speed CD ROM, 15in monitor.

Good Points A practical bundle for first-timers.

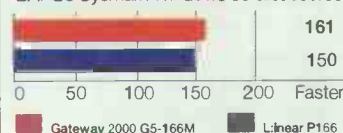
Bad Points Could have bundled a better printer.

Conclusion It's nice to see an all-in-one package for the first-time user.

★★★★

Performance results

BAPCo Sysmark Windows 95 test scores



■ Hardware

Tiny Home Cinema System

PC, projector, TV, home cinema and games arcade. Home entertainment on a grand scale.



bays, one occupied by the floppy drive. The build quality is good, Tiny having taken a lot of care with the structure and the tying of cables inside the machine.

To merit its Home Cinema System badge Tiny has fitted a primetime Goldfinger MPEG II PCI card to decode the DVD movies, and has installed software from Zoran to play and skip through the tracks. Zoran is currently in the news for having produced an MPEG II decoder

through software alone. It's a tough job though, which requires the processing muscle of a Pentium II to match the quality of a dedicated hardware card. Tiny's 233MHz PII is probably up to the job, but until software decoding is a proven solution, Tiny is sticking with a hardware card. The

Goldfinger has no external plugs, instead passing its information directly to the graphics card's internal feature connector.

Tiny has thrown in a copy of the recent Bond movie, Goldeneye, on a Region 1 coded DVD. Despite MPEG-II being a global digital video standard, there are people who would prefer you not to buy DVD movies in foreign lands for playing here at home. Consequently, most DVD movies carry a regional flag for identification: Region 1 is USA and Region 2 is Europe. Domestic DVD players will only play movies from their home region, effectively preventing Europeans from playing DVD films imported from the US.

Computer DVD-ROM drives, however, may have their regional coding specified through software drivers. Tiny has installed drivers for Region 1 since no Region 2 drivers, nor indeed any Region 2 movies, are yet available. This begs the question of future compatibility. As it stands, Tiny's PC will be unable to play Region 2 European movies when they come out. Tiny will supply Region 2 drivers when available, but then, you won't be able to play back any Region 1 titles (including the supplied Goldeneye movie) since you can only have one Region installed at a time.

One possible but untested solution is to set up two identical hardware profiles through

Windows 95. Install Region 1 drivers on one and Region 2 on the other, start up your machine on the desired profile and keep your fingers crossed!

Audio-wise, the Tiny features Dolby Pro Logic decoding although, despite having an output for a centre speaker, there wasn't one supplied. Consequently, the Tiny operates in Phantom mode, effectively driving its four speakers in plain Dolby Surround. Sadly, there was no output for the high-quality Dolby Digital AC-3 soundtracks, optionally available on most DVD movies.

Tiny supplied a remote-controlled VGA converter with composite and S-Video outputs to drive the projector. But, in order for the remote to switch outputs, the monitor signal is passed through the converter. In this process, the monitor's image quality is severely reduced, rendering it useless at anything above 640 x 480 pixels: we recommend you connect the monitor direct to the graphics card for normal use and manually switch cables for the projector.

This Tiny system is much like the £1,996 Tiny Sound and Vision system featured in our Home PCs group test this month (p128). For an extra £940 you get the Philips projector and screen, DVD drive, 32Mb RAM and software including Microsoft Football, Encarta 97 encyclopedia, Money 97, Works, a Formula 1 game and Goldeneye on DVD. It's an impressive overall bundle, but let down by the video switching and audio side of things. The PC configuration is good, but we would transform it into a home cinema using better components of our own choice.

Etelka Clark

The Tiny Movie Centre is an all-in-one entertainment system which can be used as a television, a movie player, a games arcade... oh, and a computer too. The 17in Samsung monitor is good enough for general use but if you're having friends around or doing a presentation, set up the 4ft square projection screen and flick on the Philips LCD projector (both supplied as part of the bundle).

The ATX-style motherboard is home to a 233MHz Intel Pentium II processor, LX chipset, and 64Mb of SDRAM which occupies two of the three DIMM slots. Fitted in a fast AGP slot is an excellent ATI Xpert@Work 3D graphics card (the almost identical Xpert@Play PCI card won our Editor's Choice in last month's group test). The motherboard features Yamaha General MIDI audio and a PCI TV tuner card had also been fitted.

Two of the four PCI slots were vacant, while both of the ISA slots were occupied by the 33.6Kbps modem and a card supplying the speaker outputs. There are three 5.25in bays with one taken up by a Toshiba DVD-ROM drive (sadly unable to play CD-R discs) and two 3.5in drive

PCW Details

Price £2,936.33 (£2,499 ex VAT)

Contact Tiny Computers 0800 821 333
www.tinycomp.co.uk

System Reviewed PII 266, 3.2Gb hard disk, 64Mb SDRAM, 17in monitor.

Good Points DVD drive. Fast chip. Good graphics.

Bad Points Terrible video switcher. Poorly thought-out audio.

Conclusion A good basic machine, but better to add home cinema options of your own choice.

★★★

Performance results

BAPCo Sysmark Windows 95 test scores



0 50 100 150 200 Faster

■ Tiny Home Cinema ■ Gateway PII 233

Hardware

Samsung SyncMaster 400TFT

Slim and gorgeous. Not how you would usually describe a monitor, but this Samsung's a cut above.

There is some computer equipment that always seems to attract a gaggle of admirers. While my 15in bog-standard monitor enjoys Ford Escort-like anonymity, this new flat-screen display from Samsung got attention befitting a turbo-charged Ferrari with every extra in the book. The basic reason for this is a good-looking profile: the SyncMaster is under five centimetres thick with a small but stable circular base (22cm diameter). The entire unit weighs 3.7kg.

The base holds some pleasant surprises, starting with a pair of integrated speakers and a built-in microphone. The speakers are rated to a maximum of 3W and produce only average sound. Sound quality has taken second place (perhaps rightly for this type of product) to the need to squeeze stereo speakers into the case.

The second surprise is the USB socket hidden at the back of the base. This makes it easier to connect and disconnect USB peripherals but I am a little disappointed that there is only one socket (so only one USB peripheral at a time). Conversely, the headphone and microphone sockets are thoughtfully situated



at the side for easier access.

The display is bright, sharp and vibrant. The maximum resolution is 1,024 x 768 at 60Hz (flicker-free on a TFT panel) and it can also display 640 x 480 and 800 x 600 (although not full-screen). The viewing angle is impressive, with an 80-degree vertical and a 120-degree horizontal range. On-screen controls are

comprehensive, covering colour temperature, picture geometry, brightness, contrast, microphone on/off and speaker volume.

The SyncMaster 400TFT comes with a separate AC/DC power adapter and a converter for use with Macs.

This 14in display is the first of a range of TFT panels which Samsung is developing. A 15in panel will be out before Christmas and we'll see 17in and 21.3in (...oooh, nice!) versions in the second half of 1998.

Adam Evans

PCW Details

Price £2,583.83 (£2,199 ex VAT)

Contact Samsung 0800 521652

www.samsung.com

Good Points Sharp, bright picture. USB.

Bad Points The usual TFT big price hit. Non-removable base.

Conclusion Highly desirable, but only for those with very deep pockets.

★★★★

ViewSonic Graphic Series G773

Not a looker from the outside, but inside it's vibrant, sharp and ideal for colour-intensive apps.

For some reason, perhaps known only to ViewSonic founder, James Chu, the company's logo is three Australian finches: maybe it was to add a little colour and style to the front of its monitors. The Graphics Series G773, the company's latest 17in, sorely needs something to dress up its bland exterior.

Designed for colour-intensive apps like small-business DTP work, presentation design and web development, the G773 promises sharp images and vivid colours comparable to aperture-grille CRT monitors. These are bold claims indeed, that no monitor manufacturer should make lightly.

So, should the makers of aperture-grille tubes such as Sony and Mitsubishi be quaking in their boots? Not quite, as we'd still recommend those types of monitor for professional users performing graphics-intensive work. However, the G773 does make the most out of its dot-trio shadow mask. For designing a company booklet, sales promo, presentation, or web page production, this monitor is suited to the job. Focus is sharp, helped somewhat by a fine dot pitch of 0.26mm,



and while there's usually a little degradation in focus from the middle to the corners of the screen, none was apparent here.

What most impressed us in terms of picture quality was the vibrancy of the colours produced. Controls are on-screen and include all the usual size and positioning adjustments as well as manual degauss and ViewMatch colour temperature modes. This last feature is important

as it allows the user to change the colour temperature on the monitor; something that needs to be done throughout the day if your work requires a high degree of colour matching.

The G773 is capable of running a non-interlaced resolution of 1,024 x 768 at a flicker-free refresh rate of 87Hz and has a viewable area of 15.8in. This is a highly ergonomic monitor which is both PC and Mac compatible. The screen is anti-glare coated, carries an EPA Energy Star rating and complies to that most stringent of standards, the Swedish TCO 95.

Lynley Oram

PCW Details

Price £499.38 (£425 ex VAT)

Contact ViewSonic 0800833 648

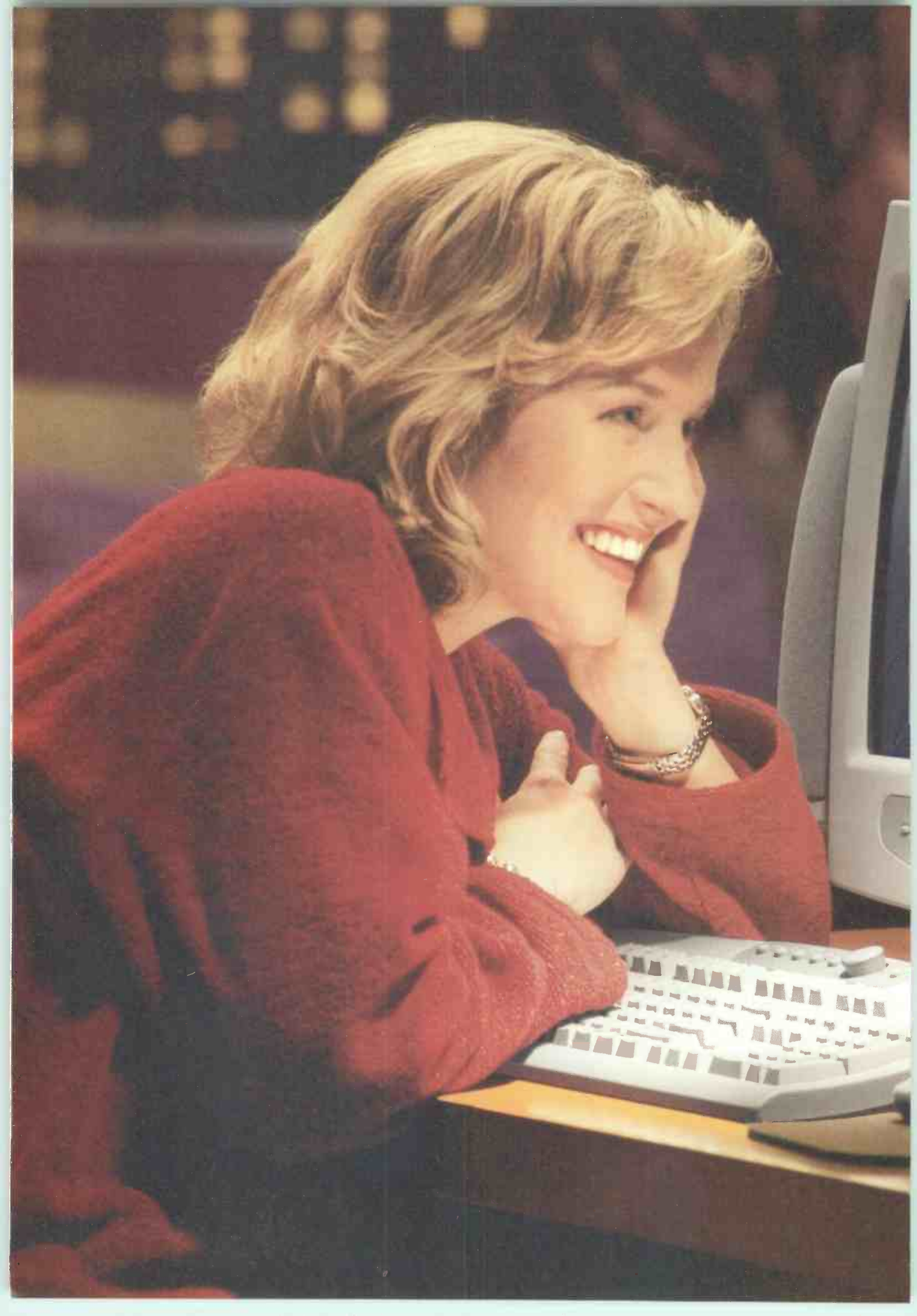
www.viewsonic.com

Good Points Vibrant. Sharp focus. Ergonomic.

Bad Points Not the cheapest 17in monitor around.

Conclusion Suited to the needs of the average small-business user.

★★★★



Their eyes met from across a crowded city.



Ever talk face-to-face from a
hundred miles away? You can.

With the Intel Create & Share™ Camera Pack†, you can call and see your loved ones on your PC. Or other video phone users. Want more? You can also record and send a video clip on an e-mail postcard in minutes, take quick snapshots, even stretch your face with photo manipulation software. Where will you find it? At a computer retailer near you.



Includes video phone, e-mail postcard, photo manipulation software and more.

Visit our Web site to find out what you need, where to buy, and how to use the Intel Create & Share Camera Pack.

▶ www.intel.com/english/cs8

intel®

©1997 Intel Corporation. Simulated video phone image. Interface enlarged to show detail. †Actual performance will depend on hardware and software configurations as well as the quality of the telephone or Internet connection. To make a connection, both parties need video phone capabilities. To send and receive e-mail postcards, an Internet connection and mail package supporting file attachments are required. Visit our Web site for system requirements.

Hardware

Canon MultiPASS C20 and MultiPASS L90

Two multi-function devices. Choose your weapon: do you want big or small? Inkjet or laser?

For many people, multi-function devices represent the ideal solution for all their office equipment needs. A single unit can be used as a fax machine, a printer, a scanner and a copier. Recognising the versatility of such machines, Canon has released not one but two new models: the inkjet-based MultiPASS C20 (MPC20) and the MultiPASS L90 (MPL90) which is built around a laser-based print engine.

Of the two, the MPC20 is undoubtedly the more attractive. It is compact and stylishly designed but its flimsy plastic design gives the machine a rather cheap look and feel. On the other hand, the MPL90 is more of a well-built uncle than a big brother. It towers several inches above its sibling and has a considerable footprint.

In both cases, installation was straightforward, although I was a bit miffed by the six floppy disks I had to wade through (are CD-ROMs really that difficult to prepare?). The MPC20 uses a twin ink cartridge system, meaning there is a three-colour cartridge (containing cyan, magenta and yellow inks) and a separate reservoir for black. A simple slide-in toner cartridge sates the MPL90's consumptive desires.

Both machines use Canon's MultiPASS Desktop Manager software as a front end. The earlier version was cumbersome but this new edition rectifies many of the earlier problems. From the one simple interface you can perform scans, send and receive faxes and print documents so long as you've hooked up using a bi-directional parallel cable. Usefully, the program can also run in the background, popping up whenever one of its services is required.

To be honest, in general operation, the two units are really indistinguishable. Sending and receiving faxes is the same under software control and only different key locations separate manual operations. The most obvious differences show themselves when you start printing or copying. For text printing, the MPL90 cannot be criticised. Even at the smallest point sizes, characters were clean, crisp and eminently readable; hardly surprising for a 600dpi laser printer. Not only that but it's reasonably fast, managing around three-and-a-half pages per minute during tests.

Naturally, the Inkjet MPC20 cannot hope to compete in terms of throughput but it puts up a good fight in the text quality stakes. I was amazed to find that I could read mono text right down to 3pt size, which is several points lower than you would usually need.

The MPC20's other big plus point is that it can print in colour. The machine is based on the print engine of Canon's popular BJC4200 printer, which boasts a top print resolution of 720 x 360dpi. On paper this sounds impressive and for splashes of colour it does work perfectly. But problems arise when trying to print large areas of dark colours. Even after tweaking the settings, the MPC20 seemed to be ink-thirsty which resulted in sodden and corrugated pages. Less acceptable is the obvious banding that appeared on almost every black or dark area, regardless of coverage or resolution.

Specification-wise the two devices share several features. Both use a 14.4Kbits/sec modem for fax operations, which means a potential send/receive time of six seconds, depending on the machine at the other end of the line. The scanning resolution is 400dpi in 256 greyscales, which is poor compared to modem colour flatbed scanners yet



Left Canon MultiPASS L90

Below Canon MultiPASS C20



better than competing multi-function devices. Pitched as the heavy-duty solution, the MPL90 has a greater paper-feeder capacity of 250 A4 sheets (compared with 20 sheets

accommodated by the MPC20). It

can also store around 138

received faxes in memory, while the MPC20 can cope with a maximum of only 42. Speed dials have not been forgotten, with up to 120 finger-preserving shortcuts on the MPL90 and 50 on the cheaper inkjet model.

Canon has also seen fit to bundle a number of software titles with the MPs. Both come with Xerox's Textbridge OCR (optical character recognition) package and MPC20 buyers will also find CoreIDRAW! 4 and ANDRoute 97 (route planner) in the box. A particularly dreadful Canon screensaver is also thrown in, so I repaid the gesture by throwing it out.

Scott Colvey

PCW Details

Price MPC20 £449 (£382.13 ex VAT); MPL90 £1,300 (£1,106.38 ex VAT) both are street prices

Contact Canon 0181 773 3173
www.canon.co.uk

Good Points MultiPASS Desktop Manager software is easy to use. Installation is a breeze.

Bad Points Noticeable banding on MPC20 graphic printouts. The sheer size of the MPL90.

Conclusion The MPC20 is an absolute bargain but the heavy-duty MPL90 is overpriced.

MPC20 ★★★★★

MPL90 ★★★★

Create a CD on your PC with the Philips CD-ReWritable Drive.

Write and rewrite all your data on a CD



Robert Kendall

Time/cost analyses

Music/video
demo compilations

IRS audit archive

Quarterly budget forecasts

Design studies '97

Photofile-completed projects

Mailing list, Asia



The new Philips **CD-ReWritable Drive** lets you write your own CD-RW disc over and over again. Store your data, sound, videos, photo, drawings, files.

You name it and you can save it on a 650 MB low cost CD-R disc, plus the disc that you create can work on any CD-ROM or multiread

DVD-ROM drive. The Philips CD-ReWritable Drive is really affordable, too!

Now send CDs of things that matter to you to people who matter to you.

For more information: www.philips.com

This product is not intended for copying copyrighted material.



PHILIPS

Let's make things better.

Our distributors:

CD Revolution Ltd
CDR House
Gogmore Lane, Chertsey
Surrey KT16 9AP UK
Tel: 01932 562000
Fax: 01932 571999

CMS Peripherals Ltd
Aberdeen Court
22 Highbury Grove
London, N5 2EA
Tel: 0171 704 0202
Fax: 0171 704 1680

Boston Ltd, unit 14
Christchurch Industrial Centre
Forward Drive, Harrow
Middlesex, HA3 8NT
Tel: 0181 427 9000
Fax: 0181 427 8900

Enta Technologies Ltd
European HQ
Stafford Park 6, Telford
Shropshire, TF3 3AT
Tel: 01952 428 888
Fax: 01952 428 800

Evolution Holdings
Unit 9, Ruxley Corner Ind.Est.
Edgington Way, Sidcup
Kent, DA14 5SS
Tel: 0181 308 6065
Fax: 0181 308 6006

Ideal Hardware plc
265 Burlington Road
New Malden
Surrey KT3 4NE
Tel: 0181 2865000
Fax: 0181 2865056

Hardware

VideoLogic Sonic Storm & Apocalypse 5D Sonic

Play your cards right. Choose a PCI sound card or a 2-in-1 card for graphics and sound.

More PCs are arriving with fewer ISA slots. More often than not, there are only two ISA slots available in the higher-end Pentium II machines and both are usually occupied by the only two add-in cards which seem to be using that particular bus nowadays — modems and sound cards.

As graphics cards move over to the AGP bus, it would seem to make sense for sound cards to finally start shifting over to the PCI bus, which is faster than the older ISA bus. It has a far larger bandwidth of 133Mb/sec, compared to the 7Mb/sec offered on the ISA side of the tracks. Indeed, more sound-card manufacturers are making the move, as are PC companies (Gateway has started installing PCI sound cards, in machines like the Ensoniq ES1370, as standard).

VideoLogic has taken all this one step further. The company has launched two new products: a PCI sound card and a 3D graphics card with incorporated sound. But regarding the latter product, we had to ask ourselves, is this necessarily a good thing?

Apocalypse 5D Sonic

The Apocalypse 5D Sonic combines 2D/3D graphics acceleration and PCI-based audio acceleration in one card. There's just not enough room on the blanking plate for all the audio and graphics connectors PCs currently use, so the gameport comes on a separate blanking plate. Installation is relatively easy. We installed the card in a brand new PC from Mesh, which used a Cyrix PR166MHz processor.

Bearing in mind that the card was tested on its base requirement of 166, and its performance may well improve with a faster CPU, the results were nevertheless poor. Before testing the card we had expected the scores to be different from those recorded by the Apocalypse 5D in our recent graphics card group test, as it was benchmarked on an Intel 166MMX which has a very different architecture from the Cyrix. However, given that the Cyrix has a higher clock speed (200MHz) the Apocalypse 5D performed less well than we had expected. Speed issues aside, it fell down on some of the tests, failed to reproduce any of the transparency effects in our benchmark test, and managed to support just seven out of the eleven 3D graphics features tested.

On the graphics side, it shares a similar spec with its soundless stablemate: a PowerVR-based NEC PCX2 processor for the 3D side of things,



while 2D graphics are looked after by Tseng Labs' ET6100 graphics controller. Essentially, this card is the fusing of the Apocalypse 5D and SonicStorm cards. It comes bundled with five games, ported to the PowerVR: TombRaider, WipeOut 2097, Ultimate Race, Terracide and MechWarrior II.

Sonic Storm

VideoLogic gets it right with this product. Anyone who has ever had to battle with a sound card to get it and its software installed will know what a frustrating and soul-destroying experience that can be. Not only did this sound card slip into its PCI slot with ease, but Windows 95 actually detected the new hardware and found all its software first time, without my making a single keystroke — and they say miracles don't happen!

The half-sized card claims to be SoundBlaster compatible. This was tested by playing Quake in DOS mode and the card did sound impressive. We also put it through the same tests as we used in a past group test (PCW June 1997). Our PCW MIDI file sounded brilliant on this, in comparison to other cards in a similar price range. Aurally, there was little to fault this card.

The Sonic Storm uses the Maestro-1 audio signal processor, manufactured by ESS Technology. It has a 64-channel audio stream processor and a 64-voice General MIDI wavetable synthesiser. A 2Mb wavetable sample file is stored in system memory and samples are transferred over the PCI bus. According to VideoLogic, this is a good thing as it removes both complexity and cost from the card itself. The

company is aiming this card at the gaming market, hoping to attract gamers with promises of faster frame rates, made possible because the hit made on the CPU using a PCI card is significantly lower compared to an ISA-based card.

Midosoft Studio 4 Lite, AudioRack and MixMan's 3-Mix are all included in the software bundle that accompanies this card, as well as a selection of trial versions of internet phone software. SonicStorm has driver support for Windows 95, DirectX and Windows NT.

Lynley Oram

PCW Details

Apocalypse 5D Sonic

Price £222.08 (£189 ex VAT) 6Mb version (4Mb SDRAM/2Mb MDRAM); £245.58 (£209 ex VAT) 8Mb version

Contact VideoLogic 01923 260511
www.videoLogic.com

Good Points Saves on PCI slot space. Great sound.

Bad Points Poor performance in our benchtest. Needs two blanking plates.

Conclusion A bizarre combination, but may have a home with manufacturers making compact PCs.

★★

SonicStorm

Price £69.33 (£59 ex VAT)

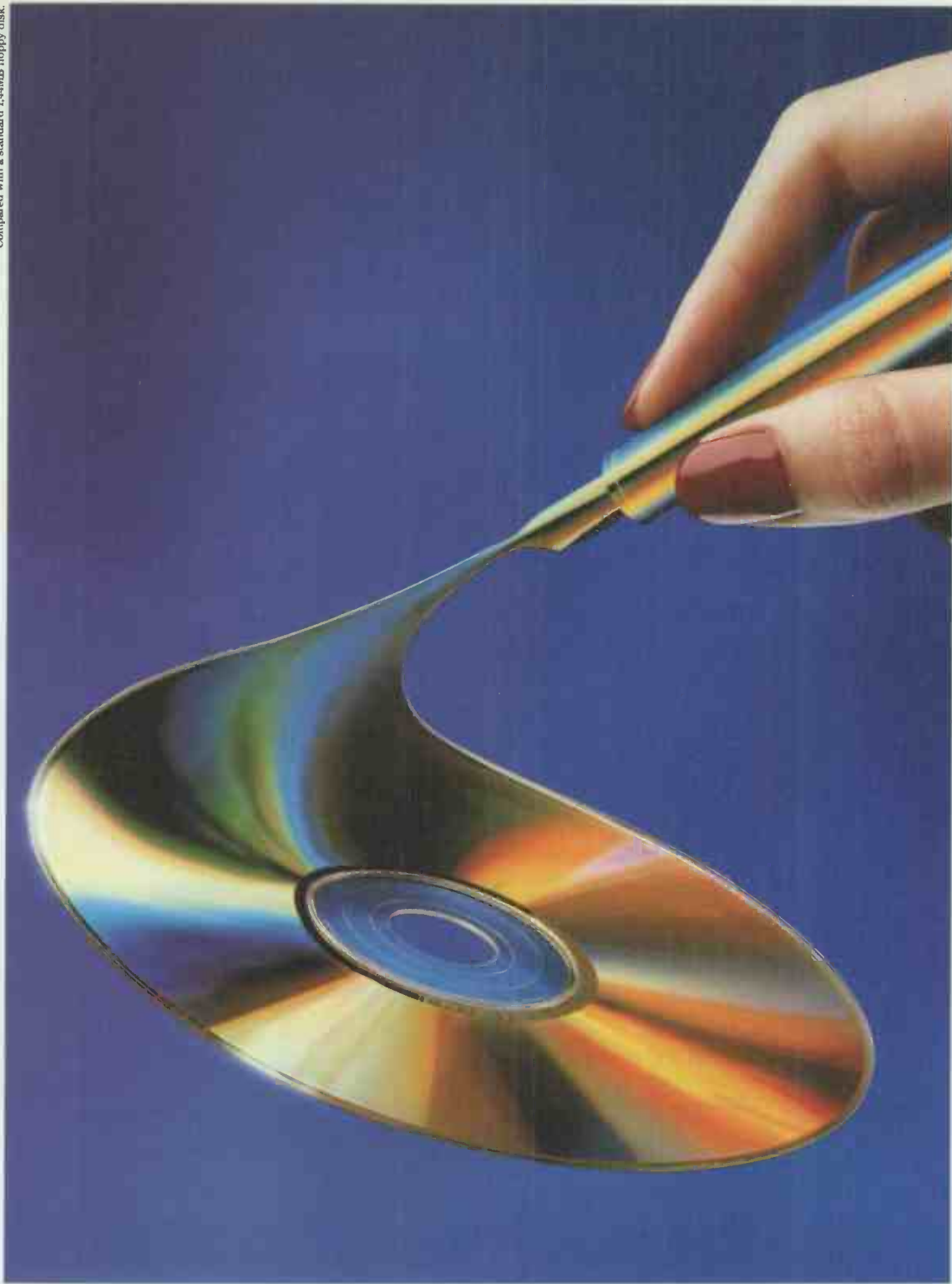
Contact VideoLogic 01923 260511
www.videoLogic.com

Good Points Ease of installation. Price.

Bad Points Software wavetable.

Conclusion Great value for money.

★★★★



PRICE FROM
£299.00
 EXC. VAT

£351.33
 INC. VAT

Available from your local
**Byte, PC World,
 Staples, Tempo
 or John Lewis
 Partnership**

Move into another dimension – create your own CDs.

Lots of business tools will enhance your performance. The HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus doesn't just do that – it lifts you into another dimension.

Because now you can collect together the elements of multi-media including sound, graphics, video and data, and **create a vivid, sophisticated CD** that will impress clients and colleagues alike. **File transfer is simplicity itself**, using drag and drop, whilst CDs are the ideal way to communicate with

anyone who has a standard CD-ROM. The HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus is a new generation of re-writable drive. It means you can **delete or replace files on CD just like a floppy** – in fact it's the equivalent of up to 450 floppies! HP offers the complete solution with drive, software as well as a blank HP re-writable CD in the box.

Go for HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus and take a leap ahead. Into another dimension. For your nearest stockist call **0990 474747**.



HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus
 7100e (external) and 7100i (internal)
 6 speed read, 2 speed write



ULTRA2 SCSI WITH *LVDLink™*

TECHNOLOGY CHANGES *all the rules.*

Forget what you know about SCSI speed. The introduction of Symbios Logic Ultra2 SCSI with LVDLink™ technology is going to change SCSI performance forever.

With Ultra2 SCSI chips and host adapters, your system throughput is effectively doubled, allowing for data transfer rates of 80 megabytes per second.

Ultra2 SCSI not only will allow your I/O design to go twice as fast as before, but achieve this performance breakthrough without compromising cable lengths or device capability. On the contrary, Ultra2 SCSI will extend these capabilities.

With our LDVLink low voltage differential technology, Ultra2 SCSI actually extends cable length to 12 meters and provides connectivity for up to 15 devices. In addition, increased signal integrity enhances overall system reliability.

What's more, our Universal Ultra2 SCSI solutions with LVDlink

technology are backward-compatible with your single-ended Fast and Ultra SCSI designs. And, with both host and target devices available, and support for all major platforms, upgrading to full Ultra2 SCSI systems is even faster.

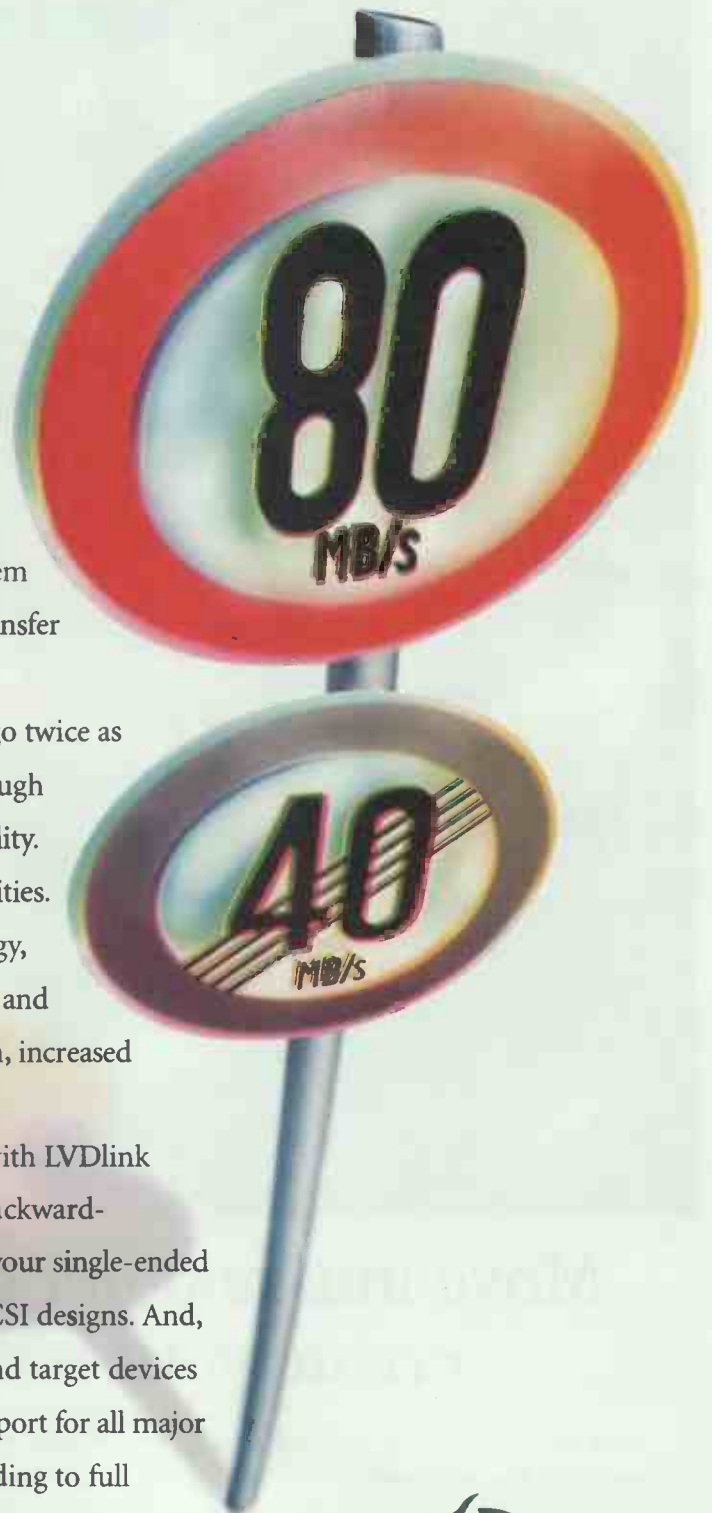
To find out more, call our distributor, or visit our web site at <http://www.symbios.com>.

PCI-SCSI Host Adapter Products



SYM8150F	PCI - Fast SCSI	10MB/s
SYM8600SP	PCI - ULTRA SCSI, (ohno BIOS)	20MB/s
SYM8750SP	PCI - ULTRA SCSI	20MB/s
SYM8751SP	PCI - ULTRA Wide SCSI HAB	40MB/s
SYM8951U	PCI - ULTRA 2 SCSI	80MB/s
SYM22801	PCI - Dual Ultra Wide SCSI	2 x 40MB/s
SYM20810	PCI - Fast SCSI (no fios)	10MB/s
SYM20101	SE/SE SCSI Bus Repeater	40MB/s
SYM20102	SE/Diff SCSI Bus Converter	40MB/s

Distributor: Manhattan Skyline Ltd.
01 628 778 686



Hardware

Intel Create and Share Camera Pack

Ride the new video-conferencing wave with this easy-to-install package of goodies.

Here's a new type of product you're likely to see more of. It's an all-in-one video-conferencing package aimed at the home user. In last October's PCW we focused on video-conferencing, the newest wave of the near future. Certain products, like the VideoLogic Captivator PCI, had just been released onto the market and we mentioned that it would only be a matter of time before there were more products in the same vein.

Enter Intel and its Create and Share Camera Pack. When a mega-corporation like Intel enters the fray you know it's serious about the technology, so it seems a safe bet to say that PC-based video-conferencing is now no longer just a fad for the early adopters.

Create and Share is a feature-packed product that incorporates a videophone, photo enhancer, image and video organiser, scene recorder, electronic postcard facility, and a fun, special-effects package called Kai's Power Goo.

Intel's Create and Share also comes with the hardware you need to get your system up and running, including a PCI video-capture card and a colour camera. Installing the hardware is easy and as long as you have an available PCI slot and are comfortable inserting the card, you'll have no problems. Once in place, all you have to do is insert the CD-ROM. The setup procedure walks you step-by-step through the setup.

Now I'm not one to willingly praise an installation process, but this one was very easy. It recognised the hardware, installed the software and was ready to go in the space of about ten minutes. It's too bad more products won't install like this. The only drawback with the hardware is the camera. Even though it may be unobtrusively designed, the focus of the images shown was somewhat blurry and disappointing.

The software bundle is a good start for any family that wants to get into video-conferencing and sharing images across the net, via email. Its video-conferencing facility uses Intel's long-established videophone technology. It is H.323 and H.324 compliant, which means it can be used on the internet via your ISP or in a direct-

dialed, point-to-point connection using your modem. The only catch is that you must have a 28.8K modem or better to use it.

The Videophone does actually work but I wouldn't advise trying a random call-up via the Intel conferencing site as it takes ages to find someone who'll answer your "call". The best method is to call a specific IP address or telephone number: that way you won't waste valuable phone time and money connecting to the recipient.

The other features of the package are handy and fun. You can record video clips using the Scene Record functions and transmit them via email. It also lets you take snapshots of whatever is on camera and send them, too, or you can

take these images and manipulate them using Kai's Power Goo.

Goo is great for kids and adults who like to make caricatures of friends and family. If you want to get a bit more sophisticated you can use Photo Enhancer. This is an image-manipulation package that lets you change images, for instance removing objects like clouds in the sky and retouching them to your preference. You can then upload these images to a web site, email them or use them in any other kind of fashion (for greeting cards, say).

Another internet-friendly feature is

NetCard: essentially a quick and easy way to send email with attachments such as send images, video and audio messages. It is similar to using a mail package like IE3, except more user friendly. All you do is drag and drop the image or video you want to send on to the "postcard", perhaps add an audio message, type a message and send it all. It works with any email package so the recipient doesn't need Create and Share to read it. All the images, video files and snapshots can be stored in the Gallery for easy access later. This is a good package with an easy-to-use point-and-click interface that didn't disappoint. If you're into more advanced packages, you may want to wait a while for the USB camera edition or the PCI 56K modem edition.

Dylan Armbrust



PCW Details

Price £176.25 (£150 ex VAT)

Contact Intel 01793 403000 www.intel.com

Good Points Good selection of software. Fun.

Bad Points Fuzzy focus with camera.

Conclusion A good start for the video-conferencing curious.

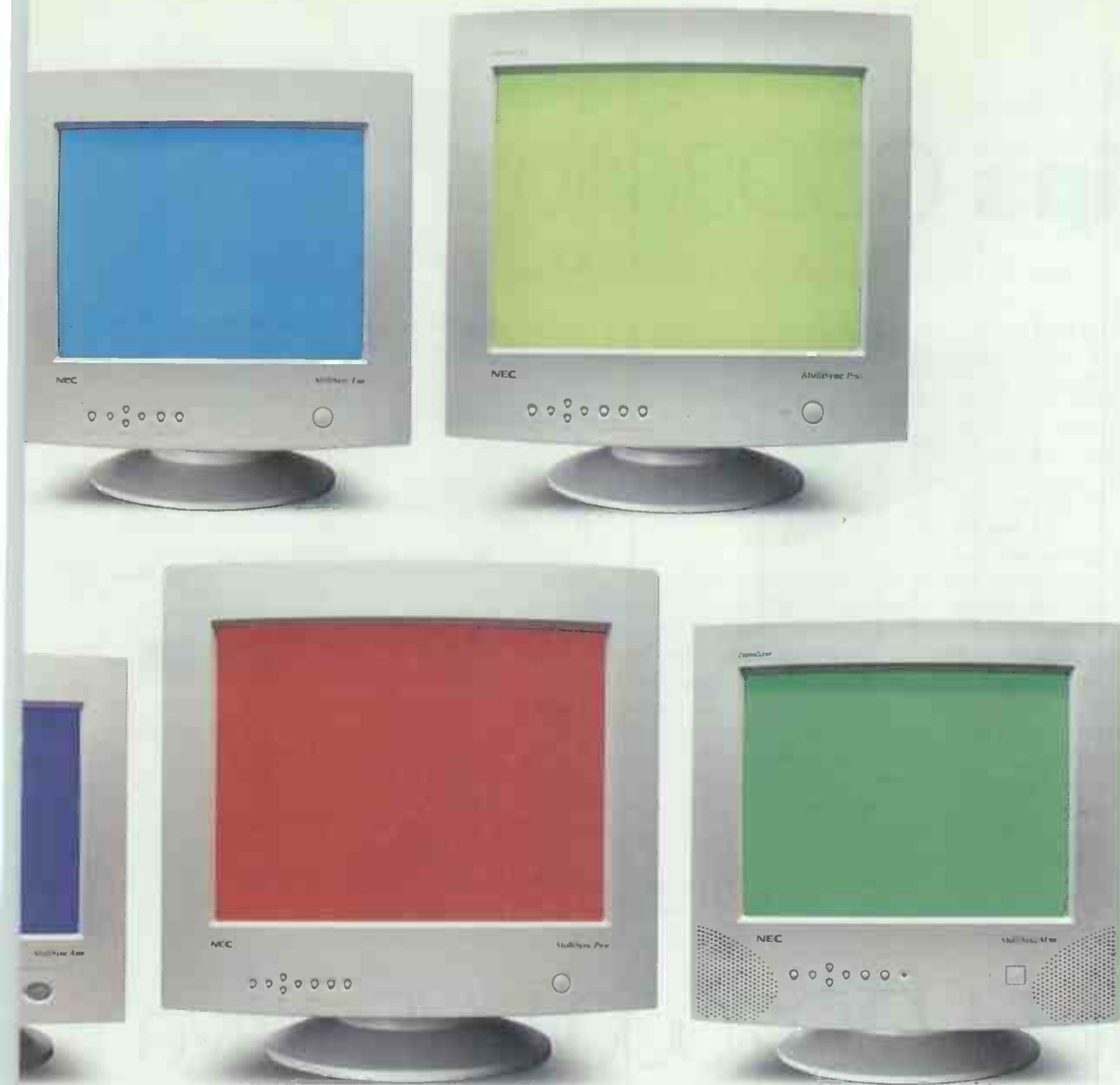
★★★



Screen

Star quality. You've either got it or you haven't. And NEC's monitor range has it by the screenful.

Just look at the credits - Resolutions up to 1600x1200 for razor sharp images. Refresh rates up to 160Hz for rock steady images. NEC's revolutionary CromaClear for the ultimate in contrast and sharpness. Digital controls for precise image configuration. An On-Screen Manager for intuitive control of your image. NEC's OptiClear coating for eliminating screen glare. Anti-static coatings. Full tilt and swivel for the best viewing angle possible.



Gods.

PC, Mac and workstation compatibility. Power saving and environmentally friendly features.

With four ranges and nine models, and street prices starting from just £199 exc VAT, plus three years warranty, it's no wonder NEC plays a leading role in monitor technology.

If you would like to know more about our definitive performance call 0645 40 40 20, or you can talk to us on <http://www.screengods.co.uk>

NEC

NEC, MultiSync, OptiClear are trademarks or registered trademarks of NEC Corporation. Calls are charged at local rate, lines are open 8.30am-6.00pm, Monday to Friday.

Hardware

Philips CDD3610

Desktop data storage par excellence. No oil painting but is this the CD drive of the future?

Philips has seen the future of CD and says it is re-writable. The company is phasing out production of its CD-R drive and replacing it with the new CDD3610, which writes to non-erasable CD-R and re-writable CD-RW discs.

It's not much to look at, the 3610: a standard IDE tray-loading form-factor drive that can slot in place of, or preferably beneath, your existing CD-ROM drive. But what CD-RW offers is a near-total solution to desktop data storage. With a CD-R/RW, the PC has three levels of storage: the hard disk for everyday work, CD-RW for expanding the hard disk capacity on special projects (image, DTP, Internet, audio and video work spring to mind), and CD-R for final archiving or for sending the files off to someone else to use.

The early review sample came with Adaptec's Easy CD Pro/DirectCD and will eventually ship with a version of Easy CD Creator (reviewed in PCW Nov 97 issue) for more flexibility. Windows 95 doesn't properly support re-writable technology so DirectCD loads on startup and overlays Windows with the CD-writable function.



This is an almost transparent activity, creating Explorer windows for the CD writable drive that allows drag, drop and delete in the normal way, so the CD-R/RW disc is treated just like any other hard-disk, albeit with the slower speed of an optical drive. CD-RW discs can be re-written thousands of times without problems and the Philips drive writes incrementally so that regularly updated files are written in fresh areas of the disc. This means that no one area gets heavily over-used simply because it contains a file that is constantly being re-written.

Like CD-R, CD-RW media can be finalised so that they can be used on CD-ROM drives. However, since many CD-ROM drives were

made before CD-RW was developed they will not read the discs. If universal interchange is needed, go directly to CD-R. At around £15 a disc, CD-RW compares well with alternative removable media and is ideal for storing internet data or work-in-progress and then transferring it to outrageously cheap CD-R discs when you want to archive the files or send them out.

Tim Frost

PCW Details

Price Around £350

Contact Philips Business Centre 0181 689 4444
www.philips.com/pkm/laseroptics/cdr

Good Points The future for desktop removable storage.

Bad Points Slow CD-ROM read speed, so you still need a good CD-ROM drive.

Conclusion The combination of CD-R and CD-RW in one drive is simply too useful to ignore.

Hitachi GD2000 DVD drive

Speed is the essence of this new drive. Prepare for DVD-ROM, games, videos coming soon.

A good six months after manufacturers said that DVD-ROM drives were available, they are at last coming into the country in quantities large enough to supply the dealers.

This second-generation drive from Hitachi can now be bought off-the-shelf and its most important feature is its speed. The GD-2000 is a double-speed DVD drive and, since DVD runs eight times faster than CD-ROM, this brings it up to being the equivalent of a 16x CD-ROM drive. This is an important point since, at 16x CD speed, the GD-2000 can be used as a replacement for an existing CD-ROM drive in all but the most speed-hungry CD-ROM apps. (Note though, that many manufacturers hype-up the CD speed by quoting "max" rates of 20x to 24x, while it may essentially be only 16x CD).

An added bonus of the GD2000 is that it is compatible with both CD-R and CD-RW discs, as well as both single and dual-layer DVDs. This makes it more of a universal player than older



CD-ROM drives which won't even recognise CD-RW, let alone DVD discs.

The drive interface is IDE/ATAPI so the GD2000 slots in place of an existing IDE CD-ROM drive. Windows 95/98 recognised the drive and ran it immediately at switch-on.

Unlike the other DVD packages, the GD2000 is available as a bare drive, without a DVD MPEG II Video decoder board. This makes it a strong contender as a "future-proofed" ROM drive suitable for a top-end MMX or Pentium II system. It can be used with any of the new generation of DVD-Video decoder card or software options becoming available and this particular drive is not

area-coded. That doesn't necessarily mean that you can play US DVD-video discs though, since the DVD video board or software will probably have the area code in it instead.

DVD-Video, ROM and games software to use on DVD drives are still in short supply but expect a big push in DVD movies, PC apps and games to start later in the year. If you want to go up in the ROM world now, this is a drive to do it with.

Tim Frost

PCW Details

Price £210 (£178.72 ex VAT)

Contact Hitachi 01628 585000
www.hitachi.com

Good Points Double-speed DVD drive.

Bad Points More than twice the price of a good CD-ROM drive.

Conclusion You need to be DVD-ready and this is a good choice.

★★★★



Screen Savers.

Model	A500	A700
Size	15"	17"
Dot Pitch	0.28mm Dot Trio	0.28mm Dot Trio
Recommended Resolution	1024 x 768 @ 80Hz	1024 x 768 @ 85Hz
Max Resolution	1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz
OptiClear CRT Coating	✓	✓
Digital Control System & On Screen Display	✓	✓
IBM & Apple Mac Compatible	✓	✓
Typical street prices (ex. VAT)	£199	£349
Typical street prices (inc. VAT)	£233	£410
Warranty	3 years	3 years

We won't just save you money, we'll save you the time and trouble of searching for your nearest MultiSync dealer too. To find out where to visit call NEC now on 0645 40 40 20, or check out our web-site at <http://www.screen gods.co.uk>

The NEC logo is a registered trademark and MultiSync and OptiClear are trademarks of NEC Corporation. Lines are open 8.30am - 6.00pm, Monday to Friday. Calls are charged at local rate.

NEC

Personal Computer World • January 1998 • 87

Software

BETA

CorelDraw 8

Draw, Dream and PhotoPaint get top billing, but does this year's supporting cast fit the bill?

Since the first edition of CorelDraw, we've had a new version each year. Corel 3 pioneered the use of CD-ROM to accommodate the huge amount of resources and extras, and it has been growing steadily since.

What's in the box? No surprises here: it's big and the content is much the same as last year's, with the star acts being Draw (vector drawing and page layout), followed by PhotoPaint (image-processing and painting), and Dream 3D (3D modelling and rendering). The supporting cast includes OCR-Trace (bitmap-to-vector conversion and optical character recognition), Texture (layered texturing with lighting effects), Scan (wizard-driven scanning and image enhancement), Capture (screen grabs, including elliptical and freehand areas), Script Editor (macros), and Versions (archive management).

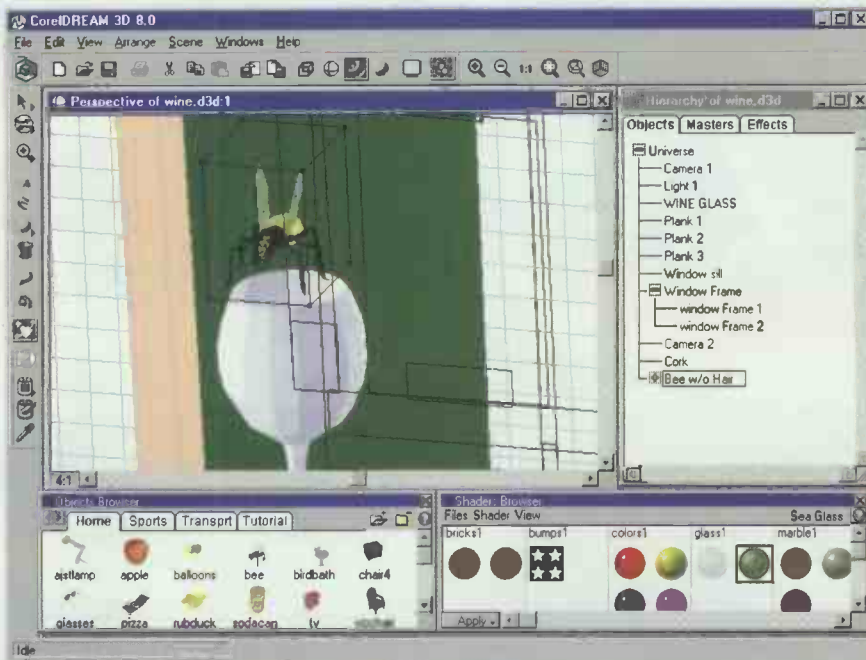
Other utilities include hardware colour management, a duplexing print wizard and a wizard for profiling settings for service bureaux. The 1,000 fonts come with

Bitstream's Font Navigator 2, and there's a profusion of templates, photos and over 40,000 pieces of clipart. A standard install takes 245Mb.

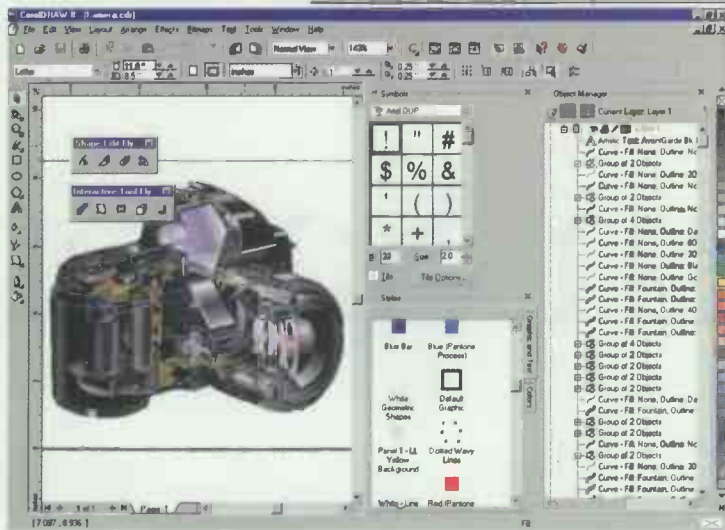
Dream 3-D I'll dispense with the accessories to concentrate on the three main performers. Dream 3-D is based on the well-known Ray Dream Designer.

You have, by default, four windows: at the bottom are the drag-and-drop browsers for the 3D object and shader libraries; on the right is a tree-like hierarchy of objects and effects; and on the left of this is the working window.

Last year's model brought us VRML output for web pages, and this year's adds 3DMF. There's an improved shader mixer, better light control and a new Cloudy Fog atmosphere. You can work in a semi-rendered preview mode but this was Impossibly slow on the beta and, in terms of usability, Dream scores poorly against rival products.



Above Buzzing around in Dream 3D



Left The new-style Dockers can be extravagant with screen space

PhotoPaint

Turning to PhotoPaint, which started off as a rebadged version of Zsoft's budget PhotoFinish, but has grown over the years to offer professional features comparable to the high-end products from Adobe, MacroMedia and Micrografx. It includes floating, layered "objects", natural media brushes and pressure-sensitive pen support.

This version, in common with Draw itself, sees a number of interface changes. There's a new "flat" look, as in Microsoft Office, with controls that highlight as you move the pointer over them.

Rather more useful are Dockers: tabbed palettes, rather like those seen in Adobe products, which can float free or be docked at

any edge of the screen. These don't entirely replace Roll-ups but, like Adobe's, individual pages can be dragged out to float independently: the pages offer access to Objects, Channels, Scripts, the Recorder and the Tutors. The Tutor tab has the look and feel of a tiny web browser and the tutorial text is contained in HTML files, but this feature was still "under construction" in the beta. A Workspace feature enables you to save different customised interfaces and there's support for the Microsoft Intellimouse: holding down the wheel pans around an image; turning it, zooms in and out.

In terms of new features we've got proxy editing; saving time by working on a low-res copy of a bitmap and "rendering" the changes to the high-res image when desired. There are new filters, lenses and plug-in effects, and many of these can now be previewed dynamically straight on to the image, instead of in a dialog box thumbnail. An Image stitcher will create a panorama from multiple files and the animated GIF format is now supported.

As for the painting tools, there's a new symmetry feature that lets you paint mirrored strokes, or radial patterns, by defining an axis of symmetry or rotation and the number of points. More fun can be had with Orbits. These add extra bristles to the brush tools that oscillate or rotate about the drawn path. Hence you can get all

sorts of twisted ribbon, DNA-style spirals and strange, tubular intestinal effects. These also work with the Image Sprayer that lets you spatter the screen with tiny images and which now includes more samples.

Draw 8 itself

We've covered the interface changes: flat look, Intellimouse support and the Dockers, which here include styles, view management, objects, symbols, scripts and two internet-specific panels. There seemed to be a problem here, as it was impossible to tab the Dockers together or expand a single one, with the result that it was seemingly unavoidable to fill the entire screen with them.

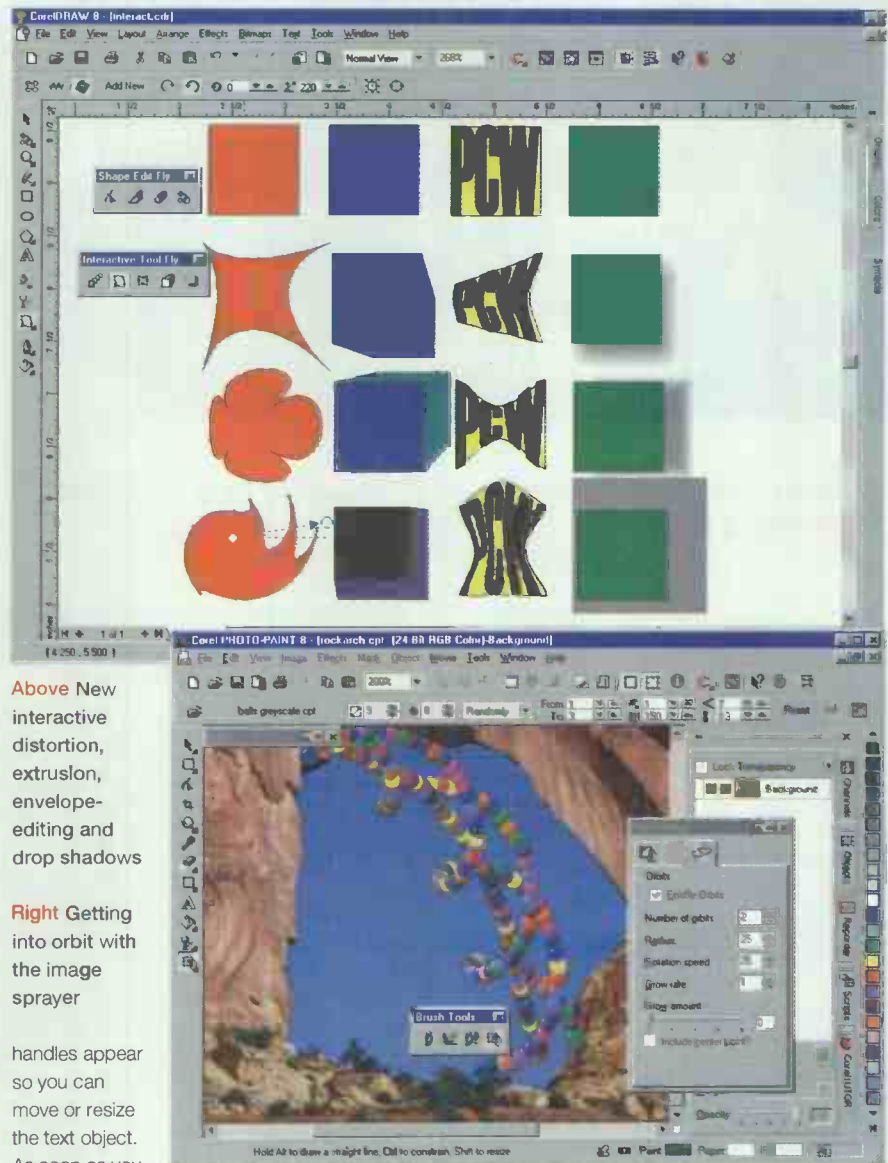
Moving on to drawing cheers things up somewhat. Picking from a stack of overlapping objects has always been tricky, but now you can hold down the Alt key as you click cycles through overlapping objects. Another great time saver is in node editing: previously, after you created a shape you had to switch back to the selection or node-edit tools to transform it. Now, with a shape tool active, you can edit the nodes and handles of an object without having to switch back. It also works on previously-drawn objects. Using the ellipse tool, for instance, the normal click-drag will draw a new ellipse. Click-release on a shape, however, and its handles will appear exactly as if you'd switched to the arrow tool. You can then tweak the object but still keep the ellipse tool current for the next action.

Last year brought new interactivity: real-time on-screen handle control of blends, fills and transparency that dispensed with dialog boxes and previews. Corel has built on this to offer more interaction. Envelope editing, where you distort the shape of an object or piece of text, is now far simpler: you just drag handles on-screen rather than mess with settings in a Roll-up. The same process applies for extruding 3D effects and adding drop shadows — all the relevant options appear in the context-sensitive property bar.

Brand new on the interactive front are the three distortion tools. The Zipper distort adds a zig-zag edge to an object, the Push-Pull distort bends segments of an object and the Twister distort does what its name suggests. It's all very subtle. The direction and length of the interactive handles affect not just the intensity of the effect, but can switch between concave and convex modes. Better still, you're not constrained by symmetry — you can weight the effect to apply more strongly in different directions, giving natural-looking swirls and petal effects.

There's also an interactive stepped colour control. Click on an object with the Control key held down and colour will be added in ten percent tint stages. You can import and "in-place" edit and render 3D objects, although this didn't appear to be fully working yet and the 3D TextArt effect mentioned in the release notes was nowhere to be found.

Other improvements to text handling include a feature that resizes fonts to make a block of text fill a frame exactly, saving much trial and error. Another neat touch is that if you pause while entering free-range Artistic text, the sizing



Above New interactive distortion, extrusion, envelope-editing and drop shadows

Right Getting into orbit with the image sprayer

handles appear so you can move or resize the text object. As soon as you start typing

again, you're back in text-entry mode.

The Undo feature now goes beyond file saves: a welcome addition to anyone who has inadvertently saved changes they didn't want. Another safeguard is that you can now lock individual objects to protect them against accidental change. Previously you could only do this to an entire layer of objects. Duplication has been improved, too: previously you had to set the automatic placement of a duplicate from a dialog box, but now if you move the first duplicated object, subsequent ones will inherit the same relative placing which makes it much easier to create repeating patterns.

Finally, there's more web support, including access to Corel's ftp site direct from the Scrapbook clipart browser and a "Make HTML compatible" feature that removes text formatting that could cause problems with browsers.

After last year's tidy-up of the interface and speed enhancement, this version is a bit of a disappointment. The combination of interactive tools and the property bar is excellent but other parts of the interface should be taken out and shot. The Dockers are a good idea in theory, but

seem poorly implemented and compete for screen space with the profusion of roll-ups. My copy of the beta took three times as long to redraw the same picture as Corel 7. With a scheduled release date only five weeks after the date of the beta, this does not bode well.

Tim Nott

PCW Details

Price £464.13 (£395 ex VAT) to be confirmed

Contact Corel 0800 973189 www.corel.com

System Requirements Windows 95 or NT 4.0, P90 (133 recommended), 16Mb RAM (32Mb recommended), 80Mb disk (245Mb recommended).

Good Points More flexible drawing. Excellent interactive tools.

Bad Points New dockers add further confusion to the interface, and performance (at least in beta) is well down on version 7.

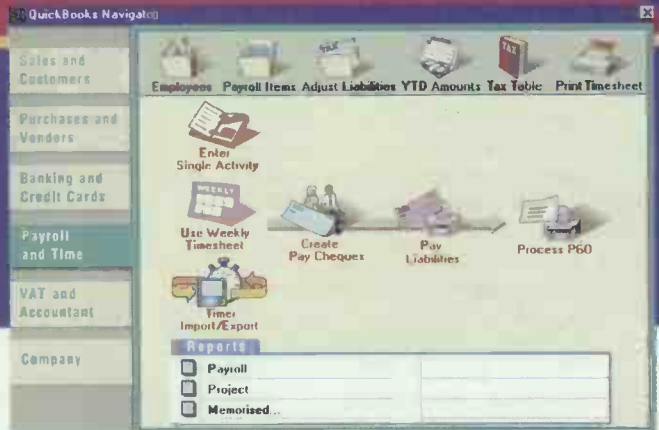
Conclusion On a first impression, not one of Corel's better years, but the final verdict will have to await the release code.

★★★

10 reasons why your business needs QuickBooks Accounting

FOR A
FREE TRIAL
CALL NOW

Guaranteed easy-to-use accounting solution that grows with your business



Guides you step-by-step through each accounting task

1 Makes your accounting easy by doing it for you

Whilst you create invoices, write cheques, make deposits and pay bills using familiar on-screen forms, QuickBooks Accounting does the double entry accounting in the background for you automatically – there's no need to learn any accounting jargon.

2 Gets you started right away

Simply add customer information, accounts, sales items and other details as you need them – in less than 5 minutes you can be writing your first invoice.

3 Grows with your business

The unique 'EasyStep' interview customises your software by displaying only the features you require. From budgeting and cash-flow forecasting through to time-tracking and stock control. And as your business grows to need a new feature such as stock control, you can add it at any time.

4 Makes payroll fast and easy

New integrated payroll management features* take the time and effort out of running a payroll. PAYE and National Insurance calculations are made for you automatically. And because payroll is fully integrated with your accounting system, updating your accounts to reflect up-to-the minute liabilities happens with a mouse-click. *QuickBooks Accounting & Payroll only.

5 Prints invoices and statements exactly the way you want them

Invoices, purchase orders, statements and cash receipts represent your business to the 'outside world'. QuickBooks Accounting's Layout Designer lets you design them to meet your exact requirements.

6 Forgives your mistakes

If you make an error, simply amend it at any time as if using a word processor. There's both password security and a built-in audit trail, which you can turn on for peace of mind, or to meet your accountant's needs.

7 Gives you the information you need to run your business successfully

At the click of a mouse, QuickBooks gives you over 70 up-to-the-minute reports and graphs to help you understand and control your business.

8 Makes VAT easy

QuickBooks Accounting calculates and tracks complete VAT information automatically for each invoice and bill. Your VAT position is up-dated with each new transaction and the VAT report gives all the information needed for your VAT return.

9 Makes record-keeping for Self Assessment automatic

If you're self-employed or a Partner, QuickBooks Accounting even keeps specific track of information you'll need in order to complete your Self Assessment Tax Return at the end of the tax year.

10 A completely risk-free offer – you can't lose!

We guarantee QuickBooks Accounting is the accounting solution your business needs. Why not see for yourself and order your FREE trial version today. The trial CD contains both QuickBooks Accounting and QuickBooks Accounting & Payroll, complete with all features. You can use either program free, up to 25 times.

What the press say

"QuickBooks must be the simplest-to-use accounts package on the market and is almost certain to cover your business requirements."

PC Advisor, September 1997.

"QuickBooks is exceptional value for money and an extremely flexible package."

Computer Buyer, September 1997.

"Intuit has managed to make the new version of QuickBooks Accounting more sophisticated without sacrificing its legendary ease of use."

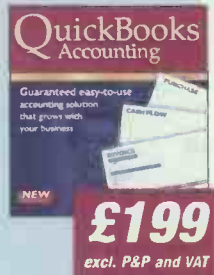
Mind Your Own Business, June 1997.

NEW QuickBooks Accounting 5

- Manages bank accounts & credit cards
- Purchase orders and invoicing
- Accounts payable & Accounts receivable
- Calculates and tracks VAT
- Budgeting & cash-flow forecasting
- Fully integrated stock-control
- Complete business reporting
- 'Year 2000' ready

NEW QuickBooks Accounting & Payroll 5

- All of the above plus:
- Complete & integrated payroll management
 - Time-tracking & Billing
 - Estimating & Quotes
 - Enhanced Job costing



For your QuickBooks
FREE TRIAL CD
call today on
0800 585 058

& quote Ref QBW0/01

- By phone: Call us on 0800 585 058 today quoting your credit card details (if ordering from outside the UK please call +44 1932 578 308)
- Order by fax: Fill in this coupon with your credit card details and fax it on 01932 578 522.
- Order by Post: Return this coupon with your cheque (payable to Intuit Ltd.) or credit card details Intuit Service Centre, Freepost SE3018, P.O. Box 139, Latour House, Chertsey, KT16
- Order via the Net: www.intuit.co.uk

Name: _____
Statement Address: _____
Postcode: _____
Telephone: _____

* Please give details on a separate sheet (and attach) if delivery address differs from billing address.

- Please send me:
- | | |
|---|---------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> QuickBooks Accounting 5 (includes CD-ROM and floppy disk) (£199+VAT+£10 shipping & handling) | £243.83 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> QuickBooks Accounting & Payroll 5 (includes CD-ROM and floppy disk) (£299+VAT+£10 shipping & handling) | £361.33 |

Next day delivery within England and Wales. 95% of all UK deliveries occur within 2 days.

- Please charge my:
- Visa Access American Express Delta

Card No.: _____ Expiry Date: _____

Card Holder Name: (if different)

Tick this box if you do not wish to receive future mailings from Intuit.
 Tick this box if you do not wish to receive future mailings from third parties.

Available at leading stockists including:



Systems requirements: Works with Win 3.x or Win '95, 8MB RAM minimum, Hard Disk with 25 MB free space.

ADVERTISING CODE: QBW0/01

Software

Personal
Computer
World
Recommended

Microsoft Money Financial Suite 98

Financial advice, online banking, it'll even eliminate your credit card debt (no ready's, though!).

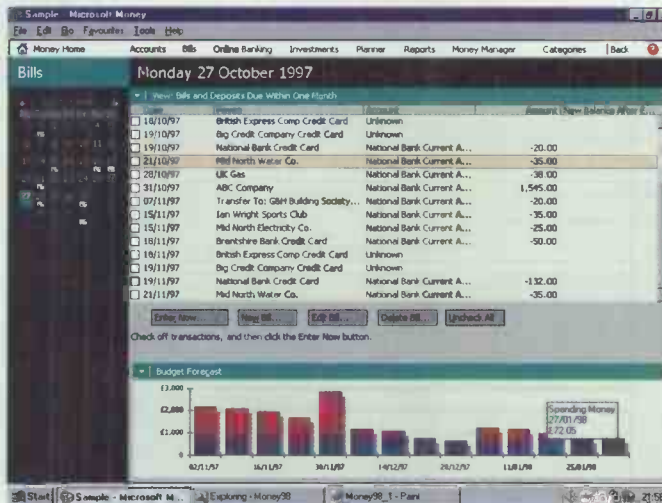
It's less than a year since Microsoft tempted us with Money 97. Now, with the 98 version there's another chance to swap *our* money for more of *its* Money. Is it worth it? That depends on which version you buy. Here, we're looking at Money Financial Suite 98 (for £20 less you can get Money 98 Standard, which leaves out the financial planning aspects and some reports).

The big selling point of Money 97 was its online banking facility. Here in the UK there was only one taker, Barclays Bank. But now Nationwide has joined, too. That's it for the time being, but you can expect other banks and financial institutions to get involved soon, so check with yours if you're interested in this facility. If you're a Royal Bank of Scotland customer, you can import data into Money 98 but as yet you can't connect directly.

But even if you're not interested in online banking, there are other features in the new Money that are worth consideration, especially if you have internet access.

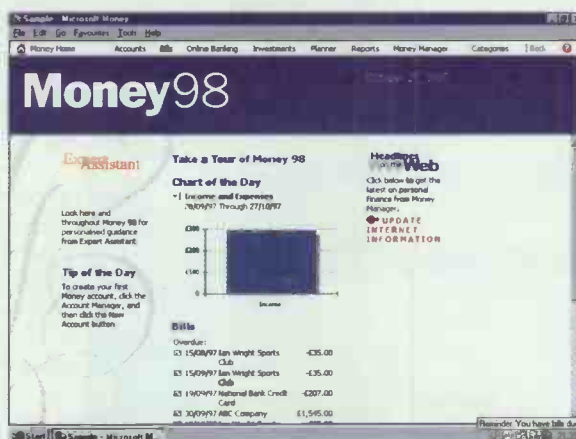
Money is no longer just an accounting system, it can now take over your entire personal finance portfolio, look after your accounts and offer support on everything from your stocks to your mortgage. This becomes apparent when you start Financial Suite 98 and view its home page (the interface is seemingly a web browser, complete with frames). The home screen shows summaries of your assets and liabilities, gives the current balances of your bank accounts and offers financial advice such as *change your mortgage*, or, *pay some bills*. The clever part is that this advice is "live" — Financial Suite makes its recommendations on the basis of its analysis of your account details.

For example, based on the latest mortgage rates, the program will identify whether you are paying too much and alert you to the possibility of refinancing your mortgage. For this to be as accurate as possible, you need to give the program details of your assets, liabilities and



The Money 98 home screen summarises all you need to know (and some things you'd rather not) about the state of your finances

is the invoicing module which you can also use for credit notes, quotations and pro-formas. It's biased towards sellers of goods rather than services, in that it reveals item codes and unit prices



Forthcoming income and expenditure can be checked quickly and accurately

financial goals, like investment plans and pension provision. It can even handle one-off targets like

wedding expenses. You get help with income tax self-assessment, too.

There's a Debt Reduction Planner which offers to create a plan to eliminate your credit card debt. And there are several useful work sheets including home inventory, loan and mortgage, tax and pensions, although none of them have live links to your accounts.

For further help, the text of many UK-specific financial articles are there to browse. Some are updated when you connect to the internet from within Money 98, as are tax and mortgage rates. The provision of information in this way is invaluable, yet relatively easy for software publishers to include. Let's hope it sets a trend.

If you invest in the stock market, there's Microsoft Investor to track and automatically update the value of your portfolio and let you research other investment opportunities online. Another useful feature for budding entrepreneurs,

on its printed forms (which are acceptably formatted for a small company). It's dislocated from your bank accounts, needing its own asset account to be set up to hold both income amounts and payments. But there is an automatic routine to transfer receipts to your bank account, where you can set up appropriate income categories. It's ideal for startup sole-trader businesses but don't expect to be able to carry out business analyses as easily as using dedicated business accounting software.

Cheekily, Microsoft has included an upgrade Wizard to open a Quicken file in Money 98, convert the data into Money 98 format and let you start using the data immediately. For those who outgrow Money 98's embryonic business features, Microsoft has provided an upgrade path to either Sage Instant Accounting or Sage Sterling — Money 98 is file-compatible with both.

James Taylor

PCW Details

Price £49.99 (£42.54 ex VAT)

Contact Microsoft 0345 002000

www.microsoft.com/Money

System Requirements 486DX, Win95, 12Mb of RAM, 25Mb hard disk space (+6Mb for Microsoft Internet Browser), CD-ROM, modem.

Good Points Online banking and updating facilities. Sage compatibility.

Bad Points Some of the help still talks in dollars.

Conclusion Your own personal financial assistant at a laughably low price.

★★★★★

Software

Norton AntiVirus 4.0 Deluxe

Now all DOS, Windows and NT users can have the ultimate protection against vicious viruses.

Symantec's Norton brand is the leading name in utilities, yet in the anti-virus market it has so far not achieved the success of McAfee in the US, or Dr Solomon's in the UK. Knowledgeable buyers recognised its lacklustre detection rates. But that bugbear was laid to rest in early 1997 with the release of version 2 for Win95 and NT. Now Symantec has updated the software for DOS and Windows 3.1, and packaged all versions in one box. The result is Norton AntiVirus 4.0 Deluxe, one of the strongest and most complete anti-virus packages you can buy.

The software installs from CD-ROM, which also includes AVI videos of information on viruses and how to use the product. Setup installs the appropriate version for the platform you're running. During installation you're prompted to create a set of rescue disks which you can use to rebuild your system following a destructive virus attack. If you're connected to the net you're asked if you want to download the latest virus definitions. This feature, LiveUpdate, lets you get virus updates free, for the life of the product.

Like all virus scanners, updates are important to maintain the software's effectiveness at detecting new viruses. LiveUpdate can retrieve not only new virus "signatures" but also extensions to the scanning engine which may be needed to deal with completely new types of virus such as those written in Java or VBScript.

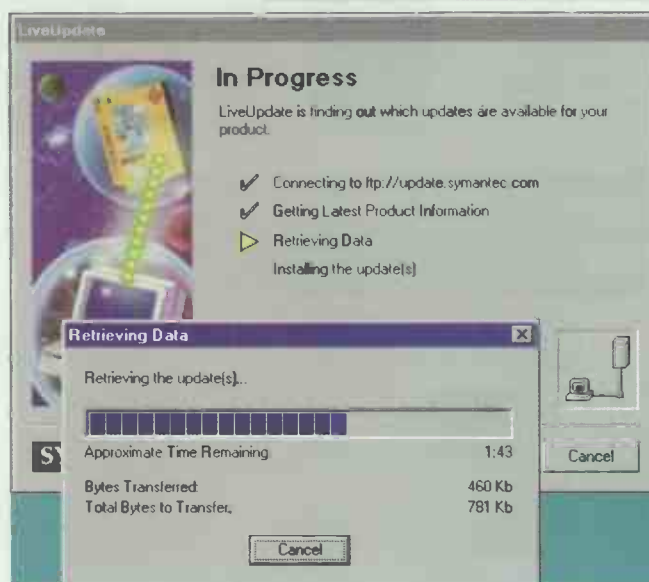
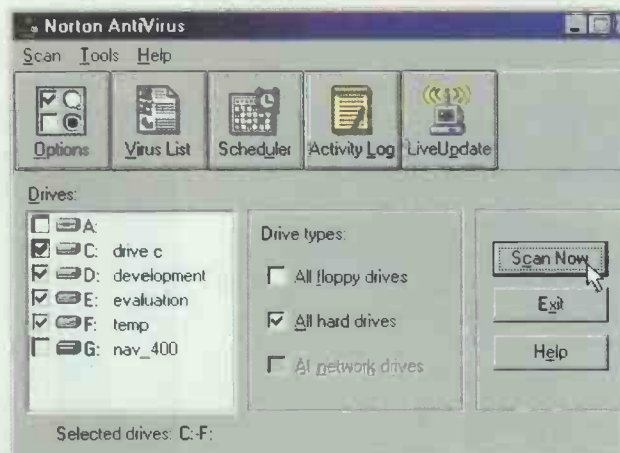
All versions of Norton AntiVirus sport an identical interface although the DOS version is rendered in text mode. To check your PC you choose which drives to scan and click Scan Now. You can also scan drives, folders or individual files using the "Scan with Norton AntiVirus" option on Explorer context menus, or run regular checks using the Norton Scheduler. When run in this way the program minimises, and displays a small message box on completion to tell you all is clear.

The software includes Auto-Protect, a resident scanner which works in the background to check files when you run, copy or move them, or when they arrive as an internet download or email attachment. Auto-Protect makes it impossible to run an infected file (at least not one it can detect). When a virus is found, the screen clears and a text mode warning appears, with options for proceeding. The Repair option can be used to disinfect a file there and then, although not all viruses are successfully removed.

Auto-Protect can warn you about virus-like activities such as attempts to write to a hard disk's system areas, or format the hard disk. It checks your disc drive for infected floppies and can check if you've left a floppy in the drive when you shut down so you don't accidentally boot from an infected disc.

Right The user interface, based on the Windows 95 version, is consistent across all platforms

Below Using LiveUpdate you can download new virus definitions over the internet



Norton's Inoculation option (integrity check) lets the software see if a file has been modified, perhaps by an unknown virus. Inoculation is applied only to system files by default. Program files are more likely to be modified by a new application's setup program, which would result in false alarms, but if you can live with this you can enable this extra level of protection.

What sets Norton AntiVirus apart is the amount of customisation allowed. For both the scanner and Auto-Protect you can choose how to be alerted when a virus or suspicious file is found and what options should be available for dealing with it. There's even an option for tuning the virus scanner's sensitivity. Corporate users will particularly appreciate the ability to customise alert messages and password protect the options to prevent tampering.

Norton AntiVirus uses similar leading-edge techniques to other top products and delivers a

top-notch virus detection rate. "Striker" allows encrypted viruses to run safely in protected memory so they decrypt themselves, allowing them to be accurately identified.

"Bloodhound" uses heuristic methods to sniff out possible new viruses. Symantec claims that it can even detect most unknown macro viruses (to date, Dr. Solomon's is the only other product that claims to do this).

For those seeking virus protection, Norton

AntiVirus 4.0 is a safe choice. It's easy to use, highly effective and is easily updated via the net. AntiVirus 4.0 deserves to become the market leader — its developers have done a good job.

Julian Moss

POW Details

Price £69.33 (£59 ex VAT)

Contact Symantec 0171 616 5800

www.symantec.com

System Requirements 386, 4Mb RAM, MSDOS 5, 9Mb disk space, CD-ROM drive.

Good Points Easy to use. Highly effective. Free updates via the internet.

Bad Points Updates are expensive on disc.

Conclusion One of the best anti-virus products you can get.

★★★★★

The Complete IT Solu

Latest Elonex Notebook

The new range of Elonex notebooks offer a choice of Intel Pentium processors from 133MHz upto 233MHz with MMX technology™, and display upto 13.3" on screen. With flexibility and large storage capacity, this is the notebook for the future.

£1,145.00

£1,345.38 inc VAT



Savannah

- 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 256KB L2 cache
- 16MB DRAM EDO (up to 80MB)
- 12.1" DSTN colour screen
- 3.5" diskette drive
- 1.4GB hard disk
- 16-bit audio, built-in microphone and stereo speakers
- 2 x PCMCIA Type II slots, or 1 x PCMCIA Type III slot
- Li-Ion battery and AC Power supply
- 1 x ECP/EPP parallel, 1 x serial, 1 x external keyboard or mouse port, 1 x IR communication port, port replicator connector
- Touchpad pointing device
- Windows 95 pre-loaded

Compact Desktop

When you need the maximum flexibility in a desktop chassis, the 'B' case is the ideal choice. With 5 internal slots and 5 drive bays, this rugged machine will cope with all your expansion requirements.

£645.00

£757.88 inc VAT



PC-5166B/X

- 166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 512KB pipeline burst cache
- 16MB EDO RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 3.5" diskette drive
- 1.7GB EIDE hard disk drive
- Built-in Mode 4 PCI EIDE controller
- Built-in 64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with 2MB SGRAM
- Slimline 'B' case – 2 x PCI, 2 x ISA and 1 x PCI/ISA slot, 5 x drive bays
- 14-inch non-interlaced SVGA Monitor
- 1 x ECP/EPP parallel, 2 x RS-232 16550A serial ports
- 105-key Windows 95 UK keyboard and Microsoft mouse
- Windows 95 pre-loaded

Low Profile Desktop

Featuring a choice of Pentium or Pentium Pro processors, the stylish 'H' case is designed for the professional. It will fit unobtrusively on any desk, providing the number-crunching capability for the most demanding applications.

£1,000.00

£1,175.00 inc VAT



PC-5200H/X

- 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX™ technology
- 512KB pipeline burst cache
- 32MB EDO RAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 3.5" diskette drive
- 2.5GB EIDE hard disk drive
- Built-in Mode 4 PCI EIDE controller
- Built-in 64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with 2MB SGRAM
- Low profile 'H' case – 2 x PCI, 2 x ISA and 1 x PCI/ISA slot
- 4 x drive bays
- 16 speed CD-ROM
- 15-inch non-interlaced SVGA Monitor
- 1 x ECP/EPP parallel, 2 x RS-232 16550A serial ports, 2 x USB ports
- 105-key Windows 95 UK keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Office 97 SBE
- Windows 95 pre-loaded



ELONEX Finance Direct

Leasing and Finance

There's no need to wait in order to enjoy the many benefits of computer ownership, or to upgrade your existing system. With Elonex Finance, we offer the leasing or finance plan to suit **your** exact needs. Simply select the equipment that meets your needs, including software and maintenance, then calculate the amount of finance you require. Elonex Finance Direct will do the rest. For the private buyer we have introduced an Easy Payment Plan. All you need is a minimum of 10% deposit, followed by equal monthly repayments, made by direct debit, over a period of either 12, 24, or 36 months.

Elonex - Provide Choice

At Elonex, we want you to get the computer you want (along with monitor, graphics card, RAM and CPU), the warranty you want (one to seven years on-site maintenance) and the software you want. If you're not certain what you need, our advice is free, knowledgeable and helpful. So let's talk.

Elonex - The Best People to Talk to

We control everything from start to finish. From design, assembly, delivery, installation to maintenance on site. We take the time and trouble to establish exactly what systems you need. Then we build them for you. As a result, they're fully set up and ready to run. We never recommend things people don't need. Our qualified staff are only interested in giving you the best advice. After you have received your machine, we also provide a free lifetime technical support hotline for those technical questions you want answered.

How to Order

**Call our sales hotline
0181 452 2444**



**Fax your order on
0181 452 7444**



**Post your order to our
Head Office
Elonex Plc 2 Apsley Way
London NW2 7LF**



For ALL leasing/finance needs and questions please call Elonex Finance on

01628 825558

If you would like to find out more about personal computer systems from Elonex, visit your nearest Elonex showroom (Monday - Saturdays). And ask for our colour catalogue and price list.

tion from **ELONEX**

PT Minitower

This petite case holds a choice of Pentium, Pentium Pro and even **Pentium II** processors, making it the ideal choice for those who want uncompromising performance and expandability in a desktop minitower case.

£1,245.00

£1,462.88 inc VAT



PT-6233/I

- 233MHz Intel Pentium II
- 512KB pipeline burst cache
- 32MB EDO RAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 3.5" diskette drive
- 3.2GB EIDE hard disk drive
- Built in Mode 4 PCI EIDE dual-channel controller
- ATI Expression+ with 4MB SGRAM
- "PT" Mini Tower - 3 x PCI, 3 x ISA and 1 x shared PCI/ISA slot
- 5 x drive bays
- 16 speed IDE CD-ROM
- 15-inch non-interlaced SVGA Monitor
- 1 x ECP/EPP parallel port, 2 x RS232 16550A serial ports
- 105-key Windows 95 UK keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Office 97 SBE
- Windows 95 pre-loaded

MTX Workstation

With a brand-new motherboard, the MTX can now handle Pentium II processors up to 300MHz. With full support for AGP graphics cards, Ultra DMA hard disks and Synchronous DRAM, it offers unrivalled performance for high-end workstation tasks.

£1,865.00

£2,191.38 inc VAT



MTX-6300/I Workstation

- 300MHz Pentium II Processor
- 512KB cache
- **Intel 440LX Chipset**
- 32 MB EDO SDRAM
- 3.2GB EIDE hard disk drive
- 16-bit Sound on-board.
- 24 speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- ATI XPERT@work AGP 4MB SGRAM
- 17-inch DiamondTron 1600 x 1200 Monitor
- ATX case - 5 x 3.5" Hot Swap, 1FD drive bays, 200 W Power supply
- 4 x PCI, 2 x ISA one of which is shared
- 1 x ECP/EPP parallel, 2 x RS232 16550A serial ports
- 2 x USB, 1 x AGP
- 105-key Windows 95 UK keyboard and Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Windows NT 4.0 workstation pre-loaded

Mid-Range Server

For expanding networks, the MTX range of servers comes with 8 drive bays - 5 hot-swappable - and a dual-processor motherboard. Its unbeatable scalability makes it equally suitable as a file-and-print workhorse or a departmental applications server.

£1,295.00

£1,521.63 inc VAT



MTX-6200/DP Server

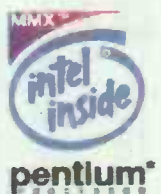
- Single 200MHz Pentium Pro processor (Dual option)
- 256KB L2 cache (optional 512KB)
- 32MB EDO RAM (max 512MB, ECC option)
- 3.2GB EIDE hard drive
- Adaptec Ultra-wide SCSI controller built-in
- 64-bit PCI Graphics card with 1MB EDO RAM
- 3 x PCI, 1 x ISA/PCI shared slot
- ATX case - 2 x 5.25", 5 x 3.5" Hot Swap, 1FD drive bays
- 14-inch non-interlaced SVGA Monitor
- 24 speed IDE CD-ROM
- 100/10 Mbps Fast Ethernet on-board
- 1 x ECP/EPP parallel, 2 x RS232 16550A serial ports
- 105-key Windows 95 UK keyboard and Microsoft mouse
- Windows 95 pre-loaded

For the latest product information including reviews and press releases, visit our web site



- first with new technology
- direct supply, low prices
- advice & full support
- established corporate suppliers

All Elonex Pentium® processor based PCs are pre-loaded with Windows 95 as standard. Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. Microsoft is a registered trademark. Windows 95 is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, Intel Inside logo, Pentium and Pentium Pro are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation.



FreeCall
0500 524 444



Software

ClarisWorks 5 Office

You don't need acres of memory and disk space to make it work well for your business needs.

Office software is generally considered to include word processing, a spreadsheet and a simple database.

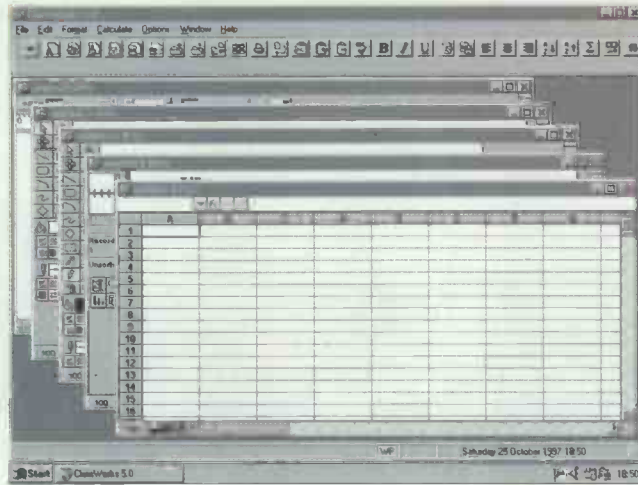
Integrated software of this kind is usually called "Works". Bigger packages bundling separate, more powerful, versions of these programs usually incorporate the word "Office".

The *de facto* standard for office software is undeniably Microsoft, currently pushing Office 97. But it's an expensive, big application and even the cut-down small-business edition demands 195Mb of your hard disk space and has many features that smaller businesses might never need. So, if you're in this category take a look at this version of ClarisWorks Office instead.

At the core is the new ClarisWorks 5 which features links to the net, plus enhanced HTML document translation to take advantage of it. If you haven't yet signed up with an internet service, there's a Pipex Dial trial offer in the box. Also in the box is a copy of Claris Home Page Lite (web publishing package) and a large quantity of ready-to-use document templates including JIAN BusinessBasics from the business planning software publishers BizPlanBuilder, justifying the Office epithet.

ClarisWorks 5 includes word-processing, spreadsheet, database, drawing and painting programs. The graphics lend it presentation capabilities so you can combine words, graphs, tables, photo images and video on a single page. As well as its own native formats, ClarisWorks can read and write in most other popular formats, too, including Microsoft Works and Word, WordPerfect, Lotus, and graphics files.

There is an impressive number of document templates, or stationery already set up with text, pictures and other formatting options which can be changed if you so choose. Ready-to-use documents include newsletter layouts, financial worksheets, databases, presentations and web page templates. Apart from its own templates, it also offers a selection of more than 60 business documents from JIAN BusinessBasics. These include templates for agreements, worksheets and checklists for sales, marketing, finance, accounting and general management. They were originally created for use in the US so you might need to check whether they are suitable for use in



Left As well as the more usual office functions, ClarisWorks 5 includes painting and drawing programs

Below, left There is much useful pre-defined stationery, including the JIAN BusinessBasics sets

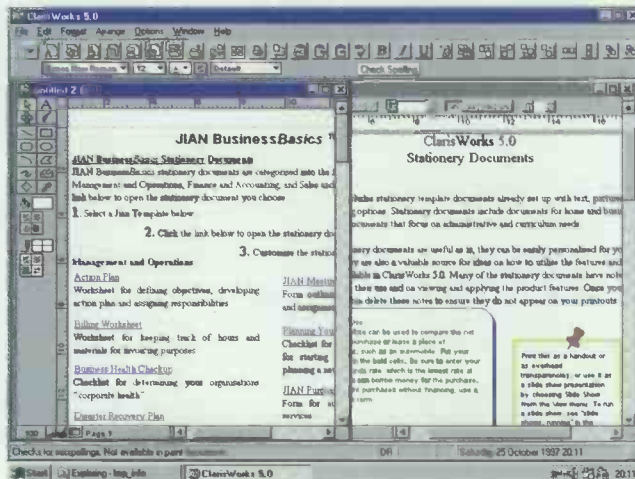
the general-purpose default. You can edit these bars, add new buttons to open documents or web pages, play macros or

launch other programs in order to gain immediate access to all your files without leaving ClarisWorks. For example, you can additionally set up a button bar that will be saved with a document so the correct shortcuts are available when needed.

Other novelties in ClarisWorks 5 are the Access Menu which lets you use the keyboard instead of the mouse to navigate to various palettes (could be useful for some portable computers); and the Texture palette which lets you edit textures as well as patterns and save your customised palettes.

Obtaining telephone support entails the unusually tiresome routine of ringing one office to register and then another to get help. Both systems are afflicted with voicemail. Support wasn't able to answer our three questions, kept us waiting for ages and then cut us off. Perhaps you'll have better luck?

James Taylor



the UK. Stationery uses a different suffix (.cws) from documents (.cwk) and irritatingly doesn't let you look for both when opening documents.

For your own documents, you can call on ClarisWorks Assistants for detailed step-through help in the automated creation of everything from newsletters and tables to mailing labels and business cards. For publishing on the net, you get a new ClarisWorks HTML translator with support for gif and jpeg images, background images and tables, plus ten new templates for single page web sites.

You can also install Claris Home Page Lite which, among other features, will publish multi-page sites. Unfortunately, the version included does not qualify for support from Claris (but you can upgrade to the full version). Home Page Lite is not installed automatically with ClarisWorks; you must browse the CD to find it.

Claris is proud of its new ClarisWorks button bar. You get four mutually exclusive bars for the internet, the Assistants, document formatting and

PCW Details

Price £116.33 (£99 ex VAT. Upgrade £57.58 (£49 ex VAT)

Contact Claris International 0345 413060; www.claris.com/intl/uk

System Requirements Windows 95

Good Points Versatile word processor. Useful stationery and templates. Low price.

Bad Points Fragmented installation routines. Meanness in supplying only a light copy of Home Page.

Conclusion Even if you don't need the ability to exchange files with other users, or the cross-platform compatibility with the Mac, Office is still a bargain. It needs less memory and disk space than others: ideal if you're starting up a business on less-than-leading-edge equipment.

★★★



Whatever happens, there's still only one Sony Trinitron®.



200sx

Multiscan® sx range

Entry level 15" and 17" CRT displays.

Multiscan sf range

Mid range Sony 15", 17" and 20" CRT displays.

Multiscan se range

Top of the range 17" and 20" CRT displays.

It's difficult to keep up in the PC world when processors and operating systems are changing each year. One buying decision at least should be clear - and that's your monitor. Many PC enthusiasts are purchasing Sony Trinitron monitors separately - rather than taking the system bundled monitor. They not only benefit from the best screen performance, but also the assurance that their monitor will outlast countless PC upgrades. So don't get left behind. For clearer Windows '95, choose a Sony '97...

Sony Information Technology Group
A division of Sony United Kingdom Limited
Sony, Trinitron and Multiscan are registered trademarks of the Sony Corporation, Japan
Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation in the US and other countries.

Telephone 0990 424 424
www.sony-cp.com

SONY®

Your business needs new communications

BT Internet

The dial-up Internet access service your company can rely on.

BTnet

Choose from the largest range of permanent access options.

BT WebWorld

Your shortest route to exploiting the web.

BT Intranet Services

The easy way to a successful Intranet.

BT Network for Lotus Notes

Deploy Lotus Notes or Domino applications rapidly.

BT Managed Dial IP

Safely connecting remote users to corporate networks.

For a comprehensive range of Internet services call

to compete.

BT has everything you need to stay ahead.

- The acclaimed, fast and cost-effective way to connect to the Internet.
 - 5MB of web space, up to 5 e-mail addresses and unlimited access
- Modem, ISDN or ISDN LAN access available • Volume and referral options for corporates • Telephone helpdesk 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

*Charges for calls and new ISDN or phone lines are additional. Payment by Visa, Mastercard or invoiced billing.

£10
per month
or £110 a year,
(excl vat)*

- High speed access combined with a highly flexible and comprehensive range of Internet access methods • 64Kbit/sec - 34Mbit/sec dedicated connections with the option of a maintained router • Global reach through a high speed *BTnet* backbone with 34Mbit/sec and 45Mbit/sec links to the US & extensive links to Europe via Concert Internet Services • Maximum availability and resilience through 12 POPs, alternative routing paths and peering arrangements • New *BTnet* UK service for organisations that require simply UK Internet access

**Save
£500**

BTnet connection fees reduced from 1st Nov. to 31st Dec. 1997.

- The simple, cost effective web hosting and design solution for your secure commercial website • Get your site up and running in minutes & fully functional in an hour with our online tools
 - Expandable to cater for advanced sites with SSL encryption, audio and video streaming, Private User Groups and many more • If you do not want to design your own site BT offers a one stop shop through leading web designers • 7 day money back guarantee

**From
£19.99**
a month
(excl. VAT)

- From the creators of probably Europe's largest Intranet • Intranet solutions, developed with world class suppliers like Microsoft & Digital, designed to meet your individual needs **BT Intranet Builder**: A wide range of components and consultancy design & build partners will ensure your implementation is a success **BT Intranet Complete**: A ready-to-go managed Intranet Service with minimal capital spend

- Expert management and best-of-breed servers, connections and networks mean unsurpassed service quality • A hosted Notes and Domino infrastructure which is robust and secure • Lowest cost of ownership through reduced capital expenditure and enhanced scalability

- Facilitates proactive matching of supply with demand, so reducing costs • Fully secure using CHAP, PAP, Radius, Token Card
 - Local call access for Internet Service Providers

Freefone 0800 515 585
www.bt.com/internet



Software

Claris FileMaker Pro 4.0

Mac-like, powerful, easier to use than other applications and now with instant web publishing.

Designed for the Mac and ported to Windows, FileMaker Pro is easier to use than the likes of Access or Paradox. Much of its complexity is hidden behind straightforward dialogs using plain English terms. For example, FileMaker has only one text field type, which stores up to 64,000 characters. By default, indexes are silently created as needed and every word in a text field can be indexed. Other databases managers make you specify field size and indexing, and have separate unindexed memo fields for longer text. FileMaker's approach is intuitive and powerful.

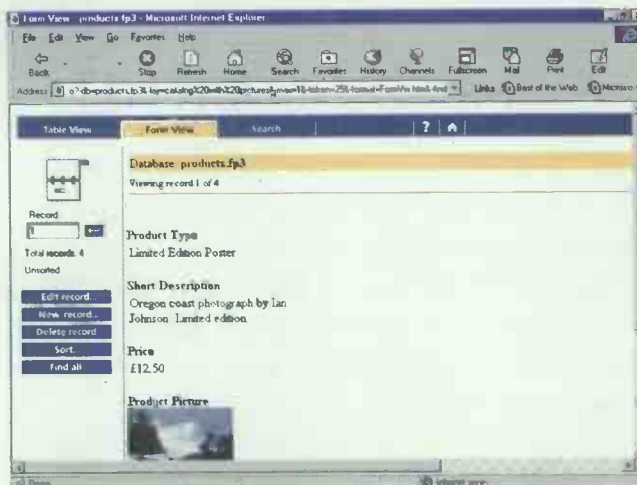
Another strong point is that the same "layout" (form) designer is used for forms and reports. When you create a new database, FileMaker creates a default layout that handles viewing, editing, listing and printing records.

Any layout can be put into Find mode, which blanks out the fields for you to type in the values you want to match. Click Find and FileMaker displays just the matching records. Layouts can easily be customised by adding buttons to automate your work, say. There is a large range of pre-defined

actions you can attach to a button, or you can write custom scripts using ScriptMaker, a point-and-click dialog which lets you create sophisticated routines visually, without having to remember keywords or parameters. FileMaker was designed as a sophisticated flat-file database, although relational features were added to the last version.

None of this is new and little has changed since version 3.0. There is one major innovation; an internet feature called the Web Companion. Dynamic data publishing allows web browsers to execute queries against a proper database as opposed to simply viewing data in static HTML files. Traditionally, offering this type of access is difficult, since you need to create programs that run on a web server and generate HTML on the fly. Claris has side-stepped much of this work by making FileMaker itself into a web server.

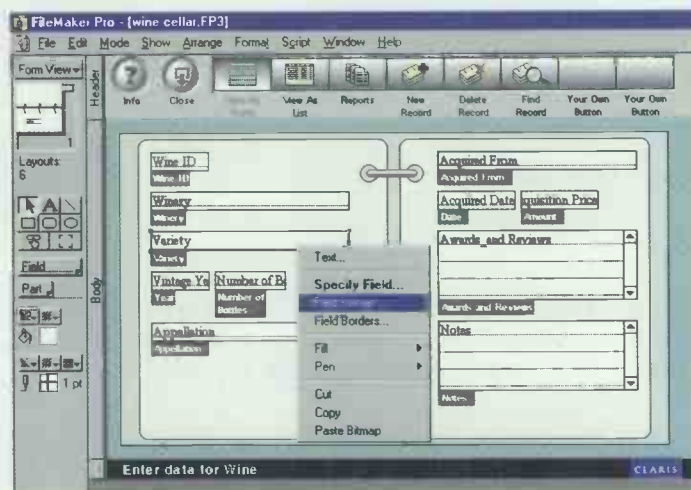
If your PC has a TCP/IP address, either on the web or on an intranet, publishing a FileMaker



Left Browsing a database using FileMaker's Instant Web Publishing

Below, left This layout uses drawing objects to create a notebook-style background. Right-clicking a field pops up a customisation menu

Once you leave the comfort zone of Instant Web Publishing, FileMaker is not really any easier than other



solutions. Even so, FileMaker's web features should light up the eyes of anyone wanting a simple way to publish data, particularly on an intranet. We tested it on a network both with Mac and Windows systems and in moments the Macs were happily browsing a database hosted on Windows NT. The great advantage is that no additional client software need be installed (and presumably neither are client licenses required).

For full internet publishing you need a permanent connection and a fixed net address. Users of dial-up accounts must use FileMaker's static HTML export instead. FileMaker is great for ease of use, but be cautious before adopting it for custom database applications. And, it remains weak on Windows integration. FileMaker does not have tooltips. There is no ODBC driver and no connection to ODBC databases, no support for ActiveX, and DDE only as a client, not as a server. FileMaker remains a Mac alien in a Windows world. Despite this, it is still the best choice for non-technical users who want to manage data and share that data on an intranet, too.

Tim Anderson

database is a snap. At a minimum, all you need to do is check the box that enables the Web Companion plug-in. Web browsers that navigate to FileMaker's URL will see a home page that lists all open databases. Selecting one of these presents the data in a simplified layout, with searching and editing features. There are even Java applets that simulate FileMaker's data browsing tools. You can control which fields are displayed by configuring Web Companion to show data from a particular layout. Fuller control is available by writing your own web pages using GDML (Claris Dynamic Markup Language).

There are limitations to FileMaker's web publishing. FileMaker scripts do not work over the web, so more complex applications require JavaScript embedded into HTML files, as in the supplied examples. Although access passwords are respected, Claris warns that "all files in the web folder can be accessed, replaced, or even deleted by savvy web users".

PCW Details

Price £233.83 (£199 ex VAT). Upgrade £116.33 (£99 ex VAT)

Contact Claris 0345 413060 www.claris.com/uk

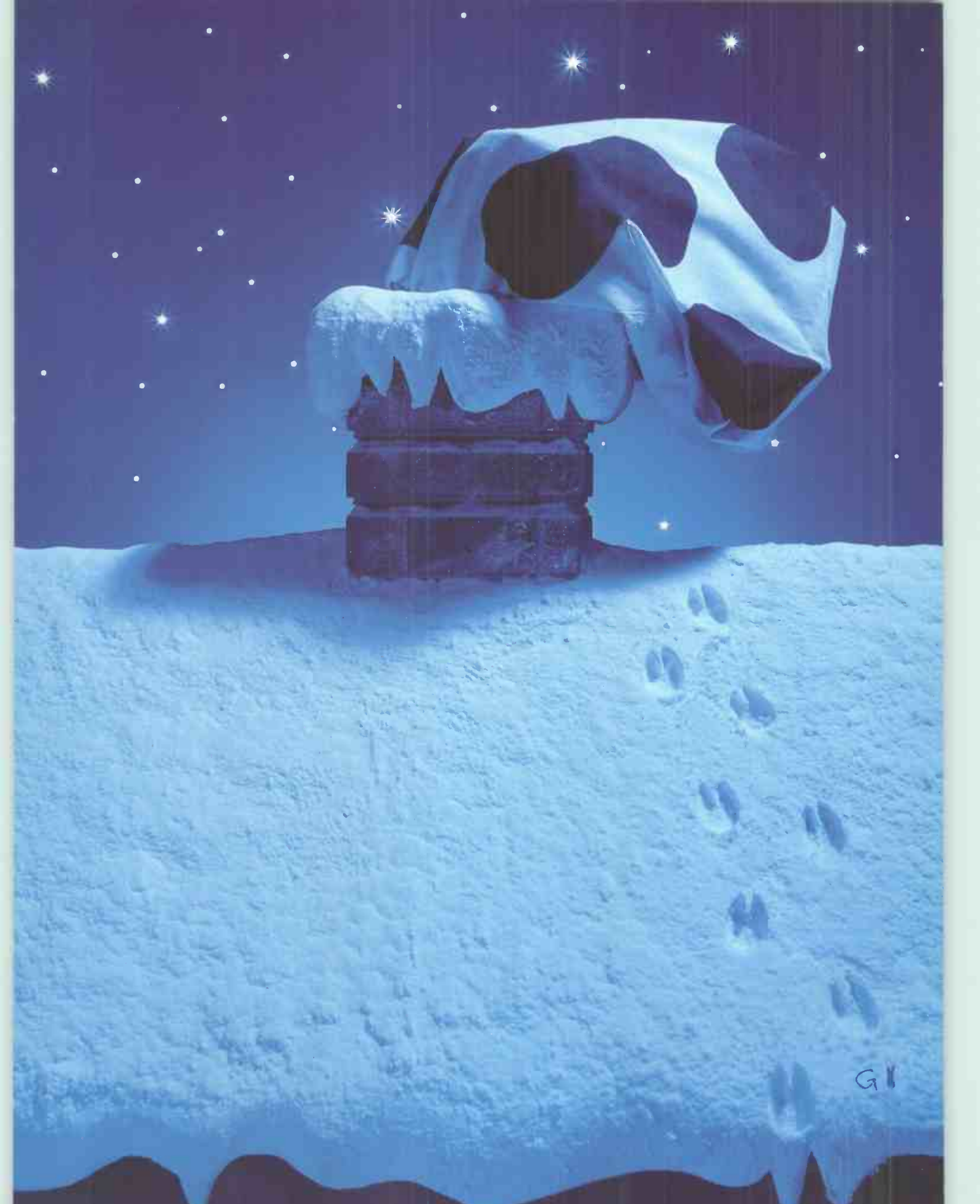
System Requirements Windows 3.1 with Win32s, Windows 95 or NT.

Good Points Genuine ease of use, including web publishing. More powerful than it first appears.

Bad Points Still looks like a Mac application. Windows integration still weak.

Conclusion The best end-user database but quirky in a Windows environment.

★★★★



 **GATEWAY2000**
"You've got a friend in the business."®





It was a late December eve, and tucked under the tree were packages bursting with fresh technology - all across the land, computer dreams were about to come true.

This Christmas morning, everyone from multimedia aficionados to portable road warriors will unwrap PCs that have been custom-designed to meet their needs.

Whoever gets the fully-featured G5-166M will be grinning from ear to ear. Powered by a 166MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology, this multimedia package also includes an Epson Stylus 300 colour printer.

Experience the latest multimedia software titles, surf the web and print documents using the 720dpi printer. It's a perfect starter system for both family and home. And at £999 (plus VAT and delivery), it's priced to keep you in the Christmas spirit!

If you've got an extra special person on your list — a Gateway Solo™ 9100 is just the thing. The flagship of the Gateway Solo portable line, the S5-233XL, is powered by the latest in mobile computing processor — a 233MHz Intel Mobile Pentium mobile processor with MMX

technology. The huge 13.3-inch display provides more viewing area than most 15-inch desktop monitors. And its modular components can be interchanged providing a flexible system which can be further customised to suit specific needs.

Don't forget the stocking fillers! The affordable EV-900 19-inch monitor is a spectacular gift for someone who spends a lot of time in front of a computer screen. It has 26 percent more viewing area than a 17-inch monitor, yet it takes up the same amount of room. Now that's a great reason to be good all year!

And if you really want to make a big impression, Gateway 2000's exclusive Boston Acoustics® speaker sets are just the ticket! They'll put you right in the middle of the action. Don't settle for average computer speakers — choose from either the MicroMedia™ or the MediaTheater™ sets and enjoy a high-quality audio experience.

All this from a company that has been making computer users all over the world happy for over 12 years!

But wait there's more ... from under the tree a box seems to be missing ... where could it be?



► G5-166M featuring an Intel 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology and an Epson® Stylus 300 720dpi colour printer



"You've got a friend in the business."®

0 8 0 0 1 7 2 0 0 0

<http://www.gateway2000.co.uk>



Somebody couldn't wait until Christmas morning. Poor Teddy's been traded in for an Intel Pentium II processor-based PC!

This little lad will grow up fast so it's important that his computer has enough technology for him to grow into. The G6-300XL is the top-of-the-line. Packed with the freshest technology available, it's ready for today's challenges and tomorrow's opportunities.

The Intel Pentium II processor combines fast speed, raw power and the ability to run MMX technology enhanced software. All models in the G6 line also contain the latest graphics technology —

Advanced Graphics Port. The AccelGraphics Permedia 2 or the STB nVidia Riva 128-Bit AGP 3-D graphics accelerator cards give you the PC graphics performance you've been craving.

The G6-300XL also comes with home stereo-quality audio provided by the Boston Acoustics® MediaTheater™. When the virtual surround sound from the two 20-watt speakers and 30-watt sub-woofer kicks in and the captivating graphics take over, you'll experience a new level of computing!

Because you can design your PC it also makes sense for you to be able to choose your software.



All multimedia systems come with Microsoft Home Essentials and most come too with a choice of one of either the 'Gateway Arcadia', 'Gateway Young Scholar' or 'Gateway Source' software bundles.



► G6-300XL featuring an Intel Pentium® II Processor and Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ Speakers



And what's more, we'll pre-load all software making your Christmas morning more hassle-free!

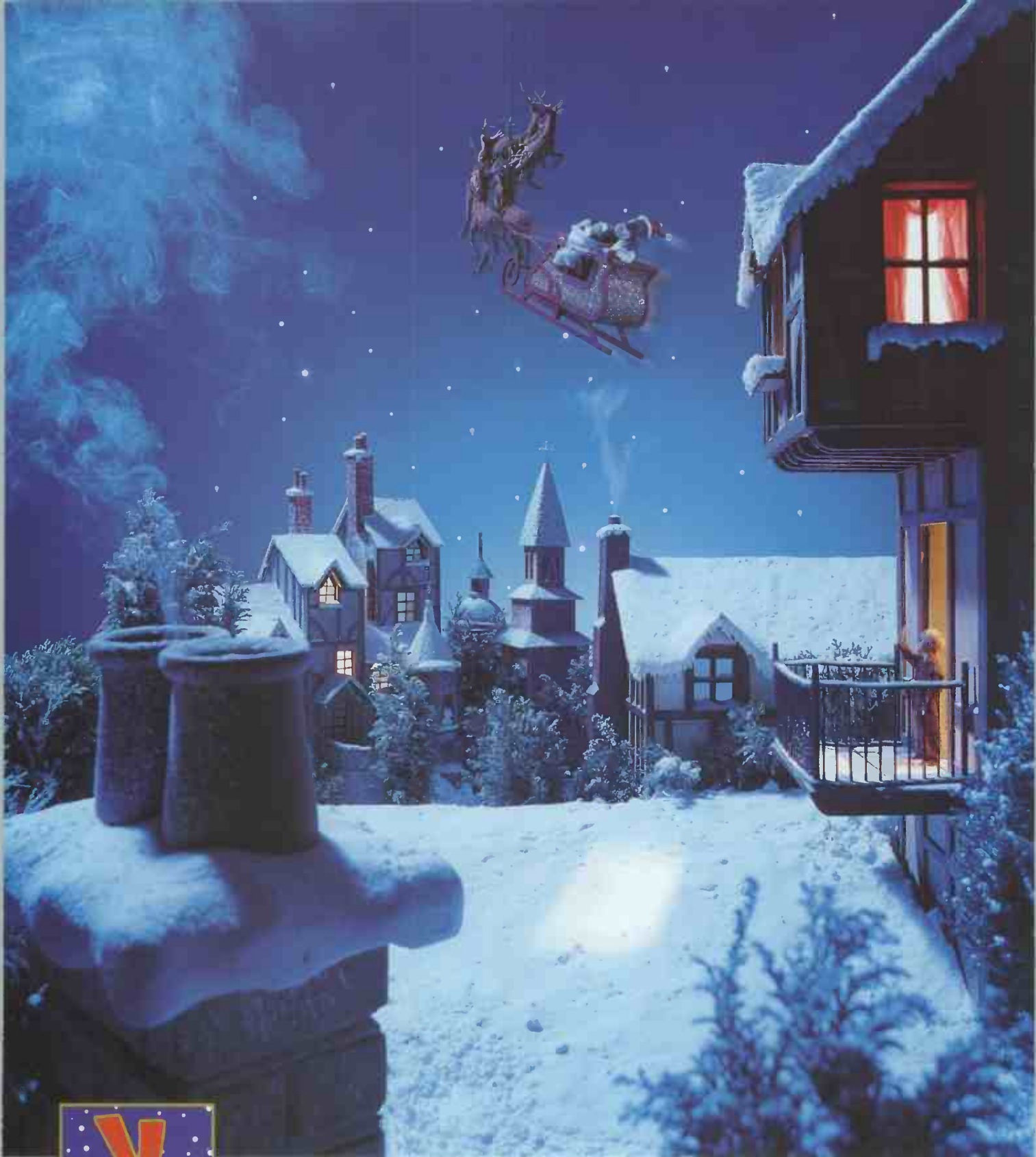
Want to know more? Where can you find such spectacular systems this Christmas? Turn the page!



"You've got a friend in the business."®

0 8 0 0 1 7 2 0 0 0

<http://www.gateway2000.co.uk>



ou'll have a wonderful Christmas with Gateway 2000! Choose from our full range of enchanting systems. Our latest

addition is the G-1000 series. Designed specifically for the business environment it provides an affordable network solution in a sleek new desktop case.

Just one call and you'll get a custom-configured PC delivered to your door. Remember, the configurations listed are just a starting point. And if it's 2 a.m. and you're yearning to buy a PC — no

G6

problem! You can order on-line at <http://www.gateway2000.co.uk> But the magic doesn't end there — it's just beginning. And should you need some advice, for as long as you own your system, Gateway 2000's technical staff is only a freephone call away.

A GATEWAY 2000® computer is a great Christmas present and the best way to start the New Year.

For excellent value-packed PCs call us today.

Merry Christmas from Gateway 2000 and a special Season's Greetings to all our customers!



► Gateway Solo 9100 S5-233XL featuring Intel 233MHz Mobile Pentium Processor with MMX™ technology

GATEWAY SOLO™ 2100

S5-133

- 11.3" SVGA Dual Scan Colour Display
- Intel 133MHz Mobile Pentium® Processor
- 16MB EDO RAM, expandable to 72MB
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- Cirrus Logic 7548 1MB VRAM
- IBM® 2.1GB 13ms Removable EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Disk Drive
- Toshiba 6X min/11X max 180ms CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound with Stereo Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion 35W, 8 cell Battery
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition** plus Encarta® 97 (US version) and MS Money 97
- Laplink Software

£1249 (£1467.57 inc. VAT)

GATEWAY SOLO 2200

S5-166LS

- 12.1" SVGA TFT Colour Display
- Intel 166MHz Mobile Pentium Processor with MMX technology
- 16MB EDO RAM, expandable to 80MB
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- C&T 65554 2MB VRAM
- IBM 2.1GB 13ms Removable EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Disk Drive
- Toshiba 6X min/11X max 180ms CD-ROM
- Wavetable Sound with Stereo Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion 35W, 8 cell Battery
- Classic Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition** plus Encarta 97 (US version) and MS Money 97
- Laplink Software

£1899 (£2231.32 inc. VAT)

GATEWAY SOLO 2300

S5-200LS

- 13.3" Active Matrix XGA TFT Colour Display
- Intel 200MHz Mobile Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 32MB SDRAM, expandable to 192MB
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- Neo Magic 128-Bit 2MB VRAM
- IBM 2.1GB 13ms Removable EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Disk Drive
- Teac 7X min/11X max 180ms CD-ROM
- Wavetable Sound with Stereo Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion 60W, 12 cell Battery
- Classic Carrying Case
- 33.6K Gateway TelePath PC Card Fax/Modem
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition** plus Encarta 97 (US version) and MS Money 97
- Laplink Software

£2399 (£2818.82 inc. VAT)

GATEWAY SOLO 9100

S5-200LS

- 13.3" Active Matrix XGA TFT Colour Display
- Intel 200MHz Mobile Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 32MB SDRAM, expandable to 192MB
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- C&T 4MB SDRAM
- IBM 4GB 13ms Removable EIDE Hard Drive
- Modular Combo Drive w/ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive & 8X min/20X max Toshiba CD-ROM
- Wavetable Sound with Stereo Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion 60W, 12 cell Battery
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition** plus Encarta 97 (US version) and MS Money 97
- Laplink Software

£2699 (£3171.32 inc. VAT)

GATEWAY SOLO 9100

S5-233XL

- 14.1" Active Matrix XGA TFT Colour Display
- Intel 233MHz Mobile Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 48MB SDRAM, expandable to 192MB
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- C&T 4MB SDRAM
- IBM 5GB 12ms Removable EIDE Hard Drive
- Modular Combo Drive w/ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive & 8X min/20X max Toshiba CD-ROM
- Wavetable Sound with Stereo Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion 60W, 12 cell Battery
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case
- 33.6K Gateway TelePath PC Card Fax/Modem
- Infrared Desktop Receptor
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition** plus Encarta 97 (US version) and MS Money 97
- Laplink Software

£3399 (£3993.82 inc. VAT)

PORTABLE EXTRAS

- Mini Docking Station £130 (£152.75 inc. VAT)
- Docking Station £350 (£411.25 inc. VAT)
- 33.6Kbps PC Card Fax/Modem £140 (£164.50 inc. VAT)
- 3Com Etherlink II Combo PC Card £100 (£117.50 inc. VAT)
- Classic Case £20 (£23.50 inc. VAT)
- Car Adapter £29 (£34.07 inc. VAT)
- Lithium Ion Battery 60Whr £115 (£135.12 inc. VAT)

DESKTOP GOODIES

- | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| ■ Boston Acoustics® MediaTheater™ Speakers
Virtual Surround Sound 20W Satellite 30W Subwoofer | £180 (£211.50 inc. VAT) | ■ AccelGraphics Permedia 2 AGP
3D Graphics Accelerator w/ 8MB SGRAM
Upgrade from STB 11Vidia Riva 4MB AGP card | £28 (£32.90 inc. VAT) |
| ■ Epson® Stylus 300 Colour Printer
Single cartridge, photo-realistic, full colour 720dpi resolution | £125 (£146.87 inc. VAT) | ■ Gateway Games Pack III
• X-Wing Vs. Tie Fighter – The Academy
• Moto Racer • Atomic Bomberman
• Command and Conquer – Red Alert
• Terricide Special Edition • World Football '98
*Joystick Required. | £35 (£41.12 inc. VAT) |
| ■ Epson Stylus 600 Colour Printer
Dual cartridge, photo-realistic, 1440dpi resolution | £189 (£222.07 inc. VAT) | ■ Internet II Pack
• Learn Internet 1997 • Internet Fastfind
• Web Translator • Viscage V1.0
• Memoweb • 3-D Website Builder | £25 (£29.37 inc. VAT) |
| ■ Epson Stylus 800 Colour Printer
Dual cartridge, 7ppm, colour, 1440dpi resolution | £248 (£291.40 inc. VAT) | ■ Monitor
Upgrade from 17" CrystalScan™ to 19" EV900 | £130 (£152.75 inc. VAT) |
| ■ Logitech Digital Joystick. Ideal for our game pack! | £30 (£35.25 inc. VAT) | | |
| ■ Iomega® Internal Zip™ Drive 100MB removable storage | £55 (£64.62 inc. VAT) | | |
| ■ US Robotics Sportster Winmodem®
with x2 Technology™ (56Kbps) | £59 (£69.32 inc. VAT) | | |



0 8 0 0 1 7 2 0 0 0

<http://www.gateway2000.co.uk>

** MS Office 97 Small Business Edition: MS Word 97, MS Excel 97, MS Outlook™ 97, MS Publisher 97, Financial Manager (UK Version) and MS AutoRoute Express™ Europe 5.0 (GB Version).

G5-200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB SDRAM, expandable to 256MB
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Mitsumi 12X min/24X max 120ms CD-ROM
- Western Digital™ 2GB, 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- STB® ViRGE™ GX 3D Graphics Accelerator w/ 4MB EDO RAM
- 15" CrystalScan™ TCO-92 0.28dp Monitor†
- ATX Desktop Case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 105 Keyboard
- MS® Windows 95, MS IntelliMouse™
- McAfee Anti-Virus Software
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition†† plus Encarta 97 (US Version) and MS Money 97

£899 (£1056.32 inc. VAT)

G6-233

- Intel 233MHz Pentium II Processor
- 32MB SDRAM, expandable to 384MB
- 512KB L2 Cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Mitsumi 12X min/24X max 120ms CD-ROM
- Quantum™ 4.3GB 10ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- STB® ViRGE™ Riva 128-Bit AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator, w/ 4MB SGRAM
- 17" CrystalScan TCO-92 0.28dp Monitor†
- ATX Tower Case
- MS Windows 95 105 Keyboard
- MS Windows 95, MS IntelliMouse
- McAfee Anti-Virus Software
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition†† plus Encarta 97 (US Version) and MS Money 97

£1299 (£1526.32 inc. VAT)

G6-266

- Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM, expandable to 384MB
- 512KB L2 Cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Mitsumi 12X min/24X max 120ms CD-ROM
- Quantum 4.3GB 10ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- STB® ViRGE™ Riva 128-Bit AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator, w/ 4MB SGRAM
- 19" EV900 TCO-92 0.26dp Monitor†
- ATX Tower Case
- MS Windows 95 105 Keyboard
- MS Windows 95, MS IntelliMouse
- McAfee Anti-Virus Software
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition†† plus Encarta 97 (US Version) and MS Money 97

£1599 (£1878.82 inc. VAT)

G6-300

- Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM, expandable to 384MB
- 512KB L2 Cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Mitsumi 12X min/24X max 120ms CD-ROM
- IBM® 8.4GB 9.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- STB® ViRGE™ Riva 128-Bit AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator, w/ 4MB SGRAM
- 19" EV900 TCO-92 0.26dp Monitor†
- ATX Tower Case
- MS Windows 95 105 Keyboard
- MS Windows 95, MS IntelliMouse
- McAfee Anti-Virus Software
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition†† plus Encarta 97 (US Version) and MS Money 97

£1849 (£2172.57 inc. VAT)

G5-200M

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 32MB SDRAM, expandable to 256MB
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Mitsumi 12X min/24X max 120ms CD-ROM
- Western Digital 2GB, 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Ensoniq® Wavetable 32-Bit PCI Sound Card
- Altec® Lansing ACS41 7W Speakers
- STB ViRGE GX 3D Graphics Accelerator w/ 4MB EDO RAM
- 17" CrystalScan TCO-92 0.28dp Monitor†
- US Robotics Sportster Winmodem® with x2 Technology™ (56Kbps*)
- ATX Tower Case
- MS Windows 95 105 Keyboard
- MS Windows 95, MS IntelliMouse
- MS Internet Explorer 4.0
- McAfee Anti-Virus Software
- MS Home Essentials
- Choice of Gateway Software Bundles: Arcadia, Source or Young Scholar

£1149 (£1350.07 inc. VAT)

G6-233M

- Intel 233MHz Pentium II Processor
- 32MB SDRAM, expandable to 384MB
- 512KB L2 Cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Mitsumi 12X min/24X max 120ms CD-ROM
- Quantum 4.3GB 10ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable 32-Bit PCI Sound Card
- Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 5W Speakers with 15W Subwoofer
- STB® ViRGE™ Riva 128-Bit AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator, w/ 4MB SGRAM
- 17" CrystalScan TCO-92 0.28dp Monitor†
- US Robotics Sportster Winmodem with x2 Technology (56Kbps*)
- ATX Tower Case
- MS Windows 95 105 Keyboard
- MS Windows 95, MS IntelliMouse
- MS Internet Explorer 4.0
- McAfee Anti-Virus Software
- MS Home Essentials
- Choice of Gateway Software Bundles: Arcadia, Source or Young Scholar

£1449 (£1702.57 inc. VAT)

G6-266M

- Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM, expandable to 384MB
- 512KB L2 Cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Mitsumi 12X min/24X max 120ms CD-ROM
- Quantum 4.3GB 10ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable 32-Bit PCI Sound Card
- Boston Acoustics MicroMedia 5W Speakers with 15W Subwoofer
- STB® ViRGE™ Riva 128-Bit AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator, w/ 4MB SGRAM
- 19" EV900 TCO-92 0.26dp Monitor†
- US Robotics Sportster Winmodem with x2 Technology (56Kbps*)
- ATX Tower Case
- MS Windows 95 105 Keyboard
- MS Windows 95, MS IntelliMouse
- MS Internet Explorer 4.0
- McAfee Anti-Virus Software
- MS Home Essentials
- Choice of Gateway Software Bundles: Arcadia, Source or Young Scholar

£1749 (£2055.07 inc. VAT)

G6-300XL

- Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM, expandable to 384MB
- 512KB L2 Cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Mitsumi 12X min/24X max 120ms CD-ROM
- IBM® 8.4GB, 9.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Imega® Internal Zip™ Drive 100MB
- Ensoniq Wavetable 32-Bit PCI Sound Card
- Boston Acoustics MediaTheater™ 20W Speakers with 30W Subwoofer
- AccelGraphics Permedia 2, AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator w/ 8MB SGRAM
- 19" EV900 TCO-92 0.26dp Monitor†
- US Robotics Sportster Winmodem with x2 Technology (56Kbps*)
- ATX Full Size Tower Case
- MS Windows 95 105 Keyboard
- MS Windows 95, MS IntelliMouse
- MS Internet Explorer 4.0
- McAfee Anti-Virus Software
- MS Home Essentials
- Choice of Gateway Software Bundles: Arcadia, Source or Young Scholar

£2099 (£2466.32 inc. VAT)

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

G5-166M

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 32MB SDRAM, expandable to 256MB
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Mitsumi 12X min/24X max 120ms CD-ROM
- Western Digital 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Epson® Stylus 300, 720dpi Colour Printer
- Ensoniq Wavetable 32-Bit PCI SoundChip
- Altec Lansing ACS41 Speakers
- 15" CrystalScan TCO-92 0.28dp Monitor†
- ATI RAGE II+ Graphics Accelerator w/2MB SGRAM
- US Robotics Sportster Winmodem with x2 Technology (56Kbps*)
- ATX Desktop Case
- MS Windows 95 105 Keyboard
- MS Windows 95, MS IntelliMouse
- MS Internet Explorer 4.0
- McAfee Anti-Virus Software
- MS Home Essentials

£999 (£1173.82 inc. VAT)

NETWORK SOLUTION

G-1000

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 16MB SDRAM, expandable to 256MB
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Mitsumi 12X min/24X max 120ms CD-ROM
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Business Audio
- Integrated PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB EDO RAM
- 15" CrystalScan TCO-92 0.28dp Monitor†
- Integrated 10/100 Ethernet NIC
- Slimline Desktop Case
- MS Windows 95 105 Keyboard
- MS Windows 95, MS IntelliMouse
- McAfee Anti-Virus Software
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition†† plus Encarta 97 (US Version) and MS Money 97

£799 (£938.82 inc. VAT)



► G-1000 featuring Intel 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX Technology

Our prices are constantly changing. Please call for the latest!



0 8 0 0 1 7 2 0 0 0

<http://www.gateway2000.co.uk>

Personal & Business Finance Options available. Please call for details.

Showroom Address:
Gateway 2000 Showroom, 10 Bedford Street,
Covent Garden, London WC2E 9HE

GB

Get a built-to-order PC from Gateway 2000 and customised software from Microsoft! GATEWAY 2000® Professional systems come standard with Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition which includes Microsoft Word 97, Microsoft Excel 97, Microsoft Outlook™ 97, Microsoft Publisher, Financial Manager (UK version) and Microsoft AutoRoute Express™ 5.0 (GB version). Our Multimedia systems ship with Microsoft Home Essentials and one of the following specially



GATEWAY ARCADIA

There's nothing good on TV and it's raining. What are you going to do? Explore Gateway Arcadia! Take to the links, lead your men through fierce WWII battle action, or explore the Neverhood — the adventures are endless. Have fun with Microsoft and Gateway 2000 — and never mind the weather!

- Microsoft Flight Simulator™ V6.0
- Microsoft Close Combat
- Microsoft Golf
- Microsoft Monster Truck Madness™
- DreamWorks Interactive™ The Neverhood™



GATEWAY YOUNG SCHOLAR

Open up a whole new world for your children with Gateway Young Scholar. They'll be able to explore the outer limits of our universe, see just how the body works or let their creative side come out. With seven titles of high-quality edutainment your children will have hours of learning opportunities. Gateway 2000 and Microsoft make learning fun!

- Scholastic's™ The Magic School Bus: The Solar System
- Microsoft Plus! For Kids
- The Magic School Bus: The Ocean,
- DreamWorks Interactive's Goosebumps: Escape from Horrorland
- The Magic School Bus: The Human Body
- Microsoft Creative Writer 2.0
- The Magic School Bus: In The Age of Dinosaurs

If you would like to learn more about Microsoft's exciting software packages, please visit either address below.

Microsoft®

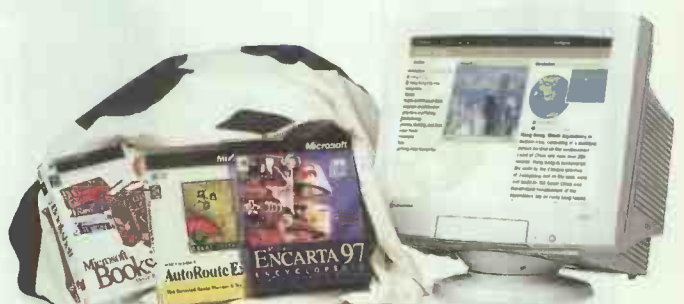
<http://www.microsoft.com/uk/homepc>

customised bundles*. And if you just can't decide — each extra bundle only costs £99 + VAT.

We'll pre-install all software, so when you wake up on Christmas morning, all you have to do is switch on and start computing!

What a great way to add value to your Christmas shopping list. Order a GATEWAY™ PC today and don't forget to pick your Microsoft bundle!

*G5-166M comes standard only with MS Home Essentials bundle.



GATEWAY SOURCE

No home is complete without this full set of reference works. Doing a school report, trying to find a good movie for tonight, or planning your next trip — you'll find a mountain of facts at your fingertips. These titles take classic reference materials to a new level by adding the element of multimedia. And they take up a fraction of the space the books would! Explore the world of knowledge with Microsoft and Gateway 2000.

- Microsoft Bookshelf® British Reference Collection: Chambers Dictionary, Hutchinson Concise Encyclopaedia, Roget Longman's Thesaurus, Bloomsbury Treasury of Quotations, Internet Dictionary and Microsoft Concise Encarta® World Atlas®
- Microsoft Encarta® Encyclopaedia (US Edition)
- Microsoft Cinemania® 97
- Microsoft Flight Simulator
- Microsoft AutoRoute Express™ Europe



MICROSOFT HOME ESSENTIALS

This is a great application kit for the home PC. You'll be able to organise your finances, play a little football, and take care of all your word processing needs. Whether you're a first time user or an old pro, these high-quality programs will make your computer an indispensable part of the home!

- Microsoft Word 97
- Microsoft Money 97
- Microsoft Encarta 97 World Atlas
- Microsoft Football
- Microsoft Works 4.0

Please note that these software bundles come pre-installed and not in the retail packages displayed. The software listed here is sold only with a purchase of a Gateway 2000 PC.



GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

0 8 0 0 1 7 2 0 0 0

<http://www.gateway2000.co.uk>

Software

Microsoft MSN 2.5

Will this latest e-zine-styled online service from Microsoft be enough to attract the punters?

The web today is like television was in the thirties: it works, but only enough to give us a glimpse of its potential; it has users, but not yet so many as to pump in serious money; and nobody is quite sure what is to be done with it.

This uncertainty is evident even at the most basic level: your connection. There are two types: direct, where you are put straight onto the web to wander at will; and value-added, where a gateway to the wider web is part of a package of services built around a community of users. It's the difference between going straight to the bus station when you head out of town, or dropping in first at the pub next door. The pub can make a lot of money if it can attract the punters.

CompuServe and AOL pioneered the value-added model, but they began as closed non-web online services. It is by no means clear how the model will develop, or even survive. In the free-for-all of the web, where communities tend to arise spontaneously on the basis of common interest.

Nevertheless, two of the most powerful people in the world, Rupert Murdoch and Bill Gates, saw the model as a way of selling content for profit. Both have set up value-added web connections in Britain: Murdoch/BT's Line One, and Microsoft's MSN.

If you find this worrying, be reassured that the web is too big even for these heavyweights to control and they could screw up badly. Microsoft has already done so several times. It set up MSN as an old-style closed service and had to scrap millions of dollars worth of infrastructure when Gates did his famous U-turn towards the web.

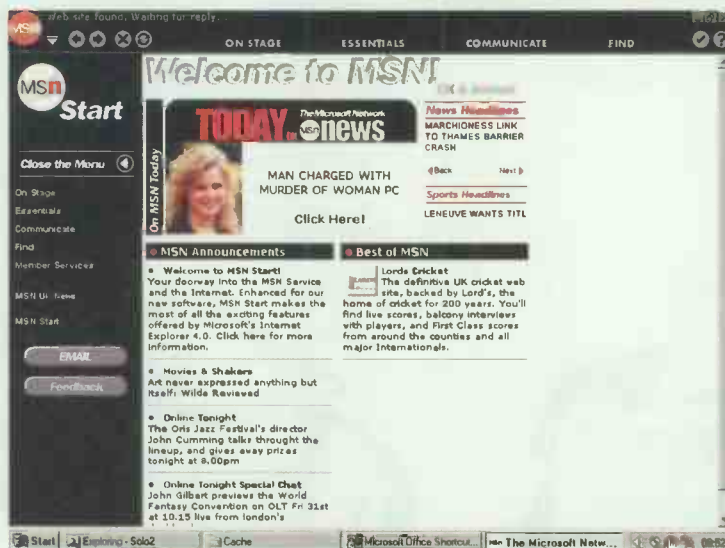
It missed out on \$200m of publicity when it failed to have MSN ready for the Win95 launch. The first UK version of MSN software went so far overboard on special effects that my home PC simply refused to run it. Even on faster PCs, they grew so irritating that I by-passed them.

It seems, according to US reports, that I was not alone and that MSN has had problems attracting people to its content. There are even rumours, denied by Microsoft, that Gates wants to sell MSN. Yet MSN deserves credit for trying to push forward the boundaries of what is possible



Left & below left MSN's magazine style demands a lot of resources

construed as Microsoft refusing to compromise. Its e-zine style, like much other web content, will not be comfortable to use (and therefore commercial) until delivery speeds rise by an order of magnitude. This goes too far the push channels Microsoft has introduced with its Explorer 4.0 browser,



incorporated (along with the new Outlook Express email module) into the latest version 2.5 of the MSN software.

But infrastructure developments are coming faster than they did with early TV, which had World War II to contend with. Digital broadcasting, which will gain impetus next year, will change radically the way such content is delivered and read, and providers will have to change with it. MSN is already doing so, making much of its content available free to browsers (see www.uk.msn.com/portal/default.asp) or via an IE 4.0 channel. It wants to prime an audience for future commercial services.

So what is the point of joining MSN? The answer is that its prices are on a par with those of the no-frills providers. Once you have figured out how to use a standalone browser, you can take or leave the content and use MSN as a plain web link.

Clive Akass

on the web. The content, much of it originating in Britain, is variable, but sometimes very good. Often the design goes over the top, but how else do you define limits? The gaming zone is popular: chat rooms are populated by novel cartoon "avatars" and there is an excellent, though heavily US-orientated, magazine called Slate.

MSN had a harder task than CompuServe and AOL, which built a huge captive community of users before opening up to the internet. It compensates by grabbing its users as soon they log in and trying to hold them on-site. The opening screens offer a host of attractions but no obvious way to enter a web address. I'd bet there are MSN users who have never discovered the web beyond the home site.

Some users like this approach but it can be aggravating to people like myself who use the web continually as a source of information. The content is still largely suitable only for fast lines and high-spec machines, which could be

POW Details

Price £14.95 a month, unlimited use; £4.95 for three hours a month, plus £1.95 each extra hour; £149.50 per annum

Contact Microsoft 0345 002000
www.uk.msn.com

System Requirements Windows 95 and 14.4Kbps modem. 28.8K modem or better. At least 16Mb of RAM.

Good Points Well-produced if erratic content.

Bad Points Interface gets too tricky and needs a fast connection.

Conclusion Reasonably priced web link with some good added attractions, but demands a lot of resources.

★★★

Only one
dial-up connection
is the business
on the Internet.

Software

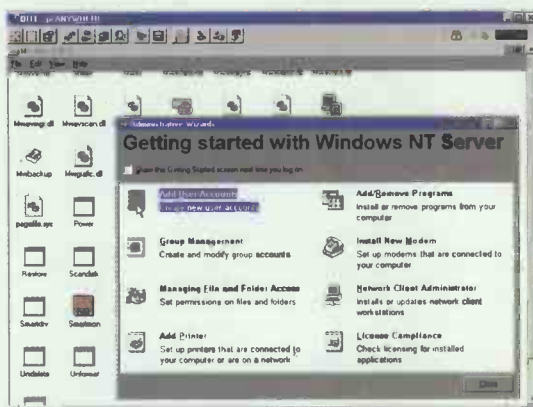
Symantec pcANYWHERE32 8.0

Remote access software is on the up and up and now there is better integration with Win NT.

This latest version of pcANYWHERE32 integrates caller authentication with Windows NT's user and group authentication for extra security. If you are connecting to an NT box, it includes support for LiveUpdate, a simple method of updating the package via the web.

For those unfamiliar with the program, pcANYWHERE allows users to remotely connect to another PC, via modem; or by using a network which can be a LAN (local area network); or, if the remote machine is attached, via the internet.

The upgrade from 7.5 to 8.0 adds some useful features including some aimed at making the NT administrator's life easier, such as the fact that the program will now log on to NT's Event Log, so the administrator can see who has connected. pcANYWHERE now integrates desktop videoconferencing using CU-SeeMe 3.0, which allows multiple remote PCs to simultaneously connect to a single host.



NT, running by remote control on a Win95 machine — you hardly notice that you are working remotely

There are a number of minor changes, too, which increase ease of use. For instance, the video resolution of the host computer can be automatically switched to match that of the remote machine without the need to go through the Control Panel, and the remote mouse can now be set to automatically match the remote machine's left- or right-hand mouse setting, or to

respect its current settings — it makes life easier for those of us with left-handed colleagues.

Combine the new features with those already present in pcANYWHERE, such as fast connection times, the ability to transfer files and to remotely control a machine and a decent terminal emulator, and this program stands out as an excellent piece of software and once again takes the lead in remote-control access software.

Ian Wrigley

PCW Details

Price £163.33 (£139 ex VAT) host and one remote. Upgrade £69.33 (£59 ex VAT)

Contact Symantec: 0171 616 5600
www.symantec.com

System Requirements Win95, NT3.5.1 or better.

Good Points Better integration with Windows NT. Video resolution syncing.

Bad Points Hard to find any!

Conclusion A great product, ideal for anyone who needs remote access to another machine.

★★★★

IMSI WinDelete 97

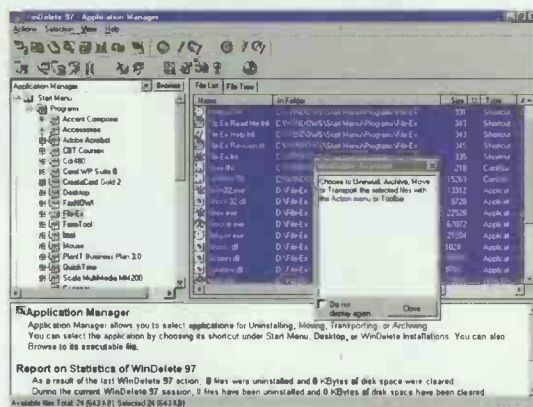
Delete those unwanted Windows apps with ease and style! But keep your wits about you.

Deleting Windows applications can be tricky. Manual deletion can leave unnecessary files on your system, where they consume disk space. WinDelete 97 includes facilities to monitor installations so they can later be cleanly removed. It also lets you archive, delete or move applications and files.

Using the Transport feature you can remove an application from a computer, copying it to archive diskettes for subsequent installation onto another computer. When you don't want to remove an application, but still need to delete some files, the CleanUp Wizard could prove useful.

With this tool you can search for, delete or duplicate empty files, backup files and temporary files, unused files, invalid shortcuts, ScanDisk .chk files and internet cache files.

When your system has been analysed you are shown a list of the selected files for deletion. It's important that you review this list: when using any



Use the application manager for an Explorer-type view of your applications and files

deletion application, you must know what you're doing; it's not unusual for it to suggest deletion of files that you subsequently find are needed by another application. Should a mistake happen and a required file is removed, it can be restored if you have enabled WinDelete's Undo Buffer or uninstalled using WinDelete's Archive mode. You

can screen your autoexec.bat, config.sys, win.ini and system.ini files for invalid information using the Integrity Check tool.

Three useful applications are included with WinDelete 97: McAfee VirusScan, Retrospect WinPack (compresses and decompresses zip files) and Silverlock WinTuner which analyses and tunes aspects of your system's performance.

Steve Cotterell

PCW Details

Price £34.99 (£29.78 ex VAT)

Contact IMSI 0181 581 2108 www.imsiuk.co.uk

System Requirements Windows 95 or NT4.0.

Good Points A useful set of tools which, if used intelligently, are easy to learn and use.

Bad Points You need to keep your wits about you.

Conclusion WinDelete 97 will help you perform your housekeeping.

★★★★



PIPEX Dial. Preferred by
over two-thirds of The Times
Top 100 companies.

All the Internet open for business

Today, more than ever, the Internet is vital to a company's complete communications – no matter its size. But, you are hardly guaranteed a reliable connection when it's shared with millions of recreational users. UUNET, the world's leading Internet Service Provider, can give you a connection specifically designed for business. PIPEX Dial.

On the Internet, size doesn't matter

Although PIPEX Dial is already preferred by over two thirds of The Times Top 100 companies, its features are also recognised by an ever increasing number of smaller companies as the premium service to work with now and for growth into the future.

In control – wherever you are

Because in business you are frequently on the move, UUNET has built complete flexibility into PIPEX Dial. For example, while away from the office, PIPEX Dial's E-Web, Global Roaming, mobile access and DialSpace still allow you complete Web and e-mail access, and presence worldwide. And as PIPEX Dial is supplied by UUNET, your business is guaranteed fast, reliable Internet connection everytime.

If you want to see how UUNET can help your business, why not try PIPEX Dial before you buy with a 28 day trial completely FREE?

If you would rather have a service that specialises in business connections, you know we mean business on the Internet.

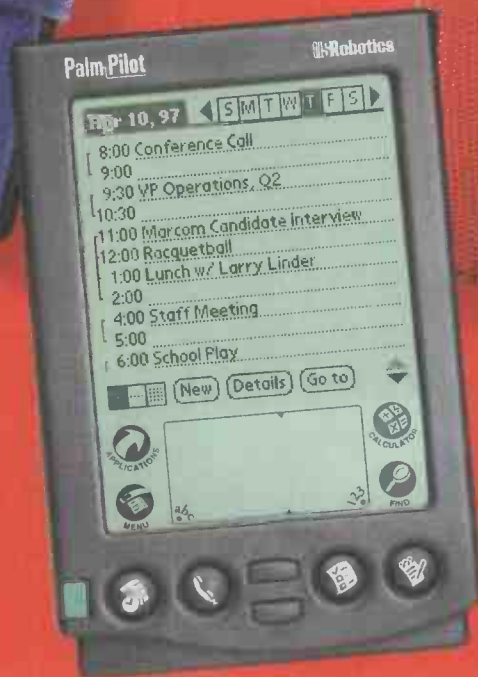
For a FREE 28 day trial call 0500 474739



The Internet At Work™

merry

PalmPilot™



**Buy a PalmPilot Professional
and get your free Christmas gift!**



XMAS-UK 01

With PalmPilot, stay in touch with your most important information: address book, agenda, memo pad, to-do-list or even your email with PalmPilot Professional. HotSync technology lets you synchronise data with your PC at a touch of a button.

For more information about PalmPilot call freephone **0800 7311064** or visit our web site: www.palmpilot.com

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL "MERRY PALMPILOT": If you buy a PalmPilot Professional between November 15th, 1997 and January 15th, 1998, choose a free Christmas gift: one of the coloured protective cases or a HotSync cable for convenient synchronisation on the road. Please find a detailed description of the offer on each PalmPilot Professional box. The Merry PalmPilot offer is subject to availability.

© 1997, 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. 3Com, the 3Com logo, and Graffiti are registered trademarks, and HotSync, PalmPilot, Palm OS, and the PalmPilot logo are trademarks of 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. All other brands and product names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

3Com

Software

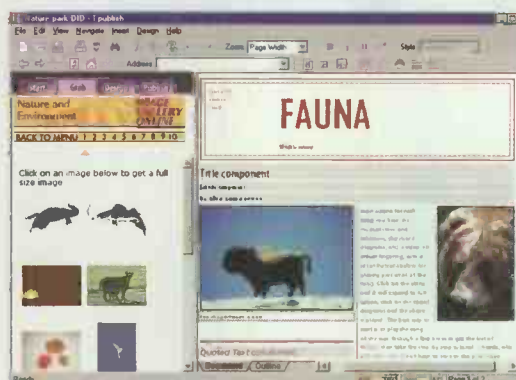
i publish 2.0

Painless and easy DTP for the novice — but don't expect to become a press baron just yet.

If you thought the Wizard-based approach of Microsoft Publisher (and others) was a painless introduction to the complex world of DTP, Design Intelligence's i publish would like to challenge that. Designed for outputting to paper, web pages, and on-screen presentations, this takes the automated template-based approach to the limit.

Start up, and you are presented with a choice of ten document types: choose one and you get a range of sub-choices in thumbnail view, of layouts and "scheme sets" (style and colour combinations). Clicking on a combination shows a larger preview.

Having made your choice, the preview expands to show your document and the control window contracts to four tabbed pages: Start, which you must have; Grab, for adding your own text and graphics to the placeholders; Design, for altering colours, fonts, picture placement and so on; and Publish, for outputting to paper or



Online clipart from the web-browser control centre

electronic format. The innovative bit is that this control window is actually a web browser. You can drag and drop files from your hard disk, from the CD-ROM and, if connected to the internet, from Design Intelligence's online gallery.

Moving on to the Design tab, you can change font and colour schemes from thumbnails. If you want to format a single component, however, you have to go through the menus. Although the

schemes are well-designed, there's little flexibility: you don't specify font size, but choose between Normal, Large, Larger or Huge.

In theory the program takes care of all layout problems for you, but I didn't find it that clever and the facilities for resizing text and picture blocks are limited. It takes some of the uncertainty out of creating smart-looking publications, but there's little scope for the more ambitious.

Tim Nott

PCW Details

Price £59 (£50.21 ex VAT)

Contact Design Intelligence 0118 981 4230
www.i-publish.com

System Requirements 486, 16Mb RAM Win95, 65Mb disk. Internet Explorer 3.01 or later (incl).

Good Points Easy thumbnail-driven layout creation.

Bad Points Little creative choice for the more ambitious.

Conclusion Easy and fun, but it won't teach you anything about DTP.

★★★

FreeSpace

Disk space — the final dump to clear. Here's an easy file compression utility that works well.

Compression dramatically increases the amount of data you can get onto your hard disk, but it has drawbacks. A compressed partition can slow down performance and you risk massive data loss if this big file gets corrupted. Techniques like zipping files are less worrisome but tedious. But FreeSpace's third approach lets you pick and choose what you compress.

FreeSpace's single-floppy installation makes no deep-rooted system changes. In order to work, first Windows and then FreeSpace must load, so you cannot compress system files, the Windows folder or FreeSpace itself. Nor will it compress over a Win95 network. The FreeSpace Manager is simple: tell the QuickSpace wizard how much space you want to save and on which drive, and it will come up with a suggestion. Once you've accepted, the program goes into action. The compression takes a while but this is really all you need worry about. You can, if you want, choose folders and files



Simple, effective. A refreshingly non-technical interface

manually for compression. Other options and utilities let you verify compressed files, or uncompress them. You can even bypass the FreeSpace Manager and compress folders from the right-click menu.

Following compression, the only difference you should notice is that compressed files are in blue text in Explorer, and drive and folder property sheets have an extra FreeSpace tab,

showing the savings made. The files themselves continue to behave as normal. Files saved to, or moved to or from a compressed folder are automatically compressed/decompressed.

Does it work? In brief testing, results were good with between 35-60 percent savings and even loading a 50 percent compressed 10Mb executable showed little performance hit. But with hard disk prices below £100/Gb, FreeSpace isn't that economical for sub-gigabyte drives.

Tim Nott

PCW Details

Price £39.95 (£34 ex VAT)

Contact AstroSoft 0149 4533393
www.mijenix.com

System Requirements Win95/NT 4.0, 8Mb RAM.

Good Points Beautifully simple to use and, in limited testing, worked well.

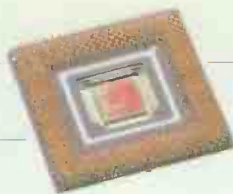
Bad Points None encountered.

Conclusion Cautious users might want longer-term testing, but the first impression is excellent.

★★★★

T h i n k a l l n e w :

T h i n k # 1 .



Blast off into the new era of Visual Computing:



Again it's Samsung setting the pace in power computing with the 64bit 500MHz Alpha. The world's fastest CPU will dramatically raise performance of your workstation or server applications to levels that you never thought possible. Ideally suited for all performance hungry applications, the Alpha CPU will make video and 3D graphics images come alive on your monitor. And it is fully WINDOWS™ NT compatible. So: Think all new. Think #1.

#1

in memories* –
striving for more

Samsung Semiconductor Europe Ltd., Hinckley, Leicestershire LE10 1EQ, Tel. 01455-638207, Fax 01455-612345
Visit us on <http://www.sec.samsung.com>, E-mail: NonMemory@sseg.de

*according to Dataquest Samsung sold more DRAMs and SRAMs in the past three years than any other manufacturer

Software

ZipMagic VS Zip It 4

Zippadee-doo-dah! Two file compression utilities reviewed: something old and something new.

ZipMagic is a new, impressive and easy-to-use compression utility. Its ease of use is down to the Archive Manager, which looks like the familiar Windows Explorer, but with added functionality and a file viewer. To archive files, just launch the Archive Manager, highlight the files you want to compress and click on Zip To in the drop-down menu. A dialog box appears and you simply create a new archive and name it, or choose one from those you've previously created and — hey presto! — you have an archive of compressed files.

Files can be added or moved to an existing archive: adding files leaves the original uncompressed file in place, while moving a file creates a compressed version and deletes the original. You can also specify Maximum, Normal, Fast, Super-Fast compression or None. If you see zip files in any of the following formats: Z, GZ, TAR, TGZ, LHA/LZH, ARJ, and ZOO; ZipMagic will convert them for you.

There are several useful tools, including a neat feature which tests the integrity of a zip file so if a recipient can't open it, you can see if the fault is yours or theirs. You can also add comments to a zip file and make a self-extracting archive. And, there's the great Archive Manager: you can view your desktop, drives, folders and files using a Tree List and File List; but it also includes the archive management tasks so you can view the contents of every archive compressed by the formats supported by ZipMagic. You can extract files by dragging them to the desired destination, view files inside archives and perform many other management operations.

Zip-It has been around for a while but though it has some nice features, version 4 is not as easy to use as ZipMagic and lacks the Archive Manager. Nevertheless, it integrates well with

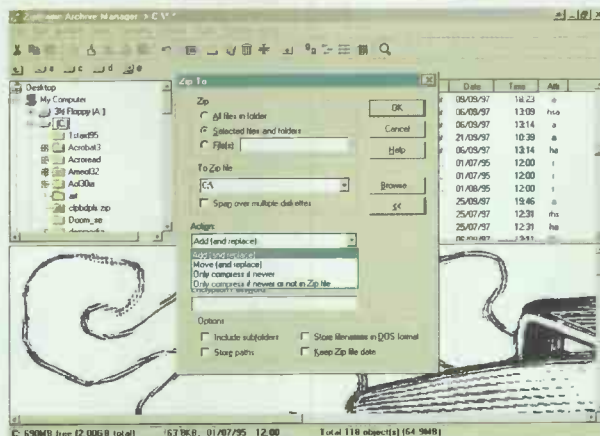
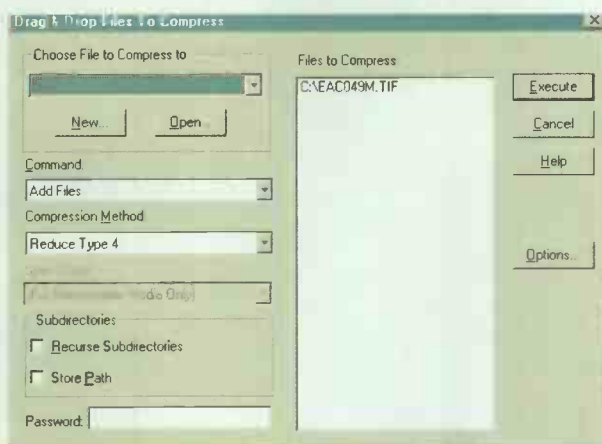
Windows Explorer (as does ZipMagic) and all you need do is highlight the files for compression, right-click your mouse and provide the archive destination. One click on a button and you have a

You can drag-and-drop files into a compressed archive and Zip-It will also archive a folder and its contents (and sub-folders) into a ZIP file at one go. As with ZipMagic, you can create a self-extracting file.

One big advantage of Zip-It is a new plug-in for Netscape Navigator/Communicator and Microsoft Internet Explorer that allows you to view the contents of a ZIP archive in a browser window. Individual files can be viewed or extracted or the archive saved to disk. You can also connect to a server on the net which supports the I-Zip protocol, display and browse the contents and extract individual files without having

to download the entire archive.

Paul Begg



ZipIt is good (Top), but not quite as good as ZipMagic (above) which is easy: just select the files for compression and, a few mouse clicks later, you have a compressed file

compressed file — quick and easy. However, if you launch Zip-It itself, you are faced with a dauntingly blank dialog box.

I can't say I'd recommend a new user to choose Zip-It over ZipMagic, but existing users will certainly want this upgrade. You can view and convert to Zip, ARJ, LHARC, and GZ formats.

PCW Details

ZipMagic

Price £29.99 (£25.52 ex VAT)
Contact AstroSoft 0149 453 3393
www.mijenix.com/zipmagic.htm

Good Points Easy to use. Good range of features, tight compression and an enhanced Explorer, too.

Bad Points Nothing comes to mind.

Conclusion Excellent product — and this is only version 1. What are they going to do next?

★★★★★

Zip-It 4

Price £29.99 (£25.52 ex VAT)
Contact Quarterdeck 0645 123521
www.quarterdeck.com

Good Points Quick, efficient. Good net integration.

Bad Points Not as easy to use as it could be.

Conclusion It does the job and does it well, but ZipMagic has the edge.

★★★★

ACCESS ACCESSORIES.

Check out the latest PC buys starting on p340 in

Direct
Buyers
World

UUNET Messenger ISDN

For Microsoft Windows NT
or Novell networks



A cleverbox!

Just because yours is a small to medium sized business, it doesn't mean that a low cost, high performance Internet connection is out of your reach.

If your company has a local area network with staff requiring full email and web access, UUNET Messenger ISDN represents the solution that puts low cost, high on the agenda.

It's a box that gives you access to the backbone network of a company recognised as a leader for its expertise, responsiveness and dependability.

With over 10 years experience in the Internet marketplace, no one is better placed to deliver your Internet Access than UUNET.

When it comes to the Internet, UUNET means business

Call UUNET on 0500 567000

sales@uk.uu.net



www.uk.uu.net

Result and You Don't Know Jack

Parties and PCs were chalk and cheese, until now. Gather round as the PC becomes your quiz inquisitor.

Calling anyone throwing a Christmas party this year and racking their brains for games to play — *PCW* has the answer. Why bother creating a quiz when someone else can do it for you, with sound, lights and pictures? Stick a quiz CD into the PC, sit the players down in teams, and clear off to the kitchen for that well-deserved triple sherry. Quiz CDs are the new “orange and balloon” game!

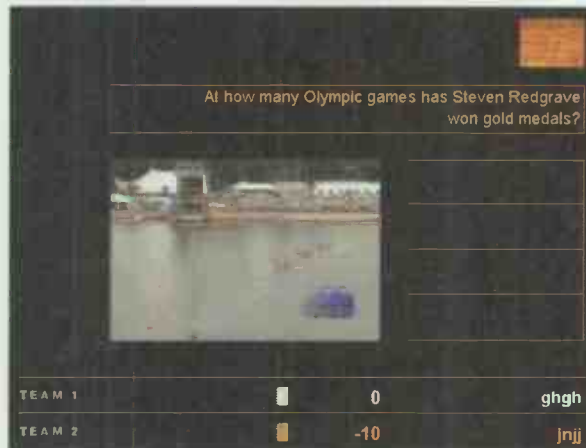
Result is a new one from the BBC, a quiz hosted by Desmond Lynam (aka The Coolest Man on Television) that tests your sporting knowledge. It draws on years of sports coverage from the BBC archives, mixing questions that use audio and video clips with straightforward sporting trivia.

BMG Interactive has released an updated version of **You Don't Know Jack (YDKJ)**, previously only on sale as YDKJ Lite. It doesn't stick to any specific subject; rather, it poses questions about high-culture couched in low-brow terms, e.g. “Which one of the following headlines taken from a 17th century tabloid, is written in iambic pentameter?” Unlike **Result**, there are no video or audio clips, it

is presented as a game show rather than a straightforward quiz, and it is hosted by the suitably smarmy Jack Cake. Up to three contestants can play. In YDKJ, as with **Result**, the questions run the gamut from a cinch to an impossibility.

Although **Result** loudly trumpets the involvement of Des Lynam, he features surprisingly little. Having briefly introduced you to the game, he passes the odd comment on your answers and appears at the end of a round to tell you what he thinks of your score, usually in a clichéd one-liner comparing your progress to that of a footie team. Desmond is justifiably worshipped by millions for his ability to host marathon-length sports programmes while going out live to millions with a producer screaming down his earpiece, but unfortunately he couldn't make this script sound natural to save his life.

In contrast, the host of YDKJ is absolutely inspired. Jack Cake has a gag for every answer, right or wrong, and I played for a few hours



Left Among the 3,000 questions on the **Result** CD, there may be a few you can answer

Below YDKJ may be jokey, but don't let that fool you

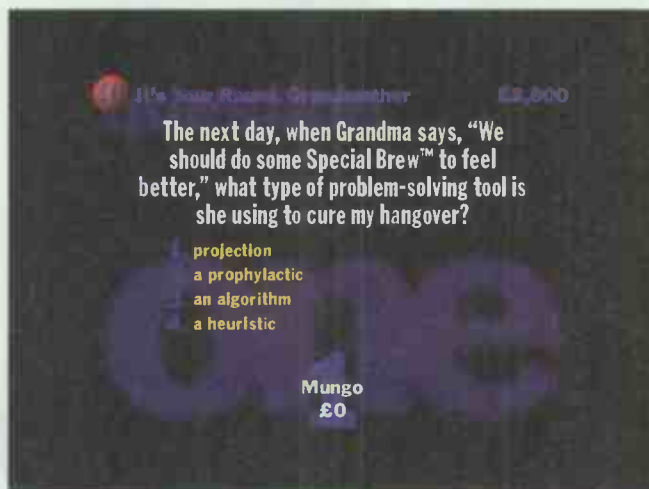
Occasionally a question arrives that is particularly simple, yet the vast majority can be answered only by the sports-obsessed: e.g. “Which diminutive Welsh flyweight champ was known as ‘the ghost with the hammer in his hand’?”

The main flaw with **Result** is its lack of imagination. The

game designers had the chance to design a sports quiz with the potential of an interactive medium, yet they seem to have just copied all the components of *A Question of Sport* onto a CD and left them there, with little attempt to make it an engaging experience. Even if you love sport, the uninspiring gameplay wears a bit thin. Rather than pack the game full of footage and commentaries from the last 30 years, the multimedia element is used sparingly. Too many questions are anagrams, or hangman. The game's designers have also had a problem synchronising the sound with the video (no matter what I tried, I couldn't correct it). This is most noticeable when Des Lynam speaks to camera, although there were recurring problems with other graphics during the game.

The bottom line is that even if you play solo and can't answer a single question, YDKJ and its host put on a great show. But to enjoy **Result**, you will need a knowledge of sports as sound as Des Lynam's presenting abilities.

Paul Trueman



without hearing any question twice. Whether he's asking questions in up to five accents in the same sentence, or cracking risqué gags when you and your friends get it wrong, one can only marvel at the amount of time and effort taken and the seamless way it is all stitched together. In the introduction to YDKJ, a man called Murray prepares the contestants (that's you), while all the hustle and bustle of a pre-show countdown goes on in the background, before the producer's voice calls out “Lose the desktop...and...fade to black”. The graphics are perfectly in sync with the clean, crisp, sound and the effects lull you into thinking that you really are in a show. There are breaks in between questions, filled by the end of the gag from the last round, plus chatter from Jack and each question number's customised jingle (there are up to 21 questions).

In **Result** there is a similar length of time between questions but nothing to look at, other than a small graphic showing the question number, and the same burst of music is played each time.

PCW Details

Result

Price £29.99

Contact BBC Multimedia 01483 204450
www.beeb.com

System Requirements Windows 95

★★

You Don't Know Jack

Price £29.99

Contact BMG Interactive 0891 515555
www.bmginteractive.com

System Requirements Windows 95/3.1

★★★★★



p112 >

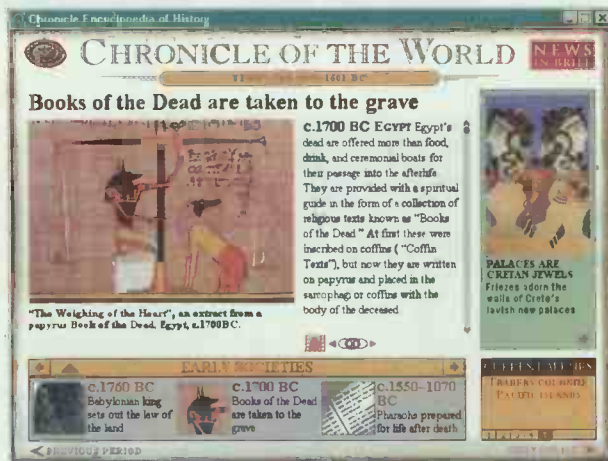
Encyclopedia of History

From man's early beginnings to the present day; you can learn history by reading the 'news'.

It's no mean feat to provide an Informative journey through history, from the first scratchings in earth's primeval swamp to that of Pathfinder and Sojourner on Mars. Doring Kindersley has succeeded.

What, for me, always let Doring Kindersley (DK) products down was the content. It was slender. A bit like nouvelle cuisine: DK titles looked good and tasted good, but hardly satisfied the hungry mind that wanted steak and kidney pud with three veg.

Lately, DK titles have been getting better and this is one of the best I have seen. It recounts the events of world history, from the earliest foraging in the antediluvian mists through to the present day, as if it were being reported in a newspaper.



The newspaper headline style lends interest to the information

This is an approach to reporting historical events that many teachers have adopted in the classroom, so the concept will be familiar to children.

At first glance, finding the information you want looks fiddly: you seem to have to click on

icons that fly through a window towards and past you. In fact, you can search for the word you want, click on it and be taken to a page where the appropriate news story can be read.

The depth of additional information is quite impressive. Clicking on "Books of the Dead" takes you to a page which explains that the Ancient Egyptians buried their dead with a book that was believed to be an instruction manual for the afterlife. From here, you can get an explanation of Egyptian religious beliefs and other information.

Overall, a useful introduction to world history, well presented in a format children will understand. Good stuff.

Paul Begg

PCW Details

Price £29.99

Contact Doring Kindersley
0171 836 5411 www.dk.com

System Requirements Windows 95

★★★★



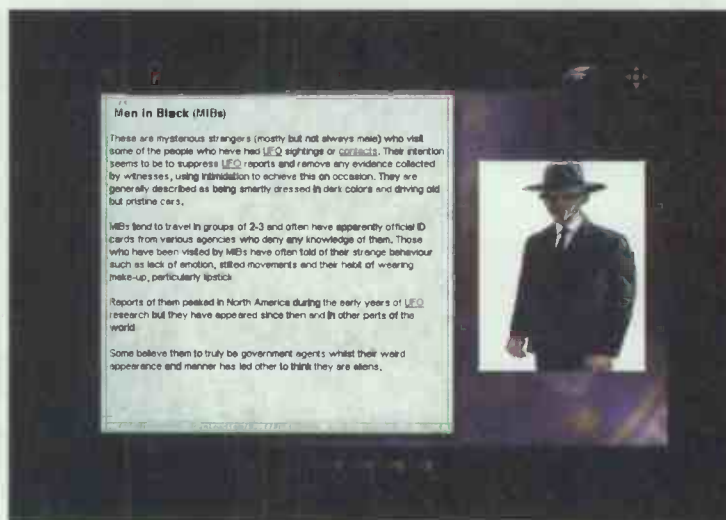
Sightings UFOpedia

Keep your eyes peeled and it's amazing what you'll see. But watch out for those Men in Black.

Sightings is an encyclopaedia-style collection of paranormal and supernatural investigation. All the topics have been taken from the American television series, US Sightings, which informs the public about a range of extraordinary phenomena, from UFO encounters to government cover-ups. This CD has been compiled from "authentic" evidence and tries hard to explain the forces behind cases such as the Roswell incident and the mystery of the crop circles.

A comprehensive database of more than a thousand global UFO sightings can be searched by location and date and includes video footage never before seen. You can link into the Sightings web site to maintain the database, and there is a facility for you to submit any sightings you may have encountered (genuine ones, please!).

This CD will appeal to all who are interested in aliens; from those with a consuming passion for the subject, to the merely curious. A lot of so-called "evidence" is brought forward and it is quite exciting to see it for yourself. The video footage of the Roswell Allen Autopsy is fun, even if it does look slightly false. There is also a 3D walk through a top-secret military base, enabling the user to gather classified information through



Many references are available, from UFOs to crop circles to the darkly mysterious MIBs

expert interviews on the Roswell incident, and a look at the possible implications of alien technology on human beings.

For all you Men in Black film-fans there is a section dedicated to them (Will Smith not included): apparently there have been many reports of strange, oriental-looking men wearing black suits and driving soundless black cars,

threatening death to those who have encountered species from other planets if they dare reveal their stories. But even after these warnings victims have told all, and the bizarre death threats have not been carried out. Is this a story of fantasy, or of cowardly men dressed in black who scare people for a laugh? Who knows, but the truth is out there!

Etelka Clark

PCW Details

Price £29.99

Contact Anglia Multimedia 0500 600191
www.anglia.co.uk

System Requirements Windows 3.1,
Windows 95 and DOS 5.0

★★★

New!

For home & business use

The fastest and easiest address management program ever!



- The complete and easy solution for address management
- enter multiple persons per address
 - print labels and envelopes
 - write letters and generate mailings
 - import and export
 - automatic dialling, E-mail and Internet
 - add extra fields

~~£34.95~~
£29.95
 Limited Time Offer

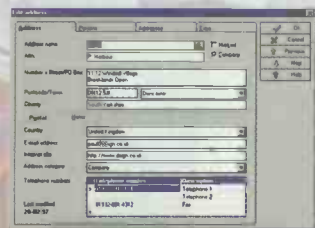
Free sample pack Avery labels

"Davi-Address makes printing labels extremely easy, saving you lots of time. Simply choose the Avery label you have from the list and Davi-Address calculates the rest. Your addresses are automatically placed correctly! Davi-Address even warns you when an address doesn't fit and suggests alternative sizes to perfectly fit your label choice. With the free Avery sample pack you can try these easy features of Davi-Address immediately!"

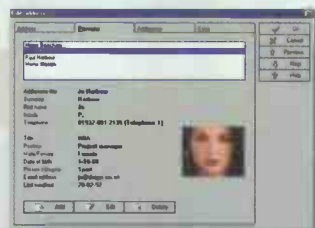
Jo Flower
 (Product Manager Avery Office Label UK)



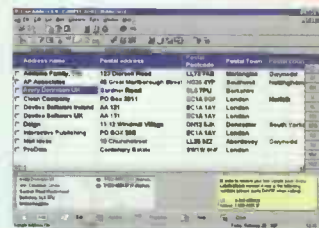
Davi-Address is a new revolutionary address management program. Incredibly user-friendly, easy, fast and complete. It does the thinking for you. No more hassle with complicated database programs or the limitations of wordprocessors. Get organized... get Davi-Address!



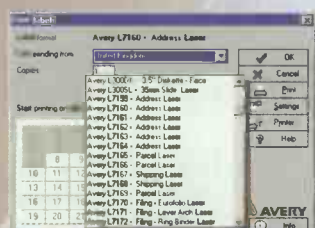
1 Clear and orderly address card. Free definable fields ensure maximum flexibility.



2 Enter multiple contacts, family members or other individuals per address.



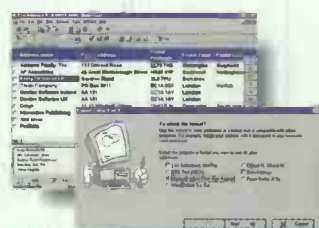
3 Easily make quick selections, searches and categories with fast toolbar buttons.



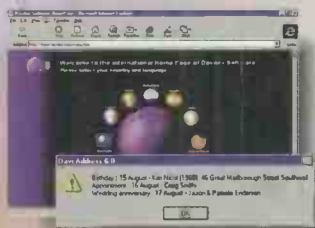
4 Featuring all available labels, letters, envelopes and organizer formats.



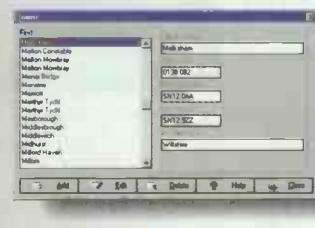
5 Automatic dialling, re-dialling, E-mail and Internet connection with just one mouse click.



6 Easy import from all leading database programs. Direct compatibility to and from PSION-Organizers.



7 Automatic warning signals for upcoming birthdays, special occasions and events.



8 Integrated database containing postcodes, place names and telephone areacodes making data entry extremely fast and easy.



9 Create professional mailings, letters, faxes and invoices with the all major wordprocessor incl. MS-Word. And many more features!

- Ideal for:
- relations
 - family
 - customers
 - mailings
 - friends
 - invitations

DAVILEX
 SOFTWARE

For more information call:
 0800-962002 (UK) or
 1-800-553151 (Ireland)
 Internet: <http://www.davilex.com>

System requirements

- Windows 3.1 & Windows 95
- PC with 486 processor or higher
- 10 Mb internal memory
- Hard disk with at least 6 Mb free space

£5 OFF
 Limited Time Offer

Present this coupon to one of following dealers and receive £ 5 off the normal £34,95 price. But hurry, this introductory offer is only valid from October 1st - December 31st.



The many faces of HP "All-in-One" products.



SCANNING



COPYING

FAXING



COLOUR PRINTING



Offering the revolutionary leap in functionality needed for today's demanding business environment, the new HP OfficeJets are literally worth their weight in gold.



Less than £500* - HP OfficeJet Pro 1150C - the complete solution for creating professional colour documents

Printing - 600 x 600 dpi black printing and 600 x 300 dpi colour printing enhanced with HP ColorSmart® and HP Resolution Enhancement® technologies. Provides fast black and white printing - up to 8 pages-per-minute (ppm) and colour printing of up to 4ppm.



Copying - A superior, digital colour and black and white copier, it provides extraordinary, near-photo quality colour and black and white copies.

Scanning - High-quality 1200 dpi enhanced, 300 dpi optical, and 24-bit colour scanning produces vivid images for all your documents. Both Adobe PhotoDeluxe Image Editing Software and Caere OmniPage LE Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software are included.

Less than £350* - HP OfficeJet 590 - the all-in-one solution for the small/home office

Printing - 600 x 600 dpi black printing and 600 x 300 dpi colour printing enhanced with HP ColorSmart® and HP Resolution Enhancement® technologies.



Faxing - Fast plain paper faxing at 14.4 kbps with 65-pages of built-in fax memory.

Copying - Black and white copying provides crisp 600 x 300 dpi copies which can be reduced or enlarged from 50% to 200%.

Scanning - Omnipage® Limited Edition software allows 300 dpi optical scanning of text, logos, 256 level greyscale graphics and pictures.

Both HP OfficeJets come with one year return to HP upgradeable to 3 year on-site, next day response with HP SupportPack.



To discover what could be the answer to your prayers, please call one of the dealers below.

*Excluding VAT. Prices may vary, call your nearest dealer. E&OE



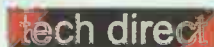
0800 55 88 66



0845 1 44 44 44



01753 550 333



0181 286 2222



01788 577 497



0800 666 500



■ Software

Monopoly Star Wars

Can you get out of a galactic jail, free? Is the Imperial Palace worth more than a hotel on Mayfair?

This is one of the programs chosen by Intel to prove that its latest processors are a match for console machines when it comes to delivering playing power. The graphics are certainly impressive.

You choose a Star Wars character to play Monopoly, which has been restaged in the Galactic Empire. Figures move around the board in a realistic 3D world and the characterisation is excellent.

Children can find CD-ROMs difficult if there are not enough clues about what to do. But with Monopoly and the Star Wars trilogy, they are on familiar territory.

Working out how to play was easy. C3PO is the banker and the computer carries out all the game functions like throwing the dice, moving pieces and overseeing the auction of property. Even though this takes away useful tasks like adding dice and counting out your move, it did speed up the game because arguments over



dice throws, or where your counter was, became irrelevant. Colonies and starports replace houses and hotels and street names become chunks of the Galactic Empire with names such as Tatooine, Endor and Dagobah.

Memories of the traditional board-game Monopoly still influenced what property the players bought. "I've got the Imperial Palace,

which is Mayfair" said one player.

In addition to the game itself, there are 200 film and music clips from the Star Wars trilogy included. Because our testers were not followers of the Star Wars cult, they clicked to omit these as they appeared. But the option to play with or without movie clips would have suited them better.

Games can be saved, and they can be played against friends, the computer or across the internet. Monopoly Star Wars seems ideal for these latter options.

Debbie Davies

PCW Details

Price £39.99

Contact Hasbro Interactive 0181 569 1234;
www.hasbro.com

System Requirements Win 95.

★★★★

Super Jewellery Kit

Jewels with a personal touch, but no precious stones. Luckily, it's the thought that counts.

Anglia Multimedia has recently brought out a whole range of PrintPak products consisting of packages with which children can be creative, using the computer. The latest one is the Super Jewellery Kit which allows children to design their own earrings, necklaces and brooches and make them into the real thing.

In addition to the CD-ROM, the contents of the pack includes Print and Shrink paper, a plastic substance form which your jewellery will be made: a small bag containing leather thongs, earring backs and butterflies, and some brooch clasps.

There is a small pot of liquid, which waterproofs your creation, and a couple of pieces of double-sided sticky tape.

The idea is to choose the item you would like to make, design it, print it out on the Print and Shrink paper, pop it in the oven for a couple of minutes and then add any fasteners you may need. It seems easy, although there are a number of hassles involved.



The whole process is slightly fiddly. Trying to cut out the design, once printed onto the plastic, was a nightmare because the material kept splitting. Baking it in the oven was nerve-racking because I was continually expecting it to explode at any time. My end result didn't look too good. PCW's Adam Evans volunteered his face to grace my brooch, but somehow I shrunk it to the size of pea. A good idea but naff and seriously overpriced — check out my brooch (pictured, left) for evidence!

Etelka Clark

To start with, you must use a colour inkjet printer (a laser would melt the special paper). Also, it is much better if you have a scanner handy, as most of the patterns are designed to take photographs. But when the accessories run out you have to pay £10 for a refill pack! I really don't think a sheet of plastic, some pieces of aluminium and a bit of double-sided sticky tape should amount to that much?

PCW Details

Price £19.99

Contact Anglia Multimedia 0500 600191;
www.anglia.co.uk

System Requirements Win 3.1 or Win95. Mac 68030 or better. PowerMac 7.1 or better.

★★

■ Software

Chaos Island

The words "research" and "strategy" don't usually spell fun but this CD-ROM breaks the mould.

As a merchandise platform, Jurassic Park has simply run and run. How well does it transfer to CD? Very well, according to the enthusiasm of our testers.

Chaos Island is a strategy game based on the idea of researchers stranded on a remote island inhabited by dinosaurs. This time it is Isla Nublar, where our team of scientists pit themselves against enemy dinosaurs and evil hunters in a fight to save the island and their research.

Chaos Island owes much to the films Jurassic Park and The Lost World. Celebrity voices include Jeff Goldblum as your lead scientist and Vanessa Lee Chester as Sarah, his girlfriend.

What makes the game a success is the innovative way in which players breed dinosaurs and co-opt them onto their team. Having selected your team members, your first task is to



establish base camp, find supplies and the artificial nest and begin hatching eggs. Your decisions have a strategic dimension such as: where to build camp, which team members to send out on scouting missions, whether to breed herbivorous dinosaurs who will clear the vegetation or carnivores who will fight enemies and hostile dinosaurs.

As well as strategy, the game tests directional and map reading skills. Colour coding is used to signify the location of friendly dinosaurs, supplies, and enemy hunters and dinosaurs. When team members tire, you return them to base camp to rest. When carnivorous dinosaurs flag, you prepare dinner by shooting a few enemy hunters.

There are 12 missions, each with three difficulty levels. As each becomes more treacherous, the enemy dinosaurs get bigger and more terrifying. Once our testers had overcome their qualms about feeding dead hunters to the dinosaurs and nicking dinosaur eggs, they couldn't get enough of this game.

Debbie Davies

PCW Details

Price £29.99

Contact Microsoft 0345 002000;
www.microsoft.com

System Requirements Win95.

★★★★★

How does it work?

Had you ever wondered how a toaster pops up a pop-tart? — No, neither had we, until now.

A favourite theme of science fiction is postulating some disaster which leaves people without the trappings of modern civilisation and wondering how they would cope.

Could they make something as simple as a match? It is a fascinating concept because most people are profoundly ignorant about how everyday things work. Once you realise that you haven't got the faintest idea how, say, a video camera works, your curiosity makes you want to know. And that's the appeal of this CD which explains how more than 100 everyday things work; from a lavatory to your video.

The explanations are short and not particularly clear and, given that school-age children are possibly more likely to turn to this CD-ROM than their parents, this is a fairly major mark against it.

In case I am thicker than I think I am, when I say the explanations are not clear, I have in mind the following, which I didn't find in the least enlightening: "Focuses light onto a target plate covered with a layer of photoconductive material that conducts varying amounts of electricity, according to the amount and colour of the light that shines onto it. The photoconductive material is scanned point-for-point across the plate by



electronic circuitry, and the image on it is coded into a stream of electrical signals." This explains how a camcorder works? Not to me it doesn't! However, not all the explanations are this complicated and it is fun to see how the more simple things work, such as a door lock or how an electric toaster pops up the toast.

All 100 objects are found in the rooms of a 3D walk-through house, which is fun for kids to use as it encourages knowledge through exploration. If you just want to see how the loo works, there's

an index, from where you can go straight to it.

The video animations showing how each object works were very good but there was no way in which you could copy a picture or the text to another document (for inclusion in a school essay, perhaps).

Paul Begg

PCW Details

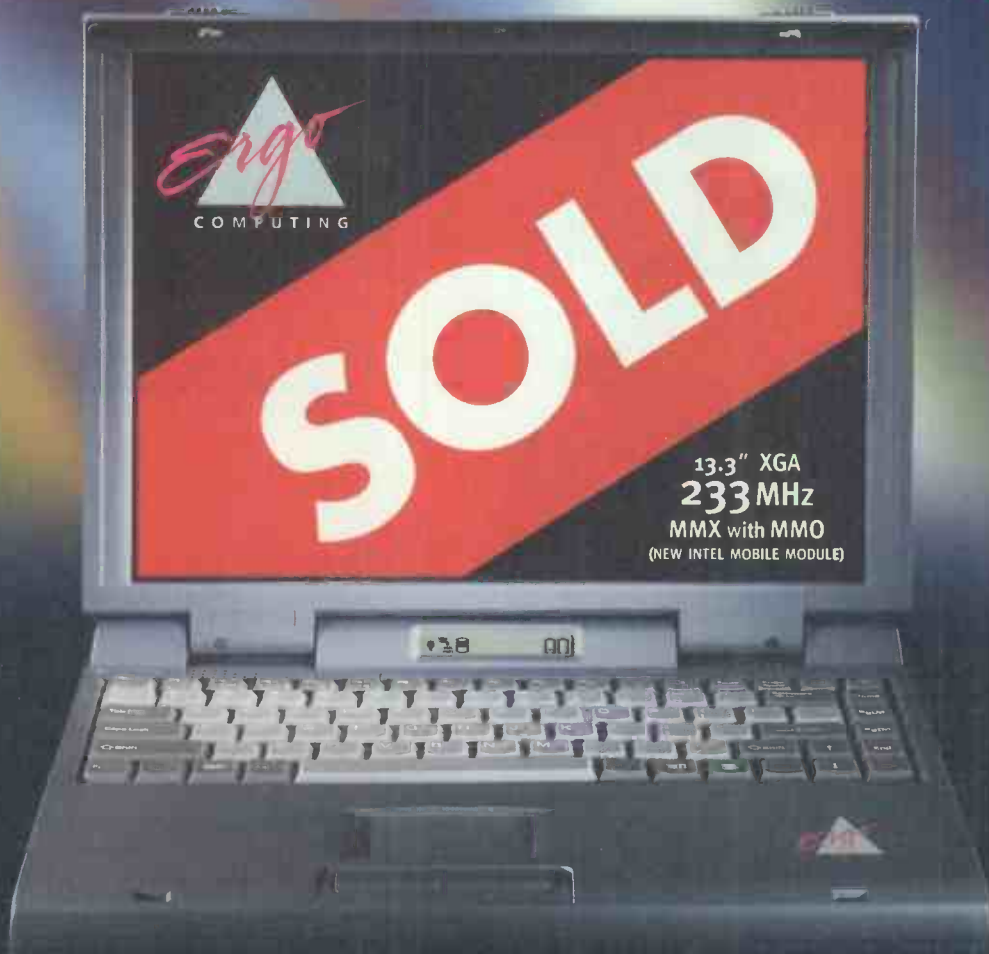
Price £19.99

Contact Koch Media 01256 707767;
www.koch.co.uk

System Requirements Win95 only.

★★

NEW
LOW VOLTAGE
233 MHz Intel
Mobile Module



We refuse to 'sell' the most powerful
Notebooks in the world.

We leave that to the experts.

EXPERTS like **PC Magazine** -

"This is an impressive notebook
for the power user..." DEC 97,

"Ergo's Evolution P233.....delivers
excellent performance." DEC 97,

"A solidly built 233MHz
'Tillamook' notebook," DEC 97

To find out the benefits of the
NEW UPGRADEABLE INTEL MOBILE MODULE call

TEL: 0115 9144 144

ERGO EVOLUTION
13.3" XGA TFT
Intel P233MMX with
MMO 512K Cache
32MB SD RAM
20x CDROM
5GB Hard Disk
3 Years Warranty
£3,395
£3989.13 inc Vat

ERGO EVOLUTION
13.3" XGA TFT
Intel P200MMX with
MMO 512K Cache
32MB SD RAM
20x CDROM
2.1GB Hard Disk
3 Years Warranty
£2,795
£3284.13 inc Vat

ERGO TRIATHLON
12.1" SVGA TFT
Intel P166MMX
256K Cache
32MB EDO RAM
14x CDROM
2.1GB Hard Disk
1 Years Warranty
£1,995
£2344.13 inc Vat

ERGO TRIATHLON
12.1" SVGA DSTN
Intel P166MMX
256K Cache
32MB EDO RAM
14x CDROM
1.44GB Hard Disk
1 Years Warranty
£1,695
£1991.63 inc Vat

Includes over £300 of extras • Lithium Ion Battery
• Free 33.6K Modem • Second Power Supply

We also have available the Pentathlon range of Notebooks starting at £995 (£1169.13
inc Vat) for 11.3" DSTN P133 16MB RAM 6x CDROM 1.44GB HDD.

Prices include Windows 95, Executive carrying case, Microsoft Mouse.

Add £99 for Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition. Lifetime Technical Support.



COMPUTING

ERGO COMPUTING UK LTD, ERGO HOUSE, WHEATCROFT BUSINESS PARK, EDWALTON, NOTTINGHAM NG12 4DE
TEL: 0115 9144 144 FAX: 0115 9144 155

ERGO COMPUTING INC., USA, ONE INTERCONTINENTAL WAY, PEABODY, MA, 01960 TEL: (508) 535-7510 FAX: (508) 535-7512

WEBSITE: <http://www.ergo.co.uk> • Pentium™ is a Trademark of the Intel Corporation

Personal Computer World • January 1998 • 117

Why do leading businesses use Viglen PCs



A Business PC

The Business PC provides performance and features suitable to most business applications.

- Executive case • 16MB EDO RAM • 256K Cache • 2.5GB Hard Drive • 24 Speed CD ROM • 1MB Fast PCI Graphics • Sound • 3.5" Floppy drive • 2 serial, 1 parallel and 2 PS/2 ports • 14" Colour Monitor* with built-in speakers • Keyboard • Microsoft* Mouse • Microsoft* Windows* 95 • Microsoft* Works*

			Exc Delivery & VAT	Inc Delivery & VAT	Order code
Pentium® Processor with	166MHz	3 day	£759.00	£909.45	SYBB16M1
MMX™ Technology Options	200MHz		£839.00	£1003.45	SYBB20M1
	233MHz		£899.00	£1073.95	SYBB23M1

Dr Cox recently requested that Viglen should be the main PC supplier to the Management School at Imperial College, London. "I choose Viglen for their outstanding reliability," she remarked.

Reliability, however, is just one of Viglen's many attributes. The quality, service and after-sales support are also excellent.

With a modern 'built to order' manufacturing plant and a wide range of products including PCs, workstations, notebooks and file servers, Viglen has become one of the leading suppliers to major businesses and government departments as well as educational institutions.

A selection of specifications suitable for businesses with different needs are shown here. However, if these do not meet your precise requirements, please call and a system will be configured to suit you perfectly.

Dr. B. Cox PhD
Senior Lecturer in Business
Information Systems Management

C O R P O R A T E R S N E T W O R K



ding academics think are the business?



B Business PC Ultimate

The Business PC Ultimate provides more power and storage capacity to satisfy the most demanding business or corporate user.

- Desktop case • 32MB EDO RAM • 512K Cache • 3.5GB Hard Drive • LS-120, 3.5" 120MB floppy drive • 24 Speed CD ROM • 33.6kbps voice/fax modem with Internet access • 2MB Fast PCI Graphics • Sound • 2 serial, 1 parallel, 2 PS/2 and 2 USB ports • 15" Colour Monitor* with built-in speakers • Keyboard • Microsoft® Intellimouse • Microsoft® Windows® 95 • Choice of either Microsoft® Office 97 (CD with manual) or Microsoft® Office 97 SBE.

Upgrade to Microsoft® Office Pro for £80 inc VAT.

C Business PC Professional

The Business PC Professional uses the latest and most powerful processor yet and combines it with Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 WS to provide 32 bit performance and power for the next generation.

- Medium Tower case • 32MB RAM • 512K CPU Cache • 7GB Hard Drive • LS-120, 3.5" 120MB floppy drive • 24 Speed CD ROM • 33.6kbps voice/fax modem with Internet access • 3D graphics card with 4MB • Sound • 2 serial, 1 parallel, 2 PS/2 and 2 USB ports • 17" Colour Monitor* with built-in speakers • Keyboard • Microsoft® Intellimouse • Microsoft® Windows® NT 4.0 Workstation • Microsoft® Office Pro 97

		Exc Delivery & VAT	Inc Delivery & VAT	Order code
Pentium® Processor with	200MHz 3 day	£1229.00	£1461.70	SYBU20M1
MMX™ Technology Options	233MHz	£1299.00	£1543.95	SYBU23M1
Pentium® II Processor	233MHz	£1399.00	£1661.45	SYBU2321

		Exc Delivery & VAT	Inc Delivery & VAT	Order code
Pentium® II Processor	233MHz 3 day	£1799.00	£2131.45	SYBP2321
Options	266MHz	£1899.00	£2248.95	SYBP2621
	300MHz	£1999.00	£2366.45	SYBP3021

BUY NOW PAY LATER

Options available. Please call.

3 DAY DELIVERY

We will do our utmost to ship the systems shown with the 3 day logo within 3 working days from clearance of payment.

3 day

MAINTENANCE OPTIONS

Every Viglen PC comes with lifetime technical support and a 12 months parts and labour repair and return warranty (which is better than most of our competitors "so called" on-site warranty). For an additional cost of only £45.00 inc VAT, you can convert this to our PREMIUM service with a 12 month next business day on-site repair warranty. That's not all, as an option we can continue this service for up to five years.

* MONITOR VIEWING AREA

14" = 13.2" viewable
15" = 14" viewable
17" = 15.3" viewable



Easy to Order

PHONE, POST, FAX OR E-MAIL

If you require any help or advice on choosing a system to suit your requirements please do not hesitate to call our Sales Department. To help us identify your requirements quickly, please state the product code (where applicable), description and price of items required. Then, when you have decided on your system please fax or phone your order. Please allow 7-10 working days for delivery, except for Viglen special configuration models which we will do our utmost to despatch within 3 working days from clearance of payment.

BY PHONE

Credit Card, Switch, Connect or American Express Card holders, can order by telephone. Just call 0990 944 944 and quote your credit card number and expiry date.



BY POST OR FAX

You can place your order with our Sales Department by post or fax to the address or number shown below. We will require a cheque for the full amount by return post. Major credit card holders may authorise payment by quoting the credit card number and expiry date.

BY E-MAIL

e-mail: sales@viglen.co.uk
Official orders from educational establishments, government departments and PLCs accepted.
Very competitive Lease Rental Arrangements are available for bona

fide businesses, educational and government establishments.

Easy2own Monthly payment scheme is available to private purchasers subject to status. Typical example of payment calculation of PC costing £999 inc delivery and VAT. 10% deposit of £99.90 required followed by 36 monthly payments of £31.90 (APR = 17.9%). For finance over £1500 inc VAT, APR drops to 14.9%. Additional payment protection insurance is available. Viglen is a licensed credit broker. EDI. Purchase orders via electronic data interchange accepted using INS Tradnet service.

Public sector customers may also purchase all Viglen systems through The Stationery Office by calling 01603 694153 and GCat on 01925 433433, for further details.

Viglen systems are exclusively distributed in Eire by Lendac Data Systems, Unit 6 IDA Enterprise Centre, Pearse St, Dublin 2, Ireland. Tel No: Dublin 6776133 Fax No: Dublin 6710135. Prices in Eire differ from those quoted in this advertisement.

Tel 0990 944 944

Calls charged at national rate

Fax 0181 758 7080

Viglen Limited, Viglen House,
Alperton Lane, Alperton, Middlesex HA0 1DX.
web <http://www.viglen.co.uk>



Prices correct at time of going to press and subject to availability. Specification may be subject to change without notice. Awesome and ENVY are trademarks of Viglen Ltd. Dossier, Contender, Genie, Genie Pro and Viglen are registered trademarks of Viglen Ltd. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft, MS-DOS, Windows and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Dolby is a trademark of Dolby Laboratories. All other trademarks are acknowledged. Subject to Viglen terms and conditions available on request.

Great Minds Think Viglen

■ Hardware

HP DeskJet 500

This printer has gone the distance and has shined in almost every respect. And it's still going strong.

Back in 1991, I decided to upgrade my 9-pin Star LC10 dot-matrix printer. I noticed that the HP DeskJet 500 had been highly acclaimed in nearly every review. This was very encouraging, and prompted me to buy one.

For some strange reason, my greatest reservation at the time had been its lack of support for continuous-feed paper. Now, I can't even remember why this was a such a concern. Like most people, all I use at home are A4-sized sheets of paper.

The other main contender back then had been the Canon BJ-10C, but its portable design lost out in favour of the solid build of the DeskJet 500, with its integral sheet feeder. I am certain that this sturdiness has been the main reason why this printer has had such a long and productive life, outliving three PCs.

Compared to today's models, this isn't a fast machine. A speed of 4ppm is quoted, but this is only achieved when printing text using the internal fonts. Luckily, speed was never a major concern of mine. Quality of output is more important, and



the DeskJet 500's output has always been high enough for me, which is one of the reasons why I have kept it for all these years. Its 300dpi output, while relatively low in comparison with some of today's offerings, is still good enough for printing general correspondence or reports.

Unfortunately, the quality of its monochrome half-toning is poor, making it unsuitable for printing true colour bitmaps. Mostly, I stick to printing text, line-art and vector images.

The other main reason for my devotion to the DJ500 is its compatibility with everything, from DOS to the latest Windows applications. Even my Psion 3C has a driver for it. Also, I have no trouble getting hold of consumables. Because of the Hewlett-Packard name, these are available over the counter in most high street stations.

KD Brent

PCW Details

Price Discontinued (£499 plus VAT in 1992)

Contact HP 01344 369222 www.hp.com

Good Points Reliable. Highly compatible. Availability of consumables.

Bad Points Resolution. Colour support.

Conclusion A good second-hand bet.

★★★

6 MONTH TEST

■ Hardware

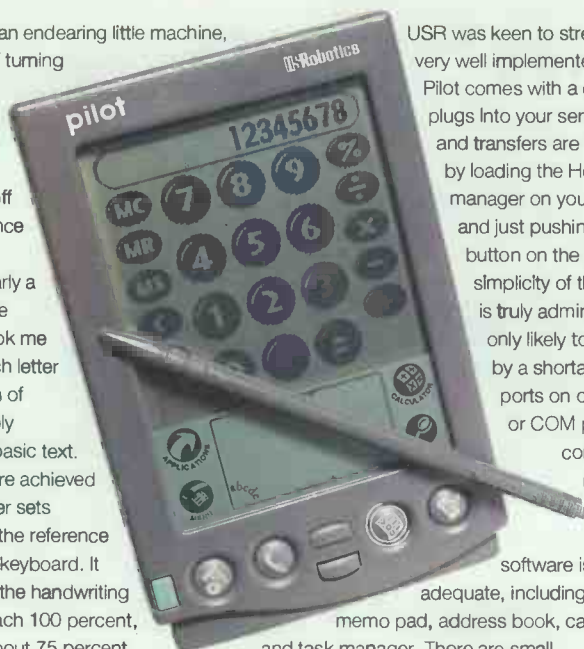
US Robotics Pilot 5000

Did this Pilot pass with flying colours, crash land, or never get airborne in the first place?

The Pilot is an endearing little machine, capable of turning heads

with its pen input and compact design. The "Can I have a go?" crowd can be staved off easily with their ignorance of Graffiti, but this language barrier is clearly a concern for prospective users. In practice, it took me seconds to master each letter and a few hours' worth of fiddling to be reasonably confident with writing basic text. Extended characters are achieved by two shifted character sets which can be seen on the reference card or on the pop-up keyboard. It has been claimed that the handwriting recognition can approach 100 percent, but I usually achieve about 75 percent.

Connectivity to the desktop is a feature that



USR was keen to stress and it is very well implemented. The Pilot comes with a cradle that plugs into your serial port, and transfers are conducted by loading the HotSync manager on your desktop and just pushing the button on the cradle. The simplicity of this system is truly admirable and is only likely to be upset by a shortage of serial ports on older PCs or COM port

conflicts with modems.

The supplied software is merely adequate, including a diary, memo pad, address book, calculator and task manager. There are small disappointments in the calculator which has no

scientific functions, in the memo pad which can not store more than 4,096 characters including spaces, and in the pitiful alarm. These limitations can be overcome by third party software, which is easily available on the Internet and simple to install with HotSync. Additional functionality can also be added by third party fax, database and money management programs.

Aiden (surname not supplied)

PCW Details

Price Product no longer available. Pilot Personal £219 (£186.38 ex VAT); Pilot Professional £299 (£254.47 ex VAT)

Contact US Robotics 01734 228200 www.usr.co.uk

Good Points Battery. Size. Weight. Connectivity to the desktop.

Bad Points Software. Low quality of supplied stylus.

Conclusion Truly pocket-sized, and easy to use.

★★★★

NOW YOU CAN MAKE AGP AND 686 MX YOUR SOCKET 7 CHOICE!

SY-5ED5/M - the industry's first motherboard combining the Accelerated Graphics Port (AGP) with industry standard Socket 7 CPU's

Standard ATX format - new ETEQ chipset - 512k or 1MB L2 cache - three 168-pin DIMM and two 78-pin SIMM sockets - up to 1GB of main memory

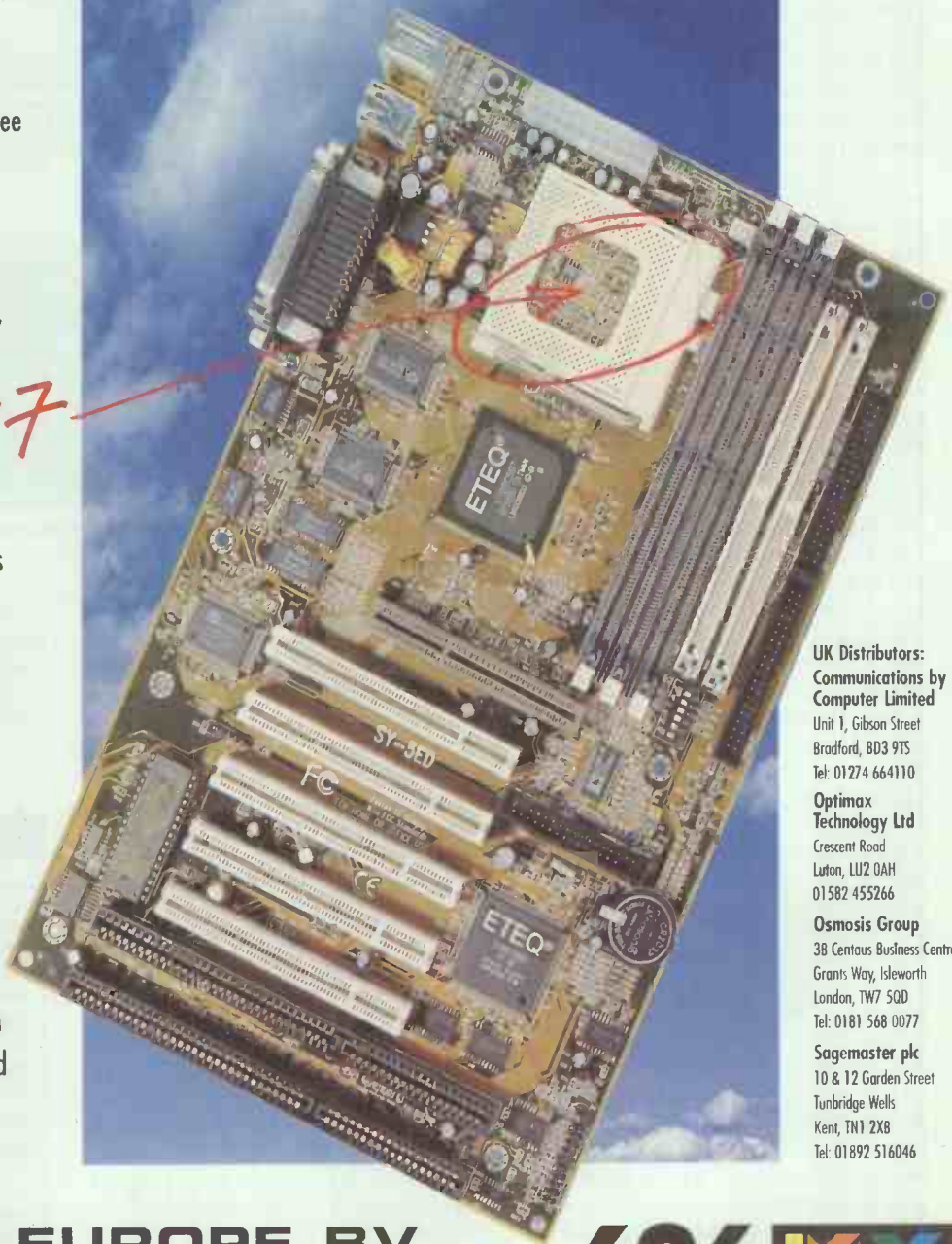
Five PCI, two ISA slots plus two USB, IrDa, serial, parallel, universal floppy, Ultra DMA and ATA E-IDE interfaces

Choose Socket 7

SY-5ED5/M has full support for Intel's MMX technology and IBM 6x86MX Linear Burst modes - accepts Intel Pentium P54CX/P55C up to 233MHz, AMD K6 up to 266Mhz and the IBM 6x86MX up to PR266

IBM's 6x86 MX microprocessor gives that extra performance boost for multimedia, internet computing and business applications.

Fully PC97 compliant, the SY-5ED5/M has advanced BIOS features optimised for performance and reliability, ease of use and service.



UK Distributors:
Communications by
Computer Limited

Unit 1, Gibson Street
Bradford, BD3 9TS
Tel: 01274 664110

Optimax
Technology Ltd
Crescent Road
Luton, LU2 0AH
01582 455266

Osmosis Group
38 Centaur Business Centre
Grants Way, Isleworth
London, TW7 5QD
Tel: 0181 568 0077

Sagemaster plc
10 & 12 Garden Street
Tunbridge Wells
Kent, TN1 2XB
Tel: 01892 516046



SOYO EUROPE BV.
Today Manufacturing Computer Mainboards For Tomorrow

SOYO
www.soyo.nl

Soyo UK Ltd., Unit 4 Mount Mews, High Street, Hampton, Middlesex, TW12 2SH. Tel: 0181 481 9720
Soyo Europe BV, Signaalrood 19, 2718 SH Zoetermeer, Holland. Tel: 00 31 79 363 7500.

686 **MMX**™
PROCESSOR
MANUFACTURED BY IBM
www.chips.ibm.com/products/x86

Software

Delphi 3

A quick-as-a-flash compiler and object-orientated programming on tap. Watch the Help files.

Delphi is a visual programming language, competing directly with Visual Basic. I've been using Delphi since version 1 and have been using Delphi 3 for the past six months.

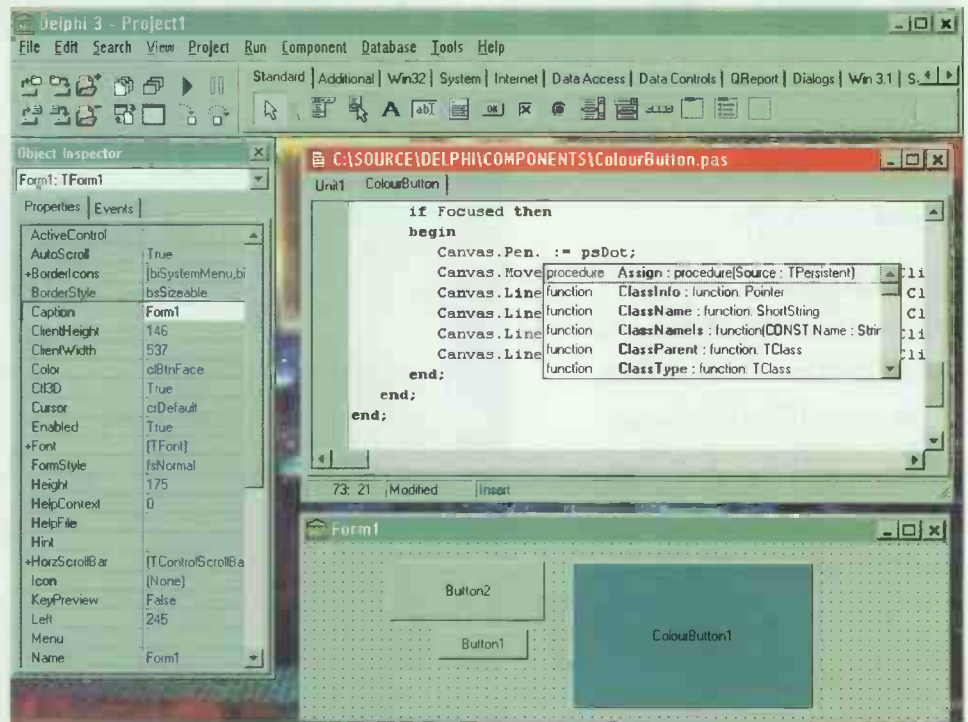
Delphi 3 and Visual Basic 5 have very similar features, but Delphi has one great advantage for programmers trying to write reusable, maintainable code. It is object-orientated, and has been built from the ground up as an object-orientated tool, not as an afterthought.

The Visual Component Library (VCL) encapsulates all the Windows controls in easy-to-use components. Borland has been quite poor at encapsulating some of the Windows 95 controls such as the Rich Edit and List View controls, but if a VCL component doesn't contain some of the functionality you require, it's simple to derive your own component, add the functionality you require and install it back into the Component Palette.

Another object-orientated feature that initially seemed to be a bit of a gimmick is form inheritance. Now, after using this feature, I've realised how useful it can be. For example, I have a dialog box form from which every other dialog box is derived. Now, if I'd like to make a foreign language version of my software, I'll need to change the wording on the OK and Cancel buttons. With form inheritance, I can just change the wording in the base dialog box form and that's it. A bit easier than changing it in 20 to 30 places, don't you think?

Also gimmicky but useful is the Code Complete feature. Type in the name of an object and a list of its properties and methods will appear. Click one of the methods and tool tip will show the parameters taken by the method. This saves traipsing through the help files, which have been notoriously bad since release 1 and have not improved tremendously.

Delphi comes with a native code compiler, which must be the fastest compiler of any development tool. This means, for simple projects, all you need to ship is the EXE file. However, if you require database support, you'll need to ship the Borland Database Engine. The code produced does seem to be quite large, compared to that produced by products such as Visual C++.



Fast worker: Delphi has a very fast code compiler, and is the best visual programming tool around

On the downside, Delphi 3 does seem to be a little less stable than its predecessors are. Often, after a bug has occurred, it's necessary to leave Delphi and come back in again. Fortunately, I haven't lost any of my code yet.

Overall, I continue to be hugely impressed by Delphi. I can't think of one example where I have been unable to achieve something because of the limitations of the tool. It usually comes down to me being stupid or Windows preventing me from doing what I want to do. Some people are of the opinion that Delphi is harder to learn than Visual Basic, but I don't know if this is true. If you're likely to be coding from within Word, Excel etc., then using Visual Basic as your sole programming language may make sense.

Delphi comes in three flavours — Developer, Professional and Client/Server. Unless finances are stretched, I would recommend the Professional version, which provides the source code for the VCL. This is an invaluable resource, for tracing through to find bugs and also to pick up coding tips. All the versions also come with a free copy of Delphi 1, which means you can continue to develop 16-bit software, if required.

If you're put off by the thought of Pascal,

there is always C++ Builder, which is almost exactly the same as Delphi but uses C++ as its language. In terms of what PC you'll need to run Delphi, I wouldn't recommend trying it on anything less than a Pentium-class CPU and at least 16Mb of RAM.

Chris Bell

PCW Details

Price Learn To Program version £49.95 (£42.51 ex VAT); Standard version £89 (£75.74 ex VAT); Professional version £468.82 (£399 ex VAT); Client/Server version £1,526.32 (£1,299 ex VAT)

Contact Borland 0800 454065
www.borland.com.uk

System Requirements Windows 95, Windows NT 3.51 or higher.

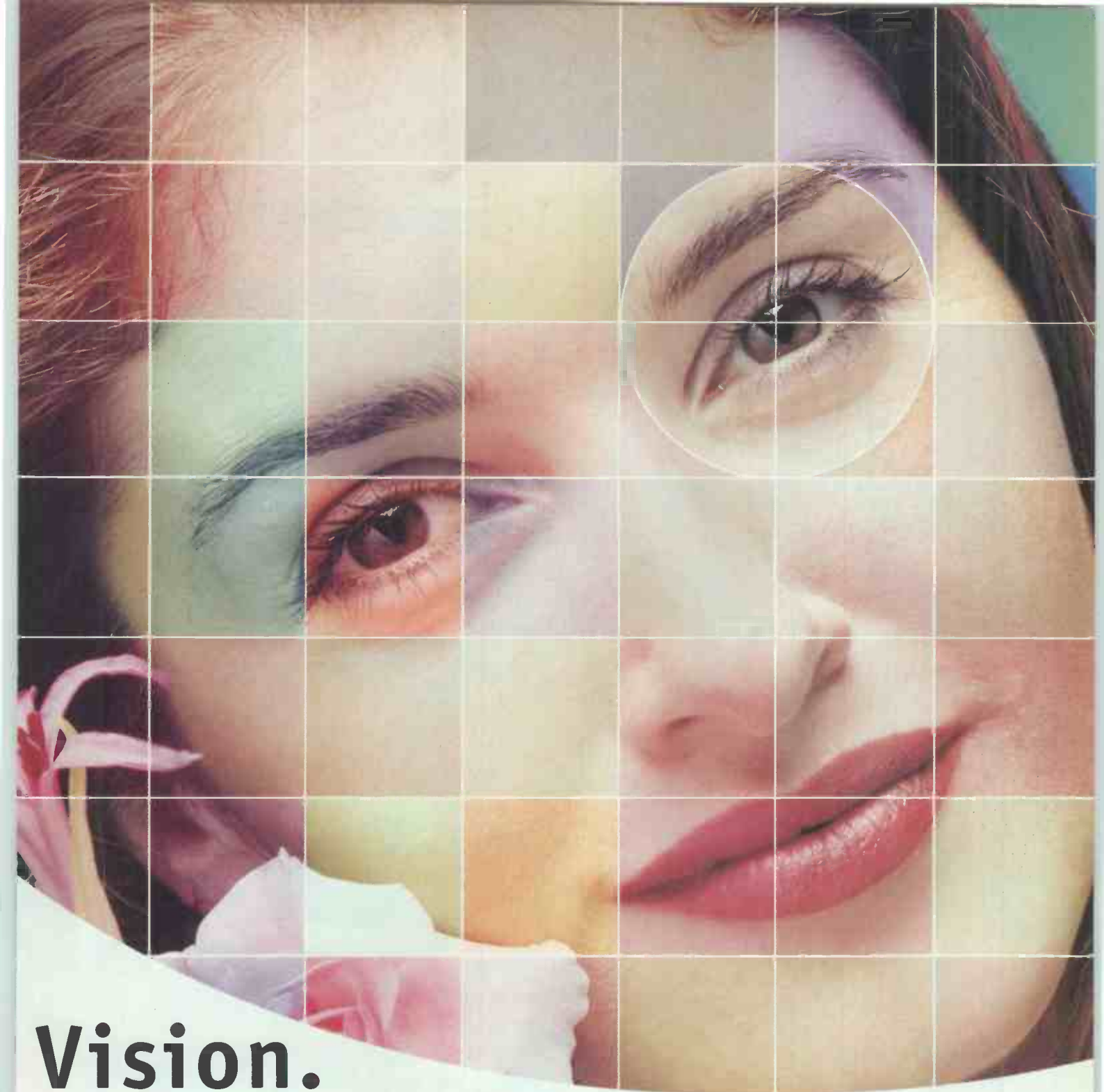
Good Points Object-orientated programming. The fastest compiler I've seen.

Bad Points Help files are poor.

Conclusion Still the best visual programming tool on the market. Possibly consider using VB if you're going to be writing code in Office applications as well.

★★★★★

We welcome readers' contributions to Long Term Tests and pay for those we publish. If you've used a piece of hardware or software for some time, write a 300-word piece for hardware or 650 words for software (plus GIF-format screenshot for the latter) and send it on disk in MS Word or ASCII format, to Lynley Oram at the usual PCW address, marking your envelope "Long Term Tests". Or email it to lynley_oram@vnu.co.uk.



Vision.

Improve your colour accuracy with an EPSON GT Scanner.

Give your computer the power of sight with an EPSON GT colour scanner. Outstanding scanning accuracy ensures original colours stay true. EPSON simplicity means you get optimum results at the touch of a button. Of course, if you want greater freedom, every GT scanner allows almost limitless adjustments to colour balance and saturation.

Choose from the ultra-fast 4800dpi GT-9500, the 3200dpi GT-8500, or the compact, 2400dpi GT-5000. EPSON GT scanner solutions also include industry-leading business and creativity software for even greater flexibility.

For more information on the award-winning range of EPSON scanners, call 0800 220546.

Please send information on the EPSON GT-9500 GT-8500 GT-5000

Name

Company

Address

Postcode

Phone

Fax

Return to: FREEPOST, Epson UK Ltd, Campus 100, Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 8BR. (No stamp required.)

EPSON®



GT 9500



GT 8500



GT 5000

EPSON®



In high spirits

Everything from PCs and inkjets to games and CDs are tested in the *PCW* sleigh this year. Plus, the dream team give their wishlists.

There's no mistaking this time of year: nights draw in, snow begins to fall, festive TV specials are compiled and the streets are packed with frantic shoppers. But why get pushed around the stores when you can choose and buy everything you want from the comfort of your warm armchair? We thought that sounded sensible, so we compiled this festive feature packed with everything you want for Christmas.



First up is our regular PC group test, testing computers designed for the home. We asked five retailers and five direct suppliers to send us a machine with all the jingle bells and whistles they could muster for less than £1,699 (ex VAT).

We just couldn't wait another six months to look at colour inkjet printers again, so here we've rounded up nine top models. Some are familiar faces from previous reviews, others are brand new. It's a competitive fight for the colour crown but we've found a winner. Rudolph's red nose has never been so bright.

The winter months are a perfect time to snuggle up with a cosy game. Our regular Screenplay section has been fattened for the season and seconded into our Christmas special. With no less than eight games, including first looks at Tomb Raider II, International Rally Championship and Fin Fin, we've got something for everyone. And to make sure you stand the best chance of beating the bad guys or winning the race, we've gathered together a handsome selection of joysticks, gamepads and wheels that make perfect stocking fillers.

We've also rounded up the best encyclopedias and reference CDs of the year, along with the kids stuff that may appeal equally to adults.

And if you're lacking inspiration, check out our personal recommendations. Yes, five members of the *PCW* team can't wait to tell you what they want for Christmas, so let's hope Santa's taking note.

Packed with seasonal spirit and without a humbug in sight, this is your one-stop Christmas superstore.

Home PCs Contents

- 128 Atlantic Proteus Office
- 128 Brother Professor PII
- 129 Compaq Presario 4526
- 129 Dan Dantum II
- 130 HP Pavillion 8110
- 130 Hi-Grade Computers Axion PIII 266
- 132 Packard Bell Pulasar 20
- 132 Roldec Predator
- 137 Tiny Sound and Vision
- 137 Watford Electronics Aries Pro Media TX-97
- 138 **Editor's Choice**
- 138 Performance results
- 142 Table of Features

Contributors

Home PCs Lynley Oram and Paul Trueman. Colour inkjets Nik Rawlinson. General features Gordon Laing, Dylan Armbrust, Adam Evans, Adele Dyer, Clive Akass, Etelka Clark, Paul Begg, Debbie Davies

Ratings

- ★★★★★ Buy while stocks last
- ★★★★ Great buy
- ★★★ Good buy
- ★★ Shop around
- ★ Not recommended

p128 >

Dell specs. Once mo

ALL DIMENSION™ SYSTEMS INCLUDE MICROSOFT® WINDOWS 95* + 105 KEY SPACESAVER WINDOWS '95 KEYBOARD + DELL MO

PERFORMANCE MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS D300 MT

- ◆ Intel Pentium® II Processor 300MHz
- ◆ Intel 440LX PCIset
- ◆ 64MB High Performance SDRAM
- ◆ 512KB Internal Cache
- ◆ 8.4GB ATA-33 Hard Drive
- ◆ Matrox Millennium II 8 MB WRAM AGP video card
- ◆ High Performance 21" Colour SVGA Monitor (0.28 dot pitch, 19.6" Viewable Area)
- ◆ 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA Shared and 1 AGP Expansion Slots
- ◆ 14-32X CD-ROM Drive
- ◆ AWE 64 Sound card and Altec Lansing ACS 290 speakers
- ◆ Iomega Zip Drive and 3 x100MB cartridges
- ◆ Mini Tower Chassis
- ◆ Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition
- ◆ US Robotics 56KB Modem

DELL FINANCE 3 YEAR RENTAL: £18.10 PER SYSTEM, PER WEEK, EXCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 MT

£2,199 (£2,619.08 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 MT

- ◆ Spec as above except High performance TCO 17" colour SVGA monitor (0.26 dot pitch, Trinitron technology, 15.65" Viewable Area)

£1,899 (£2,266.58 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300MT

- ◆ Intel Pentium® II Processor 300MHz
- ◆ Intel 440LX PCIset
- ◆ 64MB High Performance SDRAM
- ◆ 512KB Internal Cache
- ◆ 6.4GB ATA-33 Hard Drive
- ◆ STB Velocity nVidia AGP Video Card with 4MB SGRAM video memory
- ◆ High Performance TCO 17" Colour SVGA Monitor (0.26 dot pitch, Trinitron Technology, 15.65" Viewable Area)
- ◆ 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA Shared and 1 AGP Expansion Slots
- ◆ 14-32X CD-ROM Drive
- ◆ AWE 64 Sound card and Altec Lansing ACS 290 speakers
- ◆ Iomega Zip Drive and 3 x100MB cartridges
- ◆ Mini Tower Chassis
- ◆ Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition
- ◆ Now Includes US Robotics 56KB Modem

DELL FINANCE 3 YEAR RENTAL: £13.57 PER SYSTEM, PER WEEK, EXCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT

PC PRO "RECOMMENDED" NOV. 1997

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300MT

£1,799 (£2,149.07 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266 MT

- ◆ Spec as above but with Intel Pentium II processor 266 MHz, 8.4GB ATA-33 Hard Drive

£1,649 (£1,972.82 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266MT

- ◆ Intel Pentium II Processor 266MHz
- ◆ Intel 440LX PCIset
- ◆ 64MB High Performance SDRAM
- ◆ 512KB Internal Cache
- ◆ 6.4GB ATA-33 Hard Drive
- ◆ STB Velocity nVidia AGP Video Card with 4MB SGRAM video memory
- ◆ 17" Colour SVGA Monitor (0.28 dot pitch, 15.9" Viewable Area)
- ◆ 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA Shared and 1 AGP Expansion Slots
- ◆ 14-32X CD-ROM Drive
- ◆ Yamaha XG Software and Altec Lansing ACS 90 speakers
- ◆ Mini Tower Chassis
- ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- ◆ US Robotics 56KB Modem

DELL FINANCE 3 YEAR RENTAL: £11.93 PER SYSTEM, PER WEEK, EXCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266MT

£1,449 (£1,737.83 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233 MT

- ◆ Spec as above but with Pentium II processor 233 MHz

£1,379 (£1,655.57 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

READY-TO-RUN PCS INCLUDING MS OFFICE 97 SMALL BUSINESS EDITION

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300

- ◆ Intel Pentium II Processor 300MHz
- ◆ Intel 440LX PCIset
- ◆ 64MB High Performance SDRAM
- ◆ 512KB Internal Cache
- ◆ 8.4GB ATA-33 Hard Drive
- ◆ STB Velocity nVidia AGP Video Card with 4 MB SGRAM video memory
- ◆ High Performance TCO 17" Colour SVGA Monitor (0.26 dot pitch, Trinitron technology, 15.65" Viewable Area)
- ◆ 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA Shared and 1 AGP Expansion Slots
- ◆ 14-32X CD-ROM Drive
- ◆ Yamaha XG Software (speakers optional)
- ◆ Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis
- ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

DELL FINANCE 3 YEAR RENTAL: £13.57 PER SYSTEM, PER WEEK, EXCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300

£1,649 (£1,972.82 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266

- ◆ Spec as above but with Pentium II Processor 266MHz, 6.4Gb Hard Drive

£1,479 (£1,773.08 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266

- ◆ Intel Pentium II Processor 266MHz
- ◆ Intel 440LX PCIset
- ◆ 32MB High Performance SDRAM
- ◆ 512KB Internal Cache
- ◆ 4.3GB Hard Drive
- ◆ STB Velocity nVidia AGP Video Card with 4MB SGRAM video memory
- ◆ 17" Colour SVGA Monitor (0.28 dot pitch, 15.9" Viewable Area)
- ◆ 3 PCI, 1 ISA and 1 PCI/ISA Shared and 1 AGP Expansion Slots
- ◆ 14-32X CD-ROM Drive
- ◆ Yamaha XG Software (speakers optional)
- ◆ Mid-sized Desktop Chassis
- ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

DELL FINANCE 3 YEAR RENTAL: £10.69 PER SYSTEM, PER WEEK, EXCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266

£1,299 (£1,561.57 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233

- ◆ Spec as above but with Intel Pentium II processor 233 MHz

£1,229 (£1,479.32 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

DELL DIMENSION XPS M233a

- ◆ Intel Pentium Processor with MMX technology 233MHz
- ◆ Intel 430VX PCIset
- ◆ 32MB High Performance SDRAM
- ◆ 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- ◆ 4.3GB Hard Drive
- ◆ Integrated S3 Virge DX video with 2MB EDO video memory
- ◆ 15" Colour SVGA Monitor (0.28 dot pitch, 13.75" Viewable Area)
- ◆ 3 PCI, 2 ISA and 1 PCI/ISA Shared Expansion Slots
- ◆ 12-24X CD-ROM Drive
- ◆ Mid-sized Desktop Chassis
- ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

DELL FINANCE 3 YEAR RENTAL: £7.81 PER SYSTEM, PER WEEK, EXCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT

DELL DIMENSION XPS M233a

£999 (£1,209.08 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

Add colour printer—HP Deskjet 690c colour printer plus cable £169 (incl Del. Excl VAT)

INSTALLED DESKTOP UPGRADES

56KB US Robotics Internal Data/Fax Modem
£82.25 inc VAT

An extra 32MB RAM
£117.50 inc VAT

Upgrade from 4.3GB to 6.4GB Hard Drive
£94.00 inc VAT

Upgrade from 6.4GB to 8.4GB Hard Drive
£94.00 inc VAT

Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers
£35.25 inc VAT

Altec Lansing ACS290 Speakers with subwoofer
£94.00 inc VAT

Upgrade from Yamaha XG software to AWE 64
£76.38 inc VAT

Iomega Zip Drive with 3 cartridges
£104.58 inc VAT

MS OFFICE 97 SMALL BUSINESS EDITION

Standard on all Ready-to-Run and Multimedia systems. This powerful software package is ideal for either home or office use. The software titles included are:

- ◆ MS Word 97, MS Excel 97, MS Publisher 97, MS Small Business Financial Manager, MS Autoroute Express GB, MS Internet Explorer 3.0 and MS Outlook 97

HOME ENHANCEMENT SOFTWARE

For as little as £49 (£57.57 inc VAT), you can have an excellent selection of top Microsoft titles. This will include:

- ◆ MS Encarta 97 (US): an interactive, multimedia encyclopaedia. A great educational tool which includes text, maps, pictures, video clips and sound.
- ◆ MS Encarta World Atlas 97 (US): A multimedia view of the world
- ◆ MS Golf (US): Test your golfing skills on world famous golf courses
- ◆ MS Money 97 (UK): Balance accounts, reconcile statements, household budget planning and more.

SOFTWARE

, from the top.



3.5" DISKETTE DRIVE

WORKSTATIONS

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT WORKSTATION

DELL WORKSTATION 400M

- ◆ Dual Intel Pentium II Processor 300MHz
- ◆ 64MB ECC EDO RAM (upgradeable to 512MB)
- ◆ 2GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- ◆ Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM PCI video card
- ◆ 12/24X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- ◆ 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ◆ Sound Blaster 16-bit compatible Audio Controller
- ◆ Integrated 3COM fast Etherlink™ XL
- ◆ Microsoft Windows NT 4.0
- ◆ High Performance TCO 17" Colour SVGA Monitor (0.26 dot pitch, Trinitron technology, 15.65" Viewable Area)
- ◆ Adaptec 2940 UW SCSI Controller
- ◆ 3 PCI plus 2 ISA Expansion Slots
- ◆ 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 keyboard mouse and 2 USB ports
- ◆ 1 Year On-Site Service plus 2 years RTB

"BEST BUY AWARD"

CAD USER MAGAZINE SEPT. 1997

DELL WORKSTATION 400M

£3,399



SERVERS

DELL POWEREDGE® 2200 SERVER

- ◆ Intel Pentium® II Processor 233MHz (300MHz option available)
- ◆ Dual processor capable
- ◆ 64MB EDO ECC RAM (Includes 32MB FREE)
- ◆ 512KB Secondary Cache
- ◆ Integrated PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI controller
- ◆ 2GB Ultra/Wide SCSI Hard Drive
- ◆ Dell 15" Ultrascan™ Colour Monitor (13.75" Viewable Area)
- ◆ 6 Expansion slots: 3 PCI, 3 EISA
- ◆ Intel Pro 10/100 PCI Network card
- ◆ 12/24X SCSI CD-ROM
- ◆ Mini Tower Chassis
- ◆ MS DOS 6.2
- ◆ Intel Server Manager V2.52
- ◆ 3 year Next Business Day On-Site Service as standard

INCLUDES
FREE 32MB
RAM WORTH
£200

£1,599

Dell provides an extensive range of multiprocessor servers, factory built to your specifications

ALL LATITUDE® SYSTEMS INCLUDE MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95* + 3.5" DISKETTE DRIVE

MOBILE COMPUTING

DELL LATITUDE LM M1665T

- ◆ Intel Pentium Processor with MMX technology 166MHz
- ◆ 12.1" SVGA (800x600) TFT Colour Display
- ◆ 16MB RAM
- ◆ 256KB Level II Cache
- ◆ 1.6GB EIDE Removeable Hard Drive
- ◆ Integrated 16-bit Sound Blaster Pro-Compatible with internal microphone and Speaker
- ◆ Extra High Performance 128-bit PCI Graphics Controller
- ◆ Infrared communication port (IrDA 1.0 compatible)
- ◆ 20X CD-ROM Drive
- ◆ 2 PCMCIA type II slots
- ◆ Touchpad with 2 buttons
- ◆ Lithium Ion "Intelligent" Battery
- ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- ◆ Executive Carry Case

DELL FINANCE 3 YEAR RENTAL: £13.98 PER SYSTEM, PER WEEK, EXCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT.

"BEST BUY AWARD"

PC ADVISOR SEPT. 1997

DELL LATITUDE LM M1665T

£1,699 (£2,031.57 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

DELL LATITUDE LM M1665T

(As per £1,699 spec. but with 40MB RAM, 2.1GB EIDE Removeable Hard Drive and 33.6KB Modem)

£1,999 (£2,384.08 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

"With one of the brightest most glare-free screens in the test, the LM is great" PC ADVISOR SEPT. 1997.

NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

3COM PCMCIA 3C589 Ethernet Card

£151.58 inc VAT

Psion Dacom 33.6KB/s PCMCIA Fax/Modem

£198.58 inc VAT

Additional 8MB RAM

£97.50 inc VAT

Port Replicator

£151.57 inc VAT

DELL INSPIRON™ 3000 233XT

- ◆ Intel Pentium Processor with MMX technology 233MHz
- ◆ 13.3" XGA TFT Screen (1024x768)
- ◆ 32MB RAM
- ◆ 256KB High Performance Cache
- ◆ 3.2GB ATA-33 EIDE Hard Drive
- ◆ 20X CD-ROM Drive
- ◆ Extra High Performance 128-bit PCI Graphics Controller
- ◆ Infrared communication port (IrDA 1.1 compatible)
- ◆ Zoomed Video Support
- ◆ 2 PCMCIA type II slots or 1 type III
- ◆ Integrated Synaptics Touchpad
- ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- ◆ Executive Carry Case

DELL FINANCE 3 YEAR RENTAL: £25.51 PER SYSTEM, PER WEEK, EXCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT.

DELL INSPIRON 3000 233XT

£2,599 (£3,089.08 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)



GET ONLINE TO THE NUMBER ONE

0870 1524613

BETWEEN 8AM & 8PM WEEKDAYS, 9AM TO 6PM SAT, 10AM TO 4PM SUN

To order online: www.dell.com/uk

Atlantic Proteus Office (DIRECT)

Proteus Office isn't a promising name for a home PC. However, Atlantic has spruced up this machine with a few goodies to appeal to most home buyers, such as a 266MHz Pentium II processor and 32Mb SDRAM. Atlantic scored major brownie points for using the excellent AWE64 Gold sound card which, in our opinion, no home PC should be without. Oddly, the AGP slot has been left empty, with a PCI 3D graphics card used instead.

Setting up was fairly straightforward, although the Proteus had a few problems. First we were confronted with a stubbornly blank monitor. Quickly opening the case revealed a graphics card that, while screwed in, wasn't properly seated in its slot so no connection was being made.

Annoyingly, the mouse that shipped with the system didn't work properly, and after some time spent fighting to move the cursor about the screen, we switched to another one.

Our troubles didn't end there. The 6.5Gb Quantum Fireball hard drive, which had been making noises similar to heavy



industrial equipment, failed before we were able to run the Quake test. Luckily, before it packed in, we managed to run the monitor test, check out the modem and put the system through the BapCo benchmark.

Should this happen to a client, Atlantic assured us that an engineer would be despatched as soon as possible. Good news for home users is that Atlantic will make appointments for evenings and weekends, but the technical support line is still only open 9-5, Mon-Fri.

The software package is excellent, with something for everyone, such as Desktop Lawyer and World Book Multimedia. The IBM Simply Speaking package is great for those who can't type/won't type, and a headset with microphone has been included.

Monitor ADI 15in Provista E40, with 13.5in viewable and an EPA Energy Star rating. As the monitor holds the German TUV standard, it is also MPR II compliant. It suffers from more moiré than we would like, but images are crisp and colours vibrant, and the screen regulation is excellent.

PCW Details

Price £1,976.33 (£1,699 ex VAT)
 Contact Atlantic 0990 134725
www.atlanticsystem.com/sys/
 Good Points Sound card. Software.
 Bad Points Hard drive failure. Unseated graphics card. Mouse.
 Conclusion This machine should never have left the factory.
 Build Quality ★
 Performance ★★★
 Value for Money ★★★
 Overall Rating ★★

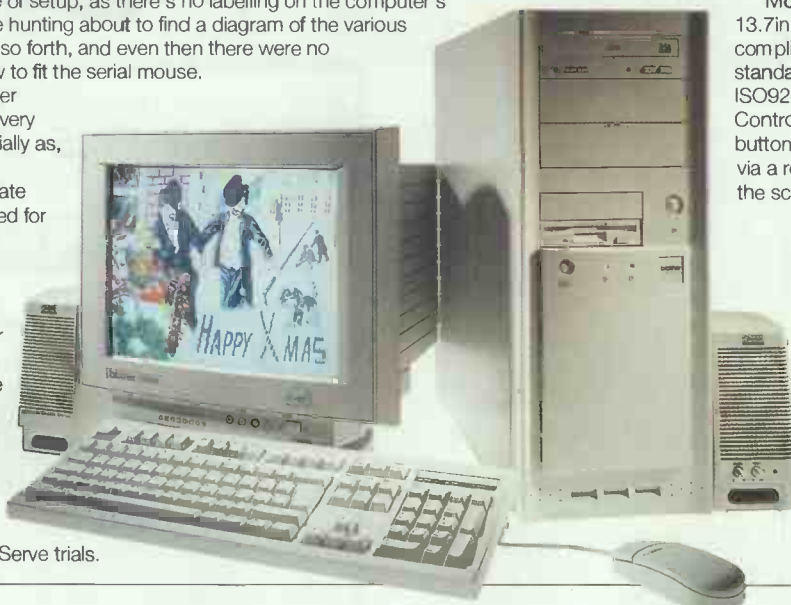
Brother Professor PII (RETAIL)

Brother sells via a slightly different retail channel than the other retail manufacturers in this group test. Its PCs are available in electricity showrooms and independent stores throughout the UK, but you won't find the Professor PII in places like PC World or Dixons.

To catch a consumer's eye, and hopefully his or her wallet, manufacturers of retail computers normally spend a fair chunk of their budgets on developing stylish designs. Not so with this system, which comes in a tall, non-descript case.

Along with design, Brother could also do with investing some thought into ease of setup, as there's no labelling on the computer's rear. It took some hunting about to find a diagram of the various connections and so forth, and even then there were no directions on how to fit the serial mouse.

A first-time user could find all this very confusing, especially as, on startup, the Windows 95 update driver wizard asked for the installation of missing USB drivers. There is nothing in the way of support or help for connecting to the internet and getting online, except for the usual round-up of online services such as AOL and CompuServe trials.



On a bizarre note, the 24-speed CD-ROM had been allocated the drive letter Z, which isn't a problem in itself, but it does add to the overall feeling of confusion.

There's so much space under the lid of this system that even the Pentium II 233MHz CPU looks lost, and you won't have any problems installing full- or three-quarter-length cards. Brother has installed an AT! Xpert@Work card in one of the four PCI slots. This is a great card, but a curious choice as it leaves the AGP slot unused. Sound is on the motherboard, provided by an excellent Yamaha OPL3 chipset.

Technical support is offered during office hours only.

Monitor A 15in Brother BM86, with 13.7in viewable, and EPA Energy Star compliant. It also carries the international standard for monitor ergonomics, ISO9241:3. Focus could have been crisper. Controls, including a manual degauss button, are not on-screen but are accessed via a row of buttons across the bottom of the screen.

PCW Details

Price £1,750 (£1,489 ex VAT)
 Contact Brother 01279 416888
www.kyodai.brother.co.uk
 Good Points Price, Build quality.
 Bad Points Lacks ease of setup.
 Conclusion A great machine, but not really suitable for an inexperienced user.
 Build Quality ★★★★★
 Performance ★★★
 Value for Money ★★★
 Overall Rating ★★★

Compaq Presario 4526 (RETAIL)

Retail PCs traditionally come better equipped in terms of software and manuals than their off-the-page (OTP) rivals. The Compaq Presario is an exception, with only the basics offered in terms of manuals, and an unimaginative software bundle. Titles like Encarta 97 and Creative Writer 2 do not a wild time make, and were not installed on the PC.

A fairly skinny selection of software had been pre-installed. There's the usual Windows pack, an online version of SimCity2000, some MS Office and Money applications. If you buy the Presario 4526 before 31 December this year, you will receive an additional complimentary software bundle worth £1,000. Users will have to use MSN to connect them up to the internet, as there are no introductory CDs or other pre-installed online services to help you out.

That said, this was one of the easiest PCs to set up, with colour co-ordinated leads and sockets. The tower case is impressively compact and moulded into an attractive retro-rocket look.

Praise should go to the designers of the Compaq tower, who have packed every square inch of space with the necessary components. It looks well thought out, but



unfortunately, upgrading your Presario is out of the question. This machine was not designed for users to open up and fiddle about in, installing their own kit. In fact, it's hard to find the different components in there, let alone replace them, or install more.

Compaq includes most of its Presario range of hardware in the package, and it suffers in this respect. It means that the PC is fitted with a Presario 56K modem, but the mouse is of a poor standard.

The Presario CD-ROM is an odd, trayless one. Having to push CDs into the fur-lined drive rather than place them on a tray, means that if you forget you already have a CD in the drive, you risk damaging them.

Monitor Compaq 1525 15in, with 13.5in viewable. It has a good volume knob that doubles as an on/off switch. Picture quality is poor and badly focused. Bizarrely, the picture is worse in the middle of the screen than on the edges, resulting in badly blurred text that is guaranteed to give anyone a headache.

PCW Details

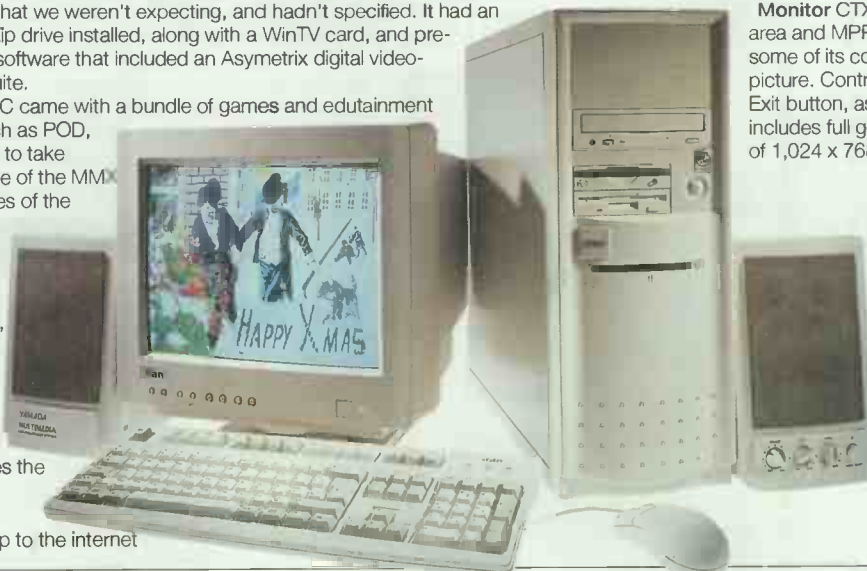
Price £1,799 (£1,531 ex VAT)
 Contact Compaq 0845 2704000
www.compaq.co.uk
 Good Points 56K modem. Attractive casing.
 Bad Points Poor-quality picture. Limited upgradeability.
 Conclusion Good software offer.
 Easy setup.
 Build Quality ★★ ★★
 Performance ★★ ★★
 Value for Money ★★ ★★
 Overall Rating ★★ ★★

Dan Dantum II (DIRECT)

The Dantum II from Dan is typical of the off-the-page PC: bland in appearance and designed with no flair or feel for aesthetics. However, it purrs along like a turbo-charged Rolls Royce, and when a PC performs with so much power and speed, who would care if it looked like a breeze block?

Like some of the OTP computers we saw, this had a powerful Pentium II 266MHz CPU. Dan has fitted this model with some particularly impressive components, considering the price. There's an ATI Xpert@Work AGP card, a 56K PACE modem, and a Creative Labs AWE64 sound card to go with the bass-heavy 160W Yamaha HA-107 speakers. The Dantum II scored extra points for including bonus goodies that we weren't expecting, and hadn't specified. It had an Iomega Zip drive installed, along with a WinTV card, and pre-installed software that included an Asymetrix digital video-editing suite.

The PC came with a bundle of games and edutainment titles, such as POD, designed to take advantage of the MMX capabilities of the machine. A round-up of the usual suspects, like Encarta and Creative Writer, completes the software bundle. Linking up to the internet



was simplicity itself, as there was a custom-made CD included that did all the necessary hard work. It took just a few minutes to connect, using Pipex as the online service. There was also the option to go online with either the pre-installed AOL or CompuServe trials.

The interior was the epitome of order and planning, with all offending leads taped up and out of harm's way. There were two free DIMM slots, so a user could triple the 32Mb of SDRAM already installed at a future date. There's room for another two PCI cards, and two internal free 5.25in bays to go with the single free external 3.5in.

Monitor CTX 1569 15in with a 13.8in viewable area and MPR II compliant. Not as generous as some of its competitors, but it did give a good picture. Controls are on-screen, with a separate Exit button, as well as an options menu that includes full geometry controls. It ran a resolution of 1,024 x 768 at a refresh rate of 75Hz.

Personal Computer World
Editors Choice

PCW Details

Price £1,991 (£1,694 ex VAT)
 Contact Dan 0181 830 1100
www.dan.co.uk
 Good Points Very impressive hardware. Easy Internet access.
 Bad Points Monitor could have been bigger.
 Conclusion What a piece of work is a Dan?
 Build Quality ★★ ★★ ★★
 Performance ★★ ★★ ★★
 Value for Money ★★ ★★ ★★
 Overall Rating ★★ ★★ ★★

HP Pavilion 8110 (RETAIL)

Personal Computer World
Highly Commended

Hewlett-Packard has come up with the ultimate in handholding computing with its latest Pavilion 8110. All the connections are colour coded, and there's even a beautiful, colour laminated wallchart to guide you through the process. Starting up the PC also launches a software package that takes you step-by-step through using your new computer, even down to getting you hooked up to the internet.

The user's manual is so easy to use and comprehensive, it even includes the PC equivalents of how to boil an egg, like what to do when you get a non-system disk error. The system configuration includes an Intel Pentium 200MHz MMX processor, a 2.5Gb hard drive and 32Mb RAM. Even after hours of use, the huge fan and vent located over the CPU kept everything cool to the touch.

HP misses the mark by a mile in the fashion stakes, having taken as read that grey is the new black. However, it has put a lot of effort into designing this PC, and while the mini tower is huge, it is the sort of machine you could leave in the living room to wow your mates with.

For a retail machine, the price tag of £1,452.30 (inc VAT) is reasonable. The keyboard is colour co-ordinated to go with the monitor. Controls for the CD-ROM, such

as play, rewind, volume, and the ever-important mute, are located on the keyboard, which is colour co-ordinated to go with the monitor. There are also buttons for accessing various functions such as the internet and your favourite software programs. As the Pavilion is aimed at the novice user, HP has already installed a cut-down SCSI card, so devices like scanners can be plugged in without opening the PC. It is little touches like this that make this PC stand out from the retail crowd.

Monitor HP Pavilion Multimedia 15in, with 13.8in viewable area. It is both EPA Energy Star and MPR II rated. Controls are on-screen, with the usual adjustments complemented by colour temperature controls. It's capable of handling a non-interlaced resolution of 800 x 600 at 85Hz refresh rate. The picture is crisply focused, with good, vibrant colours.



POW Details

Price £1,452.30 (£1,236 ex VAT)
Contact HP 0121 766 5559
www.hp-cpo.com
Good Points Ease of use. Price. Tech support.
Bad Points A little slow.
Conclusion Ideal for the budget-conscious, with nice extras.
Build Quality ★★★★★
Performance ★★
Value for Money ★★★★★
Overall Rating ★★★★★

Hi-Grade Axion PR11 266 (DIRECT)

Personal Computer World
Highly Commended

This may not be the most attractive case we've ever seen, but the Axion PR11 266 has personality. Housed in a large case and accompanied by the latest ADI monitor, the Axion PR11 266 hulked on the bench in the VNU Labs like a prize fighter, throwing threatening looks at the other PCs. Inside, it certainly had the muscle to back up the threats, with a Pentium II 266MHz CPU backed up by 32Mb of SDRAM housed in one of three DIMM slots.

We were most impressed by the use of an LS-120 instead of a 1.44Mb floppy drive. This piece of kit does the job of two devices: it will run your old 1.44Mb floppies, but it also takes proprietary disks which can store just under one hundred times as much data. Mind you, the LS-120 isn't as fast as the ZIP drive, so you'll need a little patience when backing up those big files. It makes an excellent storage device.

Hi-Grade has made the most of the capabilities of

the Intel 440LX chipset by

installing an AGP graphics card, the ASUS V3000. This card uses the NVidia graphics processor, a chip which has proved exceptionally fast in tests. In the VNU Labs, it managed to help the pull the Axion way ahead of the competition in the Quake test. Getting online is a piece of cake, using the Hi-Net CD-ROM which accompanies the system. Just plonk the CD into the 24-speed Teac CD-524E and follow the on-screen instructions. Piece of cake.

There's a range of family-orientated software packages which should keep the entire family occupied on Christmas Day, including Lotus SmartSuite 97 and games like Network Q and RAC Rally Championship. The copy of IBM Simply Speaking Gold is a nice touch, as is the headset with microphone included in the box.

Monitor ADI Microscan 5P 17in, with 15.6in viewable, plus EPA Energy Star and MPR II compliancy. It has an optional USB port and the usual range of on-screen controls, including manual degaussing. Colours are vibrant, the picture is crisp and sharply focused. A



POW Details

Price £1,996 (£1,699 ex VAT)
Contact Hi-Grade 0181 532 6111
www.higrade.com
Good Points LS-120 drive. AGP graphics card.
Bad Points No technical support weekends/evenings.
Conclusion Loads of features for the price. A great gaming PC.
Build Quality ★★★★★
Performance ★★★★★
Value for Money ★★★★★
Overall Rating ★★★★★

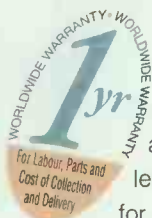
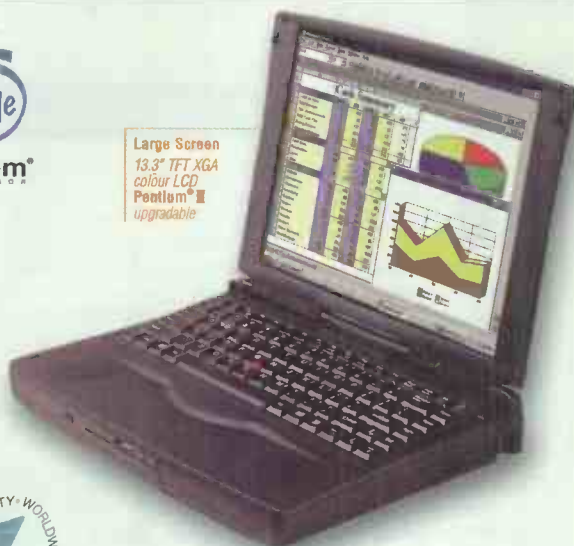
Infinite upgradability means that when other notebooks grind to a halt the Notino AS6000 will still be a winner

Ori Yiassoumis, Joint Managing Director of Hi-Grade Computers plc

NOTEBOOKS • DESKTOPS • SERVERS



Large Screen
13.3" TFT XGA
colour LCD
Pentium® II
upgradable



The long-life notebook computer is available at last. The Notino AS6000 is not only a class leading performer today, but will stay that way for years to come. Simple plug-in upgrades of future processors, such as Intel Pentium® II, VGA and storage drives mean that your machine need never run out of steam. That's real value-for-money!

NOTINO AS6200	NOTINO AS6233
200MHz low voltage Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology	233MHz low voltage Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
Intel mobile module specification	Intel mobile module specification
512K pipeline burst cache	512K pipeline burst cache
32Mb EDO RAM exp. 144Mb	48Mb EDO RAM exp. 144Mb
2.1Gb removable hard disk	3.2Gb removable hard disk
2Mb 64-bit SVGA	2Mb 64-bit SVGA
13.3" TFT XGA colour LCD	13.3" TFT XGA colour LCD
20x speed removable CD-ROM drive	20x speed removable CD-ROM drive
Li-ion 60W smart battery (4hrs)	Li-ion 60W smart battery (4hrs)
	33,600bps data/fax modem

Standard Notino AS6000 features
Intel 82439TX PCiset • track-point • two PC-Card slots (support zoom video mode) • diagnostic instrument to check system's voltage/ temperature/ fan status • auto tilt-up 300mm keyboard with desktop-like 19mm pitch keycaps • 16-bit 3D sound • ports: parallel, serial, USB, FIR, games, external monitor, external keyboard, TV out, microphone, line-in, line-out, external speaker • dimensions: 322mm x 245mm x 50mm • 3.6Kg weight • Windows 95.



£2459 £2889³³ £2679 £3147⁸³
inc VAT inc VAT

Financing and lease rental (business users) details available on request. Finance subject to status.



Hi-Grade

PCs for the growing enterprise

call 08000740403 now

Hi-Grade Computers plc Hi-Grade House, 43 Thames Road, Barking, Essex IG11 0HQ

Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. MS-DOS, Windows and Windows 95 of Microsoft Corporation. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice.

Packard Bell Pulsar 20 (RETAIL)

If you like neo art deco kitsch, you'll love the Packard Bell Pulsar 20. It's a welcome colour change to beige, with the orange/green case resembling the curved front of The Flying Scotsman. The back of the tower case is as brightly decorated as the front, with coloured leads and corresponding sockets.

This PC seems truly aimed at the family market. Packard Bell has pre-installed its own desktop navigator, a rather twee virtual house integrated with all the software in the system. Want to learn something? Click on The Study, and you've got access to all the reference titles that are included in the computer's software bundle. If you're looking for a PC package that will hold your hand down that mysterious information superhighway, then the Pulsar is for you.

Whereas some retail machines are designed never to be opened up, this model had lots of space inside, with an accessible motherboard and three free PCI slots. The NEC 24-speed CD-ROM and floppy drive are nearly impossible to get to. There is room for expansion though, with internal bays — one free 3.5in and two free 5.5in. The Pulsar 20 scored points for



packing a 33.6K US Robotics modem. It also has an on-board graphics processor, ATI's 3D Rage II.

While this computer has some impressive components, it is let down by having only 16Mb RAM and 256Kb pipeline burst cache memory. A bit skimpy for a Pentium 200MHz MMX, considering that most other retail machines managed to get in 32Mb RAM.

The Pulsar comes with a more imaginative bundle of CD-ROM software than some of the other retail PCs we saw. It ranges from out-and-out fun titles like MDK and Fifa97, to the more esoteric Musée d'Orsay Impressionism CD.

Monitor The 15in 5480, with 13.8in viewable, loses focus towards the centre of the screen. Controls aren't on-screen but they are easy to use, and there's a self-test feature for the cautious. It's capable of a resolution of 1,024 x 768, with a refresh rate of 85Hz. This isn't worth trying though, as text is too fuzzy to read.

PCW Details

Price £1,499 (£1,276 inc VAT)
 Contact Packard Bell 01628 508200
www.packardbell/europe.com
 Good Points Imaginative design. In-depth manuals. Easy internet access.
 Bad Points Unpleasant screen. Tinny Speakers. Nasty buttons on tower case.
 Conclusion Will suit the family keen to discover what all the home PC fuss is about.
 Build Quality ★★★★★
 Performance ★★★★★
 Value for Money ★★★★★
 Overall Rating ★★★★★

Roldec Predator (DIRECT)

The Predator sports a 300MHz Pentium II CPU, but for all the potential speed and power that implies, this PC got off to an ignominious start. When we switched the PC on for the first time, we were greeted by the horrifying phrase, "No operating system found". For the novice or first-time PC user, this could be a daunting hurdle. But we typed in the command c:\win and that seemed to do the trick, as we didn't see the message again during any subsequent startups.

The Predator was one of the most impressively appointed PCs we looked at, with a 17in Princeton monitor, a 4.3Gb Quantum Fireball hard drive, a US Robotics 33.6K modem and an AGP Xpert@Work graphics card. Sound is via an on-board Yamaha OPL3 chipset. The Labtec LCS800 speakers were a severe disappointment, considering the high standard of components and peripherals that Roldec has assembled here.

With such a weedy sound, serious gamers, and users who like listening to audio CDs while they work, may want to make their own selection.



There's plenty of room for upgrading, with three free PCI and two vacant ISA slots inside a tidy, ordered tower case. As for the outside, well, let's just say that the "Intel Pentium II Inside" sticker was the most attractive thing about the whole package.

The trade-off for such a stonkingly fast CPU is the lack of bundled software. It doesn't come with any pre-installed applications other than the operating system, although there were two CD-ROMs that weren't hardware drivers: an AOL, and a Virgin Net package. We tried Virgin's offer, out of curiosity. After getting online in a few minutes, we're happy to report that Mr Branson has come up trumps again with a quick, simple registration process.

Monitor A 17in Princeton EC107, with 15.5in viewable and MPRII compliancy. We were impressed by the sharpness of the picture, and the onscreen controls which keep track of the current refresh rates. It's capable of a non-interlaced resolution of 1,152 x 864 with a refresh rate of 75Hz, although the picture is firmer at lower resolutions.

PCW Details

Price £1,996 (£1,699 ex VAT)
 Contact Roldec 01902 456464
www.roldec.com
 Good Points CPU. Needle-sharp monitor display.
 Bad Points Very little extra software. Unimpressive speakers.
 Conclusion Serious gamers and power users should look no further.
 Build Quality ★★★★★
 Performance ★★★★★
 Value for Money ★★★★★
 Overall Rating ★★★★★

The Axiom PVX is a
neatly engineered and
well-balanced system
...an absolute bargain

Editors Choice, PC Magazine, November 1997



PC Magazine's aim was to find an inexpensive business desktop PC, packed with as many useful features as possible, with a performance to match. They received 25 systems showing different solutions to their challenge, but the one judged as the closest to the ideal combination was the Hi-Grade Axiom PVX.

AXION PVX200	AXION PV2233
200MHz upgradable to 233MHz Pentium® processor AMD K6 with MMX Technology	233MHz upgradable to 300MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
512K pipeline burst cache	512K pipeline burst cache
Intel 82430TX PCiset	Intel 82440LX PCiset
32Mb SDRAM DIMM, exp. to 256Mb	32Mb SDRAM, exp. to 256Mb
4.2Gb EIDE Ultra DMA/33 Hard Disk Drive	3.2Gb EIDE Ultra DMA/33 Hard Disk Drive
24-speed IDE CD-ROM drive	24-speed IDE CD-ROM drive
16-bit 3D Sound	16-Bit 3D Sound card
120Mb 3.5" Floppy Disk drive (supports 1.44Mb)	120Mb 3.5" Super Floppy Disk drive (supports 1.44Mb)
VGA ATI 3D Expression PC2TV PCI 64-bit graphics card with 4Mb	VGA ATI 3D Expert@Work AGP (133MHz, 4x PCI speed) 64-bit graphics card with 4Mb SGRAM upgradable to 8Mb
17" Colour SVGA monitor (max res. 1600x1200 69Hz refresh)	17" Colour SVGA monitor (MAX RES. 1280X1024 @ 60MHz refresh)
3COM 3C905 10/100Base-T PCI Ethernet card	Intel Exthepress Pro PCI 10/100Base-T (Remote LAN wake-up feature)

Standard Axiom features

LANdesk Client Manager software and integrated smart hardware monitoring, 1 enhanced parallel port, 2 16550 UART serial ports, 2 x USB ports, 105-key keyboard, 2 button PS/2 mouse, Windows 95, Lotus SmartSuite 97, Worldbook encyclopaedia, IBM Voicetype SimplySpeaking Gold with headset/microphone, 1 year on-site warranty for labour and parts. Home User: For those who want to have a system at home:- Pace 64K fax/modem, Sound Blaster AWE 64 with Yamaha M15 powered speakers Instead of Ethernet £140 + VAT

£1299 £1526³³
inc VAT

£1399 £1643⁸³
inc VAT

Financing and lease rental (business users) details available on request. Finance subject to status.



Hi-Grade

PCs for the growing enterprise

call 08000740403 ^{now}

Hi-Grade Computers plc Hi-Grade House, 43 Thames Road, Barking, Essex IG11 0HQ

Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. MS-DOS, Windows and Windows 95 of Microsoft Corporation. Prices and specification may be changed without notice.



Award Winning

Founded in 1990, Panrix has established itself at the forefront of the computer industry, by consistently developing a reputation for delivering outstanding PC performance at competitive prices. The Panrix range of computer systems benefits from the most advanced technology available to provide fast, reliable and user friendly PC's. Due to strategic relationships with companies such as Intel, AMD, Cyrix, Microsoft, Iiyama and Diamond. Panrix continues to achieve rapid growth with a reputation for quality and reliability. We believe that Panrix customers deserve nothing less than the Ultimate in Desktop Performance,



DECEMBER 1997



NOVEMBER 1997



OCTOBER 1997



OCTOBER 1997



OCTOBER 1997



AUGUST 1997



AUGUST 1997



JULY 1997



JUNE 1997



MAY 1997

PANRIX EDGE

- Cyrix 6x86MX™ PR 200MHz
- 32MB RAM
- 3.2GB Ultra DMA-33 Hard Disk
- 24x EIDE CD ROM Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Pro 2MB
- 15" SVGA monitor .28dp
- ATX Mini Case
- 105-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse V2
- Microsoft Windows 95 inc CD
- 12 months RTB Warranty



A £699 Ex vat
£821.33 Inc vat
 Quote Ref: 15018

EASYP C
£26.23
 PER MONTH

as above with
 • Intel 200 MHz MMX™

B £765 Ex vat
£898.88 Inc vat
 Quote Ref: 15020

PANRIX THUNDER

- AMD 200MHz MMX™
- TX Chipset, 512k Cache
- 32MB RAM
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA-33 Hard Disk
- 24x EIDE CD ROM Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Pro 4MB
- 15" SVGA monitor .28dp
- ATX Mini Case
- 56.6 Internal Voice/Fax/Modem
- Creative Vibra 16 Sound
- Yamaha M20 DSP speakers
- 105-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse V2
- Microsoft Windows 95 inc CD
- Lotus Smartsuite '97 inc CD
- 12 months On Site Warranty



EASYP C
£37.48
 PER MONTH

A £999 Ex vat
£1173.83 Inc vat
 Quote Ref: 15008

as above with
 • AMD 233MHz MMX™
- 64MB RAM
- 6.4GB Ultra DMA-33 Hard Disk Drive
- Diamond Viper 4MB PCI Graphics

B £1395 Ex vat
£1639.13 Inc vat
 Quote Ref: 15021



17.9% APR
 Easy PC

Easy PC Personal Finance Scheme
 Typical example. Purchase price £999 + VAT. Total price £1197.33 (inc. VAT & £20 delivery)
 10% deposit £119.73 followed by 36 monthly repayments of £38.23.
 Written quotations available on request. Repayments by Direct Debit. Offers subject to status.

Business Lease Rental Scheme
 Business rental examples are based on a 3 year term. Quarterly in advance. Other terms available, please call for further details.



AMEX/MASTERCARD/VISA WELCOME CHARGED @ 2%. SWITCH/DELTA ACCEPTED. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE E & OE. ALL PRICES SHOWN EXCLUDE DELIVERY. *ENDORSEMENTS & ILLUSTRATION FOR REFERENCE ONLY. © COPYRIGHT PANRIX

THE ULTIMATE IN DESKTOP PERFORMANCE

LOCAL AUTHORITY, GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME.
 CORPORATE CREDIT ACCOUNTS AVAILABLE (SUBJECT TO APPROVAL)

E-Mail: sales@panrix.com <http://www.panrix.com>

All trademarks acknowledged. The Intel inside logo and Pentium and MMX are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation

Systems by Design



"Panrix Computers has been a consistent winner of speed and value awards in the PC Pro Labs, and it's good to see that these impressive systems just keep on working. With extremely low failure rates in every category, we have no hesitation in recommending Panrix's systems for their ability to keep going"

Source PC PRO Readers Survey October 1997

"Panrix has won more awards than any other manufacturer.

Panrix PC's are meticulously built and generally very fast"

PC Pro July 1997

LIGHTNING 233

LIGHTNING 266

CYCLONE 300

- Intel Pentium PII 233MHz MMX™
- LX Chipset, 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA-33 Hard Disk
- 24x EIDE CD ROM Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- AGP 128-bit 3D Video with 4MB *
- 15" Iiyama SVGA monitor .28dp
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Yamaha M20 DSP speakers
- Choice of ATX Max Midi / Desktop Case
- UK 105-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft Intellimouse
- USB Connections
- Microsoft Windows 95 inc CD (NT V4 Workstation option available)
- 12 months On Site Warranty



- Intel Pentium PII 266MHz MMX™
- LX Chipset, 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra DMA-33 Hard Disk Drive
- 24 x EIDE CD ROM Drive
- Iomega 100MB Zip Drive Internal
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- AGP 128-bit 3D Video with 4MB*
- 17" Iiyama Pro SVGA monitor .25dp
- 56.6 Internal Voice/Fax/Data Modem
- AWE-64 Value PnP 512K
- Yamaha M20 DSP speakers
- Choice of ATX Max Midi / Desktop Case
- UK 105-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft Intellimouse
- USB Connections
- Microsoft Windows 95 inc CD (NT V4 Workstation option available)
- 12 months On Site Warranty



- Intel Pentium PII 300MHz MMX™
- LX Chipset, 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- Adaptec 7880 UW SCSI-3 Controller
- 4.5GB Seagate Cheetah Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive
- 14/32x SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- AGP 128-bit 3D Video with 8MB**
- 17" Iiyama Pro SVGA monitor .25dp
- Choice of ATX Max Midi / Desktop Case
- AWE 64 Value PnP 512K
- Yamaha M20 DSP speakers
- 105-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft Intellimouse
- USB Connections
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation v 4 CD
- 12 months On Site Parts & Labour



A £1260 Ex vat
£1480.50 Inc vat
 Business Lease Rental £44.07 + vat monthly
 Quote Ref: 15009

- 64MB SDRAM
- Iomega Zip Drive Internal
- 6.4GB Ultra DMA-33 Hard Disk Drive
- 56.6 Internal Voice/Fax/Data/Modem
- 17" Iiyama Pro SVGA monitor .25dp

B £1850 Ex vat
£2173.75 Inc vat
 Business Lease Rental £64.71 + vat monthly
 Quote Ref: 15022

A £1995 Ex vat
£2344.13 Inc vat
 Business Lease Rental £69.79 + vat monthly
 Quote Ref: 15011

- Intel Pentium PII 300MHz MMX™
- 8.4GB Ultra DMA-33 Hard Disk Drive

B £2195 Ex vat
£2579.13 Inc vat
 Business Lease Rental £76.78 + vat monthly
 Quote Ref: 15023

A £2675 Ex vat
£3143.13 Inc vat
 Business Lease Rental £93.57 +vat monthly
 Quote Ref: 15014

- Dual Intel Pentium II 300MHz MMX™ CPU's

B £3385 Ex vat
£3977.38 Inc vat
 Business Lease Rental £118.41 + vat monthly
 Quote Ref: 15028

** Choice of
 ATI Xpert @ work 2X AGP 8MB SGRAM
 Diamond Fire GL 1000 Pro AGP 8MB

CHOICE OF

ATI Xpert@work 2x AGP 4MB SGRAM

* Diamond ViperV330 AGP 4MB SGRAM
 Matrox Millennium II AGP 4MB WRAM

THE ULTIMATE IN DESKTOP PERFORMANCE

Showroom open Mon - Fri 9.30am - 5.30pm, Saturday 10am - 4pm

Tel: 0113 2444958 Fax:0113 2444962
 40 Roseville Road, Leeds LS8 5EA



SYSTEK COMPUTING LIMITED

*Our lowest
prices ever!*

The GOLD Edition... At SYSTEK we believe in providing you with high quality, high performance, systems that meet your budget. With this in mind the GOLD Edition range has been designed for quality and reliability, and are built to withstand the intensive demands of both the home and office user in all application and gaming environments.

At low cost... Each GOLD Edition PC provides inexpensive performance, ranging from the entry level 166Mhz MMX Pentium (which is ideal for the office either networked or standalone) to the awesome Power Horse Plus boasting an Intel 266Mhz Pentium II processor with 64Mb of RAM and a whole host of extras.

With Complete Peace of Mind...

Apart from giving you high performance low cost systems, at SYSTEK we want you to have complete peace of mind, which is why you can upgrade the standard 12 month return to base parts & labour warranty, to a 12, 24 or even 36 month on-site warranty.



Workstation

- Intel 166Mhz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- Enhanced VX Pro Chipset
- 512k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16Mb Fast EDO RAM
- 2.1Gb Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Diskette Drive
- 1Mb 64-bit PCI Graphics Card
- 14" Hansol Plug & Play Monitor 0.28dp
- Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard
- Serial Mouse ■ Microsoft Windows 95
- High Quality Mini Tower or Desktop Case

£549 £645.08 inc.VAT

Workstation Plus

- Intel 166Mhz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- Enhanced VX Pro Chipset
- 512k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 32Mb Fast EDO RAM
- 2.1Gb Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Diskette Drive
- 16x max CD-ROM Drive
- 2Mb 64-bit PCI Graphics Card
- 15" Hansol Plug & Play Monitor 0.28dp
- Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard
- Serial Mouse ■ Microsoft Windows 95
- High Quality Mini Tower or Desktop Case

£699 £821.33 inc.VAT

Christmas Special

A GOLD Edition MMX multimedia system at the amazingly low price of only **£599 plus VAT.**

Budget Multimedia

- Intel 166Mhz Pentium Processor with MMX Tech.
- Enhanced VX Pro Chipset
- 512k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16Mb Fast EDO RAM
- 2.1Gb Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Diskette Drive
- 16x max CD-ROM Drive
- 16-bit Sound Card (Sound Blaster Compatible)
- 80w PMPO Power Amplified Speakers
- 1Mb 64-bit PCI Graphics Card
- 14" Hansol Plug & Play Monitor 0.28dp
- Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard
- Serial Mouse ■ Microsoft Windows 95
- High Quality Mini Tower or Desktop Case

£599 £703.83 inc.VAT

Complete your system with our special home bundle for only **£189.00 (£222.08 inc.VAT).**

Offer includes:

- Epson Stylus 300 Colour inkjet printer 720dpi
- Joystick Quality joystick ideal for games
- Command & Conquer Amazing best seller game
- MegaRace 2 Fast 3D MMX racing game
- Hutchinson's 97 Encyclopaedia and atlas
- Professor Windows 95 Multimedia training for Windows 95
- Works 95 WP, Database, Spreadsheet & Graphics

Multimedia

- Intel 166Mhz Pentium Processor with MMX Tech.
- Enhanced VX Pro Chipset with 512k Cache
- 32Mb Fast EDO RAM
- 2.1Gb Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Diskette Drive
- 24x max CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster AWE 64 Sound Card
- 80w PMPO Power Amplified Speakers
- 4Mb Matrox Millenium II 3D Graphics Card
- 15" Hansol Plug & Play Monitor 0.28dp
- Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard
- Serial Mouse ■ Microsoft Windows 95
- High Quality Mini Tower or Desktop Case

£899 £1056.33 inc.VAT

Multimedia Plus

- Intel 200Mhz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- Enhanced VX Pro Chipset
- 512k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 32Mb Fast EDO RAM
- 3.5Gb Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Diskette Drive
- 24x max CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster AWE 64 Sound Card
- 80w PMPO Power Amplified Speakers
- US Robotics 33.6Kbps Sportster Winmodem with free upgrade to x2 Technology (56Kbps)
- 4Mb Matrox Millenium II 3D Graphics Card
- 17" Hansol Plug & Play Monitor 0.28dp
- Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard
- Serial Mouse ■ Microsoft Windows 95
- High Quality Mini Tower or Desktop Case

£1189 £1397.08 inc.VAT

Upgrade Options (Call for a full list)

	Ex.VAT	Inc.VAT
Upgrade 14" to 15" Hansol Monitor	£49.00	£57.58
Upgrade 166 to 200Mhz MMX Processor	£99.00	£116.33
Upgrade 200 to 233Mhz MMX Processor	£99.00	£116.33
Upgrade 16Mb to 32Mb EDO RAM	£47.00	£55.23
Upgrade 1Mb to 2Mb Graphics Card	£14.00	£16.45
US Robotics 33.6k Winmodem	£79.00	£92.83

Software Options (only available when purchasing a new system)

Lotus SmartSuite 97	£69.00	£81.08
Microsoft Office (Small Business Edition) Inc. Word, Excel, Publisher, Outlook, Auto-Route Atlas UK, Financial Manager	£199.00	£233.83
Microsoft Encarta 97 + MS Works + MS Money + MS Magic School Bus	£89.00	£104.58

On-Site Maintenance Options

Upgrade to 12 Months On-Site Warranty	£43.00	£50.53
Upgrade to 24 Months On-Site Warranty	£112.00	£131.60
Upgrade to 36 Months On-Site Warranty	£164.00	£192.70

For information on our Pentium II systems, Lan Cards, Printers etc, call the sales line below.

Whatever You Need...

From a single PC for home, to a complete network at the office be sure to call SYSTEK Computing where our friendly qualified staff are here to help you, whether it is for a DOS, Windows, Unix, Netware system, or just an upgrade.

Make the right choice! Call SYSTEK Computing.

**ORDER DIRECT, CALL
01323 520111**

We aim to deliver our systems within 7 days, but please allow up to 14 days. Delivery within the UK mainland is £19.00 (22.33 inc. VAT) per system. No extra charge for payment by Credit Card.

All trademarks acknowledged
Prices and specifications may
change without notice.



SYSTEK COMPUTING LIMITED

Montana House, Brassey Avenue, Eastbourne, East Sussex BN22 9QG

Tiny Sound and Vision (RETAIL)

Tiny differs from the other retail outfits in this group test in that its PCs are sold in its own shops, of which there are currently 46 dotted about the UK. The company sells specific models which customers can try out in-store, but each PC is made up to spec when ordered. Consequently, we expected Tiny to be able to provide fresher components than the other retail companies. While this machine wasn't as highly specified as the systems provided by the direct companies, it did manage to include some impressive components for the price point.

Hidden under the bland exterior lurked a Pentium II 233MHz processor, 32Mb of SDRAM occupying one of three DIMM slots, and an ATI Xpert@Work graphics card fitted into the AGP slot. Unlike the home version, the Xpert@Play, this card doesn't have a video-out connector. There is a TV tuner card however, located in one of the two ISA slots, which has an S-Video connector. The other ISA slot is occupied by a 33.6K modem, with sound provided by an onboard Yamaha OPL3 chipset.

Some attention has been paid



to making setup reasonably easy: not a lot, but some. A photocopied A3 sheet provided detailed diagrams of both the front and rear of the system, as well as all the connections. Any first-time user should be able to follow this with ease.

The software package is comprehensive, with a good mix of educational software such as gardening and cooking, plus there's Reader Rabbit for the youngsters. There's a couple of utilities, LanDesk and Rescue Me. A LineOne icon on the desktop provides instant access to registering an online account. There's also a rather nice online technical support guide installed on the desktop, to help you out in tricky situations.

Monitor A 17in unbranded monitor, with 15.5in viewable and both MPR II and EPA Energy Star ratings. Controls are on-screen and include all the usual sizing, positioning and geometric controls, with an additional degauss feature. The picture is reasonably sharp, but this wasn't the best of the 17in monitors we saw.

PCW Details

Price £1,996 (£1,699 ex VAT)
 Contact Tiny 0800 821333
www.tinycomp.co.uk
 Good Points Large monitor. Graphics card. TV tuner.
 Bad Points Setup could be easier.
 Conclusion Great value for a retail machine, but the off-the-page people do it better and cheaper.
 Build Quality ★★★
 Performance ★★★
 Value for Money ★★
 Overall Rating ★★★

Watford Electronics Aries Pro Media TX-97 (DIRECT)

Watford Electronics was the only one of the off-the-page companies to supply a machine without a Pentium II. Instead, the Aries Pro Media TX-97 sports a Pentium 233MMX CPU. In mitigation, this was one of the least expensive PCs, costing only a tenner more than the Packard Bell, and it far outdoes some of the retail machines in terms of components.

The Quantum Fireball Stratus hard drive has an enormous 6.4Gb of storage space. Sound is provided by the excellent AWE64 sound card from Creative Labs. A 56K modem is also installed, leaving one free ISA slot. Graphics is provided by a Matrox 2Mb Mystique 220. Memory expansion is limited, as both DIMM slots are occupied by 64Mb of SDRAM. However, there's plenty of room for fitting more drives, with one external 3.5in and two external 5.25in forward-facing bays vacant.

A curious rattling noise coming from inside the case turned out to be a loose screw rattling about. Otherwise, the innards were exceptionally tidy, with neatly tied and bundled cables.



We liked the lengthy standard warranty of one year on-site and five years return-to-base, upgradeable to three years on-site. This is an important consideration when looking for a home PC, as it's likely that the machine will be expected to have a longer lifespan than a business computer. Watford also gets a gold star for offering weekend technical support: 10-4 on Saturdays. You're still restricted to office hours during the week though, which isn't helpful when you're at work and your PC is at home.

The software package includes Corel WordPerfect 7, LanDesk, and a range of Compton's Home Library titles, which should keep most of the family amused. No games, though. Neither is there anything special for internet connection, with just the basic online services offered.

Monitor GX 1569 15in, with 13.6in viewable, and both EPA Energy Star and MPR II ratings. Controls are on-screen and include all the usual size, positioning and geometric adjustments, plus a manual degauss and a status button. Focus could have been crisper, but it's not hard on the eyes.

PCW Details

Price £1,509.88 (£1,285 ex VAT)
 Contact Watford Electronics 01582 745555
www.watford.co.uk
 Good Points Price. Warranty. Memory. Hard drive.
 Bad Points Could have included some games.
 Conclusion A good PC for the price-conscious.
 Build Quality ★★★
 Performance ★★★
 Value for Money ★★★★★
 Overall Rating ★★★



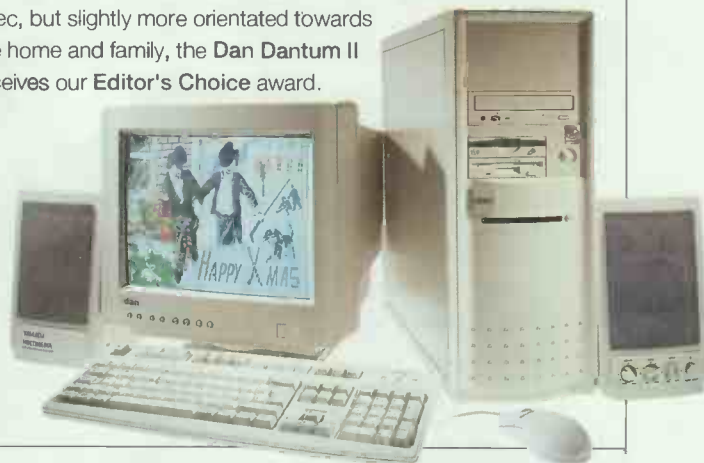
Editor's Choice

Christmas is almost upon us. Mums and dads the length and breadth of the country are pondering that age-old question: Should this be the year we get a computer for the family? Well, there are a few incentives to make you take the plunge now. Intel has recently dropped the prices on its Pentium II processors. And, not only does the new AGP graphics bus look set to revolutionise the way we play games, but AGP cards are no more expensive than PCI versions. By and large, warranties are still poor, with one year on-site being about the norm. Roldec stands out here, offering a five years return-to-base (RTB) policy. The retail companies come out on top for technical support. Out of the direct companies, only Watford offered support outside office hours. Seven machines sported an ATI 3D graphics card, with the Xpert@Work proving most popular.

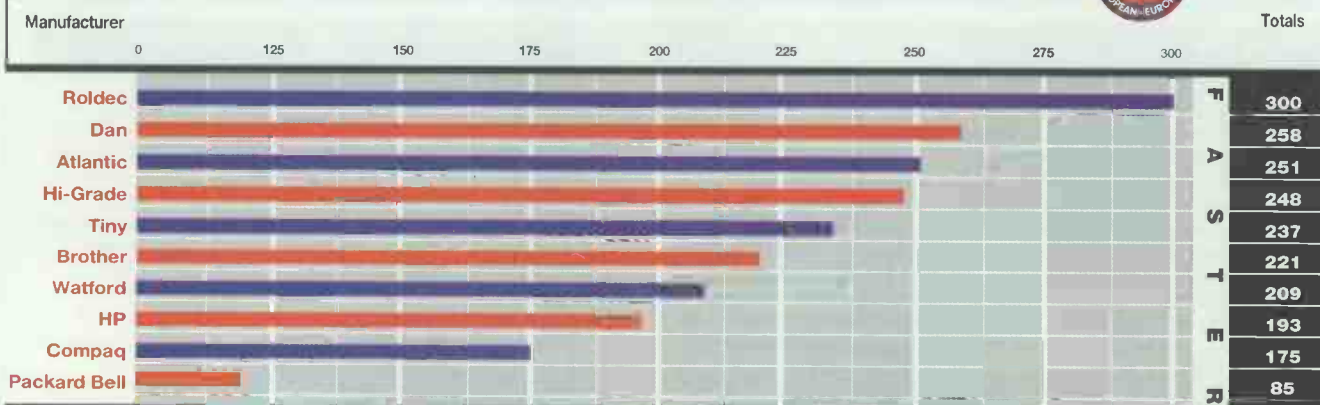
Should you buy your PC from a shop, or off the page? One glance at the features table (p142) reveals that you definitely get better value for money buying from one of the direct companies. With the exception of Watford Electronics, you can generally expect to get a Pentium II processor, an AGP 3D graphics card, 32Mb SDRAM, more than 3Gb of storage on the hard drive, and even a backup device such as a ZIP drive. Roldec again deserves a mention here, because the Predator is more suited to experienced users and gamers rather than for the home. The retail companies

paled in comparison, still using Pentium MMX processors, and both Packard Bell and Compaq provided only 16Mb SDRAM.

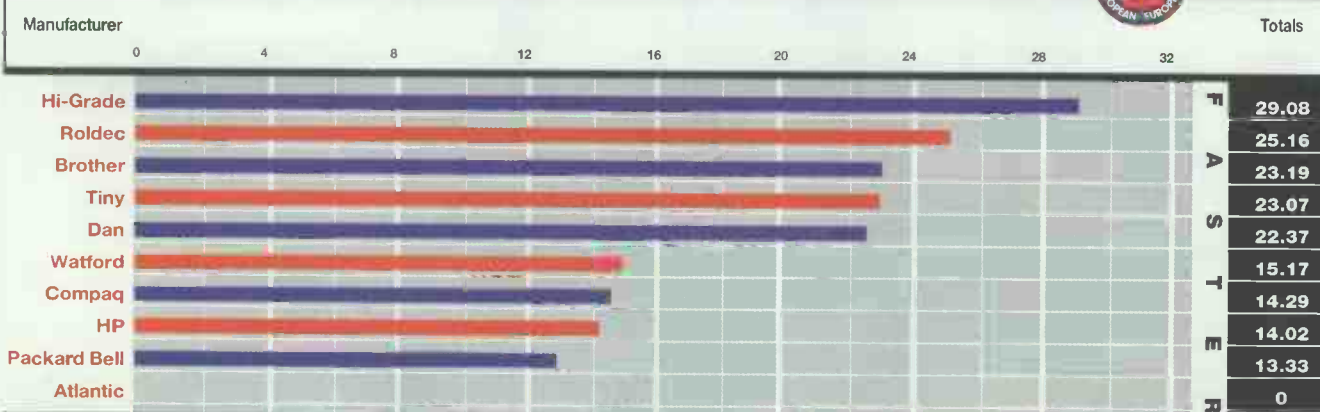
With this in mind, we decided to judge the retail PCs on style, ease of setup, ease of use and value for money. Could mum and dad set up this PC on Christmas Day without any difficulties? For all these reasons, we gave a **Highly Commended** to **Hewlett-Packard** for its Pavillion 8110, and also to **Hi-Grade** which, in its Axion PR11266, provided a top-rate home PC, choc-full of goodies and with an impressive 17in monitor. With a similar spec, but slightly more orientated towards the home and family, the **Dan Dantum II** receives our **Editor's Choice** award.



Sysmark/Bapco scores



Quake scores



If you are **looking** for a great Notebook, there is only one Choice...

Choice
SYSTEMS

RODEO 5000

look



ONLY 1.8v!

The Choice Rodeo 5000 is first with the new Intel low power (MMO) CPU with MMX Technology. Specially designed for mobile computing, the MMO CPU operates at only 1.8 volts offering a 40% increase in conventional battery life.



64Mb RAM

3Gb HDD

14.1" Screen

MMX Processor

LATE CHRISTMAS OPENING
UNTIL 8PM MON TO FRI UNTIL 6PM SAT

Merry Christmas from all of us at Choice Systems Ltd.

To celebrate this festival we are giving away a free Christmas gift with every order this Christmas.

(One per every customer subject to availability)

HOW TO ORDER

pay TODAY

Pay the whole amount by Credit Card/Cheque. Credit Card debited just before despatch.

6 months interest FREE

Pay 10% Deposit and pay the balance in six months and pay no interest. (otherwise, 36 months @ APR 23.9%)

BUSINESS LEASE

(Business user only) From £30 per week on a 3 year lease.

BUSINESS account

We can offer business accounts to Limited Companies, Government/Education Departments. Call our Corporate Sales Team to open a Credit Account.

All finance is subject to status. Choice Systems is licensed by the Department of Fair Trading. Cheque payments are subject to 10 days clearance. We accept: Visa/Access/Amex/Mastercard.



£3399 + VAT £3993.83 inc VAT

- Intel 233MHz low power (MMO) CPU with MMX Technology (see info panel)
- Intel 430TX Chipset
- 512Kb Pipeline Cache
- 14.1" Large XGA TFT Screen
- 512K Pipeline Cache
- 4Mb PCI SVGA Graphics
- 64Mb RAM (max 128Mb)
- 3Gb Removable HDD
- 56Kbps Built-in Fax Modem
- 20 Speed CD ROM Drive
- 3 1/2" FDD in Smart Bay
- 16 bit Yamaha Wavetable Sound Card
- 2 x USB Ports, 2 x PCMCIA Slots
- 1 x EPP, 1 x Fast serial & 1 x Infrared Ports
- Video in/out for Capture & TV Output
- 7.5lbs W320 x D262 x H56 mm
- LION Battery
- MS Windows 95
- 2 years Warranty
- Made in the USA

BUY NOW PAY LATER

look

PLUS, you can add these High Spec Options:

- 5Gb Hard Disk Drive
- LS120 Floppy Disk Drive
- Port Replicator
- DVD Drive
- ZIP Drive
- Car Adaptor
- Quick Charger

CALL FOR PRICES AND AVAILABILITY

Choice
SYSTEMS

CHOICE SYSTEMS
UNIT 1, CONCORD BUSINESS CENTRE,
CONCORD ROAD, ACTON, LONDON W3 0TJ

TEL: 0181 993 9003 FAX: 0181 993 9936 BUSINESS HOURS: 9.30AM - 6PM MON - FRI & 10AM - 4PM SAT

Choice
SYSTEMS

NOTEBOOKS

Choice Systems brings you the latest in Notebook technology

look

48 HOURS DELIVERY!
Certain conditions apply

6 months interest FREE

BUSINESS LEASE from £10pp

5 year lease

Try this one for

size

Try this one for

power

“Extremely powerful...
an excellent machine
for a decent price”

Personal Computer World

LATE CHRISTMAS OPENING

UNTIL 8PM MON TO FRI UNTIL 6PM SAT

Merry Christmas from all of us at
Choice Systems Ltd.

To celebrate this festival we are giving away
a free Christmas gift with every
order this Christmas.

(One per every customer
subject to availability)

Choice

HOME OFFICE OPTIONS

OPTION 1 add £175 + VAT (£205.63)

MS Windows 95, MS Home Essentials (includes MS World 97)
MS Encarta 97 & Atlas, MS Works 4, MS Internet Explorer,
MS Money & MS Football.

OPTION 2 add £249 + VAT (£292.58)

MS Windows 95, MS Small Business Edition, MS Word 97,
MS Excel 97, MS Publisher 97, MS Outlook 97, MS Autoroute
Express GT Britten, MS Small Business Financial Manager

OPTION 3 add £99 + VAT (£116.33)

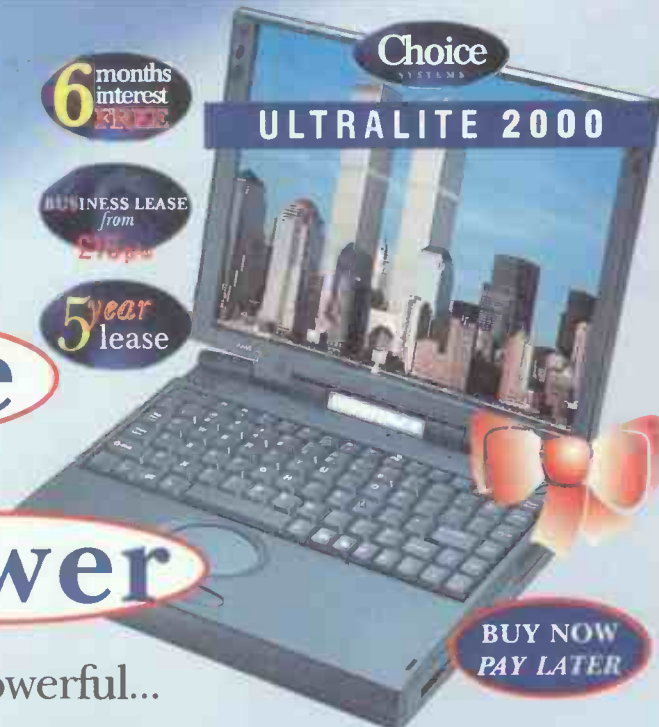
MS Windows 95, Lotus SmartSuite 97

OPERATING SYSTEM OPTIONS

MS Windows 95 on CD add £60 + VAT
MS NT 4 Workstation on CD add £199 + VAT

Choice
SYSTEMS

ULTRALITE 2000



BUY NOW PAY LATER

MMX power for only **£2299** (ex. VAT) **£2701.33** (inc. VAT)

- 13.3" XGA TFT screen machine (1024X768 56K colours)
- Intel Pentium MMX up to 233 MHZ
- 48Mb RAM fitted (max 80Mb) as standard
- 33.6 Built in internal fax modem
- 20 x speed CD Drive as standard
- 16 Bit waveable sound card
- 3 1/2" FDD
- 2.1Gb IDE HDD removable
- Built in Video capture
- 2 PCMCIA slots with zoom video support
- 2Mb PCI SVGA graphic card
- Light weight only 2.3 Kg/6.3Lbs
- Infra red serial port/serial/parallel
- Touch pad
- Carry case
- 24 hrs on line web support
- MS Windows 95 on CD + manuals
- Microsoft Small Business Edition Software
- 2 x powerful Lion battery supplied
- Made in USA
- 2 years warranty (1st year P&L/2nd year Labour only RTB)

EXC. VAT INC. VAT

PENTIUM MMX P166	£2299	£2701.33
PENTIUM MMX P200	£2399	£2818.83
PENTIUM MMX P233	£2475	£2908.13

OPTIONS

- Full size PCI docking station £CALL
- Port Replicator £149 + VAT
- 3Gb IDE upgrade add £175 + VAT

Choice
SYSTEMS

ULTRALITE 1000



6 months interest FREE

BUSINESS LEASE from £7pp

5 year lease

look

48 HOURS DELIVERY!
IN STOCK ITEM
Certain conditions apply
HI SPEC LOW PRICE

MMX P166 power for only **£1199** (ex. VAT) **£1408.83** (inc. VAT)

- 12.1" Dual scan or TFT SVGA screens
- Intel Pentium MMX up to 200MHZ
- 2.1Gb HDD as standard
- 256K Cache
- 32Mb RAM fitted
- 10 x speed CD Drive
- 16 Bit Sound Card Built in speakers/microphone
- NMH battery included software MPEG playback
- 3 1/2" FDD
- 2 PCMCIA slots type 2/3
- 2Mb PCI SVGA Graphic Card
- Infra red serial port/serial/parallel
- Touch pad/carry case
- 2 years warranty (1st year P&L/2nd year Labour only RTB)

BUY NOW PAY LATER

12.1" DUAL SCREEN

EXC. VAT INC. VAT

PENTIUM MMX P166	£1199	£1408.83
PENTIUM MMX P200	£1299	£1526.33

12.1" TFT SCREEN

EXC. VAT INC. VAT

PENTIUM MMX P166	£1575	£1850.63
PENTIUM MMX P200	£1675	£1968.13

OPTIONS

- Full size docking station add £CALL
- Extra 16Mb RAM add £75 + VAT
- 33.6K Modem add £99 + VAT
- 3Gb HDD add £175 + VAT

look

Buy now, pay nothing
for 6 months

(10% deposit required)

TEL: 0181 993 9003 FAX: 0181 993 9936

Choice
SYSTEMS

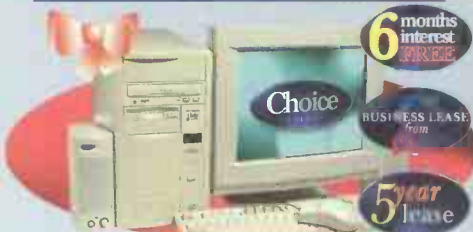
PERSONAL COMPUTERS

look

IN STOCK
48 HOURS
DELIVERY!

Choice
SYSTEMS

ULTRA MULTIMEDIA



6 months interest FREE

BUSINESS LEASE from

5 year lease

IDEAL HOME / OFFICE SYSTEM

MMX P166 from **£649** (ex VAT) **£762.58** (inc VAT)

- MMX Technology
- 512K Piplined Cache
- Latest Chipset Technology
- PCI/ISA Slots
- 16Mb fast EDO 60ns RAM (MAX 128Mb)
- 3.2Gb IDE fast HDD
- 3 1/2" FDD (1.44Mb)
- 16X speed branded CD Drive
- 3D 16Bit Sound Card
- 2Mb fast 3D Graphic Card
- 14" SVGA N/I monitor
- 105 Win 95 UK keyboard
- MS compatible mouse 2 serial/parallel ports
- Deluxe mini tower case
- Choice of software not included
- Cyrix/AMD compatible
- 2 years standard warranty (1st year P&L/2nd year labour only)

EXC. VAT INC. VAT

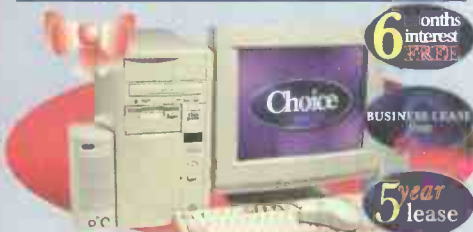
PENTIUM MMX P166	£649	£762.58
PENTIUM MMX P200	£725	£851.88
PENTIUM MMX P233	£799	£938.83
CYRIX / AMD	£ Call	£ Call

OPTIONS

- 15" SVGA Monitor add £39 + VAT
- 55.6K Internal Voice Modem add £75 + VAT
- 33.6K Modem add £49 + VAT

Choice
SYSTEMS

ULTRA MULTIMEDIA PRO



6 months interest FREE

BUSINESS LEASE from

5 year lease

PROFESSIONAL OFFICE / HOME USE

MMX P200 from **£1175** (ex VAT) **£1380.63** (inc VAT)

- Latest Chipset technology
- MMX compatible
- 512K Piplined Cache
- 32Mb fast EDO RAM 60ns (max 128Mb)
- latest Intel Chipset technology
- 6Gb latest fast IDE HDD
- 3 1/2" FDD (1.44Mb)
- 55.6K fast internal modem
- 24 x speed quality IDE CD Drive
- Creative labs AWE 64 value sound card
- 4 Mb Matrox Mystique 220 3D graphic card
- 15" FST Pro SVGA N/I monitor
- 105 Win 95 UK Cherry Keyboard
- Microsoft original IntelliPoint Mouse
- 2 serial/parallel Ports
- Deluxe mini tower case
- Choice of software not included
- Cyrix/AMD compatible
- 2 years standard warranty (1st year P&L/2nd Year labour only)

EXC. VAT INC. VAT

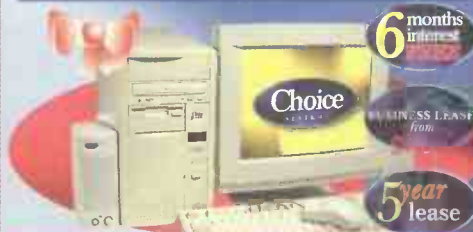
INTEL MMX P200	£1175	£1380.63
INTEL MMX P233	£1249	£1467.58
PENTIUM 2 233MHz	£1450	£1703.75
PENTIUM 2 266MHz	£1550	£1821.25
PENTIUM 2 300MHz	£1699	£1996.33
CYRIX / AMD	£ Call	£ Call

OPTIONS

- 17" SVGA FST add £199 + VAT
- RAM to 64Mb add £75 + VAT
- Optional CD writers/tape backup/ethernet cards £Please call

Choice
SYSTEMS

ULTRA MULTIMEDIA PRO PLUS



6 months interest FREE

BUSINESS LEASE from

5 year lease

PROFESSIONAL USE SERVER / FAST WORKSTATION

Pentium Pro 200MHz from **£1875** (ex VAT) **£2203.13** (inc VAT)

- Single or Dual CPU options
- 64Mb fast EDO RAM 60ns (max 128Mb)
- latest Intel Chipset technology
- 3 1/2" FDD
- 6Gb latest fast IDE HDD
- 3 1/2" FDD (1.44Mb)
- 55.6K fast internal modem
- 24 x speed quality CD Drive
- 8 Mb Matrox Millennium 2 Graphic Card
- 24 x speed IDE quality CD Drive
- Creative labs AWE 64 Gold sound card
- 17" FST Pro SVGA N/I monitor
- 105 Win 95 UK Cherry Keyboard
- Microsoft original IntelliPoint mouse
- 2 serial/parallel ports
- Deluxe midi tower case
- Choice of software not included
- 2 years standard warranty (1st year P&L/2nd year labour only)

EXC. VAT INC. VAT

PENTIUM PRO 200MHz	£1875	£2203.13
DUAL PRO 200MHz CPU	£2299	£2701.33
PENTIUM 2 300MHz	£2100	£2467.50

LATE

CHRISTMAS OPENING

UNTIL 8PM MON TO FRI UNTIL 6PM SAT

Merry Christmas from all of us at
Choice Systems Ltd.

To celebrate this festival we are giving away a free
Christmas gift with every order this Christmas.

(One per every customer
subject to availability)

Choice
SYSTEMS

HOW TO ORDER

WAYS TO PAY

Example based on the £1000

pay TODAY

Pay the whole amount by Credit Card/ Cheque. Total price inc VAT = £1000. Credit Card debited just before despatch.

6 months interest FREE

Total system price inc VAT £1000. Pay 10% deposit of £100 by cheque or credit card then 5 payments of £54.14 = £270.70 total

by Direct Debit and then £629.30 at six months (0% interest) or £54.14 for 24 months. Total paid £1299.36 (APR 19.9%)

BUSINESS LEASE

(Business user only) Total system price ex VAT = £1000. Pay no deposit & pay £107 + VAT per quarter by Direct Debit for 12 quarters total £1284 + VAT.

BUSINESS account

We can offer business accounts to Limited Companies, Government/Education Departments. Call our Corporate Sales Team to open a Credit Account. All finance is subject to status. Choice Systems is licensed by the Department of Fair Trading. Cheque payments are subject to 10 days clearance. We accept: Visa/Access/Amex/Mastercard.

Choice
SYSTEMS

WARRANTY OPTIONS

(For Systems Units Only)

Standard Warranty
2 years labour warranty RTB
1 year parts warranty RTB
Free lifetime technical support.

Silver Warranty add £39 + VAT
1st year parts & labour on site
2nd year labour RTB
Free lifetime technical support.

Gold Warranty add £149 + VAT
(for the system up to £1500 + VAT)
3 years parts & labour on site warranty
lifetime free technical support.

Choice
SYSTEMS

CHOICE SYSTEMS
UNIT 1, CONCORD BUSINESS CENTRE,
CONCORD ROAD, ACTON, LONDON W3 0TJ



BUSINESS HOURS: 9.30AM - 6PM MON - FRI & 10AM - 4PM SAT

Table of Features

Personal Computer World
Editors Choice

Personal Computer World
Highly Commended



Manufacturer	Atlantic Systems	Brother	Compaq	Dan Technology	Hewlett-Packard
Model Name	Proteus Office	Brother Professor II	Presario 4526	Dantum II/266SW	HP Pavilion 8110
Price (ex VAT)	£1,699	£1,489	£1,531	£1,694	£1,236
Price (inc VAT)	£1,976.33 inc delivery	£1,750	£1,799	£1,991	£1,452
Telephone	0990 134725	01279 416 888	0845 2704000	0181 830 1100	local retailer
Web address	www.atlanticsystem.com/sys/	www.kyodai.brother.co.uk	www.compaq.co.uk	www.dan.co.uk	www.hp-cpo.com
Standard warranty	1yr onsite/4yrs RTB	1yr onsite	1yr onsite	1yr onsite	1yr onsite
Warranty options	3yrs onsite/2yrs RTB	3yrs on-site	See retail outlet	3yrs on-site	3 yrs
Technical support	9-5 Mon-Fri	9-6 Mon-Fri	8-8 Mon-Fri	9.30-6 Mon-Fri	9-9Mon-Fri 9-3 Sat
Hardware Spec					
Processor	PII 266 MHz	PII 233MHz	P233MHz MMX	PII 266 MHz	P200MHz MMX
RAM/Type	32Mb SDRAM	32Mb SDRAM	16Mb SDRAM	32Mb SDRAM	32Mb/EDO/SIMMs
Hard disk	Quantum Fireball	Seagate	Compaq	Seagate	Western Digital
Size(Gb)/Interface	6.5Gb EIDE UDMA	3Gb EIDE	4Gb EIDE	6.4Gb EIDE UDMA	2.5Gb EIDE
Motherboard Components					
Motherboard manufacturer	Intel	Intel	Compaq	Asustek	ASUS
Chipset	Intel 440LX	Intel 440LX	Intel 430VX	Intel 440LX	Intel 430TX
L2 cache/max cache (Kb)	512	512	256	512	256
Expansion and I/O					
Spare bays 3.5/5.25	2x 3.5in/2x 5.25in	2x 3.5in/2x 5.25in	None	1x3.5in/2x5.25in	1x3.5in/2x5.25in
AGP	●	●	○	●	○
PCI slots/ISA slots/shared slots	4 PCI/2ISA/1 shared	4PCI/2 ISA	1PCI/1ISA shared	3PCI/2ISA/1 shared	5 ISA/2 PCI
USB/serial/parallel/PS2	2 USB/2S/1P/2PS/2	2USB/2S/1P/2PS/2	2USB/2S/1P/2PS/2	2USB/2S/1P/2PS/2	2USB/1S/1P/2PS/2
Multimedia					
CD-ROM manufacturer	Goldstar	Toshiba	Compaq	Panasonic	Goldstar
CD-ROM speed/interface	24x EIDE	24x EIDE	24x EIDE	24x EIDE	24x EIDE
Sound card manufacturer	Creative Labs	Yamaha	ESS	Creative Labs	Polk Audio
Sound card model	AWE64 Gold	OPL3	ESS	Awe 64	Roland MPU-401
Speakers	SP868 80w	Screen Beat	JBL PRO	Dan Hi-Fi	Polk Audio Clip-on
Graphics & Monitor					
Graphics card	ATI Xpert@work	ATI Xpert@Work	S3 Trio KV2	ATI Xpert@Work	ATI 3D Rage II
RAM/Type	4Mb SGRAM	4Mb SGRAM	1Mb	4Mb SGRAM	2Mb VRAM
Monitor model	ADI 4P	Brother BM86	Compaq 1525	CTX 1569	HP Pavilion
Monitor size	15in	15in	15in	15in	15in
Max refresh rate @ 1,024x768(NI)	75Hz	75Hz	75Hz	85Hz	75Hz
Other Information					
Modem speed (Kbps)	56	33.6	33.6	56	K56Flex DVSD
Internet ready (Yes/No)	●	●	●	●	●
Other extras				Zip drive/TV card	
Office suite	Office 97	MS Works	MS Money & Works	Works 4.0	MS Works
Other software	Ultimate Human body IBM Simply speaking CorelDraw 4	Encarta, Football AutoRoute Express Magic Schoolbus	£1,000 additional software, until 31/12/97	Quicken 6 PagePlus LanDesk, Encarta	EasyPhoto Infopedia, Fifa 97 SimCity 2000
Annual company turnover	£26 million	\$1.3 billion worldwide	\$18 billion (worldwide)	47	£1.9 billion (UK)
Number of employees	160	5,000 worldwide	n/a	180	5,400 (UK)

Key Yes ● No ○

Table of Features



Manufacturer	Hi-Grade	Packard Bell	Roldec	Tiny	Watford Electronics
Model Name	Axion PII-266	Pulsar 20	Predator	Sound & Vision	Aries pro Media TX-97
Price (ex VAT)	£1,699	£1,276	£1,699	£1,699	£1,285
Price (inc VAT)	£1,996	£1,499	£1,996	£1,996	£1,510
Telephone	0181 532 6111	01628 508200	01902 456464	0800 821333	01582 745555
Web address	www.higrade.com	www.packardbell/europe.com	www.roldec.com	www.tinycomp.co.uk	www.watford.co.uk
Standard warranty	1yr onsite inc P&L	1 yr onsite	1yr P&L/5yrsRTB	1yr P&L, RTB	1yr onsite, 5yrs RTB
Warranty options	3yrs onsite	See retail outlet	4yrs Lab/3yr onsite	up to 3 yrs onsite	3yrs on-site
Technical support	9-5 Mon-Fri	(Mastercare) 24hrs/7days/wk	9-5.30 Mon-Fri	9-5.30 Mon-Fri/10-4 Sat	10-6 Mon-Fri, 10-4 Sat
Hardware Spec					
Processor	PII 266 MHz	P200MHz MMX	PII 300MHz	PII 233MHz	P233MHz MMX
RAM/Type	32Mb SDRAM	16Mb SDRAM	32Mb SDRAM	32Mb SDRAM	64Mb SDRAM
Hard disk	Maxtor Diamondmax	Seagate or Western Digital	Quantum Fireball	Fujitsu	Quantum Fireball ST
Size(Gb)/Interface	5.2Gb EIDE UDMA	3.2Gb EIDE	4.3Gb EIDE UDMA	4.3Gb	6.4Gb
Motherboard Components					
Motherboard manufacturer	ASUS	Packard Bell	Intel	Intel	Aries TX97
Chipset	Intel 440 LX	Intel 440TX	Intel 440LX	Intel 440LX	Intel 430TX
L2 cache/max cache (Kb)	512	256	512	512	512
Expansion and I/O					
Spare bays 3.5/5.25	1x3.5in/2x5.25in	1x3.5/2x5.25in	2x3.5in	1x3.5in/2x5.25in	1x 3.5in/2x 5.25in
AGP	●	○	●	●	○
PCI slots/ISA slots/shared slots	5 PCI/2 ISA/1 Shared	3PCI/1ISA	3PCI/1ISA/1 shared	4PCI/2ISA	4 PCI/4 ISA/1 shared
USB/serial/parallel/PS2	2USB/2S/1P/2PS/2	2USB/1S/1P/2PS/2	2USB/2S/1P/2PS/2	2USB/2S/1P/2PS/2	2USB/2S/1P/1PS/2
Multimedia					
CD-ROM manufacturer	TEAC	NEC	Teac CD-574E	Matshita CR-585	Panasonic
CD-ROM speed/interface	24x EIDE	24x EIDE	24x EIDE	24x EIDE	24x EIDE
Sound card manufacturer	Creative Labs	P-Bell Aztec 2320	Yamaha	Yamaha	Creative Labs
Sound card model	AWE64	Sound 16C	OPL3	OPL3	AWE64
Speakers	Yamaha YST-M15	Packard Bell	Labtec LCS800	Juster Multimedia	Aries 80w
Graphics & Monitor					
Graphics card	ASUS AGP V3000	ATI Rage II	ATI Xpert@Work	ATI Xpert@Work	Matrox Mystique 220
RAM/Type	4Mb SGRAM	2Mb VRAM	4Mb SGRAM	4Mb SGRAM	2Mb SGRAM
Monitor model	ADI Microscan 5P	PB 5480	Princeton EO17	29J76C	GX 1569
Monitor size	17in	15in	17in	17in	15in
Max refresh rate @ 1,024x768(NI)	85Hz	85Hz	85Hz	75Hz	85Hz
Other Information					
Modem speed (Kbps)	33.6	56	33.6	33.6	56K Flex
Internet ready (Yes/No)	●	●	●	●	●
Other extras	120Mb Superdisk	Fastmedia Keyboard			
Office suite	Lotus SmartSuite 97				Corel WordPerfect 7
Other software	LanDesk IBM VoiceType Gold Principal 97 Pack	Selection of family and games software	PC Systems diagnostic check	LanDesk Virus Protect Rescue Mel Softkey Home Pack	LanDesk, Supervoice Comptons Home Library selection
Annual company turnover	£17.5 million	n/a	12 million	£110 million	n/a
Number of employees	85	n/a	56	500	110

Key Yes ● No ○

PURE POWER



Pure power, performance and capacity at a down to earth price for the computing professional.

- Intel Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 512Kb Pipeline burst cache
- 32Mb fast EDO RAM
- 3.2 Gb Enhanced IDE hard drive
- 24 speed (max) EIDE CD ROM drive
- 15" SVGA colour monitor
- Desktop or mini tower case
- 4Mb integrated 64 bit graphics with full screen MPEG
- 3 ISA and 4 PCI slots
- 3.5" diskette drive
- Two serial ports with 16550 UART
- One ECP/EPP parallel port
- 105 key Alps keyboard and Locland mouse
- MS Windows 95 with disks and manual

READY OFFICE option with Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

P-166 PCI 166MHz	
PURE POWER	£749 £880.08
READY OFFICE	£919 £1079.83
P-200 PCI 200MHz	
PURE POWER	£829 £974.08
READY OFFICE	£999 £1173.83

PURE POWER II



Look no further for superior performance with the latest Pentium II processor to boost your productivity at an outstanding price.

- Intel Pentium II Processor
- New Intel 440LX chipset
- 512Kb internal cache
- 32Mb fast SDRAM
- 3.2 Gb Ultra DMA hard drive
- 24 speed (max) EIDE CD ROM drive
- 15" SVGA colour monitor
- Desktop or mini tower case
- AGP graphics card with 4Mb SGRAM and full screen MPEG
- 3 ISA, 3PCI and 1AGP slot
- 3.5" diskette drive
- Two serial ports with 16550 UART
- One ECP/EPP parallel port
- 105 key Alps keyboard and Locland mouse
- MS Windows 95 with disks and manual

READY OFFICE option with Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

P-233 AGP 233MHz	
PURE POWER	£1079 £1267.83
READY OFFICE	£1249 £1467.58
P-266 AGP 266MHz	
PURE POWER	£1229 £1444.08
READY OFFICE	£1399 £1643.83

MULTIMEDIA



From its magnificent graphics and software IMPEG to the stunning surround sound speakers the Locland Multimedia a joy to behold.

- Intel Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 512Kb Pipeline burst cache
- 32Mb fast EDO DRAM
- 3.2 Gb Enhanced IDE drive
- 24 speed (max) CD ROM drive
- 15" SVGA colour monitor
- Aztech Waverider Pro 32-3D Wavetable
- Hi-Fi Surround Sound speakers 120W PMPO
- Desktop or mini tower case
- 4Mb Integrated 64 bit graphics with full screen MPEG
- 3 ISA and 4 PCI slots
- 3.5" diskette drive
- Two serial ports with 16550 UART
- One ECP/EPP parallel port
- 105 key Alps keyboard and Locland mouse
- MS Windows 95 with disks & manual
- MS Encarta97, MS Works, MS Money, Golf, Dangerous Creatures, Magic School Bus

INTERNET CONNECTED option with 56.6Kbs Voice FAX modem and 1 full year Internet access with nothing to pay

M-166 PCI 166MHz	
MULTIMEDIA	£879 £1032.83
INTERNET CONNECTED	£1069 £1256.08
M-200 PCI 200MHz	
MULTIMEDIA	£959 £1126.83
INTERNET CONNECTED	£1149 £1350.08

for you.



POWER SERVER



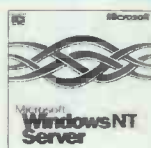
Practical and scaleable network ready file server for all round performance right out of the box.

- Intel Pentium II Processor
- New Intel 440LX chipset
- 512Kb internal cache
- 32Mb fast SDRAM
- 6.4 Gb Ultra DMA hard drive
- 24 speed (max) EIDE CD ROM drive
- 15" SVGA colour monitor
- 4-8Mb SCSI DAT drive
- 10/100 Mbs UTP ethernet card
- Desktop or mini tower case
- AGP graphics card with 4Mb SGRAM and full screen MPEG
- 3 ISA, 3PCI and 1AGP slot
- 3.5" diskette drive
- Two serial ports with 16550 UART
- One ECP/EPP parallel port
- 105 key Alps keyboard and Locland mouse

NT 4 SERVER option with Microsoft Windows NT 4 Server pre-loaded with disks and manuals

P-233 AGP 233MHz	
POWER SERVER	£1849 £2172.58
NT 4 SERVER	£2549 £2995.08
P-266 AGP 266MHz	
POWER SERVER	£1999 £2348.83
NT 4 SERVER	£2699 £3171.33

RAID SERVER



Do you have to support a database 24 hours a day, 365 days a year? Is the server going to contain large files of audio or video clips that can be played back on demand? A fault tolerant RAID Server could be the answer to your requirements.

- Single or dual Intel Pentium II Processors
- New Intel 440LX chipset
- 512Kb internal cache
- Full support for NOVELL Intranetware and Windows NT Server
- 64Mb SDRAM
- 3 x 4.2Gb Ultra Wide SCSI drives
- 24 speed (max) EIDE CD ROM
- 2 x 300 Watt redundant power supply
- Fast Ultra Wide SCSI RAID controller 40Mbs
- Global Array Manager (GAM) with remote diagnostics
- RAID tower case with 12 bays all accessible
- Full support for RAID 0,1,5,6,0+1
- Critical error remote messaging via FAX, Modem, e-mail or pager
- 3.5" floppy diskette drive
- 105 key Alps keyboard and Locland mouse
- One ECP/EPP parallel port
- Two serial ports with 16550 UART
- 15" SVGA colour monitor

R-533 AGP 266MHz	
SINGLE PROCESSOR	£4349 £5110.08
DUAL PROCESSOR	£5099 £5991.33
R-600 AGP 300MHz	
SINGLE PROCESSOR	£4799 £5638.83
DUAL PROCESSOR	£5699 £6696.33

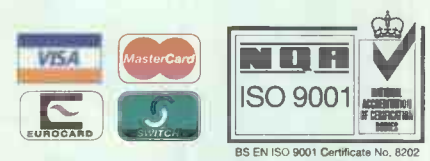


LOCLAND FINANCE

The personal finance option is available on all systems, and is based on a 10% deposit calculated on the total cash price including carriage and VAT followed by 24 or 36 monthly repayments by direct debit. APR 15.9%

EXAMPLE: P-166 MMX technology, cash price including carriage and VAT: £903.58 10% Downpayment: £90.35 Amount of credit: £813.22. 36 Monthly repayments of £28.16. Total amount payable: £1104.11. APR 15.9%

Written quotations are available on request. Credit is available only to persons aged 18 or over subject to status.



TELEPHONE
01355 228808

FAX
01355 244531
www.locland.com



47 CARRON PLACE, KELVIN, EAST KILBRIDE G75 0YL

Prices and specifications correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include delivery. All trademarks are acknowledged. All sales are subject to Locland Computer Limited terms and conditions which are available on request. The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation. Locland is a licensed credit broker, personal finance price shown is for illustration purposes and is subject to status, APR 17.9%. Please call for full written details and a quote.



Create colourful images this Christmas. Nik Rawlinson tests nine inkjets to see if they're worthy stocking fillers.

You can't help but love colour inkjet printers. Producing near photographic-quality prints at a fraction of the price of other colour printers, they've caught the hearts and minds of PC users worldwide.

Whether you're producing a winning presentation or creating your own calendar, a colour inkjet will probably end up being one of the most useful things you ever buy. And they've never been cheaper or better.

We got tired of waiting a whole year between group tests, so decided to take another look six months on. Half a year after our last inkjet group test, only a few models we originally tested remain current. We've taken these into the labs once again and compared them with the latest crop to see who'll take the throne. Over the next four pages, nine contenders vie for the colour crown.

Ratings

- ★★★★★ Buy while stocks last
- ★★★★ Great buy
- ★★★ Good buy
- ★★ Shop around
- ★ Not recommended

Inkjets Contents

- 147 Alps MD1000
- 147 Canon BJC-80
- 147 Canon BJC-250
- 148 Canon BJC-4300
- 148 Epson Stylus Color 300
- 148 HP DeskJet 890c
- 149 Lexmark 1000
- 149 Lexmark Color Jetprinter Series 7000
- 149 Lexmark 2030 Color Jetprinter
- 150 **Editor's Choice**
- 150 Performance Results
- 152 Table of Features

Alps MD 1000

Differing slightly from the other printers in the group, the smart, dark-grey MD-1000 (PCW November 1997) uses tapes rather than ink cartridges. Drawing the paper through up to four times, it prints the whole page in each colour in turn. The common CMYK options are supplemented by tapes for silver, gold, metallic cyan and magenta, and even white for printing on black media. On the downside, they make the printing process noisier than many inkjets. Instead of the usual three or four resolutions, the choice of settings changes depending upon the type of output selected. Normal printing can be done at either 300 or 600dpi. Quality was disappointing when using plain paper, which would mean drastically increased running costs for the home user (high-grade paper is £10.69 for 200 sheets). This machine really comes into its own when printing graphics. Taking six minutes and one second (6'01") at 600dpi, the gradated colours in the business graphics were smooth, with only slight stepping on the black fade. The inverse hairline was by far the clearest of any seen throughout the test. Printing the photo at 600dpi (9'26") on



high-grade paper produced slight banding in some areas, but using photographic paper at 1,200 x 600dpi and the finishing cartridge, produced some of the best reproduction of all the printers tested.

Bundled with Print Artist and Hanes T-shirt maker, this printer is ideal for graphics, and the added options for printing with metallic or white ink make it a desirable purchase for those who cannot get these slightly unusual facilities elsewhere. That said, a conventional inkjet may be more suitable for those wishing to have a balance of printing both graphics and text.

Personal Computer World
Highly Commended

PCW Details

Price £299 (£254.47 ex VAT)
Contact Alps 0800 973405
www.alps.ie
Good Points Business graphics. Choice of ink colours.
Bad Points Noisy. Poor copy paper.
Conclusion Impressive, but a conventional inkjet may be more suited to the home user.
★★★

Canon BJC-80

Tiny, charcoal-coloured and quiet, we've fallen in love with this printer. Tiny printheads have drop-in refills (black or CMYK) and can be replaced by the world's smallest scanner, built into another cartridge. It's about half the size of a notebook and is suited to those on the move, with its optional battery with a life of 200 pages. There's also the choice of using a serial cable or the built-in infra-red communications port for easy data communications. Print speeds are adequate, with a standard-quality page from Word taking just 19 seconds to print. Quality was not too good with the mono printhead, giving speckly grey characters rather than black. Using the CMYK cartridge improved matters greatly, resulting in solid characters with smooth edges. White speckling was present in most graphical output, including high-quality photo reproduction on Canon's bubblejet paper with the Fine option activated. The business graphics from Corel demonstrated strong banding at standard quality. This was eliminated when switched to high quality, but in both instances the fading bars were visibly stepped. The optional scanner cartridge is TWAIN compliant and can be



used with its own software or many popular graphics packages. But it's much slower than the scanning adapter for the Canon BJC-4300, taking 11'12" to scan an A4 colour page at 180dpi. Although the scanning cartridge and printer can be purchased separately, buying them together will save you £30.

There is a lot to be said for this feature-packed printer, which drew gasps of admiration when it arrived in the PCW office and didn't fail to impress.

Personal Computer World
Editors Choice

PCW Details

Price £233.83 (£199 ex vat); scanner cartridge £104.57 (£89 ex vat); printer and scanner together £304.33 (£259 ex vat)
Contact Canon 0121 680 8062
www.canon.co.uk
Good Points Overall performance.
Bad Points Bad points? What bad points?
Conclusion An excellent all-rounder.
★★★★★

Canon BJC-250

Small, elegant and attractive — and the price of this printer can be redeemed against the cost of a Thomas Cook holiday [see *Competition*, page 337]. The driver disk did not include the necessary files, but the manual ensured us that the BJC-240 driver was compatible. This threw up non-fatal error messages about colour adjustment methods not being available each time we printed, darkened and dulled the colours in the photo printout, and increased the print time by 40 percent. After downloading the BJC-250 driver from Canon's US site (not available through the UK site), the time taken to print a page from Word reduced from 45 to 36 seconds. The business graphics from Corel, which took 8'02" at high quality with the supplied BJC-240 driver, took only 7'34" minutes using the BJC-250 settings. The small text on the Excel spreadsheet was clear and easy to read, and the inverse hairline in the CorelDraw business graphics was well defined. Draft-quality text output was fairly fast but very light and speckly. Standard and high-quality output was feathered on both



copier and high-resolution paper. Cleaning the head had no effect, and the only solution was to replace the half-used cartridge with a new one. Output was then much improved in both standard and high resolutions. Changing cartridges was simple, enabling us to choose from black, CMY, fluorescent CMY and photo cartridges. Containers were supplied to hold whichever cartridge was not in use. A wide range of print media can be used, including banners, T-shirt transfers and even fabric sheets. The accompanying CD included a copy of Catz (worth the price of the printer in itself!) and PrintMaster Suite for producing cards, banners and posters from scratch or based on pre-drawn templates.

PCW Details

Price £163.33 (£139 ex vat)
Contact Canon 0121 680 8062
www.canon.co.uk
Good Points Bundled software.
Bad Points Cartridge wastage. Driver.
Conclusion Well worth considering.
★★★

Personal Computer World
Highly Commended

Canon BJC-4300

Not only is this a printer, but with the addition of an optional cartridge, it is also a scanner. The cartridge replaces the single printhead incorporating two (one CMY, one black) inkwells. Catz, PrintMaster and fonts are bundled.

Printing was fairly speedy, with a standard-quality page from Word arriving in 36 seconds. A one-page printout from Excel at the same resolution took 1'03" minutes, producing very clear text. The edges of the characters were sharp and unfeathered on photocopy paper in both this and high resolution. "High" offered an even ink distribution, with larger letters coming out darker and more solid, while draft quality was light and jagged and would not be suitable for everyday correspondence.

Photos were disappointing. Using Canon's bubblejet paper, the output was speckled with white. Colours were dark and unrealistic. Business graphics suffered a similar fate: the black was not solid and the fading bars were visibly stepped. Standard quality on photocopy paper and high quality on bubblejet paper both lost the inverse hairline, while standard quality showed banding in our blocks of solid colour.



Although not as quick as using a flatbed scanner, the scanning cartridge is certainly much cheaper and can scan any standard paper size up to A4 — much wider than a handheld scanner. A 180dpi (360dpi max) colour scan of an A4 sheet took just 3'54" and could be saved as either BMP or TIFF format.

The included scanning software allowed for basic adjustments including image sharpness, and edge and line enhancements.

A voucher offer allows buyers to claim money back against the cost of a Thomas Cook holiday, and buying the printer and scanner together attracts a further saving of £30.

PCW Details

Price £233.83 (£199 ex VAT); scanner cartridge £104.57 (£89 ex VAT); printer and scanner together £304.33 (£259 ex VAT)

Contact Canon 0121 680 8062 www.canon.co.uk

Good Points Optional scanner.

Bad Points Poor graphical reproduction.

Conclusion Worth spending a bit more for the scanning cartridge.

★★★★

Epson Stylus Color 300

A boxy machine with a small footprint and a 100-page cut-sheet feeder, this model is destined to replace the Stylus Color 200. The first thing that struck us on unpacking the unit was the single CMYK print cartridge. Combined black and colour cartridges like this prove to be more expensive in the long run than buying two separate units, as running out of one colour will invariably necessitate discarding three further wells that might be hardly touched. A screen graphic visible during printing should display both the progress and the amount of ink left in the cartridge, but in our tests this still showed the wells to be full when the magenta had run dry.

Printing is frighteningly slow. The economy, or draft setting (which is of a similar quality to 24-pin dot-matrix draft output) took longer to print a single page than it took both the HP890C and the Lexmark 7000 to print five draft sheets. The high-quality setting, the standard of which was comparable to the HP890C's draft output, took just under three quarters of an hour to print five pages: that's nine minutes per page! In normal quality, the small print on our spreadsheet was clear



and easy to read, but in all instances, text printed on normal paper had slightly feathered edges.

Graphics were handled well, with strong steady colours and clearly differentiated fades and shading. In both normal (360dpi) and fine (720dpi) quality the inverse hairline was clearly visible, which demonstrated good graphics handling. The price for this,

though, was the speed, which reduced to a crawl, with a slightly dark fine-quality print of the A4 photo taking over 20 minutes, although even with 100 percent ink coverage the pages did not curl.

PCW Details

Price £186.83 (£159 ex VAT)

Contact Epson 01442 61144 www.epson.co.uk

Good Points Good business graphics.

Bad Points Very slow on text. Four-colour cartridge.

Conclusion Disappointing-quality output overall.

★★

Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 890c

Holding two cartridges (black and CMY), the DeskJet 890C is much easier than some of its predecessors as all sockets have been moved from the underside to the back of the unit. On the downside, these new models never seem quite as sturdy as the old 500 series.

The driver comes complete with 126 fonts and Fontsmart, a font management utility that offers HP LaserJet font compatibility and places fonts that are used less often where they will not take up system memory, while still being easily accessible to the printer. Meanwhile, the Toolbox allows users to do everything, from installing and aligning print cartridges to changing print settings from a simple Windows interface.

The 24MHz RISC processor and 0.5Mb RAM speed things up with five "Economode" copies of a one-page letter arriving from Word in just 56 seconds. Their quality makes the setting perfectly acceptable for use in everyday correspondence. The average time taken to produce the same document in Normal and Best quality is 25 and 27 seconds per page respectively. Print quality is fine, with clear, sharp



edges and good definition of the very small text on our Excel spreadsheet.

Selecting premium-quality paper automatically set the print quality to Best and produced realistic colours with smooth gradation of tone. To output an A4 photo of this quality took 9'36". The white margin in the

example was just 1mm at the top, 3mm and 4mm on the left and right sides, and 10mm at the bottom. In the CorelDraw test it managed to print the inverse hairline without problems in normal mode, but in Best on premium paper it was difficult to see.

Personal Computer World
Highly Commended

PCW Details

Price £399.50 (£340 ex VAT)

Contact Hewlett-Packard 0990 474747 www.hp.com

Good Points Fast. Good colours. Almost full paper coverage.

Bad Points A little expensive.

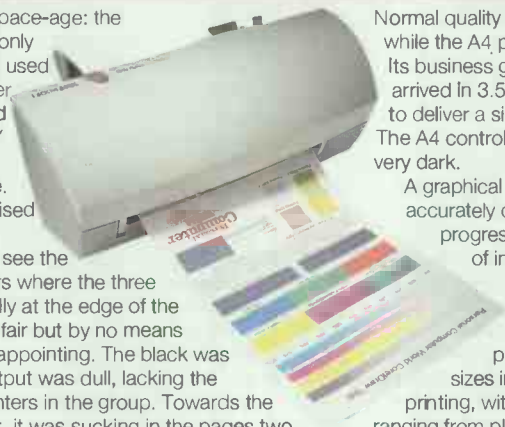
Conclusion We were impressed.

★★★★

Lexmark 1000 Color Jetprinter

Small, streamlined, space-age: the Lexmark 1000 has only one button which is used for feeding the paper — no power switch or lights and indicators. Supplied with a CMY cartridge (it holds only one at a time), all blacks were composite. As a result, they were characterised by a slight greenish tinge.

In draft mode it was easy to see the CMY making up the black letters where the three colours had feathered individually at the edge of the characters. Normal quality was fair but by no means crisp, and High was equally disappointing. The black was still not deep and the overall output was dull, lacking the impact of many of the other printers in the group. Towards the end of the high-quality print test, it was sucking in the pages two at a time. Nine files were missing from the installation disk so we had to download a 1.2Mb file from Lexmark's web site before we could use the 1000. Print speeds were fair but unspectacular. The average



Normal quality page from Word arrived in just under two minutes, while the A4 photo took 20 minutes. The strength of this printer is its business graphics capabilities. The full-page CorelDraw file arrived in 3.56 minutes — just over half a minute longer than it took to deliver a single page from Excel and with slightly wrinkled paper. The A4 control photo came out very dark.

A graphical screen display accurately charts printing progress and the amount of ink left in the cartridge. The driver offers a choice of 21 predefined paper sizes including banner printing, with paper types ranging from plain to greetings cards and encompassing transparencies and iron-on transfers.

PCW Details

Price £129 (£109.79 ex VAT)
Contact Lexmark 01628 481500
www.lexmark.co.uk
Good Points Small and neat.
Bad Points Only CMY cartridge supplied. Disappointing print quality. Dark photo reproduction.
Conclusion Fair performance.
 ★★★

Lexmark Color Jetprinter Series 7000

This two-cartridge printer can be filled with CMY and a black or photo cartridge. This makes it faster than the 1000, slashing print times to 21 seconds for a Normal quality page from Word, and 2'49" for a Standard quality page of business graphics from CorelDraw.

Normal quality is excellent, with good, dark black letters with sharp edges. The four-point text in our Word document was very clear and easy to read. Although there was a noticeable drop in quality after selecting Quick Print 600, the 7000's draft mode which produced slightly grey text with fuzzy edges, there also was no discernible improvement on Normal when we selected High.

The inverse hairline in the CorelDraw test was extremely clear in both normal and high quality, but while the gradation of the faded colours was impressive under Normal, it was noticeably stepped at high quality on premium inkjet paper.

Compared to the 1000 this is a large printer, but it benefits from a



larger paper input tray (supplemented by single-sheet hand feed), an output tray, power and paper advance buttons and two indicator lights. Like its smaller brother, though, it suffered from rather dark output when printing our A4 photo. The blue sky was thunderous and, in parts, almost black. Although not quite as red as the sample produced by the 1000, our image reference was straying away from light brown and towards that end of the spectrum.

Nineteen preset paper sizes are supplemented by a Custom setting and six media options.

Included is a copy of LivePix for photo manipulation.

Although currently top-of-the-range, the 7000 will be joined by the 7200 at the start of November, offering higher resolution for photo reproduction.

PCW Details

Price £299 (£254.46 ex VAT)
Contact Lexmark 01628 481500
www.lexmark.co.uk
Good Points Large paper tray. Good business graphics and text.
Bad Points Dark photo reproduction.
Conclusion Well worth considering.
 ★★★★★

Lexmark 2030 Color Jetprinter

The largest of the three Lexmark machines in the test, the 2030 comes with three cartridges (black, photo and CMY) and holds two of them at any one time. A storage case is supplied to hold the third when not in use. Driver installation was fiddly until we copied all of the relevant files from the CD into a temporary directory and started again.

The three common (Draft, Normal, High) quality settings are supplemented by Presentation mode which produced five pages from Word marginally faster than the High quality mode. A single page at Normal quality arrived in 39 seconds, while from Excel it took 1'11". Quality was never particularly sharp, and slight pixellation was visible at all settings, especially on smaller text. Draft mode gave a nice black print but the pixels were slightly misaligned.

The on-screen display of our ink resources was inaccurate, indicating that we still had a full cartridge when the magenta had already run dry, but the graduated tones produced by CorelDraw were



smooth and there was no evidence of stepping. The inverse hairline was clearly visible in both Normal and High quality modes using either normal or coated paper, but the composite black lettering had distinctly ragged edges.

Even in Presentation mode, using the photo cartridge and photographic paper, the A4 image from Photoshop looked grainy and showed slight banding. That said, the range of colours printed was impressive and the whole image had a lighter, more realistic feel to it than the other Lexmarks in the group.

The 2030 has no buttons or lights at all, but is supplied with a copy of LivePix, a photo collage package for distorting and arranging images.

PCW Details

Price £169 (£143.83 ex VAT)
Contact Lexmark 01628 481500
www.lexmark.co.uk
Good Points Holds two cartridges.
Bad Points Ink monitor.
Conclusion Nice all-round performer.
 ★★★

Personal Computer World

Editors Choice

Editor's Choice

A number of factors must be considered when selecting which printer from such a wide variety of machines should have the honour of being Editor's Choice. Speed and quality, of course, play major roles, but so does paper handling, running costs and the range of functions a printer can fulfil. Those with photo cartridges or those that can print on a wide range of media are particularly useful, but the majority of home or small office printing will often be simple monochrome output from text-based applications. Separate black and colour cartridges, and especially a capacity to hold both at the same time, is therefore a particularly desirable feature.

We highly commend the Alps MD-1000, whose sister, the MD-2300, was also Highly Commended in September 1997's PCW colour printer group test. For business graphics it

is unquestionably our first choice, being the fastest and offering the highest quality of any printer in the test. The ability to use metallic colours and white, which makes it possible to print photos and graphics on dark media, make it unique in this group test.

We also highly commend Canon's BJC-4300. It was not the quickest, producing middling results in all of our tests, but the quality of its textual output was good in all but draft mode. The bundled software is both useful and fun to use, although the unit was ultimately let down by the disappointing quality of its graphical output.

A Highly Commended goes to Hewlett-Packard for the DeskJet 890C. The range of improvements on earlier models, including 70 percent smaller dots and extensive software enhancement, combined with its 24MHz RISC processor and built-in 512Kb RAM, make it an excellent buy for heavy-duty users who will also benefit from its outstanding paper-handling capabilities. Its draft printing is also of sufficient quality to save users ever needing to use normal or high quality for their everyday text-based printing.

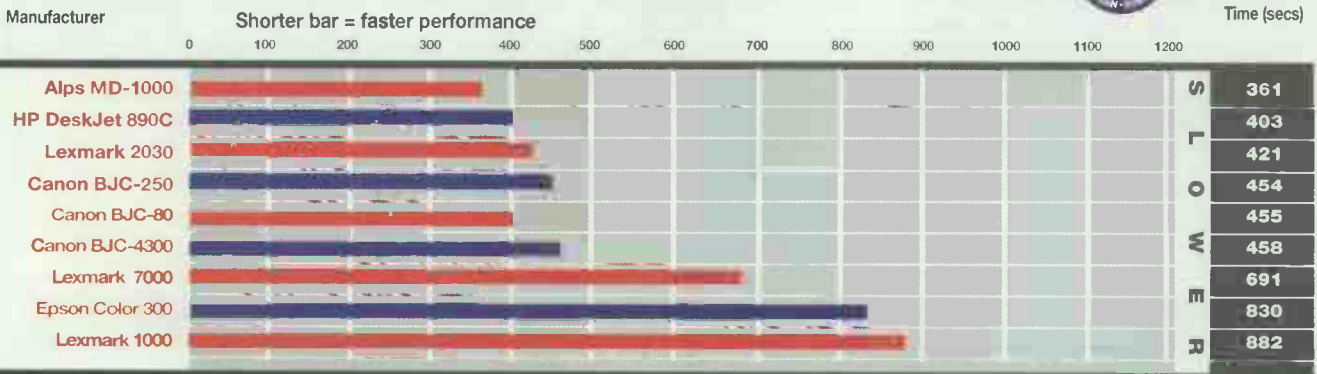
Editor's Choice is awarded to the Canon BJC-80 (pictured, left). The smallest of the group, it demonstrated excellent text and graphics handling. The optional scanner cartridge makes it a cost-effective and space-conscious alternative to buying two separate units, and although the sheet-fed scanning process is somewhat slow, it should be all most home users will ever need.

The optional 200-page battery pack and infra-red communications port make the BJC-80 the ideal machine for notebook users who want to make hard copies away from their desks. One can't help wondering how Canon has managed to squeeze so many features into such a small space.

Nik Rawlinson



Performance Results — CorelDraw



Performance Results — Word



Learn to speak colour

With over 6.5 million individual receptors, the human eye can distinguish around 300,000 individual colours. And colour is more than a visual stimulus - it can accentuate meaning, evoke emotion and re-enforce communication ...

Despite this, most printed output from computers is still in black and white ...

While a significant and growing number of people have invested in colour printers, only a small proportion take advantage of the creative opportunities that the printer brings to their home and work life. Yet anyone who has actually been impressed by the use of colour in greetings cards, banners, documents or slides will know implicitly the effect it can and does have. Colour can increase an audience's willingness to read by up to 80 per cent, and that it can increase motivation and participation by an equal amount.

So why don't more people use colour?

main menu
Click on a topic to explore

fun & easy

print samples

interact with colour

software collection

HP Printing Supplies
Always Clear,
Always Sharp

intro tech support quit

HP's BIG CD, packaged with selected ink cartridges, lets users be more creative with their colour printers.

RESearch has indicated that many printer users are afraid of using colour because of the time and worry of getting anything to look good in colour. There is an additional cost barrier which involves getting the specialised graphics software to create fun images. HP's BIG CD aims to overcome these two of these barriers with stacks of software including graphics and word processing software, a calendar maker, T-shirt software and some fantastic images as well as some notes on how to use colour effectively - either at home or in the office.

One of the simple mistakes is to use as much colour as possible. But the most effective use is to set the mood and to highlight the key points. The human eye is more receptive to yellows and reds, so they stand out and create visual 'noise'. Greens and blues, on the other hand tend, to recede from the eye. To see the effect look at a red box on a blue background, and then a blue box on a red background.

Complementary colours - the BIG CD shows a colour wheel of complementary

colours - can be used to emphasise without clashing with each other. They are good for related bars on a chart or backgrounds for pictures to make them stand out. Images can be the most spectacular use of colour, but are some of the most demanding tasks for a computer printer. But some of today's printers can create photographic quality images that were unimaginable just a few years ago. However, getting the colour balance right is difficult, so the best printers have systems that can do this for you - such as HP's ColorSmart. The best tip is - let the computer do the hard work for you!

Use colour effectively..

The BIG CD contains more hints and tips on how to go about choosing and using colours to make projects and documents more impressive. Colour printing is an affordable option for homes and businesses, but getting the best results, as with any practice, requires some work up front. The BIG CD takes much of the hard work out of the process and should provide HP Deskjet users with the help they need to produce stunning results.

For further information, please contact Hewlett-Packard on 0990 474747.

 **HEWLETT
PACKARD**

Table of Features				
Personal Computer World Highly Commended		Personal Computer World Editors Choice		Computer World Highly Commended
Manufacturer	Alps	Canon	Canon	Canon
Model	MD-1000	BJC-80	BJC-250	BJC-4300
Telephone	0800 973405	0121 680 8062	0121 680 8062	0121 680 8062
URL	www.alps.ie	www.canon.co.uk	www.canon.co.uk	www.canon.co.uk
RRP (inc VAT)	£299 (£254.47 ex VAT)	£233.85 (£199 ex VAT)	£163.33 (£139 ex VAT)	£233.85 £259 ex VAT
Max resolution (dpi)	1,200 x 600	720 x 360	720 x 360	720 x 360
Min resolution (dpi)	300 x 300	720 x 360	360 x 360	720 x 360
No. of colours	9	4	4	4
No. of cartridges	4	1	1	1
Photo specific cartridge	●	○	●	●
RAM req by driver	8Mb	Win 3.1 compatible	Win 3.1 compatible	Win 3.1 compatible
Size (h x w x d) mm	190 x 449 x 280	57 x 300 x 158	171 x 361 x 215	203 x 383 x 232
Costs				
Mono cartridge	£4.11	£28	£19	£26
Mono refill	N/A	£4	N/A	N/A
Colour cartridge	£4.70	£34	£24.99	£40
Colour refill	N/A Metallic £6.46	£5.00	N/A Photo £24.99	Black £5.40 CMY £15.00
Special cartridges	White £7.64 Finish £4.68	Scanner £104.57 inc	Flourescent £24.99	Scanner £104.57 inc Photo £27.99 Flourescent £33.99
Paper tray capacity	100	30	100	100
Max print area (mm)	203 x 270	203 x 287	203 x 284	203 x 287
Drivers				
Windows 3.1	●	●	●	●
Windows 95	●	●	●	●
Windows NT	Early 1998	○	○	○
OS/2 / other	○	○	○	○
Ink saving mode	○	○	○	○
Warranty	1 year	1 year Int'l RTB, parts/labour	1 yr RTB	1 yr RTB
Bundled software	T-Shirt maker (PC) Print Artist (PC) PhotoDelux (Mac)	None	Catz, PrintMaster Thomas Cook Voucher	Catz, PrintMaster Thomas Cook Voucher

Table of Features					
Personal Computer World Highly Commended					
Manufacturer	Epson	Hewlett-Packard	Lexmark	Lexmark	Lexmark
Model	Stylus Color 300	DeskJet 890C	1000	2030 PE	7000
Telephone	01442 261144	0990 474747	01628 481500	01628 481500	01628 481500
URL	www.epson.co.uk	www.hp.com	www.lexmark.com	www.lexmark.com	www.lexmark.com
RRP (inc VAT)	£186.83 (£159 ex VAT)	£399.50 (£340 ex VAT)	£129 (£109.79 ex VAT)	£169 (£143.83 ex VAT)	£299 (254.46 ex VAT)
Max resolution (dpi)	720 x 360	600 / PhotoRET	600 x 600	600 x 300	1,200 x 1,200
Min resolution (dpi)	360	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
No. of colours	4	3	3	6	4 + Photo
No. of cartridges	1	2	1	2	2
Photo specific cartridge	○	○ - built in	○	● included	●
RAM req by driver	16Mb	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Size (h x w x d) mm	347 x 206 x 162	376 x 444 x 226	170 x 360 x 175	188 x 462 x 238	305 x 432 x 267
Costs					
Mono cartridge	See colour (CMYK)	£21.20	£20.20	£20.20	£18.73
Mono refill	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Colour cartridge	£18 (CMYK)	£25.80	£21.89	£21.89	£22.59
Colour refill	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Special cartridges	None	N/A	N/A	Photo - £25.26	N/A
Paper tray capacity	100	150	30	100	150
Max print area (mm)	216 x 356	266 x 356	203 x 280	203 x 282	203 x 282
Drivers					
Windows 3.1	●	●	●	●	●
Windows 95	●	●	●	●	●
Windows NT	○	●	●	●	From Jan 98
OS/2 / other	○	MSDOS	○	○	○
Ink saving mode	○	●	●	●	●
Warranty	1 year RTB	1 year	1 year on-site	1 year on-site	1 year on-site
Bundled software	None	FontSmart	None	None	None

Key: ● Yes ○ No

New Desktop printer range from Oki



OKIPAGE 4w Plus
around £199

- 600 dpi
- 4ppm
- Windows 3.1x/95/NT Compatible



OKIPAGE 6e
around £259

- 600 dpi
- 6ppm
- PCL5e
- 1Mb Memory
- Windows 3.1x/95/NT Compatible



OKIPAGE 6ex
around £329

- 600 x 1200 dpi
- 6ppm
- PCL5e
- 2Mb Memory
- Window 3.1x/95/NT Compatible

Our research shows that you demand three key features when choosing a printer:

- **PRINT QUALITY** high quality, crisp 600 dpi print outs
- **SPEED** choice of fast outputs – from 4 to 6 pages per minute
- **VALUE FOR MONEY** a sky-high specification – at a down-to-earth price

We've put all this and more into the new OKIPAGE range.

CALL US 24 HOURS ON **0345 414400**/www.oki.co.uk
Calls charged at local rates. Answerphone outside office hours.

OKI

People to People Technology

Agenda

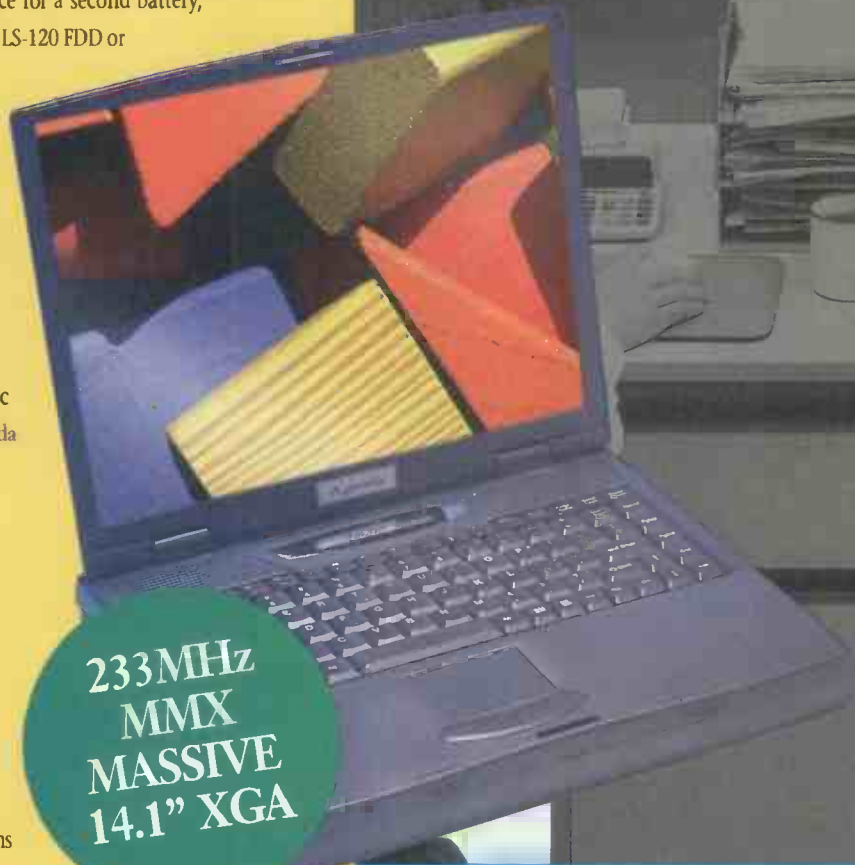
Top of the Agenda's exciting attributes is the massive 14.1" XGA TFT screen, the largest you will find on any notebook PC.

Built to withstand future developments, the Agenda can support up to the fastest 300MHz CPU, has 2 USB ports and uses the latest high performance Synchronous DRAM (SDRAM) to provide you with a maximum of 128Mb memory capacity. With the addition of a high speed 4Mb video subsystem, the Agenda ensures you always stay ahead of the competition.

Being a true desktop replacement the Agenda provides previously unseen flexibility, allowing a CD-ROM, FDD and Li-ION battery to all be installed at once. The FDD can also be used externally with a supplied cable, allowing space for a second battery, second hard drive, ZIP Drive, LS-120 FDD or MO CD-ROM in its place.

Connections include Video In and Out ports to aid presentation capability and 32-bit Cardbus enabled PCMCIA slots with Zoom Video support.

To guarantee a dramatic impression, make the Agenda top of your Agenda.



Agenda Standard Specifications

- Intel Pentium 200MHz or 233MHz MMX
- 64Mb SDRAM
- 512k Pipeline Burst Cache RAM
- 4Mb C&T 65555 Video Accelerator
- 13.3" or 14.1" XGA TFT screen
- 20xCD-ROM & Internal 3.5" FDD
- Removable 2Gb, 3Gb or 5Gb HDD
- Li-ION battery
- Video Capture & MPEG Playback
- Card Bus PC Card slots with Zoom Video
- Carry Case & Windows 95

Desktop Performance

The New Agenda delivers all the power and capability of a Desktop PC without being confined to a desk.

Agenda 720

- P200MMX CPU
- 64Mb SDRAM
- 13.3" XGA TFT
- 2.1Gb HDD
- 20xCD-ROM
- Li-ION battery

£2,499 +VAT
£2936.32

Agenda 730

- P233MMX CPU
- 64Mb SDRAM
- 13.3" XGA TFT
- 3.2Gb HDD
- 20xCD-ROM
- Li-ION battery

£2,799 +VAT
£3288.83

Agenda 820

- P200MMX CPU
- 64Mb SDRAM
- 14.1" XGA TFT
- 3.2Gb HDD
- 20xCD-ROM
- Li-ION battery

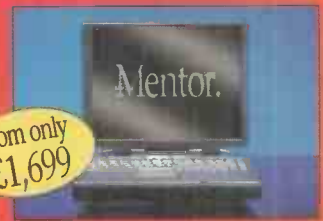
£2,799 +VAT
£3288.83

Agenda 830

- P233MMX CPU
- 64Mb SDRAM
- 14.1" XGA TFT
- 5.1Gb HDD
- 20xCD-ROM
- Li-ION battery

£2,999 +VAT
£3523.83

Performance Beyond the Desk



The Smart Move for The Smart Mover.

- Intel MMX processor
- Up to 80Mb EDO RAM
- 256k/512k Pipeline Burst Level 2 Cache
- 12.1" SVGA TFT or 13.3" XGA TFT screen
- Removable HDD, Modular FDD & 20xCD
- NiMH or Li-ION battery
- Video Capture & MPEG Playback
- Card Bus PC Card slots with Zoom Video
- Carry Case & Windows 95

Mentor. 520 Mentor. 620

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 200MHz MMX • 48Mb EDO RAM • 256k Cache • 12.1" SVGA TFT • 2.1Gb HDD • 20xCD ROM • NiMH battery | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 200MHz MMX • 48Mb EDO RAM • 512k Cache • 13.3" XGA TFT • 2.1Gb HDD • 20xCD ROM • Li-ION battery |
|--|---|

£1,699 +VAT
£1996.33

£2,199 +VAT
£2583.83

Mentor. 630

- 233MHz MMX
- 48Mb EDO RAM
- 512k Cache
- 13.3" XGA TFT
- 3.2Gb HDD
- 20xCD-ROM
- Li-ION battery

£2,399 +VAT
£2818.83

Mentor. Options:

- (prices exc. VAT)
- 3.2Gb to 5.1Gb HDD upgrade £300.00
 - Port Replicator £129.00
 - Li-ION upgrade £50.00

Rock Crystal Clear Warranty Packs

All Warranty Packages cover Parts, Labour and Carriage costs.

1 Year Amethyst Support Standard within the first 12 months we will collect a faulty notebook, repair it, and return it within 5 working days. If not repaired after 5 working days we will loan you a notebook.

Optional warranty upgrades

1 Year Emerald Support

In the first 12 months we will deliver a loan notebook the next working day, collect your faulty one and then return it to you once repaired.

2 Years Support

As Emerald but 2 years cover.

3 Years Diamond Support £299

As Emerald but 3 years cover.

Loan machines will be provided next working day subject to fault reported before 4.00pm

30 Day Credit Terms & Business Leasing Available
Subject to status

SPECIAL TERMS
GOVERNMENT, EDUCATIONAL, NHS & FTSE100

PICIA MEMBER

Call the Rock Computer Hotline for further details on our range starting with the Mentor from only £1,699

01926 832291

121 Regent Street Leamington Spa Warks CV32 4NU FAX: 01926 832279



www.rock-computers.co.uk
Email: sales@rock-computers.co.uk

Specifications may be subject to change without notice All Trademarks acknowledged E & OE, Pentium & MMX are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

5 INTO 1 WILL GO

5 CD's will now fit happily in the same space as one, out of harms way to be called up when ever they are required. Makes a lot of sense and costs around the same price as a single drive.



The Nakamichi high performance CD ROM Mini Changer is a world first. It has 16x Max speed, fits in a single half height bay and works horizontally or vertically. There are no caddies, magazines or trays just a simple quiet disc loading mechanism. It's a bit of a wizz really.

The Nakamichi IDE Mini Changer costs £99 plus VAT and is available from the following stockists:

Where you can buy the mini-changer:

- ACTION COMPUTER SUPPLIES 0800 333 333
- DABS DIRECT 01942 794000
- POWERMARK PLC 0181 956 7777
- SIMPLY COMPUTERS 0181 523 4020
- SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE 01675 466467
- TECHNOMATIC 0990 246222
- WATFORD ELECTRONICS 01582 745555

Where you can buy a system with the mini-changer:

- BLUE CHIP DATA SYSTEMS 01202 660660
- COMPUTER CHOICE 01932 781010
- ROLDEC SYSTEMS 01902 456464
- SCAN COMP 0161 724 4910





Fun and **games**

There's lots of fun stuff on sale at Christmas, and if Santa were less of an honest man, he would be tempted to run off with some of these PC goodies.

Christmas is a time for giving and, of course, receiving. But it's also one of the best times for learning and playing, so this month we take an extra-special look at what you might like to give, or receive.

No Christmas computer season would be complete without a bit of gameplay, so this year we've reviewed a wide variety of games to help you decide which ones will be top of your Christmas list and which will not. We give you the lowdown on the forthcoming

Tomb Raider II and the controversial Postal, as well Riven — the thinking-person's game.

And what's a game without a joystick? Check out our peripherals round-up on page 164 and find out what's shaking with the new force feedback joysticks and the PC Dash gamepad.

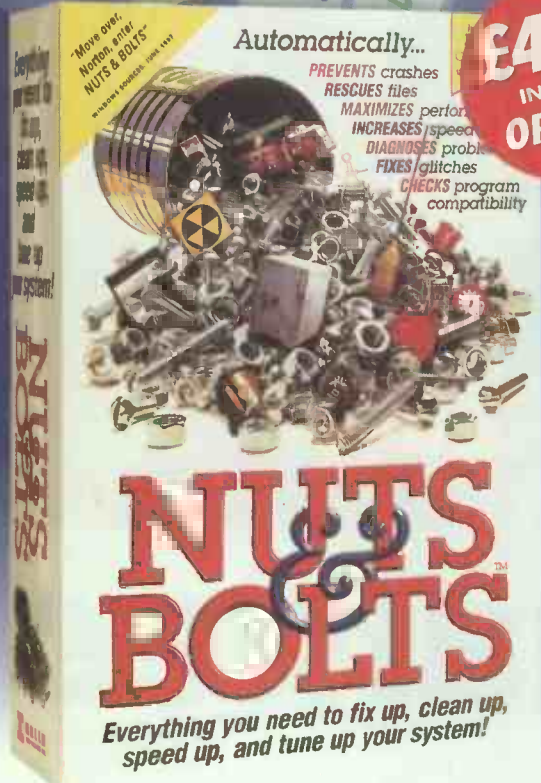
For those more into learning curves than high-speed bends, you'll certainly want to read our round-up of this year's best educational and reference CD-ROMs on page 166.

p159 >

IF YOU ONLY BUY ONE UTILITY

Fix Up, Tune Up, Clean Up and Speed Up your system with Nuts & Bolts

MAKE SURE IT'S NUTS & BOLTS



For Windows 3.1 and Windows 95

- NUTS & BOLTS REPAIRS AND RECOVERS**
- NUTS & BOLTS CLEANS AND OPTIMISES**
- NUTS & BOLTS PREVENTS AND PROTECTS**
- NUTS & BOLTS SECURES AND MANAGES**

"To come close to the features that Nuts & Bolts offers, you'd need to buy 3 Symantec packages at over £150"

PC ADVISOR, November 1997

NUTS & BOLTS is a package of brilliant, virtually automatic utilities that **PREVENT** crashes, **OPTIMISE** your hard drive, **ELIMINATE** conflicts, **REPAIR** damage, **SECURE** files, **SHRED** sensitive stuff, **ALERT** you to problems, **RESCUE** lost files, **DIAGNOSE** your system, **INCREASE** speed, **FIX** glitches and **CHECK** program compatibility. ...There's just no comparison

NUTS & BOLTS™ is here to rescue you before, during and after any system failure.

FIX UP
Avoid crash-causing application conflicts. Prevent any single crashed-application from taking down your entire system. Recover lost drives. Fix damaged files, repair shortcuts, directories, and registry and system settings. Boot up after the worst disasters with your own Nuts & Bolts rescue disk.

TUNE UP
Test all your hardware with the push of a button. Optimise and Customise your Windows effortlessly. Tune your hard drive and Registry for conflict-free installation of applications. And keep an eye on your memory and critical system resources to prevent problems before they occur.

CLEAN UP
Dump all those old, unused, duplicate or orphaned files that are cluttering your memory. Trash leftover shortcuts and program groups. Enjoy a lean and mean registry by eliminating useless "tips" and colour schemes.

SPEED UP
Defragment your hard drive and organise it so that the programs you use most are at the front of your hard drives for quick access. Launch your favourite programs with one click. Anytime! Optimise and defragment your registry for a faster boot-up.

Plus - DATA SECURITY AND MANAGEMENT
Encrypt sensitive files for total security. Send self-decrypting e-mail that can't be intercepted. Shred sensitive files so they are absolutely, positively unrecoverable. Create and manage compressed, industry standard ZIP files for quick e-mail and Internet transmission.

FEATURE	NUTS & BOLTS	Symantec Norton Utilities	Cybermedia First Aid	QDEK Essential Utilities
Easy to use Central Interface with Integrated look & feel	YES	-	YES	-
Repairs & Recovers Damaged Files and Hard Drives	YES	YES	-	-
Automated Clean & Repair Windows Registry	YES	Minimal	YES	-
Rebuild & Optimise Registry for maximum performance	YES	-	-	-
Optimise Hard Drive (N&B Disk Tune is up to 5x faster)	YES	YES	-	-
Clean up Hard Drive	YES	YES	-	YES
Provides Detailed System Info	YES	YES	-	-
Protects against accidental file delete	YES	YES	-	-
Emergency Rescue & Recovery	YES	YES	Minimal	Minimal
Hardware Diagnostics	YES	DOS only	-	-
Live System Monitor	YES	YES	-	-
Crash Recovery	YES	-	-	YES
Crash Protection	YES	-	-	-
Easy System Configuration	YES	YES	-	-
Zip/Unzip Files	YES	-	-	YES
Drag & Drop Zipping	YES	-	-	YES
Zip Integrated with file and Hard Drive Cleanup	YES	-	-	-
Encrypt/Decrypt Files	YES	-	-	YES
High Security Encryption	YES	-	-	-
Security Integrated with File Compression	YES	-	-	-
Secure Erase Feature	YES	-	-	-
Secure Erase works with compressed drives	YES	-	-	-
Self Decrypting Files for easy e-mailing	YES	-	-	-



TO ORDER YOUR COPY OF NUTS & BOLTS CALL CHOICE PERIPHERALS NOW ON 0114 238 2000

ALL TRADEMARKS ACKNOWLEDGED. E&OE INFORMATION CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS.

Tomb Raider 2 starring Lara Croft (Preview Edition)

The title alone should provide some indication of what will be the major draw for a certain proportion of the male population. Core Designs has gone the way of Hollywood and is giving a buxom bundle of pixels, one of its greatest assets, equal billing to the name of the game. And who can blame them? The

Lara Croft Appreciation Society web site boasts over 47,000 hits and rumours are rife that Demi Moore is in negotiations to play the character in a forthcoming film.

Whether that is true or not is up for debate, but sometimes the hype can be justified and this looks like one such occasion. With dynamic lighting, Lara can now use flares

to light up dark corners. New-found skills mean she can scale walls, and weapons like underwater harpoons give her a more dangerous edge, too.

The gameplay is admirable and there is the promise of an intricate

It's enough to drive you up the wall!

storyline to match.

Set across two continents, Lara searches for the Dagger of Xian, a legendary artefact said to bring the power of the dragon to whosoever plunges it into their heart. *Don't try this at home, kids!*

We were playing a preview but the full version will see her travel through China, Tibet and Venice. There's even one whole level set in the scene of a sunken ship, where she is pursued by adversaries, racing to get to the dagger before her.

Eighteen new levels, many refinements, realistic sounds and super-smooth movement makes this game a must for all Tomb Raider fans, and for those who have never met Lara before, it looks like you're in for a treat. Watch out for a full PCW review upon release.

Nik Rawlinson



PCW Details

Price £39.99

Contact To be sold through retail outlets (tba) from the end of November.
www.tombraider.com

System Requirements Windows 95, 16Mb RAM, quad-speed CD, P90 minimum (133 recommended).

★★★★

International Rally Championships

Several months ago, I lost a considerable amount of quality time (normally spent with my bed) thanks to Network Q RAC Rally Championship. Under the innocent surface beats the heart of a superbly addictive and exciting racing game. The graphics are excellent, gameplay is just right, and the hookability factor is distressingly high.

I'd just about weaned myself off it when the sequel arrived, this time lacking the official Network Q RAC sponsorship and TV's Tony Mason as co-driver with words of wisdom, but making up for it with improvements all round in gameplay.

Unlike its predecessor, which could speed along in DOS mode, International Rally Championships (IRC) is for Windows 95 only.

Using DirectX 5 and supporting MMX, IRC requires at least a 16Mb P100. This is just about sufficient, but to have all the visual options switched on, you'd be better off with at least a P166. IRC really comes into its own with a 3D graphics card.

International tracks take you across the deserts of Egypt, over Swiss mountain passes, through Indonesian jungles and

skidding around Finland (the green hills of England also get a look-in).

There's the choice of nine cars from the current rally season and each are beautifully modelled, with independent suspension and realistic handling. A variety of racing modes includes the new Championship mode which swaps time limits for fuel stops. You can play with eight people across a network, or two via a serial link or split-screen mode.

IRC includes a track editor for creating custom circuits — a neat idea, but I just wanted to get on with the game. It's superb. The programmers at Magnetic Fields must once again be congratulated. At least I suited the bags under my eyes!

Gordon Laing

Personal Computer World Recommended



Say goodbye to Tony Mason as well as to several nights' sleep

PCW Details

Price £44.99

Contact Europress 01625 859333
www.europress.co.uk/

System Requirements Pentium 100, 16Mb RAM, Win95, CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card.

★★★★★

Riven

Riven is billed as the sequel to Myst, but requires no previous knowledge of the game. Arriving on Temple Island you find yourself imprisoned in a cage. Fortunately, someone releases you before disappearing, leaving you wondering what that strange, cone-shaped, device can be. Why does it have an eyepiece? Why don't the levers do anything? At this stage you'll probably wander off to ponder the puzzle of the room with five entrances but only two exits... Or is it the other way around? And



what are all these mysterious daggers? You can't seem to pick them up (there's no combat or other violence in this game) but they seem to indicate something useful.

Sooner or later you're going to find a mode of transport between the islands. What can these pairs of cables be, which snake across the sea? What are those creatures basking on that rock? Move carefully or you'll frighten them away. Who left these strange, wooden eyes around, and what do they signify?

Observation is everything in this game: almost every event has significance and every lever and handle needs to be pushed or pulled. The puzzles are fiendishly subtle and the atmosphere

**Virtually real:
The
compelling
world of
Riven**

and attention to detail is riveting.

Vintage machinery abounds, with bronze and steel bearing the patina of age and satisfyingly scraping and hissing as it lumbers into action. Rock and wood textures are meticulously rendered with breathtaking lighting effects. The animation is stunning: the rides on the cable cars dip and sway, accelerate and slow down as the car travels the catenaries of the cables. Water shimmers and flows, insects and birds buzz around the scenes in near-video quality.

Riven is huge, with five CD-ROMs, and it's fiendishly compelling. Don't buy this if you value early nights.

Tim Nott



PCW Details

Price £44.99

Contact Broderbund 01784 431000
www.riven.com

System Requirements PC: Windows 95, P100, 16Mb RAM, 75Mb hard disk space, DirectX compatible video and sound cards. Mac: System 7.5, 90MHz PowerPC, 9Mb free RAM, 65Mb disk space. 4x CD-ROM, 640 x 480 display

★★★★★

Postal

Stop for a moment and cock an ear in a westerly direction. You might just be able to make out the commotion that this game has caused in the United States.

The term "postal" refers to a number of postmen who went berserk, venting their frustrations by shooting their co-workers. It's a worrying social phenomenon and now it's also a game for your PC. You play the role of a guy who's gone postal, whose only wish is

to kill and maim as many people as possible. That's the plot — it doesn't get any more complicated.

At the beginning of each level you are given the number of "hostiles" that you need to polish off in order to get to the next level. Your victims will writhe in agony for a while before dying, shouting "Aargh, my leg!" or "Aargh, kill me now!" (similar to the way I felt after playing Postal for a couple of hours).

The gameplay betrays an appalling lack of imagination: the game environment looks pretty enough but there's no interaction. You can't even knock the head off the snowman

**You play one
bad dude in
a really bad
(and we
mean bad)
game**

on your lawn, and the movement of the characters is

about as convincing as my Gary Glitter toupe.

The violence in Postal means the makers recommend that only people over the age of 17 should play this game, but I think that is unnecessarily harsh on us adults: why should we have to play it when children can get off scott free?

The controversy surrounding Postal in the United States is understandable and, as is always the way, provides excellent publicity. A far better way of suppressing it is just to tell the truth: it's a terrible game. Don't waste your money.

Adam Evans



PCW Details

Price £34.99

Contact Take 2 Interactive Software Europe
www.runningwithscissors.com

System Requirements Windows 95 or NT, 90MHz processor (166MHz recommended), 16Mb RAM (32Mb recommended), 2X CD-ROM drive (4X recommended), SVGA display, SoundBlaster-compatible sound card.

No rating



Perfect Assassin

Fans of the comic series *2000AD* will want to get their hands on *Perfect Assassin*, the brainchild of Kev Walker, concept artist for the movie, *Judge Dredd*.

Set in the rotating city of Kar-Es-Taal, you direct Charon, the last surviving human in the galaxy, on his mission to protect the power source of the universe.

Richly illustrated, the superb graphics, smooth-scrolling and simple-to-use interface help you get straight into this mostly graphical, part-textual strategic adventure. Believable sounds add to the reality, and we were glad to discover that it is largely free of irritating background music.

Sometimes you just have to get nasty



Where is the Jukebox SLIMEBALL!!!

You cruise the city, interacting with characters, asking them for help or for objects and directions that you need to complete your mission. If they prove to be uncooperative, you could use your gun, but beware: the militia maintains the peace, so killing another character could result in suffering a similar fate yourself.

All control is through the mouse: move, shoot, use objects in your inventory, and chat to people using simple cursor movements and

single clicks. What is disappointing is that some characters are too busy to talk, which forces you to search for someone who *has* got the time to chat. When you eventually do get to have a conversation, you must read the subtitles to understand what is being said. And no matter what the content of a sentence, what you hear as a gameplayer often seems to be the same.

This is a spectacular game, with all the elements of what ought to be an entertaining science-fantasy romp. But there is something lacking, and the need to carry out "research" as you progress, although innovative, did not help to fire up my imagination. It just left me feeling uninspired.

Nik Rawlinson

PCW Details

Price £39.99

Contact Grolier Interactive 01865 264800
<http://gi.grolier.com>

System Requirements 486 DX2 66, 8Mb RAM (Windows 95), 16Mb (DOS), 20Mb HDD, CD-ROM, 16-bit sound.

★★★

Fin Fin on Teo, the Magic Planet

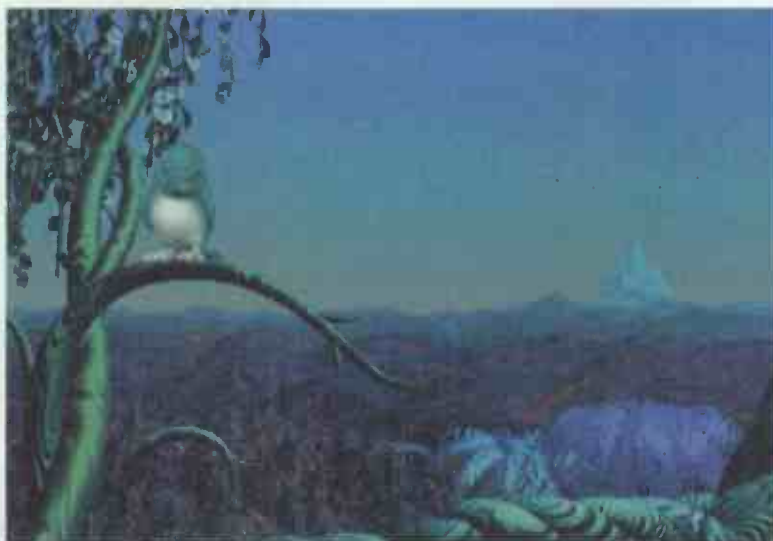
Virtual pets are appearing in truck-loads these days.

We've all heard of the Japanese Tamagotchis, some may have seen Hewlett-Packard's MoPy fish. Now, the hottest thing to hit the market is Fujitsu's Fin Fin.

Fin Fin is reputed to be the most advanced form of artificial life available in entertainment technology today. Not only do you have to feed and play with him, you also have to sing and talk to him. A special microphone and Fin Fin whistle are supplied.

Fin Fin seems to be a cross between a dolphin and a bird and lives on the planet Teo. It consists of three special places: the happy Amile Forest, which is Fin Fin's favourite place and the ideal setting to get to know your new friend; the enchanting Tsubu Woods, where Fin Fin eats; and the water hole of the Secret Inlet where Fin Fin will go to catch fish or be alone.

Over time, you will build up a lasting



He flies, he smiles, and he will sing to you. He is very friendly, too — your kids will love him

friendship with this little animal. In return for food and attention he will sing for you, dance for you and do the odd trick. If you're lucky, you might even get to meet Mrs Fin Fin! A bioscan will let you know how happy Fin Fin is and whether he is in need of anything.



Fujitsu's proprietary artificial life technology replaces the traditional keyboard and mouse interface. You communicate with Fin Fin through sound and motion by using the SmartSensor.

This game is magic and will teach kids the skills of patience, communication and friendship building. Fin Fin could be a friend for life! Ideal for kids aged five and upwards.

Etelka Clark

PCW Details

Price £29.99

Contact Fujitsu 01344 475000
www.fujitsu-interactive.com/finfin.html

System Requirements Windows 95, CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card.

★★★★

Chasm — The Rift

The ominously titled Chasm — The Rift is the latest game from Digital Integration and an experience for which the term "bloodthirsty mass homicide" seems hopelessly redundant.

You play a marine whose task it is to infiltrate the bases where time-meddling mutants have taken over, defeating the zombies by completing a number of missions, all seemingly codenamed Certain Death.

There is a full complement of weapons to collect, all of which come in handy when being attacked by the murderous locals.

There are ordinary "grunts", jet-powered baddies and

"'Ere... You lookin' at me?!"



unstoppable chainsaw-happy types to defeat. The chunky 3D rendering (in 640 x 480 pixels) displays in an array of rich colour and together with the object-linked stereo soundtrack, unsettles and deafens in equal measure.

One of the more interesting features of this game is the game editor included in the software, which allows you to design rooms, aliens, and even your own lighting. There is also the option of bringing a text box up on-

screen while playing, through which a range of commands can be entered. If you become frustrated by being hideously dismembered every ten minutes, just enter the invincibility or the invisibility commands. Even though immortality has its appeal, it does take willpower not to blast your way through the levels and finish the game without even having worked up a sweat.

An important point to note is that Chasm can run in either DOS or Windows, so it's even possible to enjoy large-scale decapitation on a 486. This is a game that deserves to be played on as many PCs as possible because it's a scream-laden, trap-ridden, blood-spattered terror for which the designers deserve no little praise.

Paul Trueman



PCW Details

Price £29.99

Contact 01276 684959 www.digint.co.uk

System Requirements 486DX/4-100 (Pentium recommended), VGA/SVGA display, 16Mb RAM, 75Mb free hard drive space, MSDOS 5.0 or Windows 95, double-speed CD-ROM.

★★★★

Virtua Fighter 2

Having established itself as the undisputed heavyweight champion of the arcades, Sega is now playing for a large slice of the PC games market. Following its success with Sega Rally and Virtua Cop, Sega's latest move is a conversion of the smash-hit beat-em-up, Virtua Fighter 2.

With ten fighters from which to choose, each with over 60 moves, there is a lot to get

your teeth into. Characters on offer range from Kung Fu masters through to Canadian wrestlers and fancy Frenchmen, each with their own fighting styles. The idea behind the game is simply to select your favourite and then take on the other nine fighters in a bout of hand-to-hand combat.

Unfortunately, the character selection screen is about the only thing that runs at the original arcade speed. As with other Sega

titles you can change graphic detail to suit your PC, but anyone expecting arcade quality will be severely disappointed. Even on a 300MHz Pentium II we couldn't achieve a decent

performance with all the options turned on. What's more, there's no support for 3D graphics cards, which are designed specifically for this type of game. However, once you've reduced everything to the bare essentials, the game plays just as it did in the arcade. It's easier (we managed to finish it in just under ten minutes) and all the tricks and tactics that worked on the original seem to work here. The excellent soundtrack is included, as are the sample voices.

Compared with its console counterpart, Virtua Fighter 2 for the PC is a big disappointment when played on today's machines. But it will be interesting to see how it performs on next year's new PCs.

Chris Cain



"No, please, Missus... I can't take any more"

PCW Details

Price £39.99

Contact Sega 0181 995 3399

www.sega-europe.com

System Requirements Windows 95, Pentium 90 or better, 16Mb memory, 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible sound card, 2X CD-ROM.

★★



Linear Computers Diamond Unit

We were stunned when the Unit arrived in five boxes — a huge amount of packaging — but impressed by the feeling of quality once the PC had been assembled.

Internally the machine was tidy and the cables were neatly tied. A large, purple power button and two coloured lights on the front make for a pleasing design. At the rear, ports are unlabelled and there are no USB connectors. There are six SIMM slots, four of which are free, allowing for memory expansion up to 256Mb.

The keyboard detracted from the quality of the machine mainly because it was mapped incorrectly as a US keyboard. Certain

symbols weren't where they should have been and the setup needed to be corrected: a quick and simple adjustment, but nevertheless something which the manufacturer should not have overlooked.

The keyboard also featured a somewhat bizarrely named "Turbo" key. This key (and similarly the Turbo button on the front of the PC) appeared to do nothing when pressed and its function remains a mystery.

The mouse was standard Microsoft issue and worked faultlessly. The 120W speakers produced a great sound, and the sound-card software was easy to configure and use.

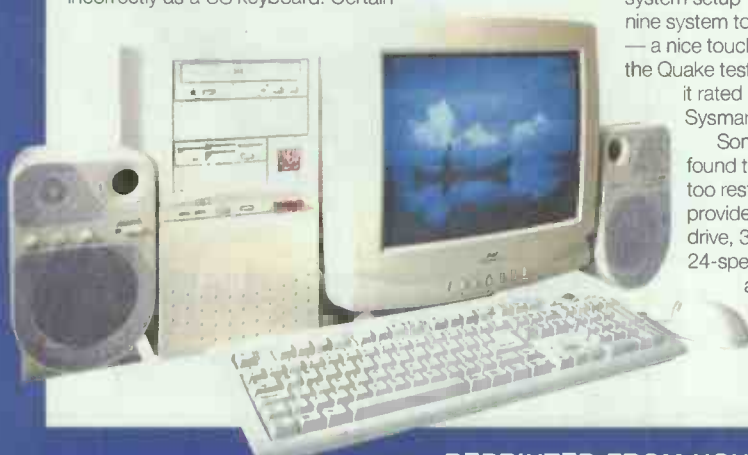
There was no bundled software but the system setup was fine and all nine system tools were installed — a nice touch. Performance in the Quake test was excellent and it rated at fifth place in the Sysmark ratings.

Some manufacturers found the £699 budget too restricting, but Linear provided the largest hard drive, 32Mb RAM, a 24-speed CD-ROM drive, a 4Mb graphics card and a 15in monitor, showing that a budget PC

needn't be lacking in decent components or performance.

Monitor Shinho's AV2 15in CRT display showed no flickering, no streaking and little shadowing. It is MPR II compliant and put in a strong performance.

Aesthetic appeal is high due to the flat screen and nice controls. The dot pitch is 0.28mm and supports a vertical refresh rate of 50-120Hz at 800 x 600.



PCW Details

Price £821.33 (£699 ex VAT)
 Contact Linear Computers 0800 622094
www.lin-pic.demon.co.uk
Good Points Large hard disk. Fast CD-ROM. 4Mb graphics card. 15in monitor.
Bad Points No DIMM slots. No bundled software. Keyboard.
Conclusion A worthy choice. Well specified, with average performance and a quality monitor.
Build quality ★★★★★
Performance ★★★
Value for money ★★★★★
Overall rating ★★★★★

REPRINTED FROM NOVEMBER 1997 PCW

Linear Pentium Diamond System "The Editors Choice"

- ◆ Intel Triton 430TX Motherboard
- ◆ 512k Pipeline Burst Cache
- ◆ 2.5Gb EIDE Hard Disk Drive
- ◆ 32Mb EDO RAM (2 X 16Mb)
- ◆ 24x Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ◆ 16 bit Sound Card
- ◆ 120w Speakers
- ◆ 15" 0.28NI SVGA Colour Monitor
- ◆ 4Mb S3 Virge 64 bit 3D Graphics Accelerator
- ◆ 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- ◆ Windows 95 Keyboard (UK Configured)
- ◆ Microsoft Serial Mouse
- ◆ Mini Tower or Desktop Case
- ◆ Windows 95 Pre-installed, supplied with CD & Manual
- ◆ 1 year onsite Warranty (Parts & Labour)
- ◆ 2 further years Return to base (Labour only)
- ◆ Freephone Technical Support

	166MMX	200MMX	233MMX
Intel MMX	£821	£899	£949
AMD K6	£821	£889	£949
Cyrix M 2	£799	£821	

All our prices include VAT

	P2/233	P2/266	P2/300
Intel PII	£1085	£1189	£1339

Linear PII Systems are supplied with the latest Intel LX Chipset Motherboard & 32MB SDRAM in an ATX Case.

The Diamond unit as reviewed above, specified a Gigabyte HX chipset Motherboard. Attention was drawn to the lack of SDRAM DIMM Sockets. We have therefore upgraded to a TX chipset Motherboard, incorporating two SDRAM DIMM Sockets and the Intel TX Chipset. These two improvements represent further future proofing to THE EDITORS CHOICE THE LINEAR DIAMOND UNIT

Due to the huge success of our Diamond System, Linear Computers are please to Announce that we shall continue to offer the Linear Diamond unit until Christmas '97. To show our appreciation of the huge interest in our Diamond System, Linear Computers will include a four CD Microsoft Family Bundle.



Linear Computers, Unit 5,
 Kimpton Trade & Business Centre,
 Minden Road, Sutton, Surrey SM3 9PF



Freephone 0800 622 094
 FAX 0181 641 8862



Sidewinder Force Feedback Pro



There are two force feedback joysticks currently on the market, with more on the way. But naturally, Microsoft is one of the first to market. And why not? Force feedback is a component of Microsoft's DirectX 5.0 API (application programming interface) and it makes sense that it would have the jump on the rest of the competition. The

Sidewinder Force Feedback Pro is truly a joy to use. The stick fits comfortably in the hand (right hand, that is) and all the buttons are within easy reach of one another. There are five buttons on the stick: a trigger, one eight-way button and three thumb buttons. On the base — which is, admittedly, a bit large — are a further five buttons and one adjustable knob which can be used as a throttle. All the buttons are programmable via the Sidewinder Pro profiler, which allows you to select and record a variety of button sequences that can be used in the various games you play. This can be handy in a game like Quake, where one push of a button can launch you into a death-defying jump, sidestep and shoot action. The joystick is digital, so no clumsy calibration is required. You'll also find

the action very precise. The forces, like the CH stick, vary from soft to hard vibration, push and pull, jolt, and stiff. If you're into flight sims or serious shoot-em-ups, this is the stick for you. It makes for very addictive game-playing.

Dylan Armbrust

PCW Details

Price £130

Contact Microsoft 0345 002000
www.microsoft.com

★★★★★

Force FX



This has to be the biggest joystick we've ever seen, with a massive footprint of 9in x 9in. There is a separate power adapter and two 7ft connection cables: the feedback effects require simultaneous connection to your games port and a spare serial port. There are six built-in force feedback effects: Jolt (running into a wall), Vector Force (the pressure you feel in pulling Gs in your jet fighter), X & Y Vibration (driving over bumpy roads), Spring (stiff airplane throttle), Button Reflex (recoil from firing guns) and Buffeting explosions and air turbulence). The grip and buttons setup is modelled on CH Products' F-16 joystick range and incorporates two four-way switches, five fire buttons, a trigger and trim controls. The push buttons are rated to ten million presses and the four-way switches are rated to one million presses in each direction. Supported games include Need for Speed SE and Flying Nightmares 2, and the pick of the upcoming titles must be Outlaws, the wonderful western adventure from LucasArts.

Adam Evans

PCW Details

Price £149.99

Contact Dimensional Services
01844 345406
www.chproducts.com

★★★★★

Virtual Pilot Pro



Here's a handy multi-function device. The Virtual Pilot Pro wheel, from CH Products, can help you fly in those complicated flight sims or drive along in auto racing games. It has six fire buttons, two four-way switches, a realistic flight yoke, a throttle and a pair of sturdy desk clamps to keep you in the air, not on the floor. For the real highfliers, you'll even find elevator and aileron trim controls, giving you all the simulation options you could want. It works, it's cheap, and it's fun.

Dylan Armbrust

PCW Details

Price £104.95

Contact Dimensional Services
01844 345406

★★★

PC Dash

There's a whole new kind of peripheral on the market that's unlike any joystick or gamepad we've ever seen. It's the PC Dash, from Saitek. This peripheral is a hybrid: part keyboard and part gamepad. It's a bit like a writing tablet in shape and size, except you don't need to write. It's designed to take the arduous task of remembering which keyboard keys you need to push to operate a game's various functions.

To operate PC Dash all you do is plug it into the keyboard socket, load the software and insert a game sheet into the unit. Each game sheet has a specific bar code on the back which is read by a scanner on the Dash. Once enabled, it's ready for action. It comes with ten pre-programmed game sheets, such as Tomb Raider, Quake, Interstate 76, Command and Conquer: Red Alert, and MDK. It even has a Microsoft Word 6.0 sheet to make word processing easier.

There are three buttons and a gamepad on the left that handle the main functions, like look, draw, and escape, while the gamepad handles movement. On the bottom is a large, long button, like a space bar, that usually handles the fire control.

PC Dash is a good idea but it takes a bit of getting used to, and we found the gamepad to be a bit unresponsive. Also, because the Dash is flat, there is an anti-intuitive feel when pushing a function button, unlike that of a keyboard. But for those who are patient and hate using a keyboard when playing games, you might want to check it out.

Dylan Armbrust



PCW Details

Price £49.99

Contact Saitek 01454 855050
www.saitek.plc.uk

★★★

Call us, together we'll make the right choices

When you're choosing a new computer you're faced with a myriad of options. And the specification of the computer itself is often just the tip of the iceberg.

Talk directly to Compaq and together we'll choose the ideal solution for you whether you're buying computers for your business or your entire corporation - or indeed for your family. We'll discuss the latest specifications and help you choose the Compaq model that's right for you.

We can even hand-pick the most appropriate Compaq partner to offer expert advice on software and peripherals. Compaq partners provide you with the specialist installation, software and support expertise you require. They offer the on-site personalised service and face-to-face relationship that you deserve - not only today but for the long-term as well.

The best advice from the world's No.1 PC manufacturer* plus the best local support from our partners; it's an unbeatable way to buy a computer.



Call us now on **0845 270 40 40** for our catalogue or to discuss your choices



PCs for your business

Compaq Deskpro, the UK's No 1 desktop*



Typical Buying Price
£1399^{-VAT}
£1643.83^{inc VAT}

(note: 17" monitor shown here)

COMPAQ DESKPRO 2000 6233x

- 233MHz Intel Pentium II Processor
- Intel 440LX PCIset
- 32MB High Performance SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 512KB Level 2 Cache
- 2.1GB SMART Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Matrox MGA 1064/SG Graphics Controller with 2MB SGRAM
- 15" Colour V50 Monitor
- Intelligent Manageability including Asset Control, Fault Management and Security Management
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0

COMPAQ DESKPRO 2000 5200x

200MHz Intel Pentium Processor with MMX Technology, 16MB SDRAM, 2.1GB Hard Drive, 15" Colour V50 Monitor, S3 V2/GX Graphics Controller, Intelligent Manageability, MS Windows 95

Typical Buying Price
£999^{-VAT}
£1173.83^{inc VAT}

COMPAQ DESKPRO 2000 6266x

266MHz Intel Pentium II Processor, 32MB SDRAM, 3.2GB Hard Drive, 17" Colour V70 Monitor, 16X CD-ROM Drive, 16-bit Full Duplex Audio Card, Intelligent Manageability, MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0

Typical Buying Price
£1999^{-VAT}
£2348.83^{inc VAT}

* Source: Dataquest estimates:- Unit Shipments 1996 plus Jan-June 1997 (latest data available)

* Source: IDC European Research Group Q2 1997 Unit Shipments

Call us for latest prices
0845 270 40 40

Lines open 8am-8pm Mon-Fri, 10am-4pm Sat & Sun. Local call rate.

164a

Ethernet hubs from Compaq

A low-cost range of hubs for workgroups and small businesses

- Ideal solution for small office and home office LANs
- Multi-coloured LEDs for link, collision and port traffic status
- Hubs can be linked together via the uplink port

Netelligent 1005:	5-Port Hub	£50, £58.75 inc VAT
Netelligent 1009B:	8-Port Hub, 1BNC port	£75, £88.13 inc VAT
Netelligent 1017A/B:	16-Port Hub, BNC/AUI port	£145, £170.38 inc VAT



Computers for the home

The full-featured multimedia notebook at a breakthrough price

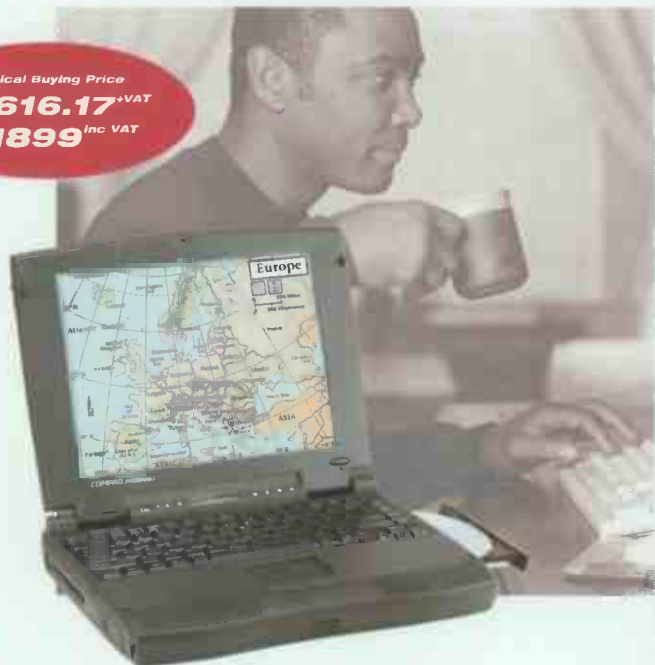
PLUS: Choose additional software for only £4.99!** Choose Top Ten Titles from DK Multimedia and Electronic Arts, plus Personal Training Systems Windows 95 tutorials, Language Assistant Collection and more! (**actual shipping charge inc VAT, offer ends 31.12.97)

COMPAQ PRESARIO 1207

- 150MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 11.3" Colour STN Screen
- 16MB SyncDRAM
- 1.4GB Hard Drive
- This multimedia notebook includes the following fully integrated features all built-in:
14X Max CD-ROM Drive, 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive, 33.6/14.4 Kbps Data/Fax Modem
- PremierSound Audio System with high performance stereo speakers. 8-Hour DisqPlay™ plays audio CDs without booting your machine for extended hours of listening pleasure. Also includes 128-bit Accelerated Graphics, 64K brilliant colours and full screen MPEG video playback, for all your multimedia applications
- Bundled software includes: MS Windows 95 (OSR2.1), MS Works 4.0, MS Creative Writer 2, MS Money 97, MS Encarta 97 MPEG, MS Football, Sim City 2000 Network Edition, Compaq Internet Set-up Wizard, Shockwave Flash, Laplink 7.0, QuickRestore CD

Call for full specifications and details of other models in the range

Typical Buying Price
£1616.17^{+VAT}
£1899^{inc VAT}



** Assumes fully charged battery at moderate loudness. All battery lives may vary, depending on individual range.

Compaq, the best choice:

No other brand of PC is subjected to such stringent testing; it's your assurance of day-in, day-out reliability and unquestionable industry standard compatibility - qualities which save you time, trouble and considerable expense in the long run. All this, and the best advice from the world's No.1 PC manufacturer† plus the best local support from our partners; it's an unbeatable way to buy a computer.

Call us now on **0845 270 40 40**
for our catalogue or to discuss your choices

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Not all products in the Deskpro and ProSignia families contain the Pentium II processor. Prices refer to specification descriptions only. Prices quoted are Typical Buying Prices and are correct at time of going to press. Prices change frequently and are subject to change without notice. The photographed product may not always match the specification in this advert. The picture is not intended to be representative of the actual screen image quality. Product names mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Armada 1500 RoadWarrior offer and Presario software offer end 31.12.97. E&OE.

164b

Visit our web site
<http://www.compaq.co.uk>

COMPAQ



Issue 2



Get on the road for less

The affordable, all-in-one notebook for the business professional

Special Offer: When you buy any Compaq Armada 1500, you can get 25% off RoadWarrior Pack comprising Compaq Carry Case, Compaq Global 336 Telephony Modem PC card, Lithium Ion Battery, all for just £259 (£304.33 inc VAT). Ends 31.12.97



COMPAQ ARMADA 1590DT

- 166MHz Intel Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 12.1" Colour TFT Screen
- 16MB RAM
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 20X CD-ROM Drive
- 2MB Video DRAM
- Integrated AC Power Adaptor
- MS Windows 95

Typical Buying Price
£2199^{-VAT}
£2583.83^{inc VAT}

COMPAQ ARMADA 1530

133MHz Intel Pentium Processor with MMX Technology, 12.1" Colour STN Screen, 16MB RAM, 1.4GB Hard Drive, 1MB Video DRAM, Integrated AC Power Adaptor, MS Windows 95

Typical Buying Price
£1249^{-VAT}
£1467.58^{inc VAT}

COMPAQ ARMADA 1540D

150MHz Intel Pentium Processor with MMX Technology, 12.1" Colour STN Screen, 16MB RAM, 2.1GB Hard Drive, 20X CD-ROM Drive, 2MB Video DRAM, Integrated AC Power Adaptor, MS Windows 95

Typical Buying Price
£1549^{-VAT}
£1820.08^{inc VAT}



Network servers

A network server for the price of a PC



COMPAQ PROSIGNIA 200

- 3 year on-site warranty covering parts and labour
- Pre-failure warranty on hard disks and optional ECC memory
- Compaq Insight Manager, for proactive systems management
- Compaq SmartStart to ensure reliable, optimised server configuration
- Comprehensive security features

COMPAQ PROSIGNIA 200 5/166 MODEL 1/EIDE

166MHz Intel Pentium Processor, 16MB EDO Memory, Enhanced IDE Controller, No Hard Disk

COMPAQ PROSIGNIA 200 INTRANETWARE FOR SMALL BUSINESS SERVER

166MHz Intel Pentium Processor, 32MB EDO Memory, Enhanced IDE Controller, 2.5GB EIDE Hard Disk, 1009B 8-port hub and IntranetWare for Small Business Software Bundle

COMPAQ PROSIGNIA 200 233 MODEL 3200/EIDE

233MHz Intel Pentium II Processor, 32MB EDO Memory, Enhanced IDE Controller, 3.2GB EIDE Hard Disk

COMPAQ PROSIGNIA 200 233 MODEL 1/SCSI

233MHz Intel Pentium II Processor, 32MB EDO Memory, Wide-Ultra SCSI-3 Controller, No Hard Disk

Call us for latest prices and full details of our server range

COMPAQ

Call us for latest offers
0845 270 40 40



164c



**The world's No.1
PC people
are waiting
to talk
to you**



COMPAQ

164d

LIKE A MILLION PROFESSIONALS IN BUSINESS AND IT, YOU'VE TURNED TO VNU.



By turning to this page, you're now looking at magazines that reach over a million professionals across the UK. It's not surprising, because at VNU we produce more business-to-business titles than you might think. In fact, we have a total of 16, extensively covering business, finance and the IT market.

We've also launched *mag.net*, VNU's official website which contains features and editorial from our magazines; *job.net*, the UK's most comprehensive internet recruitment site; and

Newswire, our exclusive 24-hour news service. We're promoters of 4 popular exhibitions every year: *Networks*, *Internet World*, *ITEXPO* and *PCLive*. And through VNU's *Datafile*, we're able to offer details of the most influential professionals in the UK.

By investing in more than just our leading publications, VNU is clearly the first choice for business-to-business communication. So if you want your advertising to work harder, you know where to turn.



VNU BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS

computing Personal Computer world DEALER NETWORKNEWS AccountancyAge business computer MANAGEMENT consultancy WHAT PC? mag.net job.net
 VNU Newswire DEALER infomatics PCWEEK internet NETWORK DIRECTOR Easy PC LIVE Internet World UK 97 networks it expo '97

The Best Reference Tool of 1997

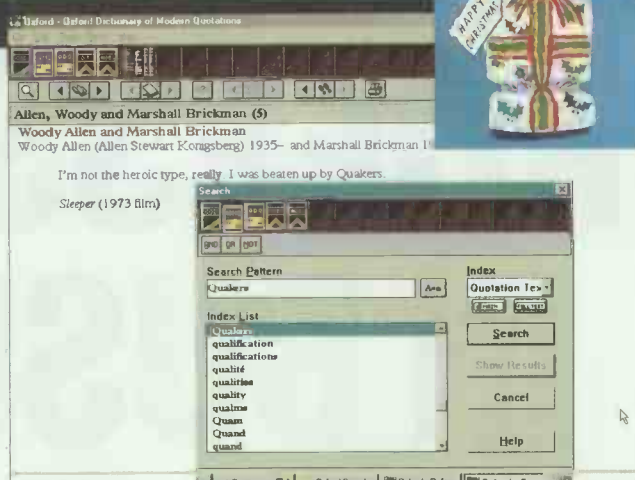
The primary reference source is an encyclopedia and the best encyclopedia you can buy — on or off the computer — is Encarta. Firstly, to all intents and purposes, it's British, so you don't get loads of largely irrelevant American entries, and it is updated every year. If you are on the internet you can download monthly entries that keep it slap bang up to date. Millions of words, thousands of photographs and hundreds of maps, along with charts, tables, photos, illustrations, 360-degree views, videos and animations, sound clips, guidance to good related web sites... you can just go on and on. There are two versions for 1998: Encarta 98 Encyclopedia (£49.99) and Encarta 98 Encyclopedia Deluxe (£79.99). The difference is that the latter has more multimedia content and comes with the Research Assistant, a useful application designed to help you organise your research notes, keep proper source citations, and organise the information in an outline from which you can construct a report.

A superb alternative is the two-CD-ROM World Book Multimedia Encyclopedia from IBM (£49.99). It has been localised in Britain, relates to the school curriculum, is packed with solid information, illustrations — many of extremely impressive quality, graphics, animations, maps and videos. Downloadable monthly updates, indications to related web sites (not as good as Encarta's), a free month's trial of the Electric Library, and a truly superb resource of full-text newspapers and magazines are available. But be warned — you have to sign up for the trial and give your credit-card details.

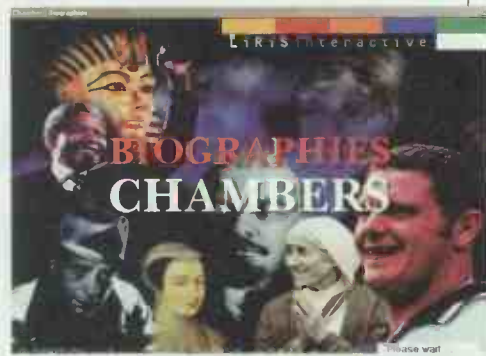
If Microsoft's slogan "Where do you want to go today?" relates to anything, it's to the Encarta World Atlas, an absolute must-have at £49.99. Text, video, audio, photographs and maps take you anywhere you want to go and tell you everything you're ever likely to want to know.

Nestling next to the encyclopedia on your reference shelf is a dictionary, and the very best is the Oxford English Dictionary (£293.75), the most authoritative and comprehensive dictionary of English in the world. The CD-ROM version is nothing short of brilliant, providing the means to search quickly and simply by all sorts of criteria.

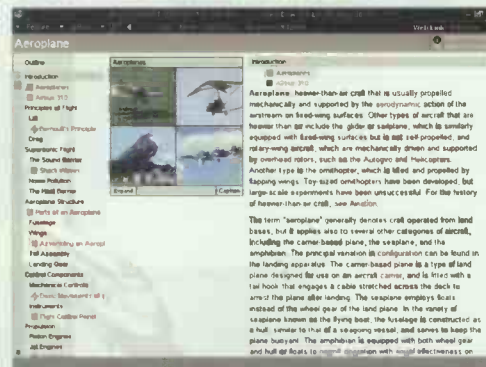
The New Shorter Oxford English Dictionary (£79.99) has half a million definitions and 7.5 million words of text, plus an anagram solver, a rhyming index and help with phonetics. Or the Concise Oxford English Dictionary (£19.99), now in its ninth edition, contains 140,000 definitions and spoken standard British pronunciation of words. The Chambers Dictionary



Above Oxford Compendium: Quotations old and new, plus the Concise Oxford Dictionary and the Oxford Thesaurus, make this a bargain reference buy

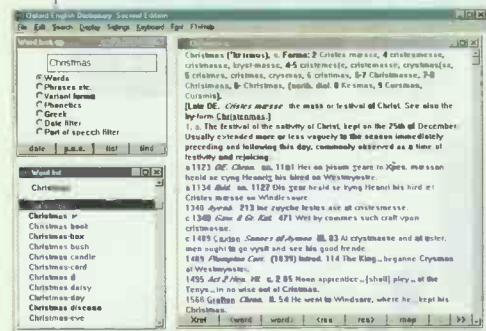


Right, above Chambers Biographies: A great CD-ROM, but it can be up to a decade out of date, so look upon it as a historical resource



Right, below Encarta: The best encyclopedia on or off CD-ROM

Above The OED: Expensive, but the most authoritative reference to words and their origins that money can buy



Below World Book Encyclopedia: Giving Encarta a run for its money

on CD-ROM (£29.99) is also a good choice.

The Oxford Compendium (£49.99) has reached version 3.0. It is a complete literary reference shelf on a single CD-ROM combining the Concise Oxford Dictionary (Ninth Edition), the Oxford Thesaurus, and the Oxford Dictionary of Quotations and Oxford Dictionary of Modern Quotations. A quick mention, too, of The Penguin Hutchinson Reference Library (£39.99). On a single CD-ROM you get Roget's Thesaurus, Longman Dictionary of the English Language, Penguin

Dictionary of Quotations, and Usage and Abusage, among many others. It's difficult to get away from Oxford University Press when it comes to the best reference CDs. The Dictionary of National Biography, or DNB (£411.25) is one of the major historical and literary achievements of the last hundred years and documents the lives of nearly 40,000 people. The Who's Who 1897-1996: One Hundred Years of Biography (£293.75) provides a wealth of biographical information about people of influence in all walks of life. An alternative is Chambers Biographies (£49.99) containing 24,000 pocket biographies derived from no fewer than eight Chambers reference books. Sadly, some of the biographies can be up to a decade out of date.

A great many reference titles are devoted to specific topics such as music, space exploration, wildlife and conservation, even cooking and wine. Several newspapers are available on CD-ROM, others have an electronic edition. The answers to many questions are just a few mouse-clicks away.

Paul Begg

PCW Details

Microsoft 0118 9270 001 www.microsoft.com
 IBM 0800 214 887 www.ibm.com
 OUP 01865 267979 www.oup.co.uk
 Liris Interactive (Chambers) 0171 631 0878
www.liris.com/version/uk.htm
 Helicon (Penguin) 01865 204204 www.helicon.co.uk

The Best Children's CD-ROMs of 1997

Family encyclopedias like Encarta serve general-interest purposes, but fall short for those studying a subject in any depth. Nor are they written with children in mind. To fill the gap, Dorling Kindersley has launched a new reference program, *Eyewitness Children's Encyclopaedia* (£39.99). Written for 7- to 11-year-olds, it uses pictures and animation as well as text to explain information.

For those wanting more depth on topics, there is now a better choice across the school curriculum. Geography is well served by *Globetrotter: The Complete Guide to all 265 Countries of the World* (£19.99), published by Eaglemoss and distributed by Koch Media. This is typical of the latest reference programs aimed at 8- to 14-year-olds. Information goes hand in hand with Key Stage 2 and 3 of the National Curriculum. When children look up a homework topic, they are highly likely to find what they need; not often the case with family encyclopedias. History students can turn to the new *Chronicle Encyclopaedia of History* (£29.99), published by Dorling Kindersley, which covers Key Stage 3 upwards.

The three sciences have received mixed treatment. The juiciest of the three, biology, has received the lion's share of new titles. *Bodyworks 6.0* (£29.99) is an updated version of The Learning Company's established title. With a better search engine and lots of rotating 3D anatomical pictures, this remains an excellent journey through the human body. *A.D.A.M. The Inside Story* (£29.99) from Mindscape covers similar ground. For younger children interested in the animal kingdom, *Amazing Animals* (£29.99) from Dorling Kindersley is great fun. As well as having new games, the CD-ROM comes with stickers, a mobile and a fact book. New general-science programs which cover chemistry and physics as well as biology, include *Hutchinson Science Library* (£39.99), published in association with the Science Museum by New Media, and Dorling Kindersley's updated *Eyewitness Encyclopaedia of Science 2.0* (£39.99).

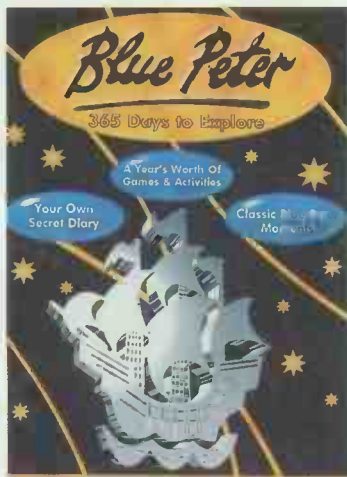
Primary school numeracy and literacy, the subject of so many titles, has seen some useful new additions. *Treasure Mathstorm* (£29.99) from the Learning Company is an excellent program for practising mental arithmetic and building basic numeracy. The Learning Company has also localised its *Reader Rabbit* range (£24.99 each), which is unusual in that it begins at 18 months. *Teletubbies* fans will recognise the sound principle of repetition in the toddler program. There are also titles for pre-school and kindergarten age.

The arts have seen some excellent additions this year. *IBM Brings You Crayola* (£19.99 each), a series of four titles published by Iona, will keep children amused for hours and includes a fashion program aimed at girls. *Broderbund's Orly's Draw A Story* (£29.99) is innovative. It animates and incorporates your pictures into the narrative of four charming Jamaican tales retold by Orly and her friend, Lancelot the frog. Children find this fascinating.

Printpaks from Anglia Multimedia has introduced new titles including *Printpaks Super Jewellery Kit* (£29.99) and *Printpaks The Lost World: Jurassic Park Iron-on Gear* (£29.99). Last but not least, Disney's *Magic Artist* (£39.99) is a knockout with children of all ages.

The other main development in the market reduces the likelihood of serious learning from all those new educational titles. Fun learning may win out instead. Disney has already shown how well films translate to CD-ROM with *Toy Story*. Dreamworks Interactive has followed with *Chaos Island* (£29.99), an adventure based on the film *Jurassic Park* and its sequel, *The Lost World*.

BBC Multimedia is using its TV formats with programmes like *Live & Kicking* and *Blue Peter*, both



The nation's favourite TV programme goes interactive



Above DK's *Eyewitness Children's Encyclopedia* is the best reference product for 7- to 11-year-olds. Right Go digital with *Lego Island*



now on CD-ROM. According to children, *Blue Peter* CD-ROM (£24.99) is "just like *Blue Peter*". *Live & Kicking* CD-ROM (£29.99) allows kids to make their own version of the popular Saturday morning show.

For younger children, *Pingu* CD-ROM (£24.99) from BBC Multimedia is enormously popular. The games are played for hours and teach mouse control to three-year-olds and upwards.

As well as films and TV, the big guns in the toy market have decided to harness the new processing power of computers. Mattel Media continues to add titles using its best-selling doll, Barbie, distributed by JM Interactive. The best of this year's programs is *Barbie Magic Hairstyler* (£39.99) in which you prepare her hair, make up and jewellery for outings like dream dates and fancy dress parties. What a life.

Lego, in association with Mindscape, has published *Lego Island* (£29.99), a great fun and addictive program which is quite different from building models with the real thing.

And Hasbro's Interactive division has launched a whole range of multimedia games including *Monopoly Star Wars Edition* (£39.99), *Boggle* (£19.99) and *Trivial Pursuit* (£19.99).

Debbie Davies

PCW Details

- Anglia Multimedia 0171 579 4400 www.anglia.co.uk
- BBC Multimedia 01483 204450 www.beeb.com
- Broderbund 01784 486918 www.broderbund.com
- Disney Interactive 0181 222 1571 www.disney.com/DisneyInteractive
- Dorling Kindersley 0171 753 3488 www.dk.com
- Dreamworks Interactive 0345 710120 www.dreamworksgames.com
- Eaglemoss 0171 581 1371
- Fox Interactive 01753 549442 www.foxinteractive.com
- Hasbro Interactive 0181 569 1234 www.hasbro.com
- Iona 0181 296 9454 indigo.ie/~ionasoft
- JM Interactive 01703 650759
- Koch Media 01420 541 880 www.kochmedia.co.uk
- The Learning Company 0181 246 4013 www.learningco.com
- Microsoft 0345 710 120 www.microsoft.com
- Mindscape 01444 246 333 www.mindscape.com
- New Media 01491 413 999 www.new-media.co.uk
- Sunflowers +49 (0) 6104/98 15-0 www.sunflowers.de

Futura 1792UA



Refreshingly Sharp



1785XE,
MacFormat, Jan 97



1785S,
PC Guide, Sept 96



1785XA,
PC Magazine, Dec 96



1765D,
The Mac, Jan 97



1569MS,
PC World, July 96

CTX Faster Refresh

Flicker causes eyestrain, eyestrain leads to headache stress and inefficiency, the solution; eliminate the flicker. The CTX Futura 1792UA with Trinitron™ tube has a recommended resolution of 1280 x 1024 at a refresh rate of 85Hz, this allows efficient use of a 17" monitor but even more importantly surpasses the European flicker free Standard, making the monitor picture stable, super sharp and crystal clear.

CTX Distinctive Quality

CTX Products are renowned for their quality, functionality and affordability. Being industry leaders CTX always strive to produce the most advanced, environmentally friendly and safest products, all supported by comprehensive service and warranty terms. If you are upgrading or equipping a business, CTX have a monitor that will meet your specific requirements.

Model Type

Futura 1569UA
Futura 1792UA

Recommended Operation

Graphic, CAD/CAM & DTP, Business.

Screen Attributes

15" Trinitron™ CRT, 14" Viewable.
17" Trinitron™ CRT, 16" Viewable.
0.25 Aperture Grille, anti-glare,
anti-static, anti reflection.

Maximum Resolution

1280 x 1024 // 1600 x 1200

Recommended Resolution

1024 x 768 @ 85Hz
1280 x 1024 @ 85Hz

Other Features

Unique design, Full digital control,
On Screen Display, Complete geometry
and picture controls, convergence,
moire, and Colour temperature controls,
16" viewable screen size, Mac Compatible,
Plug & Play, 15PDS and BNC connection.



Model: Futura 1569UA

CTX Europe Limited

7 Woodshots Meadow
Croxley Centre
Watford, Herts
WD1 8YT

Tel: (01923) 810800
Fax: (01923) 810843

Internet: www.ctxeurop.demon.co.uk

CTX 17" Monitor Suppliers:

Byte	0990 225599	Dabs Direct	0800 558866	PC World	0990 464 464
Choice Peripherals	0114 238 2000	Maplin	01702 554000	Roldec	01902 456464
Computer Trading	0114 253 1600	Novatech	0800 777500	Simply Computers	0181 523 4020
				Watford Electronics	01582 745555

©1997 CTX Europe Limited. All rights reserved. *Specifications are subject to change without notice.



The Monitor Specialists

Monitors • Notebooks • LCD Displays • Systems

Christmas Wishes: Gordon Laing

I love Christmas, and this year, instead of subjecting Hands On readers to my homemade Christmas card, I'll be raving about what's caught my eye in 1997.

None of your extraordinarily pricey stuff either: I'm going to pick out the affordable and keep the aspirational for another day. All the prices shown are approximate "off-the-ad-page" street quotes, including VAT.

■ Ever thought that files conspire to be larger than a floppy disk just to be awkward? Don't be beaten — buy an Iomega ZIP drive! At £105 for the drive and a tenner for each 100Mb removable disk, it's captured the heart of PC suppliers and users alike: nine million units shipped worldwide can't be wrong! I would really like a ZIP so that I wouldn't have to keep carting my own drive back and forth from work to home.

■ This year has seen the PC really score as a games platform. Pop in a 3D graphics card and you're gonna get a system which pans the dedicated consoles. Last month, ATI's Xpert@play was the Editor's Choice in our annual 3D graphics card group test, and it's a cracker. I guarantee it will put a smile on the face of any games player this Christmas. A bargain at £163, and you can even plug it into your telly when the Queen's speech comes on!

■ You'll need something to play, and 3D card or not, my favourite this year is International Rally Championships from Europress (see the review on p159). Those who value their sleep will not thank for me for persuading them to part with its £45 asking price.

■ A good joystick, mouse or steering wheel is always a great gift, so check out page 164 for ideas.

■ If your PC is silent, you'll want to change that with a SoundBlaster from Creative Labs. I could recommend several other manufacturers, but Creative's cards are the easiest to install — the last thing you'll want to make at Christmas is a technical support call.

■ If you're into making your own music or just want the best sound for games, I'd go for the top-of-the-range AWE64 Gold at £125. Some decent magnetically-shielded speakers are always

welcome too, so try something from Yamaha's range.

■ A great stocking filler for the music lover is a MIDI keyboard, which plugs into almost any sound card and provides great "sing-along-a..."

Sea here: NEC's 14.1in MultiSync LCD400 monitor is a real cracker



Driving the deserts of Egypt with International Rally Championship

opportunities when the Christmas dinner has been devoured. Evolution offers several models starting from £35.

■ Those who want to make dance music should check out the Sound Engine Plus bundle from Time+Space. Consisting of Circle Elements, Steinberg Cubasis Audio Lite and SoundLab FunTools, this £39.95 package will get even Granny grooving.

■ There's nothing like having a laugh at the relatives, and if you can't do it at Christmas, when can you? Kai's Power Goo will have everyone in stitches for only £46, while those wanting to more sensibly remove red-eye or turn their photos into cards and calendars should go for the excellent Adobe PhotoDeluxe II at £58.

■ What do you mean, you haven't got any family photos in your PC? Budget flatbed fans need look no further than the £200 Agfa SnapScan 310 to do the job.

■ Digital cameras are undeniably sexy gadgets, if not a little pricey. But I must admit to falling for Sony's gorgeous DSC-F1 and Kodak's impressive DC210, at £465 and £750 respectively.

■ If Santa's pit were bottomless, I would just love a thin, flat-screen monitor. In our October issue roundup, NEC's 14.1in LCD400 stood out from the rest; a snip at around £2,000.

■ I would pursue my film career with a Sony digital camcorder, connected to my PC with a 1394 FireWire interface. Oh, and a Sony widescreen rear-projection TV, complete DTS surround-sound system, fast car...

[Okay, Gordon, that's enough.

Your mum says that giving is better than receiving. Ed.]

Gordon



PCW Contacts

Adobe Direct 0131 458 6842 www.adobe.co.uk
 Agfa 0181 231 4200 www.agfa.co.uk
 ATI 01628 533115 www.atitech.com
 Creative Labs 01245 265265 www.creat.com
 Europress 01625 659333 www.europress.co.uk
 Evolution 01525 372621 www.evolution.co.uk
 Iomega 0000 466342 www.iomega.com
 Kodak 0800 281487 www.kodak.com
 Kai's Power Goo from Principal Distribution
 01756 704000 www.metatools.com
 NEC 0645 404020 www.nec.com
 Sony 0990 424424 www.sony-cp.com
 Time+Space 01837 841100 www.timespace.com
 Yamaha 01908 366700 www.yamaha.co.uk

Christmas Wishes: Dylan Armbrust

Like some of my colleagues, I'd start my Christmas list with the most essential ingredient: a new PC. I have an old Pentium 75 at home which I have converted into a respectable Pentium 125 with the help of a handy and dandy Intel Overdrive chip. But the times they are a-changin' and it's about time to move up the ladder. I have been a good boy this year, so I would like to count on Father Christmas's generosity and technical nous and find the current PC of my dreams under the tree on Christmas morning.

■ What I would really like is an AMD K6 233-based PC with all the trimmings. Naturally I want the best, but I wouldn't push Father Christmas too hard knowing that even he probably has a budget to worry about. I would settle for a respectably-sized hard drive, mid-speed CD-ROM drive and a solid 15in monitor.

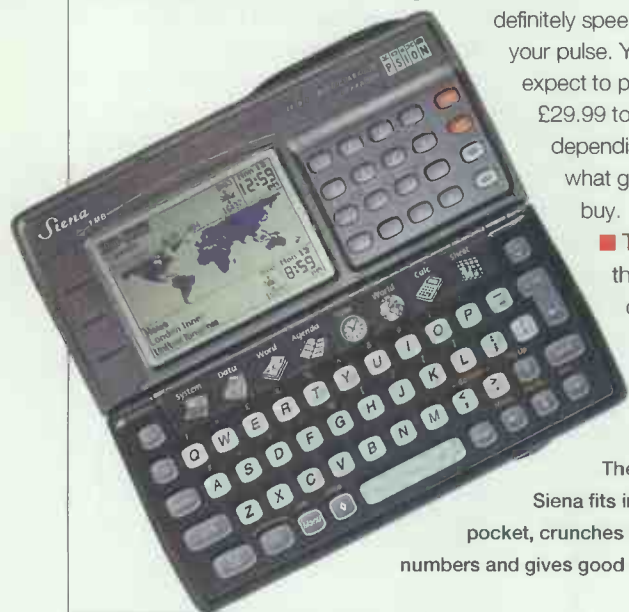
■ But being an avid games-lover who likes fast graphics and game speed I would try to get him to throw in a top 3D graphics card. The all-purpose ATI Xpert@play with 4Mb of SGRAM would do the trick nicely. It handles all manner of graphics, from fast 2D applications to complex 3D game graphics. But if its asking price of £163 were not possible, I'd settle for an affordable 2D graphics card such as Hercules' Stingray 64 video (only £46) and later buy the Orchid Righteous 3D add-in card. The Righteous 3D is now selling for about £116 on the street and it gives top performance and graphics.

■ To make the most of my new kit I'd want to play my favourite games of the year on it. Games are perfect stocking fillers and I'd trade oranges, chocolate and nuts for these any day. Top of my list is Red Alert: Command and Conquer. This game is not only fun, but it makes you think too. And the great part is that you don't need to be younger than 15 to enjoy it. There's also Microsoft's Flight Simulator 98, which has more flying fun than any of the previous versions and it will even let you try your hand at flying a helicopter. On the shoot-em-up side I'd have to go with the old standby, Quake, and MDK which is a new addition to my top ten favourites. The graphics are outstanding, the gameplay is intense and the background music will most

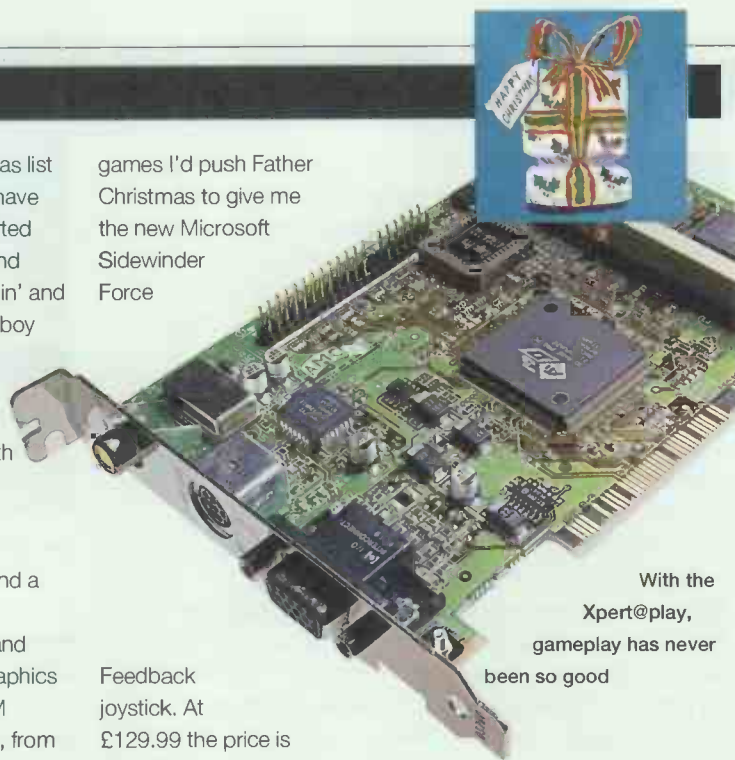
definitely speed up your pulse. You can expect to pay from £29.99 to £49.99 depending on what game you buy.

■ To make the most of these new

The trusty Siena fits in your pocket, crunches those numbers and gives good Solitaire



games I'd push Father Christmas to give me the new Microsoft Sidewinder Force



With the Xpert@play, gameplay has never been so good

Feedback joystick. At £129.99 the price is a bit steep, but if you want engrossing gameplay where you feel the recoil of a plasma gun or the nosedive of your helicopter, then this peripheral is a must.

■ But life isn't all fun and games, so there are a few software applications I think I'd like to unwrap this year. The first would be Microsoft's Money 98 (Standard Edition). If you're like me, then you'll want to have the ability to track just how much money you've spent on those hazy Friday nights out. Or if you happen to be saving up for that new house, you'll find the savings and investment tools invaluable. And if you're with the right bank, it will even let you perform online banking to transfer funds, pay bills and check your statements. At £29.99 it's a great bargain.

■ There's also Microsoft's NetMeeting 2.0 internet communications software. If you and your long-distance friends and family are online, this can help to keep you in touch and all for the cost of a local phone call. The best part of NetMeeting is that it's free. It comes bundled with Windows 95 or, if you don't have that, you can download it from Microsoft's web site. And, with my monthly phone bill, this present from Father Christmas couldn't come too soon.

■ Finally, I'd like to unwrap a Psion Siena with 512Kb of memory. I know there's a new Psion 5 with a fancy new keyboard and lots of memory, but I really don't need all that computing power when I'm on the move.

As long as I can record phone numbers, track my expenses and play Solitaire on the train, I'm happy. And, at £129, it doesn't seem unreasonable.

Dylan

PCW Contacts

ATI Technologies 01628 533 115 www.atitech.com
 Command and Conquer: Red Alert from Virgin 0171 368 2255 www.virgin.com
 Hercules from Imago Micro 01635 294300 www.imagomicro.co.uk
 MDK from Interplay Productions 01628 423666 www.interplay.com
 Microsoft 0345 002000 www.microsoft.com
 Orchid 012356 479898 www.orchid.com
 Psion 0990 143050 www.pSION.com
 Quake from GT Interactive 0171 258 3791 www.gtinteractive.com or www.idsoftware.com

what if your PC could see?



NEW SnapScan 310

- 300 x 600 dpi resolution
- 30-bit one-pass colour scanning
- Push-button ease
- Optional Transparency Module and Automatic Document Feeder available



NEW SnapScan 600 & 600 Art Line

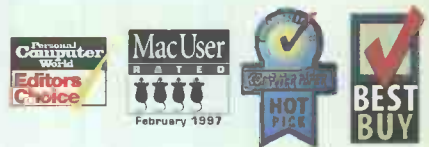
- 600 x 1200 dpi resolution
- 30-bit one-pass colour scanning
- Adaptec PC SCSI card

Your kids could make great-looking school reports and greeting cards. Create a Web site. Or send pictures to friends and family over the Internet. Because with an Agfa SnapScan, they'd be able to scan any four-colour image into their computer. And use it to make anything they do look better. With the software that comes with the SnapScan, it's easier than with any other scanner in its class. They can capture images with the touch of a button. Make colours more vibrant. Enlarge details. Even combine images. All with only a few moves of a mouse. Both SnapScan models work on either a Windows or Macintosh platform, too. So why not let your PC see, and see what your kids can do?

AGFA'S AWARD WINNING SCANNERS

AGFA and the Agfa rhombus are registered trademarks of Agfa-Gevaert AG. FotoFlavor is developed by and licensed from VISU Technologies BV, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All other trademarks and tradenames are property of their respective owners. Awards on original model SnapScan.

WHAT DO YOU SEE?



Software included for Mac® or PC:



Agfa Scanner CDs with FotoLook™ and FotoSnap™ (scanner driver software), FotoFlavor™ (colour enhancement software), Paperport™ (scanned document management software including fax, copy and print functions), OmniPage™ Limited Edition (OCR software), Color It!™ (Mac image editing software) and IPhoto Express™ (PC image editing software). Additional software comes with SnapScan 600 Art Line.

www.agfahome.com

AGFA 
The complete picture.

For more information about Agfa image capturing equipment, please fill in and post the coupon below to: Agfa-Gevaert Ltd., Graphic Systems, 27 Great West Road, Brentford, Middx. TW8 9AX. Tel.: Graphic Info Centre 0181 231 4200, Fax: 0181 231 4957. PCW 01/98

Name _____	Position _____
Company _____	Address _____
Postcode _____	Telephone _____ Fax _____

ARMARI

custom built machines

CHRISTMAS SPECIALS!!!



Apex98 3D master

- Intel 200MMX **£1499**exc VAT
£1761.33 inc VAT
- AMD K6 233 **£1583**exc VAT
£1855.33 inc VAT
- Intel 233MMX **£1598**exc VAT
£1878.83 inc VAT

This machine comes completely set up for the gaming enthusiast. Over 15 of the latest 3D GL and Direct 3D PLAYABLE GAME DEMO's are included in this package, as well as several full 3DFX games. With the latest awesome speakers from Yamaha and a Creative Labs AWE 64 Sound Blaster the Apex98 3D Master gives you the ultimate gaming experience.

Supermicro P5MMA98 Pentium 430TX Chipset Motherboard (ATX)
32MB SDRAM (10ns) 168pin 3.3 Volt DIMM module
IBM Hercules DHEA 34330 4.3GB Ultra DMA EIDE HD
Hitachi CDR-8130 16XMAX E-IDE CD-Rom drive average access time 90ms
Sony MPF520 3.5" 1.44MB floppy diskette drive
Diamond Viper 330 PCI 3D Graphics Accelerator 4mb SGRAM Riva 128 bit 2D/3D engine
Orchid Righteous 3D 4mb (retail) Hardware Direct3D Accelerator
Sound Blaster AWE64 Value with 512k onboard sample RAM
Supra Express K56FLEX External voice/fax/modem
Armari SM (Supermicro) Workstation ATX Tower case with 235Watt ATX PSU 3 x 5.25" Bays, 3 x 3.5" Bays.
Iiyama MF-8515G Vision Master 15" FST Monitor MPR-II, NI 1024 x 768@ 80Hz, Digital Set-up, on-screen display, 0.28 Dot-pitch, Plug 'n' Play, Keytronics Win95 tactile 105-key keyboard (PS2 connection)
Logitech Pilot 3 Button Mouse (PS/2 interface)
Logitech Wingman Joystick
Yamaha YST-MS25 Speakers 2x5W Satellites + 15W Sub Woofer
Microsoft Windows 95 (OSR2) on CD-Rom with manuals (fully installed) includes Config Safe 95 system configuration manager

Dual 3D Engines!!!
8mb Video Ram



The ULTIMATE 3D GAMES Machine

Apex98

- Intel 200MMX **£1090**exc VAT
£1280.75 inc VAT
- AMD K6 2000 **£1099**exc VAT
£1291.33 inc VAT
- AMD K6 233 **£1145**exc VAT
£1345.38 inc VAT
- Intel 233MMX **£1149**exc VAT
£1350.08 inc VAT

Supermicro P5MMA98 Pentium 430TX Chipset Motherboard (ATX)
32MB SDRAM (10ns) 168pin 3.3 Volt DIMM module
Quantum Fireball ST 2.1GB Ultra DMA, <10ms access time, 5400rpm
Hitachi CDR-8130 16XMAX E-IDE CD-Rom drive average access time 90ms
Sony MPF520 3.5" 1.44MB floppy diskette drive
Diamond Viper 330 PCI 3D Graphics Accelerator 4mb SGRAM Riva 128 bit 2D/3D engine
Armari SM (Supermicro) Workstation ATX Tower case with 235Watt ATX PSU 3 x 5.25" Bays, 3 x 3.5" Bays.
Iiyama MF-8515G Vision Master 15" FST Monitor MPR-II, NI 1024 x 768@ 80Hz, Digital Set-up, on-screen display, 0.28 Dot-pitch, Plug 'n' Play, Keytronics Win95 tactile 105-key keyboard (PS2 connection)
Microsoft Intellipoint Ergo Mouse-II (PS/2 interface)
Microsoft Windows 95 (OSR2) on CD-Rom with manuals (fully installed) includes Config Safe 95 system configuration manager
(shown with optional Yamaha YST-MS25 Speakers 2x5W Satellites + 15W Sub Woofer)



NLX-3D

- Pentium II 233 **£1779**exc VAT
£2090.33 inc VAT
- Pentium II 266 **£1869**exc VAT
£2196.08 inc VAT
- Pentium II 300 **£1999**exc VAT
£2348.83 inc VAT

Upgrade to a Diamond FireGL 100 Pro AGP 8mb for only £100 + VAT

ASUS P2L97 440LX AGP Pentium II ATX Motherboard
64MB SDRAM (10ns) 168pin 3.3 Volt DIMM module
IBM 4.3Ultra DMA EIDE Hard Drive
Hitachi CDR-8330 24X MAX E-IDE CD-Rom
Sony MPF520 3.5" 1.44MB floppy diskette drive
ASUS AGP 3DexPlover 3000 with 4MB SGRAM
Armari SM (Supermicro) Workstation ATX Tower case with 235Watt ATX PSU 3 x 5.25" Bays, 3 x 3.5" Bays.
Iiyama MF-8515G Vision Master 15" FST Monitor MPR-II, NI 1024 x 768@ 80Hz, Digital Set-up, on-screen display, 0.28 Dot-pitch, Plug 'n' Play, Keytronics Win95 tactile 105-key keyboard (PS2 connection)
Microsoft Intellipoint Ergo Mouse-II (PS/2 interface)
Sound Blaster AWE64 Value
Yamaha YST-MS25 Speakers 2x5W Satellites + 15W Sub Woofer
Microsoft Windows 95 (OSR2) on CD-Rom with manuals (fully installed) includes Config Safe 95 system configuration manager



WWW.ARMARI.COM

0181 810 7441

for an instant quote or E-Mail sales@armari.com

These are only three systems from the extensive Armari range. Call for our NEW FREE full product catalogue ARMARI Ltd. Units 2/3 Imex House 6 Wadsworth Rd Perivale Middlesex UB6 7JJ Fax: 0181 810 8846 Please phone for an up to date quote or go to our web site for an online custom system quote.

Armari reserves the right to make specification or price changes without prior notice.

NEW!! Latest Intel Chipset and AGP



Christmas Wishes: Adele Dyer

Maybe I'm just greedy, but thinking about what I want for Christmas has made me realise that it's not so much a stocking I need to hang up for Santa, than a duvet cover.

■ First on my wishlist is a faster PC. I currently have a P150 at home and a K6 200MMX in the office; not a bad setup, I know, but to run one of the packages on my Christmas wishlist I need at least a P150MMX at home. Ideally I would go for a PII with a huge hard disk and loads of RAM, but as greed is one of the seven deadly sins and not likely to endear me to FC, I suppose I had better just ask for an Intel Overdrive chip instead. All I need to do is change the jumper settings on my motherboard to make it run at 66MHz and I could fit a 200MMX for just £187, which is a lot less than the cost of a new machine.

■ But what is the power-hungry package? IBM's ViaVoice, a continuous speech recognition system which works extremely well and costs a bargain £99. It is perfect for anyone who spends hours slaving away over a hot keyboard, even if they are a good typist. It takes the strain out of writing long reports, and as you can dictate directly into Word and record macros and add words to the vocabulary, it's easy to use and remarkably versatile.

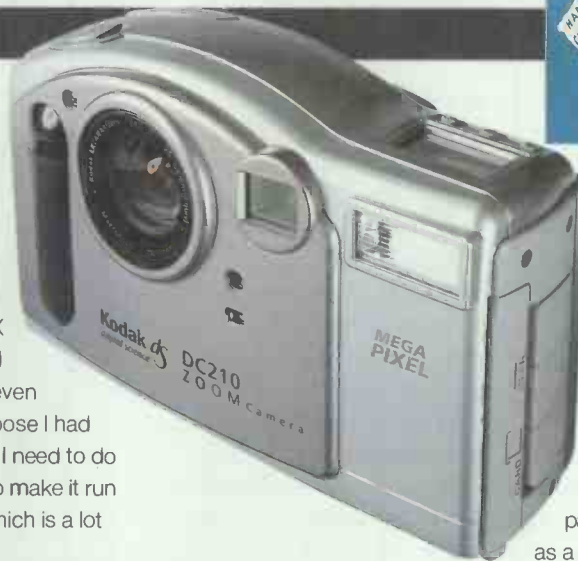
■ Staying with the more expensive wishes for a moment, I need a good printer at home. Ideally, I would like an Alps MD-2300 Masterpiece, simply because it is the most versatile printer we have seen at PCW. It uses Micro-Dry technology, which is rather like dye-sublimation in the way it puts the ink onto the paper. As a result, it is very good at printing photos on glossy sheets of A4 paper in a way that is closer to continuous tone than any other printer we've seen, with the exception of those that cost silly money. It can also be used to print text and colour graphics, as well as printing on the usual range of mad media like iron-on

transfers and greeting



cards. As the MD-2300 costs £700, maybe this is pushing things a little bit too far? So instead I would like a QMS DeskLaser 600 for my letters (a bargain at just £235) and the ColourGraph PixPrint, a tiny dye-sub, for my photos.

■ Which leads me on to all my other imaging needs. I would kill for a Kodak DC210, a digital camera with a resolution of 1,160 x 864 pixels and better quality than we have ever seen from a digital camera. It is still a bit expensive at £750, but if you want to avoid the added expense of the scanner, it is probably a good price. To go with this I would like Adobe PhotoDeluxe 2, which is



The Kodak DC210: Probably the best digital camera for less than £1,000

a significant improvement on the already excellent first version. And at £58 I've found a package that qualifies as a stocking filler!

■ Of course, if you are seriously into image manipulation and drawing, you will probably want a graphics tablet. If this sounds like a trip from the sublime to the ridiculous in terms of expense, then consider the Wacom PenPartner. It is a little A5 graphics tablet that is bundled with a pressure-sensitive pen so you can draw as you would with ordinary drawing tools, and it comes bundled with versions of Dabbler and Kai's Soap — both are excellent



programs in their own right. And this splendid little package comes priced at just under £85, which is a real bargain and makes the PenPartner a sure-fire hit for anyone.

Above Doodler's delight: the Wacom PenPartner

Left The tiny PixPrint dye-sub printer is perfect for printing your photos

■ I'd ask for a

new modem, as the 28.8Kbps I use at home does seem very slow at times, but the last thing I need right now is a 56K modem. Not only are the powers that be (the ITU) still trying to separate the warring factions (3Com and US Robotics vs the rest of the Lucent/Rockwell-using world) but the modems themselves are not all they are cracked up to be, being only slightly faster than 33.6Kbps models. So please, should my Fairy Godmother be listening, can she hurry up and make ADSL a reality, soon?

Adele

PCW Contacts

Adobe Direct 0131 458 6842 www.adobe.co.uk
 Colourgraph 01734 819435 www.colourgraph.co.uk
 IBM 01705 492249 www.software.ibm.com
 Intel 01793 403000 www.intel.com
 Kodak 0800 281 487 www.kodak.com
 QMS 01784 442255 www.qms.com
 Wacom from Computers Unlimited 0181 358 5857
www.wacom.de

Christmas Wishes: Clive Akass

A portable digital camera nearly made it to my Christmas wishlist, but this does not seem to be a good time to buy one unless you have a pressing need for instant electronic images. For the price of a halfway decent one you could buy a far more versatile single-lens reflex, plus a colour scanner to digitise the images.

■ I have a film camera already, so I'd be happy to get a Visioneer PaperPort Strobe document scanner (£175). This copes well with text and colour pictures, and fits between your keyboard and system box. The accompanying document management software functions equally well as a photo album. Also bundled is image manipulation and OCR (text-recognition) software, plus easy integration with other relevant programs you have installed.

■ I'd like a desktop camera too, linked permanently to my PC, partly because I have a devious plan to grab myself a picture of any thief who dares come near it. You can pick one up for less than £100 (a camera, that is, not a thief) that would make a good present for, say, parents wanting to keep in visual touch with their children. Intel's Create and Share package [see review, page 83] bundles a camera, with video-phone and image-manipulation software, for £176. For video-phoning you'd also need a web connection, itself a good present for an isolated friend or relative who has not discovered email.

■ Santa will doubtless bring many people a pocket organiser. I confess to a prejudice in favour of Psion here, simply because it is British. Why buy Windows CE machines when they are no better, and in many respects worse, unless you want to give Bill Gates even more money? (A new crop of CE 2.0 machines will have been launched by the time you read this but are unlikely to be available here before Christmas.)

A Psion Series 5.0 (from £390) or even a 3c (around £100 less) would make a fine present. My wife, somewhat to my surprise, has taken to the smaller Psion Siena (around £213) to the extent that her life is now ruled by it. It has the same organiser features as the 3c, including PC connectivity via PsiWin (which costs extra), although its keyboard is nowhere near as good. But for light personal use I would actually prefer it, as it is both literally and figuratively easier on the pocket.

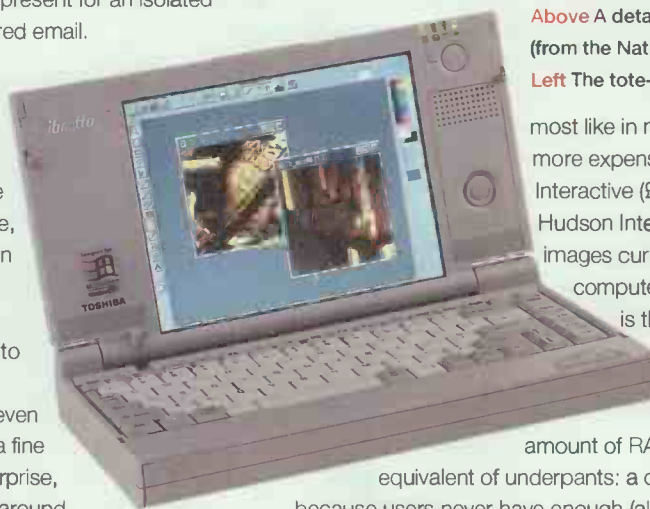
■ If you must buy American, look at the Palm Pilot (from £183 with PC interface), the first organiser to have a usable handwriting interface. Much cheaper and much more limited is IDT's PC Pal, which sells in high-street stores for a recommended £29.99. It has only 7Kb of memory, but it will download appointments and numbers from your PC by reading bar codes flashed on the screen.

■ Around this price are CD-ROMs. The problem with buying these is that so many do not pass the book test (would this CD be better bought in printed form at half the price?) and you can't tell until you try them out. But art CDs rarely fail the test because no book allows you to zoom in on pictures. Sadly, the ones I'd



Above A detail of Van Gogh's Chair (from the National Gallery catalogue)

Left The tote-able Toshiba Libretto



most like in my stocking are among the more expensive. One is Escher Interactive (£58.75 from Thames and Hudson Interactive) with its surreal images curiously anticipating many computer-graphics effects. Another is the newly updated National Gallery catalogue (£64).

■ For that kind of price you can pick up a tidy amount of RAM, which is the computing equivalent of underpants: a can't-go-wrong present, because users never have enough (although be sure to buy the kind and capacity to suit the recipient!).

■ As a luxury, I'd like a Toshiba Libretto (£1,475), which is about the closest a notebook has got to being truly portable.

■ And for sheer indulgence, I still have a hankering for a Roland GI-10 MIDI interface (£441, or £577 with compatible pickup), which allows a guitar or a voice to control a MIDI sound module; imagine singing like a thousand violins! At least, I believe this is what it does. The only time I got close to trying one out, it got stolen before it reached my desk. I wonder if Santa has video-surveillance on his sleigh?

Clive

PCW Contacts

IDT 0162 8826688
 National Gallery Publications 0171 839 8544
 Palm Pilot from 3Com 01734 228020
www.3com.com/palm
 Psion 0171 258 7368 www.pSION.co.uk
 Roland 017092 515020 www.roland.co.uk
 Thames and Hudson Interactive 0171 636 5488
 Toshiba 01932 828828 www.toshiba.com
 Visioneer 0800 973245 www.visioneer.com

the new *magicolor 2* colour laser printer

simplest brightest



smallest

fastest

Lose your colour prejudice

because now it's a different story...

magicolor 2 is simple to use and has the smallest footprint in its class.

magicolor 2 prints up to 16 ppm black & white and up to 8 ppm in colour.

magicolor 2 gives you superb colour, up to 1200 x 1200 dpi.

magicolor 2 is economical to run - from only 3 pence a page in colour.

magicolor 2 from only £2,795 (exc. vat) - it's hard to discriminate against.



printers that mean **business**



call QMS on 01784 442255

or fax back the coupon to 01784 461641, or return to
QMS (UK) Ltd, Old Bridge House, The Hythe,
Staines, Middlesex TW18 3JF



Total satisfaction 30 day money back guarantee*

*If for any reason you are not fully satisfied with your magicolor 2, return to QMS, within 30 days of purchase and we will refund your purchase price of the printer less the cost of the consumables. This offer applies to all magicolor 2 printers ordered by the end of 1997 in the UK and Ireland.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
Postcode _____
Fax _____
Tel. _____
Position _____
Please indicate: P Misc P PC



Christmas Wishes: Adam Evans

The scene: A busy department store on the last Saturday before Christmas. Having queued for hours, a pretty young child approaches the plump red-suited figure slumped in his chair...

Santa: Ho, ho. Well little girl, what do you want for Christmas?

Mary: Yeah, wotcha Santa. Oh, you know, the usual stuff: dolls, toys, world peace, nothing very exciting... But there is one thing I'd like more than anything — I'm desperate for some advice.

Santa: I'm afraid Santa doesn't know much about personal problems, young lady — except for Red Nose Complex, of course. Whoever heard of an Agony Santa?

Mary: I'll do the jokes, fatso. The thing is, every single member of my family is really into computers and I've got no idea what to get them. I've got a few quid 'cos I won the "precocious under-fours" sweepstake at my nursery school... But I don't suppose you know much about computers, either?

Santa: Well, normally you'd be right, but if you could see

beneath this beard, you might just recognise the Technical Editor of a well-known computer magazine. The hours are bad on PCW and the pay is lousy, so these little weekend jobs help me keep the wolf from the door. Ask away, but please promise not to tell anyone about my moonlighting.

Mary: No worries, mate. First up are my ma and pa: they're really keen on keeping a scrapbook of my life on PC. My mum wants to load-in old photos, and dictates so much narrative to my dad every day that his wrists are beginning to creak.

Santa: Your father could do with a rest — a wrist rest, to be exact. They're available from virtually any supplier of computer equipment and cost around a fiver. I swear by mine. As for your mother, get her a Colour Visioneer PaperPort scanner. It's compact, quick and simple to use, and good value at £175.

Mary: Sounds good so far. Now what about my brother, Joe? He's always complaining that Windows 95 doesn't run properly on his 133MHz Pentium with 16Mb of RAM.

Santa: That's easy. Buy him an extra 16Mb RAM (around £40) — look at the advertisements in the back of PCW and watch that system fly. He'll thank you forever — or at least until Windows 98 comes out, which could be about the same timescale.

Mary: Okay, ta. My old granny's really into music and bought a CD recorder to preserve her ambient hip-hop techno creations. She'd also like to transfer her old gramophone records to CD but it's all too complicated for her.

Santa: Adaptec Easy CD Creator Deluxe (£81) is the first software to take the mystery out of recording CDs. It's simple to

use and does everything you could want.

Mary: My grandad runs several small companies from his garden shed but their stock prices are suffering because he's so disorganised. What he needs is somewhere he can put all his contacts, thoughts and little fiddly bits of information.

Santa: The answer to his problems is my most favourite utility: 3M Post-It Software Notes (£24). You can enter

all kinds of information into the on-screen Post-It Notes, set alarms on them and do lightning-quick searches. It's almost perfect, but do remind him to back up the data now and again.

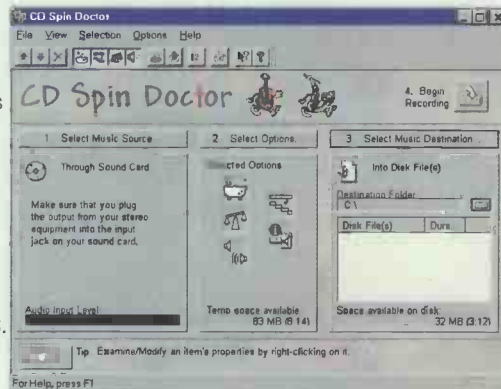
Mary: Finally, I thought I'd buy some games for my cousins. Any ideas?

Santa: There are a few that stand out from the crowd, which cost between £25 and £35. Doom-style adventure freaks will go crazy over Outlaws, with the best soundtrack I've heard. Strategy nuts will love Red Alert and Dark Colony, but for sheer fun and hilarious graphics you'd have to go a long way to beat Neverhood.

Mary: Thanks for your help, Santa, you've given me lots of ideas. And don't worry, you can trust me to keep *schtum* about your moonlighting, although a Pentium II system at the bottom of my bed on Christmas morning wouldn't be a bad idea... *know what I mean???*

Santa: Huh! And a merry Christmas to you, too.

Adam



Top, right Visioneer PaperPort Strobe scanner
Middle Adaptec Easy CD Creator: CD recording software we can all understand
Above Neverhood: Brain-bending puzzle situations with "plasticine" people

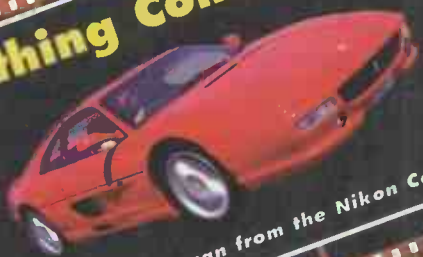
PCW Contacts

3M 01344 858876 www.3m.com
 Adaptec 01276 854500 www.adaptec.com
 Dark Colony from Take 2; 01753 854444 www.darkcolony.com
 Neverhood from Microsoft 0345 002000 www.neverhood.com
 Outlaws from Virgin Interactive 0171 368 2255 www.lucasarts.com
 Red Alert from Virgin Interactive 0171 368 2255 www.westwood.com
 Visioneer 0181 730 0488 www.visioneer.com
 Wrist rest & memory See advertisements in this issue

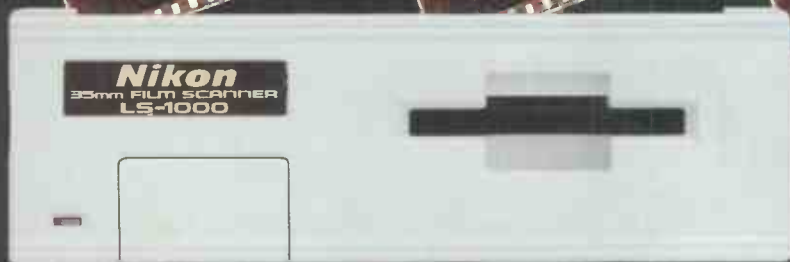
Bring your negatives back to life in 40 seconds flat

COOLSCAN

Nothing Comes Close



Actual 35mm scan from the Nikon Coolscan



35mm Desktop Film Scanner

Nikon are market leaders in this field and their professional scanners are already legendary for unsurpassed quality, reliability and performance. The same set of criteria is also true of their affordable personal scanners which produce expert digital results from family or business images whether they are from 35mm negatives or slides.

Their super fast scan times and the high 2700 dpi optical resolution ensures Nikon leads the way in clarity and productivity.

Whether your need is for digital picture editing, storage, duplication or publishing on the internet, you will not find a more flexible and affordable solution for your requirements that will give you consistently sharp and brilliant results.

Nothing comes close!

Nikon Finance

6 Months - Coolscan II LS-20

12 Months - Super Coolscan LS-1000

For more information or a full written quotation call 0800 230 220

Offer available 1/11/97 - 31/1/98

Interest Free **0%**



Windows/
Mac OS
Compatible



Thinking **big**

Mobile computing is about big ideas with small results, and Psion's palmtops are a strong barrier to the Windows CE bid for the market. Designer Martin Riddiford talked to Clive Akass about computing on-the-move and future developments.

Of all forms of computer, mobiles are perhaps the most open to innovation. They have not yet locked-in to particular technologies as did PCs with Intel processors and Microsoft software. Moreover, now that the web and Java have raised the flag of platform independence, there is no need for them to do so. Nevertheless, Microsoft is trying to corner the mobile market with its miniature Windows CE operating system, but for once, some of its most potent opposition is

British: palmtop specialist Psion, with its new Epoc 32 operating system, and Acorn with its RISC OS.

Fascinating as this technological competition is, some of the most interesting problems are ergonomic. The question is: how small can you make a practical computer for personal use? As size is dictated partly by the means of input, this raises another question: how best can a human communicate with a computer?

Martin Riddiford has been grappling with such

Main picture: NICK DAWE

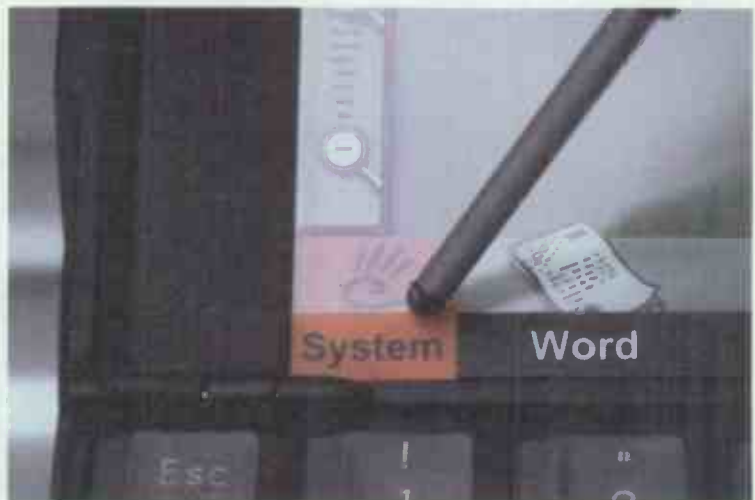


problems for more than a decade, since the design shop where he was working got the commission for Psion's early Organiser: the rectangular one with a two-line display and calculator-like non-qwerty keyboard. He designed the classic Psion Series 3, which had the best palmtop keyboard in the world, and he designed the new Series 5, which has an even better keyboard.

Some people regard the Series 5 as adequate for heavy-duty typing, which cannot be said of any other palmtop at the time of writing (new CE models, some certainly influenced by the Series 5, will have been launched at the Comdex exhibition by the time you read this). My own preference would be for a larger keyboard, even at the expense of having a machine that has to be carried in a bag rather than a pocket.

Riddiford agrees, somewhat to my surprise, but points out that his brief was for a smaller design with advantages of its own. "It's great to have a portable machine that fits in your pocket — that's really what defines the size..." he holds out a Series 5 prototype "...and I can hold this in one hand and use it. As soon as you put in a full-size keyboard, you can't do that."

Riddiford started his own company, called Therefore, four years ago after discussions with Psion founder, David Potter. "We thought it would be a good idea to set up a design practice which was part-owned by Psion and have a key competence in miniature electronics. We started off with four people and Psion was 100 percent of our business. Now we have 22 people and Psion represents about 30 percent." Models of an Action Man hang-glider and helicopter at his studio off London's



Baker Street are evidence of diversification.

Riddiford hit on the Series 5's characteristic fold-out keyboard as a way of combining the largest possible size with a firmly anchored touch-screen that would not wobble when used. Riddiford drew up and patented a novel design for the keys, which press down on the switching matrix. First prototypes used a conventional matrix consisting of two membranes, one each for the rows and columns. Finally, Riddiford plumped for a single membrane with printed columns and rows separated by a layer of insulation. "Obviously we had to test that this was going to last for tens of thousands of flexes."

The same meticulous attention went into the Series 5's stylus, which is designed to be held back from the tip to keep the hand from obscuring the screen and nudging

The Series 5 has the best palmtop keyboard in the world (top), with a stylus made from a single piece of plastic, injection-moulded into a metal sleeve and held away from the tip so as not to obscure the screen (below).

Main pic
Martin Riddiford

p180 >

The process of design

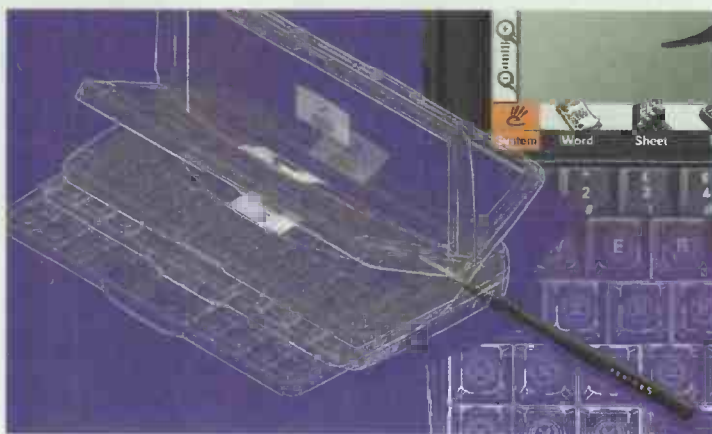
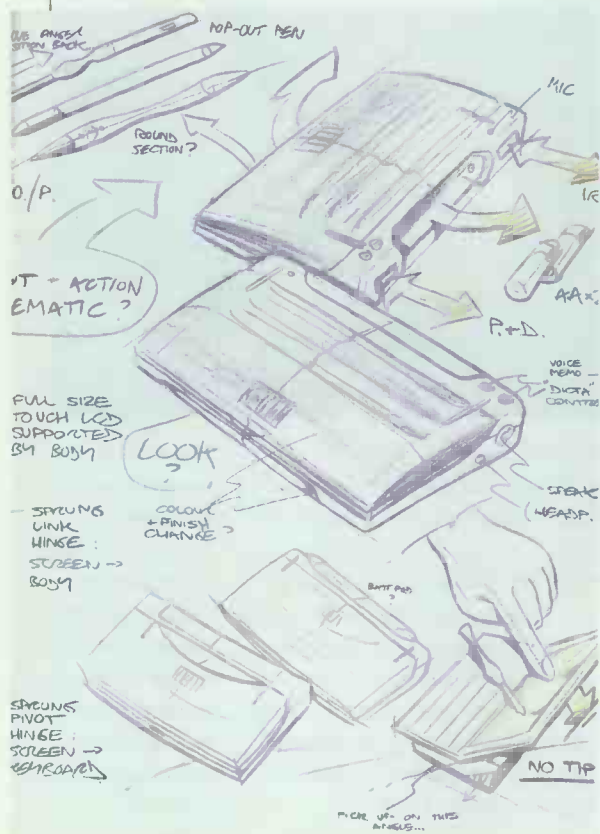
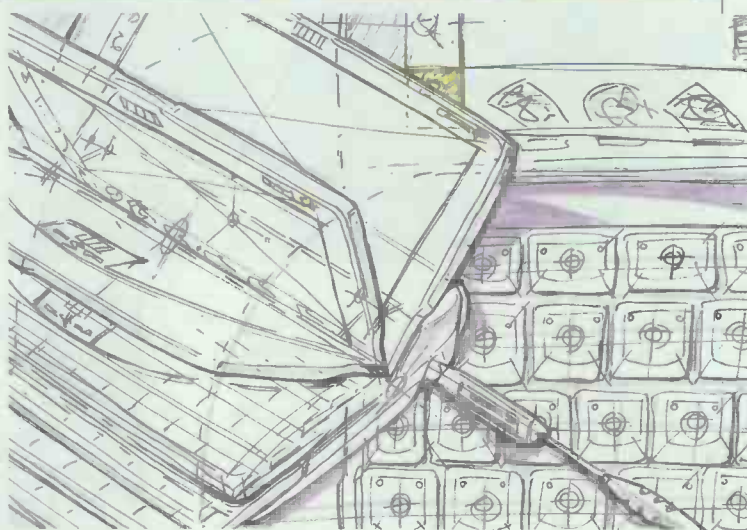
Computers have yet to beat the proverbial back of the fag packet and Riddiford still does preliminary sketching by hand (see below). Ideas are drawn up formally, using Pro/Engineer on Silicon Graphics Indigo machines, although Therefore is trying out the NT version. When photorealism is required, drawings are worked up on Macs using Adobe Illustrator and Photoshop.

Some prototypes can be made up in-house, but some are sent to specialists such as Gloucester-based Formation to be made up by a wonderful process called Stereo Lithography.

Programs like Pro/Engineer can output drawings as an STL (StereoLithography) file, which represents a 3D object as a series of 2D slices. The data is fed to a StereoLithography Apparatus (pictured, top right) at the heart of which is a laser-scanned resin bath. A platen, for holding the object under construction, lies just under the resin surface.

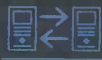
The laser solidifies any part of the surface that it scans, so the object can be built up layer by layer as the platen repeatedly sinks the depth of a slice. In practice, some kind of support structure for the object has also to be created, and each layer is carefully re-coated to ensure an even thickness.

■ Formation 01452 380336 www.formation.co.uk





COPYING



FAXING



PRINTING



COLOUR



SCANNING



DOCUMENT
MANAGEMENT



DIGITAL
PHOTOGRAPHY



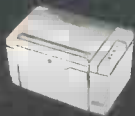
CUSTOMER SATISFACTION
IN IMAGING



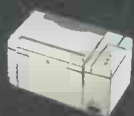
High speed printing is not everybody's business.



PagePro 6L



PagePro 6



PagePro 6e



PagePro 6ex



PagePro 12



PagePro 20



Color PagePro



Color PagePro PS

If your business needs quick results, you need the Minolta PagePro 12 on your side. Fully network compatible its rapid 12 page per minute output delivers crisp, clean documents in no time at all. And to save even more time we've added an optional 500 sheet paper tray. So if you really want a high speed printer for your business, PagePro 12 puts you in the fast lane!



MINOLTA



Adobe® PostScript®

Fill in. Copy. Fax. Fill in. Copy. Fax. Fill in.

Your Name:

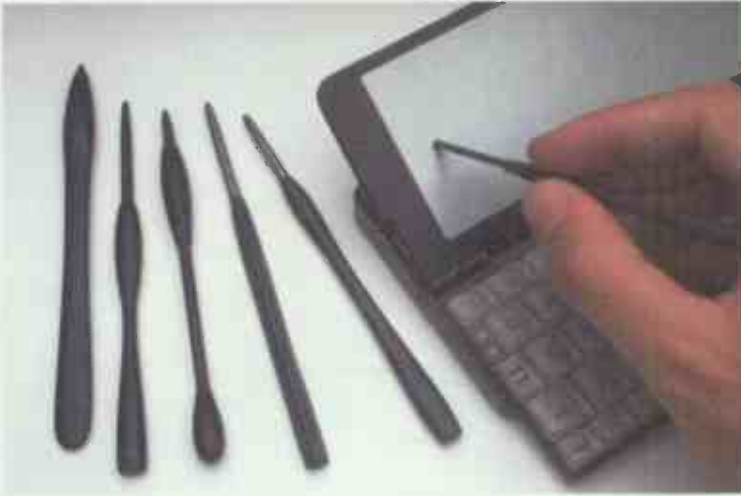
Company:

Address:

Phone/Fax:

Minolta (UK) Ltd., Rooksley Park, Precedent Drive,
Rooksley, GB-Milton Keynes MK 13 8HF
Phone: 01908-200400, Fax: 01908-200376.
Minolta Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan

“The big question is whether Psion can keep its nerve and run with its own software, rather than taking the Gates shilling and producing a CE machine”



Top The Series 5 stylus compared with other designs

Middle The spring assembly for the lid

Bottom Case closed

the keyboard. The Series 5 screen looks normal enough but is as unconventional a design as the keyboard. Most touch-screens have a digitiser membrane glued to a liquid-crystal display, the whole expensive assembly of which needs replacing if damaged. And palmtop screens are vulnerable to damage. Riddiford sourced the screen and the membrane from separate suppliers and found a way of clamping them together so that a layer could be replaced if necessary.

What does he think of going the way of the PalmPilot, which is driven by recognition of simplified handwriting, and doing away with the keyboard altogether? "It's easy to get excited about other forms of interface, but at the end of the day they'd have to be virtually 99.9 percent reliable," he says. "If you are used to a keyboard, you know that if you hit the right key the [letter you require] is going to be on-screen."

It seems clear that although some machines will certainly be speech-driven, speech is not about to supersede manual input any more than telephones superseded letters. My own hunch, I tell Riddiford, is that sooner or later we will invent a new gesture language, only remotely related to handwriting, to talk to machines.

He has clearly thought long and hard about the issue and comes up with an idea that has been knocked about before, here at PCW. "No-one has based handwriting recognition on shorthand," he says. "You can take down whole phrases that way...it's not just letters. The goalposts are moving all the time... My kids are learning keyboards but by the time they leave school, perhaps they won't have keyboards.

"The way these things tend to work, you end up with a proliferation of different ways of doing things and one of them may start taking over. But the others are not going to disappear overnight. Look at the ways of controlling interfaces on computers...controlling the menus and things like that. There are at least half a dozen ways of doing it. The mouse is predominant on larger machines but it is not suitable for notebooks. And then there is the touch-screen: it's good for some things but you are always obscuring what you are doing."

Psion's Epoc 32 offers an astonishing array of features you would expect only in an inflated operating system like Windows 95. They include OLE-style embedded objects: a working spreadsheet or a freehand drawing within a word-processor document, for instance.

Riddiford became involved in the design of the software interface, with its symbols and icons, and was interested in the way that a toolbox could transform the pen into anything from an eraser to a tool for changing capitals into lower case. On the face of it, such features put Epoc 32 way ahead of Windows CE, which does not (as many believe) run Windows applications. CE's sole advantages are the Windows 95 look-and-feel and Microsoft's clout, but better technology has never been a guarantee of better sales.

The big question is whether Psion can keep its nerve and run with its own software, rather than taking the Gates shilling and producing a CE machine. And whether it will bring out a larger version of the Series 5, and/or a smaller palmtop driven by speech or pen.

If Riddiford knows the answers, he isn't saying. "Wait and see," he says, tapping his nose. ■



Lexmark Printers. So good, you'll want to stay together forever.

Unbeatable performance. Amazing flexibility. Unprecedented savings. Buy any of our new Optra S laser printers, and you'll soon feel rather attached.

Thanks to a number of **exciting innovations**, our Optra S family of mono and colour laser printers now out-performs every other range of printers on the market today.

Whether stand-alone or network-ready, Optra S printers provide **blazing performance** with 12, 16 or 24 ppm printing speeds. With 1200 dpi as standard, they also offer the very highest levels of output quality as well as a wide range of intelligent, versatile paper-handling options.

But performance is only the beginning. You can **declare war on paper costs** with multi-up and duplex printing. Make pre-printed forms redundant by storing them electronically in the printer. Slash spiralling end-user support costs with MarkVision, our network printer management software. The list of potential savings goes on and on...



Call us now on **01628 481500**. We'll tell you more about how Lexmark can transform your printer from a stubborn, costly foe into your cost-saving best friend.

Alternatively, fill in the coupon and fax it to 01628 481894, return it to the address below or e-mail us at: parkinso@lexmark.com

Title: _____ Name: _____

Position: _____

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Tel: _____ Fax: _____

PCW/01

**PRINT
LEXMARK**

Lexmark International Ltd, Westhorpe House, Little Marlow Road, Marlow, Bucks SL7 3RQ



King of England

Claimed to be the British equivalent of Stephen King, Peter James is a talented novelist, scriptwriter and businessman. Michael Hewitt enters his haunted home to catch up with the avid reader who believes the written word is dead.

Bestselling author, Peter James, lives in a haunted 18th century Georgian manor house in Sussex. He's not sure whether he's got three ghosts, or four. They tend to come in and out as they please, rather like ethereal B&Bs, so keeping track of them can be difficult. When I first turned up, I thought I might be in line for an introduction. There were mysterious blue flashes coming from one of the downstairs rooms, and the house lights kept flickering on and off. Very Hammer Horror. It turned out, however, to be nothing more supernatural than the PCW photographer: his flash-gun was fusing the household electrics.

Peter James, 1948 vintage, is often referred to as the UK's Stephen King. He looks more like an older, wiser Ben Elton. Educated at Charterhouse, and then Ravensbourne Film School, he moved to Canada in 1970 to work as a television writer. This soon led to work in films and the establishment of a film production company, Quadrant Films, responsible for such *œuvres* as *Dead of Night*, *Malachi's Cove*, *Spanish Fly*, and *I Dismembered Mama*. In 1980 he wanted a change.

"I found that film production was invariably creation by committee, restricted by budgetary constraints. For example, the script might dictate that a character died in a plane crash. But the money men would say: 'No, we haven't got the finances for that — he'll have to fall off a bike instead'. So, inevitably, I got frustrated. Hence my move to novel-writing. Here, I can work out my own ideas, on my own. I'm in total control."

Since 1980, except for a 1985-87 hiatus, Peter James has averaged about one novel a year, covering themes like medicine, science, computing and the paranormal. Many, including *Possession*, *Prophecy*, *Host*, and *The Alchemist*, have become bestsellers. And, as is the way with bestsellers, many have been, or are being, adapted for film and television. In between times he helped found Pavilion Internet in 1994, is currently developing a half-hour sitcom series, called *Getting a Life*, for Yorkshire Television, is working on a one-hour drama programme, .ORG, about policing the internet, and is launching a new film and television development company, Ministry of Vision. He regularly courts controversy among the literary establishment by suggesting that the paper-based book as we know it is dead, and that the future of reading

belongs to the written word migrating to an electronic display medium. He's just released his new book, *The Truth*, published by Orion, about a man who owns a multimedia company and his wife entering a surrogate baby contract to bail themselves out of bankruptcy. Only after the event do they realise the horrific consequences [reviewed this month, page 336]. Curiously, Peter James finds time to eat and sleep. How?

"As they say, if you want something done, give the job to someone who's busy. In the good old days, when I just wrote one book a year, I didn't seem to have the time to do anything else. But this year, I've written two books and two pilot scripts for television, yet I'm not consciously working any harder." Perhaps the secret lies in the way he organises himself. He has a strict routine. The alarm goes at 6.30am. He then jogs, feeds the ducks, and comes back for breakfast and the morning papers. These he speed reads ("I learnt this technique years ago. It teaches you to read 2,000 words a minute. It's no good for novels, but it allows you pick the bones out of newspaper articles and reference material.") Having inwardly digested, he gets to his desk for 8.45am, turns on his Mac and begins writing. This takes him through to 1.30pm, when he breaks for a light lunch. This is followed either by a walk with the dog, Bertie, or a game of tennis (presumably not with Bertie). From 4pm to 9pm he's back writing. He breaks for supper and watches "something mindless" on television. At 11pm, he returns to his Mac for a final hour. Bedtime is at or around midnight. Betwixt waking and sleeping, he aims to write a minimum of 1,000 publishable words, which means producing 1,400 to 1,600 of the semi-publishable variety and pruning down until it's right.

Why, I asked him, with such a workload, does he insist on including his email address at the front of all his books? Isn't this simply asking to be inundated with fan and/or hate mail? "Often I am, although not as badly as someone like Terry Pratchett who, apparently, produces the equivalent of one whole novel a year just in replying to his fans. But I like the immediacy of email communication and the fact that it gives me instant response from my readers. Yes, it can get a little crazy at times, of course, especially when people ask me to go into detail and explain, say, characters or plot development. But I do try to respond to everyone. Sometimes, they can be very



PHOTOGRAPH by Nick Dawe

helpful in return. They'll mail me to say: 'If you're ever researching in such and such an area, and you ever want any help, please drop me a line.' So I'm able to do a lot of my research thanks to these initial contacts."

Indeed, the internet as a whole has largely taken over as his primary research tool. He calls it "A writer's greatest secret resource," which is "...as important to us as Gutenberg was to his time." As far as Peter James is concerned, it has rendered conventional reference books redundant. The only one he still uses is a dictionary. But doesn't the high percentage of garbage on the net make research something of a needle hunt in a large haystack?

"I agree, the crap ratio is very high. However, you go into any bookstore or library and you'll probably find that 80 percent of it is of no interest to you. The same with the net. But the internet does have advantages over printed reference sources. If I go into a library to do research, I find that the material is at least six months to a year old.

On the Internet, it's updated daily. So, yes, while there is dross on there, you've also got this tremendous immediacy. Coupled with that is the interactivity aspect, which you'd never get from any other form of reference material. When I was writing *The Alchemist*, a book about a sinister drugs company, I went into newsgroups asking if anyone had any horror stories about the pharmaceutical industry. I hit a very rich seam. I got one man who said, I can't tell you my name, but I'll meet you for lunch at such and such a restaurant. The guy was a nervous wreck. It turned out that he used to work for one of the world's largest pharmaceutical giants and had been hounded out when he'd blown the whistle on some of their unsavoury business practices. He proved to be an excellent source of material."

It was this enthusiasm for the internet that led Peter James to co-found Pavilion Internet, one of the UK's first service providers, in 1994. Surprisingly, he received a

Horror story:
Peter James has been the cause of much anguish in literary circles because of his belief in the end of the book as we know it. He has been accused of destroying the nation's reading habits

p186 >

"I envisage a sort of smart book. It will be a piece of plastic or flexible silicon that's as nice to read as a sheet of paper, that can be read in the bathtub or in direct sunlight"

hostile response from certain quarters; mostly university students and academics who didn't seem to like the idea of the general riff-raff joining them.

"Back then, the internet was still largely the province of techies who thought it shouldn't be used for commercial purposes. They seemed to believe it was their private playground. I received quite a lot of hate email from people saying 'How dare you exploit the internet' and so forth. And there were some amazingly hostile comments in the newsgroups."

He provoked similar hostility when he decided "on a whim", to publish a floppy-disk edition of his bestselling thriller, *Host* — a book about cryogenics and artificial intelligence — concurrently with the paperback version. The disk contained the book's text, with hyperlinks to underlying notes ("Having the extra annotation meant I didn't have to junk all the interesting research that wasn't used in the novel."). The literati reacted as though he'd brought out a scratch-n-sniff edition of the OED.

"I was amazed at the amount of vitriol I was getting. 'You're causing the death of the British novel, old boy,' said one. The Society of Authors accused me of destroying the nation's reading habits. But this is nonsense. As far as I'm concerned, unless reading moves with technology, it will die out. Look what's happening with schoolchildren. There was a recent survey of 12- to 16-year-old boys which established that they're not reading any more. Why? Because they say it's a hassle. That books are boring. So something has got to be done to make them regard books as "cool".

"For me, reading is one of the most wonderful things anyone can do in their life. Reading books was the way I discovered that other people had the same thoughts about life as me, the same hangups, the same hassles with their parents and the same sexual anxieties. I got my entry into the world through reading. It's a private, personal thing which cannot be allowed to be completely supplanted by other media like films, TV, and video games."

In order that it isn't, he feels it's imperative that the book should adapt. "What is so sacrosanct about reading from a page of printed paper, a technology that hasn't changed in hundreds of years? Why can't we change over to read from a computer screen? I'm not suggesting a VDU monitor. I envisage a sort of smart book. It will be a piece of plastic, or flexible silicon, that's as nice to read as a sheet of paper, that can be read in the bathtub or in direct sunlight. And, like paper, you'll be able to fold it up and put it in your pocket. It will cost next to nothing and will probably run off your body's energy, like a kinetic watch. But unlike, say, a 600-word paper-based book, you won't stick it on a shelf once you've finished it. You'll simply point it at a telephone jack and download a new book on to its screen. And you'll be able to choose whatever font you want to read it in, whether you have pictures, and so forth. You won't be dictated to

by the publisher on this. If, for example, you want pages of 14-point, double-spaced text with colour illustrations every other page, you can have them."

But the conventional bound codex as we know it today has been going strong since about the fourth century AD, when it took over from the scroll. Isn't changing from this to an electronic medium going to require an equally massive culture change? "There's already been a massive one. When Penguin produced its first paperback in the thirties, everyone said it was the death of the novel. 'This isn't a book,' they said. 'Where's the hand-tooled vellum? Where's the gold-embossed cover?' Yes, it will need a substantial culture change. But in the next 100 years we're going to have to have some very substantial culture changes anyway.

"Copernicus was the last person who was able to read everything that had been printed in his own language in his lifetime. Today, I don't think there's anyone around who has time to read books published in one year in a single lifetime. That's without being exposed to 100 TV channels, PCW, and all the interactive stuff that's out there. We've reached a point where it's impossible to take in even a small percentage of what's thrown at us every day. We therefore have to find a new, improved way of receiving and assimilating information."

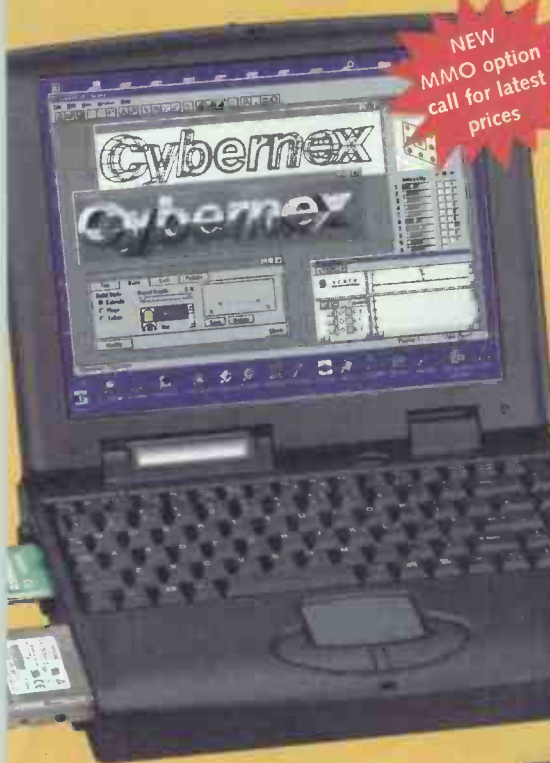
One possibility he moots is downloading memories of books into your head from a computer. So you won't actually have read, say, the complete works of Barbara Cartland, you'll just think you have. Or if that proves too horrendous a prospect, another idea — one that's dealt with in *Host* — is to divest yourself of your mortal, physical body and upload its consciousness into a computer. Then, rendered immortal, you'll have forever to pick and choose what you want to read, so information overload will become less of a problem. What may be a problem, however, is building a computer capable of hosting human consciousness in the first place.

"When I was researching *Host*, I talked to huge numbers of AI experts. Many of them were very despondent. Back in the seventies they'd envisaged that, by the year 2000, we'd be able to replicate human consciousness in a machine. But so far, they've only got as far as replicating the consciousness of a cockroach. If that." Does he believe in some sort of cosmic intelligence behind everything, into which we're all tuning, like radio receivers? "Why not? In 1920, 44 percent of scientists believed that there was some intelligence behind the forming of the cosmos. This year it was still 44 percent. The only shift was that fewer biologists believed it but more mathematicians did. I personally don't have a problem with there being something out there. If it turned out that my consciousness and being were in part made up of data received from some other dimension in the cosmos, that would excite me tremendously. I would love to know that this isn't the end of the journey." ■

Cybernex

The Next Generation of Notebook Computers

Quality Value Service
notebook computers for money you can rely on



NEW
MMO option
call for latest
prices

MediaNote Pro

Pentium Processor up to 233 MHz MMX



- Intel Pentium® 166-233MHz Processor with MMX technology
- 512K synchronous pipeline burst cache
- Plug & Play BIOS
- 32Mb EDO RAM (expandable to 72Mb)
- 12.1" DSTN or 12.1" TFT 16 millions colours display - 800 x 600 resolution
- PCI Graphics (2Mb Video RAM) with simultaneous LCD & CRT or LCD & TV
- Removable 1.4Gb Hard Disk Drive (upgradable to 3.2Gb)
- Built-in Stereo Sound Card and Speakers
- Built-in two button trackpad
- Built-in 20 speed CD-ROM Drive
- Built-in PCMCIA Interface (3x type II or 1x type III and 1x type I)
- Removable 3.5", 1.44Mb Floppy Drive (Interchangeable for 2nd battery pack)
- Carry Case, NiMH Battery (upgradable to lithium Ion), Autosensing Power supply
- 3 year support plan
- Weight 3.4Kg

Buy with confidence



1st year collect and return warranty with guaranteed fix times, and cover for a further 2 years for any labour needed. Extended 3 year collect and return warranties are available. Please call for details.



If for any reason you are not satisfied with your Cybernex computer product you may return the goods back to us for a full refund. This does not cover software, third party peripherals or carriage.

MMO explained

MMO is a 10mm high module that holds the processor, chip set and cache on a card that simply slots into a notebook making it easy for users to upgrade to future processors. In addition the 0.25 micron process means that the chips have lower power requirements



Our technical support and customer service teams are only a phone call away during office hours. This service is available to you for as long as you own a Cybernex computer product.

MediaNote Executive

Pentium Processor up to 233 MHz MMX

- Intel Pentium® 166-233MHz processor with MMX technology
- 512K synchronous pipeline burst cache
- Plug & play flash BIOS
- 32Mb EDO RAM (expandable to 128Mb)
- 13.3" on 14.1" TFT colour display - 16 million colours @ 1024 x 768 resolution
- PCI graphics (4Mb Video RAM) with simultaneous LCD & CRT or LCD & TV
- Removable 2.1Gb hard disk drive (upgradable to 3.2Gb)
- Built-in 16 bit full duplex 3D sound card and stereo speakers
- Built-in trackpad, 2 x universal serial bus ports, 1 x 16550 UART serial port
- 1 x Parallel port (SPP, EPP & ECP), game/midi port, PS/2 mouse/keyboard port
- External monitor port, S-Video jack for TV output
- Removable 3.5", 1.44Mb floppy drive (interchangeable for 2nd battery pack or 2nd hard disk drive)
- IrDA infra-red wireless communications port
- Docking station port for optional port replicator
- Built-in 20 speed CD-ROM drive
- Built-in PCMCIA interface (1 x type III or 2 x type I)
- Carry Case, Lithium Ion Battery, Autosensing Power supply
- 3 year support plan
- Weight 4.14Kg

13.3" or 14.1" XGA TFT Colour 1024x768

Lithium Ion Battery included with every MediaNote Executive

OPTIONS AND UPGRADES

	£ exc VAT	£ inc VAT
RAM Upgrade per 16MB	£60.00	£70.50
1.4GB HDD to 2.1GB HDD*	£60.00	£70.50
1.4GB HDD to 3.2 GB HDD*	£180.00	£211.50
2.1 GB HDD to 3.2 GB HDD*	£120.00	£141.00
2nd NiMH Internal Battery	£60.00	£70.50
2nd Lithium Ion Battery	£100.00	£117.50
Upgrade NiMH with Li-Ion*	£60.00	£70.50
Car Adaptor	£45.00	£52.88
PCMCIA Ethernet Adaptor	£69.00	£81.08
PCMCIA V34, 33.6K Fax/Modem	£99.00	£116.33
Windows 95*	£60.00	£70.50
Windows NT4 Workstation*	£125.00	£146.88
Microsoft Office Pro 97*	£149.00	£175.08

Other options available, please call for details
* - When purchased with any Cybernex notebook

CALL FOR LATEST PRICES

MediaNote Pro

MediaNote Executive

	166MMX	200MMX	233MMX		166MMX	200MMX	233MMX
32MB 1.4GB				32MB 2.1GB			
12.1" DSTN	£1129	£1199	£1269	13.3" TFT	£1929	£1999	£2069
	£1362.58 inc VAT	£1408.83 inc VAT	£1491.08 inc VAT		£2266.58 inc VAT	£2348.83 inc VAT	£2481.08 inc VAT
12.1" TFT	£1449	£1519	£1589	14.1" TFT	£2129	£2199	£2269
	£1702.58 inc VAT	£1784.83 inc VAT	£1867.08 inc VAT		£2501.58 inc VAT	£2583.83 inc VAT	£2666.08 inc VAT

CALL NOW 01582 841858

All trademarks acknowledged. All prices exclude VAT and carriage unless quoted otherwise and are correct at time of publishing. E&OE. Specifications subject to change without notice. Goods are offered for sale subject to availability and our standard terms and conditions, copies of which are available on request. Application software provided on CD with on-line documentation. * Initial sale only.

Cybernex Computers Limited, Ver House, London Road, Markyate, Herts AL3 8JP Tel: 01582 841858 • Fax: 01582 842154
http://www.cybernex.co.uk E-mail: sales@cybernex.co.uk

<H1><CENTER></CENTER>

Umpire.gif

Out!

Homepage

Netscape: The Exiles Cricket Club

Home Search Guide Image Security Stop

EXC THE EXILES (no relation)

Wide

http://www.bogo.co.uk/p.shorrocks/Exiles.html

Exiles.html

```

<HTML>
<HEAD>
  <TITLE>The Exiles Cricket Club</TITLE>
</HEAD>
<BODY BGCOLOR="#fb8429" TEXT="#2d0036" LINK="#0000b2" ALINK="#b50000" VLINK="#058e19">
<H2></H2>
<H2><CENTER><BR>
<IMG SRC="X&20logo" WIDTH="283" HEIGHT="75" ALIGN="bottom" NATURALSIZEFLAG="3"><BR>
<IMG SRC="Umpire.gif" WIDTH="256" HEIGHT="333" NATURALSIZEFLAG="0" ALIGN="bottom"><BR>
</CENTER>
</H2>
<H2><CENTER><IMG SRC="Seamer.Gif" WIDTH="50" HEIGHT="52" ALIGN="bottom" NATURALSIZEFLAG="3"><IMG SRC="ExAnim.gif" WIDTH="228" HEIGHT="32" ALIGN="bottom" NATURALSIZEFLAG="3"><IMG SRC="Seamer.Gif" WIDTH="50" HEIGHT="52" ALIGN="bottom" NATURALSIZEFLAG="3" ALT="Cricket ball GIF" ></H1>
<H2><CENTER>Homepage</CENTER>
</H2>
<IMG SRC="..." NATURALSIZEFLAG="0" ALIGN="bottom">Strange tales of ball that m... the wicket&quot;, players who disappe... elays... aircraft, near-death experiences on the A23... the... rban Cricket! And who are these &quot;... membership then never play any Cricket? A soap... h ball... soded, welcome to the Exiles exper... y not all be tr... <BR>
<BR>
<HR>
<H2><CENT...
</H2>
<IMG SRC=
  
```

Exiles Cricket

bottom NATURALSIZEFLAG=
NATURALSIZEFLAG=
NATURALSIZEFLAG=

Work in progress



Tim Anderson reviews ten DIY web page design tools which make it easier than ever for a novice to join the net.

Have you always wanted your own web site but thought it would be too complicated? Well, it needn't be, so here's your chance to design your very own, with an easy-to-use web page design tool. We've tested ten leading packages and covered some of the tricky issues such as making files available for others to download. With the novice in mind, we've explained the key components like HTML, JavaScript and so on.

Anyone, from individuals to business organisations, can benefit from an online presence. Most ISPs give free web space to users so if you have an account all you have to do is to upload some content. You can set up a site on a network or on a PC, but it will not be accessible to others unless you have an expensive permanent connection.

The ideal web authoring tool should be no harder to use than a word processor and create pages compatible with every web browser, running on the Mac and Unix as well as Windows. It should accommodate frames, scripts, tables, databases, multimedia, animation and more.

The best tools produce standard, clean HTML documents and let you edit the HTML source when you need to. Advanced features include validation, which checks an HTML document for errors, and tools which manage a whole web site.

Most web authors keep a copy of the entire site on hard disk for editing, uploading work to the live site when ready. Many authoring tools come with personal web servers and upload wizards to make this process easier. Read on to discover which package is right for you.

Web design software Contents

- 190 Claris Home Page 2.0
- 192 Corel WebMaster Suite
- 195 Microsoft FrontPage 98 (Beta)
- 196 SoftQuad HotMetal Pro 4.0
- 200 Adobe Page Mill
- 200 Allaire HomeSite
- 202 Asymetrix Web Publisher
- 202 Sausage Software HotDog Pro 4.0
- 204 Netscape Composer
- 204 MicroVision WebExpress 2.0

- 199 All about HTML
- 199 Choosing an ISP
- 207 Editor's Choice
- 207 Spicing up your web site
- 208 Table of Features

Ratings

- ★★★★★ Buy while stocks last
- ★★★★ Great buy
- ★★★ Good buy
- ★★ Shop around
- ★ Not recommended

ILLUSTRATION: Paul Shorrocks

Claris Home Page 2.0

Claris has a reputation for creating software that is genuinely intuitive to use, thanks no doubt to the company's background in Mac products. Home Page is available for both Windows and Mac, and provides a common-sense web-authoring package for non-experts. It works with Windows 95 or NT, comes on CD and includes a slim Getting Started manual that tells you most of what you need to know to build your own web site.

When you start Home Page for the first time, it opens to a blank page rather than offering any quick-start wizards or templates. There are two modestly-endowed toolbars across the top of the page, and the longest menu is the one marked Help. All these factors contribute to the plain-and-simple feel of the package, which is a strength, particularly for newcomers to web design.

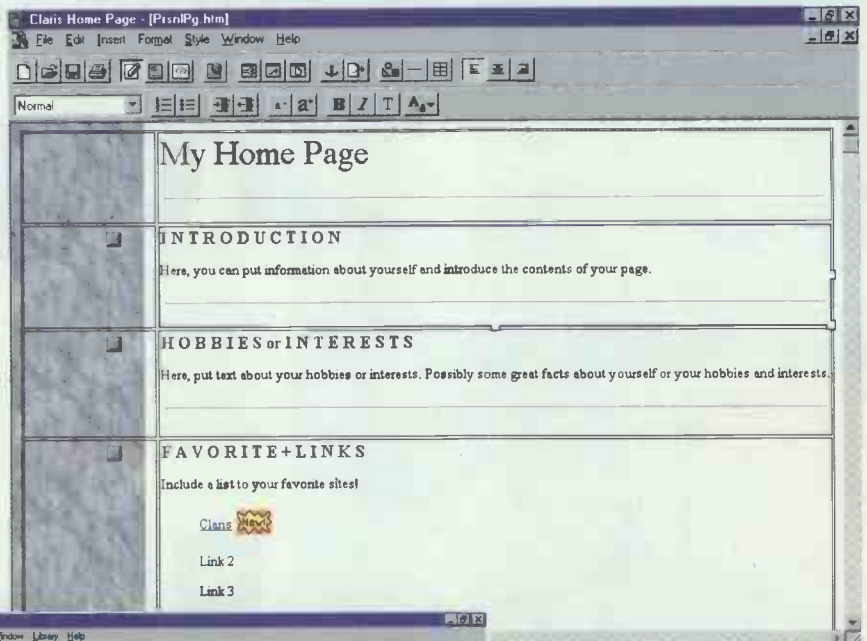
As with other Claris products there is more functionality beneath the surface than you realise at first, although some features are genuinely lacking. One good point is that the editor supports three view modes: WYSIWYG, HTML and Preview. This makes it easy to ignore the HTML, or to spend time tweaking it if you like to work under the bonnet. It is also an excellent way to learn HTML essentials, by providing a change to the WYSIWYG view and enabling you to see how the code changes.

Although the interface encourages you to just start typing, Home Page does provide some help in the form of templates and libraries. The templates are really just example pages categorised by style and purpose, and covering both personal and small business themes. The designs are unfussy, and there are no special features other than tables and frames.

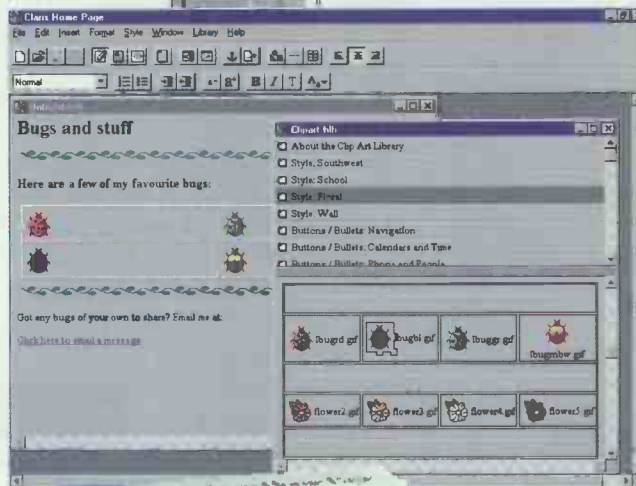
Home Page has a library system which lets you store any kind of HTML element including images, buttons, text and tables in a mini database that you can open in a window. When a library is open you can preview its contents and drag-and-drop to an open document. Simple but effective.

The Insert menu in the Home Page editor has options for Java applets, QuickTime movies and Netscape Plug-ins, alongside the usual elements like images and tables. Home Page is not especially smart about these features, but does offer convenient dialogs where you can set parameters. There is no integrated support for scripting.

Tables are handled nicely, and columns and rows can easily be resized with the mouse. Right-clicking an image object lets



Above Home Page has a clean interface which is not intimidating for novices



Left The Home Page library modules let you drag-and-drop images into a document



you edit both client-side and server-side image maps to create hot spots that behave as hyperlinks or which run scripts on the server. There is also great support for frames. All you need to do is create a new page asking for a Frame

layout, add the files you want displayed as frames to a dialog, and the frameset is created for you. Although lacking in real site management tools, Home Page lets you define a site by adding a site file to a directory. This includes key information like the name of the target server and directory, along with log-in information for when you need to upload the site to an ISP. There is an option only to upload changed files, which saves time with larger sites. Another feature is consolidation, which checks all image references and

changes them to point to a single images directory on the server. Once you have created a site definition file, you can upload your web pages by opening the site file and clicking the Upload Site button.

Although Home Page looks barren alongside heavyweights like HotMetal and FrontPage, it has several advantages. First, you are far less likely to include a feature that causes compatibility problems with browsers or servers. Home Page is also good at including alternative text for display, for example when a frame layout is visited by a browser that does not support frames. Second, its interface is less cluttered than that of most of its rivals. And third, the application itself is lightweight, easy to set up and quick to load. For many people, one or more of those factors will make Home Page a good, practical choice.

POW Details

Price £105.74 (£89.99 ex VAT)

Contact Claris 0345 413060 www.claris.com

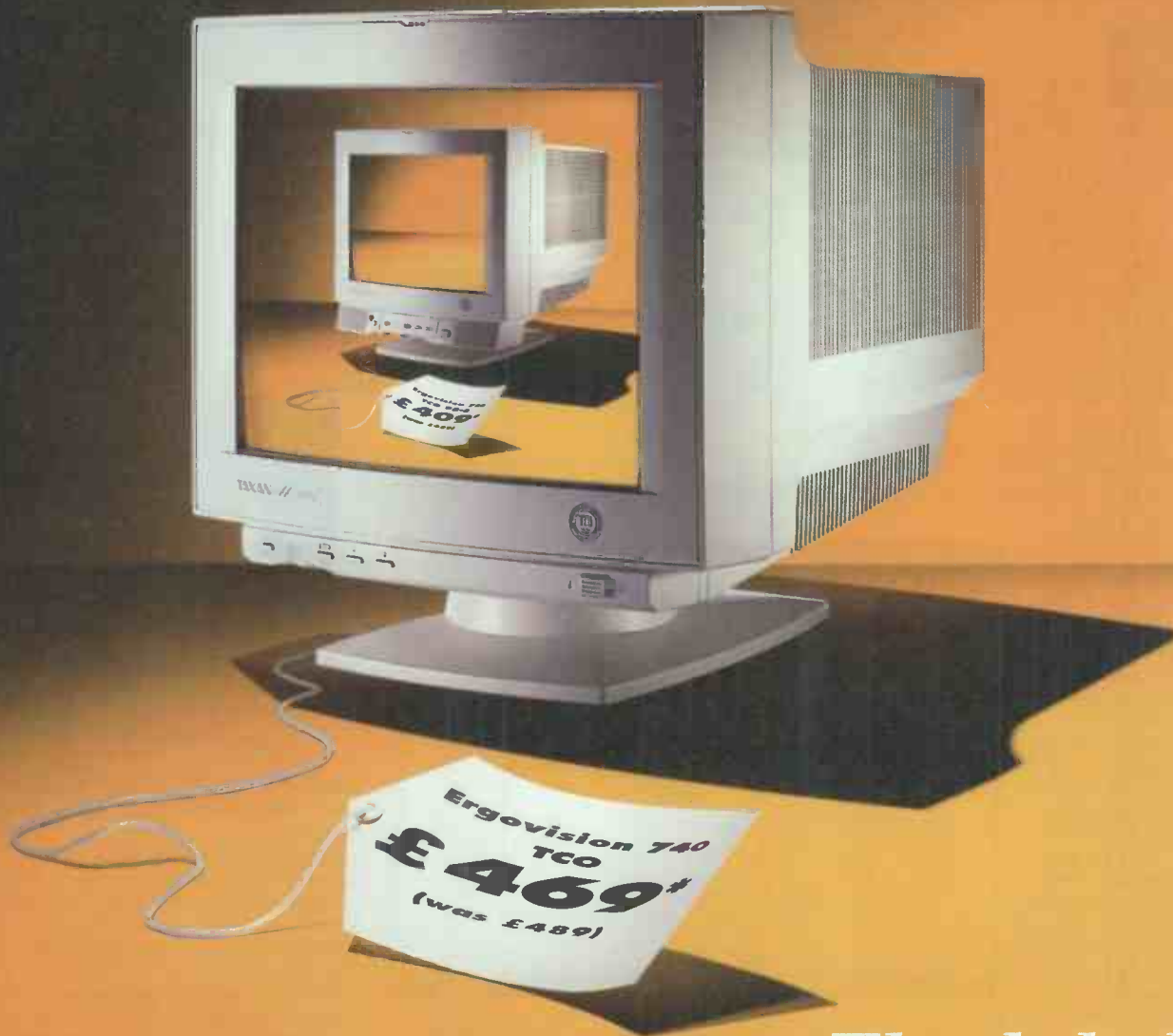
Good Points Easily switch between HTML and WYSIWYG. Good with frames, tables and image maps. Modest system requirements.

Bad Points Needs more templates and examples. Limited feature set. Few extra tools.

Conclusion A great beginner's package, but underpowered for serious users.

★★★

The marque.



The label.

* Recommended retail price, exclusive of VAT



Windows 95

Plug & Play compatible
(VESA DDC 1/2B)



Comprehensive
3 year warranty
(1st year on-site)



Energy Star, Nutek
and VESA DPMS
energy efficiency



Compliance with
TCO environmental
labelling standards



730 TCO-S "Performance is good
with sharp focus, no moiré patterns or
streaking and decent convergence"

740 TCO "One of the best shadow-mask monitors on test with a bright,
vivid image. All for a competitive price" PC Pro

You recognise the name of course. It belongs to the country's leading supplier of monitors in 1995, 1996 (source Romtec) and most probably 1997.

You may not recognise the labels attached to them. We have reduced the price of our monitors for no other reason than we would like you to buy even more of them. A small

incentive that could make a difference.

As a discerning buyer you are more interested in the features, the quality, the three year guarantee and the health and safety considerations. But now you can have all that at more competitive prices.

Ergovision 730 TCO £389* Was £419*

17" FST, 0.28mm Dot Pitch, 30-69 kHz Horizontal Scan, 50-120 Hz Vertical Scan, 1024 x 768 up to 85 Hz, Fully TCO 92 Compliant

Ergovision 730 TCO-S £399* Was £429*

Multimedia version of Ergovision 730 TCO, Built-in Speakers, Built-in Microphone, Headphone Socket, Volume & Mute Controls

Ergovision 730 TCO95-S £409* Was £439*

TCO 95 is the world's most demanding standard for monitors, setting clear criteria

TAXANTM
T O K Y O , J A P A N

Tel: 01344 484646

Fax: 01344 50974

<http://www.taxan.co.uk>

To see our full range of
monitors in our demonstration
room please call.

The only monitor to look at is from Taxan. A selection of companies to buy from is listed below:-

Action Computer Supplies
Choice Peripherals Ltd
Dabs Direct plc
D.J.N. Computer Services plc
Evesham Micros Ltd

0800 333333
0114 238 2000
0800 558866
01706 367567
0800 634 5999

Powermark plc
Micro Warehouse Ltd.
Novatech
Roldec Systems plc
Simply Computers Ltd

0181 956 7000
0990 168619
0800 777500
01902 456464
0181 498 2100

Software Warehouse plc
Tech Direct
Watford Electronics
Specialist Computer Centres
Tplc

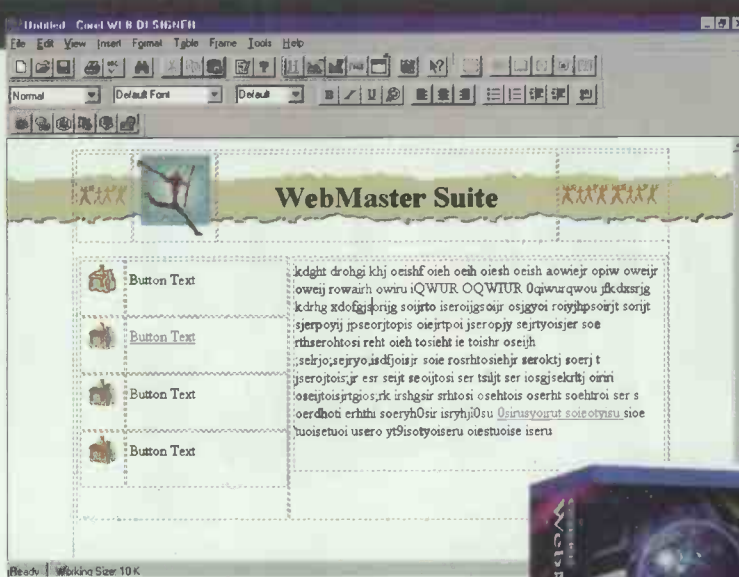
01675 466467
0181 286 2222
01582 745555
01344 300344
01925 830404

Corel WebMaster Suite

Orel's web authoring suite is intended as a complete solution for web site creation and management. As you would expect from the creators of CorelDraw, it is weighted towards graphics and graphics tools. In fact, parts of this suite are based on other Corel applications including Draw and Photopaint. It takes up two CDs, needs Windows 95 or NT, and a typical installation is over 200Mb in size. Fortunately, now that hard disks of 3Gb and more are common on new systems, this may not be much of an issue. There is also a fat, disorganised, printed manual along with a handy colour guide to over 8,000 bundled images.

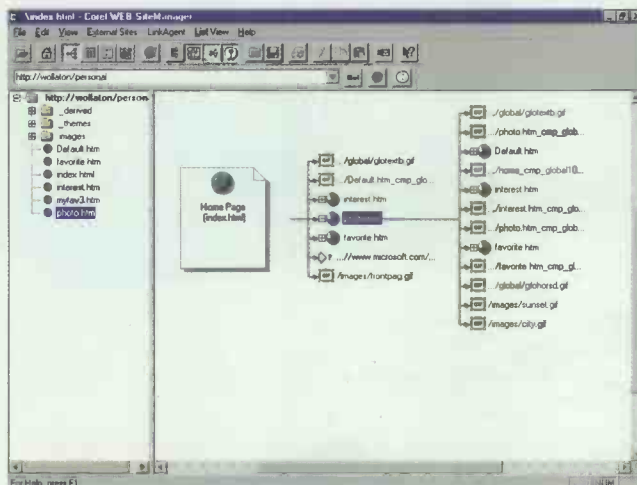
At the centre of the suite is WEB.Designer, a WYSIWYG page editor which turns out to be based on MacroMedia Backstage, another product entirely. It is customised by Corel though and includes a toolbar giving access to the other bundled applications. It is an adequate HTML tool but nothing special. You can start with a blank document, or open a template from a range of over 200.

There is a good frames wizard which takes you painlessly through the business of selecting and laying out a set of frames. Only one document can be open at a time but, once opened, you can edit the document in much the same way as you would in a word processor. If you insert an image, you can right-click to open a handy image-mapping dialog which can create both client-side and server-side maps. You can also open the image in PhotoPaint for editing. There



Left
WEB.Designer's editor is adequate but nothing special

Below, left
WEB.SiteManager is a handy utility for site management



is an icon for Inserting a table but for some reason, typing text into a table cell is slow. The Insert menu offers ActiveX Controls and Java applets as options but there are no tools to help with scripting. Although you can open the HTML source for editing, the implementation is not elegant. And, there is no syntax



highlighting. A nice touch is the Document Tree, which shows the hierarchy of tags in the current page.

Corel's WEB.SiteManager is a useful additional tool. It can open a site either from a local directory, over the web or on an intranet. Once open, you can view it in many different ways, including file lists and graphical display of links. You can set it to show the HTML source of a selected file, or a browser preview. The List View menu has options to filter the site, showing only those pages that meet certain criteria. The conditions include pages with broken links, pages that use Java and pages using JavaScript. This is particularly useful if you want to avoid certain features for compatibility reasons, or to check that you have provided alternative HTML for non-compatible browsers.

WebMaster Suite is great value if you need its graphical tools or clip-art. Purely as a web authoring suite though, it is disappointing, mainly because of the limitations of the central piece, the page editor. Its other problem is inconsistency and lack of integration because of the diverse origins of the component parts.

What's in WebMaster Suite?

- **WEB.SiteManager** — a graphical site management tool which handles link management. It includes a SiteBuilder Wizard for creating sites from templates.
- **WEB.Designer** — the most critical component. This is a WYSIWYG editor for creating and maintaining web pages.
- **WEB.PhotoPaint** — a bitmap editor which includes filters, masks, animation, and object transformation, along with standard painting tools. You can also create and edit image maps.
- **WEB.Draw** — a cut-down version of CorelDraw, a comprehensive drawing package.
- **WEB.Move** — an animation creator which saves its files as animated .GIFs, .AVI or .MPG movie, or a Java applet using Corel's Barista technology.
- **WEB.World** — for creating virtual reality files. These need a VRML plug-in to be displayed in a browser.
- **WEB.Data** — for database publishing. You can extract data from different formats into an HTML file, or view them in a Java applet. It does not handle dynamic database publishing.
- **WEB.Gallery** — an image browser.
- **O'Reilly WebSite 1.1** — a popular web server.

PCW Details

Price £186.83 (£159 ex VAT)

Contact Corel 0800 973189 www.corel.com

Good Points Fantastic value. Excellent graphical tools. Useful site management tool.

Bad Points Poor integration. Indifferent page editor. Hogs disk space.

Conclusion Excellent graphical tools but patchy as an overall web authoring package.

★★★

BIRTHS.

Hitachi would like to announce a happy event. The recent delivery of a beautiful new 19" baby.



You weren't born yesterday, you know exactly what you're looking for.

A monitor with all the benefits of a large screen that occupies far less room.

An FST monitor with a 0.21mm horizontal mask pitch for true 1600 x 1200 display.

A monitor no wider than a standard keyboard, with reduced depth to fit on a typical desk. And naturally you'd also like the reassurance and comfort of a Pan-European three year On-site Replacement Warranty.

In other words you want Hitachi's pioneering 19" FST (18" viewable)* CM751ET, specially developed for anyone who needs extra space on their screen without taking up too much space on their desk. To find out more about the latest addition to the Hitachi family call now on **0800 605 605**.

*Sizes in metric are 48.5cm CRT; 45.7 viewable image size.

The Hitachi CM751ET features an Hitachi EDP (Enhanced Dot Pitch) CRT and supports resolutions from 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200 with an appropriate graphics adapter.

Masters of Monitor Technology

HITACHI

How the hell do I find the information I need in 10 minutes? Search me!



Find it all at www.vnu.co.uk

You know what it's like. Your boss wants you to solve the millennium problem, become an instant expert on European Monetary Union, or get the low down on the Network Computer. And you've got ten minutes.

Who are you going to consult? Where did you read that article? What else do you need to know?

You need mag.net, the ultimate online information source from leading magazine publisher VNU Business Publications. Daily IT industry news, business and financial coverage, product reviews, analysis and a wealth of articles from 18 newspapers and magazines.

All fully searchable. All completely free.

If you want to find it without losing it, search mag.net.

IT, Business and Finance on the Web... **mag.net**

VNU Business Publications Limited, 32 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG Tel: 0171 316 9000

Personal Computer World
Highly Commended

Microsoft FrontPage 98

BETA

FrontPage 98 is an ambitious product which aims to combine the ease of use of a typical Office application without compromising on features. This is the third Microsoft version and is in beta at the time of writing. It is a distinctive product and, unlike most other packages, is designed to interact with a real web server as opposed to loading files directly from disk.

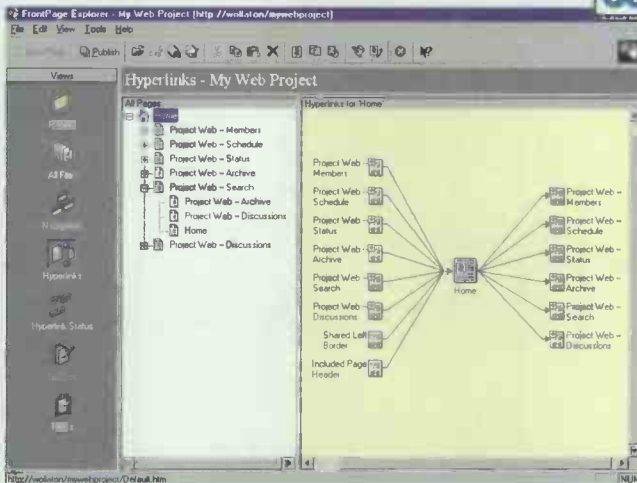
The advantage of the dynamic approach is that FrontPage can use the ability of web servers to run programs, rather than merely serve-up files. It relies on a suite of add-on scripts (FrontPage extensions) which are installed on the server. Some of these are used only at design time, while others are needed when the web site is deployed.

When you create a web page in FrontPage, you have two options. You can create it as a set of files in a directory, or on a web server which may be on the same computer or elsewhere. If you choose the files option, performance is better but some features will not work until the web is uploaded to a server. It is best to use a local web server for testing and upload to an ISP when you are happy with your work. It makes sense, but setting it up is initially confusing.

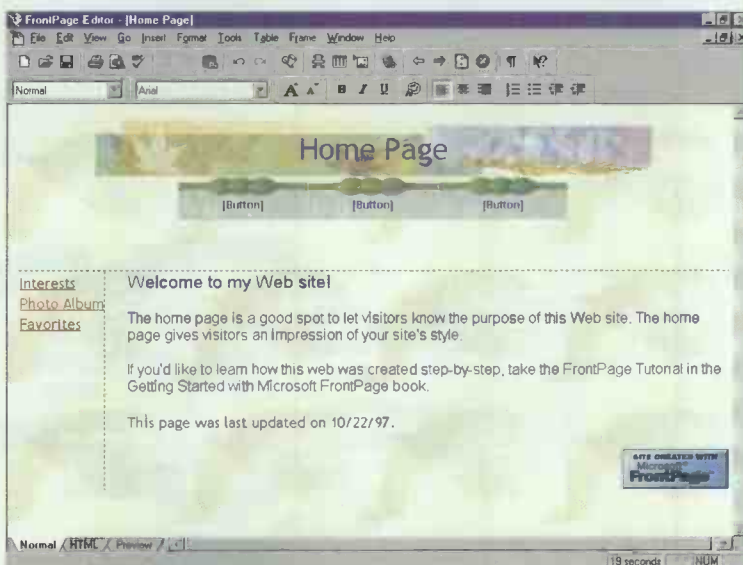
The need for extensions is a sore point with many ISPs which do not like third-party scripts installed on their servers, even when they come from Microsoft. It raises security issues as well as potentially reducing server performance. The fact is that using FrontPage Extensions raises the features available on a site to a new level, particularly if you are after some sort of interaction such as dynamic database searches, or for the surfer to leave a comment in a discussion group.

For the web author, the FrontPage approach has two implications. Firstly, you need to be wary about using the extensions, as the chances are that your ISP does not support them (FrontPage is still useful without them). Secondly, the use of FrontPage requires you to run a web server and, although Microsoft helpfully bundles the software, it adds to its complexity and system requirements.

Installing FrontPage is a nervous business since it involves installing a web server and/or server extensions as well as the main application. All going well, you will then be able to start the FrontPage Explorer, a site management tool that forms the main FrontPage interface. Your first action will probably be to run the Web Wizard, which



Left The FrontPage Explorer shows the whole site in a variety of different views

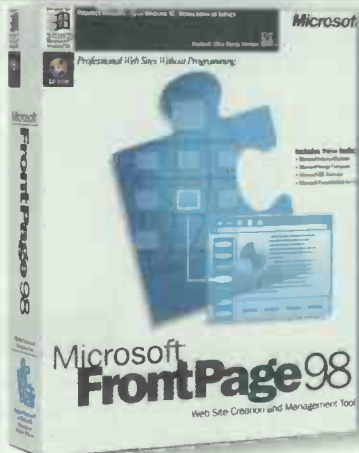


Below, left The outstanding FrontPage Editor has handy tabs for switching between WYSIWYG, preview, and HTML code view

functionality offered by the Insert menu. You can include animated text which flies across the page,

database regions which give full read-and-write data access, Java applets, Netscape plug-in components, ActiveX controls, discussion areas, hit counters, videos, and form elements like buttons or check-boxes. Adding scripts is easy: you can insert a button, right-click to open the script wizard, build a script in the visual editor (it can be JavaScript or VBScript) and it's done.

The hassle with these features is working out what they need to function correctly, either on the server or in the browser. For example, the animated text requires dynamic HTML as implemented in Internet Explorer 4.0 but it



will work from any server. The discussion area needs the FrontPage extensions, available for a variety of servers, while full data access requires Internet Information Server running on NT 4.0.

What FrontPage needs is a compatibility setting, so you are not tempted to add features that may cause problems. Even so, FrontPage has the best WYSIWYG editor around. And you get Image Composer, too, a fine tool for editing graphics.

will work from any server. The discussion area needs the FrontPage extensions, available for a variety of servers, while full data access requires Internet Information Server running on NT 4.0.

What FrontPage needs is a compatibility setting, so you are not tempted to add features that may cause problems. Even so, FrontPage has the best WYSIWYG editor around. And you get Image Composer, too, a fine tool for editing graphics.

improved from earlier versions. The main editing area has three tabs which display the page in WYSIWYG, HTML or Preview mode. The toolbars have an Office 97 look-and-feel, so if you can use Word you will have no problems editing a FrontPage document. There is a superb Frame menu which provides easy creation and manipulation of frame-based pages. Most interesting is the rich

PCW Details

Price £116.30 (£99 ex VAT); upgrade £76.38 (£65 ex VAT)

Contact Microsoft 0345 002000
www.microsoft.com

Good Points Office 97 integration. User-friendly editor. Superb range of features.

Bad Points Complex setup. No validation. Hard to work out what will work where.

Conclusion Slick interface. Rich functionality, but beware compatibility problems.

★★★★

SoftQuad HotMetal Pro 4.0

HotMetal Pro is a popular product which deserves its "Pro" tag. Unlike most others in this group test, a substantial manual is included along with a slim Getting Started guide. It comes with a generous bundle of extras and should almost be called a suite rather than an application.

At the heart of HotMetal Pro is a page editor with three viewing modes. In WYSIWYG mode you can treat it like a word processor with the usual toolbar for setting styles, colours, paragraph alignment and so on. HTML mode shows the source code with colour coding. The third mode is called Tags and shows each tag as a small symbol. When you click on a tag, the section of the document covered by the tag is highlighted. This view is more natural than pure HTML code but still exposes the tagged structure.

HotMetal Pro has hundreds of templates for creating instant pages, with categories for personal, business and intranet use. When the page is open in the editor, there is an array of further tools for editing and enhancing the page. The Insert menu offers ActiveX controls and Java applets as well as other options. One is Design-time controls, ActiveX controls that are not required when the page is viewed but will automate certain authoring tasks. The other options include a slideshow, a control for creating an outline view of your site, and a button that opens a new browser window. Some of these features require Dynamic HTML as used in Internet Explorer 4.0. There is also a database import wizard which lets you query a standard database or spreadsheet and put the results into an HTML table. This type of data access is static: the user cannot query or refresh the data when browsing the web.

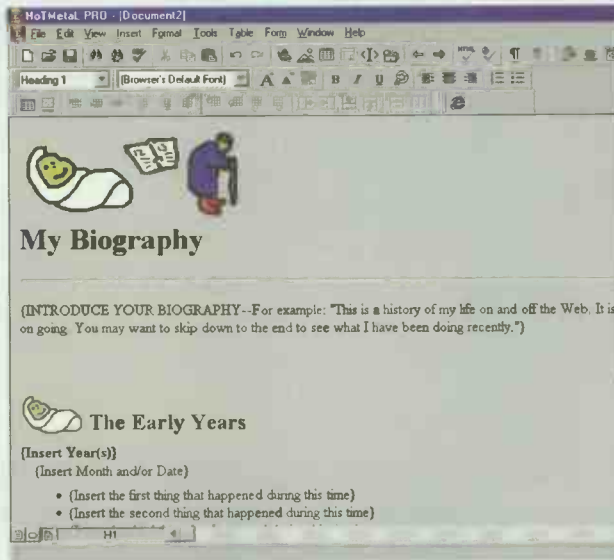
The Tools menu reveals some excellent additional goodies. Image Editor and Image Explorer open applications from ULead's Photolmpact package. This is a cut-down version but still more powerful than the average bundled image editor. FX Chooser is a browser application that accesses a library of graphics, animations, Java applets and JavaScript code snippets. You can drag-and-drop from the browser to your web page.

Infuse Acadia ScriptBuilder is another bundled tool, a visual editor for creating JavaScript code. Best of all is an option to check HTML code, which runs the HotMetal Pro validator that runs through the HTML and identifies any errors or tags which are likely to cause compatibility problems. You can

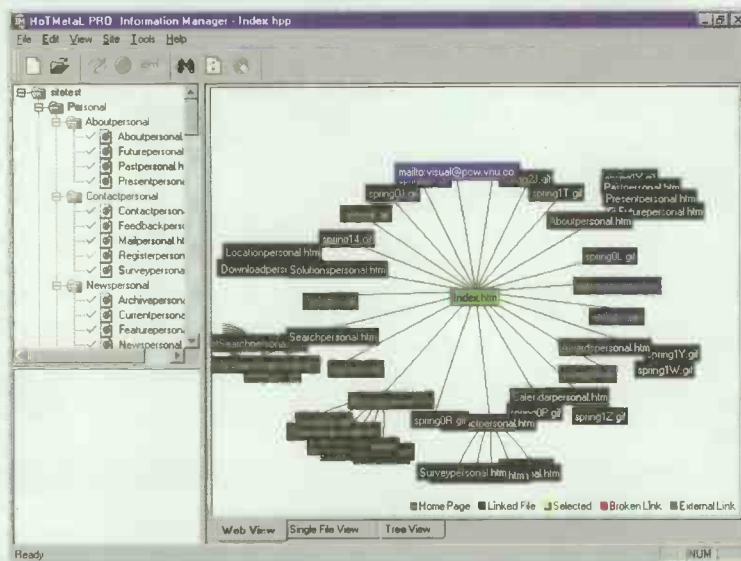
instruct the validator to list any HTML extensions used which are specific to Navigator or Internet Explorer. It also shows extensions not supported by HTML 2.0 so you can easily design for maximum compatibility if you wish. This is a great tool that can save much grief at later stages.

Like Microsoft's Front Page (p195) HotMetal Pro lets you view a site as a whole, as well as edit individual pages. Information Manager is a separate application which integrates with the editor. You can view a web site in three different ways: as files, in a tree view, or as a web diagram.

You can open a file for editing directly from Information Manager. Links are shown and you can create new links by drag-and-drop. It is intelligent about links and if, say, you rename a file, the links to it in the site are automatically updated. There are tools for showing and fixing problems like broken links, and a Publish option for copying the site to a server. This can be set to upload only new or changed files and is useful if you have a large site to maintain. You can run the Site Maker wizard through Information Manager, which



Left HotMetal Pro has a clean interface that looks reassuringly like a word processor



Left Information Manager gives you an overview of your site, together with management tools

creates a complete web site based on your choice of theme and décor. There are suitable pages for personal, business and intranet sites and you can mix and match from all three.

Included on the HotMetal Pro CD are several other third-party tools. There is a personal web server, ZBSoft's ZBServer, DTL's

Dataspot for publishing databases with dynamic search, the Starbase version control manager, VReam's virtual reality creator and Aimtech's Jamba tool for Java applets. In general, these are cut-down but working versions of the full products.

PCW Details

Price £123.38 (£105 ex VAT)

Contact SoftQuad 0181 387 4110
www.softquad.co.uk

Good Points WYSIWYG and HTML editors. Integrated validation tool. Excellent features and extra tools.

Bad Points No side-by-side view for code and preview. Use of third-party tools limits integration. Slow screen update in WYSIWYG mode.

Conclusion An excellent all-rounder, with a good bundle of extras.

★★★★

The Connected PC for sole traders.

This is the ideal solution for the sole trader who wants a general purpose state-of-the-art PC which will also provide easy access to the Internet. It allows you to communicate with customers cheaply and efficiently using e-mail. You can also market your business widely at low cost via your own Web pages, access information on your competitors, potential customers or suppliers. All this can be done easily and quickly via the fastest modem currently available, 56Kbps.

Specifications

Apricot LS500 Desktop PC: Intel 166Mhz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology • 16MB SDRAM • 64 bit ATI VT3 graphics with 2MB RAM • 512KB Pipeline burst L2 Cache • 2.1 Gb E-IDE Ultra ATA hard disk • 16 speed CD ROM • SoundBlaster 16 bit compatible audio • Microphone • Desktop Management features • **Bundled Software:** Windows 95 • Fax/modem suite - answering machine and speakerphone • **Internet Connectivity features:** 56Kbps modem • Easy install Internet Access Software • Five hours per month inclusive Internet access for 12 months • Five web pages • Five e-mail addresses

Price including 15" SVGAe Colour monitor £1180 +VAT, £1387 incl. VAT.



£980 + VAT
£1152 incl. VAT

The Connected PC for small businesses.

For the small business, this system features all the benefits of the sole trader system but has more power, plus a full suite of office applications.

Specifications

Apricot LS500i Desktop PC: Intel 200Mhz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology • 32MB SDRAM • 64 bit ATI VT3 graphics with 2MB RAM • 512KB Pipeline Burst L2 Cache • 2.1Gb E-IDE ultra ATA hard disk • 16 speed CD ROM • SoundBlaster 16 bit compatible audio • Microphone • Desktop Management features • **Bundled Software:** Windows 95 • Fax/modem suite - answering machine & speakerphone • **Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition** including Word 97 word processor, Excel 97 spreadsheet, Outlook™ 97 e-mail and scheduling, Publisher 97 desktop publishing, AutoRoute Express® GB routefinder and Small Business Financial Manager for Excel. • **Internet Connectivity features:** 56Kbps modem • Easy install Internet Access Software • Five hours per month inclusive Internet access for 12 months • Five web pages • Five e-mail addresses

Price including 15" SVGAe Colour monitor £1480 +VAT, £1739 incl. VAT.



£1270 + VAT
£1492 incl. VAT

The small business server solution for e-mail and Internet access.

This is the perfect solution for the small business with either a number of stand alone PCs or an existing small network. It gives every user access to their own e-mail and to the World Wide Web via a high speed connection. You'll also be able to market your business widely at low cost via your own Web pages. And your accredited Mitsubishi reseller will install and integrate it seamlessly into your existing setup.

Specifications

Apricot FT600 Server: Intel 200Mhz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology • 32MB SDRAM • 3.2Gb E-IDE ultra ATA hard disk • 16 speed CD ROM • Integrated Server Management • **Bundled Software:** Windows 95 • Microsoft Fax software • Wingate Internet Gateway • MDAEMON E-mail Gateway • **Internet Connectivity features:** 56Kbps modem • 3Com 8 port microhub and 3x5m UTP cables • Intel Pro 100M Network Card • Easy install Internet Access and Network setup • 20 hours per month inclusive Internet access for 12 months • Five free web pages • Unlimited e-mail addresses

Prices shown are for the hardware, software and Internet services listed above, your Mitsubishi accredited reseller will provide quotations for installing and integrating your system.



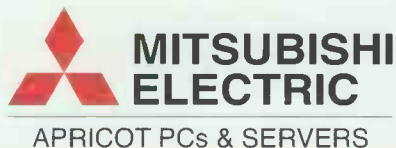
£1759 + VAT
£2067 incl. VAT

THE INFORMATION

SUPERHIGHWAY.

HOW TO MAKE SURE IT

DOESN'T BYPASS YOU.



196b

WORLD CLASS

SYSTEMS.

WORLD CLASS

SERVICES.

Mitsubishi Electric has been at the forefront of the 'connected' computers revolution ever since 1984, when we helped develop the world's first PC network operating system, MS-NET, in conjunction with Microsoft. Then in 1986, we launched the world's first Network PC.

We are one of the largest corporations in the world, with annual revenues in excess of \$30 billion.

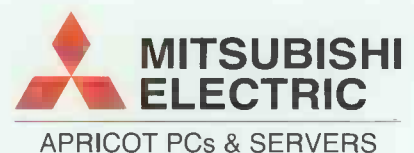
Which is why Mitsubishi Electric has the resources to provide everything you need to make the Internet work for your business.

From a range of PCs and servers we design and build ourselves (unlike many other vendors) to our own Internet Service Provider, Infotrade. (Infotrade is already acknowledged as one of the UK's best service providers, recently winning PC Plus magazine's Value Award.)

Our nationwide reseller network is one of the strongest in the country - allowing us to offer services other computer manufacturers would struggle to supply.

We have invested heavily in providing them with on-line technical information, guidance and maintenance advice, as well as video phone links to our specialist engineers, to ensure they can give you the very highest levels of service.

So if you want to remove the pain barrier of getting connected to the Internet, get connected with us, and join the Information Superhighway, before it bypasses you.



All trademarks acknowledged. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Prices and specifications are correct at time of going to press. Specifications are liable to change. E+OE.

THE PCs THAT PUT THE INTERNET TO WORK FOR YOUR BUSINESS.



Make no mistake, the Internet is here to stay.

And companies who have looked beyond the hype have seen that it will dramatically change the way businesses communicate and market their products and services.

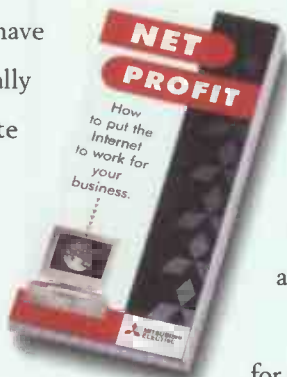
Thanks to the Internet the traditional constraints of national boundaries and time zones have disappeared, horizons have widened. Today's PC must help you ride this wave or drown.

Which is why Mitsubishi Electric is throwing enormous resource into developing complete solutions - hardware, software and services - that remove the pain barrier of getting connected.

Like the solutions featured here. All are specifically designed to deliver the power of the Internet - from e-mail for all your staff, to the ability to market

your products and services across the world.

And unlike other PC companies, we have everything you need to get connected to the Internet - from PCs to the Internet service provision. And through our nationwide network of accredited resellers we can even provide assistance in the structure of your Internet and Intranet systems.



Call for your free guide.

So if you want to make the Internet work for your business, call us today. Or, if you're already connected, e-mail us or visit our web-site to find out how we can help make the Internet work harder for you.



**MITSUBISHI
ELECTRIC**

APRICOT PCs & SERVERS



hotline@mitsubishi-computers.com

www.mitsubishi-computers.com/pcw

0800 212422

COMPUTERS FOR A CONNECTED WORLD 196d

THE UK'S BEST VALUE INTERNET PROVIDER. GUARANTEED. OR WE'LL GIVE YOU YOUR MONEY BACK.

BUSINESS USE?

We also offer Domain Registration, Virtual Servers, ISDN Network access and Leased Line Access Accounts. Call now for more information.

CALL NOW

for your
FREE
Internet
software
bundle.



Call us now for full information

NETDIRECT INTERNET LTD.
161-165 GREENWICH HIGH ROAD,
GREENWICH, LONDON SE10 8JA.
Telephone: 0181 293 7000
Fax: 0181 293 6000.
E-mail: info@netdirect.net.uk
<http://www.netdirect.net.uk>

The Internet is evolving.
Join the evolution with
NetDirect. There's no better
value Internet Service
Provider - we guarantee it.
Look at what we offer.

- More top mentions in the leading Net magazine surveys than any other brand.
- No engaged tones - 12:1 user:modem ratio.
- FREE 25 Mb Web Space for business or personal use
- Fast! - proven high speed access
- 33000+ newsgroups

FULL INTERNET ACCESS FROM:

£8.99
PER MONTH
(EXCL. V.A.T)

(Based on an annual 0345 subscription of £107.88 excluding V.A.T).



- ISDN, or 56Kbps modem access at no extra cost.
- 100% local call access.
- FREE unlimited technical support.
- FREE 5 POP3 mailboxes or unlimited SMTP mail
- No online charges
- FREE e-mail and www sub-domains



THE EVOLUTION OF THE SPECIES

0 8 0 0 7 3 1 1 1 1 1

For the very best in handheld computing and bar code solutions – call the specialists!



Systems integration

Paradigm Technology is a major UK supplier of bespoke handheld computing and data collection systems and solutions for corporate users. We have implemented cost effective systems for a wide range of companies and organisations, including retailers, distribution companies, wholesalers, sales/merchandising organisations and public sector agencies. If you have a requirement for data capture and computing beyond the desktop, we have the expertise and development resources to help you achieve your objectives.

In addition to developing bespoke solutions we also have our own range of user configurable software products. QUESTOR is a data collection package for the Psion Workabout and Psion HC ranges. For those requiring the heavy duty industrial capability of the Telxon product range, TAAPS (Terminal Advanced Application Programming System) enables sophisticated applications to be quickly and easily developed. Typical application areas include:

- asset tracking
- quality control
- survey data collection
- stock monitoring
- meter reading
- sales order entry

Demo disks for both QUESTOR and TAAPS are available or may be downloaded from our web site. To discuss a bespoke systems requirement or for more information on QUESTOR or TAAPS, call our Systems Integration Division on 01491 822611.



Bar code reading and printing



LASER BAR CODE SCANNERS

< Handheld model complete with PC keyboard wedge interface and cradle **£165.00 + VAT** (£193.88)

Dual operation omnidirectional handheld/fix stand model including flexible wall/desk stand **£336.00 + VAT** (£394.80)



< Omnidirectional laser scanners available in a variety of Interface types. Fixed scanners **£394.50 + VAT** (£463.54)

< CCD bar code scanners 75mm scanner with integral PC keyboard wedge or RS232 interface **£99.00 + VAT** (£116.33)

< Bar code wand with PC keyboard wedge interface **£84.00 + VAT** (£98.70)



< Zebra A100 thermal printer Compact, low cost printer with 105 mm print width, with Windows printer drivers and Bar-One software **£399.00 + VAT** (£468.83) A300 model includes Zebra ZPL2 support **£535.50 + VAT** (£629.21) Zebra S300 thermal printer 256K internal RAM, 3 sample label rolls, Bar-One for Stripe software **£893.40 + VAT** (£1049.75)



Industrial handhelds and data collection systems



We stock the full range of Psion's market leading handheld computers and associated peripherals

< Psion Workabout Psion's low cost handheld. Based on Series 3 architecture it shares many Series 3 peripherals and accessories.

Includes support for Psion's OVAL development environment. Various models available from **£334.38 + VAT** (£392.90)

L-100 Workabout with integral laser bar code scanner, 1Mb internal RAM and Questor data capture software **£945.00 + VAT** (£1110.38)

L-200 add on laser scanner module for all Workabout TTL models **£445.50 + VAT** (£523.46)



< Psion HC The HC is Psion's highly configurable top of the line industrial handheld. Robustly built, it is ideally suited to a host of industrial/corporate applications. Wide range of expansion options available including integral printers, modems, cradles etc – from **£467.78 + VAT** (£549.64)

Ready to run data collection systems

Questor is our windows based off-the-shelf software package which enables you to configure your own handheld data collection applications quickly and easily. Call for free demonstration disk. Questor starter kits give you everything needed to start collecting data straight away.

Questor/Psion Workabout starter kits from **£585.00 + VAT** (£687.38)

Questor/Psion HC starter kits from **£653.00 + VAT** (£767.28)

Questor/L-100 (Workabout with integral laser scanner) starter kits from **£1169.00 + VAT** (£1373.58)

Call for bar code reader/scanner options for starter kits

Full range of accessories and peripherals available for all handheld ranges

Organisers/GSM mobile data



Call us now for latest pricing and availability of Psion's sensational new Series 5. Available with either 4Mb or 8Mb internal RAM the Series 5 brings real 32-bit graphical interface computing to the palmtop.

CALL OUR SALES HOTLINE ON 01491 822602

Psion Series 3c Call for prices including special bundles, accessories, software, SSDs, serial links etc.

GSM mobile phones Nokia 2110, Nokia 8110, plus the latest Ericsson GS18 data enabled phone with built-in modem (no PC card required).

Call for latest prices and tariff options.



New catalogue available now!

Call for the latest edition of our comprehensive illustrated catalogue. It contains the best range of products to meet all of your data collection needs. And if you don't know anything about bar codes but wish you did, our free Practical Guide answers all of the frequently asked questions – call for a copy today.

Catalogue 97



198

PsiMail email for Series 3a/3c now available



To place orders... for latest prices... for a free catalogue... phone...

01491 822600

Fax 01491 822601

Email sales@paratech.co.uk

Web <http://www.paratech.co.uk>



VARs, RESELLERS, SYSTEMS INTEGRATORS – call trade sales on 01491 822622 for volume supply details

Paradigm Technology Limited 7 Thames Park Lester Way Wallingford Oxon OX10 9TA

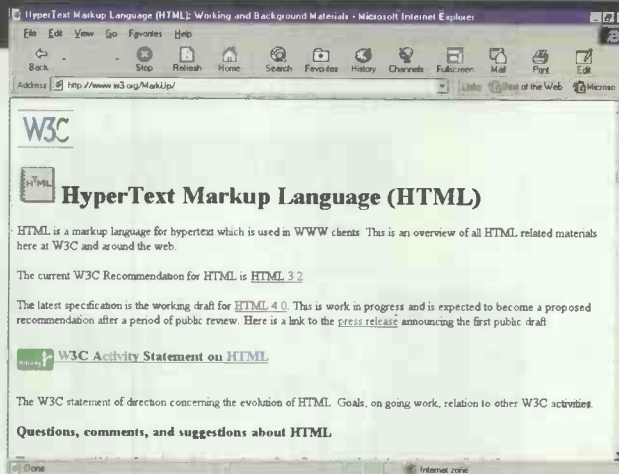
All about HTML

Before the web took off, use of the internet (email apart) was reserved for techies who typed-in arcane command-strings. Visiting a site meant logging in, getting a directory listing, downloading the file you wanted and logging off. But HTML changed all that.

HyperText Mark-up Language was designed to accomplish two things: to present formatted text with images that looked good across different computer platforms; and to provide one-click access to internet sites through hyperlinks, "hot" areas of text which open other HTML documents, irrespective of their location on the net. This made navigating the web no more difficult than reading a Windows help file (but much slower).

The dramatic growth of the net meant that the original capabilities of HTML soon proved inadequate. Many new tags have been devised, in particular by Netscape and Microsoft which provide the fullest-featured web browsers. The result is that HTML is changing from being a document type, into a way of running programs, accessing databases, playing multimedia and ordering goods. Because it was not designed for this, some of the consequences are ugly. For instance, an HTML page full of program scripts is hard to debug and maintain.

Another aspect of HTML's evolution is that page designers want as much control over what you see on a web site as they would



The home of HTML is this modest site run by the World Wide Web Consortium

is version 3.2, although HTML 4.0 is already published in draft form.

Longer-term, the web will change radically as XML (Extensible Markup Language) is developed. It will let you devise your own customised markup language, to reduce

dependence on the over-burdened HTML. XML is a cut-down version of SGML (Standard Generalised Markup Language), an international standard for defining document types <www.w3.org>.

Web authors should be wary. Every browser supports a different subset of HTML, perhaps adding its own unique tags, too. There is a trade-off between sophistication and universal readability. If you want everyone to be able to read your page, use HTML 2.0. If you are happy with the latest Netscape Navigator, use that as your standard. Most sites aim to support the current versions of both Navigator and Internet Explorer.

have with a printed page. However, HTML was not intended to provide precise control over appearance, but rather, to be reformatted by the browser to retain the *structure* of the document on different systems. Although many editors *claim* to be WYSIWYG, with HTML you cannot guarantee what the page will look like on another system.

The HTML standard is formally controlled by the W3C (World Wide Web Consortium). Inevitably, both Netscape and Microsoft race ahead with new features without giving the W3C time to ratify or reject them, although both companies claim they will eventually conform to the official standard. Currently this

dependence on the over-burdened HTML. XML is a cut-down version of SGML (Standard Generalised Markup Language), an international standard for defining document types <www.w3.org>.

Web authors should be wary. Every browser supports a different subset of HTML, perhaps adding its own unique tags, too. There is a trade-off between sophistication and universal readability. If you want everyone to be able to read your page, use HTML 2.0. If you are happy with the latest Netscape Navigator, use that as your standard. Most sites aim to support the current versions of both Navigator and Internet Explorer.

Choosing an ISP

For those of us not blessed with a permanent internet connection, getting onto the web means opening an account with an Internet Service Provider (ISP) and using space on one of its servers. The good news is that all the leading ISPs, like AOL, CompuServe, Demon and MSN, provide web space to all their customers.

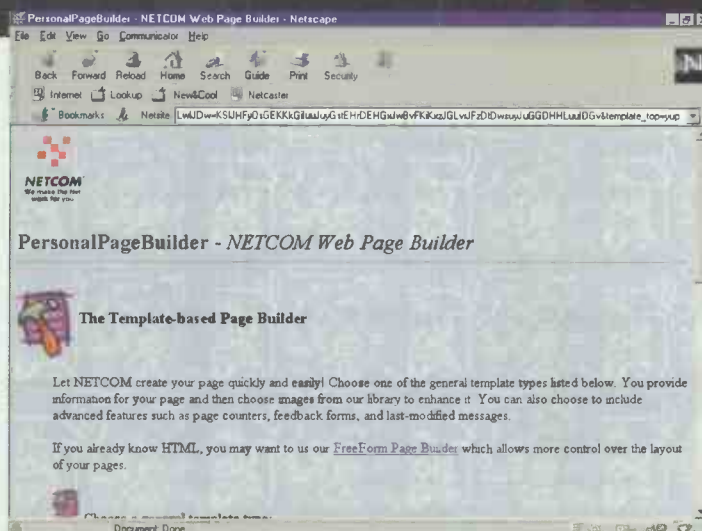
There are variations in terms of what each ISP provides:

- **How much space?** AOL offers a generous 10Mb, while Netcom gives a basic 1Mb. There will be extra costs if the initial allowance is exceeded.

- **What about bandwidth charges?** A nasty piece of small print in some agreements states that extra charges will be made if there are more than a certain number of hits to your site, or more than a certain amount of bandwidth (in other words, data transferred).

To be fair, this protects the Information Service Provider from one or two very popular sites spoiling the party for other users by slowing down the system.

The catch is that you have no control over who may visit your site. It is best to choose an ISP that does not impose bandwidth charges.



Netcom has a pagebuilder wizard which lets you create a web site in minutes. Other ISPs, like AOL and CompuServe, have a similar service

- **Authoring help.** The most popular ISPs have online wizards to quickly get you up and running. AOL offers a simple web authoring package, called AOLPress, free to members. For those with

- **What facilities do you want?** Some web features require programs to run on the server. If you want to use these, ask your ISP what CGI scripts (Common Gateway Interface is a standard way of programming a web server) are available and whether you can add your own.

Generally the answer will be no, unless you have a more expensive business-orientated service. This includes the FrontPage Extensions, Microsoft's add-on scripts that empower extra functionality in FrontPage-authored webs.

deeper pockets, some ISPs offer custom authoring services at a cost.

- **Domain name registration.** Would you like to be www.yourdomain.com instead of www.aol.com/~nobodysuch? You can be, but only by paying an annual fee. Most ISPs provide this service, but some do not (AOL, for instance).

- **Information.** Chances are you would like to know how many people visit each page on your site. Some ISPs can offer detailed data about where those hits originated. Most web activity is logged somewhere along the line.



Adobe PageMill

Available for both Mac and Windows 95 or NT, PageMill aims to provide an easy-to-use WYSIWYG layout tool. It is bundled with an excellent graphics tool (a cut-down version of PhotoShop) but there is no integration between the two. Nor are there any site-management tools. Like Claris Home Page, PageMill is dedicated solely to page layout. There are no wizards or templates, other than a few sample web sites on the PageMill CD, but there is a smart, printed manual.

PageMill has several attractions. It has a traditional word-processor style interface but clicking a large button switches to a fast preview mode. Its preview is better than most, with working hyperlinks and even support for Netscape plug-ins, but not for Scripts or Java applets. There is also a two-colour HTML source view which lets you edit the code. A toolbar enables access to standard formats and objects like buttons and check-boxes.

The table editor is simple but effective and editing frame-based pages is exceptionally easy. Simply choose Split Frame from the Edit menu and the current page is divided into two. Select a frame, and you can split it again



PageMill's WYSIWYG editor, with the Inspector and tabbed pasteboard showing

formatting of a document. PageMill also handles image maps neatly. Double-click an image, and drawing tools appear on the toolbar. You can then draw shapes on the image, and set links for them just as you would for other hyperlinks. It is nothing special in terms of features, but as a solid, fast, common-sense page-editing tool, PageMill is outstanding.

as you wish. You can insert an existing page or new content into a frame and you can also resize it with the mouse.

Another nice feature is the pasteboard, a tabbed window into which you can put any HTML items that you may need again. You can then move them back into a web page using drag-and-drop. This works with hyperlinks, so it is a handy way to add the same link several times in a document.

Extra functions include a Place Object option that lets you insert an image, sound, Java applet or Acrobat .PDF file. Acrobat is Adobe's cross-platform viewer which, unlike HTML, lets you preserve the exact layout and

PCW Details

Price £92.83 (£79 ex VAT)

Contact Adobe 0181 606 4000

www.adobe.co.uk

Good Points Excellent user interface. Easy frame handling with fast internal preview.

Bad Points No wizards or templates. No site management. Limited features.

Conclusion The best of the products which major on ease of use, rather than features.

★★★★

Allaire HomeSite

The creators of HomeSite are champions of the cause of straight HTML editing. They point out that WYSIWYG editors do not support every available tag, often create inefficient code and give less control over layout than raw HTML. All true, but for sheer productivity WYSIWYG is hard to beat. There is room for both, though, and if code editing is your

preference, HomeSite is an excellent choice.

The interface is a delight. The edit area supports multiple documents and has two tabs along the top, one for code and another for page preview. If Internet Explorer is installed, HomeSite will embed the IE browser into its preview pane.

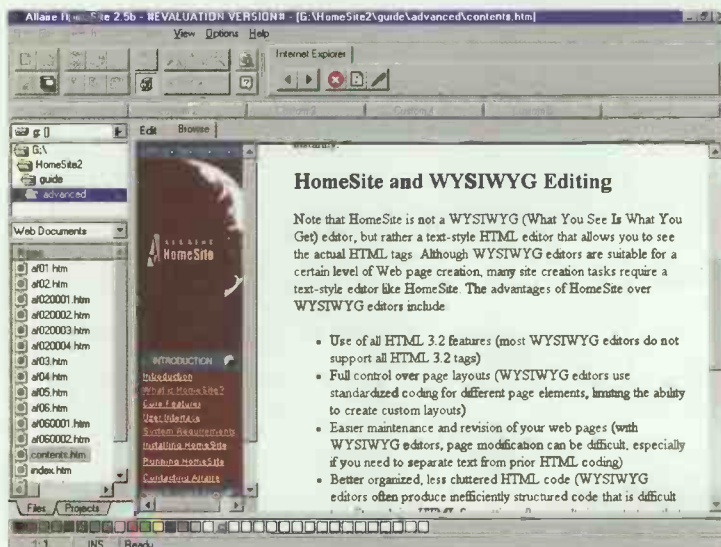
The editor is colour-coded and there is a full-screen option. There is also a project

manager, which can show either a file directory or the contents of a HomeSite project. Where there are image files, these can be dragged into the editor. You can also display an HTML reference pane, with tags listed

and explained, and a tag list where you can double-click an item to pop it into the page.

HomeSite has wizards for inserting tables and frames and another for visual list editing. You can customise HomeSite by creating custom menus, each of which can hold 16 entries consisting of any HTML code you like. These end up on a toolbar, where you can drop-down the list and immediately add the contents of an item to the editor.

A validator is not built in but can easily be installed. There is also a neat but drastic option to strip all tags, ideal for rescuing the text from a badly messed-up page. HomeSite is a great programmer's tool, but although you can get started easily it is only suitable if you are determined to learn low-level HTML. Expect to see the new version, HomeSite 3.0, out soon.



HomeSite is an HTML code editor with many time-saving features

PCW Details

Price £76.38 (£65 ex VAT)

Contact Allaire/Unipalm 01638 569600

www.allaire.com

Good Points Good for accessing and programming low-level HTML.

Bad Points No built-in validator.

Conclusion The best HTML editor around. Ideal for programmers.

★★★★

£10
CASHBACK
OFFER!
see pack for details

AVAILABLE NOW

"The easiest way to create professional paper and web publications"

Best Selling DTP Package
NEW VERSION
Over 1 Million Users Worldwide

CREATE GREAT LOOKING
PUBLICATIONS AND WEB
SITES IN MINUTES!

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

ads
flyers
banners
calendars
pamphlets
invitations
greeting cards
business forms
labels & envelopes
logos & letterheads
brochures & newsletters
world wide web pages



WINDOWS® 95 CD-ROM

More features than ever, including:

- Web Publishing**
Create a fully interactive web site in minutes
- NEW Design Portfolio**
Easy on screen storage and retrieval of images
- NEW Photo Optimiser**
Choose the best results from your printer
- NEW Intelligent Text Fitting**
Exclusive - the software automatically makes it fit!
- NEW Mail Merge**
Design mailshots and personalised documents
- NEW Index Wizard**
Ideal for longer publications
- MORE Over 300 Wizards**
Create instant professional quality documents
- TablePlus and more**
Add tables, logos and much more

"PagePlus scores higher marks
in power.... it beats it's
competitors in terms of
sheer design capability."
- Computer Shopper

FREE!

17,500 Clipart Images
500 Photos 400 Fonts
Clipart Manager
Printed Reference
Guide

Serif PagePlus 5

PROFESSIONAL EDITION

THIS ADVERTISEMENT WAS
DESIGNED AND COLOUR
SEPARATED USING SERIF
PAGEPLUS 5

Available from all good retail outlets

Call 0800 376 7070 for further details

Asymetrix Web Publisher

Many applications have wizards, but

Web Publisher is a wizard without an application — or that's how it feels. Web pages are created by proceeding, step-by-step, through dialogs.

First, pick a theme. Next, add pages based on one of four layout styles, each of which combines a title, text and a single graphic. A miniature of your page appears. You double-click on a text box in the miniature to open a text editor where you can add text and basic formatting like alignment, heading level, and bold or italic. You can also define hyperlinks.

The last step is to click a Generate button that builds web pages from the information you have supplied. Web Publisher will open the pages in a specified browser for testing, and there is also a deployment wizard for uploading pages via FTP (File Transfer Protocol) or copying them across a network.



The best thing you can say for Web Publisher is that the web pages it produces look swish provided that one of the supplied templates is to your taste. They are highly colourful, and there is an option to include Java buttons — more interesting than the standard HTML button or hyperlink.

It is easy to use, although you have to hold your breath lest anything goes wrong. On one

Highly automated and rather inflexible, Web Publisher nevertheless lets you create bright, colourful web pages

occasion during testing, Web Publisher refused to generate a page, with a mystifying "Could not load resource" error message and no clue as to how to fix it. Even more serious, the generated pages did not display correctly in Navigator 4.0 although they looked fine in Internet Explorer. In Navigator a large, blank column appeared, pushing the content too far to the right. All this underlines the danger of working with a highly automated tool: when it goes wrong, there is no way of recovering without learning all the nasty HTML stuff from which the tool is meant to protect you.

PCW Details

Price £70.50 (£60 ex VAT)

Contact Asymetrix / PSC 01923 208433; www.asymetrix.com

Good Points Easy to use and it creates bright, arresting pages.

Bad Points Problems with Navigator 4.0. Inflexible. Hard to troubleshoot.

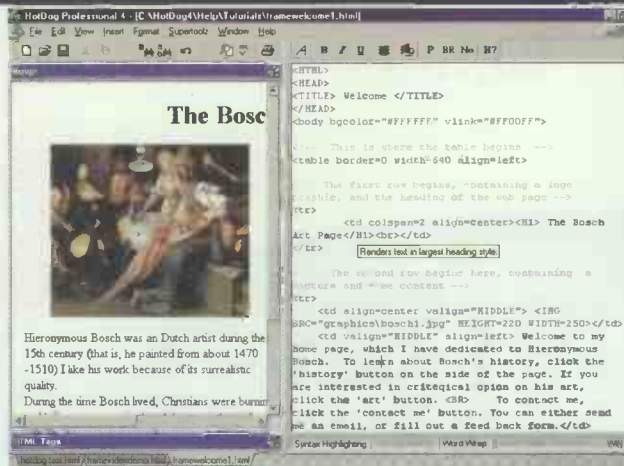
Conclusion Very easy dialog-based authoring, but most will find it too limiting.

★★

Sausage Software HotDog Pro 4.0

HotDog from Sausage Software is a well-established shareware web authoring tool. Now at version 4.0, it is a feature-rich package which includes downloadable extras, called Supertoolz, to supplement the standard application. HotDog is not WYSIWYG but is based on a colour-coded HTML editor. It is therefore suited to those willing to learn at least the basics of how an HTML page works. An internal browser, called Rover, can be displayed alongside the editor to provide a near-instant preview of your page, although it cannot execute Java or JavaScript and had problems with frames in some of our tests. It is an ideal layout if you like working directly in HTML.

When you start a new document in HotDog, you get a bare outline HTML page. Then it is a matter of typing away, or using one of HotDog's many helper tools to insert page elements. The editor handles syntax highlighting which colour-codes the HTML tags to help you distinguish them from your text, and tag highlighting which marks a tag in red if it has invalid parameters. There is excellent use of ToolTips in the editor itself, so that when the mouse is over a particular tag



or parameter, a tip message pops up explaining what it does. Another handy tool lets you show a list of tags in a window, from which you can drag-and-drop to the editor. If you right-click a tag and choose properties, you get a brief description.

There are wizards to handle elements like forms, lists, frames and tables. The Supertoolz add-ons work seamlessly with HotDog and provide extras like a visual table editor, JavaScript editor, text effects wizard and image mapper. Some of these cost extra, while others are free to download.

HogDog Pro is impressive, laden with

HotDog's Rover gives a handy preview, while HTML tooltips help you find your way through the forest of tags

features and eminently usable, but there are a few rough edges. For some reason, the open and save dialogs took over a minute to appear on the test system, running Windows NT 4.0. The interface is not always consistent, particularly when it comes to Supertoolz. But if you can tolerate the ugly Sausage logos, HotDog is a good choice.

PCW Details

Price £81.08 (£69 ex VAT)

Contact FourthNet 01252 345441 www.sausage.com or www.hotdog.co.uk

Good Points Crammed with features. Helpful code editor. Side-by-side code and review windows.

Bad Points Some rough edges. Interface slow in places. Needs knowledge of HTML.

Conclusion All the features are there, but there are better packages for integration and ease.

★★★

all the best from Demon who else gives you all this?...

• *Help when you need it* – Over 150 Helpdesk staff offering free support, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

• *Unlimited email addresses* – Enabling everyone in your family or office to communicate with far-flung relations, old acquaintances, business colleagues and new friends across the globe.

• *ISDN access at no extra cost* – if you've got it, use it!

• *Demon were the first Internet Service Provider* worldwide to ship Microsoft® Internet Explorer™ 4.0 to all it's customers.

• *Demon* were the first Internet Service Provider to offer 100% local call access in Britain.*

• *Access to the full range of newsgroups* – Demon provides the largest free Usenet news feed in Europe, carrying over 25,000 groups discussing virtually any topic imaginable.

• *Over half of all .co.uk domains* are hosted on Demon's Web Servers.

• *5MB free Web space* – plus 2 RealAudio streams all included in the £10 (£11.75 inc. VAT) per month price, so that your site can sound as good as it looks!

• *Fast access to the World Wide Web* using our own 45MB line to the USA.

• *Free bi-monthly Demon Dispatches magazine* to keep you abreast of the latest Demon and Internet developments.

Demon offers unparalleled service and a wealth of experience. For a free 30 day trial CD and brochure...

please fill in and return the coupon or call:

0345 666222

 **Demon Internet**

Please send me a free 30 day trial CD and brochure

For Home For Business

Name: Surname:

Address:

..... Postcode:

Tel: Fax:

Email:

Please return to Demon Internet Ltd, FREEPOST, Maldon, Essex CM9 4XD or contact Demon Sales on: Tel: 0345 666222 Fax: 0181 371 1150 Email: sales@demon.net www.demon.net

PCW1

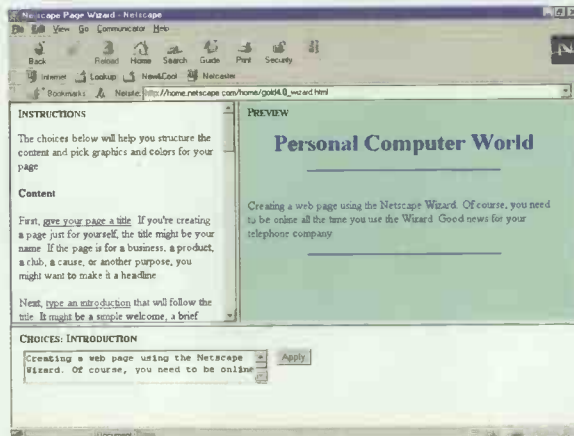
* Please note that calls to Demon Internet are charged by BT at the local call rate; customers of other telephone companies should check with their telecoms provider regarding the call charges.

Netscape Composer

Composer has two strong attractions. One is that it is part of the Netscape Communicator suite, which also includes Navigator, the popular web browser. The other is that its uncomplicated interface, similar to a word processor, makes it easy to get started.

The editor is fully WYSIWYG and there is a spelling checker. You can view the HTML source but it is not editable from within Composer. Instead, you need to specify an external editor which can be anything from Notepad upwards. In the same way, there is no supplied image editor. If you stay within Composer, you can easily edit text, with fonts and basic styles, and insert links, tables, images and lines. Tags not directly supported can be inserted into the page, where they appear as symbols. There is no support for frames, scripting, or Java applets. Instead, Netscape has a separate tool, Visual JavaScript, which is aimed at developers.

Netscape seems to take the view that most people have a permanent connection to the internet, or are happy to constantly use a dial-up connection. For example, an innocent



option like "New Page from Wizard" connects you to Netscape's site in order to run an online, HTML-based Wizard. When you finally get there, the Wizard is a disappointment. You can also create new pages based on templates, which are available from Netscape's site.

A nice feature is the Document Info option which generates a report showing the document structure with all its links, although there is no tool to show the structure of an entire web site.

Integration with Navigator could be better. When you preview a page, Navigator opens in

Netscape Composer has an online page wizard but sadly it is not worth the connection time

an entirely separate window. Finally, there is a useful Publish option which uploads a completed document to your web site.

If all you want to do is throw up some basic pages, and if you use Navigator, then Composer is a good, convenient option. However, it is hard to imagine serious users staying with it for long, because of its limited range of features.

PCW Details

Price £52.88 (£45 ex VAT) as part of Communicator suite

Contact Grey Matter 01364 654100
www.netscape.com

Good Points Clean, clear interface. Good implementation of basic HTML features.

Bad Points No frames or scripting support. Relies on external editing tools. Some features do not work offline.

Conclusion Composer is fine for getting started but you will soon want to move on.

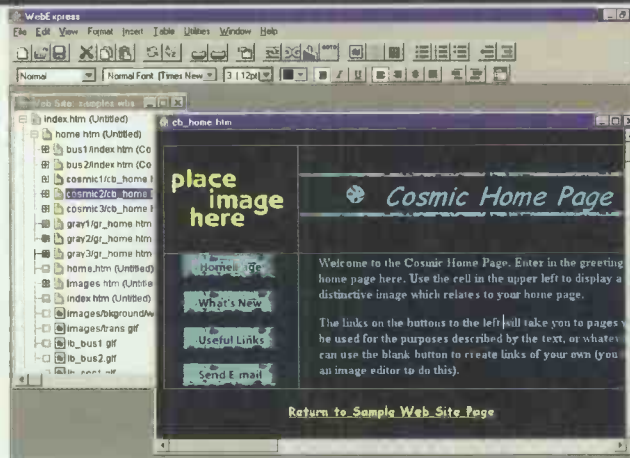
★★

MicroVision WebExpress 2.0

WebExpress is a cheerful Shareware application that includes simple site management as well as a WYSIWYG page editor. It comes on just two floppy disks or it can be downloaded. Registered users receive a short, printed manual. The best way to use it is to create or open a WebExpress site, specifying a base directory along with the eventual target URL. This opens a web site manager window which lists all the pages in the site in a tree view, with the tree based on the links between the pages. Any broken links are also shown in the manager window. Double-clicking a document then opens it in the main editor.

Like Home Page and PageMill, WebExpress has full coverage of basic HTML features but stops short of the more advanced or recent developments supported by tools like FrontPage or HotMetal Pro. To get you started, a range of sample pages and small web sites is installed with the package.

WebExpress comfortably handles tables and frames. Image maps are supported, but via a difficult dialogue in which hotspot coordinates are entered manually. A nice feature is that you can maintain a permanent list of



URLs so that frequently-used items such as your home page or email address can be easily inserted as links. There is no integrated HTML source editor but there is a link to Notepad.

WebExpress is an MDI application, which means it handles multiple documents in the same way as Word. Each document window can be resized or maximised and the open windows can be tiled or cascaded. This does not work well in WebExpress, the reason being that the Web Site Manager is treated as just another document. If you maximise the document on which you are working, the Site Manager disappears behind it. This is a mess,

WebExpress is easy to use and capable, despite its rough edges

and HomeSite's technique, of having a docked project window with open documents alongside it, separated by tabs, is far better.

Another problem is that WebExpress occasionally generates invalid HTML tags, although in our tests this was easy to fix.

Overall, WebExpress is a straightforward and capable product.

PCW Details

Price £57.59 (£49 ex VAT)

Contact The Thompson Partnership
01889 564601 www.mvd.com

Good Points Full-featured shareware. Easy frames support. Windows 3.1 version available.

Bad Points Sometimes generates invalid HTML. No code editor. Untidy interface.

Conclusion A strong shareware product but the interface needs a bit more work.

★★★

Internet Access

FREE
ONE MONTH
UNLIMITED ACCESS TRIAL

From **£3.99** + VAT per month

Have we left anything out?

- ✓ **UNLIMITED** mail addresses
- ✓ **Free** 5Mb web space
- ✓ **100% UK** local call access
- ✓ **24 hour 7 day** technical support
- ✓ **Domain name** registration
- ✓ **FREE** connection
- ✓ **FREE** software
- ✓ **56k** ready
- ✓ **Further 2 months** free included in annual subscription

Simply call

0800 072 0723

for your free connection pack

ClaraNET

Internet Service Provider

ClaraNET Limited, Clarebell House, 6 Cork Street, London W1X 1PB
Tel:0171 647 1000 Fax:0171 647 1001 E-mail:sales@clara.net www.clara.net

PRESENTATION WAREHOUSE



• LCD Data and Video Projectors • LCD Panels • Large Format Monitors •

All the Top Brands from the Portable Projector Specialists

Presenting the **HITACHI 850**

NEW



Save **£2749** on RRP!

Hitachi 850 multimedia projector

- True SVGA resolution
- An incredible 650 lumens of light
- Only 7.9Kg
- FREE 2 year warranty
- Carry cases, screen and spare lamps available on request

£3250

Our Price **£3,949.00** Ex. VAT

ASK IMPRESSION A4

ASK

- SVGA
- 500 lumens of brightness
- Weight: 5Kg
- 2 Year warranty

Save **£3046** on RRP!

Our Price **£4,699.00** Ex. VAT

NEC MT810

NEC

- SVGA
- 600 lumens of brightness
- Weight: 7Kg
- 2 Year warranty

Save **£3296** on RRP!

Our Price **£2,399.00** Ex. VAT

EPSON EMP 3500

EPSON

- VGA
- 650 lumens of brightness
- Weight: 6.7Kg
- 2 Year warranty

Save **£1600** on RRP!

Our Price **£4,499.00** Ex. VAT

InFocus LitePro 720

InFocus SYSTEMS

- SVGA
- 450 lumens of brightness
- Weight: 5.4Kg
- 1 Year free warranty

Save **£1496** on RRP!

Last minute price deals!

Projector	Resolution	Brightness	Price Ex. VAT
EPSON 5000	S.V.G.A.	450 lumens	£4199.00
PROXIMA 5500	V.G.A.	500 lumens	£2399.00
CTX 550	S.V.G.A.	250 lumens	£2499.00
CTX 500	V.G.A.	250 lumens	£1450.00
ASK 970	X.G.A.	400 lumens	£4299.00

Guaranteed 'Price Promise'
We constantly monitor our prices to ensure we are the lowest, however if you do find an identical product advertised at a lower price - we will beat it. (subject to our terms and conditions)

'Test Drive' Option
We will arrange for a projector of your choice to be sent to you for evaluation purposes. Call today for details.

Credit Accounts
Credit accounts available for qualifying businesses. Please call for details.



SAVE POUNDS ON ALL LEADING BRAND PRODUCTS WITH OUR FREE 8 PAGE CATALOGUE

Take a look at our brand new catalogue featuring all the latest LCD and multimedia projectors, not to mention some very exciting, exclusive special offers from Presentation Warehouse.



FREE BOOK!

Order from us today and you will receive a **FREE** copy of "How to be better at giving presentations" - the perfect accompaniment to your purchase.

All prices are exclusive of VAT and delivery. All prices are correct at time of going to press, and are subject to change without prior notice. All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE. Please ask for a full copy of terms and conditions.

Call our direct sales line, 5 days a week 8.30am to 5.30pm (Quoting Ref. No. 3001)



0121 777 0707

Presentation Warehouse, Centre Court, 1301 Stratford Road, Hall Green, Birmingham B28 9HH

Fax 0121 603 0606

Editor's Choice

Creating a web site is easy. The quickest way is to sign up with an ISP that has an online site-building wizard. You can create a site in a few minutes and because it is done online, there is nothing to upload. Creating a good web site is not easy though, as any web surfer will tell you. Problems include broken links, large graphic files, scripts that do not run, or sites that are simply ugly and hard to navigate. This is where having the right authoring tool pays dividends, so here are our recommendations.

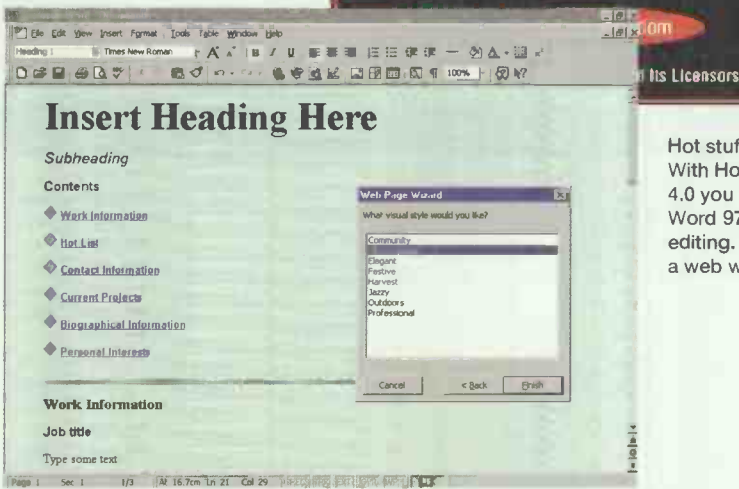
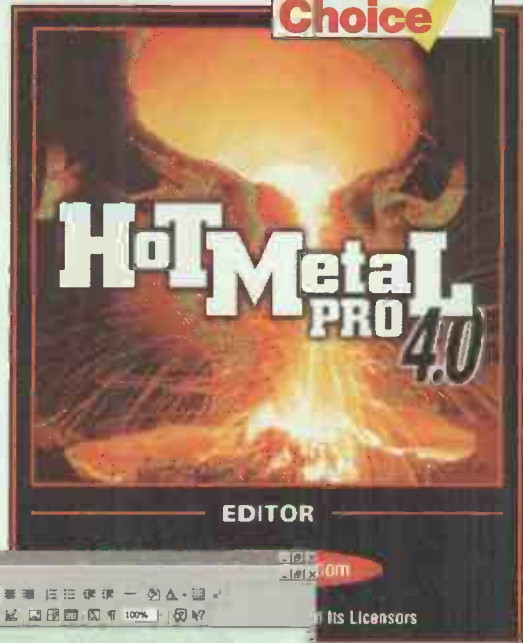
For a small web site, such as the personal or family pages often uploaded to AOL or CompuServe, the priority is an easy-to-use page editor which generates standard, universally-compatible HTML. Many of the tools mentioned here will do this, but both Adobe PageMill and Claris Home Page are outstanding as safe, lightweight authoring tools. PageMill offers a slightly better interface and feature set. It is also worth taking a look at what your usual word processor or desktop publishing package will do. Word, WordPerfect and WordPro all have good HTML export options. Microsoft Publisher is fine for creating a simple site.

Once your site gets beyond a few pages, site management becomes an issue — it is easy to end up with broken links or unreachable pages. FrontPage 98, HotMetal Pro and WebMaster Suite have particularly good management tools integrated with their related page editors. Of these, FrontPage has the best page editor, but HotMetal Pro offers HTML validation which tips the balance in its favour.

For the most ambitious web sites installed on an intranet or on a site where custom scripts are available, the priorities are different again. Essential elements include scripting tools, strong Java support and the ability to

build dynamic links to databases. If it is an NT-based intranet where most or all of the browsers are on Windows, FrontPage 98 is the best choice. The editor is slick, and features such as discussion groups and database access regions are genuinely easier with FrontPage.

For more general use, the first choice is HotMetal Pro which, in its latest version, comes with stunning graphical tools, a fine editor for both WYSIWYG and raw HTML code, good site management and that all-important validation option. HotMetal Pro 4.0 is therefore our Editor's Choice, while FrontPage 98 and Adobe PageMill are Highly Commended.



Hot stuff: With HotMetal Pro 4.0 you can use Word 97 for web editing. It even has a web wizard

Spicing up your web site

The days when web users were content with formatted text are long gone. Today's sites are bursting with colour and dynamic, interactive elements. Here's how it's done.

■ Graphics

Carefully deployed, graphics are a web author's best friend. The secret is to keep them small to reduce download time, and to take care over their content. That is why image-editing tools are vital. You should certainly install a good bitmap editor such as the shareware PaintShop Pro, or acquire one of the authoring packages which includes strong image tools. Another possibility is to get hold of a dedicated product like Asymetrix Web 3D, capable of spectacular graphic effects and orientated towards web design.

■ Plug-ins

Plug-ins are extensions to Netscape Navigator, also supported by Microsoft Internet Explorer. Once you have installed a plug-in, you can browse web pages which

include data understood by the extension you have installed. This might include video, sound, special effects, virtual reality spaces or extra graphical features. Plug-ins are usually free but software to author material for a particular plug-in may cost extra. Not all plug-ins are available on every platform, so watch for compatibility problems.

■ ActiveX

Microsoft's ActiveX technology is conceptually not that different from a plug-in, except that ActiveX extensions are installed into the operating system and are not just available to browsers. Some ActiveX controls take a while to download but once installed they can execute speedily since they are native Windows code. The main snag with ActiveX is that most controls work only under Windows (not surprising since it comes from Microsoft). Another concern is security, but code-signing, a way of proving the origin of a particular control, is a reasonably effective preventative measure as long as the user understands the issues.

■ Java

Java is a programming language which compiles code that runs in a VM (virtual machine). A VM is a layer of software between the application and the underlying operating system. The advantage is that a Java application runs anywhere, as long as a Java VM is available.

VMs exist for Windows, the Mac and many varieties of Unix, so Java is a true cross-platform language. Web authors can insert Java applets (mini applications) into web pages so that they run inside your browser.

Java applets run only in a browser and are prevented from accessing your computer (a technique called sandboxing) and this prevents Java viruses. The latest browsers support signed Java applets which can access your resources but must declare their origins in the same way as a signed ActiveX control. To create Java applets, visit the Sun or Javasoft web sites for freely downloadable tools. The main snag with Java is that applets can be slow to download, and sometimes slow to execute, as well.



Table of Features

Supplier	Adobe	Allaire/Unipalm	Asymetrix/PSC	Claris	Corel
Name	PageMill 2.0	HomeSite 2.5	Web Publisher	Home Page 2.0	WebMaster Suite
Tel	0181 606 4000	01638 569600	01923 208433	0345 413060	0800 973189
Web site	www.adobe.co.uk	www.allaire.com	www.asymetrix.com	www.claris.com	www.corel.com
Price (ex VAT)	£79	£65	£60	£89.99	£159
Price (inc VAT)	£93	£76	£71	£106	£187
Validation	No	Add-on	○	○	○
Image editor	●	○	○	○	●
Image mapper	●	○	○	●	●
Insert Java applet	●	○	○	●	●
Scripting	○	○	○	○	○
Animation tools	○	○	○	○	●
Database tools	○	○	○	○	Partial
Site management	○	○	○	○	●
Clip-art library	●	○	●	●	●
Web server bundled	●	○	○	○	●
Spell-checker	●	●	●	●	●
Insert ActiveX	○	●	○	○	●
WYSIWYG	●	○	○	●	●



Table of Features

Supplier	Microsoft	Netscape	Sausage Software/FourthNet	SoftQuad	The Thompson Partnership
Name	FrontPage 98	Netscape Composer	HotDog Pro	HotMetal Pro 4.0	MicroVision WebExpress
Tel	0345 002000	01364 654100 (Gey Matter)	01252 345441	0181 387 4110	01889 564601
Web site	www.microsoft.com	www.netscape.com	www.sausage.com or www.hotdog.co.uk	www.softquad.co.uk	www.rmd.com
Price (ex VAT)	£99 (£65 upgrade)	£45 (part of Communicator suite)	£69	£105	£49
Price (inc VAT)	£116.33 (£76.38 upgrade)	£53	£81	£123	£58
Validation	○	○	○	●	○
Image editor	●	○	○	●	○
Image mapper	●	○	●	●	●
Insert Java applet	●	○	Add-on	●	○
Scripting	●	○	Add-on	●	●
Animation tools	●	○	Add-on	●	○
Database tools	●	○	○	●	○
Site management	●	○	●	●	●
Clip-art library	●	○	○	●	○
Web server bundled	●	○	○	●	○
Spell-checker	●	●	●	●	●
Insert ActiveX	●	○	○	●	○
WYSIWYG	●	●	○	●	●

Key: ● Yes ○ No

This table does not include every feature, since all the tools support basic HTML elements. Note also that most things can be accomplished through direct HTML editing, even where a feature is not specifically supported.

NET SOFTWARE.

Every package, every program, starting on p340 in **Direct Buyers World**

Cambridge

" We can provide you with any available ISDN product at competitive prices."

Cambridge ISDN Video Conferencing Pack



Features :-

- Quality multimedia headset.
- Quality Camera.
- Combined audio/visual card.
- Basic rate ISDN ISA card.
- Microsoft Netmeeting and Internet Software.
- Also available with any product featured here - POA

£399

(£468.83 inc VAT)

DIVA Range

EICON
TECHNOLOGY



Features :-

- Analogue capability.
- Speeds up to 128Kbps.
- Fax group 3 & 4.
- Capi 2.0 compliant.
- ISA, PCMCIA, PCI.
- Optional analogue ports.

Prices from :-

£99

(£116.33 inc VAT)

" We are ISDN Specialists and can provide you with a complete range of ISDN consultancy services."

Tel : 01223 - 495929

Cambridge ISDN Ltd., 5 Morley's Place,
Sawston, Cambridge CB2 4TG, UK.

Web Site :

E-Mail :

ISDN

FREE

ISDN Line Installation

All our products come with **FREE**
ISDN Line Installation &
30 Day **FREE** Internet Trial

KORTEX

KX Pro ISDN/V34+

£159

(£186.83 inc VAT)



Features :-

- Low Cost ISDN TA.
- Analogue Modem Capability (33.6Kbps).
- Group 3 Fax.

" We can meet all your communication needs from fast SOHO Internet connectivity to high speed corporate data transfer."

pace Ultralink

£209

(£245.58 inc VAT)



Features :-

- Speeds up to 128Kbps.
- 2 Analogue ports (use fax/phone).
- Enhanced serial interface for up to 230.4Kbps.
- ISDN UK Caller ID.
- Group 3 Fax.

" If You Want to Know More PLEASE GIVE US A CALL !.."

Fax : 01223 - 495928

<http://www.cambridge-isdn.com>

Sales@Cambridge-ISDN.com



**Atlantic Systems
come with hidden depths.**



Atlantic bring you the latest PC systems at prices you can afford.

We want you to enjoy the benefits of using the latest technology like Intel's Pentium II processor, a processor that delivers the raw power today's leading applications need to run, with plenty held in reserve to serve you well into the future. It's the latest option with all our PC ranges.

We're dedicated to applying the best new technology to provide you with PC's you really need, without unnecessary frills or gimmicks. Perhaps that's why we have so many customers who come back for more.

Over 100,000 people already choose Atlantic systems, so we have developed a real depth of experience in PC design and an aftercare service to match.

Other PC's often come with only third party support - that's if on-site service is offered at all. We can guarantee the quality of our aftercare, because it's our own, totally dedicated support company. So it's staffed by people who know every facet of our systems as they develop.

Have a look at the wide range of advanced Atlantic Systems on the following pages, then give us a call on 0990 134 725 and talk to one of our friendly team, they'll help you choose the Atlantic you need today, with hidden depths in reserve for tomorrow.

If you order a standard system before 2.00pm today, it will be with you tomorrow.

www.atlanticsystem.com/sys/



AtlanticTM
Technology you can rely on

PC PERIPHERALS

Lexmark 1000
Colour printer, superb value
£89 / £104.58 Inc VAT

HP-690c+
Windows inkjet printer, 300dpi resolution -
Excellent quality.
£149 / £175.08 Inc VAT

HP-6L
Windows & DOS laser printer from the
market leader.
£279 / £327.83 Inc VAT

HP-870cxi
Windows inkjet printer, 600 x 300dpi
resolution - Award Winning Quality.
£259 / £304.33 Inc VAT

DVD-ROM upgrade
£199 / £233.83 Inc VAT

LS 120Mb 3.5" Disk Drive
£79 / £92.83 Inc VAT

Iomega Zip drive 100Mb internal
£99 / £116.33 Inc VAT

PCI Network Card
£29 / £34.08 Inc VAT

ADI Monitor Upgrades



- 19" FST monitor (18" vis)
- 1280x1024 & 1600x1200 flicker free 0.26mm fine dot pitch & on screen display
- Integral microphone & stereo speaker option
- Integral USB hub facility
- TCO 95 approval & 3yr warranty

15" ADI 4V - 19" ADI upgrade
£399 / £468.83 Inc VAT

14" ADI - 15" ADI 4V upgrade
£69 / £81.08 Inc VAT

14" ADI - 17" ADI 5V upgrade
£249 / £292.58 Inc VAT

15" ADI 4V - 17" ADI 5V upgrade
£179 / £210.33.08 Inc VAT

MS Office Pro 97

Upgrade: Word 97, Excel 97, Powerpoint 97,
Outlook 97, Works, Access 97
£249 / £292.58 Inc VAT

NOTEBOOK PERIPHERALS

Mini Docking Station

Port replicator and network connectivity in
aportable format
£129 / £151.58 Inc VAT

Full Docking Station

PCI upgrade slots and network connection.
£469 / £551.08 Inc VAT

Mobile Modem Upgrade

33.6K fax modem,
Integrated mobile communications
High speed PCMCIA fax modem
Data speeds up to 33,600bps
£99 / £116.33 Inc VAT

Worldwide Warranty

Atlantic Panacom notebooks are covered by
a worldwide collect and return warranty. If
your mobile breaks down anywhere in the
world, we'll collect, repair and return it to
you within 72 hours.

AXIS



200MHz £699

The Axis is a good starting point for the PC
buyer who wants performance without the
price. The Axis system makes top quality
multimedia pc performance affordable.
The CD audio and MPEG video playback.
33.6K fax modem with high speed internet
connectivity all combine with a compre-
hensive range of software making the
Atlantic Axis PC perfect for all home and
business users.

As with all Atlantic PC's the Axis is supplied
with the kindware software in support of
Friends of the Earth.

- Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™
technology
- or Intel Pentium II processor
- Intel® 430TX PCI chipset motherboard
with 512k pipeline burst cache
- 16Mb RAM, expandable to 128MB
- 1.6Gb fast E-IDE hard drive
- 64Bit graphics with full screen
MPEG1 playback
- 14" ADI® 0.28 LR NI monitor
- 8 speed Max CD-ROM drive
- 16 bit plug'n'play GM wavetable sound
- 80 Watt (PMPO) stereo speakers
- 33.6K internal fax & data modem
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- 105 key windows® 95 keyboard & mouse
- Mini tower or desktop case
- 3 PCI & 3 ISA slots
- Headset and Microphone
- SOFTWARE
Microsoft Windows® 95,

Lotus Smartsuite 97 Including:
WordPro 97,
Organiser 97,
1-2-3 97,
Approach 97,
Freelance Graphics 97.

Corel Draw Suite 4 Including:
Draw,
Photopaint,
Chart,
Show.

IBM Worldbook Encyclopedia 97,
(Software supplied on CD-ROM with
on-line documentation where appropriate).

Pipex dial 4 - one month free internet
access account. No credit card required.

Kindware Desktop Lawyer - essential letters
& Desktop Lawyer - business & home LE.

- 5 year warranty - 1st year on-site
- Lifetime technical support.
Buy now pay later

PRO 98



200MHz £949

The Atlantic Pro 98 system delivers high
performance multimedia with MMX
technology as standard. The Pro 98 utilises a
K56Flex modem with Internet technology and
voice fax facilities, perfect for high-end home
and business use. Ultra ATA DMA-33 hard disk
transfer, super fast system SDRAM and 3D
graphics deliver an excellent all round
performance system.

- Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™
technology
- or Intel Pentium II processor
- Intel® 430TX or AL-440LX ATX motherboard
with 512k pipeline burst cache
- 32Mb SDRAM, expandable to 128MB
- 3.2Gb Ultra ATA DMA-33 hard drive
- ATI® 3D Rage II + 4Mb graphics card
with full screen MPEG1 playback
- 15" ADI® 0.28 LR NI monitor
- Sixteen speed Max CD-ROM drive
- 16 bit plug'n'play GM wavetable sound
- 80 Watt (PMPO) stereo speakers
- K56 Flex internal fax & data modem
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- 105 key windows® 95 keyboard & mouse
- ATX mini tower or desktop case
- 4 PCI & 3 ISA slots 1 shared
- 2 USB ports
- Headset and Microphone
- SOFTWARE
Microsoft Windows® 95,

Lotus Smartsuite 97 Including:
WordPro 97,
Organiser 97,
1-2-3 97,
Approach 97,
Freelance Graphics 97.

Corel Draw Suite 4 Including:
Draw,
Photopaint,
Chart,
Show.

IBM Worldbook Encyclopedia 97,
(Software supplied on CD-ROM with on-
line documentation where appropriate).

Pipex dial 4 - one month free internet
access account. No credit card required.

IBM Simply speaking voice dictation software

Kindware Desktop Lawyer - essential letters
& Desktop Lawyer - business & home LE.

- 5 year warranty - 1st year on-site
- Lifetime technical support.
Buy now pay later

INTEL PENTIUM PROCESSORS

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT	Per month*
200MHz	£699	£838.95	£29.38
233MHz	£749	£897.70	£31.44

INTEL PENTIUM II PROCESSORS

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT	Per Month
233MHz	£949	£1132.70	£39.67
266MHz	£1049	£1250.20	£43.78

*All monthly payments over 36 months 17.9% APR

INTEL PENTIUM PROCESSORS

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT	Per Month*
200MHz	£949	£1132.70	£39.67
233MHz	£999	£1191.45	£41.72

INTEL PENTIUM II PROCESSORS

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT	Per Month
233MHz	£1149	£1367.70	£47.90
266MHz	£1249	£1485.20	£52.01

*All monthly payments over 36 months 17.9% APR

All prices exclude V.A.T. unless otherwise stated. All trademarks & registered Trade Marks are acknowledged. Intel, Intel Inside, Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are acknowledged. Atlantic Systems reserve the right to change system configuration and cases without prior notice. Atlantic Systems Terms & conditions apply & are available on request. Sameday despatch subject to availability. Despatch charged @ £15 per system. Delivery prices quoted are for mainland UK only. All prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. E&OE. Finance available subject to status. APR 17.9% Variable over 12 / 24 / 36 months. Software packages are shown for illustration purposes only, actual packaging may differ from that shown. Software is shipped with on-line documentation only unless otherwise stated. All credit card transactions are free of surcharge. Monitor sizes quoted are manufacturers CRT dimensions, and do not necessarily reflect actual viewable area. Atlantic Systems, Atlantic House, 1 Moor Rd, Bagin Industrial Park, West Glamorgan, SA12 7BJ, Atlantic showroom: 8 Craddock Street, Swansea SA1 3EN. Tel: 01792 462222. Prices apply from December 1st 1997 onwards. Atlantic Systems is part of the Electrowide group of companies. Electrowide Ltd is registered under the Consumer Credit Act as a credit broker. *All Atlantic PC systems are tested and verified for Millennium Compatibility using Microsoft Windows95 SGT 5.50 Millennium compatibility hardware test. Kindware will give 10% of the pre-loading fees generated by Desktop Lawyer to Friends of the Earth.



PANACOM



133MHz £59 Per Month

Atlantic Panacom notebook computers are cutting edge multimedia PC's in a portable, and ergonomic format. Sharp screens and exceptional build quality combined with two years interest free credit make these multimedia PC's hard to resist. All Atlantic notebooks contain specially designed mobile Pentium processors from Intel, ensuring enhanced battery performance and MMX technology as standard.

- 12.1" SVGA colour display
- 133MHz or 166MHz Intel® mobile pentium® processor with MMX technology
- Intel® 82430MX chipset
- 1.44Gb hard disk drive
- 24Mb EDO RAM exp to 72Mb
- 256k level 2 cache
- Neomagic 128bit graphics accelerator
- Removable 12 speed CD-ROM
- 1.44 floppy drive
- 16bit stereo sound with stereo speakers & microphone
- 2 x smart NiMH batteries
- 85 key keyboard with MS Windows 95 keys
- 2 PCMCIA type II or type III slots
- Synaptics® touchpad™
- Parallel (EPP/ECP), serial & infra red, VGA, docking connector & PS2 port
- Built in microphone
- Weight 2.9Kg • Dimensions: 299 x 226 x 51
- Carry case, A/C adapter, manuals
- Microsoft® Windows 95
- SOFTWARE
IBM Simply speaking voice dictation software, Lotus Smartsuite 97

- 1Yr parts & labour warranty, two years RTB
- Lifetime technical support

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT	Per Month
133MHz	£1549	£1820.08	£59
166MHz	£1699	£1996.32	£79

*Payments over 24 months. Deposit payable 0% interest free

200MHz £129 Per month

- 13.3" XGA TFT colour display
- 200MHz Intel® mobile pentium® processor with MMX technology-Intel MM0 module
- Intel® 82430MX chipset
- 2.1Gb hard disk drive
- 32Mb EDO RAM exp to 80Mb
- 256k level 2 cache
- Neomagic 128bit 3D graphics accelerator
- 20 speed CD-ROM & 1.44 floppy drive
- Stereo wavetable sound with stereo speakers, wavetable with MIDI
- SMART lithium 45W battery
- 85 key keyboard with MS Windows 95 keys
- 2 PCMCIA type II or type III slots
- Zoomed video port
- Cardbus ready • Synaptics® touchpad™
- Parallel (EPP/ECP), serial(16650) & Infra red (IRDA 1), VGA, docking connector & PS2 Port
- Built in microphone
- Weight 2.9Kg • Dimensions: 299 x 226 x 51
- Carry case, A/C adapter, manuals
- Microsoft® Windows 95
- SOFTWARE
IBM Simply speaking voice dictation software, Lotus Smartsuite 97

- 1Yr parts & labour warranty, two years RTB
- Lifetime technical support

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT	Per Month
200MHz	£2999	£3523.82	£129

*Payments over 24 months. Deposit payable 0% interest free

NEXUS



200MHz £70 Per Month

Atlantic Nexus systems come fully equipped with TV Tuner so now you can view off-air TV broadcasts either full screen or in a window with full audio and capture facilities. All Atlantic Nexus PC's, come with an extensive software bundle for home and business use. Stunning wavetable synthesis and MIDI features from Creative's AWE-64 Digital audio card also makes the Nexus the intelligent choice for PC musicians and serious game players. Nexus systems feature super fast K56 Flex voice, fax & data modems & include trial access to the Internet via PIPEX.

- Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology or Intel Pentium II processor
- Intel® 430TX or AL-440LX ATX motherboard with 512k pipeline burst cache
- 32Mb SDRAM, expandable to 128MB
- 3.2Gb ultra ATA DMA-33 hard drive
- ATI® 3D Xpert@work 4Mb graphics card with full screen MPEG2 - DVD
- TV Tuner & teletext decoder
- 15" ADI® 0.2B LR NI monitor
- Sixteen speed max CD-ROM drive
- Creative AWE-64 wavetable soundcard
- 80 watt (PMPO) stereo speakers
- K56 Flex Internal fax & data modem
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- 105 key windows® 95 keyboard
- MS compatible mouse
- Mini tower or desktop case
- 4 PCI & 3 ISA slots 1 shared
- 2 USB ports
- Headset & microphone
- SOFTWARE
Microsoft® Windows 95
Lotus Smartsuite 97 including:
WordPro 97, Organiser 97, 1-2-3 97, Approach 97, Freelance Graphics 97
Corel Draw suite 4 including:
Draw, Photopaint, Chart, Show, IBM Worldbook Encyclopedia 97
Dorling Kindersley's Encyclopedia collection: Science, Nature, World Atlas, Dorling Kindersley's Chronicle of the 20th Century
Microsoft® Family pack including:
Encarta97, Works, Money, Golf,
Explore the solar system
IBM Simply speaking voice dictation software
Kindware Desktop Lawyer - essential letters & Desktop Lawyer - Business & home LE. (Software supplied on CD-ROM with on-line documentation where appropriate).
PipeX Dial 4 - one month free internet access account. No credit card required.

- 5 year warranty, 1st year on site
- Lifetime technical support

INTEL PENTIUM PROCESSORS			
	Ex VAT	Inc VAT	*Per Month
200MHz	£1429	£1679.08	£70
233MHz	£1529	£1796.57	£75

INTEL PENTIUM II PROCESSORS			
	Ex VAT	Inc VAT	Per Month
266MHz	£1819	£2137.33	£89

*Payments over 24 months No deposit. 0% interest free

PROTEUS



Buy Now, Pay Later

The Proteus range represents the next generation of computer system design. The ATX based Proteus systems feature MMX technology, 15" screens, large 6.4Gb Ultra ATA DMA-33 Hard Disk Drives and Microsoft Office97 on all models for outstanding 'Future Proofing'. Atlantic PC's are even easier to own right now, with 10% deposit and nothing more to pay for six months, when you have the option to pay the rest interest free, or you can take advantage of our economical 36 monthly repayments scheme.

- Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology or Intel Pentium® II processor
- Intel® 430TX or AL-440LX ATX motherboard with 512k pipeline burst cache
- 32Mb SDRAM, expandable to 256MB
- 6.4Gb Ultra ATA DMA-33 hard drive
- ATI® 3D Xpert@work 4Mb graphics card with full screen MPEG2 - DVD
- AGP X2 graphics on Pentium II processor based systems
- 15" ADI® 0.2B LR NI Monitor
- Twenty four speed max CD-ROM drive
- Creative AWE-64 Gold wavetable soundcard
- 80 Watt (PMPO) stereo speakers
- K56 Flex internal fax & data modem
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- 105 Key Windows® 95 keyboard & mouse
- ATX Mini tower or desktop case
- 4 PCI & 3 ISA slots 1 shared
- 2 USB ports
- Headset & microphone
- SOFTWARE:
Microsoft® Windows 95
Microsoft® Office 97 SBE includes:
Word 97, Excel 97, Publisher 97, Small Business Financial Manager 97, Autoroute express GB, Outlook 97.
Corel Draw Suite 4 Includes:
Draw, Photopaint, Chart, Show, IBM Worldbook Encyclopedia 97
IBM Simply speaking voice dictation software
Kindware Desktop Lawyer - essential letters & Desktop Lawyer - business & home LE. (Software supplied on CD-ROM with on-line documentation where appropriate).
PipeX Dial 4 - one month free internet access account. No credit card required.
- 5 year warranty - 1st year on-site
- Lifetime technical support
- Buy now pay later

INTEL PENTIUM PROCESSORS			
	Ex VAT	Inc VAT	*Per Month
200MHz	£1349	£1585.08	£49.96

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT	Per Month
233MHz	£1399	£1643.83	£51.81

INTEL PENTIUM II PROCESSORS			
	Ex VAT	Inc VAT	*Per Month
233MHz	£1549	£1820.08	£57.37

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT	Per Month
266MHz	£1649	£1937.58	£61.07

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT	Per Month
300MHz	£1829	£2149.08	£67.73

*All monthly payments over 36 months 17.9% APR

WARRANTY

Atlantic PC systems come with a five year warranty as standard, with the first year on-site at no extra cost. Business hours telephone technical support is also provided during the lifetime of the PC. Now home users can upgrade to special 7 day out-of-hours telephone helpline for the first year for only £29 + VAT

ISO 9002
QUALITY ASSURANCE

What the papers say

Personal Computer World
Good Points: Software bundle, large hard disk, excellent graphics card.
Bad Points: None
Conclusion: Great specifications and good selection of software make this an attractive choice.
(ATX Proteus PCW Feb '97)

Computer Shopper
"The presentation of this system is good and it boasts high quality components."
(ATX Pro 97 Best Budget Buy Computer Shopper May '97)

Personal Computer World
"This PC has proved to be one tough cookie. It handled everything without hassle."
(Pro 96 long term test PCW June '97)

PC Advisor
"...this Atlantic machine performed confidently throughout our rigorous testing procedures. The Atlantic gives good performance for an excellent price."
(Pro 97 Recommended PC Advisor Sept '97)

Atlantic Showroom
8 Craddock Street, Swansea SA1 3EN
Tel: 01792 462222

MILLENNIUM ALL ATLANTIC PC'S ARE MILLENNIUM FRIENDLY



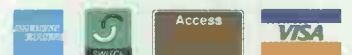
CORPORATE AND EDUCATIONAL LEASING



EXTENDED 3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY £159 + V.A.T



NEXT DAY DELIVERY on all standard systems ordered before 2pm. Subject to availability.



Sales hotline: 0990 134 725

Sales Faxline 01639 821300 Sales Lines: 9am-8pm Weekdays, 10am-4pm Saturdays.

Customer Support e-mail: support@atlanticsystem.com • www.atlanticsystem.com/sys/ • Sales e-mail: sales@atlanticsystem.com

Atlantic
Technology you can rely on



Caught on camera

Our snap-happy scribblers, Adele Dyer and Paul Trueman, rounded up 14 digital cameras for a visual assault on an unsuspecting still life.

In the last year, digital cameras have gone from being experimental toys to serious alternatives to compact silver-halide film cameras. Just about every company that makes film, cameras and even lenses has been getting in on the act, aware that if they do not go digital, they may well go out of business within the next few years. So the number of cameras has risen; the prices have gone down, and the features they offer have improved. But of prime importance to everyone is the quality of the digital images they produce.

Last year we looked at ten digital cameras. This year we could have played with twice as many, but we restricted ourselves to fourteen, half of which are brand new. And keep your eyes peeled for yet more digital cameras hitting the shops just in time for Christmas, which we have rounded up on page 224.

The only way to assess digital cameras is to compare output. Using a still-life setup of flowers and fruit, with plenty of colours and textures, we'll show you what to look for in terms of quality, both good and bad. Many of the cameras offer much more than just the capacity to point and shoot. Some have zoom lenses, some let you record sound and output the whole lot to a TV or video player, and one even lets you write notes on the touch-sensitive screen.

But for those who are confused as to how a camera can capture an image without film, we also explain how digital cameras work. So if you want to find out everything there is to know about flash memory, charged coupled device and JPEG compression, check out page 222 to find out more.

We have taken account of all the factors and come up with a few ideas for Christmas presents, should Santa be feeling generous.

Digital cameras Contents

216	Canon PowerShot 350
216	Casio QV-200
216	Fuji DX-5
216	Fuji DX-7
218	Kodak 50
218	Kodak DC-120
218	Minolta Dimâge V
218	Nikon Coolpix 300
221	Epson PhotoPC 600
221	Sanyo Digicam
221	Sony DSC-F1
221	Sony Mavica
222	Vivitar ViviCam 2500
222	Vivitar ViviCam 3000
222	How digital cameras work
224	Best of the rest
226	Images
227	Editor's Choice
228	Table of Features

Ratings

★★★★★	Buy while stocks last
★★★★	Great buy
★★★	Good buy
★★	Shop around
★	Not recommended

Canon PowerShot 350



The most frustrating feature of the PowerShot is the way it turns itself off in almost no time at all. Leave it for 60 seconds and it shuts down. An optional power setting would have been good. The designers have been as careful with the camera's appearance as they have with its power management: it was one of the best-looking cameras we saw, with a metallic silver finish, a 1.8in Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) and a well-placed "shutter" button.

The camera has just a single resolution, 640 x 480, but there are three levels of JPEG compression so you can save on memory. The option buttons on the back are less well thought out. With the best cameras you can work out the extra functions without pouring over the instructions, but here that is impossible. The symbols are confusing and the fussy rubber buttons are a poorly executed annoyance. We found the clear photos that the camera takes a welcome surprise.

Canon's software for opening up the pictures contains a little too much detail. One on-screen button too many had to be pushed, and although it only took 25 seconds to download, the software made it seem longer.

In spite of the poor-quality LCD, the PowerShot 350 does deliver great-quality photos.

PCW Details

Price £586.32 (£499 ex VAT)

Contact Canon UK
0121 680 8062 www.canon.co.uk

Good Points Lovely finish. Good manuals. Great photo quality.

Bad Points Poorly thought-out function buttons. Fiddly software.

Conclusion With a little more care, it could have been a contender.

★★★

Casio QV-200



The QV-200 is the first of four budget cameras Casio is launching before Christmas, and at £399.99 the QV-200 offers a couple of extras you usually associate with expensive cameras.

It has the same swivel head lens and LCD screen that all the Casio cameras have, so you can take your own picture. The lens can swivel through 270 degrees, but the LCD is poor. The picture is not very sharp and as on most digital cameras, the display cannot provide fluid coverage of quick motion, giving not so much a jerky effect as a giddy slow-motion feel. Once the photo has been taken, the camera can perform a number of impressive features such as photo rotation, colour change (say, to sepia or b/w), TV-out, and a selection of twenty background colours.

There are two varieties in the picture quality, Fine and Standard.

The maximum resolution is 640 x 480 pixels and you can store 64 images at this resolution on the 4Mb of internal memory. At this resolution, although picture quality was not needle-sharp, the camera was good at picking out varying colours. Standard quality is 320 x 240, half of the resolution, and an impressive 130 pictures can be held in the memory. Transfer time for Fine images was slow, taking up to a minute to download, half that for a Standard quality image.

PCW Details

Price £399.99 (£340 ex VAT)

Contact 0181 450 9131
www.casio-usa.com

Good Points Good colours. A very impressive range of features.

Bad Points Lacklustre picture quality. Poor LCD.

Conclusion Spend a bit extra if you want images of a better quality.

★★★

Fuji DX-5



The new DX-5 Fujifilm could easily be mistaken for a conventional camera, being light, slim and defiantly Luddite in appearance. There is a viewfinder rather than an LCD so you can't look at photos until you transmit them to your PC, and just four option buttons on the back for when you want to change the flash settings, erase photos and set the compression ratio from fine to standard.

Transmitting the images from camera to PC is a relatively simple job. It takes about 20 seconds to download the photos from the camera, but this process is a massive drain on the batteries. I couldn't seem to load up more than a dozen images before it had seemingly sucked the life out of brand-new batteries. If this happens, don't do what I did and rush off for new duracells; simply switch your camera off for a few minutes and try again, and you can probably eke out another ten photos. This is a frustrating process that needs to be repeated a few times to get those last photos, and obviously the ideal is to hook the camera up to the mains.

An adapter is not sold with the DX-5 but it is worth investing in one, if only for preserving your sanity when you try and actually look at the photos you have taken.

PCW Details

Price £269.99 (£229 ex VAT)

Contact Fujifilm 0171 586 1477
www.fujifilm.com

Good Points Light. Simple. Good-quality images.

Bad Points A keen photographer will be frustrated at lack of features.

Conclusion Ideal starting point for novice photographer.

★★★

Fuji DX-7



A year ago Fuji hit the digital camera market with the DS-7. This has now been superseded by the DX-7, which has a lot of the same features. The resolution is still 640 x 480 pixels, and the images are still displayed on an LCD screen and stored on SmartMedia cards: a 2Mb card comes as standard. The same main controls work from the same dial on the top of the camera, and there are the same settings for the lens — macro or normal — and the same two aperture settings.

So is it the same camera in a more upmarket case? Well, no. The most noticeable differences are the viewfinder and the LCD. When the lens is set to normal mode, you use the viewfinder to line up the shot while the screen shows only the preferences you have set, not what you are looking at, which saves the battery. But when you press the shutter, the camera shows you the shot on the screen and lets you choose to save it to memory or to dump it. In macro mode you see what you have pointed the lens at.

When you get down to the finer details, there is a sharpness setting for either normal, hard or soft, and four white balance modes. Images are stored in Exif format, a Fuji standard that is based on JPEG.

PCW Details

Price £399.99 (£340 ex VAT)

Contact Fujifilm 0171 586 1477
www.fujifilm.com

Good Points An improvement on the already excellent DS-7.

Bad Points Menu system can be tricky to operate.

Conclusion A good camera for the price.

★★★★

Here's the Answer...



...now what's the Question?

CompactFlash removable memory card



Flash



Time / Continuous shooting



Panoramic shooting



Time / Date stamp



2.5" screen



Timer



Interval shooting



Built-in titling



Collage effects



Image colour modification



Quicker image capture



Image database folders



Panoramic Software†



AOL Software††



Casio invented the compact digital camera. We launched the first one in the UK in July 1995 and are now established market leaders!**

So, when we launch a new digital camera it's got to be pretty good, right? Wrong. It's got to be absolutely brilliant!

The new Casio QV 700 answers all your questions and more. For starters it stores images in three resolutions, (fine, standard and economy) has three flashmodes, a 2.5" built-in screen, a 270° rotatable lens and a CompactFlash memory card slot for 2MB to 15MB cards.

Then, how about five shooting modes (normal, continuous, self-timer, interval and panoramic), six image database folders, allowing you to sort images by subject, and time stamp modes, showing minute, hour, date, month

and year. There's even on-screen image manipulation with built-in collage effects and image colour modification. Of course the QV 700 has full connectivity to a computer, printer, another QV camera or directly to the Casio DP8000. The DP8000 lets you produce high quality prints, with 416 built-in formats you can choose from a variety of templates.

For business or pleasure, documents to the Internet, there are few questions the new Casio QV 700 can't answer. And the cost of all this technology from Casio, around just £499* inc. VAT. Unbeatable.

Your only question now is where can you get one? Simple, ask your nearest QV stockist or ring the QV Hotline on **0181 893 2592.**

Any more questions?



CASIO®

<http://www.casio.co.uk>

*retail price guide. †Create Panoramic Images with a PC, software provided. ††One month connection and 50 free hours of on line service with

** GfK Digital Camera Audit July 1997.



Kodak DC-50

It is an indication of how revolutionary the Kodak DC-50 was that, despite being released nearly two years ago, it is still one of the only digital cameras in the mid-priced market to include a zoom lens, equivalent to 37 to 111mm lens on a 35mm camera.

In some ways it is startling to see what's changed in those two years. There is no LCD display, which means you cannot edit out unsatisfactory photos on the hoof, which is surely one of the most attractive features of a digital camera. Similarly, it has a built-in memory of only 1Mb but it will take Type I or Type II PC Cards. The internal memory will only store seven photos at the lowest compression setting with a resolution of 756 x 504.

Like the zoom lens, the flat design of the Kodak DC series doesn't seem to have caught on. Despite the fact that the design enables a steady shot to be taken, the DC-50 seems a very bulky camera when compared to newer models. But the DC-50 is still ludicrously simple to use, and very stable to take photos with because of the chunky body.



PCW Details

Price £349.99 (£298 ex VAT)

Contact Kodak 0800 281487
www.kodak.com

Good Points Stable grip. Zoom options. Straightforward controls.

Bad Points Starting to show its age in terms of weight, size and function limitations.

Conclusion A former champ no longer punching its weight.

★★

Kodak DC-120

The DC-120 still offers a resolution that is unmatched by any other camera in Kodak's range. Given the moniker "Mega Pixel", it lives up to the name, offering a resolution of 1,280 x 960.

The Economy resolution is the equivalent of most cameras' Fine standard, at 640 x 480. There is a drawback, of course, to this level of pixelation, namely the effect on the memory card. While there is internal memory of 2Mb, this is quickly eaten up by taking just two photos: you would need a massive memory card to take a dozen 1,280 x 960 photos. However, you can use Type I or Type II PC Cards.

Other manufacturers have been either reluctant or unable to produce cameras with some of the same features that make the DC-120 such a good buy. It has both a viewfinder and an LCD that can be turned off, thus saving battery power when necessary without effectively disabling the camera. And it is still one of the few models to be fitted with a zoom, the equivalent of a 38-114mm lens on a 35mm camera.

We are not particularly fond of this design — it looks like a prop from Star Trek. However, it does provide you with a steady grip for taking shots.



PCW Details

Price £599 (£510 ex VAT)

Contact Kodak 0800 281487
www.kodak.com

Good Points The zoom option and the high resolution.

Bad Points Being mistaken for a Trekkie.

Conclusion A classic.

★★★★

Minolta Dimâge V

The Dimâge V from Minolta is the first of the company's low-end digital cameras. The most surprising feature of this camera is the lens: swivel it through 180 degrees, detach it and connect it to a meter-long cable, and you can take pictures in crowds or around corners. Holding the lens in one hand and the camera in the other is tricky, but you can still see the image displayed on the 1.8in LCD screen.

The 2.7x zoom lens is the equivalent of a 34-92mm lens on a 35mm camera and there is also a macro mode. There are two levels of image compression and the resolution is 640 x 480 pixels. It stores images on flash memory cards. A 2Mb card is supplied as standard and you can store up to 40 images. The date and time are stored with the images and it has a built-in flash.

The Dimâge V comes with Adobe PhotoDeluxe 1.0 and downloading software. You can download pictures into any TWAIN-compliant application, but the downloading process is slow and cumbersome.



PCW Details

Price £599.99 (£510 ex VAT)

Contact Minolta 0171 586 1477
www.minolta.de/europe.html

Good Points Detachable lens.

Bad Points The downloading application is terrible.

Conclusion A good, middle-of-the-road camera, but you'll need patience.

★★★★

Nikon Coolpix 300

The Coolpix 300 aims to break away from the norm and do something completely different. It is subtitled a PIA (personal imaging assistant) and its most obvious feature is the 2.5in touch-sensitive screen. You can use this to annotate images by jotting down handwritten notes or adding doodles using the stylus provided. In other words, it is like a cross between a camera and a US Robotics PalmPilot. There is an audio facility, so you can record up to 17 minutes of sounds, and a video-out port, so you can show presentations on a TV or record to video from the camera.

The Coolpix 300 isn't bad for a camera with a resolution of 640 x 480 pixels. The colours were captured accurately and the image was quite crisp. Setting up the camera was tricky at first, as the menu system used is complex.

You can download images using a serial cable, or you can opt to use a SCSI interface. Setting the camera to the right options, while seemingly simple, was fraught with difficulty. In fact, the menu puts you right off what is otherwise a very good camera.



PCW Details

Price RRP £749.65 (£638 ex VAT). Estimated street price £645.08 (£549 ex VAT)

Contact Nikon View 0800 230222
www.kit.co.jp/nikon

Good Points Good image quality. Audio facilities.

Bad Points The menu is hard to get used to.

Conclusion A very versatile and good-quality camera.

★★★★

Light weight **Heavy duty**



When you're miles from your desk, the Elonex Savannah notebook gives you everything you need. With a choice of Pentium processor and Pentium processors with MMX Technology, up to 80MB RAM, a 12.1" DSTN or TFT screen, long battery life and all the multimedia you could need, this fully featured slimline notebook offers the ultimate in portable desktop replacements. So next time you need a desktop on the move, reach for your Savannah. Now you can go for the long haul without breaking your back.

Elonex Savannah

- 133MHz Pentium® Processor or 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB EDO RAM (expandable to 80MB); 256KB cache
- 1.4GB or 2.1GB removable hard drive
- Swappable floppy drive and 20 speed CD-ROM drive
- 128-bit PCI video with 1.5MB DRAM
- 12.1" DSTN or TFT colour screen; 800x600 resolution
- 16-bit stereo sound; built-in microphone and speakers
- Lithium ion battery with 5 hours' life
- Keyboard and touchpad pointing device
- 1 x serial, 1 x parallel, 1 x PS/2, 1 x USB, 1 x infrared ports
- 2 x PC Card (PCMCIA) Type II slots
- Optional port replicator
- 298 x 243 x 40mm (D x W x H)
- 2.6kg (including floppy drive and battery)
- Windows 95 pre-loaded

From £1,145.00

(£1,345.38 inc.VAT)

Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. Windows 95 is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel Inside logo® and Pentium are registered trademarks; MMX™ is the trademark of Intel Corporation.

- first with new technology
- direct supply, competitive prices
- advice & full support
- established corporate suppliers

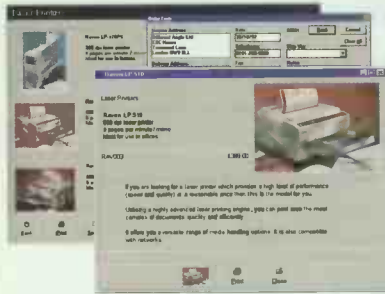
Local call
0500 524 444



Catalogues on disk and CD-ROM

MiniCat 2.1 lets you effortlessly create stunning, ready-to-run catalogues on floppy disks to send to your customers. You can easily personalise each catalogue if you wish for added impact.

You also have the option of including an interactive order form for your customers to use.



Its incredible image compression (which is completely transparent to the user) allows you to put an astonishing 100 full-colour images, with 500 pages of text, on to a single 1.44Mb floppy disk!

If your catalogue is too large to fit on to one disk then MiniCat 2.1 will spread it over multiple disks.

If you choose to publish your catalogues on CD-ROM (a one-step process), then MiniCat 2.1 will provide you with further options to make them truly state-of-the-art.

You can include over 30,000 images with text, and you may also add sound, video, narration, and animation clips for extra effect.

Catalogues on the INTERNET

With MiniCat 2.1 you don't need to know anything about the internet or the web in order to produce a polished, thoroughly professional, web-site.

You don't even need much time. Once you have created your catalogue on disk or CD-ROM, it takes only seconds to convert it into a complete, fully functional web catalogue.

You do not need any design, authoring, programming, or internet knowledge to use it.

MiniCat 2.1 creates industry-standard HTML web pages that are immediately viewable with all standard web browsers such as Netscape and Internet Explorer.



Quite simply, MiniCat 2.1 provides the quickest and easiest way possible to put your products and services in front of the many millions of people who use the internet every day.

£249 + vat
(= £292.58)

MiniCat 2.1

Win 3.1
Win 95
Win NT

squeeze 100 colour pictures on to a single 1.44Mb floppy disk!!

Do you have many pictures, images, and graphics which you wish to compress in file-size, and store in an easily retrievable, searchable format on your hard disk or CD-ROM? MiniCat 2.1 is all the software you will need!

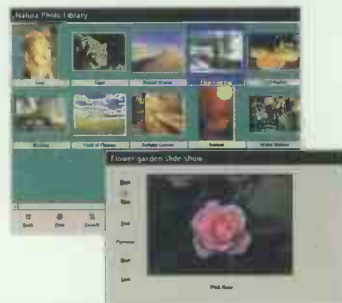
You may create an unlimited number of different catalogues and albums with MiniCat 2.1, each of which may contain up to 99 different categories.

MiniCat 2.1 will even compile an entire album or catalogue into a single executable (EXE) file if you wish. This is particularly useful for sending and receiving via the internet (e.g. by Email).

You may distribute your albums and catalogues royalty-FREE.

MiniCat 2.1 can import pictures in any of the popular bitmap formats (BMP, PCX, TIF, JPG, GIF, etc.), text in TXT format, and multimedia clips in AVI, MPG, FLI, WAV, and EXE formats.

(CD-ROMs now cost a lot less to produce than many people realise - approx. 40p each.)



Once you've finished "working" with MiniCat, it's time to have fun with it. Just think of the possibilities... you could easily put two entire rolls, of 36 photos each, onto a single 1.44Mb floppy disk!

You can store all your family albums on your hard disk, in an interactive, easy-to-use format.

Whenever you want to send your relatives and friends some of your photos, there is now no need for costly re-prints or to risk sending your originals.

You simply have to select the pictures you want to include and create a mini-album for them, which you could then send to them on disk or via Email. Reproduction is as quick and simple as a disk-copy or file-copy operation.

MiniCat 2.1 can also produce screensavers and interactive slide shows using your images.

This is ideal for use in sales showrooms, sending screensavers out to customers - or for use at home with photos taken from your albums!

Galleries and archives on CD-ROM

Family photo albums on disk

MiniCat 2.1 is a unique and amazing product, but you don't just have to take our word for it. We are offering you this opportunity to try it for yourself, for a deposit of just £15!

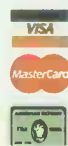
We will send you the FULL version of MiniCat 2.1 (and by full, we mean full - it will not be protected or restricted in any way), including all manuals and documentation.

You will receive an invoice for £249 + vat (less £15 refund of your deposit) and after 30 days you can either pay the invoice, or pay nothing and return the software in good condition, in which case we retain the deposit to cover our costs. No quibbles, no fuss. It's as simple as that. So take advantage of this offer NOW!

Try and Buy

£15

Special Offer!



different angle Ltd.

EBC House
Townsend Lane
London NW9 8LL

Tel: (0181) 200 9980
Fax: (0181) 200 8102

Name	
Organisation	
Address	
Post Code	
Tel (daytime)	
<input type="checkbox"/> I enclose a cheque	<input type="checkbox"/> Please charge my credit card
Card number	Expiry
Signature	

Epson PhotoPC 600

The PhotoPC 600 has been designed to fit in with Epson's range of digital-imaging products, including scanners and photo printers. In fact, the camera can download directly to Epson's PhotoStylus inkjet.

The spec is higher than its predecessor. It has a maximum resolution of 1,024 x 768 pixels, with normal or low compression, and a lower resolution of 640 x 480 if you want rough shots that don't take up much memory. There are numerous modes for the lens, including macro, panoramic and digital zoom up to 3x, and a function which lets you take nine shots in rapid succession for capturing action, which can be played back as an AVI file, all making it a very versatile camera. You can even take pictures in either black-and-white or colour.

The PhotoPC 600 has a large internal memory which can be expanded using the 4Mb or 15Mb CompactFlash cards. These aren't cheap, but the 4Mb of internal memory can store 48 images at 640 x 480 pixels, or 16 at the maximum resolution of 1,024 x 768 pixels. There is a video-out socket so you can play back your images on a TV or record them on videotape. As you can download information to the camera, you can even use it to play back a presentation.



Personal Computer World
Highly Commended

PCW Details

Price RRP £781.38 (£665 ex VAT).
Expected street £700 (£595 ex VAT)
Contact Epson 0800 289622
www.epson.co.uk

Good Points Feature-packed.
Bad Points Zoom only works with a resolution of 640 x 480 pixels.
Conclusion A versatile camera with excellent picture quality.

★★★★

Sanyo Digicam

This camera is immensely photographer friendly: the control pad and on-screen menus are a joy to use. The four alkaline batteries are eaten up by the gorgeous polysilicon Thin Film Transfer (TFT) display. However as the Sanyo also scores over most of its contemporaries by having both a viewfinder and a display, you can save the batteries by just using the viewfinder. You can even add soundbites to individual photos — although one six-second clip takes up the equivalent memory of a standard-resolution photo. Try not to say anything too embarrassing, because you won't be able to wipe the sound off without erasing the photo as well. If you can't think of anything to say at the time, don't worry — you can always add the sound at a later date.

Most impressive is the "multi-shot" facility, sidestepping the problem that most digital cameras face when trying to take photos quickly one after the other. Most need a few seconds of grace while they write the image, and so miss out on whatever action might be going on in the meantime. The Digicam can take an impressive 16 photos in 1.6 or 3.2 seconds. These can then be replayed as AVI files, making them ideal for capturing sporting events.



Personal Computer World
Highly Commended

PCW Details

Price £529 (£449.99 ex VAT)
Contact Sanyo 01923 477295
www.sanyo.co.uk

Good Points User-friendly functions. Attractive LCD.

Bad Points One of the heavier digital cameras, with all four batteries loaded in.

Conclusion Some inspired options make it one of the best buys.

★★★★

Sony DSC-F1

Those who think it impossible to lose one's heart to a machine obviously haven't used Sony's DSC-F1. Other PCW reviewers have fallen prey to its charms, so we've nothing to be bashful about. It has a maximum resolution of 640 x 480 pixels and comes with a 4Mb memory capacity. It looks and handles like a dream, but is it really that superior? Well, yes.

This camera can be linked up to a TV to show photos, and if your PC has IrDA infra-red you can transmit the photos direct to a notebook. The lens that rotates through 180 degrees is perfect for that vain shot of yourself, or for taking low-angled photos. There are Auto and Manual settings, the former taking care of everything, the latter letting you pick exposure, flash brightness, and a shutter speed that goes from 1/7.5 of a second for dark conditions, to 1/1000 for "action" photos. For "sporty" stuff there is an option to take nine successive photos at 1/15 second intervals. The DSC-F1 can play back photos, pick out portions of the image, and zoom in and enlarge them.

We tried to be revisionist, honest, but the DSC-F1 was just too much fun.



Personal Computer World
Editors Choice

PCW Details

Price £546 (£464.68 ex VAT)
Contact Sony 0990 424424
www.sony.com

Good Points How long have you got?

Bad Points No viewfinder. Still rather expensive.

Conclusion It doesn't get much better than this.

★★★★★

Sony Mavica

The outstanding feature of this new model from Sony is that it takes floppy disks. While this means a bulkier camera, it also means no driver software, no leads and no downloading process. A dozen disks will set you back a fraction of the cost of a 2 or 4Mb flash card and are more durable. You open the JPEG files with the Photo Express application. Heaven.

Despite incorporating technology as retro as the floppy disk, Sony's sense of aesthetics hasn't let it down with this piece of kit. The chunky design fits the hand well, and while it's a shame there isn't a viewfinder, the 2.5in LCD provides sharp live images, while the on-screen controls are simple but extensive. The camera is powered by Sony's Info-Lithium battery and there is a timer on the LCD counting down battery life.

The disks can store 20 to 40 images depending on the complexity of the image and take only a few seconds longer than flash cards to write the image, although maximum resolution is no more than 640 x 480. It is in the picture quality, unfortunately, where the Mavica falls down. The Fine images are passable, but the Standard ones look as though they have been taken off a TV.



PCW Details

Price £449.99 (£382.97 ex VAT)
Contact Sony 0990 424424
www.sony.com

Good Points The triumphant return to form with the floppy.

Bad Points Images aren't up to scratch.

Conclusion If Sony can sort the picture quality, it should clean up.

★★★

Vivitar ViviCam 2500

Vivitar, the lens manufacturer, now has a range of digital cameras, starting with the 1000 series and going up to the 3000, at an astonishingly low price of £99. The 2500 sits in the middle and is intended as an entry-level camera aimed at happy-snappers.



It has a true resolution of just 320 x 240 which can be interpolated up to 640 x 480. Although the price is low, just £260, this is still quite a lot here for such a low-resolution camera. There is 2Mb of internal memory which cannot be expanded with memory cards. It has a self-timer, automatic flash and macro mode, and the most useful feature is an LCD to help you set up shots. In its favour is its ease of use: anyone can pick it up and start using it straight away — there is no way you'd be confused by the controls.

The bundled software is a utility called IMS camera. It is very basic but easy to use, and downloading images was painless. As the images produced by the camera are so small, there is probably little you could do to them anyway, so the lack of an Adobe PhotoDeluxe type of package is not so important. Overall, though, this is just another corner that seems to have been cut in order to keep the price down.

PCW Details

Price £259.99 (£221.19 ex VAT)
 Contact Vivitar 01793 526211
www.vivitar.co.uk
 Good Points Easy to use.
 Bad Points Low resolution.
 Conclusion There are better budget models.
 ★★

Vivitar ViviCam 3000

The ViviCam 3000 improves on the 2500 in terms of resolution. It has a maximum resolution of 1,000 x 800 pixels, but at just £350 it's quite low-priced. Pixels aren't



everything, though, and otherwise this camera is fairly low on features. It has an automatic flash, self-timer and macro mode, but this is about the sum of its functionality. There is only 0.5Mb of internal memory and although it does take optional memory cards these add considerably to the cost of the camera (a 2Mb card costs £90 and a 4Mb card £130).

The ViviCam 3000 comes with LivePix, a cheap-and-cheerful photo manipulation package, and PhotoVista Panorama for pasting photos together. The colours it captures are good, with the green coming out green and the blue being a reasonably good approximation of the real colour of the vase. But it was not as good at picking out details like the petals on the flowers and the stringy bits of the pumpkin. Overall, the 3000 is not as good as the higher-resolution cameras we have seen from Kodak, Epson and Canon.

PCW Details

Price £349.99 (£297.86 ex VAT)
 Contact Vivitar 01793 526211
www.vivitar.co.uk
 Good Points Cheap for a high-resolution camera.
 Bad Points Have to buy additional memory. Images not crisp enough.
 Conclusion A good budget buy.
 ★★★

How digital cameras work

In a conventional camera, light-sensitive film captures images and is used to store them after chemical development. In a digital camera, the image capture is performed by a charge-coupled device (CCD) which consists of a grid of light-sensitive elements.

Digital cameras are often described as having lenses with equivalent focal lengths to popular 35mm-camera lenses. In fact, most digital cameras feature lenses with focal lengths around 8mm; these provide equivalent coverage to a standard film camera because the imaging CCDs are so much smaller than a frame of 35mm film.

Each element converts light into a voltage proportional to the brightness, which is later converted into digital information which the PC can understand: the brighter the light, the higher the voltage, resulting in a brighter computer pixel. The more elements, the higher the resolution, and the greater the detail that can be captured. This grid of elements produces a colour bitmap file of the same resolution: typically, 640 x 480 pixels.

Digital cameras use flash memory to store their images. Flash memory is non-volatile, which means it can retain the image information regardless of battery condition. The greater the memory or compression used, the more images can be stored at any time. Higher-resolution or less compressed images occupy more memory. A camera may have fixed internal memory or offer the

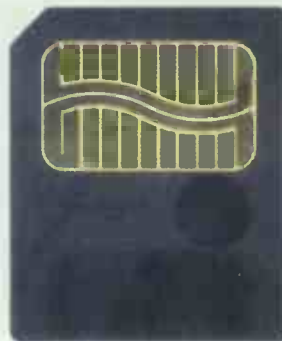
flexibility of using removable memory cards.

Some digital cameras feature small, colour LCD screens for image composition, allowing you to view your images immediately and delete those which aren't required, thereby freeing up memory. The screens are impressive and confirm the immediacy of the format, but can be difficult to use in direct sunlight and drain batteries at a rate of knots. Some cameras offer both conventional optical viewfinders and LCD screens.

Once your images are taken you'll want to use them on your PC. Almost all digital cameras offer serial-cable links, transferring images in around 30 seconds. Memory cards can be removed and slotted into a suitable PC interface for much faster transfer. Some memory cards conform to the credit-card sized PC Card (PCMCIA) format which can slot straight into most notebook PCs. Adapters are often available, allowing you to use the smaller (and more common) memory cards in conventional PC Card slots. Many recent digital cameras also feature a composite video output for display on a TV or VCR.

The images themselves may be in a

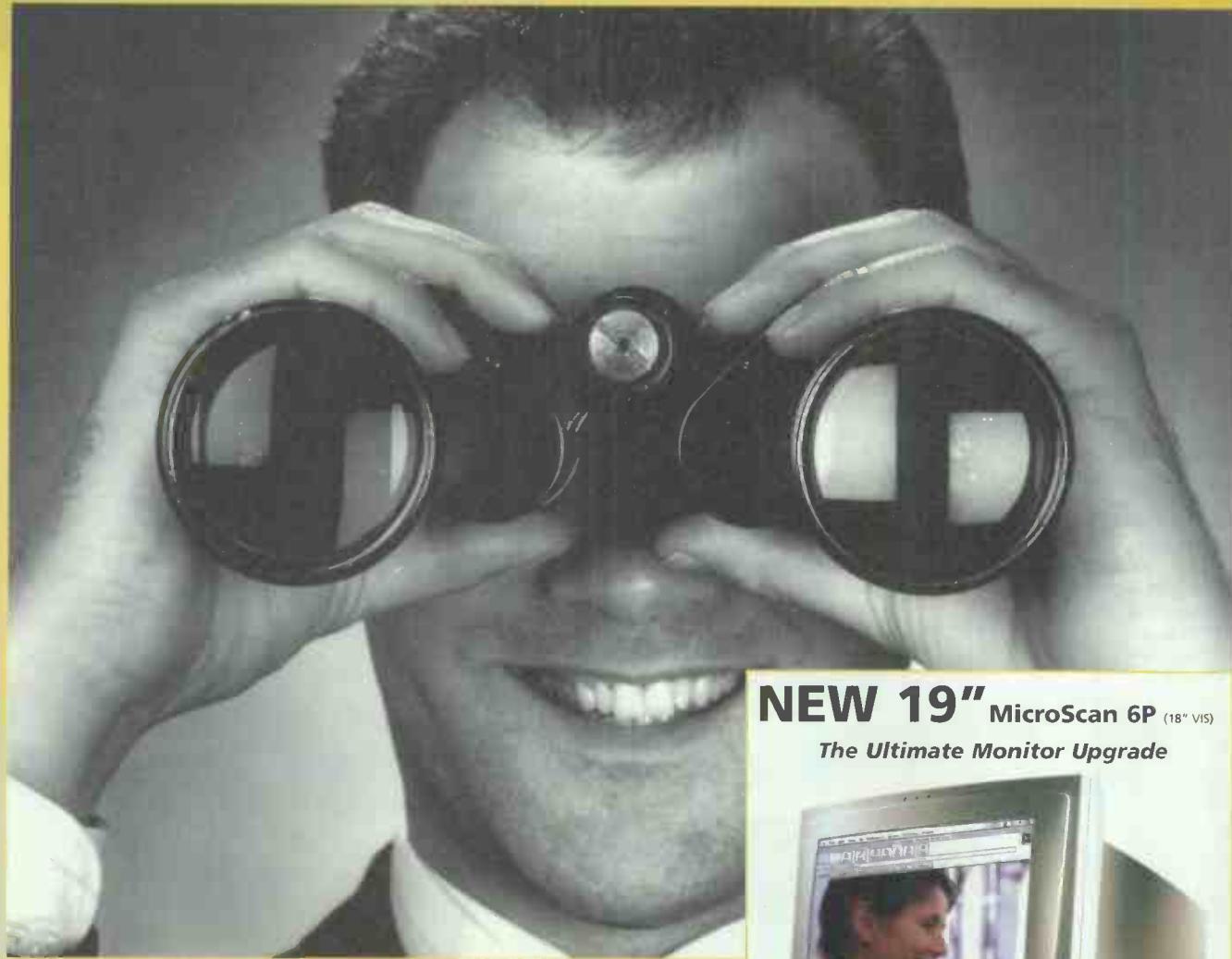
Thanks for the memory



Pictured here in actual size is a 2Mb mini flash memory card. These removable cards are proving increasingly popular in digital cameras, and put the earlier credit-card sized (and much thicker) PC Cards to shame

proprietary format, requiring the manufacturer's supplied software for access, but most digital cameras compress and save their images in the industry-standard JPEG format, readable on almost every graphics package. JPEG offers variable compression levels where the higher the compression used, the smaller the file size but the poorer the quality. Most cameras offer two or three quality settings. A 640 x 480 pixel colour image measures under 1Mb uncompressed, which JPEG will be able to squeeze down around 20 times while retaining good quality.

Gordon Laing



take a closer look

The 19" MicroScan 6P is now widely available from leading resellers in the UK at an incredible street price under £600 (RRP £709.00). Take a closer look at the praise the 6P has already received from PCW, PC Plus and PC Magazine, who were the first to thoroughly test the new monitor before its launch. It is clear! ADI monitors deliver an excellent range of high performance features whilst ensuring superb value.

ADI is one of the largest monitor manufacturers in the world, so you can be confident you are choosing a monitor with an established reputation for innovation, performance and design. The award winning ADI monitor range, now with a three year warranty, has a display solution for everyone so make sure you specify ADI as your monitor choice, and display the best from your PC.



Personal Computer World "Focus sharply right into the corners of the screen. The uniformity of colour over the whole screen is excellent, as were the colours themselves, which were bright and vibrant...an excellent monitor for little more than the price of a 17in" (Oct 97)

PC MAGAZINE "With it's excellent picture quality, built in USB hub and microphone, the MicroScan 6P offers great value for money" (Oct 97)

PC Plus "The screen itself looks huge after you've been using 15-inch or even 17-inch units...with the MicroScan 6P coming in at around £700 (Inc VAT), within a few pounds of some manufacturers 17 inch displays. If you're spending this much money, this is a good buy" (Oct 97)



Microscan P Series ProVista Series Microscan G Series Microscan 17x+

14" - 21" Professional Colour Monitors

NEW 19" MicroScan 6P (18" VIS)

The Ultimate Monitor Upgrade



Features

- Use resolutions of 1024 x 768, 1280 x 1024 and 1600 x 1200 flicker free
- 19" CRT monitor with 18" Viewable Size (VIS)
- 0.26mm dot pitch (0.21mm horizontal mask pitch) for sharp focus
- EasyScreen™, on screen display adjustments
- Integral microphone for sound recording
- Attachable Stereo Speaker option (available separately)
- USB hub option for easy connection of all your peripherals
- TCO 95 approval, the highest standard for ergonomics, the environment and emissions
- Three year on site warranty as standard

For your free information pack on the 6P and details of your nearest supplier call now.

0181 236 0801

ADI Systems (UK) Ltd, Unit 3, Manor Place,
Manor Way, Borehamwood, Herts, WD6 1WG
www.adi.com.tw



ADI 17" 5G



ADI 15" 4V



ADI 17X



ADI 17" 5G



ADI 17" 5G



ADI 17" 5V



ADI 17X

Best of the rest

If none of the digital cameras we have reviewed seem to suit either your pocket or your needs, there are plenty more out there to try. Starting at the budget end of the market there are quite a few cameras for under £300. The cheapest of all is the Vivitar 1000. While the two Vivitar models we have reviewed in this group test are fairly inexpensive, the 1000 comes in at a staggering £99 (inc VAT). As you might imagine, it's very basic; but with a resolution of just 480 x 320 pixels, it could be a good place to start. Slightly more expensive are the Kodak DC-20, at a street price of around £153, and the Casio QV-11, which has just replaced the QV-10a, going for around £140 on the street. The DC-20 is extremely basic, with just a viewfinder, no LCD, no macro facility and no flash, but you do have a choice of resolution: either 320 x 240 or 493 x 373 pixels. The Casio QV-11 has a colour LCD screen and a lens which rotates through 180 degrees, although the resolution is a lowly 320 x 240 pixels.

However, by the time you read this, you should be able to get your hands on another new entry-level product from Casio, the QV-70. Gone is the swivel lens, and in comes a viewfinder to complement the LCD screen, letting you save the batteries. It has an internal memory of 2Mb on which you will be able to store 96 images at its standard resolution of 480 x 240 pixels. It will also come with Adobe PhotoDeluxe for image manipulation.

At the middle of the range there is due to be another new Casio release, the QV-700.

This camera ups the ante by offering

screen, this time enlarged to 2.5in. It has clever features such as continuous shooting, which lets you take an image every second, and it lets you take four frames at 0.05-second Intervals (useful for getting the right shot of a rowdy bunch of friends).

There's also the Fuji DS-7, which is similar to the DX-7 but without as many imaging options, and the Sanyo DigiCam, which doubtless you have seen advertised on TV. The DigiCam has a maximum resolution of 640 x 480 pixels, a viewfinder and an LCD screen, and can capture sequences of nine images at 0.1sec intervals, which it then plays back as an AVI file. It can record sound, too.

You could also look at the Panasonic CoolShot, a very small camera with a

resolution of 640 x 480 pixels and an optional LCD screen which fixes on the side. It should set you back about £293 on the street. The Nikon



The Agfa ePhoto 1280 will have a maximum resolution of 1,280 x 960

pixels and will cost around £645. It will also have a 3X zoom and let you adjust the aperture and shutter speed. The Olympus C-1400L will cost more, with an RRP of £1,300. With that, however, you get a digital SLR with a 3X zoom, and a top resolution of 1,280 x 1,024 pixels. You are supplied with two 4Mb flash memory cards which can be put into a disk and so into a standard floppy drive for fast and convenient downloading.

Adele Dyer



Coolpix 100, meanwhile, has the advantage of having a PC Card built into it, so images can be downloaded directly to a notebook without having to use a slow serial connection. One more mid-range option is the Sony Mavica DC-7, which is essentially the same camera as the DC-5 but with a zoom lens.

If you want a camera with a higher than average resolution, there are several options. The Canon

PowerShot 600 has been around for a while, and with resolutions ranging from 320 x 240 to a maximum 832 x 608 pixels, three levels of compression and a PC Card slot, it still holds its own against more recent cameras. Meanwhile, Kodak has just released a new top-of-the-range budget camera with a top resolution of 1,160 x 864 pixels and a 2X-zoom lens. The most remarkable thing about this camera, however, is the excellent quality of the images it produces (see "First Impressions", PCW December 97).

Agfa and Olympus have both announced new products aimed at those who need a bit more from their digital camera.



Left The Agfa

ePhoto 307, showing its age but soon to be joined by the ePhoto 1280 with a max resolution of 1,280 x 960 pixels and a price of around £549 (ex VAT)

Above left The Canon PowerShot 600, one of the best higher-end cameras with a max resolution of 832 x 608 pixels, stores images directly on to a PC Card **Top right** The Nikon E2N is designed for the pro and has a price tag to match. It takes standard 35mm camera lenses **Above** The Kodak DC-20 is one of the cheapest digital cameras but it does a decent job



features never seen before on a budget Casio. It has a standard resolution of 640 x 480 pixels and it still has the trademark Casio 180-degree swivel lens and colour LCD

AUTO FOCUS f=5mm 1:2.8/5.6/11

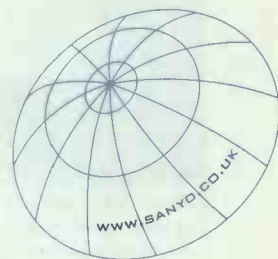
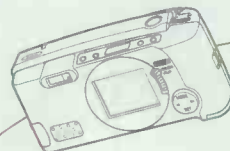


LCD DIGITAL CAMERA

SANYO

THE NEW SANYO VPC-G200 **digicAM** IS ONE OF THE MOST ADVANCED CAMERAS IN THE WORLD. IT CAN STORE UP TO 60 HIGH RESOLUTION (OR 120 LOW RESOLUTION) SHOTS IN ITS 4MB MEMORY. THE RESULTS CAN BE VIEWED IMMEDIATELY ON THE BUILT-IN 110 PIXEL LCD SCREEN. SHOULD YOU THEN DECIDE THAT A PICTURE OF YOUR MATE'S BEHIND WASN'T QUITE WHAT YOU HAD IN MIND, JUST WIPE IT AND TAKE ANOTHER SHOT. THE IMAGE CAN BE DOWN-LOADED ONTO A TELEVISION AND STORED ON VHS. OR ONTO A PC OR MAC WHERE YOU CAN LET YOUR IMAGINATION RUN WILD, USING THE MGI PHOTOSUITE IMAGE MANIPULATION SOFTWARE. THE VPC-G200 EVEN HAS A BUILT-IN MICROPHONE ENABLING YOU TO ADD UP TO SIX SECONDS OF SOUND TO EACH SHOT, SO THE POSSIBILITIES DON'T BEAR THINKING ABOUT. AT SANYO, DESIGNING THE CAMERA OF THE FUTURE IS OUR BUSINESS - WHAT YOU CHOOSE TO DO WITH IT IS YOURS.

30,000 HOURS AND 100 MILLION DOLLARS TO DEVELOP A
PIECE OF EQUIPMENT SOPHISTICATED
ENOUGH TO E-MAIL THIS AROUND
THE WORLD



SANYO digicAM

WHAT THE WORLD'S COMING TO

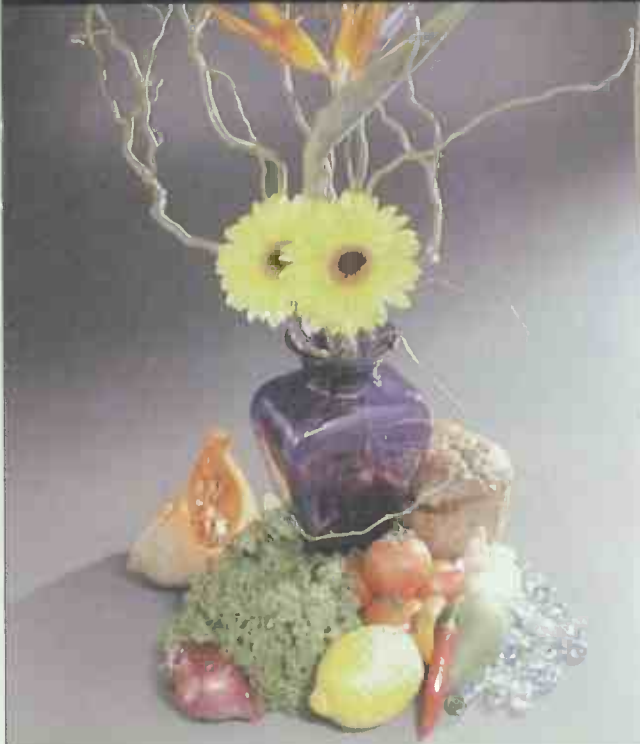
AVAILABLE AT ACTION COMPUTER SUPPLIES, CHOICE PERIPHERALS, DABS DIRECT, ON COMPUTER SERVICES, EYESHAM MICROS LTD, HCS GLOBAL, MISCO, PC WORLD, SIMPLY COMPUTERS, SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE. SEE WEBSITE FOR FULL LIST OF STOCKISTS.

Canon PowerShot 350



This photo is taken using the PowerShot's resolution of 640 x 480 pixels; up to 47 such images can be squeezed in the memory. At £499 it's not one of the cheapest cameras we looked at, but the picture quality ranks it among the best.

Epson PhotoPC 600



At around £780 the PhotoPC is one of the more expensive cameras in the test, but it does have one of the highest resolutions of any of the cameras we saw. With a top setting of 1,024 x 768 pixels (seen here) it can store up to 16 photos in its 4Mb internal memory.

Fuji DX-7



The DS-7 is one of the older cameras on the market, but still takes a better picture at 640 x 480 pixels than some of the newer contenders. It has both standard and economy settings, and was one of the first cameras to take mini flash memory cards.

Kodak DC-120



There are over a million pixels on offer with the DC-120, boasting a 1,280 x 960 pixel resolution unmatched by similarly-priced cameras. At £599 it's not cheap, but few other models offer the same level of definition and quality; Kodak's newer DC-210 boasts the same.

Nikon E2N



Nikon's E2N SLR digital camera can use any lens from its industry-standard 35mm range. The 1,280 x 1,000 pixel resolution, Nikon's pedigree and the E2N's price tag should result in excellent picture quality, but we were disappointed. You're paying more for flexibility.

Vivitar ViviCam 2500



A simple camera, the 2500 is aimed at entry-level or online users with its resolution of only 320 x 240 pixels. It is possible to double this number, but the image here is at 320 x 240. At only £259.99 (inc VAT), the 2500 is one of the cheapest models worth a look.

Editor's Choice

A year ago, the winner in our digital camera group test was the Kodak DC-50. Kodak's camera has since been overtaken by the competition, which is not surprising when you consider that it is now two years old. The DC-50, with its zoom lens, was favoured because it was an example of a digital camera being able to replicate the best features of a conventional camera.

The cameras that have won the prizes this year are examples of the potential of digital photography. They not only take excellent-quality photos, but allow the user a startling level of image manipulation in the cameras themselves, before the images are even downloaded into a PC. It is now possible to switch between colour or black-and-white photos, record the photos onto floppies, take multiple shots in just over a second, detach lenses from the camera to get whatever angle you like, or add notes and comments to each shot as it is taken. We haven't seen a single camera that does *all* of that yet, but the best ones we have looked at are leading the way in the photographic revolution.

Before we begin handing out the gongs, an honourable mention should go to the Nikon Coolpix 300. The Coolpix is an adventurous attempt to change the way we use digital cameras, and if it wasn't such a pain to integrate with the PC it would have scooped one of our Highly Commended

awards. Similar mention should go to Sony's Mavica, for rehabilitating the floppy disk. It too would have picked up a gong had it not fallen down on image quality. Look out for the Mavica MVC-FD7, which is basically the same camera but with a 10X optical zoom. For sheer gadgetry the Minolta Dimage V also deserves a mention, for its spy-camera detachable lens.

The first of our **Highly Commended** awards goes to the **Epson PhotoPC**, an excellent camera that bristles with ideas. With an option for black-and-white, a zoom lens and a top resolution of 1,024 x 768, it showed itself to be a solid all-rounder. It even downloads straight into an inkjet printer. The second **Highly Commended** rosette goes to the **Sanyo DigiCam**. It is an excellently-designed camera that performs well, and even though it has fewer options than the Coolpix 300, it doesn't overreach itself. It is simplicity itself to use, and the multishot and sound functions make it extremely versatile.

Which leads us onto the **Editor's Choice**. The top award goes to the **Sony DSC-F1**.








Beautiful to use and to look at, it manages the enviable task of offering a wide range of functions while remaining easy to use.

Just as importantly, the DSC-F1's appearance and gadgetry makes people who wouldn't usually look twice at a camera want to start taking photographs with it, which can only be a good thing.



Personal Computer World
Highly Recommended

Table of Features

							
Manufacturer	Canon	Casio	Epson	Fuji	Fuji	Kodak	Kodak
Model	PowerShot 350	QV-200	PhotoPC 600	DX7	DX-5	DC-50	DC-120
Price (inc VAT) RRP	£586.33	£399.99	£781.38	£399.99	£399.99	£349.99	£599
Price (ex VAT) RRP	£499	£340.42	£665	£340.42	£340.42	£297.86	£509.79
Tel no	0121 680 8062	0181 450 9131	01442 261 144	0171 586 1477	0171 586 5900	0800 281487	0800 281487
URL	www.canon.co.uk	www.casio.co.uk	www.epson.co.uk	www.fujifilm.co.uk	www.fujifilm.co.uk	www.kodak.com	www.kodak.com
Internal memory	None	4Mb	4Mb	None	2 or 4Mb	1Mb	2Mb
LCD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Viewfinder	○	○	●	●	○	●	●
Flash	●	○	●	●	●	●	●
Max resolution	640 x 480	640x480	1,024 x 768	640 x 480	640 x 480	756 x 504	1,280 x 960
No. of images stored	11	64	15	30	30	7	7
Other resolutions	n/a	320 x 240	1,024 x 384 640 x 480	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
No. of images stored	47	192	32 & 48	60	60	N/A	N/A
Removable memory	2Mb included	○	●	2Mb included	●	●	●
Native file format	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG	KDC	KDC
Focal length of lens	42mm	38mm	36mm	38mm	38mm	37-111mm	38-114mm
Audio recording	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Batteries	4 x AA	4 x AA	4 x AA	4 x AA	4 x AA	4 x AA	4 x AA
Rechargeable battery	●	○	○	●	○	○	○
Power adaptor	○	●	○	○	○	○	○
Connection to PC	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Connection interface	Serial	Serial	Serial/Mac	Serial/Mac/PC Card	Serial/Mac/PC	Serial/Mac/PC	Serial/Mac/PC
Video out	○	●	●	●	●	○	○
Bundled software	PhotoImpact 3.0SE Stitch, Time Tunnel	QV-Link	PhotoEnhancer	PhotoEnhancer	PhotoEnhancer	PhotoEnhancer	PhotoEnhancer

Personal Computer World
Editors Choice

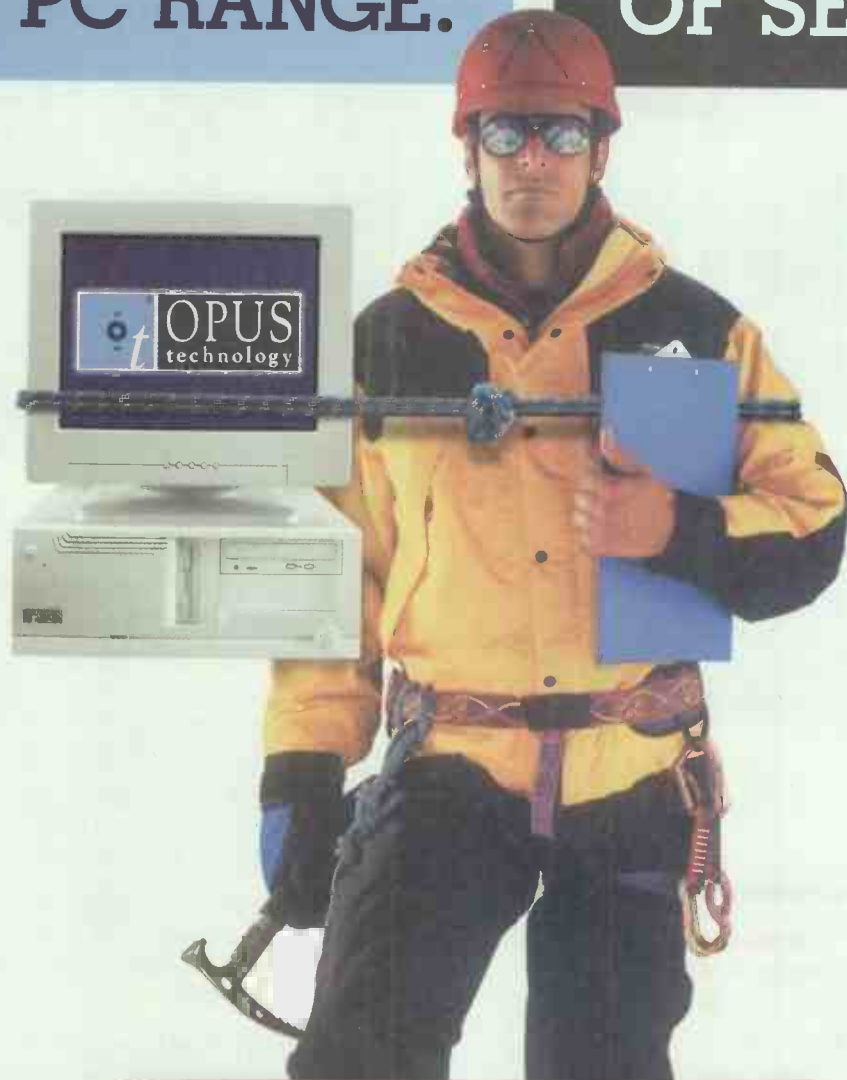
Table of Features

							
Manufacturer	Minolta	Nikon	Sanyo	Sony	Sony	Vivitar	Vivitar
Model	Dimage V	Coolpix 300	Digicam	MVC-FD5	DSC-F1	ViviCam 3000	ViviCam 2500
Price (inc VAT) RRP	£599.99	£749.65	£528.74	£449.99	£546	£349.99	£259
Price (ex VAT) RRP	£510.63	£638	£449.99	£382.97	£464.68	£297.86	£220.43
Tel no	0171 586 1477	0800 230 222	01923 477295	0990 424424	0990 424424	01793 526211	01793 526211
URL	www.minolta.co.uk	www.kit.co.jp/nikon	www.sanyo.co.uk	www.sony.com	www.sony.com	www.vivitar.co.uk	www.vivitar.co.uk
Internal memory	None	4Mb	4Mb	1.44Mb floppy	4Mb	512K	2Mb
LCD	●	●	●	●	●	○	●
Viewfinder	○	●	○	○	○	●	○
Flash	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Max resolution	640 x 480	640 x 480	640 x 480	640 x 480	640 x 480	1,000 x 800	320 x 240
No. of images stored	16	66	60	20	108	10	64
Other resolutions	N/A	N/A	320 x 240	N/A	N/A	480 x 320	N/A
No. of images stored	40	132	120	40	30 to 108	20	n/a
Removable memory	2Mb included, ●	○	○	Floppy	○	●	○
Native file format	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG	Wavelet	JPEG
Focal length of lens	34-92mm	45mm	36mm	38mm	35mm	50mm	52mm
Audio recording	○	●	●	○	○	●	○
Batteries	4 x AA	4 x AA	4 x AA	Lithium	Lithium Ion	6 x AA	4 x AA
Rechargeable battery	○	○	○	●	●	○	○
Power adaptor	●	○	○	●	●	○	●
Connection to PC	●	●	●	○	●	●	●
Connection interface	Serial/Mac/PC Card	Serial/SCSI	Serial/Mac	N/A	Serial	Serial	Serial
Video out	No	●	●	No	● NTSC	No	● NTSC
Bundled software	PhotoDeluxe	Nikon View	MGI Photosuite	Photo Express	PhotoStudio	LivePix	IMS Camera

Key: ● Yes ○ No

WE'VE REACHED
A PINNACLE
WITH OUR BRAND
NEW PC RANGE.

WE'VE ALSO
SCALED
NEW HEIGHTS
OF SERVICE.



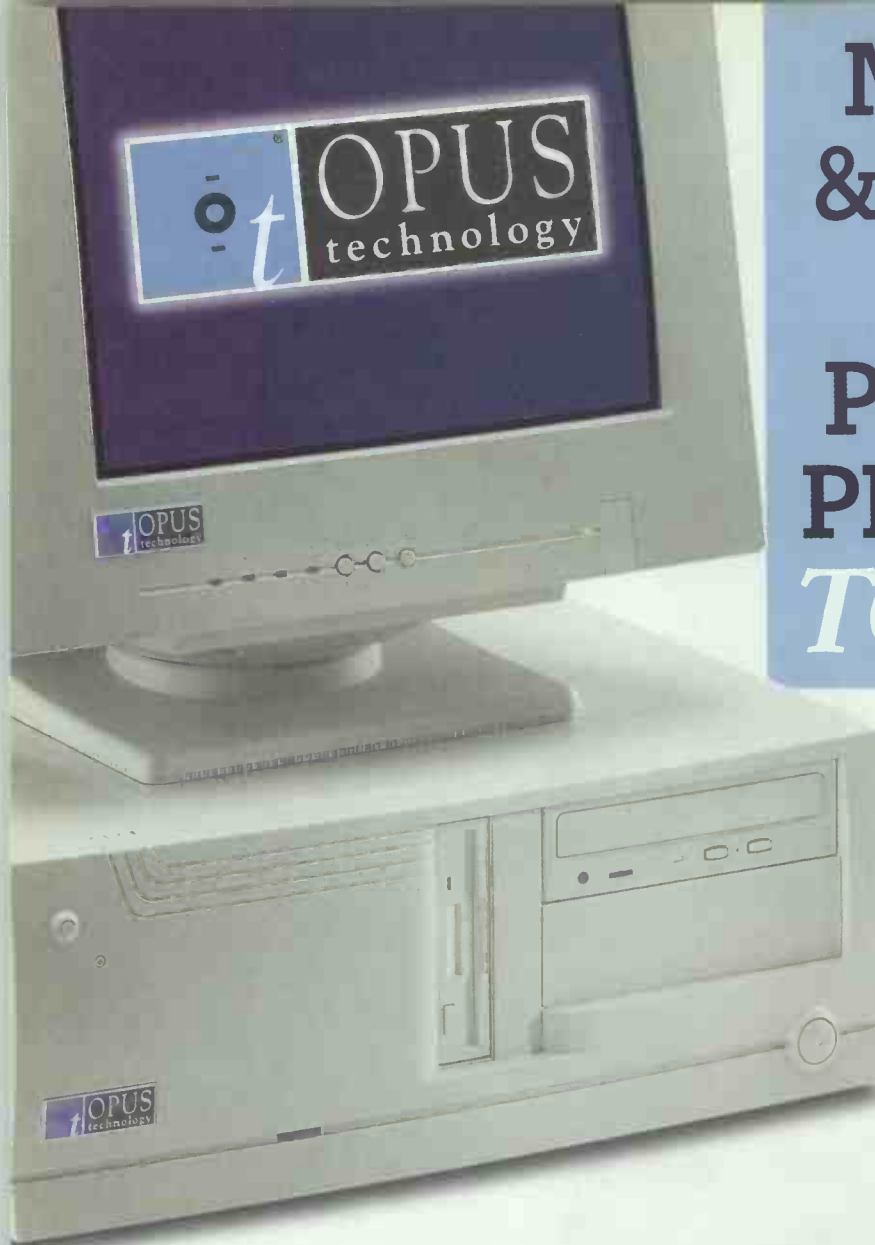
**ALL OPUS
SYSTEMS ARE
MICROSOFT PC97
CERTIFIED
- don't buy a PC
without it!**



Pentium II processors included where shown.

You get more than a computer in the Opus box.

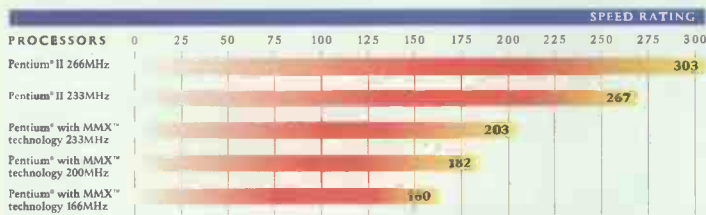
MORE STYLE & POWER FOR TODAY PLUS FUTURE PROOFED FOR TOMORROW.



Opus PCs with Intel processors are now better looking and more powerful than ever before and include future-proofing features that cut your cost of ownership.

- **ATX Form Factor** - the new industry standard that maximises expansion potential and simplifies maintenance giving greater reliability and energy efficient operation.
- **PC97 certified** across the ranges - as set out by Microsoft and thus guaranteed to conform to both current and pending releases of Microsoft software and operating systems.
- **TX chipset** - using the latest Intel TX chipset on our new Premier, Prestige and Powerhouse ranges improves performance by at least 15% over other chipsets; and also provides future-proofing through PC97 compliance.
- **Ultra DMA** - the latest high performance IDE disk drives: data is transferred twice as often, thus markedly increasing the speed of transfer over other drives.
- **Intel MMX™ technology** - even entry level systems feature Intel Pentium® processors with MMX™ technology providing performance as shown in the graph on the left.
- **Security** - in addition to the integral security hasp, Opus have introduced a new feature where the Hard Disk Volume Header is factory set with the PC's serial number. This further improves security and aids asset management.

iCOMP® Index 2.0



iCOMP® Index 2.0 reflects 32-bit applications and benchmarks. It combines 5 benchmarks: CPUmark32™, Norton SI-32™, SPECint_base95™, SPECfp_base95™ and Intel Media Benchmark. Each processor's rating is calculated on a desktop system at the time the processor is introduced. Performance on mobile systems will vary, and other differences in hardware and software configuration, including MMX™ technology enabled software, will also affect actual performance. Ratings for processors introduced before iCOMP Index 2.0, were calculated upon version 2.0's release. Ratings for Pentium® II processors were calculated with 512K L2 cache. For more information about iCOMP Index 2.0, including a description of the systems used to calculate ratings, visit <http://www.intel.com> © 1997 Intel Corporation.

Suspend and Resume mode for power saving and fast resumption of work - why wait to boot up each morning?

New ergonomic case style



Improved security features including hasp

ATX Form Factor chassis

Easy access floppy disk drive

Improved accessibility



TO CAP IT ALL

FREE TECHNICAL SERVICE & SUPPORT

FREE 4 hour on-site response for file servers, as standard.

FREE 1 year on-site warranty on PCs as standard.

TO ORDER
TELEPHONE
**01293
821 555**



With Opus, you get the kind of service free that other companies may expect you to pay for.

Why are we committed to offering you such outstanding service and value?

Simple. Because by reducing the cost of computer ownership long term, you'll remain an Opus customer for life.

FREE commissioning for volume orders

After purchasing a new system from Opus, this service is provided at no extra cost, to make the initial set-up as smooth and as simple as possible.

One of our Opus-trained technicians will unbox and set up the systems in situ on users' desks and ensure correct network connection, giving you complete peace of mind.

FREE PC technical support

Our telephone technical support is available free of charge for the lifetime of your system (you just pay for the call) and is staffed by our highly trained and friendly team of technicians to cover all the latest computer technology that Opus provides.

FREE pre-installation of software

For volume orders, we will pre-install your own software, saving you time and ensuring that it works in perfect harmony with the hardware. For more complex software applications we will be happy to provide a very competitive quote for pre-installation.

You get more than a computer in the Opus box.



System shown is Opus Powerhouse with optional stereo speakers

THE NEW OPUS PREMIER

Offering excellent value with an Intel 166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology, the new Opus Premier is designed to be the ideal entry level, future-proofed computer.

PREMIER 166M DESKTOP SPECIFICATION

Choice of Intel Pentium® Processors with MMX™ technology

NEW Desktop Case with 2 x 5.25" & 3 x 3.5" drive bays

NEW Chassis security hasp

NEW Suspend and resume function

NEW ATX Form Factor, PC97 certified

NEW Volume Header I.D. feature

High performance Intel I430TX Chipset motherboard (7 PCI/ISA slots)

512k Pipeline Burst Cache

16MB fast EDO RAM (expandable to 256MB)

2.1GB fast IDE HDD Ultra DMA - 2x transfer rate

14" SVGA .28 Colour Monitor* (max resolution 1024 x 768)

2MB 3-D 64bit Graphics Accelerator Card including MPEG software (expandable to 4MB)

1.44MB FDD

2 USB Ports

PS2 Keyboard

PS2 Mouse

Windows® 95

Intel Virus Protect

12 Months On-Site Parts & Labour Warranty



166 MHz **£619** ex VAT **£727.33** inc VAT

200 MHz **£699** ex VAT **£821.33** inc VAT

BUT DON'T JUST TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT...

THE NEW OPUS PRESTIGE

A popular business choice benefiting from a range of Intel Pentium® processors with MMX™ technology, improved memory and storage plus a 15 inch SVGA display.

PRESTIGE 166M DESKTOP SPECIFICATION

Choice of Intel Pentium® Processors with MMX™ technology

NEW Desktop Case with 2 x 5.25" & 3 x 3.5" drive bays

NEW Chassis security hasp

NEW Suspend and resume function

NEW ATX Form Factor, PC97 certified

NEW Volume Header I.D. feature

High performance Intel I430TX Chipset motherboard (7 PCI/ISA slots)

512k Pipeline Burst Cache

32MB fast EDO RAM (expandable to 256MB) (233M features SD RAM)

3.2GB fast IDE HDD Ultra DMA - 2x transfer rate

15" SVGA .28 Colour Monitor* (max resolution 1024 x 768)

2MB 3-D 64bit Graphics Accelerator Card including MPEG software (expandable to 4MB)

1.44MB FDD

2 USB Ports

PS2 Keyboard

PS2 Mouse

Windows® 95

Intel Virus Protect

12 Months On-Site Parts & Labour Warranty



166 MHz **£699** ex VAT **£821.33** inc VAT

200 MHz **£779** ex VAT **£915.33** inc VAT

233 MHz **£859** ex VAT **£1009.33** inc VAT

In a recent 1997 Reliability Survey the result was
"a stunning one for Opus"

PC Magazine

After the largest ever order for Intel MMX™
technology-based PCs, the MOD stated:

"Opus were installing PCs at a rate of one every 7
minutes, with 300 PCs installed in just over two days.
Opus said they could deliver 700 PCs in ten days
and they delivered 700 PCs in ten days"

Overview Magazine

"Opus Technology has been in business longer
than most UK PC suppliers and this is reflected in
the design and build of its systems"

PC Plus

"The Opus' (Prestige P166M) low price and high
performance should be attractive to small
businesses and large corporates alike"

PC Magazine

**ALL OPUS SYSTEMS ARE
MICROSOFT PC97 CERTIFIED**
- don't buy a PC without it!



System shown is Opus Optima with optional sub-woofer

THE NEW OPUS POWERHOUSE

This range boasts an impressive array of systems
with Intel MMX™ technology and will more than meet
your most demanding needs. It incorporates all the
features of the Prestige range but with the added
advantages of faster graphics, 24 speed max CD-ROM
and vast storage space for both present and future
applications.

POWERHOUSE 200M DESKTOP SPECIFICATION

Choice of Intel Pentium® Processors with MMX™ technology

NEW Desktop Case with 2 x 5.25" & 3 x 3.5" drive bays

NEW Chassis security hasp

NEW Suspend and resume function

NEW ATX Form Factor, PC97 certified

NEW Volume Header I.D. feature

High performance Intel I430TX chipset motherboard
(7 PCI/ISA slots)

512k Pipeline Burst Cache

32MB fast EDO RAM (expandable to 256MB)
(233M features SD RAM)

4.3GB fast IDE HDD Ultra DMA - 2x transfer rate

15" SVGA .28 Colour Monitor* (max resolution 1024 x 768)

4MB 3-D 64bit Graphics Accelerator Card
including MPEG software

24 Speed max Multi-session CD-ROM Drive

1.44MB FDD

2 USB Ports

PS2 Keyboard

PS2 Mouse

Windows® 95

Intel Virus Protect

12 Months On-Site Parts & Labour Warranty



200 MHz **£879** ex VAT **£1032.83** inc VAT

233 MHz **£959** ex VAT **£1126.83** inc VAT

THE NEW OPUS OPTIMA

The Optima range of high powered systems utilise
the very latest Intel Pentium® II processor coupled
with AGP technology and Intel LX chipset to deliver
superlative performance today and real headroom for
the future. Whatever your field, you'll find your
computing speed and efficiency takes a quantum leap
forward when you work on an Optima.

OPTIMA 233M MIDI TOWER SPECIFICATION

Choice of Intel Pentium® II Processors

NEW Midi Tower Case with 3 x 5.25" & 4 x 3.5" drive bays

NEW Chassis security hasp

NEW Suspend and resume function

NEW ATX Form Factor, PC97 certified

NEW Volume Header I.D. feature

High performance Intel AL440LX chipset motherboard
incorporating the professional-quality AGP Graphics
(6 PCI/ISA slots, 1 AGP slot)

512k Internal Processor Cache

32MB fast SD RAM (expandable to 384MB)

5.2GB fast IDE HDD Ultra DMA - 2x transfer rate

15" SVGA .28 Colour Monitor* (max resolution 1024 x 768)

ATI Xpert@Work 4MB SGRAM 133MHz Professional
Graphics including MPEG software

24 Speed max Multi-session CD-ROM

Wavetable 32 3-D Integrated Sound & 180 watt
PMPO Stereo Speakers (option for Sub-Woofer)

1.44MB FDD • 2 USB Ports • PS2 Keyboard
PS2 Mouse • Windows® 95 • Intel Virus Protect

12 Months On-Site Parts & Labour Warranty



CHOICE OF INTEL PENTIUM® II PROCESSORS

233 MHz **£1179** ex VAT **£1385.83** inc VAT

266 MHz **£1289** ex VAT **£1514.58** inc VAT

300 MHz **£1439** ex VAT **£1690.83** inc VAT

**NO DEPOSIT & NOTHING TO PAY
UNTIL OCTOBER '98**



**NEW OPUS POWERHOUSE
HOME COMPUTING SYSTEM**

This unique offer from Opus includes all the features of the original Powerhouse plus an impressive array of multimedia software for home computing fans of all ages. Keep track of family finances, learn French or browse through Encarta 97's encyclopedia of knowledge with software pre-loaded for instant access. A fax/modem with free BT Internet trial plus a 500 watt sound system complete this versatile home computing package.

Choice of Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology

NEW Desktop Case with 2 x 5.25" & 3 x 3.5" drive bays

NEW Chassis security hasp

NEW Suspend and resume function

NEW ATX Form Factor, PC97 certified

NEW Volume Header I.D. feature

High performance Intel I430TX chipset motherboard (7 PCI/ISA slots)

512k Pipeline Burst Cache

32MB fast EDO RAM (expandable to 256MB) (233M features SD RAM)

4.3GB fast IDE HDD Ultra DMA - 2x transfer rate

15" SVGA .28 Colour Monitor* (max resolution 1024 x 768)

4MB 3-D 64bit Graphics Accelerator Card including MPEG software

24 Speed max Multi-session CD-ROM Drive

Wavetable 32 sound card

500 watt PMPO Sub-Woofer and 2 Satellite Speakers

Fax/modem 56k bps with free BT Internet trial

1.44MB FDD • 2 USB Ports

PS2 Keyboard • PS2 Mouse

Windows® 95

Microsoft Family 97:
Works • Money 97 • Encarta 97
Creative Writer 2 • CD Sampler
Explorapedia • Football

Home Entertainment Software:
Bodyworks • Kitchen Gourmet
Design it 3D • Oregon Trail
Home Gardener • Typing Teacher
Reading Journey • Berlitz French

Intel Virus Protect

12 Months On-Site Parts
& Labour Warranty

FINANCE EXAMPLE
(BASED ON 200MHz SYSTEM)

Total (inc delivery & VAT)	£1314.83
Pay whole balance on or before due payment date interest free, alternatively pay 36 monthly payments of	£51.62
Total amount payable	£1858.32
APR	26.9%

Written quotations available upon request.
Finance subject to status.

200 MHz **£1099** ex VAT

£1291.33 inc VAT

233 MHz **£1159** ex VAT

£1361.83 inc VAT



**NEW RANGE
OF EPSON PRINTERS
NOW AVAILABLE**
Call for details

HOW TO ORDER

We have left no stone unturned to make buying from Opus as fast and convenient as possible.

That's why we've provided a dedicated Telephone Order Line, a range of flexible payment options and a superlative, fast, delivery service.

ORDERING

To order, call our Order Line on 01293 821555 between 9am and 5.30pm week days. Alternatively, to view Opus systems in person, visit our Redhill showroom, also open during weekday office hours.

PAYMENT OPTIONS

These include paying by cheque, credit card (American Express, Mastercard, Visa), credit account, or business leasing - whichever suits you best.

FINANCE PLANS

Our Easy Plan Finance is available, subject to status, on all Opus systems, and gives you up to 36 months to pay and includes redundancy and sickness protection.

LEASING

Business leasing allows you to improve cashflow by moving costs from capital to revenue budgets, without affecting borrowing levels. Rental payments are allowable against Corporation Tax.

DELIVERY

NO ONE DELIVERS FASTER THAN OPUS. As long as your order for a standard system is placed before 12 noon and funds are cleared, normal despatch is next day.

TELEPHONE

01293 821555

FAX 01293 782663

<http://www.opustech.co.uk>



Opus Technology Limited, Redhill Business Park, Bonehurst Road, Salfords, Redhill, Surrey RH1 5YB.

You get more than a computer in the Opus box.

Efficiency drive

The so-called information superhighway is becoming a B-road, handling a level of demand for which it was never designed. Now, the race is on to devise a new technology to drive the internet into the next century. Toby Howard reports.

Downloading software from the web the other day, it was about the time that America was waking up and my browser was beginning to slumber. Returning to my PC after a 20-minute tea break I found the following message: "1 byte read".

So much for the information superhighway. Despite its growing reputation as the "World Wide Wait", the internet remains poised to play a central role in our futures. Soon, our workplaces, homes, domestic appliances and perhaps even our bodies will be linked into a global hypernet. It's generally accepted that internet traffic is growing by over 400 percent every year and the race is on to upgrade it to cope with the demands of the next century, before it grinds to a halt.

It's over a year since Bill Clinton announced the Next Generation Internet (NGI) programme <www.ngi.gov>, funded to the tune of \$300m by the US government over three years, with commercial backing. NGI is an ambitious project, designed to take the internet into the next century with room for expansion. The technology of the internet was designed to cope with thousands and is now straining under the burden of serving millions, with demand for bulk data transfer at levels unimagined by the original designers. Using a mix of an upgraded physical network and new software, NGI aims to connect 100 sites at speeds 100 times faster, and to link a few "prestige" sites at more than 1,000 times today's speed.

A key component of NGI is a replacement for the mechanism by which data is moved around the internet. Apart from utilising physically faster network cabling, the software used to marshal the data is in need of an overhaul. As the internet grows, the current protocols for information exchange are finding it hard to keep up.

The internet is a collection of networks, only a few of which actually have any direct physical connection with one another. If different types of computer connected to various types of network are to have any chance of communicating, there must be some agreed standards. In internet terms there are two protocols which work together to achieve this and they're collectively known as TCP/IP. TCP takes the data that one computer wishes to transmit to another and splits it up into small, manageable chunks. It arranges to send each chunk to the destination, making sure the chunks arrive in the right order for correct reassembly and that any which go missing are sent again. The IP handles the business of ensuring that an individual chunk is sent from its source to its destination.



"The internet was designed to cope with thousands, and is now straining under the burden of serving millions"

As demands on the net increase, the current version of IP is not going to be up to the job for very much longer; for one thing, it's running out of addresses. Currently, internet addresses are 32 bits (four bytes) long, and although this allows for millions of addresses, it's estimated that these will all have been exhausted by around 2005. It's becoming more likely that internet protocols will be used for controlling electronic gadgetry in the workplace and at home. Every item, from basketball-court lighting to your garage door, will need its own internet address.

This and other shortcomings in IP are being addressed by a replacement called IPv6. This offers 10³⁹ unique addresses. It provides built-in encryption at a low level, preventing snoopers from eavesdropping on sensitive data, and a range of technical improvements that will make efficient use of the existing network infrastructure. The ideas in IPv6 are now being tested in a collaborative project covering North America, Europe and Japan, known as the "6bone" network <www.6bone.net>.

With America leading the way, and a separate university "Internet 2" initiative <www.internet2.edu>, where does that leave Europe? There's an EC-funded venture called "Trans European Network interconnect at 34Mbps", or Ten-34, operated by Dante, a non-profit

p236 >

company based in Cambridge <www.dante.com>. The scale and goals of Ten-34 are more modest than its US counterparts, but include plans for data rates of up to 155Mbps — about a hundred times faster than today's internet. That's more than enough to support high-resolution video-conferencing, for instance.

What will people do with the speed and power of the streamlined internet? One of the goals of the US initiative is to figure this out and come up with "revolutionary applications". Already on the agenda is the establishment

of "virtual collaboratories": shared electronic spaces where scientists can co-operate on huge research projects which would be impossible for a single physical institution to host. As well as nationwide crisis and disaster management, digital libraries and tele-medicine, the days of numb-bummed students sitting in dusty lecture theatres may finally be over, with the advent of an internet "Televersity".

Researchers are working to modernise the net, but until the technology is in place, all we can do is get up early and hit the web before America stirs. ■

The thin **blue** line



Tim Frost looks into the future of optical storage. Increased capacity made possible by the blue laser beam could greatly expand the silver disc market.

The race is now on to perfect the blue laser, in a form which can be used inside an optical disc layer. They have a smaller wavelength, so the narrower beam can read smaller dots. But blue lasers are proving a difficult nut to crack.

They already exist for big systems and it is likely

Until recently, the optical disc was a niche product used by specialists in the print world and in video and sound recording applications. The returns were small, so manufacturers were not able to justify the cost of research to extend the boundaries of optical storage. But the impact of CD-R changed all that.

Writing files or recording audio onto a gold disc, rather than on tape or hard disk, is becoming a mass market activity. What makes all the difference is the ability of manufacturers to make discs and drives with much closer tolerances than was possible in the early eighties. Thus, the data pits can be made smaller, be put closer together and need less error correction. But the only real development has been the introduction of a new laser for the player which produces a marginally smaller wavelength of red light: 635nm instead of CD's 650nm.

The increase in capacity, though, has been relatively small. DVD's developers are working on plans to increase optical storage capacity over the next ten years. The only way to do that is to rethink the type of laser that has to be used to create and read the discs.

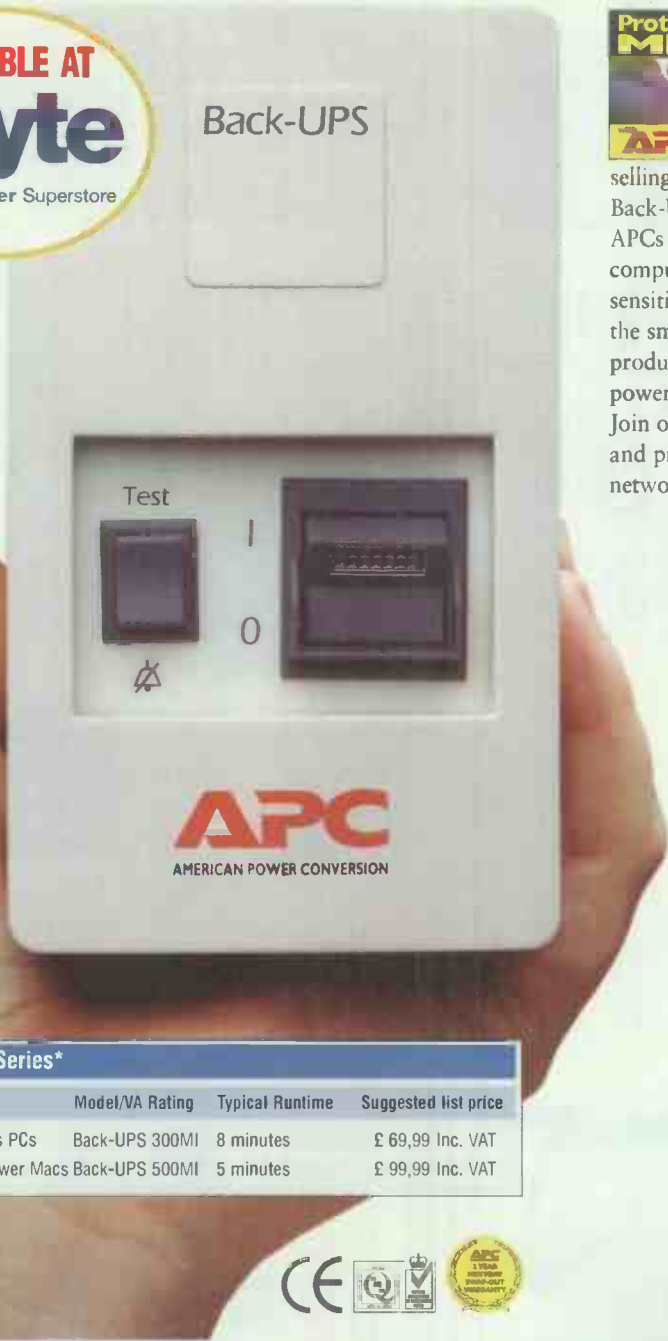
The laser is critical to development because the wavelength of the drive's laser light limits the size of the pit that can be read from the disc. Put a future-generation disc, with its pit sizes of 0.1 micrometre, in today's CD-ROM drives and the beam from its laser would seem more like a floodlight covering several tracks instead of a spotlight focusing on a single dot.

that they will be used extensively in the near future for making the masters for DVD discs. But there we are looking at special laser-beam recorders the size of a wardrobe, which cost thousands and need a super-clean, vibration-free environment in which to work properly. The challenge now is to make the blue laser in a form that can fit into a PC-ROM drive and be affordable.

Solid-state blue lasers work in the laboratory but not for long. The amount of power the laser needs to produce is a lot for a device hardly bigger than a match-head. Getting the laser to fire out of one end while not simultaneously punching a hole out of its rear end has been creating headaches for the developers. In the past year, techniques have moved forward and the big manufacturers are now predicting that "beyond-DVD" discs and drives should be a reality at the start of the next century. The current target is to use blue lasers for discs which contain 15Gb per layer. Using the current DVD type of disc design, that could automatically translate into a double-sided 30Gb disc, or a dual-layer disc that could store 25Gb on a single side.

From a pure PC datafile point of view, this is an unnecessarily large capacity when most of us are producing documents that can fit onto a single floppy. The main opportunity is the ability to store multimedia, video and audio. Even though the desktop PC-based mass storage market is big, moving optical disc into the video recorder/player market would create a massive industry for the 5in silver disc. ■

The most cost effective power protection solution



You need to do business, so reliability of your computers is everything. You rely on power, but that same power causes nearly 50% of all data loss.

That is why APC designs and manufactures the best selling Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) in the world – the Back-UPS.

APCs Back-UPS provide reliable power protection for personal computer systems, LAN nodes, point-of-sale-stations and other sensitive electronic devices. From the largest CAD workstation to the smallest home computer, APCs Back-UPS will increase your productivity by providing a cost-effective solution to all your power problems.

Join over 8 million satisfied users who have eliminated downtime and protected their hardware with the company that secures more networks than all others combined: APC.

BACK-UPS AWARDS-WINNING FEATURES INCLUDE :

- Instantaneous battery backup power increases productivity.
- Full-time lightning & surge suppression offer a maximum hardware protection.
- Network-grade line conditioning prevents data glitches.
- User adjustable option switches allow you to customise transfer voltage and alarm settings.
- User replaceable, hot swappable batteries.
- New Multipath protection: 3 UPS outlets and 1 surge protected outlet for printers or scanners.
- Two year on site warranty.

APC Back-UPS Series*

Application	Model/VA Rating	Typical Runtime	Suggested list price
386 / 486 / Pentiums PCs	Back-UPS 300MI	8 minutes	£ 69,99 Inc. VAT
Multimedia PCs / Power Macs	Back-UPS 500MI	5 minutes	£ 99,99 Inc. VAT



SurgeArrest® & ProtectNet®
High-performance surge suppression



select for peripherals
Starting at £ 22*

Back-UPS® & Back-UPS Pro®
Best value power protection for PC workstations



from 300 to 1400 VA
Starting at £ 60*

Smart-UPS™ & Smart-UPS V/S®
Performance power management for advanced business networks



from 420 to 3000 VA
Starting at £ 205*

Matrix-UPS™
Advanced modular protection for datacenters



3000 & 5000 VA
Starting at £ 2 373*

FREE Power Protection Guide!

Mail / Fax this coupon to APC

Fax: (01753) 511 033

Yes! Please send me your FREE information about APC power protection.

Yes! Please contact me to explain me more about APC power protection products.

Name: _____

Company: _____ Position: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____ City: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

E-Mail: _____

PC brand used: _____

of PC on site: _____

UPS brand used: _____

of UPS required in next 6 months: _____



UK-A35-B16

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

THE WORLD'S MOST RELIABLE POWER PROTECTION

28-32 Church Street - Slough, Berks - SL1 1PJ

Hot Line: 0800 163 766

After sales tech support: 0800 132 990

Fax: (01753) 511 033

Internet : <http://www.apcc.com>

*Suggest list price exclusive VAT

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.



Amazing prices on Professional Quality Workstations

ACT NOW! SAVE £££

TAKES FULL TOWERS

Only Available Direct from Budget Workstations
These models will not be found in any stores

PC TOWERCENTRE 900

Choice of 3 sizes: 900, 1050, and 1200 widths, each in 4 finishes

At last! A purpose-built workstation for your midi or full tower PC, in a choice of three sizes and four finishes.

Your tower (up to 635mm high) is safely housed and easily accessible in its own compartment which fits either side.

The keyboard/mouse shelf on smooth roller runners ensures ample knee-room and a comfortable keying posture. For easy access the printer shelf is also on roller runners, and there is a spacious stationery shelf below.

You can even add robust folding extensions, a sliding mouse board, or an overself for manuals/speakers to tailor your workstation precisely to your needs. There is thick (3mm) rounded safety edging on the full 18mm thick worksurfaces to eliminate painful sharp corners, plus braked twin-wheel castors as standard.

And the icing on the cake is that by buying direct you can cut out the reseller's mark-up and have one of these superb workstations for as little as £135 + VAT!

- Spacious workstation gives room to spread out
- Compartment for midi or full tower fits either side
- Keyboard shelf on roller runners gives ample leg room
- Printer shelf on roller runner for easy access
- Spacious stationery shelf
- Full range of accessories available
- Choice of four finishes

PC TOWERCENTRE 1050

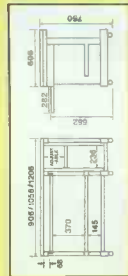
Convenient 42" width gives extra workspace, plus larger keyboard, printer and stationery shelves.

A spacious 48" wide worktop, for people who really like to spread out!

Tower Module fits either side

Choice of four finishes: Soft Grey shown.

Model	List Price (ex VAT)	Home Users (ex VAT)	Business Users (ex VAT)
PC TowerCentre 900 T90	£189	£159.63	£135
PC TowerCentre 1050 T105	£205	£166.83	£159
PC TowerCentre 1200 T120	£235	£200.33	£179
Extension XX	£27	£22.33	£19
Mouse Board MB	£19	£16.45	£14
Overself 900 S90	£45	£38.77	£33
Overself 1050 S105	£55	£42.20	£36
Overself 1200 S120	£54	£45.83	£39



How is it that you can buy a quality workstation direct from Budget Workstations for so little?

Even though we meet full British Standards quality requirements and give an unconditional guarantee for a year against defects.

The secret is that we sell direct to the user, cutting out middlemen and retailers adding their 40% or 50% mark-ups.

Fast Delivery, Wide Choice
We give you a far wider range of choice than you could find in the stores.

There are no less than four colour finishes for every one of the workstations we manufacture. And when you order from us, we'll deliver to your door fast from huge stocks. That's a promise.

The Quadruple Guarantee
Thanks to our unique Quadruple Guarantee of Quality you can have complete peace of mind when you deal with Budget Workstations.

30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
No hassle mail order refund if you return goods as new and unassembled within 30 days

12 MONTHS NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE
We will promptly rectify any manufacturing fault occurring

Our British Standards Quality Certification visually guarantees you won't lose your guarantee

The Unbeatable Price Guarantee
Quality for quality, nobody beats Budget Workstations on price. Should you find any nationally advertised workstation that genuinely matches our quality and specification at a lower price, call us within 7 days of purchase and we'll refund 110% of the difference!

Experience Counts
For 15 years we have developed nothing but workstations, and have developed designs which give you maximum space, maximum comfort and maximum efficiency.

The secret is in the details - like strong 18mm worktops with top quality facing materials, finished in extra thick 3mm edging with a rounded profile for comfort and safety.

Plus easy-glide runners for sliding shelves, braked twin-wheel castors, and rigid tubular steel frames. It's the difference between a professional quality product and an also-ran.

Act Now
Why not get your computer organised right now by calling 0181-871 4322 to place your order. You could be computing in comfort tomorrow, and if you hurry you can take advantage of these special offer price reductions.

Budget Workstations
call now (24 hours) to order
0181-871 4322
All orders taken personally 24 hours. Help and advice available during office hours (Plois-Fri 9am - 5pm)

PC MIDIMASTER RANGE NEW

Choice of 750 and 900 widths, each in 4 finishes

A compact alternative to the PC TowerCentre if space is at a premium. Choose from two widths in four finishes. Keyboard shelf glides out on smooth roller runners. Tower bay 235mm wide x 598mm high may be positioned either side, and there is a fixed printer shelf below, plus stationery shelf edging and braked twin-wheel castors.

Choice of 30" or 36" widths

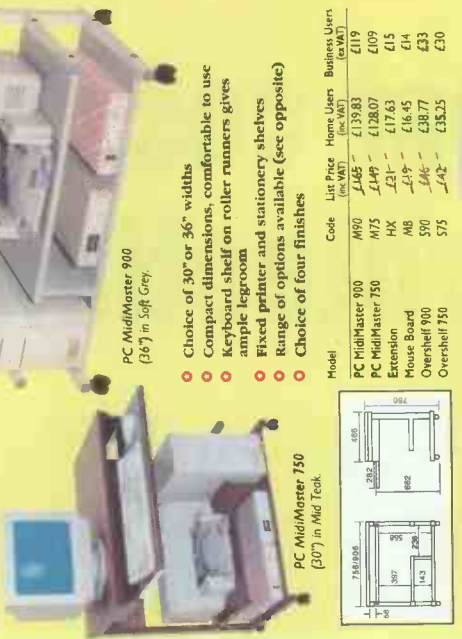
Compact dimensions, comfortable to use

Keyboard shelf on roller runners gives ample legroom

Fixed printer and stationery shelves

Range of options available (see opposite)

Choice of four finishes



PC MidMaster 900 (36") in Soft Grey.

PC MidMaster 750 (30") in Mid Teak.

Model	List Price (ex VAT)	Home Users (ex VAT)	Business Users (ex VAT)
PC MidMaster 900 M90	£145	£119.83	£119
PC MidMaster 750 M75	£149	£120.07	£109
Extension EX	£31	£17.63	£14
Mouse Board MB	£19	£16.45	£14
Overself 900 S90	£45	£38.77	£33
Overself 750 S75	£42	£35.25	£30

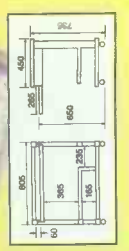
PC MIDIMATE

Economical and compact Midi-tower workstation. Choice of 4 finishes

The economy workstation that doesn't skimp on quality Robust and practical, the PC MidMate offers an unbeatable combination of quality and value. Tower bay 235mm wide x 548mm high fits either side. Available in a choice of four finishes, all with rounded safety edging and braked twin wheel castors.

Roomy 32" wide top Pull out keyboard shelf. Tower bay fits either side. Choice of four finishes.

Model	List Price (ex VAT)	Home Users (ex VAT)	Business Users (ex VAT)
PC MidMate PMM	£137	£113.18	£105



Let me pay £137 SPECIAL PRICE for SPECIAL USERS only. £113.18 ex VAT. £105 ex VAT.

CHOICE OF 4 FINISHES for all workstations

- Dark Mahogany
- Mid Teak
- Light Oak
- Soft Grey

Colour reproduction is not exact

Options

MOUSE BOARD This robust slide away mouse board can be fitted to either side of the keyboard shelf on any of our workstations.

FOLDING EXTENSION Gain extra work space with a folding extension. Extends width by 300mm (25mm when folded). Fits either side of main worktop and can be raised or lowered in seconds.

OVER SHELF Make use of the dead space above your computer to ensure manuals etc. are readily accessible. In widths to suit all workstations. 735mm high x 256mm deep, with 50mm clear below shelf.

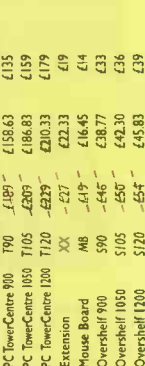
Options will match the colour of your workstation

Mouse board fits left or right (optional extra)



SAMEDAY DESPATCH ON ALL PRODUCTS (subject to order status)

PC TowerCentre 900 (36") in Dark Mahogany. Shown with optional mouse board (fits either side).



Amazing prices on Professional Workstations

ACT NOW! SAVE £££'S

HURRY! LIMITED PERIOD

Unless extended all offers end on the 5th day of the cover month of this magazine

PC HOLDALL 900
Choice of 3 sizes: 600, 750, and 900 widths, each in 4 finishes

PC MULTIMEDIA CENTRE RANGE
Choice of 3 sizes: 600, 750 and 900 widths, each in 4 finishes

10 Reasons why Budget Workstations are unbeatable for quality and value

- Full British Standards Quality Approval
- No middle man to pay, we buy direct from the manufacturers
- Full 12-month no quibble guarantee of quality
- Free parcel delivery for orders over £100
- Express trade-in facility
- Frames with scratch-resistant epoxy based finish
- Braked castors for stability and mobility
- Extra thick rounded panel edging for safety
- Choice of four colour finishes
- No hassle mail order experience
- Money back guarantee
- Available from stock for delivery to your door

Choose from three sizes in four finishes to create your ideal workstation. Plenty of knee-room and a comfortable keying posture are ensured by the separate keyboard/mouse shelf, which glides neatly away on its smooth roller runners.

The printer shelf (optionally 75mm higher than standard position shown - if requested at time of purchase) is also on roller runners for easy access, and there is a spacious stationary space saving robust folding extensions (306mm wide) and a sliding mouse board can be added either side to tailor your workstation precisely to your needs.

There is thick (3mm) rounded safety edging on the full 18mm thick worksurfaces to eliminate painful sharp corners, and braked twin-wheel castors are standard. Every detail has been designed to save you space, time and hassle.

But the best news of all is that by buying direct you can have a professional quality workstation for as little as £85*^{inc VAT}!

PC HOLDALL 600
Super compact 24" wide to fit in the tightest corner, yet with all the features of the PC Holdall 900. Mouse board recommended.

PC HOLDALL 750
Here is the answer if you haven't quite the space for the PC Holdall 900. Useful worktop and space for mouse on keyboard shelf within compact 30" width.

PC HOLDALL 900
Generous 36" width gives plenty of workspace Compact dimensions, comfortable to use Keyboard shelf on roller runners gives ample leg room Printer shelf on roller runners in a choice of heights Choice of four finishes

PC MULTIMEDIA CENTRE 900
Extra deep worktop gives you room to spread out. Choice of three widths. Sliding keyboard shelf gives ample leg room. Spacious stationary shelf. Range of options available. Choice of four finishes.

ERGONOMIC CHAIRS
Amazing Value. Ensure you are comfortable at your workstation

Choose from two styles in five colours. All with spring action fixed/ floating back with lumbar support and gas height adjustment. plus extra large tilting seat on the Acc.

DELIVERY
Standard service offers a secure weekday delivery to your home or workplace by 10.00am, usually within 3 working days of despatch. Optional services are available as shown.

WORKSTATIONS: £11 (£12.93 inc VAT) each
CHAIRS: £7 (£8.23 inc VAT) each
ACCESSORIES: £1 (£1.17 inc VAT) each

OPTIONAL SERVICES:
Overnight: Add £5 (£5.87 inc VAT) per order for delivery on a specified weekday (Mon-Fri).
Overnight AM: Add £9 (£10.58 inc VAT) per order for AM delivery on a specified weekday (Mon-Fri).
Saturday: Add £16 (£18.80 inc VAT) per order for AM Saturday delivery.

Other: placed before noon despatched same day. Weekend/public holiday despatched next working day. Delivery times not guaranteed, but over 95% success rate. Charges cover England, Wales and Scotland (except highlands and islands). Add £10 (£11.75 inc VAT) per order for other UK destinations, subject to £21 min. Charge (£24.68 inc VAT). Service options not available to Scottish islands and Channel Islands and Ireland delivery by quotation.

Products are flat packed and suitable for equipment shown, but no claim to universal suitability is made. Delivery terms subject to stock. We reserve the right to amend product specifications, without notice. Time limited offer - unless agreed in writing, current advertised offer pre-terms, and our Standard Terms of Sale (available on request) shall apply to all orders. Offer prices are for mail order only.

Options

MOUSE BOARD ▶ This robust slide away mouse board can be fitted to either side of the keyboard shelf on any of our workstations.

OVER SHELF ▶ Gain extra work space above your computer to ensure manuals etc. are readily to hand when you need them. In widths to 750mm high x 256mm deep, with 520mm clear below shelf.

FOLDING ▶ Gain extra work space with a folding extension. Extends width by 306mm (25mm when folded). Fits either side of main worktop and can be raised or lowered in seconds.

CHOICE OF FINISHES
for all workstations

Dark Mahogany, Amber Teak, Light Oak, Soft Grey

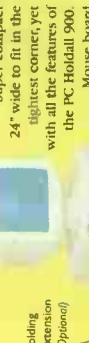
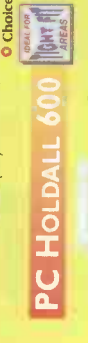
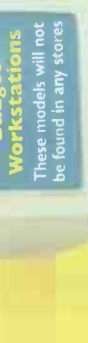
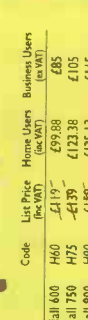
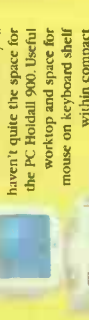
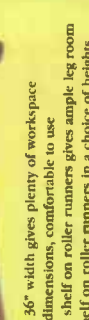
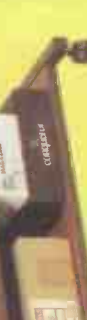
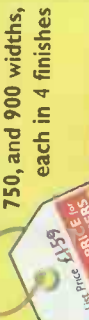
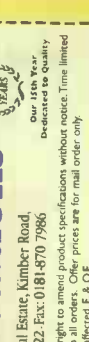
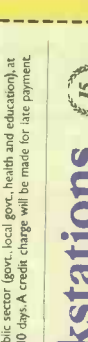
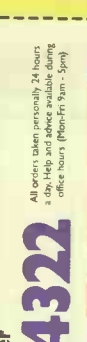
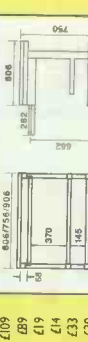
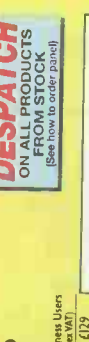
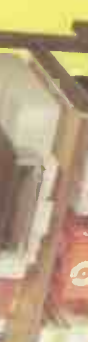
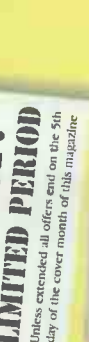
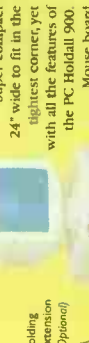
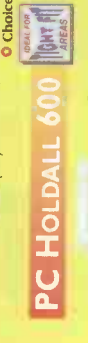
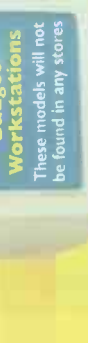
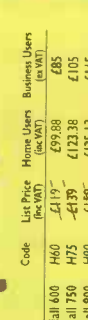
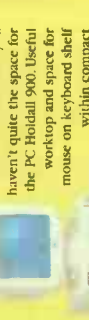
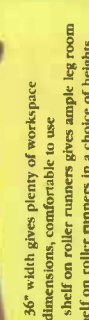
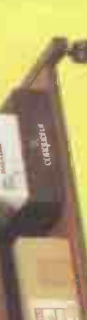
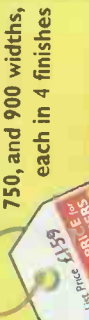
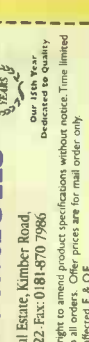
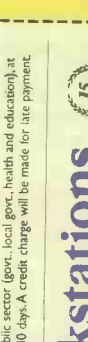
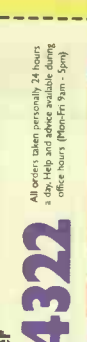
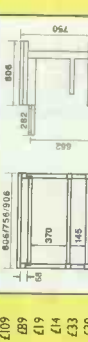
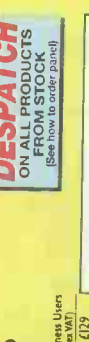
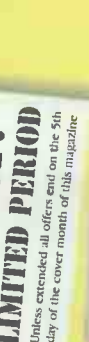
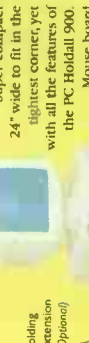
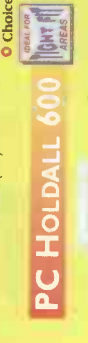
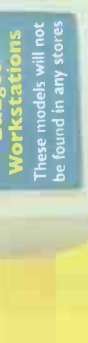
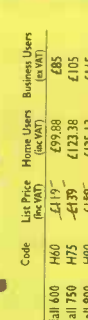
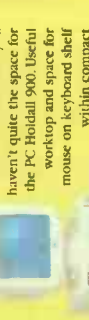
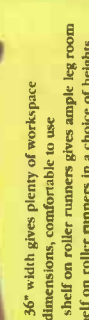
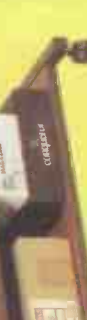
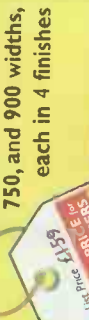
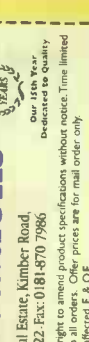
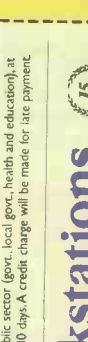
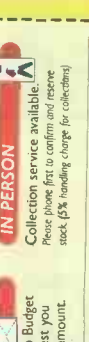
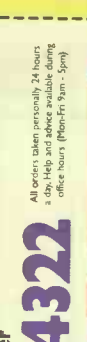
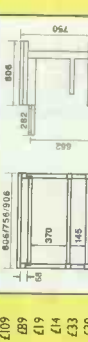
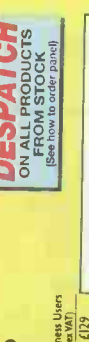
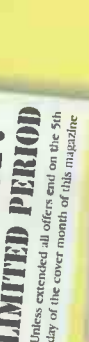
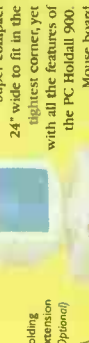
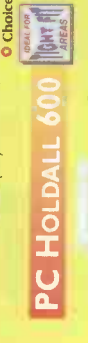
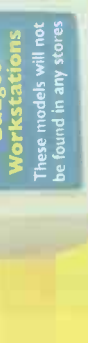
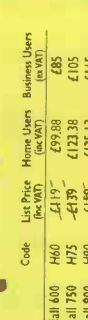
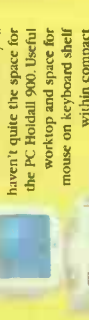
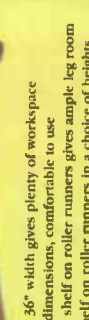
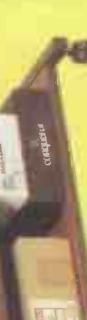
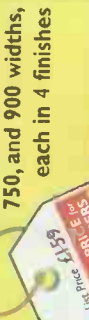
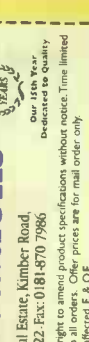
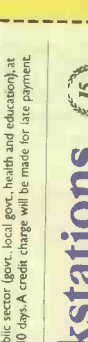
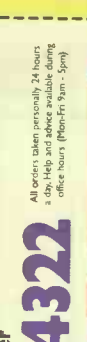
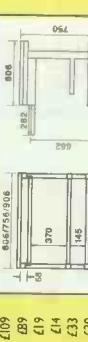
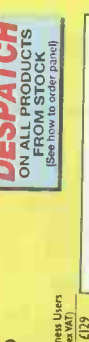
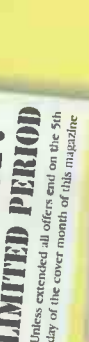
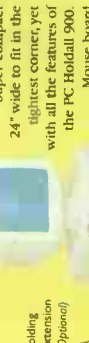
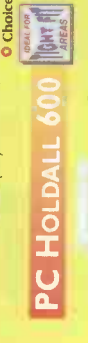
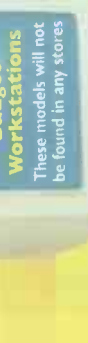
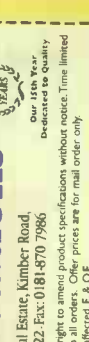
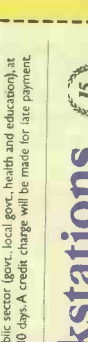
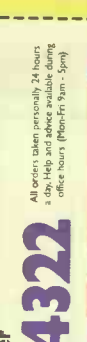
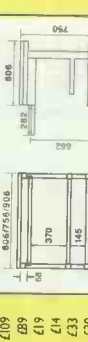
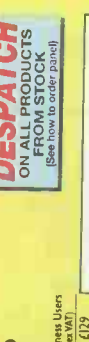
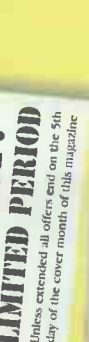
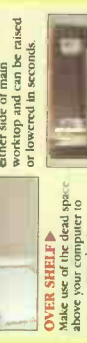
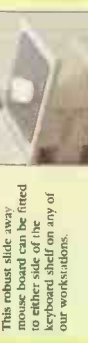
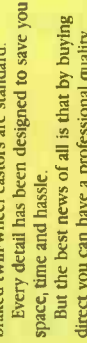
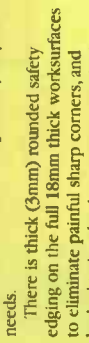
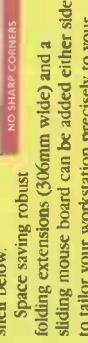
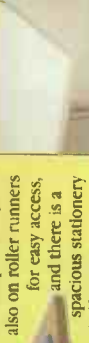
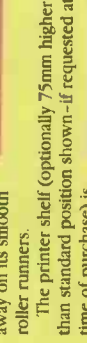
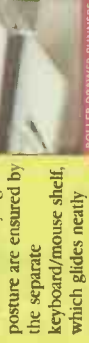
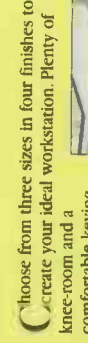
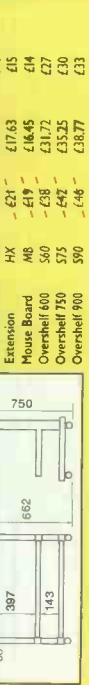
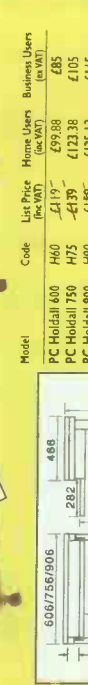
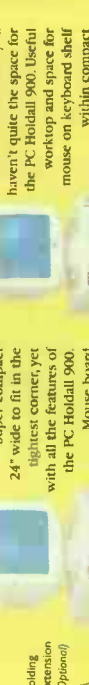
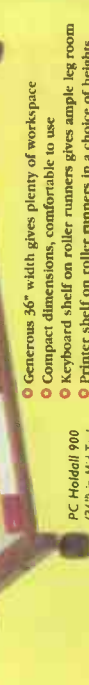
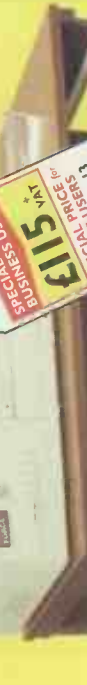
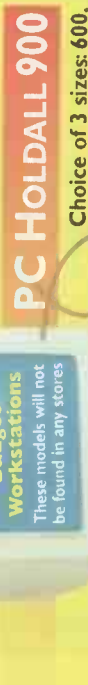
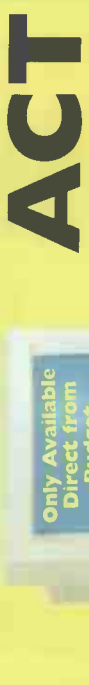
Colour reproduction is not exact

PC HOLDALL 600
List Price (inc VAT) Home Users (ex VAT) Business Users (ex VAT)
H60 £119 £99.88 £85
H75 £138 £113.88 £105
H90 £157 £131.31 £115
HX £21 £17.63 £15
MB £19 £16.45 £14
S60 £38 £31.72 £27
S75 £42 £35.25 £30
S90 £46 £38.77 £33

PC HOLDALL 750
List Price (inc VAT) Home Users (ex VAT) Business Users (ex VAT)
H75 £138 £113.88 £105
H90 £157 £131.31 £115
HX £21 £17.63 £15
MB £19 £16.45 £14
S60 £38 £31.72 £27
S75 £42 £35.25 £30
S90 £46 £38.77 £33

PC HOLDALL 900
List Price (inc VAT) Home Users (ex VAT) Business Users (ex VAT)
H90 £175 £147.50 £127.50
HX £25 £20.83 £18.33
MB £23 £19.17 £16.67
S60 £46 £38.77 £33
S75 £50 £41.67 £35.83
S90 £54 £45.00 £38.17

PC MULTIMEDIA CENTRE 900
List Price (inc VAT) Home Users (ex VAT) Business Users (ex VAT)
M90 £175 £147.50 £127.50
M75 £147.50 £122.92 £105.83
M60 £122.92 £104.58 £89
XX £27 £22.33 £19
MB £19 £16.45 £14
S90 £46 £38.77 £33
S75 £50 £41.67 £35.83
S60 £54 £45.00 £38.17



Bar Code Scanners

MS-6720 LASER



Supermarket projection scanner performance in a hand held unit. Power supply and stand included. Connects to PC's and all leading brands of POS terminal.

£389.00 + VAT
(£457.08)

MS-951 LASER

Triggerless POS laser scanner. Hands free stand included. Connects to PC's and all leading brands of POS terminal.

£165.00 + VAT (**£193.88**)



CCD

60mm and 80mm CCD scanners, keyboard or RS232 interface. Outstanding value.



£99.00 + VAT
(£116.33)

MS-7001 LASER

Supermarket projection scanner. Stand, power supply and cabling included. Ready to plug in.

£453.00 + VAT
(£532.28)



Prompt delivery

We keep thousands of items in stock for same day despatch by overnight courier (Mainland UK).

FREE Catalogue

Showing an extensive range of bar code products. Incorporating Bar Code Basics, the beginner's guide to bar code technology. Full price list included.

System Solutions

If you're looking for a data capture system, we provide turnkey solutions for stock control, asset tracking, order picking, time recording etc etc.

Why not give us a call with your particular requirement.

Easy Payment

NO surcharge on credit card orders. We do not charge cards until the goods are ready for despatch.



Please send cheques to Scanner Technologies Ltd, Unit 1 The Sapphire Centre, Fishponds Road, Wokingham, Berkshire RG41 2QL.

We are pleased to accept orders from Education establishments and Government bodies.

Tel 0118 977 0808 Fax 0118 989 2187

Prices are correct at time of going to press. Figures in brackets include VAT. Delivery £9.00 plus VAT (£10.50), free on orders over £100.00. Products offered are subject to availability. All trademarks acknowledged. E&OE.

Scanner Technologies

To order, call **0118 977 0808**

MICROMART INDEX

SEE ALSO MICROMART CLASSIFIED – Go to Main Index

C		G		R	
Calderdale PC's	324	General Music Distribution	257	RH Computer Consultants	257
Cartridge Care	263	J		Scanner Technologies	240
CD International	252	Jaycom	323	Secure PC	265
Clove Technology	336	Jetica	252	Soho Soundhouse	299
Copymaster	324	JJA Ltd	265	Systems Insight	303
CT Projects	323	JTO Europe	275	T	
Cymeline	265	M		Tech-Mate	299
E		MegaDownload	252	True Print Repro	323
EQ Consultants	321	Microcosm	275	W	
		N		Worthington Data Solutions	291
		Net Direct	249		

Hands On Contents

■ *Hands On* is the place where readers can contribute to *PCW* and, as always, we'll pay for anything we use. Macros, sections of code, and hints and tips will be rewarded with a £20 book or record token (please say which you would prefer) and we will pay hard cash for longer, more involved pieces. Please include relevant screenshots in .GIF format.

All submissions should be emailed to the author of the appropriate column or snailmailed to Hands On, Personal Computer World Editorial, VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG. Questions and short hints and tips can be faxed on 0171 316 9313.

We are constantly working to improve the contents of Hands On. If you have any suggestions, send them to the Editor at the address above, or email them to pcw@vnu.co.uk.

Workshop

Discovering Delphi Part II 242

Tim Anderson continues his teach-in on Delphi and discovers it's a database dream. Sit back and learn how to manage your data with ease and style.

Operating Systems

Windows 95 256

How long do you wait for Win95 to tell you to turn off? Days, weeks, months? No need. Tim Nott sorts it out.

Windows 3.1 261

It's that OLE devil called Windows corruption. Panicos Georghiades and Gabriel Jacobs explain.

Windows NT 264

Setup is easily messed up. Andrew Ward troubleshoots a trio of reasons why installation may fail, then goes to a quiet corner to read books.

Unix 271

If you're gonna get lost, take a map. Or read Chris Bidmead's guide to navigating Linux systems.

OS/2 274

Buy or DIY? Terence Green decides which is better. He unblocks that bottleneck which could be your server.

Applications

Word Processing 276

Net-shop till you drop. Yes, Tim Nott searches for virtual stocking-fillers in the cybermall; goodies for Office and Word, all from a simple download.

Spreadsheets 287

Stephen Wells dumps his data — well, the data he doesn't want. Plus, how to make a Gantt chart.



Databases 290

Mark Whitehorn knocks at your door with tricks or treats, including writing VB code in Access.

Sound 298

Steven Helstrip and Rob Young do it with no strings attached: rhythm guitar recordings, that is. How to get realistic sound without a plectrum!

Graphics & DTP 302

Can't get the right image? Ken McMahon's guide to photo CDs and web resources will help you make the most marvellous montages.

3D Graphics 310

There's no walking through walls on his PC. No. Benjamin Woolley excels in using solid physical characteristics, with HyperMatter.

Programming

Visual Programming 312

DNA with a difference. There's no genetics involved, but instead Tim Anderson looks into the new Windows framework from Microsoft.

Miscellaneous

Internet 248

Will plans to net-connect schools increase class divides? Nigel Whitfield considers this, and answers queries on Server Side Includes.

Hardware 295

Roger Gann takes to the high seas, to see if Intel's new port for better graphics is shipshape.

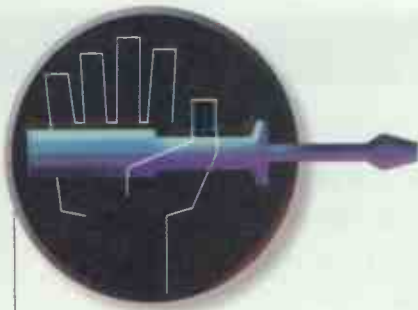
Networks 319

Bob Walder deals with the TCP/IP protocol so you can create a network or get onto the net.



PICK UP PCs.

The latest PC buys, at warehouse prices, starting on p340 in **Direct Buyers World**



Dealing with databases

In part II of his Delphi tutorial, Tim Anderson examines the program's abilities as a data management tool and gets you started on building your own database applications.

Delphi is a great all-purpose development tool, but it is particularly strong for database work and can handle anything from a simple address book to a large multi-user system. This workshop explains how Delphi manages data and will get you started with building your own database applications.

A quick-start Delphi database

Try the following example to see how Delphi deals with data.

1. When Delphi is installed, an example Paradox database called DBDEMOS is installed with it. If you run the BDE configuration or administration utility, you should find it listed. DBDEMOS is called an Alias. What that means is that instead of referring to the exact location of the data files in your application, you can use the

Code for the search facility

```
procedure TForm1.Button1Click(Sender: TObject);
var
  sSearchVal: string;
begin
  sSearchVal := InputBox('Search','Enter a company name','');
  Table1.SetKey;
  if sSearchVal <> '' then Table1.FindNearest([sSearchVal]);
end;
```

name DBDEMOS instead. Another advantage is that you can configure the way the BDE accesses this particular database just once. Use of an alias is not compulsory, but it does simplify data access. This example uses DBDEMOS, so it is a good idea to check that it is installed (Fig 1).

2. Start a new Delphi project. Place a

DataSource and a Table component on a form. Select the Table component and set its DatabaseName property to DBDEMOS and its TableName to CUSTOMER.DB.

Now select the DataSource and set its DataSet property to Table1.

3. Place a DBGrid on the form and set its DataSource property to DataSource1.

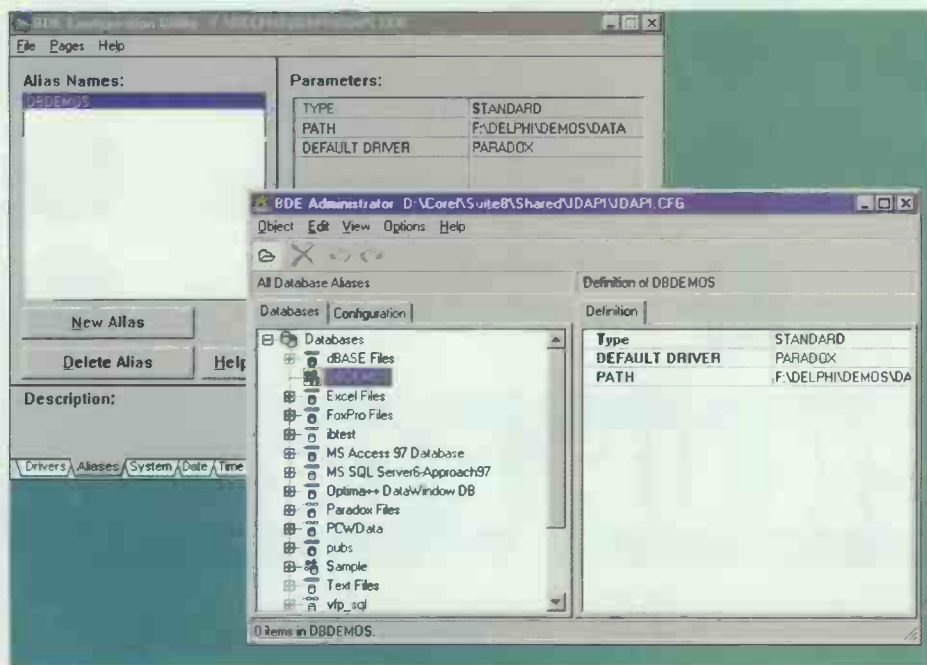
4. Select the Table component and set its Active property to True. All going well, the grid fills with data, even at design time.

5. Place a DBNavigator control on the form and set its DataSource property to DataSource1.

- *Tip: Set the Align property of the DBNavigator to Bottom. When the user resizes the form, the navigator will automatically resize itself to fit neatly along the bottom edge.*

6. Run the application. You can scroll up and down the grid to view all the records in the table. You can use the Insert Record button on the navigator control to insert a new record, and the

Fig 1 The rear window shows the BDE configuration utility for Delphi 1.0, while the front window is for Delphi 3.0. In both cases there is an alias called DBDEMOS



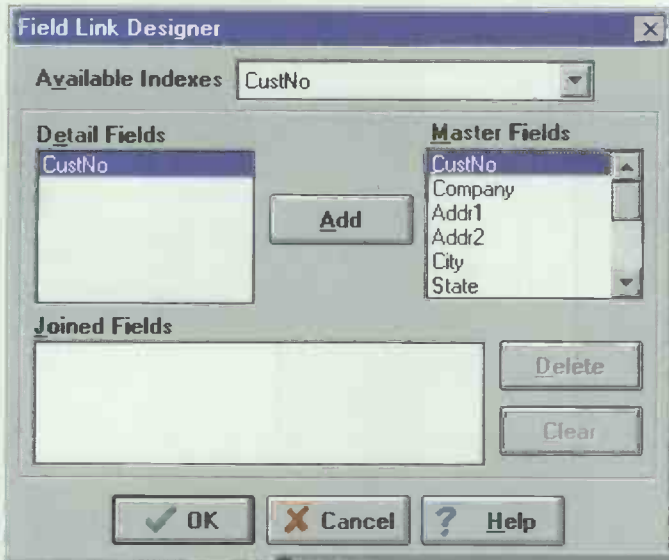


Fig 2 (left) Use the Field Link designer to set up a master-detail relationship. In this, the CustNo field links the Customer and Orders tables

1. The database includes a master-detail relationship. For each customer, the associated orders are displayed in the grid

2. Table2 is the detail table. In this next step, it is linked to the master table of customers. Set the MasterSource property to DataSource1. Select the MasterFields property, and click the three dots to open the Field Link Designer. Under Available Indexes choose CustNo. Select the CustNo field in both left and right field lists, and click Add. This operation tells Delphi to look up the orders for each customer based on the value of the CustNo field in each table.

3. Currently, the DBGrid points to the Customer table. Change its DataSource property to DataSource2 so that it points to the Orders table instead.

Post Edit button to save it. You can use the Delete Record button to remove a record — not bad for an instant database application.

• Tip: Set the ShowHint property of the form to True. When you hover the mouse over the DBNavigator buttons at runtime, a hint tells you what each button does.

7. The records are currently unsorted. To sort the records by Company, select the Table component and set its IndexName property to ByCompany. Now the records in the grid are sorted.

8. Finally, a glaring omission in the application is the lack of a search facility. Pop a button on the form, double-click to open the code editor, and enter the code for the search facility (see opposite page).

• Tip: InputBox is a handy function when you need a quick way to get a search value from the user. Select the word InputBox in your code, press F1 to open online help, and see what the parameters do.

This routine will only work if the table's IndexName property has been set. Delphi will look for a match in this index. Note the square brackets around the search variable — needed because FindNearest accepts an array parameter.

Dealing with master-detail data

You can easily enhance the example above to deal with a master-detail relationship (Fig 2). Here is how it works.

1. Add a second DataSource and Table

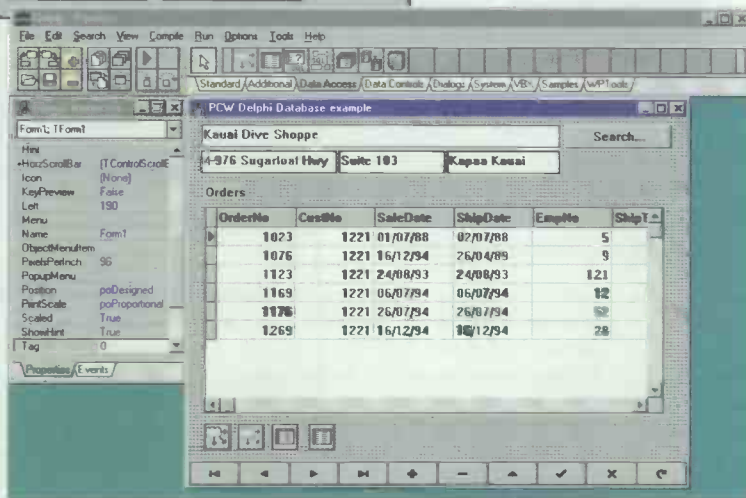


Fig 3 (below) The database includes a master-detail relationship. For each customer, the associated orders are displayed in the grid

Now add several DBEdit controls above the grid and set their DataSource property to DataSource1. Set the DataField property of each DBEdit to a suitable field, such as Company, Addr1 and City. Fig 3 shows a possible design for the form. Make sure the Active property of the Table components is set to True and run the application.

Other database components

When you are starting with Delphi, the Table component used in the above example is the quickest, easiest way to display data. Surprisingly, many Delphi

component. Set the DataSet property of DataSource2 to Table2.

2. Select the Table2 component and set its DatabaseName to DBDEMOS. Then set its

When you are starting with Delphi, the Table component used in the above example is the quickest, easiest way to display data. Surprisingly, many Delphi

Defining your own database

Demonstration databases are all very well, but you will soon want to use your own data. To define your own tables, run the Database Desktop (a separate application that gets installed with Delphi) and choose File, New Table. When asked to select a table type, choose Paradox. The Create Table dialog opens, where you enter field definitions that define how data is stored. It is essential to do a good job at this stage, otherwise your application will never work well. Here are some tips:

- Include a unique identifier for each record. This is essential when you want to link several tables together, as with books and authors. An obvious technique is to use an auto-increment field for this, but beware: in most versions of Paradox this is not safe, as the value may change if the table is rebuilt. Most developers generate their own unique ID value. Mark this as the Primary Key by putting it at the top of the field list and double-clicking the Key column so an asterisk appears.
- Index other fields that you are likely to use for searching or sorting. Because Paradox uses the Key column for the primary key, other indexes should be defined as secondary indexes. Ensure all indexes are marked as maintained.
- Take full advantage of the Paradox facilities: for required fields or other validity checks for example. It is safer and easier to let the BDE handle validity checks, than to do so in your code. For instance, someone may open the table using Paradox rather than your application. In this case, rules you have defined in the table structure dialog will still hold, but those defined in your application will not.

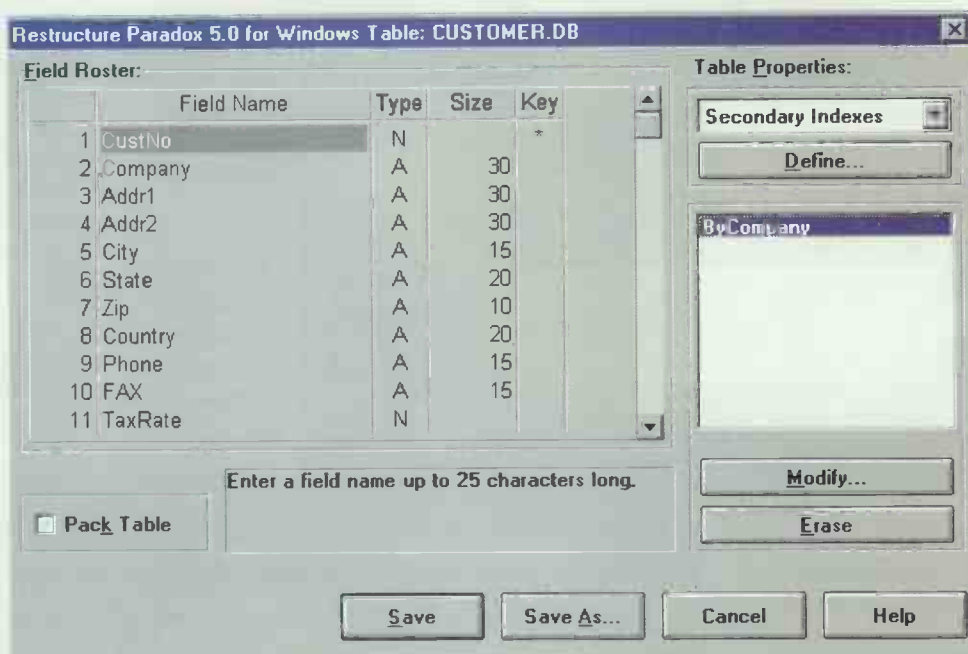
How Delphi manages data

Delphi is a Borland product and Borland is the company which developed the Paradox database manager, first for DOS and later for Windows. Paradox is now marketed by Corel but the grunt-work of data access in Paradox is still handled by Borland code.

Borland has a couple of other database products: dBase and InterBase. Like Paradox, dBase is a desktop database designed for standalone use or for small networks of no more than a dozen or so users. The format of the data files is different and you will notice that Paradox files have a .DB extension, while dBase files end with .DBF. Borland decided to combine the code for dBase and Paradox, so that one low-level component could handle data in either format. This code, actually a set of dynamic link libraries, is called the BDE (Borland Database Engine). When Delphi was created, it made sense to include the same code there, as well. That means

Delphi has native access to dBase and Paradox data using exactly the same code libraries as the full products. The Database Desktop, bundled with Delphi, is actually a cut-down version of Paradox.

Borland's InterBase is a different kind of product. It is a client-server database manager. In a dBase or Paradox system, each machine on the network runs its own data management code, accessing shared files on a central server. In a client-server system, the data management code runs on the server and the client machines run applications which despatch query requests and then receive the results. The advantage of client-server is partly that the server database can manage the data more intelligently, and partly that network traffic is reduced because only the query and its results need to be passed



The dialog for defining or restructuring a database table. It is part of the Database Desktop, a powerful interactive tool for managing data

back and forth. The result is that InterBase and other server databases, like Oracle and SQL Server, can handle many more users and manage databases beyond the capacity of Paradox or dBase. For maximum flexibility the BDE can handle these server databases via plug-in drivers. You can also access databases through Microsoft's standard for database drivers, ODBC. Overall, the BDE can handle three kinds of database:

1. Paradox or dBase natively.
2. InterBase and other server database via native drivers.
3. Any ODBC database.

To manage all these combinations you will find a utility called Database Engine Configuration in Delphi 1, or BDE Administrator in Delphi 3. The latest BDE can also handle Microsoft Access databases, but

only if they are in Access 95 format.

• *Tip: The BDE works best with dBase, Paradox, or its own native drivers. Use ODBC or Access data only as a last resort. Use Paradox rather than dBase, unless you have a reason to prefer the dBase format. Paradox data files have useful additional features.*

You do not have to use the BDE with Delphi. Although it is powerful, the database engine is large and memory hungry. For small databases, using Delphi's low-level file functions is more work to program but fast and efficient.

There are alternative third-party database libraries for handling dBase or FoxPro data, or for using ODBC or Access databases without going through the BDE. These solve compatibility problems, are smaller and often perform better than Borland's engine.

developers hardly ever use it. The reason is that you seldom want to view a whole table at once; more often, only a small subset of the database is required. Table components can perform badly on large databases.

The other factor is what happens when you need to scale your application up to a server database. In this case, you need an easy way to query and update the data using SQL (Structured Query Language), the common language of server database managers. Delphi has a Query component for exactly this purpose. You can use Query components on Paradox and dBase data as well, so there is no reason why it should not

form the basis of all your database applications. It is a little harder to use, though, since you must be familiar with SQL.

Delphi also has a Database component but this is not necessary for simple apps. Internally, Delphi uses a default Database object instead. It is useful for systems where you need to log on with a user name and password, or if you are using a server database and want to use explicit sessions and transactions to ensure data integrity.

Another important database component, in Delphi 2.0 and higher, is the Data Module. This is invaluable if your application has more than one form: instead of putting data components on every form, you can

add them to a single data module. Each form then links to the data module by referencing it in the Uses clause of its unit. This is both simpler and more secure than having data components dotted all over your application.

■ *The code for the database example is on our cover CD-ROM, in the file DELPHI2.ZIP.*

PCW Contact

Delphi queries are regularly tackled in *Hands On Visual Programming*. You can contact Tim Anderson with your queries and tips at the usual PCW address (see page 12) or at visual@pcw.vnu.co.uk

The top performers are easy to spot.

EDGE Computers

have all the top performance options you'd expect from a global leader in PC distribution, including major brands like IBM, Microsoft, Maxtor and Mitsumi. You will get the latest high speed processors and multimedia features, with top-performing service too — Edge is part of the worldwide Edge Technology group with over 30 branches in more than 12 countries. The top performers on this page are the PC and the Edge branch. And the cheetahs, of course.



Distributed by Edge Technology (UK) Ltd.

Telephone (0181) 232 8811 • Fax (0181) 232 8600

Unit 8 Brentford Business Centre • Commerce Road • Brentford • Middlesex • TW8 8LG

HEAD OFFICE: 60 O'Riordan Street, Alexandria NSW Australia, Tel (+612) 9353 9200, Fax (+612) 9353 9222 • WORLD WIDE WEB: <http://www.edge.net.au> • SYDNEY • PARRAMATTA • MELBOURNE • ROWVILLE • BRISBANE • PERTH • ADELAIDE • NEWCASTLE • TOWNSVILLE • TASMANIA • HONG KONG • TAIWAN • AUCKLAND • CHRISTCHURCH • WELLINGTON • JOHANNESBURG • CAPE TOWN • DURBAN • TORONTO • MONTREAL • VANCOUVER • KUALA LUMPUR • PENANG • JOHOR BAHRU • TURKEY • LEBANON • DUBAI • SAUDI ARABIA • UK • DALLAS • Brandnames and trademarks are property of their respective owners.

NO OTHER NETWORK SPECIALIST WILL

ROCKET

TO YOUR AID *AS STANDARD*

WITHIN 4 HOURS

FOR THE TOTAL NETWORK SOLUTION

Opus are the network specialists in providing total solutions with a wealth of experience spanning over sixteen years. With all our experience we understand how mission-critical the File Servers you buy are to your organisation and, in addition to high reliability, we provide all our File Servers with a unique level of support – if you need us, we'll respond on-site within four working hours¹ – absolutely without charge. What's more, unlike many other manufacturers, Opus will provide unlimited access to our dedicated network telephone support service which provides both Microsoft NT and Novell NetWare trained engineers, at no additional cost.

Our dedicated Network Division will ensure the success of your network project from start to finish. The range of services available, many of which are free of charge, include: site survey for cabling, planning and consultancy, pre-sales technical advice, installation and configuration, connectivity solutions, network overview training and the outstanding lifetime Opus technical support for complete peace of mind.

In addition to providing your total network solution, as Britain's largest direct PC manufacturer², we'll also give you an unbeatable price. Call now and find out why so many organisations choose an Opus network.

TAKE CONTROL OF YOUR NETWORK

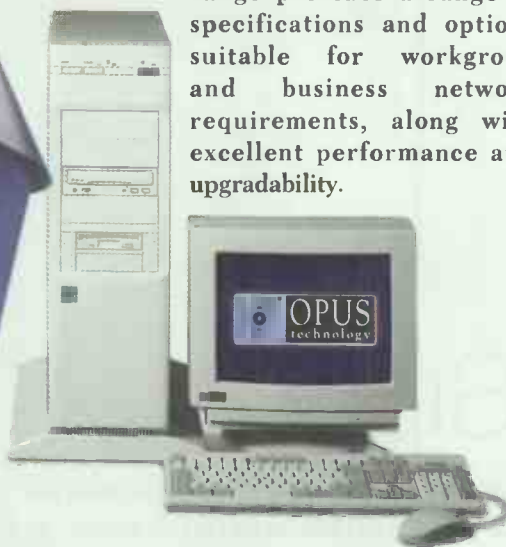
You need tools you can trust to perform your most common management tasks - without the cost or complexity of full-sized management systems. That's why all Opus networks are protected by OPUS NETWORK MANAGER³ designed to put you in control. It handles all the basic facilities you need across both Novell NetWare and Windows NT server platforms, including centralised control, locking down and controlling users desktops, remote control, electronic software distribution, server monitoring, remote diagnosis and inventory creation.

Call us now for a demonstration - and watch your business take off.



PRESTIGE 200M FILESERVER

The Opus Prestige Fileserver range provides a range of specifications and options suitable for workgroup and business network requirements, along with excellent performance and upgradability.



pentium

- Full Tower case with 5 x 5.25" & 2 x 3.5" drive bays
- **NEW** ATX Form Factor, PC97 certified
- Intel 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology
- High performance Intel I430 TX chipset motherboard (7 PCI/ISA slots) • 512K Pipeline burst cache • 32MB fast SDRAM (expandable to 256MB) • 2GB SCSI HDD
- Adaptec 2940 SCSI controller • 14" SVGA .28 colour monitor* • 1MB 64-bit Graphics Accelerator Card • 24 Speed SCSI CD-ROM drive
- Intel 10/100Mbps Ethernet adapter • 1.44MB FDD • 2 USB ports • PS2 Keyboard & PS2 Mouse • Dedicated Network Technical Telephone Support

12 MONTHS ON-SITE PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY
(4 WORKING HOUR RESPONSE/4 WORKING HOUR FIX)

£1189 ex VAT **£1397.08** inc VAT

5-User Windows NT Business Network

1 PRESTIGE 200M FILESERVER

- Full Tower Case with 5 x 5.25" & 2 x 3.5" Drive Bays • Intel 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology • High Performance Intel I430 TX chipset Motherboard • 512k Pipeline Burst Cache • 48MB Fast SDRAM • 2GB SCSI HDD
- Adaptec 2940 SCSI Controller • 14" SVGA .28 Colour Monitor • 1MB 64-bit Graphics Accelerator Card • 24 Speed SCSI CD-ROM • Intel 10/100bps Ethernet Adaptor • Keyboard • Windows NT Server v4 • Seagate Back-Up Exec • 2/4GB DAT Unit • Opus Network Manager Level 1

12 MONTHS ON-SITE PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY
(4 WORKING HOUR RESPONSE/4 WORKING HOUR FIX)

PLUS 5 PREMIER 166M WORKSTATIONS

- **NEW** Desktop Case with 2 x 5.25" & 3 x 3.5" Drive Bays • **NEW** Chassis security hasp • **NEW** Suspend and Resume function • **NEW** ATX Form Factor, PC97 certified • Intel 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology • High Performance I430TX chipset Motherboard (7PCI/ISA slots) • 512k Pipeline Burst Cache • 16MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB IDE UDMA HDD • 14" SVGA .28 Colour Monitor* (max resolution 1024 x 768) • 2MB 3-D 64-bit Graphics Accelerator Card • 16-bit Ethernet Card • Windows 95 • Microsoft Office 97 Professional • PS2 Keyboard & PS2 Mouse • 12 Months On-Site Parts & Labour Warranty

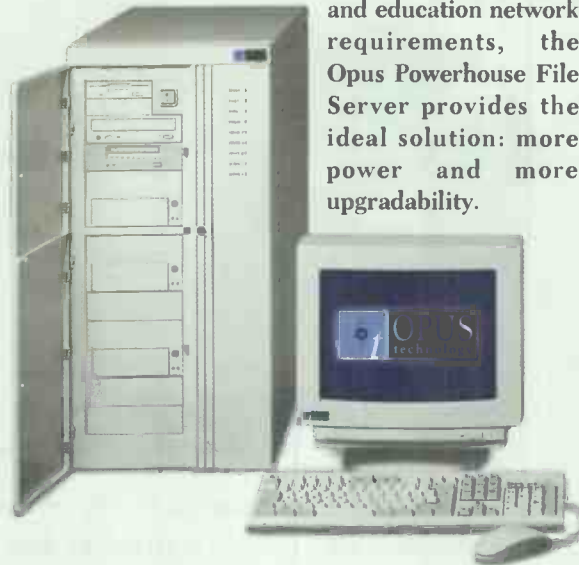
£7399 ex VAT **£8693.83** inc VAT

OR LEASE FOR £59 PER WEEK⁴

PRICE INCLUDES CABLING (SUBJECT TO SITE SURVEY)

POWERHOUSE RAID 266 FILESERVER

For larger corporate and education network requirements, the Opus Powerhouse File Server provides the ideal solution: more power and more upgradability.



pentium

- King Tower case with 11 x 5.25" & 2 x 3.5" external drive bays • **NEW** ATX Form Factor, PC97 certified • Intel 266MHz Pentium® II processor (Dual processor motherboard, 1 processor installed) • High performance Intel 82440 FX chipset motherboard (7PCI/ISA slots)
- 512K internal processor cache • 128MB EDO RAM (expandable to 1GB) • RAID Level 5 controller with 4MB cache and 32-bit processor • 3 x 2GB SCSI HDD in removable 'hot swap' cradles
- 14" SVGA .28 colour monitor* • 1MB 64-bit Graphics Accelerator Card • 24 Speed SCSI CD-ROM • Intel 10/100Mbps Ethernet adapter • 1.44MB FDD • 2 x USB ports • Dedicated Network Technical Telephone Support

12 MONTHS ON-SITE PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY
(4 WORKING HOUR RESPONSE/4 WORKING HOUR FIX)

£3249 ex VAT **£3817.58** inc VAT

15-User Windows NT Education Network

1 POWERHOUSE 266 FILESERVER WITH PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR

- King Tower Case with 11 x 5.25" & 2 x 3.5" Drive Bays • **NEW** ATX Form Factor, PC97 certified • Intel 266MHz Pentium® II Processor (Dual processor motherboard, 1 processor installed) • High Performance Intel 82440 FX chipset Motherboard (7 PCI/ISA slots) • 512k Internal Processor Cache • 128MB Fast EDO RAM
- 1 x 4GB SCSI HDD for data, 1 x 9GB SCSI HDD for CD Library • Adaptec 2940 SCSI Controller • 14" SVGA .28 Colour Monitor* • 1MB 64-bit Graphics Accelerator Card • 24 Speed SCSI CD-ROM • Intel 10/100Mbps Ethernet Adapter • Keyboard • Windows NT Server v4 • Seagate Back-Up Exec • 4/8GB DAT Unit • Opus Network Manager Level 1

12 MONTHS ON-SITE PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY
(4 WORKING HOUR RESPONSE/4 WORKING HOUR FIX)

PLUS 15 PREMIER 166M WORKSTATIONS

- **NEW** Desktop Case with 2 x 5.25" & 3 x 3.5" Drive Bays • **NEW** Chassis security hasp • **NEW** Suspend and Resume function • **NEW** ATX Form Factor, PC97 certified • Intel 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology • High Performance I430TX chipset Motherboard (7PCI/ISA slots) • 512k Pipeline Burst Cache • 16MB EDO RAM
- 2.1GB IDE UDMA HDD • 14" SVGA .28 Colour Monitor* (max. resolution 1024 x 768) • 2MB 3-D 64-bit Graphics Accelerator Card • 16-bit Sound Card with Headphones • Intel 10/100Mbps Ethernet Card • NT Client Licence • Windows® 95 • Microsoft Family 97 • PS2 Keyboard & PS2 Mouse • 12 Months On-Site Parts & Labour Warranty

£15299 ex VAT **£17976.33** inc VAT

OR LEASE FOR £5967.07 PER ANNUM⁵

HOW TO ORDER You can order by phone, fax or post. You can pay by company cheque, Mastercard, Visa or American Express. Our flexibility extends to payment terms, too. Ask for details.



PHONE: 01293 821555 FAX: 01293 782663

Opus Technology Limited, Bonehurst Road, Redhill Business Park, Salfords, Redhill, Surrey RH1 5YB. <http://www.opustech.co.uk>

You get more than a computer in the Opus box.



Server Side Story

Nigel Whitfield answers a query on Server Side Includes, enabling you to replace parts of your web page with other information. But first, he comments on plans to net-connect all UK schools.

So, with the help of Bill Gates, every school in the country is to be connected to the internet. And almost unanimously, this has been hailed as a "good thing". The internet is, after all, a good thing, so giving everyone access to it from school must be as well, mustn't it?

Perhaps. But there's also a danger that, rather than giving everyone equality of access, making the net available in every school will actually increase the divide between different classes of pupil. Rubbish, you might say; and if all it's used for is a research tool, then there's some merit in that comment.

After all, those who don't have a computer, or lack net access at home, can always visit a library to look things up, or rely on the old family encyclopaedia, can't they? But what happens when the net ceases to be just a tool and is an accepted part of education, as some would like to see it? When the object of the exercise becomes not "Find me ten useful facts

about life in Uruguay" but "Find me ten web sites about Uruguay", all those whose access is restricted to their time at school will find themselves at a disadvantage compared to children from families with access at home, where they can search out new sites at their leisure.

There are some solutions, of course. After-school clubs will allow some children access to the computers at school that they didn't get to use during the day, and placing terminals in libraries will help as well.

What's really needed, however, if acceptance of the internet is to become anything more than another divide between the haves and the have-nots, is for access to be simple, for the "internet appliance" to become reality, cheaply and easily. It's no good to say that a computer is cheap, and that a net connection is only ten pounds a month when that's still far more money than many people can afford.

If the internet really is to become pervasive, in schools as well as homes, it needs to be cheaper and easier to access.

Forget Windows 95, and the combined browser and desktop of IE4. What's needed is a leap as significant as the arrival of the first Mac into the DOS-based world of the eighties, at a price that's comparable to a video recorder and just about as simple to use.

Only when people can rent a net appliance as easily and cheaply as they can a television set, will the internet really be a tool that we can wholeheartedly welcome into schools. Of course, putting every school on the internet is a start, and it will doubtless prove to be a valuable resource for many people. But it's vitally important to keep a sense of proportion and remember that it's not an unqualified advantage to both teachers and pupils, nor necessarily the best use of funds.

Rather than rushing headlong towards the utopian view of the net shared by many users, perhaps it's better that those of us who use it already think about what we're doing and the effect it will have on all parts of society, lest we create a divided dystopia.

Platform tickets with Server Side Includes

Most web pages that people create tend to be static, or to rely on multimedia and fancy add-ins to make them look more attractive to people. While that's all very useful, what about including information that will depend on who's accessing your site, or other information that changes from time to time.

As one of the questions this month shows (page 250), it's fairly easy to add to your web site the time a page was changed, but the Server Side Include (SSI) mechanism (also known as server parsed HTML) can do more than that: you can create pages that might include a reference to where someone's connected from, or the type of computer they're using, or even present a different menu completely, for some types of user. A word of warning: While SSI pages can be very useful, they can also put an extra load on your server. As a result, it's common to tell the server only to look at pages with a particular extension, usually shtml.

At its simplest, you can use the technique to add a standard button bar to every page. Then, if you want to give your site a makeover, just change

the file that contains the button bar, and every page that uses it will look different. Commands are embedded in HTML comments, so you'll either need to edit your web pages manually, or use a web editor that allows you to put in comments. For example, the code:

```
<!--#include virtual="/common/buttons.html"-->
```

would insert the code contained in /common/buttons.html where the comment appeared in your web page. If you replace "virtual" with "file" then you can specify the exact location of a file anywhere on the server, rather than within the main web directories.

You can also display any of the information passed to the web server by the browser, or maintained internally, using the echo command to display a variable. For instance:

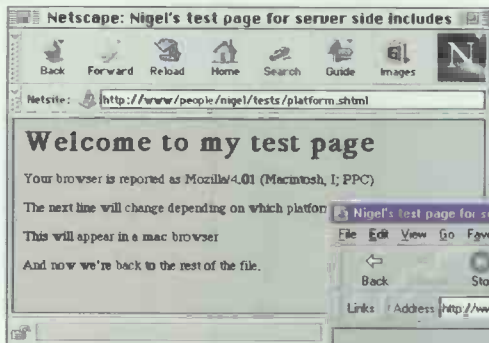
```
<!--#echo var="REMOTE_HOST"-->
```

will be replaced with the name of the computer that's accessing your web

page, so put it in the middle of a 'Hello and welcome' message for a personalised touch. There are a few other commands too; include flastmod and fsize which tell you the date last changed and size of a file, respectively. But one of the most useful is the `exec` command which our example uses to create a simple page that will display different information for Mac users.

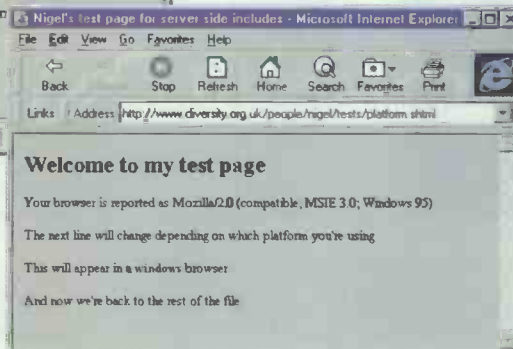
Here's the basic code for the page (missing the HEAD portion):

```
<h1>Welcome to my test page</h1>
```



The "echo" command can help you personalise your site for the Mac (left)...

...and for Windows 95 PCs with a minimum of coding (right)



```
1 Your browser is <!--#echo var="HTTP_USER_AGENT"--><P>
   The next lines will change depending on which platform you're
   using<P>
2 <!--#exec cmd="/usr/local/etc/httpd/cgi-bin/platform_ticket"--><P>
   And now we're back to the rest of the file.
```

The first marked line simply displays the information returned by the user's browser, which is sent to the web server and stored at `HTTP_USER_AGENT`; the second line calls a program called "platform_ticket" which is a Perl script. Instead of saying "cmd=" you could say "virtual=" and specify the program as a name like `/cgi-bin/platform_ticket`, but on some servers (we used Netscape FastTrack) you might not be able to access the files you need from within the script unless you give the full path to them. Don't forget you'll need to include code like this in a file ending in `.shtml` and enable Server Side Includes on your web server. That option may not be available if you simply have free space with your internet account.

The next thing to do is to create the different versions of the page that you want to display for Windows and Mac users, and save those sections in files called "win.inc" and "mac.inc" (or whatever you've referred to in your script). Finally, you'll need to write the actual script itself, which decides which file to send back to the browser:

```
#!/usr/local/bin/perl
# script to output a file based on the browser accessing a site
1 $browser = $ENV{'HTTP_USER_AGENT'} ;
2 if ( $browser =~ /mac/i ) {
3     open( INCLUDE, "mac.inc" ) ;
4 } else {
5     open( INCLUDE, "win.inc" ) ;
6 }
7 while( <INCLUDE> ) {
8     print $_ ;
9 }
10 close INCLUDE ;
```

1. First, we've saved the information into a new variable; not strictly necessary, but if you wanted to change the value, you could do so more safely. 2. This line checks to see if \$browser contains the string "mac", and the i on the end ensures that it's case insensitive. 3. If "mac" occurs in the \$browser variable, then the file mac.inc will be opened; INCLUDE is the "handle" given to the file so we can refer to it later. 4. To do more tests, change "else" to "elsif" and add more conditions here. 5. These next three lines read from the file that was opened, one line at a time, printing it out. 6. Finally, we close the file, and the job's done. So, with just a handful of lines of Perl, and a couple of comments in your web page, you can give people the feeling that they've visited a site that's a little more customised to their needs; and of course you can do more than just display pages based on their browser. For more information about Server Side Includes, visit twister.luton.ac.uk/Manual/ssi.html

p250 >

THE EVOLUTION OF THE SPECIES

The Internet is evolving.

Join the evolution with NetDirect. There's no better value Internet Service Provider - we guarantee it.

Look at what we offer.

- More top mentions in the leading Net magazine surveys than any other brand.
- No engaged tones - 12:1 user:modem ratio.
- FREE 25 Mb Web Space for business or personal use
- Fast! - proven high speed access
- 34000+ newsgroups
- ISDN, or 56Kbps modem access at no extra cost.
- 100% local call access.
- FREE unlimited technical support.
- FREE 5 POP3 mailboxes or unlimited SMTP mail
- No online charges
- FREE e-mail and www sub-domains

FULL INTERNET ACCESS FROM:

£8.99 ^{*} per month
(excl VAT)

*Based on an annual subscription of £107.88

Subscribe now or call us for full information

Fax: 0181 293 6000.

E-mail: info@ndirect.co.uk

<http://www.ndirect.co.uk>



0800 731 33 11

NETDIRECT INTERNET LTD.
161-165 GREENWICH HIGH ROAD, LONDON SE10 8JA.

Questions & Answers

Q We've created an intranet based on a system running Netscape's FastTrack server. So that everyone knows when a page has been updated, we'd like the server to include information automatically. I've heard of Server Side Includes, but can't find much information about them. How do we do this?

A Server Side Includes, also referred to in the Netscape documentation as parsed html, are a way of telling the server to replace certain parts of a page with other information; if you decide to use this, you'll have to tell the server which pages you want it to parse. The usual way is to save pages with the extension `.shtml` and include commands within them, embedded in HTML comments, which allow you to add features such as the date a file was modified or the name of the system requesting the page, and so forth.

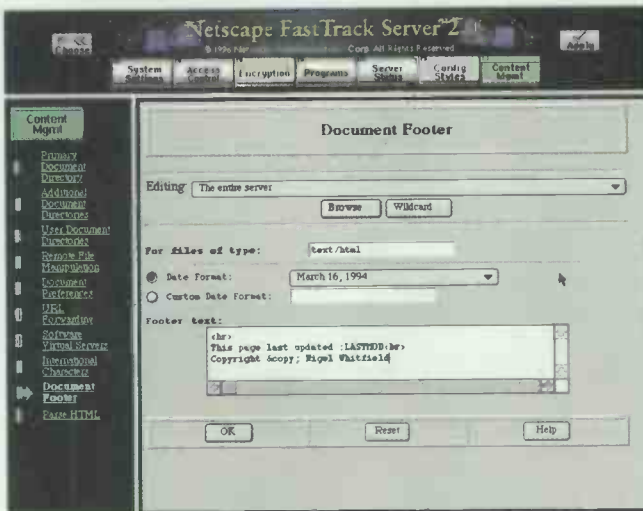
The panel on page 248 gives details of how you can use Server Side Includes to create pages that will depend on the type of computer being used to access them. However, if all you want is a simple date and time on the bottom of your pages, Netscape FastTrack server has a "page footer" feature that you can use to achieve the same result, without having to worry about server side includes.

To activate custom page footers, use the server manager, and click on the Content Management button in the top frame, then choose Document footer in the left pane, and you'll see a screen similar to the one displayed here. You can type the footer text that you want in the box, including the tag `:LASTMOD` for the last modification date of the file, and select the date format from the drop down menu.

When you've made your changes, click on OK, then choose the button marked Save and Apply, stop, then restart your web server. All your pages, unless you selected just a portion of the server, will now have a footer added automatically.

Q I am an AOL user and I want to know how I can connect to the IRC network. Do I need to configure my system specially?

A No, you don't need to do anything special if you have the latest version of the AOL software, although older versions



Netscape's FastTrack server can automatically add a timestamp to all your pages

won't work with programs that require a 32-bit winsock stack (the part of Windows that links you to the internet).

The best thing to do is to upgrade to the latest version of the AOL software (which you can do at keyword UPGRADE). If you have it already, the system will tell you when you try to download it again. When you've installed AOL, you'll find that in one of the AOL directories there's a file called `winsoc.dll`; install your IRC program into the same directory (or alternatively, make sure that it's in the path) and then all you need to do to connect to IRC is to start AOL, then start your IRC program.

One of the best IRC programs to use is called mIRC; you can download it from www.mirc.co.uk or at keyword IRC on AOL, where you'll also find additional information about configuring your system.

Q For the purposes of web-page design, what safe assumptions can I make about resident fonts? Is there a standard set installed with Windows 3.1 and 95 and, if so, where can I learn what it is?

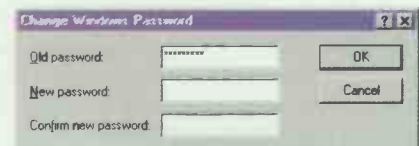
A First, don't forget Mac users! The best thing to do is to assume as little as possible about fonts, as different systems may have widely differing selections. The best bet is to stick to the core TrueType fonts, which includes Arial, Courier New and Times New Roman; Mac users who have installed Microsoft Office applications will almost certainly have these fonts available. Those who don't can download them (and others) from www.microsoft.com/truetype/fontpack/mac.htm.

If you really do want to use lots of fonts to create a specific look for your web site, the best bet may be to provide links to the Microsoft (or other) font pages from the front page of your site, so that those who want to will be able to download them and make sure that they see things as you really intend them.

Q I am using Internet Explorer 4 Final (Build 4.71.1712.6) and MS Dialup Networking 1.2 on Windows 95 4.00.950. When I want to browse the internet it won't dial automatically. I think the reason is because the Save Password checkbox is greyed out. I have tried reinstalling the connection several times following the help exactly, but to no avail. I have also tried using Netscape Communicator but, again, I still cannot check the checkbox.

A Windows doesn't think you're signed on to the system as a valid user. When you install networking, Windows 95 assumes that you need to log on before the system is secure. However, many people simply press the Escape key when they're asked for a password, and since everything else works properly, don't realise the importance of what they're doing.

When you start Windows, if you don't
Setting a blank password will stop Windows prompting for a user name



CompuServe

brings you the

Internet

with more...

support

Only CompuServe brings you the Internet, clearly signposted and organised into seven simple categories for fast, convenient access.

Planning to travel? We'll show you the way. Need financial information? You'll have it in seconds. It's amazing what's out there - we make it easy to find.

What's more, CompuServe provides unrivalled support to ensure you make the most of your time online.

- We answer your questions. If you need sign-up assistance or technical advice, you can chat to our highly trained Customer Support team online or by phone.
- We keep you informed. A regular communication programme, by post and e-mail, keeps you up to date with the latest software upgrades, new developments, hints and tips.
- We bring you exclusive offers - member discounts on everything from hardware to holidays, and a Global Connect card so you can listen to your e-mails over the phone.

For the best value service and total support, let CompuServe be your guide.

CSI COMPUSERVE

Try it **FREE*** for 1 month

Call 0990 000 020

*Free first month's membership with 10 hours online time. Prices set in US\$. Membership is US\$9.95 per month. However you will be charged in your local currency at the prevailing exchange rate. Premium services (indicated by \$) are excluded from the free online time. Prices exclude VAT where applicable. CompuServe Information Services (UK) Ltd., PO Box 676, Bristol, BS99 1YN, United Kingdom.

have a user created, give yourself a name and then leave the password blank. You'll be asked to confirm it, so leave the box blank again. Now, when you start the system, you won't be asked for a user name.

If you've already created a password and want to avoid having to say who you are each time you start the system, you need to log in properly when you start up, with the correct password (or create a new user, with no password, instead), open the control panels and choose Passwords, then set the password to be blank. You should be able to tell Dialup Networking to save the password, so you'll be able to start your computer and get on the internet, without having to remember anything more than where the power switch is.

Q I'm writing CGI scripts in Perl 5. As Perl and most scripts/libraries are freely available on the net, what's the position regarding copyright?

A Your scripts are your own intellectual property, and unless you decide to give them away, then there's nothing anyone else can do with them. But if you were to distribute, for example, a Perl-based online shopping system which used freely available libraries from the internet, you may find that the conditions of use of those libraries prohibit you from using them as part of your commercial product. After all, why should you sell something someone else wrote?

It's most unlikely that someone would

be able to steal your scripts, unless the security on your web server is more or less non-existent. If the scripts are kept in a script directory, it's hard for anyone to see them. All that's passed to the web browser is the results of running the script itself.

You should clearly mark your scripts with your name, and other information, anyway, including an indication of your copyright, and a clear prohibition on use without your permission, if you wish to restrict their use, though of course it can be very hard to prove that someone has used your script, since it can easily be modified to look very different (especially with a language as flexible as Perl).

Q I'd like to set up a dial-in PPP link to the Unix server in my office, so that I can connect to the internet that way, rather than paying to subscribe to an ISP. How do I allocate IP addresses to the link? One of the manuals says something about having to have a separate subnet; what's that, and how do I create one? Is it absolutely necessary?

A A subnet is a section of addresses in a range of TCP/IP network numbers that, when written in binary, has the top section of bits all the same. For instance, if you have a network of 256 addresses, you might use four bits to create subnets, giving you sixteen subnets, each capable of having fourteen machines on it (addresses with the

bottom bits all either 1 or 0 aren't used).

By putting your PPP link on a subnet, the other computers on the network will be able to work out easily that traffic for that subnet has to go via a certain route. However, that's not always possible, and it might mean re-configuring lots of your systems just to add a single dial-in link.

An alternative solution is to use proxy-ARP. ARP is the Address Resolution Protocol, and it's the way in which computers running TCP/IP match ethernet addresses to IP numbers. With proxy ARP, you add an entry to the arp table (usually using the /etc/arp command) that effectively means your Unix server is saying to the rest of the network "If you've got anything that's destined for this address, send it to my ethernet card." When the information is received at the Unix server, it'll be passed to the PPP interface.

Since you don't say which version of Unix or PPP you're using, it's hard to be more specific, but it looks like using proxy ARP may be the best solution to your problem. Most modern versions of PPP will be able to make the arp entry automatically when they receive a connection; check your manual.

PCW Contact

Nigel Whitfield is a freelance journalist, maintainer of several internet mailing lists and consultant to a number of non-profit organisations. He can be contacted via internet@pcw.co.uk.

MICROMART CLASSIFIED

MegaDownload
Bulletin Board
0891 516 126
Full Access on your First Call
Online Chat

Thousands of GIFS
Tens of Thousands of Files for Download

Latest Games, Utilities, Flight Sim, Educational, Programming, Scientific, for DOS, Win 3/95/NT

Internet Access

MegaDownload BCM8307 London WC1N 3XX - Calls charged at 50p per minute

MODEM DIAL
0891408040
STRANGE WAYS BBS

105,000 Programs on-line
Cigs Of Glamour Pic's
Live On-Line Chat
Games, Business, Pleasure
Speeds up to 38,400 MNP5
Full & Unlimited Access

CALLS CHARGED AT 50p PER MIN. C.D. INTERNATIONAL, P.O. BOX 107, MANCHESTER M7 3WZ

INKJET REFILLS
Top Quality Service!
Value For Money!

- Single and Multiple Refills
- Competitive Bulk Ink Prices
- Recycling Service
- Reconditioned Cartridges
- T-Shirt Transfer paper

EPSON STYLUS II
S020047 & S020049
refills 6 Black &
6 Colour ONLY £59.95
VAT P&P INCL

We stock a wide range of popular inkjet printers, fax machines and other printers including HP 310, 320, 500, 510, 520, 540C, 550C, 560C, 600, 650C, 660C, 680C, 1200C, 1600C, DeskJet etc. Canon BJ-10, BJ-20, BJ-30, BJ-70, BJ-200, BJ-210, BJ-230, BJ-600, BJ-610, BJ-670, BJ-4000, BJ-4100 Stylus writer etc. Commodore IP3300, Epson 300, 500, 800, 1000, Stylus Color, Stylus 2 etc. Novajet and Encad printers, Apple Stylewriter, Lexmark 4, 7, 4072 & 4076, Olivetti, Brother and many more.

Ask for a FREE brochure

JETICA

Freepost IH3933, Unit 2,
Roundwell Works, Costessey, Norwich, NR5 0BR
Freephone 0800 074 0587

Fax: 01603 748003

E-mail: jetprint1@aol.com

Payment by credit card, debit card, cheque or postal order

ELONEX CONNECTS with 3Com Network Ready™ PC



Buy from the Web
and get
16MB EDO RAM



Few companies can match our range of personal computers and our reputation for high quality products. Fewer still can also supply such a wide choice of powerful file servers and workstations fully configured, tested and certified as 3Com Network Ready.

Only a handful of companies possess the in-house expertise to help you to maximise the potential of networking your computers.

None offers complete solutions as flexible and cost effective as ours.

PT-6233/I

- A 3Com Network Ready™ System
- Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor
- 512KB pipeline burst cache
- 16MB EDO RAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 2.5GB EIDE hard disk drive,
- 3.5" diskette drive
- ATI 3D Xpression+ 4MB SGRAM
- 4 x PCI slots, 2 x ISA slots and 1 x PCI/ISA shared
- 3Com 3C 905 PCI 10/100 NIC
- 1 x ECP/EPP parallel port, 2 x RS232 16550A serial ports
- 14-inch non-interlaced SVGA monitor
- 105-key Windows 95 UK keyboard and Microsoft mouse
- Windows 95 pre-loaded
- 12 months extendible on-site maintenance (UK mainland only)
- Access to unlimited technical support

£995.00

£1169.13 inc.VAT

Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice.

Windows 95 is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium II, and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. 3Com and Network Ready are trademarks of 3Com Corporation.

- first with new technology
- direct supply, competitive prices
- advice & full support
- established corporate suppliers

Free call
0500 356 639

ELONEX

Internet Access EXCESS

£7.50
+VAT
PER MONTH
PAID ANNUALLY

without
the
EXCESS

**NOW
WITH UNLIMITED
E-MAIL ADDRESSES
AT NO EXTRA COST**

Company	Both 56 kb/s Modem Technologies	Free Windows Software Supplied	Unlimited e-mail addresses	Annual cost ¹ based on hours on-line per month		
				6 hours	12 hours	24 hours
AOL	x	✓	x	£93.60	£179.40	£179.40
CompuServe ²	x	✓	x	£101.40	£241.80	£282.00
Demon	x	x	✓	£132.50	£132.50	£132.50
Pipex Dial	✓	x	x	£175.00	£175.00	£175.00
Virgin Net	x	✓	x	£122.45	£122.45	£122.45
Global Internet	✓	✓	✓	£89.99	£89.99	£89.99



¹Includes any applicable setup charge but not introductory offers.
²CompuServe prices are set in US Dollars and converted at prevailing exchange rate.
 Prices based on lowest tariffs available for hours on-line.
 Information correct at time of going to press.
 All prices exclude VAT (where applicable).
 All trademarks acknowledged. E.&O.E.

Global Internet Annual Account
~~£89.99~~ ex. VAT **£105.74** inc. VAT

GLOBAL INTERNET
THE UK'S BEST VALUE PROVIDER

Global Internet is committed to providing you with...

1 First Time Connection

WITH NO ENGAGED TONES

We always aim to have 20% more modems and lines, over and above the highest recorded number of dialled-in users. By doing this we can ensure that you should get a first time connection, every time.

2 Fast Web Browsing

We monitor bandwidth continually to ensure spare capacity is always available for our customers and that you do not suffer from slow connection speeds.

3 56k Supported- BOTH TECHNOLOGIES



We are the first major Internet Service Provider in the UK to support both K56flex (as used by Hayes, Motorola, Pace, Compaq and Zoom) and x2 (as used by US Robotics, Packard Bell and NEC).

4 First Class Support

7 days a week technical support from our expert team.



In one of the biggest surveys of its kind, Practical Internet chose Global Internet as its Best Buy Internet provider with an overall rating of 90%. They were particularly looking for the company which offered easy software installation and the best technical support.

5 100% Local Call Access

ACROSS THE UK

Connect at up to 56kb/s from anywhere in the UK for the price of a local telephone call. At BT weekend rate this works out at 1p per minute.



6 Everything You Need

TO GET ON-LINE

Microsoft Internet Explorer 4 browser, e-mail and newsgroup reader, all supplied free of charge on CD-ROM (Windows 3.1/3.11/95) or Diskettes (Windows 3.1/3.11). You can set-up an account 24hrs a day with Global Internet's easy to use electronic registration software.



EMAIL • WORLD WIDE WEB • NEWSGROUPS • FILE TRANSFER • CHAT



7 Unlimited e-mail Addresses

With a dial-up account, you can have as many e-mail addresses as you like. Now your whole family can enjoy the benefits of e-mail at no extra cost.

8 No Hidden Charges

We do not charge a set-up fee on quarterly or annual accounts and we do not charge you for the time that you are on-line.

9 3Mb Web Space - Free

Every dial-up account comes with a massive three megabytes of space on Global's World Wide Web server for your personal or business use.

10 Software Set-up Service

AT A GLOBAL INTERNET CENTRE

Should you require, installation and guidance is available at one of our many Global Internet Centres. Call 0181 957 1040 for details of your nearest centre (a charge of £29.99+VAT will be made by the Centre for the installation service).

BONUS

Recommend a friend and you get 1 month's FREE access

ASK ABOUT

• Domain Names
• Commercial Webspace



GLOBAL INTERNET

CALL FOR FREE WINDOWS SOFTWARE PACK

0181-957 1022

Visit us at <http://www.global.net.uk>

Global Internet Ltd · 113-123 Upper Richmond Road · London SW15 2TL
Fax: 0181-957 1100 e-mail: info@global.net.uk



Waiting for the off

Tim Nott turns his attention to a common complaint: what to do if Win95 fails to tell you when your PC is safe to turn off. Plus lots of hints and tips, with purrfectly good advice from a cat!

I've been devoting a separate section of my column recently to quick answers to readers' problems; but Andy Bedford's cannot be answered shortly. Since it's a common problem, I'll treat it in detail. He writes: "My computer advises 'Please wait while your computer shuts down'. I've been waiting three hours now and I want to go home! Only joking. But my PC never gets to the 'It is now safe...' screen."

There are a number of reasons why this can happen, and it's such a tedious business trying to eliminate them that I'm going to take it in two chunks. We'll start this month with the most likely suspects. Often it's because a program is not shutting down properly.

1. The first thing to do is check that no programs are running when you shut down. If it only happens when a certain program is running, then there's your culprit. Even if no windows are open, there may be something running in the background or on the System Tray. Press Ctrl+Alt+Del and End Task for everything running except Explorer. You may get a "This program is not responding..." message, in which case you've probably caught the troublemaker.
2. If not, but Windows then shuts down cleanly, you can eliminate suspects by End Tasking each in turn, then closing Windows.
3. If the culprit is a program you don't recognise, or haven't run, then Windows is probably loading it at startup. Check the StartUp folder, and the Load and Run lines in WIN.INI. (Hint: the best way to edit this, and other files mentioned here, is to run SYSEDIT.) Next, run REGEDIT and check

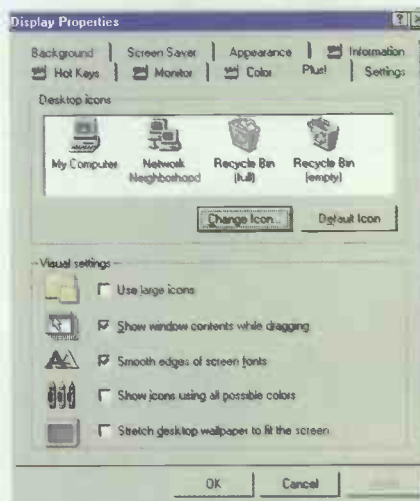


Fig 1 All this for free; but you'll have to find it

the entries in the Registry under
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE
\Microsoft \Windows \CurrentVersion
\Run

4. Next, check it's not sound-related. Go to Sounds in Control Panel and deselect the Exit Windows and Close Program events. If this cures it, then either one of the sound files is corrupt, or there is a hardware or sound driver problem.

5. Next, check the problem doesn't arise from a line in autoexec.bat or config.sys. Restart the computer, hit the F8 key when the Starting Windows 95 message appears, and choose "Step-by-step confirmation" from the menu. Answer Y to:

- Load Doublespace driver (if it appears).
- Process the system registry.
- DEVICE=C:\WINDOWS\HIMEM.SYS.
- DEVICE=C:\WINDOWS\IFSHLP.SYS.
- Load the Windows graphical user interface.

- Load all Windows drivers.

Answer N to everything else.

If that cures the problem, then it's being caused by a line in autoexec.bat or config.sys. So repeat the confirmation business, this time answering Y when asked to process config.sys and autoexec.bat, then by whatever tedious process of elimination you choose, isolate the culprit. When you've done this, edit config.sys or autoexec.bat accordingly, placing a REM at the beginning of the offending line — it will then be ignored on start-up. It's possible that this might be an old "real mode" driver, so if everything still works you have nothing to worry about.

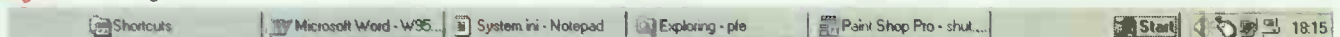
If the problem still persists, it could be an old virtual device driver. Look in the [386Enh] section of SYSTEM.INI for lines starting "Device=" and ending "386". REM each one out in turn (hint: a semicolon here works just as well), to see if that fixes the problem. If you find the culprit here, then it's going to take independent detective work on your part to find its owner: right-click Properties, Version, is a good start.

For the love of bunny

Those with long memories might remember the first edition of the *Hands On Windows 95* column (July '95). In that, I mentioned full window dragging which was an option in early beta versions: as you moved a window around the screen, the contents remained visible instead of just the outline. Later beta versions removed the option, but it could be re-enabled by putting ILOVEBUNNY32=1 in WIN.INI. No, I am not kidding.

The final release removed the feature

Fig 2 How did it get there?



Tim'll fix it

Like many PC users, I am considering adding a second hard drive to my PC. Is there an easy way for me to keep my CD's drive letter as D: to avoid the problems with software installed from CD, including Microsoft Office and Windows 95 itself? If not, is there an easy way to persuade the software to accept the fact that my CD is now at F: rather than D: for installation of additional Windows components?



Fig 3 PFE's Open defaults to All Files

Steve O'Connor

This problem is common, and the bad news is you can't keep the CD-ROM at D:. Formatting and partitioning the new hard disk will bump it down accordingly. Although this is too late to help, Steve, what you can do is to plan ahead, keeping plenty of space for new hard disks (or removable media backup drives), by setting your CD-ROM drive further down the alphabet.

Go to Control Panel, System, Device Manager. Find your CD-ROM drive and click Properties. Select the Settings tab, and in the Reserved drive letters section, set both the start and end letter to the one you want the CD drive to use. OK back out of all dialogs, and restart the PC.

The best time to do this is just after having installed Windows but before installing other software. However, this will cause a minor problem with Windows Setup. Should you want to add or remove components you'll get a "Can't find..." error message, followed by a dialog in which you can specify the new path.

If you want to avoid this minor annoyance there is a simple registry tweak. Using Regedit, go to HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Microsoft \Windows \CurrentVersion \Setup and look for an entry in the right-hand pane entitled SourcePath. Double-click on this to change it from D:\WIN95 to the new value.

I often need to edit HTML files using Notepad. I have a shortcut

on the desktop to Notepad and have changed its properties to open in the required folder. However, each time I select File/Open, I need to change "Files of Type" to "All Files" so that I can see the HTML files, and select the one I need. This is tedious. Can I change the default to "All Files"? Should I be going about this in a fundamentally different way?

Chris (no surname given)

No and yes, in short. Notepad will remember "All files" for subsequent File/Opens in the same session but the only way to get this to be the default is to hack Notepad.exe with a Hex editor.

One solution is to use a better text editor. PFE (Programmers File Editor) is known and loved by many readers. It's wonderful for this sort of thing, opens multiple files and has many well thought-out features. And as Fig 3 shows, it solves Chris's problem. It's available in 3.1, 95 and NT versions, was written by Alan Phillips at the University of Lancaster and is completely free. Now there's a generous man.

The other solution is to use a different method. Instead of having a shortcut to Notepad on the Desktop, why not have a shortcut to the folder containing the HTML files? Then add a shortcut to Notepad in the Windows\SendTo folder, and you'll be able to right-click on any file and load it into Notepad with the Send To... command.

How can you tidy up the Add/Remove Programs folder which contains old program names

Irritating Features and What To Do about Them
Win95 & WinNT Annoyances
New Release

Just one of 1000's of Books CD-ROM's & Video's



Contact us now for your FREE Catalogue

GEMWORKS DIRECT
46 Hampton Close, Herne Bay, Kent CT6 8BZ
Tel: 01227-742790 Fax: 01227-742791
Email: sales@gemworks.demon.co.uk Web: http://www.gemworks.demon.co.uk

COLLINS WORLD CLASS DICTIONARIES ON CD-ROM
... BETTER BY DEFINITION

on Windows CD-ROM

HarperCollins
Electronic Reference

COLLINS ENGLISH DICTIONARY AND THESAURUS

190,000 definitions, 325,000 synonyms and antonyms

£29.99
INC VAT
DELIVERY EXTRA

COLLINS FRENCH DICTIONARY

300,000 references, 550,000 definitions

MULTILINGUAL DICTIONARIES
ENGLISH WITH FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH AND ITALIAN

75,000 references, 110,000 translations

£29.99
INC VAT
DELIVERY EXTRA

COBUILD ENGLISH DICTIONARIES FOR TEFL

Helping learners with real English

£34.08
INC VAT
DELIVERY EXTRA



TEL 01903 873 555
FAX 01903 873 633

rhcc@compuserve.com
www.rhcc.co.uk

which have not been properly removed, or which have been deleted by other means?

Steve Lawson

A The difficult way is to open the Registry in REGEDIT.EXE, then go to the branch **HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE \SOFTWARE \Microsoft \Windows \CurrentVersion \Uninstall** and remove the offending entry from the list. The easy way is to use the Add/Remove feature of Tweak UI. If you haven't got this, it is available free as part of the Microsoft Powertoys, from a multitude of web sites.

Q Is it safe to remove the *.chk files (e.g. File0001.chk, File0002.chk and so on) which I have in my root directory? They are taking up over 15Mb of space.

Robin Kenny

A These are "lost clusters", which are basically chunks of data that have been orphaned without a file name. They have probably arisen as the result of a crash or power cut. If you have lost recognisable data, e.g. text, you might just find it lurking in one of these. Otherwise, delete them.

entirely but you could get it as part of the Plus! Pack. An extra page in Display, Properties offered desktop icon changing, font smoothing, full window dragging and other options (Fig 1). I don't know how well Plus! is selling these days, but when I came across something called the Microsoft Font Smoother, it rang a bell. The file is named W95GRAY.EXE and I found it on the Microsoft (UK) web site. It seems to be freely available elsewhere but we haven't been able to put it on our PCW CD as the licence agreement precludes this.

QBASIC.EXE, HELP.COM and HELP.HLP files from the Other\OldMS-DOS directory on the Win95 CD-ROM to your Windows\Command folder. You can then get concise help on DOS commands with decent examples given, by typing 'Help (command)' at the command prompt. It's DOS 6.22-specific but it's still helpful."

This next one's from Irfan Shabbir, in Karachi. Click on the Start button, then press Esc, which will close the menu but keep the button in focus. Hold down the Alt key and press the minus sign key. A little system menu will appear. Type M and you'll be able to use the arrow keys to move the Start button along the Taskbar (Fig 2). Hit Enter when it's where you want it.

Even more amusing is that the situation is now rather unstable: you may find the button suddenly shoots back to its old position. It may also disappear, in which case, Control + Esc will find the Start menu. As a variation, try C-for-close on the little system menu. The Start button will disappear and Control + Esc won't work either, but everything else will be normal.

I suppose I really ought to tell you how to get the button back. This can be quite a seriously useful technique if Explorer, the Windows "shell", goes belly up. What you need to do is load a new instance of the shell, as follows (see also Fig 4):

1. Ctrl+Alt+Del to get the Close Program dialog.
2. Select Explorer, then click End Task.
3. Click No in Shut Down Windows dialog.
4. Wait... a box titled Explorer will appear stating that "This program is not

responding...". Hit the End Task button.

5. Wait... a new instance of the Taskbar and Start button (i.e. the Explorer Windows shell) will load.

Satisfaction guaranteed

Reader Peter McGarvey has been suspiciously quiet for a while but, true to form, he's come up with a magnificently arcane tip this month, which he claims was discovered by his cat. Do you want the truly bizarre details? Of course you do.

Peter does things in DOS (well, someone has to). Without getting too sidetracked, there's a MODE command that you can use to change, among other things, the number of lines on the screen. There's also loads of stuff you can do with ANSI.SYS, such as assign strings of characters to a keystroke. Anyway, to cut a long story short, Peter had assigned a key using an ANSI escape sequence to return MODE CO80, which is DOS-speak for change the DOS display 80 characters per line.

Over to Peter: "One day I shut down Windows and up popped my version of the power off message. At this point one of my cats, Oz Beast, jumped up to say hello, landing on my keyboard. After the obligatory assurances that she was, without a doubt, the cutest feline in the whole universe, I went to turn off my PC and noticed something very strange. The most excellently designed and mildly amusing screen, which I created specially to indicate that my computer was ready to be turned off, was missing. In its place was a command prompt. I thought about this and realised that Oz must have done something to cause this. After much trial and error, I discovered that it was the MODE CO80 hotkey which caused this. Furthermore, I discovered that actually typing MODE CO80 did it as well."

Well, there you have it. I find it only works if you use an explicit WIN command to start Windows, either from a DOS prompt or in autoexec.bat. But since this is the first time a cat has contributed to this column, a tin of tuna fish is on its way to Oz Beast.

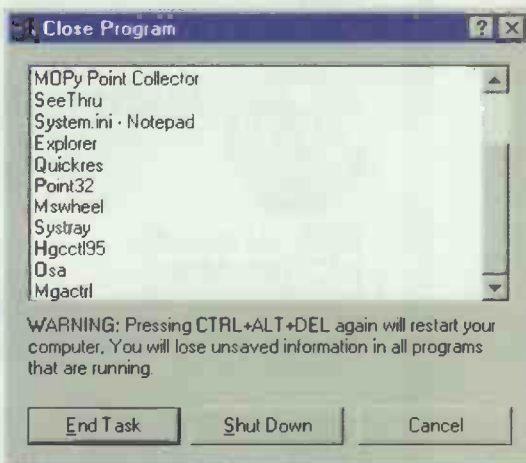


Fig 4 Good grief: who started this lot?

The file is self-installing, and you're asked if you want to add font smoothing. However, it adds not just this, but the entire Plus! page to display properties. At least, the later version, weighing in at 174,120 bytes, does.

Department of incredibly obscure tips

■ Simon Smith has a Help hint. "I find the help for DOS commands (e.g. DIR /?) a bit poor. I recommend copying the

PCW Contacts

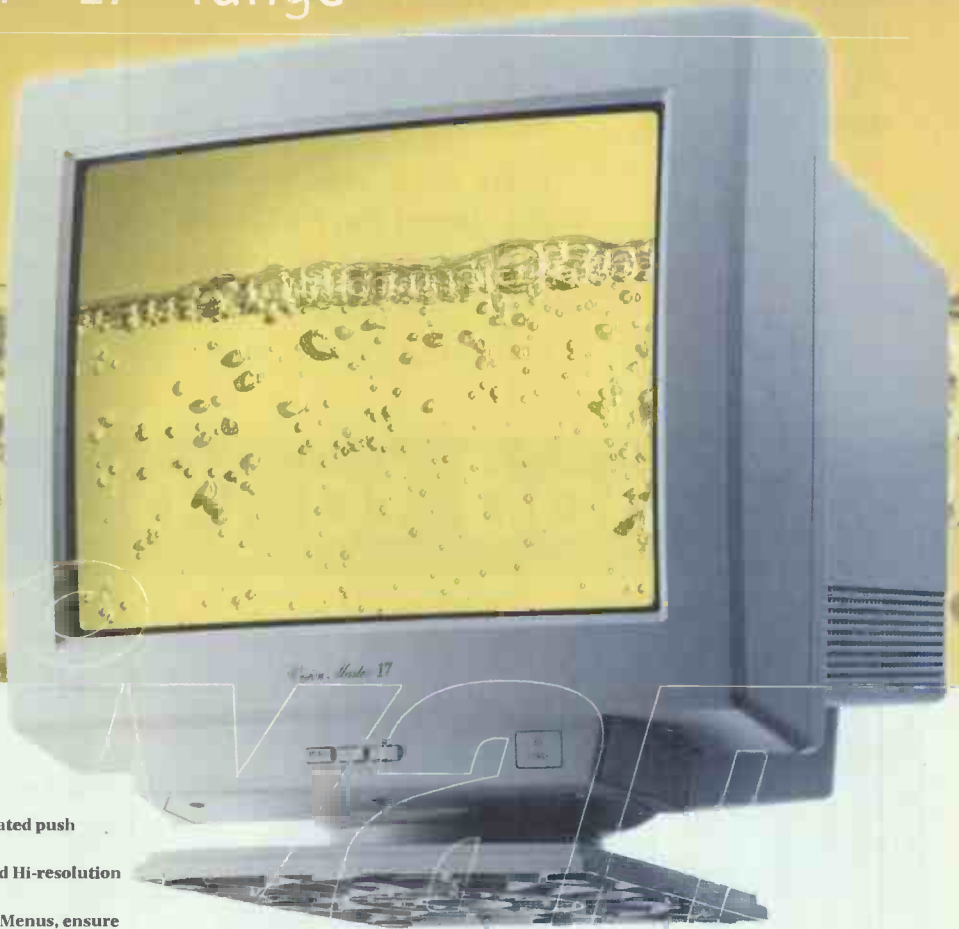
Email Tim Nott at win95@pcw.co.uk or write to him c/o the usual PCW postal address (p12).

The Programmer's File Editor lives at www.lancs.ac.uk/people/cpaap/pte/

the difference is visible[∞]

the vision master™ 17" range

all available with
visioncare™



Every *iiyama* 17" monitor features

a High Contrast Anti-Reflect,
Anti-Static Coated screen with
dual focus CRT to ensure clear,
dynamic displays and a bandwidth
of 160MHz for ultimate picture
clarity and performance.

Three simply operated push
button controls and Hi-resolution
On-Screen Display Menus, ensure
easy set up, as does Windows 95
Plug-and-Play DDC compatibility.

iiyama

a visible difference

VISION MASTER™ 17

17" FST (15.76" viewable)
0.26mm dot pitch
Max res 1280 x 1024 @ 80Hz
£ 425 (excluding VAT)

VISION MASTER™ 17ES

Audio
17" FST (15.76" viewable)
0.26mm dot pitch
Max res 1280 x 1024 @ 80Hz
£ 455 (excluding VAT)

VISION MASTER™ PRO 17

17" DiamondTron tube (15.98" viewable)
0.25mm aperture grille
Max res 1280 x 1024 @ 85Hz
£ 455 (excluding VAT)



BEDFORDSHIRE
MENTOR COMPUTER SYS.
01582 483381

BERKSHIRE
G SQUARED COMPUTER SYS.
0118 931 2727

MULTIMEDIA DIRECT
01635 873000

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
PARS TECHNOLOGY
01908 218886

COVENTRY
ECLIPSE COMP. SUPP. LTD
01023 500100

DERBYSHIRE
DERWENT GRAPHICS
01332 203426

ESSEX
HI-GRADE COMPUTERS.
0181 532 6100

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
FARMPLAN COMP. SYS.
01594 545011

HAMPSHIRE
COMPUTRONIK SYSTEMS
01703 326226

HARROW
ACTION COMP. SUPPLIES
0181 843 4800

HERTFORDSHIRE
COMPUTER SENSE
01442 252555

LANCASHIRE
DABS DIRECT
01942 794000

LANCASHIRE
ISYS SYSTEMS LTD
01204 700555

LONDON
AZTEC CAD LTD (E3)
0171 987 6543

CARRERA TECH. (W1P)
0171 830 0486

INNOVATIONS DIRECT (E11)
0181 923 6666

SIMPLY COMPUTERS (E17)
0181 523 4020

MANCHESTER
MICRO DIRECT LTD
0161 248 4848

MANCHESTER
MULTIMEDIA DIRECT
0161 237 5010

SCAN INTERNATIONAL
0161 724 4910

MIDDLESEX
ARMARI LTD
0181 810 7441

WARWICKSHIRE
CDoS TECHNOLOGY LTD
01675 464450

STAR COMPUTER SERVICES
01788 551522

WEST MIDLANDS
ROLDEC SYSTEMS LTD
01902 456464

WEST YORKSHIRE
AIREDALE BUSINESS SYS.
0124 737277

PANRIX ELECTRONIX
0113 244 4958

WORCESTERSHIRE
EVESHAM MICROS
01386 765500

STRATHCLYDE
COMPUTERS DIRECT LTD
0141 636 6866

If you're drawn to the *iiyama* Vision Master range please either; contact your nearest reseller; or contact us at *iiyama* UK Limited, 6-8 Viewpoint, Babbage Road, Stevenage, Herts., SG1 2EQ. e-mail marketing@iiyama.co.uk; or call us on 01438 745482, or fax on 01438 745483. For product specification of the Vision Master range visit our website at www.iiyama.co.uk E&OE

iiyama



The OLE routine

Panicos Georghiades and Gabriel Jacobs show you what to do if your Windows installation gets corrupted and your programs don't work. Chances are, it's OLE registration trouble.

It's not too uncommon for a Windows installation to become corrupted to the point where certain programs do not work at all. One of the first things to investigate is the possibility of a corrupted registration database. If you suspect this (see "Rebuilding the REG.DAT" for reasons why) you may choose to make a fresh installation of Windows and all your programs, as we have suggested in Paul Cunliffe's case (p263), or you could first try to rebuild the registration database.

Program Manager and Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) registration information is stored in .REG files that are used by the Registration Editor (REGEDIT.EXE) to add information to the registration database, REG.DAT.

REG.DAT contains information about file associations and OLE objects. The Windows 3.1 Setup program uses REGEDIT.EXE to add default associations for Paintbrush, Notepad and some other of its programs and objects (like Packager, Paintbrush, and Sound Recorder).

REG.DAT is not copied from the original disks. Instead, it is built using REGEDIT.EXE and the SETUP.REG file (in the Windows\System sub-directory) during setup.

A sign that the REG.DAT file may be corrupted is one of the following messages:

- File Manager cannot open or print the specified file. Start the application used to create this file and open or print it from there.

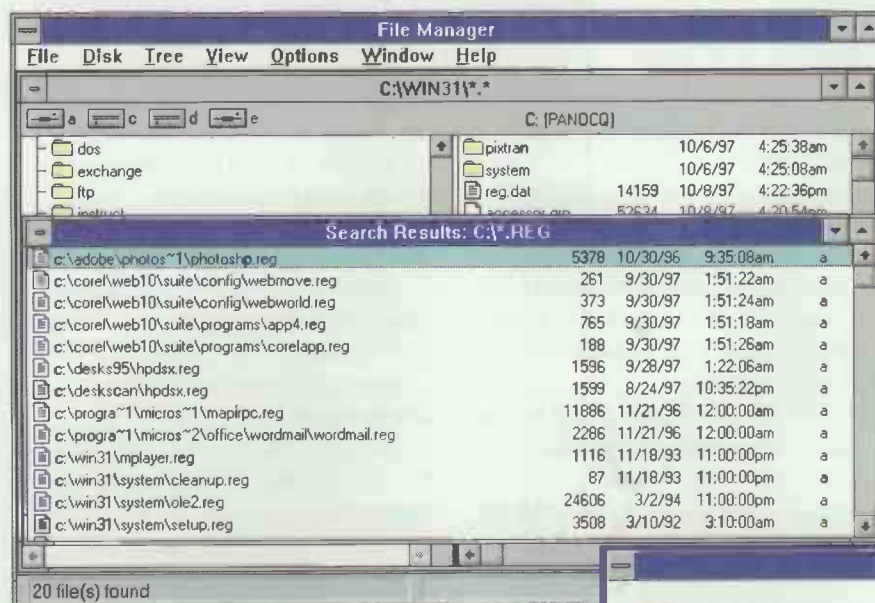
- There is no application associated with this file. Choose Associate from the File menu to create an association [only if you know for a fact that there is an association].
- There is a problem with REG.DAT. Delete REG.DAT and restart Windows.
- Setup had a problem with REG.DAT, SHELL.DLL or disk space.
- Windows registration database program is not valid.
- OLE server initialisation failed.
- Windows registration database is not valid.

Rebuilding the REG.DAT

If your REG.DAT file has been deleted or corrupted, you can rebuild using the methods shown below.

■ Building the original REG.DAT file for applications that came with Windows: To restore these defaults, first rename your existing REG.DAT file (if there is one present) before you try to rebuild it. We assume that your Windows directory is on drive C and is called WINDOWS.

1. Run Program Manager or File Manager.
2. From the File menu, choose Run.
3. In the dialog box, type the following:
regedit /u c:\windows\system\setup.reg
A message should appear, confirming that the information has been registered. The database now contains the original registration information that was installed with Windows.
4. Choose OK. At this point, you may have to exit and restart Windows in order to see



Above To find all the REG files, use the search feature in File Manager

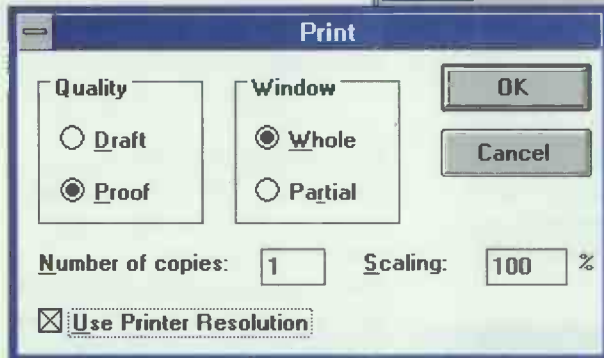
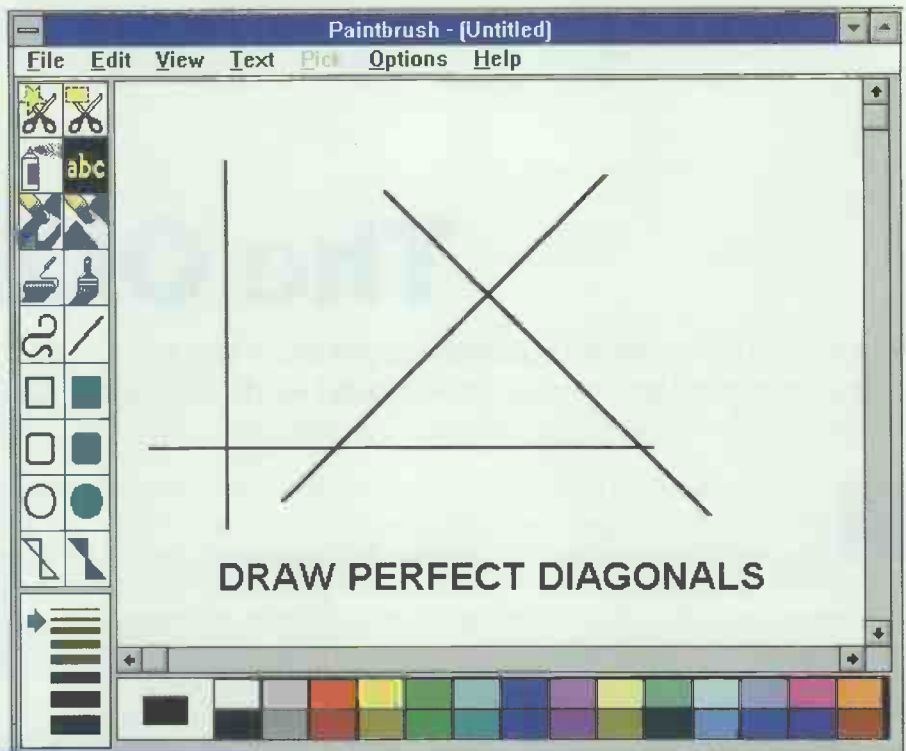
Right Once you register a REG file, you should get a message saying that the registration was successful

Paintbrush tips

Let's face it, there are more powerful Paint programs than Paintbrush, but it's there, free, and many people use it. Here are two useful tips.

1. To draw lines in Paintbrush that snap to 45-degree increments, select the line tool (not the brush), then hold down the Shift key and draw. You'll only be able to draw vertical, horizontal and diagonal lines, but it's a useful thing to know (it saves you struggling to keep the mouse still!). The technique also works with other drawing tools. To restrict yourself to vertical and horizontal lines, select the brush tool instead of the line tool.

2. If printouts from full-screen Paintbrush images turn out to be miniature versions of the actual image (just a couple of inches or so), you have the Printer Resolution checkbox selected in the File Print dialog box. This makes Paintbrush translate pixels on the screen to dpi (dots per inch) on your printer. In other words, if your image is 640 x 480 and you're using an HP DeskJet that prints at 360dpi, your image will be printed at $640/360 \times 480/360 = 1.77 \times 1.33$ in. Although this



Above To draw perfect diagonal lines in Paintbrush, use the Shift-Key with the line tool

Left Uncheck the Use Printer resolution box if you are getting minute printouts

setting will give you printouts with the highest resolution (no jagged edges), you will need to work with very large image sizes to print reasonable size images (1,800 x 1,800 pixels for a 5in x 5in print on a printer with a 360dpi resolution). Images at this size or above may be unmanageable if you don't have lots of RAM; in these cases, you need to work with the Printer Resolution checkbox turned off.

the REG.DAT file displayed in File Manager. When it is, execute the next step.

5. In File Manager, select the REG.DAT file found in the Windows program directory, then choose Associate from the File menu. Associate files with extensions DAT and REG with REGEDIT.EXE. When you removed the old REG.DAT file, you also removed your file associations list, therefore you have to choose REGEDIT.EXE using the Browse button.

6. Exit and restart Windows. After you have created a new REG.DAT file or restored the defaults, use the following steps to renew the list of applications in the Associate dialog box:

- In File Manager, choose Run from the File menu.
- In the dialog box, type the following line:

```
regedit /u c:\windows\system\setup.reg
```

■ Rebuilding the REG.DAT file for other applications:

For applications other than the Windows-based programs included with Windows 3.1, the technique varies for rebuilding REG.DAT. Some applications rebuild their entries each time the application is started. Others may register themselves only during their setup processes.

If the application includes a REG file, you can add that information to the registration database in one of three ways.

- Choose Merge Registration File from the File menu in the Registration Information Editor, then select the .REG file for the application to be added to the database and choose OK.
- Use the same steps described above, substituting the name of the .REG file. Otherwise, consult the application's

documentation, or contact the vendor of the software for more information about rebuilding the REG.DAT file.

3. Run Windows File Manager and double-click the application's .REG file.

If you need to rebuild the registration database for all your applications, use the following steps:

- From the File menu in File Manager, choose Search.
- Search for *.REG from C:\. Ensure that the Search All Sub-directories checkbox is selected before you choose OK.
- Run SETUP.REG by double-clicking the file icon, or highlight it and press ENTER.
- Run every other .REG file brought up by the File Manager search.

So, a Happy New Year to all our readers, and no (or at least, very few) General Protection Faults!

Questions & Answers

Q My Windows 3.11 system seems to be falling apart! It started a week or two ago when I found it impossible to launch applications by clicking on an associated file in File Manager. Since then, I have encountered the following:

1. CorelDraw 3: Each time I create/edit an object I get the message "Error while performing an OLE request", although when I acknowledge this message, it allows me to continue.
2. PhotoFinish: I cannot launch this. I get the error message "OLE Instance Init failed — please re-install program".
3. Picture Publisher: Will not launch and there is no error message.
4. WordStar version 2/Quattro Pro version 6: When I update spreadsheet data which has a link to a WordStar document, I get the error message "Internal WSWin Error" followed by "Fatal Error 600e".

I am beginning to see a pattern emerge — OLE problems — but have no idea how to correct them. Would it be best to re-install Windows? And if so, will it re-install over what is already there, or do I have to uninstall it first?

Paul Cunliffe

Paul@sischem.telme.com

A In terms of clearing whatever is "bad" in your installation, yes, your best bet is to make a fresh start and re-install Windows and all your applications, having first deleted what is there. This takes time, but if you are only using the applications mentioned above, it should not take you more than a couple of hours.

There may be other ways to fix the problem but you could spend a lot longer trying — and possibly failing. But remember, before you begin, make sure that you have backed up your data.

However, there is one seemingly major problem which can be fixed with a repair job as opposed to a full re-installation of Windows: in the main body of our column we have covered what you can do when you encounter corrupted registration files.

Q I have a 386/33SX with 8Mb RAM and a 1Mb SVGA Trident card running in full-resolution 256-colour without problems under DOS 6.2.

I have recently attempted to run

SVGA via the Windows Setup, only to find corrupted displays above 16-colour VGA.

I had Trident drivers T800C and T1024C installed and have recently downloaded the latest drivers from Trident for my T8900CL board, but the problem remains.

I have decompressed my drive, re-installed Windows and it is still the same. Is this a memory conflict or a missing SYSTEM.INI instruction?

Carolinel@ AOL.COM

A A problem of this kind is documented for the Windows 3.11 SVGA driver and Trident 1 MG cards, but it refers to when switching from an MSDOS full-screen mode to window mode using the Alt-Return keys. The solution is to update to newer drivers — the specific Trident driver that corrects this has a date of February 1994.

You can also try the general SVGA drivers supplied by Microsoft in the Windows Driver List (WDL) available from the Microsoft web site. The relevant file is SVGA.EXE. This supports most non-accelerated SVGA display types at 640 x 480 in 256 colours, and 800 x 600 and 1024 x 768 in 256 colours using either Small or Large fonts (five settings in total).

Your card — the Trident 8900C series — is included in the supported list. However, it is more than likely that your problem may stem from a memory conflict. Some graphics cards use additional memory to enhance performance. Windows detects most of these cards and automatically excludes the additional memory. But if it does not, you can add the line below to the [386enh] section of SYSTEM.INI:

```
emmexclude=C400-C7FF
```

This prevents Windows from scanning the addresses C800:0000 through CFFF:000F — the block that some VGA cards use to enhance performance. If you don't want to exclude the *whole* memory block, your card's manual should show what does need to be excluded.

PCW Contacts

If you have any queries or Win3.1-related topics to discuss, contact Panicos Georgiades and Gabriel Jacobs at Win3@pcw.co.uk

Our Prices will knock you sideways



The UK's No.1 "INKJET" Supplier

BIGGEST RANGE • BEST PRICES • IMMEDIATE DESPATCH

For your **FREE** Printer Consumables Guide

call: **0800 252 410** or **07000 "INKJET"**



Original cartridges
Compatibles
Refill solutions
Special papers

Huge range of products for HP, Canon, Epson, IBM, Lexmark, Olivetti, etc, etc.

see us on the net...
<http://www.cartridgecare.co.uk>



Trouble comes in **threes**

The three setup disks Andrew Ward has created are causing him trouble with NT installation, but help is at hand for this as well as problems you may have with the WinNT/95 registry.

It seems that whenever I try to install Windows NT, I get problems. One of the most persistent troubles I encounter is the error message: "Setup is unable to locate the hard drive partition prepared by the MS-DOS portion of Setup". Like most of my problems, this one is of my own making. Specifically, it's the three setup disks that I've created from the CD-ROM by using the `winnt32 /o` command.

The reason I have to make the disks is because I am often given the CD-ROM for Windows NT only, rather than the complete kit including floppies. Fortunately, once you know what is the reason for the error message it's straightforward to fix.

When you run `winnt32 /o` to create the three setup disks, a file called WINNT.SIF is made that tells setup the location of the temporary files on your hard disk. Of course, if you then use these floppies on another system (which is what I do), those temporary files won't be there.

The answer is to delete the file WINNT.SIF from disk 2 of the three-disk set. Alternatively, if you create the floppies using `winnt32 /ox`, you shouldn't have the problem in the first place.

Setup is the cause of problems to many people, not just myself. Microsoft has recognised this and has provided a troubleshooting guide for setup problems on its web site at www.eu.microsoft.com/support/tshoot/ntsetup.HTM.

This troubleshooting guide is fairly tedious to work through — it's a step-by-step questionnaire. Consequently it takes up a lot of online time, but it is nevertheless very thorough and it has worked for me. For any setup problems that you encounter, I would advise you to take a look.

And while on the subject of setup, I have here a newly-assembled server happily running Windows NT 4.0. The other day I received the beta of Windows NT 5 and naturally wanted to have a go at installing it. Setup hardly gets anywhere before it reports that it cannot find the CD-ROM drive. Well, excuse me, but it's right there inside the machine and if NT 4 can find it, I don't see why NT 5 can't.

If I ever do get this sorted out, I'll let you know. For the time being, I've just copied the files to the hard drive and am trying to install from there: setup still fails halfway through, though.

Playing the game

Now for a bit of light relief. More and more people are moving to Windows NT 4, and one of the topics that readers bring up with increasing frequency is games. The most recent message was from Darren Long who has sensibly written off his trashed Windows 95 installation and moved to NT 4 instead, but now wants to know what games will run.

I am pleased to report that the answer is, plenty. An increasing number of modern games will run happily under NT 4 — those that will not are becoming the exception. For myself, I have used *Quake* for some time under NT and it runs absolutely fine.

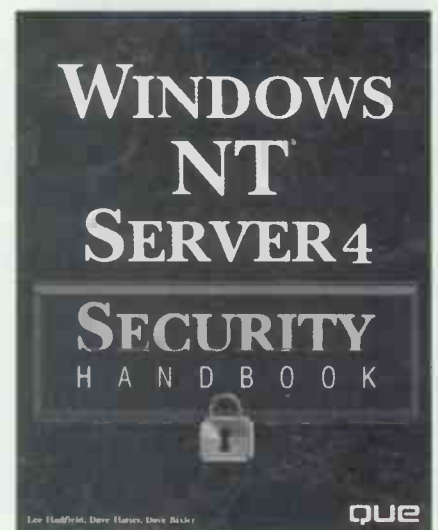
Other new games that will run without special treatment are *Doom II* for Windows 95, *Ultimate Doom* for Windows 95, and *Obsidian*. Many other games will run too, although some might need the odd tweak.

Really, the best thing I can do is to refer you to the web page, Dave's "Games under NT4", where you will find a list of which games do and do not run and links to many of the games themselves, as well as details

of any special instructions you need to follow to get them to work. Dave deserves a great deal of praise for his unstinting work on behalf of Windows NT games enthusiasts. www.cris.com/~Dstaines/nt40games/.

Security

Although it contains much useful information, I'm not sure that I'm entirely happy with the *Windows NT Server 4 Security Handbook*. There is plenty of detail on the security features of Windows NT 4



Security is a must. What does Windows NT 4 offer, and does this book cover the issues?

and how to use them, but not much about the more important issue of the security policies and procedures for which the technical knowledge is necessary.

Today, corporate data needs to be treated as importantly as any other asset — for some organisations, it is the most important asset — and you need someone

at board level to take responsibility for it. The next step is to carry out a risk assessment and then devise a security policy commensurate with that risk. There will always be security breaches, but you design your security policy to minimise the impact. It is not appropriate for the total responsibility of designing a security policy to rest with the intended audience of this book.

Having had my moan, I'll return to the book. It is comprehensive and points out a number of undocumented or frequently overlooked security holes. For someone who is implementing a security policy, or providing technical advice on what is and isn't possible, this is a useful aid.

Particularly useful are the sections which explain how things actually work, such as the challenge/response network authentication sequence. There are also clear flowcharts showing the way authentication is carried out for remote resources, and how share permissions combine with NTFS permissions to control access to directories. In fact, the diagrams are one of the nice features of this book.

Returning briefly to the (still-unsolved) problem of automatically creating individual directories with the appropriate permissions, this book does address the issue but glibly states that: "User Manager for Domains automatically... assigns the appropriate permissions". I wish.

Finally, it's worth pointing out that Service Pack 3 and subsequent patches tightened up many security areas of Windows NT 4, so some of the information in this book will now be out of date.

Resource Kit Supplement 2

The Windows NT Server Resource Kit Version 4.0 Supplement 2, to give it its full title, is a two CD-ROM kit — there are no books included. Although you can use this

supplement on its own, it is intended as an upgrade for those who already have the original Resource Kit and you will get more value from it by first buying the full kit. The Resource Kit is pretty much essential reading, as it is to all intents and purposes the full manual for Windows NT.

One CD-ROM contains an updated version of the Resource Kit standard suite of software. It includes 14 new tools, one of these being reg.exe, a command-line registry manipulation utility that actually replaces eight previous utilities. The Service Monitor monitors services on both local and remote machines, and can even send Exchange an email or paging signal when a service starts or stops.

The other CD-ROM contains a February 1997 copy of TechNet which includes quite a lot of useful material including, oddly enough, the full text of the Windows NT 4.0 Resource Kit (both Server and Workstation). Additionally, there is the Windows 95 Resource Kit text and lots of technical information on BackOffice, MS Office and desktop applications.

Dependency viewer

One of the more interesting new utilities is the dependency viewer. Any NT user will find this helpful and it will also be useful to developers and those working in support departments. Using recursive scanning, the viewer shows a complete module-dependency tree diagram of the modules needed by an application.

It also shows two other types of information. For each module, it displays a list of all functions exported by that module (whether by name, ordinal or forwarding). Conversely, it shows all functions within a module that are actually called by other modules. Hence, it can be used to identify the minimum set of files you need for an application to run, to help understand why a particular module is loaded with a particular DLL and to resolve "dynamic link library could not be found" errors.

The scanning procedure will detect files that are missing, corrupt, or non Win32 compliant. It will also check that all functions imported to one module are actually exported from the dependent modules, thereby highlighting those problems that give rise to "the procedure entry point could not be located in the dynamic link library" errors. The time saved on chasing one DLL problem alone would justify the £46.99 price of this upgrade.

TECHNOLOGIES AND LATEST PRODUCTS SPANNING THE LATEST TRENDS CALL US NOW OR VISIT OUR WEB SITE
WWW.CYBELINE.COM

CYBELINE SOFTWARE UNIT 9 KILN ACRE BUSINESS CENTRE WICKHAM RD FAREHAM HANTS PO16 7HZ
TEL 01329 823119 OR 823150 FAX 823380



secure
PC

- Suppliers of physical & software security devices.
- Wide range to meet most security requirements; enclosures, tagging, alarm cards, dongles, cable locks, lockdown plates etc.
- All products recommended by insurance companies & the police.

462-464 Fulham Road
London SW6 1BY
Telephone 0171 610 3646
Fax 0171 610 3484

Dakota

KEYBOARD, MONITOR & MOUSE SWITCHES

Our Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse switches control multiple computers with 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse



- 2, 4, 8 or 12 Computers controlled from 1 Keyboard, Monitor and/or Mouse
- VGA and SVGA Compatible (Up to 1280 x 1024)
- Works with AT/XT & PS/2 Keyboards
- Supports DOS, Windows 3.x and Windows 95



2 Device Option £39
2 Computers to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

4 Device Option £45
4 Computers to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

12 Device Option £299
12 Computers to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse



2 Device Option £25
2 Computers to 1 Keyboard & Monitor

4 Device Option £40
4 Computers to 1 Keyboard & Monitor

8 Device Option £179
8 Computers to 1 Keyboard & Monitor

12 Device Option £199
12 Computers to 1 Keyboard & Monitor

AUTOMATIC BOOTUP - SERVIEW SWITCHES

The ServeView automatic switch is the ultimate in computer switching devices. Fully expandable, it allows for **full keyboard & mouse emulation** on AT or PS/2 computers. A must for anyone where reliability is of prime importance.

- 2, 4, 8, 12 or 16 Computers controlled from 1 Keyboard, Monitor and Mouse
- VGA, SVGA & EGA Compatible (Up to 1280 x 1024)
- Automatic booting with AT/XT & PS/2 Keyboards
- Automatic booting on Serial & PS/2 Mice
- Scan mode automatically switches between CPUs
- Supports upto 256 computers
- All commands executed from the keyboard
- Non-Volatile memory stores configuration setup

2 Device - ServeView £495
2 CPUs to 1 Key/Mon/Mouse non-expandable

4 Device - ServeView £595
4 CPUs to 1 Key/Mon/Mouse non-expandable

8 Device - ServeView £995
8 CPUs to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

12 Device - ServeView £1395
12 CPUs to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

16 Device - ServeView £1795
16 CPUs to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

4 Device - MasterView £299
4 CPUs to 1 Key/Mon/Mouse non-expandable

Call Now for an evaluation unit



MONITOR SPLITTERS

Dakota Monitor Splitters allow up to 144 Monitors to display identical images. Perfect for demonstrations, training, exhibitions, and classrooms.

- Extends up to 75 metres away
- VGA & SVGA Compatible
- Supports up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- Displays up to 144 Monitors
- Independent of any operating system

2 Monitors £ 79
4 Monitors £149
8 Monitors £199
12 Monitors £249

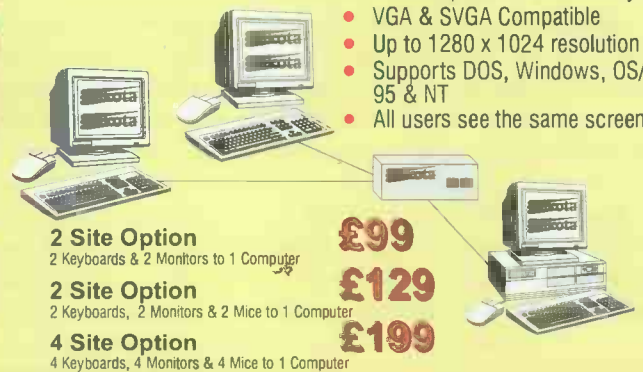
Reduced Prices



REMOTE-ACCESS PC SHARERS

Multi-Access PC Sharers enable one CPU to be shared by up to 4 Keyboards, Monitors and Serial Mice.

- Extend up to 75 metres away
- VGA & SVGA Compatible
- Up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- Supports DOS, Windows, OS/2, 95 & NT
- All users see the same screen



2 Site Option £99
2 Keyboards & 2 Monitors to 1 Computer

2 Site Option £129
2 Keyboards, 2 Monitors & 2 Mice to 1 Computer

4 Site Option £199
4 Keyboards, 4 Monitors & 4 Mice to 1 Computer

PRINTER SWITCH BOXES

Dakota in Europe



Manual Printer Switch £11
2 Computers to 1 Printer or vice versa
Manual Printer Switch £19
4 Computers to 1 Printer or vice versa
Manual Printer Switch £22
2 Computers to 2 Printer
Automatic Printer Switch £29
2 Computers to 1 Parallel Printer
Automatic Printer Switch £39
4 Computers to 1 Parallel Printer
Automatic Printer Switch £39
1 Computers to 2 Parallel Printer or vice versa
Automatic Printer Switch £49
1 Computers to 4 Parallel Printer or vice versa

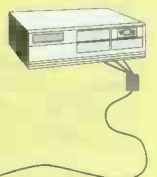
Ring for prices on other switches and cables.



VOYAGER EXTENDERS

The Voyager 75™ Keyboard, Monitor and Mouse Extender is extremely small and powerful. Protect your sensitive computers and data from unauthorised access, damage and theft. Extends your worksite up to 75 metres from your PC.

- Extends Keyboard Monitor & Mouse up to 75 metres
- VGA & SVGA Compatible
- Supports up to 1024 x 768 non-interlaced resolution
- Supports both AT or PS/2 Keyboards
- Serial RS232 or PS/2 Mouse support
- Independent to all operating systems



Voyager UTP™ Version also available

All Prices Exclude Cables, Carriage & VAT.

Delivery: £5.00 3 - 4 Days £10.00 Next Day Mainland UK

Please quote

PCW 1/98

Dakota
Computer Solutions Ltd

Tel: 0181 452 8400

Fax: 0181 452 2400

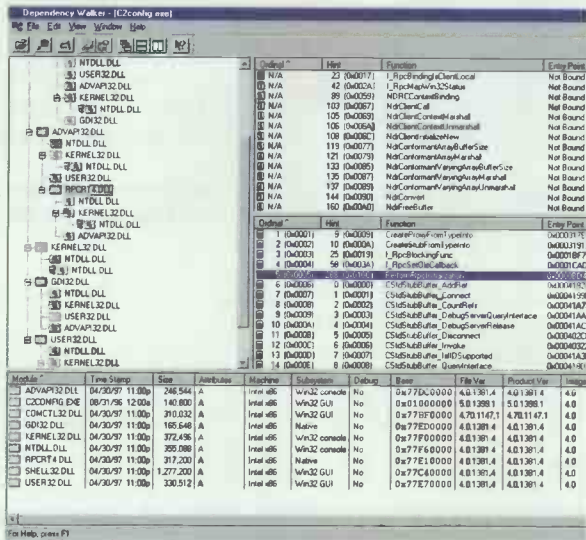
4 Harp Business Centre
Apsley Way, London NW2 7LW

sales@dakotaUK.com

España
Tel: +34 76 210 256
Fax: +34 76 219 943

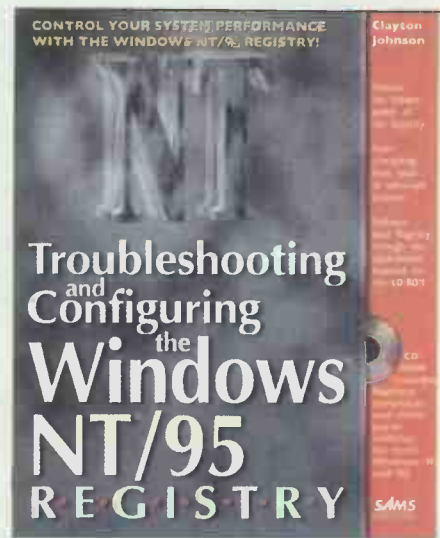
Deutschland
Tel: +49 30 8090 2558
Fax: +49 30 8090 2887

France
Tel: +33 1 484 11 332
Fax: +33 1 484 11 332



Left If you have ever had a DLL problem, this dependency viewer in the resource update is a must

themselves, and there is a valuable section on how to protect the NT registry and recover from a registry failure. A clear chart shows the differences between the capabilities of REGEDT32.EXE and REGEDIT.EXE. Additionally, there is a comprehensive section on using the system policy editor. The book



Filewise

Filewise shows file version information, for an individual file or for all files within a folder. You can get at this information in other ways, but it's particularly convenient to be able to display it in tabular form for several files. You get pretty much the information you'd expect, like time and date, version, product version, language, operating system and hints on ISO 9660 compliance.

File Path	File Name	Ext	Size	Date	Time	File Version	Product Version	Language	OS	Type	File Flags	Chk-32
C:\WINNT\System32\... \clbcatq.dll	clbcatq	dll	105168	18/03/97	13:29	0.0.0.0	0.0.0.0	0000	0400	0400	VOS_UNKDOWN	VFI_UNKDOWN
C:\WINNT\System32\... \clbcatq.q	clbcatq	q	119448	24/02/97	13:30	4.79.0.1516	4.79.0.1516	0000	0400	0400	VOS_DOS_WIND	VFI_APP
C:\WINNT\System32\... \clbcatq.hlp	clbcatq	hlp	54883	15/08/97	12:49	0.0.0.0	0.0.0.0	0000	0000	0000	VOS_UNKDOWN	VFI_UNKDOWN
C:\WINNT\System32\... \clbcatq.mde	clbcatq	mde	254263	03/08/96	09:00	0.0.0.0	0.0.0.0	0000	0000	0000	VOS_UNKDOWN	VFI_UNKDOWN
C:\WINNT\System32\... \clbcatq.psd	clbcatq	psd	14532	03/08/96	09:00	0.0.0.0	0.0.0.0	0000	0000	0000	VOS_UNKDOWN	VFI_UNKDOWN
C:\WINNT\System32\... \clbcatq.rtf	clbcatq	rtf	786	03/08/96	09:00	0.0.0.0	0.0.0.0	0000	0000	0000	VOS_UNKDOWN	VFI_UNKDOWN
C:\WINNT\System32\... \clbcatq.tst	clbcatq	tst	52937	03/08/96	09:00	0.0.0.0	0.0.0.0	0000	0000	0000	VOS_UNKDOWN	VFI_UNKDOWN
C:\WINNT\System32\... \clbcatq.wch	clbcatq	wch	6205	03/08/96	09:00	0.0.0.0	0.0.0.0	0000	0000	0000	VOS_UNKDOWN	VFI_UNKDOWN

The Filewise viewer shows version information for files

And don't forget that one of the most useful features of any Resource Kit Supplement is the updated regentry.hlp file which gives up-to-date information on NT registry keys.

Windows NT/95 Registry troubleshooting

As we're on the subject of the registry, the new SAMS book *Troubleshooting and Configuring the Windows NT/95 Registry* is worth a brief mention. A great many problems can be solved by fiddling around in the registry, but unless you know what to look for it's difficult to know where to start.

The file regentry.hlp, referred to above, is great but it's fairly unstructured information. On the other hand, this book gives practical advice such as how to tweak the registry to get a Windows NT 3.51 modem driver working with Windows NT 4.

Registry security and auditing gets plenty of treatment, as well as the registry keys

includes a CD which contains a variety of utilities, including a registry search tool.

Zip it up

Here is a flashback to Zip drives, and some helpful comments from reader, Peter Edgley, who has found a much better way of adding a Zip drive to an NT system without having to go through all that palaver of fiddling around with drive letters and the

rebooting that's involved. In his particular case, the system has two hard drives, an EIDE

drive (C:) and a SCSI drive (which is assigned letters D:, E: and F:). The SCSI drive is connected to that old favourite, the Adaptec AH1742A. (I'm still using one of those, for various peripherals like CD-ROM drive, tape drive and scanner.)

One of the features of this and many other SCSI controllers is that there's an external connector provided (in my case, this is where I plug in the scanner). Peter says that by far the easiest way to implement a Zip drive under NT is to obtain the SCSI version and plug it into this port. Just as any other SCSI device would be, the Zip drive is assigned the next available drive letter (G:, in Peter's case). What's more, the drive then works straight from Windows NT — Peter hasn't even touched the utility disk that came with it.

OK, this solution does mean you have to pay a bit more for the SCSI version of the Zip, but it's just so much easier and I can see why Peter is keen on it. He has

discovered just two minor drawbacks. The first is a costly adapter to connect the Zip drive to the connector on the Adaptec controller, and the second is that the CD-ROM drive letter (but fortunately not the hard drive letters) can move depending on the SCSI addresses you use.

Peter recommends always fixing the CD-ROM drive letter at R: (wouldn't this make life so much easier if everyone did it?) so it will never have to move again. I would go further and suggest a scheme for fixing tape, hard drive and CD-ROM drives at specific SCSI addresses, such as 6, 0-3 and 4 respectively. That leaves 5 clear for the Zip drive if you have one and should not upset the CD-ROM.

Accent Composer

Accent Composer, the accented characters utility I mentioned last month, is on our cover-mounted CD this month. The evaluation version is valid for 30 days, after which you need to register. Contact: Dr Warren Kovach, Kovach Computing Services, 85 Nant-y-Felin, Pentraeth, Isle of Anglesey LL75 8UY.

PCW Contacts

Andrew Ward can be contacted at NT@pcw.co.uk or write to him at the usual PCW address (see page 12).

All books are available from Computer Manuals 0121 706 6000 www.compman.co.uk/
 • Microsoft Windows NT4 Server Resource Kit Supplement (two CDs) Microsoft Press, £46.99; reference 285570
 • *Troubleshooting & Configuring the Windows NT/95 Registry Book/CD Package* SAMS, £46.95; reference 274951
 • *Windows NT Server 4 Security Handbook* Que, £36.99.



ReWrite CD History with PHILIPS 2x 2x 6x ReWritable CD Recorders

The Philips CDD3600/3610 operates with all major computing systems including Windows NT, Windows 95 and MAC platforms and is available in either SCSI (CDD3600) or E-IDE (CDD3610) versions. As well as CD UDF, the Philips CDD3600/3610 supports TAO (Track At Once) DAO (Disc At Once) and MS (Multi-Session) writing modes and all CD formats including CD Audio, CD-ROM, CD-Bridge, CD-i and Video-CD. CD UDF also creates a bridge between the ISO 9660 layout of CD-ROM discs and the UDF file format selected for DVD media. With the Philips CDD3600/3610 and Adaptec Direct CD 2.0 software, files can be added and deleted to a CD-RW, behaving very much like a large floppy disc or removable hard drive with a 650MB capacity.

Philips CDD3610 Int E-IDE Re-Writable CD 2x 2x 6x, Easy CD Pra & Direct CD	£259	£304.33
Philips CDD3610 Int with software as above & 1 CD-RW, 1 CDR (as pictured above)	£271	£318.43

RICOH - The World's first 2x 2x 6x ReWritable SCSI CD Recorder



The versatile MP6200S drive handles CD-ROM, CD-R and CD-RW (CD Re-Writable) discs writing at 2x, re-writing at 2x and play back at 6x. You can use the drive with low cost, once written, then only readable CD-Rs for valuable data such as official documents archive data or research documents. Alternatively and here comes the breakthrough, you can also use the drive for use with slightly more expensive CD-RW discs that can be erased and re-written time and time again, ideal for backing up your data or in any application where you may want to re-use the CD.

Ricoh MP6200S Int SCSI Re-Writable CD 2x 2x 6x, Direct CD (Full kit pictured above is priced below)	£261	£306.68
Ricoh CDRW-PK1 MP6200S Int, EasyCD, MediaStudio, 1520 SCSI Card, Cable, 1 CD-RW, 1 CDR	£333	£391.28



INTO THE FUTURE with PHILIPS DVD-ROM E-IDE & SCSI Drives

DRD5200
£181
ex.VAT

The DRD-5200 DVD-ROM drive is a high-performance device that reads DVD discs at up to 24x speed and CDs at up to 24x speed. The dual-laser design ensures compatibility with widely accepted CD-formats, including CD, CD-ROM, CD-Recordable and CD-ReWritable. Moreover, the DRD-5200 is totally compatible with DVD-Video in all territories, including Dolby AC-3, MPEG2 and multi-channel audio. The DRD-5200 can be upgraded to a DVD-Video playback station by adding the required hardware and/or software.

Philips DRD5200 ATAPI Internal Drive 2x DVD-ROM, 24x CD-ROM	£181	£212.68
Philips DRD5200S SCSI Internal Drive 2x DVD-ROM, 24x CD-ROM	TBA	

Budget Priced SONY & YAMAHA CD Recorders

If you just want to be able to record CD-Rs and not CD-RWs then the following budget priced Yamaha or Sony CD Recorders are going to be ideal. With a choice of up to 2x record 8x play from Sony and 4x record 6x play from Yamaha there's a CD recorder to fit most needs.

SONY 2X 6X AND 2X 8X CD RECORDERS (E-IDE & SCSI)		
Sony CDU-926S Int SCSI CD Recorder 2x 6x, FS Software	£174	£204.45
Sony CDU-928E Int E-IDE CD Recorder 2x 8x, FS Software	£174	£204.45
YAMAHA 4X 6X SCSI CD RECORDERS		
Yamaha CDR400T Int SCSI CD Recorder 4x 6x, bare drive	£255	£299.63
Yamaha CDR400T Int SCSI CD Recorder 4x 6x, WinOnCD 3.5(OEM) & Packet CD	£275	£323.13
Yamaha CDR400T Int as above with software, SCSI Card, Cable, 1 CDR	£318	£373.65



FROM
£174
ex.VAT

YAMAHA - The World's first 4x 2x 6x ReWritable CD Recorders (E-IDE & SCSI)



FROM
£352
+ VAT

Yamaha were the first manufacturer in the world to produce a CD recorder that records at 4x and now they have done it again with their new Yamaha CRW4001T (I-IDE) and CRW4260 (SCSI) ReWritable CD Recorders.

So if you need to produce a CD-R in a hurry Yamaha is the name.

Yamaha CRW4001T Int E-IDE 4x 2x 6x, bare drive	£352	£413.60
Yamaha CDR4001T Int as above with 1 CD-RW, 1 CD-R (pictured above)	£382	£448.85
Yamaha CRW4260T Int SCSI 4x 2x 6x, WinOnCD 3.5 & Packet CD	£377	£442.98
Yamaha CRW4260T Int as above with 1 CD-RW, 1 CD-R	£386	£453.55

HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus 2x 2x 6x ReWritable E-IDE CD Recorder



£248
+ VAT

CD-Writer Plus gives you a choice. You can use versatile CD-RW media. Think of it as a high capacity, durable floppy. Write, update, erase and rewrite up to 650 MB of data on a single CD up to 1000 times per sector per disc. Or make your CDs an CD-R media. Create permanent archives of all your critical data with the assurance that the data is secure for up to 100 years. Or create CDs that can play in millions of CD-ROM and Audio CD players worldwide.

HP SureStor 7100i Int E-IDE Re-Writable CD 2x 2x 6x, Easy CD Pra/Direct CD, 1 x CD-RW	£248	£291.40
---	-------------	---------

CD REVOLUTION PC BASED CD-R & CD-RW DUPLICATORS

The CD Revolution CDR Duplicator is a powerful and attractively priced Intel Pentium II based PC system which incorporates Yamaha CDR400 4x 6x CD Recorders or Ricoh MP6200S 2x 2x 6x Rewritable CD Recorders, combined with the power of Padus Discluggler software.

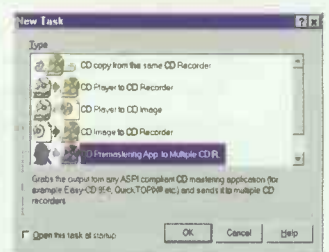
Discluggler Supported CD formats:

Audio CD, Data CD (CD-ROM, Yellow Book Mode 1), Data CD (XA format), Mixed mode CD (Data + Audio), CD Bridge/format CD (Photo CD, Video CD), Multisession CDs (Enhanced CD, Blue Book), Sony PlayStation and Sega Saturn CDs.

- Discluggler Software Features** (available separately)
- Direct digital-to-digital copying of Compact Disc over the SCSI bus, "on-the-fly" or cached to hard disk.
 - Support for the following CD Duplication tasks, Copy CD-Rom directly to CD Recorder, Copy CD-Rom to CD Image file to CD Recorder
 - Redirection of the output of Easy-CD or any other ASPI-compliant CD Premastering application to multiple CD-R drives.
 - Disc At Once and Track At Once recording
 - "On-the-fly" sector cooking with software

regeneration of error correction and detection fields and data scrambling

- Sophisticated audio read resynchronisation for unsurpassed reliability in CD Digital Audio (CD-DA) duplication "redundant" mode guarantees "frame accurate" duplication of audio CDs for demanding professional applications
- Multiple CD duplication tasks run simultaneously



CDR Duplicator (JMR lockable case) (4)4x CDR400, P233II MMX, 32MB, 4GB HDD, 15" mon, NT4	£3,821	£4,489.68
CDR Duplicator (full tower case) (4)4x CDR400, P233II MMX, 32MB, 4GB HDD, 15" mon, NT4	£3,345	£3,930.38
CDR Duplicator (JMR lockable case) (4)4x MP6200S, P233II MMX, 32MB, 4GB HDD, 15" mon, NT4	£3,953	£4,644.78
CDR Duplicator (full tower case) (4)4x MP6200S, P233II MMX, 32MB, 4GB HDD, 15" mon, NT4	£3,477	£4,085.48



BACK UP YOUR HARD DISK WITH 650MB CD-RWs & CD-Rs

The Philips CD ReWritable Disc CD-RW 74 complies with the Orange Book Part III specification compatible with all popular CD-RW capable CD Recorders and can be read using CD-RW capable MultiRead CD-ROM

drives. The Philips CD-RW 74 utilises an exceptionally stable recording material designed to allow 1,000 ReWrites and long archival life.

Philips Label CD-RW, 74 mins 650MB, 10 to 50 - price each	£11.92	£14.01
Ricoh Label CD-RW, 74 mins 650MB, 10 to 50 - price each	£12.01	£14.11
Unbranded CD-R, 74 mins 650MB, 100 to 250 - price each	£0.97	£1.14
Unbranded silver/blue CD-R, 74 mins 650MB, printable, 100 to 250 price each	£1.38	£1.62
Philips Label CD-R, 74 mins 650MB, 100 to 250 price each	£1.37	£1.61
TDK Label CD-R, 74 mins 650MB, 100 to 250 price each	£1.34	£1.57

EASY TO INSTALL CD REVOLUTION MULTIREAD CD ROM DRIVE TOWERS

If it's not MultiRead you'll be limited with what you feed!

CDR Tower - SCSI with (5) 20x MultiRead CD-ROM Drives	£832	£977.60
CDR Tower - SCSI with (7) 20x MultiRead CD-ROM Drives	£1,086	£1,276.05
CDR Tower - Ethernet (7) 20x MultiRead CD-Drives, Axis StorPoint (no software needed)	£1,667	£1,958.73
CDR Tower - Token Ring (7) 20x MultiRead CD-Drives, Axis StorPoint (no software needed)	£1,828	£2,147.90
CDR Tower - SCSI with (14) 20x MultiRead CD-Drives (requires Adaptec 3940 in PC)	£2,036	£2,392.30
CDR Tower - Ethernet (14) 20x MultiRead CD-Drives, Axis StorPoint (no software needed)	£2,721	£3,197.18



CD Revolution REWRITABLE CD Recording PCs

Would you purchase a VCR that could play video's but couldn't record and re-record...?

Probably not! So why think about purchasing a multimedia PC that can play CDs, but can't record and re-record them? With the new CD Revolution Intel Pentium II based PC with integral Philips CDD3610 ReWritable CD Recorder, you can record up to 650MB on recordable CD (CD-R) and/or rewritable CD (CD-RW).

Any file stored on CD-R can be quickly accessed and read directly using any multisession CD-ROM drive or CD recorder. Furthermore any file stored on a CD-RW can be quickly accessed and read using new generation MultiRead capable CD-ROM drives.



CD-RW PC Specifications:

- Choice of Intel Pentium II Processor with Intel Atlanta LXNA Motherboard
- Internal Philips CDD3610 - 2x record 2x rewrite 6x play E-IDE CD Recorder with 1 off 650MB blank CD (CD-R) and Rewritable CD (CD-RW)
- Adaptec Easy CD Pro CD recording software & Direct CD 2.0 CD packet writing software
- 16MB EDO RAM expandable to 128MB (72 pin)
- 2.0GB fast (10ms) IDE Hard Drive + 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive

- Sony CDU611 24x ATAPI MultiRead CD-ROM Drive
- Matrox MGA Mystique 220 2MB SGRAM
- 16-bit Sound Blaster Card and Yamaha YSTM15 Speakers
- ATX Case with 200W PSU
- 15" Iiyama MT-8617E High Resolution Colour Monitor (The monitor pictured is a 17" Iiyama)
- Professional Keyboard & MS Ergonomic Mouse + Windows 95

Rewritable CD PC with Intel 233MHz Pentium II MMX Processor	£1,308	£1,536.90
Rewritable CD PC with Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor	£1,552	£1,823.60
Rewritable CD PC with Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor	£1,602	£1,882.35

External CD Recorders with HDDs



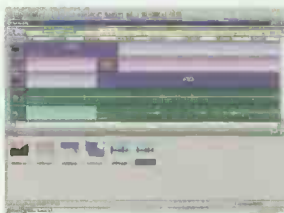
Storage Micro Tower with integral SCSI CD Recorder/Rewritable CD Recorder and SCSI Hard Drive.

The CD Revolution Storage Micro Tower is an external mains powered system which includes a choice of CD Recorder or ReWritable CD Recorder along with a choice of fast SCSI hard drive with a

storage capacity of 2, 4 or 9GB. It connects to a PC or Mac via a single SCSI cable and comes complete with CD recording & packet writing software as below for PC users or Toast CD recording software for Mac users.

Ricoh MP6200S 2x 2x 6x & 2.1GB SCSI HDD in ext case, Gear RW/Direct CD	£583	£685.03
Ricoh MP6200S 2x 2x 6x & 4.3GB SCSI HDD in ext case, Gear RW/Direct CD	£674	£791.95
Ricoh MP6200S 2x 2x 6x & 9.1GB SCSI HDD in ext case, Gear RW/Direct CD	£1,119	£1,314.83
Yamaha CDR400T 4x 6x & 2.1GB SCSI HDD in ext case, WinOnCD 3(OEM)/Pk-CD	£577	£677.98
Yamaha CDR400T 4x 6x & 4.3GB SCSI HDD in ext case, WinOnCD 3(OEM)/Pk-CD	£668	£784.90
Yamaha CDR400T 4x 6x & 9.1GB SCSI HDD in ext case, WinOnCD 3(OEM)/Pk-CD	£1,113	£1,307.78

DPS SPARK DIGITAL VIDEO PROCESSING with Adaptec Firewire



DPS Spark DV-3000 is a broadcast quality DV editing system, designed for use with a digital video feed from new generation consumer and professional DV camera's. PC connection is made via Adaptec's new Firewire interface.

For users of tradition analogue output video

cameras DPS offer Edit Bay. Both systems come complete with VideoAction editing software.

DPS Spark DV-3000 (full version) - PAL DV Processing/Editing, Adaptec Firewire, VideoAction	£575	£675.63
DPS Edit Bay - PAL S-Video/Component Processing/Editing, VideoAction Pro (PC)	£625	£734.38



PIONEER DVD RECORDER & ELEKTROSON SOFTWARE



Before you get too excited we do not have this product in stock yet but as soon as it's available we will be amongst the first.

However, you can see from the software price that this product is only going to be for the serious user!

THE FUTURE COMING SOON!



/ 1.32 MB/s ● Recording Method - Disc-Once

Pioneer DVR-S101 External SCSI DVD-Recorder	TBA	
Elektroson Gear DVD 1.0 for Win95/NT 4.0	£2,017	£2,369.98

UMAX Digital Still Camera UNBELIEVABLE PRICE/ STUNNING QUALITY!



UMAX MDX-8000 - High Resolution/ Low Cost Digital Camera With Sound Capture Capabilities

The High Image Quality MDX-8000 Digital Camera from UMAX (1000 x 800 dpi and 30 bit colour) provides sharper details and true colours. Built-in Microphone optionally records 5 seconds of sound with each image. Bundled with 2MB removable Photo Memory Card, stores up to 89 best (1000 x 800) or 133 standard (500 x 400) images. RS-232 serial port interface easily connects to computer for fast image retrieval.

£333 + VAT

Umax MDX-8000 - 1000x800 pixels	£391.28	
---------------------------------	----------------	--

A Reliable Internet & Intranet Solution Provider

33.6 / 56 Kbps

DATA / FAX / VOICE / SVD / SPEAKER PHONE / DSVD Modems

- Rockwell K56flex technology
- Data throughput up to 115.2 Kbps
- SVD / FDSP
- DSVD (Optional)
- Rockwell Video mode (VRPI) / V.80 Supported
- Plug & Play
- Wake-up Ring for PC
- Firmware Downloadable / Upgradable



E56K RVP



E336 RVP



PC56 RVP



PCTA 210

ISDN CARD

Key Application

- High Speed Internet Access
- E-mail Access
- Data Conferencing
- Remote Network Access
- ISDN Line Sharing for Data and Analog Traffic

Supports Protocol

- E-DSSI (1 TR 6)
- HDLC, X.75, ISO 8208, PPP, MP
- Win 95 / Win NT
- CAPI 2.0 & 1.1



E288 MX



THE WINNING PRODUCT
E288MX

ODM / OEM Enquiry Contact



E-TECH, INC.

Headquarters
30, R&D Road 2, Science Park Hsin-Chu,
Taiwan, R.O.C.
TEL:886-3-577-4991
FAX:886-3-577-7751
BBS:886-3-577-5395
E-mail:service@ml.e-tech.com.tw
Web site:http://www.e-tech.com.tw

U.S.A. Sales
47400 Seabridge Dr., Fremont, CA 94538
TEL:(510)438-6700 · FAX:(510)438-6701
E-mail:sales@e-tech.com
Web site:http://www.e-tech.com

China Beijing Sales
TEL:86-10-6857-9101 · FAX:86-10-6857-9102

PTT Approvals





Running hot and cold

After a disappointing initial experience with ISDN, Chris Bidmead has now found an affordable router to speed up connections. Plus, the wise giants of Linux have their say.

Round about this time last year I was boasting to you about having had an ISDN line installed, and the increase in speed it brought to my internet access... Well, mostly just about having the line installed, because if the truth be told, the speed increase over ordinary phone dialup wasn't that great.

There was *some* reduction in the time it took to connect, but I wasn't seeing anything like the theoretical two seconds connection time. My ISDN terminal adapter (TA) was connected via a serial line into one

of my workstations, on which I'd have to run a dialup app which would trigger my ppp daemon, which would then tickle the TA into action, and I'd get a connection in about 20 seconds.

During connection, all the packets would have to go through the somewhat sluggish ppp daemon on my NeXT machine, and along the serial wire, which can be a bottleneck at these kind of speeds. Yes, it was still faster than a 33Kbps modem, but frankly not much and nowhere near the theoretical rate of 64Kbps for my ISDN line.

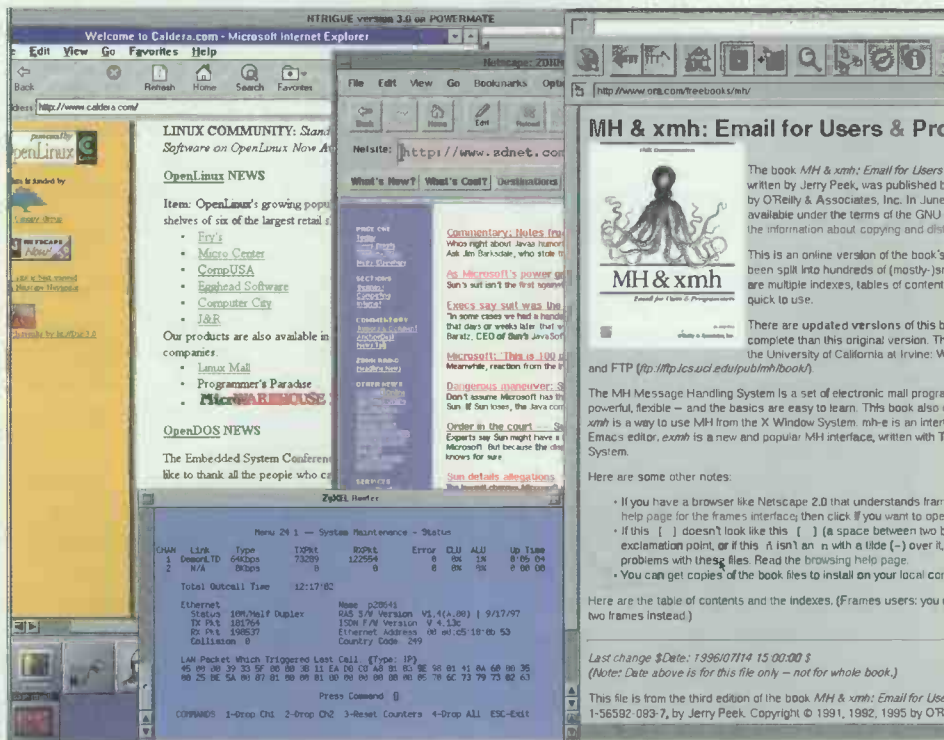
The reason I'm putting all this in the past tense is that I've just installed a new gizmo which changes everything. It makes me feel like someone who's been boasting about having a mains water supply installed and has been taking friends down to the end of the garden to see the tap sticking out of the ground. It's called an ISDN router. It's a class of product that has been around for several years, but what's new is the price, which brings it within reach of the ordinary user. This one comes from the Taiwanese company ZyXEL, and is distributed in the UK by P&L Systems.

I'll tell you more about the router next month. In the meantime I'll just round off the rather crude "mains water" analogy by saying that I now have hot and cold running water throughout the house. (See the screenshot, left, for further clues.)

Up and running

I can't say I always enjoy helping readers through their installation problems (read all the relevant HOWTOs at www.caldera.com/LDP/HOWTO/HOWTO.index), but there's a lot of satisfaction when, after a series of letters, I receive correspondence saying: "I'm up and running." To add to the fun, this can be a multi-stage process: "Great, I'm up and running... but now I need to install X." And then: "Thanks, Chris, I have a complete Unix system... Now help me set up my ppp connection to my provider."

Microsoft and Mac users who read this column to find out what's happening on the other side of the fence are welcome, and I'm keen



I couldn't resist showing off. Here are three different browsers running on three different machines (Netscape and Microsoft Explorer are X Windows, on the Apricot LS550 and the NEC PowerMate respectively, and my NeXT machine which is running its own OmniWeb browser). The browsers are all live, each with their own set of TCP/IP connections to the ZyXEL router which in turn connects them to the 64Kbps ISDN line to my service provider

Chris's question time: Finding your way

Q Chris, I'm lost. I have a working Linux system, but I've no idea what programs are available on it, or where to find important files.

A That's OK. We all start out feeling like that when coming to Unix from, say, the DOS world. It reminds me of the tribe of pygmies who had a habit of getting lost in the long grass. Here in the Unix world, the long grass is certainly very tall, but we don't just jump up and down in it; we sit on the shoulders of giants. And where do you find these giants? Where else, but right inside your Unix system. If you've been following my column, you'll have heard of the daemons in there; those

tireless slaves who take care of the grunt-work. But the wise giants are all in there, too, ready to give you a lift any time you want to wake them up.

If you find this personification of Unix rather twee, try to get used to it. As with the ancients, personification turns out to be a useful way of making sense of a complex world. Let's start with the command "man man": it evokes the manual page about the manual system. Read that, and you'll know how to find out about the whole Unix system and all the installed utilities — and the programming stuff, too. It will tell you how to use "man -k" or "apropos" (which means the same thing) to find

manual entries on everything relevant to a particular subject: booting, managing the keyboard, or whatever.

If finding files is your problem, "man find" will tell you all about the find command. This will find files, although its most important use is for delivering a qualified list of file names for you to do something else with, like feed into another command. But "man find" will also point you in the direction of the locate command, which uses a database for fast look-up of file locations. "Man locate" will tell you more about this, particularly how you maintain the file database, and will direct you to the Info chapter on Finding Files.

Bidmead's books: *UNIX Power Tools (2nd edition)*

Authors: Tim O'Reilly, Mike Loukides & Jerry Peek
Price: \$59.95
ISBN: 1-5659-2260-3
Publisher: O'Reilly

This second edition of the classic tome, first published in 1993, is a substantial revision of the original work, incorporating hundreds of readers' suggestions and corrections, and is now slanted more heavily towards the ubiquitous GNU flavours of Unix, including Linux. This toolkit of tips and tricks is a shapeless collection of short articles by a variety of authors. You'll search in vain for a narrative line or a personal philosophy.

It's big, too. Including the bundled CD-ROM of freeware source and binaries for the most common Unices, it weighs three and a half pounds and runs to over 1,000 pages! It's an unglamorous book which deals in the lowdown on the sometimes unlovely entrails of Unix, with tips on taming vi, backing up files with tar, and the messy nitty-gritty of file ownership flags. It tells you how and when to kill processes (and when not to). It contains valuable hints on improving your shell programming (avoiding the C Shell like the plague). It's also a sampler for other O'Reilly books, with extensive borrowings from O'Reilly's *Nutshell* range of handbooks.

If you don't care much about the real Unix that lurks under the veneer of X, this book is probably not for you. Neither will this be the right book if you're looking for a general overview of Unix. However, if you work regularly with the operating system and are ready for a fundamental seminar on, say, how files are connected to filenames, then this dumpy tome is the bible to turn to. As co-author Mike Loukides jokes: "The ability to mumble about inodes is the key to social success at a Unix gurus' cocktail party." This book is just such a cocktail party.



that as many readers as would like to should bring up their own live Unix systems. So if you're struggling with an intractable install, drop me an email and we'll fix it. For instance, there are some elementary installation queries which repeatedly crop up. The geometry of large hard drives is one of them (take a look at the BootPrompt HOWTO and the Large Disk mini-HOWTO).

Another old favourite is exemplified by reader Jonathan Murphy's query: "When accessing my drives, I can't get my CD-ROM to mount. Under Slackware it was

'mount /dev/hdd (dir to mount to)' but when I try this under Linux Pro it reads 'mount: /dev/hdd is not a block device /dev/hdd: No such device'.

I told Jonathan about "dmesg", a great installation diagnostic tool. It took me ages to discover it, but when you know about it life is a lot simpler. "Remember those initialisation messages that scroll up your screen too fast to read when you're booting up?" I wrote back. "Among them will be a line announcing that a probe has found (or perhaps not) your CD-ROM drive." That

message is probably the easiest way to discover the device name of your CD-ROM drive, which varies from system to system and from drive to drive.

If you're using Linux, Shift-PageUp will scroll the boot screen back to find it, as long as you do this as soon as the boot has completed. (The Caldera OpenLinux implementation offers a pause point in the install that suggests you do this.) But if you're like me, you won't notice that the CD-ROM drive is missing until you try to access it, and by then you've probably lost those initial screens out of the console buffer.

So how do you read these messages again? Simple — that's what the "dmesg" command is for. Read the dmesg manual pages. It was clear from the dmesg output that Jonathan's system wasn't finding the CD-ROM device, so I directed him to Jeff Tranter's CD-ROM HOWTO and suggested he take a look at the Modules HOWTO as well. Armed with those two documents he was able to install the CD-ROM with no further help from me.

Yes, it's all working fine, he wrote in his next email... except the most important thing: how do I connect to the internet?

I sent Jonathan back to the good old HOW-TOs, particularly the PPP-Client-HOWTO and Winfried Trumper's excellent PPP-over-minicom mini-HOWTO.

PCW Contacts

Email Chris Bidmead at unix@pcw.co.uk

ZyXEL ISDN router from P&L Systems
info@plsys.co.uk



Losing your bottle

Fed up with your server? Is it a bottleneck which slows up your system? Terence Green uncorks some options to alleviate matters. Plus, is it better to buy or build your own PC?

Having viewed Warp rumours at www.jmast.se/warpx/warpx.htm, reader Richard Avery wonders whether there is any other news of Warp 5. See the OS/2 columns in the March and April 97 issues of *PCW* for more details, but in summary, everything to do with Warp 5 seems to be going according to plan. The promised Java 1.1 update has arrived, new TCP/IP software for Warp Server is available, Netscape 4 is close to beta, and we're still waiting for SmartSuite for OS/2!

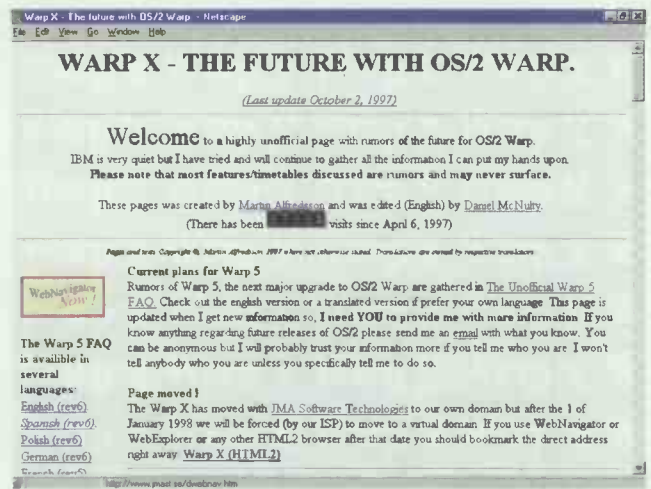
Having previously hedged my bets in consecutive columns with an each-way prediction on SMP support for the Warp client, I'd hazard a guess that Warp 5, client and server, will have a single SMP-enabled kernel. As for the rest, it will be improvements all round, much of it coming out as fixes, or Fix Packs. Recent Fix-Pack enhancements include improved drive support, a 32-bit CHKDSK, performance tuning, and a fix for a Warp 4 problem with DOS boxes hogging the system.

Rumours, news and any available information regarding Warp 5 can be found on the net

The SmartSuite for OS/2 Warp beta program is now under way. Perhaps we may see shipping product in 1998? Netscape Communicator for OS/2 will probably be in beta or shipping by the time this issue has been printed. You can check progress at <http://people.netscape.com/danda/index.html> which is home to one of the developers. Another source of information and comment on OS/2 Warp issues can be found in "Timur Tabi's Guide for New and Potential OS/2 Users" at www.os2ss.com/Information/NewUsers/

Tel's tips

- **Fix Packs for Warp 3 (31) and Warp 4 (3)** are at <ftp://ftp.software.ibm.com/ps/products/os2/fixes/warpx4/> while the Team OS/2 site at www.cincyteamos2.org/warpservice.html remains the best source of update and Fix Pack status.
- **If you're getting into Java programming** and using OS/2 you might want to have a look at InstallShield Java Edition from www.installshield.com. InstallShield Java Edition is a visual tool for developing single installation programs that run on all Java-enabled platforms.
- **Looking for a secure web server?** Get Lotus Domino Go Version 4.6 for OS/2 Warp from www.ics.raleigh.ibm.com/dominogowebserver/getos2.htm and tuning advice from www.software.ibm.com/os/warp/performance/os2gotip.html.
- **IBM has a new OS/2 Warp driver** for CD-ROMs which supports the Microsoft Joliet file system, mixed case and long filenames at http://service.software.ibm.com/os2ddpak/html/miscellb/os_2warp/updatedcd/.



In October, IBM announced TCP/IP 4.1 for Warp Server featuring enhanced Dynamic DNS support for faster, more secure intranets and OS/2 Warp, Windows 3.11, Windows 95, Mac and Windows NT clients. TCP/IP 4.1 for Warp Server includes a Java user interface. Administrators can log on to the network from any system. The Warp web page at www.software.ibm.com/os/warp will keep you up to date on these and other advances.

TCP/IP updates appear on IBM's software FTP site at <ftp://service.software.ibm.com/ps/products/tcpip/> in the */beta* sub-directory.

Message on a bottle

What to do when the server becomes the bottleneck? Intranets and web servers suck up CPU cycles and the Pentium Pro only supports four-way symmetric multi-processing. Current Pentium II systems are limited to dual processors.

Compaq solved the problem by buying Tandem's mid-range business, and then in

Vinca StandbyServer for OS/2 Warp - DataSheet - Netscape

File Edit View Go Window Help

CONTINUOUS ACCESS TO YOUR DATA WITH VINCA

StandbyServer™ for OS/2 Warp®

StandbyServer for OS/2 Warp is the premier fault-tolerant, mirroring system for networks running OS/2 Warp or Warp Server. It gives you the ability to connect a hot, on-line replacement server to the main server that takes over

automatically when the main server fails. In virtually all configurations, users experience only a momentary delay, and still maintain their network connection. Data is automatically mirrored between the machines via a high-speed dedicated link

StandbyServer for OS/2 Warp was developed specifically for mission-critical servers where the cost of downtime is significant. It ensures data availability in the case of software or hardware failure. StandbyServer for OS/2 Warp provides a level of fault tolerance previously unavailable for OS/2 Warp networks. Automatic Switch, Remote Notification and Monitoring

StandbyServer for OS/2 Warp has been designed to automatically switch to the standby machine when the main server fails, requiring no manual intervention. It works with IBM's PC SystemView and TME 10 NetFinity management software to send an alert to a local or remote client workstation. Alerts can also be sent to a digital pager when the main server fails. In addition, network managers can monitor the following

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Downtime is essentially eliminated**
Comprehensive data reliability and high availability in one solution
- Mirrored data is always complete and reliable**
Transaction based, not file-copy based solution with no data latency (real-time mirroring)
- All server components protected—not just disk drives**
All data is protected and made available through a redundant file server
- Automatically switches to the standby machine**
No manual intervention required

Document, Done

Standby your LAN. Vinca's high-availability system for Warp Server (see below)

September Intel bought Corollary and its eight-processor SMP design skills. If you're committed to server applications which only run on Windows NT, you're in a waiting game. But there are alternative options.

The new Warp Server for AS/400 can move an existing Warp Server file and print service on to an AS/400 application server. Huge overkill if you only need a faster PC, in which case the less expensive alternative would be the SMP upgrade for Warp Server Advanced and a four-way or eight-way SMP box. IBM, Intel and several others have used Corollary's eight-way systems.

Multiplatform software (Lotus Domino, Netscape servers and IBM software servers) runs on Windows NT, Warp Server and Unix platforms and reduces scalability constraints. Scalability and high-availability are often assumed to be the same thing; in fact, the former is about maintaining response times as the number of clients increases, while the latter is about ensuring continuous availability of the server for all clients.

Vinca Corporation's new StandbyServer for OS/2 is a high-availability solution for Warp Server. It adds an on-line secondary server which mirrors the primary server and takes over the load if the primary should fail.

Warp builder

Upgrading an ageing 486 system is a perennial concern. Is it better to buy from a major name, or to build your own? Several UK suppliers, such as Adams Technology and Elonex, offer OS/2 support, as do many

of the larger international PC manufacturers.

When it comes to single PCs it's really up to the individual whether to buy or build. Building your own can save money if you already have a number of basic components — but you need to feel comfortable about wielding a screwdriver inside your PC. Some prior research pays dividends, especially if it's carried out on the net since that's where you'll find the best ongoing OS/2 support.

Stick to mainstream components such as ATI, Matrox and Adaptec, and be prepared to reconfigure and re-install a few times until you get it right. If you have to mix plug-and-play and ISA components in the system it can get tricky, regardless of the operating system.

I have seen no evidence of incompatibility in current non-Intel CPUs, but I would use Intel simply because the price/performance difference doesn't favour AMD or Cyrix. Be wary of older CPUs. Mark Davies says his IBM Valuepoint with IBM Blue Lightning DX2 66 chip "does not let Warp shut down or reboot". Swapping the chip for an Intel 486/33 fixed the problem, which was then reproduced on the system into which the Blue Lightning was transferred.

PCW Contact

Terence Green can be contacted by post via the usual PCW address or by email at os2@pcw.co.uk

PROTECT YOUR SOFTWARE

Prevent copying of your software with the Ultimate Copy Protection System ...

COPYCONTROL.

- User friendly & secure
- Beats all bit copiers & disassemblers
- Supports networks, backups, disk caches, Windows, CD ROMS, cover discs etc
- Remote changing of parameters
- No add-on hardware or special disks required
- Control where, when & how often your programs are run
- Works with all IBM PC compatible computers
- Control the number of simultaneous network users



CALL TODAY FOR DETAILS
0117 983 0084
FAX: 0117 983 0085

MICROCOSM LTD

1 Eastfield Road, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol BS9 4AD, UK

Miah Micro Media

The Ultimate in PC Systems

Announcing an unbelievable first:

Pentium 133 systems from £670

Pentium 200MMX complete system from £975

Pentium 233MMXPro complete system from £1185

K6 200 MMX from £926

FOR OUR FULL RANGE OF PC SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS CALL OUR SALES HOTLINE.

All systems can be custom built to any specification, for a free un obligation quote call our sales hot line

0171 749 7208

FAX 0171 739 8683

Free connection to the Internet

&

(Free mobile with Orange connection subject to status)

SUPPLIED BY:

JTO EUROPE LTD
RIVINGTON HOUSE
82 GREAT EASTERN STREET
LONDON EC2A 3JL.

ALL OUR SYSTEMS ARE COVERED BY 5 YEAR WARRANTY FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY



Cyber-shop till you drop

Tim Nott gets on the net to download a basket of the latest add-ons and updates for Office and Word. Then it's time for some background bliss and controlling overactive scrolling.

We live in exciting times. There seems recently to have been a rash of add-ons and updates for Microsoft Office in general and Word in particular. Being in the unusual position of having an internet connection that was running at a decent speed the other day, I went shopping.

First on the list was the MS Office Service Release 1. This consists of a 7Mb self-extracting, self-installing patch, Sr1off97.exe, from www.microsoft.com/msoffice/. Do read all the information there before downloading, as different patches apply to different versions.

Although it's big, it's rather difficult to ascertain what exactly Sr1off97.exe contains. There are some improvements to Outlook and a snapshot add-on to Access, neither of which need detain us further, fortunately. The big news is the converter that saves DOC files in real Word 6/7 format, instead of RTF. But as I reported in my September column, this is already available for a mere 600Kb download. And despite having created a new Word executable for the various DLLs, it all seems much the same.

There were several things for which I had been hoping, but taking one at random (an update to the Windows QuickView utility to be able to cope with Word 97 files) resulted in the first of several disappointments.

Quick on the Draw

The next download was rather better. You may remember the MS Draw applet, a minimalist vector drawing applet that originally came with Word 2. If you don't, you haven't missed much. It only works as an OLE server, so you cannot run it on its own, and the facilities are very basic.

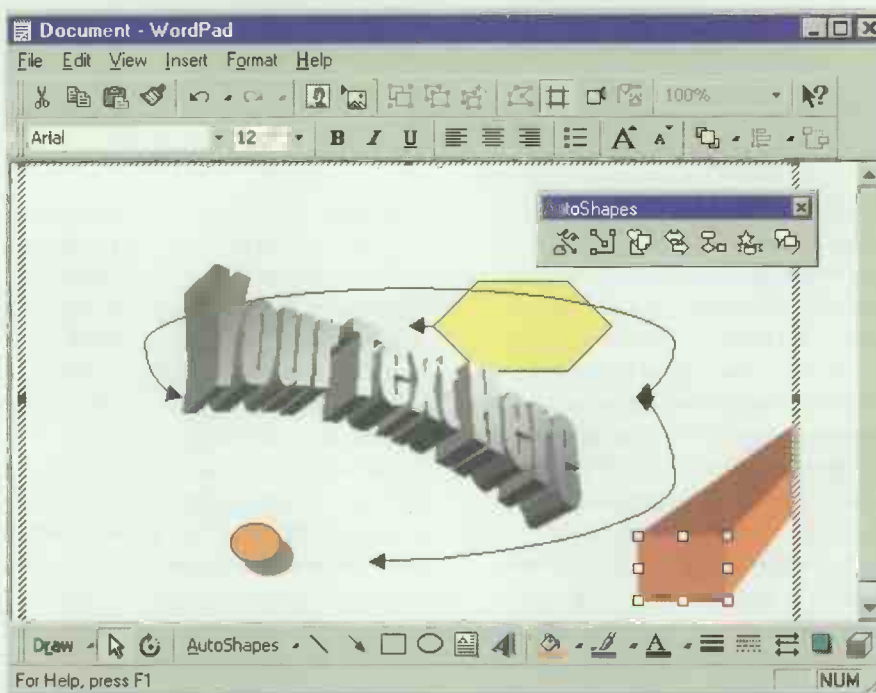


Fig 1 Drawing in Wordpad: At last it can be done, but only if you have Office

Nevertheless, it continues to ship with products such as MS Publisher 97, which I found rather a disappointment after having played with the wonderful drawing tools in Office 97.

The good news is that the Draw applet has been updated: it now provides all the Office drawing tools as well as some new ones of its own to any OLE-aware application. The new tools are connector lines — lines that stay attached to shapes as the latter are moved around, as seen in flowcharting or circuit-drawing applications — and there are a variety of rectilinear and curved ones with or without arrows.

The catch is that it's only available to Office 97 users — you have to fill in an electronic form giving your Office CD-ROM

key number before you are allowed to download Draw97.exe.

Toys and us

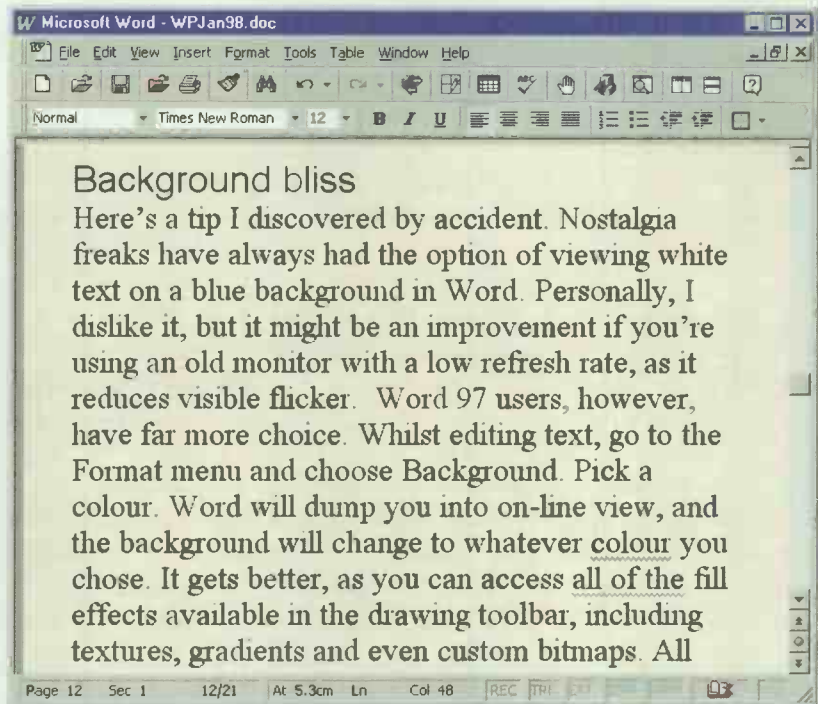
Third in the line isn't from Microsoft, or even the US, which is a refreshing change. Office Toys 97 comes from my adopted country, France, although it's all in English. You may remember a set of macros for Word 6 called Megaword. This added a raft of enhancements ranging from the supremely sensible, such as project and view managers, to the delightfully frivolous, such as a CD-player and bio-rhythm generator. Office Toys (which despite the title is all Word-related) comes from the same stable — Merlot International. This time, sad to relate, there is less frivolity, but the impact

Background bliss

■ Here is a tip I discovered by accident. Nostalgia freaks have always had the option of viewing white text on a blue background in Word. Personally, I dislike it, but it might be an improvement if you're using an old monitor with a low refresh rate, as it reduces visible flicker. But Word 97 users have far more choice.

While editing text, go to the Format menu and choose Background. Pick a colour. Word will dump you into online view and the background will change to whatever colour you chose. It gets better, because you can access all of the fill effects available in the drawing toolbar, including textures, gradients and even custom bitmaps.

All great fun, but there is a serious point to this. On one hand, I find it far more restful on the eye to have a non-white background when typing. On the other, I prefer a white background for other applications, especially graphics, so changing the global window colour from Control Panel isn't the answer. At the moment I'm using the parchment-like texture, and very restful it is too. It seems also to alleviate the scrolling problem (see below) because the overhead of displaying the bitmapped background slows down the scrolling speed.



Typing with a background — easier on the eye

on the Word environment is just as exuberant, with two new toolbars, two new menus and lots of additions to the existing menus. One thing that immediately endeared me to it was that the installation routine (Fig 2) stated exactly what files it was going to stick where.

Taking a lightning tour through the features, there are Managers for almost everything, including: viewing options, printing envelopes, setting up different users on the same Word installation, and tweaking a variety of Word options. The Navigator menu lets you group documents into projects, run Wizards and define a subset of your templates as "Favourites". It lets you create shortcuts to the current document elsewhere on your system and set a different location for backup copies. There's a new Style toolbar, which complements Word's "by example" drop-list with a cascading menu listing all the style parameters.

Then there's a tabbed palette of favourite symbols. There's Autopilot (Fig 3, p278) which can carry out 21 different commands as a batch process on a file, and there's a lot more, but you're going to have to wade through the 43-page user guide to find it, as I don't have room here.

Office Toys costs 240 francs, and there's an evaluation version you can try free for six weeks. Be warned that the registration reminder you get on startup changes to hourly after the first 15 days.

Office Toys didn't last that long for me because wonderful though it all is, there's little I actually need. But some might find just what they're looking for.

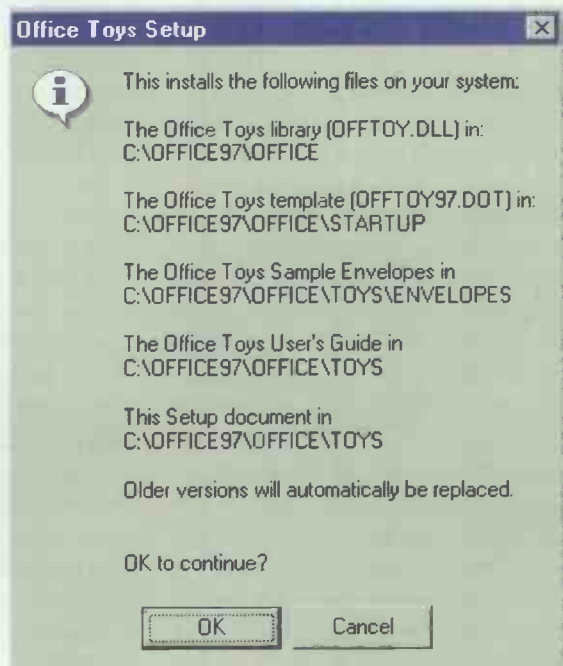
Out of control on the scroll

David Hills writes: "I find it impossible to use mouse dragging to select a large amount of text in Word because as soon as the cursor reaches the bottom of the screen, the auto-scrolling is far too quick to control. I have on many occasions watched the desired end-of-selection point rush past me first one way and then the other — reminiscent of a Buster Keaton slapstick routine. I can resort to keyboard methods to extend the selection but I would be very interested to learn of any 'rev-limiter' which could be implemented."

So would I. I've been moaning about this for some time — well, ever since I upgraded my graphics card to a Matrox Millennium. I'd hoped they'd fix it in Word 97 but they didn't. I further hoped it would be sorted in the Office 97 service release.

Fig 2 Now that's what I call well behaved

It isn't. I've had a good look around the MS Knowledgebase using various Boolean combinations of Scroll, Speed, Selection and Too Damned Fast, but all I could find was advice on the converse problem — how to increase scrolling speed. So, by a simple process of reversal, my advice would be to rip out that flashy display card and downgrade to something less ostentatious. If that doesn't do the trick, try removing some RAM or switching to a slower processor. As a temporary



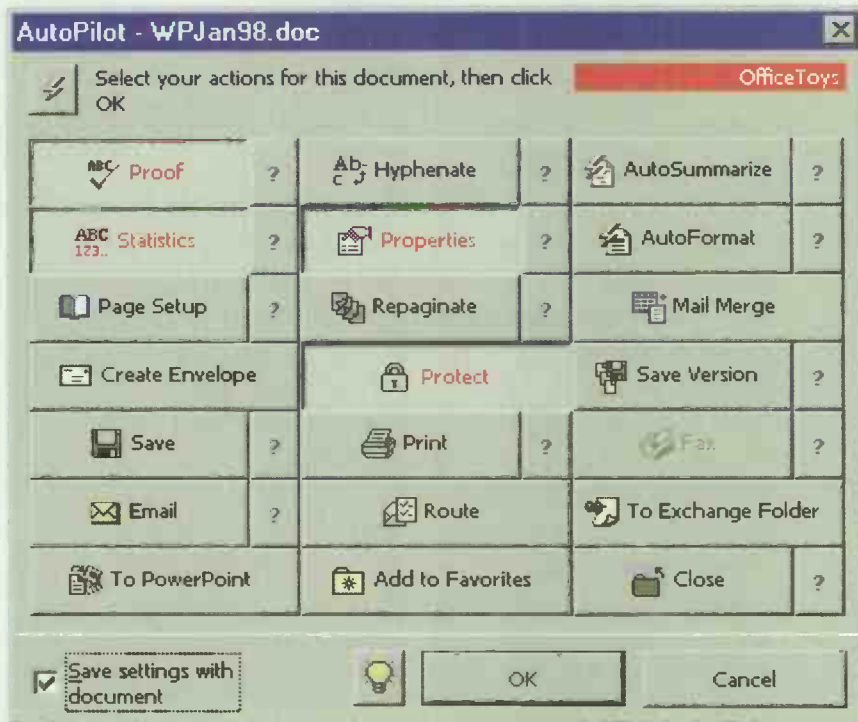


Fig 3 Office Toys AutoPilot — fasten your seat belts

workaround, try sticking a large bitmap between each paragraph.

Getting serious, the Microsoft wheel mouse does overcome this problem as you can spin the wheel to precisely control scrolling. I'm not suggesting for a moment that there is any conspiracy here between the developers of Microsoft Word (and also Excel, where it's even worse) and the marketers of the Microsoft mouse. Remember, this is the lot who couldn't conspire to get the wheel to work in the Open and Save dialogs of Office 97. Which is yet another thing that isn't fixed in the Office 97 service release.

What an imposition

One old favourite that never goes away is the problem of printing booklets — or imposition, to use the posh name.

For those who missed out on last April's exciting episode, the challenge is to take an existing document and format it so that it prints two A5 pages side by side on a sheet of A4 paper, which you then fold down the middle to make a booklet. The difficult bit is getting the page order right: with one sheet you want pages 2 and 3 on one side, and pages 4 and 1 on the other. With two sheets it is pages 2 and 7, 8 and 1, then 4 and 5, 6 and 3... I think.

After that you need a computer or something to work it out, which is about where we came in. At the time, we had a free Word macro from Microsoft that didn't

work properly and a manual method, of my own devising, that did work but needed four runs through the printer and was diabolically easy to cock up.

The June issue column brought the good news that it is all a lot easier in WordPerfect or with a Panasonic laser printer. Since then I have had various other Word macro solutions drifting in from readers, which have lain peacefully in my "Must do something with this one day" folder. But recently a query from John Higson prompted me to do that something.

There were a variety of macros: some just automated the process of getting the page-numbering right, others set up the whole business. After disqualifying all those that set the printer whirring into action without a chance to preview the document, I was left with one. This was a reworking of the original Microsoft macro, from David French in Portugal. It still won't cope with tables (as it works by using them) but it seems reasonably robust and does give you the chance to preview before you print. I hope David's ingenuity extends to figuring out how to spend a British book token in Alqueidão da Serra.

The macro is on our cover disc in the BOOKLET.DOC file, with some explanatory text. To use the macro, copy and paste it into the WordBasic macro editing window. (Sorry, 97 users, this one's for Word 6/7.)

One tried and tested solution to any problem is to throw money at it. The trick is

to throw the right amount of money in the right direction.

Enter ClickBook, a \$49.95 utility from ForeFront which claims to cope with all kinds of booklet production, with 30 predefined templates. It's available for Win3.1, Win95 and Mac, with a Windows NT version on the way. The best thing about it is that it's application independent. You install it as a printer driver where it intercepts output from any application, giving you a vast range of options before sending the job off to any physical printer you have installed and hand-holding you through the tricky business of getting the paper in the right way round.

You can't edit text at this point, so you have to get page numbers (say) sorted out in the application. There's an evaluation version available as a free download and I was impressed by the range of possibilities.

I wasn't so impressed by ForeFront's definition of "evaluation" which means it sticks a message in the centre of each page, rendering the latter unreadable. I call that wasting paper rather than evaluating, and it's a pity ForeFront couldn't find some other way of limiting the test version.

Odds and ends

■ Thanks to David Dickson, John Savard and others who pointed out my error in October's bit about the Forsyth-Edwards Notation for chess positions. I wrote that it was not case-sensitive but I had given my brain the afternoon off. Of course it is; that's how it distinguishes white pieces from black!

■ A quick question from Oliver Fuller: "Word 97 appears to open with a default view of 'Page layout'. How can I change this default to 'Normal'?"

Here's a quick answer: as far as I can make out, Word remembers the last view setting and the zoom for each document. To change the default for new, blank documents, what seems to work is to create one and change to the settings you want, then save the document, and exit.

PCW Contacts

You can contact Tim Nott by post via the usual PCW address (page 12) or at wp@pcw.co.uk

ClipBook trial and full versions www.ffg.com
Office Toys www.officetoy.com

More and more people
are making the right choice



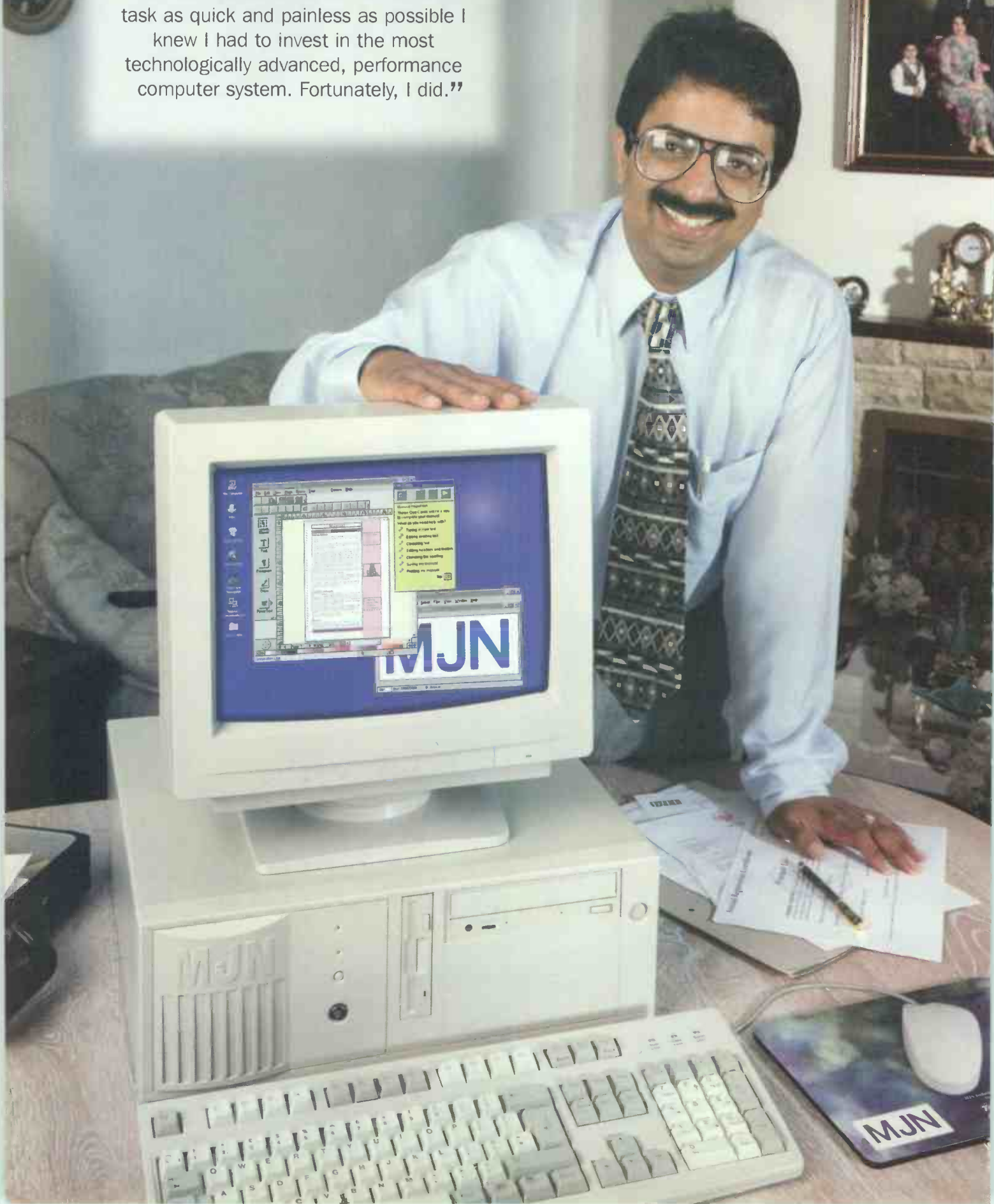
But don't take our word for it

MJN[®]

The right choice[™]

Meet Dr. Wu Zafar, a Surgeon at his local General Hospital

“Working long hours at the hospital dictates that most of my paperwork has to be undertaken at home. To make this task as quick and painless as possible I knew I had to invest in the most technologically advanced, performance computer system. Fortunately, I did.”



Standard Features

- Intel® or IBM processors with MMX™ technology (see relative performance chart on back page)
- 32Mb or 64Mb EDO RAM for superior performance and smooth multi-tasking
- 512K L2 pipeline burst cache
- ATX advanced motherboard with Intel 430TX chipset, PC'97 features, Year 2000 compliant BIOS and suspend/standby power management
- 4.3Gb Ultra ATA (DMA-33) hard disk with maximum data transfer rates of 33Mb/sec (faster than SCSI)
- ATI Rage II+ DVD 3D graphics with 4Mb dedicated video RAM. Microsoft direct 3D support and full-screen MPEG video playback
- 14" or 15" SVGA O,28dp NI colour screen
- 56K flex voice fax/data/Internet modem using Rockwell hardware chipset with superior performance over software based windows only "win" modems. Flash upgradeable
- 24 speed MAX CD-ROM drive with MAX data transfer rate upto 3600Mb/sec
- Creative Labs 3D Wavetable sound with advanced 3D sound effects, top quality stereo sound with low noise to signal ratio and software wavetable
- Quickshot Sound Force 525 mains powered stereo speaker system
- ATX midi tower system unit with 250w ATX power supply and 7 drive bays
- Videophone-Receive: Capability to receive standard incoming videophone calls. Colour video camera interface included. Plug-in video camera and microphones required for full receive and send facilities are optional extras
- Advanced PC-TV system: multi-channel PCI TV tuner with scalable/full-screen TV window, professional Teletext with video capture facility
- Ports: serial, enhanced parallel, 2 universal serial bus (USB), games, sound, microphone, PS/2 keyboard and PS/2 mouse, four EDO SIMM sockets and two 128-pin SDRAM DIMM sockets, CPU socket 7 with switching regulator, 3 ISA and 3 PCI expansion slots
- 105 PS/2 keyboard, PS/2 mouse and 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 with manual and CD
- Lotus SmartSuite 97, Pressworks, SmartPics, Designworks, Homewise, IBM AntiVirus and Quicken pre-loaded
- IBM Voice Type, Simply Speaking Gold voice recognition software (microphone optional extra)

The right technology

MJN popular multimedia systems incorporating 32Mb or 64Mb RAM, fast 4.3Gb hard disks, 56K voice modems, PC-TV, advanced video phone and voice recognition

MJN 200M



- Intel® 200MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 32Mb EDO RAM
- 512K Cache
- 4.3Gb Ultra ATA hard disk
- ATI Rage II+ DVD 3D graphics with 4Mb video RAM
- 14" SVGA colour screen (15" optional)
- 56K voice modem
- 24x Max CD-ROM drive
- Creative Labs 3D Wavetable sound
- Stereo mains speakers
- Videophone receive
- PC-TV system with Teletext and video capture
- ATX Intel 430TX chipset motherboard
- Massive software bundle
- All standard features as listed

£1173.⁸³ Including VAT

£999 Plus VAT
Model: 601

MJN 233M

- Intel® 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 32Mb EDO RAM
- 512K Cache
- 4.3Gb Ultra ATA hard disk
- ATI Rage II+ DVD 3D graphics with 4Mb video RAM
- 14" SVGA colour screen (15" optional)
- 56K voice modem
- 24x Max CD-ROM drive
- Creative Labs 3D Wavetable sound
- Stereo mains speakers
- Videophone receive
- PC-TV system with Teletext and video capture
- ATX Intel 430TX chipset motherboard
- Massive software bundle
- All standard features as listed

£1244.³³ Including VAT

£1059 Plus VAT
Model: 641

MJN 200M-2



- IBM 6x86MX PR200 processor with MMX™ technology
- 64Mb EDO RAM
- 512K Cache
- 4.3Gb Ultra ATA hard disk
- ATI Rage II+ DVD 3D graphics with 4Mb video RAM
- 14" SVGA colour screen (15" optional)
- 56K voice modem
- 24x Max CD-ROM drive
- Creative Labs 3D Wavetable sound
- Stereo mains speakers
- Videophone receive
- PC-TV system with Teletext and video capture
- ATX Intel 430TX chipset motherboard
- Massive software bundle
- All standard features as listed

£1256.⁰⁸ Including VAT

£1069 Plus VAT
Model: 602

Options

- 15" screen upgrade £70 +VAT = £82.25 extra
- Millennium models with full videophone: Include colour video conferencing camera, PC joystick, PC microphone and over 13 CD multimedia titles. These are full videophone ready with both send and receive at just only £99 +VAT = £116.33 extra

Interest Free Option

- 6 Months Interest Free Option Only On Millennium Models
- Pay just 10% deposit and the rest in 6 months. APR 0%. Finance also available over longer period of 2.5 years at APR 23.9%. Finance is subject to status, written details available on request
- See finance example on last page

0% APR



Massive preloaded software bundle included with all models

- Voice Recognition
- Video Phone
- TV And Teletext

MJN Millennium models include video camera, joystick, microphone and over 13 CD multimedia titles



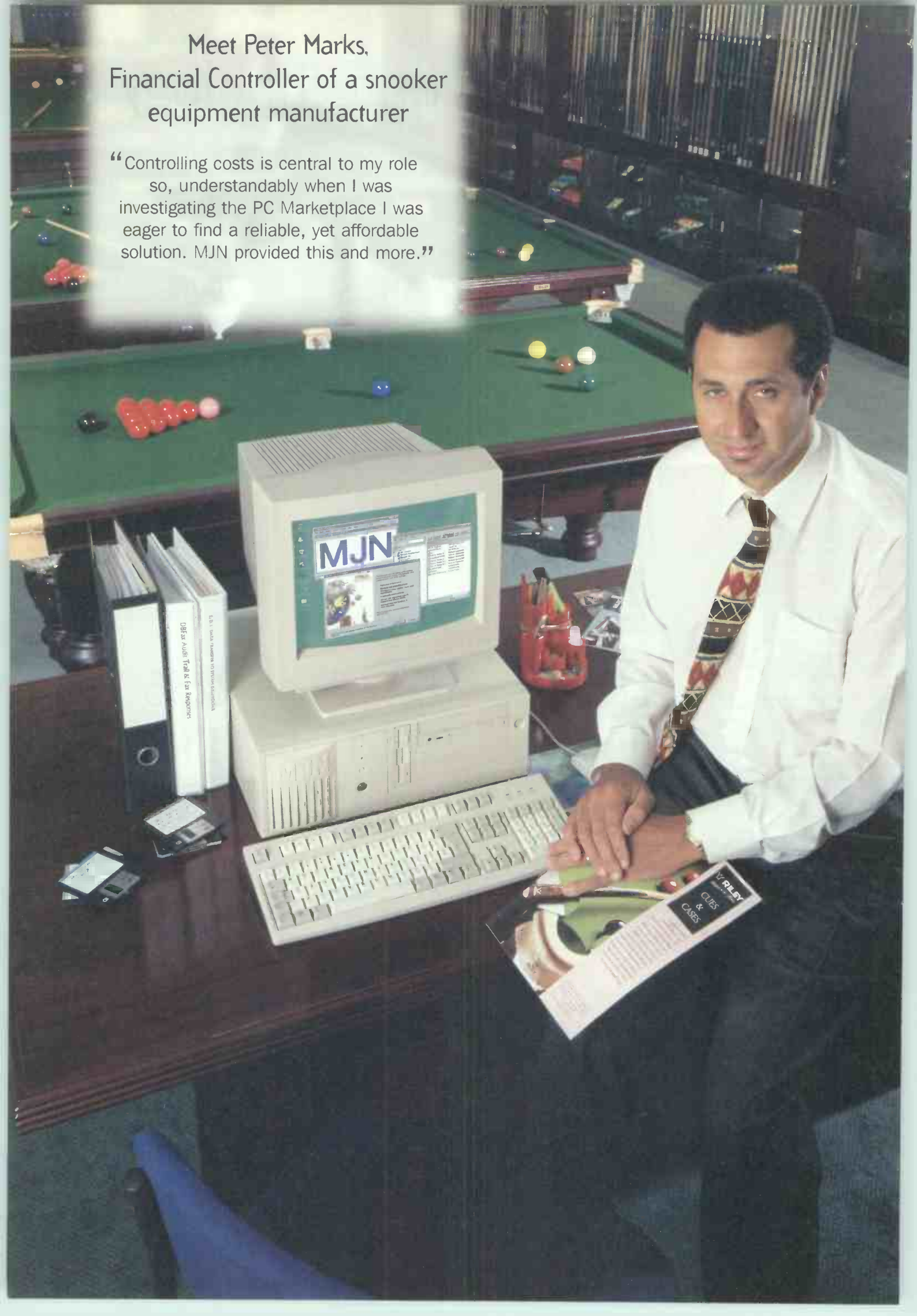
MJN®

The right choice™

01282 777 555

Meet Peter Marks,
Financial Controller of a snooker
equipment manufacturer

“Controlling costs is central to my role so, understandably when I was investigating the PC Marketplace I was eager to find a reliable, yet affordable solution. MJN provided this and more.”



Standard Features

- Intel® or IBM processors with MMX™ technology (see relative performance chart on back page)
- 32Mb or 64Mb EDO RAM for superior performance and smooth multi-tasking
- 512K L2 pipeline burst cache
- ATX advanced motherboard with Intel 430TX or 440LX chipset, PC97 features, Year 2000 compliant BIOS and suspend/standby power management
- 4.3Gb or 6.4Gb Ultra ATA (DMA-33) hard disk with maximum data transfer rates of 33Mb/sec (faster than SCSI)
- ATI Rage II+ DVD 3D graphics with 4Mb dedicated video RAM. Microsoft direct 3D support and full-screen MPEG video playback
- 15" or 17" SVGA 0.28dp NI colour screen
- 56K flex voice fax/data/Internet modem using Rockwell hardware chipset with superior performance over software based windows only "win" modems. Flash upgradeable
- 24 speed MAX CD-ROM drive with MAX data transfer rate upto 3600Mb/sec
- Creative Labs 3D Wavetable sound with advanced 3D sound effects, top quality stereo sound with low noise to signal ratio and software wavetable
- Quickshot Sound Force 525 mains powered stereo speaker system
- ATX mid-tower system unit with 250w ATX power supply and 7 drive bays
- Videophone-Receive: Capability to receive standard incoming videophone calls. Colour video camera interface included. Plug-in camera and microphones required for full receive and send facility are optional extras
- Advanced PC-TV system: multi-channel PCI TV tuner with scalable/full-screen TV window, professional Teletext with video capture facility
- Ports: serial, enhanced parallel, 2 universal serial bus (USB), games, sound, microphone, PS/2 keyboard and PS/2 mouse, four EDO SIMM sockets and two 128-pin SDRAM DIMM sockets, CPU socket 7 with switching regulator, 3 ISA and 3 PCI expansion slots
- 105 PS/2 keyboard, PS/2 mouse and 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Microsoft Windows 95 with manual and CD
- Lotus SmartSuite 97, Pressworks, SmartPics, Designworks, Homeworks, IBM AntiVirus and Quicken pre-loaded
- IBM VoiceType, Simply Speaking Gold voice recognition software (microphone optional extra)

The right price

MJN high specification multimedia systems incorporating 56K voice modems PC-TV with Teletext, advanced videophone and voice recognition

MJN 200M-2



- IBM 6x86MX PR200 processor with MMX™ technology
- 64Mb EDO RAM
- 512K Cache
- 4.3Gb Ultra ATA hard disk
- ATI Rage II+ DVD 3D graphics with 4Mb video RAM
- 15" SVGA Colour screen (17" optional)
- 56K voice modem
- 24x Max CD-ROM drive
- Creative Labs 3D Wavetable sound
- Stereo speakers
- Videophone receive
- PC-TV system with Teletext and video capture
- ATX Intel 430TX chipset motherboard
- Massive software bundle
- All standard features as listed

£1338.33 Including VAT

£1139 Plus VAT
Model: 750

MJN 233-2

- Intel® 233MHz Pentium® II processor with MMX™ technology
- 32Mb SDRAM
- 512K Cache
- 4.3Gb Ultra ATA hard disk
- ATI Rage II+ DVD 3D graphics with 4Mb video RAM
- 15" SVGA Colour screen (17" optional)
- 56K voice modem
- 24x Max CD-ROM drive
- Creative Labs 3D Wavetable sound
- Premium stereo speakers (not shown)
- Videophone receive
- PC-TV system with Teletext and video capture
- ATX Intel 440LX chipset motherboard
- Massive software bundle
- All standard features as listed

£1467.58 Including VAT

£1249 Plus VAT
Model: 761

MJN 233M Ex



- Intel® 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 64Mb EDO RAM
- 512K Cache
- 6.4Gb Ultra ATA hard disk
- ATI Rage II+ DVD 3D graphics with 4Mb video RAM
- 15" SVGA Colour screen (17" optional)
- 56K voice modem
- 24x Max CD-ROM drive
- Creative Labs 3D Wavetable sound
- Stereo speakers
- Videophone receive
- PC-TV system with Teletext and video capture
- ATX Intel 430TX chipset motherboard
- Massive software bundle
- All standard features

£1491.08 Including VAT

£1269 Plus VAT
Model: 605

Options

- 15" to 17" screen upgrade £150 +VAT = £176.25
- Millennium models with full videophone: Include colour video conferencing camera, PC joystick, PC microphone, and over 13 CD multimedia titles. These are full videophone ready with both send and receive at just £99 +VAT = £116.33 extra

Interest Free Option

- 6 Months Interest Free Option Only On Millennium Models
- Pay just 10% deposit and the rest in 6 months. APR 0%. Finance also available over longer period of 2.5 years at APR 23.9%. Finance is subject to status, written details available on request
- See finance example on last page

0% APR



Massive preloaded software bundle included with all models

- Voice Recognition
- Video Phone
- TV And Teletext

MJN Millennium models include video camera, joystick, microphone and over 13 CD multimedia titles



MJN®

The right choice™

01282 777 555

Meet Mr Stephen Wright, Manager of a Law Costs Consultancy

“Accuracy is critical to all elements of my profession. When I decided to buy a computer I required a reliable solution that came backed with exceptional levels of services. MJN were the obvious choice.”



Standard Features

- Intel® Pentium® II or IBM MX processors with MMX™ technology (see relative performance chart on back page)
- 32Mb or 64Mb EDO RAM for superior performance and smooth multi-tasking
- 512K L2 pipeline burst cache
- ATX advanced motherboard with Intel® 440LX chipset (on Pentium® II) or SIS PC97 chipset on 233M-2, Year 2000 compliant BIOS
- 4.3Gb or 6.4Gb Ultra ATA hard disk
- ATI Rage II+ DVD 3D graphics with 4Mb or 8Mb dedicated video RAM. SIS advanced graphics using 4Mb system RAM on 233M-2. Microsoft direct 3D support and full-screen MPEG video playback
- 15" or 17" SVGA 0.28dp NI colour screen
- 56K flex voice fax/data/Internet modem using Rockwell hardware chipset with superior performance over software based windows only "win" modems. Flash upgradeable
- 24 speed MAX CD-ROM drive with MAX data transfer rate upto 3600Mb/sec
- Creative Labs or ESS 3D Wavetable sound with advanced 3D sound effects, top quality stereo sound with low noise to signal ratio and software wavetable
- Quickshot mains powered stereo speaker system (subwoofer system on 300-2)
- ATX mid-tower system unit with ATX power supply and 6 drive bays
- Videophone-Receive: Capability to receive standard incoming videophone calls. Colour video camera interface included. Plug-in camera and microphones required for full receive and send facility are optional extras
- Advanced PC-TV system: multi-channel PCI TV tuner with scalable/full-screen TV window, professional Teletext with video capture facility
- Ports: serial, enhanced parallel, 2 universal serial bus (USB), games, sound, microphone, PS/2 keyboard and PS/2 mouse, 3 ISA and 3 PCI expansion slots
- 105 PS/2 keyboard, PS/2 mouse and 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Microsoft Windows 95 with manual and CD
- Lotus SmartSuite 97, Pressworks, SmartPics, Designworks, IBM AntiVirus, HomeWise, and Quicken pre-loaded
- IBM VoiceType Simply Speaking Gold voice recognition software (microphone optional extra)

The right service

MJN Pentium® II and 6x86MX processor based multimedia systems incorporating 56K voice modems, PC-TV with Teletext, advanced videophone and voice recognition.

MJN 233M-2



- IBM 6x86MX PR233 processor with MMX™ technology
- 64Mb EDO RAM
- 512K Cache
- 6.4Gb Ultra ATA hard disk
- SIS advanced graphics using 4Mb system RAM
- 15" SVGA Colour screen (17" optional)
- 56K voice modem
- 24x Max CD-ROM drive
- ESS 3D Wavetable sound
- Premium stereo speakers (not shown)
- Videophone receive
- PC-TV system with Teletext and video capture
- ATX SIS TX compatible PC97 chipset motherboard
- Massive software bundle
- All standard features as listed
- Please check availability

£1526.33 Including VAT

£1299 Plus VAT

Model: 684

MJN 266-2



- Intel® 266MHz Pentium® II processor with MMX™ technology
- 64Mb SDRAM
- 512K Cache
- 6.4Gb Ultra ATA hard disk
- ATI AGP Rage Pro 3D graphics with 8Mb video RAM
- 15" SVGA Colour screen (17" optional)
- 56K voice modem
- 24x Max CD-ROM drive
- Creative Labs 3D Wavetable sound
- Premier stereo speakers (not shown)
- Videophone receive
- PC-TV system with Teletext and video capture
- ATX Intel 440LX chipset motherboard
- Massive software bundle
- All standard features as listed

£1878.83 Including VAT

£1599 Plus VAT

Model: 685

MJN 300-2



- Intel® 300MHz Pentium® II processor with MMX™ technology
- 64Mb SDRAM
- 512K Cache
- 6.4Gb Ultra ATA hard disk
- ATI AGP Rage Pro 3D graphics with 8Mb video RAM
- 15" SVGA Colour screen (17" optional)
- 56K voice modem
- 24x Max CD-ROM drive
- Creative Labs 3D Wavetable sound
- Executive subwoofer system (shown below)
- Videophone receive
- PC-TV system with Teletext and video capture
- ATX Intel 440LX chipset motherboard
- Massive software bundle
- All standard features as listed

£2113.83 Including VAT

£1799 Plus VAT

Model: 608

Options

- 15" to 17" screen upgrade £150 +VAT = £176.25
- Millennium models with full videophone: Include colour video conferencing camera, PC joystick, PC microphone, and over 13 CD multimedia titles. These are full videophone ready with both send and receive and are only £99 +VAT = £116.33 extra

Interest Free Option

- 6 Months Interest Free Option Only On Millennium Models
- Pay just 10% deposit and the rest in 6 months. APR 0%. Finance also available over longer period of 2.5 years at APR 23.9%. Finance is subject to status, written details available on request
- See finance example on last page

0% APR



Massive preloaded software bundle included with all models

- Voice Recognition
- Video Phone
- TV And Teletext

MJN Millennium models include video camera, joystick, microphone and over 13 CD multimedia titles



MJN®

The right choice™

01282 777 555



Data dump

Stephen Wells explains how to download from the internet in a form that enables you to easily get rid of unwanted data. And, go on... make progress with a simple Gantt chart.

Reader Mike Liversedge emailed me recently, asking: "I am attaching an Excel 5 file that contains share data copied from the internet. How can I automate my sheet so that it gets rid of unwanted data (i.e. all text except today's 'bid price') so that I can construct charts?"

I sent Mike a new version of the file, still in Excel 5 format but separated into columns and with a little added formatting. What I did was to save his file as a .txt file, then open it again in Excel. This starts the Text Import Wizard. I chose the option for

data separated by spaces (rather than commas).

To make the other changes, start the recorder, hold down the Ctrl key and click on the columns you do not want. Then press delete, stop the recorder and name your new macro. As long as they always publish the page in the same way, and you save it as a .txt file and then open again in Excel, your macro will work.

Mike replied: "Thanks for your rapid response.

Guess what — it works OK! The only limitation, however, is (as you pointed out) making sure that data is aligned as before. I did not even know about the importing wizard until now. At least doing it this way is free. Thanks."

Of course, Mike does not have to eliminate the other columns in order to make a chart. He only has to hold down Ctrl and click the heading letter of the two columns he needs, and press F11. The result is an instant chart.

Another solution to Mike's problem is that many web sites, which intend for you to download their data into Excel, provide a web query form tailored for their pages. You can always email the site to ask if they have one. These forms download the data into columns.

In the Software section of this month's CD-ROM, under Hands On Spreadsheets, there is a file named queries.exe. If you have Excel 97, you can double-click on this and it will install web query forms on your hard disk for you to use. You could

also consider Microsoft Investor 2, which includes tools for downloading stock data.

Making a Gantt chart

If you were going in for project management in a big way, you would use a package like Microsoft Project, but you can quickly make a simple Gantt chart with Excel 97. The planning and progress chart devised by the American, Henry L Gantt, can be simulated with one of Excel's built-in charts.

Start by listing in a column on a worksheet, the jobs to be done. In the example (Fig 3) I've used half-a-dozen activities that might be required to redecorate a room. In the adjacent column, list the start dates for each job. In the next column, enter the number of days the job is expected to take. This could be calculated if you enter the anticipated end dates in a column away from this three-column range.

Now select this range, including headings. Here, it is A1 to C7. Click the Chart Wizard tool. Select Custom Types, Floating Bars and choose the Built-in

CODE	NAME	CURRENT	PREVIOUS	HIGH	LOW	OPEN	BID	OFFER	VOLUME	CHG
5	ABBOTT GRP	132.5	132.5	132.5	132.5	132.5	131	134	0	
6	AEX AMINEX	70	70	70	70	70	68	72	0	
7	ARC ARCON INT	48	48	48.5	46	46	45	47	127500	
8	ARC ALLIANCE RES	32.5	32.5	33.5	32.5	32	32	32	0	
9	AVP AVYVA PET	28.5	28.5	27.5	28.5	28.5	25	28	0	
10	BBOR BR BORNED PET	485	473.5	472.5	488.5	472.5	485	472	1337183	A
11	BUL BULA RES	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.1	1.5	1715000	
12	DOO DRAGON OIL	535	547.5	541.5	534.5	541.5	533	537	82850	
13	DOO DRAGON OIL	2.78	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.5	3	7783334	
14	DOMW DRAGON OIL WTS	1	1	1	1	1	75	75	0	
15	DOMW DRAGON OIL WTS	10.5	10.5	10.5	10	10.5	10	11	0	
16	DNK DANIA PET	22.25	22.5	22.5	22.25	22.5	22	22.5	0	
17	EDN EDN OIL & GAS	29	29	28.5	29	28	28	30	0	
18	EDN EDN OIL & GAS WY	11	11	10.5	11	10	10	12	0	
19	EPO NCL	18	18	18.5	18	18	15	17	242	
20	ETP ENTERPRISE OIL	888.5	894.5	895	888.5	888.5	888	889	1828727	
21	EXPO EXPRO INTL	480	480	480	480	480	475	485	35500	
22	FTO FORTUNE OIL	186	182.5	182.5	182.5	182.5	15	187.5	2115273	
23	HOO HARDY OIL & GAS	338	330	340	331	331	338	340	131816	
24	ITC INT TOOL&SUPPLY	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	0	

Fig 1 A web page of oil stock prices as downloaded into Excel. Now it needs sorting into columns

CODE	NAME	CURRENT	PREVIOUS	HIGH	LOW	OPEN	BID	OFFER	VOLUME	CHG
5	ABBOTT GRP	132.5	132.5	132.5	132.5	132.5	131	134	0	
6	AEX AMINEX	70	70	70	70	70	68	72	0	
7	ARC ARCON INT	48	48	48.5	46	46	45	47	127500	
8	ARC ALLIANCE RES	32.5	32.5	33.5	32.5	32	32	32	0	
9	AVP AVYVA PET	28.5	28.5	27.5	28.5	28.5	25	28	0	
10	BBOR BR BORNED PET	485	473.5	472.5	488.5	472.5	485	472	1337183	A
11	BUL BULA RES	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.1	1.5	1715000	
12	DOO DRAGON OIL	535	547.5	541.5	534.5	541.5	533	537	82850	
13	DOO DRAGON OIL	2.78	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.5	3	7783334	
14	DOMW DRAGON OIL WTS	1	1	1	1	1	75	75	0	
15	DOMW DRAGON OIL WTS	10.5	10.5	10.5	10	10.5	10	11	0	
16	DNK DANIA PET	22.25	22.5	22.5	22.25	22.5	22	22.5	0	
17	EDN EDN OIL & GAS	29	29	28.5	29	28	28	30	0	
18	EDN EDN OIL & GAS WY	11	11	10.5	11	10	10	12	0	
19	EPO NCL	18	18	18.5	18	18	15	17	242	
20	ETP ENTERPRISE OIL	888.5	894.5	895	888.5	888.5	888	889	1828727	
21	EXPO EXPRO INTL	480	480	480	480	480	475	485	35500	
22	FTO FORTUNE OIL	186	182.5	182.5	182.5	182.5	15	187.5	2115273	
23	HOO HARDY OIL & GAS	338	330	340	331	331	338	340	131816	
24	ITC INT TOOL&SUPPLY	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	0	

Fig 2 If you save Fig 1 as a text file and then open that file with Excel, it starts the Text Import Wizard which does the job

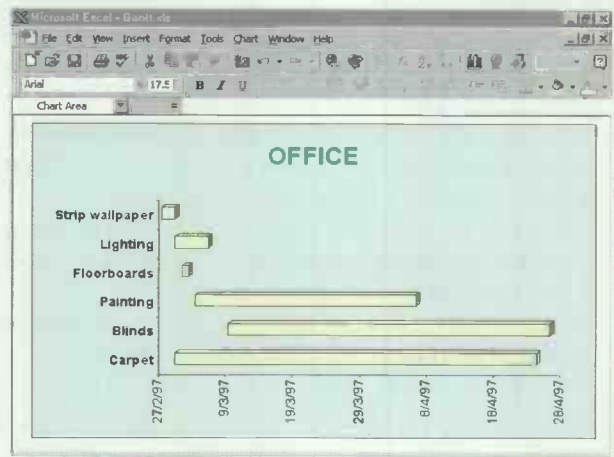


Fig 3 It is easy to make a simple Gantt chart for small project management jobs. Excel 97 has a built-in type which suits

XLS How-To

■ Neat names

How can I quickly rename a sheet tab?
Double-click the tab, type the new name. Press Enter.

What's the quickest way to create a Name?

Select the cell or range. Type the Name in the Name Box, which is on the left-hand end of the formula bar and normally displays the address of the active cell. Press Enter. (If you do not press Enter, the Name is not created.)

■ Hot dates

How can I quickly make a column of dates that show the 15th of each month?
Enter 15/1/97 in the first cell. Drag the fill handle down the column using the right mouse button. On the shortcut menu which appears, click Fill Months.

How can I show the current year in Roman numerals?

Nest three functions like this:

```
=ROMAN(YEAR(NOW()))
```

This year, it will read as MCMXCVII = 1997. (Cover date is 1998.)

What's the fastest way to add a series of dates to a worksheet?

If there is an existing column of data to the left or the right, you can enter the date (Ctrl+; gives you today), select the cell, then double-click the AutoFill handle at the bottom right of the cell. The dates will run down consecutively as far as there is data in the adjacent column. Or a label can be repeated instantly the same way.

■ Smart moves

How can I quickly move between sheets?

1. To switch to the sheet on the left, press Ctrl+PageUp. To switch to the sheet on the right, press Ctrl+PageDown.
2. To rifle through the worksheets, hold the mouse down on the arrows to the left of the tabs.
3. To see a menu of the sheets, right-click

one of the arrows.

How can I move through my workbook, going to the same cell on each workbook?

In the first sheet, select the cell you want to land on each time. Then right-click on the sheet tab and choose Select All Sheets on the Shortcut menu. Then press Ctrl+ PageDown (or PageUp to go through the sheets the other way), then Ctrl+Backspace.

How can I move to the last cell with data in a column when there are numerous blanks in the column?

Click the column letter. Press Shift+Enter. Press Ctrl+Up arrow.

■ Nice views

How can I view two worksheets, side by side?...

Choose Window, New Window. Then Window, Arrange, Vertical.

... and how can I reverse those two Windows?

Click the sheet on the left, then the one on the right, then Window, Arrange. That is, select the worksheets in the reverse order to which you want them to appear.

■ Tool tips

How can I make space on the Standard toolbar for another tool?

Because you can print either by pressing Shift when you click the Preview tool, or see a preview when you press Shift and click the Print tool, you do not need both.

To remove one of them, choose View, Toolbars, Customise. Then, on the actual Toolbar on your worksheet, drag the redundant tool off the top of the screen. Click Close in the dialog box.

How could I add another tool to a toolbar?

Choose View, Toolbars, Customise. Choose the Commands tab, then drag the tool you want out of the Commands box and onto the actual toolbar on your

worksheet. Click Close.

Is there a tool for adding Comments to cells?

Yes, and it's versatile. If the cursor is on a cell without a Comment, clicking this tool opens a box for entering a new Comment. If the cursor is on a cell containing a Comment, clicking this tool opens a box for editing it. I frequently add Comments to my own worksheets to remind myself why I made certain entries.

■ Display-away

In cell L2, I enter a number from 1 to 7. I'd like it to display as the day of the week, and in cell A2 as an abbreviation of that.

Format cell L2 by choosing Format, Cells, Number, Custom and in the Type box enter dddd. In cell A2 enter =TEXT(L2,"ddd"). If you now enter 2 in L2 that cell will display Monday, and cell A2 will display Mon.

How can I display my formulas so I can print them?

Choose Tools, Options, View and check the Formulas box. In Excel 97 the column widths will automatically expand to show the formulas. When you uncheck the box, the widths will retract to their original position.

■ Bits and pieces

How can I count the number of negative values in a range named TEST?

Use the COUNTIF function like this:
=COUNTIF(TEST,"<0")

What's the fastest way to copy data from the cell above?

Select the new cell and press Ctrl+Shift+, (comma).

How can I create a column of labels that read Product 1, Product 2, and so on?

Just type Product 1 in the first cell and drag down the fill handle. You can use any word and Excel will increment the number. The number can also be in the middle of a phrase, like: Product 1, Northern Region.

option. The Wizard will tell you that this type uses two series: the first to specify the beginning of the bars (in our case, the start date), and the second, the length of the bars (the number of days for the job). You

can add a title (here, Office) in Step 3 of the Wizard and you can choose where to display the chart in Step 4. Now it is just a matter of reformatting until you have the design which suits you. You can right-click

on the chart area and choose Format Plot Area to change the colour and pattern of the background. Right-click on each axis to reset the alignment of the labels and their font size, weight and colour. On the Scale

tab for the vertical axis you can check the Categories In Reverse Order box so that the jobs are listed from top to bottom, like your worksheet. On the Scale tab for the horizontal axis you can change the start date of the scale, although it is shown as Excel's underlying number (for example, 35488 is 27/2/97).

That's all there is to it. This simple chart and its worksheet are on this month's PCW cover disc in the file, Gantt.xls.

A picture is worth 1,000Kb

Bill Watson writes: "I have built a spreadsheet in Excel 97 which constructs tables based on input variables. In the original file format it saves as a 442Kb file. However, when I use the suggested 'Save As Excel 97 & 5.0/95 Workbook *.xls' format to transport the file to another PC running version 5.0, the file size increases to a whopping great 9,855Kb. Can you tell me whether this is only to be expected? If not, what is happening?"

I asked Bill if there were any VBA macros in the original workbook and suggested he make a spare copy of the original file in Excel 97 format, delete half of it, save that in the Excel 97 & 5.0/95 Workbook *.xls format and then tell me the size.

He replied: "No, there are no macros. I removed two of the four worksheets from the model, then, saving in the Excel 97 & 5.0/95 Workbook *.xls format, the new file size is 9,755Kb, although I noted that the Excel 97 file size had reduced to 382Kb before I saved it in the new format."

Having looked up file sizes in the Excel Knowledge Base, I suggested he delete any blank worksheets, then choose Properties, Summary, and uncheck the Save Preview Picture box and click Save. Also, to make sure the Zoom setting is 100 percent or more before saving.

Finally the penny dropped. Bill responded: "I tried the solution suggested in your last note and still saw no difference, but the solution to the problem at last dawned on me. I had embedded two scanned company logos in the sheet and when these were removed, the file size shrank back to normal. Sorry, I didn't think of this before. Thanks for the trouble you took to assist me."

Well, we both learned something. Apparently, whether an embedded bitmap is a preview picture or one's own illustration, it is saved in a compressed form in Excel 97 but not in the dual-format type of file.

Quick looks at new books

■ Step by Step —

Microsoft Excel 97 Advanced Topics by Reed Jacobson

Personally, I think that if Microsoft actually listened to its customers as carefully as it claims to, it would go back to providing proper documentation of its products' features as it did with Excel 4: for instance, imagine owning a car for a few months and then stumbling across a valuable "undocumented feature".

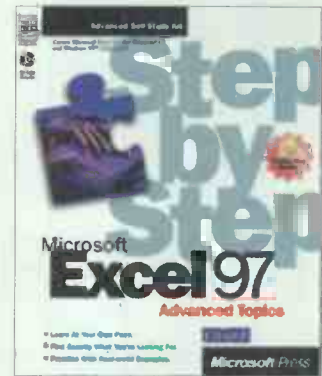
Microsoft Press obviously agrees that there are many users who like to sit down with a good manual, or else they wouldn't feel the need to publish excellent books like this one.

Excel 97 beginners will want to start with the companion *Step by Step Microsoft Excel 97*. This more detailed version is accurately sub-headed the *Advanced Self-Study Kit* and each chapter is one of a course of lessons. There are sample files with which to work on the accompanying floppy disk and virtually every page has an illustration.

If you've ever wanted to know more about using names in formulas, nesting functions, sorting and sub-totalling lists, or publishing Excel worksheets with pictures, creating complex charts and maps, sharing workbooks with remote users, or creating and editing Visual Basic macros, then this is the book to turn to.

I've certainly learnt a lot I didn't know before about Excel. For instance, when you start the PivotTable Wizard it looks for a range named Database, so if you select the range you want and enter that name in the Name Box first, you save time. And I like the organisation of this book: at the end of each chapter or lesson there is an itemised summary with a "To" column and an adjacent "Do This" column.

This fact-packed 336-page book, with the 3.5in floppy disk of sample files, is good value these days at £27.99. It is available from Computer Manuals (see "PCW Contacts").



Column conundrum

Sture Olsson asked about a formula I included in my September column for finding the address of the cell containing the highest value in a range. He says he can only make it work in a one-column range and would like to make it work in a two- or three-column range. Microsoft in Stockholm couldn't help him.

This was my fault. I got this formula from the Microsoft people and they said it would work in any range. However, I only checked it in a one-column range. I have now found that it only works within that parameter.

If any reader has a solution for Sture, please let me know and I'll pass it on.

Links and high values

Andrew Johnson writes: "I have a large Excel 7.0 workbook with many sheets. Many of these sheets have been copied from other workbooks. When I load the workbook, the message appears: 'This document contains links. Re-establish links?' The links in question point to

external files which are no longer available. There should be no external links in this workbook, anyway. There seems to be no way in Excel to find where these links appear in my workbook."

I pointed Andrew to the file, LinkMacro.txt, on our November cover-mounted CD-ROM or, if this were not to hand, suggested that he download the file himself from the Microsoft Knowledge Base. He replied: "Thank you. I was able to download the macro from the Knowledge Base and run it successfully. Although for some reason it could not delete them all, it did point me to the cells which contained the links it couldn't delete and this allowed me to delete them manually."

PCW Contacts

Stephen Wells welcomes problems, solutions or suggestions relating to spreadsheets. Write to him at the usual PCW address (see p12) or email spreadsheets@pcw.co.uk

Computer Manuals 0121 706 6000
www.compman.co.uk



Tricks and **treats**

Mark Whitehorn lets you in on some secrets for writing Visual Basic code in Access and unravels the mysteries of string manipulation. He tackles your knotty problems as well.

In my November column, reader James Talbut proposed a way of formatting dates using ordinal numbers ("Monday 2nd June 1997") but wondered if there was a faster or more elegant solution. Anyone care to speed-test these two suggestions and report back?

1. Wilf Davies sends in one possible solution, shown in Fig 1.
2. The other, shown in Fig 2, from Ray Hall is certainly more elegant but I don't know if it's quicker. There are fewer comparisons but I don't know how much overhead is carried by the Case statement. Declarations as printed, except sRetVal.

Writing code in Access

This month, by popular request, we're going to have a look at some tips and tricks for writing Visual Basic code in Access. This is going to be based on Access 97. I am aware that lots of readers are still using Access 2.0, but the coding languages of the two versions are somewhat different and I had to choose one or the other, so I went for the later version.

■ How to start programming in Access

There are many ways to get started but this is probably the easiest. Start in a database that has a few tables of data (if the data has any value to you, make sure you are working with a copy. There is a sample database on our cover-mounted CD-ROM this month which provides some samples that you can use in safety).

Create a blank form and open the toolbox. Make sure that the control Wizards are turned off and then place a button on the form (Fig 3). Right-click on the button, select Build Event, choose Code Builder and you are ready to code (Fig 4). Whatever

code you write will be carried out (executed) whenever the button is clicked.

■ String manipulation

Strings are long sets of characters. For example, the characters in this sentence make up a string. Indeed, all of the characters in this paragraph make up a larger string. Programming languages in general, and Visual Basic in particular, have functions which are designed to manipulate

strings. We'll have a look at three.

1. How to find the length of a string
Len(string) will tell you the number of characters in a string. For example:
Length = Len("Penguin
and his friend.")

will set the value in the variable Length to be equal to 23. Of course, there is nothing to stop you setting the value of, say, a text box on a form to be equal to the length of a

Fig 1: Wilf Davies' solution

```
Public Function OrdinalDate(DateIn) As String
    Dim DayNo As String, Ordinal As String
    If IsNull(DateIn) Then Exit Function
    DayNo = Right$(Str$(Day(DateIn)), 1)
    Select Case DayNo
        Case "1"
            Ordinal = "st"
        Case "2"
            Ordinal = "nd"
        Case "3"
            Ordinal = "rd"
        Case Else
            Ordinal = "th"
    End Select
    OrdinalDate = Format$(DateIn, "dddd d") & Ordinal & " " &
    Format$(DateIn, "mmm yyyy")
End Function
```

Fig 2: Ray Hall's solution

```
Dim Suffix As String
Select Case iDay
    Case 1 To 3      Suffix = vOrdinals(iDay)
    Case 21 To 23   Suffix = vOrdinals(iDay Mod 10)
    Case Else       Suffix = "th"
End Select
FormatDate = Format(dArg, "dddd, d") & Suffix & Format(dArg, "mmm, yyyy")
```

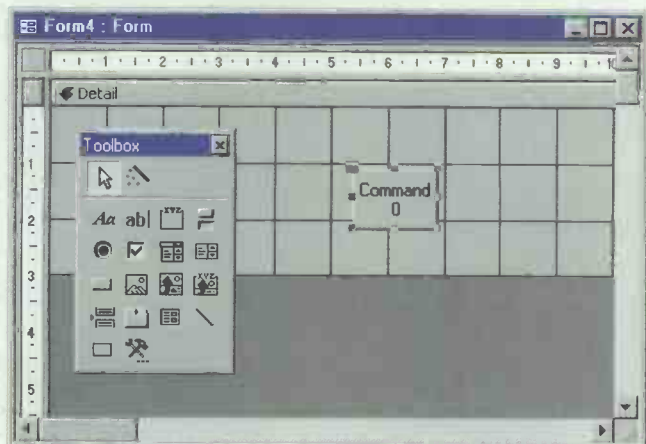


Fig 3 (left) Putting a new button on to a form

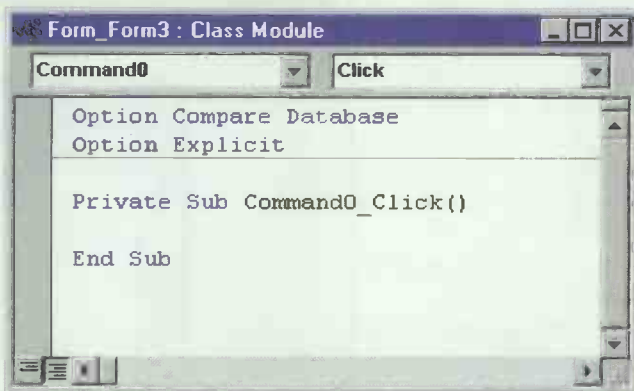


Fig 4 (below) Code written in this window will be executed whenever the button is clicked

string held in a field. Assume that we have a table in the database called Sample and that we have set up rstSample to reference that table. Sample contains a field called Information that in turn holds a string "Penguin and his friend."

In that case, the code `Text3 = Len(rstSample![Information])` will set the value of a text box called Text3 to be 23.

● There are many other tips in this area so I have included them on this month's CD-ROM: see the form called "Remove string from table and manipulate it".

■ How to find the position of a character in a string

InStr is a function that will find the location of a particular character in a string. Thus, Fig 5 will set the value of the text box called Text7 to a value of 2. The 1 tells InStr to start searching at the beginning of the string. Thus, Fig 6 will set Text9 to be 20 because it starts the search at the 3rd character into the string.

■ How to extract a copy of part of a string

Mid is the function we need here. You need to give Mid the string with which you want it

to work, the number of the character at which it should start copying, and the number of characters it should remove after that start character. So Fig 7 removes seven characters from the string, starting at the third. So it will set Text5 to be equal to "nguin a".

Even though all these functions may

Fig 7

```
Text5 = Mid(rstSample![Information], 3, 7)
```

seem a little abstract at first, the reason I have chosen them is that they all help to answer particular queries I have received from readers.

A couple of more general tips

1. Modifying your start up
Access typically starts up with the words "Microsoft Access" in the top left of the screen (in the title bar). You can configure this to read anything you want: boringly, a name of your application; more excitingly, a

short description of your boss (don't blame me if you get fired). Simply right-click the title bar of the database container (not the title bar of Access itself) and select Startup. In the dialog

p292 >

Print and Read Bar Codes on your PC

Bar Code Readers



Cordless RF Scanners



Portable Readers (Radio Frequency or Batch)



Also Available:

- Labelling Software for Dot-matrix, DeskJet and LaserJet Printers
- Bar Code Fonts for Windows™
- Laser Scanners • CCD Scanners
- MagStripe Readers
- Cordless Lasers, Wands and CCDs

- Quality US Made Products
- Same Day Shipping
- We're not just a Dealer
- One-Stop From Manufacturer - Best Price & Support

Freephone in UK
0800 393 213
30 Day Money Back Guarantee!

• Tel: 00 353 1 6614 566
• Fax: 00 353 1 6614 622

CALL FOR FREE CATALOGUE AND BAR CODE PRIMER!

WORTHINGTON
DATA SOLUTIONS

Questions & Answers

Q My friend has a DOS database which stores its data in three text files. I've managed to import these into Access 97 (though I did get some field truncations) and now have three tables arranged [as shown in Fig 8]. In practice, the Cross Ref field can contain many more values than are shown here and Access truncated some of the data. Advice on how I can reduce the truncation of the text field would be appreciated: Access would not import this as numeric, presumably because of the commas between items. Also, my friend wants to look up anyone listed under, say, Anteater Supplies and extract the data for Anteater Bedding Inc., Ants R Us, and Everything Anteater Inc., (i.e. items 2, 3 and 4093). Is there a way to link these tables?

Nigel Mercier

A The truncation is easy, but make sure you import the data into a memo field. Memo fields can hold a minimum of 65,656 characters, so that should be enough.

The problem with the data in the "Cross Ref" field is that it is not atomic. That is, a single field in a single record is actually holding multiple individual bits of information. We need to turn the data into the sort of table shown in Fig 9. This can be done by opening up the table called Cross Ref, dissecting the string in the Cross Ref field and building new records in a new table called NewCrossRef. This is a good example of where the ability to manipulate tables with code is really useful. I can't think of a way to do this manipulation using, say, SQL.

A solution using code is available attached to the form called "Solution to problem". Note that this code actually uses a table called CrossRef (no space). This is just like Cross Ref (with a space) but contains a long string so you can see it working on more realistic data. There are three sample text files included on our

cover-mounted CD-ROM so that you can play around with importing if you so desire.

Q What code do I need to manipulate databases?

A Access code uses variables to hold the names of the databases that you are going to manipulate with the code. You declare variables at the start of the code by using the word DIM (DIMension) which implies that you are "dimensioning" or setting up a space to hold information. (If this all sounds like Venesian, don't worry. When you are starting out you can follow the examples and do it by rote.)

So, to gain code-type access to a database you would use:

```
Dim DBCurrent As Database
Set DBCurrent = CurrentDB()
```

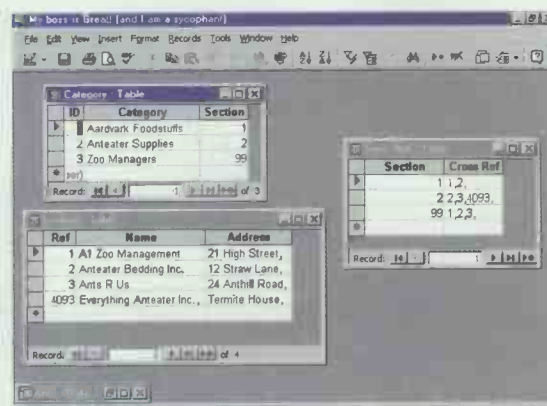
The first line says "set up a variable called DBCurrent and make that variable capable of referring to any database". The next line says "tie that variable name to a particular database, in this case the one which is currently open". Any reference in the code to DBCurrent now automatically refers to the current database.

You can substitute almost any word for DBCurrent since it is a variable name. However, the rest of the words are fixed. This code is demonstrated in the sample database on the form called "Open a database".

Q How do I reference a particular table in a database?

A First of all, you have to set up the database (as shown, above). Once that has been done, you can use a variable to refer to a table.

The variable in this case is often referred to as a record set. Thus:



Section	Cross Ref
	1
1	2
2	2
2	3
2	4093
99	1
99	2
99	3

Fig 8 (top) and Fig 9 (above) The crossRef field needs to be in atomic format

```
Dim rstCrossRef As Recordset
Set rstCrossRef = DBCurrent.OpenRecordset("CrossRef", dbOpenTable)
```

is a long-winded way of saying that from now on, in this block of code, any reference to rstCrossRef is actually a reference to a table called CrossRef in the current database.

This does, of course, assume that the current database contains a table called CrossRef. See the form called "Open a database and a table" on this month's cover-mounted CD-ROM.

that appears you can type the heading of your choice into the Application Title box.

1. Loads a free toys

For those with access to the web, there is a raft of fun free stuff available for Access at www.microsoft.com/officefreestuff/access/. This includes the long overdue Wizard that

lets you print out your relationships without using multiple screendumps and other messy workarounds.

Those with experience of www.microsoft.com will know that you are well advised to download material while America is in the land of nod (approximately 8am to 1pm, our time).

PCW Contact

Mark Whitehorn welcomes readers' correspondence and ideas for the Databases column. Write to him at the usual PCW address (see page 12) or email him at database@pcw.co.uk



The UK's largest Internet Site Provider

Services:

Complete Business Package £249+vat

— including Naming Committee charges

- Register a domain name to use as an Internet address
- 10Mb of Webspace
- Unlimited email addresses
- Step by step technical support
- Weekly access logs

Briefings:

INTERNET BRIEFINGS

Netlink has launched a programme of innovative Internet briefings. These will tackle hot topics in a practical and enjoyable way. Price £25+vat.

Contact: seminars@netlink.co.uk

SESSIONS INCLUDE:

MICROSOFT FRONTPAGE

Learn to build and publish a website.

SEARCH STRATEGIES

Make search engines and Internet agents get to the depth of business information and resources on the Internet.

TOP THE SEARCH ENGINES LIST

Ensure a web search ends at your doorstep.

For Further Information:

Netlink Internet
Tel (Sales): 0171 831 8000
E-mail: info@netlink.co.uk
Website: <http://www.netlink.co.uk/>

The

WHAT PC?

• BOOK OFFER •

What PC? magazine brings you an essential reference for every user

Guide to Your PC

Beginners...

The What PC? Guide To Your PC leads you through the PC minefield, presenting no-nonsense advice on:

Buying and setting up your first PC * Organising your disks, files and folders * Adding extra capabilities to your existing PC with new hardware * Connecting to the Internet, surfing the World Wide Web, and sending and receiving e-mail messages

But you're not going to be a beginner for ever...

The What PC? Guide To Your PC is the perfect resource to help you progress to power user status, showing how to:

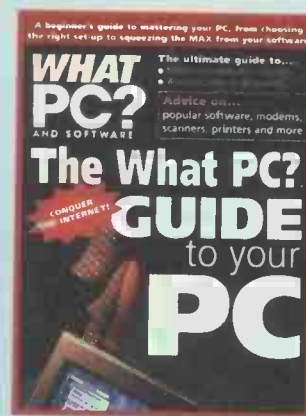
Work with databases, spreadsheets, presentations and multimedia * Understand and manage system files, virtual memory, disk compression and more * Install, configure and troubleshoot add-on devices * Create dynamic documents with OLE * Get your DOS games running under Windows 95 * Master and customise Windows to increase your productivity and enjoyment

Praise for Rob Young's books: "I particularly liked the friendly approach of the author, finding the book extremely easy to read. The technical level was just right, not intimidating to new users nor patronising the experienced ones"

Gordon Laing, Features Editor for PCW Magazine

Reader Offer
£13.50 - 10% off
Publishers Price!

1997 UK EDITION
464 pages
ISBN 0-13-617952-5



TO ORDER YOUR COPY

TEL: 01442 881885 FAX: 01442 882288

IMPORTANT! PLEASE QUOTE "PCW" ON ALL CORRESPONDENCE

Method of Payment

Please charge my Access/American Express/VISA/Diners Club/Mastercard/Switch card with the sum of: £

(Please note: all credit card transactions are processed in sterling - if charged in dollars, \$ prices will be converted at the daily rate upon receipt.)

Account No: Expiry Date: Valid From Date:

Credit card customers: please ensure that the address stated below corresponds with the address at which the card is registered.

Cheque

I enclose a cheque for: £ Payment to be made to: **INTERNATIONAL BOOK DISTRIBUTORS LTD.**

Handling & Carriage Charges

For delivery in the UK please add £3.00 per order (up to 5 books), plus £1.02 for each additional book. For delivery in EC European countries, please add \$7.50 for the first book, plus \$6.05 for each additional book. For delivery in non-EC European countries please add \$5.35 for the first book, and \$3.90 for each additional book.

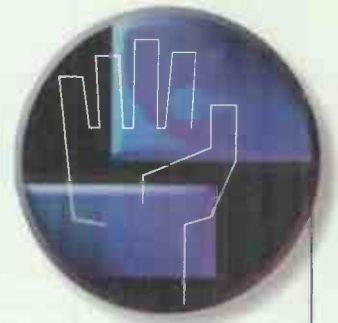
Prices are correct at the time of going to press but are subject to change. Orders are supplied at prices on receipt and are subject to our Terms and Conditions of Sale - a copy of which is available upon request.

Please allow 28 days for delivery

Signature
Name
Organisation
Address
Postcode Country

PCW ORDER FORM

Please return to:
Prentice Hall, Campus 400,
Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead
HP2 7EZ
Tel: 01442 881900 Fax: 01442 882288



Port of call

Roger Gann takes a look at Intel's Accelerated Graphics Port (AGP) multimedia graphics development. Plus, how overclocking could speed up your CPU — but don't go overboard!

Over the next few months I'll be looking at USB and IEEE 1394, or FireWire, peripheral interfaces. But for now, I'll give you the low-down on Intel's new graphics technology, the Accelerated Graphics Port (AGP). AGP is the third out of four multimedia graphics developments from Intel. It kicked off with MMX, then the Pentium II, and now AGP, and will culminate with Intel's own proprietary graphics accelerator chip, the i740.

Intel's purpose in developing AGP was to improve 3D graphics throughput. Those graphics require far more memory than 2D versions because of the need to store data such as display lists and texture maps, which are particularly memory intensive.

Today's PC applications seldom use a texture map, for the simple reason that's it not practically possible. However, the desire for improved realism, particularly in games, is pushing in this direction. Typical texture maps range from 2Kb to 128Kb. Today's applications average from 12 to 24 different textures of varying sizes in each scene. Thus, each scene generally requires several megabytes of texture-map storage.

To render the many scenes in a 3D application, like a game, at realistic speeds, many texture maps must be readily available in memory. This requirement is incompatible with the current model for 2D graphics on the PC, in which the graphics accelerator stores data in a dedicated frame buffer. Applications may require 5Mb to 10Mb of texture memory, beyond today's typical frame buffer size of 2Mb.

If all the necessary 3D data were kept in a frame buffer based on high-speed RAM, the cost of the additional memory would be prohibitive for mass-market PCs. Dedicating huge amounts of memory solely to the

graphics accelerator is impractical. One solution is to store some of the 3D data in system memory instead. This doesn't decrease memory requirements of 3D but allows other applications to use the memory when 3D applications are not running. The challenge is to enable the graphics accelerator to access system memory fast enough to feed the 30fps rendering that users want.

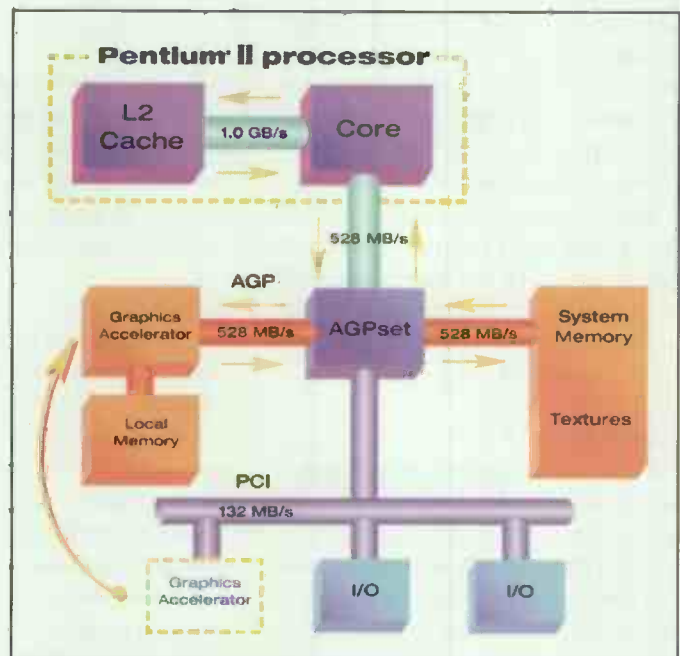
AGP in detail

The AGP specification is based on that of the 66MHz PCI 2.1 which doesn't have much support at present since all current PCI cards can only run at 33MHz. AGP adds three special extensions via so-called "sideband" signals, provided by some special lines added to the PCI connector:

- pipelined memory read/write operations;
- de-multiplexing of address and data; and
- timing for data transfer rate as if clocked at 133MHz.

All this is designed to improve throughput compared with the PCI bus which, at 33MHz, can deliver 132Mbps at peak rates over its 32-bit data bus.

This bandwidth has to be shared with



Diagrammatic representation of how AGP works

other peripherals and it relies on a slow software-based method for moving large blocks of data to the frame buffer. Because the typical texture map is stored in small, non-contiguous memory blocks in system memory, many CPU accesses are needed

Intel's 440LX AGPset

- Pentium II systems only.
- Supports AGP.
- Supports ACPI for remote management, quick boot-ups.
- Ultra DMA for better access to IDE hard drives and CD-ROMs.
- SDRAM for faster communication between CPU, graphics accelerator and PCI devices.
- Supports AGP OS and apps software. Drivers and controllers due 1998.

to retrieve the entire texture map.

The AGP bus runs twice as fast, at 66MHz, and so is capable of a peak rate of 264Mbps. This is in the so-called classic "x1" mode. However, if the "x2" mode is used, which transports data on both the rising and falling edges of the 66MHz clock, the data transfer rate can be redoubled to a theoretical peak rate of 528Mbps. As a result, the AGP peak transfer rate matches that of main memory which, in Pentium or better systems, operates with a 64-bit wide bus at a 66MHz-bus clock.

Thanks to the high data transfer rate between the graphics accelerator and main memory, AGP enables 3D graphics accelerators to use main memory instead of local memory to store texture data. These textures, previously loaded into the local graphics accelerator memory, can now be processed in main memory without a performance impact. Intel calls this technique DIME (Direct Memory Execute).

Most applications could use 2-16Mb for texture storage — by using AGP and DIME, they can get it. The main beneficiary of AGP will be high-end 3D graphics applications and games. Normal business applications will not benefit at all.

AGP hardware

AGP consists of a proprietary expansion slot and the Intel 440LX AGPset, although an "any-processor" Socket 7 solution is imminent from motherboard manufacturer, VIA. The AGP slot is very similar to the existing PCI slot but located further back from the rear of the motherboard to prevent inadvertent insertion of non-AGP cards.

The 440LX features Intel's Quad Port Acceleration (QPA) which increases overall system concurrency, bandwidth and performance. The QPA includes the direct connect AGP, dynamic distributed arbitration and multi-stream memory access. The AGPset also offers Advanced Configuration Power management Interface (ACPI) for enhanced power management and plug-and-play capability, Ultra DMA for faster storage throughput and SDRAM for increased RAM performance.

At present, AGP support is lacking in Windows 95 and Windows NT 4.0, so all you get with AGP is a faster data transfer rate and no DIME support. This support will arrive via DirectDraw in Windows 98 and Windows NT 5.0 next year. Parts like the direct pipeline from the graphics accelerator to system main memory would be

unaffected by the absence of OS support, but a major portion of AGP functionality, like the dynamic memory allocation required to allow video to peacefully co-exist with Windows in the same RAM space, would be missing without this support. So, Intel has designed a DirectX 5.0 software driver that will enable its AGP silicon to work with the current version of Windows 95, rather

Advantages of AGP

- Up to four times the bandwidth of PCI.
- Exclusive graphics bus.
- DIME; Direct Memory Execution of textures.
- CPU accesses to system RAM can proceed concurrently with the graphics chip's AGP RAM reads.

than waiting for Windows 98. Rumour has it that Intel postponed the launch of the 440LX chipset when it became apparent that the increasingly later release of Windows 98 would largely render the 440LX's launch meaningless.

Overclocking

I've had a couple of letters asking about processor overclocking and whether it is a good idea. Overclocking refers to the process of running your CPU at a clock or bus speed for which the CPU has not been specified; typically a higher speed. In most cases this is achieved by changing a few settings on your motherboard.

Sounds great; but is it safe? The surprising answer, in most cases, is yes. Provided you don't go wild with your overclocking, it will probably run just fine.

The big problem is one of heat: the faster a processor runs, the hotter it runs. Unless the CPU is cooled properly, this can cause the chip to overheat and be damaged by so-called "electro-migration", which is a kind of slow rotting of the silicon. Most chips can safely run at 80° C, which is too hot to touch, but a cooling fan can drop this to 50° or less, so the degradation needn't be a major threat.

This is true of Intel CPUs, which seem conservatively rated. CPUs from AMD and Cyrix are less conservatively rated and run much hotter as a result, so these are less suitable candidates for overclocking. There's far more scope with Intel silicon.

Another problem is that random system hangs can occur after overclocking. Windows 95 is very sensitive for some reason: I installed a faster Pentium in an old

PC and Windows 95 wouldn't load, telling me it couldn't find KRNL386.EXE. Hence, thorough testing of an overclocked system is an important precaution.

Finally, you should not forget the warranty implications: if you overclock, you will probably void your warranty.

There are two motherboard settings which need to be changed to overclock: the bus speed, and the processor multiplier. The Pentium supports three bus speeds (50, 60 and 66MHz) but some recent motherboards additionally offer 75 and 83MHz. To change the bus speed, look in your motherboard manual for something like "CPU External (BUS) Frequency Selection": these are the jumpers which need moving. Go easy here and just move the bus speed up a notch. If you do try the 75 or 83MHz settings, remember that this increases the PCI bus, from 30 or 33MHz to 37.5 or even 41.6MHz. This can lead to several problems with PCI devices like SCSI host adapters, some video cards and network cards. Each CPU uses a multiple of the bus speed — the so-called bus multiplier. A P120 uses an X2 multiplier on a 60MHz bus and a P166 uses an X2.5 multiplier on a 66MHz bus. Intel Pentium CPUs support the following multipliers:

Overclocking ingredients

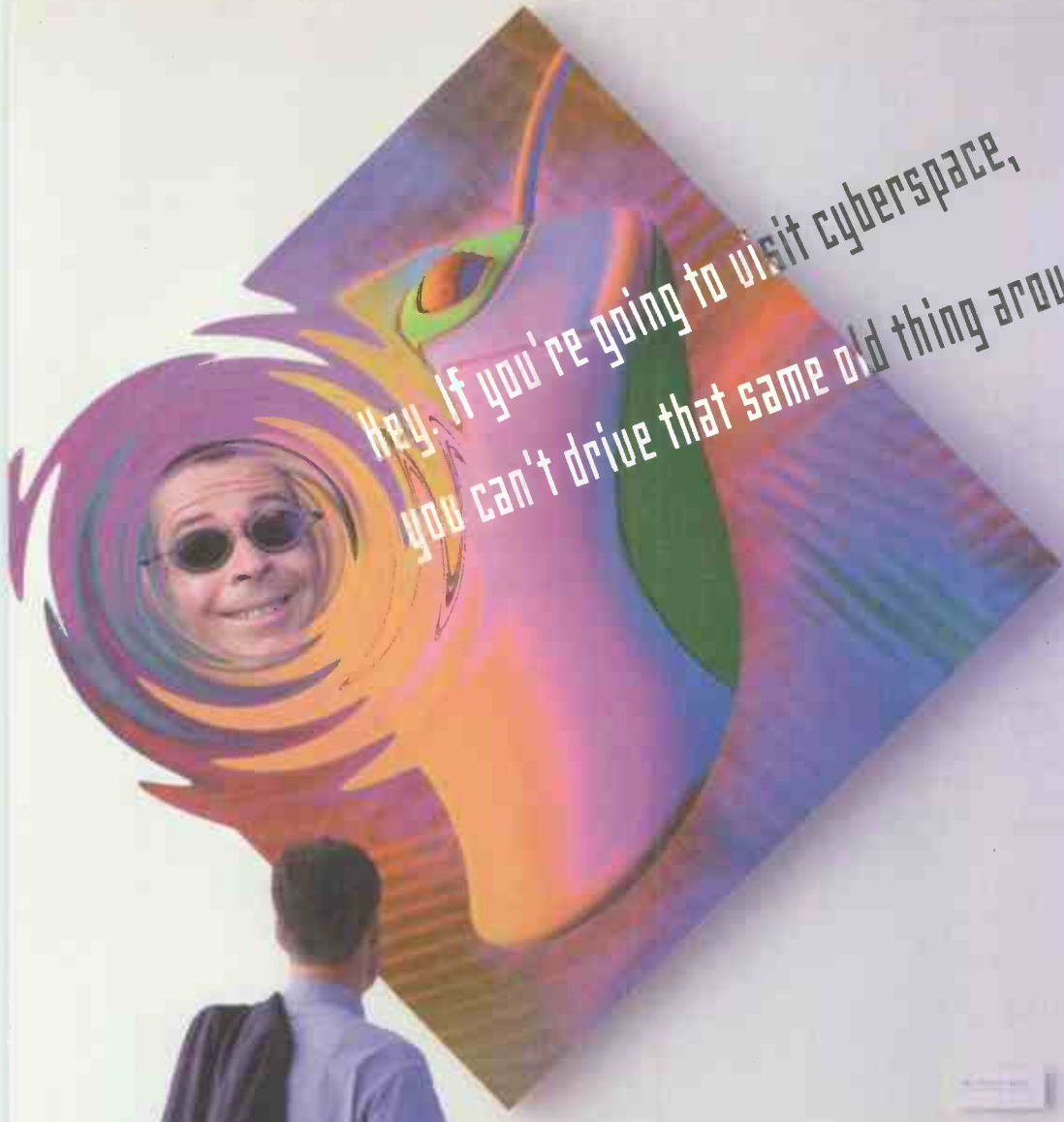
- Intel Pentium processor.
- Good-quality motherboard, capable of 75MHz or 83MHz bus speed, supporting a wide range of CPU supply voltages (overclocked CPUs need more juice).
- Good-quality RAM; fast EDO SDRAM.
- Decent CPU fan plus good heatsink.

X1.5, X2, X2.5 and X3. Intel Pentium Pro CPUs support X2.5, X3, X3.5, and X4.

To change this setting, find something like "CPU to BUS Frequency Ratio Selection" in your motherboard manual. For example, a P200MMX in the right motherboard can be made to run at 233 or even 250MHz. On the power supply front, merely switching from STD to VRE is often sufficient, but try increasing the voltage if the original settings do not work.

PCW Contacts

Roger Gann can be contacted by post c/o PCW at the usual address (p12) or via email at hardware@pcw.co.uk.



Hey. If you're going to visit cyberspace,
you can't drive that same old thing around.



TM/® - Trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1997.

MouseMan+™



with
an
innovative
wheel
button
takes
short
cuts
through
cyberspace.

Drive
this
or
any
of
our
other
fine
mice
today.
www.
logitech.
com



Free
Your
Brain

Buy the Logitech MouseMan+ at PC World, Makro, Byte,
Tempo, Staples or John Lewis Partnership.



No strings attached

Steven Helstrip and Rob Young continue their teach-in on realistic MIDI recordings by showing you how, with patience, you can create an authentic-sounding rhythm guitar part.

However hot your keyboard-playing skills, the rhythm guitar is one of those instruments that cannot merely be recorded in real time from a keyboard and considered as finished. Editing will always be needed to create an authentic sound, almost to the point of dumping the keyboard and step-recording the parts from scratch. But there's no great mystery or complication to creating realistic rhythm guitar parts: all it takes is patience, persistence and some knowledge of how the instrument is played.

With any rhythm guitar part it helps to have a few bars of drums and bass already recorded (when we start editing the timing of the notes, it's hard to tell how well it's going against a plain metronome beat).

We're concentrating on creating a simple rhythm that will sound best using an acoustic or a clean electric guitar patch (try patch 26 if you have a General MIDI sound source). All we're aiming for is a straight eight-beat rhythm (eight quavers on a chord of E major).

This is where some knowledge of string tunings comes in handy: guitar strings are tuned to E1, A1, D2, G2, B2, E3 from lowest to highest, assuming that your sequencer refers to Middle C as C3. Each of these strings can be raised in pitch by placing fingers on frets, so our E chord would consist of the notes E1, B1, E2, G#2, B2, E3.

How to do it

1. Set up your guitar patch and cue up to record a single bar. Don't worry about note velocities, feel, or trying to "sound like a guitar" as you play, but try to play all six notes on each quaver chord. You probably won't keep all these notes but it's quicker to delete the ones you don't want later on,



Start-Pos	Length	Val.1	Val.2	Val.3	Status
0002.04.364	424	A1	127	127	Note
0002.04.376	84	D3	127	127	Note
0003.01.004	372	C3	109	109	Note
0003.01.016	360	G3	109	109	Note
0003.01.064	308	E3	91	91	Note
0003.01.372	24	E3	118	118	Note
0003.01.376	24	C3	115	115	Note
0003.01.380	24	G3	123	123	Note
0003.02.164	428	A1	115	115	Note
0003.02.172	396	C3	115	44	Note
0003.02.184	288	E3	105	105	Note
0003.02.204	264	G3	109	109	Note
0003.03.088	104	G3	102	102	Note
0003.03.092	96	E3	92	92	Note
0003.03.184	24	C3	107	107	Note
0003.03.188	24	E3	92	92	Note
0003.03.192	24	G3	114	114	Note
0003.03.368	196	C3	112	112	Note
0003.03.380	280	E3	107	107	Note
0003.04.000	184	G3	109	109	Note
0003.04.184	180	C3	76	76	Note
0003.04.198	92	G3	95	95	Note
0003.04.280	84	E3	75	75	Note
0003.04.284	80	G3	82	82	Note

Above A typical single-bar rhythm guitar part in Cubase's list editor

Left Chained single-bar guitar parts on channels 1 and 3, each starting on tick 364

rather than insert the missing ones.

2. Move the single-bar part you've just created so that it starts on about tick 364 of the previous bar (assuming a sequencer timebase of 382). This is very much a rule of thumb, and you'll want to vary it according to the style and tempo of the song, but a guitar part will rarely sound good starting on the first tick of the bar.
3. Next, we need to create the alternate upward and downward strums. Accented strums are downward, which means that the first, third, fifth and seventh chords we recorded will play the notes in order from E1 up to E3, and those in between from E3 down to E1.

Another two rules of thumb: remove the three lowest notes from the upward strums and the two lowest from the downward strums that occur on the second and fourth beats of the bar. Place the notes of each chord in the right order, four ticks apart with the downward strums beginning on tick 364 and the upward strums beginning a little later, so that the final note of each strum

occurs somewhere between tick 380 and tick 4.

4. The next operation requires patience and persistence. Starting from the beginning of the bar, stretch the length of each note so that it ends a tick or so before the next note of that pitch occurs.

If two notes of the same pitch overlap, one or both of the notes will fail to sound; but if the gap between them is too great, the realism will suffer. This is a job for the list editor (Ctrl+G in Cubase) and a mathematical mind. When you come to the

Tip of the month

How many times do you begin a new MIDI arrangement with a four-on-the-floor kick pattern and then lay down a snare on beats two and four? Why not create a default template with the patterns already in place? And there's no need to stop there: label your tracks (bass, hi-hats) and set up your outputs for the most frequently-used instruments.

MAKE MUSIC WITH YOUR PC

music@passport "Music At Passport" is the most entertaining way to make music with your sound card or MIDI instrument. You can compose, play and learn music on your computer. "Music At Passport" displays the actual notes you play from your computer's QWERTY keyboard or from a MIDI instrument. Watch as "Music At Passport" instantly creates beautiful, publisher-quality sheet music right before your eyes. Based on the famous MusicTime software, but with the new PitchWrite ability to sing notes into the PC (mic included), and a free copy of Microsoft Internet Explorer **£99.95!**

YAMAHA MU10
The Yamaha DB50XG daughter-board took the market by storm, bringing the sounds of their professional synthesizers to PC desktops for a fraction of the cost. Its astonishing realistic sounds went light-years ahead of even today's wavelate cards. AND NOW, Yamaha release the MU-10 external sound-card! No more screw-drivers, no IRQ conflicts, no DMA problems, just connect to the serial-port (cable included) and install the software. This beats even the easiest plug-n-play cards. FOR SOFTWARE, Yamaha wouldn't settle for the stripped-down software often thrown in with lesser products. MU10 includes the CD-ROM version of Steinberg's brand-leading Cubasis, (not Cubase Lite). **£189.95** inc VAT no kidding!

BAND-IN-A-BOX 7.0
A "great-fun" package for people with little or no musical training. Type in chords (from a songbook or even at random), and select one of the built-in styles (over 100 available), and Band-in-a-Box produces a backing track. Automatic Soloing - Simply select the soloist you'd like to hear and play with (from over 100 available) and Band-in-a-Box 7.0 will create and play a solo in that style, along to any song! Notation Scrolling Ahead - If you are sight-reading the music off the screen, you'll be pleased to know that the music can now scroll ahead by one or two bars as can the lyrics display. has remained the market leader since its release in 1989, and the latest version is positively bristling with fun and easy features to spice up your musical experience. **£89.95**

Turnkey "Pro-Tech" Pentium
Two things we've noticed over the last year or so is the enormous growth of the PC hardware market, and the unfortunate proliferation of sub standard hardware. Our response to this is to launch the new Turnkey Pro Tech Pentium PC. Based on components carefully chosen for musicians, this workhorse machine will not let you down, or restrict your options in the future. Complete Cubase VSI P156 systems from £1199 inc. VAT

Check out our web site - over 200 pages!
<http://www.turnkey.uk.com>

NETSCAPE Now! Full product specs, free demo disks, auto on-line ordering

Mikrosoft Internet Explorer

TURNKEY / SOHO SOUNDHOUSE All prices include VAT
114 CHARING CROSS RD. 24 hour delivery from £9.99
LONDON WC2H 0DT Please check system requirements when ordering
0171 379 5148 sales@turnkey.demon.co.uk

PC MUSIC

MIDI Keyboardsfrom £39
MIDI Interfacesfrom £24
Soundcardsfrom £35
Music Notation Softwarefrom £35
Miracle Piano Tuitionfrom £49

All software on demo! inc ... Cakewalk ...
... Cubase ... Logic ... Finale ... Encore ... Trax

tech-mate

215 Harwich Rd Colchester CO4 3DF
Email: sales@techmate.demon.co.uk
Web site: http://www.tech-mate.co.uk

Sales 01206 793355
to receive a **FREE INFO PACK**
call or fax **01206 864994**
Prices include VAT

Cue for a question

Q I'm sure I'm not the first to gripe about this and will probably not be the last, but it is nevertheless galling. Having put together a shiny new system based on AMD's K6-233 processor, I thought I would treat it to a half-decent sound card rather than the cheap no-name FM cards I have used in the past. So in goes an AWE-64 Value, load the attendant software... oh dear, what's this? Wavesynth/WG apparently requires a minimum of Pentium 90 and 8Mb of RAM and will not install.

Forgive me, but I thought a K6-233 and 32Mb of SDRAM were somewhat more capable than a Pentium 90 with 8Mb RAM? Apparently not. Yes, the small print on the box does state the minimum requirements as "genuine INTEL Pentium 90 or higher", but when buying the sensibly-priced way

(i.e. direct) one doesn't have the luxury of perusing the packaging beforehand.

Perhaps I have been lucky in the past, but in using a multitude of different programs over the years on a variety of Intel and non-Intel based machines, I have never come across anything that refused to run because the label on the processor didn't start with an "I". Is Creative Labs now so dominant that it can afford to risk alienating the growing number of owners of non-Intel PCs? Do you know of a workaround to this problem? Or failing that, can you suggest any cheap alternative software offering similar functionality?

brucep@lapwingcom.demon.co.uk

A You are right to state that you are not the first to come across this problem, but with any luck you may be one of the

last since Creative Labs has finally come up with a fix. The file you require, wswg95up.exe, can be obtained from Creative's home page at www.creaf.com.

There are also a number of so-called soft-synths you may want to check out to provide a further range of instruments. The best site I have come across is www.interlog.com/~willwong/softsynths/. Here you can find Yamaha's excellent S-YXG50 which provides up to 128 voices of editable XG sounds and is available on a 60-day trial basis.

Look out for Audio Compositor on our next issue's cover-mounted CD (sorry, we couldn't include it on this one because of space constraints). This is another popular soft-synth that behaves much like a sampler and supports E-MU's SoundFont file format to provide you with up to six more voices, or 32 when you register with \$40.

Micro Wave It

If you're sick and tired of the dull presets on your AWE-32/64 and want to inject some life into your mixes, you'll probably want to get your hands on this new CD crammed with ready-to-play SoundFonts. Dubbed as the essential SoundBlaster companion, Micro Wave It brings you more than 100 up-to-the-minute sound banks, providing a wide range of fresh synth pads, basses, drum kits and classical instruments.

Where appropriate, banks have been set up to provide a range of dry and effected patches, which are selectable via a simple program change. This is a nice idea, as a heavily-chorused electric piano can sound quite different to the source sample. Given the low cost of this CD, I was surprised to find that many of the patches have been multi-sampled to offer greater realism. Solo instruments, such as woodwind, come across really well because of this. There are six drum kits in the package, including banks for pop, garage, and one that is intriguingly entitled "Great". To ensure the patches will load into 512Kb, percussion samples have been set up into their own banks. Every sample has been provided in sbk, sf2 and wav format, so even if you don't own an AWE card you can still use the sounds with a soft synth, like Audio Compositor.

By the time you read this, an enhanced Wave It CD-ROM will be available which includes 25 drum kits and improved versions of all sounds, enabling greater dynamics and expression for users with 2Mb RAM or more. A new SoundFont editor featuring global editing and automatic pitch recognition will be included.

Watch this space.

■ Price Micro Wave It £19.95

(Wave It Gold £59.95)

Contact Time + Space

0800 614822

Rating ★★★★★



last strum of the bar, think about the chord and voicing of the next bar: if this is going to be another chord of E you will simply copy the same bar, so stretch those final notes accordingly. If there is to be a change of chord, you would commonly silence all strings except the open ones (in this case, silence the G#) for 20-40 ticks at the end of the bar while the guitarist moves his hand.

5. Finally, set the velocities of the notes.

This is a matter of experimentation, but yet another rule of thumb dictates that upward strums will be quieter than downward strums and each successive note of a strum will be a little quieter than the last. It can be effective to increase the velocity of the highest note of a downward strum.

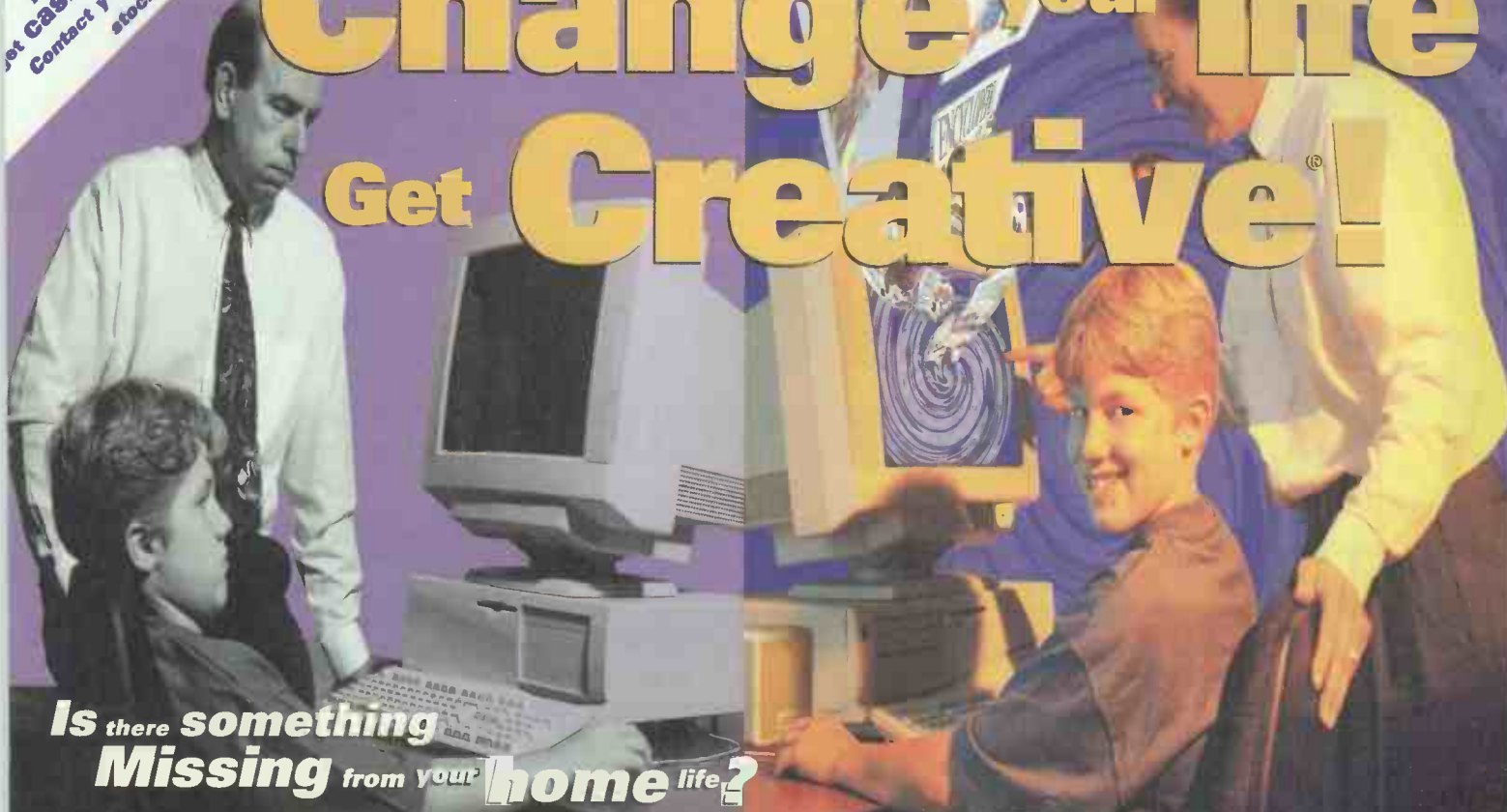
6. The final job, using this bar as a template, is to chain bars together to build a complete guitar track, editing the chords and voicings as necessary. The changes of chord will help to disguise the fact that you have chained identical parts, but always try to alter velocities here and there, and add or remove strums and single notes to create a more realistic "live" effect.

PCW Contacts

Steven Helstrip and Rob Young can be contacted at the usual PCW address (p12) or via email at sound@pcw.co.uk

Upgrade
your sound card and
get cash back for your original
Contact your local Creative
stockist today!

Change your life Get Creative!



Is there something
Missing from your home life?

Make yourself completely at home with Creative's range of top notch upgrade products. They work brilliantly together to transform your existing PC into an enthralling multimedia experience easily and affordably. Now you and your family can enhance your leisure and learning with top quality products which will help keep you informed and entertained for years to come.

Get incredible audio realism with the amazing **AWE64® Value**, simply the best sound card available for performance, compatibility and value. This standard-setting card gives you smooth, expressive and realistic instrument reproductions as well as stunning sound effects. Bring all your audio, from your games to your reference titles and the Internet, to life with the superb **PC Works™ CSW100™** three piece speaker system.

Or go for **AWE64® Discovery Upgrade Kit**, the all-in-one, great value solution complete with sound card, super-fast CD-ROM drive, value stereo speakers and a selection of software to get you started.

Upgrade to Creative today. Your PC will never be the same again.

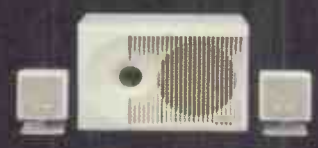
Nor will your home life.



Sound Blaster AWE64 Value
Simply the best sound card available for performance, value and compatibility, running with more applications than any other sound card.



AWE64 Discovery Upgrade Kit
The ideal introduction to the world of multimedia - includes the Sound Blaster AWE64 Value, BlasterCD 24X CD-ROM drive, value stereo speakers and extra software all at an unbeatable price.



PC Works CSW100
Get the best from your AWE64 Value with this high quality, affordable three piece PC speaker system..

The Hottest Upgrades For The Coolest PC.

CREATIVE

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

© Copyright 1997. Creative Technology Ltd. Sound Blaster and AWE64 are registered trademarks and PC Works and CSW100 are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. All other brand names and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. All specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

CALL 01245 265265 FOR MORE INFORMATION





Photo finish

A good-looking photomontage is dependent on the choice of suitable images. Ken McMahon's guide to CDs and web-site resources will help you find those perfect pictures.

Montage, as you know, is French for cut out lots of pictures and stick them together to make an exciting new composition from what, looked at individually, was a fairly mediocre bunch of snaps. If only the English language were as elegantly economical.

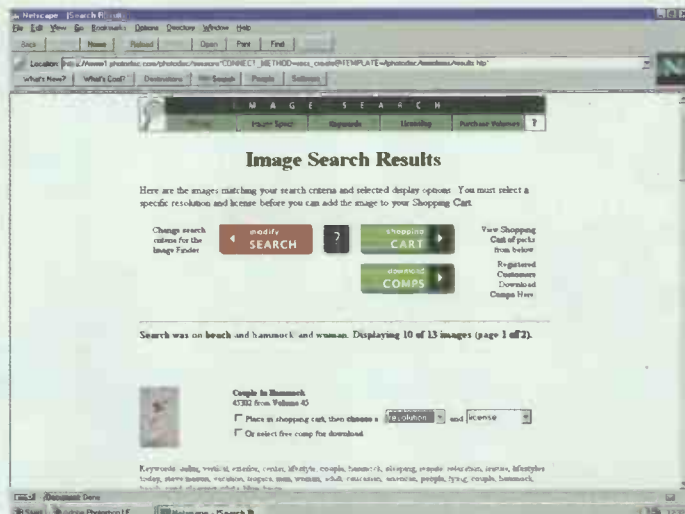
Photomontage is one of those things which benefits hugely from the digital treatment, being not only very much easier, but also offering a multitude of opportunities for creativity. Despite my earlier comment, to produce a good photomontage you need to have a smattering of interesting images to begin with. In contrast to photography which is used for illustrative purposes, clients often want a montage to convey something less concrete, like a concept or a mood, so it's often a case of finding the right kind of shot as much as the right subject matter.

My approach used to be to scour old books, magazines, cereal packets, videos, wallpaper sample books and friends' holiday snaps for appropriate material. While it can be quite good fun, this approach is often time consuming and not always successful. And thankfully, with the growth of digital royalty-free photolibraries, it is increasingly becoming less necessary.

Treated like royalty

Until recently, paying for commercial photography to add visual "oomph" to your page was an expensive business. Stock photo libraries typically charge from £100 to thousands of pounds for a single picture and you only get to use it once.

The idea behind royalty-free distribution is that you pay once and then use the picture as often as you like within the terms of the licence. Royalty-free pictures



The Photodisc site holds over 50,000 images

are usually sold as CD-ROM collections. The charges typically range from about 25p to £3 per image, making it a more attractive alternative to the arrangement previously mentioned.

Of course, you'll probably use only a few of the 100 or so images on a CD costing between £100 and £200, but this is still excellent value compared to commercial stock photo libraries, or to hiring a professional photographer to get the exact shot you need. In fact, buying a CD collection is usually even cheaper than taking the pictures yourself, once you've added up the cost of film, processing and your own time. Of course, only someone with more money than sense would pay £100 or more for a collection of pictures they hadn't seen.

How do you know that a certain CD will have something you can use? Where do you start to look for a picture of the pyramids at Giza, taken at sunset, with camels in the background and a fez-seller in the foreground? The answer is on the web.

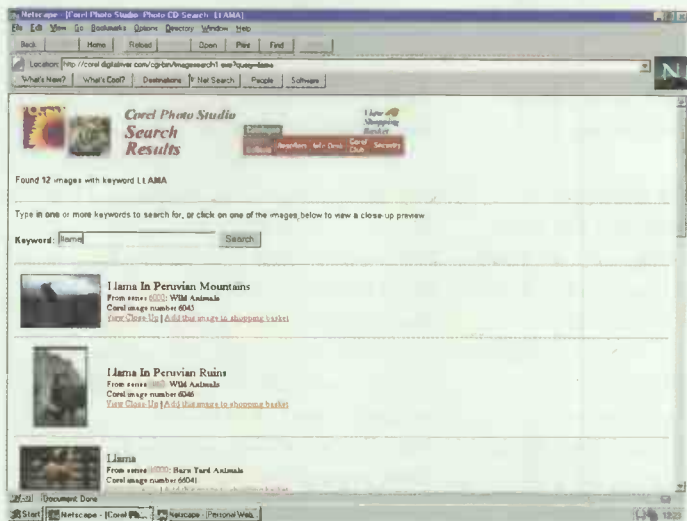
Instant images

These days, most vendors of CD-ROM collections sell their products via the web and some allow you to download individual images. This way, you really can have your cake and eat it. If you do a lot of foody design, say (cookbooks, menus and so on), you can buy entire CDs; but if you want a picture of Mount Everest, rather than spend a hundred quid on a "Mountains of the World" CD, you can pay a smaller fee for the particular picture you want.

Many of the royalty-free picture libraries on the web allow you to download low-resolution images for nothing (you'll probably have to register to do this). You can use these in your visuals and if your client likes them, just download the individual image or order the CD on which it appears.

CD collections

What follows is a small selection of CD-ROM collections and web sites that offer royalty-free images. Next month, we'll use some of it to create a montage in Photoshop.



There are llamas galore at the Corel web site

■ **Photodisc**

www.photodisc.com

Photodisc has over 50,000 high-resolution images, all available for immediate download from its US web site. It also has one of the best search engines of any of the online photolibraries. Seventeen thousand images are available on CD. Series include animation, backgrounds and fine art. On the US web site each of these 100-image CDs costs \$249.

There's a UK section at www.photodisc.com/uk with special offers like the vol.43 Business Occupations 2 which has 336 images and costs £229 (ex VAT). The drawback with the English bit is that there's no searching and no online ordering: you have to call an 0800 number.

The sheer quantity of images means you can usually find something that matches your search. I tried "Egypt And Nile" and got 25 pictures of Feluccas. "Communication AND Computer AND Network" scored four pictures of the same SCSI cable taken from different angles with different backgrounds! You can get a Starter pack for £29 which has 20 high-res pics and 10,000 low-res images: when you find what you're looking for, you download the high-res version or order the CD.

■ **Corel Professional Photos**

www.cmmi.com

www.corel.com

This web site is just a shopfront for the Corel CD photo collection, among other products distributed by Channel Market Makers.

You cannot search for images or download them individually. However, the CDs are very cheap, which makes them ideal for home or commercial use where budget is the watchword. At £19.95 each,

the CDs contain 100 images in Kodak's Photo CD format.

Photo CD stores images in five resolutions, the highest of which is adequate for quality print reproduction at 10in x 8in. There are over 700 titles which you can buy as bundled Super Ten Packs: these really are exceptional value for money at £39.95, the cost of two individual titles. The Super Ten Pack titles include Aircraft, Animals, Architecture, Business and Industry, Cars, England, Food, Gardens, Sport & Leisure, Textures, Travel and Underwater.

Corel's Photo CD images are not of the same excellent quality as the drum-scanned images used by Photodisc and Digital Vision, but for most purposes they will be good enough.

The Corel web site has a searchable database of more than 71,000 images, also in Photo CD format. These can be purchased individually, although if the picture you want is on one of the CDs it obviously makes sense to buy that. You can download at any of the Photo CD resolutions up to the maximum 3,072 x 2,048 (roughly 10in x 8in at 300dpi) which costs \$24.99 — the lower resolutions are cheaper and the thumbnails are free. To give you an idea of the scope of the Corel library, it has over 100 images of African antelopes, for instance.

■ **Adobe Image Club Graphics**

www.adobe.com

This is part of Adobe's online shop and sells a range of typefaces as well as Digital Vision's royalty-free CD collection.

Each disc contains 100 drum-scanned images at three resolutions, the highest of which produces a 30Mb file — big enough for 10in x 8in quality print reproduction.

SYSTEM INSIGHT
The Inkjet Specialists

HILLCREST HOUSE • SHIRRELL HEATH • SOUTHAMPTON • SO32 2JS
TELEPHONE: 01329 835500 FACSIMILE: 01329 835501

**INKJET
PRINTER
SUPPLIES**



**THE
INKJET
SPECIALISTS**

**THE UK'S LEADING
INKJET SUPPLIES
COMPANY**



01329-835500

Fax: 01329-835501

**Original Cartridges
Inkjet Refill Kits
Inkjet Paper / Film
Transparency Film
T-Shirt Transfer Paper
Special Glossy Paper**

FREE

**64 Page Full Colour
Inkjet Supplies
Catalogue**
Call 01329-835500
now, or clip the coupon
below for your copy.

**50,000 Customers
can't be wrong !**

**1997 marks our 7th year
as THE INKJET SPECIALISTS**

Name & Address Please use BLOCK CAPITALS.

[Empty box for Name & Address]



NO STAMP
REQUIRED

SYSTEM INSIGHT
Dept PCW01/98
FREEPOST SO6209
Hedge End
Southampton SO32 2EE

Ken's question corner

QI found your November column highly illuminating but one question puzzles me: is it possible to bypass the output bureau when preparing photos for printing?

I produce a monthly newsletter, for a local charity, which is printed (offset litho, 750 copies/month) from 600dpi laser copy (i.e. not from film). We would sometimes like to use photos. Is it possible to produce acceptable halftones directly by scanning monochrome and/or colour prints, incorporating them directly into the camera-ready copy?

I realise that print quality would be reduced, relative to film, but we cannot afford to have them professionally

scanned-in each month or individually screened, all ready for pasting up onto the copy.

I suppose what I'm asking is whether I can get away with the same process, resolution and so on, as when printing photos on a laser printer. Your advice would be very welcome.

Graham Lewis

A Yes, it is perfectly possible to print acceptable black-and-white halftones on a 600dpi laser printer. If your layout package allows you to set a halftone screen resolution, experiment with settings between 75 and 90 lpi, which will give you a good compromise between resolution and greyscales. (If it doesn't, don't worry — the printer's default

halftone screen will work fine). Most newspapers use a 66- or 75-line screen.

The limitation is not the resolution of your laser printer but the capability of the process used by your printer. Some printers, particularly those at the cheaper end of the market, use plastic or paper plates which can't "hold" the halftone dots so well: the ink spreads and images become heavy and blotchy. The paper you use will also affect this "spread". Coated art papers will minimise this.

Your printer will be able to give you advice about the best halftone screen resolution to use. He should be able to provide you with some paper samples and, if he's nice, may proof a spread from your next issue (for a small charge).

Titles cost \$249.99 and include Amazing Creatures, Business in Action, Children Now, Globes and Maps, and Industry and Technology. Digital Vision also has a Design Elements Library including Floral Design Elements and — one for all you fork fetishists — Culinary photo objects. There's a starter kit which costs \$12.99 and has 3,000 low-res previews. Like the Corel collection there's no online search option, and you can't purchase images individually.

Alternatively, you can visit Digital Vision's own site at www.discography.com where you can search categories. In Business and Industry, an eight-CD category containing some of the titles mentioned above, searches for "telephone" and "computer" yielded 29 and 84 hits respectively.

The CDs are all priced at £199 and Digital Vision will also give you the starter pack free of charge.

■ **Other sources of royalty-free pics are:** www.cd-enterprises.co.uk — reseller of CD collections.

www.picture-gallery.com — Flat Earth Picture Gallery.

www.handbook.co.uk — UK multimedia handbook, contains directory of London-based stock photo libraries with links.

www.icemail.com/shop/item1999.html — seven 100-image CDs for \$16.95 each or \$99 the lot (0800 order line).

www.digital-directory.com/stock.html — directory of stock agencies including royalty-free CD collections.

www.lifestyle.co.uk/ebab.htm — directory of UK photography sites.

Feedback

■ Dave Renton sent me an email about the lack of PC-based output bureaux and the problems he's encountered finding places

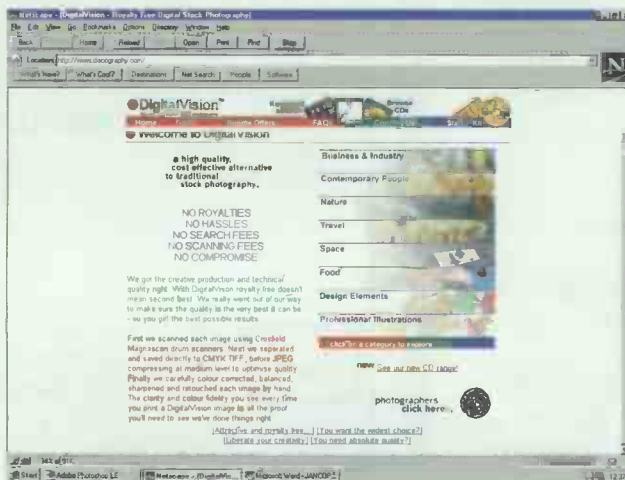
which will run files from the less well-known PC layout packages. If anybody out there offers an output service from something other than XPress and PageMaker, please let me know and I will compile a nationwide PC bureau guide. Also, Dave asks: "Are you

Digital Vision's site has an excellent search facility

going to be writing about duotones in a future article? This is a great way to add an extra dimension to a two-colour document but can be costly if you don't get it right. I have recently been working on a newsletter, supplied by a designer, that used two colours throughout, but I had to spend two hours' worth of studio time correcting all the duotone pictures."

The big mistake I once made with duotones was to forget to set the screen angle of the second colour, with the result that the coloured halftone dots printed over the black ones and I got a weak-looking mono halftone. It's true, though, that duotones are an excellent way to add a touch of class to a two-colour document, and I'll work on producing a quick guide for publication in a future issue.

■ Following on from our top ten plug-ins feature a couple of months ago, Andrew Buckle would like to spotlight some of the less well-known plug-in sources like www.netins.net/showcase/wolf359/adobe_pc.htm which contains a bucket-load of Filter Factory-produced plug-ins, including... well I never, a whole load produced by Mr Buckle himself. You'll find lots of other freeware and shareware graphics resources here, too.



PCW Contacts

Ken McMahon can be contacted at the usual PCW address (see page 12) or via email at graphics@pcw.co.uk

Enter the era of
Visual Computing



COLOSSUS

The application of technology

Colossus Best Buy Multimedia Systems

Colossus 300-2 System 97-1

£2290.⁰⁸
inc.VAT

£1949 +VAT

- Intel 300MHz Pentium II processor with MMX technology
- 64Mb high performance SDRAM
- 512k Pipeline burst cache
- Intel ATX motherboard with Intel 440LX chipset and Year 2000 compliant BIOS
- 6.4Gb Seagate ultra ATA hard disk
- ATI AGP Rage Pro 3D graphics card with 8Mb SGRAM with Microsoft direct 3D support and full-screen MPEG video playback
- 17" SVGA 0.28dp NI colour screen
- 56k Flex voice fax/data/Internet modem using Rockwell 56k hardware chipset. Flash upgradeable
- 24 speed MAX CD-ROM drive
- Creative Labs 3D wavetable sound with advanced 3D sound effects, top quality stereo sound and software wavetable
- Executive speaker system with subwoofer (shown)
- ATX midi-tower system unit with 6 drive bays
- VideoPhone-Receive: hardware and software for standard incoming videophone calls. Colour video camera interface included. Optional plug-in camera and microphones required for full receive and send facility
- Advanced PC-TV system: multi-channel PCI TV tuner with scalable/full-screen TV window; professional Teletext with video capture facility
- Ports: two USB; 2 serial; enhanced parallel; joystick; sound; microphone; PS/2 keyboard and PS/2 mouse
- Sockets/slots: three ISA and three PCI expansion slots
- 105 PS/2 keyboard; PS/2 mouse and 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 with manual and CD
- Lotus SmartSuite 97, Pressworks, Designworks, Homewise, SmartPics and Quicken pre-loaded
- IBM Anti Virus and IBM Simply Speaking Gold voice recognition software
- 10 Multimedia CD titles



Colossus 266-2 System 97 3B

£2055.⁰⁸
inc.VAT

£1749 +VAT

- Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor with MMX technology
- 64Mb high performance SDRAM
- 512k Pipeline burst cache
- Intel ATX motherboard with Intel 440LX chipset and Year 2000 compliant BIOS
- 6.4Gb Seagate ultra ATA hard disk
- ATI AGP Rage Pro 3D graphics card with 8Mb SGRAM, Microsoft direct 3D support and full-screen MPEG video playback
- 17" SVGA 0.28dp NI colour screen
- 56k Flex voice fax/data/Internet modem using Rockwell 56k hardware chipset. Flash upgradeable
- 24 speed MAX CD-ROM drive
- Creative Labs 3D wavetable sound with advanced 3D sound effects, top quality stereo sound and software wavetable
- Premium mains powered speaker system (not shown)
- ATX midi-tower system unit with 6 drive bays
- Video Conferencing-Receive: hardware and software for standard incoming videophone calls. Colour video camera interface included. Optional plug-in camera and microphones required for full receive and send facility
- Advanced PC-TV system: multi-channel PCI TV tuner with scalable/full-screen TV window; professional Teletext with video capture facility
- Ports: two USB; 2 serial; enhanced parallel; joystick; sound; microphone; PS/2 keyboard and PS/2 mouse
- Sockets/slots: three ISA and three PCI expansion slots
- 105 PS/2 keyboard; PS/2 mouse and 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Microsoft Windows 95 with manual and CD
- Lotus SmartSuite 97, Pressworks, Designworks, Homewise, SmartPics and Quicken pre-loaded
- IBM Anti Virus and IBM Simply Speaking Gold voice recognition software
- 10 Multimedia CD titles



Colossus 300-2 System 97-2

£2113.⁸³ inc.VAT £1799 +VAT

As above but with 15" screen

Colossus 266-2 System 97-4B

£1878.⁸³ inc.VAT £1599 +VAT

As above but with 15" screen

Built For The Ultimate Multimedia Experience

System 97 300MHz and 266MHz Pentium® II processor models optimised with Windows® 95 provide the highest performance and compatibility for high performance multimedia and MMX™ applications. These systems provide the most advanced specifications currently available for mainstream multimedia at truly sensational prices.



Designed for Visual Computing

The new Colossus range of multimedia systems include some of the latest technology to give a truly amazing multimedia experience. Colossus are amongst the world's leading PC manufacturers to offer systems with built-in VideoPhone, full-feature TV with Teletext and video capture and comprehensive voice recognition.

VideoPhone

VideoPhone allows visual video broadcast over standard telephone lines. These systems are fitted with appropriate modem, sound, video capture and video conferencing software. With the optional microphone and video camera they deliver full video conferencing with the ability to send and receive VideoPhone calls.

VideoPhone Receive only

Systems listed have been configured with appropriate hardware and software to receive standard video broadcasts. A video camera and microphone are not included as standard.

Full VideoPhone

By purchasing the optional microphone and video camera, these systems can send and receive video broadcasts.

Speech Recognition

IBM Voicetype Simply Speaking GOLD is one of the most advanced speech recognition packages available and is included preloaded as standard on most systems. With the optional microphone, these systems have the ability to recognise speech. You can instruct verbally many commands in Windows 95 and dictate virtually into any Windows 95 application.

PC-TV with Teletext

Systems with PC-TV tuner have all the benefits of a standard TV with ability to run in a sizeable window or full-screen. The advanced Teletext facility allows the system to cache all the teletext pages quickly allowing fast searches. Included with the PC-TV system is a video capture facility. Unlike the Internet, all this data is free as there are no telephone charges.

All standard Features and Benefits

In addition to these amazing new features Colossus systems provide all the benefits and useability of full-feature standard multimedia systems and include the following high performance features.

Colossus 266-2 System 97 5B

£1937.⁵⁸ inc.VAT

£1649 +VAT

- Intel 266MHz Pentium® II processor with MMX™ technology
- 64Mb high performance SDRAM
- 512k Pipeline burst cache
- Intel ATX motherboard with Intel 440LX chipset and Year 2000 compliant BIOS
- 6.4Gb Ultra DMA-33 EIDE hard disk
- ATI Rage II 3D 64-bit graphics card with 4Mb dedicated video RAM, Microsoft direct 3D support and full-screen MPEG video playback.
- 17" SVGA 0.28dp NI colour screen
- 56k Flex voice fax/data/Internet modem using Rockwell 56k hardware chipset. Flash upgradeable.
- 24 speed MAX CD-ROM drive
- Creative Labs 3D wavetable sound with advanced 3D sound effects, top quality stereo sound and software wavetable.
- Premium mains powered speaker system
- ATX mid-tower system unit with 6 drive bays
- VideoPhone-Receive: hardware and software for standard Incoming VideoPhone calls. Colour video camera interface included. Optional plug-in camera and microphones required for full receive and send facility.
- Advanced PC-TV system: multi-channel PCI TV tuner with scalable/full-screen TV window; professional Teletext with video capture facility
- Ports: two USB; 2 serial; enhanced parallel; joystick; sound; microphone; PS/2 keyboard and PS/2 mouse
- Sockets/slots: four for SDRAM; 3 ISA and 3 PCI expansion slots.
- 105 PS/2 keyboard; PS/2 mouse and 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive.
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 with manual and CD
- Lotus SmartSuite 97, Pressworks, Designworks, Homewise, SmartPics and Quicken pre-loaded
- IBM Anti Virus and IBM Simply Speaking Gold voice recognition software
- 10 Multimedia CD titles



Colossus 233-2 System 97 5

£1643.⁸³ inc.VAT

£1399 +VAT

- Intel 233MHz Pentium® II processor with MMX™ technology
- 32Mb high performance SDRAM
- 512k Pipeline burst cache
- Intel ATX motherboard with Intel 440LX chipset and Year 2000 compliant BIOS
- 4.3Gb Ultra DMA-33 EIDE hard disk
- ATI Rage II 3D 64-bit graphics card with 4Mb dedicated video RAM, Microsoft direct 3D support and full-screen MPEG video playback.
- 17" SVGA 0.28dp NI colour screen
- 56k Flex voice fax/data/Internet modem using Rockwell 56k hardware chipset. Flash upgradeable.
- 24 speed MAX CD-ROM drive
- Creative Labs 3D wavetable sound with advanced 3D sound effects, top quality stereo sound and software wavetable.
- Premium mains powered speaker system
- ATX mid-tower system unit with 6 drive bays
- VideoPhone-Receive: hardware and software for standard incoming VideoPhone calls. Colour video camera interface included. Optional plug-in camera and microphones required for full receive and send facility.
- Advanced PC-TV system: multi-channel PCI TV tuner with scalable/full-screen TV window; professional Teletext with video capture facility
- Ports: two USB; 2 serial; enhanced parallel; joystick; sound; microphone; PS/2 keyboard and PS/2 mouse
- Sockets/slots: four for SDRAM; 3 ISA and 3 PCI expansion slots.
- 105 PS/2 keyboard; PS/2 mouse and 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive.
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 with manual and CD
- Lotus SmartSuite 97, Pressworks, Designworks, Homewise, SmartPics and Quicken pre-loaded
- IBM Anti Virus and IBM Simply Speaking Gold voice recognition software
- 10 Multimedia CD titles



Colossus 266-2 System 97-6B

£1761.³³ inc.VAT £1499 +VAT

As above but with 15" screen

Colossus 233-2 System 97-6

£1467.⁵⁸ inc.VAT £1249 +VAT

As above but with 15" screen



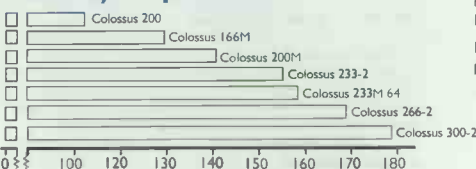
Built For Windows 95

System 97 by Colossus models truly unlock the power, compatibility and versatility of Windows 95. Our best buy model 6B 266-2 system includes ATI 3D graphics with TV tuner and video capture, Creative Labs 3D wavetable sound, large 6.4Gb Ultra DMA-33 hard disk, 56k voice modem, massive 64Mb SDRAM and fast 24 Max CD. All this complete with Lotus SmartSuite 97 and the best multimedia titles at just £1499 +VAT!

Fastest Processors

All Colossus systems featured include genuine Intel Pentium® II, Pentium MMX or Pentium processors. Relative system performance is dependant on processor speed and other factors such as amount of RAM, hard disk interface and graphics speed. You can see that our 64Mb 233M system with Ultra DMA-33 6.4Gb hard disk is faster than a 233-2 system and almost as fast as the 266-2 system.

Relative System performance



System Performance relative to Colossus 200 system (= 100%) based on Ziff Davis Winstone™ 97 benchmarks

32Mb or 64Mb System RAM

The most important determinant of performance is the amount of system RAM. At present bus speeds there are no advantages in using SDRAM over high performance EDO. We strongly recommend 64Mb for the best overall performance.

Business Software

Most of our best buy models come with an excellent range of top quality business software. Our business range includes Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition bundle.

Lotus SmartSuite 97 software suite with on-line documentation is pre-loaded on most systems and includes

- Lotus Word Pro 97 for Windows 95
- Lotus Approach 97 for Windows 95
- Lotus 1-2-3 97 for Windows
- Lotus Freelance 97 graphics
- Lotus ScreenCam 97 recorder
- Lotus Organizer 97 for Windows
- Lotus SmartPics graphics
- Lotus Mail electronic mail

General Software

- GSP software suite including Pressworks desktop publisher, Designworks graphics package
- Quicken personal finance pack
- IBM Anti Virus for comprehensive protection

Leisure/Multimedia Software

In order that you may enjoy the multimedia capabilities of these systems immediately, we include a range of 10 CD multimedia packages which include:

- Comptons 1997 Encyclopaedia
- BodyWorks v5
- Comptons 1997 World Atlas
- Key CAD Pro
- Project Manager Pro
- Multimedia Bookshelf
- Labels Unlimited
- Gizmos & Gadgets
- Read Write and Type
- Infopedia UK Encyclopaedia

Colossus 233M System 97-7

£1667.³³
inc.VAT

£1419 +VAT

- Intel 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 64Mb high performance EDO RAM
- 512k Pipeline burst cache
- ATX advanced PC97 motherboard with Intel 430TX chipset, Year 2000 compliant BIOS and suspend/standby power management.
- 6.4Gb Ultra DMA-33 hard disk
- ATI Rage II+ DVD 3D 64-bit graphics with 4Mb dedicated video RAM; Microsoft direct 3D support and full-screen MPEG video playback.
- 17" SVGA 0.28dp NI colour screen
- 56k Flex voice fax/data/Internet modem using Rockwell 56k hardware chipset. Flash upgradeable.
- 24 speed MAX CD-ROM drive
- Creative Labs 3D wavetable sound with advanced 3D sound effect, top quality stereo sound and software wavetable
- Executive speaker system with subwoofer (shown)
- ATX midi-tower system unit with 250W ATX power supply and 7 drive bays
- VideoPhone-Receive: hardware and software for standard incoming VideoPhone calls. Colour video camera interface included. Optional plug-in camera and microphones required for full receive and send facility.
- Advanced PC-TV system: multi-channel PCI TV tuner with scalable/full-screen TV window; professional Teletext with print, save and dynamic data exchange; video capture facility
- Ports: two USB; serial; enhanced parallel; joystick; sound; microphone; PS/2 keyboard and PS/2 mouse
- Sockets/slots: four for EDO simms; two for 128-pin SDRAM dimms; CPU socket 7 with switching regulator; 3 ISA and 3 PCI expansion slots.
- 105 PS/2 keyboard; PS/2 mouse and 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive.
- Microsoft Windows 95 with manual and CD
- Lotus SmartSuite 97, Pressworks, Designworks, Homewise, SmartPics and Quicken pre-loaded
- IBM Anti Virus and IBM Simply Speaking Gold voice recognition software
- 10 Multimedia CD titles



Colossus 233M System 97-9

£1526.³³
inc.VAT

£1299 +VAT

- Intel 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX™ technology
- 32Mb high performance EDO RAM
- 512k Pipeline burst cache
- ATX advanced PC97 motherboard with Intel 430TX chipset, Year 2000 compliant BIOS and suspend/standby power management
- 4.3Gb Ultra DMA-33 hard disk
- ATI Rage II+ DVD 3D 64-bit graphics with 4Mb dedicated video RAM; Microsoft direct 3D support and full-screen MPEG video playback
- 17" SVGA 0.28dp NI colour screen
- 56k Flex voice fax/data/Internet modem using Rockwell hardware chipset. Flash upgradeable
- 24 speed MAX CD-ROM drive
- Creative Labs 3D wavetable sound with advanced 3D sound effects, top quality stereo sound and software wavetable
- Sound Force 525 mains powered speaker system
- ATX midi-tower system unit with 250W ATX power supply and 7 drive bays
- VideoPhone-Receive: hardware and software for standard incoming VideoPhone calls. Colour video camera interface included. Optional plug-in camera and microphones required for full receive and send facility
- Advanced PC-TV system: multi-channel PCI TV tuner with scalable/full-screen TV window; professional Teletext video capture facility
- Ports: two USB; serial; enhanced parallel; joystick; sound; microphone; PS/2 keyboard and PS/2 mouse
- Sockets/slots: four for EDO simms; two for 128-pin SDRAM dimms; CPU socket 7 with switching regulator; 3 ISA and 3 PCI expansion slots.
- 105 PS/2 keyboard; PS/2 mouse and 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Microsoft Windows 95 with manual and CD
- Lotus SmartSuite 97, Pressworks, Designworks, Homewise, SmartPics and Quicken pre-loaded
- IBM Anti Virus and IBM Simply Speaking Gold voice recognition software
- 10 Multimedia CD titles



Colossus 233M System 97-8

£1491.⁰⁸
inc.VAT

£1269 +VAT

As above but with 15" screen

Colossus 233M System 97-10

£1350.⁰⁸
inc.VAT

£1149 +VAT

As above but with 15" screen

Call for details of our value 200M system

Built With 32Mb RAM

For the best performance in Windows 95 with smooth multi-tasking, we recommend at least 32Mb RAM. Real life performance tests show better overall performance with a 32Mb 166MHz system compared with a 16Mb 200MHz system.

Our Best Buy 233M System 97-10 includes 32Mb RAM together with other high specification components at an amazing £1179 +VAT.



Expandible Case Designs

Our systems feature our new re-designed case styles with small footprints yet incredible expansion potential. All feature security locks, reset button and heavy duty 210W or 250W CE approved power supplies.



• Desktop case has standard footprint, yet seven drive bays (three 5.25" accessible, one 3.5" accessible and three 3.5" internal)



• ATX Midi tower case is the most popular and features seven drive bays (three 5.25" accessible, two 3.5" accessible and two 3.5" internal)

• New large midi tower ATX case for Pentium® II systems feature 6 drive bays

High Performance Motherboards

Our most popular systems utilize advanced ATX motherboard featuring Intel 430TX chipset incorporating PC'97 features, advanced power management, Ultra DMA-33 hard disk interface, SDRAM support and 512k cache.

The latest SIS TX compatible chipset have all the benefits of the TX chipset above plus additional bus speeds and wider CPU support. Pentium II systems include a genuine Intel ATX motherboard with the latest 440LX chipsets.

Ultimate 64-bit Graphics

Most of our systems incorporate ATI's advanced 3D graphics chipset together with 4Mb or 8Mb dedicated video RAM. (AGP interface on 266-2 and 300-2) Some systems include SIS advanced graphics with direct access to 4Mb system RAM. All graphics systems fully support Microsoft direct X and direct 3D and high quality full-screen smooth MPEG playback.

High Capacity Fast Storage

Hard disk: Most hard disks include the Ultra DMA-33 interface allowing maximum data transfer at upto 33Mb/sec which is faster than many standard SCSI systems. 6.4Gb and 4.3Gb are

the most popular capacities.

24x CD-ROM: 24 MAX CD-ROM is standard across most of the range to provide the best overall system performance.

3D Wavetable Sound

Systems include the best quality sound chips from Creative Labs or ESS. All sound systems include 3D sound effects, quality sound with low noise to signal ratio and software wavetable which is now recommended over hardware versions.

56k High Speed Modems

The 56k flex standard as used by most modem manufacturers including Rockwell, Hayes, Motorola. Our modems use the Rockwell hardware chipset which is far superior to software based windows only or "win" modems. As well as all the benefits of a standard 33.6 voice modem, 56k modems can download from supporting Internet providers at speeds approaching 56k.

Superb Screens

All systems come with high quality crisp sharp screens with 0.28 or lower dp, low radiation and non-interlaced fast flicker free refresh rates giving a superb image.

Colossus 233M Multimedia Special

The Ultimate Performance and Value

The Colossus 233M Multimedia Special represents the best value in high performance multimedia systems. Key performance components such as fast 64Mb RAM, Seagate 6.4Gb Ultra DMA-33 hard disk and Intel 430TX chipset make this system almost as fast as standard Pentium II 266MHz systems.

The latest ATI Rage II+ DVD 3D graphics with 4Mb Video RAM and Creative Labs 3D wavetable sound together with 24 speed MAX CD-ROM drive provide the best available multimedia and graphics hardware.

Added extras such as a fast 56k hardware voice modem, full-feature PC-TV system with advanced Teletext and video capture, comprehensive VideoPhone including a colour video camera and Lotus SmartSuite 97 software bundle together with IBM voice recognition software make this specification unbeatable.

At a Colossus special price of just £1299 +VAT, this system is simply too good to miss. Order it now!



- 233MHz MMX™ Processor
- 64Mb RAM
- 6.4Gb hard disk
- 56K modem
- ATI 3D with 4Mb RAM
- 3D wavetable sound
- VideoPhone
- Colour video camera
- PC-TV system
- 24 speed MAX CD-ROM
- Voice recognition
- Plus much more

Colossus 233M S 15"

£1526^{.33} inc.VAT £1299 +VAT

- Intel 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 64Mb high performance EDO RAM
- 512k Pipeline burst cache
- ATX advanced PC97 motherboard with Intel 430TX chipset, Year 2000 compliant BIOS and suspend/standby power management
- 6.4Gb Ultra DMA-33 hard disk
- ATI Rage II+ DVD 3D 64-bit graphics with 4Mb dedicated video RAM; Microsoft direct 3D support and full-screen MPEG video playback
- 15" SVGA 0.28dp NI colour screen (17" optional)
- 56k flex voice fax/data/Internet modem using Rockwell hardware chipset. Flash upgradeable.
- 24 speed MAX CD-ROM drive
- Creative Labs 3D Wavetable sound with advanced 3D sound effects, top quality stereo sound and software wavetable
- Sound Force 525 mains powered speaker system
- ATX mid-tower system unit with 250W ATX power supply and 7 drive bays
- VideoPhone-Full: hardware and software for both incoming and outgoing VideoPhone calls. Colour video camera interface together with colour video camera and microphone which are included as standard
- Advanced PC-TV system: multi-channel PCI TV tuner with scalable/full-screen TV window; professional Teletext with video capture facility
- Ports: two USB; serial; enhanced parallel; joystick; sound; microphone; PS/2 keyboard and PS/2 mouse
- Sockets/slots: four for EDO simms; two for 128-pin SDRAM dimms; CPU socket 7 with switching regulator; 3 ISA and 3 PCI expansion slots
- 105 PS/2 keyboard; PS/2 mouse and 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Microsoft® Windows®95 with manual and CD
- Lotus SmartSuite 97 pre-loaded
- IBM Anti Virus and IBM Simply Speaking Gold voice recognition software



Telephone

01 282 77 00 88

Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire. BB12 7GT

Southern Sales Office
01 707 25 88 99

Southern Sales Facsimile
01 707 26 74 00

Sales lines are open Monday - Friday 9.00am - 6.00pm

Business user prices shown. End user enquiries welcome

Fax 01 282 770688

Colossus systems may be available from Colossus Authorised Dealers with different specifications, bundled software and pricing than those shown here. All prices exclude insured courier delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery - Systems £25 +VAT (£29.38). Lasers and large items £15 +VAT (£17.63), software and small items £10 +VAT (£11.75). Visa /Access/ American Express /Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. In line with industry standard practice, screen sizes are shown as the CRT size. Actual viewing area may be approx 1" less. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally despatched within 10 to 14 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Software is pre-loaded, back-up CD and manuals are available as options. The Intel inside logo, Pentium and Pentium Pro are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE.

COLSMM3A



Physical jerks

Stretch it, warp it, wobble it or bounce it. Benjamin Woolley explains how to add solid physical characteristics to objects by using HyperMatter, a simple plug-in to 3DStudio MAX.

Physicists like to boast that the laws of nature apply across the entire universe. If we could fly to the furthest galaxy, we would find gravity exercising the same pull as it does on earth.

But such laws do not extend to the virtual universe. In the realm of 3D graphics there is no gravity, no mass, no momentum and no friction. Scenes comprise nothing but geometry, the models that inhabit them being nothing more substantial than surfaces which are knitted together in such a way as to describe a recognisable shape.

That shape may be given the appearance of solidity by being clothed in a texture. It may even be a texture (a "procedural" one) that in some way mimics a physical material. For example, most 3D graphics packages now come with procedural textures for mimicking wood and marble, which reproduce the sort of grain or veins that would be seen in an object sculpted out of those materials.

Zero gravity

But even the most realistically-rendered marble column or wooden table has only the visual features of the object it is supposed to represent: it will have none of the physical qualities. If your column and table stood on a sloping surface, the column would not topple nor the table slide. The force of gravity means nothing.

Usually, if you are rendering still images, you can either simulate or ignore such forces. However, if you are animating objects, the lack of physics can create real difficulties. Even the most simple of behaviours are difficult to reproduce. Objects unexpectedly float, pass through other objects, drift off to infinity and so on.

The scene quickly transforms itself into a maelstrom of mad flying objects.

Furthermore, trying to mimic even the simplest dynamics such as an appropriate bounce for a ball textured to look like it is made of rubber, can verge on the impossible. You not only have to get the bounce right in terms of changes of velocity and trajectory, but you also have to deform the ball as it hits the ground.

Tweaking, squashing and morphing

You can tweak the velocity and the trajectory by editing the path and moving the position of key frames. You can deform the ball by creating two identical versions, squashing one up and then morphing between the two. But with each change you must re-render the animation to see if you are getting closer to the desired result, which makes the process very laborious. And unless you are prepared to create a key for every frame of the animation, the dynamics will inevitably look artificial.

Things are about to change. Physics has entered the 3D graphics world. The leading mid-market packages, Truespace and Ray Dream Studio, now come equipped with tools for adding physical properties to objects. I have also been trying out a plug-in for 3D Studio MAX called HyperMatter, which offers one of the most sophisticated so-called "physics engines" for reproducing physical phenomena.

You can get a form of physics in cheaper software. VRML 2.0, the standard modelling language of the internet, includes facilities for reproducing that most fundamental physical property of solid objects, impenetrability. By using the collision detection parameters, you can at

least prevent objects and avatars from walking through walls and dropping through floors — a common occurrence in VRML 1.0 worlds.

Truespace and Ray Dream Studio offer a lot more than collision detection. They boast the ability to simulate gravity, elasticity, density and, in Truespace's case, "torque" for any selected object in any given scene. I haven't yet managed to spend enough time with either of these packages to be able to assess how well the physics work, but I have spent some time with HyperMatter, an intriguing plug-in for 3D Studio MAX from Second Nature Industries.

Both DOS and Windows versions of 3D Studio have been disappointingly lacking on the physics front, so HyperMatter is a welcome enhancement, if rather expensive at £485 (which you have to pay over and above the cost of 3D Studio MAX). What you get is a set of tools which plug straight into MAX's rather cluttered interface. The basic principle to using HyperMatter is simple: you select an object and press a button which "solidifies" it. This creates a new object, identical in size and shape, but with physical attributes.

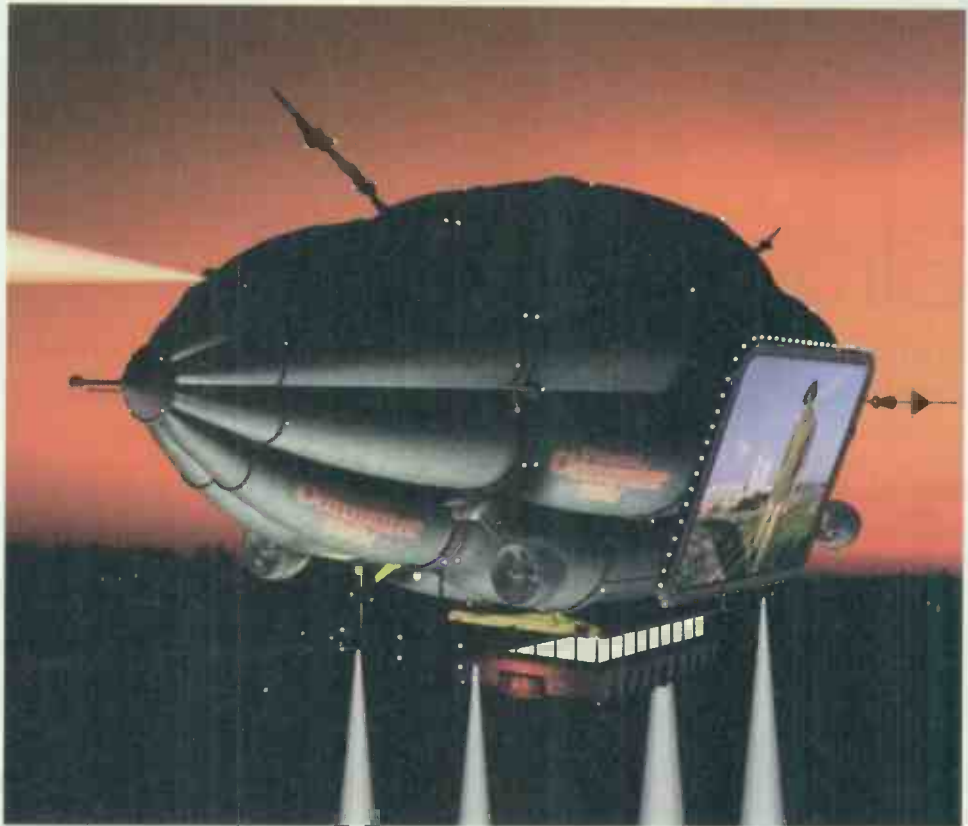
Falling over

Physics, as it turns out from using tools like HyperMatter, is not all that simple, as you soon discover when you begin to play with solidified objects. To start with, they do not do what you instruct them to do. But then, this is inevitable, because forces like gravity will have an influence over how the object moves. So when you solidify an object which you are animating, the first thing you find when you come to play the animation is that it falls — and unless you have created

Benjamin's book review — 3D Graphics & Animation

I cut my 3D teeth on a book called *Inside 3D Studio*, and I approached its UK distributor, Prentice Hall, for review copies of some of its other titles. A few phone calls later, what seemed like a skipload of breezeblocks tipped into my office: an extensive library of hefty volumes about various aspects of 2D and 3D graphics. The image alongside resulted from working through the only book not to focus on one particular graphics package: *3D Graphics & Animation* by Mark Giambruno.

It is a useful, intelligent, introduction to general principles, and includes tips (unfortunately, US-orientated but nevertheless useful) on building a portfolio and getting a job. It's expensive at £42, but that includes a CD-ROM and some detailed tutorials. It would be particularly useful to a novice with ambitions to become a pro, especially one who has managed to blag an old copy of 3D Studio.



another object to act as the ground, it keeps on falling. This is because the default "substance" from which a solidified object is made, is one with weight.

The second confusion is that physical forces are features of the object, not the environment. You do not switch gravity "on" and watch everything start to sink. Unsolidified objects remain as gravity-free as before. They also remain as penetrable, with even solidified objects passing through them as if they were not there.

The reason for allowing you to create a world in which physics is both present and absent is twofold. Firstly, you may want to break the laws of physics once in a while (that, after all, is one of the freedoms computers allow). Secondly, the "physics engine", which has the job of calculating the interactions and dynamics of each solidified object, is a guzzler: it takes up huge quantities of processor cycles. You can easily double the time it takes to create even a preview of your animation, so you need to add only the physics you need.

Mind you, once you start adding physics to a scene, it is hard to stop — this tool is enormous fun. Dead objects come to life as you start to make them wobble, warp, sag,

ripple and flop. HyperMatter includes a library of preset substances (with wonderful names like "Water Bomb") but all the parameters are editable, so you can create just about any substance you can imagine. These parameters include:

- elasticity;
- damping, the degree to which a solid object resists changes to its shape;
- compressibility, the degree to which an object loses volume as it is compressed; and
- friction and density, which determines the object's effect when it hits another: the denser the object, the greater its influence over the collision's outcome.

You can also set constraints on objects, the most important being the collision restraint (for collision detection).

Size matters

There are subtleties involved in adding physics to a scene, which you come to appreciate only when you begin to grapple with the technology. One such subtlety is the importance of size, and what it really means. In the real world, two objects of identical shape but different sizes will behave differently. For instance, while a small ball made of soft rubber will keep its shape, a

large one will tend to sag under its own weight. HyperMatter simulates such differences by allowing you to adjust the degree and speed at which certain forces are applied.

It soon becomes apparent that adding physics does not necessarily add realism to a scene; sometimes it has the opposite effect, allowing you to make teapots of rubber and mice of jelly and see what happens when, using a cannon, you shoot them at a wall. However, even if an animation becomes less realistic, it also becomes less artificial. The dynamics are no longer so rigid and uniform, the shapes so static and flat. For these reasons alone, the introduction of solidity to 3D graphics is welcome, and I hope it will not be long before physics is as ubiquitous in the virtual universe as it is in the physical.

PCW Contacts

Benjamin Woolley, writer and broadcaster, can be contacted at 3d@pcw.co.uk

HyperMatter from Second Nature Industries
www.2n.com
 Prentice Hall 01442 881900



Strands of DNA

What's in store for the future of programming? Java is of course a hot development topic, and Microsoft, not to be outdone, is busy developing the intriguingly-named Windows DNA.

There is only one hot topic in the development world just now, and it begins with J. All the big questions (how to do internet development, distributed objects, which language to use, which operating system to run) are affected by Java and its future.

At the time of writing, two interesting events have occurred. One is Microsoft's PDC (Professional Developer's Conference) held in San Diego, from which I have just returned. The PDC is where Microsoft unveils its software development strategy for the coming year. The other event is that Sun Microsystems initiated legal action against Microsoft for alleged breach of contract in respect of Java's implementation in Internet Explorer 4.0.

This column is not about industry politics, though, but about practical issues facing developers, and Java is just such an issue. You have a software project: should it be implemented in Java, Visual Basic or C++? A decision in favour of Java is particularly fundamental. In effect, you are no longer creating a Windows application but a Java one. Java has become your platform. You will very likely continue to run it on Windows. But consider what difference it makes when you next replace your computer. The priority may be not how well it runs Windows, but how well it runs Java.

Sun owns Java, and Java is developed on Sun computers running Solaris. In other words, the best platform for Java may not be a Windows system at all. It is not

surprising that Microsoft and Sun don't see eye to eye on the subject.

There is an uneasy alliance of software and hardware companies, including Sun, Netscape and Oracle, which is sometimes described as "Anything but Microsoft". The theme of the PDC could equally be called "Anything but Java".

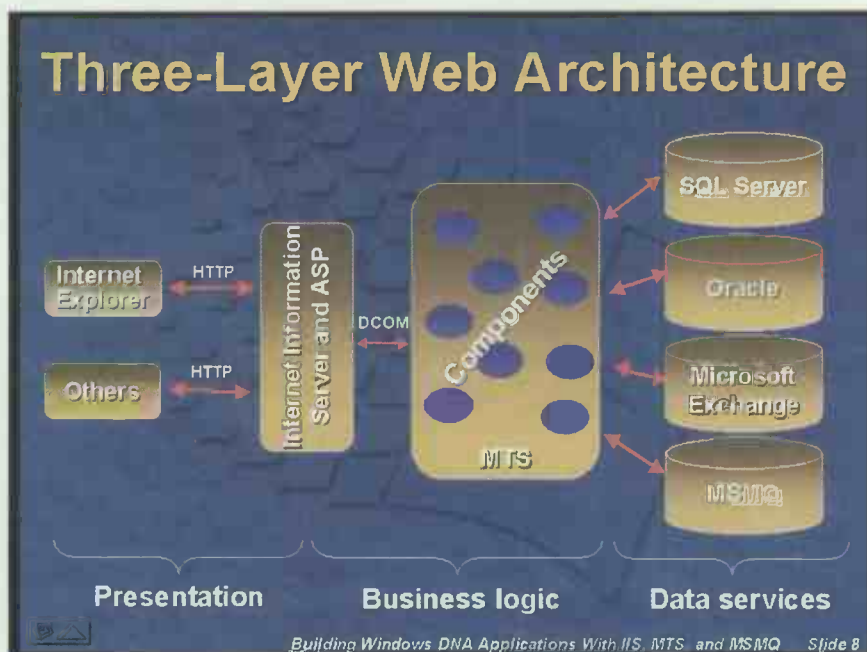
Windows DNA

Microsoft has a Java development tool and a Java virtual machine, but it is a company with nothing to gain and everything to lose from Java's success. The focus of the PDC was a new framework called Windows DNA (Distributed Internet Applications Architecture). It is hard to summarise what Microsoft means by "Windows DNA" but the gist of it is: applications using Internet Explorer, clients with Windows NT and Internet Information Server at the server end. The client application uses HTML beefed up by scripting and the new features of Dynamic HTML.

The real work of the application is handled by application components running on the server or elsewhere on the network. Communication between components, including dynamic database access, is through COM, the ActiveX component model. In this scenario Java still has a place, but as another way to write a client-side control or a server-side component.

Much of the infrastructure for writing Windows DNA applications is already in place. A key part of it is Microsoft Transaction Server, which provides intelligent management of COM objects. Another important element is the Active Directory, coming in Windows NT 5.0, which makes sense of user management.

As an aside: from what we saw at the



Three-tier web applications the Microsoft way involve Internet Explorer and COM components. No sign of the J word

How to get started with Java

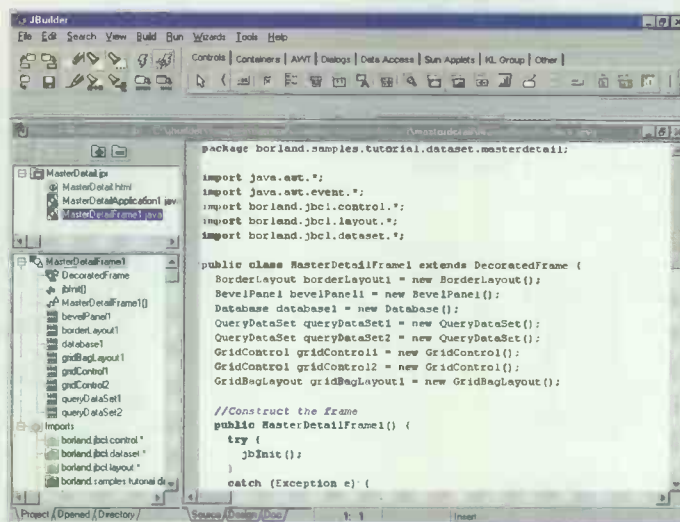
You will love coding with Java. It is clean, object-orientated, productive, powerful and many other things (as fans of Java are keen to point out). Java is not all plain sailing, though. Here are some tips for getting started.

- Visit www.java.sun.com and download the latest Java Development kit (JDK) and the online Java tutorial. Both are free. The advantages of starting with the JDK are that you have the most up-to-date implementation, you achieve a good understanding of Java basics uncluttered by the characteristics of a particular IDE, and the command-line tools are less system-hungry than other Java tools.

- Understand the two kinds of Java project. Applications run standalone (using the Java runtime library) like a Visual Basic program. Applets run in a browser, or in Sun's AppletViewer.

- Applications have unrestricted access to files and other system resources, whereas applets are limited, for security reasons, in what they can do. For instance, applets cannot use the JDBC-ODBC bridge to access databases, since ODBC drivers run in native code on the client machine.

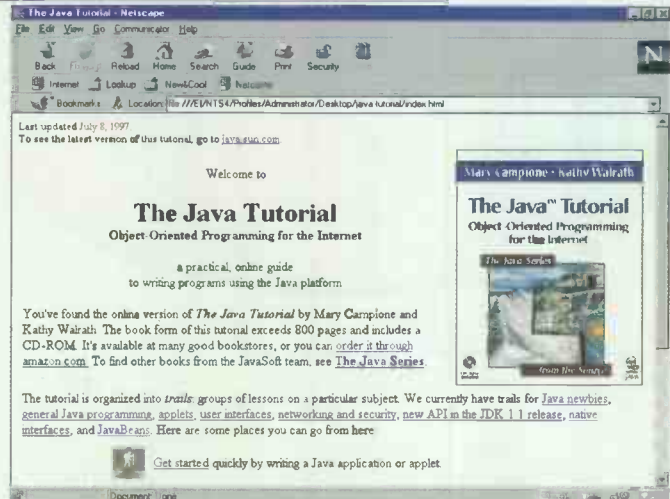
- Expect a culture shock if you are a Windows developer. For instance, Java tutorials are full of stuff about layout managers of which a Windows developer has never heard. This is the price you pay for Java's cross-platform approach. Positioning of controls needs to be relative, not absolute.
- There is a new generation of Java development tools which use JavaBean components for fast visual development. Examples are Borland JBuilder, IBM VisualAge Java, PowerSoft PowerJ and Symantec Visual Café 2.0. Despite many excellent features, all these products are system hungry and not always stable. I would recommend Windows NT with 64Mb RAM or more as a minimum.



- Be clear about why you are using Java. It is outstanding for cross-platform work, for learning object-orientated programming, for distributed applications and for riding what is probably the wave of the future. It is currently poor for those applications where performance is critical, or those which need a rich graphical interface or multimedia capabilities.
- Java deployment can be as easy as putting an applet on a web server. On the other hand,

Left A package like JBuilder is slicker than using command-line tools, but beware instability and system requirements

Below Want to learn Java? This online tutorial is both up-to-date and free to download



be warned that browsers vary in how they implement Java. If you want to distribute a Java application, use Sun's Java Runtime Environment (JRE) to set up a Java Virtual Machine along with your application.

PDC, NT 5.0 looks excellent: easier to manage, more scalable, and plugs the gap between NT and Windows 95/98 by including plug-and-play, better games and multimedia support.

Will DNA do it?

Windows DNA is packed with clever ideas, but will it work? Undoubtedly it can be made to work, and it does have advantages. One is that performance may be better than a Java-based system, because most processing is carried out by compiled components that either run on the server or are only downloaded once. Another is that migration of existing code may be smoother because all you need to do is expose its interface through COM. Tools like Visual Basic, Visual C++ and Delphi make this easy.

There are several problems, one of which is the complexity of building applications which incorporate so many diverse elements — at a minimum, HTML, scripting, and COM components. Anyone who has worked with moderately complicated web applications will know that using HTML as an application interface is a maintenance nightmare. Also, COM has messy aspects, in particular the need to register client-side components.

The Windows registry is hard to manage. COM components run natively, which is good for performance but makes integration with Mac or Unix systems hard. The solution is to use COM only on the server, putting all the client-side logic into HTML, scripting, or indeed Java. It is not ideal though.

Another factor is that Netscape Navigator and Internet Explorer have many differences. These include how Dynamic HTML is handled and Navigator's lack of support for ActiveX. If users run Navigator, it is difficult to create full-featured Windows DNA applications. Overall, my suspicion is that building good, manageable Windows DNA applications will be possible, but hard.

What about Java?

Some of these considerations, like the need to incorporate HTML and scripting into your application, also apply to Java. But Java still has performance problems.

Where Java shines is for distributed or web applications. The language itself is elegant, productive and likely to result in applications that are easier to maintain than

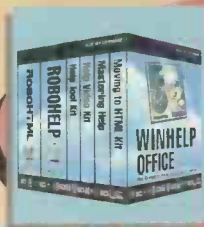
Where Programmers are Special...



Visual Basic 5.0 to create Win-32 applications and ActiveX for the Internet

Visual Basic

Visual Basic 5.0 Enterprise for SQL development	£927
Visual Basic 5.0 Professional CD or 3"5"	£371
Mastering Visual Basic 5.0	£79
Formula 1 Active X – Spreadsheet control	£189
Nu-Mega CodeReview Pro for VB – New	£255
First Impressions ActiveX – Graphics	£195
ProtoView Explorer ActiveX	£135
Versions from StarBase	£79
Code Complete – from MicroHelp	£165
Calendar Widgets	£93
Designer Widgets or Data Widgets	£93



ROBOHELP 5.0 SPECIAL EDITION

RoboHelp 5.0 Special Ed. bundles great tools for authoring Windows and HTML help. Boost productivity by 50% with extensive reporting power, and multiple authoring facilities for comprehensive team development. Use drag and drop to create high quality indexes on multilevels. RoboHTML, offers all the power of a WYSIWYG HTML, and enables importing of existing win. help pros for instant conversion. Bundle available until 31/12/97. RoboHelp 5.0 – £297 – Upgrade £195

NEW VER. Upg ONLY £195

Graphic Server SDK	£215
Crescent QuickPak Scientific VB4	£125
Distinct Visual Internet Toolkit	£215
LEADTools ActiveX 16 or 32-bit	£315
NuMega DevPartner Studio	£745
Applet Designer Pro – VB to Java	£345/£725
PowerBasic 32-bit DLL compiler – New	£119
VBNet – Internet and VB access to DB	£125



VISUAL CAFÉ 2.0 DEVELOPER EDITION

Symantec Visual Café 2.0 Database Development Edition is the complete solution for creating robust Java applications with database connectivity. Create JAVA applications rapidly by assembling from over 50 pre-packaged components, 20 database templates and connect to over 30 commercially available databases using a table wizard that walks you through the entire process. Visual Café Dbase Dev Ed. £329 * from Visual Café Pro. 1.X

NEW VER. Upg ONLY £69*



Visual C++ 5.0 Professional and Enterprise Editions upgrades now shipping – for faster, leaner apps

C/C++ Development

Visual C++ 5.0 Professional – New	£375
Visual C++ 5.0 Enterprise – New	£915
Watcom C/C++ 11.0 – New Version	£225
Borland C++ Builder Std/Pro	£83/£385
Power++ Developer – New	£339
Power++ Migration	£132
IBM Visual Age C++ for OS/2 or Windows	£call
Greenleaf CommLib	£195
Hi-Prof Version 2.0	£215
BoundsChecker 5.0 Visual C++ Edition	£449
Soft-ICE Windows 95 or Win NT	£395/£438

Where do you want to go today

Microsoft

MICROSOFT FRONTPAGE 98

Author Web sites with ease and power using FrontPage 98! With Dynamic HTML support, you get many text animation effects. The new WYSIWYG frames view allows viewing of all files, and excel style tabs speeds swapping between frames. The new Explorer interface improves functionality, plus the new site creation wizard builds frame based web sites easily. FrontPage 98 introduces the concepts of advanced layout controls, absolute positioning and dynamic run-time updates into mainstream Web site design. £109; Upg £73

NEW



Build help files and setup routines. Doc-To-Help 2.3 supports Innovator Win95

Installation & Help Authoring

Doc-To-Help 2.5 – new for Word 7 – 95 + 97	£287
RoboHelp 5.0 – New version	£297
Help Magician Professional 3.1	£225
PC-Install 6.0 – New version, many new features	£129
InstallShield 5 Professional	£517
InstallShield Express Professional	£169
Wise Installation Win, Win95/NT	£129
WinHelp Office 4.0 – New version with HTML	£418
ForeHelp – Helpbuilder for Win or Win 95/NT	£259



"Data Junction" data conversion, source or target most databases, including EBCDIC ASCII etc"

Client/Server Database

Borland Delphi 3 Professional – New	£374
Borland Delphi 3 Standard – New	£78
PowerBuilder Professional	£1149
Crystal Reports Professional – new version 6.0	£275
Orpheus/Asynch Prof for Delphi 2	£125
Power ++ Developer – New C++ RAD tool	£339
EasyCase EasyER for Case modelling	£445
Office 97 Developer's Edition – New	£625
Sybase SQL AnyWhere	from £197
Btrieve Development Kits, win, Win NT/95	£359
Intersolv ODBC Drivers Windows	£70



Make a demo work for you. Work easy with a real programmer's editor. Make splash on Internet.

Tools & Internet

Dan Bricklin's demo-II Prof. – New version	£245
DemoShield – New ver 5.2, Win 16/32-bit	£225/£275
CodeWright Professional Editor – New 5.0	£169
Visual Café Pro/Visual Café Dev Ed. – New	£199/£329
Microsoft Visual J++ – New ver 1.1	£79
FrontPage 98 – New	£109
SuperCede for Java	£89
VisualAge for Java Prof.	£66

Programmer's Paradise™

FREE PHONE: 0500 284 177

TEL: 0171 278 8345 Fax: 0171 278 6789
6 Bradley's Close, White Lion Street, London N1 9PN

Programmer's Paradise Winter 97/98 catalogue, out now. Telephone for your free subscription or visit our new web page – <http://www.programmers.co.uk>

PCW0198

Add £8 delivery to UK. Prices do not include VAT. Prices are subject to change. E.&O.E.

Anderson answers...

Q I am using Delphi and have designed a database form with several DBEdit fields on it. When the user selects one of these fields I want its background to change colour. The problem arises when I try to create common event handlers for all the DBEdit components on the form. I have tried to change the background colour of the component using either Sender or ActiveControl [as the code in Listing 1 illustrates].

Unfortunately, the only thing these routines succeed in doing is to alter the colour of the form and not the DBEdit.

Kevin Parsons

A This question illustrates several of Delphi's features. Event procedures have a Sender parameter, making available the object which called the event. So why can't you change its Color

Listing 1

```
procedure TForm1.DBEdit1Enter (Sender :TObject);
begin
  with Sender do Color := clRed;
end;
```

Listing 2

```
procedure TForm1.DBEdit1Enter(Sender: TObject);
var
  thisEdit: TDBEdit;
begin
  if sender is TDBEdit then
  begin
    thisEdit := TDBEdit(Sender);
    thisEdit.Color := clRed;
  end;
end;
```

Listing 3

```
Declare Function PlaySound Lib "winmm.dll" Alias "PlaySoundA" (ByVal lpszName As >
String, ByVal hModule As Long, ByVal dwFlags As Long) As Long
```

[Key: > listing continued on next line]

Listing 4

```
Dim lRetVal As Long
lRetVal = PlaySound("C:\WINDOWS\MEDIA\CHIMES.WAV", 0, 0)
```

property? The answer is that Sender has a type of TObject, which doesn't have a Color property. Neither does ActiveControl, which is of type TWinControl. In this example, the event procedure is a method of TForm1, so Delphi correctly changes the Color property of TForm1 instead.

The solution is to use a typecast. This tells Delphi that Sender is actually a TEdit control, which does have a Color

property. The amended code is like that shown in Listing 2. The line "if sender is TDBEdit" is not essential in this case, because you can ensure that the event is only attached to DBEdit controls. It is useful if you have code which you want to attach to more than one type of object.

Q I am still learning Visual Basic and use the v5.0 learning edition. I am trying to write

a program that will make heavy use of playing WAV files, but when I use the OLE function the WAV file plays, although there is an error message in hex format.

Could you please tell me how to play a WAV or MIDI file when an event happens? I can only play one, by double-clicking on the icon.

Nathan W.

A The easiest way to play WAV files in VB is by using the Multimedia control. Set the filename to point to the WAV file, and set the command property to Play in your code. I suspect from your question that the Multimedia control is not supplied with the Learning Edition. In that case, you can use the OLE control.

First, link or embed the WAV file and then play it using the DoVerb method. Playing is the default action of a sound, so you can use

```
OLE1.DoVerb (vbOLEPrimary)
```

You may feel all this is over-the-top just to play a sound file, and I would not quibble with that. The solution yet again is an API function. This is the declare shown in Listing 3, so now you can write code like that shown in Listing 4. This also has the advantage that no applet window opens, the sound just plays. You should look up the function in an API help file to explore the parameter options available.

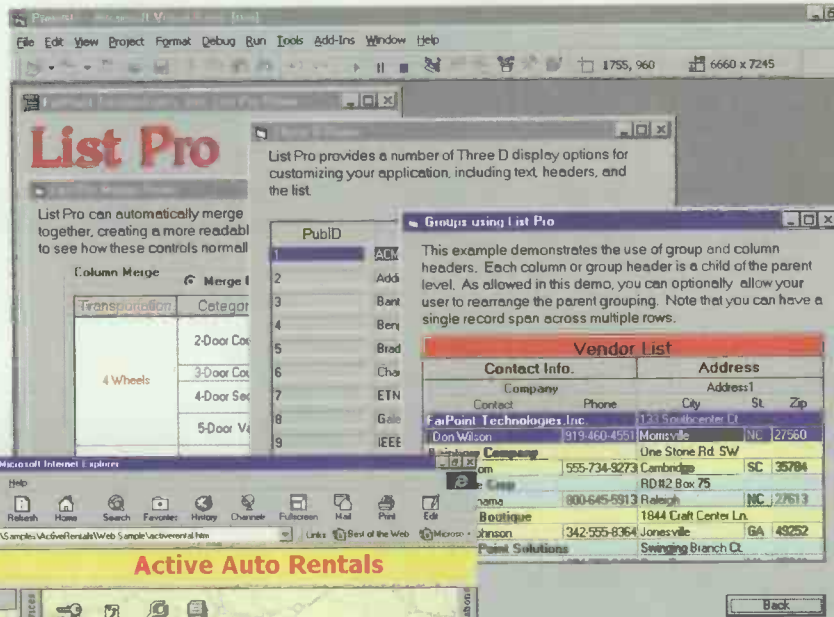
scripts, Dynamic HTML or even Visual Basic. You can use Java on the client, on the server and across diverse platforms. Remote Method Invocation (RMI) makes it possible for Java objects to communicate across the network. Microsoft's competitors love Java because they are no longer forced to support Windows. Like Windows, Java is a proprietary technology owned by a single

company (in this case, Sun) so it is possible that at some later date this ownership may, too, be resented. But at present, Sun's open approach to managing Java is winning industry-wide support, which gives developers confidence that investment in Java will not be wasted. Time to learn Java, then: see "How to get started with Java", page 313, for some tips and problems.

Get listed

Java is exciting stuff, but for many, Windows is where the real work gets done. Two recently released ActiveX components will help. FarPoint's List Pro is a model of how an add-on should be done. It is an update of an earlier product, called Aware/VBX, and comes in four forms, all in one box: 16- and 32-bit DLLs, VBX and ActiveX.

FarPoint ListPro is a comprehensive solution to listbox problems



I can recommend List Pro. There is a list control and a combo box, with many advantages over the standard Visual Basic or Delphi equivalents. Both claim to handle up to two billion list items. Another key feature is the ability to merge cells in the list, to avoid the continuance of repeating values. There are hundreds of properties, enabling you to customise the appearance of the list. You can organise items into groups. You can also set font and colour properties for individual cells and include both text and graphics. Also in the box is a detailed printed manual.



Sheridan ActiveListBar makes a fun way to navigate a web site

Sheridan's ActiveListBar is more specialist than List Pro. If you have Office 97 you will already know the Outlook Bar (a scrolling toolbar which is also divided into groups, like a tabbed dialog). ActiveListBar lets you put one of these in your own application or web site. In fact, its natural home is a web page and Sheridan supplies a 138Kb signed CAB file for easy deployment, the main snag being that users need 32-bit Windows and Internet Explorer, or an ActiveX plug-in.

You can have sound and 3D effects as the user selects icons. It makes a nice navigation tool, but I'm less happy about Sheridan's presentation. The box is smart, but there is nothing inside except a few leaflets and a CD. Apparently, Sheridan no longer produces printed documentation for its products. Another gripe is that many of the example files do not work unless you have Active 3D (another Sheridan product) installed. But it is worth considering if you like the effect of the Outlook Bar.

Books in brief

■ *Java 1.1 Unleashed* by Michael Morrison and others

Continuing the Java theme, here is a 1,300-page handbook which explains all, from the basics to remote objects and the CORBA industry standard for distributed objects. Thirty-one contributing authors are listed. This is a good way to get an up-to-date book published quickly, with chapters written by specialists, but the downside is uneven style and repetition. For instance: the chapter on Remote Method Invocation overlaps with a one by a different author, about remote objects; and layout managers are introduced twice, in chapters on Applets and AWT. By way of compensation, there is detailed explanation with examples on most Java topics. The book is a fine reference tool but too disjointed to give the overall picture of how to design and build a Java application.

■ *Delphi 3 Client/Server Developer's Guide* by Ken Henderson

I suspect there are too many books attempting to give comprehensive coverage of complex developer tools and too few which focus on a particular area. That means many shallow and repetitive titles. This one, by contrast, is focused on client/server database development with Delphi. It is a topical subject now that PCs capable of running server databases are commonplace.

The book is in four sections. The first provides an overview of both Delphi and client/server database design. Next is a detailed tutorial covering entity modelling, form design and reporting. The third section has chapters specific to popular databases, Microsoft and Sybase SQL Server, Oracle and Interbase. Finally, the fourth part tackles advanced topics including multi-tier applications, advanced SQL and ActiveX internet applications. An appendix has useful tips for migrants from Visual Basic and Delphi. This is a useful, common-sense book suitable for Delphi developers with no previous knowledge of client/server issues.

- See PCW Contacts box for prices and availability.

PCW Contacts

Tim Anderson welcomes your Visual Programming tips and queries. He can be contacted at the usual PCW address (p12) or at visual@pcw.vnu.co.uk

Computer Manuals 0121 706 6000 for books reviewed here: *Java 1.1 Unleashed* (£54.95 book and CD); *Delphi 3 Client/Server Developer's Guide* (£54.95 book and CD). Contemporary Software 01344 873434 for FarPoint ListPro (£175 ex VAT) and Sheridan ActiveListBar (£99 ex VAT). Java information or to download the JDK visit www.java.sun.com or www.javasoft.com

SPORTSTER WINMODEM PC CARD

Look at the features.



Pan European Approvals



x2 Upgradeable



Internet ready



Send and receive E-mails



Send and receive Faxes



Voice messaging



...and the price

Designed exclusively for the Windows™ 95 operating environment, the Sportster Winmodem 33,600 PC Card (PCMCIA) provides a complete communications solution for the home, office and travelling user, which is very easy to install and use.

Use the Sportster Winmodem PC Card for world-wide Internet access at up to 33,600bps, Fax applications, E-mail and Personal Voice Messaging. Keep up-to-date with future features and enhancements via software upgrades - including a free upgrade to x2 Technology.

Internet ready - Free Internet/on-line trials are included to enable you to open the box, install the modem and surf the web.

U.S. Robotics - quality and speed at a great price.

FREEPHONE 0800 146823

QUOTE CODE PE018P

www.usr.co.uk/pcworld/

£99.00
inc VAT

FREE
INTERNET TRIALS

COMPUSERVE

NETCOM
FIND MORE OUT THERE

EXCLUSIVE TO U.S. ROBOTICS

FIVE YEAR
5
WARRANTY

AVAILABLE
AND WORLDWIDE
ACROSS EUROPE

APPROVED for connection
to international telephone
networks in the UK and
for use in other
countries call out to them.

U.S. Robotics. From the leader in networking.

3Com

BUTTERFLY SERIES®

MAIN BOARD



1st AGP for Pentium Processor



5AVP3

* VIA VP3/97 Chip

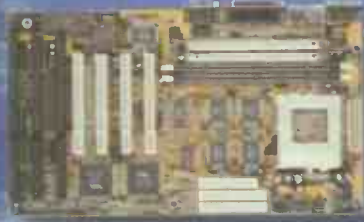
W/AGP
ACPI, ULTRA DMA-33



5VP3

* VIA VP3/97 Chip

W/AGP
ACPI, ULTRA DMA-33



5VX-1 ATX

* VIA VP3/97

AGP, ULTRA DMA-33



5V-1A

* VIA VPX/97

AGP, ULTRA DMA-33

- * Incorporated since 1983
- * ISO-9002 certificate
- * 2-year free warranty

- * 6-Month one-to-one replacement
- * 200K monthly output

TAIWAN MANUFACTURER



LUCKY STAR

LUCKY STAR TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

NO. 1-6, WU-CHUAN 1 ROAD, HSIN-CHUANG CITY, TAIPEI HSIEN, TAIWAN, R.O.C.

TEL: 886-2-2990222 (REP) FAX: 886-2-2990112

E-MAIL: lucky@c2.hinet.net WEB-SITE: <http://www.cliser.com.tw>





Following protocol

Bob Walder unravels the complexities of TCP/IP to help you create your own network or get connected to the internet. He covers the basics, routing, and configuring Windows 95.

TCP/IP is the protocol which underlies the entire internet and is likely to become the standard protocol in all corporate networks (whether or not they could be classed as intranets) as well as our SME (Small to Medium Enterprise) networks.

TCP/IP has the reputation of being something of a "black art", particularly in relation to subnetting, and although it is daunting at first sight, with a little perseverance you will soon be at ease with all things IP-related.

There is a lot of material to get through here, but I have resisted the urge to cover this topic in two episodes. There is nothing more annoying than having to wait for the second half of something before you can begin a project: rather like opening your brand-new toy on Christmas morning to find that the batteries are not included!

There is plenty of background information which I would like to include here but space simply does not permit. Instead, I will concentrate on the stuff you really need to know in order to create your own TCP/IP network or connect your PC to the internet. If you want to know a bit more about the whys and wherefores behind what I am about to tell you, the best thing would be to purchase one of the many books on the subject, one of which I have reviewed here.

The basics

Starting at the beginning, then, every PC which is attached to a TCP/IP network requires a unique four-byte number which is usually written as four decimal numbers separated by dots. Thus, the smallest IP address is 0.0.0.0 while the largest is 255.255.255.255 and it can be allocated in

Bob's book review

Title TCP/IP (Running a Successful Network)
 Authors K Washburn and JT Evans
 Publisher Addison-Wesley
 Price £29.95

In keeping with the subject matter of this month's column, I have taken a quick look at a book which should help to provide a much deeper understanding of TCP/IP and all its inner mysteries than I could ever hope to do in a few pages, here. The book is divided into three parts. Part 1 is about "what and how", and provides a useful grounding in TCP/IP without going into masses of technical detail about the guts and innards. It covers TCP/IP basics, bridging and routing, managing addresses, subnetting, system configuration and performance optimisation.

Part 2 is for the "bits and bytes" brigade, delving into the murky depths of the protocol to describe the detailed technical standards behind TCP/IP systems. It allows the technically biased reader to determine the underlying limits of TCP/IP systems and take action to ensure that systems, particularly large ones, remain stable. It is concerned with tuning performance, achieving reliability, stability and cost-effectiveness through a detailed understanding of the foundations laid in Part 1.

Part 3 is a collection of reference material and tables extracted from TCP/IP and LAN standards which can simplify the configuration and management of TCP/IP systems. Parts 1 and 2 can be read in isolation, or in either order according to interest and immediate need. Part 1 can also stand alone as a planning and implementation guide, while Part 3 can be used as general reference material.

The writing style is a little dry, perhaps, but Washburn and Evans' *TCP/IP* offers something for everyone. It is an ideal introduction to the protocol and its use in today's networks, in addition to offering a more detailed reference tome for those who require it.

■ My thanks to Computer Manuals (0121 706 6000) for keeping me supplied with review copies.



one of two ways. The simplest and most common method for single-user internet access is to have your ISP allocate it dynamically each time you attach to the network. In this scenario, your machine does not have a permanent IP address associated with it but one is allocated temporarily each time you connect to the network.

If, however, you want to do something a little more ambitious — say, attach a small network of a dozen PCs to the internet — then you will require a range of permanent IP addresses: one for each PC and one for the router or gateway which routes your

network traffic to the internet. It is this scenario on which I want to concentrate, given that this is a Networking (implying multiple nodes) rather than a Windows 95 Hands On column.

The not-so-basics

Each IP address is actually made up of two parts: a network portion and a host portion. A network in this context can be anything from an entire corporate LAN down to a single piece of wire with just one or two PCs on it. The host portion identifies each of the nodes on the network individually. But when

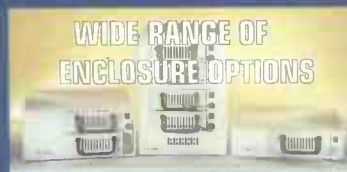
p321 >

STORAGE FOR: PC'S MAC SUN SG DEC RS6000 HP AS400 COMPAQ +

HARD DRIVES

ULTRA WIDE MODELS

SIZE	MODEL	PRICE
4GB	IBM 93G2961	£395
9GB	IBM 93G2962	£640
4GB	QUANTUM VIKING	£375
9GB	QUANTUM 39100W	£640
4GB	MICROP 4345W	£375
9GB	MICROP 3391W	£625
4GB	SEAGATE 34572W	£440
9GB	SEAGATE 19171W	£675
4GB	SEAGATE 34501W	£495
9GB	SEAGATE 19101W	£800
23GB	" " 423451W	£1600



We have listed our most popular models please phone for pricing on others from: IBM SEAGATE WD MICROPOLIS QUANTUM. We also stock drives with SCA, SSA, FCAL and DIFFERENTIAL



CD TOWERS

From 7 to 70 ROMS

SCSI or

Direct Network Attach

7	CD TOWER	£1250
7	CD RACK	£1400
14	CD TOWER	£1950
35	CD RACK	£2850
35	CD TOWER	£2500
70	CD TOWER	£4000



CD ARCNET

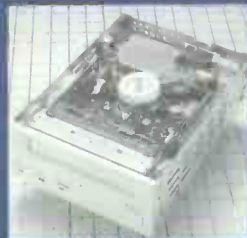
Read & Write to Network CD's

CD-ARCNET servers are designed to allow the archive and retrieval of information on to CD media. The servers include a CD writer, so attached client workstations or servers can write information to CD's across a network. Once data has been archived the data can be made available via the CD server to attached users. All the data on all the CD's are available concurrently to all the users, unlike a jukebox approach there is no waiting for CD's to load or waiting for a player to be freed. Due to the efficient caching built into the servers data is made available at greater than 50X speed. No software needs to be installed on workstations for access.



CONFIGURATIONS

25	CD	£3500
60	CD	£5000
110	CD	£8000
160	CD	£11000
210	CD	£14000



TAPE

UP TO 3000MB PER MINUTE
FIBRE CHANNEL

	Native Size	Comp Size	Transfer Rate/Min	Comp Rate	Price
TANDBERG 3800	525MB	1GB	11MB	16MB	£275
SONY SDT5000	4GB	8GB	22MB	30MB	£450
SONY SDT9000	12GB	24GB	72MB	140MB	£650
HP 35470	2GB	4GB	11MB	16MB	£400
HP 1533	4GB	8GB	30MB	60MB	£500
HP 1554	12GB	24GB	60MB	120MB	£700
HP C5648A	72GB	144GB	60MB	120MB	£1850
EXABYTE 8505XL	7GB	14GB	30MB	45MB	£1100
MAMMOTH	20GB	40GB	180MB	360MB	£2650
SONY AIT	25GB	50GB	180MB	360MB	£2550
DLT 2000XT	15GB	30GB	75MB	150MB	£1850
DLT 4000	20GB	40GB	90MB	180MB	£2450
DLT JBOX4000	140GB	280GB	90MB	180MB	£5950
DLT 7000	35GB	70GB	300MB	600MB	£5500
DLT JBOX7001	245GB	490GB	300MB	600MB	£7500
NET-TAPE 20	20GB	40GB	1GB	2GB	£11500
NET-TAPE 35	35GB	70GB	1.5GB	3GB	£16500
NET-TAPE 70	70GB	140GB	1.5GB	3GB	£22500
NET-TAPE 140	140GB	280GB	1.5GB	3GB	£34500
NET-TAPE 245	245GB	490GB	1.5GB	3GB	£59500
CHEYENNE ARCSERVE 6	NETWARE	SS:£295	ENT:£720		
CHEYENNE ARCSERVE 6	NT	SS:£295	ENT:£520		
SEAGATE BACKUP EXEC		SS:£295	ENT:£520		
BEST PRICES STORAGE MANAGER	LEGATO				

CD DUPLICATORS

Duplicators produce perfect image copies of CD ROMS. They operate as standalone units with push button operation. A PC is not required. The duplicators incorporate a CD ROM player and Multiple CD Recorders. To copy a CD all that is required is to place the CD to be copied into the player press the record button and perfect mirror image copies are produced. Support is provided for the duplication of all the most popular formats including audio, games hybrid etc. The duplicators can also be connected to PC's and used like a conventional Writer.



DX

MODEL	WRITERS	SPEED	COST
DX1	1	2X	£795
DX3	3	2X	£1495
DX3PRO	3	4X	£2795
DX5	5	4X	£3995
DX8	8	4X	£4995
DX12	12	4X	£6500
DX16	16	4X	£8000
CD PRINTER			£600
CD PRINTABLE MEDIA			£1.29



TEL: 0171 637 1767
FAX: 0171 637 0419

Prices exclude VAT, P&P and E&OE
29 Harley Street London W1N 1DA



THE STORAGE SOLUTIONS COMPANY

Example 1: Logical AND operation

IP address	11000010.11000000.00101100.00010001	(194.192.44.17)
AND subnet mask	11111111.11111111.11111111.11110000	(255.255.255.240)
= network address	11000010.11000000.00101100.00010000	(194.192.44.16)

AND the subnet mask, then there will be a 1 in the corresponding position in the network address, otherwise it will be a zero.

Converting the resulting network address back to decimal gives us 194.192.44.16 which effectively means a Class C address of 194.192.44.0 and a subnet address of 16. Allowing for the rule that we cannot use all noughts or all ones in our network addresses, the above subnet mask thus provides us with 14 possible networks each with 14 nodes (see box, p324). Our example node which has a final byte of 17, therefore, is actually node 1 in network number 1 using the above mask.

you see an address like 194.192.44.17, how do you know which is the network portion and which is the host?

The trick is to examine the subnet mask, which will look something like **255.255.255.0**

If you convert these figures to binary, the subnet mask indicates which part of the IP address is the network portion.

The example I have just used is fairly straightforward, since it translates into **11111111.11111111.11111111.00000000** which indicates that the first three bytes are used to identify the network and the remaining byte is used to identify the nodes.

A quirk of the rules means we cannot use all noughts or all ones in the host or subnet address (the first indicates "the entire network" and the second is the "broadcast" address), which leaves us the numbers 1 to 254 to represent our hosts. This is known as a Class C address, where the first three bytes are fixed.

It takes a small leap of the imagination to conclude that a Class B address has the first two bytes fixed to represent the network and can have up to 65,534 hosts, while the

incredibly rare Class A address has only the first byte fixed (hence there can only be 254 Class A networks in total) with the final three bytes providing us with 16,777,214 hosts.

Even a Class C network is beyond the requirements (and the means) of most of us, so ISPs will divide each Class C network allocated to it into a number of smaller subnets by further use of the subnet mask.

For instance, if you have a network of between seven and 14 PCs, a subnet mask of 255.255.255.240 will be allocated to you. To understand how this works, we need to convert our IP address and subnet mask into binary and, reaching back into our distant past and the terrors of binary arithmetic at school, we need to perform a logical AND operation on the two to provide us with our network address (Example 1).

For those of you requiring a quick refresher course, a logical AND means that wherever there is a 1 in both the IP address

Let's look at one more example: 194.192.44.55 (Example 2). Concentrating on that final byte of the IP address again, we can see that the left half (which corresponds to the four ones in the subnet mask) is 0011, which gives us a subnet number of 3, indicating the third subnet in the range available using the mask of 240 (again, see box, p324). The right half is 0111, which means it is the seventh node in that particular subnet. Given that the

Example 2: 194.192.44.55

IP address	11000010.11000000.00101100.00110111	(194.192.44.55)
AND subnet mask	11111111.11111111.11111111.11110000	(255.255.255.240)
= network address	11000010.11000000.00101100.00110000	(194.192.44.48)

NETWORKING FOR NEXT TO NOTHING!

NETWORK UP TO 250 PCs FOR £79.99!

LITTLE BIG LAN

ONE GIANT LEAP FOR LAN KIND!

Why waste money on expensive Network Operating System software full of complicated features you'll never use?



- True Peer-to-Peer (no dedicated server!)
- supports DOS V3.1 and above file locking
- connects PC/XT/AT/PS2/386/486/Pentium/100% compatibles via serial ports &...
- via parallel ports... ARCnet cards... Ethernet cards... modem, and...
- CONNECTS VIA ANY COMBINATION OF THE ABOVE ON A SINGLE LAN!
- Uses only tiny amounts of RAM, and is simple to install
- PRICE IS PER NETWORK, NOT PER NODE!
- Allows full access to - & use of - any or all remote floppy, hard, CD-ROM, optical & RAMdrives using standard DOS commands as if they were local devices.
- Allows spooled printing to local & remote printers and plotters
- Allows local control of remote PC - with text

- screen redirection!
- Lifetime hotline technical support
- Operates with MS-DOS/PC-DOS V2.11 - V6.2 (including DR-DOS). Versions may be mixed.
- Compatible with Windows/WfWg 3.x, Stacker, SuperStor, & DoubleSpace, also now compatible with Windows '95.
- Supplied on dual media (low density)
- "...UNBEATABLE VALUE FOR MONEY" - PC Magazine, November 1993
- "...LITTLE ON PRICE, BIG ON TALENT" - PCLAN, May 1994
- "...IT HAS NO RIVALS" - PC Plus, July 1994

NEW VERSION 2.0 WITH SUPPORT FOR NDIS, AND OPTIONAL PASSWORD PROTECTED ACCESS RIGHTS TO DIRECTORIES - THE BEST JUST GOT BETTER!

AND NOW... THE BIGGEST BARGAIN EVER:

LBL ARCNET STARTER KIT. CONTAINS 250-NODE SOFTWARE + TWO 8-BIT NOVELL APPROVED ARCNET CARDS AND A 12M CABLE: £109.99

+ £12.00 DELIVERY + VAT (TOTAL £143.34) - LIMITED QUANTITY AVAILABLE.

ADD A THIRD ARCNET NODE FOR £25.00 + CABLE COST AND VAT, OR THIRD AND FOURTH FOR £40.00 + CABLE COST AND VAT

ARCnet offers excellent performance, but for those who require the very best, we have another bargain.

LBL ETHERNET STARTER KIT. CONTAINS 250-NODE SOFTWARE + TWO 8/16-BIT NE 2000 AND WD/SMC80x3 COMPATIBLE ETHERNET CARDS, TERMINATORS, AND A 5M CABLE: £184.99

+ £12.00 DELIVERY + VAT (TOTAL £231.46)

LBL SOFTWARE ONLY: £79.99 + £3.00 DELIVERY + VAT (TOTAL £97.52)

CABLES: SERIAL CARDS: SERIAL OR PARALLEL 2m = £15.00 + VAT (total £17.63) including carriage lengths over 2m = £1.00 per additional metre, + VAT (e.g. 5m = £15.00 + £3.00 + VAT, total £21.15). For serial, please state 25-25pin, 25-9pin, or 9-9pin. NB: Maximum permissible parallel is 7m. ARCnet/Ethernet £9.00 + £0.70 per metre + VAT including carriage (e.g. 5m = £9.00 + £3.50 + VAT, total £14.69)

SINGLE PARALLEL PORT CARDS (LPT1-3) £20.00 + £3.00 P&P + VAT (total £27.63)

TWIN PARALLEL PORT CARDS (LPT1-3) £20.00 + £3.00 P&P + VAT (total £27.03)

HIGH SPEED SERIAL CARDS (16550 UART, IRQ2-7 COM1-4) £29.99 + £3.00 P&P + VAT (total £38.77)

ARCNET CARDS: 8-bit star £15.00 + delivery & VAT; 16-bit star/bus £59.95 + delivery (£9.00 per order) & VAT

ETHERNET CARDS: 8/16-bit £49.00, MCA £125.00, parallel port £89.00; all + delivery (£9.00 per order) & VAT

TERMINATORS: ARCnet/Ethernet £4.00 + £2.50 P&P + VAT (pair) (total £7.64)

EQ CONSULTANTS, ST FILLANS, CRIEFF, PERTSHIRE PH6 2NG, SCOTLAND U.K.

PHONES: (01764) 685220/685225

FAX: (01764) 685241

http://web.arcos.org/caranet/blhome.htm

INTERNET: Biz@Cix.Comulink.Co.UK COMPUSERVE: 70611,2032



MICROWART CLASSIFIED

DT-RAID

RAID 5 PROTECTION

DT-RAID combines the quality and features you would find only in high end RAID subsystems into a convenient, cost effective storage solution offering full RAID data protection. DT-RAID is available in either a 3, or 5 bay metal construction tower, with hot swap hard drive carriers. The system features a PCI RAID adapter with 4MB ECC cache memory expandable to 64MB. Which supports hardware RAID 0, 1 and 5 including the ability to hot swap failed drive without bringing the system down, and support for automatic or scheduled rebuild of the replacement drive. Optionally the system can be expanded via the addition of a 2nd RAID channel and DAT tape back system.

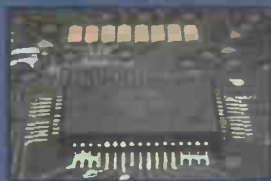


CONFIGURATION

SIZE	COST
12GB	£1750
18GB	£1950
30GB	£2995
45GB	£3995
3 or 5 Bay Tower	
Hot Spare Drive	
Integral DAT backup	
2nd RAID channel	

RAM-RAID

SOLID STATE STORAGE SEEK TIMES < 2ms NON VOLATILE



For I/O performance nothing in the mass storage world beats Solid State Disks (SSDs). SSDs achieve near instantaneous access times by eliminating the latency associated with magnetic disk rotation and head seek. RAM-RAID delivers the performance of Solid state disks and the reliability of RAID. RAM-RAID uses Solid State Disks but the data is also duplexed on to static non volatile memory. Protection against disk failure is provided by RAID technology. RAM-RAID is the ultimate solution for high availability database and IO intensive applications requiring constant access times or massive updates.

SIZE	COST
500MB	£9500
750MB	£12000
1.25GB	£16000
2.56GB	£29000
5GB	£45000
10GB	£75000

TRANS-STOR

SERVER-LESS STORAGE



TRANS-STOR is a new generation of storage technology Designed for the needs of the dynamic networking environments of the late 90's. The TRANS-STOR system Comes with a direct network connection module. The system can be connected to an existing network and serving the storage needs of users within 15 minutes. No need for client licences or servers. The clients can be PC's, MAC's, SUN, HP, DEC in fact virtually any type of client which can connect to the network. The system is optimized for I/O processing and delivers much better performance than general servers.

CONFIGURATION	SIZE	COST
	27GB	£6500
	45GB	£8500
	72GB	£10950
	99GB	£14250

FT-SERVER

SOLID STATE SERVER



FT-SERVER is a high performance server designed to deliver the ultimate in reliability. The system consists of no moving parts. The system has no disk drives and relies on FT-RAID for fault tolerant storage. The system features multiple redundant power supplies to ensure continuous operation. The system has on-board both dual channel Ultra Wide SCSI and dual 10/100mbit fast ethernet controllers. In the unlikely event that a fault does ever develop, the system can instantly be swapped out for a new FT-SERVER without having to worry about configuration or internal hard drives e.t.c. Multiple FT-SERVERS can be configured into an FT-CLUSTER with the addition of management modules.

Pentium II	No	Mhz	COST
	1 x	300	£2750
	2 x	300	£3500

FT-RAID

SERVER-INDEPENDANT

Today's network servers are complicated machines with many components such as video cards, motherboards, network cards, serial interfaces and memory etc. If the data storage has also been integrated into the server, when a fault develops on the server all of the data will be off-line until the fault is fixed. FT-RAID is designed to deliver a true fault tolerant solution for mission critical data storage. It achieves this by making the data storage and RAID controller independent of the server. FT-RAID takes for granted that components will fail! It caters for this eventual failure by having redundancy of every single key component within the system. Disk drives and power supplies are mounted in hot swap canisters and even the external RAID controller can optionally be duplexed to cater for controller failure. When a failure occurs the component can be replaced without bringing the system off-line.. If a failure occurs on a connected server, another standby server or even a workstation (performing the role of a server) can boot of the FT-RAID system and bring the network back on-line with minimum disturbance while the faulty server is fixed. FT-RAID also supports an automated means of bringing standby servers on-line. FT-RAID can service multiple servers at the same time including NT, Netware, Sun, RS6000, SG, HP, Apple and DEC Clustering Hardware etc... A Direct Network Attach Module is available which allows FT-RAID to share storage on the Network without SCSI connection to the Server. FT-RAID can also be configured with both FT-SERVER and FT-CLUSTER to deliver exceptional fault tolerant server and storage in the most demanding network environments. With its vast array of features and expansion capability FT-RAID is the ideal bedrock storage system on which to base your network.



CONFIGURATION

SIZE	COST
27GB	£5500
45GB	£7500
72GB	£9950
99GB	£13250
153GB	£20500
207GB	£26500
252GB	£32000
306GB	£37500
504GB	£52500
1TB	£89000
2TB	£169000

OPTIONS

- DUPLEX CONTROLLER
- FIBRE CHANNEL
- DIFFERENTIAL SCSI
- DEC INTERFACES: CI FDDI DSSI
- 19" RACKMOUNT
- FAIL SAFE SERVER SUPPORT
- 4 HOST CHANNELS
- DIRECT NETWORK ATTACH

FT-CLUSTER

DUAL ACTIVE REDUNDANT

FT-CLUSTER is fault tolerant scaleable network server. The system consists of two independent PC servers connected together into a network cluster. The cluster appears to attached clients as a single server. The network tasks are shared by the two servers. If one server fails the other server takes over the workload automatically. Both servers are connected to FT-RAID storage and share access to the same data. FT-CLUSTER delivers the type of scaleable and fault tolerant network computing previously only available on proprietary mini and mainframe hardware using standard PC components. The system is a totally open design and can be upgraded using standard PC memory and parts.



Pentium II	No	Mhz	COST
	2 x	300	£7000
	4 x	300	£8500

Cost does not include FT-RAID which is required for operation.

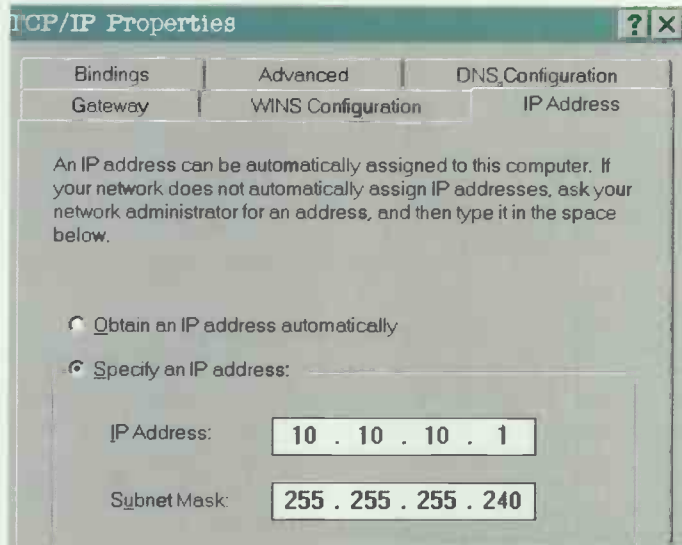


Fig 1 (left)
Specifying your IP address and subnet mask in Windows 95 Control Panel

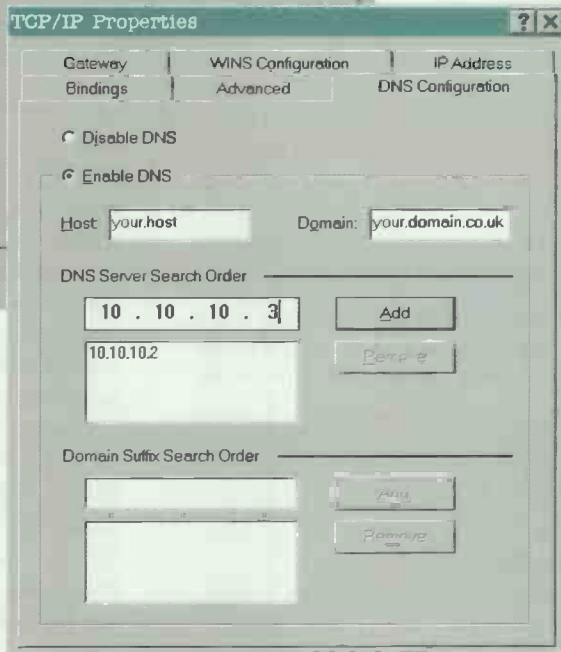


Fig 2 (below)
Configuring DNS parameters

network address ends in a 48, it falls into place that the seventh node of that particular network will be 55 (48 + 7), which is our IP address.

Routing

Phew! It may take some time to get your head around the above, but it is worth re-

reading a few times and working through a few examples of your own in order to get it down pat. But why is it so important to figure out which is the network and which is the host portion? Routing is the answer.

Routing is the means by which packets travel around the internet from one machine to another, and it is a router that we use to attach our network to the internet (this becomes the "default gateway"). The router will have at least two interfaces: the LAN interface (a network card) to attach it to the local network, and a WAN interface (a serial port or ISDN connection) to connect it to the internet. Each of these must be on a different subnet in order for the router to function correctly: the LAN interface will be on the same subnet as all your other networked PCs, while the communications interface will be on a subnet which has been allocated by your ISP.

When any IP device gets ready to send out a packet of information, it looks at the destination address. Using the subnet mask, it then determines whether or not the destination node is on the same network as itself. If it is on the same network, the machine simply uses the appropriate link-level protocol to send the packet directly to the destination machine. If it is on a different network, however, the packet is sent to the default gateway.

Since the router holds an internal table of what networks are connected to which LAN or WAN interface, all it has to do in order to speed things in the right direction is to logical-AND the destination host address or each packet with the subnet mask (giving the destination network address) and then look up the result in the routing table before passing the packet out of the right interface. Once the packet has been transferred from

p324 >

CT Projects Ltd
Computer Networking & Support

- Small to medium size networks
- Easy to use Windows NT/95 systems
- Email, Intranet & Internet systems
- Hardware, Software & Upgrades
- Telephone and on-site support
- Training tailored to your needs & skills

201 Elm Drive Hove East Sussex BN3 7JD

Contact us now for a free quotation or more information

Tel: 01273 822713
Mobile: 0410 249386
Fax: 01273 703673
Email: steve_w@pavilion.co.uk

Jacom
Personal Computers Ltd

Intel P166 MMX £595.00
(inc VAT @ 17.5%, Exc VAT £699.00)

VX 512k, 16mb Ram, 2.1Gb HD
16speed CD-Rom, 14" SVGA
33.6k Modem, 12 Month Warranty

INTERNET READY

Freephone: 0500 128 338
or 01507 602 046

Lines are open from 7am - 11pm, 7 days

Bid and Buy
at
BidnBuy.com

.....

New Sound Cards from £5.00!
New Graphics Cards from £5.00!
New Modems from £10.00!

PLUS
Hard Disks, CDROMs, Printers,
Motherboards, RAM and lots more!

Online Computer Auctions
www.bidnbuy.com

**CALDERDALE P.C.'s
SERIOUS SYSTEMS
AT ROCK BOTTOM PRICES**

EXAMPLE LOOK
SERVER CASE TWIN PSU'S QDI TX
M/BOARD 512 PBC P200 CPU
128 MB RAM 9.1 GB SCSI HDD
SCSI 24X CD ADAPTEC 2940
MATROX MISTIQUE 2 MB WIN 95
KBOARD MOUSE 1.44 FDD WIN
95 V2 15" MONITOR NETWORK
CARD 3 YEARS RTB

**PRICES FALLING DAILY
NETWORKS, R/W CD, DVD
MMX, PRO BACKUP SOL's
AND BESPOKE SYSTEMS P2**

££££ ! CALL ! ££££

PHONE **01422 258846** 24 hour answer
FAX **01422 258846** phone
VAT REG 686826967

STILL COPYING MANUALLY?



Experts in quality
media duplication

CopyMaster International Limited makes mass copying to diskette, tape and CD precise and cost-effective.

The **COPYBOX** attaches to a PC or runs standalone, to minimise manpower costs in diskette duplication.

The **COPYBOX** can be used to automate data retrieval, data distribution, virus-checking or software protection on diskette, as well as copying.



Diskette copying systems from **£900**



CopyMaster International Limited also provide the solution for mass duplication of cartridge and CD-R media.

Alternatively, we offer an efficient and responsive in-house duplication service. Simply send us your master diskettes, tapes and CDs and we will duplicate them for you.

To evaluate your requirements in more detail please contact Cliff Oxlade.

TEL: 01895 833 833 FAX: 01895 833 813

CopyMaster International Limited, Caps Wood Business Centre Oxford Road, Tatling End, Denham, Bucks, UB9 4LH.

Establishing BaseCamp

Microsoft is testing a new product designed to expand the networking services of Windows NT. The product, codenamed BaseCamp, is a client-server platform designed to allow secure network connections through un-trusted networks such as the internet.

BaseCamp uses a client Connection Manager and a server-based Internet Authentication Server. This combination allows companies to build virtual private networks (VPNs) where all data is transmitted in an encrypted form over the internet. The software, in limited beta-testing at the time of writing and hopefully available by the end of 1997, will support the Point-to-Point Tunnelling Protocol (PPTP) as well as RADIUS, and CHAP authentication mechanisms.

Possible subnets using a mask of 240

In the examples in the main body of the column I used a subnet mask of 255.255.255.240 and explained how it provided 14 networks of 14 nodes. To help you work through a few examples of your own, the appropriate address ranges are:

Network 1	17 - 30
Network 2	33 - 46
Network 3	49 - 62
Network 4	65 - 78
Network 5	81 - 94
Network 6	97 - 110
Network 7	113 - 126
Network 8	129 - 142
Network 9	145 - 158
Network 10	161 - 174
Network 11	177 - 190
Network 12	193 - 206
Network 13	209 - 222
Network 14	225 - 238

the local interface to the WAN interface, it travels to the router at your ISP and onwards across the internet.

It is important that you do not try to make up your own set of IP addresses and hope to attach your network to the internet; it won't work. Addresses are allocated in large chunks to ISPs by a central authority and the ISPs dish them out in smaller chunks, as required. This is the only way to ensure that all addresses on the internet are unique.

If, however, you want to use IP in-house and have no interest in connecting to the internet, there are several "safe" ranges of

non-routable addresses with which you can work. These are:

- Class A network
10.0.0.0 to 10.255.255.255
- 16 Class B networks
172.16.0.0 to 172.31.255.255
- Class B network
192.168.0.0 to 192.168.255.255

Configuring Windows 95

Although the general principle described above applies to all routers, configuring them to perform even the most basic routing functions can be quite daunting.

User interfaces and documentation often leave a lot to be desired, so a detailed description of router configuration is beyond the scope of this article. But configuring Windows 95 could not be simpler. Once you have your router installed and your network addresses allocated by your ISP, you should go to each client in turn and install the TCP/IP protocol (if that has not already been done).

In the Control Panel, click on Network, Add, Protocol, Microsoft, TCP/IP and you will eventually be presented with the configuration window which looks something like Fig 1.

There is actually not that much to configure, so you can start by entering the IP address of this machine and the subnet mask, both of which you will get from your ISP. The other information which your ISP should supply is the name of your domain and DNS server, and these should be entered in the DNS tab, as shown in Fig 2. The host name can be anything and most ISPs will not specify these for you.

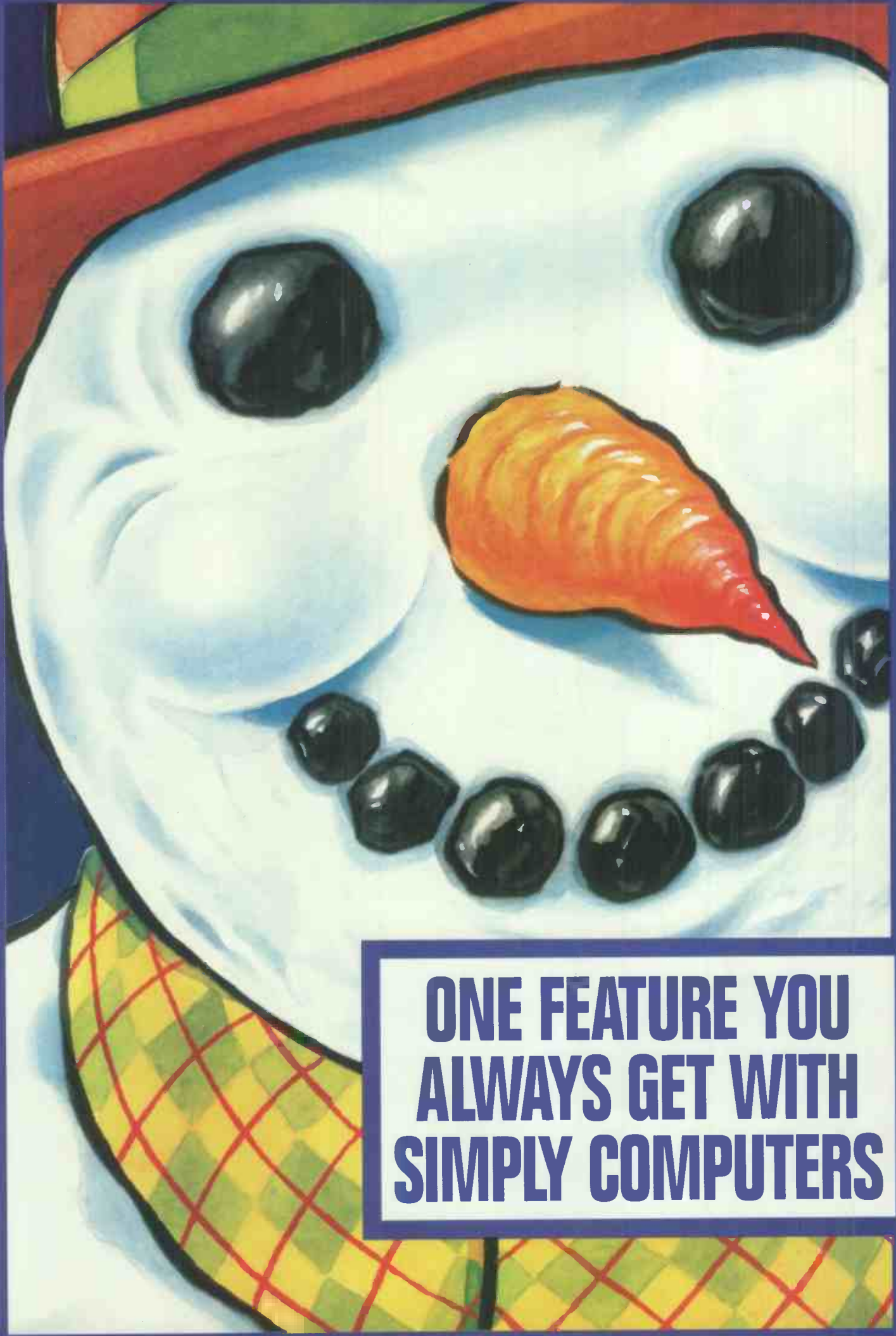
Finally, in the Gateway tab, enter the IP address of the LAN interface of your default gateway, or router. When applying these changes ignore any warning messages you may get about WINS servers, and reboot your machine for the changes to take effect.

Once this operation has been performed on all clients (ensuring that a unique IP address is used on each one) your TCP/IP network should be up and running.

■ In a future column, I will take you through setting up a DHCP or WINS server to simplify the management of IP addresses on your network.

PCW Contact

Bob Walder can be contacted via the PCW office (see page 12) or email networks@pcw.vnu.co.uk



**ONE FEATURE YOU
ALWAYS GET WITH
SIMPLY COMPUTERS**





WITH SIMPLY COMPUTERS, SATISFACTION'S GUARANTEED THIS CHRISTMAS

This Christmas, a Simply PC is guaranteed to make you smile.

The reason? An incredible 70% of Simply's customers (now numbering over 300,000), come back to buy again, whether it's a PC, software or components.

Our customers' loyalty is evidence that we have the combination of great value PCs, and quality support, just right. Added to that, we help you to buy with confidence: thanks to our no-quibble 30 day money-back guarantee.

So whether you're a home user *or* professional, take a closer look at our new line-up of PCs – all of which combine sharp looks with a top specification.

At these prices, you're certain to make someone's Christmas.

Si[™]**MPLY**
COMPUTERS
FROM THE PEOPLE WHO LOVE PCs
0181 498 2140

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS BUILT FOR PERFORMANCE AND VALUE

Building a multimedia PC from the ground up takes experience.

In Simply's case, that means *6 years experience* – as one of the UK's leading resellers of top quality components. This business pedigree means we can select from the

pick of the hard drives; the CPUs; the graphics cards; the CD-ROM drives; and the sound cards or speakers that make up your Multimedia or Professional PC.

With Simply, the result is a great value system, with long-term reliability too.

For 'Overall Satisfaction with Desktop Systems' in PC Magazine's latest *Service and Reliability Survey*, Simply Computers was a Top 10 choice in *every* category.

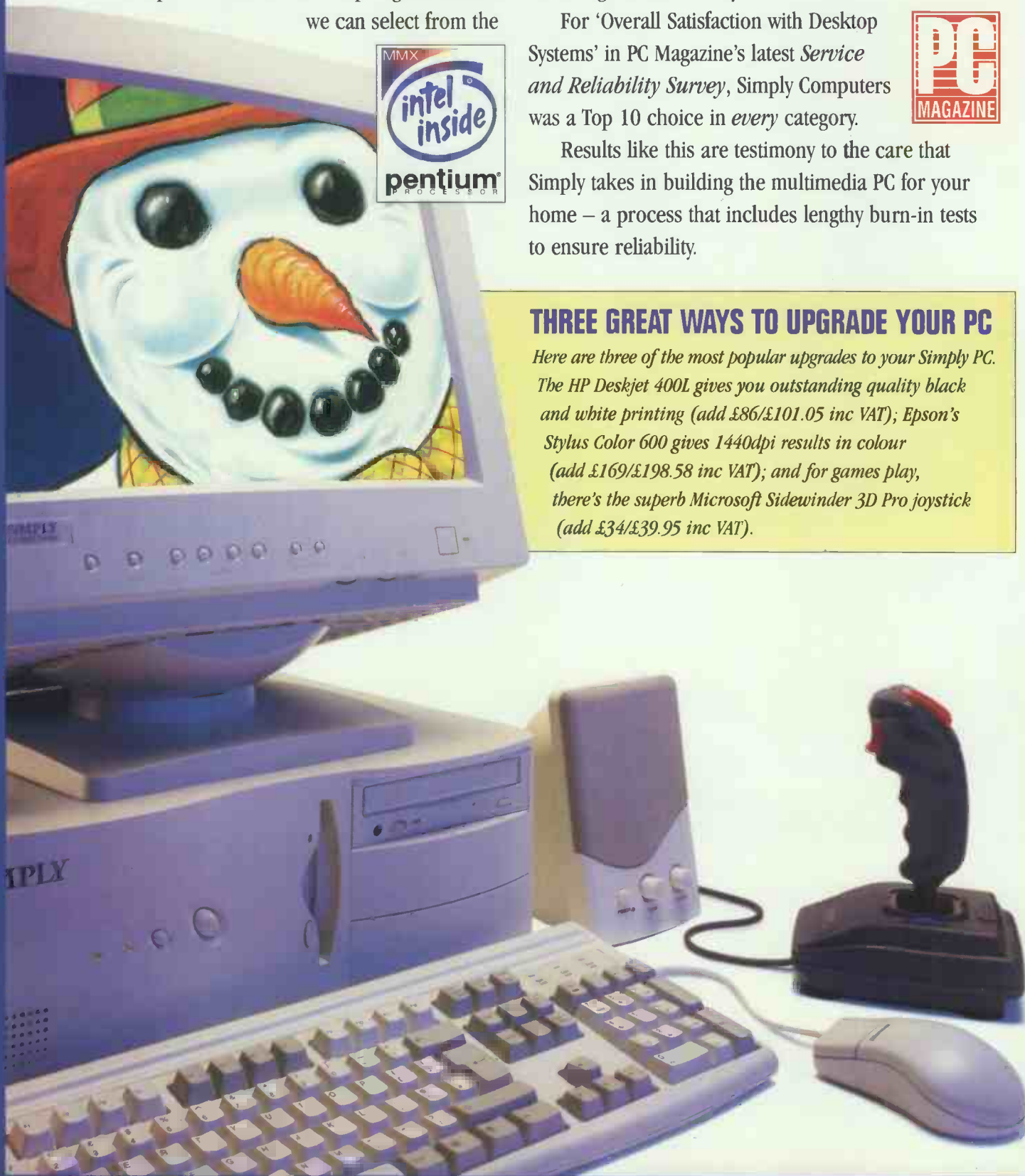


Results like this are testimony to the care that Simply takes in building the multimedia PC for your home – a process that includes lengthy burn-in tests to ensure reliability.



THREE GREAT WAYS TO UPGRADE YOUR PC

Here are three of the most popular upgrades to your Simply PC. The HP Deskjet 400L gives you outstanding quality black and white printing (add £86/£101.05 inc VAT); Epson's Stylus Color 600 gives 1440dpi results in colour (add £169/£198.58 inc VAT); and for games play, there's the superb Microsoft Sidewinder 3D Pro joystick (add £34/£39.95 inc VAT).



SIMPLY MULTIMEDIA 2200

- Intel Pentium processor with MMX™ technology
- 512K cache memory
- 16Mb EDO memory
- 2.1Gb Ultra DMA hard disk (12ms)
- 14" Simply monitor
- Desktop or mini tower case
- 2Mb Windows 95 PCI graphics card
- 24x CD ROM drive
- 16 bit Soundblaster-compatible sound card
- 25W Typhoon speakers
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Full size 105-key Win 95 keyboard
- Microsoft-compatible mouse
- Windows 95 V2.1
- MS Works for Windows 95
- Symantec AntiVirus and Internet Fastfind
- 5 year RTB warranty (first 2 years parts+labour)

SIMPLY MULTIMEDIA 2200		
166MHz	200MHz	233MHz
£639 ⁻⁰⁰ <small>EX. VAT</small>	£709 ⁻⁰⁰ <small>EX. VAT</small>	£779 ⁻⁰⁰ <small>EX. VAT</small>
£768 ⁻⁴⁵ <small>INC. VAT + DEL</small>	£850 ⁻⁷⁰ <small>INC. VAT + DEL</small>	£932 ⁻⁹⁵ <small>INC. VAT + DEL</small>

3-year finance available from £27.44 inc. VAT per month.*

SIMPLY MULTIMEDIA 3200

- Intel Pentium processor with MMX™ technology
- 512K cache memory
- 16Mb EDO memory
- 2.1Gb Ultra DMA hard disk (12ms)
- 14" Simply monitor
- Desktop or mini tower case
- 2MB ATI 3D Xpression PCI graphics card
- 24x CD ROM drive
- 16 bit Soundblaster-compatible sound card
- 25W Typhoon speakers
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Full size 105-key Win 95 keyboard
- Microsoft-compatible mouse
- Windows 95 V2.1
- Kid's Software bundle (International Rally; FIFA 97; Theme Hospital; AND Route (UK & Ireland) 97; Fun School Dreamland and Fun School Futureland)
- Encarta 98
- Symantec AntiVirus and Internet Fastfind
- Super-Warrior 5 joystick
- 5 year RTB warranty (first 2 years parts+labour)

SIMPLY MULTIMEDIA 3200		
166MHz	200MHz	233MHz
£725 ⁻⁰⁰ <small>EX. VAT</small>	£795 ⁻⁰⁰ <small>EX. VAT</small>	£865 ⁻⁰⁰ <small>EX. VAT</small>
£869 ⁻⁵⁰ <small>INC. VAT + DEL</small>	£951 ⁻⁷⁵ <small>INC. VAT + DEL</small>	£1034 ⁻⁰⁰ <small>INC. VAT + DEL</small>

3-year finance available from £31.00 inc. VAT per month.*

SIMPLY MULTIMEDIA 4200

- Intel Pentium processor with MMX™ technology
- 512K cache memory and 16Mb EDO memory
- 2.1Gb Ultra DMA hard disk (12ms)
- 15" Simply monitor
- 2MB ATI 3D Xpression PCI graphics card
- 24x CD ROM drive
- 16 bit Soundblaster-compatible sound card and 25W Typhoon speakers
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Desktop or mini tower case, 105-key Win 95 keyboard, Microsoft-compatible mouse, Windows 95 V2.1
- Simply 56K internal fax/modem
- Corel Family Software bundle with WordPerfect Suite V.7 and games
- Symantec AntiVirus and Internet Fastfind
- 5 year RTB warranty (first 2 years parts+labour)

SIMPLY MULTIMEDIA 4200		
166MHz	200MHz	233MHz
£799 ⁻⁰⁰ <small>EX. VAT</small>	£869 ⁻⁰⁰ <small>EX. VAT</small>	£939 ⁻⁰⁰ <small>EX. VAT</small>
£956 ⁻⁴⁵ <small>INC. VAT + DEL</small>	£1038 ⁻⁷⁰ <small>INC. VAT + DEL</small>	£1120 ⁻⁹⁵ <small>INC. VAT + DEL</small>

3-year finance available from £34.11 inc. VAT per month.*

SIMPLY MULTIMEDIA 5200

- Intel Pentium processor with MMX™ technology
- Pentium TX motherboard with 512K cache
- 32Mb EDO memory
- 2.1Gb Ultra DMA hard disk (12ms)
- 15" Simply monitor
- 2MB ATI 3D Xpression PCI graphics card
- 24x CD ROM drive
- 16 bit Soundblaster-compatible sound card and 25W Typhoon speakers
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Desktop or mini tower case, 105-key Win 95 keyboard, Microsoft-compatible mouse, Windows 95 V2.1
- US Robotics 33.6 WinModem (56Kbps)
- Symantec AntiVirus and Internet Fastfind
- 5 year RTB warranty (first 2 years parts+labour)

SIMPLY MULTIMEDIA 5200		
166MHz	200MHz	233MHz
£829 ⁻⁰⁰ <small>EX. VAT</small>	£899 ⁻⁰⁰ <small>EX. VAT</small>	£969 ⁻⁰⁰ <small>EX. VAT</small>
£991 ⁻⁷⁰ <small>INC. VAT + DEL</small>	£1073 ⁻⁹⁵ <small>INC. VAT + DEL</small>	£1156 ⁻²⁰ <small>INC. VAT + DEL</small>

3-year finance available from £36.41 inc. VAT per month.*

SIMPLYTM
COMPUTERS
FROM THE PEOPLE WHO LOVE PCs

0181 498 2140

PROFESSIONAL SYSTEMS WITH OUR AWARD-WINNING SUPPORT AS STANDARD

Simply's customer support is renowned throughout the industry.

We offer you the best guidance when you buy, and the right support when you've bought.

Our highly trained staff will take you step by step through the buying decision. And should you run into technical difficulties, you'll get free *unlimited* telephone support with your new PC.

So it's no wonder that Simply continues to sweep awards for customer service.

We're Personal Computer World's *Best Hardware Dealer* for 1997. We're a two-times winner of PC Direct's *Customer*

Service Excellence award (1997 included). And we're top for *Quality of After-Sales and Technical Support* in PC Pro's latest 1997 survey.

Whether you're choosing a reliable workstation or a high-end server, this kind of reassurance counts.

After all, when you buy a Simply PC it's not just for Christmas.



SIMPLY PROFESSIONAL 2500

- Intel Pentium processor with MMX™ technology
- 512K cache memory
- 16Mb EDO memory
- 1.2Gb EIDE hard disk (12ms)
- 14" Simply monitor
- Desktop or mini tower case
- 2Mb EDO S3 PCI graphics card
- 8x CD ROM drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Full size 105-key Win 95 keyboard
- Microsoft-compatible mouse
- Windows 95 V2.1
- 5 year RTB warranty (first 2 years parts+labour)

SIMPLY PROFESSIONAL 2500		
166MHz	200MHz	233MHz
£559-00 EX. VAT	£629-00 EX. VAT	£699-00 EX. VAT
£674-45 INC. VAT + DEL	£756-70 INC. VAT + DEL	£838-95 INC. VAT + DEL

3 year leasing available from £19.95 plus VAT per month.†

SIMPLY PROFESSIONAL 5500

- Intel Pentium processor with MMX™ technology
- Pentium TX motherboard with 512K cache
- 32Mb EDO memory
- 3.2Gb Ultra DMA hard disk (12ms)
- 15" Simply monitor
- Desktop or mini tower case
- 2MB ATI 3D Xpression PCI graphics card
- 24x CD ROM drive
- 16 bit Soundblaster-compatible sound card
- 25W Typhoon speakers
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Full size 105-key Win 95 keyboard
- Microsoft V2 mouse
- Windows 95 V2.1
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Symantec AntiVirus and Internet Fastfind
- 5 year RTB warranty (first 2 years parts+labour)

SIMPLY PROFESSIONAL 5500		
166MHz	200MHz	233MHz
£899-00 EX. VAT	£969-00 EX. VAT	£1039-00 EX. VAT
£1073-95 INC. VAT + DEL	£1156-20 INC. VAT + DEL	£1238-45 INC. VAT + DEL

3 year leasing available from £31.77 plus VAT per month.†

SIMPLY PROFESSIONAL 7500

- Intel Pentium II Processor
- Intel AL440LX motherboard (AGP-compatible)
- 512K pipeline burst L2 cache (15ns)
- 64Mb SDRAM (expandable to 256Mb)
- Quantum Fireball ST 6.4Gb Ultra DMA hard disk (10ms)
- 17" Simply monitor
- Desktop or mini tower case
- AGP graphics card with 8MB SDRAM
- 24x CD ROM drive
- 16 bit Soundblaster-compatible sound
- Yamaha YST-M7 25W speakers
- US Robotics 33.6 WinModem (56Kbps)
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Full size 105-key Win 95 keyboard
- Microsoft V2 mouse
- Windows 95 V2.1
- 5 year RTB warranty (first 2 years parts+labour)

SIMPLY PROFESSIONAL 7500		
233MHz	266MHz	300MHz
£1495-00 EX. VAT	£1595-00 EX. VAT	£1745-00 EX. VAT
£1774-25 INC. VAT + DEL	£1891-75 INC. VAT + DEL	£2068-00 INC. VAT + DEL

3 year leasing available from £52.49 plus VAT per month.†

SIMPLY PROSERVER 1200

- Intel Pentium Pro 200MHz processor (256K cache)
- 64Mb RAM (expandable to 512Mb)
- 4Gb ultra-wide SCSI hard disk
- Windows NT Server V4 operating system
- Supplied with LANdesk Server Monitor software
- Internal DAT drive (4Gb)
- Microsoft mouse
- Cherry keyboard
- 512K SVGA graphics adapter
- Integrated EIDE controller
- 10/100 Mb/s network adapter
- 8x CD ROM drive
- 15" SVGA monitor
- RAID options available
- Dual processor and Quad processor versions available

SIMPLY PROSERVER 1200	
SINGLE PROCESSOR	
£3669-00 EX. VAT	
£4328-70 INC. VAT + DEL	

3 year leasing available from £123.76 plus VAT per month.†

SIMPLY
COMPUTERS
FROM THE PEOPLE WHO LOVE PCs

0181 498 2140

BUILT TO YOUR NEEDS: THE SIMPLY PC RANGE

Simply prides itself on being able to deliver the exact specification of PC you need. So if there's anything you need to add to our standard range of machines, just take the price of the PC – and add to it the price of an upgrade below.

Call our sales team if you need any help with upgrading. We'll be happy to provide an instant quotation for the configuration you require – over the phone, via email, by post or fax.



ADDING A DIFFERENT MONITOR

A larger monitor makes viewing and running graphics a whole lot easier. Simply's most popular upgrades include:

- 14" to 15" Simply monitor upgrade for £26 (£30.55 inc VAT)
- 15" to 17" Simply monitor upgrade for £116 (£136.30 inc VAT)
- Other brands and screen sizes available – call for details



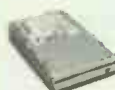
ADDING A MODEM

For a fax/modem with personal voice-mail and speaker-phone facilities, US Robotics's 33.6 Kbps Winmodem is an excellent choice. Upgrade a Simply PC for just £68 (£79.90 inc VAT).



ADDING A DIFFERENT HARD DISK

Simply will happily install a larger (or even smaller!) hard disk for you. We have many choices of excellent drives, including the massive 6.4Gb Ultra DMA drive in our Professional 7500 PC. If faster data throughput is important to you, ask our sales team about a SCSI interface and a SCSI hard disk.



ADDING A ZIP™ DRIVE

Need to store, move, and protect your data? Portable 100Mb Zip disks hold 70 times more than floppy disks, and are built into your computer. You can upgrade a Simply PC with an internal Zip drive (with one free Zip disk and software) for just £71 (£83.43 inc VAT).



ADDING MEMORY

More RAM means better performance, and Simply has excellent prices for both SIMMS and DIMMS. Prices from £3 per Mb.



ADDING A NETWORK CARD

We can pre-install any type of network card you require, from our own PCI Combo card at just £17 (£19.98 inc VAT), to an ISA Combo card for £15 (£17.63 inc VAT).



ADDING SOUND

Upgrade to our 16 bit Soundblaster-compatible sound card and speakers bundle for just £30 (£35.25 inc VAT).



ADDING SOFTWARE

Simply PCs all include pre-loaded software. And if you need more, we'll pre-install that too. From games to spreadsheets, Simply offer the keenest prices. Call our sales team for details.



BUILDING YOUR OWN PC

We recognise that every PC user has their own unique needs. That's why we've launched a bespoke PC building service. If you've a specification in mind, we'll help you build the perfect system around any base components. Call our sales team for details.



SIMPLY ONLINE

Simply has become an Internet Service Provider with Simply Online. This service (via a fibre-optic backbone) offers you the lowest year-long connection to the Internet currently available in the UK, at just £78 per year (£91.65 inc VAT). Call for details.



PERSONAL FINANCE

We now offer competitive finance packages on all our systems. Please call our sales team for a written quotation on the system of your choice.



BUSINESS LEASING

For business users, leasing is a cost-effective method of spreading the costs of new hardware. For details of a leasing package to suit your business, call our corporate sales team on 0181 498 2150.

HOW TO ORDER

Telephone

Call 0181 498 2140. We accept Switch, Delta, Visa, Mastercard and AMEX. Confirm your order by 4pm to 5pm and we will ship the same day. If the goods aren't in stock, your salesperson will give you an expected shipping date before confirming your order. We do not debit your card until we ship your PC.

Fax

Fax us on 0181 523 4002. Confirm your order by 3pm and if we have stock, we will ship the same day.

Post

Send us an order form with payment for the full amount including delivery and VAT. Please allow 7 working days for cheque clearance.

Official order

We welcome orders from customers in the Public Sector/Education establishments and approved companies. New accounts should contact our Corporate Sales on 0181 498 2150. Official Purchase orders by fax to 0181 498 2159.

Deliveries

A pre-9.00am, pre-10.00am, pre-noon and Saturday delivery service are available at a surcharge.

Hours

Our sales lines are open:

Mon-Fri: 8.00am to 8.00pm

Sat: 9.00am to 5.00pm

Please phone to reserve stock

Our showroom open:

Mon-Fri: 9.00am to 8.00pm

Sat: 9.00am to 5.00pm



SIMPLY
COMPUTERS

FROM THE PEOPLE WHO LOVE PCs

0181 498 2140

2/3 Forest Works, Forest Road, Walthamstow, London E17 6JF

Prices effective as of 1st December 1997. All systems subject to availability. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notification or obligation. The photographed product may not always match the specifications in this advertisement. Prices quoted refer to specification descriptions only. All sales subject to Simply Computers Terms and Conditions available upon request. Simply's 30 day money-back guarantee does not affect your statutory rights. Delivery is charged at £17.62 (£15 plus VAT) per system. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

*Finance is available only to persons aged 18 or over and subject to status. Written details available on request. Examples quoted are based on current APR of 17.9% over 36 months, with a 10% deposit. Offers are only available until 31st December 1997. † Written details of leasing terms available on request.

the new magazine for network and communications professionals

New technology and changing working practices mean that corporate responsibility for voice and data communications are increasingly falling to Network and Communications Professionals in the IT department.

Every month VNU Communications World will deliver the information Network Professionals need to keep up with the latest convergence developments.



fusing

technology

The latest communications products, industry news and analysis as well as the best communications vacancies from the publishers of Network News and Network Solutions.

to register for your free copy call

the subscription hotline on 0171 316 9700

recruitment jason sorrell 0171 316 9352

to advertise call

display phil jennings 0171 316 9138

Screen gems

When your refresh rates have been refined and your brightness levels are at their best, and your monitor is still not looking good, it might be time to buy. Lynley Oram offers some advice.

Christmas is almost upon us, and if you're not going to treat yourself to a new PC, you may want to treat your eyes to a new monitor. While quite expensive, a good monitor will long outlive your PC and give years of satisfaction.

Before you dig deep into your pockets, make sure you really need to. Last month we looked at some of the ways you can make sure you're operating a healthy monitor. But if you've adjusted your refresh rates and altered your brightness levels, and are still not happy, then it may be time to go shopping.

When you are purchasing a new system, it's worth bearing in mind that the monitor outlives the PC. If the monitor is the single most expensive component of your computer, spinning its life out over the span of two or even three PCs may save you money in the long term.

But where should you start, and what should you look for? If I could choose any type of monitor at all, I would without a doubt go for a flat-panel monitor. These use the same LCD technology you'll find in notebooks and take up only the barest amount of desk space. Unfortunately, flat-panel monitors tend to cost three or four times as much as their large, bulky CRT cousins, so remain out of reach for all but the wealthiest users.

You will need to decide what size monitor you want. A Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) monitor (Fig 1) is like a huge glass bottle with electron guns in its neck which fire at the screen.

What a difference an inch makes

CRT monitors are usually categorised according to the size of the glass tube. As a rule of thumb, the actual image size on a CRT monitor is usually about an inch smaller than the quoted size, so a 17in monitor usually has a viewable area of 16in. This can vary hugely from manufacturer to manufacturer, so do ask, or take a tape measure with you.

If your PC is used mainly for word processing and other general applications, the most suitable size will be between 15in

Fig 1 A CRT tube is like a glass bottle with electron guns in its neck which fire at the screen in the bottom. The screen is covered with a matrix of dots, each consisting of three blobs of coloured phosphor: one red, one green, one blue

and 17in. There are 14in monitors, and these are commonly shipped with PCs at the budget end of the market, but we don't recommend buying one.

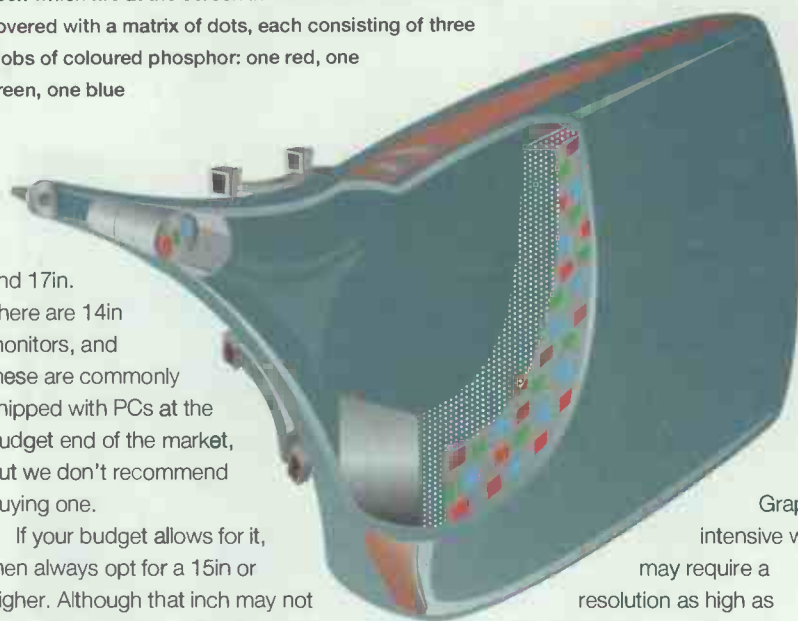
If your budget allows for it, then always opt for a 15in or higher. Although that inch may not sound like a lot, it does make a difference in terms of picture quality. Some manufacturers tend to use 14in and 15in respectively as code for poor or good-quality monitors.

Having said that, not all 14in monitors are bad, and it is possible to find models that will outperform their bigger siblings. This will require a lot of shopping around, though. For graphics-intensive work such as DTP and CAD, don't consider anything less than a 17in monitor, or go even further and invest in a 19in or 21in model.

Resolutions

Monitor resolutions vary from 640 x 480 to 1280 x 1024 and more. These figures refer to the number of pixels shown on the screen. If you can, try running the software you will be using the most often to see what it looks like. The higher the resolution, the finer the detail that can be reproduced on-screen. But as this makes the images smaller, high resolutions are best viewed on physically larger monitors.

Anyone who spends a lot of time running word processors and large spreadsheets, with lots of windows open, should go for a 17in monitor capable of handling a resolution of up to 1280 x 1024.



Graphics-intensive work may require a resolution as high as 1920 x 1200.

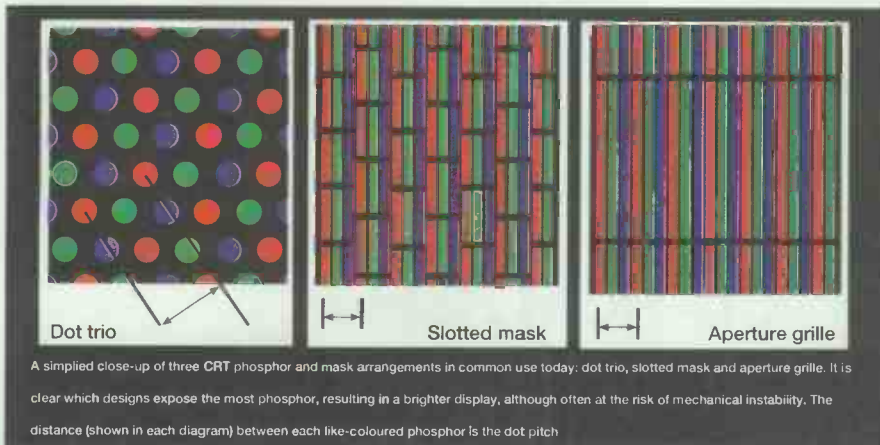
Bear in mind that you will need a graphics card in your PC that is capable of supporting high resolutions at non-interlaced refresh rates higher than 72Hz. It won't matter how high a resolution your monitor can cope with, if it doesn't get the necessary support from the graphics card. However, it's usually the graphics card that outperforms the monitor by far.

CRT technology

Decide what CRT technology will most suit you. All visible colours can be made from mixing the three primary colours of red, blue and green (RGB). Electron guns are busy firing a stream of electrons at the front of your CRT. The electrons impact with the red, green and blue coatings of phosphor which cover the screen, causing them to emit coloured light.

The image you see on your screen is made up of thousands of pixels (the word is derived from "picture element"). Each pixel is made up of blobs of red, green and blue phosphor grouped so closely together that the human eye perceives the combination as a single-coloured computer pixel.

Any overspill of the electron beam could illuminate more than one dot, which would



result in a very fuzzy and multicoloured picture. To stop this from happening, a metal mask separates each dot and, needless to say, light cannot penetrate the mask. This mask also gives the screen a certain amount of stability.

Blobs, masks and triads

There are three ways of arranging these phosphor blobs, each with a different type of mask. The vast majority of computer monitors use circular blobs of phosphor and arrange them in triangular formation. These groups are known as triads, and the arrangement is known as a dot-trio design using a shadow mask (Fig 2, above). An arrangement like this means that the mask takes up a fair portion of the screen area.

There are alternatives to the dot trio design, however. In the sixties, Sony developed a tube technology known as Trinitron, where the coloured phosphors are laid down in uninterrupted vertical stripes. The mask separates entire stripes instead of each dot, and is known as an aperture grille. Since less of the screen area is occupied by the mask, more of the phosphor can glow, resulting in a brighter, more vibrant display.

For design-intensive work, such as that undertaken by people using the Mac, this type of screen is the most suitable. Designers may want to consider investing in a monitor with more technical controls: a colour temperature control would be handy, for instance. For true colour matching, they would be able to make adjustments to the monitor's colour temperature throughout the day.

When Sony's copyright expired, Mitsubishi developed its own aperture grille technology, called Diamondtron. Although the mask used is very similar to Sony's, Mitsubishi uses three electron guns instead of Sony's one.

Monitors based on this type of technology usually cost a bit more than those based on dot-trio designs. And because there's less mask, the screen is less stable. To counter this, Trinitron-type monitors have either one or two very fine wires running horizontally across the display. These wires are only just visible to the naked eye, and you'd have to look pretty hard to find them. Even so, this still bothers some people.

There is a third option, however. NEC has taken slotted mask technology, widely used in TV manufacture, and developed it for higher-resolution computer displays. Called ChromaClear, this design falls in-between aperture grille and dot-trio shadow masks in terms of brightness and mechanical stability.

Browsing is best

Time permitting, do a lot of browsing before buying. Visit a showroom and try out as many different types of monitors as possible. Do this even if you are going to buy your monitor by mail order. If the monitor you want isn't available retail, have a look around anyway so you've got something to compare it to. When buying, always make sure you can return it and get your money back, if you don't like it.

This isn't because monitors vary widely in quality. They used to, but today, many of the main brands are becoming indistinguishable. The difference lies in your individuality. No one person will see exactly what another person is seeing, and monitor buying is a very subjective experience.

As I suggested in last month's column, you may want to look for monitors with on-screen controls, anti-glare technology such as Anti-Reflective Coating, and low-emission standards such as MPR II, TCO92 or TCO95.

If you don't fancy trudging round the

shops, then check out our monitor reviews. PCW ran a 17in monitor group test in its May issue, and there are monitor reviews appearing regularly in "First Impressions". And if that's not enough, all the monitors received for our PC group tests are evaluated separately.

Some monitors may offer a choice of connections, such as for speakers. There are advantages and disadvantages to plugging your speakers into and onto your monitor. A lot of sound cards and speakers support 3D effects, and these are most effective when directed as accurately as possible at the listener. However, bear in mind that monitors are susceptible to magnetism, and badly shielded speakers will interfere with the image on your screen. This applies to all electronic devices, so if your picture is distorting, try moving your speakers, printer or telephone a little further away, to see if the image improves.

By the nature of their design, aperture grille monitors are susceptible to vibrations, so if you're into bass, move the subwoofer and speakers onto a separate surface. Microphone and camera connections (these can be housed in the monitor) can come in handy for video-conferencing or for chatting to long-distance relatives on the other side of the world.

Danger USB!

The monitor has been seen as a natural place for a USB hub, as it is closer to the user. USB is a great new interface for PCs that will allow you to connect up to 127 peripherals to your PC, and to plug and unplug those peripherals without switching your PC off. This sounds great, but few manufacturers have developed USB products so the take-up has been slow. A number of USB devices are due to be launched, however, such as keyboards, mice and digital cameras.

Whether or not the USB revolution happens is debatable, but some monitors are being manufactured with USB connections in the rear, which will allow a user to upgrade to USB at a later date should they want to.

PCW Contact

Lynley Oram welcomes feedback and suggestions from readers. Email beginners@pcw.co.uk

The Computer Suppliers Federation offers good advice on buying monitors. Tel 01905 613 236; www.csf.org.uk

PCW Reader Offers



CD-ROM Holder

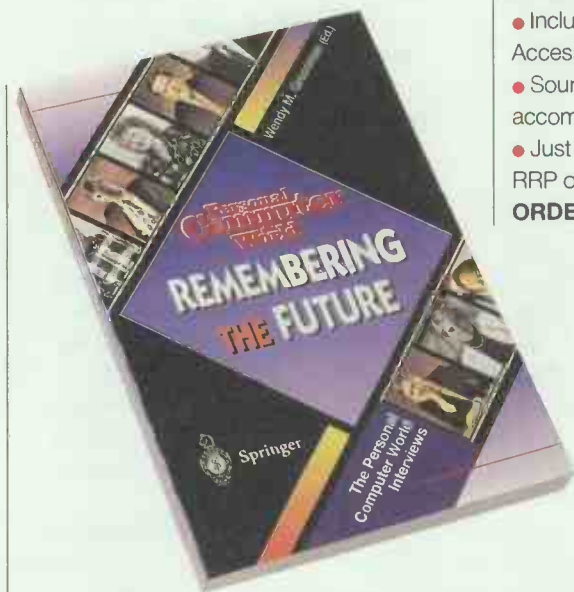
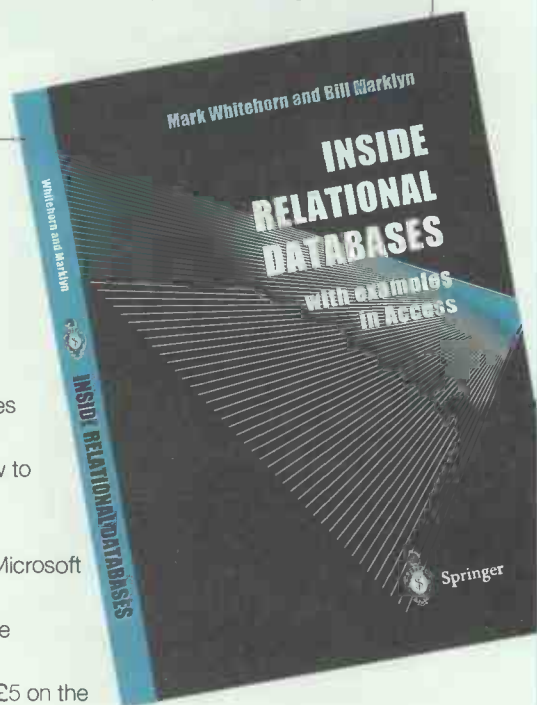
- Black softgrain leather with 12 CD sleeves.
 - Embossed in gold block with the *Personal Computer World* logo. (CDs not supplied.)
 - Price £6.95 (inc P&P).
- ORDER REF. PCW02**

Inside Relational Databases

(reviewed in PCW November, p329)

- Written by Mark Whitehorn, who writes PCW's Hands On Databases column.
- Explains everything you need to know to create efficient relational databases.
- Avoids the usual database jargon.
- Includes masses of examples using Microsoft Access.
- Source code for all examples is on the accompanying CD.
- Just £14.50 (inc P&P) — a saving of £5 on the RRP of £19.50.

ORDER REF. PCW06



Remembering the Future

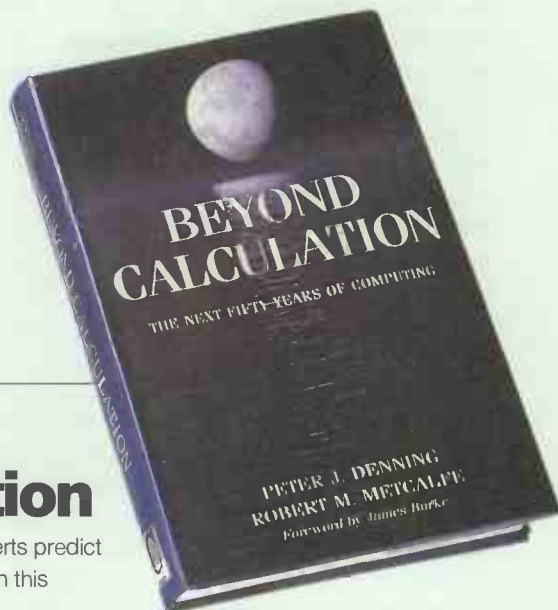
- Collected interviews from *Personal Computer World*, including Bill Gates, Michael Dell of Dell Computers and Intel's Andy Grove.
- £9.95 (inc P&P) — over 30 percent off the RRP of £14.95.

ORDER REF. PCW04

Beyond Calculation

- World-recognised experts predict the future of computing in this ground-breaking book.
- £9.95 (inc P&P) — over 30 percent off the RRP of £14.95.

ORDER REF. PCW05



PCW on CD-ROM No. 5

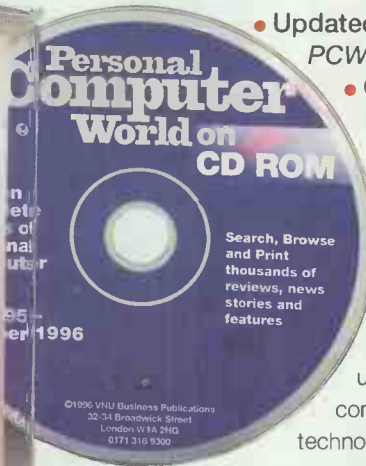
includes
DEC '97

- Updated quarterly. Each CD contains 24 issues of PCW updated on a rolling basis.
- CD No. 5 includes 24 months of PCW up to and including the December 97 issue.
- Each CD costs just £9.95 (including P&P. Please allow 28 days for delivery).
- PCW on CD-ROM contains every news item, review, group test and Hands On article from every issue, in Acrobat format. Acrobat uses special compression technology so that we can squeeze nearly

5,000 editorial pages onto a single CD-ROM. All articles appear on-

screen exactly as they originally appeared in the magazine. You can print out articles, browse through past issues, or search by subject or keyword in seconds. In Browse mode you can choose which year you want to search through. Look through the contents page of the issue you want to browse and click on any article to go straight to that page. In Search mode, you just enter the words you want to search for.

ORDER REF. PCW03



Order Hotline 01483 733 889

Call our telephone hotline or complete the coupon and send it to:

PCW Circulation Department, VNU Business Publications, VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG.

Description	Item	Price per item	Quantity	Total price
PCW02	CD-ROM holder	£6.95		
PCW03	PCW Collector's CD	£9.95		
PCW04	Remembering the Future	£9.95		
PCW05	Beyond Calculation	£9.95		
PCW06	Inside Relational Databases	£14.50		

Please add £3.50 for postage and packing for orders outside the UK **Total of order: £** _____

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ _____ payable to **VNU Business Publications Ltd**

OR please charge my Mastercard Amex Visa Switch

Credit card no.

Expiry date _____ Issue No (Switch only)

Signature _____ Date _____

• Please tick box if you do not want to receive promotional material from other companies.

Name: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Daytime telephone: _____

• Please allow 28 days for delivery

Coupon code 21-01-98

DOMAIN NAMES

£49

REGISTER ON-LINE IN MINUTES
OR CALL FREE (24hours) ON

0800 731 4780



www.namecity.com

Fast web space from £49 pa

Email from £29 pa

Web forwarding £39 pa

Prices exclude VAT or local fees. Resellers Welcome. All major cards accepted

LION ISDN TA & PHONE

Internet, 128Kbps, Fax 14,400bps
Winner of the
"Byte Magazine 1997 Award"
for the best ISDN TA

for Win 3.1, Win 95, NT4.0
Free ISDN connection

INFO
AND
PHOTO
POPOP
ON
CALLERS
RING!



£99

+ VAT

plus FREE
RVS-COM
Software

Lion Communication Industries Ltd,

Tel 01689 889000, Fax (G3) 889001 Email info@lioncom.demon.co.uk

THE ULTRAPLEX world's first 32-speed CD-ROM drive with Ultra-SCSI interface

ULTRAPLEX

Max.Data Transfer rate:
4.800 KB/s (32x)
Access time:
Random Access time: 85 ms
Random Seek time: 80 ms
Buffer: 512 K
Interface: Ultra-SCSI
Warranty: 2 years
MultiRead



THE PLEXWRITER 4x write / 12x read CD-Recorder

PLEXWRITER

Max.Data Transfer rate:
Read: 1.800 KB/s (12x)
Write: 600 KB/s (4x)
Access time: 190 ms
Buffer: 2 MB
Interface: SCSI-2
Warranty: 1 year



PLEXTOR

The Professional Choice

Plextor S.A./N.V. Excelsiorlaan 1-B, 1930 Zaventem, Belgium
Tel: +32 2-725.55.22 • Fax: +32 2-725.94.95 • Internet: www.plextor.be

Brainteasers

Quickie

George and Albert can decorate a room in 12 hours between them, even though Albert only works at 75 percent of George's speed. How long would it take each man individually to decorate the same room?

Winner of the October 1997 Prize Puzzle

I think the prime sequencing problem proved a little too much for many of your PCs. It wasn't really that difficult, but it did require a hefty bit of number crunching to ensure the correct answer, although at least one entrant came up with the answer using logic and an educated guess.

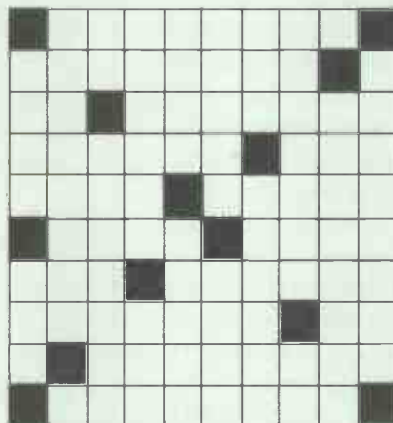
The correct result, which almost all of the 60 or so entrants managed to get, is **1379245680**.

The winning card, selected from the pile, came from Mr RW Ford of Yateley in Hampshire, who we congratulate and who

will receive his prize shortly. Meanwhile, to all the others — keep trying, you could be the next winner.

Prize Puzzle

The usual Christmas number crossword for this month. Arrange the numbers on the right into the grid — some across and



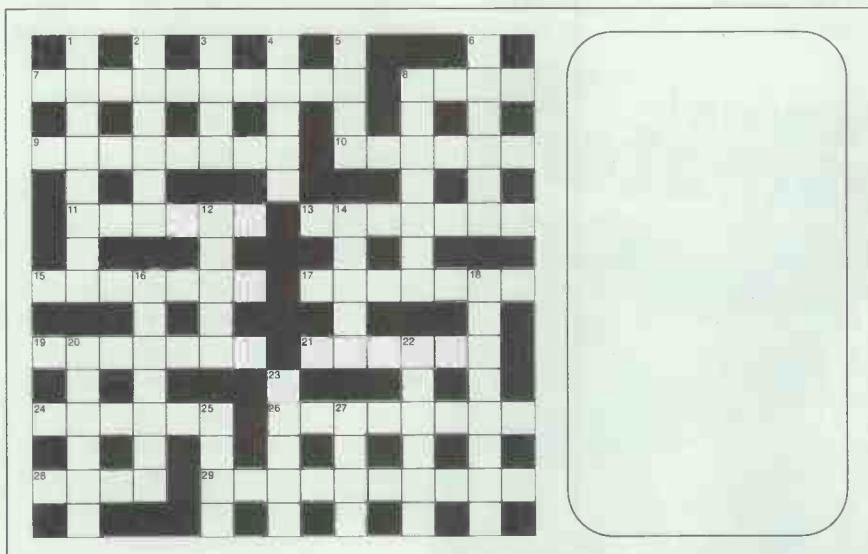
some down — in the manner of a crossword. When you've done it, cut out (or photocopy) the completed grid and stick it on the back of a sealed envelope or onto a postcard.

44	6479	3808091
62	6949	4372055
63	9022	7004611
84	9631	8287015
237	53656	11542654
252	58875	50648652
416	93065	65450870
677	341188	85486358
802	361124	88995671
3779	784627	95259834
4148	958617	95668422

Send to PCW Prize Puzzle — January 1998, P. O. Box 99, Harrogate, N Yorks HG2 0XJ, to arrive not later than 20th January 1998. Please do not send solutions on floppy disks or in envelopes.

JJ Clessa

Crossword



- 32 and 34 Sound card's real sound capability (9)
- 33 Place for expansion (4)
- 34 See 32 across

DOWN

- 1 Silent show (4)
- 2 Hold back (8)
- 3 Retribution (7)
- 4 Incline (5)
- 5 Outcry (6)
- 6 Genuine (4)
- 10 Boy singers (7)
- 14 Character standard code (inits) (5)
- 17 Divide (5)
- 18 Sadden (7)
- 21 North African (8)
- 22 One way or another (7)
- 24 Spring festival (6)
- 27 Brief interval (5)
- 29 Verve (4)
- 31 Companion (4)

ACROSS

- 7, 9, 13 and 15 Fast phone line, in full (10, 8, 7, 7)
- 8 TV prog's annoying program glitches (4)
- 9 See 7 across
- 10 See (6)
- 12 Microsoft's internet beast (8)
- 13 Exotic island's language (4)
- 15 Gerny programming glitch (3)

- 16 Time to reboot (5)
- 19 Visuals input device (7)
- 20 Existing setting unless another has been stated (7)
- 23 Screen dot (5)
- 25 19 across's text capability (inits) (3)
- 26 Electronic input-output point (4)
- 28 Rival of 12 across's company (8)
- 30 and 9 across Peripherals plug-in point (6, 4)

December crossword solutions

- ACROSS**
 7 Saver 8 Wide 9 Plug 11 Screen 12 Analogue
 13 Gate 15 ROM 16 Meter 19 Central 20
 Pentium 23 Cache 25 Web 26 Amps 28
 Megabyte 30 Export 32 File 33 User 34 World
- DOWN**
 1 Talc 2 Vehement 3 Disarms 4 Decay 5
 Oppose 6 Guru 10 Entreat 14 Arena 17 Equip
 18 Pebbles 21 Teaspoon 22 Sweeten 24
 Healed 27 Syrup 29 Edit 31 Rule

Rainbow warrior

If any computer could have seriously rivalled the IBM PC, the DEC Rainbow was it. Sadly, CP/M and bad marketing put a sorry end to it.

Deep in the dark, wild days of real computing — the early eighties — the IBM PC was launched.

Looking at it with the accumulated experience of 15 cynical years, it was a mighty strange thing to do. IBM was best known as a company that made computers the size of a small ocean liner, and yet here it was creating a new market for compact desktop computers.

At the time, Digital Equipment Corporation (DEC) was a successful computer company, making marginally smaller minicomputers including the much-loved PDP-11. My first experience of computers was at school playing text-based Star Trek on a print-console of a PDP-11. We cheered each time the fridge in the corner whirred and trundled through a new computation to plot the course of the Klingons.

Back to the story. DEC obviously decided that since it made smaller machines than IBM, it should be better at making a PC clone. And it was; it just couldn't sell them. So, with a modest fanfare, the DEC Rainbow PC was launched in 1982. The Rainbow was much better than the IBM PC in many ways. For a start, it looked good (although there's still heated debate on whether anything could have looked worse than the efforts from the IBM styling department). The Rainbow also beat the IBM model on various technical points, but it was still not a huge success.

One of the biggest problems with the Rainbow was its operating system. At the time, there were two main operating systems in the PC world: CP/M and MSDOS. Although the latter was, in a round-about way, derived from the former, they were incompatible and the market was split. IBM picked the Microsoft MSDOS product; DEC picked the CP/M product. Enough said.

DEC had also failed to give the Rainbow the marketing push it really

needed. Although it appeared on a few magazine covers around the world, it was not the first name on a buyer's list. And it was with some regret that, on a cold February in DEC headquarters in 1987, the word went out to stop selling the Rainbow. In its death throes, the Rainbow suddenly received a lot of coverage in the trade papers, with amusing headlines like "over the Rainbow".

In the end, DEC sold up to 300,000 Rainbow computers, but this was a drop in the flood tide of seven million IBM PCs that were sold in the same period. Looking back, the choice of CP/M probably played the biggest part in the Rainbow's downfall, in the same way that the IBM's choice of MSDOS and the release of the Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet boosted sales of the IBM PC to extraordinary levels.

Just because it had failed with the Rainbow, DEC did not leave the PC market. To compete with the new 16-bit IBM PC/AT model, it launched the DEC VAXmate that was AT-compatible and generally a

good clone. Only by then, Compaq and every other quality clone manufacturer had taken the bulk of the market.

The VAXmate was not a hot seller, so in 1989 DEC decided to try and entice Rainbow users to upgrade to its newest model, the DECstation. Forget the IBM and Compaqs of this world, come to DEC! Actually, it opted for the used-car dealer's trick of accepting Rainbows as trade-ins. DEC offered users up to \$2,200 off a DECstation in return for a tired old Rainbow. For your reference, the DECstation was made for DEC by Tandy and had a choice of either the 16-bit 80286 or 32-bit 80386 processors.

Let's go back to the DEC marketing strategy for the Rainbow. Remember, we're still in 1989, two years after it had been withdrawn. DEC issued a note telling customers that it was holding a sale of fire-damaged computers including stock of the old Rainbow. If you wanted a turkey, you could now have a golden roasted version for the bargain price of \$650 against the list price of \$2,800.

What is interesting is that the Rainbow had a five-year life span. You might smile, but this is pretty good going for any of today's new computer companies, let alone their individual products. Compare it with the technologically astounding Apple Lisa that I covered last month: that had an official life span of just one year, poor thing. In fact, the Rainbow probably had more publicity after its demise than during its heyday.

In 1989, two years after it was withdrawn from the market, companies started making accelerator cards for the Rainbow. Suitable Solutions, of California, came up with a card that allowed your Rainbow to run Microsoft's new Windows/286. Now, since Windows/286 had to be one of the least reliable bits of software available, this was a mixed blessing.

More useful was a utility that turned the Rainbow into a PC-compatible. It was just seven years too late.

Simon Collin



The CAD Specialists



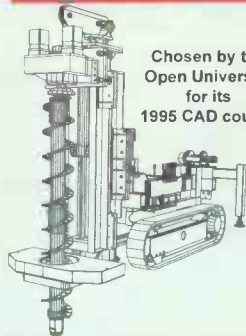
AUTOCAD

Support and training with every AUTOCAD r13

Solid Modelling on a PC

If you are new to 3D CAD, or if your current 3D is slow or hard to use, SilverScreen is the Modeller for you.

SilverScreen



Chosen by the Open University for its 1995 CAD course

WSCAD Electrical Software
A modular CAD program for Electrical wiring schematics which offers professional features for a fraction of the cost. Full component libraries for UK, USA and Europe.

FastCAD Architect Pro



HOUSING, COMMERCIAL & HOME EXTENSIONS
Most CAD software just draws lines, arcs and circles, - it's quicker to draw it by hand!

FastCAD Architect Pro generates walls, doors, windows, and sectional details all with a click of the mouse to the sizes you tell it.

Ideal for new working drawings as well as space planning and survey work.

FastCAD Pro

Still the best all round low cost 2D Mechanical CAD package. Pro version - Mechanical, Electrical, Process libraries, Bill of Material, Structural, Fonts.

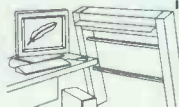
Scan2CAD - the program that makes drawing conversion of paper drawings from scanned raster to CAD vector affordable. Fast and easy to use this program has a good range of flexible controls.

Scan2CAD £199+VAT

MINIVIEW - full Autocad file viewing, printing and plotting without the need for Autocad. Works with DWG, DXF, HPGL and PCX format files. The ideal solution where drawing editing is not required.

DWG viewer/plotter £199+VAT

Call for full range of software and hardware including monitors & plotters.



LEO ARDO
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Reading University Innovation Centre RG6 6BX
Tel: 0118 9753477 Fax: 0118 9861894

CAD Modelling - Leasing - Training - Support - Export Orders Welcome

You want become your own DJ and music producer?



new movement



MAGIX music maker 3.0

Combine your choice of the 1600 music, video and graphic samples in the 16 track arranger with your mouse. Drag & drop, that's all there is to it - excellent music and video clips that you can also tune up with numerous effects.

£ 39.99

Worldwide test winner!

Add-on CD ROMs

The Soundpools

Fast success in the style you want. £ 19.99



MAGIX music studio 3.0

includes a high-performance MIDI sequencer with 128 MIDI tracks and 8 digital audio tracks as well as a 8 track hard disk recording programme with a large number of effects and editing functions - two programmes in one box.

£ 39.99

<http://www.magix.net>

I wish to order the following products:

- | | | |
|---|---------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> MAGIX music maker 3.0 | £ 39.99 | <input type="checkbox"/> Cheque enclosed |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MAGIX music studio 3.0 | £ 39.99 | <input type="checkbox"/> COD £ 3,30 |
| Soundpools: | | Credit card: |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Rock/Pop Vol.1 | £ 19.99 | <input type="checkbox"/> Mastercard |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Rock/Pop Vol.2 | £ 19.99 | <input type="checkbox"/> Visa |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Techno/Trance | £ 19.99 | Card No.: |
| <input type="checkbox"/> House/Dance | £ 19.99 | ..... |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ambient/Chill | £ 19.99 | Card holder: |
| <input type="checkbox"/> House/Techno Vol.1 | £ 19.99 | ..... |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TripHop/Jungle/Drum'n'Bass | £ 19.99 | Expiry date: |
| <input type="checkbox"/> HipHop/P-funk/Rap | £ 19.99 | ..... |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Funk/R&B/Soul | £ 19.99 | Signature, Date: |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Funny Vocals | £ 19.99 | ..... |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Slow Motion | £ 19.99 | |

Name	Date of birth
Street	
ZIP/City	
Phone	Email

Send your order to: MAGIX Entertainment, 212 Piccadilly, London W1V 9LD

THE INFORMATION SOCIETY IS HERE...

Prepare for the information age at the premier centre for computing and IT education. The University of Teesside's courses are at the leading edge of developments in visualisation, multimedia and computing. Incorporating the internet, computer animation and graphics and virtual reality.

Courses include:
 BSc (Hons) Visualisation
 BSc (Hons) Creative Visualisation
 BSc (Hons) Multimedia
 BSc (Hons) Computer Science
 Make sure you're ready for the information society. Call us now for more information on **01642 342639**
<http://www.tees.ac.uk>



Leading the way...

MIDDLESBROUGH, TEESDALE

DELTA SCAN

The DeltaScan... as seen on TVs

Now includes
SCALA MM100
Multimedia software

Voted
Best PC Peripheral

1997



Gold Award Winner and voted
"Best PC Peripheral 1997"
by Camcorder User



Vine Micros Ltd, Vine House,
Continental Approach,
Westwood Industrial Estate,
Margate, Kent, CT9 4JG. UK
Tel: (01843) 873311
Fax: (01843) 873312
<http://www.vinemicros.com>



- NO DRIVER SOFTWARE REQUIRED
- REMOTE CONTROL OF ALL FUNCTIONS
- PAL & NTSC VERSIONS
- UP TO 1600 X 1200 RESOLUTION
- OVERSCAN & UNDERSCAN
- COMPOSITE VIDEO, S-VIDEO & RGB OUTPUT
- IBM PC & MACINTOSH COMPATIBLE
- 2 OPTION FLICKER FILTER

Add the impact of a large screen display to your computer presentations by using the award winning DeltaScan. This versatile unit enables the high quality display and recording of your computer's image onto a TV or VCR. No wonder the

DeltaScan was voted "Best PC Peripheral of 1997". And now the DeltaScan is even better value as SCALA's MM100 Multimedia software is included absolutely FREE!

DeltaScan from
£259.95 Inc VAT

Sales: (01843) 873311

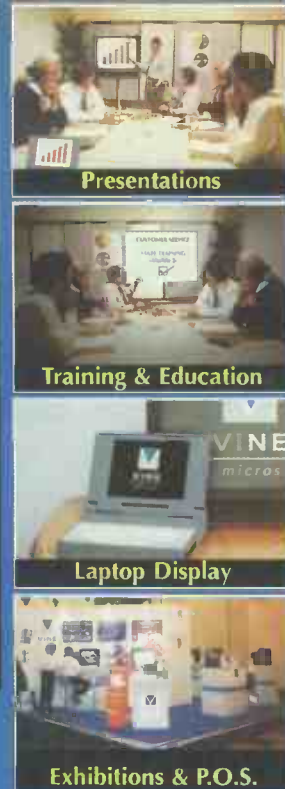
Inc Orders, Technical Support & Customer Service

SPLITTER The Splitter range from Vine Micros provides numerous identical outputs from a single computer display, enabling the distribution of computer



generated information to be sent upto 50 metres from the source unit. This makes the splitter range ideal for training, exhibitions, presentations, and even point of sale.

Splitters from
£79.95 Inc VAT



Celebrate Xm@s at iBS

Up to 45% off our wide range of recommended gift books.

Whatever their interests, with 1.2 million titles to choose from, you'll find the perfect gift at www.bookshop.co.uk*

*And you could win a whole year's reading in our free to enter competition.

- Book of the Week
- Author interviews
- Sample pages & excerpts
- Book Reviews
- Recommended Top Ten Book Lists
- Featured Books
- iBS Partnership Programme
- News, articles, essays

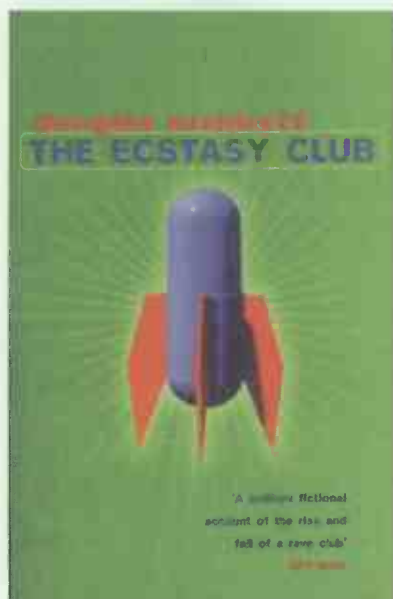
- Pay easily and instantly on-line
- All credit card details encrypted with our own secure Microsoft Internet Information Server
- All books despatched immediately on receipt from our suppliers
- Check the status of your order on-line, any time

www.bookshop.co.uk

The Internet Bookshop • Europe's Premier Internet Book Retailer

Books

The Ecstasy Club is open, The Truth is hard to find, and Society of the Mind plays mindgames. Books reviewed by Lynley Oram.



■ The Ecstasy Club

The Ecstasy Club is a first novel from Douglas Rushkoff and it is a brilliantly crafted piece of writing. Although I enjoyed the first three quarters of the book, it did annoy me towards the end when the already surreal storyline veered off into the twilight zone. The publisher, Hodder & Stoughton, is hyping the techie side of this book, promoting *The Ecstasy Club* as an electronic playground where hackers and esoteric spiritualists strive to create a new, plugged-in utopia.

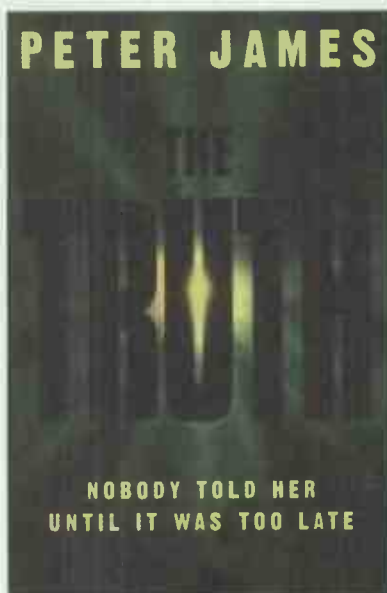
Unfortunately, Rushkoff doesn't really know what to do with most of the hi-tech equipment that his characters manage to acquire. After an initial introduction it all ends up in the periphery, narrative props with which to furnish the storyline. Especially the virtual reality kit, which I found hard to visualise from Rushkoff's scant descriptions.

The setting is a derelict piano factory in San Francisco. A group of the usual disenfranchised nineties twenty-somethings set up house there, converting it into their idea of a commune-cum-rave-venue. The set-up quickly starts to evolve into a kind of cult with, if not quite as many drugs as Timothy Leary et al were able to indulge in,

more than enough to fry the brains of any average mortal.

Narrated in the first person, we see everything through the eyes of Zach, one of the group's founder members. This technique has two effects: it draws the reader into the centre of the story, making you feel like you are part of the group; but it also means that you, as the reader, lose your objectivity. As Zach takes increasingly large quantities of drugs and quickly loses his grip on reality, it is increasingly difficult to separate reality from his paranoid drug haze of a viewpoint.

It will also help if you have had some experience of the rave culture, as this will come in handy when the book descends into one of its more ambiguous periods. However, ultimately this is just a nineties spin on an age-old story — what happens when a group of youngsters get together with the idea of changing the consciousness of the entire world through a mix of drugs and ideology. A bit heavy, perhaps, but still immensely readable.



■ The Truth

Peter James is an outspoken writer who holds some controversial views [see page

184 for an interview with the man himself]. Don't expect *The Truth* to contain any startling or unconventional opinions, though: this is a horror-cum-thriller in the mode of Clive Barker and Stephen King, and it sticks to the formula all the way through.

The story centres around two characters, John and Susan Carter, both in their thirties and both highly intelligent and successful — or so it would seem. A lot of time is spent setting the stage, so that the reader is intimate with the couple and the lives they lead. You feel that you could recognise the street they live in if you happened upon it. This is a great strength of James's writing style, and part of what makes *The Truth* such an engrossing read.

John Carter runs his own multimedia company which is doing stonkingly well, despite the fact that he has vastly overstretched himself financially. Thanks to a technology-junkie of a bank manager who has been more than willing to undersign any loan John requested, he now owes far more than he should. Susan, who has a background in physics, is an editor for a publishing house which specialises in non-fiction, technical books.

Slowly we start to recognise the peripheral characters, with the baddies recognisable by their love of books and hatred of computers, and the goodies characterised by their scientific and spiritual beliefs. For example, John's world starts to fall apart with the arrival of a new bank manager, a bible-thumping Christian who equates computers with the devil. This is a tantalising theme which James fails to capitalise on: it would have been nice to see some sort of conclusion reached.

As the Carters' cosy world disintegrates, the mysterious Mr Emil Sarotzini steps in with an offer which appears to be the answer to all their problems. The reader, privy to parts of the plot that the Carters are in blissful ignorance of, can see him for the evil, sinister character he is. What keeps you on the edge of your seat is whether the Carters will find out the truth in time to save themselves, and their souls.

BARGAIN COMPUTER BOOKS

We have over 100 titles available at discounts of up to:

75%

off the published price.

Current subjects include: Java, Internet, Unix, Linux, C++, Visual Basic 4, CorelDraw 5, Office and much more.

New titles arriving constantly

For the latest list:

Tel: 01202 682679

Fax: 01725 510050

E-mail: awb@omnibooks.co.uk

OMNIBOOKS

175 High Street, Poole, Dorset BH15 1BN

CLOVE TECHNOLOGY

PALMTOP

Specialist Palmtop Dealer

- Established over 5 years
- Large selection of Psion products
- Competitive Prices
- Friendly Service
- Expert Knowledge
- Next Day Delivery



Series 5 8Mb £415 Series 5 4Mb £369

Series 3c 2MB Backlit £245

Series 3c 2MB Bcklit/PsiWin £289

Pilot Professional £235

Series 5 Software		Accessories	
En Route	£41	Fax Modem from	£165
Chess	£35	Fax Software from	£41
Backgammon	£35	Print Link	£27
		PsiWin Link	£62
Series 3a/c Software			
En Route	£55	Mac Link +	£62
Psi Internet	£47	Leather cases from:	£12
Account & Exp	£28	PC Card Reader	£84
Games Pack 3c	£31	Disk Drive 3c	£139
Berlitz Interpreter	£28		
Berlitz Phrase	£31	SSDs	
Agenda Link 97	£42	128k	£29
Toolkit 1 & 2	£38	256k	£45
Data View Pro	£52	512k	£69
Scrabble	£39	1 mb	£94
Monopoly	£25	2 mb	£156
Noteпад deluxe	£44	4 mb	£259
Psiion Money	£39	8 mb	£349
			N/A

Special Prices on Compact Flash Cards

4mb CF	£62	8mb CF	£89
12mb CF	£139	16mb CF	£179
24mb CF	£249	32mb CF	£329



CLOVE TECHNOLOGY

01202 302796

Fax: 01202 300419

www.http://www.clove-tech.co.uk

Email 100255.3642@Compuserve.com

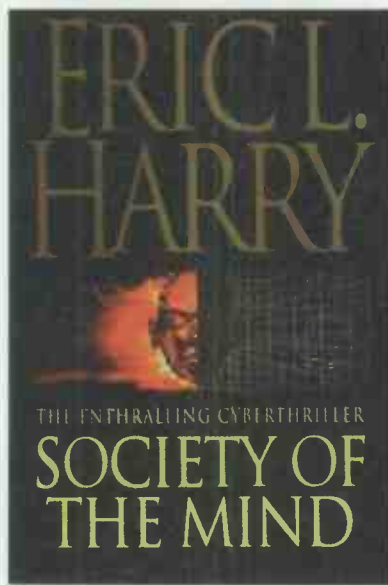
43 Springbank Rd Bournemouth BH7 7EL

Prices exclude VAT & delivery. Subject to availability. Psion & Psion logo are reg. trademarks of Psion PLC

Top Ten Books

1 C++ Programming Language 3rd Edition	Addison-Wesley	£27.95
2 Windows NT in a Nutshell	O'Reilly	£14.95
3 Java in a Nutshell 2nd Edition	O'Reilly	£14.95
4 Advanced Perl Programming	O'Reilly	£25.95
5 UML Distilled: Applying the Standard Object Modelling Language	Addison-Wesley	£23.95
6 Windows Annoyances	O'Reilly	£21.95
7 Java Certification Exam Guide for Developers and Programmers	McGraw-Hill	£39.99
8 Word Annoyances	O'Reilly	£16.25
9 Secrets of Successful Web Sites	Hayden Books	£44.95
10 Webonomics	Penguin	£11.99

Prices include VAT. List supplied by The PC Bookshop, 21 Sicilian Avenue, London WC1A 2QH. Tel: 0171 831 0022. Fax: 0171 831 0443.



■ Society of the Mind

Society of the Mind is a cumbersome title for what is essentially a piece of escapism. Just right for curling up in front of the fire with, on those long, dark winter nights.

Set in the year 2003, the story revolves around Laura Aldridge, a psychology professor at Harvard. Not only is she highly intelligent, she's also good looking and in great shape. Romantic interest is provided by Joseph Gray, one of the richest men on the planet. Not only is he thirty, tall, dark and handsome, but he also owns a tropical island complete with launch pad for sending spacecraft into orbit. All very tasty so far.

After a plodding start, the story hots up when Laura is offered a fee of \$1 million for one week's consultative work of an unspecified nature. Rightly suspicious, she nearly turns the offer down until circumstances in her personal life make the prospect of escaping to a tropical island very attractive. On arrival, she finds herself in a society far removed from the one she left.

Robots perform the most basic functions, from cutting the grass to manufacture. Even the cars are driverless robots. Behind everything the Gray Corporation does, is the Computer — and not just any old digital supercomputer. Joseph Gray has developed an analogue computer which uses varying light intensities for its computations. Interestingly, this computer has developed a personality and gender — female — of its own. And it's not feeling well.

What Laura is doing on the island and what Joseph Gray is really up to, are compelling parts of the story. But it's not so much what is wrong with the Computer, but why things are going wrong, that really compels the reader to keep turning pages. Every time you think you can guess what's going to happen next, just as you think this is going to turn into a megalomaniac-computer-rampage story, the author twists everything around and takes you down a different route. Gripping stuff.

PCW Details

The Ecstasy Club

Author Douglas Rushkoff
 Publisher Hodder & Stoughton
 ISBN 0-340-69680-X
 Price £10

★★★

The Truth

Author Peter James
 Publisher Orion
 ISBN 0-75281-254-8
 Price £9.99

★★★

Society of the Mind

Author Eric L Harry
 Publisher Hodder & Stoughton
 ISBN 0-340-65723-5
 Price £16.99

★★★★

Win a **Nitro 3D** graphics card & software bundle

Ten Christmas software bundles with 3D graphics cards to be won, worth £105 each!

Christmas is upon us, and here are some prizes that will put a smile on faces at the end of a long year. STB Systems, the second largest supplier of multimedia accelerators* in the world, is giving away ten Nitro 3D graphics cards with a Christmas software bundle. Each prize is worth £105.

The Nitro 3D is a next-generation 3D accelerator, designed to give game-players and other graphics-driven users the speed, resolution and 3D realism needed to fully experience today's most popular applications. It delivers high-end 2D/3D digital video playback with ultra-high bandwidth video memory, for optimum resolutions and refresh rates of up to 16.7 million colours for photorealistic images. It provides smooth, full frame, full motion playback of MPEG, Active Movie, Direct Video, AVI, Intel InterCast and other video sources. The card also features a fast

170MHz DAC which enables the accelerator to support resolutions up to 1,600 x 1,200 and refresh rates up to 160Hz. There is 4Mb of high-speed video memory.

Texture mapping is used to create impressive and realistic 3D scenes and backgrounds. The Nitro 3D utilises Z-buffering, fogging and depth cue/sort, alpha blending, double-buffering, anti-alias and bi-linear filtered texture maps to achieve unsurpassed 3D speed and realism.

Along with this amazing graphics card, you also win four great software packages:

1. **HyperBlade** — a fast-paced, multi-player, futuristic sports title featuring real-time 3D graphics.
2. **MechWarrior 2** — mercenaries in a combat game.
3. **Simply 3D Limited Editions** — provides



3D animation for Windows 95 and NT.

4. **A logo creator** for multimedia and the internet, plus **WIRL** by VREAM to experience virtual reality on the web.

**(International Data Corporation)*

■ **To win one of these great bundles, answer the following question:**

How many megabytes of high-speed video memory does the Nitro 3D have? Is it:

- A 2Mb
- B 4Mb
- C 6Mb

To enter, write your name and address on a postcard, mark it "Nitro/PCW January Comp" and send it to the address shown in the panel at the bottom of page 339.

Closing date is 30th January 1998

Win a **Canon BJC-250**

Two of Canon's latest colour bubblejet printers are up for grabs. And, courtesy of Thomas Cook, you can save money on next year's holiday even if you are not a prizewinner.

Win one of these Canon BJC-250 colour printers and, as an added bonus, you can also claim £139 (ex VAT) off the cost of your 1998 winter or summer holiday!

In conjunction with travel agent Thomas Cook, Canon is giving away two of its latest colour bubblejet printers.

The new BJC-250 can use any of four different print cartridges to give optimal results, whether users are looking for high-speed mono printing or top-quality photographic images. A wide range of print media is supported, including high-resolution paper, transparencies, back-print film, high-gloss film, fabric sheet and T-shirt



Canon **Thomas Cook**

transfer, and continuous banner paper allowing printouts up to six pages long!

If you're not lucky enough to win one of our prize BJC-250s, you'll just have to buy one! But never mind — with the special promotion being run by Canon and

Thomas Cook, you could redeem the cost of your purchase (excluding VAT) against any holiday from the Thomas Cook Holidays 1998 brochure (see specific promotional offer rules).

■ **To have a go at winning a BJC-250, answer the following question:**

What kind of agent is Thomas Cook?

- A Travel agent
- B Cleaning agent
- C Secret agent

To enter, write your name and address on a postcard, mark it "Canon/PCW January Comp" and send it to the address shown in the panel at the bottom of page 339.

Closing date is 30th January 1998

p339 >

OUR LOWEST PRICES EVER!

Actual Scans Shown
Below!

Sample scanned Photo from Black Widow 4830 SP. This is now our best selling scanner. Razor sharp detail and excellent tonal range. over 1 billion colours to choose from with its 30-bit colour resolution. Again supplied with very fast SCSI II interface.

OUR LOWEST PRICES EVER!

£89

EX. VAT for 4800PP

Some Black Widow
Awards below



Finalist and preferred
this years platinum award

The only Scanner
Recommended
in the Best Product
Awards



December 1996 Issue
of PC Advisor



March 1997 Issue of
PC Guide

Overall Winner of
Scanner Round-up
other scanners inc:

Paragon 8 SP from Mustek
ScanMaster ES from Microtek
Scanjet 4P from Hewlett Packard
GT-5000 from Epson
ScanYak 3C from Spio Technology



March 1997 Issue of
PC Format

Computer Buyers
Highest Award!



Overall Winner
Comparison Review
against: Umax, Epson,
Mustek, & Trust.

February 1997 Issue of
Computer Buyer

PC Home's
Highest Award!



May 1997 Issue of
PC Home

Overall Best Buy
out of 15 x Scanner
group test 1



November
1996 Issue 105

Scanner of the Year
1996 in What PC



UNIQUE
3-D
SCAN-HEAD

Sample scanned Photo from Black Widow 9636 SP. Just look at the pin sharp detail, subtle highlights and shadow areas. This 36-bit scanner offers true reprographic results at the most affordable price. Optional transparency kit is available for only £199 ex. vat. (£233.83 inc)

Sample scanned Photo from Black Widow 4830 PRO. Produced by our low price, this entry level device is capable of producing some startling results. This scanner plugs directly into your normal printer port and is perfect for the first time buyer.

Sample scanned Photo from Black Widow 4800 SP. This mid-range device will give most other scanners a run for their money. Fast SCSI II interface offering very high quality scans.

Black Widow® 9636 SP

- 36-bit CCD scan head.
- 600 x 1200 optical dpi.
- 9600 x 9600 interpolated.
- Line art / Grayscale & Halftone / 36-bit colours or over 64 billion colours.
- Gamma correction
- Cold-Cathode CCD 3.3D+
- Full legal A4 scanning area.
- Unique 3-D scan capability.
- 300dpi photo scan in 30 sec.

FREE WITH ALL SCANNERS:
● Superb Graphics Package.
● XEROX-TextBridge Classic.
● SCSI Card & Cable.
● TWAIN driver for 3.1 & 95.
● Optional Tranny Kit...£233.83
● Optional PhotoShop V4...£149.

£299

£351.33 inc.vat.

Black Widow® 4830 PRO

- 30-bit CCD scan head.
- 400 x 800 optical dpi.
- 4800 x 4800 interpolated.
- Line art / Grayscale & Halftone / 30-bit colour or over 1 billion colours.
- Gamma correction
- Cold-Cathode CCD
- Full A4 scanning area.
- Unique 3-D scan capability.
- 300dpi photo scan in 20 sec.

FREE WITH ALL SCANNERS:
● Superb Graphics Package.
● XEROX-TextBridge Classic.
● SCSI Card & Cable.
● TWAIN driver for 3.1 & 95.
● Optional Tranny Kit...£151.58.
● Optional PhotoShop V4...£149.

£149

£175.08 inc.vat.

Black Widow® 4800 SP

- 24-bit CCD scan head.
- 400 x 800 optical dpi.
- 4800 x 4800 interpolated.
- Line art / Grayscale & Halftone / 24-bit colour or over 16 million colours.
- Gamma correction
- Cold-Cathode CCD
- Full A4 scanning area.
- Unique 3-D scan capability.
- 300dpi photo scan in 20 sec.

FREE WITH ALL SCANNERS:
● Superb Graphics Package.
● XEROX-TextBridge Classic.
● SCSI Card & Cable.
● TWAIN driver for 3.1 & 95.
● Optional Tranny Kit...£151.58.
● Optional PhotoShop V4...£149.

£139

£163.33 inc.vat.

Black Widow® 4800 PP

- 24-bit CCD scan head.
- 300 x 600 optical dpi.
- 4800 x 4800 interpolated.
- Line art / Grayscale & Halftone / 24-bit colour or over 16 million colours.
- Gamma correction
- Cold-Cathode CCD
- Full A4 scanning area.
- Smaller footprint design.
- Unique 3-D scan capability.
- 300dpi photo scan in 40 sec.

FREE WITH ALL SCANNERS:
● Superb Graphics Package.
● XEROX-TextBridge Classic.
● TWAIN driver for 3.1 & 95.
● Manual & Installation Guide.
● Optional PhotoShop V4...£149.

£89

£104.58 inc.vat.

To order dial: **07000 4 A SCANNER**

Payment: Access / Visa / Amex / Delta or Switch (07000) 427226

Fax: 01324 823663 24-Hour Sales 01324 821000

e-mail devcom@easynet.co.uk http://www.blackwidow.co.uk/scanners/
BlackWidow is a registered trade mark of: DEVCOM International Ltd. Winchester Ave. Denny FK6 6QE.

Sale or Return is not Offered. If an item is returned for refund and found not to be faulty a charge will be made. Full terms & conditions are available on request before purchase. Specification is subject to change without notice. Each model of scanner may have a different design from the one shown above. All performance figs will vary depending on system. All trade marks are acknowledged. All optional software cannot be sold separately. Insured carriage is charged at £10 ex vat for UK mainland all other areas will be charged at cost.

Black Widow® Scanners Black Widow® Scanners Black Widow® Scanners

Ref: Flatbeds 28897

New prices from Oct 97
Left hand Page: Revised advert 3-9-97 col

Win £3,400-worth of small-office business gear

Microsoft, with Demon Internet and Compaq are the big names giving away software and hardware this month — all you could wish for to help you run a successful small business.

Courtesy of Microsoft, Demon Internet and Compaq, we have a bumper business bundle to give away this month. To celebrate the launch of its new software package, BackOffice™ Small Business Server, Microsoft has teamed up with Demon Internet and Compaq to give away, to one lucky PCW reader, a fabulous prize* worth £3,400, comprising:

Software

Microsoft BackOffice™ Small Business Server** is the new server software designed to provide a complete solution, making it easier to run your business.

Hardware

Compaq ProSignia 200, a network server featuring:

- Intel Pentium II 233MHz processor with 512Kb cache, 64Mb EDO memory, a 3.8Gb hard disk drive, a high-performance network card and a CD-ROM.
- Excellent manageability and reliability features.
- Three-year on-site warranty,

Internet connection

Demon Internet one-year account with

Microsoft ➔ **Demon Internet** **COMPAQ**



Demon Business Dial for reliable access to the net via a single call connection, individual employee email addresses, and 5Mb of server space for your own web site.

Small Business Server Solution

Designed specifically to support companies with up to 25 PCs which already form part

of a computer network. Or, you may not yet have set up a network. Whatever your existing computing equipment, this solution will help your company's future growth.

■ **To enter this fabulous competition, answer the following question:**

How many PCs does Microsoft Small Business Server support?

■ Send the completed application form (below) to: PCW/SBS Competition, ITM, 47 Aylesbury Road, Thame OX9 3PG, or call the competition hotline (local rates charged) on **0845 2704270**.

Closing date is 30th January 1998

*The prize does not include installation or ancillary costs. **Microsoft and BackOffice™ Small Business Server are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the US and/or other countries.

Further information

Microsoft® Small Business server
www.microsoft.com/uk/sbs/
 Information for small businesses
www.microsoft.com/uk/business/

How to enter the Nitro 3D and Canon competitions (from page 337)

- Via our web site at
 - Or, for each competition you are entering (except for the Microsoft BackOffice competition) write your name, address and answer on a postcard, along with your daytime phone number. Mark your card with the correct name of the competition and send it to: PCW January Competition, P.O. Box 191, Woking, Surrey GU21 1FT. Closing date 30th January 1998.
- Only one entry per postcard, please.*
- Please state clearly on your entry if you do not wish to receive promotional material from other companies.

Rules of entry

Entrants must be aged 18 years or over. The competitions are open to readers of *Personal Computer World*, except for employees (and their families) of VNU Business Publications, STB Systems, Canon, Thomas Cook, Microsoft, Demon Internet and Compaq. The Editor of *Personal Computer World* is the sole judge of the competitions and his decision is final. No cash alternative is available in lieu of prizes.

PCW / Small Business Server Competition Entry Form

Answer

Title First Name Surname

Job Title Company Name

Address

Postcode Daytime telephone no.

E-mail address

It would help Microsoft, Compaq and Demon in their continuing product service and development if you could answer these questions:

- Q1. Are you the owner or manager of a business? Yes No
- Q2. Is your company thinking of buying a server? Yes No
- Q3. If yes, when is a purchase likely? 1mth 3mths 6mths 1yr 1yr +
- Q4. How many PCs are there on your site? 1-9 10-19 20-49 50-99 100+
- Q5. Does your PC have a CD-ROM drive? Yes No

If you do not wish to receive future relevant offers from VNU Business Publications and its marketing partners, please tick the box PCW 01/98

SmartBundle

MultiMedia Titles:

• PC Karaoke • Doom • Wayzata World FactBook • TIME Man of the Year • World Vista Atlas • Stellar 7 • PC Animation Festival • Kings Quest V • The Best of MediaClips • CD-ROM of CD ROMs

Education & Learning:

• Our House • Cinderella • Basic Spelling Tricks • Lenny's Music Toons • Putt Putt's Fun Pack • SingAlong Kids! • Sing-Along Kids2

Other Titles:

• 3D Animator • Beyond Planet Earth • Microsoft MultiMedia Mozart • Who Shot Johnny Rock? • PhotoMorph: Conversion Artist • Sports Illustrated • Hell Cab • PrintMaster Gold • Corridor 7: Alien Invasion • National Parks of America

First 2000 customers this month



Mustek Scanner ~~149~~ PLUS VAT = **£81.08**

HP 670C Colour Printer ~~2119~~ only PLUS VAT = **£179.83**



ONLY WITH NEW SYSTEM

- ✓ Free 5 Yr Warranty
- ✓ Free Lifetime Technical Hotline
- ✓ 14 Day Money Back Guarantee
- ✓ Millennium 2000 Compatible
- ✓ Fast Delivery Service
- ✓ 48 Hour Burn-in Test
- ✓ Free £790 Software Deal
(only with G200 & G300 Series)
- ✓ Plug & Play System

This is only a small selection of our systems that we have to offer. Call us with your requirements and we will build a custom made system to meet your needs - However high your expectations!



Smart Technology UK Ltd, European Headquarters, Bishopgate Street, Edgbaston, Birmingham, UK, B15 1ET



**CALL SMART ON
0121 24 24 24 2**

OR FAX ON
0121 24 24 34 3

All prices exclude delivery. E & O E. All trademarks acknowledged. All offers, prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Credit card holders are subject to a 1.75% surcharge.



Smart G100 Series Multimedia System



Intel Triton Motherboard • 512 K Pipe Line Burst Cache • 16 MB Fast EDO RAM • 1.08 GB Fast EIDE Hard Drive • IMB 64 Bit SVGA Exp. to 2 MB Graphics Card • 14" 0.28 Low Radiation SVGA Colour Monitor • 1.44 MB Floppy Drive • High Quality Mini Tower or

Desktop Unit • Windows 95 Keyboard • High Quality Serial Mouse • 8 Speed Multisession CD ROM • 16 Bit 3D Full Duplex Stereo Sound Card • 50 Watt Active Speakers • Cobra Joystick • Microphone

PROCESSOR	PRICE	
P75	£399 +VAT	=£468.83
P166+	£419 +VAT	=£492.33
P200+	£435 +VAT	=£511.13
P166MX (with MMX technology)	£459 +VAT	=£539.33
P200MX (with MMX technology)	£479 +VAT	=£562.83

Smart G200 Series Multimedia System



Intel Triton TX Motherboard • 512K Pipe Line Burst Cache • 32 MB Fast EDO RAM • 2.6 GB Fast EIDE Hard Drive • Ati 2MB 64 Bit 3D Charger SVGA Graphics Card • 14" 0.28 Low Radiation SVGA Colour Monitor • 1.44 MB Floppy Drive • High Quality

Mini Tower or Desktop Unit • Windows 95 Keyboard • High Quality Serial Mouse • 16 Speed Multisession CD ROM • Wavetable 32 Yamaha 3D Stereo Sound Card • 160 Watt Active Speakers • Cobra Deluxe Joystick • Microphone • Windows 95 on CD with manuals • Lotus SmartSuite 97 • 27 CD titles (See SmartBundle)

PROCESSOR	PRICE	
P75	£599 PLUS VAT	=£703.83
P166+	£619 PLUS VAT	=£727.33
P200+	£635 PLUS VAT	=£746.13
P166MX (with MMX technology)	£659 PLUS VAT	=£774.33
P200MX (with MMX technology)	£679 PLUS VAT	=£797.83

Smart G300 Series Multimedia System



Intel Triton TX Motherboard • 512 K Pipe Line Burst Cache • 64 MB Fast EDO RAM • 4.3 GB Hard Drive • ATi 4MB 64 Bit 3D Charger SVGA Graphics Card • 15" 0.28 SVGA Colour Monitor • 1.44 MB Floppy Drive • High Quality Mini Tower or Desktop Unit

• Windows 95 Keyboard • High Quality Serial Mouse • 24 Speed Multisession CD ROM • Wavetable 32 Yamaha 3D Stereo Sound Card • 160 Watt Active Speakers • Cobra Deluxe Joystick • Microphone • 33.6 Internal Voice Fax Modem • Windows 95 on CD with manuals • Lotus SmartSuite 97 • 27 CD Titles (See SmartBundle)

PROCESSOR	PRICE	
P75	£799 PLUS VAT	=£938.83
P166+	£819 PLUS VAT	=£962.33
P200+	£835 PLUS VAT	=£981.13
P166MX (with MMX technology)	£859 PLUS VAT	=£1009.33
P200MX (with MMX technology)	£879 PLUS VAT	=£1032.83

PCW

Direct Buyers World



BUY HARDWARE, BUY SOFTWARE, BY TELEPHONE

Advertising Index

Complete index of all PCW's advertisers.

No-Nonsense Buyer's Guide

Sensible, straightforward information about PCs, notebooks, peripherals and software.

Glossary

Those confusing computer acronyms explained.

Buyer's Charter

Our mail order guarantee scheme PLUS steps you should take to buy safely by mail order.

PCW Order Form

Always use this form when you're buying by mail order.

Product Locator

A quick way to find all the advertisers who sell any particular product.

**THE place to compare prices on a wide range
of PC products from top suppliers**



Winner dan Most Reliable PC July 96



Service & Reliability User Survey, Desktop PCs August 1996



dan Home Plus Best Buy August 96



dan Home PC/166 Recommended September 96



dan Home PC/166 Buy it September 96



dan Home PC/166 5 Star Award September 96



dan Home PC/166 Performance November 96



dan Home PC/133 Highly Commended December 96



dan Home PC/200 Editor's Choice December 96



dan Home PC/200 Best PC 1996 Awards



dan Home PC/166 Best Home PC 1996 Awards



dan Home PC/133 Best Buy December 96



dan Home PC/133 Editor's Choice December 96



dan Home Plus 133 5 Star Award December 96



dan Home Plus 133 Best Buy January 97

Dan presents two different models of dan PCs that have been specially designed for home use by the whole family. The best selling dan Home PC is still available but because of popular demand, we have introduced the dan Home Plus. This exciting home PC system is a

'superloaded' version which contains many upgrades. Both systems include multimedia kits, fax modems and collections of software titles. Younger children can enjoy games and educational programs and older ones can do their homework, listen to music, use an

encyclopedia or even watch TV (dan Home Plus only - available as option at extra cost for other systems). Adults can use a word processor, spreadsheet and database, send and receive faxes and e-mail or get connected to the Internet.



Quicken **MS Works** **World of Warcraft**

*ATI 3D Charger Graphics Card includes two 3D Games (Wipcut & Assault Rigs)

Choose one of the two software packs with the dan Home Plus PC (for Windows 95 only)

dan Home Plus Pentium Processor System

- 32MB EDO RAM
- 3.2GB EIDE Ultra DMA HDD
- Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- 2MB ATI 3D Charger Graphics Card + 2 games*
- ATI ISA TV Tuner & Teletext Card
- 15" Super VGA/LR N/I Monitor
- 56KBPS VoiceFax/Modem (UK only)
- 24MAX EIDE CD-ROM
- Soundblaster AWE 64 OEM
- dan Hi-Fi Power Speakers (150W PMPO)
- Midi Tower Case w/200W PSU
- Free Slots: 2 PCi & 1 PCi or ISA
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™
- Fast EIDE PCi Hard Disk Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy disk Drive
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- Win 95 UK Keyboard
- Joystick, Microphone
- Windows 95
- MS Works, Intuit Quicken 6SE, Encarta 97 US, dan MM Software package 1 or 2, & MMX Software Bundle: Ultimate Human Body, Pod, Space Station Simulator, The 3rd Dimension, Timetables of Technology.



dan MM Software Pack 1: Serif Page Plus, MS Plus for Kids, MS School Bus (Oceans), Musical Instruments, Fury 3, 3D Movie Maker, Creative Writer.

dan MM Software Pack 2: Serif Page Plus, Cinemania 97, Art Gallery, Multimedia Golf, World of Flight, WineGuide 1.

166MMX	£ 1129	£ 1327 incl. VAT	£ 47.38
200MMX	£ 1208	£ 1420 incl. VAT	£ 50.65
233MMX	£ 1276	£ 1500 incl. VAT	£ 53.47

BUY NOW PAY 6 MONTHS LATER

Monthly Payment APR 19.9%



dan Xplora Plus & dan Home Plus Midi Tower Case with Zip Drive Upgrade



"Dantium Home Plus PC: Nerds have dreams about PCs like this. Performance is spritely, with the help of the EDO RAM and the Intel chipset. Windows 95 positively flies, while Descend is so fast it almost seems like a new game. If you do a lot of graphical work, DTP and photo-editing for example, or disk intensive jobs - programming and the like - then the dan, with its greater performance and the built-in modem, is the better bet. For these reasons and the combination of other hardware, the dan picks up the award for best-value PC here. It is recommended if you want to get your money's worth - and who doesn't?" **PC Format, Best Value Award, (dantium Home Plus), June '96**

What the experts said

Add-ons

TX Chipset Upgrade (w/SDRAM)	£ 23	28
Additional 16MB EDO Memory	£ 35	42
Additional 32MB EDO Memory	£ 70	83
4.3GB HDD upgrade from 3.2GB	£ 18	22
5.2GB HDD upgrade from 3.2GB	£ 51	60
17" iiyama 8617T Monitor Upgrade from 15"	£ 266	313

Upgrade the dan Hi-Fi speakers to

Yamaha M15 Speakers	£ 12	(£ 15 inc VAT)
Yamaha M15 Speakers with MS10 SubWoofer	£ 69	(£ 82 inc VAT)
Save on MS Office 97		
MS Office 97 for Students	£ 107	(£ 126 inc VAT)
CALL	More people qualify for this Microsoft offer.	

3D CHARGER 2MB EDO RAM VIDEO CARD supplied with dan Home Plus

The 3D CHARGER (or better known as 3D XPRESSION+) is ATI's newest multimedia accelerator which combines a rich set of 3D, 2D and video features, making it ideal for PC gaming, 3D web browsing and multimedia workstations. The 3D CHARGER features 3D acceleration, full 2D acceleration and TV quality video, full-motion, full-screen MPEG playback capabilities. It provides virtual reality graphics and action game play previously only available on game consoles. The 3D CHARGER is upgradable with powerful multimedia options including a TV Tuner and other future expansion options. It is based on the ATI 3D RAGE II+ DVD graphics processor.



340 b



Cert. No: 95/4556 ISO 9002:EN 29002 (BS 5750 Pt 2)

go direct to dan



A modem is your gateway to the outside world. The dan Home Plus, the dan Home II Plus, the dan Xplora and dan Xplora Plus all include a high speed voicefax modem as standard. You can now send and receive faxes from your PC as well as talk to millions of other computer

users through PIPEX DIAL. This trial software is included to give you 28 days (or max 24 hrs) access free of charge with details for a full system upgrade. You can 'surf' the INTERNET, find information on almost any subject, or even do some shopping!

dan Home II Plus

Pentium II Processor System

- 32MB SDRAM
- Fast 3.2GB EIDE Hard Disk
- Intel Pentium® II Processor with MMX™ with 512KB Cache Memory
- 2MB ATI 3D Charger Graphics Card + 2 games*
- Hauppauge PCI WinTV Card
- 15" Super VGA L/R N/I Monitor
- 56KBPS VoiceFax/Modem (UK only)
- 24MAX Speed CD-ROM
- Soundblaster AWE 64 OEM
- dan Hi-Fi Power Speakers (150W PMPO)
- Midi Tower Case w/200W PSU
- Free Slots: 2 PCI
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™
- Fast EIDE PCI Hard Disk Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- Win95 UK Keyboard
- Joystick, Microphone
- Windows95
- MS Works, Intuit Quicken 6SE, Encarta 97 US, dan MM Software package 1 or 2, & MMX Software Bundle: Ultimate Human Body, Pod, Space Station Simulator, The 3rd Dimension, Timetables of Technology.



BUY NOW PAY 6 Months LATER
Deposit Required
Monthly Payment APR 19.9%

233MMX	£ 1463	£ 1720 incl. VAT	£ 61.22
266MMX	£ 1564	£ 1838 incl. VAT	£ 65.38
300MMX	£ 1728	£ 2031 incl. VAT	£ 72.18

dan Xplora

Entry-level INTERNET PC

- 16MB EDO RAM
- Fast 2.5GB EIDE Hard Disk
- Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- 2MB EDO RAM/64-bit Graphics Card
- 14" Super VGA L/R N/I Monitor
- 56KBPS VoiceFax/Modem (UK only)
- 16MAX EIDE CD-ROM
- 16-bit Sound Card
- dan Advanced Speakers (10W PMPO)
- Desktop Case w/200W PSU
- Free Slots: 2 PCI & 1 PCI or ISA
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™
- Fast EIDE PCI HDD Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- Win95 UK Keyboard
- Microphone
- Windows95
- MS Works Suite, Intuit Quicken 6SE & MMX™ Software Bundle (5 titles)



BUY NOW PAY 6 Months LATER
Deposit Required
Monthly Payment APR 19.9%

166MMX	£ 834	£ 980 incl. VAT	£ 35.16
200MMX	£ 913	£ 1073 incl. VAT	£ 38.43
233MMX	£ 981	£ 1153 incl. VAT	£ 41.25

Delivery cost to most of UK for one system is £ 15 (£ 18 inc VAT)

dan Xplora Plus

Top of the Range INTERNET PC

- 32MB EDO RAM
- 3.2GB EIDE Ultra DMA HDD
- Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- 2MB EDO RAM/64-bit Graphics Card
- 15" Super VGA L/R N/I Monitor
- 56KBPS VoiceFax/Modem (UK only)
- 16MAX EIDE CD-ROM
- Soundblaster AWE 64 OEM
- dan Hi-Fi Power Speakers (150W PMPO)
- Midi Tower Case w/200W PSU
- Free Slots: 2 PCI & 1 PCI or ISA
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™
- Fast EIDE PCI HDD Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Win95 UK Keyboard
- Microphone
- Windows95
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- MS Works Suite, Intuit Quicken 6SE & MMX™ Software Bundle (5 titles)



BUY NOW PAY 6 Months LATER
Deposit Required
Monthly Payment APR 19.9%

166MMX	£ 981	£ 1153 incl. VAT	£ 41.25
200MMX	£ 1060	£ 1246 incl. VAT	£ 44.53
233MMX	£ 1128	£ 1326 incl. VAT	£ 47.34

4.0GB EIDE HDD Upgrade £18 (£22 inc VAT)
4MB Xper@work Video Card £61 (£72 inc VAT)

Personal FINANCE

BUY NOW PAY 6 Months LATER
Deposit Required

A monthly payment scheme is now available to private purchasers, subject to status & proof of identity. All you will need to pay at the time of purchase is a 10% deposit of the total value (credit cards are acceptable). Six months later you can choose to pay the outstanding amount in full without interest, or you can spread the balance over 36 months at 19.9% APR. A typical example of a payment calculation for a Dan computer costing £1228 incl. VAT would be: £1228 + £18 (delivery) = £1246 total cash price, payable by 10% deposit of £124.60 followed by 36 monthly direct debit payments of £43.80 (19.9% APR). Total amount paid over 36 months will be £1704.64. Written quotations are available on request. Dan Technology Ltd is a licensed credit broker.

How to Order

Contact our sales staff by:

Phone: 0181-830 1100
0113-259 1200
07000 DANPCS

FAX: 0181-830 1122
0113-239 0652

e-mail: sales@dan.co.uk
sales@leeds.dan.co.uk

Post: Dan Technology Ltd
Ironbridge Close,
Great Central Way,
London NW10 0NW

for more info, visit our Web site:
<http://www.dan.co.uk>

WHAT C? "We would be lying if we said that the dan Home Plus/133 was the fastest PC in the world, but it is certainly one of the fastest Pentium 133 machines we have ever tested. This machine speaks volumes about its components and the thought that went into its design. Add to that the fact that it is competitively priced and you end up with a PC that has much to recommend it. Overall, the dan Home Plus/133 is an excellent buy."
WHAT PC, Best Buy (dan Home Plus/133), Aug'96

Now Open Saturdays*



dan Xplora Plus/166 September '97



dan Xplora & dan Home desktop case

Watch TV & TELETEXT on your PC

(Requires ATI Video Card with AMC connector)

This card combines TV program viewing with video recording on your PC. It enables the PC to receive TV broadcast signals directly from an aerial or cable and display a live TV program on your standard VGA monitor. You can connect it to a VCR, laser disk player or camcorder to capture images or movie clips. These can then be saved to disk, copied to business presentations, web pages or e-mail.

For UK only

TV on your PC & Teletext

Capture Pictures and Video Clips included as standard in dan Home Plus PC

In addition to the TV capability you can display teletext pages with Fast text. Additional features include:

- Full screen TV, zoom and movie clip capture.
- Save/print capture images or teletext pages.
- MPEG-1 Playback (30 fps - supports Video CD 2, Karaoke etc).
- Save captured still images direct to Windows Wallpaper.
- Enlarge any area of the TV picture you select.

WARRANTY: All Dan systems and components come with one year back-to-base parts/labour guarantee and Lifetime Hotline telephone support. Optional next-working-day (subject to customer location and time of call) response ON-SITE maintenance (£42 for the first year). 14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT SATISFIED (excludes printers & software). All software supplied on original media, except for Works which is only pre-installed on the hard disk. Dan Technology systems prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. All sales are subject to Dan Technology Ltd terms and conditions, a copy of which may be obtained on request. Dan Technology is a tradename of Dan Technology Ltd which is a subsidiary of Dan Technology Holdings Ltd. Intel Inside logo & Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All trademarks acknowledged.

* Sales & Showroom now open every Saturday from Nov 1st 'till Christmas, 9.30am-13.00pm

Opening Hours - London/Leeds Showroom: Mon-Fri 9.30am-6pm

London: 0181 830 1100 Leeds: 0113 259 1200

LONDON: Ironbridge Close, Great Central Way, London NW10 0NW. FAX: 0181-830 1122
LEEDS: 10-11 Feastfield, Town Street, Horsforth, Leeds LS18 4TJ. FAX: 0113-239 0652
Internet: www.dan.co.uk e-mail: sales@dan.co.uk

VAT @ 17.5% E & O.E.



**Business
PCs, Workstations
and File Servers**

“ Dan has a deserved reputation for producing well specified, solidly built machines. ”

Personal Computer World (PCW), March '97

All prices exclude delivery & VAT @ 17.5%. E. & O.E.

In Dan Technology's ten years of supplying built-to-order computers direct to UK end users, we have earned universal acclaim for our "quality first" approach. Our products enjoy an unrivalled reputation for solid reliability, class-leading performance and great value for money.

Our customer service has won accolades too, with readers' awards this year from no fewer than four of the country's leading magazines — PCW, PC Magazine, What PC? and PC Pro. And when two of them asked their readers if they'd buy again from the same vendor, both found that Dan has the nation's most satisfied customers.

So if you care about quality as well as price, look at Dan's range. We think you'll like what you see.

dantum

Entry-level Pentium® Processor System

- 16MB EDO RAM
- Choice of Hard Disk Drive
- Intel Pentium® Processor w/MMX™
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- 2MB EDO RAM/64-bit Video Card
- 14" Super VGA L/R N/I Monitor
- 24MAX EIDE CD-ROM
- Free Slots: 2 PCi, 1 PCi or ISA & 2 ISA
- Fast EIDE PCi HDD Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Desktop Case w/200W PSU
- Win 95 UK Keyboard
- Windows 95 or Win 3.11
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™
- MS Works Suite, Quicken 6SE



dantum 95

Classic Pentium® Processor System

- 32MB EDO RAM
- Choice of Hard Disk Drive
- Intel Pentium® Processor w/MMX™
- Iomega 100MB ZIP Drive
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- 2MB EDO RAM/64-bit Video Card
- 15" Super VGA L/R N/I Monitor
- 24MAX EIDE CD-ROM
- Free Slots: 2 PCi, 1 PCi or ISA & 2 ISA
- Fast EIDE PCi HDD Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Desktop Case w/200W PSU
- Win 95 UK Keyboard
- Windows 95 or Win 3.11
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™
- MS Works Suite, Quicken 6SE



dantum II

Classic Pentium II® Processor System

- 32MB SDRAM RAM
- Choice of Hard Disk Drive
- Intel Pentium II® Processor
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- 4MB SGRAM Xpert@work Video Card
- 15" Super VGA L/R N/I Monitor
- 24MAX EIDE CD-ROM
- Free Slots: 2 PCi, 1 PCi or ISA & 2 ISA
- Fast EIDE PCi HDD Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Midi Tower Case w/200W PSU
- Win 95 UK Keyboard
- Windows 95
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™
- MS Works Suite & Quicken 6SE



Pentium Processor	166MMX	200MMX	233MMX
1.2GB	£ 683	£ 766	£ 836
2.1GB	£ 702	£ 785	£ 855
3.2GB	£ 726	£ 809	£ 879
4.3GB	£ 745	£ 828	£ 898
5.2GB	£ 779	£ 862	£ 932
2.1GB	£ 965	£1048	£1118
4.1GB	£1232	£1315	£1385

Pentium Processor	166MMX	200MMX	233MMX
2.1GB	£ 868	£ 951	£1021
3.2GB	£ 892	£ 975	£1045
4.3GB	£ 911	£ 994	£1064
5.2GB	£ 945	£1028	£1098
6.4GB	£ 999	£1082	£1152
2.1GB	£1131	£1214	£1284
4.1GB	£1398	£1481	£1551

Pentium II Processor	233MHz	266MHz	300MHz
2.1GB	£1175	£1281	£1451
3.2GB	£1199	£1305	£1475
4.3GB	£1218	£1324	£1494
5.2GB	£1252	£1358	£1528
6.4GB	£1306	£1412	£1582
2.1GB	£1438	£1544	£1714
4.1GB	£1705	£1811	£1981

ATi TV & Teletext Card £58
16bit Soundcard & Speakers £26

ATi TV & Teletext Card £58
4MB Xpert@Work Upgrade £61

8MB Xpert@Work Upgrade £28
16bit Soundcard & Speakers £26

Delivery cost to most of UK for one system is £15.

Call for low cost upgrade to Office 97 & Office 97 Pro

Network Workstations



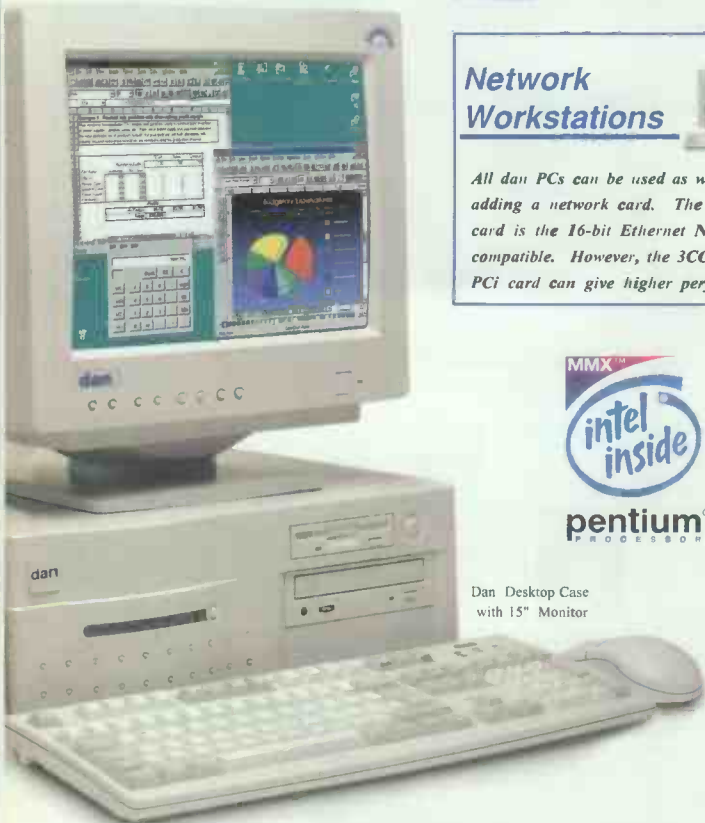
All dan PCs can be used as workstations by adding a network card. The most popular card is the 16-bit Ethernet Novell NE2000 compatible. However, the 3COM 509 or the PCi card can give higher performance.

Example of Workstations:

Entry level Station
dantum/166MMX WS
dantum/166MMX £ 683
16-bit Ethernet card £ 20
Workstation price £ 703

Best Seller Station
dantum95/200MMX WS
dantum95/200MMX £ 951
3COM509 card £ 57
Workstation price £ 1008

Power User Station
dantum II/266MHz WS
dantum II/266MHz £ 1281
PCi Ethernet card £ 64
Workstations price £ 1345



Dan Desktop Case with 15" Monitor



"When it comes to customer satisfaction, Dan is still top of the desktop PC vendors. For the fifth year in a row it has won the Overall Satisfaction category. The first year Dan won, cynics said that the company was small so customer service was easy, and that as it grew standards would fall. But five years on, Dan is still growing and still at the top...Dan can truly be said to be the best organisation at delivering excellence in customer satisfaction." PC Magazine, August 1997

Service & Reliability 1997 Reader Survey

go direct to dan



“ One company has become synonymous with servers and that is dan, which has a wide range of options to suit many different network needs. ”

Winner & Runner-up of Network Servers Category, Readers Survey - Direct Hits 1994, 95, 96 & 97, PC Direct, June '96

Now Open Saturdays*

Dan Servers for Novell and other Networks

When so much depends on one machine, it makes sense to go for the best in reliability and quality, as well as price and performance. In short, you have to choose the right supplier.

We understand that your business will depend on your network; no one is more reliable than Dan with its numerous magazine and reader awards, including being the winner and runner-up in the Server category of PC Direct's Reader survey for the last 4 years.

Complete Network Services

- Cable & data outlet installations
- Network Configuration backed by 30 day ON-SITE and HOTLINE support by qualified engineers
- Network Administration training courses available

Call for more information

Call

dantum Server

Award Winning Fileservers

- 32MB SDRAM
- Choice of Ultra DMA HDD from table
- Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™
- Intel TX Chipset
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- 2MB EDO RAM 64-bit Video Card
- 14" Monochrome VGA Monitor
- 24MAX Speed EIDE CD-ROM
- 32-bit PCI Network Card (3COM900)
- Fast EIDE PCI HDD or Adaptec AHA-2940 PCI SCSI Controller
- Free Slots: 2 PCI, 1 PCI or ISA & 1 ISA (SCSI systems have one PCI slot less)
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Full Size Tower Case w/250W PSU
- Win 95 UK Keyboard
- Windows 95 or Win 3.11
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™

Pentium Processor	166MHz	200MHz	233MHz
3.2GB	£ 824	£ 907	£ 977
5.2GB	£ 877	£ 960	£ 1030
2.10GB	£ 1063	£ 1146	£ 1216
4.10GB	£ 1330	£ 1413	£ 1483

dantum Pro Server

Pentium® Pro Processor System

- 64MB RAM
- Choice of Ultra DMA HDD from table
- Intel Pentium® Pro Processor with 256KB or 512KB Cache Memory
- 2MB EDO RAM/64-bit Video Card
- 14" Super VGA L/R N/I Monitor
- 24MAX Speed EIDE CD-ROM
- 32-bit PCI Network Card (3COM900)
- Fast EIDE PCI HDD or Adaptec AHA-2940 PCI SCSI Controller
- Free Slots: 2 PCI, 1 PCI or ISA & 1 ISA (SCSI systems have one PCI slot less)
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Full Tower Case w/250W PSU
- Win 95 UK Keyboard
- Windows 95 or Win 3.11 or Windows NT (extra cost)
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™

Pentium Pro Processor	200 256KB cache	200 512KB cache
3.2GB	£ 1288	£ 1747
5.2GB	£ 1341	£ 1800
2.10GB	£ 1527	£ 1986
4.10GB	£ 1794	£ 2253

dantum II Server

Pentium® II Processor System

- 64MB SDRAM
- Choice of Ultra DMA HDD from table
- Intel Pentium® II Processor with MMX™
- Intel LX Chipset
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- 2MB EDO RAM 64-bit Video Card
- 14" Super VGA L/R N/I Monitor
- 24MAX Speed EIDE CD-ROM
- 32-bit PCI Network Card (3COM900)
- Fast EIDE PCI HDD or Adaptec AHA-2940 PCI SCSI Controller
- Free Slots: 1 PCI, 1 PCI or ISA & 1 ISA (SCSI systems have one PCI slot less)
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Full Size Tower Case w/250W PSU
- Win 95 UK Keyboard
- Windows 95 or Win 3.11
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- Microsoft IntelliMouse™

Pentium II Processor	233 MHz	266 MHz	300 MHz
3.2GB	£ 1321	£ 1427	£ 1597
5.2GB	£ 1374	£ 1480	£ 1650
2.10GB	£ 1560	£ 1666	£ 1836
4.10GB	£ 1827	£ 1933	£ 2103

For Novell Netware File Servers: you must upgrade the EIDE CD-ROM to SCSI add £ 24 (plus £ 112 for SCSI controller if needed - Adaptec AHA 2920)

Call for larger and Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Disk drives.

Call for Windows NT WS / Server Upgrade from Windows 95 and DUAL Pentium II and Pentium Pro Processor Servers

Please Call for info on **RAID** CONTROLLED SYSTEMS

Network Upgrades

Miscellaneous

+32MB SDRAM Memory Upgrade	£ 77
14" Colour Monitor from 14" Mono	£ 51
15" Colour Monitor from 14" SVGA	£ 43

Uninterruptible Power Supplies - UPS

600VA UPS Line Interactive (Fiskars)	£ 278
800VA UPS ON-Line (Fiskars)	£ 529
1000VA UPS Line Interactive (Fiskars)	£ 438

Network Cards

16-Bit Network Card Ethernet (Novell NE2000 Compatible - Thin Ethernet & Twisted Pair)	£ 20
16-Bit Network Card Ethernet (3COM509)	£ 57
32-bit PCI Ethernet Card (3COM900)	£ 64
32-bit PCI 100Mbps base-T Ethernet Card (3COM905)	£ 54
32-bit PCI Intel Express Pro 100UTP Card	£ 49

Network 10-Base-T Hubs

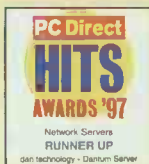
8 Port 10 base-T Mini Ethernet Hub	£ 36
16 Port 10 base-T Mini Ethernet Hub	£ 106

Tape Streamers

(Controller, Tapes & Backup Software not included)	
4GB DAT Tape Streamer for Server	£ 470
8GB DAT Tape Streamer for Server	£ 613
12GB DAT Tape Streamer for Server	£ 865

4 YEARS

Winner & Runner-up of Network Servers Category, Readers Survey - Direct Hits 1994, 95, 96 & 97



pentium® II CE

NOVELL Authorised Dealer



* Sales & Showroom now open every Saturday from Nov 1st 'til Christmas, 9.30am-13.00pm

Opening Hours - London/Leeds Showroom: Mon-Fri 9.30am-6pm

London: 0181 830 1100 Leeds: 0113 259 1200

LONDON: Ironbridge Close, Great Central Way, London NW10 0NW. FAX: 0181-830 1122
LEEDS: 10-11 Feast Field, Town Street, Horsforth, Leeds LS18 4TJ. FAX: 0113-239 0652

Internet: www.dan.co.uk

e-mail: sales@dan.co.uk

VAT @ 17.5% E.&O.E. (not shown)

dan
technology 343



WE INTERROGATE PRODUCTS UNTIL THEY'RE CERTIFIABLE.

It's the toughness of VNU European Labs that gives Personal Computer World the edge over its competitors. Because when we get a product behind closed doors, we have ways of making it talk.

Our testing facility is Europe's most advanced, which along with Amsterdam, Brussels, Milan and Madrid forms part of our multi-million pound network.

It can evaluate every component needed by the modern personal computer user: desktop PCs, notebooks, printers and CD-ROMS, as well as an ever increasing multitude of software.

First a product is tortuously performance tested

using NSTL benchtests – the definitive standard for independent benchmarking.

Then it's our journalists' turn, stopping at nothing to get the information you require. Under the supervision of our technical experts, they question how a product will perform in real life situations, until they have all the answers.

What emerges is a product which is well and truly certifiable and a product review which, like the lab tests, is brutally honest.

So as a reader, you know that whatever you're going to put a product through,

it's already been through hell and back with us.





Memory

72-pin Modules

4MB Memory Module with Parity	£ 15 (18)
4MB Memory Module EDO RAM	£ 11 (13)
8MB Memory Module with Parity	£ 32 (38)
8MB Memory Module EDO RAM	£ 18 (22)
16MB Memory Module with Parity	£ 53 (63)
16MB Memory Module EDO RAM	£ 35 (42)
32MB Memory Module EDO RAM	£ 69 (82)

30-pin Modules

1MB Memory Module with Parity	£ 7 (9)
4MB Memory Module with Parity	£ 14 (17)

168-pin Modules

16MB Memory Module SDRAM	£ 45 (53)
32MB Memory Module SDRAM	£ 77 (91)

RAM Prices are subject to change. Call for latest prices.

Video Cards

ATI PCI 64-bit 2MB EDO RAM Video Card	£ 24 (29)
ATI PCI 3D Charger 2MB Video Card + 2games	£ 35 (42)
ATI PCI Xpert@Work 4MB SGRAM Video Card	£ 85 (100)
ATI PCI Xpert@Work 8MB SGRAM Video Card	£ 113 (133)
Matrox Mystique 220 PCI 4MB SGRAM Video Card	£ 79 (93)
Matrox Mystique 220 PCI 8MB SGRAM Video Card	£ 118 (139)
Matrox Millennium II PCI 4MB WRAM Video Card	£ 114 (134)
Matrox Millennium II PCI 8MB WRAM Video Card	£ 194 (228)
Matrox Millennium II PCI 16MB WRAM Video Card	£ 311 (366)
Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio	£ 135 (159)

CPUs/Motherboards

CPUs

AMD K6 - 200MHz	£ 130 (153)
AMD K6 - 233MHz	£ 205 (241)
Pentium 166MHz w/MMX	£ 89 (105)
Pentium 200MHz w/MMX	£ 168 (198)
Pentium 233MHz w/MMX	£ 236 (278)
Pentium II 233MHz	£ 325 (382)
Pentium II 266MHz	£ 426 (501)
Pentium Pro 200MHz w/256K Cache	£ 384 (452)

Motherboards

PCI Pentium VX w/512K Pipeline Cache	£ 70 (83)
PCI AT Pentium TX w/512K Pipeline Cache	£ 86 (102)
PCI ATX Pentium TX w/512K Pipeline Cache	£ 91 (107)
PCI Pentium Pro Intel Natoma	£ 123 (145)
PCI Pentium III X	£ 130 (153)

Hard Disk Drives

1.2 GB EIDE	£ 93 (110)
1.6 GB EIDE	£ 101 (119)
2.0 GB EIDE	£ 111 (131)
2.5 GB EIDE	£ 120 (141)
3.2 GB EIDE	£ 134 (158)
4.0 GB EIDE	£ 152 (179)
5.2 GB EIDE	£ 185 (218)
6.4 GB EIDE	£ 237 (279)
2.1 GB SCSI	£ 178 (210)
4.0 GB SCSI	£ 435 (512)
9.0 GB SCSI	£ 848 (997)
2.1 GB Wide SCSI	£ 277 (326)
4.0 GB Wide SCSI	£ 468 (550)

"The dp Assurance" - All dp hard drives are supplied complete with 3.5" to 5.25" conversion kits, drive and screws. A dual EIDE ribbon cable can also be supplied at an additional cost of £ 7 (£ 8 inc.vat).

HDDs greater than 525MB require systems with LBA BIOS or the use of a controller like the VESA Local BUS Promise 2300Plus.

Adaptec PCI 2920 SCSI controller	£ 107 (126)
Adaptec PCI 2940 SCSI controller	£ 186 (219)
Adaptec PCI 2940 UW SCSI controller	£ 216 (254)
Promise VESA 2300 plus EIDE controller	£ 33 (39)

Network (Thin Ethernet)

ISA 16-bit Ethernet Combo Network Card	£ 19 (23)
ISA 32-bit 3COM509 Combo Network Card	£ 55 (65)
EISA 32-bit 3COM592 Network Card	£ Call (Call)
PCI 32-bit 3COM905 Base-T Network Card	£ 52 (62)
PCI 32-bit 3COM900 Combo Network Card	£ 61 (72)
PCI 32-bit Cogent EM9 60C Network Card	£ 64 (76)
PCI 32-bit 4-port Cogent Network Card	£ 374 (440)
8-port 10 base-T mini Ethernet Hub	£ 35 (42)
16-port 10 base-T mini Ethernet Hub	£ 102 (120)

The Company



Tel: 0181 830 2492

FAX: 0181 830 1103

Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 10am-6pm

Backup Devices

2GB DAT Tape Streamer	£ 420 (494)
4GB DAT Tape Streamer	£ 452 (526)
Seagate Tape Stor 8000 (IDE or SCSI)	£ 268 (315)
IOMEGA 2GB Floppy Tape Streamer + tape	£ 81 (96)
IOMEGA 3200 Internal Tape Drive + tape	£ 128 (151)
IOMEGA 100MB ZIP Int. ATAPI Drive	£ 73 (86)
IOMEGA 100MB ZIP Cartridge	£ 10 (12)
IOMEGA 1GB JAZ Internal SCSI Drive	£ 249 (293)
IOMEGA 1GB JAZ Cartridge	£ 57 (67)
<i>Jaz Drives require SCSI Controller & backup software. No tapes supplied.</i>	
Adaptec AHA-1520 SCSI 16-bit Controller for SCSI Tape Streamers & Jaz	£ 51 (60)

Multimedia Devices

24max Speed IDE CD-ROM	£ 59 (70)
16max Speed IDE CD-ROM	£ 54 (64)
24x Speed SCSI CD-ROM	£ 83 (98)
Yamaha CDR400t CD Writer	£ 290 (341)
Yamaha CDR400t CD Writer with controller	£ 399 (469)
16-bit Soundcard (Sound Blaster compatible)	£ 14 (17)
Sound Blaster 16	£ 19 (23)
Sound Blaster AWE 64 SE (OEM)	£ 51 (60)
Sound Blaster AWE 64 Gold	£ 119 (140)
dp Hi-Fi Power Speakers (150W PMPO)	£ 25 (30)
Yamaha YST M15 Speakers	£ 37 (44)
Yamaha YST M15 Spkrs + MSW10 Subwoofer	£ 93 (110)

New Product Info

dp Midi Tower Case with 200W PSU	£ 42 (51)
<i>supports 3 external (front loading) 5.25" drive bays, 2 external 3.5" and 1 internal 3.5" drive bays.</i>	

Fax/Modems

Internal 33.6KBPS Win Fax/Modem w/voice	£ 75 (89)
Internal 56.6KBPS Fax/Modem w/voice	£ 83 (98)
US Robotics Ext. 33.6KBPS Fax/Modem w/voice	£ 125 (147)
Sportster External 33.6KBPS Flash Fax/Modem	£ 137 (161)
Pace ISDN Terminal Adapter	£ 260 (306)
All modems are BABT Approved	

Input Devices

Cherry Keyboard for Windows 95	£ 15 (18)
Keytronics Keyboard for Windows 95	£ 16 (19)
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	£ 39 (46)
Microsoft IntelliMouse	£ 40 (47)
Joystick	£ 18 (22)

Prices in brackets include VAT @ 17.5% E.&O.E.

Monitors



15" Iiyama MF8515G SVGA Colour Monitor FST Tube, .28dot, 1600x1200 @ 85KHz	£ 212 (250)	21" Iiyama 9221 SVGA Colour Monitor DiamondTron, .28ag, 1800x1440 @ 75KHz	£ 1026 (1206)
17" Iiyama 8617T SVGA Colour Monitor FST Tube, .26dot, 1600x1200 @ 86KHz	£ 430 (506)	14" CTX SVGA Colour Monitor Shadow Mask, .28dot, 800x600 @ 72KHz	£ 121 (143)
17" Iiyama 9017T SVGA Colour Monitor DiamondTron, .25ag, 1600x1200 @ 72KHz	£ 474 (557)	15" CTX SVGA FST Colour Monitor Shadow Mask, .28dot, 1024x768 @ 72KHz	£ 164 (193)
21" Iiyama 9021T SVGA Colour Monitor DiamondTron, .30ag, 1600x1200 @ 92KHz	£ 981 (1153)	17" CTX 1785S FST SVGA Colour Monitor Shadow Mask, .28dot, 1280x1024 @ 65KHz	£ 361 (425)

TV & Teletext Cards

ATI 2MB EDO RAM Video Card and ISA Tuner Card



£ 82 (98) TV Card only £ 58 (69)

This two card combination enables your the PC to receive TV broadcast signals directly from an aerial or cable and display a live TV program on your standard VGA monitor. You can connect it to a VCR, laser disk player or camcorder to capture and save images or movie clips for use in other applications. In addition you can also display Teletext pages with Fast text.

Hauppauge PCI WinTV Card £ 82 (97)



The Hauppauge Win/TV PCI board is a single slot Plug and Play card with a 125-channel TV tuner and video digitiser and Teletext Decoder. Capture pro-quality stills or motion video in AVI format. Fully compatible with wide range of PCI VGA cards.

Order form

Use this form when you order by phone, fax or post.

ALWAYS KEEP A COPY!

SUPPLIER'S DETAILS

COMPANY

SALESPERSON'S NAME

ADDRESS

.....

.....

..... POSTCODE

DATE OF TELEPHONE ORDER / / TIME

CUSTOMER DETAILS

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

.....

..... POSTCODE

DATE OF TELEPHONE ORDER / /

ORDERED BY: TELEPHONE FAX POST

ORDER REFERENCE NUMBER (IF QUOTED)

DISPATCH REFERENCE NUMBER

ADVERT APPEARED IN PCW:
ISSUE DATE PAGE

QUANTITY	DETAILS OF ORDER	UNIT COST £	TOTAL £

METHOD OF PAYMENT

PERSONAL CHEQUE PURCHASE ORDER CREDIT CARD

C.O.D DEBIT CARD OTHER (SPECIFY)

CARD COMPANY START DATE / /

ISSUE NUMBER (debit cards only) EXPIRY DATE / /

CARD NUMBER (below)

SUB-TOTAL _____

DISCOUNT _____

CARRIAGE _____

SURCHARGES _____

VAT _____

TOTAL _____

DELIVERY DETAILS

DELIVERED TO (ADDRESS)

(IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE)

.....

..... POSTCODE

BUYER'S CHECK LIST

AGREED DELIVERY DATE / /

TERMS OF WARRANTY MONEY BACK RETURNS POLICY

COST OF EXTENDED WARRANTY HELPLINE

Details:

SIGNED DATE / / DAYTIME TELEPHONE NUMBER

No-nonsense Buyer's Guide



The PCW Buyer's Guide is packed with sensible advice about what to buy and how to buy it safely. Buying direct through our pages can save you hundreds of pounds, but do stick to our 12-point guide to buying direct.

Twelve rules for buying safely

1. Always use a PCW order form.
2. Keep the original advertisement.
3. Keep copies of all correspondence. If you speak on the phone make a note of to whom you spoke.
4. On large orders, obtain a written quotation.
5. If possible, pay with a personal credit card. All transactions over £100 should be covered by the card company's insurance scheme.
6. Does the price quoted include everything discussed? Is VAT extra?
7. Check how the supplier will deliver and whether or not delivery times are guaranteed.
8. Is free telephone technical support included in the price? Some suppliers offer support only on premium 0891 numbers. Is it easy to get through? Try dialling the number to test it out.
9. Is the warranty return-to-base or onsite? "Return-to-base" means that you'll have to pay to ship the product back to the supplier.
10. If you're paying extra for online support, does the manufacturer offer guaranteed response times? If you rely on your PC for your business you'll need it fixed, pronto.
11. Is the supplier reputable? Does it comply with BS5750 or ISO9000? If in doubt, ask to see customer testimonials.
12. When your PC arrives, check that all branded components are genuine.

Buying a PC

PCs get cheaper and faster all the time and your state-of-the-art PC can quickly become outdated. That may not matter, though, if it still does what you require. But if you're buying a new general-purpose PC now, it should be fitted with a CD-ROM drive, sound card and speakers so that you'll be able to play games and run a wide range of modern software.

Minimum specifications

- It is a false economy to buy a new PC with less than 16Mb of RAM. The jump from 8Mb to 16Mb of RAM makes a huge difference to performance.
- Ensure Pentium motherboards have an Intel Triton 430 VX, HX, TX or compatible chipset.
- Avoid 14in monitors. The difference between 14in and 15in doesn't sound much but means the screen is 15 percent smaller. If you can afford it, buy a 17in monitor.

Other things to consider

Most small PC manufacturers buy their motherboards from Taiwanese or far eastern manufacturers. Larger companies either design their own motherboards (e.g. Apricot, Compaq, IBM) or get motherboards built to their specification (e.g. Gateway). Intel chips are no longer the only choice. AMD's K6 processors are well worth considering, too. It is amazing how hard disks fill up and it's unusual to have *too much* disk space.

Some suppliers offer you the choice of Windows 95 or Windows NT. For general home or small office use, Windows 95 is still the best choice. You may need to consider NT for some specialist applications like programming, DTP or CAD.

Practically every month, CD-ROM drives get faster. Higher speeds and bigger numbers just mean you can access files from them more quickly and that video clips on them play more smoothly.

Look closely at the software that's bundled with your PC. If you want an Office suite it's usually cheaper to buy it bundled with your PC. Software bundles can also be an excuse for manufacturers to unload piles of old or second-rate software. Check whether you get the original media if you need to re-install.

For this Buyer's Guide we've drawn up four specifications. We haven't mentioned particular manufacturers because you'll find up-to-date PC reviews in every issue of PCW.

Personal Computer World Buyer's Charter

If things go wrong

Mail Order Protection Scheme

Anthony George, our Customer Services Manager, is there to help you if things go wrong or if you have a complaint about advertisements that have appeared in *Personal Computer World*. Write to him with details of the complaint and he will contact you.



Anthony George

Buyer's Charter

When you purchase goods as a private individual from an advertisement appearing in this magazine and pay in advance of delivery, and that supplier ceases to trade and subsequently goes into receivership, liquidation and/or bankruptcy, you may be protected under our "Buyer's Charter", provided that you have:

1. Not received the goods for which you have paid, or have had your money returned.
2. Followed all our guidelines when placing your order.
3. Retained a copy of the magazine's original order form and the original advertisement, together with comprehensive proof of payment.
4. Submitted a detailed claim, in writing, to the magazine's Customer Services Manager not earlier than 28 days, and not later than three months, from the official on-sale date of the issue from which the goods were ordered.

The following limitations apply:

1. *Personal Computer World's* liability under the Buyer's Charter will not exceed £2,000 in respect of any claim submitted by any one Private Individual Reader or more than £100,000 in respect of claims in any one calendar year. Any additional payments are at the sole discretion of the Publisher.
2. The Buyer's Charter only applies to goods advertised in this magazine. It does not cover goods depicted in classified advertisements, loose inserts, catalogues or any other sales material obtained from any relevant advertiser, or products that have not been advertised even if they are from the same supplier.
3. The "Buyer's Charter" will not safeguard any commercially-orientated outlet, neither will it cover goods which are purchased outside Great Britain or any goods which are obtained for resale.

PCW Second-hand spec

Buying second-hand or discontinued kit is the cheapest way to get started. This is the minimum spec we think you should choose for general business use, playing games and accessing the internet.

- Windows 3.1 or 3.11
- DX2 66MHz 486 processor
- 8Mb RAM
- Graphics card with 512Kb of memory
- 200Mb hard disk
- 3.5in floppy disk
- CD-ROM drive
- 14in colour monitor

PCW Minimum specification

This is the absolute minimum spec we think you should consider if you are buying a new PC. Suitable for general business use: word processing, databases, spreadsheets and, with a modem, accessing the internet.

- Windows 95
- 133MHz Pentium-class processor
- 16Mb RAM
- Graphics card with 1Mb of memory
- 1.2Gb hard disk
- 12-speed CD-ROM drive
- 15in colour monitor
- PCI local bus

PCW Recommended spec

If you are not short of cash, this is the specification we recommend. No-one at PCW would settle for less.

- Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0
- Pentium or equivalent 166MHz processor
- 256Kb secondary cache
- 32Mb EDO RAM
- Graphics card with 2Mb of memory
- 2Gb hard disk (modern computer software takes up a lot of space)
- 12-speed CD-ROM drive
- 17in colour monitor
- 16-bit SoundBlaster-compatible sound card

PCW Best specification

This is as good a PC as you are likely to need for most software. For some specialist applications, like professional DTP or CAD, you may need even more memory, a bigger hard disk, a more powerful graphics card or a larger monitor.

- Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0
- Pentium 233MHz MMX or Pentium II
- 512Kb secondary cache
- 32Mb EDO memory
- 4Gb hard disk
- 16- or 20-speed CD-ROM drive
- 17in colour monitor
- 4Mb VRAM or WRAM graphics card (this means your graphics card can display more colours, and at a higher resolution on your monitor: 16 million colours at a resolution of up to 1,280 x 1,024)
- 16-bit wavetable sound card

Buying a Notebook

Notebooks belong in the one area in which it is often safer to stick to brand names. It is not so much that some of the Far Eastern kit doesn't work perfectly well, but reliability seems to be a problem and it can be fiendishly difficult to obtain spares. A useful guideline when choosing a notebook is to try before you buy.

Remember that standard notebook specifications are generally a step or two behind their desktop equivalents.

What to look for in a notebook

- **Pointing device** There has been a move away from trackballs to trackpads. Some notebooks, notably IBM Thinkpads, use stick technology (a device which looks like the rubber on top of a pencil and is controlled by the use of one finger).
- **CD-ROM drives** These are rapidly becoming standard in notebooks. If your notebook is going to be your only machine, it's worth getting one.
- **Floppy disk drive** Often, there is a choice between a CD-ROM drive and a floppy disk drive. If the notebook is to be your only machine, make sure that the CD-ROM drive and the floppy drive can be used simultaneously.
- **PC Cards** Modern notebooks all have at least one PC Card slot. They take credit card-sized expansion cards which add a fax-modem, a network interface card or even an extra hard disk to your computer.
- **Battery life** Battery life varies, from as little as 30 minutes to over six hours. Lithium Ion and Nickel Metal Hydride batteries have now replaced the older NiCad (Nickel Cadmium) batteries.

- **TFT screens** TFT screens are of a higher quality than dual-scan or passive-matrix screens, using a sharper picture and no shadowing or ghosting.
- **Warranty** Drop a notebook and it may break, so it is vital to check the terms of your warranty. How long is it? What level of service is provided? Remember — better safe than sorry.

PCW Minimum specification

Notebooks change quickly. It is possible to pick up end-of-line machines with Pentium processors from brand-name manufacturers like Toshiba and Compaq at discounted prices of £1,000 or less. These can be a very good buy. Just make sure they can run the software you need to use.

PCW Recommended spec

- Windows 95
- Pentium 133
- Quad- or six-speed CD-ROM drive
- 16Mb RAM
- On-board graphics with 1Mb of memory, PCI local bus
- 850Mb hard disk, 3.5in floppy disk drive and/or dual-speed CD-ROM drive
- TFT 800 x 600 screen

PCW Best specification

The state-of-the-art notebook: either you're loaded, or your company's picking up the tab.

- Windows 95 or Windows NT
- Pentium 166MMX
- 256Kb secondary cache
- 32Mb RAM
- On-board graphics with 2Mb of VRAM memory, PCI local bus
- 1.2Gb hard disk
- 3.5in floppy disk drive
- Eight-speed CD-ROM drive
- Active matrix 1,024 x 768 TFT screen
- Long battery life



Glossary

of computing terms

A

Access time

The time it takes for a device to access data. The access time, quoted in milliseconds (ms) for hard disks and nanoseconds (ns) for memory, is usually an average as it can vary greatly. Together with the transfer rate, it is used to gauge the performance of hard disks and other devices. The lower the number, the better the performance.

Applications

An application, or package, is one or more programs used for a particular task. For example, word processing, invoicing or spreadsheeting. Applications are bought shrink-wrapped (wrapped in cellophane for general use) or custom-built for specific uses.

ASCII (American Standard Code for Information Interchange)

Usually a synonym for plain text without any formatting (like italics, bold or hidden text). Since computers naturally use binary rather than Roman characters, text has to be converted into binary in order for the processor to understand it. ASCII assigns binary values to Roman characters. RTF, a Microsoft standard, adds extra formatting features to plain ASCII.

B

Backwards compatible

Compatibility of hardware or software to older versions of the product or standard.

Baud rate

The number of electronic signals that can be sent along a communications channel every second. In common usage, it is often confused with bits per second. These days modem speeds are normally measured in bits per second. (See V and Bit).

BIOS

Basic Input/Output System. Software routines that let your computer address other devices like the keyboard, monitor and disk drives.

Bit

Binary digit, the basic binary unit for storing data. It can either be 0 or 1. A Kilobit (Kbit) is 2^{10} (1,024 bits); and a Megabit is 2^{20} , which is just over a million bits. These units are often used for data transmission. For data storage, megabytes are more generally used. A megabyte (Mb) is 1,024 kilobytes (Kb) and a Kb is 1,024 bytes. A gigabyte (Gb) is 1,024Mb. A byte (binary digit eight) is composed of eight bits.

Bug (See Crash)

Boot

Short for bootstrap. Refers to the process when a computer loads its operating system

into memory. Reboot means to restart your computer after a crash, either with a warm reboot (where you press Ctrl+Alt+Del) or a cold reboot, where you switch the computer off and back on again.

Bus

A "data highway", which transports data from the processor to whatever component it wants to talk to. There are many different kinds of bus, including ISA, EISA, MCA, and local bus (PCI and VL-bus).

C

Cache (See Memory)

COAST

Cache On A Stick.

CD-ROM

A CD-ROM is the same as a normal audio CD, except it can store data as well as sounds. A CD-ROM player can be attached to your computer to read information from the CD-ROM into the computer's memory in the same way that a domestic CD player reads information from the CD into your hi-fi. The advantage of distributing information on CD-ROM rather than other media is that each one can hold up to 680Mb of data: equivalent to about 485 high-density 3.5in floppy disks. The disadvantage, however, is that you can only write once on CD-ROMs, yet this makes them ideal for archiving.

CISC (See RISC)

CPU

Central Processing Unit. Normally refers to the main processor or chip inside a PC. (See Processor.)

Crash

Common term for when your computer freezes. Can be caused by a power surge, a bug (which is a fault in software) or a GPF.

D

DRAM (See Memory)

DOS (Disk Operating System)

Once the standard operating system for PCs, it is now being replaced by Windows 95 and Windows NT.

DPI (Dots Per Inch)

Common measure of the resolution on a printer, a scanner or a display.

Drive controller card

An expansion card that interprets commands between the processor and the disk drives.

Drivers

Pieces of software that "drive" a peripheral. They interpret between the computer and a device such as a CD-ROM. If you have a SCSI CD-ROM drive connected, you will be able to use it on a PC or a Mac just by loading up the relevant driver on each machine.

E

EIDE (See IDE)

EISA (Extended Industry Standard Architecture)

A bus standard designed to compete with MCA. Now being replaced by PCI.

Electronic mail (E-mail, email)

Still the biggest single use of the internet.

When you sign up with an ISP you are given an email address. Usually you can incorporate your name, or part of it, into your email address to make it easy to remember.

Expansion card

Circuit boards which fit inside PCs to provide extra functionality. For example, one might be an internal modem, providing the same functions as an external version (which is more common) but sitting inside the PC. Expansion cards are designed to be fitted and removed by people with little knowledge of PCs.

F

Floppy disk drive

Practically all PCs come with a floppy disk drive: 3.5in HD (high density) 1.44Mb floppy disks are now the standard. They come in hard plastic cases and have replaced the older, literally floppy, 5.25in disks.

Fonts

A font is an alphabet designed in a particular style. Fonts apply both to screen and printed letters. TrueType and Type 1 fonts are stored as shape descriptions, scalable to any size.

Format

To wipe a floppy or hard disk in order to prepare it to accept data.

G

GPF

General protection fault.

Graphics card

An expansion card which interprets commands from the processor to the monitor. If you want a better, higher-resolution picture or more than your existing setup, you'll need to change your graphics card and/or your monitor.

GUI (Graphical User Interface)

(See Windows)

H

Hard disk

Sometimes called a fixed disk, hard disks are hermetically sealed rigid disks able to store data and programs. Disk capacities increase all the time. The standard is now 1Gb but disks of up to 9Gb are available.

Hardware

All electronic components of a computer system, including peripherals, circuit boards and input/output devices.

HTML (Hypertext mark-up language)

The standard language used in the creation of web pages, which can be read by web browsers.

I

IBM-compatible

Originally meant any PC compatible with DOS.

Now tends to mean any PC with an Intel or compatible processor capable of running DOS or Windows.

IDE (Integrated Drive Electronics)

A control system designed to allow computer and device to communicate. Once the standard for PC hard disks, now being replaced by EIDE (enhanced IDE) which offers improved performance and extra features.

Internet

Millions of computers interconnected in a global network.

ISP (Internet Service Provider)

ISPs provide access to the internet. You use your modem to dial the ISP's modem. The ISP has a high-bandwidth permanent connection to the internet.

IRDA (Infra-Red Data Association)

The standard for exchanging data using infra-red, typically from PDAs or notebooks to a PC or printer.

ISA (Industry Standard Architecture)

This was the original bus architecture on 286 PCs. Also known as the AT bus (the 286 was known as the AT), it remains in use today. Slow by modern standards, but so widely accepted that expansion cards are still made for it. (See EISA, PCI.)

ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network)

Offers significant advantages over analogue telephone lines. It can handle multiple transfers on a single connection and is faster. In the UK, however, costs of installation and rental remain high.

J

JPEG (See MPEG)

K

Kbit (kilobit), Kb (kilobyte)
(See Bit)

L

LAN (Local Area Network)

(See Network)

Local Bus

PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect), developed by Intel, is now the standard for local bus architecture. It is faster than the older VL-Bus (Video Electronic Standards Association local bus) it replaces.

M

Macintosh (Mac)

A personal computer made by Apple and which is incompatible with PCs. Developed as a rival standard, its operating system looks like Windows but pre-dates it and (in some people's view) looks and works much better.

Maths co-processor

A specialised chip that handles mathematical calculations (floating point operations) for the processor. Modern processors such as the Pentium have a co-processor built into them.

Mbit (megabit) (See Bit)

Mb (megabyte) (See Bit)

MCA

A type of bus designed by IBM to beat EISA. Although faster, it never became popular: this was because every machine that used it had

to pay a royalty to IBM, and because it was not backwards-compatible with ISA.

MPEG (Moving Picture Expert Group)

A standard for compressing video, available in several flavours: MPEG 1, MPEG 2, MPEG 4. JPEG (Joint Photographic Expert Group) is a standard for still image compression.

Memory

The term normally refers to RAM (Random Access Memory). This is the kind which disappears when you turn off your computer and is much faster to access than a hard disk. It acts as a staging post between your computer's hard disk and its main processor.

● **Cache memory** Temporary memory set aside to store the information that is accessed most frequently. The Pentium processor has 8Kb of in-built cache. This can be further speeded up by a secondary cache, typically 256Kb. Part of your DRAM is often used to cache your hard disk.

● **DRAM (Dynamic Random Access Memory)** This requires its contents to be replaced every one thousandth of a second and is the most common form of memory found in PCs.

● **EDO (Extended Data Out RAM)** Memory that is cached to improve performance.

● **FPM RAM (Fast page mode)** Like EDO Ram but without the onboard cache

● **ROM (Read-Only Memory)** A type of memory which can only be read: you can't make changes to it as you can to RAM. It is commonly used for things that will never need to be changed, like the information the computer requires when you start it up.

● **SDRAM (Synchronous DRAM)** The latest type of fast memory. This runs at the same speed as the processor and allows the input and output of data at the same time.

● **SRAM (StaticRAM)** Retains memory until the power is switched off.

● **VRAM (VideoRAM)** Faster than DRAM, this is used by graphics cards.

MMX (Multimedia extensions)

(See Pentium)

Modem

The word is a contracted version of "modulator/demodulator", which means that a modem is a box (or, less commonly, an expansion card) that lets your computer talk over phone lines to other computers.

Monitor

Your computer's screen. Signals are sent to it from the video card.

Motherboard

The main printed circuit board which houses processor, memory and other components.

N

Network

A network is a group of computers linked together with cable. The most common form of network is a LAN (Local Area Network), where electronic mail and other files can be exchanged between users without swapping floppy disks. Printers and other resources can be shared. All the PCs on a LAN are connected to one server, which is a powerful PC with a large hard disk that can be shared by everyone.

O

OS (Operating System)

The operating system communicates with the hardware and provides services and utilities to applications while they run, such as saving and retrieving files.

P

PC Card

Formerly PCMCIA. A standard to allow PCs, particularly notebooks, to be expanded using credit card-sized cards.

PDA (Personal Digital Assistant)

Small electronic organisers. The Psion 3a is a typical example.

PCI (See Local bus)

PCMCIA (See PC Card)

Package (See Applications)

Parallel ports

Used by your PC to communicate with the outside world, usually via a printer. Information can travel in parallel along a series of lines, making it faster than serial ports which can only handle one piece of information at a time.

Pentium

Fast 32-bit processor with a built-in 16Kb cache. Now the standard on PCs. It is about to be replaced by the Pentium MMX chip which has extra instructions and a 32Kb cache. The Pentium Pro is a higher-end workstation CPU with 256Kb cache meant for full 32-bit operating systems like Windows NT.

Pixel

Picture element. The smallest addressable dot displayed on a monitor.

PowerPC

This family of RISC chips is the result of a collaboration between IBM, Apple and Motorola. It is now used in all Apple Macintosh computers and many IBM workstations.

Processor

Chip which does most of a computer's work.

Programs (See Applications)

Public domain

Software that is absolutely free. The author usually retains the copyright but you can make as many copies as you want and pass them to other people. "Public domain" software is often confused with "shareware".

Q

QWERTY

The name of a standard English-language keyboard, derived from the first six letters in the top row. French equivalent is AZERTY.

R

RAM (Random Access Memory)

(See Memory)

Reboot

(See Boot)

RISC (Reduced Instruction Set Computing)

These are beginning to replace CISC (Complex Instruction Set Computing) as they're usually faster. The PowerPC chip is a typical example.

ROM (Read Only Memory)

(See Memory)

RTF (Rich Text Format)

(See ASCII)

S
SCSI

Small Computer System Interface is a bus that comes as standard in a Macintosh and is beginning to rival EIDE on PCs.

Serial port

Serial ports (com1 and com2) are used by your PC to communicate with the outside world. Mostly used by modems and similar devices which communicate quite slowly. Faster communications are achieved through the parallel port.

Shareware

A method of distributing software. It is freely available, but not free of charge. You are honour-bound to pay a small fee to the software's developer if you continue to use the program after a set period.

SIMM (Single Inline Memory Module)

The standard modules for memory expansion on PCs. Older 30-pin SIMMs have now been replaced by the 72-pin variety available in capacities up to 16Mb.

T**Tape streamer**

Magnetic tape recorder for backing up data from a hard disk.

U/V**UART (Universal Asynchronous Receiver Transmitter)**

Pronounced "you-art", this is a chip that allows

your PC to cope with high-speed communications.

V.34 Plus, V.34, V.32bis

A series of CCITT standards which define modem operations and error correction. There are more than 20, but the key ones are:

- **V.32bis**, the standard for 14.4Kbps (kilobits per second) modems.
- **V.34**, the standard for 28.8Kbps modems (see Baud).
- **V.34 Plus**, the new standard for speeds up to 33.6Kbps.

VESA (See Local Bus)**VGA**

Video Graphics Array is the name given to a popular display. VGA graphics have 640 pixels horizontally and 480 vertically, and can display 16 colours. SuperVGA (SVGA) graphics can display 800 x 600 or 1,024 x 768 in as many colours as the memory in your graphics card will allow: up to 16.4 million, or true colour.

VL-Bus (See Local Bus)**VRAM (See Memory)****W****Windows**

A GUI (Graphical User Interface) developed by Microsoft. Windows is intended to make programs easier to use by giving them a standard, mouse-driven interface.

- **Windows 3.11** 16-bit operating system.

- **Windows NT** Robust, fully 32-bit operating system from Microsoft. The latest, version 4.0, features a Windows 95 interface.

- **Windows 95** Major improvement to Windows 3.11, with a redesigned interface. Less prone to crashes and easier to use, but requires more memory.

Winsock

Short for "sockets for Windows". The Winsock.dll is an extension for Windows which is necessary for connecting to TCP/IP networks.

World Wide Web

Service on the internet using special software called web browsers (Netscape and Internet Explorer are two best-known browsers) to give access to pages of information with text, pictures and multimedia.

WYSIWYG

"What You See Is What You Get": what you see on the screen is exactly what you will get when you print out your work.

Z**ZIF (Zero Insertion Force)**

Sockets used for large CPUs. Lifting a handle enables you to remove the processor.

ZIP

The common standard for compressing files so that they take up less space. Zipped files have the extension .zip and are compressed and decompressed using shareware utilities such as Winzip and PKZip.

Buying a Printer

There are two main types of printer: laser and inkjet.

Lasers

Most office printers are lasers. They work much like photocopiers. They are cheap to run and print quickly. The disadvantage is the higher initial cost and mono output. Laser printers are available in all sizes and all prices. Small desktop printers cost as little as £300. You can buy colour laser printers but they are still expensive; typically £5,000 or more.

Types of laser

PCs print by sending a description of the page to be printed down a printer cable. There are three commonly-used page description languages (PDLs):

• **PostScript**

This sends an outline in vector form (see Drawing Software) to the printer where it is rasterised (converted into dots) and printed to the device's best ability. PostScript is device-independent so the image looks the same on a monitor (75dpi), a laser printer (300dpi) and a professional image-setter (2,400dpi).

• **PCL (Printer Control Language)**

Hewlett-Packard's alternative to PostScript,

licensed to many clone-printer manufacturers. Printers using PCL tend to be cheaper than PostScript ones, but output will vary from one machine to another, making it less well suited to professional use.

• **GDI (Graphical Device Interface)**

These printers download the description of your page, already used by Windows, straight to your printer. They only work with Windows but are cheap and fast. They are only suitable for a personal printer and will not work across a network.

Inkjets

Inkjets work by spraying ink onto paper. There are still some mono inkjet printers available, but it is best to stick with a colour inkjet as the price difference is negligible. They are cheap to buy but more expensive to run, and slower. Even cheap inkjets can print in good-quality colour, especially on high-resolution paper.

**PCW Recommended products****Inkjet printers**

Canon BJC-80: RRP £233;
Canon 0121 680 8062 (PCW January 98)
ALPS MD-1000: RRP £299;
ALPS 0800 973405 (PCW January 98)

Laser printers

• **Cheap:** Brother HL 730: £270;
Brother 0161 330 6531
Sharp JX9210: £209; Sharp 01753 819819
(PCW January 97)
• **Sub-£750:** Hewlett-Packard 5P:
HP 01344 369222 (PCW November 95)
• **Network lasers**
Hewlett-Packard 5M: RRP £1,659 ex VAT;
HP 01344 369222

Buying a **Multi Function Device**

For home use and in small offices, a hybrid device could be the answer.

Typically, MFDs combine a printer, a fax machine and photocopying and scanning capability into one device. And while this saves space, it does have some drawbacks. For one thing, they tend to be based on inkjet technology which means higher running costs and lower speeds than laser-based units. Many only offer black-and-white printing; while colour models are appearing in greater volume, they tend to be based on earlier inkjet printing technologies rather than the current state-of-the-art models. Also, the scanning quality is no match for a dedicated scanner:

it's normally only 200dpi, which is the same quality as a fax machine and, worse, often black-and-white only. Finally, there's one fundamental problem — if your MFD breaks down, you won't be able to print or receive faxes. That said, they are here to stay, and some people love 'em.

PCW Recommended products

Hewlett-Packard OfficeJet: £650;
HP 0990 474747 (PCW January 97).



Buying a **Digital Camera**

Just about every camera manufacturer now offers a budget-priced device and prices start from as little as £135.

A digital camera works like a conventional camera except that instead of a film, it has a grid of light-

sensitive elements. These convert light into a voltage proportional to the brightness, which is then converted into digital information the PC can understand.

The elements produce a colour bitmap file, typically of 640 x 480 pixels, although models boasting 800 x 600, 1024 x 768 and even higher resolutions are becoming increasingly common.

Most digital cameras use flash memory to store images, and offer a wired connection to a computer — slow serial on budget models or fast SCSI on professional ones.

Some cameras feature removable memory cards, usually compatible with the PC

Card standard. Quality is getting better all the time, but to match the print quality of a 35mm film camera today, you'll still have to spend thousands of pounds. The current crop of entry-level to mid-range cameras are, however, more than suitable for electronic publishing on CD-ROM or the internet.

PCW Recommended products

Sony DSC-F1: £546; Sony 0990 424424
(PCW January 98)

Sanyo Digicam: £449.99; Sanyo 01923 477295
(PCW January 98)

Epson Photo PC: £781.38; Epson 0800 289622
(PCW Jan 98)



Choosing an **ISP**

With over 100 ISPs to choose from, choosing an Internet Service Provider has never been so difficult.

All ISPs (Information Service Providers) allow you to send and receive email across the Internet, browse and surf the world wide web and download files from Internet servers. But there are big differences between the quality of service that each provides in terms of technical support and the quality of software supplied when you first sign up. Usually they

charge a flat monthly rate for Internet access of around £10, but on top of that you also have to pay for your phone charges

■ Choosing a Content Provider

There are really only three players in this field: AOL, CompuServe and MSN. They are not the best or fastest way of browsing the world wide web. Instead they aim to supply their own content in the form of discussion areas, online magazines and easily searchable file libraries. All these services offer free trials which is a good way of finding out if they're for

PCW Recommended products

Our PCW Award winners in July 97:
Pipex Dial: Major player with an excellent reputation.

BT Internet: BT has now got its act together with internet service provision.

Direct Connection: One of the best of the smaller ISPs.

Content providers

AOL: 0171 385 9404; Consumer-orientated service that offers good performance even for users of older 14.4K modems.

CompuServe: 0800 289378; more business content than AOL.

Buying a **Monitor**

Regardless of your computer application, you'll be looking at your monitor all day, so make sure you get a good one.



Some people claim not to see monitor flicker, but your brain does, resulting in fatigue and headaches. A refresh rate of 70Hz or higher will produce a flicker-free image on most monitors.

Interlacing also results in flicker. Always run in non-Interlaced modes and ignore interlaced quotes. The resolution refers to the number of dots (pixels) horizontally and vertically on-screen. Standard VGA mode runs at 640 x 480 pixels, while other typical modes include 800 x 600 and 1,024 x 768. The more pixels, the more you'll be able to fit on the screen, but

everything will be smaller and may only be suitable on a larger screen. Go for a 15in or 17in monitor capable of running a resolution of 1,024 x 768 non-interlaced at 70Hz or higher.

The visible area of most monitors (and TVs for that matter) is smaller than the model implies: a 15in screen may only have a 14.5in visible area, and a 17in may have only 16in visible. Aperture grille tubes such as Sony's Trinitron or Mitsubishi's Diamondtron are very bright, but need two fine but visible wires running across the screen for stability.

PCW Recommended products

Panasonic Panasync 5G (£385 ex VAT); Taxan EV750 (£493 ex VAT); ADI 5G (£429 ex VAT); Iiyama Vision Master Pro 17 (£510 ex VAT). See PCW May 97 for reviews.

Contacts Panasonic 0500 404041; Taxan 01344 484646; ADI 0181 236 0801; Iiyama 01438 745482



Buying a **Scanner**

Scanners are used to import text, graphics or pictures into a PC. They vary from low-cost hand scanners not much bigger than a mouse, to drum scanners costing thousands of pounds. The latter are designed to scan photographic transparencies to professional standards.

■ Flatbed scanners

These are the most common type of scanner, and cost from around £300 to more than £3,000.

They are capable of scanning colour pictures to a high standard. Most have transparency adaptors as optional extras.

■ Document scanners

A new category of scanner which aims to combine the reliability of a flatbed scanner with speed and portability. They are intended for OCR and document management. Most will cope with photographs and some with colour, but it's not really their forte.

PCW Recommended products

Document scanners

Visioneer PaperPort VX: street price £299; Computers Unlimited 0181 200 8282
Logitech PageScan Colour: street price £155; Logitech 01344 894300

Flatbed scanners

• **Intermediate**
Agfa Studio Star: street price £499 (ex VAT); Agfa 0181 231 4906 (PCW August 97)

• **Budget**
Umax Astra 600-S: street price £169 (ex VAT); IMC 01344 872800 (PCW August 97)
Agfa Snapscan: street price £169 (ex VAT); Agfa 0181 231 4000 (PCW August 97)

Buying a **Storage Device**

For backup and storage there's a range of devices available — conventional tape backup devices, superfloppies like the LS120 and proprietary systems like the Iomega Zip drive.



Additional storage devices, taking removable media, offer endless capacity. Iomega's ZIP drive and OR Technologies' a: drive (aka LS120) offer 100Mb and 120Mb respectively. The a: drive is an alternative to a floppy as it is compatible with normal floppies. The ZIP drive only works with ZIP cartridges.

Iomega's Jaz drive and SyQuest's SyJet, take 1Gb and 1.5Gb respectively. The SyJet is quicker and boasts cheaper media, but it's new as against Iomega's proven device.

Larger storage means slow, cheap tape

drives with 1Gb capacity, perfect for overnight backup. Most quote compressed capacity, double "native" uncompressed capacity. DAT DDS-2 drives offer 4Gb native, which Seagate matches with faster Travan TR4 cartridges on its TapeStor 8000. Iomega's cheaper, slower Ditto 2000 offers 2Gb compressed backup.

CD recorders, offering double-speed writing and quad-speed reading, are around £400 ex VAT. The fastest are 24-speed, but there's little benefit in anything over 12.

PCW Recommended products

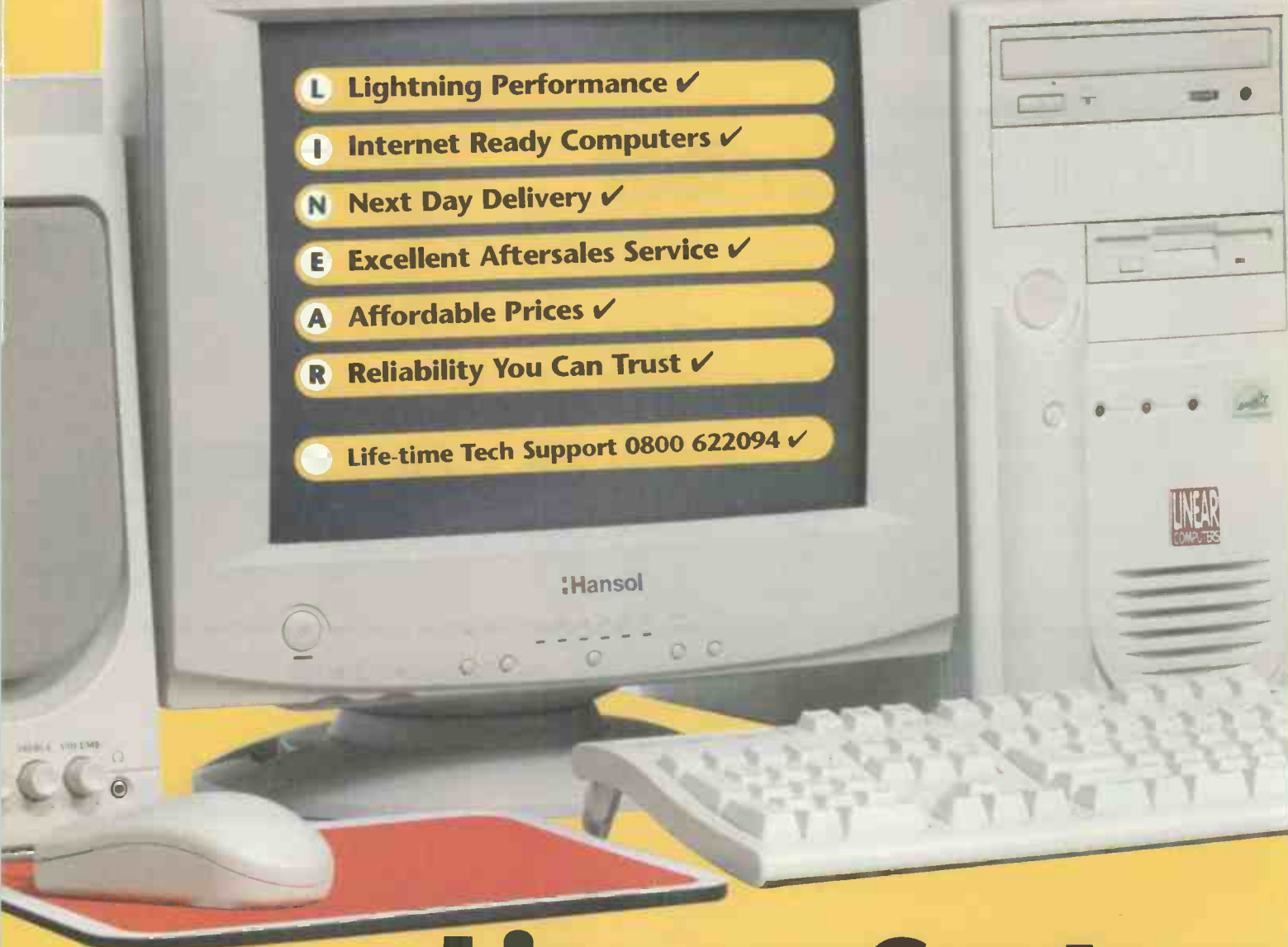
Iomega ZIP drive: internal £89 ex VAT; 100Mb media £10 ex VAT; Iomega 0800 973194 (PCW August 97)

Iomega JAZ drive: Internal £189 ex VAT; 1Gb media £60 ex VAT; Iomega 0800 973194 (PCW August 1997)

Iomega Ditto 2000: external £89 ex VAT; Iomega 0800 973194 (PCW July 97)

Seagate TapeStor 8000: internal £220 ex VAT; Seagate Technology 01628 890366 (PCW July 97)

- L** Lightning Performance ✓
- I** Internet Ready Computers ✓
- N** Next Day Delivery ✓
- E** Excellent Aftersales Service ✓
- A** Affordable Prices ✓
- R** Reliability You Can Trust ✓
- Life-time Tech Support 0800 622094 ✓



Linear Systems

from **£489** inc VAT



Linear Workstation
from **£489**

- ✓ 430VX Chipset M/board
- ✓ 512k Pipeline B.Cache
- ✓ 2Gb EIDE HDD
- ✓ 16Mb EDO RAM
- ✓ 14" .28Ni SVGA Monitor
- ✓ 1.44Mb 3.5" FDD
- ✓ 1Mb S3 64 Bit Graphic Accelerator
- ✓ 105 Win 95 Keyboard
- ✓ Serial Mouse
- ✓ Mini Tower or Desktop Case
- ✓ Ethernet Card



Linear Performa
from **£649**

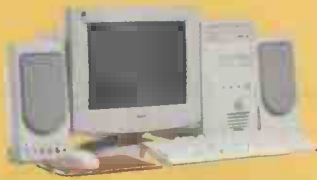
- ✓ QDI 430TX Chipset Motherboard
- ✓ 512k Pipeline Burst Cache
- ✓ 2.5Gb EIDE HDD
- ✓ 16Mb EDO RAM
- ✓ 14" .28Ni SVGA Monitor
- ✓ 12xCD ROM
- ✓ 50 Watt Speakers
- ✓ 16Bit Wavetable Soundcard
- ✓ 2Mb S3 64 Bit Graphic Accelerator
- ✓ 1.44 Mb 3.5" FDD
- ✓ Win 95 K/board ✓ Serial Mouse
- ✓ Mini Tower or Desktop Case
- ✓ Windows 95 on CD with Manual

PENTIUM	166	200	233	266	300
INTEL	MMX £499	MMX £589	MMX £639		
INTEL PII			PII £849	PII £959	PII £1099
AMD	K6 £495	K6 £579	K6 £629		
CYRIX	M2 £489	M2 £509			

LATEST TRITON VX CHIPSET MOTHERBOARD ATX CASES STANDARD WITH PII SYSTEMS

PENTIUM	166	200	233	266	300
INTEL	MMX £669	MMX £749	MMX £799		
INTEL PII			PII £979	PII £1079	PII £1229
AMD	K6 £665	K6 £729	K6 £795		
CYRIX	M2 £649	M2 £669			

LATEST QDI 430TX CHIPSET MOTHERBOARD ATX CASES STANDARD WITH PII SYSTEMS



Linear CDR Video Capture System

from **£1399**

- ✓ Philips 6 x 2speed CD Writer
- ✓ 4.3Gb Ultra DMA HDD
- ✓ 17" SVGA Colour Monitor
- ✓ 512k TX Chipset Motherboard (LX Chipset on PII systems)
- ✓ 32Mb SD RAM
- ✓ 2Mb Matrox Mystique 64bit 3D Graphics card
- ✓ Matrox Rainbow Runner Video Capture and Editing card
- ✓ 1.44Mb FDD
- ✓ Windows 95 Rel II
- ✓ Mini Tower or Desk Top Case (ATX on PII systems)

PENTIUM	166	200	233	266	300
INTEL	MMX £1399	MMX £1489	MMX £1539		
INTEL PII			PII £1695	PII £1795	PII £1945
LATEST TRITON TX MOTHERBOARD			ATX CASES STANDARD WITH PII SYSTEMS		

our prices include VAT



Linear Performa Ultima

from **£1219**

- ✓ Gigabyte 430TX Chipset Motherboard
- ✓ 512k Pipeline BC ✓ 4.3Gb DMA HDD
- ✓ 64Mb EDO RAM ✓ 1.44Mb 3.5" FDD
- ✓ 24x CD ROM ✓ 300 Watt Speakers
- ✓ 15".28Ni SVGA FST Monitor
- ✓ AWE 64 Gold Creative Soundblaster
- ✓ 4Mb Matrox Millennium 220 Video Card (Superb Graphics)
- ✓ Win 95 Keyboard ✓ Serial Mouse
- ✓ US Robotics 56.6 Win Modem
- ✓ Choice of Case ✓ Windows 95
- ✓ Lotus SmartSuite on CD with Manual
- ✓ Microsoft Family Bundle

PENTIUM	166	200	233	266	300
INTEL	MMX £1235	MMX £1310	MMX £1365		
INTEL PII			PII £1525	PII £1629	PII £1775
AMD	K6 £1229	K6 £1299	K6 £1375		
CYRIX	M2 £1219	M2 £1235			
LATEST TRITON TX MOTHERBOARD			ATX CASES STANDARD WITH PII SYSTEMS		



Linear Performa Plus

from **£899**

- ✓ QDI 430TX Chipset Motherboard
- ✓ 512k Pipeline Burst Cache
- ✓ 32Mb EDO RAM ✓ 1.44Mb 3.5" FDD
- ✓ 3.5Gb Ultra DMA HDD ✓ 20x CD ROM
- ✓ Win 95 Keyboard
- ✓ 15".28Ni SVGA FST Monitor
- ✓ 4Mb Hercules Terminator 3D DX 64 Bit Accelerator Card (Superb Graphics)
- ✓ AWE64 Value Creative Soundblaster
- ✓ 120 Watt Speakers ✓ Serial Mouse
- ✓ 33.6K Int/Voice/Fax Modem
- ✓ Choice of Case
- ✓ Windows 95 on CD with Manual
- ✓ Lotus SmartSuite on CD with Manual
- ✓ Microsoft Family Bundle

PENTIUM	166	200	233	266	300
INTEL	MMX £949	MMX £1029	MMX £1069		
INTEL PII			PII £1229	PII £1329	PII £1475
AMD	K6 £939	K6 £999	K6 £1059		
CYRIX	M2 £899	M2 £929			
LATEST TRITON TX MOTHERBOARD			ATX CASES STANDARD WITH PII SYSTEMS		

LINEAR COMPUTERS

Buying a PC system couldn't be easier. Simply pick up the phone and call us, we'll even pay for the call when you use our freephone number.

All our prices include VAT and with Linear Computers you'll also get:-

- ✓ 1 year on-site warranty
- ✓ 2 further years collect and return (labour only)
- ✓ freephone technical support.

No other company gives you more!

If you're not exactly sure which Linear System to buy, call our helpful and friendly staff or visit our new purpose built showroom in Surrey.

call us now
0800
622094



Linear Computers plc,

Unit 5, Kimpton Trade & Business Centre, Minden Rd, Sutton, Surrey SM3 9PF

Telephone: 0800 622094 Fax: 0181 641 8862

E&OE. All manufacturers specifications are subject to change without notice. Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Delivery on Systems £18 !! All prices INCLUDE VAT * 3 year Warranty * 1 year Parts & Labour * 2 further years Labour * Lifetime Technical Support * All standard systems despatched same day if ordered before 4.30pm

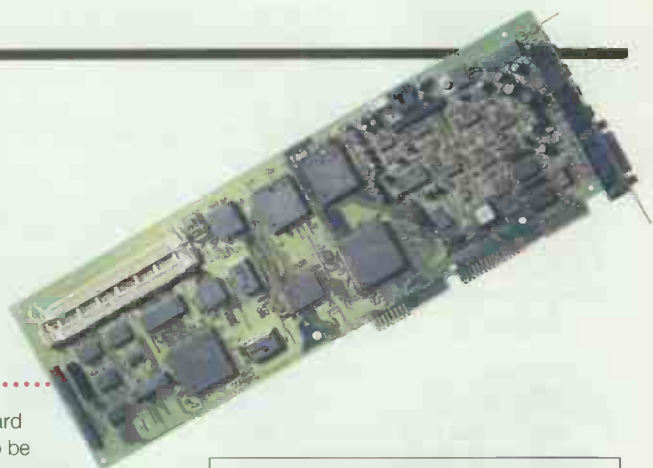
Buying a Sound Card

You need one of these to add sound capability to your PC.

Check compatibility with your CD-ROM drive, and remember that 16-bit cards capable of 44KHz provide higher-quality sound than slower 8-bit cards. Better sound cards now include wavetable synthesis which means they have samples of real instruments held in ROM.

The quality of wavetable synthesis still varies widely. Even cheap cards which have the inferior Frequency Modulation synthesis

should have a daughterboard connector allowing them to be upgraded to wavetable. The newer cards are also plug and play which means, in theory, that you should be able to plug them straight into a PC without any extra configuration. Most cards are bundled with extra software, normally sequencers, wave editors and audio players.



PCW Recommended products

AWE 64 Gold: £199; Creative Labs 01734 344322 (PCW June 97)

Maestro 32/96: £139; Terra Tec 01635 294394 (PCW June 1997)

Buying a Graphics Card

The graphics card sits inside the PC and controls the features which the software displays on the monitor.



Check the amount of memory on the card. 2Mb is standard these days. Better-quality cards are likely to be fitted with VRAM (Video RAM). Also, check out the performance capability of the card. Video cards come as 16-bit, 32-bit, 64-bit and even 128-bit: a large

number of bits means faster performance.

The most important aspect of your video card, and the most frequently quoted feature, relates to the resolution that the card supports in Windows. This is measured by the number of pixels the card displays on-screen. The absolute minimum these days is 1,024 x 768 with a refresh rate of 70Hz.

A 2Mb card can display 16-bit colour (65,000 colours) at 1,024 x 768 pixels. A 1Mb card can manage only 8-bit colour (256 colours) at 1,024 x 768 pixels. To display 24-bit colour (16 million colours) at 1,024 x 768 you'll need 4Mb of memory. The refresh rate (measured in Hz) is important, too. It represents the number of frames displayed on-screen per second. A flickering display is very tiring to use.

Find out if your video card is "local bus". Local bus (PCI or VL) is an interface which connects your video card to the motherboard. It allows the memory in the card to be addressed directly by the CPU, which makes it a lot faster than the standard ISA interface.

PCW Recommended products

ATI Xpert@ play: £163 (4Mb); ATI 01628 533115

Hercules Stingray 128/3D: £210 (6Mb); Hercules 01635 294300

Orchid Righteous 3D: £132; Orchid 01256 479898

(All from this issue, PCW January 1998)

Buying a Fax Modem

You'll need a modem to connect to the internet or an online service, such as CompuServe or AOL, and also to send and receive email.

Modems are available in three formats: either as PC Cards to plug into notebooks, or as external boxes, or as expansion cards. PC Card modems are the most expensive, while external modems cost slightly more than expansion cards.

Apart from the casing and the external power supply, there is often very little difference between the internal and external

versions of a modem. Most now have a built-in fax capability, which means you can receive faxes on your personal computer to view or print out.

Go for a V.34 28.8Kb/sec modem or one of the new V.34+ 33.6Kb/sec modems. Or, look out for the new 56K versions: these use one of two rival technologies but as yet are unsupported by Information Service Providers.



PCW Recommended products

Fax modems

• Internal

Pace 56 Voice: £169; PMC 0990 561001 (PCW November 97)

Buying Software

Only a few years ago there were dozens of different software applications in each category. During the past two years or so, however, there has been rapid product consolidation. Other magazines list large numbers of packages, most of which are out of date and not worth considering. We've distilled each category down to just one or two recommended products.

A
■ ACCOUNTS SOFTWARE One of the few categories in which there are still masses of packages on the market at a huge range of different prices. Accounts is also one of the last bastions of DOS.
Recommended products: MYOB, Intuit QuickBooks.

B
■ BROWSERS are programs which are used to navigate the internet. A modern browser lets you navigate web pages, download files and send and receive email.
Recommended products: There are only two worth talking about: Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer.

C
■ CAD SOFTWARE Computer Aided Design covers everything from architectural drawings, through office planning, to complex engineering drawings.
Recommended products: AutoCAD is the industry standard but we think MicroStation 95 is a more capable product at the high end of the market. At the cheap end, DesignCAD 3D offers astonishing value for money.

■ CONTACT MANAGERS (See PIMs)

D
■ DATABASE At its simplest, an electronic card index. For just a few hundred names and addresses an electronic-type Filofax, such as Lotus Organizer, may be more appropriate. But for more sophisticated applications like tracking products and customers, the power of a relational database is required. Databases are generally the least user-friendly of the main suite applications. In most offices you are likely to use a database

application that somebody else has written for you.

Recommended products: Lotus Approach, Microsoft Access.

■ DESKTOP PUBLISHING SOFTWARE (DTP) This is software used to create newsletters, magazines, books, brochures or advertisements.

Typically, it enables you to incorporate graphics, lay out text in multiple columns and run text around graphics. You also have control over how text appears, in varying degrees of sophistication.

Recommended products: The high-end market leader is Quark XPress on the Mac. On the PC, PageMaker is strong. For serious work on a budget we recommend Serif Publishing Suite, and for sheer ease of use, Microsoft Publisher.

■ DRAWING SOFTWARE Programs for drawing, which work using vectors. This means each shape drawn is described using mathematical equations.

Recommended products: At the budget end of the market, MicroGraphx Windows Draw 5 stands out. At the professional end, Corel Draw 7 gets our vote.

■ IMAGE EDITING SOFTWARE A program for editing bitmap files (files made up of pixels). Typically used for converting graphics files, retouching photographs and preparing pictures for printing.

Recommended products: For simple image editing the popular shareware program, PaintShop Pro, is fine. For professionals, Adobe's Photoshop is the industry standard.

■ INTEGRATED PACKAGES Typically, these combine the functionality of a database, word processor and spreadsheet in one application. This makes it easy to move data from one component to another but

integrated packages tend to lack some of the advanced features of individual applications.

Recommended product: Microsoft Works.

J
■ JAVA. A language based on C++, but easier to learn and use. Java runs on a "virtual machine" interpreter, so programs can run on many different platforms.

Recommended products: Borland JBuilder

M
■ MULTIMEDIA AUTHORING TOOLS Programs designed for producing interactive multimedia applications; typically for training applications or for CD-ROMs. The software lets you control and manipulate different types of media such as sound files, audio files, video clips and graphic files.
Recommended product: Macromedia Director, the product used to produce PCW's cover-mounted CD-ROM, gets our vote.

O
■ OCR SOFTWARE Optical Character Recognition software converts printed text into computer text you can edit. You will need a scanner or fax card to get the printed text onto your PC. OCR saves re-keying documents and can cut down drastically on paper filing systems.

Recommended products: OmniPage is the best product we have found, but TextBridge offers most of the same capabilities for less cash.

P
■ PERSONAL INFORMATION MANAGERS (PIMs) PIMs are an electronic way of storing names, addresses, phone numbers and appointments. Contact managers take the idea one step further to include business information about dealings with clients.

Recommended products: SideKick 95 and Organizer are excellent PIMs. For contact managers we would recommend Goldmine for Windows.

■ PRESENTATION GRAPHICS Increasingly, the trend is towards doing presentations on a PC and the latest packages tackle this by including sound, sophisticated transitions between slides and support for video clips.

Recommended products: Powerpoint and FreeHand are both capable products sold with Microsoft Office and SmartSuite respectively.

■ PROGRAMMING TOOLS Applications designed for writing software. These range from "low-level" languages which are powerful but difficult to learn and use, to "high-level" languages which, although much easier to use, generally sacrifice performance and flexibility in the process. Commercial programs like Word for Windows are written using low-level languages. Bespoke applications and prototypes are often written using Delphi or Visual Basic.

Recommended products: Delphi 3.0 is a great example of scalability, catering for beginners and serious developers working on major projects. Optima Power++ is the pick of the high-end Windows development tools.

■ PERSONAL FINANCE PACKAGES These help manage home finances. They are also well suited to some small businesses and tend to be easier to use than full-blown accounts packages.

Recommended product: Quicken is the outstanding product in this category and has no serious rivals.

■ PROJECT MANAGEMENT Programs for managing large projects — anything from building a power station to planning a

marketing campaign.

Recommended product:
SuperProject 4.0 for Windows.

R

■ **REMOTE CONTROL S/W** Lets you access and control a PC remotely, usually via a modem.

Recommended product:
ReachOut, for its simple interface and support for different networks, particularly TCP/IP.

S

■ **SPREADSHEET** This is an electronic version of what would be an old-fashioned ledger.

Excellent graphing and charting facilities are included.

Recommended products:
Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft Excel.

■ **SUITES** Most general business software is now sold in suites.

Two suites are widely available: Lotus SmartSuite and Microsoft Office. Lotus SmartSuite also contains a database. With Microsoft Office, you pay extra for Office Professional which contains Microsoft's Access database.

Recommended product:
Microsoft Office is close to the

industry standard. Its high level of integration gives it the edge over the opposition.

V

■ **VISUAL PROGRAMMING** (see Programming Tools)

W

■ **WEB EDITORS** Programs designed to do for web page design what DTP did for magazines and newsletters. They let you create web pages without writing HTML. You can incorporate graphics, backgrounds, tables, images and sounds.

Recommended products:
HotMetal Pro 3.0 is our first choice, while Adobe Pagemill is a capable alternative.

■ **WORD PROCESSOR** An application in which you can write letters and prepare reports, or produce a simple newsletter. The latest word processors have advanced features such as outliners, table editors and facilities for adding columns of figures.

Recommended products:
Microsoft Word is the clear market leader but WordPro is a capable alternative.

A-Z of Recommended Software Products

■ *If you would like to read any of the reviews of software listed here and do not have the original issues, you can order Personal Computer World on CD-ROM. It costs just £9.95 (including postage and packing). See pages 328/329 for full details.*

	Category	Product	Supplier	Contact	Price (ex VAT)	Date of PCW review
A	Accounts	MYOB	Bestware	01752 201901	£195	April 1997
	Accounts	QuickBooks	Intuit	01932 578501	£125	April 1997
B	Browsers	Netscape Navigator	Netscape	0181 564 5100	£49	Mar 1997
	Browsers	Internet Explorer	Microsoft	0345 002000	Free	Jun 1996
C	CAD	Microstation	Bentley	01344 412233	£3,495	Jan 1997
	CAD	DesignCAD 3D	BVG	01874 611633	£149.95	Jan 1997
D	Database	Approach 97	Lotus	01784 455445	£40	Oct 1997
	Database	Access 97	Microsoft	0345 002000	£235	Oct 1997
	Desktop publishing	XPress 3.3	Quark	01483 454397	£795	May 1997
	Desktop publishing	Publisher	Microsoft	01734 270000	£70	May 1997
	Desktop publishing	Publishing Suite 3.07	Serif	0115 9421502	£99	May 1997
	Drawing	CorelDraw 7	Corel	0800 973189	£495	Sept 1997
I	Drawing	Windows Draw 5	MicroGraphx	0345 089372	£38.30	Sept 1997
	Image editing	Photoshop	Adobe	0181 606 4000	£382	Dec 1996
J	Image editing	PaintShop Pro	Digital Workshop	01295 258335	£49.95	Jun 1995
	Integrated package	Works/Win 95	Microsoft	0345 002000	£93.61	Apr 1997
	Java programming	JBuilder	PowerSoft	01628 597100	£399	N/A
M	Multimedia authoring	Director 5.0	Macromedia	0181 200 8282	£99	Oct 1996
	OCR	PaperPort Plus	Visioneer	0800 973245	£58.72	Dec 1997
O	OCR	Presto! OCR Pro 3.0	Guildsoft	01752 895100	£58.72	Dec 1997
	Personal finance	Quicken	Intuit	0800 585058	£34	May 1996
P	PIM/contact manager	Organizer 2.1	Lotus	01784 455445	£99	Jun 1997
	PIM/contact manager	Goldmine for Windows	Elan Software	0171 454 1790	£395	Jun 1997
	PIM/contact manager	Sidekick 95	Starfish UK	0181 875 4400	£39	Jun 1997
	Presentation graphics	Freelance	Lotus	01784 455445	£415	Nov 1996
	Presentation graphics	Powerpoint	Microsoft	0345 002000	£220	Nov 1996
Programming tools	Power ++ 2.0	PowerSoft	01628 597100	£345	Sept 1997	
	Delphi 3.0	Borland	01734 320022	£89	Apr 1997	
Project management	SuperProject 4.0	Computer Associates	01753 679679	£495	May 1996	
	Remote control/Access	PC Anywhere	Symantec	01628 592320	£139	Nov 1997
S	Spreadsheet	Excel	Microsoft	0345 002000	£220	May 1995
	Spreadsheet	1-2-3	Lotus	01784 455445	£365	May 1997
	Suite	Office (Standard)	Microsoft	0345 002000	£360	Jul 1997
	Suite	Office (Professional)	Microsoft	0345 002000	£460	Jul 1997
W	Web authoring	HotMetal Pro 4.0	SoftQuad	0181 387 4110	£69	Jan 1998
	Web authoring	FrontPage 98	Microsoft	0345 002000	£99	Jan 1997
Word processing	Word	Microsoft	0345 002000	£220	Oct 1996	

**OUR BEST
PRICES
EVER**

Protek, one of the UK's leading trade suppliers can now offer a range of quality PC's DIRECT to the public at unbelievable prices ...

THE UK'S BEST VALUE MMX PC?

'PROTEK - Professional
Technology at affordable prices'

MULTIMEDIA MMX PC NOW £515 INC VAT



PROTEK ULTRA-MX

200 CPU

16MB EDO

1.7 GB

14" SVGA

24xCD

- TX CHIPSET MOTHERBOARD
- 512K PIPELINE BURST CACHE
- CYRIX 166MMX CPU
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.7GB HARD DISK
- 1MB MPEG PCI GRAPHICS CARD
- 24xCDROM DRIVE
- 16-BIT SOUND CARD
- 50w AMPLIFIED SPEAKER SYSTEM
- 14" SVGA MONITOR .28 LR MPR-II
- 3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- WINDOWS 95 105-KEY KEYBOARD
- MICROSOFT COMPATIBLE MOUSE
- 1 YEAR PROTEK WARRANTY
- LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT

OPTIONS & UPGRADES

K6-166MMX CPU	ADD £58.75
3.5GB HARD DISK	ADD £43.48
WINDOWS 95 ON CD	ADD £70.50
33.6K INT. MODEM	ADD £47.00
17" SVGA MONITOR	ADD £199.75
EXTRA 16MB RAM	ADD £37.60

£438.30

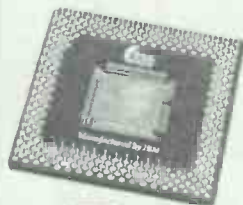
EX VAT

£515

INC VAT

Protek
SYSTEMS DIVISION

Protek (Europe) Limited
Units 10-14, Chitterley Farm
Silverton, Exeter, EX5 4DB
Telephone: 01392-860004
FreeFax: 0500-127499



Opening Hours: Monday to Saturday 9.00am to 6.00pm
All TradeMarks & Logos are Acknowledged. Credit Cards subject to a 2% surcharge, no surcharge on Switch/Delta
Pictures are for illustration purposes only. Although rare prices & specifications subject to change without notice.
E&OE.

TRANSAX
Cheques? YES!



DELIVERY : £17.63 (PER SYSTEM)
NOTE: THESE PRICES ARE ONLY AVAILABLE
THROUGH OUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE
This offer is strictly subject to availability.

WE EVEN PAY FOR THE PHONE CALL !!!

0500-127498

THINKING OF UPGRADING? THEN LOOK NO FURTHER...

Since 1978 Cirket have been providing a fast reliable service to the electronics industry. Now that same high quality, competitive service is available for your PC supplies.

MOTHERBOARDS




Gigabyte TX3
512k Cache, TX Chipset..... (£99.88) £85.00
Gigabyte ATX2
512k Cache, TX Chipset..... (£115.15) £98.00
QDI Titanium IB TX
512k Cache, TX Chipset..... (£89.30) £76.00
QDI Titanium IIB ATX
512k Cache, TX Chipset..... (£96.35) £82.00
QDI Commander III ATX Pentium II
512k Cache, FX Chipset..... (£157.45) £134.00
QDI Legend I ATX Pentium II
512k Cache, LX Chipset..... (£182.13) £155.00

CPU'S & FANS



AMD K686-P166MMX (£91.65) £78.00
AMD K686-P200MMX (£146.88) £125.00
AMD K686-P233MMX (£229.13) £195.00
IBM 6x86 P200+ inc. fan (£63.45) £54.00
IBM 6x86-166MX (M2) (£79.90) £68.00
IBM 6x86-200MX (M2) (£103.40) £88.00
Intel Pentium P166MMX (£111.63) £95.00
Intel Pentium P200MMX (£178.60) £152.00
Intel Pentium P233MMX (£246.75) £210.00
Intel Pent. II 233 MHz (£329.00) £280.00
Intel Pent. II 266 MHz (£439.45) £374.00
686 Fan & Heatsink (£4.70) £4.00
Pentium Fan & Heatsink (£3.53) £3.00
Pentium PRO Fan & Heatsink (£9.99) £8.50

DRIVE UNITS



HDD's from Seagate, Conner & Fujitsu

1.2GB EIDE (£103.40) £88.00
1.6/1.7GB EIDE (£105.75) £90.00
2.1GB EIDE (£129.25) £110.00
4.2GB EIDE (£198.58) £169.00
6.4GB EIDE (£269.05) £229.00
2.0GB SCSI II (£166.85) £142.00
LS-120 120MB FDD (£84.60) £72.00
640MB MO Drive (£316.08) £269.00
Mitsumi 3.5" FDD (£14.69) £12.50
Sony/Teac 3.5" FDD (£14.69) £12.50
Travan Int. 3200Mb Tape Drive
+ s/w, cables and tape..... (£146.98) £125.00
'Backer'
Int. tape back-up system..... (£39.95) £34.00
'Backer-32'
Ext. tape back-up system..... (£58.69) £49.95

ADD-ON CARDS

GAMECARD II Joystick Interface
For Notebooks..... (£46.94) £39.95
ISA Multi I/O Card (inc.cables)
2xHDD/2xFDD/2S/1P/1G..... (£9.34) £7.95
AHA-2940 PCI SCSI Controller Kit
inc. sw & cables..... (£205.63) £175.00

SIMMS



1MB 30 pin 3-chip 60ns Please Call
4MB 72 pin (1x32) 60ns Please Call
4MB 72 pin (1x32) 60ns EDO Please Call
4MB 72 pin (1x36) 60ns Please Call
8MB 72 pin (2x32) 60ns Please Call
8MB 72 pin (2x32) 60ns EDO Please Call
8MB 72 pin (2x36) 60ns Please Call
16MB 72 pin (4x32) 60ns Please Call
16MB 72 pin (4x32) 60ns EDO Please Call
32MB 72 pin (8x32) 60ns Please Call
32MB 72 pin (8x32) 60ns EDO Please Call
32MB 72 pin (8x36) 60ns Please Call

VIDEO CARDS

1MB 32-bit ISA (£24.68) £21.00
1MB 64-bit PCI (£18.80) £16.00
2MB 64-bit PCI (£25.85) £22.00
1MB DRAM Upgrade PCI (£8.23) £7.00
4MB ATI Xpert@play PCI (£131.60) £112.00
4MB ATI Xpert@work PCI (£117.50) £100.00
4MB ATI Xpert@work AGP (£137.48) £117.00
8MB ATI Xpert@work PCI (£166.85) £142.00
8MB ATI Xpert@work AGP (£185.85) £158.00
2MB Matrox Mystique 220 (£72.50) £64.00
4MB Matrox Mystique 220 (£91.65) £78.00
4MB Matrox Millen II (£144.53) £123.00
8MB Matrox Millen II (£222.08) £189.00
16MB Matrox Millen II (£346.63) £295.00
4MB DS Monster 3D Upgrade (£131.60) £112.00
2MB DS 3D 3240 (£91.65) £78.00
4MB DS 3D 3240 (£126.90) £108.00
4MB DS Fire GL1000 (£131.60) £112.00
8MB DS Fire GL1000 (£163.33) £139.00
Righteous 3D PCI (£136.30) £116.00
Matrox Rainbow Runner (£186.83) £159.00
520 Line Colour Video/Movie
Capture Card (£81.08) £69.00
1040 Line Colour Video/Movie
Capture Card (£92.83) £79.00
Broadway Beginner
MPEG encoder made easy..... (£58.13) £47.50
Broadway 2.5 Professional
MPEG encoder made easy..... (£1028.13) £875.00

PRINTERS

Olivetti JP170C Bubble Ink-Jet Colour,
300x300dpi, 3pgs/min (£129.25) £110.00
Olivetti JP470 Bubble Ink-Jet,
B/W 600x300dpi, Col(req kit) 300x300dpi,
5pgs/min (£212.68) £181.00
Olivetti JP790 Bubble Ink-Jet, B/W & Colour,
600x600dpi, 6pgs/min (£296.63) £255.00
JP470 Colour Kit (£52.88) £45.00
Cannon BJC4200 Bubble Ink-Jet, Colour,
720x360dpi, 5pgs/min (£186.83) £159.00
Cannon BJC4550 Bubble Ink-Jet, Colour,
720x360dpi, A3 inc, 5pgs/min (£216.08) £269.00
Cannon LBP465 Laser Mono,
True 600dpi (£280.83) £239.00

Prices changing daily - please call for the latest competitive deals!

Prices exclude VAT at 17.5% (Bracket inc. VAT).
Postage and Packing only £4.50+VAT (£5.29) for next day delivery.
Same day despatch for all ex-stock orders received before 4.00pm.
No Surcharge on credit-card orders.
All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
Sales counter open: Mon-Fri 9am-5.30pm, Sat 9.30am-5pm

MONITORS



14" CTX
NI 0.28dpi Colour..... (£129.25) £110.00
14" SMILE
NI 0.28dpi Colour..... (£126.90) £108.00
15" CTX
NI 0.28dpi Colour..... (£193.88) £165.00
15" SMILE
NI 0.28dpi Colour..... (£175.08) £149.00
17" CTX
NI 0.28dpi Colour..... (£334.88) £285.00
17" SMILE
NI 0.28dpi Colour..... (£317.25) £270.00
20" CTX
NI 0.28dpi Colour..... (£797.63) £679.00

PC CASES



All PC cases are CE approved.

Mini Tower (£27.01) £22.99
Desktop (£27.01) £22.99
Mid Tower (high end) (£61.10) £52.00
Desktop (high end) (£61.10) £52.00
ATX Mid Tower (£79.90) £68.00
ATX Desktop (£84.60) £72.00
Slot Adaptor Frame
3.5" FDD to 5.25" (£3.89) £3.31
Standard Mounting Frame
3.5" FDD (£2.89) £2.46
HDD mounting frame (£2.80) £2.38
Removable IDE HDD frame (£222.27) £18.95
Removable SCSI HDD frame (£28.14) £23.95

MODEMS



Int. 33,600 Voice/fax/modem + software
and cable (BAPT approved) (£49.35) £42.00
Ext. 33,600 Voice/fax/modem + software
and cable (BAPT approved) (£63.45) £54.00
Int. 56,000 Voice/fax/modem + software
and cable (BAPT approved) (£89.30) £76.00
Ext. 56,000 Voice/fax/modem + software
and cable (BAPT approved) (£101.05) £86.00

SCANNERS

Mustek Paragon 600 II EP
24-Bit, Colour, Flatbed, Enhanced
print port, 4800dpi (£121.03) £103.00
Mustek Paragon 600 II CD
24-Bit, Colour, Flatbed, SCSI,
4800dpi (£121.03) £103.00

MULTIMEDIA



CD ROM Drives
Eight Speed IDE (£39.95) £34.00
Sixteen Speed IDE (£57.58) £49.00
Sixteen Speed SCSI (£104.58) £89.00
Twenty Four Speed IDE (£65.80) £56.00
Twenty Four Speed SCSI (£109.28) £93.00
Micro Speaker System
Fit's 5.25" Slot (£19.04) £16.20
7 Watt Stereo Speakers (£12.87) £10.95
25 Watt Multimedia
Stereo Speakers (£16.39) £13.95
120 Watt Multimedia
Stereo Speakers (£29.32) £24.95
240 Watt Multimedia
Stereo Speakers (£46.99) £39.95

CD WRITERS

Phillips CDD2600 Internal CD Writer
6xRead, 2xWrite SCSI, inc. blank CDR,
software & Cables (£269.08) £229.00
Phillips CDD2600 int bare drive (£249.10) £212.00
Phillips CDD2600 ext bare drive (£276.13) £235.00
Yamaha CDR401T Int. CD Writer Kit
6xRead, 4xWrite, EIDE, inc. blank CDR,
software & Cables (£339.58) £289.00
Yamaha CDR401T int bare drive (£311.38) £265.00
Yamaha CDR401T Int. CD-RW Kit
6xRead, 2xWrite, SCSI, inc. blank CDRs,
software & Cables (£455.90) £388.00
Ricoh MP6201S Int. CD-RW Kit
6xRead, 2xWrite, SCSI, inc. blank CDRs,
software SCSI card & Cables (£387.75) £330.00
Ricoh MP6201S Int. CD-RW
bare drive (£346.63) £295.00
Ricoh MP6201S Ext. CD-RW
bare drive (£393.63) £335.00

SOUND-CARDS

FM Radio Card (£23.44) £19.95
16-bit Stereo Sound Card
SBlastor Compatible (£17.57) £14.95
SoundBlastor 16
PnP Sound Card (£35.19) £29.95
WaveStar-32 3D Stereo Sound Card
SBlastor Compatible (£46.94) £39.95
SoundBlastor AWE 64
PnP Sound Card (£63.45) £54.00
AWE 64 4MB upgrade (£35.19) £29.95
AWE 64 8MB upgrade (£59.93) £51.00

PC ACCESSORIES

102 'clicker' keyboard (£16.39) £13.95
Windows '95 Keyboard (£10.52) £8.95
Genius 2-button PS 2 Mouse
MS compatible + drivers (£15.85) £13.50
IC-A3 3-button serial Mouse
MS compatible + drivers (£5.29) £4.50

MEDIA


TR3 3200MB Formatted Tape (£21.09) £17.95
Un-Branded CDR (£1.18) £1.00
TDK CDR (£1.73) £1.47
Phillips CDR (£1.59) £1.35
Dysan CDR (£1.80) £1.53
650MB Phillips CD-RW (£17.63) £15.00
120MB Floppy Disk (£12.87) £10.95
640MB Optical Disk (£29.32) £24.95

SOFTWARE



MS DOS 6.22 (£28.20) £24.00
Windows 3.11 (£59.93) £51.00
MS DOS & Windows 3.11
Double Pack (£84.60) £72.00
MS Office '97 Pro CD (£229.13) £195.00
MS Publisher '97 CD (£81.08) £69.00
Win '95 Release II
Full CD Version (£78.73) £67.00
<i>Other Software titles available - please call</i>

PC-TV CONVERTERS



Aver TV Card
Watch TV on your PC (£70.50) £60.00
Aver TV Phone
Audio/Video via phone, inc. full video
capture & 30fps camera (£316.08) £269.00
Aver TV Box
Turns PC monitor into a
TV, without computer (£99.88) £85.00
Aver Overlay Box
Video tilting, broadcast quality
for presentations etc (£233.83) £199.00
Aver Video Editor
Edit your films on the PC (£233.83) £199.00
AverKey Plus
PC-TV Converter (£99.88) £85.00
AverKey 3 Plus PC-TV Converter
With Remote control (£233.83) £199.00
AverKey 5 Plus PC-TV Converter
Broadcast quality,
with Remote control (£351.33) £299.00
AverKey 7 Plus PC-TV/TV-PC Converter
Professional business tool,
with Remote control (£329.00) £280.00

FREE WINTER '97 CATALOGUE OUT NOW!!



Computer constructors catalogue
hardware books
FULL COLOUR COMPUTER CATALOGUE
32 PAGES OF COMPUTER TOOLS AND COMPONENT PRICES
32 Pages of competitive pricing
100's of New Products
Call Cirket today for your FREE copy!



Cirket Distribution Ltd Park Lane Broxbourne Herts EN10 7NQ
Visit our Web-Site! Point your Browser at: <http://www.cirket.co.uk/cirket/>
Tel: 01992 448899 Fax: 01992 471314



Email: mailorder@cirket.co.uk

Roldec® Hottest Offers!



16Mb EDO/Fast Page RAM

	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
8Mb 72pin 2x32 SIMM	£18	£21.15
8Mb 72pin EDO SIMM	£18	£21.15
16Mb 72pin 4x32 SIMM	£29	£34.08
16Mb 72pin EDO SIMM	£29	£34.08
16Mb 168pin EDO DIMM (Buffered)	£59	£69.33
16Mb 168pin DIMM SDRAM	£38	£44.65
32Mb 168pin EDO DIMM (Unbuffered)	£79	£92.83
32Mb 168pin DIMM SDRAM	£69	£81.08

Unbeatable memory pricing!

Multimedia Cards

Roldec TV Tuner with Teletext



only £52

Hard Drives



Samsung 3.4Gb UDMA Hard Drive
only £132

Seagate 2.1Gb ST52160N Medalist Ultra SCSI

only £141

CD-ROM Drives



24 Speed IDE Internal CD-ROM Drive

only £51

TOSHIBA

Toshiba 12 Speed XM5701B SCSI Internal CD-ROM Drive



only £69

CD-ROM Recordable

Hewlett-Packard 7100i IDE Int CD-Rewriteable

£245

Hewlett-Packard 7100e Ext PP CD-Rewriteable

£299

Roldec 17" SVGA colour monitor



only £259

2 year warranty
1 year on-site
1 year RTB

Roldec 15" SVGA colour monitor **£140**

Graphics Cards

Videologic only

Apocalypse 5D **£135**

Diamond Monster 3D inc 6 games

only £119

Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Pro

4Mb +TV **only £64**

Joysticks & GamePads

Quickshot SkyHawk PC Ivory Jstick **£7**

Quickshot SkyMaster 4 Button PC Black Joystick **£22**

Quickshot Command Pad 4 Button PC GamePad **£12**

Seagate E-IDE Hard Disk Drives



1.2Gb ST31277A	Seek Time: 12ms	Interface: ATA-3	Spindle Speed: 4,500 (RPM)
1.2Gb ST31277A HDD	£79	£92.83	
1.7Gb ST31722A	Seek Time: 12ms	Interface: Ultra ATA-3	Spindle Speed: 4,500 (RPM)
1.7Gb ST31722A HDD	£99	£116.33	
2.1Gb ST32122A	Seek Time: 12ms	Interface: Ultra ATA-3	Spindle Speed: 4,500 (RPM)
2.1Gb ST32122A HDD	£107	£125.73	

Seagate SCSI Hard Disk Drives



2.1Gb ST52160N	Seek Time: 11ms	Interface: Ultra SCSI	Spindle Speed: 4,500 (RPM)
2.1Gb Medalist Pro	£141	£165.68	
2.2Gb ST33272N	Seek Time: 9.8ms	Interface: Ultra SCSI	Spindle Speed: 7,200 (RPM)
2.2Gb Barracuda XL	£289	£339.58	
2.2Gb ST33272W	Seek Time: 9.8ms	Interface: Ultra SCSI	Spindle Speed: 7,200 (RPM)
2.2Gb Barracuda XL	£319	£374.83	

2.5Gb ST32531A	Seek Time: 12ms	Interface: ATA-3	Spindle Speed: 4,500 (RPM)
2.5Gb ST32531A HDD	£115	£135.13	
3.2Gb ST33232A	Seek Time: 12ms	Interface: Ultra ATA-3	Spindle Speed: 4,500 (RPM)
3.2Gb ST33232A HDD	£128	£150.40	
4.3Gb ST34342A	Seek Time: 12ms	Interface: Ultra ATA-3	Spindle Speed: 4,500 (RPM)
4.3Gb ST34342A HDD	£152	£178.60	
6.4Gb ST36451A	Seek Time: 9.5ms	Interface: Ultra ATA-3	Spindle Speed: 5,400 (RPM)
6.4Gb ST36451A HDD	£215	£252.63	



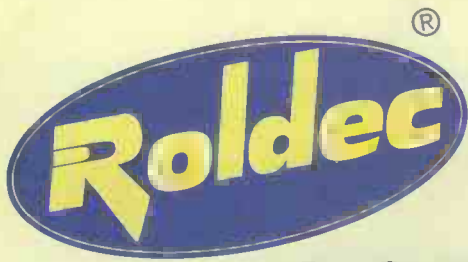
4.5Gb ST34572N	Seek Time: 9.8ms	Interface: Ultra SCSI	Spindle Speed: 7,200 (RPM)
4.5Gb Barracuda XL	£405	£475.88	
4.5Gb ST34572W	Seek Time: 9.8ms	Interface: Ultra SCSI	Spindle Speed: 7,200 (RPM)
4.5Gb Barracuda XL	£425	£499.38	
4.5Gb ST34501N	Seek Time: 7.5ms	Interface: Ultra SCSI	Spindle Speed: 10,000 (RPM)
4.5Gb Cheetah	£545	£640.38	
4.5Gb ST34501W	Seek Time: 7.5ms	Interface: Ultra SCSI	Spindle Speed: 10,000 (RPM)
4.5Gb Cheetah	£665	£781.38	
2.2Gb ST19171N	Seek Time: 9.5ms	Interface: Ultra SCSI	Spindle Speed: 7,200 (RPM)
9.1Gb Barracuda 9	£665	£78.38	
2.2Gb ST19171W	Seek Time: 9.8ms	Interface: Ultra SCSI	Spindle Speed: 7,200 (RPM)
9.1Gb Barracuda 9	£685	£804.88	



Call Roldec now 01902 45 64 64

Roldec Systems Plc, Roldec House, 504 Dudley Road, Wolverhampton WV2 3AA FAX 01902 45 25 92 www.roldec.com

- DIAMOND
- TAXAN
- Canon
- hp
- NEC
- Microsoft
- ATI
- DIAMOND
- SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS
- Videologic
- TAXAN
- Canon
- hp
- NEC
- Microsoft
- ATI
- DIAMOND
- SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS
- TAXAN
- Videologic
- NEC
- Microsoft
- DIAMOND
- ATI
- SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS



The one-stop service for smart



Please call for latest prices



Official purchase orders from public sector welcome



PRICE MATCH
WE CAN USUALLY
MATCH OTHER
RESELLERS PRICES

PLEASE CALL
**01902
456 464**



Visit our
Web Site at:
<http://www.roldec.com>



CAN'T SEE WHAT
YOU WANT?
Please call our
hotline, we stock
much, much more...
01902 456 464

COMMS/NETWORKING

Fax Modems

BABT-APPROVED		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
BT Prologue V34 EV+ 33.6K	£80	£94.00	
Diamond 33.6k SupraExpress 336E+ Int.	£45	£52.88	
Diamond 33.6k SupraExpress 336E+ Ext.	£47	£55.23	
Diamond 56k SupraExpress 56E External	£82	£96.35	
Hayes Azura 56K Internal	£99	£116.33	
Hayes Azura 56K External	£120	£150.40	
Hayes Azura 33.6 Message DDI Fax/Voice	£99	£116.33	
Motorola VoiceSurf 56K Internal	£85	£99.88	
Motorola VoiceSurf 56K External	£95	£111.63	
Motorola 33.6 Premier Data/Fax Modem	£169	£198.58	
Roldec 33.6 V34 Voice/Fax/Modem Int	£36	£42.30	
Roldec 33.6 V34 Voice/Fax/Modem Ext	£55	£64.63	
Roldec 56k Fax/Modem Internal	£96	£115.80	
Roldec 56k Fax/Modem External	£73	£85.88	
US Robotics Sportster 33.6 Winmodem Int.	£72	£84.60	
US Robotics 33.6 V34 Voice Sportster V. Ext.	£100	£117.50	
US Robotics 33.6 V34 Voice Sportster V. Int.	£96	£115.15	
US Robotics 28.8 Sportster XJack PCMCIA	£109	£128.08	
USR 33.6 Sportster FLASH - 56Kbps ready	£134	£157.45	
US Robotics 28.8 V34 Courier External	£194	£227.95	
US Robotics 28.8 V34 Courier Internal	£194	£227.95	

Networking Hardware

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
3 COM 3C509 168k RJ45 ISA	£36	£42.30
3 COM 3C509 328k Combo BNC/RJ45/AUI PCI	£72	£84.60
3 COM 3C509 168k Combo BNC/RJ45 ISA	£69	£81.08
3 COM 3C5898 PCMCIA Combo BNC/RJ45	£102	£119.85
D-link DE220 Combo BNC/RJ45 ISA	£19	£22.33
D-link DE30CT 328k Combo BNC/RJ45 PCI	£21	£24.66
D-link DE60CT PCMCIA Combo		
BNC/RJ45	£45	£52.88
Intel EtherExpress Pro/100 Adapter PCI	£49	£57.58
Intel EtherExpress Pro/100 Mobile Adapter	£96	£111.63
Roldec 168k ISA Combo BNC/RJ45	£14	£16.45
Roldec 328k PCI Combo BNC/RJ45	£16	£18.80

SOFTWARE

ADOBE		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
Photoshop V4 for Windows 95 CD	£387	£454.73	
AUTODESK		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
AutoCAD LT FOR WINDOWS 95	£419	£492.33	
BORLAND		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
Turbo C++ v4.5 For Windows	£53	£62.28	
Turbo C++ v4.0 For Win 95 & NT	£206	£242.05	
COREL		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
CorelDRAW! 4 CD	£46	£54.05	
CorelDRAW! 6 Win 95 CD	£69	£81.08	
CorelDRAW! 5 CD	£122	£143.35	
Wordperfect Suite on CD	£158	£186.83	
CorelDRAW! 7 Upgrade	£145	£170.38	
CorelDRAW! 7 Win 95 CD	£269	£318.08	
CYBER MEDIA		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
First Aid 95 Deluxe	£35	£41.13	
DORLING KINDERSLEY		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
My First Amazing Dictionary CD	£17	£19.98	
My First Amazing World Explorer CD	£17	£19.98	
VR Earth Quest	£21	£24.68	
Encyclopedia of Nature CD	£22	£25.85	
Encyclopedia of Science V2 CD	£21	£24.68	
History of the World CD	£22	£24.68	
Ultimate Human Body V2 CD	£22	£25.85	
The Way Things Work V2 CD	£22	£25.85	
INTUIT		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
Quicken 6 Accounts	£27	£31.73	
Quicken 6 Deluxe Edition	£46	£54.05	
LOTUS		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
Freelance 97	£39	£45.83	
SmartSuite 96 for Win 95 CD	£290	£340.75	
MICROSOFT		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
Encarta 98 Encyclopedia	£34	£39.95	
Money 97 for Win 95 CD	£20	£23.50	
Publisher 97 for Windows 95 CD	£72	£84.60	
Works Version 4 for Win 95 3.5"	£81	£95.18	
Outlook 97	£92	£108.10	
Frontpage 97 CD	£121	£142.18	
Home Essentials 97 CD	£78	£91.65	
Access v7 for Win 95 3.5"	£226	£265.55	
Word v7 for Win 95 3.5"	£226	£265.55	
Word 97	£229	£269.08	
Excel 97	£229	£269.08	
PowerPoint 97	£229	£269.08	

GRAPHICS & DISPLAYS

Monitors

ADI		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
14" Pro Vista E30 0.28mm	£109	£128.08	
15" Pro Vista E40 0.28mm	£145	£170.38	
15" 4P MicroScan 0.28mm	£185	£193.88	
17" 5P MicroScan 0.26 1280x1024 N.I.	£309	£363.08	
17" 5G MicroScan 0.26 1600x1200 N.I.	£369	£433.58	
17" 17K MicroScan 28 1280x1024 N.I.	£309	£363.08	
19" 6P MicroScan 0.28mm	£579	£680.33	
21" 6G MicroScan 0.26 1600x1200 N.I.	£839	£985.83	
IIYAMA		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
15" Vision Master FST MF-8515G	£189	£222.08	
17" Vision Master FST MF-8617T	£399	£468.83	
17" Diamondtron FST MT-9017T	£439	£515.83	
17" Vision Master FST MF-8617ES Audio	£435	£511.13	
21" Vision Master FST MT-9221	£950	£1,116.25	
PRINCETON		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
14" E040 N.I. 0.28dp SVGA	£119	£139.83	
15" E050 N.I. 0.28dp SVGA	£149	£175.08	
17" E017 N.I. 0.28dp SVGA Monitor	£289	£339.58	
19" E090 N.I. 0.26dp SVGA Monitor	£546	£640.38	
29" Arcadia Multimedia	£599	£703.83	
NEC		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
15" MultiSync XV15+MPP11	£229	£269.08	
15" MultiSync M500	£259	£304.33	
17" MultiSync XV17+	£415	£487.63	
17" MultiSync V700	£425	£499.38	
17" MultiSync P750	£555	£652.13	
21" MultiSync E1100	£815	£957.63	
21" MultiSync P1150	£1,120	£1,316.00	
ROLDEC		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
15" SVGA Colour Monitor	£140	£164.50	
17" SVGA Colour Monitor	£259	£304.33	
SONY		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
15" Multiscan 100sa	£205	£240.88	
15" Multiscan 100sl	£235	£276.13	
17" Multiscan 200sa	£375	£440.63	
17" Multiscan 200sl	£399	£468.83	
17" Multiscan 17se2	£575	£675.83	
20" Multiscan 300S2	£890	£998.75	
24" Multiscan W900	£1,995	£2,344.13	

MULTIMEDIA

Handhelds

USR PalmPilot Personal 512K Organizer	£155	£182.13
USR PalmPilot Professional Organizer	£209	£245.58
Pision Series 5 4Mb Handheld PC	£339	£398.33
Pision Series 5 8Mb Handheld PC	£385	£452.38
HP 300XL 2Mb	£325	£381.88
HP 320XL 4Mb	£455	£534.63
Toshiba Libretto 50 CT Handheld Notebook	£1,285	£1,486.38
Philips Velo 1	£425	£499.38

Digital Cameras

Canon Powershot 600 Digital Camera System	£539	£633.33
Casio QV-11 Digital Camera System	£205	£240.88
Casio QV-100 Digital Camera System	£339	£398.33
Casio QV-300 Digital Camera System	£409	£480.88
Epson PhotoPC 500 Digital Camera System	£275	£323.13
Kodak DC-120 Digital Camera System	£645	£757.88
Sony VPCG1 Digital Camera System	£259	£304.33
Sony VPCG200 Digital Camera System	£435	£511.13
Sony DSC-F1 Digital Camera System	£515	£605.13

TAXAN

14" Ergovision 410LR NH	£349	£175.08
15" Ergovision 530LR NH	£218	£256.15
17" Ergovision 750 TCO 95	£461	£541.68
17" Ergovision 740 TCO 95-S	£461	£541.68
20" Ergovision 2040 TCO 95	£683	£802.53
21" Ergovision 2150 TCO 95	£949	£1,115.08

MATROX

Millenium II 4Mb 220MHz	£110	£129.25
Millenium II 4Mb 250MHz retail	£180	£211.50
Millenium II 8Mb 220MHz	£149	£175.08
Millenium II 8Mb 250MHz retail	£225	£264.38
Mystique Business 220 2Mb	£68	£79.90
Mystique Business 220 4Mb	£83	£97.53
Mystique Home 220 2Mb	£68	£79.90
Mystique Home 220 4Mb	£83	£97.53

Graphics Cards

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
2Mb EDO RAM D/S 64 2000 3D	£35	£41.13
4Mb EDO RAM D/S 64 2000 3D	£45	£52.88
2Mb EDO RAM 2000 Pro	£47	£55.23
4Mb EDO RAM 2000 Pro	£52	£61.10
Fire GL 1000 Pro AGP 8Mb	£165	£193.88
Fire GL 1000 Pro 8Mb PCI	£165	£193.88
Viper 330 4Mb AGP	£117	£137.48
Monster 3D	£112	£131.60

VIDEOLOGIC

GrafiStar 410 1Mb	£27	£31.73
GrafiStar 410 2Mb	£32	£37.60
GrafiStar 450 PRO 2Mb	CALL	CALL
GrafiStar 560 PCI 4Mb	CALL	CALL
GrafiStar 560 AGP 4Mb	CALL	CALL
GrafiStar 600 PRO 2Mb	£50	£58.75
Apocalypse 3Dx Value	£49	£57.58
Apocalypse 3Dx	£59	£69.33
Apocalypse 5D	£125	£146.88
Apocalypse 5 Sonic	£164	£192.70
Sonic Storm Sound Card	£49	£57.58

Apocalypse 3DX Accelerator PCI



Ex. VAT
£59
(£69.33 Inc. VAT)

CD-ROM Drives

PARALLEL PORT		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
Amacom EZCD Sound 8 Speed Ext PP	£175	£205.63	
Amacom EZCD Sound 16 Speed Ext PP	£190	£223.25	
Amacom EZCD Plus 8 Speed Ext PCMCIA	£175	£205.63	
Amacom EZCD Plus 16 Speed Ext PCMCIA	£190	£223.23	
Sony Pro 650 Discman CD ROM	£225	£264.38	
IDE INTERFACE		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
Creative Labs 24 Speed E-IDE Internal	£55	£64.63	
Goldstar 16 Max Speed E-IDE Internal	£47	£55.23	
Hitachi 12.16 Speed E-IDE Internal	£47	£55.23	
Mitsum 16 Speed E-IDE Internal	£45	£52.88	
Mitsum 24 Speed E-IDE Internal	£72	£84.60	
Nakamichi MJ-5.16 16x 5 Disc CD IDE	£94	£110.45	
Panasonic 24 Speed E-IDE Internal	£54	£63.45	
Pioneer 24 Speed E-IDE Internal	£56	£66.80	
Samsung 24 Speed E-IDE Internal	£51	£59.93	
TEAC 24 Speed CD-524e IDE Internal	£56	£65.80	
TEAC CD-68E 8 Speed 60sc Changer	£106	£124.55	
Toshiba 24 Speed IDE Internal CD ROM	£55	£64.63	
Toshiba 12.16 Speed IDE Internal	£48	£56.40	
SCSI INTERFACE		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
Nakamichi MJ-5.16 16x5 Disc CD SCSI	£125	£146.88	
Plextor 1220 Speed PX-20TS SCSI Int.	£127	£149.23	
Toshiba 12 Speed XM57D1B SCSI Int.	£69	£81.08	
Toshiba 16 Speed XM3801B SCSI Int.	£105	£123.38	
Pioneer DIME24X 4 speed 6 Disk SCSI Ext	£315	£370.13	
Pioneer DDM1804X 18 Disk CD Dme SCSI Ext	£1,389	£1,632.08	

Tape Backup

HEWLETT-PACKARD		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
4Gb T4i Surestore Internal	£275	£323.13	
4Gb T4e Surestore External	£305	£358.38	
2Gb DAT Surestore Internal	£450	£528.75	
4Gb DAT Surestore Internal	£460	£540.50	
2Gb DAT Surestore External	£520	£611.00	
4Gb DAT Surestore External	£560	£664.25	
8Gb DAT Surestore Internal	£595	£699.13	
8Gb DAT Surestore External	£690	£799.00	
Surestore DLT30e 30Gb External	£1,929	£2,266.58	
Surestore DLT40e 40Gb External	£2,839	£3,335.83	
OMEGA		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
ZIP Drive Media (per disk)	£10	£11.75	
Dotto 2Gb Internal	£60	£70.50	
Jaz Drive Media (per disk)	£64	£75.20	
300Mb ZIP Drive IDE Int.	£85	£99.88	
Dotto 2Gb External Parallel Port	£90	£105.75	
1Gb Jaz Drive SCSI Internal	£193	£226.78	
100Mb ZIP Drive Parallel Port	£93	£109.28	
1.6/3.2Gb 103200 TR3 Travan Int.	£109		

mail order buyers



SCANNERS/PRINTERS

Printers

INKJET PRINTERS		CANON	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
BJC 250 Colour	£114		£133.95	
BJC-30 Portable	£125		£146.88	
BJC 4200 Colour	£130		£152.75	
BJC-80 Colour Portable	£149		£175.08	
BJC 620 Colour	£175		£205.63	
BJC 4550 Colour 136 Column	£238		£279.65	

EPSON		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
Stylus Color 300	£109		£128.08
Stylus Color 400	£129		£151.58
Stylus Color 600	£180		£211.50
Stylus Color 800	£255		£299.63
Stylus Photo	£318		£373.65
Stylus Color 1520	£569		£668.58
Stylus Color 3000 A2	£1,085		£1,274.88

HEWLETT-PACKARD		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
DeskJet 670C	£117		£137.48
DeskJet 690C	£148		£173.90
DeskJet 820Cai	£149		£175.08
DeskJet 870Cai	£199		£233.83
DeskJet 890C	£249		£292.58
DeskJet 1600C Colour	£840		£987.00

LASER PRINTERS		BROTHER	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
HL-1260 1200dpi 12ppm	£589		£692.08	
HL-730 6000dpi 6ppm	£205		£240.88	
HL-760 1200dpi 6ppm	£235		£276.13	
HL-760 5Mb Laser Printer	£245		£287.88	
HL-1060 1200dpi 10ppm	£395		£464.13	

CANON		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
LBP660 Windows Laser	£194		£227.95
LBP1260+	£649		£762.58

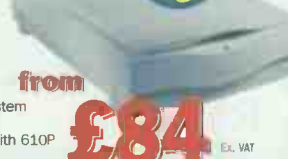
UMAX Introduce a new range of colour scanners

Astra 600S/610P New 30Bit scanner

- 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution; 4800 x 4800dpi maximum resolution
- 8.5" x 11.7" max. scan area
- 30-bit single-pass colour CCD
- Brand new UMAX Copy Utility turns your printer into a copy machine
- Includes VistaScan, the intelligent scanner driver which has incorporated MagicMatch, the colour calibration system
- Includes Presto! PageManager, the versatile scanning operating system • Adobe PhotoDeluxe bundled free with 610P
- EPP/SPP Through Port, enabling use of printer
- Extra 1year warranty available

from £84 Ex. VAT (£98.70 Inc. VAT)

UMAX Astra 610P Colour ...£84 ..£98.70 **UMAX Astra 600S Colour**...£129£151.58



IDE/SCSI HARD DRIVES

IDE Hard Drives

MAXTOR		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
2.5Gb DiamondMax 10ms EIDE	£109		£128.08
4.0Gb DiamondMax 10ms EIDE	£154		£180.90
5.1Gb DiamondMax 10ms EIDE	£179		£201.33
7.0Gb DiamondMax 10ms EIDE	£229		£269.08

MICROPOLIS		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
2.5Gb 4525A Mustang 10.5ms EIDE	£122		£143.35
4.0Gb 4540A Mustang 10.5ms EIDE	£149		£175.08
5.0Gb 4550A Mustang 10.5ms EIDE	£195		£229.13

QUANTUM		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
1.6Gb FB Stratus 10ms EIDE	£92		£108.10
2.1Gb FB Stratus 10ms EIDE	£112		£131.60
3.2Gb FB Stratus 10ms EIDE	£127		£149.23
4.3Gb FB Stratus 10ms EIDE	£153		£179.78
6.4Gb FB Stratus 10ms EIDE	£213		£250.28

SAMSUNG		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
1.2Gb EIDE HDD	£85		£99.88
1.6Gb EIDE HDD	£90		£105.75
2.1Gb EIDE HDD	£99		£116.33
2.5Gb EIDE HDD	£109		£128.08

SEAGATE		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
1.2Gb ST31277A 12.5ms EIDE mode4	£79		£92.83
1.7Gb ST31722A 12ms Ultra ATA	£99		£116.33
2.1Gb ST32122A Ultra ATA	£107		£125.73
2.5Gb ST32531A 12ms EIDE mode4	£115		£135.13
3.2Gb ST33232A Ultra ATA	£128		£150.40
4.2Gb ST34340A 12.5ms EIDE mode4	£150		£176.25
6.4Gb ST36451A 9.5ms Ultra ATA	£215		£252.63

WESTERN DIGITAL		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
1.6Gb WDAC31600 12ms EIDE	£109		£128.08
2.5Gb WDAC32500 12ms EIDE	£125		£146.88
3.1Gb WDAC33100A 10ms EIDE	£134		£157.45
4.0Gb WDAC34000 10ms EIDE	£182		£213.85

AMACOM PARALLEL DRIVES		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
Fliedisk 2.8Gb Ext. PCMCIA & PP HDD	£349		£410.08
Fliedisk 4.2Gb Ext. PCMCIA & PP HDD	£449		£527.58
Fliedisk 6.4Gb Ext. PCMCIA & PP HDD	CALL		CALL

Roldec Technical Tip:
If you are using a true 32bit operating system such as Windows NT or UNIX then a SCSI-II hard disk system will give you a huge performance boost. A SCSI hard drive can handle the multiple requests for data supported in these 32bit environments whereas with an EIDE drive this facility will be lost.

SCSI Hard Drives

MICROPOLIS		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
4.1Gb 4341 Tomahawk 8.0 Ultra SCSI	£325		£381.88
4.5Gb 4345 Tomahawk 8.0 Ultra SCSI	£370		£434.75
4.5Gb 4345 Tomahawk 8.0 Ultra SCSI-W	£389		£457.08
4.5Gb 4345 Tomahawk 8.0 Ultra SCSI AV	£399		£468.83
9.1Gb 3391 Tomahawk 8.0 Ultra SCSI	£610		£716.75
9.1Gb 3391 Tomahawk 8.0 Ultra SCSI-W	£615		£722.63

QUANTUM		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
2.1Gb FB Stratus 10ms Ultra SCSI	£149		£175.08
3.2Gb FB Stratus 10ms Ultra SCSI	£182		£213.85
4.3Gb FB Stratus 10ms Ultra SCSI	£209		£245.58
6.4Gb FB Stratus 10ms Ultra SCSI	£285		£334.88
4.5Gb Atlas 2 8ms Ultra SCSI	£375		£440.63
4.5Gb Atlas 2 8ms Ultra Wide	£426		£499.38
9.1Gb Atlas 2 8ms Ultra SCSI	£659		£774.33

SEAGATE		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
2.1Gb ST52160N Medalist Ultra SCSI	£141		£165.68
2.2Gb Barracuda XL Ultra SCSI	£289		£339.58
2.2Gb Barracuda XL Ultra SCSI Wide	£319		£374.83
4.5Gb ST34572N Ultra SCSI	£405		£475.88
4.5Gb ST34572W Ultra SCSI Wide	£425		£499.38
4.5Gb Cheetah ST34501N Narrow SCSI	£545		£640.38
4.5Gb Cheetah ST34501W Wide SCSI	£665		£781.38
9.1Gb Barracuda ST19171N Ultra SCSI	£865		£1,016.38
9.1Gb Barracuda ST19171W Ultra SCSI	£885		£1,048.88

Quantum 2.1Gb IDE Hard Drive



BEST Roldec BUY

Only £112 Ex. VAT (£133.60 Inc. VAT)

MEMORY

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
1Mb 30 pin	£5	£5.88
4Mb 1x32 72 pin	£10	£11.75
4Mb EDO 72 pin	£10	£11.75
4Mb 30 pin	£11	£12.95
4Mb 1x36 72 pin	£15	£17.63
8Mb 2x36 72 pin	£32	£37.60
8Mb EDO 72 pin	£18	£21.15
8Mb 2x32 72 pin	£18	£21.15
16Mb EDO 72 pin	£29	£34.08
16Mb 4x32 72 pin	£29	£34.08
16Mb 4x36 72 pin	£45	£52.88
32Mb 8x32 72 pin	£63	£74.03
32Mb EDO 72 pin	£63	£74.03

DIMMS		Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
8Mb 168pin EDO DIMM	£41		£48.18
8Mb 168pin DRAM DIMM	£40		£46.40
16Mb 168pin EDO DIMM	£59		£69.33
16Mb 168pin DIMM SDRAM	£38		£44.65
16Mb 168pin DRAM DIMM	£85		£99.88
32Mb 168pin DIMM SDRAM	£60		£70.80
32Mb 168pin DRAM DIMM	£108		£126.90
32Mb 168pin EDO DIMM	£109		£128.08

Processors

Call to check compatibility	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
AMD K5 PR166 MMX	£89	£104.58
AMD K6 PR200 MMX	£132	£155.10
AMD K6 PR233 MMX	£210	£246.75
CYRIX 686 P166MHz CPU	£40	£47.00
CYRIX 686 P200MHz CPU	£49	£57.58
CYRIX 6x86 MX PR166MHz CPU	£72	£84.60
CYRIX 6x86 MX PR200MHz CPU	£93	£109.28
CYRIX 6x86 MX PR233MHz CPU	CALL	CALL
INTEL Pentium 166 MMX	£79	£92.83
INTEL Pentium 200 MMX	£152	£178.60
INTEL Pentium 233 MMX	£205	£240.88
INTEL 233MHz Pentium II MMX Technology	£285	£334.88
INTEL 266MHz Pentium II MMX Technology	£375	£440.63
INTEL 300MHz Pentium II MMX Technology	£635	£746.13
INTEL 166MHz MMX Pentium Overdrive	£119	£139.83

Pentium™ Motherboards

	CPU Only	TX5 512k P/B cache	IT5H 512k P/B cache	PX5 512k P/B cache	AN430TX 512k P/B cache	PD440FX Pentium II	AL440LX Pentium II
Bareboard		£72 £84.60	£78 £91.65	£65 £76.38	£110 £129.25	£135 £158.63	£140 £164.50
Pentium™ 166 MMX	£79 £92.83	£151 £177.43	£157 £184.48	£144 £169.20	£189 £222.08	-	-
Pentium™ 200 MMX	£152 £178.60	£224 £263.20	£230 £270.25	£217 £254.98	£262 £307.85	-	-
Pentium™ 233 MMX	£205 £240.88	£277 £325.48	£283 £332.53	£270 £317.25	£315 £370.13	-	-
Pentium™ II 233 MMX	£285 £334.88	-	-	-	-	£420 £493.50	£425 £499.38
Pentium™ II 266 MMX	£375 £440.63	-	-	-	-	£510 £599.25	£515 £605.13
Pentium™ II 300 MMX	£635 £746.13	-	-	-	-	£770 £904.75	£775 £910.63

Call Roldec on 01902 45 64 64

Delivery Charges: Next-Day courier delivery £10. Recorded delivery for first class post from £5 for small items. Special terms for Saturday delivery - Please call for further details.

Roldec Systems Plc. Roldec House, 504 Dudley Road, Wolverhampton, WV2 3AA
Web Site Address: <http://www.roldec.com>
Fax: 01902 45 25 92



Memory prices fluctuate daily according to market conditions - please call for the very latest prices.

All prices are exclusive of VAT and delivery. All prices are correct at time of going to press, and are subject to change without prior notice. All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE.



"I want it all. Scream in



Reliability...

must be the most important feature for any personal computer. But it's always the one aspect that you take for granted. At Roldec, we believe in designing personal computers not only to out-perform the competition but also to out-last them. And that means unmatched reliability.

Roldec personal computers are built from scratch with reliability in mind. For example, we use larger heatsinks on the motherboard to dissipate heat more effectively. Our professional 230W power supplies maintain even fully loaded systems without exertion. What's more, our components are the best available.

All our build and support procedures are quality assured and certified by ISO 9002. Each component is tested individually prior to installation. Every completed PC is then soak-tested for a further 24 hours, completing at least 250,000 rigorous performance and reliability tests during that period.

Roldec's reliability is tested in all kinds of environments. Think about our Industrial PC's controlling heavy engineering processes, or the pounding College computers get from eager students. You'll realise why we're the first choice for the majority of the Times Top 100 companies and you won't be surprised to hear we sell to every University in the U.K.

The Roldec Pilot. Affordable, reliable and fast! (Shown with optional Microsoft Natural Keyboard)



Roldec

Pro System

- Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology, heatsink & fan
- PCI Bus, SIS 5598 Chipset, Socket 7 Upgradeable
- 512K Pipeline Burst L2 Cache
- 16Mb 60ns EDO RAM
- 2.1Gb <10.5ms Mode 4 E-IDE Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp Colour Monitor
- On board 64Bit Graphics Accelerator
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- High Quality Windows® 95 Keyboard
- High Quality Serial Mouse



- ATX Mini Tower or Desktop Case
- PC Diagnostics/System Monitor Software

Intel 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology

£525
Inc VAT £616.88

Intel 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology

£585
Inc VAT £687.38

Roldec

Pro 2 System

- Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology, heatsink & fan
- PCI Bus, Intel 430TX Chipset, Socket 7 Upgradeable
- 512K Pipeline Burst L2 Cache
- 32Mb 60ns EDO RAM
- 2.5Gb <10.5ms Mode 4 E-IDE Hard Drive
- 15" SVGA 0.28dp Colour Monitor
- 4Mb EDO, 64Bit, S3 VIRGE Graphics Accelerator
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 24 Speed CD-ROM Drive
- High Quality Windows® 95 Keyboard
- High Quality Serial Mouse



- ATX Mini Tower or Desktop Case
- Microsoft® Windows 95 Preloaded and Configured
- PC Diagnostics/System Monitor Software

Intel 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology

£795
Inc VAT £934.13

Intel 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology

£855
Inc VAT £1,004.63

<http://www.roldec.com>



for latest prices and online shopping

"...fast, informative and downright ace"
"Roldec's Web presence does them proud"

Internet Shopper Supplement
Dennis Publishing,
September 1997

Upgrades

	Inc VAT	Inc VAT
On-site warranty	£30	£35.25
Microsoft Office		
Small Business Edition	£145	£170.38
Lotus SmartSuite 97	£25	£29.38
RAM Upgrade 16-32Mb	£25	£29.38
RAM Upgrade 32-64Mb	£55	£64.83
16Bit Combo Network Card	£14	£16.45
32Bit Combo Network Card	£16	£18.80
Monitor Upgrade 14" - 15"	£40	£47.00
Monitor Upgrade 15" - 17"	£120	£141.00
Windows 95	£60	£70.50
16Bit Soundcard & 25Watt Speakers	£45	£52.88
56Kbps Internal Voice/Fax Modem	£56	£65.80
Internal Zip 100Mb Drive	£75	£88.13

**Order now on
01902 45 64 64**

Fax 01902 45 25 92

Roldec Systems Plc, Roldec House,
504 Dudley Road, Wolverhampton, WV2 3AA.
After-Sales Technical Support Hotline: 01902 45 15 51.

All trademarks are recognised. E & O E. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium and MMX are registered trademarks of Intel corporation. All terms mentioned relate to mail order customers only.

Like Primal pinstripes."



Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

Performance...

means more from Roldec. All Roldec personal computers are about performance, high performance technology that really screams. But for real benchmark-busting speed freaks, we build the Roldec Pilot and Pacer ranges.

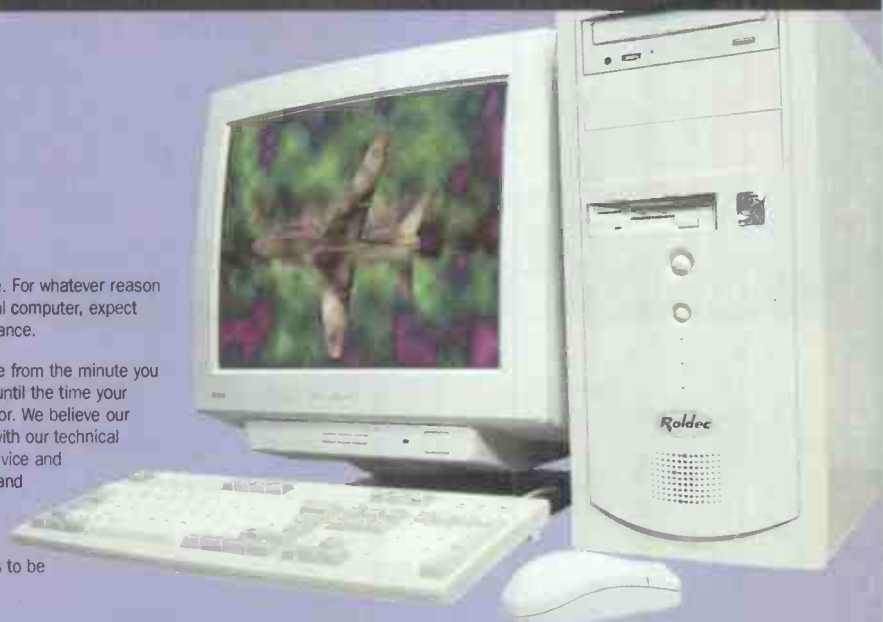
We use only the finest Intel Pentium II processors with MMX™ technology. We include 512K of Pipeline burst cache, the latest LX Chipset and high performance SDRAM, together with the fastest AGP graphic accelerators. All this guarantees you top performance. And we don't stop there. To squeeze out the last drop of performance, we now fit Ultra SCSI hard drives on the Roldec Pacer System.

With power like this at your fingertips your business becomes more efficient. Or, you can

have double the fun at home. For whatever reason you use your Roldec personal computer, expect and get world class performance.

And that means performance from the minute you pick up the phone to order, until the time your Roldec PC arrives at your door. We believe our quality assurance, coupled with our technical expertise, as well as our service and support, reflects the speed and efficiency of our personal computers.

So if it has to be fast, it has to be Roldec.



The Roldec Pacer. Speed, speed and more speed!

Roldec

Pilot 2 System

- Intel Pentium® II Processor, heatsink & fan
- PCI Bus, Intel 440LX AGP Chipset, Slot 1 Upgradeable
- 512K Pipeline Burst L2 Cache
- 64Mb High Performance SDRAM
- 3.2Gb <10ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" SVGA 0.28dp Colour Monitor
- 4Mb ATI Advanced AGP Graphics Accelerator
- 1.44Mb-120Mb High Capacity Disk Drive
- 24 Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster AWE 64 Soundcard
- 180Watt Multimedia Speaker System
- 56Kbps K56Flex Compatible Voice/Fax Modem
- Cherry Windows® 95 Keyboard



- Microsoft® IntelliMouse™
- ATX Mini Tower or Desktop Case
- Microsoft® Windows 95 Preloaded and Configured
- PC Diagnostics/System Monitor Software
- Lotus SmartSuite 97 • Quicken 6 Accounts
- Bodyworks 5 • Worldbook Encyclopedia

Intel 233MHz Pentium® II Processor	£1,545 Inc VAT £1,815.38
Intel 266MHz Pentium® II Processor	£1,625 Inc VAT £1,909.38
Intel 300MHz Pentium® II Processor	£1,785 Inc VAT £2,097.38

Roldec

Pacer System

- Intel Pentium® II Processor, heatsink & fan
- PCI Bus, Intel 440LX AGP Chipset, Slot 1 Upgradeable
- 512K Pipeline Burst L2 Cache
- 64Mb High Performance SDRAM
- 4.5Gb <8.5ms 10,000rpm Ultra SCSI Hard Drive
- 19" SVGA 0.26dp Colour Monitor
- 8Mb ATI Advanced AGP Graphics Accelerator
- 1.44-120Mb High Capacity Disk Drive
- 24 Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Natural Ergonomic Windows® 95 Keyboard



- Microsoft® IntelliMouse™
- ATX Mini Tower or Desktop Case
- Microsoft® Windows NT Workstation V4 Preloaded and Configured
- PC Diagnostics/System Monitor Software

Intel 233MHz Pentium® II Processor	£2,249 Inc VAT £2,642.58
Intel 266MHz Pentium® II Processor	£2,329 Inc VAT £2,736.58
Intel 300MHz Pentium® II Processor	£2,479 Inc VAT £2,912.83

Roldec Easy Finance

Buy any Roldec PC over 12, 24 or 36 months at a competitive rate of 17.9% APR with just a 10% deposit. Typical Example: Roldec Pro P200 MMX: Cash price £616.88. Deposit £61.69. Balance to finance £555.19. Repayable over 36 monthly installments of £19.69. Total Payable including deposit £770.53. APR 17.9%

All finance subject to status. Written details available on request. Roldec Systems Plc is a licensed credit broker. Business finance options include credit accounts and leasing for qualifying corporate and educational purchase. Please call for further details.

Upgrades

	Inc VAT	Inc VAT
On-site warranty	£30	£35.25
Microsoft Office Small Business Edition	£145	£170.38
Lotus SmartSuite 97	£25	£29.38
RAM Upgrade 32-64Mb SDRAM	£60	£70.50
RAM Upgrade 64-128Mb SDRAM	£235	£276.13
16Bit Combo Network Card	£14	£16.45
32Bit Combo Network Card	£16	£18.80
Intel Pro 100 Network Adaptor	£49	£57.58
Monitor Upgrade 17" - 19"	£285	£334.88
Monitor Upgrade 19" - 21"	£315	£370.13
56Kbps Int. Voice/Fax Modem	£56	£65.80
Microsoft Natural Ergonomic Keyboard (Pilot)	£25	£29.38
Yamaha YST-M15 Speakers and Subwoofer (Pilot)	£105	£123.38
Intel Videoconferencing solution (Pilot)	CALL	CALL
ATI TV Tuner (Pilot)	£65	£76.38

5 year RTB warranty
1 year parts + 4 year labour + free lifetime upgrade service

All PCs can be tailored to your own specifications, please call for further details.

Alternative CPU types are available, please call for more information.

All Roldec PCs are tested using Ziff-Davis benchmark software to ensure maximum performance and reliability.

All Roldec PCs are Year 2000 BIOS compatible



FREE Brochure

Want to know more about Roldec? Then send for your free colour brochure.

Name: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Please fax this form to Roldec on: **01902 45 25 92**
Or cut out & post to the address above.



WESTLAKES

440 HIGH ROAD, WEMBLEY, MIDDX. HA9 6AH

TEL: 0181-902 2392

FAX: 0181-902 1780

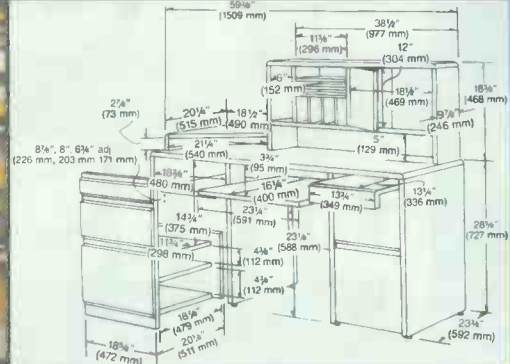
E-Mail: westlake@btinternet.com

COMPLETE OFFICE WORKCENTER all in ten square feet.

LOW LOW PRICES ON HOME & OFFICE FURNITURE & CHAIRS



£265
Inc. VAT & Delivery



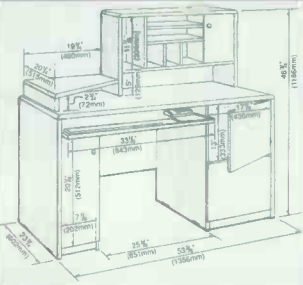
Office Workcenter: The attractive medium oak laminate finish is accented with such attractive appointments as a roomy hutch with spacious cubby holes and a large storage area behind twin doors, a sturdy pull-out printer cart with adjustable shelves and dual-wheel casters, large box and file drawers that will accept legal size folders, a sturdy pull-out keyboard shelf, a raised monitor platform, a pull-out dictation slide and a CPU shelf that's adjustable.
Dimensions: 1195mm high, 592mm deep, 1509mm wide.

COMPUTER WORKCENTER

MULTI-MEDIA COMPUTER DESK

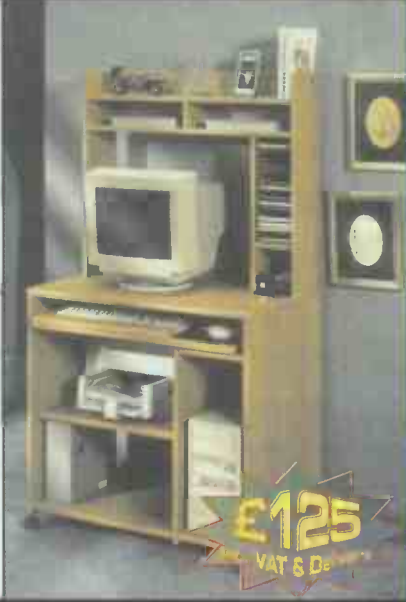
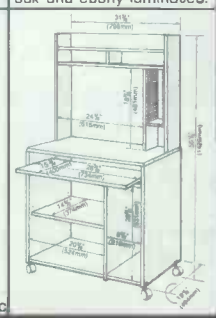


£225
Inc. VAT & Delivery



Computer Workcenter: Finished in an attractive combination of Norwegian alder and ebony laminates. The desk has a large work surface, an extra large keyboard shelf, lockable vertical CPU storage area, a large door to conceal the printer storage area, and a file drawer which accepts Pendaflex® file folders. The sturdy, pull-out keyboard shelf features a comfort rest, an accessory organizer, and a standard mouse pad which can be positioned for left- or right-handed use. The hutch features a raised platform for ideal monitor viewing, a lockable diskette storage area, and convenient open shelves for binders, stationery, etc.

Multi-media Computer Desk: Featuring a sturdy pull-out keyboard shelf with a wrist comfort rail and room for a mouse and pad, it is engineered for today's computer operator. Appointments include convenient dividers for storing CD Rom accessories, large monitor and tower CPU storage areas, spacious printer shelf. The dual wheel casters provide easy mobility and the finish is a stylish combination of premier oak and ebony laminates.



£125
Inc. VAT & Delivery

FREE DELIVERY ON ALL FURNITURE & CHAIRS



Executive "Baron" Leather
• Gaslift height adjustment
• Soft touch Italian hide
• Fixed or rocking tilt mechanism
• Arms Included

£149
Inc. VAT & Delivery



Highback "Leader Syneron"
• Gaslift height adjustment
• Fixed or "floating" backrest
• Independently inclining seat
• 100% acrylic fabric
• Arms Included
• Colours: Pete & Charcoal
Special Order: Blue & Burgundy

£99
Inc. VAT & Delivery



Deluxe "Leader Typist"
• Gaslift height adjustment
• 100% acrylic fabric
• Optional arms available for £29

£55
Inc. VAT & Delivery



Junior Typist
• Mechanical height adjustment
• Optional arms available for £29

£35
Inc. VAT & Delivery



Highback "Leader Operator"
• Gaslift height adjustment
• Fixed or "floating" backrest
• 100% acrylic fabric
• Arms Included
• Colours: Pete & Charcoal
Special Order: Blue & Burgundy

£83
Inc. VAT & Delivery

Please Call For Full Catalogue

FREE DELIVERY ON ALL FURNITURE & CHAIRS ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.



TERMS & CONDITIONS
TRADING HOURS: 9:00 A.M. - 5:30 P.M. (MON - SAT)
PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS. TELEPHONE CREDIT CARD ORDERS ARE NORMALLY DESPATCHED SAME DAY. PLEASE ALLOW 5 WORKING DAYS FOR CHEQUES TO CLEAR.
WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, ACCESS, DELTA & SWITCH. NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE.
PRICES & SPECIFICATION MAY CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. (ALL TRADEMARKS ACKNOWLEDGED)
GOODS OFFERED SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. ALL PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY & V.A.T. (E & O. E.)

Government, Colleges, Universities, Schools, Hospitals, Local Councils, etc. Official Orders Welcome. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. & DELIVERY

fox multimedia
multimedia system

sensory overload

FREE
Microsoft
Encarta
Call now for details

advanced technology

fox multimedia systems at prices that will blow your mind

Fox multimedia systems are designed to blow your mind with electrifying graphics, blistering performance and awesome CD quality sound. If you're looking for sensory overload - you've found it! Our systems use only the most advanced technology and leading brand components, while still offering

unbeatable value for money. We also offer interest free credit, easy payment terms & lease options, all subject to status and a full custom build service - so if you have something really special in mind, call us and we'll exceed your expectations. Compare our prices and the amazing specifications of our PCs, then give us a call.

FOX Family Multimedia PC	FOX Power Multimedia PC	FOX Professional Multimedia PC
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mini Tower Case 200 Watt PSU Intel 430TX Motherboard 512Kb Pipeline Cache 16Mh 60ns EDO Memory 2Mb 64Bit PCI Graphics Card 14" Low Radiation SVGA Monitor 4x E-IDE Hard Drive Controller 1.7Gb E-IDE Hard Drive Ultra 20 Speed CD-ROM 16Bit 3D SoundCard Enhanced Active Speakers 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive Windows 95 Keyboard High Quality Serial Mouse Windows 95 + Manuals 5 Years Warranty RTB Life Time Support 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mini Tower Case Micronics Twister TX Motherboard 512Kb Pipeline Cache 32Mb 10ns SDRAM Memory Mystique 3D 220 4Mb or ATI Xpert 4Mb or Diamond 3D 2000 Pro 15" Low Radiation SVGA Monitor 4x Ultra Hard Drive Controller Quantum 4.3Gb Hard Drive Ultra 24 Speed CD-ROM E-IDE 16 Bit 3D Sound Card 50 Watt Enhanced Speakers 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD • Win 95 Keyboard High Quality Serial Mouse Windows 95 + Manuals 5 Years Warranty (1st Year on site) Life Time Support 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Midi Tower Case 230 Watt PSU Intel Chipset Motherboard 32Mb 60ns SDRAM Memory Diamond Fire GL 1000 8Mb Pro (AGP) or Matrox Millenium II 8Mb 17" Low Radiation SVGA Monitor 4x E-IDE HD Controller Ultra DMA Quantum 6.4Gb Ultra Hard Drive 24 Speed CD-ROM Creative LW135 AWE64 VPIL Ed 50 Watt Enhanced Speakers 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD Windows 95 Keyboard Microsoft Mouse Windows 95 + Manuals 5 Years Warranty (1st Year on site) Lifetime Support
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6x86 P200+ Processor £549 £645* Inc VAT Intel 166Mhz MMX* Processor £599 £703* Inc VAT Intel 200Mhz MMX* Processor £669 £786* Inc VAT Intel 233Mhz MMX* Processor £719 £844* Inc VAT AMD K6 200Mhz MMX* Processor £629 £739* Inc VAT AMD K6 233Mhz MMX* Processor £699 £821* Inc VAT 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cyrix P200+ Processor £789 £927* Inc VAT Intel 166Mhz MMX* Processor £829 £974* Inc VAT Intel 200Mhz MMX* Processor £899 £1056* Inc VAT Intel 233Mhz MMX* Processor £949 £1115* Inc VAT AMD K6 200Mhz MMX* Processor £869 £1021* Inc VAT AMD K6 233Mhz MMX* Processor £915 £1075* Inc VAT 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intel 233Mhz MMX* Processor £1249 £1467* Inc VAT Intel 200Mhz PRO Processor £1489 £1749* Inc VAT Intel 233Mhz Pentium® II Processor 440LX £1498 £1760* Inc VAT Intel 266Mhz Pentium® III Processor 440LX £1599 £1878* Inc VAT Intel 300Mhz Pentium® III Processor 440LX £1649 £1937* Inc VAT

Now Available AGP Graphic Accelerators

FOX Specialise
in the top brand
manufacturers
* Prices are for system upgrades only

- Lotus SmartSuite 97 Only **£39***
- Microsoft Office 97 Only **£139***
- Microsoft Business Ed. **£85***
- MATROX 4MB MILLENNIUM II **£99***
- SHINO 17" SM785F2 **£149***
- 9017 Monitor **£299***
- FOX 33.6 Modem **£49***
- Creative Labs AW/64 Sound Card **£45***
- Quantum 6.4Gb HD Ultra **£55***

BUY NOW
NO DEPOSIT
PAY NOTHING FOR
6 MONTHS
NO DEPOSIT

Pay no deposit, then no payments for 6 months. Typical example: Cash price £595.00 inc vat. No deposit. Loan amount of £595.00. No payments for 6 months then either pay the loan amount of £595.00 in full with no interest or make 36 monthly payments by direct debit of £24.07 (Total amount payable £866.52) at 19.9%. Credit deals subject to change. All loans subject to status.

FOX computer systems
KEEPING ONE STEP AHEAD
Unit C, Station Rd, Maldon, Essex CM9 4LQ

(0990) 744500
or Fax: **(0990) 502207**
Email: sales@foxcomp.demon.co.uk



MONITORS

Iiyama Vistia Master Monitor MF8515G

ONLY £189 Ex VAT

Iiyama	Inc VAT	Ex VAT
MF-8515G 15" 25" 2Yr	£217.38	£185
MF-8617E 17" 26" 3Yr	£458.83	£399
MF-8617ES 17" 26" 3Yr	£527.58	£449
MF-9017T 17" 25" 3Yr	£458.83	£399
MF-8721T 21" 27" 3Yr	£1086.88	£925
MF-9021T 21" 27" 3Yr	£1068.08	£909
MF-922D 21" 29" 3Yr	£1116.26	£950

GoldStar

GS1468DM 14" 28" 3Yr os	£128.08	£109
GS1555 15" 28" 3Yr rtb	£175.08	£149
SW56M spks 15" 28" 3Yr os	£198.58	£169
SW761 17" 28" 3Yr os	£410.08	£349
SW74M spks 17" 39" 3Yr os	£339.58	£289
SW201 20" 28" 3Yr os	£333.08	£279

SONY

CPD15-100SX1 15" SX 100 1Yr	£227.95	£194
CPD15-100SFT 15" 1280x1024 1Yr	£263.20	£224
CPD17-200SX 17" 1024x768 1Yr	£421.83	£359
CPD17-200SFT 17" 1280x1024 NI 1Yr	£449.85	£382
GDM17-S2T5 17" 1280x1024 NI 1Yr	£561.53	£563
GDM20SE11 20" 1280x1024 NI 1Yr	£1071.60	£912
GDM20SH 20" 1280x1024 NI 1Yr	£1737.83	£1479
GDM300-SHT 20" GDM 20SE1 1Yr	£915.33	£779
W900 24" Trion Super Wide 1Yr	£2348.83	£1999
B100 Sony Speaker System 1Yr	£76.38	£65

HITACHI

CM500ET 15" 1024x768 NI 1Yr	£210.33	£179
CM620ET 17" 11520x770 NI 1Yr	£374.83	£319
CM630ET 17" 11520x770 NI 1Yr	£421.83	£359
CM751ET 19" FST NI 1600x1200 1Yr	£739.08	£629
CM802E 21" 1600x1200 1Yr	£1056.33	£899

SHINHO 15" Monitor

ONLY £139 Ex VAT

SHINHO 17" Monitor

ONLY £289 Ex VAT

SM483C1V 14" 26" 3Yr os	£116.33	£99
SM585F2 15" 26" 3Yr os	£163.33	£139
8M785F2 17" 27" 3Yr os	£339.58	£289

MicroVitec 17" Monitor

ONLY £299 Ex VAT

Actual viewing area of monitors can be approx 1.2" less

**Sales lines open from:
8:00am - 10:00pm Mon-Sat**

GRAPHICS CARDS

DIAMOND

	Inc VAT	Ex VAT
Stealth 2512 2Mb EDD	£28.20	£24
Stealth 2520 4Mb EDD	£34.66	£29
Stealth 3240 2Mb PRO 3D	£50.53	£43
Stealth 3240 4Mb PRO 3D	£57.58	£49
Stealth 3D 2000 4Mb PRO + TV 3D	£54.63	£55
Fire GL 4000a 15-16Mb	£2372.33	£2019
Fire GL 1000 8Mb	£116.33	£99
Fire GL 1000 Pro	£133.88	£165
Fire GL 1000 Pro AGP	£133.88	£165
Monster 3D DEM	£111.63	£95
Monster 3D Retail	£113.98	£97
Monster 3D Sound (Inc. games pack)	£102.23	£87
Vipa 330 PRI	£128.08	£109
Vipa 330 AGPI	£128.08	£109

Diamond Stealth 3D Pro

ONLY £35 Ex VAT

VideoLogic

Grafixstar 450	£63.45	£54
Grafixstar 550	£78.73	£67
Grafixstar 600	£78.73	£65
Apocalypse 30X 4Mb SDRAM	£81.08	£69
Apocalypse 50X 6Mb SDRAM	£163.33	£139

matrox

Mil-2 4Mb Millennium II 4Mb White Box	£135.15	£98
Mil-2 8Mb Millennium II 8Mb White Box	£173.90	£148
Mil-2 4Mb-RE Millennium II 4Mb Retail	£125.73	£107
Mil-2 8Mb-RE Millennium II 8Mb Retail	£192.70	£164
Mystique 220 2Mb PCI DEM	£95.80	£66
Mystique 220 4Mb PCI DEM	£79.50	£66
Mystique 220 2Mb PCI Business	£98.33	£59
Mystique 220 4Mb PCI Business	£96.95	£74
Mystique 220 2Mb PCI Home	£99.33	£59
Mystique 220 4Mb PCI Home	£86.95	£74
MGA Rainbow Runner	£135.13	£115

Low Cost 3D Acceleration for Games
NEW Matrox M.....£138.83 £65

BTC® / MAXI

S3 Trio 2Mb PCI Graphics Card	£178.83	£15
S3 Verge 1Mb PCI Graphics Card	£22.33	£19
S3 Verge 2Mb PCI Graphics Adaptor	£29.38	£25
S3 Verge 4Mb PCI Graphics Adaptor	£41.13	£35

Orchid Righteous 3D

ONLY £95 Ex VAT

ONLY £105 Ex VAT

Now You See It. ATI

Sets NEW standards for 3D gaming, multimedia & more

3D Xpert @ Play 4Mb PCI DEM	£128.08	£109
3D Xpert @ Play 8Mb PCI DEM	£158.83	£135
3D Xpert @ Work 4Mb PCI DEM	£116.33	£99
3D Xpert @ Work 8Mb PCI DEM	£158.83	£135
3D Xpert @ Work 4Mb AGP DEM	£128.08	£109
3D Xpert @ Work 8Mb AGP DEM	£158.83	£135
3D Xpert @ Play 4Mb PCI RET	£151.58	£129
3D Xpert @ Play 8Mb PCI RET	£186.83	£159
3D Xpert @ Work 4Mb PCI RET	£139.83	£119
3D Xpert @ Work 8Mb PCI RET	£175.08	£149
3D Xpert @ Work 4Mb AGP RET	£139.83	£119
3D Xpert @ Work 8Mb AGP RET	£175.08	£149

MODEMS

Robotics

	Inc VAT	Ex VAT
Sportster 56.6 Voice External Flash	£126.90	£108
Sportster 56.6 Voice Internal	£126.90	£108
Sportster 33.6 Internal DEM	£76.38	£65
Sportster 33.6 Win. Internal	£79.90	£68
Sportster Flash External Mode 56Kbs	£163.33	£139
World Port PCMCIA	£175.08	£149
Courier V.34 External	£257.33	£219
Courier ISDN Internal	£314.80	£268
Courier ISDN External	£327.83	£279

FOX Value Range

28.8 Fax/Modem Internal	£34.08	£29
33.6 Fax/Modem External	£54.63	£55
33.6 Fax/Modem Internal	£45.83	£39
56 Fax/Modem External	£76.38	£65
56 Fax/Modem Internal	£88.13	£75
28.8K PCMCIA	£104.58	£89
DIGIDATA Data Fire ISDN Internal	£311.33	£299
DIGICOM ISDN Internal	£339.58	£289

SPEAKERS

Labtec

	Inc VAT	Ex VAT
LCS 1014 4W	£24.68	£21
LCS 1020 10W	£31.72	£27
LCS 1224 10W 3D	£56.40	£48
LCS 2408 14W Sub Woofer	£39.95	£34
LCS 3210 20W 3D	£61.10	£52
LCS 2612 20W 3D + Sub Woofer	£78.73	£67
FDX 50Watt RMS Active Hi Fi	£10.58	£9
300Watt 3D Sound	£45.83	£39
Yamaha MIC20	£45.83	£39
Yamaha MSW15 Sub Woofer	£76.38	£65

NETWORK

3Com

	Inc VAT	Ex VAT
3C509 BNC/RJ45 Combo ISA	£52.88	£45
3C590 BNC/RJ45 Combo 10BaseT PCI	£52.88	£45
3C585 BNC/RJ45 Combo 100/10 B/E T PCI	£575.58	£49
PCMCIA Combo	£116.33	£99

3Com Port Switch Hubs

Office Connect Hub 8 x RJ45	£83.43	£71
Office Connect Hub 8 x RJ45 SXMP	£351.33	£299
Office Connect Hub 8 x RJ45, 1 x BNC	£123.38	£105
Sup/Stk II Hub 10 12 Port TP 3G16670A	£340.75	£290
Sup/Stk II Hub 10 24 Port TP 3G16671A	£586.33	£499
Sup/Stk II Hub 10 6 Port Fibre 3C16665A	£1172.85	£998
Sup/Stk II Hub 10 24 Port 3C16672A	£786.08	£669
Sup/Stk II Hub 100 T4 3C250-T4	£1378.45	£1174
Sup/Stk II Hub 100 TX 3C250A-TV 1	£1263.13	£1075

SMC

EtherEZ BNC/RJ45 Combo ISA	£52.88	£45
EtherEZ 5Pack BNC/RJ45 Combo ISA	£233.83	£199
Etherpower BNC/RJ45 Combo PCI	£63.45	£54
Eth/pwr 5 Pack BNC/RJ45 Combo PCI	£316.08	£269
Tiger Hub 6P (6xRJ45 1xAUI)	£163.33	£139
3812 14P Hub (14xRJ45 1xAUI)	£468.83	£399

FOX Ethernet Products.

BNC/RJ45 Combo ISA P&P	£17.83	£15
BNC/RJ45 Combo 10BaseT PC P&P	£22.33	£19
PCMCIA Combo	£76.38	£65
AUI-UTP-BNC Transceivers	£29.38	£25
Pocket LAN with Printer port	£57.58	£49
Print Server BNC/UTP	£104.58	£89
8 port Smart Hub BNC	£54.63	£55
16 port Smart Hub BNC	£116.33	£99
2 port Repeater BNC/AUI	£92.83	£79
4 port Repeater BNC/AUI	£175.08	£149

MULTIMEDIA

Sound BLASTER AWE 64

CREATIVE

FOX Multimedia

	Inc VAT	Ex VAT
16 Bit DSP Sound Card with CD Interface	£17.83	£15
16 Bit 3D Sound Card P&P CD Interface	£22.33	£19
20 Speed CDROM, 16 bit DSP Sound Blaster-compatible P&P sound card, Active Spk	£59.33	£59

CREATIVE

Creative Labs 16 Bit P&P	£39.95	£34
Creative Labs AWE 64 P&P Value	£63.45	£54
Creative Labs AWE 64 P&P Full Edition	£76.38	£65
Creative Labs AWE 64 P&P Gold 4Mb	£123.38	£105
Creative Labs AWE 64 P&P Discovery	£115.15	£98
MP400 MPEG Player	£128.08	£109
Video Blaster WebCom	£116.33	£99
Blaster CD Infra 2ix	£76.38	£65
Creative MP400	£123.38	£105

FAST Electronics

Fast Movie Machine II	£314.83	£319
Fast Screen Machine II PowerPack	£774.33	£659
Fast F60 with MPEG	£327.83	£279
Fast FPS60 with Overlay	£327.83	£279
Fast FPS60 Powerpack	£457.08	£389
Fast Screen Machine II	£645.08	£549
AV Master with Video Studio	£727.33	£619

Miro

Miro DV100	£527.58	£449
Media Video DC30 Video Capture Kit	£762.58	£649
Media Video DC1+	£222.08	£189
Media PC TV	£52.88	£45

Hauppauge!

Hauppauge Win TV Primall	£75.20	£64
Hauppauge Win TV PCI	£99.88	£74
Hauppauge Win TV Cinema pro	£217.38	£185
Hauppauge Win PC/TV Radio	£235.85	£178
Hauppauge Win TV Celebrity	£257.33	£85

KB'Ds & MICE

Mice

	Inc VAT	Ex VAT
Microsoft Trackball	£28.20	£24
Microsoft Intellimouse	£41.13	£35
Microsoft Series 2 Mouse	£17.83	£15
Microsoft Series 2 PS2	£17.83	£15
3 Button Serial Mouse	£8.23	£7
Trust Natural Mouse	£11.75	£10
Logitec 2 Button Pilot Mouse	£17.83	£15
Logitec Trackball Portable	£42.30	£36
Logitec Trackman Marble	£49.35	£42
Logitec Surfman Cordless	£62.38	£53
Logitec Mouseman 95 Combo	£30.55	£26
Logitec Mouseman 95	£29.38	£25

Keyboards

BTC 105 Membrain 95	£9.40	£8
BTC 105 Membrain 95 (Click) 95	£11.75	£10
Fujitsu Click 95 KB AT	£30.55	£26
Fujitsu Membrain 95 KB AT	£21.15	£18
Fujitsu Membrain 95 KB PS2	£21.15	£18
Keytronic 95 Click AT	£28.20	£24
Keytronic 95 Membrain AT	£18.80	£16
Cherry Softtouch 105 Keyboard	£18.80	£16
Cherry Click 105 Keyboard	£34.08	£29
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	£45.83	£39

All trademarks are acknowledged. All Prices exclude VAT @ 17.5% unless otherwise stated. Photographs are for illustration only. Prices and specifications are subject to change without prior notice. E & OE. Written Terms and Conditions available on request.

For unbeatable value, wholesale prices and same day delivery, contact the people who really know about PCs and hardware

Make the smart choice... catch the FOX

save with the FOX

PENTIUM PRO MOTHERBOARDS



	Inc VAT	EX VAT
ABIT-P6 Pentium Pro Motherboard	£128.08	£109
Micronics W6-LI Dual Pentium Pro	£339.56	£289
Super/Micro P6SNE Pentium Pro AT	£233.83	£199
Super/Micro P6SNA Pentium Pro ATX	£245.58	£209
Super/Micro P6DNF Dual Pentium Pro	£374.83	£319
Super/Micro P6DNH Dual Pentium Pro	£393.58	£369
GA868DX Gigabyte Dual Pent. Pro	£233.83	£199

PENTIUM II MOTHERBOARDS

	Inc VAT	EX VAT
Intel PD440FX ATX	£116.33	£99
Intel PD440FX ATX LX	£139.83	£119
Micronics Dual Spitfire LX	£410.08	£349
Elite P6 LX	£163.33	£139
Micronics Dual Fortress	£257.33	£219
Super/Micro P6DKF Dual Pen. Pro II	£251.33	£209
Super/Micro P6SKE Pen. II AT	£198.58	£169
Super/Micro P6SKS Pen. II ATX	£292.58	£249
Super/Micro P6 DLS Dual Pent II LX	£594.08	£429
Tyan S1680S TAHDE AT	£222.08	£189
Tyan S1684SA TAHDE ATX	£222.08	£189
Tyan S1686D TAHDE 2 ATX Dual	£280.83	£239
Super/Micro P6 DKS Dual Pent II LX	£594.08	£429

TX, HX, & VX MMX MOTHERBOARDS

GIGABYTE Motherboard



	Inc VAT	EX VAT
512Kb Cache As Standard		
P55 Pentium 430VX	£52.88	£45
P65 Pentium 430TX	£69.33	£59
Micronics Twister-AT 430TX MMX	£81.08	£69
Micronics Twister-ATX 430TX MMX	£81.08	£69
Gigabyte GA-586DX Dual SCSI	£198.58	£169
Gigabyte GA-586HX 430HX MMX	£81.08	£69
Gigabyte GA-586TX 430TX MMX	£88.13	£75
Gigabyte GA-586TX-ATX 430TX MMX	£82.83	£79
Gigabyte GA-586TX3 430TX MMX	£82.83	£79
Super/Micro P5MMA 98 430TX MMX ATX	£123.38	£105
Super/Micro P5MMS 98 430TX MMX AT	£123.38	£105
Tyan Tyan S1571 430TX MMX AT	£116.33	£99
Tyan Tyan S1572 430TX MMX ATX	£116.33	£99
Asus TX97-X 430TX Dual +SND	£257.33	£219
Asus TX97-XE 430TX ATX	£123.38	£105
Asus TX97-E 430TX MMX AT	£111.83	£95
Elite TXB 512 430TX MMX AT	£88.96	£74

ELITEGROUP INNOVATION WITH QUALITY



SCANNERS

UMAX Astra 600P



	Inc VAT	EX VAT
Astra 610P	£98.70	£84
Astra 600S	£150.40	£128
Astra 1200S	£339.58	£289
600 Trans add on	£233.83	£199
1200 Trans add on	£233.83	£199
Adobe Photo LE	£34.08	£29
Adobe Photoshop Full	£163.33	£139
Power Look Colour Studio LE	£380.08	£345
Power Look Colour Studio Full	£1056.33	£899
Trans Add On	£280.75	£250

Nikon

Scantouch AX110	£233.83	£199
Scantouch AX210	£480.58	£409
Super LS 220LE	£309.83	£259
Super CoolScan II Ext.	£703.83	£599

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP ScanJet 5P	£172.72	£147
HP ScanJet 6100C	£527.58	£449

PortScan PS-30

Single Pass 30 bit Colour Scanner



PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

	Inc VAT	EX VAT
HP 400	£111.83	£95
HP 630x	£175.08	£149
HP 820	£199.83	£169
HP 870cxi	£339.58	£289
HP-6L	£280.83	£239
HP-6P	£525.22	£447
HP Office jet 590	£410.08	£349

Canon

BJ-70	£163.33	£139
BJ-4550	£280.83	£239
BJ-250	£128.08	£109
BJC-620	£205.63	£175
BJC-4200	£158.63	£135

EPSON

STYLUS 400C	£158.63	£135
STYLUS 600C	£252.63	£219
STYLUS 800C	£339.58	£289
STYLUS 1000	£398.33	£339
STYLUS 1520	£680.33	£579
EPL 5500	£327.83	£279

DIGITAL CAMERAS

SANYO

Digicam (Digital/Audio Camera)	£522.88	£445
--------------------------------	---------	------

Nikon

CoolPix (Digital Camera)	£405.38	£345
--------------------------	---------	------

CASIO

QV11 (Digital/Audio Camera)	£245.58	£209
QV 300 (Digital Audio Camera)	£522.88	£445

CASES

	Inc VAT	EX VAT
Quality Cases		
Minitower 200W	£29.38	£25
Desktop 200W	£29.38	£25
Full tower 220W	£47.00	£40

Enhanced Quality Cases

Minitower 200W	£45.83	£39
Desktop 200W	£45.83	£39
Full tower 220W	£69.33	£59
Midi Tower 220W	£45.83	£39
ATX Midl	£69.33	£59



More Than Just a Case

AT Midtower 200W	£65.80	£56
AT Desktop 300W	£65.80	£56

ATX Midtower 200W	£104.58	£89
ATX Desktop 200W	£104.58	£89

ARCO 226 Midtower Ator ATX		
4 x 5.25", 2 x 3.5" + 3 x 3.5" Int. 220W	£97.83	£79

ARCO 225 Full tower		
6 x 5.25", 2 x 3.5" + 2 x 3.5" Int. 250W	£116.33	£99



Server Towers

AT ACM 920 1 x 300W	£304.33	£259
ATX ACM 920 1 x 300W	£304.33	£259
AT KS-10W 1 x 500W	£198.58	£169

Fault Tolerant

Hot Swappable PSU, 12 x 5.25" Bays, Cancelled Power and reset switch.		
ACM 920R 2 x 300W AT	£551.08	£469
KS-010B 2 x 300W AT	£586.33	£499
KS-020 2 x 300W ATX	£783.83	£659

PROCESSORS

	Inc VAT	EX VAT
intel inside		
pentium		
Pentium 166Mhz	£69.33	£59
Pentium 200Mhz	£81.08	£69
Pentium 166Mhz MMX	£91.85	£78
Pentium 200Mhz MMX	£158.63	£135
Pentium 233Mhz MMX	£222.08	£189
Pentium*PRO 180Mhz 256Kb	£257.33	£219
Pentium*PRO 200Mhz 256Kb	£351.33	£299
Pentium*PRO 166Mhz 512Kb	£383.08	£309
Pentium*PRO 200Mhz 512Kb	£492.33	£419
Pentium**II 233Mhz (Klamath)	£316.08	£269
Pentium**II 266Mhz (Klamath)	£411.25	£350
Pentium**II 300Mhz (Klamath)	£518.08	£426
Pentium**II 333Mhz		POA

AMD

K5X86 P166Mhz	£52.88	£45
K6 166 Mhz	£69.33	£59
K6 200 Mhz	£135.13	£115
K6 233 Mhz	£186.83	£159

XP86

6X86 200Mhz	£52.88	£45
6X86 233Mhz	£76.38	£65

MEMORY

16Mb EDO RAM



	Inc VAT	EX VAT
EDO Enhanced SIM Modules		
4Mb EDO Memory 60ns	£11.75	£10
8Mb EDO Memory 60ns	£16.45	£14
16Mb EDO Memory 60ns	£32.90	£28
32Mb EDO Memory 60ns	£68.15	£58
64Mb EDO Memory 60ns	POA	POA
128Mb EDO Memory 60ni	POA	POA

Fast Page SIM Modules

4Mb 1x32bit 60/70ns	£12.93	£11
8Mb 2x32bit 60/70ns	£19.98	£17
16Mb 4x32bit 60/70ns	£41.13	£35
32Mb 8x32bit 60/70ns	£88.13	£75
64Mb 16x32bit 60/70ns	POA	POA

Fast Page SIM Modules Parity

4Mb 1x36bit 60/70ns	£14.10	£12
8Mb 2x36bit 60/70ns	£41.13	£35
16Mb 4x36bit 60/70ns	£52.88	£45
32Mb 8x36bit 60/70ns	£99.88	£85
64Mb 16x36bit 60/70ns	£290.83	£239
128Mb	POA	POA

DIMMs (64bit 5Volt)

16Mb DRAM Memory	£62.30	£56
32Mb DRAM Memory	£126.38	£105
64Mb DRAM Memory	£145.88	£125
128Mb	POA	POA

DIMMs (64bit EDO 3.3Volt)

16Mb EDO Memory	£42.30	£36
32Mb EDO Memory	£76.38	£65
64Mb EDO Memory	£175.08	£149
128Mb	POA	POA

SDRAM (64bit 3Volt)

16Mb SDRAM Memory	£41.13	£35
32Mb SDRAM Memory	£76.38	£65
64Mb SDRAM Memory	£175.08	£149

Pipe Line Cache Modules

256Kb Pipe Line Cache	£11.75	£10
512Kb Pipe Line Cache	£29.38	£25

30 Pin SIM Modules

1Mb 3 Chip Solution 70ms	£5.88	£5
4Mb 9 Chip Solution 50ms	£15.78	£13

TERMS & CONDITIONS

How to Order
By Phone (9am - 7pm Mon-Fri, 10am - 5pm Sat, 10am - 4pm Sun)
0990 744500

By FAX or email 24 Hours everyday

0990 502207

Email: sales@foxcomp.demon.co.uk

Official Orders

We accept official orders from the public sectors educational establishments & approved companies.

To open a credit account please phone our credit control department for further information.

After Sales Support

0990 134807

9am - 5pm Mon-Fri

Payment

VISA/Access/Mastercard/Switch/Delta/Amex or Cheque (No surcharges), TRANSAX facilities.

Delivery

Express Next Day delivery on all orders placed before 6pm, £10 up to 5kg, £15 for 5kg-10kg, £20 for 10kg-20kg.



All trademarks are acknowledged. All Prices exclude VAT @ 17.5% unless otherwise stated. Photographs are for illustration only. Prices and specifications are subject to change without prior notice. E & OE. Written terms and conditions available on request.

FOX computer systems
KEEPING ONE STEP AHEAD

Unit C, Station Rd, Maldon, Essex CM9 4LQ

Call our National Sales Hotline:
(0990) 744500
or Fax: **(0990) 502207**

save with the FOX

HARD DRIVES



FREE Installation
Guide With Every
Hard Drive

**Quantum 4.3
Stratus HDD**

Quantum

ONLY £145
Ex VAT

Ultra DMA		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
AC21200	W.Digital 1.2Gb	£116.33	£99
TM1280S	Quantum 1.2Gb	£82.83	£79
ST31277A	Seagate 1.2Gb	£88.12	£85
81280	Maxtor 1.2Gb	£97.53	£75
AC31600	W.Digital 1.6Gb	£119.95	£102
ST1620AT	Quantum 1.6Gb	£103.40	£88
ST31721A	Seagate 1.7Gb	£102.23	£87
81750D2	Maxtor 1.7Gb	£106.76	£90
MPA3017AT	Fujitsu 1.7Gb	£108.22	£87
7200	W.Digital 2.1Gb	£128.08	£109
ST32120A	Seagate 2.1Gb	£122.20	£104
ST2160AT	Quantum 2.1Gb	£131.80	£112
22500	Quantum 2.5Gb	£133.95	£114
ST32531A	Seagate 2.5Gb	£123.38	£105
AC32500	W.Digital 2.6Gb	£146.88	£125
82560A	Maxtor 2.6Gb	£128.08	£109
82560D3	Maxtor 2.6Gb	£131.60	£112
MPA-3026	Fujitsu 2.6Gb	£128.08	£109
33000	W.Digital 3.1Gb	£157.45	£134
83240D4	Maxtor 3.2Gb	£148.05	£126
TM-3200AT	Quantum 3.2Gb	£146.88	£125
ST-3240AT	Quantum 3.2Gb	£146.88	£125
ST33240AT	Seagate 3.2Gb	£146.88	£125
ST33232A	Seagate 3.2Gb	£146.88	£125
MPA3035UD	Fujitsu 3.5Gb	£151.58	£129
TM-3840AT	Quantum 3.8Gb	£163.33	£139
84240D4	Maxtor 4.3Gb	£186.83	£158
MPA3043UD	Fujitsu 4.3Gb	£185.85	£158
AC34000	W.Digital 4.3Gb	£193.88	£165
ST34340A	Seagate 4.3Gb	£175.06	£149
CY-4335AT	Quantum 4.3Gb	£151.58	£129
ST-4320AT	Quantum 4.3Gb	£175.06	£149
C3500D	W.Digital 5Gb	£204.38	£225
85250D6	Maxtor 5.2Gb	£220.90	£188
ST36450A	Seagate 6.4Gb	£245.58	£209
CY-6510AT	Quantum 6.5Gb	£229.13	£195
ST6480	Quantum 6.5Gb	£256.28	£213
87000D8	Maxtor 7Gb	£269.08	£229

Ultra Fast SCSI

ST2160S	Quantum 2.1Gb	£170.38	£145
M2953S	Fujitsu 2.1Gb	£274.83	£319
221070	W.Digital 2.1Gb	£236.05	£286
ST32272N	Seagate 2.2Gb	£216.08	£189
ST3240S	Quantum 3.2Gb	£222.08	£229
34550S	Quantum 4Gb	£269.08	£229
M2954S	Fujitsu 4Gb	£315.83	£439
26360	W.Digital 4.3Gb	£446.50	£380
ST34572N	Seagate 4.5Gb	£480.58	£409
ST34371	Seagate 4.5Gb	£569.88	£485
ST6480SCSI	Quantum 6.4Gb	£346.83	£295
ST1910N	Seagate 9Gb	£903.58	£769
M2949SY	Fujitsu 9Gb	£797.83	£679
ST19171N	Seagate 9Gb	£774.33	£659
ST423451N	Seagate 23Gb	£1878.83	£1599

Ultra Fast Wide SCSI

ST32272W	Seagate 2.1Gb	£299.63	£255
M29520A	Fujitsu 2.1Gb	£238.58	£229
S4616072	IBM 2.1Gb	£289.08	£289
S2100W	W.Digital 2.1Gb	£216.08	£269
34550SW	Quantum 4Gb	£374.58	£489
S4380	W.Digital 4.3Gb	£457.08	£389
ST34572W	Seagate 4.5Gb	£315.83	£439
ST34501W	Seagate 4.5Gb	£374.58	£489
ST1910W	Seagate 9Gb	£927.08	£789
ST19171W	Seagate 9Gb	£786.08	£669
M29490	Seagate 9Gb	£809.58	£689
ST423451	Seagate 23Gb	£1996.33	£1699

BACKUP DEVICES

Tape Drives

Hewlett Packard	Inc VAT	Ex VAT
T3000E-EXT Colorado T3000E External	£151.58	£129
C3416B HP Colorado 5Gb Internal	£151.58	£129
C3416A HP Colorado 5Gb External	£176.08	£149
C5644A HP Colorado 8Gb External	£283.08	£309
C5644B HP Colorado 8Gb Internal	£280.83	£239



Iomega

1-2Gb-INT Iomega Ditto 2Gb Internal	£89.33	£59
1-2Gb-EXT Iomega Ditto 2Gb External	£104.58	£89
1-3200-INT Iomega Ditto 3.2Gb Internal	£128.08	£109
1-3200-EXT Iomega Ditto 3.2Gb External	£146.88	£125



Zip Plus Devices

100Mb SCSI Int	£99.88	£85
100Mb Parallel	£99.88	£85
100Mb Disk	£10.58	£9
6 Pack Disk	£56.40	£48
100Mb IDE	£99.88	£85
100ms Ext SCSI	£104.58	£89

Jaz Drives

1Gb Internal	£205.63	£175
1Gb External	£269.08	£229
1Gb Disk	£64.83	£55
3 Pack Disk	£183.00	£156

Seagate

TST8000-SBTX Seagate Falcon Int. 4-8Gb SCSI	£233.83	£199
TST8000-SBET Seagate Falcon Ext. 4-8Gb SCSI	£269.08	£229
TST8000R-ABX Seagate Falcon Int. 4-8Gb IDE	£269.08	£229

Hewlett Packard DAT Drives



HP15341 HP Internal 2Gb	£383.83	£335
HP1534E HP External 4Gb	£468.83	£399
HP351536E HP External 4Gb	£539.33	£459
HP351536I HP Internal 4Gb	£445.33	£379
HP1599E HP External 8Gb	£662.13	£555
HP1599I HP Internal 8Gb	£621.58	£529
HP1533A HP Internal 4-16Gb	£609.83	£519
HP1544A HP Internal 12-24Gb	£981.33	£835
HP1544A HP Internal 24Gb	£821.33	£699
HP1553E HP External 48Gb	£1996.33	£1699
HPC1553I HP Internal 48Gb	£1620.33	£1379
SS2000E HP SureStore 2Gb External	£574.58	£489
SS2000I HP SureStore 2Gb Internal	£571.58	£529
SS5000E HP SureStore 4Gb External	£545.08	£549
SS5000I HP SureStore 4Gb Internal	£586.33	£499
SS6000E HP SureStore 16Gb External	£809.58	£689
SS6000I HP SureStore 16Gb Internal	£809.58	£689
SS12000E HP SureStore 120Gb External	£2843.33	£1739
C1529B DAC BEU UNIX Version	£392.08	£389
C1552G DAC BE NT & Netware Version	£392.08	£389
SureStore 700DLT	POA	POA

CONTROLLERS

	Inc VAT	Ex VAT
FOX AT ISA 2xHdd 2xFd 1P 1x 2xSI 6550	£9.23	£7
BOCCA AT 4 Serial 16550, 2 Bi-Dir PI	£89.33	£59

Adaptec

Adaptec 1505 AT Total CD Kit	£37.50	£32
Adaptec 1515 AT Ultra Total Connect	£57.58	£49
Adaptec 1522	£99.88	£85
Adaptec 1542 AT Bare Card	£135.13	£115
Adaptec 1542 AT Full Kit	£182.13	£155
Adaptec 2842 VLB Full Kit	£163.33	£139
Adaptec 2820 Full Kit	£104.58	£89
Adaptec 2940U Bare Card	£163.33	£139
Adaptec 2940U Full Kit	£183.30	£156
Adaptec 2940UW Ultra Wide Kit	£267.88	£177
Adaptec 3940UW Multi Channel Full Kit	£334.88	£285
Adaptec Airport 1000 Remote Control	£41.13	£35
Adaptec Airport 2000 Remote Control	£52.18	£45
Adaptec 1460 PCMCIA	£116.33	£99
Adaptec Airport 2500 Remote Control	£128.08	£109
Adaptec 3985 Raid Full Kit	£315.83	£439

MYLEX

RAID Controllers

Mylex DAC960P Raid Full Kit	£703.83	£599
Mylex DAC960U Raid Full Kit	£821.33	£699
Mylex DAC960PW Raid Full Kit	£821.33	£699
Mylex DAC960UW Raid Full Kit	£938.83	£799

ULTRA SCSI Controllers

BT956 PCI Ultra Wide SCSI Host Adapter Kit	£709.83	£149
KT958 PCI Ultra Wide SCSI Host Adapter Bare	£821.33	£169
KT948 PCI Ultra SCSI Host Adapter Kit	£821.33	£139
KT9 PCI Ultra SCSI Host Adapter Bare	£938.83	£119

FDD-PD OPTICAL DRIVES

Floppy Drives

	Inc VAT	Ex VAT
Sony 1.44Mb	£14.10	£12
Panasonic 1.44Mb	£18.80	£16
1.2Mb Panasonic	£37.60	£32
Sony 120Mb	£91.08	£69

Sony 120Mb Floppy Drive



Optical Drives

Fujitsu 640Mb 3.5"	£318.68	£269
--------------------	---------	------

PD Drives

Panasonic LF7304B (Panasonic PD)	£304.33	£259
Panasonic LF-1004BS (As above with Seagate Backup Software)	£398.58	£289
Panasonic LF1000HB	£445.33	£379
Panasonic LF1000HBK full kit	£488.83	£399

FREE Windows based catalogue
Call now for your FREE copy

CD ROMs

24x CD ROM



IDE		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
Fox	8X	£34.08	£29
BTC	16X	£41.13	£35
Toshiba	16X	£57.58	£49
Sanyo	20X	£57.58	£49
BTC	20X	£52.88	£45
Liteon	20X	£52.88	£45
Goldstar	24X	£57.58	£49
Pioneer	24X	£63.45	£54
Toshiba	24X	£64.83	£55
Panasonic	24X	£57.58	£49
TEAC	24X	£64.83	£55
Elite	100X	£92.83	£79
Creative Labs CR585		£61.10	£52
CD Blaster	24X	£86.15	£68
SCSI			
NEC	6X	£52.88	£45
TEAC	24X	£99.88	£85
Toshiba	24X	£104.58	£87
Plextor	24X	£116.33	£99
Pioneer	24X	£104.58	£87
FreeCom	24X	£128.08	£109
PCMCIA			
FreeCom	10X	£210.33	£179

CD WRITERS

HP HEWLETT PACKARD	Inc VAT	Ex VAT
SureStore 6020i Internal	£276.13	£235
SureStore 6020e External Parallel	£381.88	£325

Plasmon		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
Plasmon CDR480SI-S1 KIT		£515.83	£439
Plasmon CDR480SI-S1-PC KIT		£562.83	£479
Plasmon CDR480SI-ES1		£406.38	£345

RE-WRITABLE CD

HP HEWLETT PACKARD	Inc VAT	Ex VAT
HP CD Re-writer 7100 Plus Internal	£292.58	£249
HP CD Re-writer 7100 Plus External	£351.33	£299

RICOH		Inc VAT	Ex VAT
Ricoh CD Re-Writable Bare		£338.58	£279
Ricoh CD Re-Writable SW Only		£327.83	£289
Ricoh CD Re-Writable Kit		£388.33	£339

TERMS & CONDITIONS

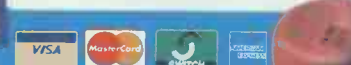
How to Order
By Phone (9am - 7pm Mon-Fri, 10am - 5pm Sat, 10am - 4pm Sun)
0990 744500
By FAX or email 24 Hours everyday
0990 502207
Email: sales@foxcomp.demon.co.uk

Official Orders
We accept official orders from the public sectors educational establishments & approved companies.
To open a credit account please phone our credit control department for further information.

After Sales Support
0990 134807
9am - 5pm Mon-Fri

Payment
VISA/Access/Mastercard/Switch/Delta/Amex or Cheque (No surcharges), TRANSAX facilities.

Delivery
Express Next Day delivery on all orders placed before 6pm, £10 up to 5kg, £15 for 5kg-10kg, £20 for 10kg-20kg.



All trademarks are acknowledged. All Prices exclude VAT @ 17.5% unless otherwise stated. Photographs are for illustration only. Prices and specifications are subject to change without prior notice. E & OE. Written terms and conditions available on request.

FOX computer systems
KEEPING ONE STEP AHEAD
Unit C, Station Rd, Maldon, Essex CM9 4LQ

Call our National Sales Hotline:
(0990) 744500
or Fax: (0990) 502207

THE VERY FIRST TOSHIBA AUTHORISED NOTEBOOK SUPPLIER

Super powered deals on **TOSHIBA** Notebooks and free Lotus SmartSuite 97 from Gultronics!

From 1985 ∞ To Value ∞ To Gultronics ∞ Toshiba



From **£1192⁰⁰**
£1014.47 +vat

SATELLITE 220CS

• Intel P133Mhz • 16MB EDO Ram • 1.44GB Hard disk • 12.1" DSTN colour (2MB Video) • Built-in sound with Stereo speakers • 2 PCMCIA with ZV Port • Infra-red port • Opt. swappable CD-Rom • Weight 3.2kg • Win 95/3.11 • 1 Year Int'l.Warranty



£1348⁰⁰
£1147.24 +vat

NEW

SATELLITE 230CX

• Intel P133Mhz • 16MB EDO Ram • 1.44GB Hard disk • 12.1" FastScan HCA colour (2MB Video) • Built-in Stereo sound • 2 32-bit PCMCIA slots with ZV Port • Infra-red • Opt. swappable CD-Rom • Weight 3.2kg • Win 95 • 1 Year Int'l.Warr.



From **£1492⁰⁰**
£1269.79 +vat

SATELLITE PRO 440CDX/CDT

• Intel P133Mhz with MMX • 16MB EDO Ram • 1.44GB Hard disk • 12.1" HCA/TFT colour • Swapable 10x CD-Rom • Built-in 16-bit sound, mic and Stereo speakers • 2x 32bit PCMCIA slots • Infra-red • Weight 3.2kg • 3 Year Int'l.Warranty



From **£1892⁰⁰**
£1610.22 +vat

SATELLITE PRO 460CDX/CDT

• Intel P166Mhz with MMX • 32MB EDO Ram • 2.17GB Hard disk • 12.1" HCA/TFT colour • Swapable 10x CD-Rom • Built-in 16-bit sound, mic and Stereo speakers • 2x 32bit PCMCIA slots • Infra-red • Weight 3.2kg • 3 Year Int'l.Warranty



£2191⁰⁰
£1864.69 +vat

PORTEGE 300CT

• Intel P133Mhz with MMX • 32MB EDO Ram • 1.44GB Hard disk • 10.4" Hi-res TFT colour • 16-bit sound, mic and Stereo speakers • 2x 32bit PCMCIA slots with ZV Port • Infra-red port • Weight 1.7kg • Win 95/3.11 • 3 Year Int'l.Warranty



£1291⁰⁰
£1098.73 +vat

LIBRETTO 50CT

• Intel P75Mhz • 16MB EDO Ram • 810MB Hard disk • 6.1" TFT colour • Built-in sound system with speakers • 1 PCMCIA slot • Integrated MousePoint • Infra-red • Weight 850g • Win 95/3.11 • 1 Year International Warranty



From **£2691⁰⁰**
£2290.22 +vat

TECRA 520CDT/530CDT

• Intel P166Mhz with MMX • 32MB EDO Ram • 2.17GB Hard disk • 12.1" TFT (hi-res) • Swapable 10x CD-Rom • 16-bit sound, mic & Stereo speakers • 2x 32bit PCMCIA • Infra-red • Weight 2.9kg • 3 Year Int'l.Warranty



£3288⁰⁰
£2799.15 +vat

TECRA 740CDT

• Intel P166Mhz MMX • 16MB EDO Ram • 3GB Hard disk • 13.3 Hi-res TFT • Swapable 10x CD-Rom • V34(33.6) data/fax modem 16-bit sound, mic & Stereo speakers • 2x 32bit PCMCIA • Infra-red • Weight 3.9kg • 3 Year Int'l.Warranty



£3989⁰⁰
£3394.90 +vat

SUPER FAST

TECRA 750CDT

• Intel P233Mhz MMX • 32MB EDO Ram • 5.12GB H. disk • 13.3 Hi-res TFT • Swapable 20x CD-Rom • 16-bit Stereo sound • 2x 32bit PCMCIA • Opt.Video conference • Infra-red • 3.64kg • 3 Year Int'l.Warr.

Financial Security
Technical Sales
Technical Support
Optional Sameday
Fast Track Service
Full Warranty

33.6 PCMCIA
INTERNET VOICE/
FAX/DATA MODEM
£99+VAT(116.33)
Buy any notebook from
Gultronics and while stocks
last you can buy a top make
pc card 33,600bps fax/data
modem for only £99+Vat.
BABI approved, 5 year warr.,
lifetime technical support,
Plug & Play, low power use.

**SALES
HOTLINES**
0171 436 3131
0171 323 4612

SHOWROOMS
15 TOTTENHAM
COURT ROAD
217-218 TOTTENHAM
COURT ROAD
223 TOTTENHAM
COURT ROAD

**GOVERNMENT,
EDUCATIONAL,
CORPORATE & MAIL
ORDER ENQUIRIES**
217-218 TOTTENHAM
COURT ROAD,
LONDON W1P 9AF
FAX: 0171-636 1075

GULTRONICS
The Notebook Specialist



We will beat any genuine advertised price from any Toshiba authorised dealer.

WESTLAKES

440 HIGH ROAD, WEMBLEY, MIDDX. HA9 6AH

TEL: 0181-902 2392

FAX: 0181-902 1780

E-Mail: westlake@btinternet.com

FAX MACHINES • THERMAL • INKJET • LASER • FAX MACHINES

BROTHER FAX 520DT £199

FAX / TELEPHONE with DIGITAL ANSWERING

- ✓ Digital Answering Machine
- ✓ 30 Metre Paper Roll
- ✓ 50 Pages Memory
- ✓ Caller Line Identification
- ✓ Message Paging
- ✓ 14,400 BPS Modem
- ✓ Anti-curl System
- ✓ Automatic Paper Cutter
- ✓ Fax/Tel Switch - Memory Switch
- ✓ 20 One Touch / 40 Speed Dial
- ✓ Optional PC Interface

NEW



BROTHER FAX 510 (THERMAL) £165
BROTHER FAX 1020 (INK FILM) £279

BROTHER FAX 1030 £325

FAX / TELEPHONE with DIGITAL ANSWERING

- ✓ 14,400 bps Modem
- ✓ Plain Paper Fax
- ✓ Fixed Cost Per Copy
- ✓ Hands Free Speakerphone
- ✓ 20 Sheet Document Feeder
- ✓ Caller Line Identification*
- ✓ 100 Speed Dial Stations
- ✓ 200 Sheet Paper Cassette
- ✓ In-Built Digital Answering Machine
- ✓ 50 Page Memory / Message Paging
- ✓ Optional PC Interface

NEW



BROTHER FAX 8000P (LASER) £589
BROTHER PC LINK (Specify Model) (PC LINK) £69
Please Call for Optional 3 Years on Site Maintenance

BROTHER MFC 9000 £655

MULTIFUNCTIONAL PLAIN PAPER LASER FAX

- ✓ Rockwell V.12 Modem • 14400 BPS (Fax only)
- ✓ 6 Second Transmission Speed • 40 One Touch Dial
- ✓ 100 Speed Dial Buttons Alpha Indexed • Caller ID
- ✓ Fax Forwarding Facility • 140 Polling Locations
- ✓ Multiple Resolution Transmission • Fax / Tel Switch
- ✓ Automatic Coverpage • TAM Interface • Broadcasting
- ✓ 30 Pages Transmission Memory • Multi-File Memory
- ✓ 40 Pages Out of Paper Reception Memory
- ✓ Fine/Superfine/Photo • 64 Level Grey Scales
- ✓ 30 Sheet Document Feeder • 200 Sheets Capacity
- ✓ Resolution 600x600 / 300x300dpi • Print speed 6ppm

NEW



CANON MPC30 £385

MULTIFUNCTIONAL FAX

COLOUR PRINTER/SCANNER/COPIER

- ✓ MultiPASS Software (Compatible with Windows 95)
- ✓ Bubble Jet Colour Printer • Auto Fax/Tel switch
- ✓ 6 Seconds Transmission Speed
- ✓ Speed dialling 16 one touch / 100 coded
- ✓ 42 page memory with 1 hour backup
- ✓ Upgradeable memory to 138 pages
- ✓ 20 sheet auto document feeder (ADF)

NEW

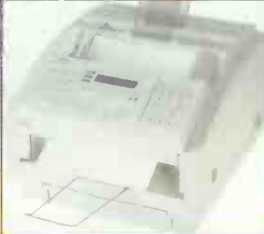


CANON FAX T21 (THERMAL) £189
CANON FAX T30 (THERMAL) £169
CANON FAX T31 (THERMAL) £225
CANON FAX B100 (INKJET) £289
CANON FAX B110 (INKJET) £369
CANON FAX MP10 (INKJET) £299
CANON FAX L600 (LASER) £1375
CANON FAX L800 (LASER) £1495

CANON L300 £769

NEW ERA IN COMMUNICATION

- ✓ 6 Seconds Transmission Speed • Scanning Speed
- ✓ 20 One Touch Destinations
- ✓ 100 Coded Speed Dialling Destinations
- ✓ 42 Pages Standard Document Memory
- ✓ 138 Pages Optional Document Memory
- ✓ 30 Sheets Automatic Document Feed
- ✓ 250 Sheets Standard Paper Capacity
- ✓ Full Dual Access • 64 Grey Scales Halftones
- ✓ Automatic Fax / Telephone Switch



HP OFFICEJET PRO 590 £325

Fax, Colour Printer, Copier & Scanner

- ✓ All-in-One: Printing, Faxing, Copying, Scanning
- ✓ 600 x 600dpi Black • 600 x 300dpi Colour with RET
- ✓ Inkjet with ColorSmart Technology
- ✓ 65 Pages Fax Memory • 100 Numbers Speed Dial
- ✓ 20 Pages Document Feeder • 14400 Bps Modem Speed
- ✓ 6 Seconds per Page Transmission Speed • 256 Halftones
- ✓ Up to 99 Copies • 50-200% Enlarge/Reduce Capacity
- ✓ 600 Dpi Enhanced, 300 Dpi Optical Scanner Resolution
- ✓ 1 Year Warranty with On-Site Unit Exchange
- ✓ Optional 3 years On-Site Unit Exchange Warranty for £66

NEW



HP OFFICEJET PRO 1150 £479

Colour Printer, Colour Copier & Colour Scanner

- ✓ 600 x 600dpi Mono • 600 x 300dpi Colour RET Printer Resolution
- ✓ 300 Dpi (1200 Dpi Interpolated), 24 Bit Colour Scanning Resolution
- ✓ 1 year Express Exchange or Return & Repair Warranty



PANASONIC KX-F2680E £189

FAX & TELEPHONE with ANSWERING SYSTEM

- ✓ Space Saving Design • 50M Roll Capacity
- ✓ Digital Speakerphone System
- ✓ Full Digital Answering System
- ✓ Three Personal Voice Mailboxes
- ✓ 64 Level Halftones with Digital Image Processing
- ✓ 15 Page Document Feeder • 58 Station Speed Dialler

NEW



KX-F2780E £229

- ✓ Out of Paper Reception • Voice Guidance
- ✓ Voice Time/Day Stamp • Automatic Paper Cutter

PANASONIC UF-S2 (THERMAL) £189
PANASONIC UF-S10 (THERMAL) £259
PANASONIC KX-F1810S (THERMAL) £289
PANASONIC UF-342 (INKJET) £725
PANASONIC UF-344 (INKJET) £979

PANASONIC UF-332 £425

PLAIN PAPER INKJET FAX

- ✓ 14.4 KBFS Modem for High-Speed Transmission
- ✓ Plain Paper Inkjet Recording with Inkjet Printing
- ✓ 30 Page Flash Memory
- ✓ Dual Access Operation • Edit File Mode
- ✓ Print Smoothing (Received Documents)
- ✓ Auto Dialler (15 One Touch/34 Stations)
- ✓ Fax/Tel Auto Switch • TAM Interface
- ✓ Multiple Copy (Up to 99 Copies)
- ✓ Enlargement/Reduction (70% to 141% in 1% Increments)

NEW



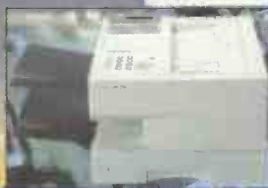
PANASONIC UF-550 (LASER) £729
PANASONIC UF-560 (LASER) £789
PANASONIC UF-560 NET (LASER) £1089
PANASONIC UF-770 (LASER) £1139
PANASONIC UF-770 NET (LASER) £1395
PANASONIC UF-880 (LASER) £1489
PANASONIC UF-880 NET (LASER) £1749

PANAFAX UF-550 £1039

PC/LAN COMPATIBLE LASER FAX

- ✓ PC/LAN Compatibility • PC/LAN Interface
- ✓ PC/FAX • LAN FAX • PRINTER • SCANNER
- ✓ Printer Interface (Resolution 400 x 400dpi)
- ✓ Easy Operation • Easy Maintenance
- ✓ 64 Level Halftone with Auto Picture/Text Recognition
- ✓ Expandable Memory • Super Smoothing
- ✓ Dual Access Operation • 111 Multi-Station Transmissions
- ✓ 99 Station Autodialler/Redialler • Edit File Mode
- ✓ Power Save Mode • Ozone-Free Laser Engine

Net-Ready



SAMSUNG SF4200 £425

MULTIFUNCTION PLAIN PAPER FAX with COLOUR PRINTING CAPABILITY

- ✓ Inkjet plain paper facsimile • Colour printing
- ✓ Group 3 compatible • Modem speed 9600bps
- ✓ Print resolution 300x300 in Dos • 600x300 in Windows
- ✓ 32 level greyscale • Scanner capability
- ✓ Memory size 512kb (24 pages) • Upgradeable to 1024
- ✓ Integral handset • RS232C PC interface • TAM Interface
- ✓ 30 sheet document feeder • 100 sheet paper capacity
- ✓ 19 one touch speed dials or Group numbers dialling
- ✓ 50 two touch speed dials • Delayed send • Broadcast

NEW



SAMSUNG SF100 (THERMAL) £139
SAMSUNG SF110T (THERMAL) £159
SAMSUNG SF1600 (THERMAL) £179
SAMSUNG SF910 (THERMAL) £199
SAMSUNG SF2900M (THERMAL) £219
SAMSUNG SF4000 (INKJET) £299
SAMSUNG SF5500 (LED) £539
SAMSUNG SF5600 (LED) £699

SAMSUNG SF4100 £349

MULTIFUNCTION PLAIN PAPER FAX

- ✓ Inkjet plain paper facsimile • 32 level greyscale
- ✓ Group 3 compatible • Modem speed 9600bps
- ✓ Print resolution 300x300 in Dos • 600x300 in Windows
- ✓ Integral handset • TAM Interface • Pulse, Tone dialling
- ✓ 30 sheet document feeder • 100 sheet paper capacity
- ✓ 19 one touch speed dials or Group numbers dialling
- ✓ 50 two touch speed dials • Delayed send • Broadcast



BROTHER MC-3000 £499

Colour Printer, Colour Copier & Colour Scanner

- ✓ Print your Colour Documents up to 720x720 Dpi Resolution
- ✓ Duplicate your Documents in Full Colour
- ✓ Make up to 99 Copies • Reduce or Enlarge within 50-200%
- ✓ Scan and Digitize your Documents in Top-Quality Colour
- ✓ 24 Bit Colour • 1200 Dpi Resolution • 16.7 Million Colours
- ✓ Xerox OCR "Text Bridge & Visioner "PaperPort" Software
- ✓ Ulead Systems "iPhotoExpress" Photo Manipulation Package

NEW



ALL FAX MACHINES CARRY 1 YEAR ON SITE MAINTENANCE EXCEPT HP* (* 1 YEAR UNIT EXCHANGE WARRANTY)

AVOID PACIFIC - FAX FRIEND

- FAX & PHONE ON A SINGLE LINE
- REMOTE CONTROL OF YOUR FAX FROM ANY EXTENSION
- WORKS WITH CORDLESS TELEPHONES
- EASY TO INSTALL - JUST PLUG INTO ANY TELEPHONE SOCKET
- FULLY APPROVED, COST EFFECTIVE & PABX COMPATIBLE
- NO RECORDED VOICES, TONES OR CLICKS

Only £45

LOWER PRICES ON ALL THERMAL / INKJET / LASER / LED FAX MACHINES

WESTLAKES

440 HIGH ROAD, WEMBLEY, MIDDX, HA9 6AH

TEL: 0181-902 2392
 FAX: 0181-902 1780
 E-Mail: westlake@btinternet.com

LASER PRINTER • TONERS • DRUMS • PHOTOCONDUCTORS • DEVELOPERS • FUSERS

Re-Manufactured HP Toner Cartridges

HP II / IID / III / IIID	(92295A)	£35
HP IIP / IIIP	(92275A)	£35
HP 4L / 4ML / 4P / 4MP	(92274A)	£35
HP 4 / 4M / 4+ / 4M+	(92298A)	£49
HP III/SI / 4SI	(92291A)	£59

**Photoconductor Unit

Apple Laserwriter Select 300/310/360	(M1960G/A)	£75
Apple Personal Laserwriter NT/NTR/SC	(M0089L)	£62
Apple Personal Laserwriter 300/320	(M0450G/A)	£58
Brother HL630/631/660/FAX5000P/MFC6000	(S01011)	£19
Brother HL730/760/FAX8000P/MFC9000	(S01011)	£18
Brother HL1260	(S01011)	£95
DataProducts LZR 600/650/900/960	(S01011)	£33
Epson GQ3500/GQ5000	(RICOH 6000)	£18
Epson EPL3000	(S01020)	£79
Epson EPL4000/4100/4300	(S051002/51005)	£85
Epson EPL5000/5100/5200	(S051011)	£92
Epson EPL5500	(S050005/51029)	£39
Epson EPL5600	(S051016)	£74
Epson EPL7100/7500/8000/8100	(S051009)	£145
Epson EPL9000 / 9100	(S051022)	£159
Fujitsu VM800 Process Cartridge	(S051022)	£122

**Photoconductor Unit / Fuser Units

HP Laserjet II / HD / III / IIID	(92295A)	£44
HP Laserjet IIP / IIIP	(92275A)	£47
HP Laserjet 4L / 4ML / 4P / 4MP	(92274A)	£49
HP Laserjet 5L	(C3906A)	£39
HP Laserjet 5P / 5MP / 6P / 6MP	(C3903A)	£49
HP Laserjet 4/4M/4+/4M+/5/5N/5M	(92298A)	£54
HP Laserjet III/SI / 4SI	(92291A)	£55
HP Laserjet 4V / 4M	(C3900A)	£83
HP Laserjet 5Si	(C3909A)	£118
HP Color Laserjet 5	(Black Toner (C3105A))	£6
HP Color Laserjet 5	(Cyan/Yellow/Magenta (C3102/3/4A))	£27
IBM Lexmark 4019/4028/9	(High Yield-1380520)	£145
IBM Lexmark 4039 / 3916	(Standard-1380850)	£125
IBM Lexmark 4039 / 3916	(High Yield-1380950)	£149
IBM Lexmark Optra/Optral	(High Yield-1382150)	£155
Kodak Ektapius 7008	(S020034/36)	£89
Kodak Ektapius 7016	(S020034/36)	£20
Kyocera F800 / 800T / 820	(TK6/DK5)	£25
Kyocera F1000 / 1010	(TK4/DK3)	£25
Kyocera FS1550 / 1600	(TK12)	£45
Mannesmann Tally MT904/908	(Pack of 2)	£18
Mannesmann Tally MT905 or MT906	(Pack of 2)	£18

**Photoconductor Unit

Nec Silentwriter S60P/S62P/S102P		£119
Nec SuperScript SS610		£77
Oki Okipage 4W	(5089/5096)	£17
Oki OL100/400/800/300/400/50/70	(4452/4459)	£18
Oki Laser OL400E / 410E-EX	(4851/4858)	£17
Olivetti PG306 / 308 / 404 / 408	(2's) (82376/82377)	£24
Panasonic KXP4400/4401/5400	(KXP455/PDM5)	£10
Panasonic KXP4420	(KXP451/PDM2)	£25
Panasonic KXP4410/4430/4440	(KXP453/PDM5)	£26
Panasonic KXP4450/4451/4455	(KXP450/PDM1)	£19
Panasonic KXP6100	(KXP457/PEP3)	£11
Panasonic KXP6500/6300	(KXP459/PEP5)	£12
Ricoh PC 6000 / Oki Laserline 6	(6002OC/6000PC)	£12
Ricoh LP1200	(G728-05/1200DK)	£85
Sharp JX9200/9210	(JX92TC/92DR)	£39
Sharp JX9400/9460/9600/9660	(JX94DC/DR)	£109
Sharp JX9500 or JX9700	(JX95TC/95DR)	£32
Star LS-5 / LS-5 EX / LS-5 TT	(LS5TC)	£75
Texas Instruments MicroLaser	(2559879/81)	£32
Texas Instruments MicroLaser XL	(2569502/03)	£49
Texas Ins. MicroLaser Power-Pro/E	(2633482/76)	£139
Xerox 4030		£69

CANON SUPPLIES

CANON INK CARTRIDGES

Canon BN22/32	(BJ1101)	4.95 P/H	£25
Canon BJ130	(BJ1481)	10.95	
Canon BJ300/330	(BJ1642)	10.95	
Canon BJ10/20	(BC02)	13.25	
Canon BJ200/230	(BC02)	14.50	
Canon BJC210/240	(BC02/05)	14.50	17.95
Canon BJC240 Photo Cart.	(BC06)	17.95	Kit 22.95
Canon BJC240 Fluorescent (BC09F)			19.95
Canon BJ30/70	(BC10)	21.95	
Canon BJ30/70 . TANKS 3's (BC10)		9.95	
Canon BJ70	(BC11)		24.95
Canon BJ70 . TANKS 3's (BC11)		8.95	13.95
Canon BJC600 (BJ201BK/C/M/Y)		6.95	5.95
Canon BJC600 . SET OF COLOURS			20.95
Canon BJC600/610 PRINTHEAD			£82
Canon BJC800	(BJ1643)	13.95	17.95
Canon BJC4000 Ser.	(BC2021)	19.95	30.95
Canon BJC4000 . TANKS (BC121)		5.95	12.95
Canon BJC4200/4550 Photo Cart. (BC22K)			23.95
Canon BJC4200/4550 Fluorescent (BC29F)			24.95

EPSON SUPPLIES

EPSON INK CARTRIDGES

Stylus Col. Pro XL	(S020034/36)	10.50	21.95
Stylus Pro XL +	(S020034/65)	11.50	22.95
Stylus Photo	(S020093/20110)	13.95	15.95
Stylus 200	(S020047/97)	13.95	19.95
Stylus 300 (4 Colour Cart.)	(S020138)		17.50
Stylus 500	(S020093/97)	13.50	18.95
Stylus 400/600	(S020093/69)	13.50	14.95
Stylus 800/1520	(S020108/20089)	14.95	14.95
Stylus Col. II/III/820	(S020047/49)	12.95	17.95
Stylus 1500	(S020062/49)	31.95	19.95
Stylus 3000	(S020118/C3/M2/P22)	35.95	36.95



EPSON INKJET PAPER MEDIA

Epson Photo Paper 4"x6" (20)	(S041134)	5.25
Epson A6 Photo Inkjet Card (50)	(S041054)	6.95
Epson A4 Glossy (15)	(S041071)	21.95
Epson A4 Photo Glossy (20)	(S041126)	6.95
Epson A4 1440 Dpi (100)	(S041061)	8.95
Epson A4 360 Dpi (100)	(S041059)	6.95
Epson Letter Iron Transfer (10)	(S041001)	10.50
Epson A4 Transparency (30)	(S041063)	31.95
Epson A3 Glossy (10)	(S041079)	37.95
Epson A3 1440 Dpi (100)	(S041068)	25.95
Epson A3 360 Dpi (100)	(S041065)	18.95
Epson Super A3 Glossy (10)	(S041074)	49.95
Epson Super A3 1440 Dpi (100)	(S041069)	29.95
Epson Super A3 360 Dpi (100)	(S041066)	21.95
Epson A3 Photo Glossy (20)	(S041125)	19.95
Epson A3+ Photo Glossy (20)	(S041133)	20.95
Epson A2 Photo Glossy (20)	(S041123)	34.95
Epson A2 1440 Dpi (30)	(S041079)	27.95
Epson A2 360 Dpi (30)	(S041078)	22.95
Epson 13"x19" Iron Transfer (10)	(S041003)	69.95

KODAK SUPPLIES

PHOTO INKJET PAPER	15's	50's
Kodak Letter Weight Paper	8.95	23.95
Kodak Photo Weight Paper	8.95	23.95

HP SUPPLIES

HP INK CARTRIDGES

HP Deskjet Portable	(51633/25)	13.95	16.25
HP D/Jet 500 Series	(51626/25)	15.25	16.25

HP DESKJET 500 SERIES BLACK

1 x 26A Ink Cart @ £14.95 **£44.85**

HP D/Jet 600 Series	(51629/49)	15.95	17.50
HP D/Jet 600 Photo Cart.	(C1815A)		22.95
HP D/Jet 690 Series	(C4584A)		39.95
HP D/Jet 800 Series	(51645/41)	16.25	17.50
HP Deskjet 1600C	(51645/407)	17.50	18.95
HP Deskjet 1200C	(51640A/407)	16.95	18.95
HP Paintjet XL	(51606A/067)	19.95	20.95
HP Paintjet XL300	(51639A/397)	13.95	15.95



HP INKJET PAPER MEDIA

HP Premium Inkjet Paper (200)	(516342)	12.95
HP Premium Glossy Paper (10)	(C3831A)	5.95
HP Premium Glossy Paper (50)	(C3837A)	27.95
HP BrightWhite Inkjet Paper (200)	(C5977A)	4.95
HP BrightWhite Inkjet Paper (500)	(C1825A)	7.95
HP Photo Paper (Deskjet 690) (20)	(C1847A)	7.95
HP Banner Paper 90gsm/2Fold (100)	(C1821A)	7.95
HP Greeting Card Paper A4 (20)	(C0624A)	5.50
HP Premium Transparency (20)	(C3832A)	12.95
HP Premium Transparency (50)	(C3835A)	29.95

3M FILM SUPPLIES

3M INKJET TRANSPARENCY (A4)		
3M Films Epson/Canon Colour (50)	(CG3410)	20.95
3M Films HP Deskjet/Paintjet (50)	(CG3460)	22.95
3M Films Canon/Dec/Epson/HP (50)	(CG3480)	25.95

OTHER SUPPLIES

Apple Stylewriter II/II (APM8041G)	13.95	
Apple Stylewriter 2400	(Cart) 22.95	
Apple Stylewriter 2400 (Ink Tank)	6.50	
Apple Stylewriter 2500 (Cart)	22.95	
Apple Stylewriter 2500 (Ink Tank)	6.50	
Apple Stylewriter 2500 (Cart)	29.95	
Apple Stylewriter 2500 (HighCap)	15.95	
Apple Stylewriter 2200 (Ink Tank)	11.95	
Brother HJ100/400	(BRN10)	31.50
Brother HJ770	(BRN20)	22.50
Kodak Diconix 150/180/330C		9.95
IBM Execjet II/III/100/150C		20.95
IBM 4079 Plus (CYMK) (6's)		14.95
Mannesmann T7070 PRINTHEAD		25.95
Mannesmann T7070 . TANKS		4.95
Olivetti JP150/170/350 Series		18.95
Olivetti JP360/450		18.95
Olivetti Printhead +4 Ink Tanks		38.95
Xerox 4020 (Pack of 2's)		8.50
Xerox 4020 Maintenance Fluid		13.95

INKJET REFILLS (2's)

Jetfill Epson Stylus800 Refills 2's	£9.95
Jetfill Canon BC01/02 Refills 2's	£9.95
Jetfill HP Double/Cap. Refills 2's	£14.95
Rotring HP Deskjet Refill	£6.95

MISC. LASER/INKJET

Copy Speed Paper (80gsm) (2500)	19.95
PlusJet Paper (90gsm) (500)	5.95
Matchmaker Paper (100gsm) (500)	8.95
Mellotex Paper (105gsm) (500)	18.95
Business Cards White or Ivory 350's	5.75
Certificates Pre-printed 25's	3.25
3M Laser Film Unbacked (50)	(CG3300) 11.95
3M Laser Film Paper Backed (50)	(CG3360) 12.95
HP Laser Transparency Film (50)	(92296U) 13.95



CANON INKJET MEDIA

Coated Paper (200)	(LC101)	19.95	39.95
DoubleSidedCoated(200)	(LC301)	12.95	25.95
High Resolution (200)	(HR101)	18.50	20.95
Glossy Paper (A4-50/A3-10) (GP201)		23.95	11.95
High Gloss Film (20)	(HG101)	16.95	38.95
Iron-on-Transfer Sheets (TR101)		11.95	
Transparency (50)	(CF102)	34.95	
Back Print Film (20)	(BF102)	29.95	49.95

DATA STORAGE CARTRIDGES

3M Data Cartridges	1's	5's
3M DC 2120 (120Mb/250Mb)	6.50	£32
3M DC 2120Xi (QIC-80 Formatted)	5.95	£28

3M DC2120 Ximat (QIC80)

10 x Cartridges for **£54**

3M DC 2120XLxi (Formatted)	8.50	£41
3M MC 3000XLPIMAT (700Mb)	16.95	£83
3M MC 3000XLTALIMAT (1400Mb)	18.95	£93
IOMEGA Ditto 2Gb.	12.95	£64
3M DC 600A 60Mb	11.50	£56
3M DC 6150 150Mb	7.95	£38
3M DC 6250 250Mb	10.95	£53
3M DC 6525 525Mb	11.50	£56

3M Travan (Comp. HP-T1000)

10 x TR1 (400Mb) **£130**

3M Travan Cartridges	1's	5's
3M TR1 Travan 400Mb	13.50	£66
3M TR2 Travan 800Mb	22.95	£113
3M TR3 Travan 1600Mb	18.95	£93
3M TR4 Travan 4000Mb	21.95	£108

SONY Qic-Wide Carts.

SONY QW5122F 240Mb	8.95	£43
SONY QW3000XL 1.0Gb	13.95	£68
SONY QW3010XLF 850Mb	14.95	£73
SONY QW3020XLF 1.7Gb	16.95	£83
SONY QW3080XLF 4.0Gb	17.95	£88

DDS TAPES

Digital Data Storage	1's	5's
3M D4/120M 4mm DDS2	10.95	£53
3M D4/90M 4mm DDS1	3.95	£18
3M D4/60M 4mm DDS1	4.95	£23
3M D8/112M 8mm	4.95	£23

3M D4/90 Digital Data Tapes

10 x 4mm/90m for **£36**

SONY DG4/90M DDS1 (2Gb)	3.95	£18	
SONY DG4/120M DDS2 (4Gb)	10.95	£53	
SONY DG4/125M DDS3 (12Gb)	27.95	£137	
HP 120M 4mm DDS2	(92300A) 12.95	£60	
HP 4mm Cleaning Tape (92283K) (2's)		£21.00	
Digital Compac IV	(706B) (TK8)	79.00	£375

MAGNETO OPTICAL

Magneto Optical	1's	5's
TDK / MAXELL 3.5" 230Mb	8.95	£42
TDK / MAXELL 3.5" 128Mb	7.95	£35
TDK / MAXELL 3.5" 540Mb	26.50	£125
TDK / MAXELL 3.5" 640Mb	27.95	£130

3M SuperDisk LS-120 120Mb Floppy Drive

£109

SONY StorStation 2Gb Tape Back-up Drive

£105

IOMEGA ZIP Drive 100Mb Zip Drive

£85

3 1/2" DS/HD DISKS

UNBRANDED FORMATTED

100	£24
250	£55
500	£100

3 1/2" BRANDED DISKS

100 DS/HD FORMATTED

SONY	£28
TDK	£30
3M	£30

CD-RECORDABLE

Single	£2.50
10 Pack	£22.50
50 Pack	£100.00
100 Pack	£175.00

SYQUEST & IOMEGA

SYQUEST EZ-135

EZ-135 Cartridge **£10.95**
 EZ-230 Cartridge **£16.95**

IOMEGA ZIP Disks

1 x ZIP 100Mb Disk **£9.50**
 5 x ZIP 100Mb Disks **£46**
 1 x JAZZ Disk **£69**

TERMS & CONDITIONS
 TRADING HOURS: 9.00 A.M. - 5.30 P.M. (MON - SAT)
 PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS. TELEPHONE CREDIT CARD ORDERS ARE NORMALLY DESPATCHED SAME DAY. PLEASE ALLOW 5 WORKING DAYS FOR CHEQUES TO CLEAR.
 WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, ACCESS, DELTA & SWITCH. NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE.
 PRICES & SPECIFICATION MAY CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. (ALL TRADEMARKS ACKNOWLEDGED)
 GOODS OFFERED SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. ALL PRICES EXCLUDE DELIVERY & V.A.T. (E & O.E.)

Government, Colleges, Universities, Schools, Hospitals, Local Councils, etc.. Official Orders Welcome. ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT.

LOWER PRICES ON ALL DATA STORAGE MEDIA & PRINTER CONSUMABLES

Think Memory

100% COMPATIBLE MEMORY UPGRADES • LIFETIME WARRANTY

DESKTOP MEMORY:

Acer

- Accura II /M Series.
- Accura K6, M-Pro, MMM-Pro & Office Series.

Amstrad

- Mega PC, PC1286, PC1386, PC2286, PC2386, PC3286, PC3386SX, PC4386, PC7386SX, & PC7486SLC.
- PC5300, PC6486, PC7486i, PC9486, PC9555, & Integra.

Apple

- Centris Series. Mac LC 475, 520, 550, 575, 580, & 630. Mac LC III. Performa 400, 500, 600, 5200, 5300, 6000, 6100, 6200 & 6300 Series. Power, Mac 5200, 5300, 6100, 6200, 6300, 7100 & 8100. Series. Quadra 600 Series. Workgroup Server, 6150, 8150 & 9150.
- Quadra 800 Series. Workgroup Server 60 & 80.
- Power Mac 5400, 6360, 6400, 7200, 7300, 7500, 7600, 8200, 8500, 8600, 9500 & 9600 Series.
- Power Mac 4400, 5500 & 6500 Series.

Aries

- Family Media Net 97, Multimedia 97 Pro & Office.
- SBE Media 97 Series. Professional Media TX 97. & Pro Media 97 Series.
- Performa II 97 Series.

AST

- Advantage 386 & Pro 386 Series. Bravo 386 Series, & LC 3/33s.
- Advantage 600, 800 Pentium Series. 6000p.
- Adventure Series. Bravo LC, II, III 486 Series. LP, PMS, MS-L, MS-T, MT Series. Premia LX & MX Series.
- Advantage 7400, 9300 & 9400 Series. Bravo LC 5100, 5120, 5133, 5166 & 5200. Bravo MS (USA/ASIA) & MS-T 5100, 5133, 5166 & 5200. Bravo MS Pro 6200, MS-T Pro 6180 & 6200.
- Bravo LC (European) 5166 & 5200. Bravo MS (European) 5166M & 5200 /M.
- Bravo MS-T 6150. Manhattan G & V. Premia GX, SE & MTE Series.
- Bravo LC 6233. Commerce Pro. Manhattan D & S. Presence Pro.

Carrera

- Power Media /K6 /X Series. Power Office, & Pro II Series.

COMPAQ

- Deskpro 1000, 2000, 4000 & 6000 Series. Presario - 2xxx, 3xxx, 4xxx, 6xxx, 87xx, 92xx & 96xx Series. PC Theatre 9000 CPU. Prolinea 5xxx Series.
- Prosignia 200 Series.
- Deskpro 386N, 386SX3/xdL, 386/xxM, 4/xxi & 486/xxM Series. Deskpro XE 4/ Series, 5/xxM - Series, XE 5/60, XL Series & 51xx Series.
- Enhanced Prolinea Series. Presario 486 Series. Proliant 1000 Series, 1500/R, 2000/R, 4000/R & 4500/R Series. Prolinea 4/ Series, NET 1/xx - Series & MT 4/ Series. Prosignia 300, 500, PC Server 486, Sbox Pentium & VS Series. Systempro /LT & /XL Series.
- Deskpro 4xxx, 5xxx & 5xxx/MX Series. Presario 55xx, 7xxx & 95xx Series. Prolinea 5xxx e /MX & 6xxx Series.
- Deskpro XL 61xx & 6200 Series. Proliant 800, 850 /R, 2500 /R, 5000 /R & 6000 Series.
- Professional Workstation 5000, 6000 & 8000.
- Deskpro 2000MMX & 4000MMX. Presario 4180, 4760, 4764, 4770, 4784, 4808, 8770 & 8772.

Dan

- Dantum & Ultimate.
- 95's. Premium & Windows.
- Dan Home /Plus Series. Dantum /s, 95/s, Value/s Server, Pro Server & Pro Duo Server Series.
- Ultimate PC, Plus, Pro/B & Pro PC Series. - Xplora /Plus.
- Dan machines upgraded with TX Chipset.
- Dantum II /B & Ultimate II.

DELL

- 4000/XE Series. Low Profile Power Desktop - Series. Omniplex Pentium /ME Series. Optiplex - DGX Series. Performance 486/ME Series.
- Precision 386 & 486 Series. Power Desktop - Series. Poweredge Series. Powerline Workstation - Series. System 320SX (rev.2), 3xxD, 3xxP, 425TE, 433P & 433TE.
- Dimension 386, 486 & XPS 486 Series. Netplex - Series. Optiplex 486 Series. Omniplex 486 /ME - Series. Performance 486 /L, /M & /T Series.
- Dimension XPS /H Pentium Series. Optiplex GL, GM, GMT, GS /+, GXL, GXM, GXMT, XL, XM & XMT Series.
- Dimension M, P, XPS /M, /P Pentium /s, /v & /MT Series.
- System 316SX, 320SX (rev.1) & 325SX.
- Dimension XPS H & Pro Series. Optiplex GX Pro, & GXi Series. Poweredge 2100, 2200 & 4100.
- Dimension XPS Pro 150N, 180N & 200N.

digital

- Celebris /XL Series, 4xxx, 5xx & FP 5xx Series.
- DECpc APX 150. DECpc DT. DECpc LP /v+ /x /x+, MT & MTE Series. DECpc LPx Pentium Series, ST Series, XL Series, XL Server Series. Prioris HX, /LX, MTE, /XL Server.
- Celebris GL 590. Starion & Venturis Series.
- Celebris GL /FX 5xxx /ST, GL 6200/i, GL2 Series.
- Venturis GL & FX /sm Series.
- DECpc 316SX. DECstation 316 Plus, 320 Plus, 320SX, 325c, 333c, 425c.
- DECpc 333sx LP 420SX, 425i, 433T & 433 Workstation.
- Celebris FX-2 Series. Venturis FX-2 Series.

ES/COM

- DX2 & P60.
- P75, P100 & P120.

GATEWAY

- G6 200 /XL /ATX Series. P5 xxx /XL Series & 133 EDO /ELITE. 166 Sovereign.
- PC 4xx33, DX33v, /66v & /Pv.
- P4D.
- P5 xxx Series. P5 xxx /M Series.

HEWLETT-PACKARD

- Vectra 386/xxN PC Series, 386/33 N/ NI.
- Vectra 386/25 PC, QS & RS Series.
- Vectra 486 PC, 486s/20 PC, 486/xx ST/ U PC Series. 486/xx T Series, 486s/xx /M, /ML, /NI, /NL, /XM Series. Vectra M2, VL2 & XP Series. Windows Client.
- Multimedia & Pavilion PC Series. Vectra 5xx Series, VA, VE2, VE3, VE5, VL4, VL5, XA5, XA6, XM4 & XM5 Series.
- Pavilion 5010. Vectra N2, VE, VL2 486, VL3, XM2, XM3, XUS Series.
- Vectra 520, 525 II, VL5 DT & MT Series, VT6, XU6 & XW Series.

CALL FOR UPGRADES ON:

- city TIME MJN SIMPLY COMPUTERS MBC MAPLE COLOSSUS

If you don't see your system, call our FreePhone Sales Hotline for free advice. We stock 100% compatible memory upgrades for nearly all computers.

IBM

- Activa 486 (2144 & 2168 - Axxx & Mxx) Series. PC Server 300 Series.
- Activa Pentium 2134 & 2176 - Cxx & 2159-Sxx Series. PC Server 140, 330, 340, 350, 730 & 750 Series.
- Eduquest Thirty /CS, Thirty Five, Forty, Fifty /CS. P/1 (2133 & 2155 30 pin) Series. PS/Valuepoint (6384-30 pin) Series.
- Eduquest Fifty Five. PC Server 310, 360, 700, 704, 730 & 750 Series. Power Series 800. PS/1 (2123, 2133, 2155, 2168 72 pin) Series. PS/2 255X, 35 LS /SX, 405X, 50, 50Z, 53 /LS, 56, 57, 60, 55 LS /SX, 655X, 76, 77, 80, 90 XP 486, Server 85, E. Premier, Ultima Series. PS/Valuepoint 6382, 6381, 6384, 6387 & 6484 Series. Valuepoint Performance 6472, 6482, 6484, 6492 & 6494 Series.
- Activa Pentium 2134 & 2176 - Cxx & 2159-Sxx Series. Intellistation M & Z Pro (6888 & 6889). PC Server 300 /GL /XL, 310, 315, 325, 330, 350, 365, 704, 730, 740 & 750 Series.
- PC Server 300 /GL Series.

FRESH

- Directors Edition. Elite Connect Media.
- Powerstation 133, 166 & 200. Professional. Ultima Plus.
- Elite Fireblade & Titan.
- Elite Pegasus.

Packard Bell

- 386, 486sx.
- 486DX.
- Executive Pentium Series.

TOSHIBA

- Equium Series.
- Viglen
- Contender. Genie 486. Pentium EX.
- Business PC 150, PC166, PC200, Pro2 233W & 266N. Genie PCI. Home 133, 150 & 166M Plus. Pentium EDO. Power 100. Ultimate 120, 133 & 200M.
- Awesome 233M

EASY AS 1-2-3

1. Find your PC model from the list above.
2. Match the colour code to the price table on the right.
3. Decide on the amount of memory you require and free phone our sales hotline.

	1 MB	4 MB	8 MB	16 MB	32 MB	64 MB
30 Pin SIMM 3 Chip	£7	£18	■	■	■	■
30 Pin SIMM 9 Chip	£10	£20	■	■	■	■
72 Pin SIMM EDO	■	£11	£21	£38	£75	£219
72 Pin SIMM EDO Parity	■	■	■	£70	£129	■
72 Pin SIMM FPM	■	£12	£22	£38	£79	£225
72 Pin SIMM FPM Parity	■	£19	£34	£53	£99	£249
168 Pin DIMM Apple	■	■	£45	£65	£105	£229
168 Pin DIMM SDRAM	■	■	■	£55	£99	£279
168 Pin DIMM ECC	■	■	■	£69	£139	£299

Memory Advice

WHY UPGRADE YOUR MEMORY
Adding more memory is the easiest and most cost effective way to boost your computer's performance. Upgrading your memory to just 32MB improves system performance by up to 45% under Windows NT. We promise you the LOWEST PRICE on all new memory, 100% fully tested with a full lifetime warranty.

UPGRADING TIPS

- *Pentium PCs need memory upgraded in pairs.
- *When upgrading 30 Pins memory, in most cases, you will need to upgrade with 4 SIMMs at a time.
- *FreePhone the Richnight Hotline for exact advice if you are unsure.

Why people choose us?

10 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE
Richnight have been memory specialists for over a decade. We started out supplying many of the large computer manufacturers. Now we offer our expertise and low prices direct to the public.

FRIENDLY PROFESSIONAL ADVICE

Speak to one of our memory experts for free advice, ensuring you get the right memory for your system.

LARGE SELECTION OF MEMORY

We carry one of the largest selections of the Highest Quality Approved memory in the country in the country, from the World's Leading Manufacturers. We supply 100% compatible memory modules for nearly every PC, Notebook, workstation, printer and server.

Video & Cache RAM

- VIDEO RAM**
- 1MB Kit (2 x 256k x 16bit SOJ EDO & FPM) ... £12
 - 1MB Kit (8 x 256k x 4bit 20pin DIP) £24
 - 256k x 16bit SOJ EDO 45ns/60ns £6
 - 256k x 4bit 20pin DIP 70ns £3
- CACHE RAM ASYNCHRONOUS**
- 256K Kit (9pcs 32k x 8bit 15ns) £27
 - 32k x 8bit 15ns 28pin DIP £3
 - 8k x 8bit 15ns 28pin DIP £3
- CACHE RAM SYNCHRONOUS**
- 160pin DIMM Pipeline Burst Cache Module COAST 3.0 for Intel FX, HX & VX Chipsets.
 - 256K £19
 - 512k £27

100%
Compatible
All Memory Individually Tested

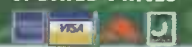
Lifetime WARRANTY
On All Memory Upgrades



0181 668 4199
Fax: 0181 668 7249
EMAIL: sales or tech
@richmem.demon.co.uk

0800 318 298
www.richmem/demon.co.uk

CALL US OR VISIT
OUR WEB PAGE
FOR DAILY
UPDATED PRICES



Think Rich Night

THE MEMORY UPGRADE SPECIALISTS

NOTEBOOK MEMORY:

Acer ◀

730, 735 /C, 750CX & 760C/CX, 780CX, 750, 750C.
 760i /C /CX, 761i, 763 & 765, 780i, 782, 784, 786 & 787, 788, 789, 900. Light-350 /C /E /EC, 352, 355. Light PCX, 356 & 358, 359, 361, 363.
 Light 350PC, 510A /P, 810A /P. Pro 950C /CX & 954, 955, 957, 959.
 370C /CX, 372, 373, 374 & 970CX, Nuovo 971, 972.

AST

Advantage Explorer & Ascentia 700N, Bravo NB, Ascentia 800N, 810N, Ascentia 900N, 910N, Ascentia 950N, Ascentia A Series, Ascentia J Series, Ascentia P Series, Power Executive, Power Executive 4/25SL & Colour, Colour Plus.

AT&T **NCR**

Globalyst 200 /S, Safari 3151, Globalyst 250, P. Safari 3181.

COMMODORE

C286-LT, C386SX-LT, Featron FT 6000A Series, & P75.

Canon

NoteJet 485/25 (BN-22), Innova Book 150C, 175C, Innova Book 200LS, Innova Book 486NX & NoteJet (BN-100C/ 120), Innova Book 300P P75/540C, 350CD, 360CD, 475 CDS/CDT, Innova Book 480 CDT/ 490, Innova Book IB1 100, Pentiums & NoteJet III (BN-200C/ 700C).

COMPAQ

Armada 1100x Series, Armada 4100x Series, Concerto & LTE Elite, Contura 4100x Series, Contura 4100x Series, Contura Aero Series, LTE 5100x Series, LTE Lite Series, LTE Lite 4100x Series, Presario 1100x Series.

DAEWOO

DN7400 Multimedia 486 Series.

DELL

320SLi, 325SLi, NL20, NL25, Latitude 4100 /C, /CX Series, Latitude 4100 /M, /MC, /MCX & LX 475D, 4100D /T, Latitude LM P100SD, P1335T, Latitude XP 4100 C / CX & XPI P75, 90, 120, Latitude XPI CD P150T.

ELONEY

NB-5000 Series.

ESCOM

DX2-66 & DX4-100 Mhz.

EMUREX

StepNote 486 Series.

FUJITSU

Milan, Montego, Monte & Carlos, LifeBook Series.

2MB 4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB

£25 £41 £109

£29 £49 £79

£45 £86 £159

£46 £83 £155

£45 £79 £139

£45 £79 £149

£35 £69

£30 £59 £79

£36 £59 £88

£59 £85

£45 £79 £149

£43 £79 £139

£49 £91 £177

£35 £51 £89

£35 £88

£39 £67 £117

£46 £64 £95 £169

£40

£29 £49 £79

£22 £50

£35 £84

£98

£25 £41

£41 £76

£80

£41 £76

£80

£27 £48 £86

2MB 4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB

£44 £89 £169

£45 £75 £139

£32 £50 £84

£30 £55 £79

£34 £51 £79

£45 £79

£48 £83 £158

£50 £60 £100

£38 £55 £89

£44 £82

£29 £49 £79 £169

£29 £49 £79

£49 £109

£39

£35 £69

£36 £59 £87

£44 £84 £165

£24 £43 £80

£49 £82 £160

£35 £59 £89

£35 £88

£35 £79

£45 £89

£29 £49 £89

£49 £89

£44 £82

£29 £49 £89

£27 £46 £95

£29 £49 £89

£43 £79 £149

HEWLETT PACKARD

Solo P75 & P90 Series.

530, 600C, 4000 C /T Series, 5000, 5500 Series.

IBM

Ambra Trekka 386SL, PS/2 CL57SX & ThinkPad 500, 770 /C, PS/Note 2618 & ThinkPad 350 /C, ThinkPad 230 C /CS, ThinkPad 300, ThinkPad 340, 345 & 355, 360, 730 Series, ThinkPad 365 Series, ThinkPad 365 X, /XD & 535, 560, 760 /E, /ED, /EL, /EX, ThinkPad 500, 510C, ThinkPad 530S, ThinkPad 701 Series, ThinkPad 710T, ThinkPad 750 & 755 Series, ThinkPad 760 C, /CD, /L, /LD, ThinkPad 820, 830, 850 Series.

MBC

P75 Series.

MITAC

4023 /s & 4024, 5021 & 5024, 5026.

NEC

Ultra Lite Versa/400x Series, Versa S, 500, 550CD & 200x Series, Versa 6000 Series.

olivetti

Echos Pentium Series, Echos Pentium Pro Series.

Panasonic

CF-580, CF-V21P SX/25, CF-25, 61, 62 /EX, CF-V21P, CF-V41, Mk II & III.

SAMSUNG

SensPro 500 Series.

Tally

MT-904, 904 Plus, MT-905, 906, MT-908, MT-908 /PS, 9108.

OKI

OL 400, OL 400, 410, 600 & 610 /e, /ex, OL 410, 810, OL 800, 820, OL 810 /e, /ex, OL 830, 840, 850, OL 1200 /EX.

Panasonic

KXP-4400, 4401 & 5400 /M1, SP100, KXP-4410, 4420 & 4430, 4450, 4451, KXP-4440, 5410, 6100, KXP-4450, KXP-4455.

2MB 4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB

£39 £69 £159

£39 £59

£39 £59 £89

£65 £92 £193

£39

£35 £79

£28 £41 £59

£29 £54 £99

£25 £75

£52 £86

£23 £80

£43 £79 £149

£36 £59 £95

£44 £79 £119

£23 £43 £80

£27 £58

£51 £89 £111 £211

£59 £97 £329

£51 £89 £111 £211

£29 £49 £85

£27 £46 £79

£29 £49 £79

£54 £89 £159

£64 £95 £165

£29 £49 £79

£75 £95 £180

£44 £89 £175

£49 £79 £149

£79 £159

£49 £97

£59 £89 £169

£42 £60 £89

£49 £89 £189

SHARP

PC 3100x Series 89040, 9070, PC 3030, 3040, 3070, PC 3090, 9080, PC 77xx Series, 8150 & 8650 /I, 8660, PC 8501 ColourStar, PC 8700, 8800, 8900, PC 9000, 9020, 9030 & 9050, 9300 D /T, PCW100 D /T (WideNote), Mebius 575 box & PC-A - 3xx Series, Mebius PC-A 4xx Series.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 4000 /E, TravelMate 4000M, TravelMate 5xxx Series, TravelMate 6xxx Series & Extensa 6xx, 9xx Series, Extensa 4xx /T Series, Extensa 510, 515, Extensa 550, 555, 560, 570 CD /T.

TOSHIBA

Libretto 20, 30, T1000xx, T1800xx & T2000, T2200, T200 /CS, T19xx & T4500, T4600 & T4700, T4800 & T4850, T4900, T21xx CS /CT /CD /S /T, T24xx /3400 /3600 CD /T, T4400, T6400 & T6600, Portege 610CT, 620 & Satellite Pro Series & Tecra-710, 720, 730, 740 CDT, Portege 650, 660 CDT, Tecra 500, 510 CDS / CDT, Tecra 700 CS / CT.

TRIUMPH ADLER

Walkstation 486 Series.

Viglen

Dossier CD Series.

ZENITH

MasterSport 386 Series & ZDS 6xx NL Series, MasterSport 386SX, Z-Note 200 & 4xx Series, Z-Note GT, Z-Note MX, Z-Note Flex Series, Z-Star V33VL-P, Z-Star ES Eagle EX75.

2MB 4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB

£29 £49 £76

£39 £91

£43 £81 £139

£39 £89

£94

£33 £50 £89

£65 £95 £195

£82

£69 £95 £193

£49 £89 £159

£79

£245

£53 £99

£44 £89 £169

£29 £44 £79

£45 £84

£43 £81

£58

£60 £103

£40 £63

£39 £49 £79 £169

£27 £49 £79 £105*

£23 £49 £83 £148

£36 £59 £85

£89

£29 £49 £85

£18

£25

£39 £71

£43 £81

£33 £54 £94

£23 £43 £80

£41

£22 £43 £76



If you don't see your make or model of notebook, or need advice, Please call one of our trained technical advisors - it's FREE!

PRINTER MEMORY:

brother

HL-4, 4PS, 4V, 4Ye, HL-6V, HL-630, 641, 645, 730, HL-8, 8D, 8e, 8v, HL-10DPS, 10DY, 10FS, 10V, HL-10h, 660, 1260, HL-720, HL-760, 1660, WL-660.

Canon

LBP-4, /LITE, /PLUS, LBP-45X, LBP-430, 8IV, 4 /I /U, LBP-8II, /PLUS, /R, LBP-85X, LBP-860, 1260.

EPSON

EPL-3000, 5200+ Series, EPL-4xxx, 8xxx Series, EPL-5500, 5600, 9000, EPL-6000.

1MB 2MB 4MB 8MB 16MB

£45 £69 £99

£49 £69

£39 1.5MB £99

£59 £79

£44 £85

£19 £36

1.5MB £18

£19 £36

1.5MB £18 3.5MB £31

HEWLETT PACKARD

Colour LaserJet Series, CopyJet M, DesignJet Series, DeskJet 1200C /CPS, 1600 Series, & LaserJet 4, 5, 6 Series, LaserJet IIx & III Series, LaserJet SL /FS /Xtra & 6L.

IBM

Laser 4019/4028, 4029/4037 Winwriter series, 4039/4079, Optra Series.

KYOCERA

F-820, 850, 1200S, 1500 & 1800 /A, 2000A, 3000A & 3300, 5000, F-1000A, F-1200S, 2000A, 3000A, 3300, FS-1500A (EcoSys).

1MB 2MB 4MB 8MB 16MB

£22 £36 £69

£59 £89

£39 £59

£22 £36 £69

£35 £45

£19 £36

£29 £45 £69

£20

£49

£89 £59 £84

£59 £74 £105

olivetti

Echos Pentium Series, Echos Pentium Pro Series.

Panasonic

CF-580, CF-V21P SX/25, CF-25, 61, 62 /EX, CF-V21P, CF-V41, Mk II & III.

SAMSUNG

SensPro 500 Series.

Tally

MT-904, 904 Plus, MT-905, 906, MT-908, MT-908 /PS, 9108.

OKI

OL 400, OL 400, 410, 600 & 610 /e, /ex, OL 410, 810, OL 800, 820, OL 810 /e, /ex, OL 830, 840, 850, OL 1200 /EX.

Panasonic

KXP-4400, 4401 & 5400 /M1, SP100, KXP-4410, 4420 & 4430, 4450, 4451, KXP-4440, 5410, 6100, KXP-4450, KXP-4455.

1MB 1.5MB 2.5MB 4MB 8MB

£59

£45 £59 £75

£55 £65 £99 £119

£26

£70 £105 £169

£58 £73 £103

£29

£77 £209

SHARP

400 Series, JX-9400, 9460, 9600 & 9600PS, 9660, 9700E, JX-9500 E/H, 9700, JX-9500PS.

star

LaserPrinter LS-5, SEC, 5TT, LaserPrinter 8, 8II.

Tektronix

Phaser 140, 2xx, 3xx, 4xx, 5xx Series & III /III xxx Series.

1MB 2MB 4MB 8MB 16MB

£25

£59 £89

£35 £65

£19 £24 £29 £49

£49 £79

£45 £69 £95

£49 £75 £119

£54 £75 £119

£45 £59 £79

£79

£19 £29 £55

£35 £45

£49 £79 £105

£49 £69

£49

£64

Rich Night
The Memory Upgrade Specialists

106 Brighton Rd, (A23)
Porley, Surrey, CR8 4DB
CALLERS WELCOME

0800 318 298

LINES OPEN: MON - FRI 9.00 - 5.30PM SAT 10-3PM
GOVERNMENT, EDUCATION & MAJOR CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME

Industrial Workstations, Industrial PCs, Embedded Board Computers, Data Acquisition and Control, Serial Communications.

COMMUNICATIONS INTERFACES



4-Port Multi-User Serial Card

High Quality AT Bus 4-Port Serial Communications Card. Shown above. Supplied with 16550 UARTs for baud rates to 115kbps

- ▼ Port address 100H - 3F8H
- ▼ Interrupts IRQ2-7, 10-12, 15
- ▼ Transmit & Receive LEDs
- ▼ Compatible with Arnet 4-Port Card
- ▼ Can be used for adding 4 ports to Windows and SCO Unix
- ▼ Also supports RS422/RS485
- ▼ Supplied with 4-way cable set

£135

16550 Serial Card

Ideal for hardware requiring high speed communications. Highly recommended for Windows.

- ▼ Two 16550 serial ports COM1-COM4, IRQ2-5
- ▼ Bi-directional Parallel Port LPT1-LPT3, IRQ5,7
- ▼ Optional games port
- ▼ Enable/disable any port

£45

AT bus Serial Card

The most flexible 2-Port Serial Card on the market. Supports any port address and high interrupts. Perfect for COM1-COM4 under windows.

- ▼ 2 RS232 serial ports
- ▼ Interrupts IRQ2-7, 10-12, 14-15
- ▼ Port address 100H-3F8H
- ▼ 16 bit AT bus

£75

16550 option supplied as standard

Dual RS422/RS485 Card

Offering 2 high speed serial ports for transmissions up to 4000 feet

- ▼ 2 RS422/RS485 serial ports
- ▼ Supplied with 16550 UARTs
- ▼ Up to 115K baud
- ▼ Port address 200H-3F8H
- ▼ IRQ2-7, 10-12, 15
- ▼ 16 bit AT bus

£69

Also Isolated RS422/RS485 Card £89

DigiBoard Serial Cards

The Best Engineered Multi-Channel Boards on the market today. The DigiCHANNEL PC/X is ideal for use in multi-user environments, most operating systems are supported with drivers available for DOS, XENIX, UNIX, OS/2, and many more.

PC/4	4-Port RS232 Card	£295
PC/8	8-Port RS232 Card	£395
PC/4s	4-Port with 16550	£325
PC/8s	8-Port with 16550	£450
PC/4r	4-Port Acceleport	£395
PC/8r	8-Port Acceleport	£495

DigiBoard PC/Xe Cards

The DigiCHANNEL PC/Xe range are intelligent multi-port RS232 high speed communication boards with on-board 80186 processor and 64K memory for increased throughput. Drivers available for DOS, Windows NT, Windows, OS/2, Xenix and UNIX.

PC/2e	2-Port Intelligent Card	£189
PC/4e	4-port Intelligent Card	£395
PC/8e	8-Port Intelligent Card	£495

Digiboard PC/Xem System

An Intelligent Modular System offering 16 to 64 high speed serial channels. The system comprises one host adapter with on-board 20MHz RISC processor and 1 to 4 external concentrators each providing 16 serial ports. Data rates of 115kbps can be achieved on 32 ports. Drivers for DOS, SCO UNIX, OS/2, Netware Connect and Windows NT.

PC/Xem	Host Adapter	£395
Ports/16em	Connector Box	£600

Isolated RS232 and Current-Loop Card

Providing 2 Isolated RS-232 or current loop serial ports with baud rates up to 56kbps.

- ▼ Supplied with 16550 UARTs
- ▼ Provides 500VDC isolation
- ▼ Port address 200H - 3F8H
- ▼ Interrupts IRQ2-7, 10-12, 15
- ▼ 16-Bit AT bus

£105

Synchronous Serial Card

Single channel, multi-protocol communications adapter which uses an AMD 85C30-10 serial communications controller (SCC) as standard.

- ▼ RS232 interface
- ▼ Synchronous mode to 1.23M baud
- ▼ IRQ2-7, 10-12, 14-15
- ▼ DMA Channels 1 - 3

£220

Also Synchronous RS422/RS485 £220

Remote Data Acquisition Modules for RS485 Network

ADAM Modules (shown below) are compact intelligent sensor-to-computer interface units designed specifically for reliable operation in harsh environments. Their built-in microprocessors, encased in rugged industrial grade plastic packages provide analog I/O, digital I/O, thermocouple measurement and data display. Each module has a built-in RS485 serial interface for data transfer with the host computer.



Isolated RS232/RS485 Converter

ADAM modules need only 2 wires to communicate with their controlling host computer over a multidrop RS-485 network. ADAM modules also accept any power source between 10V and 30V and are protected against power reversal.

- ▼ Automatic control of data flow
- ▼ Input RS232 (4-wire)
- ▼ Output RS485 (2-wire)
- ▼ Baudrate 1.2K to 38.4K

£70

Analog Input module

ADAM modules can accommodate multiple types and ranges of analog input. You select type and range remotely by issuing ASCII commands from your host computer.

- ▼ Input for thermocouple, mV, V, or mA
- ▼ Input range 15mV to 2.5V, 20mA
- ▼ 10 samples per second
- ▼ 1 digital input / event counter
- ▼ 2 digital outputs
- ▼ Baudrate 1.2K to 19.2K

£129

ADAM Modules

ADAM 8ch Analog Input Module	£155
ADAM 8ch Thermocouple Module	£169
ADAM Analog Output Module	£129
ADAM Digital I/O Module	£90
ADAM Relay Output Module	£90
ADAM Counter/Frequency Module	£129
ADAM IP66 Industrial Enclosure	£85
ADAM Power Supply Unit 24V	£149

IEEE-488 Interface Card

Provides complete IEEE-488 functionality on a half size card.

- ▼ Powerful, easy to use software command set
- ▼ DMA & Interrupt
- ▼ On-board firmware driver
- ▼ 16 digital outputs
- ▼ Basic, Pascal & C drivers
- ▼ IEEE-488 cable 2m

£175

Digital I/O Card

The simple solution for providing digital I/O and timer functions.

- ▼ 32 digital inputs
- ▼ 32 digital outputs
- ▼ 3 channel programmable counter/timer
- ▼ Breadboard area

£75

144 bit Digital I/O Card

High Density mixed digital I/O Card for industrial monitoring & control.

- ▼ 144 Digital I/O lines
- ▼ Buffered circuits for higher driving capacity than the 8255
- ▼ Interrupt handling
- ▼ Output status readback

£135

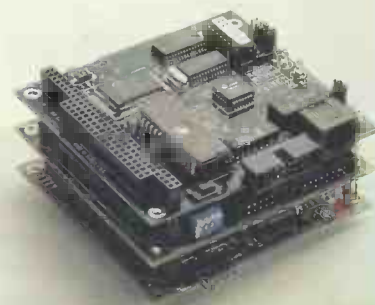
Wiring Kit & Relay Boards

Wiring Terminal Board	£30
Industrial Wiring Kit	£45
Isolated Digital input board 16ch	£79
Isolated Digital input board 24ch	£89
Relay Board 16ch, 120V 1A	£89
Relay Board 24ch, 120V 1A	£110
Relay Board 16ch, 250V 5A	£110
Relay Board 24ch, 250V 5A	N/A
SSR Module Carrier Board 8ch	£60
SSR Module Carrier Board 16ch	£95
SSR Module 280V AC 3A	£9
SSR Module 60V DC 3A	£9

PC-104 MODULES

PC-104 Modules (shown below) simply stack together to form a compact modular PC-based system which has very low power consumption.

PC-104 386SX/33 CPU Module 1Mb	£299
PC-104 SVGA Display Module	£100
PC-104 Ethernet Module	£99
PC-104 Super I/O Module	£99
PC-104 RAM/ROM Disk Module	£85
PC-104 PCMCIA Memory Module	£250
PC-104 RS422/RS485 Module	£185
PC-104 Digital I/O Module	£115
PC-104 Global Positioning (GPS)	£450



LAB AND INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

**CONTACT US ON
0171 625 7744**

Analog & Digital I/O Card

Versatile fully integrated multifunction A/D, D/A and Digital I/O card.

- ▼ 12 bit 40KHz
- ▼ 16 single-ended or 8 differential A/D inputs
- ▼ 1 D/A output
- ▼ 16 digital inputs
- ▼ 16 digital outputs
- ▼ Pacer Clock
- ▼ Timer/Counter
- ▼ DMA and Interrupt
- ▼ Wiring Terminal Board

£189

Industrial Workstation with 15" Colour CRT

Rugged heavy duty workstation for 19" rack or panel mounting.

- ▼ Highly integrated PC Workstation
- ▼ 1024 x 768 Colour CRT Monitor
- ▼ 27-key membrane keypad
- ▼ IP56/IP52 sealed hardened front panel
- ▼ Heavy duty aluminium and steel chassis
- ▼ 250-watt power supply
- ▼ 8 ISA slots

£1550

Industrial 19" Chassis

The rugged all steel chassis conforms to the 19" rack mounting standard. The unit includes a 14 slot passive backplane and a high efficiency power supply (250W) in a dual-fan cooled chassis.

- ▼ Supports 386 and 486 CPU Cards
- ▼ 10 long/4 short slots (ISA bus)
- ▼ Mounting for up to 4 drives
- ▼ Hold down clamp to protect plug in cards from vibration
- ▼ Positive air pressure inside generated by dual (push-pull) cooling fans
- ▼ Removable air filters

£295

Industrial 19" Chassis ISA/PCI backplane

The same robust 19" Industrial Chassis as described left but fitted with a special backplane offering 4 PCI slots and 9 ISA slots for use with our Pentium range of CPU Cards.

- ▼ High Quality and Reliability
- ▼ Heavy-duty steel construction
- ▼ Supports Pentium CPU Cards
- ▼ 4 PCI short slots
- ▼ 9 ISA long slots
- ▼ 1 CPU Card slot
- ▼ PICMG Standard

£300

High Performance A/D Card

The complete and cost-effective solution for your PC based automation needs.

- ▼ 12 bit 100KHz
- ▼ 16 single-ended or 8 differential A/D inputs
- ▼ Built in 1K word FIFO
- ▼ Amplifier x0.5 to x1000
- ▼ 1 D/A Output
- ▼ 16 digital inputs
- ▼ 16 digital outputs
- ▼ Pacer Clock
- ▼ Timer/Counter
- ▼ DMA and Interrupt
- ▼ Wiring Terminal Board

£365

Industrial Workstation with 10.4" LCD Display

Rugged heavy duty workstation with flat-panel LCD display and 80-key membrane keypad.

- ▼ Highly integrated PC Workstation
- ▼ 640 x 480 colour TFT display
- ▼ 19" rack/panel mount
- ▼ IP56/IP52 front panel
- ▼ 200-watt power supply
- ▼ 8 ISA slots

£1850

High Density Flash Card

Half-size disk card which can use up to 32Mb of Flash memory to replace a hard disk drive. It offers faster access times and better protection from vibration and contaminants than physical hard drives. Emulates drive C: bootable or drive D: Supports DOS, Windows, QNX and pSOS.

Flash Card 1Mb	£69
Flash Card 2Mb	£89
Flash Card 4Mb	£139
Flash Card 8Mb	£230
Flash Card 16Mb	£415
Flash Card 32Mb	£780

Relay Output and Isolated Digital Input Card

Offering 8 programmable electro-mechanical relays for ON/OFF control or small power switching, and 8 opto-isolated inputs which can be used as digital input under noisy environment or floating potential.

- ▼ 8 on-board SPDT relays
- ▼ LED indicators to show activated relays
- ▼ 8 opto-isolated digital input channels
- ▼ Easy to use and program

£80

Industrial I/O Cards

D/A Output Card 2ch.	£155
D/A Output Card 6ch.	£265
D/A Output Card 12ch.	£375
24 bit Digital I/O Card	£50
48 bit Digital I/O Card	£65
32 ch Isolated Digital I/O Card	£99
32 ch Isolated A/D Card	£265
4 1/2 Digit Voltmeter Card	£295

Passive Backplanes

Passive Backplane 3 slot	£30
Passive Backplane 6 slot	£25
Passive Backplane 8 slot	£35
Passive Backplane 12 slot	£40
Passive Backplane 14 slot	£45
Passive Backplane Dual 8+4 slot	£60
Passive Backplane Dual 8+6 slot	£60

Disk Drives & Controllers

Only supplied as part of a system.

Floppy Drive 1.44Mb	£40
Floppy Drive 1.2Mb	£40
IDE Hard Drive 1.7Gb	£155
IDE Hard Drive 2.0Gb	£175
IDE Hard Drive 3.5Gb	£215
SCSI Hard Drive 2.0Gb	£270

Industrial CPU Cards ISA-Bus

Industrial Grade CPU Cards designed to be highly reliable in harsh industrial environments. Built to ensure high end stability under extremes of temperature, shock and vibration. Special features include watchdog timers, RAM/ROM disk, PC-104 interface, floppy/IDE interface, parallel and RS232/RS485 serial ports.

Half-size Cards	
CPU Card 386SX/40 ISA-bus	£199
CPU Card 486DX4/100 ISA-bus	£250
CPU Card Pentium/133 ISA-bus	£400
CPU Card Pentium/166 ISA-bus	£425
CPU Card Pentium/200 ISA-bus	£450

Industrial CPU Cards ISA/PCI-Bus

Additional features to those above include 2 Enhanced IDE controllers, SCSI controller and PS/2 Mouse Port.

Full-size Cards	
CPU Card Pentium/166 MMX ISA/PCI	£450
CPU Card Pentium/200 MMX ISA/PCI	£550
CPU Card Pentium/233 MMX ISA/PCI	£680
CPU Card Pentium/166 MMX + SCSI	£540
CPU Card Pentium/200 MMX + SCSI	£640
CPU Card Pentium/233 MMX + SCSI	£770

Display and Keyboards

14" SVGA Colour Monitor	£225
Rack Mount Kit for 14" Monitor	£220
SVGA Display Card 1Mb ISA bus	£60
SVGA Display Card 2Mb PCI bus	£60
Rack Mounted Compact Keyboard	£195
Compact keyboard	£60
Standard Keyboard	£40

Memory Components

Only supplied as part of a system

SIMM 4Mb 72pin parity	£25
SIMM 8Mb 72pin parity	£45
SIMM 16Mb 72pin parity	£90
SIMM 4Mb 72pin EDO	£20
SIMM 8Mb 72pin EDO	£30
SIMM 16Mb 72pin EDO	£60
SIMM 32Mb 72pin EDO	£120

Industrial Automation with PCs
ADVANTECH



CALL US FOR LAB SERIES CATALOGUE

DELIVERY MAINLAND UK £10 (10Kg)

All prices exclude VAT. Access and Visa accepted.

**SEMAPHORE
SYSTEMS LIMITED**

Unit 3, Hampstead West,
Iverson Road,
London NW6 2HX

Tel: 0171-625 7744

SEMAPHORE

Don't Compromise!

All the power you need at the right price!

- ★ Quality Minitower Case
- ★ Intel Advanced TX chipset motherboard (FX for Pros)
- ★ 512 Kb Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ 16 Mb EDO RAM (upgradeable to 256Mb)
- ★ 12 speed CD-ROM
- ★ 2 Mb 64 bit PCI P'n'P 5446 graphics card with S/W MPEG
- ★ 2.1 Gb Ultra DMA 33 Hard Drive
- ★ 14" SVGA MPRII LR Colour Monitor
- ★ Mouse and Windows 95 Keyboard
- ★ Microsoft Windows 95 pre-installed with CD and manual

This is just a small selection of the systems that we can supply, please ring for a CUSTOMISED QUOTATION for all your system and component needs OR visit our web site for the latest prices.

GUARANTEED
(Parts & Labour)
3 YEARS!!



Check out these SYSTEMS & UPGRADE OPTIONS

MORE POWERFUL SYSTEMS (as shown above)

Intel Pentium P133	£649
Intel Pentium P166 MMX	£699
Intel Pentium P200 MMX	£749
Intel Pentium P233 MMX	£799
Intel Pentium Pro 200	£849
Intel Pentium II 233 MMX	£1199
Intel Pentium II 266 MMX	£1299
AMD K5 PR100+	£575
AMD K5 PR133+	£599
AMD K5 PR166+	£619
AMD K6 PR166+MMX	£679
AMD K6 PR200+MMX	£749
AMD K6PR233+MMX	£849
CYRIX/IBM PR166+	£619
CYRIX/IBM PR200+	£629
CYRIX M2 PR166+MMX	£679
CYRIX M2 PR200+MMX	£749
CYRIX M2 PR233+MMX	£849

16 Bit Sound Card & 16w pnpo Speakers	£35
AWE 64+ VALUE & 16w pnpo Speakers	£75
AWE 64+ and 50w pnpo Speakers	£185
15" COLOUR MONITOR	£49
17" COLOUR MONITOR	£199
32 Mb EDO RAM	£49
64 Mb EDO RAM	£125
32 Mb SDRAM	£99
64 Mb SDRAM	£199
24 SPEED CD ROM	£25
BABT APPROVED 56k Flash Voice Modem	£75
2 Mb MATROX MYSTIQUE 220	£60
4 Mb MATROX MILLENNIUM II	£145
HAUPPAUGE WIN/TV PCI	£95
OFFICE 97 SBE	£175
WINDOWS NT 4 WORKSTATION	£75
LOTUS SMARTSUITE 97	£25



PLEASE CALL FOR COMPONENT PRICES - UNBEATABLE VALUE FOR MONEY

Panasonic Notebooks now available - call us now for the best prices!

Remember!
ALL our prices INCLUDE VAT

FREE LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT

DELIVERY £20 INC. VAT

ALL TRADE MARKS ACKNOWLEDGED. E&OE.
Prices and specifications correct at time of press. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice or obligation.

Midi Tower and Full Town also available.

The model pictured above is the standard Mini Tower model with the AWE 64+ and 50w speaker upgrade.

CODEC SYSTEMS LIMITED
173-181 St. James's Road, Croydon CRO 2BZ
Visit our Web Site at www.codec.net

0181-664 8500
★Telephone us NOW for a CUSTOMISED quotation

**Some people get
excited about their
equipment.....**



Censored
Obscenely Low Prices
Excluded

**...for the full monty
go to Extreme.**

EXTREME
COMPUTER COMPANY LTD

Entry Level System

Vision Powered by
Hansol



Systems

from only **£349 + Vat**

Operating Systems
from only **£55 + Vat**

Ultimate

from only **£349 + Vat**

- ✕ Desktop or MiniTower Case
- ✕ VX Pentium Motherboard
3 ISA, 4 PCI Sockets
- ✕ 2x16550 Enhanced Serial Ports
- ✕ 8MB RAM
- ✕ 1.2 GB EIDE Hard Disk Drive
- ✕ 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- ✕ 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- ✕ 1MB 64-bit PCI Video Card
- ✕ Processor Cooled
- ✕ AMD, IBM, Cyrix, SGS & Intel CPUs
- ✕ Windows95 Keyboard
- ✕ 3 Button Mouse
- ✕ 14" NILR .28 SVGA Monitor
1024x768 (3yrs onsite warranty)

	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
PI166	£379.00	£445.32
Intel I50	£385.00	£452.37
686 166+	£349.00	£410.07
686 200+	£365.00	£428.87

**Upgrade and Repair
Service Available**

Upgrades

	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
14" to 15" Monitor	£40.00	£47.00
14" to 17" Monitor	£169.00	£196.58
8MB to 16MB	£19.00	£22.33
16MB to 32MB	£34.00	£39.95
32MB to 64MB	£65.00	£76.36
1MB Video Card to 2MB	£9.00	£10.58

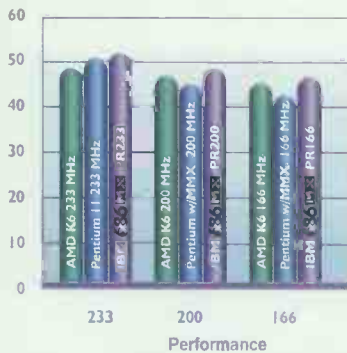
**1 Year Return to Base Warranty
Lifetime Labour Warranty**

Onsite Warranty Available £19.99

Online Technical Help - 01709 701377

Upgrades to hard drives available

New Ultimate Pro Plus TX Range



Multimedia Upgrade Kits

Upgrade Kits consist of CD Rom
16 Bit Sound Card
& 30 Watt Speakers



	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
UP200 X4 CDR 16 Sound Card Speakers	£46.00	£54.05
UP300 X8 CDR 16 Sound Card Speakers	£54.00	£63.45
UP500 X16 CDR 16 Sound Card Speakers	£64.00	£75.20
UP700 X24 CDR 16 Sound Card Speakers	£70.00	£82.25

from only **£47 + Vat**

Test Configuration Mitc R534G M/board, 512k pipeline burst cache, 32 mb EDO Memory, Matrox Millennium w/4mb Adaptec AHA 2940 SCSI - 3 host plus adaptor, Barracuda SCSI Drive
All results set forth above were obtained through bench marking performance by XXGal, Inc. Testing Laboratories, an independent laboratory not affiliated with IBM

Please note prices and specifications are subject to change without prior notice. Goods are not sold on a trial basis, please check with manufacturers for compatibility before ordering. Errors and Omissions excepted. Photographs Shown for Illustration purposes only (variations to design/colour may occur). All trademarks are recognised. Prices exclude carriage. Some items may take up to 28 days for delivery - time is of the essence.

Ultimate

Level 2



from only **£399 + Vat**

- ⊗ Desktop or MiniTower Case
- ⊗ VX Pentium Motherboard DMA33
- ⊗ 315A, 4 PCI Sockets
- ⊗ 2x16550 Enhanced Serial Ports
- ⊗ 16MB RAM
- ⊗ 2.1 GB EIDE Hard Disk Drive
- ⊗ 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- ⊗ 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- ⊗ 2MB 64-bit PCI Video Card
- ⊗ Processor Cooled
- ⊗ AMD, IBM, Cyrix, SGS & Intel CPUs
- ⊗ Windows '95 Keyboard
- ⊗ 3 Button Mouse
- ⊗ 14" NILR .28 SVGA Monitor
- ⊗ 1024x768 (3yrs onsite warranty)

	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
K5 166	£419.00	£492.32
K6 166	£435.00	£511.12
K6 200	£479.00	£562.82
K6 233	£575.00	£675.62
686 166+	£399.00	£468.82
686 200+	£415.00	£487.62
686 166MMX	£419.00	£492.32
686 200MMX	£445.00	£522.87
Intel 150	£425.00	£499.38
Intel 166MMX	£449.00	£527.57
Intel 200MMX	£499.00	£586.32
Intel 233MMX	£565.00	£663.87

	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
K5 166	£519.00	£609.82
K6 166	£535.00	£628.62
K6 200	£569.00	£668.57
K6 233	£659.00	£774.32
686 166+	£489.00	£574.57
686 200+	£499.00	£586.32
686 166MMX	£509.00	£598.07
686 200MMX	£539.00	£633.32
Intel 150	£519.00	£609.82
Intel 166MMX	£539.00	£633.32
Intel 200MMX	£599.00	£703.82
Intel 233MMX	£655.00	£769.62

- ⊗ Enlight Desktop or MiniTower Case
- ⊗ TX Pentium Motherboard DMA33
- ⊗ 3 ISA, 4 PCI Sockets
- ⊗ 2x16550 Enhanced Serial Ports
- ⊗ 32MB RAM
- ⊗ 3.2 GB EIDE Hard Disk Drive
- ⊗ 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- ⊗ 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- ⊗ 4MB 3D 64-bit PCI Video Card
- ⊗ Processor Cooled
- ⊗ AMD, IBM, Cyrix, SGS & Intel CPUs
- ⊗ Windows '95 Keyboard
- ⊗ 3 Button Mouse
- ⊗ 14" NILR .28 SVGA Monitor
- ⊗ 1024x768 (3yrs onsite warranty)

Ultimate Pro +

Power User



from only **£515 + Vat**

Ultimate Ultra TX



from only **£615 + Vat**

- ⊗ Enlight Desktop or Minitower Case
- ⊗ Gigabyte TX Pentium Motherboard
- ⊗ 3 ISA, 4 PCI Sockets
- ⊗ 2x16550 Enhanced Serial Ports
- ⊗ 32MB RAM
- ⊗ 4.3 GB EIDE Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- ⊗ 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- ⊗ 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- ⊗ 4MB 3D 64-bit PCI Video Card (Matrox Mystique or Expert@Work)
- ⊗ Processor Cooled
- ⊗ AMD, IBM, Cyrix, SGS & Intel CPUs
- ⊗ Windows95 Keyboard
- ⊗ 3 Button Mouse
- ⊗ 14" NILR .28 SVGA Monitor
- ⊗ 1024x768 (3yrs onsite warranty)

	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
K6 166	£605.00	£710.87
K6 200	£645.00	£757.87
K6 233	£739.00	£868.32
686 200+	£565.00	£663.87
686 166MMX	£579.00	£680.32
686 200MMX	£605.00	£710.87
Intel 166MMX	£605.00	£710.87
Intel 200MMX	£665.00	£781.37
Intel 233MMX	£719.00	£844.82

Please call on our System
Range up to
Pentium II 300 MHz

Tel: 01709 701200
Fax: 01709 700093

Find us on the web: www.extreme-computer.co.uk

EXTREME

COMPUTER COMPANY LTD



We Accept: Cash, Cheques & PO. Amex/Diners/Delta/Switch/Mastercard/Visa

77 Bawtry Road (Cross Street) Bramley Rotherham S66 2TN

Peripherals

Memory

ME4-2C	4MB 72 Pin SIMM
ME42CE	4MB 72 Pin EDO SIMM
ME816C	8MB 72Pin SIMM
ME8CE	8MB 72Pin EDOSIMM
ME168C	16MB 72Pin SIMM
ME168CE	16MB 72Pin EDO SIMM
ME32C	32MB 72 Pin SIMM
ME32CE	32MB 72Pin EDO SIMM
ME32S	32MB SDRAM 64 Bit

call for best prices

	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
	£8.99	£10.56
	£7.99	£9.39
	£CALL	£CALL
	£15.00	£17.63
	£29.00	£34.08
	£28.00	£32.90
	£63.00	£74.03
	£52.00	£61.10
	£62.00	£72.85

Video Cards from £12.99 + Vat



Orchid Righteous 3D Accelerator

- 4Mb EDO Dram.
- 64-bit Architecture.
- Windows 95 Direct 3D Support.
- Free 3D Software.

£95.00 + Vat

Matrox Rainbow Runner

- Video Conferencing.
- Create movies on the PC.
- PC and TV Output.
- Hardware MPEG1 Video.



£115.00 + Vat



Hercules Stingray 128/3D

- 6MB EDO Dram
- 28-bit Architecture.
- 3Dfx Voodoo Rush "Arcade Chipset".
- Free games.

£155.00 + Vat

Pine Mega 3D Accelerator

- 4MB Rambus DRAM.
- 64-bit Architecture.
- 600 MB/s Bandwidth.
- Open GL and Direct 3D Compliant.



£39.00 + Vat

		Ex.Vat	Inc.Vat
VC16	Cirrus Logic 5446 1MB MPEG	£12.99	£15.26
VC21	Cirrus Logic 5446 2MB MPEG	£18.00	£21.15
VC20	S3 Trio 64V + 2MB EDO	£19.00	£21.33
VC40	S3 Virge 2MB 3D2000	£23.00	£27.03
VC41	S3 Virge 4MB 3D2000	£35.00	£41.13
VC45	Mega 3D 4MB Cirrus GD5464	£39.00	£45.83
MATROX			
VC-101	4MB 220V Matrox Mistique	£75.00	£88.13
VC-151	4MB Matrox Millenium 2	£115.00	£135.13
VC-151B	4MB Matrox Millenium 2 Business	£125.00	£146.88
VC-151R	4MB Matrox Millenium 2 Retail	£125.00	£146.88
VC-158	8MB Matrox Millenium 2	£179.00	£210.33
VC-130	Matrox Rainbow Runner	£115.00	£135.13
ATI			
VC78	ATI Charger 4MB	£37.00	£43.48
VC79	ATI 3D Charger 4MB	£45.00	£52.88
VC80	ATI 3D Expression 2MB	£45.00	£52.88
VC85	ATI 3D Expression 4MB	£55.00	£64.63
VC87	ATI Expert at Work	£92.00	£108.10
VC88	ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4MB PC2TV	£85.00	£99.88
VC88	ATI 3D Pro Turbo 8MB PC2TV	£119.00	£139.83
HERCULES			
VC300	Hercules Stingray 3D 6MB Voodoo	£155.00	£182.12
VC400	Hercules Stingray 3D 8MB Voodoo	£175.00	£205.62
VC500	Apocalypse 3D 4MB	£95.00	£111.62
VC600	Apocalypse 5D 6MB	£145.00	£170.37
DIAMOND			
VC60	Diamond 3D2000	£35.00	£41.13
VC62	Diamond 3D2000 pro 4MB	£49.00	£57.58
VC89	Diamond 3D Monster 4MB Voodoo	£99.00	£116.33
VC6S	Diamond Fire GL 8MB	£115.00	£135.13
VC90	4MB Orchid Righteous 3D	£99.00	£116.33
	Maxi 4MB Voodoo FX	£89.00	£104.58

CD Rom

from £27 + Vat

Mitsumi CD-Recorder

- 6x Read 2x Write.
- Supports: CD-DA, CD-Rom mode 1, mode 2, CD-ROM XA form 1 and 2, CD-I
- 1MB Buffer.
- 16-bit IDE.

MITSUMI



£199 + Vat

		Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
CD4M	X4 Mitsumi CD Rom Drive	£27.00	£31.73
CD8M	X8 Mitsumi CD Rom Drive	£35.00	£41.13
CD16H	X16 Hitachi CD Rom Drive	£44.00	£51.70
CD16G	X16 Goldstar CD Rom Drive	£47.00	£55.23
CD16TX	X16 Toshiba CD Rom Drive	£49.00	£57.58
CD24C	X24 Creative CD Rom Drive	£52.00	£61.10
CD24P	X24 Panasonic CD Rom Drive	£53.00	£62.28
CD24PI	X24 Pioneer CD Rom Drive	£55.00	£64.63
CD24A	X24 Acer CD Rom Drive	£49.00	£57.58
CD Writers			
CDRM26	Mitsumi X6 IDE Drive INT	£199.00	£233.83
CDR27	6x2 Rewritable CD kit INT	£315.00	£370.13
CD5	CD writable Disks	£1.35	£1.59

Hard Drives

from £69.99 + Vat



		Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
Seagate			
HD12S	Seagate 1.2GB	£72.00	£84.60
HD17S	Seagate 1.7GB	£85.00	£99.88
HD21S	Seagate 2.1GB	£95.00	£111.63
HD32SU	Seagate 3.2GB Ultra DMA 33	£123.00	£144.52
HD43SU	Seagate 4.3GB Ultra DMA 33	£149.00	£175.08
Quantum			
HD21QS	Quantum 2.1 GB Stratus Ultra DMA	£109.00	£128.08
HD32QS	Quantum 3.2GB Stratus Ultra DMA	£123.00	£144.53
HD43QS	Quantum 4.3GB Stratus Ultra DMA	£155.00	£182.13
HD38QFB	Quantum 3.8GB Fireball	£169.00	£198.58
HD43QBF	Quantum 4.3GB Cyclone	£122.00	£143.35
HD65QBF	Quantum 6.5GB Cyclone	£179.00	£210.33
HDMQS	Quantum 6.4GB Stratus Ultra DMA	£195.00	£229.13
HDC2	APAC Removeable Drive Caddie	£14.00	£16.45
Maxtor			
HD1M	Maxtor 1GB	£69.99	£82.24
HD13M	Maxtor 1.3GB	£75.00	£88.13
HD21M	Maxtor 2.1GB Ultra DMA33	£105.00	£123.38
HD25M	Maxtor 2.5GB Ultra DMA 33	£115.00	£135.13
HD52M	Maxtor 5.2GB Ultra DMA 33	£189.00	£222.08
HD7M	Maxtor7GB Ultra DMA33	£209.00	£245.58
Fujitsu Ultra DMA			
HD17F	Fujitsu 1.7GB Ultra DMA 33	£85.00	£99.87
HD26F	Fujitsu 2.6GB Ultra DMA 33	£105.00	£123.38
HD35F	Fujitsu 3.5GB Ultra DMA 33	£119.00	£139.83
HD43F	Fujitsu 4.3GB Ultra DMA 33	£149.00	£175.08
HD52F	Fujitsu 5.2GB Ultra DMA 33	£185.00	£217.38

Fax Modems

from £39 + Vat

Diamond 56K Modem

- Up to 56,000 bps.
- Software Flash upgradeable.
- Trio Communication Software
- Windows 95 PnP Compatible



from £69.00 + Vat

		Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
FM35	Rockwell BABT 33600 INT	£39.00	£45.83
FM30	Diamond 33600 Voice BABT INT	£42.00	£49.35
FM40	Diamond 33600 Voice BABT EXT	£49.00	£57.58
FM41	US Robotics WIN Modem 33600	£59.00	£69.38
FM56	Datafax 56600 Internal	£55.00	£64.63
FM57	Diamond 56600 Internal Supra	£69.00	£81.08
FM58	Diamond 56600 External Supra	£79.00	£92.83
FM33	Ultimate 33600 Fax BTAP	£39.00	£45.83
FM56	Ultimate 56600 Fax/Modem	£55.00	£64.63

CPU'S



		Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
AMD			
C166A	AMD K5 PRI66 CPU	£62.00	£72.85
C166AK6	AMD K6 166 CPU	£75.00	£86.18
C200AK6	AMD K6 200 CPU	£105.00	£123.38
C233A	AMD K6 233 CPU	£159.00	£186.82
INTEL			
C150I	Intel P150 CPU	£65.00	£76.38
C166MMX	Intel 166 MMX CPU	£79.00	£92.83
C200MMX	Intel 200 MMX CPU	£139.00	£163.33
C233MMX	Intel 233 MMX CPU	£189.00	£222.08
C233P2	Intel Pentium2 233	£279.00	£327.83
C266P2	Intel Pentium2 266	£355.00	£417.13
C300P2	Intel Pentium2 300	£509.00	£598.08
CYRIX			
C166C	Cyrix 686 166	£39.00	£45.83
C200IBM	IBM 686 200	£45.00	£52.88
C200C	Cyrix 686 200	£47.00	£55.23
C166MMX	Cyrix 166 MMX	£59.00	£69.33
C200MMX	Cyrix 200 MMX	£89.00	£104.58
C233MMX	Cyrix233 MMX	£CALL	£CALL
SGS Thomson			
C150ST	686 P150+	£32.00	£37.60
C166ST	686 P166+	£39.00	£45.82

call for best prices

Motherboards from £27 + Vat



A-Trend TX Motherboard

- Intel 430TX Chipset.
- 4 PCI, 3 ISA Slots
- 512K on-board Cache.
- Ultra DMA33 Support.
- 2 1655A fast UARTs.
- Ultra Multi-I/O chipset.
- 4 72-pin Simm Sockets.
- 2 168-pin Sockets.

£54.00 + Vat

Tekram TX Motherboard

- Intel 430TX Chipset.
- 4 PCI, 3 ISA Slots
- 512K on-board Cache.
- Ultra DMA33 Support.
- 2 1655A fast UARTs.
- 2 168-pin Dimm Sockets.
- Ultra Multi-I/O chipset.
- 4 72-pin Simm Sockets.

£71.00 + Vat



Gigabyte Tx Motherboard

- Ultra DMA33 Support.
- 2 1655A fast UARTs.
- Ultra Multi-I/O chipset.
- 4 72-pin Simm Sockets.
- 2 168-pin Sockets.

£75.00 + Vat

PC CHIPS

		Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
M100-V	Opti Viper Up to 233 MHz	£27.00	£31.73
M101	VX Pro Motherboard 512k	£39.00	£45.83
M102	TX Pro Motherboard 512k	£43.00	£50.53
M99B	Intel Triton VX 430 Motherboard	£39.00	£45.83
M92 -TXP	Intel Triton TX430 512k Cache	£53.00	£62.28
GIGABYTE			
M92HXG	Gigabyte HX Motherboard 512k V2	£69.00	£81.08
M92TXG	Gigabyte TX Motherboard 512k	£75.00	£88.13
M92-HXGA	Gigabyte HX Mboard 512k ATX	£92.00	£108.10
M92-TXGA	Gigabyte TX Mboard 512k ATX	£99.00	£116.33
MICRONICS			
M150	Twister AT 430 TX 512k	£95.00	£111.63
M151	Twister ATX 430 TX 512k	£95.00	£111.63
M152	Thunderbolt AT 430 TX 512k	CALL	CALL
M153	Spitfire 440 LX 512/1024k	CALL	CALL

Upgrade Kits from £94 + Vat

Motherboard & Processor Bundle

Pentium VX Motherboard, Heatsink & fan, IMB Video Card
Upgrade to TX Motherboard £10.00. Upgrade to 2MB Video Card £7.00

		Inc. Vat	Inc. Vat
UP20	Cyrix 686 P166 Upgrade Kit	£94.00	£110.50
UP30	Cyrix 686 P200 Upgrade Kit	£104.00	£122.20
UP40	Intel Pentium 166MMX Upgrade Kit	£140.00	£164.60
UP50	Intel Pentium 200MMX Upgrade Kit	£194.00	£227.95
UP60	AMD K6 166MMX Upgrade Kit	£129.00	£151.57
UP70	AMD K6 200MMX Upgrade Kit	£165.00	£193.87

Printers from £95 + Vat

		Ex. Vat	Inc. VAT
PR62	Epson 300 Inkjet Colour Printer	£107.00	£125.73
PR60	Epson 400 Inkjet Colour Printer	£131.00	£153.93
PR61	Epson 600 Inkjet Colour Printer	£179.00	£210.33
PR35	Hewlett Packard 690 Plus	£149.00	£175.08
PR36	Hewlett Packard 820 Cxi	£153.00	£179.18
PR37	Hewlett Packard 870 Cxi	£202.00	£237.35
PR100	Olivetti 170C	£95.00	£111.62
PR38	Hewlett Packard 6L	£233.00	£273.77
PR39	Hewlett Packard Laser Printer	£455.00	£534.62

Sound Cards from £9 + Vat

Creative AWE 64 Gold

- 64 Voice Wavetable.
- 4MB Ram on-board.
- 20-bit digital SPDIF.
- Stereo Digital Mixer.

£105.00 + Vat



Pine 3D 16-bit Sound Card

- 16-bit Stereo A/D and D/A.
- Full Duplex monophonic.
- 20 Voice / 70 Operator Synthesizer

£14.00 + Vat



		Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
SO02	MaxPower 16 Bit	£12.00	£14.10
SO45	Pine ESS 1868 3D Sound Card	£14.00	£18.45
SO06	Pine ESS 16-bit Sound Card	£9.00	£10.58
SO15W	Audio Excell 16 PnP Wavetable	£15.00	£17.63
SO15	Audio Excell 3D PnP	£10.00	£11.75
SO25	Yamaha 3D PnP 32 Sound	£16.99	£19.96
SO21	100 Plus Sound Card	£12.00	£14.10
SO12	CreativeLabs SoundBlaster 16	£28.00	£32.90
SO64V	Creative Labs AWE 64V	£48.00	£56.40
SO64G	Creative Labs AWE 64 Gold	£105.00	£123.38

Speakers from £7.99 + Vat

from £7.99 + Vat



240 Watt Speakers

- Built-In Amplifier.
- 240 Watt PMPO.
- Surround Sound Function.

£22.00 + Vat

		Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
SP30	Ultimate 30 Watt Speakers	£7.99	£9.39
SPI60S	Ultimate 160 Watt Speakers	£18.00	£21.15
SF240	Ultimate 200 Watt Speakers	£19.00	£22.35
SPI20W	Wavemaster 120 Watt Speakers	£16.00	£18.80
SP240W	Wavemaster 240 Watt Speakers	£22.00	£25.85
SP300	Trust 300 Watt Speakers	£33.00	£38.78

Tel: 01709 701200
Fax: 01709 700093

Find us on the web: www.extreme-computer.co.uk



We Accept: Cash, Cheques & PO. Amex/Diners/Delta/Switch/Mastercard/Visa

EXTREME

COMPUTER COMPANY LTD

77 Bawtry Road (Cross Street) Bramley Rotherham S66 2TN

Call for Our Best Prices

Monitors

		Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
MOI4HO	Hansol 14" Digital 400A	£105.00	£123.33
MOI5HO	Hansol 15" Digital 500A	£145.00	£170.38
MOI5H	Hansol 15" Digital 500P	£155.00	£182.00
MOI5HS	Hansol 15" Digital Speakers	£175.00	£205.63
MOI7HO	Hansol 17" Monitor 700A	£269.00	£316.08
MOI7H	Hansol 17" Monitor 700P .26	£339.00	£398.33
ADI			
MOI4A	14" ADI Provista E30 Digital	£109.00	£128.08
MOI5A	15" ADI Microscan 4P Digital	£165.00	£193.88
MOI7A	17" ADI Microscan 5P Digital	£309.00	£363.08
MOI7AT	17" ADI Microscan 5G Digital .26	£369.00	£433.58
MOI7XA	17" ADI I7X A4 Pivot	£309.00	£363.08
MOI9A	19" ADI 6P Digital	£579.00	£680.33
MO2IA	21" ADI 6G Digital	£839.00	£985.83
Targa			
MOI4T	14" Targa Digital Monitor	£99.00	£116.33
MOI5T	15" Targa Digital Monitor	£139.00	£163.33
MOI7T	17" Targa Digital Monitor	£265.00	£311.38



Hansol 400A 14" Colour Monitor

:Hansol

- 14" Diagonal FST. 0.28 Dot Pitch.
- Up to 1024x768 at 60Hz (NI)
- 3 Years on-site Warranty.
- Microprocessor Digital Control.

£105 + Vat

Hansol 500M 15" Colour Monitor

- 15" Diagonal FST. 0.28 Dot Pitch.
- Up to 1024x768 at 60Hz (NI).
- 3 Years on-site Warranty.
- With Speakers.

:Hansol



£175 + Vat



Hansol 700P 17" Colour Monitor

:Hansol

- 17" Diagonal FST. 0.26 Dot Pitch.
- Up to 1600x1200 at 66.6Hz (NI).
- 3 Years on-site Warranty.
- Microprocessor Digital Control.

£339 + Vat

ADI Provista 14" Colour Monitor

- 14" FST 0.28 Dot Pitch
- Up to 1024x768 at 60 Hz (NI).
- 3 Years Warranty (2 years on-site).
- Microprocessor Digital Control.

ADI



£109.00 + Vat

Cases

from £21 + Vat

		Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
CS30	Ultimate Quality Minitower Case	£21.00	£24.68
CS40	Ultimate Quality Desktop Case	£21.00	£24.68
CS32	Ultimate Quality Full Tower Case	£36.00	£42.30
CS15	WT Quality Minitower Case	£21.00	£24.68
CS16	WT Quality Desktop Case	£21.00	£24.68
CS17	WT Quality Midtower Case	£26.00	£42.30
CS18	WT Quality Full Tower Case	£38.00	£44.65
CS80	Enlight EN6562 Minitower Case	£39.00	£45.83
CS85	Enlight EN6414 Desktop Case	£41.00	£48.18
CS90	Enlight Midtower Case	£56.00	£65.80
CS200	ATX Midtower Case	£55.00	£64.62
CS210	ATX Full Tower Case	£85.00	£99.87
CS220	ATX Desktop Case	£55.00	£64.62

Network Products from £2 + Vat



Videal Ethernet Adapter

- High Performance 10Base2 and 10BaseT.
- BNC/UTP Ports
- Novell NE2000 Compatible.

£13.99 + Vat

		Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
NC09	ISA NE2000 Net Card BNC Rj45	£13.99	£16.45
NC20	PCI NE2000 Net Card BNC Rj45	£19.00	£23.33
NET-T	Network terminator- 50ohm	£1.00	£1.18
NET-TP	Network T-piece	£2.00	£2.35
NET-CABLE	Network Cable 100M	£19.00	£22.33
NET-CABLE	Network Cable per metre	£0.75	£0.88
NET-CP	Crimp Plug	£1.00	£1.18

Backup Devices from £69 + Vat



Iomega Zip Drives

- 100MB Storage Capacity
- Internal or External versions.

Internal **£69.00 + Vat**

External **£86.00 + Vat**



Panasonic LSI 20 Floppy Drive

- 120MB Storage Capacity.
- Reads / Writes 3.5" HD / DD Floppy Disks.
- 5 Times faster than a conventional Floppy.
- Functions as standard Drive A.

£69.99 + Vat

		Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
ZIP200	Iomega ZIP Drive 100MB Internal	£69.00	£81.07
ZIP100	Iomega ZIP Drive 100MB External	£86.00	£101.06
ZIP300	Iomega ZIP Drive SUSI Internal	£86.00	£101.06
ZIP400	Iomega ZIP Drive SUSI External	£86.00	£101.06

Input Devices from £2.50 + Vat

		Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
MI02	Ultimate 2 Button Mouse	£2.50	£2.94
MI03	Quality 3 Button Mouse	£3.50	£4.11
MI10	Mitsumi 2Button Mice	£6.00	£7.05
MI20	Microsoft 2Button Mice	£12.99	£15.26
K50	Mitsumi 105 Windows95 Keyboard	£10.00	£11.75
K10	STD 105 Windows 95 Keyboard	£5.99	£7.04
K15	Ultimate Windows 95 Keyboard	£6.99	£8.21
K55	Microsoft Natural Keyboard	£44.00	£51.70
K25	Keytronics Windows 95 Keyboard	£25.00	£29.37
K33	BTC Windows 95 Keyboard	£7.99	£9.39
Floppy Drives			
FD15	Sony 1.44 Floppy Drive	£12.99	£15.26
FD1P	Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive	£12.99	£15.26
FD1M	Mitsumi 1.44 Floppy Drive	£11.99	£14.09
FD-A120	120MB Floppy Drive	£69.99	£82.24
Coolers			
HSF4	486 Heat Sink & Fan	£3.00	£3.53
HSF5	Pentium Heat Sink & Fan	£4.00	£4.70
HSF6	686 Heat Sink & Fan Heavy Duty	£5.00	£5.38
HSF8	Pentium and 686 Fan	£5.00	£5.38
TV Cards			
TV10	Hauppauge PCI TV Card	£75.00	£88.13
TV20	Hauppauge PCI TV & Radio Card	£85.00	£99.86



Tel: 01709 701200

Fax: 01709 700093

us on the web: www.extreme-computer.co.uk



We Accept: Cash, Cheques & PO, Amex/Diners/Delta/Switch/Mastercard/Visa

EXTREME

COMPUTER COMPANY LTD

77 Bawtry Road (Cross Street) Bramley Rotherham S66 2TN

The Power To Deliver



SERVICE, SUPPORT, QUALITY & PERFORMANCE - NO HIDDEN SURPRISES



5 Year WARRANTY

Guaranteed peace of mind. In the unlikely event of a system failure you are covered with our comprehensive return-to-base warranty for the first two years and cover for a further three years for any labour required. On-site options are available.

14 Day Money Back GUARANTEE

If for any reason you are not completely satisfied with your MerteC computer product, you may return the goods back to us for a full refund. This does not cover software, third party peripherals (e.g. printers) or carriage.

Since its foundation in 1980, MerteC Computers PLC has developed a large customer base of blue chip organisations. Its name has become synonymous with the highest standards in system and network design. Many of MerteC's 400 network installations are for organisations which have been clients for over ten years. The company is a Microsoft Solution Provider and Novell Systems House.

EST. Over **17 yrs**



Every system has to pass the toughest of quality and reliability test before dispatch. **BS EN ISO 9002** - All our systems are built using



0 Quality Guaranteed

this standard. MerteC holds the certificate for The manufacture of computer systems. CE/EMC- We guarantee full Electro Magnetic Compatibility. This standard not only guarantees a cut above the average for build quality, but is a must for sensitive environments such as hospitals etc.

Why not visit our showroom in Swansea. at 2000 sqr ft it is Wales' largest independent specialised computer outlet, the "Microstore" provides the ideal facility to view all the latest and best innovations. Products displayed include scanners, printers, software modems etc. Friendly assistance is provided by our highly trained and widely experienced staff.



Opening Times
Mon-Sat 9:00am - 5:30pm
Tel: 01792 467980



life Time Technical Support

We pride ourselves in our customer support and friendly sales teams. We strive to provide complete customer satisfaction at every stage. From pre-sales advice on the most suitable product for

your requirements, through to free unlimited life time after-sales support, available up to 7pm on weekdays. Should you require assistance with software and hardware, or decide you want to upgrade but don't know how. Call your support representative for friendly advice.

0181 667 0990

Buy on Line

www.mertec.co.uk

System options overleaf



MerteC

COMPUTERS PLC

System RAM (Memory)

One of the most important factors to consider when deciding system performance is the amount of system RAM installed. We recommend 32Mb or 64Mb for optimum performance.

Intel Processors

For optimum system performance and maximum compatibility, all Mertec systems feature genuine Intel Pentium II® or Intel Pentium® processors with MMX™ technology. Why compromise?

3D Graphics

All our systems incorporate either ATI or Matrox advanced 3D chipsets, most being installed with 4Mb or 8Mb RAM. Display cards are usually over looked as the cause of performance bottlenecks. 3D 64Bit - Don't settle for anything less.

Fast Hard Drives

The ultimate Ultra DMA-33 hard drives now offer maximum data transfer at up to 33Mb per second. This might sound like techno-babble, but provides virtually double the hard drive performance of standard drives.

3D Wavetable Sound

The 64 in the Creative Labs AWE64 does not refer to "64 Bit", it refers to the number of voices played at once. For example, if you imagine an orchestra with 64 musicians all playing simultaneously. The additional voices enable sophisticated 3D audio software to run. In short, 64 voices enables richer and fuller sounding music.

ATX Form Factor

Our ATX systems provide enhanced upgradability and system cooling facilities combined with advanced power management features and Windows 98 support.

24x Speed CDROM drives

With more and more software now running from CDROM, drive speeds have become an influencing factor when designing a system. All Mertec systems include a 24x speed unit, providing over 30% increase on 16x speed drives.

Crystal Clear Monitors

All Mertec systems are supplied with award winning ADI monitors, offering crisp, pin-sharp resolution and non-interlace (flicker free) display. The difference is clearly visible.

56k Voice Modems

56k modems offer all the benefits of 33.6 voice modems such as Email, fax, Internet access etc. The 56k standard allows you to download from supporting internet service providers at speeds up to 56k. Meaning less time connected and therefore smaller phone bills.

Genuine Microsoft Mouse

A mouse, is a mouse, is a mouse, yes?... No! the Microsoft mouse not only offers the ultimate in reliability and comfort, but is a precision tool.



CLASSIC MEDIA

- Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 16Mb Fast EDO RAM
- 2.1Gb Fast ATA Hard Drive
- 2Mb ATI 3D graphics card, with full screen MPEG playback
- 14" ADI SVGA Monitor (1024 x 768)
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 24x max CD ROM Drive
- Soundblaster 16 P n P
- High powered speakers
- Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Home software
- Microsoft Windows 95 OSR/2
- 5 Year Warranty & Lifetime Technical support
- Mini Tower or Desktop case
- Intel 430 VX Chipset, 1.44Mb Floppy, 105 Key keyboard, Socket 7, 1 parallel & 2 Serial ports, 3 PCI & 2 ISA free slots.

HOME MEDIA

- Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 16Mb Fast EDO RAM
- 3.2Gb Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 4Mb ATI 3D graphics card, with full screen MPEG playback
- 15" ADI SVGA Monitor (1280 x 1024)
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 24x max CD ROM Drive
- Soundblaster 16 P n P
- High powered speakers
- Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Home software
- Microsoft Windows 95 OSR/2
- 5 Year Warranty & Lifetime Technical support
- ATX Mini Tower or Desktop case
- Intel 430 TX Chipset, 1.44Mb Floppy, 105 Key keyboard, Socket 7, 1 parallel & 2 Serial ports, 3 PCI & 2 ISA free slots
- **EPSON 300 COLOUR PRINTER**
720 x 720 dpi,
100 page sheet feeder,
1 Year Warranty
Printer Cable



EXPLORA MEDIA

- Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 32Mb Fast EDO RAM
- 4.3Gb Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 4Mb ATI 3D graphics card, with full screen MPEG playback
- 15" ADI SVGA Monitor (1280 x 1024)
- 56K Voice/Fax Data Modem
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 24x max CD ROM Drive
- Soundblaster AWE 64 P n P
- High powered speakers
- Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Home software
- Microsoft Windows 95 OSR/2
- 5 Year Warranty & Lifetime Technical support
- ATX Mini Tower or Desktop case
- Intel 430 TX Chipset, 1.44Mb Floppy, 105 Key keyboard, Socket 7, 1 parallel & 2 Serial ports, 3 PCI & 1 ISA free slots.

166MHz with MMX™ Technology
£699 ex VAT **£822** inc VAT

200MHz with MMX™ Technology 233MHz with MMX™ Technology
£769 ex VAT **£829** ex VAT
£904 inc VAT **£974** inc VAT

166MHz with MMX™ Technology
£929 ex VAT **£1092** inc VAT

200MHz with MMX™ Technology 233MHz with MMX™ Technology
£999 ex VAT **£1059** ex VAT
£1174 inc VAT **£1245** inc VAT

166MHz with MMX™ Technology
£999 ex VAT **£1174** inc VAT

200MHz with MMX™ Technology 233MHz with MMX™ Technology
£1069 ex VAT **£1129** ex VAT
£1256 inc VAT **£1327** inc VAT

Microsoft Home Software

Encarta 97, Works, Money, Golf, Scenes, Wine Guide, Auto Route, Dangerous Creatures, Fine Artist, Corel Draw.

Pentium and Intel inside logos are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

Built For You

If you do not see a system that meets all your requirements. Call our sales lines, for advice. We will be pleased to design & build a system that will suit *YOUR EXACT REQUIREMENTS*



OFFICE PRO

- Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 32Mb Fast EDO RAM
- 4.3Gb Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 4Mb ATI 3D Expert graphics card, with full screen MPEG playback
- 15" ADI SVGA Monitor (1280x1024)
- 56k Voice/Fax Data Modem
- **Omega Zip Drive**
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 24x max CD ROM Drive
- High powered speakers
- Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Office Pro 97
- Microsoft Windows 95 OSR/2
- 5 Year Warranty & Lifetime Technical support
- ATX Mini Tower or Desktop case
- Intel 430 TX Chipset, 1.44Mb Floppy, 105 Key keyboard, Socket 7, 1 parallel & 2 Serial ports, 3 PCI & 1 ISA free slots.

OMEGA Zip Drive

CRESTA

- Intel Pentium®II processor with MMX™ technology
- 32Mb Fast EDO RAM
- 4.3Gb Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 4Mb ATI 3D Expert graphics card, with full screen MPEG playback
- 17" ADI SVGA Monitor (1280x1024)
- 56k Voice/Fax Data Modem
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 24x max CD ROM Drive
- Soundblaster AWE 64 P n P
- High powered speakers
- Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Home software
- Microsoft Windows 95 OSR/2
- 5 Year Warranty & Lifetime Technical support
- ATX Mini Tower or Desktop case
- Intel 430 TX Chipset, 1.44Mb Floppy, 105 Key keyboard, Socket 7, 1 parallel & 2 Serial ports, 3 PCI & 1 ISA free slots.

ULTRA MEDIA

- Intel Pentium®II processor or Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 64Mb Fast EDO RAM
- 8.3Gb Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 8Mb ATI 3D Expert graphics card, with full screen MPEG playback
- **3Dfx accelerator card**
- 17" ADI SVGA Monitor (1280x1024)
- 56k Voice/Fax Data Modem
- **Omega Zip Drive**
- 512K Cache
- 24x max CD ROM Drive
- Soundblaster AWE 64 P n P
- Satellite & Bass Sub Woofer speakers
- Microsoft Intelli Mouse
- Microsoft Home software
- Microsoft Windows 95 OSR/2
- 5 Year Warranty & Lifetime Technical support
- ATX Full Tower Case
- Intel 430 TX/440LX Chipset, 1.44Mb Floppy, 105 Key keyboard, Socket 7/slot 1, 1 parallel & 2 Serial ports, 3 PCI & 1 ISA free slots.

3DFX

166MHz with MMX™ Technology
£1129 £1326 inc VAT

200MHz with MMX™ Technology **£1199** ex VAT £1408 inc VAT
233MHz with MMX™ Technology **£1259** ex VAT £1479 inc VAT

233MHz with MMX™ Technology
£1399 £1644 inc VAT

266MHz with MMX™ Technology **£1499** ex VAT £1762 inc VAT
300MHz with MMX™ Technology **£1629** ex VAT £1914 inc VAT

166MHz with MMX™ Technology
£1649 £1937 inc VAT

200MHz with MMX™ Technology **£1719** ex VAT £2020 inc VAT
233MHz with MMX™ Technology **£1779** ex VAT £2090 inc VAT

Popular Upgrade Options ex vat

- 32Mb to 64Mb EDO £65
- 3.2Gb HD to 4.3Gb HD £75
- 4.3Gb HD to 6.4Gb HD £99
- 15" Monitor to 17" Monitor £166
- Upgrade to SubWoofer £38
- First year Warranty On-site £25
- A4 Colour Flatbed Scanner £99
- Omega 2Gb tape back-up £69
- Epson, Canon & Hewlett Packard printers call for full details

Epson 300 Full Colour Ink-Jet Printer

Only **£115** +VAT

When purchased with any computer system



ULTRA MEDIA 2

233MHz
£1899 £2231 inc VAT

266MHz **£1999** ex VAT £2349 inc VAT
300MHz **£2129** ex VAT £2501 inc VAT

BUY ON LINE
www.mertec.co.uk
BUY ON LINE

Call Now On

Business Finance

Repayment example
Explora Media 166MHz price £1,811 (Ex VAT including delivery)
£8.04 Per Week

Payable on a quarterly basis at £104.55
Over a 36 month term
All figures are given ex. VAT

Buy Now Pay June

0% 1998 21.9%

Repayment Example
Explora Media 166MHz price £1188.10 (inc. VAT and delivery £12+ VAT)
Pay 20% deposit of £237.62 and whole balance on or before due payment date interest free, alternatively pay 36 monthly payments of £35.33
Total amount payable £1509.48 APR 21.9%
Written quotations upon request.
Finance subject to status

**LONDON
MIDLANDS
WALES & WEST
CUSTOMER CARE
FAX**

**0181 667 0990
0121 705 9911
0179 247 3700
0179 247 3888
0179 247 3887**

PLEASE QUOTE PCW01



LINES OPEN 9AM - 6PM MON - FRI
Charter Court, Phoenix Way, Enterprise Park, Swansea, SA7 9FR

All products are subject to availability. Monitor screen dimensions relates to tube size. Prices and specifications may be subject to change without prior notice. All finance subject to status. Written details on request. Microsoft, MS-DOS, Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and Intel Inside logos are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Information and prices correct at time of going to press. E&OE. ** Available with the Exploramedia, subject to appropriate costs incurred via your telecommunication company. * Personal finance prices shown are for illustration purposes only. All offers subject to availability. Software supplied will not include retail boxes and manuals



Mertec
COMPUTERS PLC

CALL 0181 667 0990 FOR ADVICE OR TO CUSTOMISE YOUR ORDER

The complete solution for PCs & networks

Advanced Network Solutions

Telephone: (01744) 883663

Advanced Network Solutions

ANS is Advanced Network Solutions, setting the standards in Network Systems and Design. As a company whose technical expertise is second to none, we provide a complete tailor made service, from sales, maintenance and consultancy through to upgrades and installations. At ANS you ask the questions we provide the solutions.

Delivery

Next day delivery is charged from £7 for items below 10Kg. Please verify delivery price before placing order.

Ordering & Credit Terms

30 days credit available to all our business and education customers. Automatic £3000 credit limit subject to no adverse credit history. Please telephone for details. All major credit/debit cards accepted.

Leasing Facilities

Leasing facilities available to all business and education customers. Please telephone for details on our rates.

Trade Customers

Enquiries are welcomed from trade customers. Please telephone for a trade price list.

Warranties & Customer Care

All ANS PC Systems come with a 1 year on-site warranty as standard and a lifetime labour warranty. Extended warranty schemes are available up to three years.

Internet Site and E-Mail

For up to date information on any of our products please visit our web site at: <http://www.adv-net-sol.co.uk>

We can also be contacted by email at:

sales@adv-net-sol.co.uk - For general sales enquiries.

support@adv-net-sol.co.uk - For technical support

finance@adv-net-sol.co.uk - For credit and leasing enquiries.

Tel: (01744) 883663

Fax: (01744) 883616

Advanced Network Solutions Ltd
23A Sandwash Close,
Rainford Industrial Estate,
St Helens WA11 8LY



Lifetime Labour Warranty



24 speed CDROM



PCM¹ Windows 95 Workstation

PCM¹ is a machine designed specifically for Windows 95, utilising the latest TX chipset from Intel, MMX processors and Diamond Stealth accelerators.

P166 MMX	£799	£938.83	inc VAT
P200 MMX	£874	£1026.95	inc VAT
P233 MMX	£949	£1115.08	inc VAT

Choice of:
Microsoft Works 95
or Lotus SmartSuite 97
pre-installed with all PC systems

PCM¹ Specifications:

- Intel 430TX Chipset
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- Choice of Intel MMX Processors
- 32 MByte EDO 60ns RAM
- 2.6 GByte Fujitsu Ultra DMA Drive
- 2 MByte Diamond Stealth 3D Graphics Accelerator
- 15" ADI Digital Monitor (3 year Warranty)
- Choice of Mini-Tower/Desktop case
- Toshiba 24 speed CD-ROM
- 16 Voice Wave-table Sound Card
- Mains Powered Multi-media Speakers

For other items included with this PC please refer to: *All machines include

PG² Games Station

PG² combines the power of Intel MMX processors and the new Matrox Mystique 220 to bring you high performance 3D games and devastatingly quick graphics.

P166 MMX	£949	£1115.08	inc VAT
P200 MMX	£1025	£1204.38	inc VAT
P233 MMX	£1099	£1291.33	inc VAT

PG² Specifications:

- Intel 430TX Chipset
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- Choice of Intel MMX Processors
- 32 MByte EDO 60ns RAM
- 2.6 GByte Fujitsu Ultra DMA Drive
- 4 MByte Matrox Mystique 220 Graphics Card
- 15" ADI Digital Monitor (3 year Warranty)
- Choice of Mini-Tower/Desktop case
- Toshiba 24 speed CD-ROM
- Creative Labs AWE64 Wave-table Sound Card
- Mains Powered 100W Speakers with Sub-Woofer
- Mystique 3D Games Pack

For other items included with this PC please refer to: *All machines include

PPX³ Power User

PPX³ is based around the next generation Intel Pentium II processor. The Iiyama monitor is driven through the Accelerated Graphics Port system, and the memory sub-system consists of 64 bit 10ns DIMMS.

Pentium II 233MHz	£1649	£1937.58	inc VAT
Pentium II 266MHz	£1739	£2043.33	inc VAT
Pentium II 300MHz	£1899	£2231.33	inc VAT

PPX³ Specifications:

- Intel 440LX Chipset
- Choice of Intel Pentium II Processors
- 64 MByte Synchronous 10ns DIMMS
- 2.3 GByte Fujitsu Ultra DMA Drive
- 4 MByte Accelerated Graphics Port Video
- 17" Digital Iiyama Monitor (1280 x 1024@80Hz)
- Midi-Tower case
- Toshiba 24 speed CD-ROM
- Creative Labs AWE64 Wave-table Sound Card
- Mains Powered 100W Speakers with Sub-Woofer

For other items included with this PC please refer to: *All machines include

ANS File Server Systems

A full range of network servers are available from ANS, including Hewlett Packard NetServers and our own RAID and entry level systems. Please telephone or email: servers@adv-net-sol.co.uk for more information.

*All machines include

- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- Windows 95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- Windows 95 Release 2
- Choice of MS Works 95 or Lotus SmartSuite 97
- One year on-site warranty with extended schemes available.

UPGRADES

- | | |
|----------------------------|------|
| • 14" - 15" Monitor | £40 |
| • 14" - 17" Iiyama Monitor | £320 |
| • 15" - 17" Iiyama Monitor | £280 |
| • Extra 32M Memory | £70 |
| • 33K Fax/Voice/Modem | £47 |
| • 56K Fax/Voice/Modem | £65 |
| • MS Office 97 Pro | £120 |
| • MS NT Workstation | £55 |

Systems tailored to individual requirements

*Details correct at time of going to press. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Sales subject to our standard terms & conditions. E&OE



Leasing & Credit Terms



Sales, maintenance, consultancy, upgrades, installations and network architecture

Network Cards	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
ISA NE2000 Compatible Network Combo Card	14.00	16.45
PCI NE2000 Compatible Network Combo Card	19.00	22.33
PCMCIA NE2000 Compatible Network Combo Card	62.00	72.85
3Com 3C509B Combo	59.00	69.33
3Com 3C905TX PCI 10/100MHz	53.00	62.28



Network Hubs & Switches	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Lan Research 8 Port Ethernet Stackable Hub	59.00	69.33
Lan Research 16 Port Ethernet Stackable Hub	115.00	135.13
D-Link 8 Port Ethernet Hub	59.00	69.33
D-Link 12 Port Ethernet Hub	114.00	133.95
D-Link 16 Port Ethernet Hub	119.00	139.83
D-Link 24 Port Ethernet Hub	165.00	193.88
Hewlett Packard Hubs and Switches	Call	Call
Hewlett Packard 16 Port Ethernet Switch	699.00	821.33

Network Cables	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
1 Metre CAT5 Patch Cable	2.00	2.35
2 Metre CAT5 Patch Cable	3.00	3.53
3 Metre CAT5 Patch Cable	4.00	4.70
5 Metre CAT5 Patch Cable	5.00	5.88
10 Metre CAT5 Patch Cable	7.00	8.23
1 Metre BNC Cable	2.00	2.35
2 Metre BNC Cable	3.00	3.53
3 Metre BNC Cable	4.00	4.70
5 Metre BNC Cable	5.00	5.88
10 Metre BNC Cable	7.00	8.23
305 Metre Roll of UTP CAT5 RJ45 Cable	99.00	116.33
100 Metre Roll of BNC RG58 Cable	39.00	45.83
BNC T-Pieces	2.00	2.35
BNC Terminators	2.00	2.35

Network Operating Systems	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Novell Netware/IntranetWare	Call	Call
MS Windows NT	Call	Call

UPS	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
APC Smart-UPS 700VA (inc. Powerchute)	255.00	299.63
APC Smart-UPS 1000VA (inc. Powerchute)	310.00	364.25
APC Smart-UPS 1400VA (inc. Powerchute)	399.00	468.83
APC Smart-UPS 2200VA (inc. Powerchute)	577.00	677.98
APC Smart-UPS 3000VA (inc. Powerchute)	1,095.00	1,286.63

DAT Drives	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
HP DAT 2 GByte	341.00	400.68
HP DAT 4 GByte	373.00	438.28
HP DAT 8 GByte	535.00	628.63
HP DAT 2 GByte in External Case	411.00	482.93
HP DAT 4 GByte in External Case	443.00	520.53
HP DAT 8 GByte in External Case	605.00	710.88
Fuji DAT Tape 90m (2/4 GByte)	5.00	5.88
Fuji DAT Tape 120m (8 GByte)	11.00	12.93

CPUs	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Intel Pentium 200	Call	Call
Intel Pentium MMX 166	95.00	111.63
Intel Pentium MMX 200	151.00	177.43
Intel Pentium MMX 233	232.00	272.60
Intel Pentium Pro 200	Call	Call
Intel Pentium II 233	329.00	386.58
Intel Pentium II 266	431.00	506.43
AMD K6-166MMX	78.00	91.65
AMD K6-200MMX	131.00	153.93
AMD K6-233MMX	204.00	239.70
Cyrix/IBM M2 166MX (inc. fan)	68.00	79.90
Cyrix/IBM M2 200MX (inc. fan)	95.00	111.63
Cyrix/IBM M2 233MX (inc. fan)	205.00	240.88
Heatsink & Fan	4.00	4.70
Pentium Pro Heatsink & Fan	7.00	8.23

Memory	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
4 MByte 72 pin EDO SIMM	10.00	11.75
4 MByte 72 pin Parity SIMM	17.00	19.98
8 MByte 72 pin EDO SIMM	18.00	21.15
8 MByte 72 pin Parity SIMM	34.00	39.95
16 MByte 72 pin EDO SIMM	30.00	35.25
16 MByte 72 pin Parity SIMM	43.00	50.53
32 MByte 72 pin EDO SIMM	61.00	71.68
32 MByte 72 pin Parity SIMM	92.00	108.10

Modems	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
33.6K Internal Fax/Modem	49.00	57.58
33.6K External Fax/Modem	63.00	74.03
56K Internal Fax/Modem	68.00	79.90
56K External Fax/Modem	79.00	92.83
PCI ISDN Terminal Adapter	97.00	113.88

CD-ROMS	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Toshiba 24x EIDE CD-ROM	65.00	76.38
12x SCSI CD-ROM	65.00	76.38
16x SCSI CD-ROM	79.00	92.83
Philips CD Writer Kit	225.00	264.38
RIICOH Storm Re-Writable CD	299.00	351.33

SCSI Controllers	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Adaptec AHA2940u Ultra SCSI	125.00	146.88
Adaptec AHA2940uw Ultra Wide	174.00	204.45
Adaptec 3985 PCI RAID	440.00	517.00
DPT PM3334 PCI RAID Controller	895.00	1,051.63

Input Devices	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Windows 95 Keyboard	10.00	11.75
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	47.00	55.23
Microsoft Mouse Serial	18.00	21.15
Microsoft Mouse PS2	18.00	21.15

Scanners	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
HP Scanjet 5S	140.00	164.50
HP Scanjet 5P	163.00	191.53
HP Scanjet 4C	459.00	539.33
Avision 9600 dpi 30 bit	89.00	104.58

Drives (EIDE & Floppy)	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
3.5" Floppy Drive	15.00	17.63
Fujitsu 1.2 GByte Ultra DMA	70.00	82.25
Fujitsu 1.7 GByte Ultra DMA	90.00	105.75
Fujitsu 2.6 GByte Ultra DMA	106.00	124.55
Fujitsu 3.5 GByte Ultra DMA	135.00	158.63
Fujitsu 4.3 GByte Ultra DMA	165.00	193.88
Fujitsu 5.2 GByte Ultra DMA	215.00	252.63

Fujitsu Ultra Wide SCSI Drives	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
2.2 GByte Ultra Wide 7,200rpm	310.00	364.25
4.4 GByte Ultra Wide 7,200rpm	430.00	505.25
9.1 GByte Ultra Wide 7,200rpm	719.00	844.83

Motherboards	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
QDI Jumperless 512K Cache TX P75-P233	79.00	92.83
QDI Jumperless 512K Cache TX P75-P233 ATX	89.00	104.58
QDI Pentium Pro 440FX	110.00	129.25
QDI Dual Pentium Pro 440FX ATX	235.00	276.13
QDI Pentium II for 233 and 266 CPU ATX	139.00	163.33

Sound Cards & Speakers	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Expertmedia 3931 3D Full Duplex	15.00	17.63
Expertmedia 3201 3D Full Duplex 32 Voice WaveTable	31.00	36.43
Creative Labs Soundblaster 64 OEM	50.00	58.75
Creative Labs Soundblaster 64 Value	62.00	72.85
Creative Labs Soundblaster AWE 64 Gold Version	115.00	135.13
Logic 3 Screenbeat 225 25 Watts Mains	19.00	22.33
Logic 3 Screenbeat 250 50 Watts Mains	28.00	32.90
Logic 3 Screenbeat 280 80 Watts Mains	54.00	63.45
Logic 3 Screenbeat 310 100 Watts Mains	66.00	77.65
Logic 3 Screenbeat 300 120 Watts Mains with Sub-woofer	90.00	105.75

Video Cards	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Diamond Stealth 2000 2 MByte EDO 3D	39.00	45.83
Diamond Stealth 3240 2 MByte VRAM 3D	77.00	90.48
Diamond Stealth 3400 4 MByte VRAM 3D	101.00	118.68
Diamond Monster 3DFx Voodoo 4 MByte VRAM 3D	100.00	113.98
Matrox Mystique 220 4 MByte VRAM 3D	85.00	99.88
Matrox Millennium II 4 MByte VRAM 3D	144.00	169.20
Matrox Millennium II 8 MByte VRAM 3D	189.00	222.08
Mystique 2 MByte Upgrade	33.00	38.78
Millennium 2 MByte Upgrade	51.00	59.93
Millennium 4 MByte Upgrade	99.00	116.33
Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio	150.00	176.25

Monitors	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
ADI 14" Digital 0.28dp 1024x768@60Hz NI	111.00	130.43
ADI 15" Digital 0.28dp 1280x1024@60Hz NI	152.00	178.60
ADI 17" Digital 0.28dp 1280x1024@60Hz NI	335.00	393.63
Iiyama 8517E 17" 0.25dp 86KHz	399.00	468.83
Iiyama 9017E 17" 0.25dp Diamondtron 90KHz	425.00	499.38
Iiyama 8221T 21" 0.27dp 82KHz	859.00	1,009.33
Iiyama 9021T 21" 0.30dp Diamondtron 90KHz	899.00	1,056.33

Printers/Network Printing	Exc VAT	Inc VAT
Hewlett Packard LaserJet 5	639.00	750.83
Hewlett Packard LaserJet 5N	839.00	985.83
Hewlett Packard JetDirect Printer Server	229.00	269.08
Hewlett Packard External JetDirect Printer Server	229.00	269.08



Advanced Network Solutions



Tel: (01744) 883663 Fax: (01744) 883616
<http://www.adv-net-sol.co.uk>

@ANS You Ask The Questions, We Provide The Solutions.
 Tel: (01744) 883663 Fax: (01744) 883616
 Advanced Network Solutions Ltd, 23A Sandwash Close, Rainford Industrial Estate, St Helens WA11 8LY

Total Solution Supplier



- *19" Rack Mountable PC.
- *386/486/Pentium CPU Cards.
- *RAM/ROM Disk Card.
- *PC-Bus Card Cage.
- *Passive backplane for Pentium Plug-in CPU Cards.
- *Rack Mountable Monitor.
- *PC Peripherals.
- *Data Acquisition Cards.
- *Digital I/O Cards.
- *D/A Output Cards.
- *Timer/Counter Card.
- *RS-422/485 Interface.
- *Relay Output Card.
- *Stepping Motor Controller Cards.
- *Signal Conditioning.
- *Wiring Accessories.
- *Application Software.

Monitor Rack Mount Chassis & Keyboard

- * For 14"/15" Monitors
- * Extruded aluminium handles
- * Knock down type, 8U High
- * Protective Lexon anti-glare screen built in
- * 14" Touch screen option available

£185



Keyboard & Draw

- * 1U High
- * Space for Mouse
- * Extruded Aluminium Handle

£176



- *Accommodates 14" monitors
- *19" rack/panel mount
- *Provides hold-down device
- *Touch Screen Support

£205

19" Pack Mount HD/CD ROM Chassis

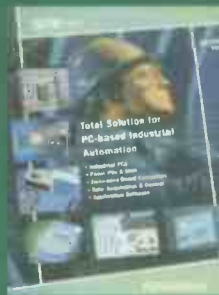


- * 19" Hard Disk/CD ROM enclosure 4U.
- * Designed for disk array system.
- * 6 x 5 1/4" Horizontal drive bay.
- * Optional SCSI ID selector & Cables.
- * 300W CE/TUV/UL approved AT power supply fitted.
- * Hot swappable internal SCSI/IDE rack available.

£280

- *Dual Push/Pull cooling fans.
- *Removable air filter.
- *Lockable security door.
- *Front and rear keyboard connection.
- *250W CE/TUV AT PSU (300W optional).

- * Motherboard Version (baby AT) **£269**
- * Passive Backplane Version **£299**



PC-based Industrial Automation

UCS supplies a wide range of computer products and services for commercial, industrial and engineering applications. We evaluate, design and implement significant and cost effective system solutions.



Quality Assurance

Every product that we recommend and sell is manufactured with quality and reliability, and tested to the highest industry standards.



Technical Support

Our application engineers are always ready to assist you in solving your application problem before and after purchase. We will also inform you about suitable products as they become available.

Service

Our business philosophy is simple, customers come first. We listen and give unbiased expert advice to ensure that your application needs are satisfied within your projected price range.

U.C.S.

Provides reliability, service and value.

CPU Cards

All-in-one Pentium PCI/ISA CPU Card



- * 2S/1P/2FDD/4HDD interfaces
- * Up to 192MB DRAM
- * 256KB cache memory
- * 60°C operation, POST LEDs
- * 12-level watchdog timer

£291

All-in-one 486 CPU Card with Flush/ROM Disk Socket (No CPU)

£225

All-in-one 486 CPU Card with Flush/ROM

Complete PCI 486 CPU Card, 256KCache + Watchdog

£343

Disk Socket and Watchdog (No CPU)

£226

All-in-one 386SX-25 CPU Card

£99

* All The Above Have Built in Multi I/O Controller

Passive Backplane Series

- * 3 PCI slots, 4 ISA slots
- * 1 dedicated slot for PCI CPU card
- * 4-layer PCB with ground and power planes
- * Plug-in termination resistors
- * Terminal block connector and LED power indicators

£79

Dual PC-BUS (For Two CPU Cards)

PC-BUS Passive Backplane Series 6,8,12 and 20 slot boards also available.

£65

PC/AT-bus Optical Expansion Kit

£633

PC/AT-bus Expansion Kit

£214

Digital Input and Output

Digital I/O Counter Card

- * 32 bit digital I/O
- * 3 Programmable counter
- * High output driving capacity
- * Large breadboard area

£86

32-Channel Isolated Digital I/O Card

£103

144-bit (24 + 6) of Buffered Digital I/O Card

£153

8-Channel Relay + 8 Channel Isolated Digital I/O

£96

48-bit Digital I/O Cards

£74

32-Ch. High Speed Digital I/O + Vectored IRQ

£146

6/12 Channel 12bit D/A Output Card

(16 Channel Digital I/O) Also Available.

Best Buys

Programmable I/O Card:



- * 48 programmable I/O lines
- * 3 Independent 16 bit counters
- * Address selectable
- * 16 LED I/O indicators

£24

PC AD/DA Converter:



- * 12 bit resolution
- * 16 Single-ended A/D input
- * One channel analogue output
- * Port address selectable

£49

TEL: (01902) 428688

*All prices exclude VAT, carriage and are subject to availability.
 * Please note that the minimum order is £50, any order below this value will be subject to a small surcharge of £5.
 *All prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Industrial Comms.

8-port Intelligent RS-232/422 Card

- * 8-port RS-232 interface
- * 12-MHz 80286 processor
- * Speeds up to 38.4kbps (8-ports) **£283**
- * Optional isolated RS-422 interface
- * Free Dos and Windows driver, Datascope utility (PC-ComLIB) included
- 8-Port Connection Box for the above **£41**
- 62-Way D-Type to 8-Line 25-Ways D-Type Cable for the above **£20**

4-port RS-232/422/485 Interface Card



- * Each port configurable for RS-232/422/485
- * 16C550 UARTs with 16-byte FIFO
- * Automatic RS-485 data flow control **£146**
- * Extended "AT" interrupt selection
- * Free Dos and WIN NT driver (PC-ComLIB) included

- Single port RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 (FIFO) **£63**
- Dual port RS422/485 Interface Card **£70**
- Isolated Dual-port RS-232 Current-loop Card **£111**
- Isolated Dual-port RS-422/485 PC Card Serial/Parallel Card **£98**
- Dual Serial RS232 (Com1,2,3,4 Selectable) **£19**
- Dual Serial RS232 (Com1,2,3,4 Selectable) **£25**
- Dual Serial RS232 (FIFO, Com1,2,3,4 Selectable) **£35**
- 4 Port RS232 (FIFO) standard **£45**
- IEEE-488 Interface Board **£163**
- RS232/422 or 485 Converter self powered **£59**
- RS232/20mA Current Loop Converter **£69**
- Serial to Parallel Converter **£59**

8 Slot PCV Bus Card Cage

£98

6 Slot Wallmount IPC Chassis

£288



Micro Box IPC Chassis **£98**

PC/104 Modules

386SX-33 CPU Module

- * Low power consumption
- * Up to 4MB ZIP DRAM
- * Built in RTC with lithium battery backup
- * Single +5 V operation
- * 60° operation **£254**

- Super I/O Module **£88**
- Super VGA Module **£153**
- Ethernet Module **£94**
- 30-KHz A/D Module **£318**
- PCMCIA slot Module **£215**
- Flat Panel/CRT VGA Module **£195**
- Solid State Disk Module **£79**
- Four port RS-232 Module **£104**
- 48-channel DIO Module **£108**
- Secondary PCMCIA Module **£118**
- Isolated RS-232 and RS-422/485 Module (two port) **£176**

Solid-State Storage

High Density Flash Solid State Disk Card

- * Auto Bootable
- * 1-32 MB on-board capacity
- * Up to 128MB (4 cards per system)
- * True FFSR software included
- * Fully MS-DOS, MS-Windows, Unix and QNX compatible
- With 1 Mb Flash on board **£88**
- With 2 Mb Flash on board **£114**
- With 8 Mb Flash on board **£294**

Adam 4000 Series



GENERAL FEATURES

- * RS-485 to host (2-wire)
- * Field-configurable via software
- * ASCII command/response protocol
- * +10 to +30 VDC power requirement
- * Mounts easily on panel, DIN-rail or piggyback stack
- Analog Input Module(mV, V,mA, Thermocouple) **£131**
- Analog Input Module(mV,mA, High Voltage) **£131**
- Analog Input Module(RTD) **£131**
- Analog Input Module with Display(mV,mA) **£168**
- Analog Output Module(V or mA) **£131**
- 8-channel Analog Input Module(mV,V,mA) **£170**
- 8-channel Thermocouple Input Module **£183**
- Digital I/O Module **£96**
- Isolated Digital I/O Module **£96**
- Relay Output Module **£96**
- Counter/Frequency Input Module with Display **£168**
- RS-485 repeater Module **£71**
- Isolated RS-232/RS-485 Converter Module **£71**
- Digital I/O Module Carrier Backplane **£100**
- Industrial Power Supply (110VAC or 220VAC) **£149**

MIC-2000 Series PC-Based



- * Open ISA-bus architecture
- * Flexible modular design
- * Front panel I/O access
- * Extractor handle design for easy module installation
- * Panel or 19" rackmount

Motion Control

3-axis Stepping Motor Control Card

- * Step rate up to 16 Kpps
- * 3 intelligent chips for simultaneous control of up to 3 motors
- * 5 DI per axis for limit switching

- * Half-sized PC add-on card **£239**
- 3-axis Servo Motor Control Card **£331**

Industrial WorkStations

Industrial Workstation with 14" Colour CRT Monitor



- * Highly-Integrated PC workstation
- * 1024x768 colour CRT Monitor
- * 19" rack/panelmount **£1463**
- * 250-watt power supply
- * 8 PC/AT compatible slots
- * 27-key membrane keypad
- * Industrial Workstation with 10" Colour CRT Monitor **£1804**
- * Industrial Workstation with 9.4" TFT LCD Display **£2084**
- * Industrial Workstation with 9.4" B&W LCD Display **£879**
- * Panel PC with 9.4" DSTN Display **£1498**
- * Industrial PC Workstation with 15" Colour CRT Monitor with 3 PCI Bus **£1546**
- * Industrial PC Workstation with 10.4" Colour TFT LCD Display with ISA/PCI Bus **£1875**

Superslim Panel PC

PC- Based industrial computer



This slim panel PC provides a fully integrated 486 - based PC a built in 50W power supply and comprehensive networking support, three RS-232 and one RS-232/422/485 ports. It is an ideal solution for distributed control and monitoring applications.

- * 486 all-in-one PC-board (up to DX4-120&5x86)
- * Up to 32Mb RAM
- * 10.4" Colour TFT LCD display, touch screen optional
- * Watchdog timer
- * One Parallel (ECP, EPP)
- * 4 Isolated digital I/O
- * Space for 2.5" HDD
- * Ethernet, Novell NE-2000 compatible, 10 Base-T interface
- * 342mm(W)x265mm(H)x61.5mm(D)

Application Software

GENIE Software



- * Real-time DA&C, graphic display & data logging (MS Windows)
- * Icon-based, object oriented
- * Unlimited number of blocks & I/O devices
- * User programmable blocks
- * Supports most LabCards & ADAM 4000 Series **£170**

- Visual Basic Custom Controls **£54**
- DASYLab Light for Windows (32 Block) **£748**
- Windows Charting Tool (C++) **£243**
- Windows Charting Tools DLL Source C++ **£243**
- Windows Charting Tools (VBasic) **£243**
- Labtech Control Pro (Windows) **£2766**
- Labtech Notebook Pro (DOS & Windows) **£1184**

Please call us for free catalogue and price list



Universal Control Systems U.K. Ltd
36, Temple Street, Wolverhampton, WV2 4AN.

TEL: (01902) 428688

Fax: (01902) 428670



* All prices exclude VAT, carriage and are subject to availability.
* All prices are subject to change without prior notice.



FAX: (01902) 428670

Web Site Address: <http://www.ucs.co.uk>

OfficeStation97™

Multimedia Systems



166M-2

OfficeStation™ 97 Multimedia PC

- IBM 6x86MX PR166 processor with MMX technology
- 32Mb EDO RAM
- 512k Pipeline burst cache
- 4.3Gb Ultra ATA hard disk
- SIS advanced graphics using 4Mb system RAM, MPEG playback and Microsoft Direct 3D support
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp NI colour screen (15" £69 + VAT = £81.08 Inc. VAT extra)
- 24 Speed Max CD-ROM drive
- ESS 3D wavetable sound
- Sound Force Stereo mains speakers
- ATX Midi-Tower system with advanced ATX motherboard
- Microsoft® Office 97 small business bundle (UK edition with full printed manuals and CDs)
- Additional top quality preloaded software
- All standard items 105 PS/2 keyboard; PS/2 mouse and 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive; 90 min user video; Microsoft Windows 95 with manual and CD; 1 year warranty extendible to 3 or 5 years.

Product Code: 14" 400-30-284, 15" 400-30-285

Time Computers offer high specification 166 and 200 MMX multimedia systems for home and business users that include fast 4.3Gb hard disks, 4Mb advanced graphics, 3D wavetable sound, massive 32Mb RAM and 24 speed Max CD-ROM. These systems come complete with Microsoft Office 97 software bundle from an amazing £899 +VAT!

Microsoft
Office97
Small Business Edition

Microsoft Office 97

bundle Includes:



£ **1056.33** inc. VAT

£ **899** +VAT

P200 MMX Model

As above but with Intel Pentium 200MHz MMX processor, 56k voice modem and VideoPhone receive£169 +VAT extra = £198.58
Product codes: 200M 14" 400-30-022
200M 15" 400-30-023

P200M-2 MMX Model

As above but with IBM 200MX processor with MMX technology, 64Mb EDO RAM, 56k voice modem and VideoPhone receive£229 +VAT extra = £269.08
Product codes: 200M-2 14" 400-30-132
200M-2 15" 400-30-133

Interest FREE Option Includes Voice Recognition And VideoPhone

Camera/Leisure/Educational Bundle Upgrade OfficeStation™ PLUS models are also available with additional, Colour video camera, PC joystick, PC microphone and 10 superb CD multimedia titles at only £99 +VAT = (£116.33 Inc. VAT) extra.

Product codes: 166M-2 14" 400-30-286, 166M-2 15" 400-30-287, 200M 14" 400-30-026, 200M 15" 400-30-027
200M-2 14" 400-30-134, 200M-2 15" 400-30-135



TOSN3A



Interest Free Option

Interest Free Option only available when the above system is purchased with the Camera/Leisure/Educational bundle upgrade.

Example: Pay the whole amount now for fast delivery or pay just £121.08 (10% deposit) and then nothing to pay for up to 6 months. Within six months pay the rest. Total price = cash price = £899 + £99 + £25 delivery + VAT = £1202.03 Inc. VAT. APR 0%. Finance also available over longer period of 2.5 years at APR 23.9%. Finance is subject to status. Written details are available on request.

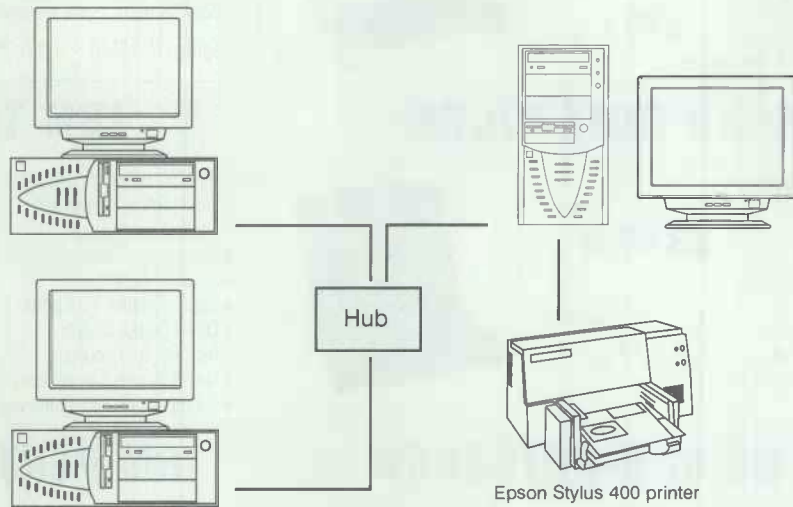
3 User and 5 User Business Solutions

Time Computer Systems are proud to launch complete ready to use three user and five user computer solutions for small businesses.

Each solution provides full-feature business applications including electronic mail, fax facilities, wordprocessing, spreadsheet number crunching, database filing system, graphics and presentations, scheduling and much more. The system also provides a regular backup, virus protection and shared printer to all users (choice of 720dpi colour inkjet or 600dpi mono laser)

Each solution consist of a central computer with fax modem, tape backup and printer attached plus two or four other workstation systems. A user can also use the central computer as a workstation. All system are powerful full-feature multimedia systems with 32Mb RAM, fast processors and large hard disks.

Setting up is easy, simply connect the PC systems together with supplied colour coded cables and run our easy to use menu driven software setup program and you will have your office networked within minutes.



3 User Solution

- 1) Central computer
- 2) Workstation computers
- 3) Epson Stylus colour 400 inkjet printer
- 4) 5 port hub, cables and all other items

Product code 400-30-162

£4228.⁸³ inc. VAT
£3599 +VAT

Options

5 User Solution £5599 +VAT = £6608.20
Product code:- 400-30-163
Solutions with Epson EPL 5500 600dpi Laser Printer are £100 +VAT =£117.50 extra.
product codes:- 3 User 400-30-164; 5 User 400-30-165

Product Specification

WorkStation Computers

- Colossus 166M ATX Desktop
- Intel® (100/10 Mb/sec) PCI network card
- Intel Pentium 166MHz processor with MMX™ technology
- 32Mb EDO RAM
- 4.3Gb Ultra ATA hard disk
- 24 MAX CD-ROM Drive
- SIS advanced graphics using 4Mb system RAM
- 15" SVGA 0.28dp NI colour screen
- ESS 3D wavetable sound built-in
- Microphone and speakers
- Business software bundle
- All standard items such as keyboard, mouse, Windows 95, ports
- Pre-loaded NetSetup, menu driven network set-up program

Central Computer

As Workstations but:-

- Colossus ATX Midi-tower
- Faster Intel Pentium 200MHz processor with MMX technology
- Larger 6.4Gb hard disk
- 3.2Gb Seagate tape backup system
- 56k Flex v34 modem

Other Items

- 5 port 10Mb/sec hub
- Colour coded cables ,to connect PCs together
- Surge protected extension power socket for central computer
- Easy to follow setup guide

Business Software

- Electronic Mail
- Fax Facilities
- Lotus WordPro 97 word processing package
- Lotus 1-2-3 97 spreadsheet
- Lotus Freelance 97 presentation graphics
- Lotus Approach 97 database filing system
- Lotus ScreenCam 97 recorder
- Lotus Organizer 97 Scheduler
- IBM Voicetype Simply Speaking Gold dictation software
- IBM Anti Virus

Printer

- Epson Stylus Color 400 720dpi inkjet printer
- OR Epson EPL 5500 laser printer.
- PC printer cable supplied.

Time Business Division Direct Line **01282 77 00 99**

Freephone Time Now Offers End 31st December

0800 77 11 07

Sales Lines Are Open Monday - Friday 8.30am - 8.00pm, Saturday 9.00am - 5.00pm
Sundays 30th Nov, 7th and 14th December 10.00am to 4.00pm

See Page 3
How To Order

TIME
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Fax No 01282 77 07 01 Corporate and volume enquiries - please ask for Corporate Sales. Prices shown exclude courier delivery and handling charge which is normally £29.38 inc VAT (£25 +VAT) for UK mainland. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change, availability and to our conditions of sale (copies available on request). Systems normally delivered within 7 to 14 days. All orders fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Depending on the package software applications are pre-loaded or supplied on CD with on-line help. Pack shots are shown for illustration only. All trademarks acknowledged. Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. PowerStation, WinStation, OfficeStation, PC Buyer, Time Cover and Time logos are all trademarks of Time Computer Systems Ltd. EG0E

TOSN3A



PENTIUM COLOUR

- Intel Pentium 100MHz processor
- 8MB RAM, 800MB hard disk drive
- 10.4" dual scan colour screen
- Soundblaster compatible sound
- Integral touchpad
- 2 PCMCIA type II slots
- US keyboard layout
- Serial & parallel ports
- NiMH rechargeable battery
- New & boxed with 1-year warranty

ex VAT

£649.99

inc VAT

£763.74



IBM THINKPAD 701CS

- 486 DX4/75MHz processor
- 8MB RAM, 540MB hard disk
- UK butterfly keyboard with trackpoint
- Sub-note style - weighs < 2kg
- 2 PCMCIA slots, Sound system
- Inc. NiMH battery & charger
- 10.4" DSTN colour display
- New & boxed, 1-year warranty

ex VAT

£549.99

inc VAT

£646.24



Upgrade to 16MB +£50 (£58.75 inc vat)

MONO NOTEBOOKS

- 486/50MHz processor
- 4MB RAM, 420MB HDD
- 1.44MB FDD
- 9.5" VGA display
- Serial port, parallel port
- NiCd battery
- Mains adaptor/charger
- Includes DOS/Windows
- Factory refurbished as new
- 1-year Warranty

ex VAT

£349.99

inc VAT

£411.24



IBM THINKPAD 360P

- 486 DX2/50 processor
- 12MB RAM, 340MB hdd
- UK keyboard layout
- Trackpoint pointing device
- 2 PCMCIA slots
- Serial, Parallel, VGA ports
- DSTN Colour display
- Inc DOS & Windows
- New & Boxed, 1-year Warranty
- 540mb +£30 (£35.25 inc vat)

ex VAT

£499.99

inc VAT

£587.49



MONO SUB-NOTEBOOK

- 486/25MHz processor
- 4MB RAM, 80MB HDD
- VGA LCD display
- Serial port, Parallel port
- PCMCIA slot
- NiCd battery
- Mains adaptor/charger
- Includes DOS/Windows
- Refurb. & boxed with manuals
- 90-day Warranty

ex VAT

£299.99

inc VAT

£352.24



IBM PENTIUM MULTI-MEDIA

- IBM APTIVA system unit
- Intel Pentium 133MHz
- 8 speed CD-ROM
- Soundcard & speakers
- 10MB ram, 1.2GB hd
- 1.44MB fdd
- UK keyboard & mouse
- One year IBM warranty
- BIG software bundle
- *Monitor not included, add only £99.99 (£117.49 inc vat) for IBM digital SVGA*

ex VAT

£499.99

inc VAT

£587.49



SIEMENS NIXDORF PENTIUM

Pentium desktop base unit with SVGA graphics adaptor, 3.5" 1.44MB fdd, serial & parallel ports etc. New & boxed with Siemens on-site warranty. *Monitor not inc., see separate panel.*

OPTIONS:-	ex-vat	inc-vat
P75, 16mb/540mb/Win 95	£299.99	£352.49
P75, 16mb/850mb/Win 95	£329.99	£387.74
P100, 32mb/850mb/Win 95	£399.99	£469.99



P120 MHZ BASE UNITS

- Intel Pentium P120 processor
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB hard disk drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB fdd
- Keyboard & mouse
- Pre-loaded with Win 95
- 1-year RTB warranty
- *Monitor not included - see panel below*

ex VAT

£349.99

inc VAT

£411.24



486 DESKTOPS

- RM 486SX25 base unit
- 8Mb RAM, 85Mb hdd
- 1.44fdd, 5.25" drive bay
- VGA, Serial & parallel ports
- Kbd & mouse add £10 (£11.75)
- 2nd-user, 90-day warranty

ex VAT **£89.99** inc VAT **£105.74**

MIDI

KEYBOARD

49-key music keyboard, software & psu that connects to MIDI port on your soundcard.

ex VAT **£19.99** inc VAT **£23.49**

MONITORS

	ex-vat	inc-vat
14" SVGA, new, 1-yr warranty.....	£99.99	£117.49
14" SVGA, 2nd-user, 90-day warr (available only with systems)	£49.99	£58.74
9" VGA Col, 2nd-user, 90-day warr.....	£44.99	£52.86

SOUND CARDS AND SPEAKERS

	ex-vat	inc-vat
Creative S/B Vibra 16 (OEM)	£19.99	£23.49
Aztech 3D soundcard (OEM)	£14.99	£17.62
25W active spkrs (mains pwr)	£9.99	£11.74

MODEM CLEARANCE

	ex-vat	inc vat
Internal 14.4 fax/data/voice (OEM)	£11.99	£14.09
TM 28.8 external fax/data	£34.99	£41.12
Pace 33.6 external fax/data	£44.99	£52.86
Internal 33.6 fax/data/voice (OEM)	£39.99	£46.99

VLB GRAPHICS ACCELERATORS

GRAPHIXSTAR 300 & 500 64-bit accelerators for VLB with up to 1280x1024 resolution & 16.7 million colours!

GRAPHIXSTAR 300, 1MB £34.99 EX VAT £41.12 INC VAT
GRAPHIXSTAR 500, 2MB £49.99 EX VAT £58.74 INC VAT

2-SPEED SCSI CD-ROM DRIVES

Toshiba XM-4101B with 1/2 or 1/3 height bezels (specify). No manuals, software or cables. **£24.99** ex VAT **£29.36** inc VAT

PCMCIA CORNER

16-bit ISA card with 2x type II PCMCIA slot card carriers. **£39.99** inc VAT **£46.99** ex VAT

SCSI host adaptor with SCSI 1 cable, drivers, manual etc. **£39.99** inc VAT **£46.99** ex VAT

PCMCIA Ethernet card with BNC connector. Win 3.x & 95 compal. **£39.99** inc VAT **£46.99** ex VAT

For our latest offers and 'one-offs' see our website:- www.sterling-management.co.uk e-mail:- sales@sterling-management.co.uk



Sterling Management Systems Limited
13-15 Barrack Road, Guildford
Surrey, GU2 6RU

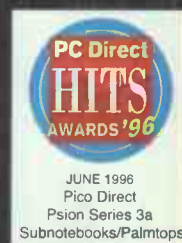
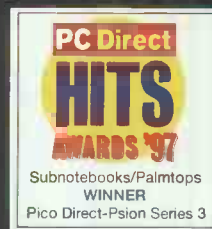
Tel: 01483 301331
Fax: 01483 533079



Prices exclude delivery at Business Post standard rates by weight. Goods have a 1-year RTB warranty unless otherwise stated above. Credit card payments are subject to a 2.5% surcharge, no surcharge for Switch or Delta. All trademarks acknowledged. Stocks are finite so please telephone before travelling to confirm availability. E&OE.

MOBILE SOLUTIONS?

IT'S WORTH PHONING PICO JUST FOR THE EXPERIENCE...



The first thing you'll experience is that someone is ready to talk with you, rather than a recorded message saying your call is stored in a stacking system. Secondly, they don't come any more experienced than our customer advisors. Each one is industry trained and highly knowledgeable about our products and their applications including

notebooks, handhelds, PC Cards and AV support products. We don't claim to be experts in every field of IT. But we're the leading light in the area we do specialise in. So take advantage of PICO's experience and read up on the latest innovations in Mobile Solutions on the following pages...

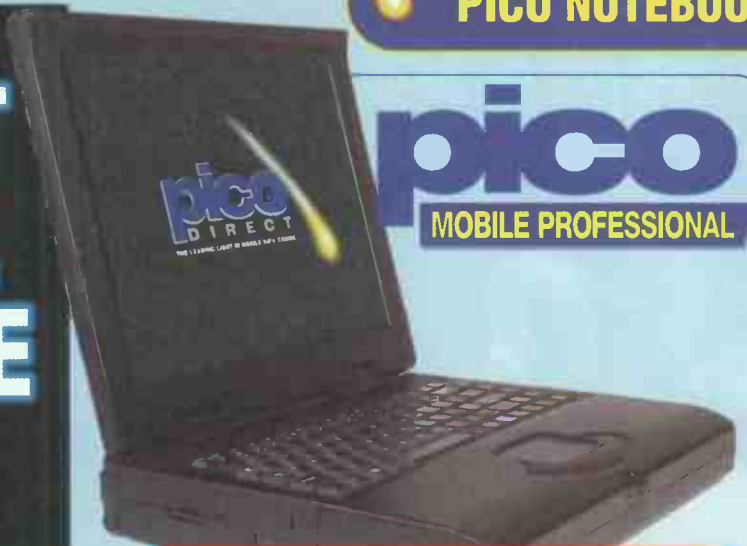


pico
D I R E C T

THE LEADING LIGHT IN MOBILE DATA COMMS

PICO DIRECT TECHNOLOGY CENTRE ALBURY SURREY GU5 9BZ TEL:01483 20 20 22 FAX:01483 20 20 23

THE LATEST PRODUCTS. UNBEATABLE VALUE.



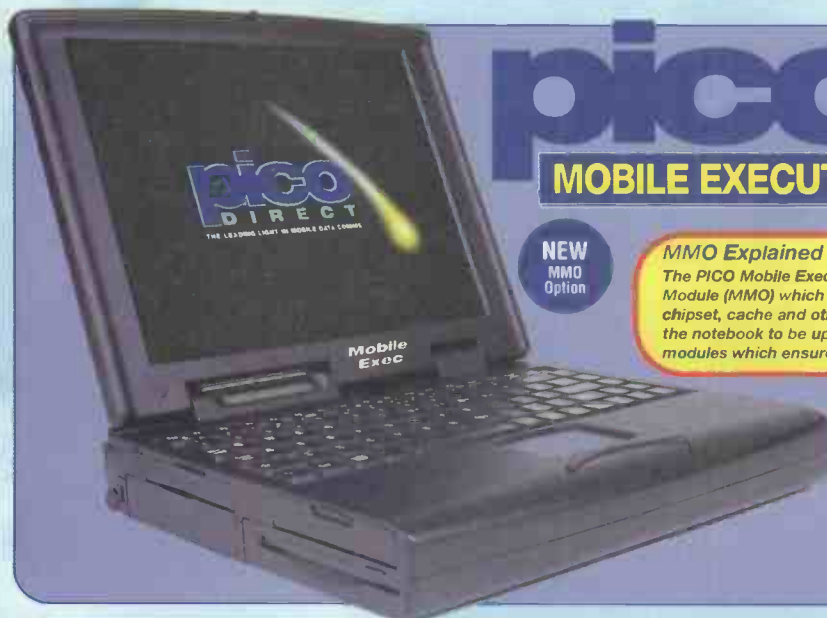
pico
MOBILE PROFESSIONAL

- Upgradeable to Intel Pentium 233 MMX
- XGA, TFT 13.3"/14.1" Active matrix screen up to 1280x1024 resolution
- 32MB EDO RAM upgradeable to 128MB, 512 KB cache
- 3.5" (1.44MB) floppy disk drive
- Removable Interchangeable 2.1GB Hard Disk
- 4MB EDO graphics card
- External Monitor Port, Supports 1280x1024
- A4 size Windows 95 keyboard
- Built-in 20 Speed CD ROM
- 16Bit Wavetable Sound System with Stereo Speakers and Microphone
- IrDA and FIR Infrared technology
- Built-in Trackpad for ease of use
- Lilon Battery for additional battery time
- MPEG for live video and CDI as standard
- Delux carry case with additional compartments for accessories
- 2 x PCMCIA slots, 2 x Type II or 1 x Type III
- TV Output, Video and ZV port
- 3 Year support plan
- Line in jacks, headphone jack
- Serial Port, Parallel Port MIDI and dual USB Ports
- 323(w) x 263.5(d) x 58mm
- Weight 4.1Kg

- 512KB cache, 20 speed CD-ROM for instant response
- Quicker processing with power up to 233MHz MMX
- Amazing graphics with 4MB EDO vldoe
- Crystal clear image with XGA resolution
- 14.1" Screen available now

Machines come configured with 2.1GB Hard Disk, 32MB EDO RAM, MPEG and Duracell Smart Battery

MODEL	PROCESSOR	SCREEN	PRICE
76166	Intel P166MHz MMX	13.3" TFT XGA	£1825
76200	Intel P200MHz MMX	13.3" TFT XGA	£1899
76233	Intel P233MHz MMX	13.3" TFT XGA	£1975
76166	Intel P166MHz MMX	14.1" TFT XGA	£1975
76200	Intel P200MHz MMX	14.1" TFT XGA	£2049
76233	Intel P233MHz MMX	14.1" TFT XGA	£2125



pico
MOBILE EXECUTIVE

NEW
MMO
Option

MMO Explained

The PICO Mobile Executive now features the revolutionary new Intel Mobile Module (MMO) which gives increased longevity by integrating a processor, chipset, cache and other electrical circuitry onto a single chip. This allows the notebook to be upgradeable to a faster processor by simply changing modules which ensures future proofing against advances in technology.

- Upgradeable to Intel Pentium 233 MMO
- SVGA 12.1" TFT OR 12.1" DSTN colour screen
- 32MB EDO RAM upgradeable to 72MB
- Built-in 20 speed CD ROM & 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 512KB Cache
- 2MB Graphics card, Windows accelerator
- TV output, Serial/Parallel port
- Built-in sound card and speakers
- IRDA port, supports 1280x1024 to external monitor
- 3 year support plan
- Carry case

Machines come as standard with 2.1Gb Hard Disk, 32Mb EDO RAM, MPEG & Duracell Smart Battery

MODEL	PROCESSOR	12.1" DSTN	12.1" TFT
62166MMX	Intel P166MMX	£1115	£1425
62200MMX	Intel P200MMX	£1189	£1499
62233MMX	Intel P233MMX	£1265	£1575
62200MMO	Intel P200MMX MMO		£1849
62233MMO	Intel P233MMX MMO		£1975

Please call for PICO Mobile Professional and Executive accessories and options

APEX DATA V34 FAX/DATA MODEM



Internal line interface. No lumps, no bumps. No expensive replacement cable.

- Worldwide approval
- Easy 5 step installation
- Comes complete with enablers, socket services and client drivers

Only £129+vat
Fully Installed with notebook

PREMAX/ACTIONTEC ETHERNET COMBO



- Auto install
- Compatible with Novell Netware, IBM LanServer, Microsoft LAN Manager, Windows for Workgroups, RTI SOFT, LANtastic and other ODI or NDIS systems

Only £79+vat
Fully installed with notebook

PICO FINANCE

- PICO Direct is a licensed credit broker
- Company lease purchases
- 1-3yr personal finance packages
- 6 month interest free options

APR 0% Interest Free if you repay before or with your 6th monthly repayment. Otherwise APR 27.5%. Typical example: Cash price £1800; Loan amount £1800. Either, make monthly repayments of £71.19 and settle the outstanding balance in full within 6 months. Total amount payable £1800 - APR 0%. Or, make 36 monthly repayments of £71.19. Total amount repayable £2562.84 - APR 27.5%.

pico
DIRECT
THE LEADING LIGHT IN MOBILE DATA COMMS

SALES 01483 20 20 22

FAX 01483 20 20 23

MON - FRI 8AM - 6PM, SAT 10AM - 1PM

Shop On-Line, 24 Hours at: www.picodirect.co.uk

PICO WARRANTY

- Lifetime telephone support
- Inclusive 3 year support plan
 - 1st year full parts and labour
 - 2nd year labour free
- Optional 2nd & 3rd year full parts and labour
 - Insurance backed
 - £125/year

PICO ASSURANCE

Providing quality products that are reliable backed by the best in-house technical support. Special insurance packages available on all Pico notebooks

PICO PEDIGREE

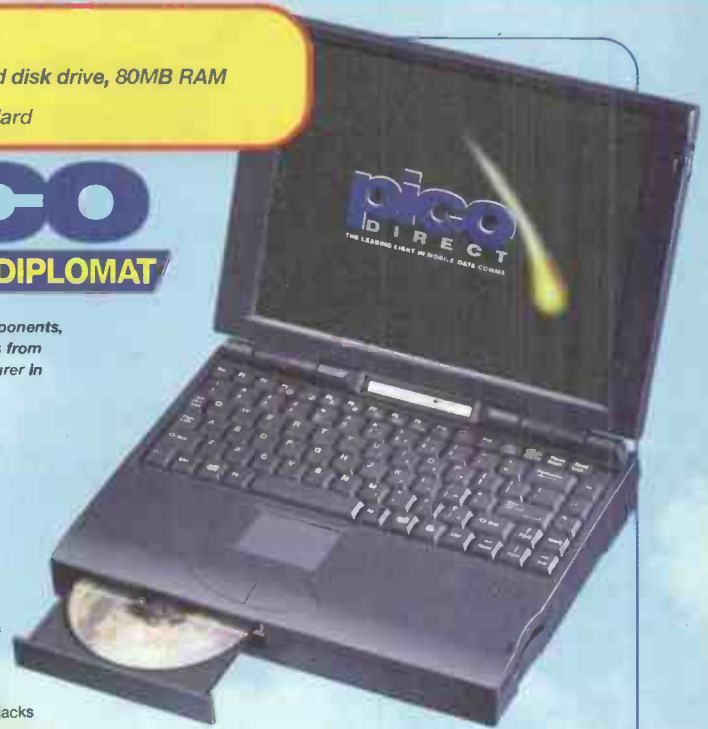
Part of the DIP Group of Companies, a multi million pound research and development IT Group established over 11 years. Products developed include the Atari Portfolio and Sharp 3000 PDA's

- Upgradeable to 233MMX
- Upgradeable to 5Gb Hard disk drive, 80MB RAM
- 2.1Gb Hard disk as standard

pico MOBILE DIPLOMAT

A brand name notebook, top quality components, ergonomic design with Intel mobile CPUs from probably the largest notebook manufacturer in the world.

- Intel MMX Pentium processor
- 16MB EDO RAM expandable to 80MB
- 512KB Level 2 Pipeline Burst Cache RAM
- 2MB EDO Video RAM
- 256KB Flash ROM BIOS
- 2.5" 2.1GB removable HDD
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy
- 20 speed CD-ROM
- Built-in 16-bit stereo sound system, Soundblaster Pro compatible
- PCMCIA slots: 2 x Type II or 1 x Type III & 1 x Type II
- Built-in Trackpad mouse module
- Duracell Smart rechargeable battery
- 2 x Speakers and microphone, 3 x Audio jacks
- TV Output (S-Video)
- APM, Plug & Play
- Zoomed Video ZV Port
- Serial Parallel & PS2 Ports
- Monitor & MIDI Ports
- Docking station port
- IrDA Port
- Windows 95 keyboard
- Carry Case
- 299mm x 232mm x 54.4mm. 3.2Kg



Machines come as standard with Intel MMX Processor, 2.1GB Hard Disk, 32MB RAM and 20 speed CD-ROM

MODEL	PROCESSOR	12.1" DSTN	12.1" TFT
87-166	Intel P166MMX	£1149	£1375
87-200	Intel P200MMX	£1215	£1449
87-233	Intel P233MMX	£1289	£1525

pico MOBILE AMBASSADOR

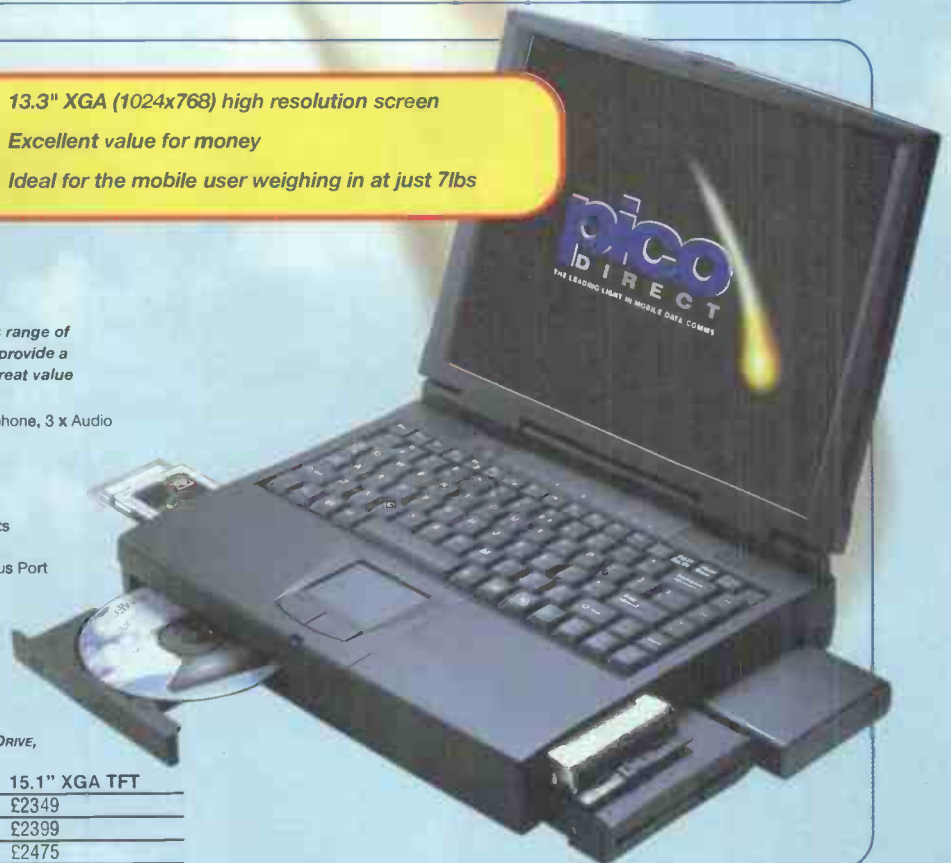
- 13.3" XGA (1024x768) high resolution screen
- Excellent value for money
- Ideal for the mobile user weighing in at just 7lbs

For the power user who wants to be one step ahead of the rest, this range of notebooks combines the latest notebook technology and design to provide a completely upgradeable system that will provide years of use and great value for money.

- Intel MMX Pentium processor
- 16MB EDO RAM expandable to 144MB
- 512KB Level 2 Pipeline Burst Cache RAM
- 2MB EDO Video RAM
- 256KB Flash ROM BIOS
- 2.5" 2.1GB removable HDD
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy
- 20 speed CD-ROM drive
- Built-in 16-bit stereo sound system, Soundblaster Pro compatible
- PCMCIA slots: 2 x Type II or 1 x Type III
- Built-in Trackpad mouse module
- Duracell Smart rechargeable battery
- 2 x Speakers and microphone, 3 x Audio jacks
- TV Output (S-Video)
- APM, Plug & Play
- Zoomed Video ZV Port
- Serial Parallel & PS2 Ports
- Monitor & MIDI Ports
- USB - Universal Serial Bus Port
- Docking station port
- IrDA Port
- Windows 95 keyboard
- Carry Case
- 314mm x 244mm x 59.5mm. 3.7Kg

MACHINES COME AS STANDARD WITH INTEL MMX PROCESSOR, 2.1GB HARD DRIVE, 32MB RAM, & 20 SPEED CD-ROM

MODEL	PROCESSOR	13.3" XGA TFT	15.1" XGA TFT
88-166	Intel P166MMX	£1775	£2349
88-200	Intel P200MMX	£1849	£2399
88-233	Intel P233MMX	£1925	£2475



HANDHELD

HP 360LX PALMTOP PC

with Windows CE version 2
• NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW •

This new product from Hewlett Packard distributed by PICO Direct is the first Windows CE Palmtop available with touch sensitive wide screen for point and access into applications. A new wave in mobile communications is upon us and set to help the most discerning of mobile professionals



MODEL	320LX	360LX
Display	640x240 LCD, 4 Grey Levels, Touch Panel, Backlit	640x240 LCD, 16 Grey Levels, Touch Panel, White backlight
Memory	5MB ROM Upgradeable, 4MB RAM	8MB RAM, 16bit Bus, 60Mhz CPU
Expansion Slot	1 x PC Card Type II, Compact Flash	1 x PC Card Type II, Compact Flash
Interface	1 x RS232C, 1 x IrDA. Includes PC Cable and docking station	1 x RS232C, 1 x IrDA. Includes PC Cable and docking station
Applications	Pocket Internet Explorer (ROM Based)	Powerpoint Viewer, Improved Excel (print option), improved Word (Spellchecker)
Price	£389	£559

- The ONLY CE Machine with a full 640x240 screen
- Windows 95 look and feel
 - Pocket applications matched to MS Office 95
 - Pocket Schedule
 - Pocket Word for Windows
 - Pocket Excel
- Pocket Mail
- Pocket Internet Explorer

BUNDLE OFFER
360LX +
8MB C Flash -
£639

PERIPHERALS

- 4MB Compact Flash - £59
- 8MB Compact Flash - £84
- 12MB Compact Flash - £129
- 16MB Compact Flash - £164
- 32MB Compact Flash - £279
- Compact Flash PC Card Reader - £79
- Leather Case - £49
- 3 Year Warranty - £66
- Chess - £49

CE PERIPHERALS

PICO CE Modem 33.6 + GSM upgrade option	£175
Mail-on-the-Run	£69
Send/receive e-mail remotely by cable or modem	
AA World Travel Companion	£24
Everything about the world's 22 most visited cities	
Notable Dates and Events 1998	£12
On Schedule for Windows CE	£39
Contact and information manager	
IntelliSync for CE	£79
Backgammon & Chinese Chess	£49

PHILIPS VELO with Windows CE

The Velo incorporates everything you'd expect from Windows CE but uniquely includes a simple connector for your GSM phone enabling you to tie into corporate e-mail, send faxes and browse the internet.

- Record up to 16 minutes of voice memos
- Miniature card slot for additional storage
- Backlit screen
- Docking cradle included
- 4MB RAM
- Includes BABT modem cable
- Indicator lights showing charging, communicating, and receiving alarms or messages

BUNDLE OFFER
Velo +
8MB C Flash -
£549



£489

PSION SERIES 5

- Full VGA-width touch sensitive screen
- Backlight. Multiple zoom
- 2 x AA batteries give 1 month typical usage
- Connect to PCs, printers, modems and mobile phones
- Laptop style touch type keyboard
- Digital recording and playback of voice memos
- Compact Flash slot for extra memory
- Infra-red for wireless comms
- Wordprocessor, spreadsheet, time manager, database, sketch, calculator, world information.



BUNDLE OFFER
Series 5, 8MB
+ PsiWin +
8MB C Flash
£474

Series 5 4MB with PsiWin - £324
Series 5 8MB with PsiWin - £409
3C 2MB Backlit - £279
3C 2MB - £249
3C 1MB - £225

Compact Flash 4MB	£59	Chess	£26
Compact Flash 8MB	£54	Beritz Interpreter	£29
Compact Flash 12MB	£129	Finance Pack 3a	£44
Compact Flash 16MB	£164	Aluminium Desk Stand	£15
AC Adaptor	£20	128KB Flash	£29
128KB RAM	£39	512KB Flash	£74
512KB RAM	£109	1MB Flash	£39
1MB RAM	£209	2MB Flash	£189
Leather Wallet	£20	4MB Flash	£289
Games Pack 3	£26	Data View	£49
Mac Comms Link	£84	PsiWin	£34
Parallel Cable	£28	Autoroute	£57
Fax Modem	£154	ACT for Palon	£79
Microfax	£179	Telenote	£59

SHARP HC-4100A with Windows CE (v.2)

Sharp's unique image editor allows you to draw and edit image files as well as capture images from the Internet or with the optional digital camera card.

- 7 one-touch application keys
- 640x240 touch screen LCD
- Backlit VGA screen
- Image editor. Create/edit images.
- Voice recorder
- Multimedia E-mail
- Seamless connectivity
- PC Card slot Type II
- CE Windows Version 2
- Optional docking station



Call for latest prices

HP200LX PALMTOP PC

- 2MB & 4MB versions
- 80 columns by 25 lines
- MS DOS 5.0
- Complete suite of built in applications
- PCMCIA Version 2 Type II
- 40 hours on 2 x AA alkaline batteries



2MB - £299
4MB - £399

PC Cable	£19	2 Year Extended Warranty	£42
Mac Cable	£19	Palmware	£45
Connectivity Pack	£67	Printer Adaptor	£45
Leather Case	£25		
AC Adaptor	£29		

USR PALM PILOT

Stores thousands of addresses, phone and fax numbers, hundreds of To-Do lists and personal notes and dozens of e-mail messages. The backlit screen lets you see it all easily.

- Seamless synchronisation with a desktop
- Find information instantly
- Long battery life
- Intuitive easy-to-use interface with accurate pen recognition
- Optional SnapOn GSM adaptor enables you to update your schedule, access your e-mail and synchronise all your data wherever you are



GSM adaptor for Palm Pilot. £99

Professional - £213
Personal - £159

TORNADO PSTN + GSM + ISDN



- Supports Nokia, Motorola, Siemens and Sony
- Runs under Windows '95 and NT
- Automatically switches from PSTN to GSM and ISDN
- Approved in 27 countries worldwide

£369

PC CARDS

Argosy CD-ROM	
6 Speed	£169.00
8 Speed	£189.00
10 Speed	£204.00
Game Card Joystick	£45.00
Colour Handy Scanner	£149.00
Actiontec SCSI	£89.00
Smart Serial Port	£99.00

OPTION GSM CELLULAR + PSTN

Works with Nokia, Ericsson, Panasonic, Sony and Siemens handsets.

- Choice of handset
- GSM speeds upto 9600
- 14.4 or 33.6
- GSM or PSTN
- Supports SMS
- Internal line interface
- Effortless installation and auto-configuration

GSM Only
£129



GSM-33.6
£219

NOKIA 9000

- Digital cellular phone
- Cellular Data/Fax modem
- Personal Internet access terminal
- Messaging terminal (SMS, DTMF and business cards)
- Personal organiser



£199

When including Connection to Orange network

PICO PORTFOLIO

- PICO in handheld market for 11 years
- Designed and developed Atari Portfolio and Sharp PC 3000
- Comprehensive range of Palmtops
- Specialists, We know our products.
- Independent advice
- Match products to your requirements
- Software development for corporate applications
- We simplify your choice

SIMPLE COMPACT FLASH

Works with Psion Series 5, HP 300/320LX, all CE machines (except Philips Velo) and most digital cameras. No battery required.

4MB Compact Flash	£59.00
8MB Compact Flash	£84.00
12MB Compact Flash	£129.00
16MB Compact Flash	£164.00
32MB Compact Flash	£279.00

PCMCIA MEMORY

256KB SRAM	£34
512KB SRAM	£69
1MB SRAM	£99
2MB SRAM	£184
5MB ATA Flash Card	£139

10MB ATA Flash Card	£199
20MB ATA Flash Card	£349
30MB ATA Flash Card	£549
40MB ATA Flash Card	£659

OTHER HANDHELDS

HP Omnigo 700 £589 Apple Newton 2000 £679

pico
DIRECT
THE LEADING LIGHT IN MOBILE DATA COMMS

SALES 01483 20 20 22

FAX 01483 20 20 23

MON - FRI 8AM - 6PM, SAT 10AM - 1PM

Shop On-Line, 24 Hours at: www.picodirect.co.uk

CTX EZ SHOW



The 3 data & video projectors in the CTX range only weigh 4.5Kg, offering the lightest solution for the travelling executive and mobile presenter. They project at a brightness of 250-350 ANSI lumens for 'Lights On'

ONLY 4.5KG

presentations producing a 60" image at 2 metres. CTX EzShow provide great resolutions & high definition images. The unit will arrive 'ready-to-go' with shipping box & hard carry case, 4 bulbs and a remote control with full controls including zoom.

Colours 16.7 million colours
Video NTSC/ PAL / SECAM
Dimensions 26.7cm x 15.3cm x 40.7cm
Audio Built-In
Warranty 2 year full Parts and Labour

CTX EzShow 500 (640x480) 250ANSI	£1499
CTX EzShow 550 (800x600) 270ANSI	£2195
CTX EzShow 550M (800x600) 350ANSI	£2750
CTX EzShow 600 (800x600) 500ANSI	£3395

INFOCUS 720

The Infocus 720 is very portable at only 5.4kg. It has all the features for the future with 450 ANSI Lumens and true 800x600 resolution and the facility to compress to 1024x768 resolution. July 97 Editor's Choice PC Magazine.



Infocus 720	£3995
Infocus 730	£5995

SANYO 5505

The Sanyo 5505 video and data projector combines polysilicon technology with 800x600 resolution and 500 ANSI lumens to produce razor sharp, brilliant images in well-lit rooms. The unit comes with a power focus zoom lens giving you flexibility to place it at any distance in the room.



LCD Panel 800x600 Polysilicon
Brightness 650 ANSI Lumens
Colours 16.7 million colours
Video NTSC/PAL/SECAM x 2
Weight 7.5Kg
Dimensions 29.6cm x 45.9cm x 14.9cm
Accessories Pointing device as standard

POLYSILICON TECHNOLOGY

Sanyo 5505 (800x600) 650ANSI	£3295
Sanyo 8805 (1024x768) 450ANSI	£5395

HITACHI CPL750

The CPL550 (640x480 resolution) and the CPL750 (800x600) Hitachi Video data projectors have stunning brightness with 500 ANSI lumens, the display on both models is incredible in bright rooms. With Polysilicon technology the projectors will astound and add to every corporate presentation and training session. The other unique feature about this model is that it includes 2 video and 2 VGA outputs.



500 ANSI

Colours 16.7 million colours
Video NTSC/ PAL / SECAM
Weight 7.5Kg
Dimensions 32cm x 17cm x 46cm
Audio Built-in
Warranty 2 year RTB Warranty Plan including Parts and labour
Accessories Remote Mouse as standard

Hitachi CPL 550 (640x480) 500ANSI	£2450
Hitachi CPL 750 (800x600) 500ANSI	£2995
Hitachi CPL 850 (800x600) 700ANSI	£3395

ASK A4 & A6

300:1 CONTRAST RATIO

5Kg



The lightest, brightest and fastest data & video projector available today. Designed with the mobile presenter in mind at only 5KG and a massive 500ANSI lumens of power. The A4 has the highest contrast ratio of them all at 300:1 and leaves your audience with a lasting impression. The A4 has a power zoom lens, PC Mouse control, reveal functions, four high output speakers and up to 6 sources can be attached simultaneously.

ASK A4 (800X600)	£3795
ASK A6 (1024X768)	£5775

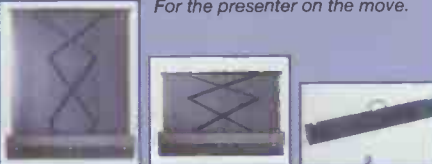
PICO EXECUTIVE SALES KIT



ASK A4 + PICO Mobile Executive Includes Scala 100 & laser pointer £5100

THE MOBILE SCREEN

For the presenter on the move.



5' Screen	Only £299.00
6' Screen	Only £329.00

AUDIO VISUAL

ASK 970

With true 1024x768 resolution and 400 ANSI lumens, the ASK 970 projector has been designed to deliver the ultimate in high resolution projection. With the facility to work with PC, MAC, workstations and video, the Ask 970 is perfect for CAD/CAM applications. The unit can be ceiling mounted which is perfect for boardroom installation.



Colours 16.7 million colours
Lamp Metal Halide
Weight 12.5 kg
Dimensions 32.2cm x 24.5cm x 63.8cm
Accessories Bat Mouse as standard
Warranty 2 year RTB warranty parts and labour

1024X 768

ASK 970 (1024X768) 400ANSI	£4250
ASK A6 (1024X768) 5Kg	£5775
ASK 8300 (800X600)	£3175

PHILLIPS PRO SCREEN 4600

The Phillips Pro Screen 4600 has the new LIMESCO function (Line Memory Scan Converter). it uses metal halide bulbs which have a life span of up to 6000 hrs, ensuring excellent projection after months of intensive use, with 450 ANSI and 16.7 million colours.



UP TO 6000 HRS LAMP LIFE

Phillips 4600 (800X600)	£3995
Phillips 4100 (800X600)	£3395
Both models include Scala 100 & soft carry case	

SPECIAL AV EQUIPMENT

GyroPoint

A unique mouse remote that works at up to 22 metres



GyroPoint Mouse £219.00



KNDERMAN TRUE SXGA (1280X1024) VIDEO/DATA PROJECTOR FOR LESS THAN £10,000

PICO Mobile Projector Trolley

A TV and Video trolley. If you have long corridors to travel!

PICO Mobile trolley £299.00

Hire option for projectors starting from £75.00 per day
Up to 1 week of hire charges fully refundable against any projector purchase - The ultimate in try before you buy.

pico
DIRECT
THE LEADING LIGHT IN MOBILE DATA COMMS

SALES 01483 20 20 22
FAX 01483 20 20 23
MON - FRI 8AM - 6PM, SAT 10AM - 1PM
Shop On-Line, 24 Hours at: www.picodirect.co.uk

TAKE YOUR PRESENTATION ON THE ROAD!

A notebook incorporating a built-in panel for overhead projector presentations



The scene is familiar, the routine too - an ordinary conference room, a normal overhead projector, a group of potential customers expecting the normal type of presentation

You open your Showman Pro, unclip the screen, place it on the stand supplied adjusting the height to the overhead projector and start the show. This unique notebook makes it easy to put your facts and figures across in new and attention grabbing ways. Your project comes alive, in sharp VGA resolution and full colour.

You can use animated bar diagrams to illustrate the basic figures and intersperse them with real pictures and computer simulations fed in from CD-ROM. All jerk free, with a palette that runs to thousands of colours and with the quality only possible from a 12.1" TFT display. Your Showman helps you communicate your vision vividly and convincingly.

SHOWMAN 8600/9600 SERIES

Specification

- In-built TFT overhead projector tablet with 12.1" SVGA
- Intel CPU upgradeable from P133 to P233MMX multimedia
- 128bit Video graphics with MPEG as standard for full screen video presentation
- 32MB EDO RAM as standard expandable to 128MB
- 11/16 Speed CD ROM built-in with 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 2.1GB Hard Drive upgradeable to 3GB and beyond
- 86 key Win '95 keyboard with multi language options
- USB, serial, IrDA, CRT, parallel ports
- PS2 KB & mouse port, docking slot, ZV port & card bus
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache RAM
- PCMCIA slots: 2 x Type II or 1 x Type III
- 16 bit 3D sound with speakers, headphone microphone line in & line out
- Autoswitching mains charger
- Smart battery
- Built-in touch pad
- Firm carry case with fan & stand
- TV NTSC output
- Slimline design: only 53mm & 3.3KGs
- CD & FDD exchangeable for 2nd battery or 2nd HDD
- Full 3 year support plan

8600/9600 PRICING

MODEL 8600 - Prices for CONFIGURATIONS OF: 2.1GB HARD DRIVE, 32MB EDO RAM, 11x CD ROM (DOES NOT INCLUDE BUILT-IN PANEL FOR PROJECTION. NOTEBOOK ONLY)

PROCESSOR	12.1" DSTN	12.1" TFT	13.3" TFT
Pentium 166	£1175	£1475	£1975
Pentium 200	£1189	£1489	£1989
Pentium 166MMX	£1199	£1499	£1999
Pentium 200MMX	£1299	£1599	£2099
Pentium 233MMX	£1399	£1699	£2199

MODEL 9600 - Prices for CONFIGURATIONS OF: 2.1GB HARD DRIVE, 32MB EDO RAM, WINDOWS '95 & CD ROM (INCLUDES BUILT-IN PROJECTION PANEL)

PROCESSOR	12.1" TFT
Pentium 166	£2349
Pentium 200	£2399
Pentium 166MMX	£2499
Pentium 200MMX	£2599
Pentium 233MMX	£2699

Accessory	Price		Price
Logitech Infra Red Remote Control	£69	Port Replicator	£99
Portable 400W OHP Inc. Carry Case	£459	Lithium Battery	£149
RAM Upgrade Per 16MB	£95	Windows '95	£75
TV Card	£89	Car Adaptor	£45
Extended Warranty per Year	£125	Upgrade to 3GB HDD	£120
Magneto Optical Drive (M/O)	£199	Video Capture Module	£199
120MB Floppy Disk Drive	£199		



HOW TO ORDER

1. Call us on 01483 20 20 22
2. Fax us on 01483 20 20 23
3. Send your cheque/postal order or credit card details to the address below. Note that your credit card will not be debited until goods are despatched
4. Visit our showroom and see the entire range in action
5. Send or call for our free product and PCMCIA directory

SALES

01483 20 20 22

Or our easy-to-remember number:
0700 PC MOBILE

FAX

01483 20 20 23

Technical Support:: 01483 209200

Mon to Fri 8am - 6pm
Sat 10am - 1pm

- * All prices quoted exclude VAT
- * Delivery charges - next day £10, 2-3 day £8
- * We accept VISA ACCESS SWITCH AMEX





Byte Direct

Satellite Pro 220CS



- Intel 133MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 1.440Mi.B Hard Disk Drive • 256Kb Cache Memory
- 12.1" Colour STN Display • 16Mb EDO RAM
- High Performance C&T Graphics Controller with 2Mb VRAM • 16bit Sound System
- 2 x 32bit CardBus PC Card Slots, (2x Type II or 1x Type III) • Select Bay
- One Year International Warranty



- Options Include:
- CardStation III (NEW)
 - Adv. V.34 Data/Fax PC Card

Toshiba Satellite 220CS
£1006 Ex. VAT
£1182.05 Inc. VAT

TOSHIBA

Laptop Service Card

ByteCare Three year comprehensive PC maintenance contract

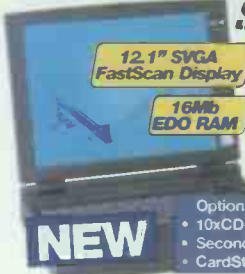
ByteCall One year Freephone telephone software support

One years comprehensive insurance cover up to £2000

Free Targus carry case to protect your investment

Call For Details

Satellite 230CX



- Intel 133MHz Pentium™ Processor with MMX™ Tech.
- 16Mb EDO RAM (Exp. to 144Mb SDRAM)
- 1.4Mi.B HDD
- 12.1" SVGA FastScan Display
- 256Kb Cache Memory
- Windows 95
- One Year International Warranty



- Options Include:
- 10x CD-ROM Drive
 - Second Battery Unit
 - CardStation III (NEW)

Toshiba Satellite 230CX
£1137 Ex. VAT
£1335.35 Inc. VAT

Satellite Pro 440CDX



- Intel 133MHz Pentium™ Processor with MMX™ Tech.
- 16Mb EDO RAM • 1.440Mi.B HDD
- 800 x 600 Res. 12.1" Colour (Advanced HCA) Screen Display • High Performance C&T Graphics Controller with 2Mb VRAM
- Li-ion Battery • 2 x 32bit PC Card Slots (2x Type II or 1x Type III)
- Built-in Sound System
- Select Bay • Three Year International Warranty

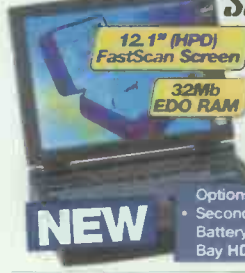
Toshiba Satellite Pro 440CDX
£1259 Ex. VAT
£1488.85 Inc. VAT

Satellite Pro 440CDT

12.1" TFT Colour Screen

£1596 Ex. VAT

Satellite Pro 460CDX



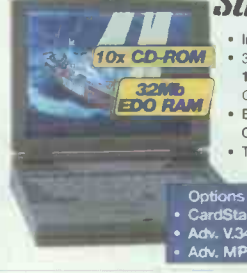
- Intel 166MHz Pentium™ Processor with MMX™ Tech.
- 32Mb EDO RAM (Exp. to 160Mb EDO RAM)
- 2.168Mi.B HDD
- 12.1" (HPD) FastScan Display
- Swappable 10x CD-ROM
- Slimline Select Bay for additional Flexibility



- Options Include:
- Second Battery Enclosure & Battery Pack • 2.1Mi.B Select Bay HDD & CardStation III

Toshiba Satellite Pro 460CDX
£1596 Ex. VAT
£1874.30 Inc. VAT

Satellite Pro 460CDT



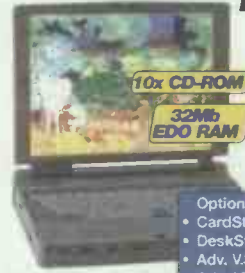
- Intel 166MHz Pentium™ Processor with MMX™ Tech.
- 32Mb EDO RAM • 2.168Mi.B HDD • 800 x 600 Res. 12.1" Colour TFT Display • High Performance C&T Graphics Controller with 2Mb VRAM • 10x CD-ROM
- Built-in Sound System • 2 x 32bit PC Card Slots (2x Type II or 1x Type III)
- Three Year International Warranty



- Options Include:
- CardStation III (NEW)
 - Adv. V.34 Data/Fax PC Card
 - Adv. MPEG Decoder PC Card

Toshiba Satellite Pro 460CDT
£1933 Ex. VAT
£2271.25 Inc. VAT

TECRA 520CDT



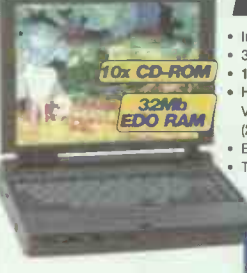
- Intel 166MHz Pentium™ Processor with MMX™ Tech.
- 32Mb EDO RAM • 2.168Mi.B HDD
- 800 x 600 Res. 12.1" Colour TFT Display
- High Performance C&T Graphics Controller with 2Mb VRAM • 2 x 32bit PC Card Slots (2x Type II or 1x Type III)
- Built-in Sound System • Select Bay
- Three Year International Warranty



- Options Include:
- CardStation II
 - DeskStation V Plus
 - Adv. V.34 Data/Fax PC Card
 - Adv. MPEG Decoder PC Card

Toshiba Tecra 520CDT
£2269 Ex. VAT
£2704.30 Inc. VAT

TECRA 530CDT



- Intel 166MHz Pentium™ Processor with MMX™ Tech.
- 32Mb EDO RAM • 2.168Mi.B HDD
- 1024 x 768 Res. 12.1" Colour TFT Display
- High Performance C&T Graphics Controller with 2Mb VRAM • 2 x 32bit PC Card Slots (2x Type II or 1x Type III)
- Built-in Sound System • Select Bay
- Three Year International Warranty



- Options Include:
- CardStation II
 - DeskStation V Plus

Toshiba Tecra 530CDT
£2438 Ex. VAT

TECRA 740CDT with MMX™



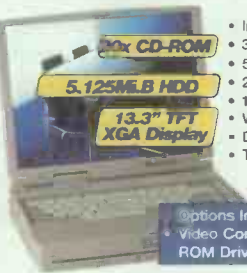
- Intel 166MHz Pentium™ Processor with MMX™ Tech.
- 16Mb EDO RAM Exp. to 144Mb • 256Kb Cache
- NEW 3.080Mi.B HDD • 13.3" TFT XGA Screen
- 2Mb VRAM • 32bit Card Bus • 2 x 32bit PC Card Slots (2x Type II or 1x Type III)
- Li-ion Battery
- Built-in Sound System
- Three Year International Warranty



- Options Include:
- CardStation II
 - DeskStation V Plus

Tecra 740CDT with MMX™
£2775 Ex. VAT

TECRA 750CDT with MMX™



- Intel 233MHz Pentium™ Processor with MMX™ Tech.
- 32Mb EDO RAM (Exp. to 160Mb EDO RAM)
- 5.125Mi.B HDD
- 20x CD-ROM
- 13.3" TFT XGA Display
- Windows 95
- DVD Support & ACPI Compliant
- Three Year International Warranty



- Options Include:
- Video Conferencing • DVD ROM Drive-2xDVD 16x CD-ROM

Tecra 750CDT with MMX™
£3364 Ex. VAT
£3982.70 Inc. VAT

Call For Details On The New Equium® Desktop Range

Optional Upgrades & Accessories Available

Byte Notebook Insurance

Thinking of buying a notebook computer? Then protect your investment with Byte Insurance.

This unique product provides the most comprehensive level of insurance cover at a competitive price. It is an absolute must for any notebook buyer. Byte Insurance offers nationwide protection for your computer 365 days per year with an unlimited extension worldwide provided you are a U.K resident. There are no additional security requirements and your computer is even insured whilst in an unattended vehicle - subject to the equipment being locked in the boot. A choice of 1, 2 and 3 year policies are available and cover starts from as little as **£49.99 per year!!!**

So when you have selected the notebook that matches your needs don't forget to ask for full details on Byte Insurance.

Libretto 50CT



Full notebook specification in a small, handheld format

- Intel 75MHz Pentium™ processor
- 810Mi.B HDD • 16Mb EDO RAM
- 6.1" colour TFT Display
- High Performance C&T graphics Controller with 1Mb VRAM



- Options Include:
- Adv. V.34 Data/Fax PC Card
 - A Range of Networking Options

Toshiba Libretto 50CT
£1091 Ex. VAT

Complete Range of IBM, AST & Compaq Notebooks Available - Call Now For Details!

*Finance subject to status. All prices exclude delivery. All registered trademarks acknowledged. **Packaging on Software Bundles shown for illustration Only.

Byte Direct - Order hotline: 0121 766 5559

Mail Order Opening Hours

Monday-Friday
8.30am 6.30pm

Saturday
9.00am 1.00pm

Direct Website
<http://www.byte-direct.co.uk/>

Byte Direct
James House,
Warwick Road,
Birmingham
B11 2LE

Fax
0121 773 0119

TRANSAX



Call Us Now On:
0121 766 5559

Byte Direct - the complete

digital™

No Compromise Multimedia PCs & Notebooks for Business Professionals

Byte Direct
guarantee:

Fast, Reliable, Delivery Service

Hardware & software support from highly qualified engineers

A massive £40 million stock holding

Complete business leasing & finance packages*

Friendly, professionally trained, knowledgeable staff

Supplying I.T. technology to business for over 25 years

Buy with confidence. Buy from **Byte Direct** - the complete PC mail order service.

HiNote™ VP715

- Intel 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32Mb SD EDO RAM • DVD
- 2.1Gb or 4.0Gb Removable Hard Disk Drives
- Removable 20x CD-ROM /Diskette Combo Drive
- 16bit 3D Stereo Sound
- 13.3" XGA TFT Display
- 128bit High Speed Graphic Accelerator
- 2Mb Video RAM



20x CD-ROM

32 Mb SD RAM

Removable CD-Drive

Multimedia Notebooks offering no compromise computing for mobile professionals

HiNote™ VP715

£2490 Ex VAT
Inc VAT £2925.75

HiNote™ VP562

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16Mb EDO RAM (Exp to 80Mb)
- 1.4Gb Hard Disk Drive
- 12x CD-ROM/Diskette Combo Drive
- 16bit Stereo Sound
- 12.1" STN Display

HiNote™ VP562
£1200 Ex VAT
Inc VAT £1410

HiNote™ VP567

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16Mb EDO RAM (Exp to 80Mb)
- 1.4Gb Hard Disk Drive
- 12x CD-ROM/Diskette Combo Drive
- 16bit Stereo Sound
- 12.1" TFT Display

HiNote™ VP567
£1526 Ex VAT
Inc VAT £1793.05

HiNote™ Ultra 2000 GTX 5166M

- Intel 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32Mb EDO RAM
- 512K Cache
- 3.2Gb Removable Hard Disk Drive
- 20x CD-ROM
- 16bit Stereo Sound
- 14.1" XGA TFT Display



20x CD-ROM

Weight 2.8kg

56k BPS Fax Modem

Ultra 2000 the most powerful Desktop PC alternative in a thin & light package

HiNote™ Ultra 2000 GTX 5166M

£3870 Ex VAT
Inc VAT £4547.25

'New Low Cost Desktop'

Digital PC 3010 5166 MMX™

- Intel 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16Mb SDRAM DIMMs (Exp to 256Mb)
- 256Kb Fixed Pipeline-Burst Secondary Cache Standard
- 1.2Gb Hard Disk Drive
- SIS-Based Graphics Integrated with Chipset
- Windows 95 Pre-Installed or Windows NT 4.0 Option
- 3 Year Ltd Warranty (1st Year On Site)



Picture shown for illustration only



PC 3010 5166 MMX™
£549 Ex VAT
Inc VAT £645.99

16Mb SDRAM DIMMs

'Performance for the Price Conscious'

Digital PC 3100 5166 MMX™

- Intel 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32Mb SDRAM (Exp to 256Mb)
- 2.1Gb Hard Disk Drive
- 64bit 3D Graphics
- 512Kb Cache
- 256kb Integrated Pipeline Burst, Write Back Secondary Cache
- Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0
- 3 Year Warranty (1st Year On Site)



512Kb Cache
Multimedia Kit Option
2.1Gb HDD 32Mb SDRAM
Monitor Not Included



PC 3100 5166 MMX™
£651 Ex VAT
Inc VAT £764.99

Digital PC 3100 5200 MMX™

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32Mb SDRAM (Exp to 256Mb)
- 2.1Gb Hard Disk Drive
- 64bit 3D Graphics
- 512Kb Cache
- 256kb Integrated Pipeline Burst, Write Back Secondary Cache
- Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0
- 3 Year Warranty (1st Year On Site)



512Kb Cache
Multimedia Kit Option
2.1Gb HDD 32Mb SDRAM
Monitor Not Included



PC 3100 5200 MMX™
£792 Ex VAT
Inc VAT £925.99

Digital PC 3100 5233 MMX™

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32Mb SDRAM (Exp to 256Mb)
- 3Gb Hard Disk Drive
- 64bit 3D Graphics
- 512Kb Cache
- 256kb Integrated Pipeline Burst, Write Back Secondary Cache
- Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0
- 3 Year Warranty (1st Year On Site)



512Kb Cache
Multimedia Kit Option
3Gb HDD 32Mb SDRAM
Monitor Not Included



PC 3100 5233 MMX™
£966 Ex VAT
Inc VAT £1136.99



Monitor Not Included

DIGITAL Prioris Servers

A full range of Intel PC servers available, from simple file and print through to Application and Enterprise servers. Standard features include:

- Intel Pentium® Pro Processors
- Single or Processor (processor upgradeable)
- 256KB write-back integrated on-chip cache
- 2, 4 & 9GB Storage options
- Integrated Ultra Fast-Wide PCI SCSI controller
- Integrated PCI Fast Ethernet controller

Call for Entry Level Server Offers

- 100/10BaseT (with RJ45 connector)
- 12x SCSI CD-ROM drive installed
- Autosensing power supply
- Three year on-site warranty

Monitor Options

14" Value Monitor	£172.73 Inc VAT	£147 Ex VAT
15" SVGA Monitor	£251.45 Inc VAT	£214 Ex VAT
15" PnP MPR 2	£251.45 Inc VAT	£214 Ex VAT
17" Corporate Monitor	£251.65 Inc VAT	£438 Ex VAT

Multimedia Options

Multimedia Kit Inc:

- 24x CD-ROM • ISA Sound Card
 - Headset with Boom Microphone
- £120** Ex VAT
£141.00 Inc VAT

Stereo Speaker Set

- Frost White
 - 240V
- £40** Ex VAT
£47.00 Inc VAT

All prices exclude delivery. All registered trademarks acknowledged.

Byte Direct - Big Brand mail order specialists!

mail order service

Call Us Now On:
0121 766 5559



Fantastic **COMPAQ** Low Price on Armada



1520 Laptop Only **£899** Ex VAT

16Mb RAM
Built-In Sound System

Compaq Armada 1520 Laptop

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16Mb RAM • 1.0GB Hard Drive
- 1Mb Graphics • 11.3 DSTN Dual Scan Screen
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III CardBus Slots (PCMCIA Standard) • 16-Bit Compaq PremierSound
- Microsoft Windows 95 (Pre-installed)
- Optional 10x CD ROM

Compaq Armada Laptop 1520

£899 Ex VAT
Inc VAT £1056.33

We Stock The Complete Range of Compaq Notebooks, Desktops, Home PCs, Servers, Workstations, Netelligent Products, Monitors, Upgrades, Software & Support Programmes

'Compaq's No.1 Workhorse' Deskpro 2000 P166 with MMX™

- Intel 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16Mb SDRAM (Exp to 384Mb) • 2.1Gb Hard Disk Drive
- 256Kb Pipeline Burst Cache • Enhanced 64bit Graphics Controller with 1Mb SGRAM • MS Windows 95

£603 Ex VAT
Inc VAT £708.53

16Mb SDRAM

Monitor not included



Networks Direct



Buying a network direct? Check your supplier includes everything...

A simple call to Byte Direct and a no obligation discussion with one of our fully trained staff will be able to help you with all of your networking requirements. At Byte Direct we advise you on a tailor made networking system for your business and also offer you services such as full on-site installation, training and maintenance. With Byte Direct you get the network you want, at the best price, without all those unexpected extras.

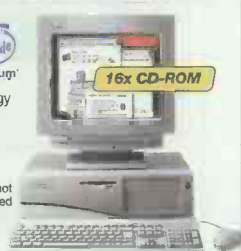
Deskpro 2000 P200 with MMX™

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32Mb SDRAM (Exp to 384Mb) • 3.2Gb Hard Disk Drive
- 256Kb Pipeline Burst Cache (Exp to 512Kb)
- 16x CD-ROM • 16Bit Full Duplex Audio Card
- MS Windows 95

£935 Ex VAT
Inc VAT £1098.53

32Mb SDRAM

Monitor not included



Professional Compaq Installation

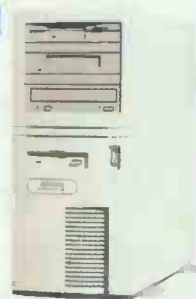
We employ fully Trained Sales People who are able to Quote on all your Networking requirements. We can tailor a network to the needs of your organisation, also offering services such as Installation, Training and Maintenance.

Compaq Prosignia 200 & Proliant 800 PC Servers

All Prosignias Now Shipping Internet Ready

Standard Features on Current Models:

- Intel Pentium™ Processors
- Processor Board, Upgradeable
- Second Level 256Kb Write-back Cache
- 64-bit Compaq Prosignia (PCI) Architecture
- Pre-installed High Performance PCI Bus Compaq NetFlex-L ENET Network Controller (Ethernet)
- Comprehensive Security Features Include Automatic Server Recovery & System Health Logs
- Three Year On-Site Warranty
- 4x CD-ROM • Compaq Space Saver Keyboard



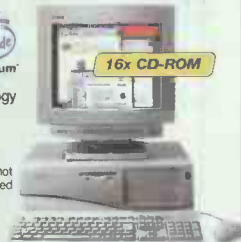
Deskpro 2000 P233 with MMX™

- Intel 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32Mb SDRAM (Exp to 384Mb) • 3.2Gb Hard Disk Drive
- 16x CD-ROM Drive • 16bit Audio Card

£1055 Ex VAT
Inc VAT £1238.53

32Mb SDRAM

Monitor not included



Compaq Monitors

14"	Inc VAT £171.55	£146	Ex VAT
15" (V50)	Inc VAT £267.90	£228	Ex VAT
17" (V70)	Inc VAT £495.85	£422	Ex VAT

Complete 2000/4000/6000 Deskpro Ranges Available - Call for Details

Complete IT Solutions - Ask about our Gold, Silver, Bronze or Enhanced Hardware Support Packages



Call Now For Information on Complete Compaq Server Range

Byte Direct

Mail Order Opening Hours

Monday-Friday
8.30am 6.30pm

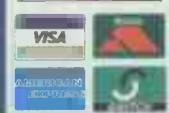
Saturday
9.00am 1.00pm

Direct Website
<http://www.byte-direct.co.uk/>

Byte Direct
James House,
Warwick Road,
Birmingham
B11 2LE

Fax:
0121 773 0119

TRANSAX



*Finance subject to status. All prices exclude delivery. All registered trademarks acknowledged. **Packaging on Software Bundles shown for illustration Only.

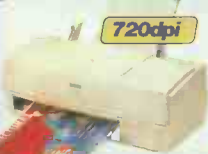
Byte Direct - Order hotline: 0121 766 5559

Call Us Now On:
0121 766 5559

Byte Direct - the complete

The UK's Premier

EPSON Epson Stylus Color 300



The perfect low cost introduction to Epson's PhotoReal colour.
• Up to 720dpi • Up to 3ppm Mono
• Up to 1.2ppm Colour

Great Low Cost Printer

Epson Stylus Color 300
£102 Ex VAT
£119.85 Inc VAT



Epson Stylus Color 400

- Up to 4ppm Mono • Up to 3ppm Colour
- Solid Vibrant Colours
- Perfect Low Cost Introduction to Epson 720 x 720dpi PhotoReal Colour Printing

- Fun Factory Package: PrintArtist v4, LivePix Special Edition, The Big Red Racing Game

Epson Stylus Color 400
£128 Ex VAT
£150.40 Inc VAT

(Limited Offer Subject to Availability)

Epson Stylus Color 600



The Epson Stylus Color 600 is ideal for in-house desktop publishing, business and personal use. With up to 1440dpi resolution, PhotoReal colour & fast, accurate printing, it produces superb quality outputs.

- Fun Factory Package: PrintArtist v4, LivePix Special Edition, The Big Red Racing Game

Epson Stylus Color 600
£178 Ex VAT
£205.15 Inc VAT

(Limited Offer Subject to Availability)



Epson Stylus Color 800

- Up to 7ppm Colour, 8ppm Mono Printing
- EPSON's NEW PerfectPicture Imaging System™
- High Capacity Dual Ink Cartridge System
- 1 Year RTB Warranty

Perfect Picture Imaging

Epson Stylus Color 800
£235 Ex VAT
£278.13 Inc VAT

Epson Stylus Photo



Designed as a photo printer for home, business or professional users. Epson Stylus Photo gives you prints which will far surpass the print quality you have enjoyed until now.

Ultimate Photo Printer

Epson Stylus Photo
£285 Ex VAT
£334.88 Inc VAT



Epson 1520 InkJet

- Up to 4ppm Colour, 8ppm Mono Printing
- EPSON's NEW PerfectPicture Imaging System™
 - 1440x720dpi with EPSON SuperMicroDot™ (Black/Colour)
 - Increased Speed Levels with NEW 128 Nozzle Printhead

Up to 1440x720dpi

Epson 1520 InkJet
£549 Ex VAT
£645.07 Inc VAT

Byte Printer Care Scheme

ByteCare for Printers offers complete "off-site" Repair Schemes and covers all brands of Printer. ByteCare 133 covers Printers up to £500 and costs only £49.99, whereas the ByteCare 134 Scheme covers printers from £500-£1000 and costs only £79.99. This great offer protects your printer and gives you peace of mind at a very affordable price!

Canon BJC-4300



- 720 x 360dpi Colour BubbleJet Printer
- Up to 4.5ppm Colour
- Photographic Quality Printing
- Four Separate Ink Cartridges

Up to 4.5ppm Colour Printing

Canon BJC-4300
£140 Ex VAT
£164.50 Inc VAT

Canon BJC-4550



- A3 Printing
- Fast 4.8ppm (Black)
- High Quality Colour on all Paper Sizes
- Photo-realistic Printing
- Prints OHP & T-Shirt Transfers

Up to 4.8ppm Printing Speeds

Canon BJC-4550
£190 Ex VAT
£222.50 Inc VAT

Canon BJC-250



- New Image Optimizer Technology enabling Image Enlarging & Low Resolution Images without Jaggedness
- Increased Media Support

FREE Thomas Cook Holiday Vouchers Worth £140
Full Details In Box

Canon BJC-250
£101 Ex VAT
£118.68 Inc VAT

(Limited Offer Subject to Availability)

Canon BJC-620



- 720 x 720dpi Colour BubbleJet Printer
- Four separate Ink Cartridges
- Photographic Quality Printing

Colour BubbleJet

Canon BJC-620
£167 Ex VAT
£196.22 Inc VAT

Canon Canoscan 300

- Full Colour Flatbed Scanner
- Paper Capacity - 20 Sheets
- 12 Second Colour Scanning at 300dpi
- SCSI Interface
- A4 Scanning Area

SCSi Interface



A4 Scanning

Canon Canoscan 300
£142 Ex VAT
Inc VAT £166.85

Canon BJC-80



- Portable Colour BubbleJet Printer
- 720 x 360dpi Resolution
- Up to 4.5ppm Colour
- Photographic Quality Printing
- Scanner Cartridge Compatible

Portable Colour BubbleJet

720x360dpi

Canon BJC-80
£140 Ex VAT
Inc VAT £164.50

*Finance subject to status. All prices exclude delivery. All registered trademarks acknowledged.

Byte Direct - Big Brand mail order specialists!

Byte Direct guarantee:

Fast, Reliable, Delivery Service

Hardware & software support from highly qualified engineers

A massive £40 million stock holding

Complete business leasing & finance packages*

Friendly, professionally trained, knowledgeable staff

Supplying I.T. technology to business for over 25 years

Buy with confidence.

Buy from **Byte Direct** - the complete PC mail order service.

Printer Suppliers



Byte Direct



HP OfficeJet 590

- Printer - 600x600dpi REt (Black), 600x300dpi REt (Colour), Up to 4ppm Black, 1ppm Col.
- Copier - 600 x 300dpi Text, 300 x 300dpi image
- Fax - 300dpi
- Scanner - 600dpi Enhanced, 300dpi Optical, • OmniPage Limited Edition™ Software

HP OfficeJet 590
£335 Ex VAT
£393.63 Inc VAT

HP OfficeJet Pro 1150C



- Printer - Up to 8ppm (Black), Up to 4ppm (Colour)
- 600 x 600dpi (Black), 600 x 300 C-REt (Colour)
- Copier - Flatbed Design Copies Virtually Anything. Includes HP CopySmart Technology
- Scanner - A4 300dpi Flatbed Scanner

HP OfficeJet Pro 1150C
£485 Ex VAT
£589.88 Inc VAT



Ideal For Home or Small Office

HP 820CXi

- Professional Series Printer
- Perfect Results on Any Media
- Fast Print Speeds
- Up to 6.5ppm Black
- Up to 4ppm Colour

Hewlett Packard 820CXi
£151 Ex VAT
£177.43 Inc VAT

HP DeskJet 1100C



- A3 Professional Series Printer
- Up to 6.55ppm Black, 4ppm Colour
- Up to 600 x 600dpi Black & 600x600dpi Colour C-REt on Special Media & Plain Paper
- HP ZoomSmart Scaling Technology

HP DeskJet 1100C
£280 Ex VAT
£339.00 Inc VAT

Hewlett Packard 870CXi Printer Inc VAT £233.83
£199 Ex VAT
HP's Premium Performance Printer. Up to 8ppm

HP DeskJet 690C+



- Quality Printing on Plain & Re-cycled Paper, Postcards, Envelopes, Transparencies
- Fast Print Speeds, Up to 5ppm Black & Up to 1.7ppm Colour & Photo Cartridge

HP DeskJet 690C+
£147 Ex VAT
£172.73 Inc VAT

HP LaserJet 6P



- Up to 9ppm (Black)
- High Resolution Laser Printing
- Fast Performance
- Faster Business Performance enhances Productivity
- Outstanding value
- Versatile Paper Handling

HP 6P
£472 Ex VAT
£564.80 Inc VAT

690C + Photo Scanner Bundle

- EasyPhoto Reader with EasyPhoto Phone
- Add Photos to Letters, Reports, Family Trees & even Web Pages

690C+ Photo Scanner Bundle
£191 Ex VAT
£224.43 Inc VAT

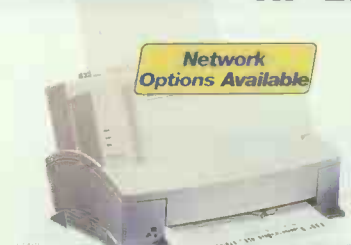
DeskJet 400L



- Good Quality Printing for an Exceptional Price
- Up to 3ppm
- Outstanding Results on Plain Paper
- Includes TriColour Cartridge

HP DeskJet 400L
£85 Ex VAT
£99.88 Inc VAT

HP LaserJet 6L



Network Options Available

- Professional Series Printer
- Up to 6ppm Black
- Up to 600 x 600dpi Laser Printing
- Crisp, Clear Printing on Envelopes & Transparencies
- More than 128 Distinct Levels of Grey

HP LaserJet 6L
£228 Ex VAT
£287.90 Inc VAT

HP DeskJet 670C



- Up to 4ppm (Black)
- Up to 1.5ppm (Colour)
- 300 x 300dpi on Plain Paper (Colour), 600 x 300dpi (Black & Colour) on Glossy Paper & Transparency Film

HP DeskJet 670C
£119 Ex VAT
£139.83 Inc VAT

HP LaserJet 5



Up to 12ppm Print Speed

- Up to 12ppm Black
- 600 x 600dpi Resolution
- Built-in JetDirect card for Ethernet Networks
- Over 100 Scalable Fonts
- 100 Sheet Multi-Purpose Input-Output Trays

HP LaserJet 5
£662 Ex VAT
£777.85 Inc VAT

HP DeskJet 890



Up to 9ppm Print Speed

- HP's Fastest Colour InkJet Printer
- Up to 9ppm Black text
- Up to 8ppm Black Text/Colour Highlights
- Up to 5ppm Colour
- Up to 600 x 600dpi Colour Resolution

HP DeskJet 890
£251 Ex VAT
£294.83 Inc VAT

Mail Order Opening Hours

Monday-Friday
8.30am 6.30pm

Saturday
9.00am 1.00pm

Direct Website
<http://www.byte-direct.co.uk/>

Byte Direct
James House,
Warwick Road,
Birmingham
B11 2LE

Fax:
0121 773 0119



Byte Direct Terms and Conditions All prices exclude delivery, prices on application. All registered trademarks are acknowledged. All prices subject to change without notice and subject to availability, please call before ordering. Goods not offered on a trial basis. All orders accepted subject to Byte standard terms and conditions of sale, a copy of which is available on request. Subject to availability, despatch is normally within 2 days of cleared payment. Please allow 7 days for cheque clearance. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise stated. Packaging on Byte Bundle offers may differ to that shown. Pack shots are shown for illustration only. Minimum order value for max order is £50. £30E. While we endeavour to check our advertising for accuracy, occasionally mistakes do occur, we are not responsible for any typographical or photographic errors.

*Finance subject to status. All prices exclude delivery. All registered trademarks acknowledged.

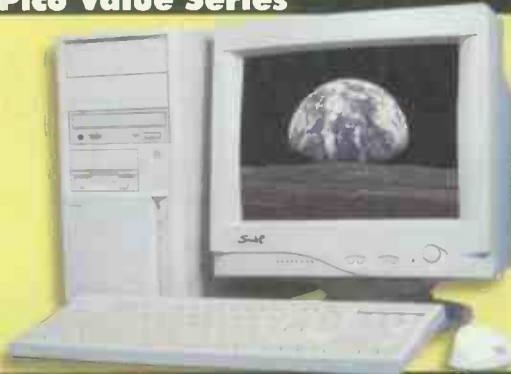
Byte Direct - Order hotline: 0121 766 5559



shop@computertrading.com

Computer Systems

Pico Value Series



- Spider Intel 430TX MMX Enhanced Motherboard 512K Cache
- 16MB 60ns EDO DRAM
- 2.5GB Hard Drive With Ultra DMA Technology
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 14" Smile 0.28mm 85Hz Flicker Free Monitor
- 1MB 64 Bit Cirrus Logic 5446 Video Card
- Quality Keyboard and Mouse
- Mini Tower Case

	166MHz	200MHz	166MHz MMX	200MHz MMX	233MHz MMX	
INTEL			£459.00	£529.00	£585.00	Ex.
	£419.00	£425.00	£429.00	£469.00	£559.00	Inc.
CYRIX	£492.33	£499.38	£504.08	£551.08	£656.83	Inc.
AMD			£429.00	£479.00	£519.00	Ex.
			£504.08	£562.83	£609.83	Inc.

System Upgrades

System Upgrades are only available when purchased with a Pico system.

CD ROM Drives			Speakers		
16x Speed IDE CD ROM Drive With a 16 Bit Sound Card.	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat	25 Watt Mains Powered Stereo Speakers.	£10.00	£11.75
24x Speed IDE CD ROM Drive With a 16 Bit Sound Card.	£55.00	£64.63	120 Watt Mains Powered Stereo Speakers.	£18.00	£21.15
	£65.00	£76.38	160 Watt Mains Powered Stereo Speakers.	£25.00	£29.38
CD Writer Kits			Memory		
6x Read 2x Write CD Writer Kit With CDR Media.	£199.00	£233.83	EDO Memory Upgrade From 16MB - 32MB	£35.00	£41.13
6x Read 2x Write CD Rewritable Kit With Media.	£299.00	£351.33	EDO Memory Upgrade From 32MB - 64MB	£70.00	£82.25
Sound Card			Hard Drive		
Original Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Vibra Sound Card.	£25.00	£29.38	Hard Disk Upgrade From 2.5GB to 3.5GB Ultra DMA	£15.00	£17.63
16 Bit Full Duplex Sound Blaster 16 Compatible Sound Card.	£15.00	£17.63	Hard Disk Upgrade From 3.5GB to 5.2GB Ultra DMA	£74.00	£86.95
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 64 Sound Card With 64 Voices.	£49.00	£57.58	TV Tuner		
			Turn Your PC into a TV With a Hauppauge TV Tuner Card With Teletext.	£79.00	£92.83

Pico Home Series



- Spider Intel 430TX MMX Enhanced Motherboard 512K Cache
- 32MB 60ns EDO DRAM
- Massive 3.5GB Hard Drive With Ultra DMA Technology
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 15" 0.28mm 85Hz Flicker Free FST Monitor
- 2MB EDO Diamond Stealth 3D2000 Video Card
- Top Quality Keytronics Keyboard and Mitsumi Mouse
- Mini Tower Case

	166MHz	200MHz	166MHz MMX	200MHz MMX	233MHz MMX	
INTEL			£619.00	£689.00	£745.00	Ex.
	£579.00	£585.00	£589.00	£629.00	£719.00	Inc.
CYRIX	£680.33	£687.38	£692.08	£739.08	£844.83	Inc.
AMD			£689.00	£639.00	£679.00	Ex.
			£692.08	£750.83	£797.83	Inc.

System Upgrades

System Upgrades are only available when purchased with a Pico system.

CD ROM Drives			Speakers		
16x Speed IDE CD ROM Drive With a 16 Bit Sound Card.	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat	25 Watt Mains Powered Stereo Speakers.	£10.00	£11.75
24x Speed IDE CD ROM Drive With a 16 Bit Sound Card.	£65.00	£76.38	120 Watt Mains Powered Stereo Speakers.	£18.00	£21.15
			160 Watt Mains Powered Stereo Speakers.	£25.00	£29.38
			Stereo Headphones With Microphone on a Stalk	£5.00	£5.88
CD Writer Kits			Memory		
6x Read 2x Write CD Writer Kit With CDR Media.	£199.00	£233.83	EDO Memory Upgrade From 16MB - 32MB	£35.00	£41.13
6x Read 2x Write CD Rewritable Kit With Media.	£299.00	£351.33	EDO Memory Upgrade From 32MB - 64MB	£70.00	£82.25
Sound Card			Hard Drive		
Original Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Vibra Sound Card.	£25.00	£29.38	Hard Disk Upgrade From 3.5GB to 5.2GB Ultra DMA	£74.00	£86.25
16 Bit Full Duplex Sound Blaster 16 Compatible Sound Card.	£15.00	£17.63	TV Tuner		
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 64 Sound Card With 64 Voices.	£49.00	£57.58	Turn Your PC into a TV With a Hauppauge TV Tuner Card With Teletext.	£79.00	£92.83

Pico Pro Series



- Tyan Thunder II Dual Pentium II Motherboard
- 64MB 60ns EDO DRAM
- 4.5GB SCSI Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 17" Smile 0.28mm 85Hz Flicker Free Monitor
- ATI Expert@Work 8MB SGRAM AGP Video Card
- Keytronics Keyboard and Microsoft Mouse
- ATX Midi Tower Case

	233MHz	266MHz	300MHz	
SINGLE	£1849.00	£1949.00	£2099.00	Ex.
	£2172.58	£2290.08	£2466.33	Inc.
DUAL	£2149.00	£2349.00	£2699.00	Ex.
	£2525.08	£2760.08	£3171.33	Inc.

System Upgrades

System Upgrades are only available when purchased with a Pico system.

CD ROM Drives			Network Card		
24x Speed SCSI CD ROM Drive With Creative Labs Sound Blaster.	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat	EDO Memory Upgrade From 128MB - 192MB	£149.00	£175.08
24x Speed IDE CD ROM Drive With a 16 Bit Sound Card.	£111.00	£130.42	EDO Memory Upgrade From 192MB - 256MB	£149.00	£175.08
	£65.00	£76.38	Zip Drive		
			Intel EtherExpress 10/100 Mbits PCI Network Card.	£43.00	£50.53
Sound Card			ISDN Terminal Adaptor		
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 64 Sound Card With 64 Voices.	£49.00	£57.58	100MB Internal Iomega Zip Drive.	£82.00	£96.35
Speakers			Software		
25 Watt Mains Powered Stereo Speakers.	£10.00	£11.75	Diamond Net Commander ISDN Terminal Adaptor 128K Throughput.	£35.00	£41.13
120 Watt Mains Powered Stereo Speakers.	£18.00	£21.15	Operating System		
160 Watt Mains Powered Stereo Speakers.	£25.00	£29.38	32 Bit Windows NT Version 4 Operating System.	£129.00	£151.58
			Latest Version OEM Release 2 Windows 95 Operating System.	£59.00	£69.33
Memory			Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition.	£199.00	£233.83
EDO Memory Upgrade From 64MB - 128MB	£149.00	£175.08			



By Phone
0114 253 1600

By Email
shop@computertrading.com
Customer Services 0114 253 1333

By Fax
0114 265 3606



Components

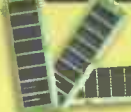
CPU's



AMD K6 MMX P200 CPU
 £106.00 £124.55

C33	Cryix 686MX MMX P166 CPU	£55.00	£64.63
C43	Intel Pentium II 233MHz 544K	£279.00	£327.83
C53	486 25/33 to Pentium 63/83	£112.00	£131.60

Memory



8MB 72Pin EDO SIMM
 £16.00 £18.80

ME3	4MB 72Pin SIMM	£10.00	£11.75
ME4	8MB 72Pin SIMM	£17.00	£19.98
ME9	16MB 72Pin EDO SIMM	£30.00	£35.25
ME10	32MB 72Pin EDO SIMM	£59.00	£69.33

Motherboards



Tyan S1571S

AT Layout - 430TX Chipset
 512K Cache

£93.00 £109.28

MB20	Spider 430VX 512k Cache	£55.00	£64.63
MB27	Supermicro P5MMS 430TX	£99.00	£116.33
MB84	Asustek TX97 430TX	£99.00	£116.33
MB114	Gigabyte GA586TK3 430TX	£92.00	£108.10

IDE Hard Disks



2.5GB Maxtor Diamond MAX

5200 RPM - Ultra DMA 33MB/s - 3 Year Warranty
 S.M.A.R.T. Monitoring - Ultra fast access time of 9.7ms

£92.00 £108.10

HD50	1.7GB Fujitsu Ultra DMA	£89.00	£104.58
HD95	2.1GB Fujitsu Ultra DMA	£99.00	£116.33
HD60	2.1GB Quantum Fireball ST	£113.00	£132.78
HD82	3.2GB Maxtor Diamond Max	£129.00	£151.58
HD71	4.3GB Fujitsu Ultra DMA	£150.00	£176.25
HD53	4.3GB Quantum Bigfoot	£129.00	£151.58
HD54	6.5GB Quantum Bigfoot	£192.00	£225.60
HD91	4.4GB Quantum Fireball SE	CALL	CALL
HD87	8.4GB IBM Deskstar Ultra DMA	£375.00	£440.63

SCSI Hard Disks



4.3GB Seagate Barracuda

Ultra Wide SCSI - 7200 RPM - 7.5ms Access Time
 Fits into Any 3 1/4" Drive Bay

£435.00 £511.13

SZ19	2.1GB Quantum Fireball ST	£144.00	£169.20
SZ54	2.2GB Fujitsu Ultra Wide SCSI	£309.00	£363.08
SZ29	4.3GB Seagate Barracuda	£410.00	£481.75
SZ36	4.5GB Seagate Cheetah	£449.00	£527.58
SZ22	6.4GB Quantum Fireball ST	£279.00	£327.83
SZ44	9.1GB Micropolis Tomahawk	£599.00	£703.83
SZ58	9.1GB Fujitsu Ultra Wide	£609.00	£715.58
SZ33	9.1GB Seagate Cheetah	£779.00	£915.33

SCSI Controllers



Adaptec AHA3940UW

£295.00 £346.63

SZ13	Adaptec 2940UW Wide SCSI	£175.00	£205.63
SZ7	Advansys ABP940U PCI	£49.00	£57.58
SZ73	Diamond Fireport Wide SCSI	£85.00	£99.88

Monitors



Smile 15" Digital Monitor

£165.00 £193.88

MO22 14"	CTX 1451 CLR	£105.00	£123.38
MO69 14"	ADI Provista E30 Digital	£109.00	£128.08
MO16 14"	Viewsonic E641	£115.00	£135.13
MO22 15"	CTX 1569S	£150.00	£176.25
MO70 15"	ADI Provista E40 Digital	£149.00	£175.08
MO55 15"	Iiyama MF-8515G	£181.00	£212.68
MO17 15"	Viewsonic E655	£169.00	£198.58
MO39 15"	Smile Cromaclear	£189.00	£222.08
MO22 17"	CTX 1785XE	£385.00	£452.38
MO67 17"	ADI Microscan 5P	£325.00	£381.88
MO12 17"	Iiyama Diamondtron	£419.00	£492.33
MO25 17"	Viewsonic V17PS	£435.00	£511.13
MO38 17"	Smile Digital	£330.00	£387.75
MO22 21"	CTX 2085XE	£690.00	£810.75
MO73 21"	ADI Microscan 6G	£859.00	£1009.00
MO56 21"	Iiyama MF8721	£899.00	£1056.33
MO77 21"	Viewsonic PT813	£909.00	£1068.08
MO40 21"	Smile Digital	£949.00	£1115.08

Video Cards



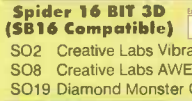
Diamond Monster 3D

3DFX Accelerator add on Card
 Super Fast 3D Graphics For Games.

£95.00 £111.63

VD9	Cirrus Logic CL5446 64Bit	£14.00	£16.45
VD14	Diamond Stealth 4MB	£35.00	£41.13
VD106	Diamond Viper 4MB True 128Bit	£119.00	£139.83
VD49	Matrox Mystique 220 2MB	£64.00	£75.20
VD51	Matrox Millennium II 4MB	£129.00	£151.58
VD63	Spider Voodoo 3DFX 4MB	£85.00	£99.88
VD66	ATI Expert@Play 4MB	£100.00	£117.50
VD62	Orchid Righteous 3DFX 4MB	£100.00	£117.50
VD24	Spider TV Tuner	£65.00	£76.38
VD30	External TV Tuner Remote Con.	£85.00	£99.88

Sound Cards

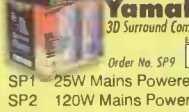


Spider 16 BIT 3D (SB16 Compatible)

£17.00 £19.98

SO2	Creative Labs Vibra 16	£29.00	£34.08
SO8	Creative Labs AWE 64 Value	£54.00	£63.45
SO19	Diamond Monster Quad 3D	£89.00	£104.58

Speakers



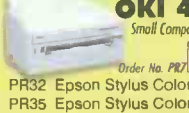
Yamaha YST-M20DSP

3D Surround Compatible - Excellent for Games and Multimedia

£47.00 £55.23

SP1	25W Mains Powered	£14.00	£16.45
SP2	120W Mains Powered	£20.00	£23.50
SP6	Yamaha 10W RMS YST-M7	£35.00	£41.13
SP8	Yamaha 25W Subwoofer	£65.00	£76.38

Printers



OKI 4W Laser Printer

Small Compact Design - Idea for Home or Business Use

£169.00 £198.58

PR32	Epson Stylus Colour 200 Inkjet	£109.00	£128.08
PR35	Epson Stylus Colour 1520 Inkjet	£589.00	£692.08
PR11	H. Packard 400L Colour Inkjet	£89.00	£104.58
PR18	Hewlett Packard 6L Laserjet	£239.00	£280.83
PR20	Hewlett Packard 5 Laser	£579.00	£680.33
PR44	OKI 16n Laser Printer	£623.00	£732.03

CD Writer Kits



Philips CD Writer Kit

6x Speed Read 2x Speed Write - 2 Free Blank Gold Disks

£305.00 £358.38

CD34	2x6x Internal CD Writer Kit	£199.00	£233.83
CD55	6x2x Int. Rewritable CD Kit	£315.00	£370.13

CD Media (Price Per Disk)

CD MEDIA FROM ONLY £1.35 Inc VAT.			
CD47	Recordable CD 50 Pack	£1.25	£1.47
CD95	Recordable CD 100 Pack	£1.15	£1.35
CD57	Rewritable CD Media 5 Pack	£13.00	£15.28

CD Labeling

Create Your Own Professional Looking CD's			
CD64	CD Labeling Kit	£23.00	£27.03
CD83	White CD Inkjet Labels 100 Pack	£12.00	£14.10

CD ROM Drives

24x Speed Pioneer High Quality CD ROM Drive - IDE			
		£59.00	£69.33
CD82	24x Spider IDE	£49.00	£57.58
CD79	8x Speed Panasonic SCSI	£59.00	£69.33
CD92	12/20x Speed Plextor SCSI	£109.00	£128.08

Backup Devices

Iomega Zip Drive External Parallel Port Version - Easy installation 100MB Storage Capacity			
		£86.00	£101.05
Tap23	1GB Jaz Drive Internal	£180.00	£211.50
Tap22	Iomega Zip Drive Internal IDE	£70.00	£82.25
Tap12	250MB Tape Cartridge	£5.00	£5.88
Tap14	4.0GB DDS2 90M Dat Tape	£6.00	£7.05
Tap11	Zip Cartridges 6 Pack	£45.00	£52.88

Keyboards

Spider Windows 95 Keyboard			
		£6.99	£8.21
KB8	Spider Ergonomic Split	£16.40	£18.80
KB3	Microsoft Natural	£44.99	£52.86

Scanners

Spider Flatbed 4800 DPI - SCSI - High Quality Scanner			
		£99.00	£116.33
SC6	Spider 9600 DPI Flatbed	£189.00	£222.08
SC7	Epson 5000 Parallel Flatbed	£169.00	£198.58
SC4	Epson GTX 8500 SCSI Flatbed	£399.00	£468.83
SC14	Photo PC 500 Digital Camera	£275.00	£323.13

Mice & Joysticks

Microsoft Mouse Weighted To Provide a Balanced Feel - Smooth Ergonomic Shape			
		£13.00	£15.00
MS2	Spider Value Mouse	£3.25	£3.82
MS4	Mitsumi Ergonomic Mouse	£6.00	£7.05
MS9	Anr Joystick Mouse	£15.00	£17.63

Software

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Addition - Ideal for Home or Business Use			
		£239.00	£280.83
SW950	Microsoft Windows 95	£64.00	£75.20
SW47	Lotus SmartSuite 97	£25.00	£29.38

Cases

Premium Full Tower Case			
		£79.00	£92.83
CA1	Quality Mini Tower Case	£22.00	£25.85
CA5	Premium Midi Tower Case	£49.00	£57.58
CA10	ATX Desktop Case	£59.00	£69.33
CA9	ATX Midi Tower Case	£55.00	£64.63

Networking

NE9	ISA NE2000 Compatible	£14.00	£16.45
NE2	PCI NE2000 Compatible	£16.00	£18.80
NE18	Intel Ether Express PCI	£45.00	£52.88

Modem

Diamond SupraExpress High Speed 33.6K bps V.34 Data Transfer - BAST Approved			
		£65.00	£76.38
FM8	Spider Internal 33600 S/Phone	£40.00	£47.00
FM20	Spider Internal 56K Voice Fax	£75.00	£88.13

WE HAVE HUNDREDS OF OTHER PRODUCTS AT EXCELLENT PRICES SO PHONE AND WE'LL SEND YOU A FREE 16 PAGE CATALOGUE

Computer Trading is a trading name of Data 2000 Ltd. Manor Development Centre, Units 810 - 814, 40 Alton Crescent, Sheffield S2 1AS. Please note specifications liable to change without prior notice. Price Match Promise subject to our conditions. All trademarks recognised. Offers subject to availability. Errors and omissions excepted. Terms and conditions available on request. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. Please check the suitability of goods before purchasing.

CALL 0114 253 1600

Open 7 Days - Monday to Saturday 10am - 6pm - Sundays 12pm - 5pm



THE SKY'S THE LIMIT

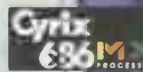
AMD K6
MMX PROCESSOR

NEW AGP
Systems now available.
MULTIPROCESSOR SYSTEMS ALSO AVAILABLE.
We specialise in systems made to your specific requirements.
Call Free for a quote.

Ice P2 AGP Proforma

- Intel Pentium® II Processor (MMX)
- Intel AL440LX Chipset M/B
- 512K Pipeline Cache
- 64 MB EDO RAM
- 4Mb AGP Diamond Viper Accelerator
- 17" Digital SVGA Monitor
- 4.3 Gb Ultra DMA HDrive (Mode 5)
- 24X Ultra Fast CD-ROM Drive
- Creative AWE 64 Value Sound Card
- 140 Watts Power Speakers
- 1.44 Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 2 Fast serial (UART 16550) ports
- PS/2 mouse
- Win 95 keyboard (105keys)
- Midi Tower
- MS Windows 95 v2 (CD with manuals)
- 2 Year Warranty (FREE 1 Year On-Site Contract)

PII 233MMX	£1565	£1838 inc VAT
PII 266MMX	£1645	£1932 inc VAT
PII 300MMX	£1835	£2156 inc VAT



Ice Station

- Intel Pentium® Cyrix or AMD K6 Processor
- Intel Triton 430VX-PRO Chipset M/B
- 512K Pipeline Cache
- 16 MB EDO RAM
- 2Mb 64 Bit Graphics with MPEG Software
- 14" Multimedia SVGA Monitor NPR II
- 2.1Gb Fast access EIDE Hard Drive
- 1.44 Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 2 Fast serial (UART 16550) ports
- PS/2 mouse
- Win 95 keyboard (105keys)
- Mini Tower/ Desktop Case
- MS Windows 95 v2 (CD with manuals)
- 2 Years Warranty (FREE 1 Year On-Site Contract)

Cyrix P166+	£589	£692 inc VAT
Cyrix P200+	£615	£722 inc VAT
AMD K6 166	£659	£774 inc VAT
AMD K6 200	£719	£844 inc VAT
PI66 MMX	£659	£774 inc VAT
P200 MMX	£729	£856 inc VAT
P233 MMX	£869	£1021 inc VAT

Proforma Executive (CAD)

- Intel Pentium® Cyrix or AMD K6 Processor
- Intel Triton 430TX M/B ATX
- 512K Pipeline Cache
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 4Mb Matrox Millennium PCI Accelerator
- 15" Digital Multimedia SVGA Monitor
- 5.2 Gb Ultra ATA IDE HDrive (Mode 5)
- 24X CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 16 Sound Card
- 33.6K Internal FAX/Modem
- 1.44 Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 2 Fast serial (UART 16550) ports
- PS/2 mouse
- Win 95 keyboard (105keys)
- Mini Tower Case
- MS Windows 95 v2 (CD with manuals)
- Lotus SmartSuite 97
- 2 Year Warranty (FREE 1 Year On-Site Contract)

PI66 MMX	£1379	£1620 inc VAT
P200 MMX	£1439	£1690 inc VAT
P233 MMX	£1505	£1768 inc VAT
PII 233 MMX	£1749	£2055 inc VAT
PII 266 MMX	£1819	£2137 inc VAT

Call for AMD K6 & Cyrix M2 Prices

Designed for serious high end business computing. Built without compromise, using the latest high quality components, ICE Business systems represent the best PC solutions- guaranteed. All ICE PC's carry a 1 Year On-Site warranty for total peace of mind, supported by excellent after sales service and lifetime technical support. ICE Systems - now available with finance options.

Proforma Media

- Intel Pentium® Cyrix or AMD K6 Processor
- Intel Triton 430TX M/B ATX
- 512K Pipeline Cache
- 32 MB SDRAM
- 4Mb Matrox Mystique220 PCI Accelerator
- 15" Digital Multimedia SVGA Monitor
- 3.2 Gb Ultra ATA IDE HDrive (Mode 5)
- 24X CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster AWE 64 Value Sound Card
- 1.44 Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 2 Fast serial (UART 16550) ports
- PS/2 mouse
- Win 95 keyboard (105keys)
- Mini Tower Case
- MS Windows 95 v2 (CD with manuals)
- Lotus SmartSuite 97
- 2 Year Warranty (FREE 1 Year On-Site Contract)

Cyrix 166MMX	£959	£1126 inc VAT
Cyrix 200MMX	£979	£1150 inc VAT
K6 166 MMX	£1049	£1232 inc VAT
K6 200 MMX	£1099	£1291 inc VAT
K6 233 MMX	£1199	£1408 inc VAT
PI66 MMX	£1049	£1232 inc VAT
P200 MMX	£1119	£1314 inc VAT
P233 MMX	£1199	£1408 inc VAT

Proforma PowerServer

- Intel Pentium II MMX Processor
- Intel Triton 430TX Chipset- ATX M/B
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 64 MB EDO RAM
- 2Mb 64Bit PCI SVGA Card
- 14" 0.28 SVGA Monitor
- 4.3Gb Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive
- 24X CD-ROM Drive
- Adaptec 2940 SCSI Controller
- 100MB Zip Drive (internal)
- 55.6K Internal FAX/Modem
- 10/100 TX UPT Network Card
- 1.44 Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive
- SPP/EPP/EPC Printer port
- PS/2 mouse
- Win 95 keyboard (105keys)
- Full Tower Case
- Windows NT Workstation 4 or Win95
- 1 Year On-Site Warranty

FREE NETWORK CONSULTANCY

PII 233 MMX	£2199	£2583 inc VAT
PII 266 MMX	£2315	£2720 inc VAT

Dual Processor Systems

PII 266 MMX	£2599	£3053 inc VAT
PII 266 MMX	£2765	£3248 inc VAT

Call for Upgrade Prices

ICE TravelBook 6200 & 7200

ICE systems present the highly acclaimed 6200 series notebook. With user upgradable CPU, Ram and cache. Optional port replicator for easy mobile-to-office use. The New 7200 Series features a 13.3" TFT screen, infra red port, built-in 16X CD ROM, Removable HD & long life Duracell battery. Call for details.

- Intel Pentium® MMX Processor
- 12.1" TFT Active/Dual Scan Colour Display
- SVGA 800 x 600 Resolution
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 1.4Gb Hard Drive
- 16x Speed CD ROM Drive
- 1.44 Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 3 x Type II PCMCIA Slots
- User removable FDD interchanges with optional 2nd battery pack



Dual Scan Display 12.1"

PI66 MMX	£1149	£1350 inc VAT
P200 MMX	£1249	£1467 inc VAT

TFT Active Matrix Display 12.1"

PI66 MMX	£1449	£1702 inc VAT
P200 MMX	£1549	£1820 inc VAT
P233 MMX	£1649	£1937 inc VAT

Reasons Why People choose ICE Systems

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

We are so confident that you will be satisfied with our products and services, that we offer a 10 days exchange or money back guarantee.

LONG TERM UPGRADABILITY

Protect your investment. All ICE Systems are designed for maximum future upgradability.

FINANCING AND BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE-

Call for Details. Finance subject to status

ICE GOLD ON-SITE WARRANTY

All ICE systems come with a 2 year warranty. 1st Year On-Site warranty Parts & Labour, following 1 year labour only RTB (excl. monitors).

FRIENDLY PROFESSIONAL ADVICE

Speak to one of our computer engineers for free unbiased advice, ensuring you get the right system for you.

Call NOW to Order Your High Performance System
Sales HOTLINE 07000 423 797

Sales Tel: 07000 423 797 • Technical Support Tel: 01727 769 691 Fax: 01727 769 548

ICE Systems Millennium. 2 Tynedale, London Colney, St. Albans, Herts. AL2 1TF

Sales HOTLINE open Mon.-Fri. 10-5pm
All systems dispatched by national courier.



We Accept All Major Credit/Debit Cards
Cash or Cheques also welcome
3% Surcharge on all Credit Cards



The High Performance People

www.icetechnology.co.uk



PC Buyer

Special Christmas 1997 Offers

All Offers End 31st Dec

Buy Now...Pay June 98

0%

Interest Free Credit

Expert Advice And
Special Offers From The

UK's N°1

Direct Computer Supplier To
Homes And Small Businesses

Order by
15th Dec
for Christmas



Money Back Guarantee

All Time Computer systems are provided with a 100% money back guarantee. If you are not fully satisfied with your PC system you can return it to us for a full refund (excluding carriage).

The Family PC Exec For Only

- 166MHz with MMX Technology
- 32Mb EDO RAM
- 4.3Gb Hard Disk
- 24x CD-ROM
- 3D Wavetable Sound
- 4Mb SIS Graphics
- FREE Printer

Plus A Lot More...

£ **29** Per Month
2 Years Interest Free Credit

See Back Page For Full Details
See Inside For Ordering Information

Freephone Time Now

0800 77 11 07



TIME

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Buy With **Confidence** From **Time**

UK's Leading PC Supplier For 10 Years

Time Computers have been established as one of the UK's leading PC suppliers for over 10 years with many hundreds of thousands of satisfied customers. We supply more PC systems direct to home users than any other UK company.



Time Computers HQ is situated in the Ribble Valley near the M65 & M66 motorway network

Buy Direct From The Manufacturer - No Middlemen!

Time Computers and our sister companies (Colossus and Omega) manufacture all the PC systems we sell. This means that your PC has been designed, manufactured, configured, delivered, supported, serviced and, if necessary, upgraded by the same company. We take total responsibility.



Direct support and service staff will provide help when needed

Designed For Home And Small Business Buyers

Our direct relationship with customers allows us to fully assess customer needs and design these features into our products. All our systems come with a 90 minute video user guide, comprehensive, yet easy to follow documentation and are ready to use with appropriate pre-loaded software.

Pre Sales Advice

Our knowledgeable sales staff are fully trained on all the latest technology available within the PC industry and are on hand to answer all your questions. They will discuss your specific requirements, provide free expert advice on the system most suitable for your needs and recommend how you will get the best out of it.

Full Service, Support And Warranty

We have over 700 staff all dedicated to providing the best quality and service. We offer comprehensive direct hotline hardware support in addition to support via our 42 showroom service centres nationwide.



One of the Time Computer Systems testing and configuration areas

Repair And Upgrade Facilities

As well as local service centres, we have fully equipped in-house central facilities to repair all the systems we sell. This ensures a fast turn around should your system ever develop a fault. Our upgrade service will enable you to keep your system future-proof by installing new processors, more RAM and larger storage devices.

Buy Now... Pay June '98 Interest Free Credit



Most models can be purchased on interest free credit. You can pay just 10% deposit with 6 months interest free credit - see examples shown.

Money Back Guarantee



We endeavour to provide complete customer satisfaction, and you may, for whatever reason, return your PC complete to us within 14 days for a full refund (excluding carriage costs). This limited 14 day money back guarantee is in addition to your statutory rights.

How Can We Offer Such Amazing Value?

Compare the quality, specification, features and prices of our systems with consumer systems from other suppliers in the world. We can offer such amazing value for several reasons:

We Only Supply PC Systems We are focused and very efficient at manufacturing and supplying PC systems. We do not supply other electrical goods.

We Get Better Value From Suppliers Our huge buying power, together with the fact that we promote suppliers brands and software in our advertising allows us to negotiate very low prices on the top quality components and software.

We Move Faster Our flat overhead structure, centralised resources, family culture and focus on the UK PC industry enables us to deliver more suitable products for UK consumers than the slow moving, big

multinationals. VideoPhone, voice recognition and PC-TV are just some examples.

You Can Come And See Us Unlike some direct suppliers, who are actually based overseas with redirected UK telephone numbers, we have 42 showrooms/service centres nationwide. These are located primarily in retail parks with easy access, where you can come and have a face to face chat with one of our PC specialists.

No Old Technology Because PC technology is moving at a rapid pace, a PC system may depreciate whilst sitting in a retail store. We commence building your system on the day you place your order and aim to have it delivered to you within a few days. This ensures you receive the latest technology and the best possible price.

No Middleman We manufacture and supply direct so you do not have to pay the extra 20% to 30% margin of the large electrical retailers. Our systems are therefore higher spec but cost much less!

How To Order

Choose Direct Or Retail

Order your PC direct by calling on 0800 771107 now for quick delivery or alternatively visit one of our 42 showrooms located nationwide, all fully staffed with PC specialists.

Direct Freephone Order Line
0800 771107

Direct Sales Order Line

01282 777 111 use if Freephone is engaged

Upgrades No - 01282 77 99 78

Head Office - Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Burnley, Lancashire. Fax: 01282 77 07 01

Retail Showroom Locations

Aylesbury - Unit 2 Cambridge Close, Cambridge Retail Park, Aylesbury. Tel: 01296 436767

Banbury - 2 Lockheed Close, Banbury Retail Park, Banbury. Tel: 01295 279585

Basildon - Unit 6B, Mayflower Retail Park, Arterial Rd, Basildon. Tel: 01268 282526

Blackburn - Unit 6, Whitebirk Trading Estate, Peel Centre, Hyndburn, Blackburn. Tel: 01254 693303

Bracknell - Unit 6B, Skimpedhill Lane Retail Park, The Peel Centre, Bracknell. Tel: 01344 486353

Brentwood - 81/85 High Street, Brentwood. Tel: 01277 263541

Bristol - Unit 2, Block C, Lysander Rd, Patchway, Cribbs Causeway, Bristol. Tel 0117 950 2076

Cambridge - The Bee Hive Centre, Coldhams Lane, Cambridge. Tel: 01223 360899

Cannock - Unit 10, Orbital Retail Centre, Cannock. (Open 26th November)

Canterbury (Opening Soon)

Cardiff - Unit 1G, Surrey Road, Cardiff Bay Retail Park, Cardiff. Tel: 01222 232 453

Cardiff - Newport Road, Cardiff (Open 18th Dec)

Chippenham - Unit 3B, Hathaway Retail Park, Foundry Lane, Chippenham. Tel: 01249 461230

Coventry - Unit 3, Gallagher Retail Park, Stoney Stanton Rd, Coventry. Tel: 01203 663588

Dagenham - Unit 3, Merrilands Retail Park, Ripple Rd, Dagenham. Tel: 0181 517 2785

Derby - Unit 2, The Kingsway Retail Park, Derby. Tel: 01332 349443

Gateshead - MetroCentre, Unit 6, Cameron Walk, Red Quadrant, Gateshead. Tel: 0191 461 0942

Glasgow - 34-38 Sauchiehall St, Glasgow. Tel: 0141 331 0573

Guildford - Ladymead Retail Park, Europa Park Rd, Guildford. Tel: 01483 562448

Hayes - Unit 4 Lombardy Retail Park, Cold Harbour Lane, Hayes. Tel: 0181 573 1531



Time Computer Systems Glasgow
showroom one of 42 showrooms nationwide

Hedge End - Unit 1, 27 Hedge End Retail Park, Toll Bar Way, Southampton. Tel: 01489 795975

Hull - Ferensway, Hull (Open 11th Dec)

Huntingdon - Unit B, Huntingdon Retail Park, St Peters Rd, Huntingdon. Tel: 01480 459392

Ipswich - Unit 3, Sandlings Retail Park, Ransomes Way, Ipswich. Tel: 01473 729308

Kettering - Unit 5, Kettering Retail Park, Carina Road, Kettering. Tel: 01536 519813

Leeds - Unit 13, Crown Point Retail Park, Leeds (Open 12th Dec)

London - Unit 2, Humphrey St, Southwark, London. Tel: 0171 394 7315

Northampton - Riverside Retail Park, Northampton. Tel: 01604 415018

Norwich - Unit 1, Blackberry Court, Sweetbriar Rd, Norwich. Tel: 01603 484752

Poole - Unit 3, Manning Heath Retail Park, Yarrow Rd, Poole. Tel: 01202 743138

Preston - Unit 5, The Capitol Centre, London Way, Preston. Tel: 01772 562370

Sheffield - Unit K, Meadowhall Retail Centre, Sheffield (Open 4th Dec)

Slough - 300 Bath Rd, Slough. Tel: 01753 534636

Solihull - Unit 3, Sears Retail Park, Marshall Lake Rd, Solihull. Tel: 0121 733 1936

Southampton - Unit 4, Nursling Ind Estate, Southampton. Tel: 01703 740693

Stevenage - Roaring Meg Retail Park, Monks Wood Way, Stevenage. Tel: 01438 741435

Stoke - Festival Park, Etruria, Stoke. Tel: 01782 279895

Swindon - Unit 4, Greenbridge Retail Park, Drakes Way, Swindon. Tel: 01793 434112

Tamworth - Unit H, Ventura Retail Centre, Bitterscott, Tamworth

Telford - 125 Ashdown Lane, Telford Shopping Centre, Telford. Tel 01952 291 372

Watford - Unit 10, Asda Shopping Centre, St. Albans Rd, Watford. Tel: 01923 247535

Worcester - Unit C, Elgar Retail Park, Blackpole, Worcester. Tel: 01905 757947

- ▲ Time Computer Systems Showrooms
- Time Computer Systems Showrooms located within the Superstores of **POWERHOUSE**
- ▲ Time Computer Systems Showrooms Opening Soon



IMPORTANT Ordering Information And Conditions Of Sale

Send no money now. Please phone or visit your local showroom. Prices are shown both without and with VAT and exclude delivery charge which varies with destination. UK Mainland courier delivery charge (excluding scottish highlands) is £25 +VAT = £29.38. Showroom prices that are

shown as "Total Price" will include the stated delivery charge. Prices and specifications are subject to change. Goods subject to availability and to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Systems normally delivered within 7 to 14 days. All goods will be delivered within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Depending on application, software packages are pre-loaded or supplied on CD with on-line help.

There is a printed software guide covering the pre-loaded software. Traditional manuals and retail packs not supplied - pack shots are shown to illustrate the software only. In the PC industry, screen sizes are measured using the CRT tube size; thus the visible diagonal on a 14" screen may only be 13". All offers are limited by quantity or date. All trademarks

acknowledged. Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel corporation. PC Buyer, Compass and Time Logo are trademarks of Time Computer Systems Ltd. E&OE.

Choosing The Right PC

Look For These Features



Fast MMX Processors

Select 200M, 200M-2, 233M, 266-2 and 300-2 systems with the fastest Intel® Pentium® MMX™, Intel Pentium® II and IBM MX processors, all featuring MMX™ technology and 512K pipeline burst L2 cache. Why consider slower 166MHz MMX or obsolete non-MMX processors?



64Mb or 32Mb RAM

To deliver the best performance when running programs. Remember a 64Mb 200MHz MMX™ system is faster than a 32Mb 233MHz MMX™ system. Why even consider slower 16Mb systems? Specify a minimum of 32Mb RAM.



4.3Gb or 6.4Gb Hard Disks

Ultra ATA interface for high speed (almost twice the maximum data transfer rate of EIDE) and massive capacity for all your storage needs. Lack of hard disk space is a common reason for upgrades and you should ask for at least 4.3Gb to ensure your system is more future-proof.



56K Voice Modem

Fast 56K Rockwell chipset modem with full voice-mail, fax, data and Internet facilities. Flash upgradeable for future-proofness with hardware chipset (software based 'WIN Modems' use processor power and may slow down your system). Fast speed saves telephone charges. Specify a 56K modem with hardware chipset that is flash upgradeable.



24 Speed Max CD-ROM

24 Max CD-ROM delivers up to twice the maximum speed of 12 speed CD drives to load and run programs faster, along with autorun and audio CD play capabilities. Cheaper 12 speed and 16 speed drives are now end of life.



3D Wavetable Sound

The best quality ESS or Creative Labs 3D stereo sound with Wavetable synthesis software and quality mains powered speakers.



Superb Graphics And Displays

4Mb ATI Rage II+ DVD 3D, Advanced SIS using 4Mb, or ATI AGP 8Mb graphics together with crisp sharp 0.28dp screens provide the best displays. 4Mb or more for display gives higher resolutions, better colour and faster displays than 2Mb.



ATX System Designs

ATX system designs increase reliability, ease of upgrades, future-proofness and easy connectivity with USB and other ports. Specify ATX system design which is the standard of the future.



Latest Chipset Motherboards

The latest Intel 430TX, SIS 75MHz bus TX compatible, and Intel 440LX chipset based motherboards with PC'97 features including advanced power management, standby/resume and improved performance. Older Intel VX chipset motherboards may not include these new features.



VideoPhone Receive

Colour video camera interface and videophone software included to receive incoming video broadcasts. Optional colour video camera enables full send and receive facility. Videophone will be a standard feature in PCs of the future. Ensure your PC has a dedicated video camera interface.



Systems From **Time** Include Most Of These **Features** As Standard!

PC-TV System And Teletext

233 and higher models also function as a high resolution colour TV with full-feature down-loadable Teletext.



Voice Recognition

IBM VoiceType Simply Speaking GOLD is pre-loaded which together with the optional microphone allows you to command your PC and dictate virtually into any Windows 95 program!



Full Protection

Complete with Recovery Disk which restores factory settings and IBM AntiVirus software pre-loaded.



Best Business Software

Lotus SmartSuite 97 PLUS 8 pre-loaded packs including word processor, spreadsheet, database, graphics, organizer, e-mail and more.



General Software

Desktop publishing, art, design and drawings, home utilities and personal finance.



Educational/Home Software Option

Top quality CD software bundle with EXEC models includes 13 CDs covering all aspects of educational, home and general PC usage.



Interest Free Credit Option

All models are available on 6 months Interest Free Credit Option. Simply pay 10% deposit and the rest within 6 months INTEREST FREE! See example shown.



Joystick And Microphone Headset Option

Quality PC joystick and microphone headset are included with EXEC models.



Digital Photography Ready

Simply attach the optional colour digital photographic camera to the COM 1 port on these systems to download, manipulate and printout your photographs.



Games Bundle Option

Games bundle option includes 6 chart topping best sellers including RAC Rally, Theme Hospital, FIFA 97, PGA Golf, Magic Carpet 2 and Command & Conquer.



Easy To Set-Up And Use

Complete with comprehensive 90 minute video user guide, beginner's getting started sheet and detailed documentation folder.



Compass™ Menu System

Intuitive front end menu system with built-in security on the best selling 200M-2 models shields new users from complexities of the operating system and provides password protection for other users, including children with different levels of access.



Money Back Guarantee

All Time Computer systems are provided with a money back guarantee. If you are not completely satisfied with your PC system you can return it to us within 14 days for a full refund (excluding carriage). Buy with confidence.



Time Delivers Real Benefits From The Latest Technology

The PC systems on offer incorporate some of the most advanced technology available. Time Computers have also incorporated ease of use and applied the latest technology to deliver real benefits for home and business users.

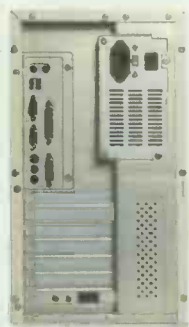
Processors

Intel® Pentium® processors with MMX™ technology include all the features of the standard Pentium® plus the ability to run software designed for MMX™ at a faster rate. They also include 32K internal cache so that even standard software runs faster. The Pentium® 166MHz with MMX™ runs standard software faster than the Pentium® 200MHz without MMX™. We offer the even faster Pentium®

200MHz MMX in our entry level 200M system and 233MHz version in our 233M system.

Intel Pentium® II processors are based on the Pentium® Pro

ATX design showing mounted ports and plenty of room for expansion.



processor and are more suited to business use. However, they also include MMX™ technology and provide the fastest performance for both multimedia and business. We offer 266MHz and 300MHz models in our "Ultimate" systems.

The new IBM/Cyrix 6x86MX processors with MMX™ technology provide similar performance to the Pentium® II at much lower prices and also include MMX™ technology. The most popular are the 6x86MX 166, 200 and 233. These processors can also run at a faster motherboard bus speed of usually 75MHz.

ATX System Designs

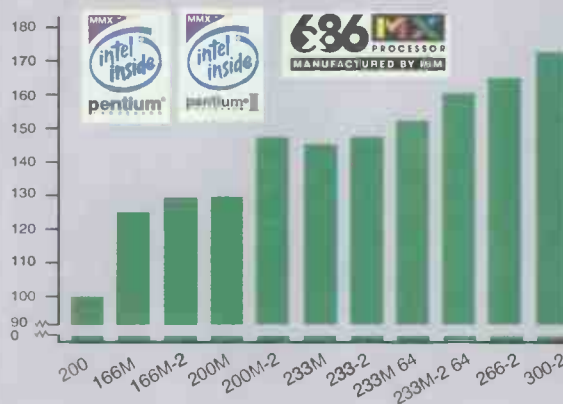
The new generation of ATX cases provide significant advantages over standard cases which enhance upgradeability and system cooling. Our most popular models come as midi tower cases and provide 7 drive bays. Most ports are mounted directly on the motherboard without using any of the expansion slots. The end result is greater reliability, easier maintenance and expandability.

ATX PC '97 Motherboards

Many models use the latest ATX motherboard with Intel 430TX chipset supporting key PC '97 design features including advanced power management. Some models also use the latest advanced SIS598 chipset motherboard which has all the features of the 430TX chipset and even higher performance, plus the additional capability of supporting a wider range of bus speeds and wider processor support.

Relative System Performance

Compare system performance at a glance



Please Note

The 64Mb 200M-2 system using 6x86MX processor with MMX™ technology is faster than the 233M and 233-2 systems using Intel 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ and Pentium® II 233MHz processors. The 200M-2 also benefits from running at a faster motherboard bus speed of 75MHz.

The chart shows the relative system performance as measured against our P200 system using Intel Pentium® 200MHz processor, 16Mb RAM and 256K cache. (P200 = 100%). The data is based on industry standard Ziff-Davis Winstone 97 benchmarks.



Using a digital camera is just the same as using any standard camera, you can view your pictures on screen and print them out, all without the need for film processing



VideoPhone allows visual video broadcast calls over standard telephone lines.



PC-TV with Teletext

233MHz and faster systems include PC-TV tuner which delivers all the benefits of a standard TV with ability to run in a sizeable window or full-screen. The advanced Teletext facility allows the system to cache all the Teletext pages within a minute allowing fast searches. Unlike the Internet, all this data is free as there are no telephone charges.

Speech Recognition

EXEC WinStation and Time Machine models include a microphone and together with the pre-loaded IBM Simply Speaking GOLD voice recognition and dictation software allow you to control many Windows 95 functions and dictate virtually into any Windows 95 application.

VideoPhone

VideoPhone allows visual video broadcast over standard telephone lines. Instead of using the phone you use your PC fitted with appropriate modem, sound, microphone, camera, video capture and video conferencing software. VideoPhone receive only systems are configured with appropriate hardware and software to receive standard video broadcasts. By purchasing the optional camera and microphone these can also send video broadcasts and thus have full videophone capability.

Compass™ Menu System

200M-2 Home Offices models come pre-loaded with the Time Compass front end menu system with built-in security and password protection. This gives you the option to use all the main features of the systems from a simple menu without learning the complexities of the operating system and provides protection from other users including children with different levels of access. The system resembles a house with many rooms containing different applications which can be launched at the press of a button.

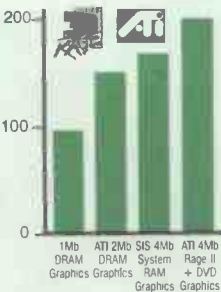


High Performance Graphics

ATI is the leader in high performance 3D graphics and many of our systems now include the latest ATI Rage II+ DVD 3D graphics processor with 4Mb dedicated video RAM and the fastest graphics handling we have ever seen. SIS

Advanced Graphics system incorporates elements of the AGP (Advanced Graphics Port) design with the graphics chip directly addressing system RAM and avoiding PCI bottleneck. These systems can address 4Mb system RAM for Video to provide superb colours at high resolutions.

Relative graphics performance as measured by Ziff-Davis Graphics Mark 97 benchmarks (1Mb card = 100%)



Digital Camera Photography

Our PC systems have been designed to work with the latest digital photography cameras. Select the required camera option and simply connect to the COM1 port to download photographs to the PC. Advanced software allows manipulation, storage and printing of these photographs.



Command many Windows 95 functions and dictate virtually into any application

Home Office PC

Ideal for home and small business use



200M-2 model with
Compass menu
system shown

FREE 56k Modem

First 1500 Orders Only

FREE 56K voice modem included with PC package converts your PC into a powerful fax machine, allows fast Internet connection with electronic mail (e-mail), data communications and full-feature voice mail facilities (limited offer).





Interest Free Credit Available On All Models

Example 200M-2: Pay the whole amount now for fast delivery or pay just £124.50 (10% deposit) and then nothing to pay for 6 months. After 6 months pay the rest. Total price = cash price = £995 + £25 delivery + VAT = £1198.50 inc. VAT. APR 0% only if loan fully repaid within 6 months.

Finance also available over longer period of 2.5 years at APR 23.9%. Finance is subject to status. Written details are available on request.

Key Features Of The Best Selling 200M-2 Model



64Mb RAM

Massive 64Mb RAM enhances the performance of this system and allows smooth multi-tasking. This 64Mb 200M-2 system out-performs our 32Mb 233MMX and 233-2 Pentium® II systems.



56K Voice Modem

Latest 56K flex voice fax/data/Internet modem has all the benefits of a 33.6 voice modem plus the ability to download at speeds approaching 56k via supporting Internet providers. (Limited Offer).



64-bit 4Mb Graphics And MPEG

SIS advanced graphics using 4Mb system RAM, MPEG and Microsoft direct 3D support together with crisp sharp screens provide the ideal display.



4.3Gb Hard Disk

This massive 4.3Gb unit gives you all the storage you are ever likely to need. Includes latest Ultra ATA interface to deliver the best performance.



24x CD

High performance 24x Max CD-ROM drive delivers twice the maximum performance of 12x CD-ROM drives and allows programs to run and load faster.



3D Wavetable Sound

ESS 3D Wavetable stereo sound with 3D effects and software wavetable synthesis for the best quality.



VideoPhone Ready

Colour video camera interface and VideoPhone software included to receive incoming video broadcasts. Optional colour video camera enables full send and receive facility.



Voice Recognition

IBM VoiceType Simply Speaking GOLD is pre-loaded and together with optional microphone (included with EXEC models) allows you to command your PC and dictate virtually into any Windows 95 program!



Compass Menu System

Intuitive front end menu system with built in security on our best selling 200M-2 model shields new users from complexities of the operating system and provides password protection from other users including children with different levels of access.



200MMX Processors

The 200M system utilises the Intel 200MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology giving far better performance than 166 MMX™ systems. This new 200M-2 system runs at 75MHz bus (compared with 66MHz bus on others) and is even more powerful than the 200M system plus has 64Mb RAM.

Popular Options

- **Colour VideoPhone Camera**
Special bundle price £79 +VAT =£92.83 (RRP £175.08)
- **6 Top Games Bundle**
£39 +VAT = £45.83
- **Epson Stylus Color 300 InkJet Printer**
£129 +VAT = £151.58

Buy Now... Pay June 98

Time Computers have redefined the ideal home PC. Compare the specification, features and benefits of these state of the art systems with any other consumer PC.

Our 200M system with Intel® Pentium® 200MHz processor with MMX™ technology includes graphics at just £935 +VAT on Interest Free Credit!

The new advanced 200M-2 system provides even more power and is in-fact faster than our 32Mb 233M and 233-2 Pentium® II systems due to the amazing IBM MX processor with MMX™ technology and massive 64Mb RAM. At a price of just £995 +VAT, with interest free credit, it surely is the best advanced PC deal in the UK! Order any of these systems early and also receive a FREE 56K voice modem. (limited offer).

200M

Home Office PC

- **200MMX** Intel Pentium® 200MHz processor with MMX™ technology
- **32Mb** EDO RAM
- **4.3Gb** Ultra ATA hard disk
- **24x** Max CD-ROM
- **3D Wavetable Stereo Sound**
- **SIS 64-bit Advanced Graphics** using 4Mb RAM and MPEG
- **512k** Pipeline burst cache
- **Stereo Speakers** Sound Force 525 mains powered speakers
- **14"** Screen SVGA NI 0.28dp colour screen (15" £69 +VAT = £81.08 and 17" £219+VAT =£257.33 extra)
- **ATX** midi-tower design with ATX PC'97 motherboard and 2 USB Ports
- **FREE 56K Voice Modem** with hardware chipset. Flash upgradeable

£1098.63 inc. VAT
£935 + VAT

200M-2

Home Office PC

- **200MMX** IBM 6x86MX PR200 processor with MMX™ technology
- **64Mb** EDO RAM
- **Compass Menu System**
- **4.3Gb** Ultra ATA hard disk
- **24x** Max CD-ROM
- **3D Wavetable Stereo Sound**
- **SIS 64-bit Advanced Graphics** using 4Mb RAM and MPEG
- **512k** Pipeline burst cache
- **Stereo Speakers** Sound Force 525 mains powered speakers
- **14"** Screen SVGA NI 0.28dp colour screen (15" £69 +VAT = £81.08 and 17" £219+VAT =£257.33 extra)
- **ATX** midi-tower design with ATX PC'97 motherboard and 2 USB Ports
- **FREE 56K Voice Modem** with hardware chipset. Flash upgradeable

£1169.13 inc. VAT
£995 + VAT

Both Systems Include

- **Software Bundle** SmartSuite 97 (6 packs), Lotus e-mail, Lotus SmartPics, Pressworks, Designworks, Homewise, Quicken and IBM AntiVirus pre-loaded, EZ Language 2 and Paccio Accounts on CD.
- **All Standard Features** Windows 95 with manual and CD, 105 keyboard, 1.44Mb floppy drive, PS/2 mouse, advanced motherboard with all standard ports (games, serial, parallel etc.) and year 2000 compliant BIOS, 90 min video user guide, recovery disk, 14 day money back guarantee, full support and 12 months warranty extendible to 5 years.

Product Codes: 200M 14" 400-30-300
200M 15" 400-30-301
200M 17" 400-30-302

Product Codes: 200M-2 14" 400-30-303
200M-2 15" 400-30-304
200M-2 17" 400-30-305

Exec Models

EXEC Models are also available and include voice recognition, PC joystick, PC microphone and 13 CDs with 15 superb multimedia titles at only £79 +VAT (£92.83 Inc. VAT) extra.

200M EXEC 14" 400-30-306 200M-2 EXEC 14" 400-30-309
200M EXEC 15" 400-30-307 200M-2 EXEC 15" 400-30-310
200M EXEC 17" 400-30-308 200M-2 EXEC 17" 400-30-311



Freephone Time Now Offers End 31st December

0800 77 11 07

Sales Lines Monday - Friday 8.30am - 8.00pm, Saturday 9.00am - 5.00pm
Are Open Sundays 30th Nov, 7th and 14th December 10.00am to 4.00pm

See Page 3
How To Order

TIME™

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Professional PC

Ideal for the professional power user



Exec model shown with optional VideoPhone camera

FREE 56k Modem

First 1500 Orders Only

FREE 56K voice modem included with PC package converts your PC into a powerful fax machine, allows fast Internet connection with electronic mail (e-mail), data communications and full-feature voice mail facilities (limited offer).















Interest Free Credit Option Available On All Models

Example 233MXL: Pay the whole amount now for fast delivery or pay just £153.50 (10%) deposit and then nothing to pay for 6 months. After 6 months pay the rest. Total price = cash price = £1275 + £25 delivery + VAT = £1527.50 Inc. VAT. APR 0% only if loan fully repaid within 6 months.

Finance also available over longer period of 2.5 years at APR 23.9%. Finance is subject to status. Written details are available on request.

Take A Look At The Ultimate 233MxL Specification

-  **64Mb RAM**
Massive 64Mb RAM enhances the performance of this system and allows smooth multi-tasking. This 64Mb 233M XL system out-performs our 32Mb 233-2 and 266-2 Pentium® II systems.
-  **56K Voice Modem**
Latest 56k flex voice fax/data/Internet modem has all the benefits of a 33.6 voice modem plus the ability to download at speeds approaching 56k via supporting Internet providers. (Limited Offer).
-  **ATI 4Mb Rage II + DVD Graphics**
The fastest graphics we have ever seen from the leader in high performance 3D graphics. Includes MPEG and Microsoft direct 3D support. Together with crisp sharp 15" or 17" screens, these systems provide the ideal display.
-  **6.4Gb Hard Disk**
This massive 6.4Gb unit delivers all the storage requirements of professional users. Includes latest Ultra ATA interface to deliver the best performance.
-  **24x CD-ROM**
High performance 24x Max CD-ROM drive delivers twice the maximum performance of 12x CD-ROM drives and allows programs to run and load faster.
-  **3D Wavetable Sound**
Creative Labs 3D Wavetable stereo sound with 3D effects and software wavetable synthesis for the best quality.
-  **VideoPhone Ready**
Colour video camera interface and VideoPhone software included to receive incoming video broadcasts. Optional colour video camera enables full send and receive facility.
-  **PC-TV System With Teletext**
This advanced TV system allows this system to function as a high resolution colour TV with full-feature downloadable Teletext.
-  **Voice Recognition**
IBM VoiceType Simply Speaking GOLD is pre-loaded and together with optional microphone (included with EXEC models) allows you to command your PC and dictate virtually into any Windows 95 program!
-  **233MMX Processor**
If you are considering a high performance 233MHz system, you will find that this system featuring Intel® 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology delivers far better value than 233MHz Pentium® II systems of a similar price. (If you really need Pentium® II systems which are in fact more suited for business/corporate use and work best with Windows NT, our recommendation would be the higher speed 266MHz or 300MHz models).

Popular Options

- **Colour VideoPhone Camera**
Special bundle price £79 +VAT =£92.83 (RRP £175.08)
- **6 Top Games Bundle**
£39 +VAT = £45.83
- **Epson Stylus Color 300 InkJet Printer**
£129 +VAT = £151.58

Buy Now... Pay June '98

The new 233M Professional PC systems from Time Computers are packed with features and include the highest specification for the ultimate performance.

Our popular 233M Professional PC system with Intel® Pentium® 233MHz processor with MMX™ technology includes 32Mb RAM, fast 4.3Gb ultra ATA hard disk, ATI 4Mb Rage II+ DVD 3D graphics, 3D Creative Labs Wavetable sound and advanced PC-TV system with Teletext at just £1275 +VAT on interest free credit!

The Superb 233M XL system includes a massive 64Mb RAM and fast Ultra ATA 6.4Gb hard disk to yield performance figures faster than our Pentium® II 233MHz systems. This amazing specification is available at just £1275 +VAT. Order any of these systems early and also receive a free 56K voice modem. (limited offer).

233M

Professional PC

- **233MMX** Intel Pentium® 233MHz processor with MMX™ technology
- **32Mb** EDO RAM
- **4.3Gb** Ultra ATA hard disk
- **TV And Teletext** Full feature PC-TV system with business Teletext
- **24x** Max speed CD-ROM
- **ATI Rage II+ DVD 3D Graphics** with 4Mb dedicated video RAM and MPEG
- **3D Wavetable Stereo Sound**
- **512k** Pipeline burst cache
- **Stereo Speakers** Sound Force 525 mains powered speakers
- **14" Screen** SVGA NI 0.28dp colour screen (15" £69+VAT = £81.08 extra) (17" £219 +VAT = £257.35 extra)
- **ATX** mid-tower design with ATX PC'97 motherboard and 2 USB Ports
- **FREE 56K Voice Modem** with hardware chipset. Flash upgradeable

£1263.13 inc. VAT
£1075 + VAT

233MxL

Professional PC

- **233MMX** Intel Pentium® 233MHz processor with MMX™ technology
- **64Mb** EDO RAM
- **6.4Gb** Ultra ATA hard disk
- **TV And Teletext** Full feature PC-TV system with business Teletext
- **24x** Max speed CD-ROM
- **ATI Rage II+ DVD 3D Graphics** with 4Mb dedicated video RAM and MPEG
- **3D Wavetable Stereo Sound**
- **512k** Pipeline burst cache
- **Stereo Speakers** Sound Force 525 mains powered speakers
- **15" Screen** SVGA NI 0.28dp colour screen (17" £150+VAT =£176.25 extra)
- **ATX** mid-tower design with ATX PC'97 motherboard and 2 USB Ports
- **FREE 56K Voice Modem** with hardware chipset. Flash upgradeable

£1498.13 inc. VAT
£1275 + VAT

Both Systems Include

- **Software Bundle** SmartSuite 97 (6 packs), Lotus e-mail, Lotus SmartPics, Pressworks, Designworks, Homewise, Quicken and IBM AntiVirus pre-loaded, EZ Language 2 and Pcioli Accounts on CD.
- **All Standard Features** Windows 95 with manual and CD, 105 keyboard, 1.44Mb floppy drive, PS/2 mouse, advanced motherboard with all standard ports (games, serial, parallel etc.) and year 2000 compliant BIOS, 90 min video user guide, recovery disk, 14 day money back guarantee, full support and 12 months warranty extendible to 5 years.

Product Codes: 233M 14" 400-30-270 Product Codes: 233MxL 15" 400-30-314
233M 15" 400-30-312 233MxL 17" 400-30-315
233M 17" 400-30-313

Exec Models

233M EXEC Models are also available and include voice recognition, PC joystick, PC microphone, larger premium speakers and 13 CDs with 15 superb multimedia titles at only £89 +VAT (£104.58 Inc. VAT) extra.

233M EXEC 14" 400-30-271 233MxL EXEC 15" 400-30-318
233M EXEC 15" 400-30-316 233MxL EXEC 17" 400-30-319
233M EXEC 17" 400-30-317



Freephone Time Now Offers End 31st December

0800 77 11 07

Sales Lines Monday - Friday 8.30am - 8.00pm, Saturday 9.00am - 5.00pm
Are Open Sundays 30th Nov, 7th and 14th December 10.00am to 4.00pm

See Page 3 How To Order

TIME™

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

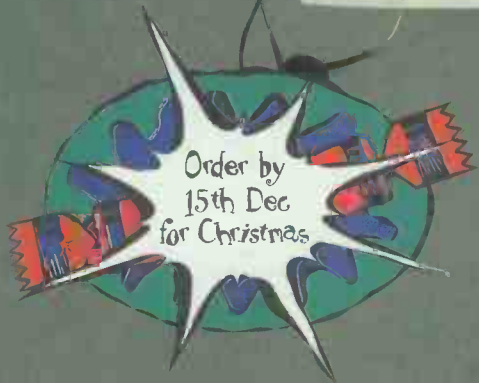
Ultimate PC

The Ultimate PC systems are based on the Intel Pentium® II 266 or 300MHz processors and include Intel's latest LX chipset, advanced ATI Rage II+ DVD 3D graphics with 4Mb or 8Mb Video RAM, 64Mb SDRAM and 6.4Gb Ultra ATA hard disk.

Together with 56K voice modem, VideoPhone receive, an advanced PC-TV system with Teletext and video capture, and all the other high performance features, these systems offer the best specifications in the UK.

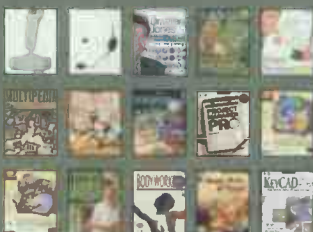


266-2 XL Exec model shown with optional VideoPhone camera



Exec Models

EXEC Models are also available and include voice recognition, PC joystick, PC microphone and 13 CDs with 15 superb multimedia titles at only £79 +VAT (£92.83 Inc. VAT) extra.



Product Codes:

- 266-2 15" 400-30-326
- 266-2 17" 400-30-327
- 266-2 XL 15" 400-30-330
- 266-2 XL 17" 400-30-331
- 300-2XL 15" 400-30-328
- 300-2XL 17" 400-30-329



Interest Free Credit Option Available On All Models

See example on previous page.

266-2

Ultimate PC

- **266MMX** Intel 266MHz Pentium® II processor with MMX™ technology
- **64Mb** SDRAM
- **512k** Pipeline burst cache
- **6.4Gb** Ultra ATA hard disk
- **ATI Rage II+ DVD 3D graphics** with 4Mb video RAM
- **15" SVGA Screen** 0.28dp NI colour screen (17" model £150+VAT = £176.25)
- **56K Voice Fax/Data/Internet Modem** Flash upgradeable
- **24x** Max CD-ROM drive
- **Creative Labs 3D Wavetable sound** with stereo sound and software wavetable
- **Speakers** premium mains stereo speakers (not shown)
- **VideoPhone Receive** only, with camera interface
- **PC-TV** system with Teletext and video capture
- **ATX Midi-Tower** system with 6 bays
- **ATX Advanced Motherboard** with latest Intel 440LX chipset, PC'97 features, 2 USB ports and all standard ports
- **Software Bundle** with Lotus SmartSuite 97 and other titles
- **All Standard Items** 105 PS/2 keyboard, PS/2 mouse, 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive, User Video, Microsoft Windows 95 and 14 day money back guarantee

£1815.38 inc. VAT

£1545 + VAT

Product Codes: 266-2 15" 400-30-324
266-2 17" 400-30-325

266-2 XL Model

As above but with 8Mb ATI AGP graphics card and executive subwoofer system
£149 +VAT = £175.08 Inc. VAT extra
Product Codes: 266-2 XL 15" 400-30-320
266-2 XL 17" 400-30-321

300-2 XL Model

As above but with Intel Pentium® II 300MHz processor, 8Mb ATI AGP graphics card and executive subwoofer system
£299 +VAT = £351.32 Inc. VAT extra
Product Codes: 300-2XL 15" 400-30-322
300-2XL 17" 400-30-323

Time Options

Epson Stylus Color 300

The Epson Stylus colour inkjet printer is ideal for home and small business use with upto 720dpi resolution.

- 720 x 360 dpi Resolution
- Prints on plain, coated papers, envelopes and OHP transparencies.
- Permanent Piezo print-head
- 1.2 Minute per page colour printing
- Up to 3 pages per minute in mono
- Ink cartridge 4 colour
- Status monitor
- 1 Year Warranty (RTB)



£129 + VAT
£151.58 Inc. VAT

Product Code: 013-30-016



Epson Stylus Color 400

- 720 x 720 dpi Resolution
- Prints on plain, coated papers, envelopes and OHP transparencies.
- Permanent Piezo print-head
- Up to 3 pages per minute colour printing
- Up to 4 pages per minute in mono
- Dual head printing (both mono and colour cartridges)
- Status monitor, 1 Year Warranty (RTB)

£159+VAT
£186.83 inc. VAT

Epson Stylus Color 600

- Upto 1440 dpi Resolution
- Upto 4ppm colour printing
- Upto 6ppm mono printing
- Photo real colour printing
- Laser sharp mono printing
- 1 Year Warranty (RTB)



£219+VAT
£257.33 inc. VAT

Please Note
Remember to select your required PC printer cable option with all printers



Agfa ePhoto 307 Digital Camera

- 640 x 480 Dpi or 320 x 240 Dpi
- 24 bit colour
- 43mm glass lens (Equivalent to 35mm)
- Focus free and Built in flash
- Ten second self timer
- Agfa PhotoWise™ software
- Adobe PhotoDeluxe™ software

Product Code: 016-25-001
£249+VAT £292.58 Inc. VAT



Iomega Tape Back-Up

- 2Gb External parallel tape back-up
- Easy to use
- Plugs into back of PC
- Tape cartridges at extra cost (see below)

Product Code: 326-04-015
£129+VAT £151.58 inc. VAT
2Gb Tape cartridge
£19+VAT £22.33 Inc. VAT
Product Code: 326-04-016



VideoPhone Camera

Rockwell Quarts eye videophone colour video camera attaches to the video camera port on our PC systems and delivers full videophone capability.

Product Code: 167-25-001
£149+VAT £175.08 inc. VAT
Special bundle price with PC
£79+VAT £92.83 inc. VAT



Top Quality Games Bundle

Six exciting arcade games on CD-ROMS with full documentation. This special price is only with the purchase of a PC system from Time.

RAC Rally

Rally Championship is THE definitive motorsport simulation of the decade! It's all there, from frighteningly realistic handling of six high performance cars, to superbly textured 3D panoramic views of nearly 300 miles of roads and tracks. The only way you'll beat it is to jump in a car and do the real thing.

PGA European Tour Golf

The world's premier golf simulation has three exceptionally detailed courses - Wentworth, Gut Kaden in Hamburg and The K Club in Ireland with in-game commentary from Peter Alliss, the voice of golf. European weather effects are included as well as picture in picture, hole fly-bys and reverse angle replay for all round on-the-course coverage.

FIFA 97

Smooth, lifelike real-time rendered 3D graphics for smooth continuous play with new player artificial intelligence for professional standard passing and shooting decisions. Includes commentary from John Motson with summaries from Andy Gray and is presented by Des Lynam.

Theme Hospital

It's a matter of laugh or death in the sequel to the best selling Theme Park. Design, maintain and manage a hi-tech hospital facility, making the most of limited resources and turning cures into cash. The Grim Reaper stalks the corridors, the ill have some very odd ailments, and the staff want to play doctors and nurses together!

Magic Carpet 2

Magic Carpet was one of the greatest action games of all time. Now with Magic Carpet 2 the actions faster, darker and a lot bloodier! All-new mission-based levels add another dimension to the gameplay but maintain the unique mix of frenzied action and strategy.

Command and Conquer

Build and better your bases. Unite or divide your forces. Develop and utilise guerrilla tactics and a wealth of potent electronic hardware in your attempt to crush the opposition. Every action can so easily trigger a fast and violent reaction. Every real-time battle can so easily rage long and hard.

£39 + VAT
£45.83 Inc. VAT

Product Code: 999-30-330

Freephone Time Now Offers End 31st December

0800 77 11 07

Sales Lines Monday - Friday 8.30am - 8.00pm, Saturday 9.00am - 5.00pm See Page 3
Are Open Sundays 30th Nov, 7th and 14th December 10.00am to 4.00pm How To Order

TIME
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Software Included As Standard With All Models



Lotus 1-2-3 Spreadsheet

Lotus 1-2-3 97, is packed with innovative features to streamline the most common spreadsheet tasks. Designed to eliminate typical problems and help users complete everyday tasks quicker, easier and with greater success, 1-2-3 features SmartMasters, Lotus Maps, One-Step Charting and multi currency formats.



Lotus WordPro 97 Word Processor

WordPro 97 is the first team word processor, and includes a streamlined 'smart' interface making it easier for individuals to accomplish everyday word processing tasks. WordPro offers SmartAssistance, a personalised way of helping users complete tasks. Features include SmartMasters, which allow you to breeze through everyday word processing tasks, and SmartCorrect to amend common typing mistakes as you type.



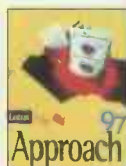
Lotus Organizer 97 Scheduler

Lotus Organizer 97 integrates seven keys to successful Time Management, Calendar, To Do List, Address Book, Planner, Call Manager, Notepad and Anniversary Reminder. Use Organizer to schedule appointments, create prioritised to do lists, plan major events, store and organise addresses, track phone calls, make notes, sort information, and mark important dates. Organizer makes it easier than ever to manage your time, and boost productivity.



Lotus ScreenCam 97 Recorder

Lotus ScreenCam enables you to capture, on-screen moving images and sound - like having a VCR in your PC! Record and playback with or without a soundtrack to build true multimedia presentations.



Lotus Approach 97 Database

Designed for anyone who can use a spreadsheet, Lotus Approach is the award winning relational database which allows users to track, manage and analyse information. With an intuitive notetab interface, designed for users to become productive quickly, and PowerClick reportwriter professional looking reports can be produced with ease. Other features include SmartIcons, allowing you to group, sort or summarise data and a charting facility for professional data presentation.



Lotus SmartPics Clipart

Add extra sparkle to business presentations, enhance memos, reports, overheads and handouts, with Lotus SmartPics. With thirty general business categories including: realistic people, business symbols, international icons, computers, military, medical illustrations, backgrounds and cartoons.



Lotus Freelance 97 Presentations

Lotus Freelance 97 is a presentations package, providing users with everything they need to create compelling visual communications for practical everyday use. With tools to help develop both a text-based document and a visual version or presentation at the same time.



Lotus Mail E-Mail

Lotus Mail is the easiest, most complete e-mail package for the Internet. It's got all the "must have" business features... tough security, spell checking, nested mail folders, automatic addressing, on-line directory lookups and much more.



Microsoft Windows 95

Microsoft Windows 95 is the latest version of Microsoft's best selling operating system that allows you to command your PC. Also included from Microsoft are: *Internet Explorer* The best Internet browsing package. *Microsoft Network 30 Day Trial* 30 Days of free use of the Microsoft network and Internet.



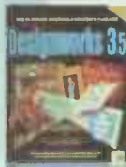
Quicken v5 Personal Finance

Quicken v5 manages all aspects of your financial life, for home or work, in one format and place. Easy to use and quick to update, Quicken v5 presents your financial information in the way you want to see it. With all the records at your fingertips, understanding and controlling your finances is easy.



IMSI EZ Language 2 Language Tutor

EZ Language 2 is the fastest way to learn a language, and includes 1000 new words and 250 phrases in French, German, Italian, Spanish Russian and Japanese. Colour pictures matched to each word, native voices, music, animations, maps, photographs and travel tips are just a few of the features of EZ Language 2. (Not included with Family PC)



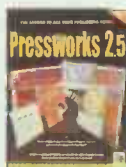
GSP Designworks Art & Drawings

No design experience is required to use Designworks 3. PagePilots will help you create cards, certificates, posters, report covers and logos in minutes, all you do is simply type the text. You can also experiment with a range of 'easy to use' graphic effects, including blends, skews, rotations and fill styles.



GSP Homewise Utilities

Homewise is the ultimate home and family organiser. Homewise organises everything from your home contents insurance to dinner parties, reminds you when household jobs need to be done and who should be taking care of them. Prepare checklists for when you go away on holiday or for your weekly shopping. Create personal diaries, school timetables, address books and store details of legal documents and medical histories.



GSP Pressworks Desktop Publisher

Pressworks is the DTP program to use for professional looking document creation. Produce professional printed stationary using a desktop printer, no experience is necessary, simply tell the program what type of document you require and PagePilots create instant designs for you. Pressworks 2 comes complete with word processing functions, fonts and graphic samples, a clipart organiser, and a Photo CD Browser.



IBM AntiVirus Protection

IBM AntiVirus is a comprehensive but easy to use virus checker for DOS and Windows. It will scan your hard disk and diskettes for any viruses that may be present and automatically remove them. It is the software that IBM use to protect their own PCs.



Pacioli 2000 Accounts

The easy to use, best selling, award winning accounting package. With eight integrated, full featured modules, Pacioli 2000 gives you enough power to run a small to medium sized business. It puts you back in control, to manage cash flow, automatically generate invoices, plan budgets and generate reports. (Not included with Family PC).

Extra Software Included With Exec Models Only



IBM Voice Type Simply Speaking GOLD

Wouldn't you rather talk than type, making your work faster and so much easier? With Simply Speaking GOLD, you can dictate text and commands directly into your favourite Windows applications by simply speaking to your computer. Fast accurate reports, memos, letters and e-mail. Express yourself without worrying about the keyboard. Take control of your work. This software is pre-loaded on all models. Microphone included with Exec models only.



Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 1997

Learning is made fun and easy for the whole family with Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia. Complete with six interactive learning environments, 35,000 articles, more than 8,000 photographs and illustrations, Interactive Encyclopedia features 100 full-motion videos, slide shows, 3D animations and presentations.



Compton's World Atlas CD 1997

Visit any country in the world, instantly and easily, with Compton's Interactive World Atlas 1997. Whether you are writing a report, planning travel, or exploring the world, it provides you with all the information you need. It includes over 600 detailed maps, thousands of statistics and in depth articles.



GSP Instant Will Maker

With Instant Will Maker you'll have access to all the information you need to create a Will for all the family. Using a unique Will Plot, you simply follow a series of questions and answers which takes you through the whole process in a matter of minutes.



KeyCAD Pro CAD Package

Computer aided design is no longer for the technical elite with KeyCAD Pro providing the power of high-end CAD programs. It's the easiest way to draft, plan, layout or design any project on your computer with engineered precision.



David Bellamy's Endangered Wildlife

Endangered Wildlife featuring David Bellamy includes maps, artwork, live footage and sounds from around the world. Features include video clips of animals in natural habitats, with information on individual species physical traits and diet, together with games and puzzles to make learning fun.



Infopedia UK Encyclopedia

Infopedia is one of the largest, most powerful information packed CD-ROM reference tools available today. Designed to make learning simple and fun for users of all ages, Infopedia features more than 250,000 entries. These include over 150 videos and animations, over 5,000 photographs, over 850 maps, flags, charts and tables, and more than 450 sound clips.



Project Manager Pro

Take control of all your projects, including managing deadlines, tasks and resources with Project Manager Pro. Features include 'date offset', which instantly identifies tasks that are ahead or behind schedule, and automatic date tracking enabling you to track projects past and present at a glance.



Labels Unlimited

Labels Unlimited allows you to create labels in any size and style for a single envelope or a major mailing. With features enabling you to sort names and addresses automatically, pre-formatted templates, and 2,600 clipart images, label printing could not be easier.



Geoff Hamilton's Garden Designer

If you are planning a border or an entire garden, Garden Designer helps with its step by step approach. Features include over 1,500 photographs and illustrations, plant care information, and a garden filter to help you choose the plants that are suitable for your gardens conditions. Garden Designer also features monthly charts providing handy reminders for year round garden maintenance.



Dr Hilary Jones' Doctor In The House

Specifically designed for use in the home, Doctor in the House provides a practical approach to medical issues. Items covered include health, nutrition and fitness, what to do in the event of an accident or emergency and suggests what might be wrong when you're feeling ill. Please note that this program contains medical information, and does not offer medical advice.



Read, Write & Type

Read, Write & Type is a typing tutor aimed at children aged 6-8 and teaches phonics, finger placement, reading and writing. Features include 57 sound games, 40 animated stories, with over 600 words to type, and a word processor with a talking keyboard. Sequences begin with single letters, and progress through whole words to complete sentences with capitalisation and punctuation.



Gizmos & Gadgets

Aimed at children aged 7-12, Gizmos & Gadgets builds an understanding of physical science. Complex principles including magnetism, force, electricity, gears, balance energy and simple machines, are explained using over 200 easy to understand real-world puzzles and simulations



Multipedia Bookshelf

Multipedia is a collection of 16 top-selling reference works linked together through a custom designed reference engine. Designed to complement any existing encyclopedias or bookshelf products Multipedia titles include: The Oxford Dictionary of Music, The Oxford Dictionary of Art, Barron's Dictionary of Business and Finance, The Hutchinson Guide to the World, and Ballentine's Law Dictionary.



BodyWorks v5

Bodyworks v5, provides a comprehensive, exciting and detailed reference guide to the human anatomy. Uncover the secrets of the nervous, digestive and respiratory systems. Explore the structure of the skeleton, muscles and organs. Discover how eyes focus and how blood maintains its temperature.



GSP Instant Cards And Invitations

Instant Cards and Invitations provides a quick and simple way to create your own celebration cards and invitations. Features include clipart images, a range of fonts, and an address book.

Family PC

£29

Per Month

2 Years Interest Free Credit

When Purchased with Family Exec Bundle Below

High specification state of the art PC system with fast 166M-2 MMX processor, 4.3Gb Ultra ATA hard disk, 32Mb EDO RAM, 24 speed CD, 3D Wavetable sound and 4Mb SIS graphics at just £929 +VAT!

Buy with the Exec Family Bundle below and pay just £29 per month on 2 Years Interest Free Credit. Order early and get a FREE Epson Stylus Color Inkjet Printer (Limited first 2000 orders).



Amazing Spec

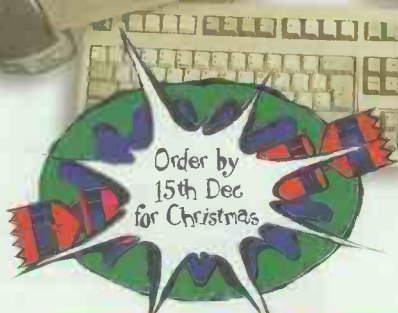
- 166M-2 MMX Processor
- 32Mb RAM
- 4.3Gb Hard Disk
- 24x CD-ROM
- SIS 4Mb Graphics
- 3D Wavetable Sound
- Massive Software Bundle
- FREE PRINTER (limited to first 2000 only)

166M-2

Family PC

- **166MMX** IBM 6x86MX PR166 processor with MMX technology with performance similar 200MHz Intel Pentium with MMX technology
- **32Mb** EDO RAM
- **4.3Gb** Ultra ATA hard disk
- **24x** Max CD-ROM
- **3D Wavetable stereo sound**
- **SIS 64-bit Advanced Graphics** using 4Mb of RAM, MPEG & Microsoft direct 3D support
- **512k** Pipeline burst cache
- **Stereo Speakers** Sound Force 525 mains powered speakers
- **14" Screen** SVGA NI 0.28dp colour screen (15" £69 +VAT = £81.08 and 17" £219+VAT = £257.33 extra)
- **ATX** system with PC97 chipset and 2 USB ports
- **RAC Rally**, **Interactive Sailing** and **Mini-Office Typing**
- **All Standard Features** Massive Preloaded Software, Windows 95, 105 keyboard, 1.44Mb floppy drive, Ps/2 mouse, advanced motherboard with all standard ports and year 2000 compliant BIOS, 90 minute video user guide, recovery disk, full support, 14 day money back guarantee (excluding carriage) and 12 months warranty extendible to 3 or 5 years
- **FREE Printer** Offer - limited to first 2000 orders only

Product codes: 14" 272; 15" 273; 17" 274



FREE PRINTER



First 2000 orders only
All Family PC Models ordered early qualify for a free Epson Stylus Color 300 720dpi Inkjet printer. (Select required PC cable).

FAMILY PC EXEC Bundle

16 software titles, 5 top games, joystick, headset microphone and Compass Menu CD.
Only £148 +VAT = £173.90 extra.

166M-2 14" 278; 15" 279; 17" 280
200M-2 14" 281; 15" 282; 17" 283



£1091.58 inc. VAT
£929 + VAT

200M-2 Best Buy Model £12.19 Extra per month

As 166M-2 above but with faster 200MMX processor with MMX Technology, massive 64Mb EDO RAM, 56K voice/fax/data/internet modem, Premium speakers and full VideoPhone with colour video camera. **£249 +VAT = £292.58 inc. VAT extra**
Product codes: 14" 275; 15" 276; 17" 277



2 YEARS INTEREST FREE CREDIT

EXAMPLE Family PC 166M-2 Exec: Pay just £129.49 (10%) deposit and 24 monthly payments of £48.56 or £598.85 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £29. Total price £929 +£148 +£25 delivery +VAT = £1294.85 = Cash price. APR 0% . Finance is available subject to status. Written details are available on request.

Freephone Time Now Offers End 31st December

0800 77 11 07

Sales Lines Are Open Monday - Friday 8.30am - 8.00pm, Saturday 9.00am - 5.00pm
Sundays 30th Nov, 7th and 14th December 10.00am to 4.00pm

See Page 3 How To Order

TIME

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

INSBCK2A

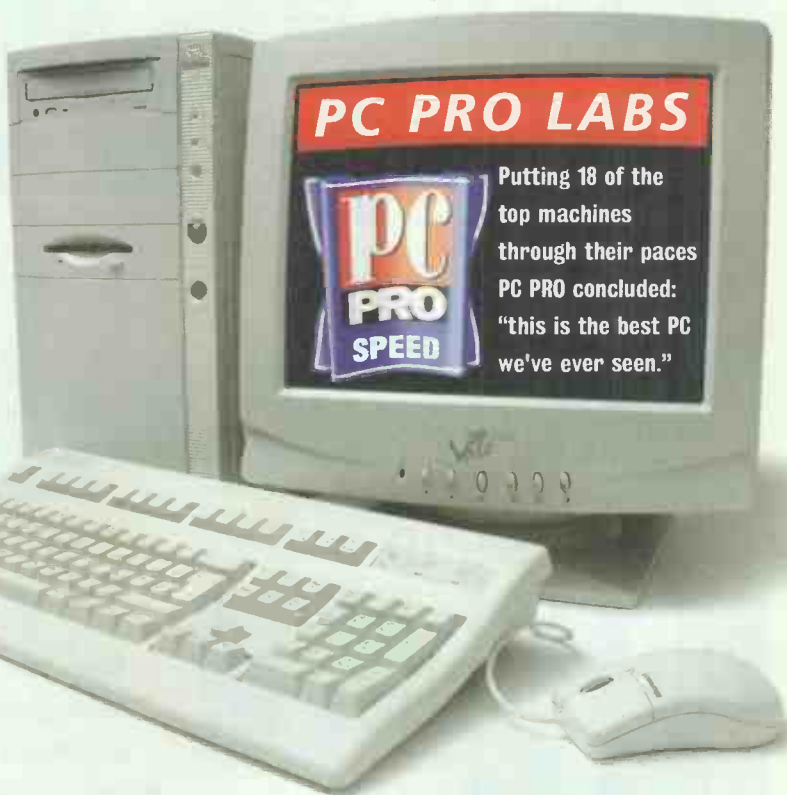


The best PC EVER

It's official.

EveshamVale Pentium II models have swept the board with phenomenal success – EVERY machine submitted for review has come home with an award:

- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| <p>"BEST PC EVER"
PC PRO
EveshamVale Platinum II
December 1997</p> | <p>"BEST PC FOR UNDER £1500"
THE LIST
EveshamVale Platinum II
December 1997</p> | <p>"BEST BUY"
LABS
EveshamVale Platinum II
December 1997</p> | <p>"FASTEST PC ON THE PLANET"
PC PRO
EveshamVale Platinum II SE 266
October 1997</p> | <p>RECOMMENDED
PC BUYER'S BIBLE
EveshamVale Platinum II SE
January 1998</p> |
| <p>"FASTEST PC"
THE LIST
EveshamVale Platinum II SE 300
December 1997</p> | <p>"STATE-OF-THE-ART"
PC PRO
EveshamVale Platinum II SE 300
December 1997</p> | <p>"EDITORS' CHOICE"
PC MAGAZINE UK
EveshamVale Platinum II SE 266
October 1997</p> | | |



**PII 266MHz
64Mb SDRAM
AGP Graphics
24x CD-ROM
AWE64 Value**

This "Best Ever" specification is now enhanced with a new sleek case and 15" Vale monitor – and we've reduced the price too. See Page 7.

EveshamVale

We're rather proud of our **small print...**
and our **Headlines are pretty good too!**



FREEPHONE DIRECT SALES

Evesham Micros

0800 6345 999

Evesham Micros

EveshamVale

Quality product, Quality team



The best Warranty,

Service

We are so confident in the quality of components being used in our systems that we are able to make this industry leading offer. Prestige and Platinum systems are now covered by two years parts and labour on-site maintenance as standard. Fileservers and DesignStations come with three years cover. Compare this with our competitors - you could pay a lot of money for such peace of mind.



Tim Bailey Senior Technician
Is a member of Evesham
Micros' own on-site
support team.

At Evesham Micros we understand it isn't enough to build an award winning PC range like EveshamVale without the right people to support it. We believe in taking care of our customers, from friendly sales advice to unrivalled technical support. In the unlikely event of something going wrong we have our own dedicated staff ready to help.



Left Wendy Paul
Telesales

Our Vale technical department is manned by friendly & knowledgeable staff who have a full history and build

& Support

schedule of each individual PC. They are available from Monday to Saturday, and the vast majority of customer calls are answered in a time scale that is the envy of our competitors. Unlike some, we do not use Premium Rate numbers (up to 48 pence per minute) but a standard national code.

Rob Nichols
Technical
Support



Sarah
Cockerton
Customer
Services



Quantity Business Buyers

Evesham Micros are represented in the UK by four major branches and a further 'Business Office' at Glasgow.

All of our Business Sales divisions have a team with a wealth of experience and enthusiasm, and whether your needs are large or small they are ready to discuss your requirements and advise on the ideal solution. In addition, the Birmingham, Evesham, Milton Keynes and Cambridge branches host a full complement of installation and support staff, ready to commission and support even the most challenging system.

If your company has 10 or more PCs please call the Business Sales FREEPHONE number which will route you through to your nearest branch.

FREEPHONE BUSINESS SALES:

0800 765500



Left Craig Fairs DesignStation
Product Manager.

Far Left Oxford College

Below Cambridge Showroom



Business Sales
Centres
Glasgow
Birmingham
Evesham
Milton Keynes
Cambridge



Plus Flexible Finance Options

Buy now - pay June 1998.

Buy any EveshamVale Media98 PC and you can defer payment for 6 months. How the scheme works: You enter a credit agreement at time of purchase, but pay nothing for 6 months. After this time you have the choice to either:

- Settle in full (at the original cash price - interest free), or
- Start a 3 year repayment plan with 36 equal monthly payments - APR 24.9%

No deposit personal finance.

Flexible credit agreement to spread payment over 12, 24 or 36 months. No deposit. APR 16.7% Available with any purchase over £500.

Account facilities and leasing contracts available to qualified commercial customers.

Credit available subject to status. Written details available on request.



Please note that actual products (including screen displays) may not exactly match the photographic representations. On-site maintenance applies to UK mainland only. Industry standard practice is to quote a monitor's CRT size - the actual viewing area is approximately 1" less. Bundled versions of sound cards and software are not full retail packs, and the software features on-line documentation. Occasionally we may supply vouchers for software titles which need to be re-claimed with the manufacturers. Note that we are unable to offer a 14 day moneyback guarantee on any special order item which is not featured in the advertisement, or on any software. The Intel Inside logo, Pentium and MMX are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. AMD-K6 and the AMD-K6 logo are registered trademarks. Microsoft is a registered trademark and the Office logo is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. All orders are subject to Evesham Micros' standard Terms and Conditions of trading - these are available on request.



Certificate No. 18 31710
ISO9002 (BS5750 part 2)

EveshamVale

Prima

We have set out to build a quality PC and sell it at a keen price, whilst still offering a standard of equipment that allows us to maintain our award winning level of service and support. The Prima is the result and is now established as a standard setting entry level PC, as confirmed by winning Computer Shopper's "Best Buy" award when pitted against computers from 13 leading suppliers.

Prima Standard models:

- ◆ 512kb Pipeline-Burst cache
- ◆ 16Mb or 32Mb RAM
- ◆ Intel Socket 7 for processor upgrades
- ◆ 64 bit SIS Advanced graphics using 2Mb system RAM with Microsoft 3D support
- ◆ 14" SVGA monitor
- ◆ 14 day moneyback guarantee
- ◆ 1 year on-site maintenance for parts and labour
- ◆ Lifetime technical support hotline

Prima Multimedia models and Media98 models have the following additional hardware:

- ◆ Panasonic CR-585 24x CD-ROM drive
- ◆ SoundBlaster 16 compatible sound card
- ◆ Zy-Fi Compact amplified speakers

All Prima models also feature:

- ◆ Year 2000 ready BIOS
- ◆ 3xPCI & 3x16-bit expansion slots
- ◆ 1 EPP parallel port and 2 serial ports with 16550 UART
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- ◆ Choice of desktop or midi-tower case
- ◆ TÜV approved power supply with low noise fan
- ◆ Windows95 keyboard
- ◆ Mouse
- ◆ Windows 95 installed, with full manuals and disks supplied

From
£499+VAT (586.33)



A Prima multimedia PC

EveshamVale Prima

	Standard	MULTIMEDIA	Media98
PR166+ , 16Mb RAM, 1.0Gb HDD	£499-VAT (£586.33)	£569-VAT (£668.58)	£649-VAT (£762.58)
166 MMX , 32Mb RAM, 2.1Gb HDD	£599-VAT (£703.83)	£669-VAT (£786.08)	£749-VAT (£880.08)
200 MMX , 32Mb RAM, 3.2Gb HDD	£699-VAT (£821.33)	£769-VAT (£903.58)	£849-VAT (£997.58)
P166 MMX , 32Mb RAM, 2.1Gb HDD	£629-VAT (£738.08)	£699-VAT (£821.33)	£779-VAT (£915.33)
P200 MMX , 32Mb RAM, 3.2Gb HDD	£729-VAT (£856.58)	£799-VAT (£938.83)	£879-VAT (£1032.83)

Prices highlighted are "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch. See below for details of Media98 pack.

Prima upgrades

OPERATING SYSTEM			
Windows NT4 (supplied on CD-ROM)	£75+VAT (£88.13)	Panasonic PD media 3 pack	£49+VAT (£57.58)
RAM & DISK DRIVES		Multimedia Labs TC1500 speakers - see page 14 (Multimedia models)	£39+VAT (£45.83)
16Mb to 32Mb RAM	£50+VAT (£57.58)	COMMUNICATIONS	
Panasonic 120Mb floppy disk drive instead of 1.44Mb unit - see page 11	£60+VAT (£70.50)	33600bps internal Vale voice/data modem	£45+VAT (£52.88)
MONITORS		K56flex internal Vale modem	£59+VAT (£69.33)
15" Vale monitor (as Vale Prestige)	£50+VAT (£58.75)	"Internet ready" pack (K56flex) - see p13	£159+VAT (£186.83)
17" Vale monitor (as Vale Platinum)	£200+VAT (£235.00)	OMEGA STORAGE SOLUTIONS (SEE PAGE 12)	
MULTIMEDIA HARDWARE		100Mb zip drive (internal)	£75+VAT (£88.13)
24x CD-ROM drive (Standard models)	£50+VAT (£58.75)	1Gb jaz drive inc. SCSI card (internal)	£281+VAT (£330.18)
Panasonic 650Mb PD drive instead of CD-ROM	£149+VAT (£175.08)	SUPPORT	
Panasonic PD media	£19+VAT (£22.33)	Basic installation/training service	£50+VAT (£58.75)
		Second year maintenance	£40+VAT (£47.00)

Reviews



"Its quality and breadth make the Evesham well worth its asking price." Prima P100 June 1996



"Good specification, good performance and a good price." Prima P133 December 1996



"If we were choosing the machine that combined performance, presentation and configuration then our choice would be narrowed down to the Evesham...we fully approve of its documentation, setup and choice of components" Prima P100 August 1996



"There is little doubt that the Evesham is the winner as far as performance goes. It raced ahead of the competition." Prima P133 March 1997

Multimedia software bundles Available with any EveshamVale Multimedia or Media98 PC

Media98

- ◆ Microsoft Works for Windows 95
 - ◆ Microsoft Encarta 98 (international edition)
 - ◆ Microsoft Monster Truck Madness
 - ◆ Microsoft 3D Movie maker
 - ◆ Microsoft Magic School Bus Rainforest
 - ◆ Microsoft Money
 - ◆ Microsoft Golf 3
 - ◆ Microsoft Football
 - ◆ Microsoft Cinemania
 - ◆ Suncom joystick
- Second Year 15% model for pricing.

Family & Friends

A combination of popular game and utility titles, including the ultimate route planner that covers the whole of Europe!

- ◆ Route 66 (European edition)
 - ◆ ChessNet 3
 - ◆ Video Poker
 - ◆ A typing tutor
 - ◆ Caribbean Stud Poker
 - ◆ Screamer II
 - ◆ Blackjack
 - ◆ Simon the Sorcerer II
 - ◆ Solitaire
 - ◆ Antics
- £49**+VAT (£57.58)

Microsoft Office97 Professional

- For the home user we offer Office97 Professional Student Edition:
- ◆ Word 97
 - ◆ Excel 97
 - ◆ Outlook 97
 - ◆ Access 97
 - ◆ Powerpoint 97
- £75**+VAT (£88.13)

To qualify you or someone in your family needs to be aged 5 or over and in full or part time education, on a Deal for Education & Employment (DfEE) recognised course, as either a student or teacher. Product supplied via voucher redemption.

Microsoft Office97 Small Business Edition

- ◆ Word 97
- ◆ Excel 97
- ◆ Outlook 97
- ◆ Publisher 97
- ◆ AutoRoute Express

£169+VAT (£198.58)

Product supplied is Office97 Upgrade Pack, plus a suitable product to upgrade from.

Microsoft Office97 Professional

- ◆ Word 97
- ◆ Excel 97
- ◆ Outlook 97
- ◆ Access 97
- ◆ Powerpoint 97

£239+VAT (£280.83)

Product supplied is Office97 Upgrade Pack, plus a suitable product to upgrade from.

CAMBRIDGE
01223 323898 **Evesham Micros**
Fax: 01223 322883

FREEPHONE DIRECT SALES
0800 6345 999
Web: <http://www.evesham.com>

Evesham Micros MILTON KEYNES
01908 230898 **3**
Fax: 01908 230865

Evesham Vale

Prestige

It is amazing what spending a few more pounds can do to the performance and pleasure of use of a PC. By fitting the 2Mb ATI 3D Rage 2 video card and coupling it with the superb 15" Vale monitor, the specification and performance truly earn the title "Prestige".

Prestige Standard models:

- ◆ Chaintech motherboard with Intel 430TX PCiset, and SeePU and APTC technologies
- ◆ 512kb Pipeline-Burst cache
- ◆ 32Mb SDRAM, expandable to 256Mb
- ◆ Quantum IDE hard disk
- ◆ 2Mb ATI 3D Rage 2 video card
- ◆ 15" Vale 15SH monitor
- ◆ 2x Universal Serial Bus (USB) ports
- ◆ 14 day moneyback guarantee
- ◆ 2 years on-site maintenance for parts and labour
- ◆ Lifetime technical support hotline

Prestige Multimedia models and Media98 models have the following additional hardware:

- ◆ Panasonic CR-585 24x CD-ROM drive
- ◆ Genuine Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16 sound card
- ◆ Zy-Fi amplified speakers

All Prestige models also feature:

- ◆ Intel Socket 7 for processor upgrades
- ◆ Year 2000 ready BIOS
- ◆ 4xPCI & 3x16-bit expansion slots (one shared)
- ◆ 1 EPP parallel port and 2 serial ports with 16550 UART
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- ◆ Choice of desktop or mid-tower case
- ◆ TÜV approved power supply with low noise fan
- ◆ "Windows95" keyboard
- ◆ Mitsumi mouse
- ◆ Windows 95 installed, with full manuals and disks supplied



EveshamVale Prestige

	Standard	MULTIMEDIA	Media98
200 MMX , 32Mb RAM, 3.2Gb HDD	£789 -VAT (£927.08)	£879 -VAT (£1032.85)	£959 -VAT (£1126.85)
233 MMX , 32Mb RAM, 3.2Gb HDD	£849 -VAT (£997.58)	£939 -VAT (£1103.33)	£1019 -VAT (£1197.33)
P166 MMX , 32Mb RAM, 2.1Gb HDD	£719 -VAT (£844.83)	£809 -VAT (£950.58)	£889 -VAT (£1044.58)
P200 MMX , 32Mb RAM, 3.2Gb HDD	£819 -VAT (£962.33)	£909 -VAT (£1068.08)	£989 -VAT (£1162.08)

Prices highlighted are "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch. See page 3 for details of Media98 pack.

Prestige upgrades

OPERATING SYSTEM

Windows NT4 (supplied on CD-ROM).....£75+VAT (£88.13)

RAM & DISK DRIVES

32Mb to 64Mb RAM.....£80+VAT (£94.00)

Panasonic 120Mb floppy disk drive

instead of 1.44Mb unit - see page 11.....£60+VAT (£70.50)

VIDEO CARDS & MONITORS

15" Taxan Ergovision 550 TCO95.....£70+VAT (£82.25)

17" Vale 17SH.....£150+VAT (£176.25)

17" iijama Vision Master.....£280+VAT (£329.00)

15" Taxan Ergovision 750 TCO95.....£300+VAT (£352.50)

MULTIMEDIA HARDWARE

24x CD-ROM drive (Standard models).....£50+VAT (£58.75)

Panasonic 650Mb PD drive instead of CD-ROM.....£149+VAT (£175.08)

Panasonic PD media.....£19+VAT (£22.33)

Panasonic PD media 3 pack.....£49+VAT (£57.58)

Multimedia Labs TC1500 speakers

(Multimedia models) - see p14.....£39+VAT (£45.83)

TC1500 & SP7001 speakers (Multimedia models).....£79+VAT (£92.83)

COMMUNICATIONS

33600bps internal Vale voice/data modem.....£45+VAT (£52.88)

K56flex internal Vale modem.....£59+VAT (£69.33)

"Internet ready" pack (K56flex) - see p13.....£159+VAT (£186.83)

OMEGA STORAGE SOLUTIONS (SEE PAGE 12)

100Mb zip drive (internal).....£75+VAT (£88.13)

1Gb jaz drive inc. SCSI card (internal).....£281+VAT (£330.18)

SUPPORT

Basic installation/training service.....£50+VAT (£58.75)

Third year maintenance insurance.....£99 (VAT exempt)

Reviews



"The Evesham uses quality components throughout which help maximize the potential of its powerful CPU...faster than some Pentium 200! One of the first MMX machines we tested, the Evesham is a great example of the technology's potential." Prestige P166 MMX April 1997



"The Prestige is a good machine at a very competitive price. If you're working to a tight budget, this machine must be at the top of your short list!" Prestige multimedia PC November 1996



"Superb value in a machine which doesn't compromise on speed either...comes with such a good selection of peripherals and software that it scoops our Value award." Prestige multimedia PC March 1997



"For the price you get a well-made computer from a reputable supplier, with a good mix of software." Prestige P133 November 1996

Prestige II

Prestige II models differ from above in the following respects:

- ◆ Intel Pentium II processor
- ◆ Intel Slot One for processor upgrades
- ◆ Intel 440LX PCiset

See page 3 for details of Media98 pack.

32Mb SDRAM, 3.2Gb hard disk

	Standard	MULTIMEDIA	Media98
Pentium II 233	£999 -VAT (£1173.83)	£1089 -VAT (£1279.58)	£1169 -VAT (£1373.58)
Pentium II 266	£1099 -VAT (£1291.33)	£1189 -VAT (£1397.08)	£1269 -VAT (£1491.08)

Prices highlighted are "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch.

See above for upgrades

from **£999**+VAT



Buy now
- pay June 1998

Buy any Vale Media98 model and you can defer payment for 6 months - see page 2 for details.

Multimedia software bundles

Available with any EveshamVale Multimedia or Media98 PC - see page 3 for details

Platinum

We have long maintained the tradition that every component in the Platinum must be chosen for outstanding performance, reliability and pleasure of use, as well as being technically bang up to date. This formula has earned the Platinum range a consistent stream of awards, including no less than four PC Magazine Editors' Choices.

Platinum models:

- ◆ Chaintech 5TMM motherboard with Intel 430TX PCiset, and SeePU and APTC technologies
- ◆ 512kb Pipeline-Burst cache
- ◆ 32Mb SDRAM, expandable to 256Mb
- ◆ 2x Universal Serial Bus (USB) ports
- ◆ 3.2Gb Quantum Fireball ST Ultra ATA hard disk
- ◆ 4Mb Matrox Mystique 220 3D multimedia accelerator
- ◆ 17" Vale 17SH monitor
- ◆ Panasonic CR-585 24x CD-ROM drive
- ◆ Creative Labs SoundBlaster AWE64 Value wavetable sound card

- ◆ Microsoft Intellimouse
- ◆ 14 day moneyback guarantee
- ◆ 2 years on-site maintenance for parts and labour
- ◆ Lifetime technical support hotline

Platinum models also feature:

- ◆ Intel Socket 7 for processor upgrades
- ◆ Year 2000 ready BIOS
- ◆ 4xPCI & 3x16-bit expansion slots (one shared)
- ◆ 1 EPP parallel port and 2 serial ports with 16550 UART
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- ◆ Zy-Fi amplified speakers
- ◆ Keytronic PS/2 'Windows 95' keyboard
- ◆ Choice of high quality ATX style desktop or midi-tower case
- ◆ TÜV approved power supply with low noise fan
- ◆ Windows 95 installed, with full manuals and disks supplied

SeePU
Simple jumperless CPU upgrade installation

APTC
Active Processor Temperature Control: - multi-level CPU temperature protection function

Reviews



"Evesham has mixed and matched a fine photo system, based around quality components." *November 1997 Platinum K6-200*



"This is a well thought-out home system. It's quick, well built... the software, modem and joystick provided are of high enough quality to be genuinely useful." *November 1997 Platinum 233*



"This PC turned in a blindingly fast performance in our labs. Evesham impressed in every area, and had all the mod cons such as an ATX format motherboard and Matrox Mystique 3D graphics card. A great PC to own." *February 1997 Platinum 200*



"The construction quality and internal layout of the midi tower case are exemplary. The Platinum 200 is good to look at and easy to use... it's hard not to like this PC." *January 1997 Platinum 200*

PC ANSWERS

"It may look ordinary enough, but this system trashes a P200... If you're looking for real muscle without hitting big money then this is the place to look... You would be hard put to find anything as fast for the money." *July 1997 Platinum K6-200*

PC Guide

Long term test: "Still good looking, even after our thorough testing, the Evesham Micros Vale Platinum looks as though it is a true winner." "Impressively, the support line was answered immediately and we were put straight through to a technician... and 10 minutes after encountering the problem it was solved." *February 1997 Platinum 133*

CD ROM Today

This year's top five £1500 PCs. "This is the first machine we've seen (previewed in the June issue of PC Plus) with the new AMD K6 processor, which promises MMX compatibility along with better performance and lower prices. In the case of this Platinum that's very much what you get. A very fast graphics card and particularly good monitor are welcome." *July 1997 Platinum K6-200*



"Thanks to its inexpensive but powerful AMD K6 chip, the Vale Platinum K6 delivers an excellent combination of price and performance compared to the Platinum Pro competition. Despite being one of the first K6-based systems we've reviewed, Evesham Micros' Platinum K6 shows no signs of being hurriedly assembled. On the contrary, the Vale Platinum K6 is solidly built and a very good performer." *June 1997 Platinum K6-233*

32Mb SDRAM, 3.2Gb hard disk

	MULTIMEDIA	Media98
AMD K6 200 MMX	£1119 .00 (VAT £1314.83)	£1199 .00 (VAT £1408.83)
AMD K6 233 MMX	£1189 .00 (VAT £1373.58)	£1249 .00 (VAT £1467.50)
Intel P200 MMX	£1149 .00 (VAT £1350.08)	£1229 .00 (VAT £1444.08)
Intel P233 MMX	£1219 .00 (VAT £1432.33)	£1299 .00 (VAT £1526.33)

Prices highlighted are "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch.

See below for upgrades

See page 3 for details of Media98 pack.

Platinum II

"THE BEST PC EVER"

EveshamVale Platinum II PC Pro, December 1997

Platinum II models differ from above in the following respects:

- ◆ Intel Pentium II processor
- ◆ Chaintech 6LTM motherboard with Intel 440LX PCiset and Intel Slot One for processor upgrades
- ◆ 4Mb ATI Xpert@work AGP 3D graphics accelerator

32Mb SDRAM, 3.2Gb hard disk

	MULTIMEDIA	Media98
Pentium II 233	£1349 .00 (VAT £1585.08)	£1429 .00 (VAT £1679.08)
Pentium II 266	£1449 .00 (VAT £1702.58)	£1529 .00 (VAT £1796.58)
Pentium II 300	£1599 .00 (VAT £1878.83)	£1679 .00 (VAT £1972.83)

Prices highlighted are "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch.

Platinum upgrades

OPERATING SYSTEM Windows NT4 (supplied on CD-ROM).....£75+VAT (£88.13)	Panasonic PD media.....£19+VAT (£22.33)
RAM & DISK DRIVES 32Mb to 64Mb RAM.....£80+VAT (£94.00) 32Mb to 128Mb RAM.....£340+VAT (£399.50) 6.4Gb IDE HDD.....£100+VAT (£117.50) Panasonic 320Mb floppy disk drive Instead of 1.44Mb unit -see page 11.....£60+VAT (£70.50)	SoundBlaster AWE64 Gold.....£90+VAT (£105.75) Multimedia Labs TCI500 speakers - see page 14.....£39+VAT (£45.83) TCI500 & SP7001.....£79+VAT (£92.83)
VIDEO CARDS & MONITORS Millennium II 4Mb.....£59+VAT (£68.83) 17" Taxan Ergovision 750.....£150+VAT (£176.25) 17" Iiyama Vision Master.....£120+VAT (£141.00) 17" Vision Master ES.....£160+VAT (£188.00) 17" Vision Master Pro.....£170+VAT (£199.75) 21" Vision Master Pro.....£700+VAT (£822.50)	COMBINATION CARDS K56flex Internal Vale modem £59+VAT (£69.33) "Internet ready" pack -see page 13.....£159+VAT (£186.83)
MULTIMEDIA HARDWARE No CD-ROM drive.....deduct £50+VAT (£58.75) Panasonic 650Mb PD drive Instead of CD-ROM.....£149+VAT (£175.08)	LONGER LIFESPAN SOLUTIONS (SEE PAGE 12) 100Mb zip drive (internal).....£75+VAT (£88.13) 1Gb las drive inc. SCSI card (internal).....£281+VAT (£330.18)
	SUPPORT Basic installation/ training service.....£50+VAT (£58.75) Third year maintenance insurance: Models up to £2500.....£99 (VAT exempt) Models over £2500.....£119 (VAT exempt)

See page 3 for details of Media98 pack.

See page 7 for the Platinum II "A list" model >>>

Reviews



"THE BEST PC EVER"
"You'll be amazed at how much power you can buy for £1500. We put 18 machines through their paces. Only two come up trumps, and one is the best PC we've ever seen."

"Despite the affordable price point, Evesham has still managed to include cutting-edge components to produce a machine that can cope with anything thrown at it."

"Evesham has created a lightning-fast PC at a really low price point. If you want cutting-edge technology, without taking out a second mortgage, look no further. This is a worthy speed award winner."

"The EveshamVale Platinum II is quite simply the fastest PC on test, and considering the price it's an amazing machine."

"Evesham is definitely building a reputation for producing fast PCs. The Platinum II is the second Pentium II-based Evesham system to win an award in three months."

Platinum II December 1997

THE A LIST

BEST PC FOR UNDER £1500:
"Fast, future-proof, well-equipped and based around lightning-fast Pentium II technology"
Platinum II December 1997



"This is a well specified system... and is configured appropriately for both home and games usage, delivering very good performance."

"Evesham's Vale gets our vote for it's overall level of presentation."
Platinum II December 1997

PC PRO	PERFORMANCE	FEATURES	VALUE FOR MONEY	OVERALL
○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○	○○○○○

Evesham Vale



Platinum II SE

All EveshamVale Pentium II models are based on the new Chaintech 6LTM motherboard with Intel's 440LX chipset. This adds support for SDRAM and Ultra ATA hard disks, as well as AGP (Accelerated Graphics Port) - the new standard for video sub-systems. Take a look at the graph to see the benefits of AGP.

Platinum II SE models:

- ◆ Chaintech motherboard with Intel 440LX PCIset, and SeePU and APTC technologies
- ◆ 512kb Pipeline-Burst cache 64Mb SDRAM, expandable to 256Mb
- ◆ 2x Universal Serial Bus (USB) ports
- ◆ 6.4Gb Quantum Fireball ST Ultra ATA hard disk
- ◆ 8Mb ATI Xpert@work AGP 3D graphics accelerator
- ◆ or 4Mb Matrox Millennium II PCI (no cost option)
- ◆ 17" Taxan Ergovision 750 TCO95 monitor with DiamondTron tube
- ◆ Panasonic CR-585 24x CD-ROM drive
- ◆ Creative Labs SB AWE64 Value wavetable sound card
- ◆ Multimedia Labs TC1500 speakers
- ◆ K56flex modem
- ◆ Microsoft Intellimouse
- ◆ 14 day moneyback guarantee
- ◆ 2 years on-site maintenance for parts and labour
- ◆ Lifetime technical support hotline

Platinum II SE models also feature:

- ◆ Intel Slot One for processor upgrades
- ◆ Year 2000 ready BIOS
- ◆ 4xPCI & 3x16-bit expansion slots (one shared)
- ◆ 1 EPP parallel port and 2 serial ports with 16550 UART
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- ◆ Keytronic PS/2 "Windows 95" keyboard
- ◆ Choice of high quality ATX style desktop or mid-tower case
- ◆ TÜV approved power supply with low noise fan
- ◆ Windows 95 installed, with full manuals and disks supplied



Reviews



"Our Editors' Choice goes to the Evesham Vale Platinum II SE 266, based on its combination of price, features and performance"

"As well as being one of the fastest systems here, the Platinum II SE 266's build quality is of the highest order"

"the whole system feels solid and reliable"

"The best combination of performance, features and price is offered by the Evesham Vale Platinum II SE 266. Our brief to the manufacturers emphasised performance, features and manageability appropriate to the needs of an advanced Windows 95 user, and this system combines all of these in a package that offers superb value for money"

"Performance, good build quality, good expansion capabilities, a well-thought-out design and a good support package all combine to produce an award-winning system"

"few could challenge the outright Windows 95 performance of this system at the price."

"In Brief: fast, well constructed, and tremendous value for money - in fact, there's not much to criticise about this system."

October 1997 Platinum II SE 266



"Fastest PC on the Planet"

"Evesham has put together a 'no expense spared' system, which shows what the 266MHz Pentium II can do - it's breathtaking"

"Evesham must know something others don't about heat generation - there's certainly little to support the 'hot running' rumours here"

"The NT results could best be described as blistering"

"What distinguishes this machine beyond doubt is its Windows NT performance. Turning in a PC Plus index of 4.24, the highest we've ever seen, earns it a Performance award"

"PC Plus Verdict: 9/10"

August 1997 Platinum II SE 266



"I thought you might like to read about the fastest PC I've ever tested"

"All this cutting edge hardware adds up to a machine which goes faster than a greyhound on Lassie Vindaloo Chunks."

"PC Gamer Verdict: 88%"

July 1997 Platinum II SE 266

64Mb SDRAM, 6.4Gb hard disk

	MULTIMEDIA	Media98
Pentium II 233	£1779-VAT (£2090.33)	£1859-VAT (£2184.33)
Pentium II 266	£1879-VAT (£2207.83)	£1959-VAT (£2301.83)
Pentium II 300	£2029-VAT (£2384.08)	£2109-VAT (£2478.08)

Prices highlighted are "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch.

See page 3 for details of Media98 pack.

Platinum SE upgrades

OPERATING SYSTEM	
Windows NT4 (supplied on CD-ROM).....	£75+VAT (£88.13)
RAM & DISK DRIVES	
64Mb to 128Mb RAM.....	£260+VAT (£305.50)
64Mb to 256Mb RAM.....	£680+VAT (£799.00)
Panasonic 120Mb floppy disk drive (instead of 1.44Mb unit).....	£60+VAT (£70.50)
VIDEO CARDS & MONITORS	
Matrox Millennium II 8Mb.....	£99+VAT (£116.33)
17" iiyama Vision Master Pro.....	£20+VAT (£23.50)
21" Taxan Ergovision.....	£530+VAT (£622.75)
21" iiyama Vision Master Pro.....	£550+VAT (£646.25)
MULTIMEDIA HARDWARE	
No CD-ROM drive.....	deduct £50+VAT (£58.75)
Panasonic 650Mb FD drive (instead of CD-ROM).....	£149+VAT (£175.08)
Panasonic PD media.....	£19+VAT (£22.33)
Panasonic PD media 3 pack.....	£49+VAT (£57.58)
SoundBlaster AWE64 Gold.....	£90+VAT (£105.75)
TC1680 speakers system.....	£89+VAT (£104.56)
SP7000 sub-woofer.....	£39+VAT (£45.83)
CONNECTIONS	
12 months Internet access.....	£99+VAT (£116.33)
No modem.....	deduct £50+VAT (£58.75)
ROMEGA STORAGE SOLUTIONS (SEE PAGE 12)	
100Mb zip drive (internal).....	£75+VAT (£88.13)
1Gb iaz drive inc. SCSI card (internal).....	£281+VAT (£330.18)
SUPPORT	
Basic installation/training service.....	£50+VAT (£58.75)
Third year maintenance insurance: Models up to £250.....	£99 (VAT exempt)
Models over £250.....	£119 (VAT exempt)



A Platinum II SE PC with optional 21" Taxan DiamondTron monitor

Platinum SE

Platinum SE models differ from above in the following respects:

- ◆ AMD-K6 or Intel Pentium processor
- ◆ Intel Socket 7 for processor upgrades
- ◆ Intel 430TX PCIset
- ◆ 4Mb Matrox Millennium II PCI graphics accelerator

64Mb SDRAM, 6.4Gb hard disk

	MULTIMEDIA	Media98
AMD K6-1 200 MMX	£1519-VAT (£1784.83)	£1599-VAT (£1878.83)
AMD K6-1 233 MMX	£1569-VAT (£1843.58)	£1649-VAT (£1937.58)
P200 MMX	£1549-VAT (£1820.08)	£1629-VAT (£1914.08)
P233 MMX	£1619-VAT (£1902.33)	£1699-VAT (£1996.33)

Prices highlighted are "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch.

See above for upgrades

See page 3 for details of Media98 pack.

Reviews



"This month, just one system has been rated as so outstanding that it has been awarded a PC Direct Best Buy award." April 1996 Platinum SE 166



"In our tests the Evesham performed superbly thanks to a decent configuration... Build quality is exceptional... Aspiring PC manufacturers should get hold of one of Evesham's machines to see how it's done." October 1996 Platinum SE 166



"The Vale Platinum SE gave a good account of itself in both the high-end tests and the PhotoDeluxe MMX test. With a generous games/multimedia bundle, plus an internal 33.6kbps modem, it's good value for money." March 1997 Platinum SE 200



"consistently among the best performers in PC Labs' tests, with notably good graphics and disk WinMark results... outstripping the others on price and features, was our Editors' Choice, the Evesham Vale Platinum SE Pro." November 1996 Platinum SE Pro 200



"As always, we tried hard to be critical - but this time around, we have to hold our hands up and admit that the Platinum SE is a great system. So, is there anything negative to say? We could try and claim that the casing is plain and ugly, but then, they all are aren't they?" Rating: 4.5/5 stars November 1997 Platinum SE K6-200



"Top-notch performance plus a below-average price make the Vale Platinum SE K6 200 excellent value for money." November 1997 Platinum SE K6-200

Multimedia software bundles

Available with any EveshamVale Multimedia or Media98 PC - see page 3 for details

JOIN

THE A LIST



AND GET THE T-SHIRT!



The 'A List' is the recognition that *PC Pro* magazine bestows on the very best PCs and components that it tests. EveshamVale models currently occupy the two top positions – 'Fastest PC' and the 'Best PC for under £1500'.

"THE BEST PC EVER"

The Platinum II 'A List' is identical to the "Best PC ever" featured in *PC Pro*, except that we now supply our own monitors (and a choice of the 17" Taxan, also from the 'A List'). Oh - and we have reduced the price too!

Platinum II 'A List' key features:

- ◆ 266MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- ◆ 64Mb SDRAM
- ◆ Choice of monitors: Vale 15SH or 17SH, or 17" Taxan DiamondTron

Other features as standard Platinum II models (page 5)

Platinum II 'A List' models		
	MULTIMEDIA	Media98
15" Vale	£1349 .00 (£1585.08)	£1429 .00 (£1678.08)
17" Vale	£1499 .00 (£1761.33)	£1579 .00 (£1855.33)
17" Taxan	£1649 .00 (£1937.58)	£1729 .00 (£2031.58)

Prices highlighted are "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch.

See Platinum models (page 5) for upgrades

Now £50 less than the review price!

See page 3 for details of Media98 pack.



PC for under £1500: EveshamVale Platinum II

"Fast, future-proof, well-equipped and based around lightning fast Pentium II technology"



"THE BEST PC EVER"

"You'll be amazed at how much power you can buy for £1500. We put 18 machines through their paces. Only two came up trumps, and one is the best PC we've ever seen"

"Despite the affordable price point, Evesham has still managed to include cutting edge components to produce a machine that can cope with anything thrown at it"

"Evesham has created a lightning-fast PC at a really low price point. If you want cutting-edge technology, without taking out a second mortgage, look no further. This is a worthy speed award winner"

"Evesham is definitely building a reputation for producing fast PCs. The Platinum II is the second Pentium II-based Evesham system to win an award in three months"

"The EveshamVale Platinum II is quite simply the fastest PC on test, and considering the price it's an amazing machine"

"Verdict: A Pentium II system built from top-quality components at a great price. The performance is superb, earning Evesham the Speed award"

December 1997 EveshamVale Platinum II

PC PRO	PERFORMANCE	○○○○○○
	FEATURES	○○○○○○
	VALUE FOR MONEY	○○○○○○
	OVERALL	○○○○○○

"FASTEST PC"

The Platinum II SE 'A List' is based on the "Fastest PC" featured in *PC Pro*, with 300MHz Pentium II processor and 64Mb SDRAM, but we have now improved the performance even further with the AGP video card.

Platinum II SE 'A List' models also feature the following 'A List' components:

- ◆ 4.5Gb Seagate Cheetah hard disk and Adaptec 2940UW controller (SCSI models)
- ◆ Creative Labs SoundBlaster AWE64 Gold wavetable sound card

We have also introduced an IDE model to keep costs reasonable:

- ◆ 6.4Gb Quantum Fireball ST Ultra ATA hard disk (IDE models)

All other features as standard Platinum II SE models - see left

Platinum II 'A List' models		
	MULTIMEDIA	Media98
IDE model	£2099 .00 (£2466.33)	£2179 .00 (£2560.33)
SCSI model	£2549 .00 (£2995.08)	£2629 .00 (£3089.08)

Prices highlighted are "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch.

See Platinum SE models for upgrades

Now £450 less than the review price!

See page 3 for details of Media98 pack.



Fastest PC: EveshamVale Platinum II SE

"There's more to building a fast PC than just including a state-of-the-art processor. Evesham Micros obviously realises this, as it's surrounded a 300MHz Pentium II

processor with numerous high-performance components in this system... It's these components, as well as the 300MHz processor, that lifts the Platinum II above the competition"

"The Platinum is also extraordinarily well featured... it may seem expensive, but it's actually a fair price to pay for such a future-proof PC"

"Summary: An incredibly fast and well-featured system at a fair price, considering the specs"

December 1997 EveshamVale Platinum II SE



PC PRO	PERFORMANCE	○○○○○○
	FEATURES	○○○○○○
	VALUE FOR MONEY	○○○○○○
	OVERALL	○○○○○○

Why not choose your 'A List' PC with the 'A List' monitor?



"A decent monitor with great image quality owing to the excellent DiamondTron tube."

"A beneficial aspect of the DiamondTron tube is it's so-called short neck, which reduces the depth of the cabinet, leaving more actual desk-space free in front of it."

"Given the price, the peace of mind bestowed by the TCO95 certification, which is the toughest standard governing electromagnetic emissions, and the combination of comprehensive controls and good image quality, the Ergovision is well worth a look."

June 1997 Taxan Ergovision 750 TCO95



"The DiamondTron tube is bright and vibrant.. The image is sharp, clean and does not suffer from misconvergence... The power supply and regulator are excellent, and were unfazed by our tricky tests."

"Great spec, image and price... An excellent choice."

May 1997 Taxan Ergovision 750 TCO95



A Platinum II SE 'A List' PC with 17" Taxan DiamondTron monitor

CAMBRIDGE
01223 323898 Evesham Micros
Fax: 01223 322883

FREEPHONE DIRECT SALES
0800 6345 999
Web: <http://www.evesham.com>

MILTON KEYNES
Evesham Micros 01908 230898 7
Fax: 01908 230865

EveshamVale

Voyager 2000

A flexible approach to mobile computing.



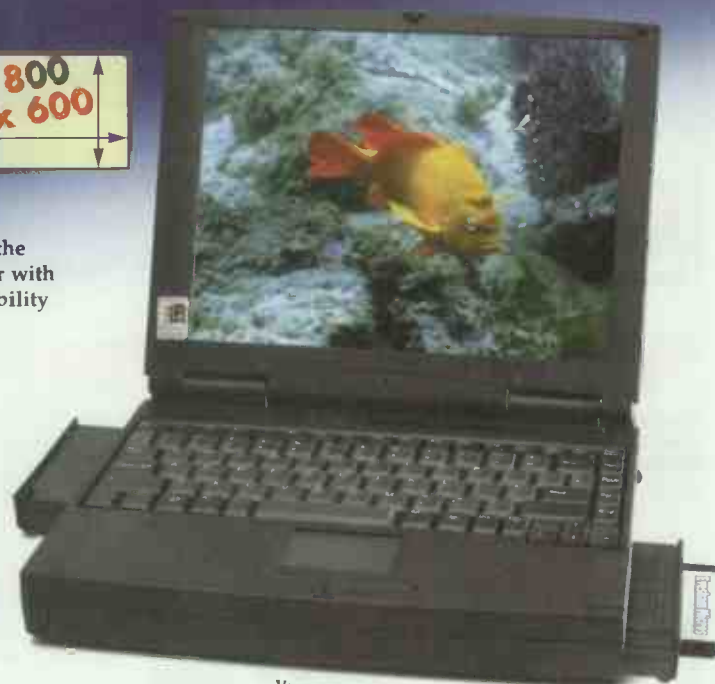
The Voyager 2000 is the perfect solution for the person on the move. With the unique adaptability of the two device bays this notebook provides the user with all the performance they would demand from a desktop PC, but with flexibility that is hard to beat.

Voyager 2000 models:

- ◆ 2 year warranty, with accidental damage insurance
- ◆ Intel Pentium® processor
- ◆ 256kb asynchronous cache
- ◆ 16Mb EDO RAM (max 64Mb)
- ◆ Removable hard disk
- ◆ 2Mb 64bit PCI graphics accelerator
- ◆ 12.1" colour display with 800x600 SVGA resolution
- ◆ 3.5Ah NiMH battery
- ◆ Extensive power management features, including 'suspend to RAM' and 'suspend to disk'

Voyager 2000 models also feature:

- ◆ 297 x 231 x 52mm
- ◆ 3.2kg
- ◆ Good solid keyboard with Windows 95 keys
- ◆ Built-in touchpad with palm rest
- ◆ Built-in 16bit stereo sound with stereo speakers and microphone
- ◆ 3.5" floppy drive
- ◆ Windows 95 installed
- ◆ ZV-enabled PCMCIA ports for two type II or one type III card
- ◆ 16550 compatible serial port
- ◆ EPP/ECP bi-directional parallel port
- ◆ PS/2 mouse or keyboard port
- ◆ External monitor port (runs simultaneously)
- ◆ Jacks for external speakers and stereo line in
- ◆ Infra red data link
- ◆ Anchor for Kensington security cable



Voyager 2000

12.1" display, NiMH battery, 16Mb EDO RAM

	Standard	Media98
P166 MMX, DSTN, 1.4Gb HDD	£1049-VAT (£1232.58)	£1229-VAT (£1444.08)
P166 MMX, TFT, 1.4Gb HDD	£1299-VAT (£1526.33)	£1479-VAT (£1737.83)
P200 MMX, DSTN, 2.1Gb HDD	£1149-VAT (£1350.08)	£1329-VAT (£1561.58)
P200 MMX, TFT, 2.1Gb HDD	£1399-VAT (£1643.83)	£1579-VAT (£1855.33)

Prices highlighted in yellow indicate "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch. Media98 models include the cost of the CD-ROM drive.

See page 3 for details of Media98 pack.

FLEXIBLE DEVICE BAYS

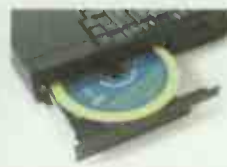
The Voyager 2000 has two device bays, so you can fit any two of the following:

- Battery (standard)
- Mains PSU (standard)
- Floppy drive (standard)
- CD-ROM drive (optional)
- Second battery (optional)

For example - If you are away on business, the mains PSU fits inside and you can leave the battery at home. For long distance travelling you can fit two batteries.



Mains PSU installed in the left hand device bay



CD-ROM drive (optional) installed in the right hand device bay

Devices clip in and out, and can be changed in seconds. The mains PSU connects via a cable if both of the bays are otherwise occupied.

Buy now - pay June 1998

Buy any Vale Media98 model and you can defer payment for 6 months - see page 2 for details.

Voyager 2000 upgrades

POWER SUPPLY	
Additional battery	£99+VAT (£92.83)
Car/cigar lighter adaptor	£79+VAT (£92.83)
RAM & HARD DISK	
16Mb RAM module	£69+VAT (£81.08)
32Mb RAM module	£139+VAT (£163.33)
1.4Gb to 2.1Gb HDD	£70+VAT (£82.25)
MULTIMEDIA	
10x CD-ROM drive (included as standard with Media98 models)	£99+VAT (£116.33)
COMBINATION PACKS	
"Internet ready" pack - see page 13	£179+VAT (£210.33)
DESKTOP EXPANSION	
External keyboard	£29+VAT (£34.08)
Zy-Fi™ 2 amplified speakers - see page 14	£29+VAT (£34.08)

We've got you...

2 YEAR WARRANTY WITH ACCIDENTAL DAMAGE INSURANCE

On-site maintenance is not really practical with notebook computers - but how many of our competitors look after you this well? All Voyager notebooks have a two year 'return to base' warranty with accidental damage insurance as well! For a modest sum you can extend this peace of mind to three years.

Computer Luggage

Stylish, practical carry cases for your notebook and accessories.



Pisa £65+VAT (£76.38)



Hamburg £50+VAT (£58.75)



New York (back pack) £35+VAT (£41.13)



Madrid £30+VAT (£35.25)

Multimedia software bundles

Available with any EveshamVale Multimedia or Media98 PC - see page 3 for details

Voyager 3000

Now a fast multimedia notebook can be slim and stylish!



Value for money 10/10.
 "Looking at the Voyager's sleek lines, it's hard to believe what's been squeezed in. The Voyager is quite an achievement. It's only the second notebook we've seen to pack hard drive, floppy, CD-ROM, PCMCIA slots and battery into an A4-sized case, and this is a lot less bulky than most of the others in the group." Voyager 3000 TFT Colour May 1997

The Voyager 3000 stands at just 1.8" high – yet for it's compactness it's hard to believe what's been squeezed in.

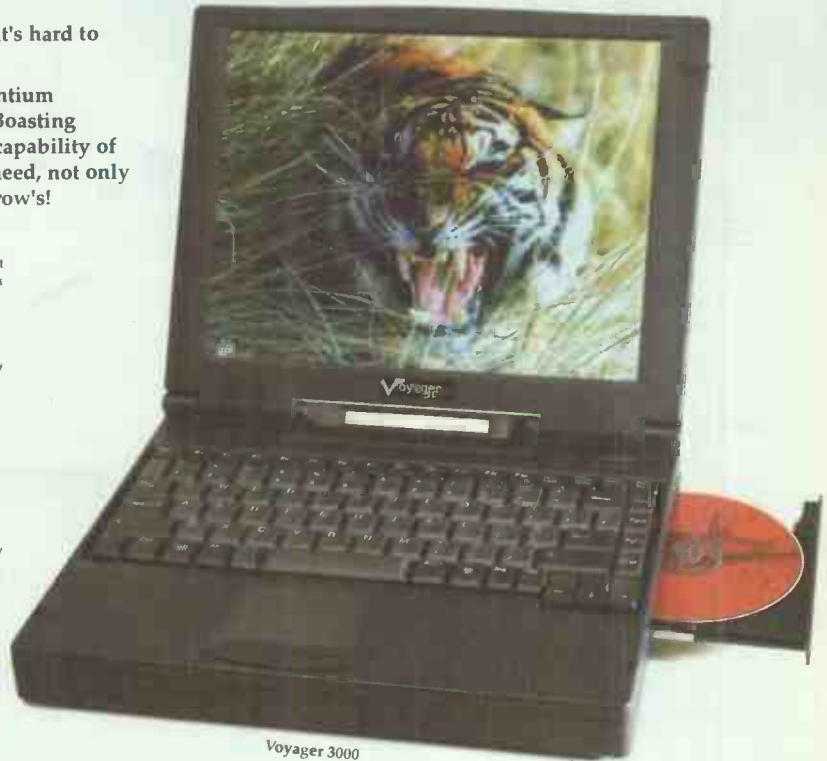
The Voyager 3000 series incorporates a low voltage Intel Mobile Pentium processor for maximum battery life and outstanding performance. Boasting speeds of up to 233 MHz with MMX technology and an expansion capability of up to 96Mb EDO RAM, this provides you with all the muscle you need, not only for today's demanding multimedia applications, but also for tomorrow's!

Voyager 3000 models:

- ◆ 2 year warranty, with accidental damage insurance
- ◆ Low voltage Intel Mobile Pentium® processor for maximum battery life
- ◆ 256kb asynchronous cache
- ◆ 32Mb EDO RAM (max 96Mb)
- ◆ High performance 2.1Gb enhanced IDE hard disk
- ◆ 2Mb 64bit PCI graphics accelerator
- ◆ 800x600 resolution with 64000 colour palette
- ◆ 4.0Ah NiMH battery
- ◆ Extensive power management features, including 'suspend to RAM' and 'suspend to disk'
- ◆ 10 speed CD-ROM drive built-in
- ◆ Superior quality fit and finish
- ◆ Super slim design

Voyager 3000 models also feature:

- ◆ Composite video output for suitable TV set
- ◆ Optional port replicator gives instant conn peripheral on your desk
- ◆ MIDI/game port
- ◆ 2 year 'return to base' warranty
- ◆ 297 x 236 x 46mm (11.3" & 12.1" models)
- ◆ Good solid keyboard with Windows 95 key
- ◆ Built-in touchpad with palm rest
- ◆ Built-in 16bit stereo sound with stereo speakers and microphone
- ◆ 3.5" floppy drive
- ◆ Windows 95 installed
- ◆ ZV-enabled PCMCIA ports for two type II or one type III card
- ◆ 16550 compatible serial port
- ◆ EPP/ECP bi-directional parallel port
- ◆ PS/2 mouse or keyboard port
- ◆ External monitor port (runs simultaneously)
- ◆ Jacks for external speakers and stereo line in
- ◆ Infra red data link
- ◆ Anchor for Kensington security cable



Voyager 3000

NiMH battery, 32Mb EDO RAM, 2.1Gb HDD

	MULTIMEDIA	Media98
P166 MMX 11.3" DSTN	£1499 [•] (VAT £1761.33)	£1579 [•] (VAT £1855.33)
P166 MMX 12.1" TFT	£1999 [•] (VAT £2348.83)	£2079 [•] (VAT £2442.83)

Prices highlighted in yellow indicate "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch.



See page 3 for details of Media98 pack.

...covered

3RD YEAR WARRANTY

Models up to £1700+VAT.....£39
 Models from £1700+VAT to £2500+VAT.....£129
 Models from £2500+VAT to £3200+VAT.....£179
 The extended warranty rates are exempt from VAT and are applicable only at time of purchase.



Voyager 3000 closed view

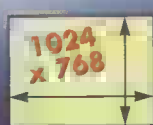
Voyager 3000 upgrades

- POWER SUPPLY**
 NiMH battery (3000 models).....£69+VAT (£81.08)
 Li-Ion battery (3500 models).....£99+VAT (£116.33)
 Additional PSU.....£299+VAT (£351.33)
 Car cigar lighter adaptor.....£79+VAT (£92.83)
- RAM & HARD DISK**
 16Mb RAM module.....£79+VAT (£92.83)
 32Mb RAM module.....£149+VAT (£175.08)
 64Mb RAM module.....£299+VAT (£351.33)
 2.1Gb to 3.2Gb HDD.....£100+VAT (£117.50)
- COMMUNICATIONS**
 "Internet ready" pack
 - see page 13.....£179+VAT (£210.33)
- DESKTOP EXPANSION**
 Port replicator.....£69+VAT (£81.08)
 External keyboard.....£29+VAT (£34.08)
 Zy-Fi® 2 amplified speakers
 - see page 14.....£29+VAT (£34.08)

Voyager 3500

Voyager 3500 models differ in the following respects:

- ◆ 1024x768 resolution 13.3" TFT display with 64000 colour palette
- ◆ 3.6Ah Li-Ion battery for maximum life and minimum weight
- ◆ 3.2Gb hard disk
- ◆ 310 x 245 x 52mm



See page 3 for details of Media98 pack.

Li-Ion battery, 32Mb EDO RAM, 3.2Gb HDD

	MULTIMEDIA	Media98
P200 MMX 13.3" TFT	£2699 [•] (VAT £3171.33)	£2779 [•] (VAT £3265.33)
P233 MMX 13.3" TFT	£2849 [•] (VAT £3347.58)	£2929 [•] (VAT £3441.58)

Prices highlighted in yellow indicate "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch.

PCMCIA CARD OPTIONS

- Vale 33.6 modem.....£116.33
- Vale ethernet adaptor.....£79 (VAT £81.08)
- USR Sportster Xjack modem.....£155 (VAT £182.13)
- Pace microlin NB 33.6 voice.....£162 (VAT £190.35)
- 3Com Etherlink III 10BaseT LAN & 33.6 modem combo.....£178 (VAT £209.15)
- Psion Gold Card 56.6 modem.....£224 (VAT £263.20)
- Psion Gold Card Combo LAN & 33.6 modem.....£231 (VAT £271.43)
- Xircrom Global Access 10BaseT LAN & 33.6 modem combo.....£219 (VAT £257.33)

For six years we've made Vale Computers the centre of our business...
...isn't it time they were the centre of yours?

Sabre Server EL

- Intel Pentium® 166MHz processor with Intel 430TX chipset
- or Intel Pentium® II 233MHz processor with Intel 440FX chipset
- 32Mb high performance RAM
- 512kb Pipeline-Burst cache
- 3.2Gb IDE hard drive
- 10/100Mbps PCI ethernet card
- Panasonic CD-ROM drive
- 1Mb PCI video card
- 14" SVGA colour monitor
- ATX style midi-tower case
- 3 years on-site maintenance

from **£949** +VAT

Business Rental Scheme: **£34.14** +VAT per month
3 year term payable quarterly by Direct Debit. Other terms are available - Please call for details.

PII-233 model **£1299** +VAT

Business Rental Scheme: **£46.73** +VAT per month
3 year term payable quarterly by Direct Debit. Other terms are available - Please call for details.

Sabre/EL upgrades

- Processor
- P166 to P200MMX.....£80 +VAT
 - P II-233 to P II-266.....£100 +VAT
 - P II-233 to dual P II-233.....£300 +VAT
 - P II-233 to dual P II-266.....£500 +VAT
- Sabre/EL models do not support dual CPUs
- RAM
- 32Mb to 64Mb.....£80 +VAT
 - 64Mb to 128Mb.....£260 +VAT
- Hard disk
- 2Gb SCSI to 4Gb SCSI.....£390 +VAT
 - 2Gb SCSI to 9Gb SCSI.....£590 +VAT

VALE Sabre Server range

The Vale Sabre range offers a building block solution to your server requirements. From a modest print and file server to a powerful NT implementation, the possibilities are endless.

Sabre Server

- Server models differ from Sabre EL models in the following respects
- Intel Pentium® II 233MHz processor (upgradeable to dual processors)
 - Dual processor capable motherboard featuring Intel 440FX chipset
 - 64Mb high performance RAM
 - Adaptec Ultra Wide SCSI controller
 - 2Gb SCSI hard drive
 - Dedicated case with 6 further drive bays behind lockable front panel
 - Dual redundant PSU's

from **£1999** +VAT

Business Rental Scheme: **£71.90** +VAT per month
3 year term payable quarterly by Direct Debit. Other terms are available - Please call for details.



A Vale Sabre fileserver

VALE Samurai RAID Server

Vale Samurai RAID Servers provide the ultimate solution to your mission critical system requirements. The stability of the Adaptec RAID controller combines with the power of Intel's Pentium® II processor giving maximum performance under Windows NT or Netware. By utilising this industry proven technology you can rest assured that your data integrity will be maintained.

Samurai RAID Server

- Intel Pentium® II 233MHz processor (upgradeable to dual processors)
- Dual processor capable motherboard featuring Intel 440FX chipset
- 512kb Pipeline-Burst cache
- Adaptec AAA-131 RAID controller
- 64Mb high performance RAM
- 10/100Mbps PCI ethernet card
- Dual redundant PSU's
- Panasonic CD-ROM drive
- 10Gb SCSI RAID 5 array with hot swappable hard drives
- 1Mb PCI video card
- 14" SVGA colour monitor
- 3 years on-site maintenance

from **£3399** +VAT

Business Rental Scheme: **£122.26** +VAT per month
3 year term payable quarterly by Direct Debit. Other terms are available - Please call for details.

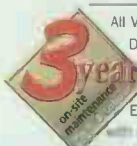
Hardware delivery and commissioning by an Evesham Micros engineer is included in the price



Closed view

Samurai upgrades

- Processor
- P II-233 to P II-266.....£100 +VAT
 - P II-233 to dual P II-233/£300 +VAT
 - P II-233 to dual P II-266/£500 +VAT
- RAID ARRAY
- 10Gb to 20Gb RAID.....£1249 +VAT
- Adaptec to DPT 4Mb RAID controller.....£799 +VAT
- RAM
- 64Mb to 128Mb.....£260 +VAT
 - 64Mb to 256Mb.....£680 +VAT
- DAT DRIVE
- 48Gb DAT drive.....£650 +VAT



All Vale Fileservers and DesignStations have 3 years on-site maintenance for parts and labour, operated by Evesham Micros' own engineers, next business day response.

Vale NetStation

If low cost of ownership is important to your business, then look no further. NetStation is based on the new Intel 430TX chipset which offers a greater degree of network manageability.



Vale NetStation

NetStation

- Intel Pentium® P166MMX processor
- Intel 430TX chipset
- 32Mb SDRAM
- 512kb Pipeline-Burst cache
- 2Gb IDE hard drive
- 1Mb PCI video card
- 14" SVGA colour monitor
- 10x CD-ROM drive
- 10Mbps ethernet
- Low profile chassis
- LANDESK client manager licence
- 1 year return to base warranty

from **£849** +VAT

Business Rental Scheme: **£30.54** +VAT per month
3 year term payable quarterly by Direct Debit. Other terms are available - Please call for details.

NetStation upgrades

- Processor
- P166MMX to P200MMX.....£70 +VAT
- RAM
- 32Mb to 64Mb.....£80 +VAT
- Hard disk
- 2Gb to 3Gb IDE.....£40 +VAT
- MONITOR
- 14" to Vale 15".....£50 +VAT
 - 14" to Vale 17".....£200 +VAT
- WARRANTY
- 2 years on-site maintenance.....£65 +VAT

Reviews



"Evesham's Vale Professional NT Workstation is a very capable and well specified Pentium Pro system, and although expensive, represents good value for money... Well-specified thanks to its well integrated Intel motherboard, the NT Workstation has performance to spare." **June 1997 DesignStation.**



"The well-balanced configuration and great build quality makes for a good workhorse with a huge capacity." **February 1997 DesignStation.** "the folk in the UNIX camp must be beginning to sweat... As Evesham Micro's flagship CAD machine, the DesignStation is a solid machine from the motherboard up." **August 1997 DesignStation.**



"a well specified and capable system and in use proved to be an ideal system for running CAD solid modelling applications... For someone moving from DOS of Windows 3.11 up to a Windows NT platform, this system represents good value for money." **July 1997 DesignStation.**



"If you were going to invest in a dual processor-capable Pentium Pro system of this spec, then you should be looking to spend your money with someone who understands how to configure it. Evesham fits this profile... Evesham was also the only company to install the latest NT Service pack. This gives you confidence that the company actually understand the issues that NT raises... We were sufficiently well-impressed with the Evesham, both in terms of its components and its configuration, that it receives a Technical Merit award." **June 1997 Vale Platinum SE Dual Pro 200.**



Best "Product knowledge of sales staff" In "Quality of IT Suppliers 1995" survey.



"Business NT servers" **June 1996 Vale Fileserver**

VALE DesignStation

Power user? CAD/CAM user?

Experience astonishing performance at a fraction of the cost of a typical Workstation from the likes of Sun or Silicon Graphics with Vale DesignStations. Using a combination of single or dual Intel Pentium II processors, huge RAM capacity, the latest Diamond GL equipped graphics cards and Microsoft's Windows NT4 operating system, you are guaranteed unsurpassed power for your pound.



Vale DesignStation

DesignStation

- Intel Pentium® II 233MHz processor (upgradeable to dual processors)
- Dual processor capable motherboard featuring Intel 440LX chipset
- 64Mb SDRAM
- 512kb Pipeline-Burst cache
- On-board adaptec UW SCSI controller
- 2Gb SCSI hard drive
- 10/100Mbps PCI ethernet card
- Panasonic CD-ROM drive
- 4Mb Matrox Millennium II PCI video card
- Iiyama VisionMaster 17" monitor
- 3 years on-site maintenance

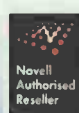
from **£1999** +VAT

Business Rental Scheme: **£71.90** +VAT per month
3 year term payable quarterly by Direct Debit. Other terms are available - Please call for details.

DesignStation upgrades

- Processor
- P II-233 to P II-266.....£100 +VAT
 - P II-233 to P II-300.....£250 +VAT
 - P II-233 to dual P II-233.....£300 +VAT
 - P II-233 to dual P II-266.....£500 +VAT
- RAM
- 64Mb to 128Mb.....£260 +VAT
 - 64Mb to 256Mb.....£680 +VAT
- Hard disk
- 2Gb to 4Gb SCSI.....£390 +VAT
 - 2Gb to 9Gb SCSI.....£550 +VAT
- MONITOR
- 17" to Iiyama 17" Pro.....£80 +VAT
 - 17" to Iiyama 21".....£526 +VAT
 - 17" to Iiyama 21" Pro.....£560 +VAT
- VIDEO CARD
- 4Mb ATI Xpertwork AGP.....no cost option
 - 8Mb ATI Xpertwork AGP.....£60 +VAT
 - Diamond CL1000.....£130 +VAT
 - 40Mb Diamond CL3000.....£1200 +VAT
 - Diamond CL4000.....£2200 +VAT
- DAT DRIVE
- 48Gb DAT drive.....£650 +VAT

Novell.



Business Sales Centres:

Evesham (fax 01296 795354) • **MILTON KEYNES** (fax 01908 230865)

BIRMINGHAM (fax 0121 711 1111) • **CAMBRIDGE** (fax 01223 322883)

10 NOW OPEN IN GLASGOW (fax 0141 445 2626)

Call our FREEPHONE number to discuss your requirements.

0800 765500

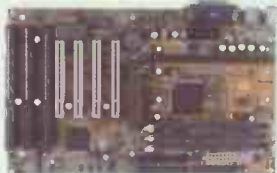
Evesham Micros Peripherals

MOTHERBOARDS

Buy a motherboard and processor together, and you get a free heatsink and fan.

Name	Form factor	Processor support			Chipset	Cache	RAM support			Exp. slots			Price
		K6	Pentium	Pentium II			Fast page/EDO	SD	ISA	PCI	AGP	USB	
Vale Value	Baby AT		•		Vale	256kb	•		3*	3*		N/A	£39+VAT (£45.83)
Vale P5+	Baby AT		•		430FX	256kb	•		3*	3*		N/A	£49+VAT (£57.58)
Intel Marl	ATX		•		430HX	256kb	•		3*	4*		N/A	£69+VAT (£81.08)
Chaintech 5TDM	Baby AT	•	•		430TX	512kb	•	•	3*	4*		Opt†	£79+VAT (£92.83)
Chaintech 5TTM	ATX	•	•		430TX	512kb	•	•	4*	4*		Opt†	£85+VAT (£99.88)
Supermicro P5MMS	Baby AT		•		430TX	512kb	•		4*	4*		•	£105+VAT (£123.38)
Supermicro P5MMA	ATX		•		430TX	512kb	•		3*	4*		•	£106+VAT (£124.55)
Chaintech 6LTM	ATX		•	•	440LX	on CPU	•	•	3*	4*	1	•	£129+VAT (£151.58)
Tyan Tahoe 2	ATX			•	440FX	on CPU	•	•	3*	5*		Opt†	£239+VAT (£280.83)

*Vale Value supports up to P120, Vale P5+ supports up to P166 (not MMX) †One slot shared ‡Use of USB requires cable @ £5+VAT (£5.88)



Chaintech 6LTM

- ATX form factor
- Supports Intel Pentium II processors, up to 300MHz:
- Supports 66, 68.5, 75 & 83MHz bus speeds
- SeeCPU and APTC technologies
- Intel 440LX chipset
- 512kb cache
- Supports EDO & SDRAM up to 384Mb
- 1xAGP slot
- 4xPCI & 3xISA expansion slots (one shared)
- 2x USB ports on-board

£129 +VAT (£151.58)

SeeCPU Innovative simple CPU installation via BIOS – no jumpers

APTC High security Active Processor Temperature Control – multi-level CPU temperature protection function



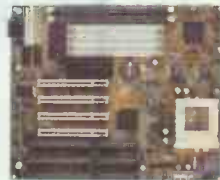
Chaintech 5TTM

- ATX form factor
- Supports the following processors, up to 233MHz: Intel Pentium & Pentium with MMX technology, AMD K5 & K6 MMX, Cyrix 6x86
- Supports 66 & 75MHz bus speeds
- SeeCPU and APTC technologies
- Intel 430TX chipset
- 512kb cache
- Supports EDO & SDRAM up to 256Mb
- 4xPCI & 4xISA expansion slots (one shared)
- Dual channel USB port (requires optional cable @ £5+VAT (£5.88))

£85 +VAT (£99.88)

ANAND'S HARDWARE TECH PAGE "At all speeds the Chaintech 6LTM smokes the competition"

RUN!PC "Technology Creativity" award, Chaintech 5TDM & 5TTM, June 1997



Chaintech 5TDM

- Baby AT form factor
- Supports the following processors, up to 233MHz: Intel Pentium & Pentium with MMX technology, AMD K5 & K6 MMX, Cyrix 6x86
- Supports 66 & 75MHz bus speeds
- SeeCPU and APTC technologies
- Intel 430TX chipset
- 512kb cache
- Supports EDO & SDRAM up to 256Mb
- 4xPCI & 3xISA expansion slots (one shared)
- Dual channel USB port (requires optional cable @ £5+VAT (£5.88))

£79 +VAT (£92.83)

ANAND'S HARDWARE TECH PAGE "features the spectacular SeeCPU jumperless CPU setup" "I suggest that you seriously consider the Chaintech 5TDM"

Ratings: Performance ★★★★★
Ease of use ★★★★★
Documentation ★★★★★

PC SHOPPING TIP
Chaintech 5TDM, June 1997

PC Advisor
Tyan Tahoe 2, June 1997

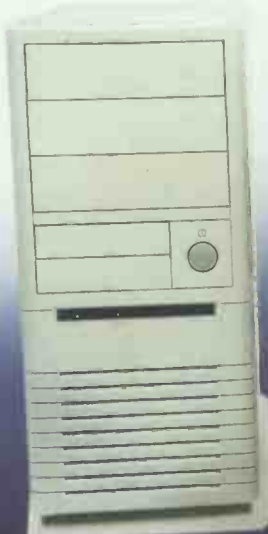
Motherboard special offers:

- Chaintech 5TDM with K6-200 MMX processor, fan, & 32Mb SDRAM.....£259+VAT (£304.33)
- Chaintech 5TTM with Pentium P200 MMX processor, fan, & 32Mb SDRAM.....£299+VAT (£351.33)
- Chaintech 6LTM with Pentium II 233 processor, fan, & 32Mb SDRAM.....£479+VAT (£562.83)
- Chaintech 6LTM with Pentium II 266 processor, fan, & 32Mb SDRAM.....£579+VAT (£680.33)

UPGRADE YOUR PC

Q How do you give your system a serious performance boost without spending a fortune?

A Easy – get one of our 'Upgrade PCs' and use your existing monitor, floppy drive etc.



430VX upgrade PC

Midi-tower case fitted with:

- ◆ 430VX chipset motherboard
 - ◆ Processor & fan
 - ◆ Power supply
 - ◆ 16Mb EDO RAM
 - ◆ 1Mb video card
- NB – has baby AT keyboard port and serial mouse port
- AMD K6-200 MMX ...£299 +VAT (£351.33)
- Pentium P200 MMX...£339 +VAT (£396.33)

Pentium II upgrade PC

Midi-tower case fitted with:

- ◆ ATX style motherboard with 440LX chipset
 - ◆ Pentium II processor
 - ◆ Power supply
 - ◆ 32Mb SDRAM
- NB – has 1 1/2 keyboard and mouse ports
- P-II 233.....£549 +VAT (£645.08)
- P-II 266.....£649 +VAT (£762.58)

ATX upgrade PC

Midi-tower case fitted with:

- ◆ ATX style motherboard with 430TX chipset
 - ◆ Processor & fan
 - ◆ Power supply
 - ◆ 32Mb SDRAM
 - ◆ 2Mb video card
 - ◆ 24 speed CD-ROM drive
- NB – has 1 1/2 keyboard and mouse ports
- AMD K6-200 MMX.....£459 +VAT (£539.33)
- Pentium P200 MMX.....£499 +VAT (£586.33)

CAMBRIDGE
01223 323898 Evesham Micros
Fax: 01223 322883

FREEPHONE DIRECT SALES
0800 6345 999
Web: http://www.evesham.com

PROCESSORS



K6-200 MMX	£120+VAT (£141.00)
K6-233 MMX	£180+VAT (£211.50)
Pentium 166 MMX	£89+VAT (£104.58)
Pentium 200 MMX	£175+VAT (£205.63)
Pentium 233 MMX	£255+VAT (£299.63)
Pentium II 233	£299+VAT (£351.33)
Pentium II 266	£399+VAT (£468.83)
Pentium II 300	£549+VAT (£645.08)

K6 & Pentium require Socket 7, Pentium II requires Slot One
Heatsink and fan recommended for all processors.
Pentium class h/sink & fan ..£10+VAT (£11.75)

UPGRADE TO MMX™

Improve your Pentium PC performance by up to 75%* with a K6 MMX upgrade.



Ziff Davis WinBench® 97 Version 1.0 – CPUmark16 benchmark comparison



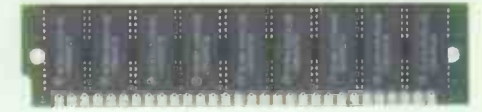
Each kit contains a processor with MMX technology, and an adaptor to fit it to your existing Pentium compatible motherboard.

- K6-200 MMX kit.....£149+VAT (£175.08)
- Pentium P166 MMX kit.....£119+VAT (£139.83)
- Pentium P200 MMX kit.....£189+VAT (£222.08)
- Pentium P233 MMX kit.....£269+VAT (£316.08)

*Based on your motherboard supporting 200MHz CPUs. Upgrades will still work on machines which support frequencies lower than this with a relative reduction in performance. AMD-K6 upgrades are not suitable for Intel Endeavour, Marl or Tucson motherboards.

MEMORY MODULES

- 1Mb 30-pin.....£15+VAT (£17.63)
- 4Mb 30-pin.....£25+VAT (£29.38)
- 4Mb 72-pin.....£17+VAT (£19.98)
- 8Mb 72-pin.....£32+VAT (£37.60)
- 16Mb 72-pin.....£65+VAT (£76.38)
- 4Mb EDO.....£19+VAT (£22.33)
- 8Mb EDO.....£25+VAT (£29.38)
- 16Mb EDO.....£36+VAT (£42.30)
- SDRAM DIMMs for 430VX/TX
- 16Mb.....£63+VAT (£74.03)
- 32Mb.....£80+VAT (£94.00)



SCSI RAID CONTROLLERS



- Adaptec 2910 PCI SCSI controller.....£89+VAT (£104.58)
- Adaptec 2920 PCI SCSI controller.....£99+VAT (£116.33)
- Adaptec 2940UW PCI SCSI controller.....£189+VAT (£222.08)
- Adaptec AAA-131 RAID controller.....£299+VAT (£351.33)
- Adaptec AAA-133 RAID controller.....£499+VAT (£586.33)



Diamond FirePort 40UW PCI Ultra Wide SCSI controller.....£79+VAT (£92.83)

120MB FLOPPY DRIVE

Panasonic Superdisk LS-120

- High precision laser servo mechanism gives 120Mb formatted capacity with dedicated disks. Can also read and write existing 720k/h/1.44Mb formats.
- LS-120 internal with controller card.....£99+VAT (£117.50)
 - LS-120 external (connects to parallel port).....£109+VAT (£128.08)
 - 120Mb floppy disk.....£14+VAT (£16.45)
 - Panasonic 1.44Mb floppy disk drive.....£15+VAT (£17.63)

CASES WITH POWER SUPPLY

Style	Form factor	Drive bays		Price
		Internal	External	
Desktop	Baby AT	2x3.5"	3x5.25" 2x3.5"	£55+VAT (£64.63)
Midi tower	Baby AT	2x3.5"	3x5.25" 2x3.5"	£45+VAT (£52.80)
Desktop	ATX	4x3.5"	2x5.25" 2x3.5"	£59+VAT (£69.33)
Midi tower	ATX	3x3.5"	2x5.25" 3x3.5"	£59+VAT (£69.33)

Evesham Micros 01908 230898 11
MILTON KEYNES
Fax: 01908 230865

HARD DISKS & CONTROLLERS



Runner up:
Seagate hard disks

Optional installation kit
(5.25" mounting bracket kit plus cables).....£10.00+VAT (£11.75)
HD I/O card.....£15.00+VAT (£17.63)

Quantum think BIGGER

Bigfoot 2.1Gb IDE (5.25").....£112.00+VAT (£131.60)
Bigfoot 4.3Gb IDE (5.25").....£159.00+VAT (£186.83)
Fireball ST Ultra ATA
3.2Gb IDE (3.5").....£149.00+VAT (£175.08)
Fireball ST Ultra ATA
6.4Gb IDE (3.5").....£199.00+VAT (£269.08)
Viking 2.2Gb SCSI (3.5").....£133.00+VAT (£163.08)
Viking 4.5Gb SCSI (3.5").....£239.00+VAT (£309.33)
Atlas II 4.5Gb Wide SCSI (3.5").....£519.00+VAT (£609.83)
Atlas II 9.1Gb Wide SCSI (3.5").....£899.00+VAT (£1056.33)

Seagate

214Mb IDE.....£69.00+VAT (£81.08)
1.2Gb IDE (ST31276A).....£99.00+VAT (£116.33)
Barracuda 4Gb SCSI (ST34371N).....£599.00+VAT (£703.83)



100Mb (SCSI).....£49.00+VAT (£57.58)



Promise PCI Ultra ATA
controller.....£49.00+VAT (£57.58)



VIDEO CARDS

ATI Mach64 1Mb (PCI Bus).....£29.00+VAT (£34.08)
ATI Xpert@work 4Mb (AGP Bus).....£109.00+VAT (£135.13)
ATI Xpert@work 8Mb (AGP Bus).....£149.00+VAT (£185.13)
ATI Xpert@play 4Mb (PCI Bus).....£119.00+VAT (£145.13)
ATI Xpert@play 8Mb (PCI Bus).....£159.00+VAT (£195.13)
ATI TV card.....£69.00+VAT (£81.33)

DIAMOND

Diamond Stealth 3D 2000
MULTIMEDIA 2Mb (PCI Bus).....£39.00+VAT (£45.83)



Arcade quality 3D for your PC!

Based on the state of the art 3Dix Voodoo 3D accelerator, the Diamond Monster 3D works in conjunction with your existing graphics card to transform your PC into a monstrous gaming machine. Monster 3D will transform any Direct 3D game for Windows 95 into a reality all of it's own.



"If what you want is maximum gaming power, your top choice is the Diamond Monster 3D" March 1997
"For overall no-holds-barred blistering 3D performance" Computer Gaming World, May 1997 Hardware Achievement of the Year



Diamond Monster 3D 4Mb (PCI Bus).....£109.00+VAT (£128.08)

matrox

February 1997
Matrox Mystique



"Best Graphics Card"

Matrox m3D.....£75.00+VAT (£88.13)
Matrox Mystique 4Mb (OEM version).....£69.00+VAT (£81.08)
Upgrade from 2Mb to 4Mb for Mystique.....£49.00+VAT (£57.58)
Matrox Mystique 220 4Mb (OEM version).....£79.00+VAT (£92.83)
Upgrade from 4Mb to 8Mb for Millennium.....£79.00+VAT (£92.83)
Matrox Millennium II 4Mb (OEM).....£109.00+VAT (£128.08)



An Exciting New Universe of Digital Video

- State-of-the-art video upgrade for Mystique
- High quality video editing on the PC
- Live video conferencing
- PC to TV video output
- Hardware MPEG1 video playback
- Still and stream video capture



Rainbow Runner Studio.....£129.00+VAT (£151.58)

Note: Requires Pentium P90 or higher, Matrox Mystique, and CD-ROM drive. Cannot be used in conjunction with Mystique memory upgrades. Large hard disk recommended for video capture. Video conferencing requires modem and video camera.



Righteous 3D.....£119.00+VAT (£139.83)

STORAGE & BACKUP SOLUTIONS

ditto tape drives

Crash insurance
for your PC

- New format using 2Gb low cost cartridges
- Easy one-step backup
- Simple plug & go setup



ditto

Internal unit.....£78.73
2Gb Parallel port unit.....£119.85
Tapes for ditto 2Gb.....3 pack £45.83

zip drive

Affordable personal storage solution to organise, move and backup your data. It works just like a hard drive, but the 100Mb cartridges give it unlimited expansion potential. It simply plugs into your parallel port in an instant, with a through port for printer operation.

3 DRIVES IN ONE:

- Expand your hard drive with unlimited capacity 100Mb at a time
- Backup your hard drive quickly and easily
- Take it with you



jaz drive

At last - a 1 Gb portable solution.

The ultimate solution for storing, transporting and playing multimedia applications. Or backup your entire hard disk. Or create your own digital photo album. Or transport huge graphics files to printers and service bureaus. Just use as many cartridges as you need.



August 1996
Jaz drive



August 1996
Jaz drive

- 29ms seek time
- Up to 1Mb/sec data transfer
- Very compact (180mm x 137mm x 38mm)
- Light weight (approx 450g)

- Includes one 100Mb cartridge, and Zip tools software to help you organise your data
- Limited lifetime warranty on Zip cartridges

ZIP DISK DRIVE.....ONLY £99.00+VAT (£116.33)
100Mb Zip cartridge.....£12.00+VAT (£14.10)...6 pack £55.00+VAT (£64.63)



Access your stuff anywhere
Battery pack for zip
ONLY £49.00+VAT (£57.58)

- The space you need, the speed you need and the portability you need, at a price you can afford
- Internal and external versions
- 1Gb of space on each cartridge
- 12ms seek time
- 5.5Mb/sec average sustained data transfer
- 256kb read/write cache
- Compact, lightweight

- Faster than most hard disks
- Fully compatible with Windows 95, DOS/Windows and Macintosh
- Requires SCSI Interface card
- external unit (203mm x 137mm x 38mm, approx 900g)
- Includes one 1Gb cartridge, and Jaz tools software to help you organise your data

JAZ internal drive.....only £212.00+VAT (£249.10)
JAZ external drive.....only £269.00+VAT (£316.08)
1Gb cartridge.....£69.00+VAT (£81.08) PCI SCSI Interface card.....£69.00+VAT (£81.08)

MONITORS



Taxan Crystalvision 650



Runner up:
Vale monitors



TAXAN

All Taxan monitors have 3 years warranty (1st year on-site).

15" Ergovision 550 TCO95.....£209.00+VAT (£245.58)
0.27mm dot pitch • Up to 69kHz horiz. scan • 1024x768 resolution @ 85Hz refresh • 1280x1024 max resolution
17" Ergovision 730 TCO.....£370.00+VAT (£434.75)
0.28mm dot pitch • Up to 69kHz horiz. scan • 1024x768 resolution @ 85Hz refresh • 1280x1024 max resolution
17" Ergovision 730 TCO95-S.....£389.00+VAT (£457.08)
As above with built-in microphone and stereo speakers
17" Ergovision 740 TCO.....£446.00+VAT (£524.05)
0.25mm dot pitch • Up to 85kHz horiz. scan • 1280x1024 resolution @ 79Hz refresh • 1600x1200 max resolution
17" Ergovision 740 TCO95-S.....£461.00+VAT (£541.68)
As above with built-in microphone and stereo speakers
17" Ergovision 750 TCO95.....£461.00+VAT (£541.68)
0.25mm dot pitch DiamondTron tube • Up to 86kHz horiz. scan • 1280x1024 resolution @ 90Hz refresh • 1600x1200 max resolution
21" Ergovision 2150 TCO95.....£949.00+VAT (£1115.08)
0.28mm dot pitch DiamondTron tube • Up to 95kHz horiz. scan • 1600x1200 max resolution @ 75Hz refresh
Crystalvision 600.....£902.00+VAT (£1059.85)
10.4" TFT LCD flat panel monitor • 640x480 full screen resolution • Built-in stereo speakers
Crystalvision 620.....£1149.00+VAT (£1350.08)
12.1" TFT LCD flat panel monitor • 800x600 full screen resolution • Built-in stereo speakers
Crystalvision 650.....£1699.00+VAT (£1996.33)
14.5" TFT LCD flat panel monitor • 1024x768 full screen resolution • Built-in stereo speakers

iiyama monitors

With over 20 UK magazine awards for technical excellence, display quality and value for money, iiyama monitors are firmly established as the choice of the professional user.

The Evesham difference
All our iiyama prices include 3 years on-site maintenance, normally £££ extra.

iiyama



15" Vision Master 350 (MF-8515G).....£199.00+VAT (£233.83)
0.28mm dot pitch • Up to 69kHz horiz. scan • 1024x768 resolution @ 85Hz refresh • 1280x1024 max resolution
17" Vision Master 17 (MF-8617).....£399.00+VAT (£468.83)
0.25mm dot pitch • Up to 86kHz horiz. scan • 1280x1024 resolution @ 80Hz refresh • 1600x1200 max • PC Magazine "Editor's Choice" April 1995
17" Vision Master 17ES (MF-8617ES).....£435.00+VAT (£511.13)
As above with built-in stereo speakers and Spatializer 3D sound processor
17" Vision Master Pro 17 (MT-9017).....£439.00+VAT (£515.83)
0.25mm dot pitch DiamondTron tube • Up to 92kHz horiz. scan • 1600x1200 max resolution @ 72Hz flicker-free refresh
21" Vision Master 21 (MF-8221).....£925.00+VAT (£1086.88)
0.27mm dot pitch • Up to 94kHz horiz. scan • 1600x1200 max resolution @ 75Hz refresh • PC Pro "Recommended" November 1996
21" Vision Master Pro 21 (MT-9021T).....£959.00+VAT (£1126.83)
0.30mm dot pitch DiamondTron tube • Up to 94kHz horiz. scan • 1600x1200 max resolution @ 75Hz refresh
21" Vision Master 500 (MF-8721).....£959.00+VAT (£1126.83)
0.27mm dot pitch • Up to 110kHz horiz. scan • 1800x1440 max resolution @ 75Hz refresh
21" Vision Master Pro 500.....£999.00+VAT (£1173.83)
Vision Master Pro Lite 35 (LP-1014P).....£2019.00+VAT (£2372.83)
13.8" TFT LCD flat panel monitor • No geometric display distortion • Space saving lightweight design (2" panel depth) • 1024x768 full screen resolution

SHINHO

14" SM483.....£109.00+VAT (£128.08)
0.28mm dot pitch • 1280x1024 max non-interlaced • 800x600 @ 80Hz refresh
15" SM585.....£159.00+VAT (£186.83)
0.28mm dot pitch • 1280x1024 max non-interlaced • 1024x768 @ 90Hz refresh
17" SM785.....£199.00+VAT (£233.83)
0.28mm dot pitch • 1280x1024 max non-interlaced • 1024x768 @ 90Hz refresh

NEC

15" MultiSync A500.....£189.00+VAT (£222.08)
0.28mm dot pitch • Up to 85Hz horiz. scan • 1280x1024 max non-int • 1024x768 @ 80Hz refresh
17" MultiSync A700.....£345.00+VAT (£405.38)
0.28mm dot pitch • Up to 69kHz horiz. scan • 1280x1024 max non-int • 1024x768 @ 85Hz refresh

MODEMS



EveshamVale quality hardware modems

- Internet access starter pack: Includes full Internet and World Wide Web access software, with first month membership free and 10 hours free on-line time
- Cables included

33.6 voice/data internal.....£45+VAT (E52.88)	33.6 PCMCIA.....£99+VAT (E116.33)
33.6 voice/data external.....£59+VAT (E69.33)	K56flex external.....£79+VAT (E92.83)
K56flex internal.....£59+VAT (E69.33)	

At last A COMPLETE INTERNET SOLUTION!

- Choice of Vale internal or external K56flex modems (see above)
- 12 Months UNLIMITED Internet Access via Premier Internet - one of the UK's largest providers
- 100% UK local rate telephone access
- Full e-mail account
- Full technical support
- Cables included

Many packages offer 30 day trial access often with limited access times and leading to high monthly charges. At Evesham Micros we believe in providing a product which is ready to use minutes after you open the box. Join the internet revolution safe in the knowledge that you will have nothing to pay (apart from local rate telephone calls) for 12 months.

Internal version.....	£159+VAT (E186.83)
External version.....	£169+VAT (E168.58)



APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them.

SPECIAL OFFER!

Pace 28.8 external with cable.....	£35+VAT (E41.13)
K56flex Voice internal.....	£109+VAT (E128.08)
K56flex Voice external.....	£132+VAT (E155.10)
External version supports UK Caller ID.	
International Travel Pack.....	£39+VAT (E48.83)
Allows use of modem in the USA and most of Europe.	

Robotics

Sportster 33.6 internal.....	£115+VAT (E135.13)
Sportster 33.6 external.....	£115+VAT (E135.13)
Sportster 56.6 Flash external.....	£119+VAT (E139.83)
Courier ISDN internal.....	£289+VAT (E309.58)
Courier ISDN external.....	£290+VAT (E310.75)
Sportster WinModem.....	£77+VAT (E90.48)

DIAMOND K56flex external.....£119+VAT (E129.83)

All modems include Internet connection software with free trial connection period.

12 MONTHS INTERNET ACCESS.....£99+VAT (E116.33)

12 Months UNLIMITED Internet Access via Premier Internet - see left for details

Seagate TAPE DRIVES

Low cost tape backup solutions:

- TapeStor Travan storage systems
- 3.2 Gb compressed capacity
- Choice of internal or external units
- Internal unit uses floppy drive controller
- External unit connects to parallel port
- Tapelt utility software

Tapes.....	£25+VAT (E29.38)
Internal.....	£129+VAT (E151.58)
External (illustrated).....	£119+VAT (E139.83)

High performance 4/8Gb DAT drive:

- 4Gb uncompressed/8Gb compressed using 120m tape
- Up to 24Mb/min sustained data transfer rate
- Bare internal drive mechanism for 5.25" drive bay
- Requires SCSI-2 host system

Drive.....	£650+VAT (E763.75)	120m tape.....	£25+VAT (E29.38)
------------	--------------------	----------------	------------------

Vale UPSs

Protect your installation from mains power faults with an uninterruptible power supply.

STATION SERIES UPSs

- Reliable protection from mains surges, spikes, noise and failure
- Interface port and power management software for automatic system shutdown and remote alarm notification by paging/email

Station 280 (280VA).....	£84+VAT (E98.70)	Station 650 (650VA).....	£195+VAT (E229.13)
Station 420 (420VA).....	£129+VAT (E151.58)	Station 1000 (1000VA).....	£269+VAT (E316.08)

SYSTEM SERIES ON-LINE UPSs

- True on-line protection with voltage and frequency stabilisation under all operating conditions
- Compact design around 50% smaller than other designs
- PowerSave software and Intelligent Interface allows comprehensive monitoring and control, plus automated alarm and shutdown routines

System 1000 (1000VA).....	£599+VAT (E703.83)
System 3000 (3000VA).....	£1349+VAT (E1585.08)

FILE ORGANISERS

Series 3C 2Mb.....	£255+VAT (E299.63)
Series 5 4Mb.....	£369+VAT (E433.58)
Series 5 8Mb.....	£419+VAT (E492.33)

Mouse, KEYBOARDS, JOYSTICKS & YOKES

Vale Windows 95 Keyboard.....	£10+VAT (E11.75)
-------------------------------	------------------

MITSUMI

Mitsumi Mouse as used in Vale Prima and Prestige PCs.....£10+VAT (E11.75)



KEY TRONIC

Keytronic 'Windows 95' Keyboard as used in Vale Platinum PCs.....£25+VAT (E29.38)
"one of the best weighted and most comfortable set of keys of any mainstream keyboard and with its well raked rows and full Win95 compatibility, it gets our top vote." PC Plus, January 1997



Keytronic 'Phoenix' Windows 95 Keyboard.....	£15+VAT (E17.63)
--	------------------

DIGITAL EDGE

Digital Edge F1 SIM.....	£135+VAT (E158.63)
--------------------------	--------------------



PC GAMER
This is undoubtedly the most advanced, well built and realistic steering wheel money can buy.
Rating: 90% April 1996

MSC

MSC Multi-System - combined steering wheel, handlebars, yoke.....£49+VAT (E57.58)
Controller card for above.....£10+VAT (E11.75)



It's a bike!

It's a plane!

It's a car!

CH Flightstick.....	£27+VAT (E31.73)
CH Flightstick Pro.....	£49+VAT (E57.58)
CH Virtual Pilot.....	£62+VAT (E72.58)
CH Virtual Pilot Pro.....	£65+VAT (E76.38)
CH Pro Pedals.....	£69+VAT (E81.08)



FX3000.....	£19+VAT (E22.33)
F-15E series - an authentic replica of the F-15E Strike Eagle flight stick:	
F-15E Hawk.....	£25+VAT (E29.38)
F-15E Raptor.....	£39+VAT (E45.83)
F-15E Talon.....	£49+VAT (E57.58)

Microsoft

MS IntelliMouse.....	£45+VAT (E52.88)
MS Home Mouse with 'Intellipoint' software.....	£18+VAT (E21.13)
MS Natural Keyboard.....	£57+VAT (E66.98)

Network Products



Plug-N-Play ethernet adaptor.....	£19+VAT (E22.33)
PCI ethernet adaptor.....	£29+VAT (E34.08)
Etherspeed adaptor (10/100 Mbps).....	£49+VAT (E57.58)
PCMCIA ethernet adaptor.....	£99+VAT (E116.33)
Mini-hub (pocket size, 5 ports, stackable).....	£45+VAT (E52.88)

Intel

Intel Pro 10+ ISA.....	£75+VAT (E88.13)
Intel Pro 10/100 PCI.....	£55+VAT (E64.63)

3Com

3C509 Combo.....	£75+VAT (E88.13)
3C589 PCMCIA Combo.....	£119+VAT (E139.83)
3C905 10/100Mbps PCI 5 pack.....	£315+VAT (E370.13)
20 pk.....	£1100+VAT (E1292.50)

OfficeConnect products:

3C16704 Hub TP4.....	£51+VAT (E59.93)
3C16700 Hub 8/TPO.....	£79+VAT (E92.83)
3C16702 Hub TP16C.....	£175+VAT (E205.63)
3C16720 Hub 8/TPI00.....	£485+VAT (E569.88)
3C16730 Switch 140.....	£675+VAT (E793.13)
3C41000 Remote 510.....	£400+VAT (E470.00)
3C41001 Gateway 535.....	£995+VAT (E1169.88)
3C8842 NetBuilder 142.....	£1005+VAT (E1180.88)

CASTELLE OfficeConnect

OfficeConnect Print Server.....	£245+VAT (E287.88)
OfficeConnect Fax Server.....	£1075+VAT (E1263.13)
OfficeConnect CD-ROM Server.....	£450+VAT (E528.75)



Jet Direct External Plus 3.....	£265+VAT (E311.38)
---------------------------------	--------------------

Cabling & Terminators

Ethernet cable with BNC plugs:		BNC T Connector.....	£3.20+VAT (E3.70)
5m length.....	£8.50+VAT (E9.98)	Through Connector.....	£1.80+VAT (E2.10)
10m length.....	£14.00+VAT (E16.40)	Cable plug.....	£1.75+VAT (E2.00)
20m length.....	£20.00+VAT (E23.50)	Terminator.....	£2.00+VAT (E2.30)



FM STEREO RADIO

Within minutes of connecting the NEW Vale FM Radio to your multimedia PC, you can tune to your favorite station via a user-friendly interface.

- Simple Plug-N-Play Installation: connects to 25-pin serial port, no external power required
- Ultra sensitive shielded antenna
- User friendly Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 compatible software to control all radio functions

System requirements: 16-bit sound card, Windows 3.1/95, speakers or headphones.



only £29+VAT (E34.03)

SOFTWARE

DR SOLOMON		for Windows NT Server (Quarterly).....	£259+VAT (E304.33)
for Win 95 (Monthly).....	£77+VAT (E90.48)	for Windows NT Server (Monthly).....	£389+VAT (E457.08)
for Win NT (Quarterly).....	£78+VAT (E91.63)		
for Win NT (Monthly).....	£139+VAT (E163.33)		

MICROSOFT

Autoroute Express 5.....	£43+VAT (E50.53)	Office 97 Pro CCP.....	£225+VAT (E264.38)
Bookshelf.....	£35+VAT (E41.13)	Office 97 Sid CCP.....	£163+VAT (E191.53)
Cinemania 97.....	£24+VAT (E28.83)	Office 97 Small Business Edition.....	£163+VAT (E191.53)
Encarta 97.....	£34+VAT (E39.93)	Picture It!.....	£36+VAT (E42.30)
Encarta 97 World Atlas.....	£34+VAT (E39.93)	Project.....	£310+VAT (E364.25)
Flight Sim for Win 95.....	£32+VAT (E37.60)	Publisher 97.....	£75+VAT (E88.13)
FrontPage 97.....	£119+VAT (E139.83)	Publisher Student License £35+VAT (E41.13)	
Greetings Workshop.....	£22+VAT (E26.83)	Windows 95 upgrade.....	£65+VAT (E76.38)
Home Essentials.....	£99+VAT (E104.58)	Office 97 Professional	£75+VAT (E88.13)
Money 97.....	£22+VAT (E26.83)	For the home user we offer Office97 Professional Student Edition. Are you or someone in your family aged 3 or over and in full or part-time education on a Dept. for Education & Employment (DfEE) recognised course as either a student or teacher? If so you qualify for this offer! (Product supplied via voucher redemption.)	
Music Central 97.....	£22+VAT (E26.83)		
Windows NT Workstation full.....	£229+VAT (E269.08)		
Workstation upgrade V3.51 to V4.....	£112+VAT (E131.60)		
NT Server 5 user.....	£620+VAT (E728.50)		
NT Server client licence.....	£29+VAT (E34.08)		

COREL

CorelDRAW! 7 for Windows 95 CCP.....	£149+VAT (E175.08)	Word Perfect Suite 8 CCP.....	£99+VAT (E116.33)
Office Pro 7 CCP.....	£129+VAT (E151.58)		

McAfee

Deluxe (2 years).....	£55+VAT (E64.63)	Internet updates (1 year).....	£25+VAT (E29.38)
Quarterly updates (1 year).....	£35+VAT (E41.13)		

NORTON

Utilities for Win 95 CCP.....	£31+VAT (E36.43)	WinFax Pro for Win 95.....	£69+VAT (E81.08)
Utilities for Win 95 full.....	£53+VAT (E62.28)	AntiVirus for Win 95.....	£49+VAT (E57.58)
Utilities for Win NT full.....	£68+VAT (E79.90)		

OTHERS

Powerquest DriveCopy.....	£19+VAT (E22.33)	Rescue Me for Win 3.1/95.....	£25+VAT (E29.38)
PIquest Partition Magic.....	£45+VAT (E52.88)	Rescue Me (NT).....	£35+VAT (E41.13)
Tascal.....	£25+VAT (E29.38)	Checkit Diag.....	£45+VAT (E52.88)
Cheyenne Backup.....	£39+VAT (E45.83)	Route 66 UK & Ireland.....	£35+VAT (E41.13)
Cheyenne Infinite Disk.....	£39+VAT (E45.83)	Route 66 Europe.....	£36+VAT (E42.30)
Cheyenne Anti-Virus.....	£39+VAT (E45.83)	Route 66 UK Ultimate Traveller.....	£72+VAT (E84.60)

NEW!

Digital Edge F1 SIM compact.....	£65+VAT (E76.38)
----------------------------------	------------------

CAMBRIDGE
01223 323898 Evesham Micros
Fax: 01223 322883

FREEPHONE DIRECT SALES
0800 6345 999
Web: http://www.evesham.com

MILTON KEYNES
Evesham Micros 01908 230898 13
Fax: 01908 230865

Multimedia Labs speaker systems



Multimedia Labs TC1680

High End, Thin Line, Tri-Amp with SP7002 and SP508 Speakers

PC Amp, with it's advanced three channel amplifier incorporating Spatializer® 3-D Audio Technology, 2 way satellite speakers and an earth shaking subwoofer, is the first and last multimedia sound system you need ever purchase!

- High powered amplifier producing 92 watts RMS plus 40 watts RMS for subwoofer, crossover at 150Hz.
- Five band active equaliser ranging

from 20Hz-20kHz.

- Exclusive VRST™ built-in FET microphone.
- External mic. mixing with variable blend control.
- Line level input/output jacks, plus front mounted professional 1/4" (6mm) headphone and mic. jacks.
- Slim-line chassis designed for placement under monitor.

PC PRO
April 1997
The system produced a more defined tip end sound. Bass response is more than adequate and the complex controls allow users to modify the sound to their own tastes.



only **£109.95** (VAT) (£128.08)
(Monitor not included)

BULK PURCHASE SPECIAL OFFER

Quality Hi-Fi audio system at a price which can't be repeated!

TC 1500 Compact Hi-Fi Stereo 75 Watt Amplifier System

only **£49.95** (VAT) (£57.58)

- Micro size amplifier 1 1/2"W x 7"H x 6"D.
- Amplifier power: 12 Watts RMS per channel at less than 1% THD (1kHz). 75 Watts maximum power rating both channels driven.

- Unique palm size remote IR control.
- Two way speaker system with side firing 4" woofers and front firing high frequency piezo tweeters.
- Separate bass & treble controls, variable mic. gain control, and stereo-mono switch for public address applications.



Wireless Remote Control

UPGRADE your existing speaker system with the Killer Sub ▶ SP7001

- 25 Watts RMS mono power with built in electronic crossover.
- Free standing, speaker cabinet made of natural wood material for perfection in bass response. Cabinet is 6 1/4"W x 12"H x 10"D. May be mounted vertically or horizontally on the floor.

SPECIAL OFFER! TC1500 & SP7001 **£85.95** (VAT) (£99.88)

50 Watt Amplified Bass Reflex Subwoofer

only **£39.95** (VAT) (£45.83)



Front View Rear View

CD-ROM DRIVES

Panasonic CR-585

- Twenty four speed
- Up to 3600kb/sec DTR
- Ultra fast 85ms access
- Cables and driver software included
- Plug and Play compliant
- Output from audio CDs via headphone socket
- MPC and White Book (CDI) compatible
- Multi-session mechanism - compatible with Kodak Photo CD



Bare drive **£50.95** (VAT) (£58.73)

NB - Bare drive and packs 218/228/238 require motherboard with secondary IDE connector

Pack 22B
Bare drive with SB 16 card

£69.95 (VAT) (£81.00)



Pack 23B
Bare drive with SB 16 and M/M Labs TC1500 speakers

£116.95 (VAT) (£136.30)

Pack 21B
Bare drive with ▶ TC 1500 M/M Labs TC1500 speakers

£96.95 (VAT) (£112.80)

Pack 24B
Bare drive with AWE64 Gold

£169.95 (VAT) (£198.58)

Panasonic CR-506 8x SCSI CD-ROM drive ...**£65.95** (VAT) (£76.34)

PANASONIC PD DRIVE

650Mb rewritable optical disk drive

Easy to use, high speed, high capacity, rewritable and removable memory - combined with a fast CD-ROM drive.

- Uses high speed, rewritable CD-ROMs with massive 650Mb capacity
- Amazingly low cost media
- As easy to use as a floppy drive
- Reads conventional CD-ROM disks with 8x performance



Internal model

£199.95 (VAT) (£233.83)

External model

£269.95 (VAT) (£316.08)

PD media

Single**£19.95** (VAT) (£22.33)

3 pack.....**£49.95** (VAT) (£57.58)

10 pack.....**£149.95** (VAT) (£175.08)

Requirements: Enhanced IDE interface and 5.25" drive bay (Internal version only); Enhanced IDE interface (external version); Pentium processor or equivalent; and DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51 or higher

CD-ROM WRITERS

hp Everything you need to make and read your own data/audio CDs!

- HP SureStore CD-RW 7100 2x write, 6x read (internal kit).....**£260.95** (VAT) (£306.50)
- HP SureStore CD-RW 7100 2x write, 6x read (external kit).....**£320.95** (VAT) (£376.20)
- Blank CD-RW disk**£15.95** (VAT) (£17.63)
- Blank CD-R disks: Single.....**£2.95** (VAT) (£2.35) 5 pack.....**£9.95** (VAT) (£10.58)
- 10 pack.....**£17.95** (VAT) (£19.98) 20 pack.....**£33.95** (VAT) (£38.78)
- Labeler kit contains: label applicator, labelling software, and 20 labels
- CD labeller kit.....**£22.95** (VAT) (£25.85) Labels (pack of 50).....**£10.95** (VAT) (£11.75)

NEW! DVD DRIVE

Panasonic SR-8502B 2xDVD drive (IDE interface, 20x CD-ROM drive)**£139.95** (VAT) (£163.33)

ZY-FI SPEAKERS

ZY-FI COMPACT **£12.95** (VAT) (£14.10)

- Built-in Stereo Power Amplifier
- 16 Watts PMPO (4 Watts RMS)
- Active or Passive use (active use requires batteries or optional mains adaptor)
- Magnetically shielded
- Volume Control
- Bass Booster
- Treble Booster



ZY-FI 2 **£29.95** (VAT) (£34.08)

- "ZyFIs are definitely a sound investment." PC Answers "Recommended" March 1995
- Built-in Stereo Power Amp
- 64 Watts PMPO (12 Watts RMS)
- Magnetically shielded
- Volume control
- Tone control
- Styling as Zy-Fi 2 Pro (below)

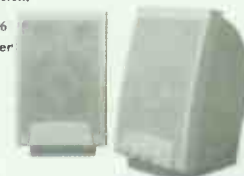


ZY-FI 2 PRO **£49.95** (VAT) (£57.58)

- "These are the boys to add a bit of oomph to your PC." PC Answers "Recommended" March 1995
- Rating 9/10. "Excellent value for money." PC Zone April 1995
- Rating 9/10. "a lot of sound for the money" PC Plus April 1996
- Rating 6/6. "sound quality on a different level from the other speakers" PC Guide "Best Buy" September 1996



- Built-in Stereo Power Amplifier
- 120 Watts PMPO (36 Watts RMS)
- Magnetically Shielded
- 14x23x15cm
- Volume Control
- Bass control
- Treble control



ZY-FI BASS **£75.95** (VAT) (£88.13)

- Subwoofer unit 80 Watts PMPO (20 Watts RMS). Dimensions 273 x 165 x 275mm
- Built-in Power Amplifier
- Satellite speakers 24 Watts PMPO (6 Watts RMS). Dimensions 120 x 96 x 98mm
- 5.25" subwoofer drive unit
- 3" satellite units Magnetically shielded
- Individual volume and bass controls
- External mains PSU



TEAC CD-ROM AUTO-CHANGER

- ◆ 6 disc half height internal auto-changer
- ◆ Change discs with a mouse click or the touch of a button
- ◆ True 8x performance - 190ms access

- Enhanced IDE ATAPI Interface - requires suitable sound card or motherboard
- Multi-session mechanism - compatible with Kodak Photo CD
- Output from audio CDs via headphone socket
- Plug and Play compliant
- MPC and White Book (CDI) compatible



only **£109.95** (VAT) (£128.08)

Drive with SoundBlaster 16 card **£154.95** (VAT) (£180.95)

TEAC CD-524EK 24x IDE CD-ROM drive.....**£69.95** (VAT) (£81.08)

SOUND CARDS



Vale Plug-N-Play 3D sound card with Spatializer 3D sound system, universal wavetable upgrade port and MIDI/joystick port**£25.95** (VAT) (£29.38)

Vale Wavetable sound card (no CD-ROM interface).....**£37.95** (VAT) (£44.34)



SoundBlaster AWE64 Value (no IDE interface).....**£69.95** (VAT) (£81.08)

SoundBlaster AWE64 Gold.....**£129.95** (VAT) (£151.58)

Killer sound for awesome 3D gaming!



only **£99.95** (VAT) (£116.33)

Does for your ears what Monster 3D did for your graphics.

- Surrounds you with heart-pumping, realer-than-real 3D sound
- Accelerates and enhances the new Microsoft DirectSound standard in Windows 95
- Outstanding with 2 or 4 speakers, or headphones
- Includes 32 voice advanced hardware wavetable
- You can still use your existing sound card for DOS based sound
- Easy Installation with Windows 95 Plug and Play

Requires Windows 95, Pentium P90 or higher, 8Mb RAM, CD-ROM drive, PCI expansion slot, and amplified speakers

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

Sound is amplified, directed to specific positions, and approaches you from all directions



Flatbed scanning

from **£69** per unit (excl. VAT)



- All flatbeds use *single-pass* scanning – much faster than models which scan each colour separately
- Colour, 8-bit grey and line art modes
- 12 built-in halftoning patterns
- Paragon 600 and 800 connect to your parallel port for easy installation, and have new 'small footprint' design with compact exterior dimensions and 216mm x 296mm scan area
- Paragon 1200 has 216mm x 356mm scan area and own Interface card
- Image scanning and photograph re-touching software, and powerful OCR software

Requirements: Pentium processor, Windows 3.1x/95, mouse, CD-ROM drive, SVGA graphics or higher, at least 16Mb RAM, and hard disk with at least 70Mb free



"...ease of use, great colour quality and exemplary OCR output ...offers both low price and impressive speed via its Enhanced Parallel Port interface ...fast and easy to setup—just five minutes and you're done" August 1997 Mustek Paragon 600

PC FORMAT "The bundled software is impressive... The scans themselves...are satisfying and higher than you could reasonably expect for the price. The design of the case is sleek and it's compact enough to fit on the smallest desktop." March 1997 Mustek Paragon 600



CD ROM Today "This scanner gives a whole new meaning to easy installation – it really is an absolute dream." June 1997 Mustek Paragon 600 EP



A4 COLOUR SHEETFEED SCANNER

Expand your PC into a multi-purpose office tool – scan documents of all sizes for filing or faxing, or use with a printer for easy copying.

- 300dpi colour resolution, interpolated to 1200dpi
- Document size: 216x356mm max, 51x89mm min
- 10 sheet automatic document feeder
- Very compact "small footprint" design
- Includes 'iPhoto Plus' top professional Windows based image scanning and photograph re-touching software, and 'Wordlinx' OCR software



£59+VAT (£69.33)

Colour 800 hand scanner with interface card.....**£49**+VAT (£57.58)
 Colour 800 hand scanner with 'parallel port' interface**£99**+VAT (£116.33)

PICTURE THIS! - DIGITAL CAMERAS



Digital Camera **VDC-100**

£89+VAT (£104.58)

System requirements: 486 or higher processor, Windows 3.1 or higher, 3.5" floppy disk drive, hard disk drive with at least 15Mb available, 8Mb RAM or higher, 256 colour VGA display or higher, RS232 serial port



- Capture vibrant colour images any time, any place for instant use with your PC or laptop
- Simple point and shoot operation – fixed focus lens and automatic exposure
- Store up to 20 images in memory, then download to your PC with the serial cable supplied
- iPhoto Express image editing software supplied to view and manipulate your images on your PC. You can also create exciting photo-based documents such as personalised greetings cards and invitations
- Use it to build-up your family album, or create flyers, adverts, newsletters, reports, or for property guides or insurance claims
- Up to 480x320 resolution with 24 bit colour
- Includes carrying pouch
- Compact lightweight design

Digital Camera **VDC-200**



- 1.8" colour LCD screen for viewfinding and picture review
- Up to 640x480 resolution with 24 bit colour
- Fixed focus lens – 250mm to infinity
- Stores up to 48 frames
- Built-in 2Mb flash memory
- Internal slot supports CF card for extra memory
- Auto flash
- Preview the output image on the camera, a PC or your TV screen
- Complete with batteries, image editing software, TWAIN driver, carry pouch and Mains power supply!

£199+VAT (£233.83)

System requirements: as VDC-100



- Integral TFT colour LCD screen helps with picture composition, and can be used for immediately viewing and editing stored pictures
- Auto focus and auto exposure



- 270° lens rotation (except QV-70) allows you to shoot at awkward angles and still view the screen
- View pictures on your PC or TV
- Record on to VCR
- 10 second self timer (except QV-70)
- Macro focusing down to 150mm
- Software supplied to manipulate your images on your PC

System requirements: as Mustek VDC-100

QV-11 (Illustrated)

- 1.8" LCD screen
- Store for up to 96 Images in memory
- 320x240 resolution

£225+VAT (£264.38)

QV-70

- 1.8" LCD screen (playback only)
- Store for up to 96 Images in memory
- Optical viewfinder
- Up to 320x240 resolution

£247+VAT (£290.23)

QV-200

- 1.8" LCD screen
- Store for up to 192 images in memory
- Up to 640x480 resolution

£299+VAT (£351.33)

QV-700

- 2.5" LCD screen
- Store for up to 47 images on each external flash memory card
- Built-in flash
- Up to 640x480 resolution

£375+VAT (£440.63)

Mains PSU for QV-11/100/200/300 ..**£12**+VAT (£14.10)
 Mains PSU for QV-70/700**£24**+VAT (£28.20)

DP-8000 (Illustrated)
 From camera to print in instant

- High quality dye-sublimation colour printer connects directly to Casio QV cameras

- 416 built-in templates allow creative postcards, calendars etc
- Also connects to PC
- Paper and postcard media available (148 x 100 mm)

£299+VAT (£351.33)

Paper pack (25)**£15**+VAT (£17.63)
 Postcard pack (25)**£16**+VAT (£17.63)



VIDEO CAPTURE



Instant video capture



16 million colours up to 1500x1125

£145+VAT (£170.38)



- Snappy Video Snapshot grabs amazing stills from any PAL video source such as Camcorder, VCR, TV etc.
- Includes Adobe's outstanding PhotoDeluxe for painting and retouching your pictures, Kai's Power Goo for incredible special effects, and Gryphon's award-winning Morph programme.

System requirements: 386 or higher processor, Windows 3.1 or higher, hard disk drive with at least 40Mb available, 8Mb RAM or higher, 256 colour VGA display or higher, parallel port

HP SCANJET 5P



- Easy installation and setup
- 300dpi optical resolution, Interpolated to 1200x1200
- Bundled software: HP PictureScan with HP AccuPage, Corel PHOTO-PAINT Select for Windows, PaperPort for HP, Caere OCR

Requirements: Pentium processor, Windows 3.1x/95, Mouse, CD-ROM drive, SVGA graphics or higher, at least 16Mb RAM, and hard disk with at least 70Mb free
 ScanJet 6100C.....**£479**+VAT (£562.83) Graphics Pro 4C.....**£549**+VAT (£645.08)
 Office Pro 4C.....**£599**+VAT (£703.83)

£159+VAT (£186.83)

3 year On-Site maintenance 166*** (£77.55)

SOFTWARE OFFERS

special prices with any Mustek scanner

Photo Impact 3.0 SE & Wordlinx

for Windows95 – allows text import directly into MS Word

£30+VAT (£35.25)

Software supplied on CD. Includes tutorials and on-line documentation. Requires minimum 486x4-100 and 16Mb RAM.

Photoshop 3.0 LE

Premier image manipulation for Windows 3.1x/95

£40+VAT (£47.00)

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY

Sample disk pack for each of the scanners, plus the digital camera, containing images to provide an exact representation of each model's capabilities. A fact sheet is also included containing loading instructions, scanning information, and printed originals.

£25+VAT (£25.88) incl delivery. Refundable on purchase of a scanner.

CAMBRIDGE
01223 323898 Evesham Micros
 Fax: 01223 322883

FREEPHONE DIRECT SALES
0800 6345 999
 Web: <http://www.evesham.com>

Evesham Micros MILTON KEYNES
01908 230898 15
 Fax: 01908 230865

PRINTERS

HP DeskJet – Laser-sharp type & brilliant colour, at an amazing price...

HP DeskJet 670C

An incredible printer at an incredible price

£129+VAT
(£151.58)

Print in black or colour without changing cartridges Versatile media handling – prints on plain, glossy or recycled paper, transparencies, envelopes, labels up to 4ppm black, up to 1.5ppm colour (Econofast mode) Quick and easy driver installation HP's RealLife Imaging System with HP Resolution Enhancement technology (RE) ensures photo quality colour and sharp, crisp blacks HP ColourSmart technology automatically adjusts settings for best colour – no more guesswork Up to 600 x 600dpi for precise black, and 600 x 300dpi for superb colour

Black consumable kit. £19.99 (£22.33) Colour consumable kit. £19.99 (£22.33) HP Support pack 3 year On-Site maintenance agreement. £40.00 (£47.00)

HP DeskJet 690C Plus

£159+VAT
(£186.83)



HP's RealLife Imaging System plus Photo REI with Photo Cartridge gives outstanding photo quality images

Black consumable kit. £19.99 (£22.33)
Colour consumable kit. £18.99 (£21.15)
HP Support pack 3 year OSM. £40.00 (£47.00)

HP DeskJet 690C Plus with EasyPhoto Reader

Scan and print your photos from your PC with ease

£209+VAT (£245.58)



HP DeskJet 870C

£212+VAT
(£249.10)



Professional series printer with premium performance to increase office productivity 600dpi high resolution black printing Up to 600 x 300dpi colour printing

HP's Colour Resolution Enhancement technology for superior quality colour Up to 8ppm black, up to 4ppm colour Print on plain, glossy or recycled paper, transparencies, envelopes and labels Comprehensive support for many operating systems including DOS, Windows 3.1/95 and Macintosh 26 scalable fonts plus 125 TrueType fonts for Windows 1000 page per month duty cycle (black)

Black consumable kit. £20.99 (£23.50) Colour consumable kit. £17.99 (£19.98) HP Support pack 3 year On-Site maintenance agreement. £66.00 (£77.55)



LaserJet 6L

Simply the best low cost laser printer

Crisp, clear, permanent HP LaserJet printing on letterheads, envelopes and transparencies True 600 x 600dpi 1Mb standard, expandable to 9Mb High performance 6 pages per minute Patented fuser technology eliminated warm-up time Time saving 18 second first page out Simplified control panel HP PrintSmart technologies provide simple, complete printing for Windows and/or DOS 26 True Type scalable fonts built-in Optional network upgrade

£249+VAT
(£292.58)

Consumable kit. £45.99 (£52.88)
HP Support pack 3 year On-Site agreement. £77.99 (£90.48)

Dramatic colour output

HP Image REI 1200 uses sophisticated colour control and precise toner blending to produce 1200dpi equivalent image quality at low cost Advanced halftone techniques giving smooth photo-realistic images, and millions of true solid colours Low cost per page – as low as 1p per page black, and 6p per page colour High performance – up to 10ppm black, and 3ppm colour 40MHz RISC processor 20Mb RAM High volume – 30000 page monthly duty cycle Versatile – prints on plain and glossy paper, or transparency film Mono printing up to A3, colour up to A4 Network connectivity – 5M model adds 36Mb RAM, PostScript Level 2, ethernet and LocalTalk ports



£2949+VAT
(£3465.08)

HP Colour LaserJet 5M. £3749.99 (£4405.08)
HP Support pack 3 year On-Site maintenance agreement (5/5M). £948.99 (£1113.90)

LaserJet 5



High performance, user friendly printing

Accelerated printing technologies for faster return to application and faster first page out 12ppm print engine with 35000 page monthly duty cycle Simple, easy to understand control panel 250 sheet A4 input tray and 100 sheet multi-purpose input tray True 600dpi x 600dpi quality, with HP Resolution Enhancement technology 5 model has parallel and serial ports 5N model adds HP JetDirect server giving ethernet port Vast array of upgrades such as RAM, PostScript Level 2, paper trays etc

£709+VAT
(£833.08)

HP LaserJet 5N. £899.99 (£1056.33)
Consumable kit (5/5N). £65.99 (£76.38)
HP Support pack 3 year On-Site maintenance agreement (5/5N). £180.00 (£211.50)

HP DeskJet 340. £149.99 (£175.08)
Black consumable kit. £11.99 (£14.15)
Colour consumable kit. £19.99 (£22.33)
3 year on-site maintenance. £40.00 (£47.00)

HP DeskJet 1600. £899.99 (£1056.33)
Black consumable kit. £20.99 (£23.50)
Colour consumable kit. £21.99 (£24.96)
3 year on-site maintenance. £105.00 (£123.38)

HP LaserJet 6 P. £505.99 (£593.38)
Consumable kit. £59.99 (£69.33)
3 year on-site maintenance. £142.00 (£166.85)

HP LaserJet 6 MP. £629.99 (£739.08)
Consumable kit. £29.99 (£33.33)
3 year on-site maintenance. £142.00 (£166.85)

PAPER & FILM

for HP, Epson & Canon inkjets

720dpi A4 Photoplus	20 pack. £2.99 (£3.53)
100 pack. £29.99 (£34.98)	
720dpi A3 Photoplus	20 pack. £6.99 (£8.20)
100 pack. £13.99 (£15.20)	
1440dpi A4 Photoplus Pro	20 pack. £6.99 (£8.20)
100 pack. £13.99 (£15.20)	
1440dpi A3 Photoplus Pro	20 pack. £6.99 (£8.20)
100 pack. £13.99 (£15.20)	
1440dpi A4 Film 150gsm	20 pack. £6.99 (£8.20)
100 pack. £13.99 (£15.20)	
1440dpi A3 Film 150gsm	20 pack. £6.99 (£8.20)
100 pack. £13.99 (£15.20)	

EPSON

Stylus 300 Colour	£132.99 (£155.10)
Consumables & OSM as Stylus 200 Colour	£65.99 (£76.38)
Stylus 600	£183.99 (£215.03)
Black consumable kit	£18.99 (£21.15)
Colour consumable kit	£17.99 (£19.98)
3 year on-site maintenance	£85.00 (£97.38)
Stylus 800	£239.99 (£280.83)
Consumables & OSM as Stylus 600	£85.00 (£97.38)
Stylus Photo	£335.99 (£393.33)
Consumables & OSM as Stylus 600	£85.00 (£97.38)
Stylus 1520	£609.99 (£715.58)
Black consumable kit	£18.99 (£21.15)
Colour consumable kit	£17.99 (£19.98)
3 year on-site maintenance	£199.99 (£230.83)

Canon

BJ-30	£140.99 (£164.50)
Black consumable kit	£18.99 (£21.15)
3 year on-site maintenance	£35.99 (£41.13)
BJC-70	£162.99 (£190.35)
Black consumable kit	£18.99 (£21.15)
Colour consumable kit	£22.99 (£26.85)
3 year on-site maintenance	£35.99 (£41.13)
BJC-240C	£1119.99 (£1319.83)
Black consumable kit	£18.99 (£21.15)
Colour consumable kit	£17.99 (£19.98)
3 year on-site maintenance	£80.00 (£92.38)
BJC-620	£209.99 (£245.58)
Black consumable kit	£18.99 (£21.15)
Colour consumable kit	£19.99 (£22.33)
3 year on-site maintenance	£80.00 (£92.38)
BJC-4200	£1149.99 (£1375.08)
Black consumable kit	£18.99 (£21.15)
Colour consumable kit	£29.99 (£33.33)
3 year on-site maintenance	£80.00 (£92.38)

HEWLETT PACKARD

BJC-4550	£305.99 (£358.38)
Consumables & OSM as BJC-4200	£80.00 (£92.38)
LBP-465	£239.99 (£280.83)

CLEARANCE BARGAINS

Categories: 1. As new, complete
2. Slightly soiled, complete
3. Soiled, incomplete

NOTEBOOKS

Vale Voyager II Mk I High spec Pentium notebook, SVGA colour, internal CD-ROM drive etc. £ Various please call Evesham branch for details

BACKUP DEVICES

Seagate 3.2Gb TapeStar external Category 1. £99.99 (£116.33)

MODEMS

SPECIAL OFFER – ALL FAXMODEMS INCLUDE INTERNET ACCESS SOFTWARE WITH FREE TRIAL CONNECTION PERIOD
Pace Netlink 34 NEW. £29.99 (£34.08)

HARD DISKS

Seagate 540Mb 2.5" Cat 1. £79.99 (£92.83)
Voyager 1.1Gb 2.5" Cat 1. £129.99 (£151.58)

KEYBOARDS

Enhanced keyboard Cat 2. £15.99 (£17.63)

MOTHERBOARDS

Microstar MS4134 Cat 2. £45.99 (£52.88)

MONITORS

17" GoldStar Studworks Category 2. £349.99 (£410.08)
15" Iiyama Vision Master Category 2. £185.99 (£217.38)

PRINTERS

INKJET
Canon BJC-600 Category 2. £99.99 (£116.33)

Canon BJC-4100 Category 3. £99.99 (£116.33)
Canon BJC-4200 Category 2. £129.99 (£151.58)
Epson Stylus 200 Category 2. £139.99 (£163.33)
Epson Stylus 600 Category 2. £159.99 (£186.83)
HP DeskJet 670C Category 2. £109.99 (£128.08)

SCANNERS

Mustek A4 800dpi Cat 2. £99.99 (£116.33)
Mustek A4 sheffield mono Category 2. £69.99 (£81.08)

Please contact our Evesham branch for these products. All are clearance lines, shop soiled or second hand stock and all carry 12 months warranty. This stock changes quickly – please call to check availability before ordering.

More clearance bargains are held at our other branches – please call them if you do not see what you require.

Evesham Micros

XMAS OPENING TIMES

Closed: Thursday 25 Dec, Friday 26 Dec
Wednesday 31 Dec, Thursday 1 Jan
Sunday opening (Showrooms only):
30 Nov, 7/14/21 Dec; 1100-1600

BUSINESS AS USUAL AT ALL OTHER TIMES

HOW TO ORDER....

Call us now on
0800 6345 999

TELESALES OPENING TIMES:
0900 – 1900 Monday-Friday
0900 – 1730 Saturday

Mail Order Fax:
01386-765354

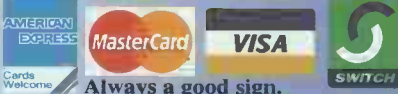
Order by Email:
sales@evesham.com

Send Cheque, Postal Order or credit card details to:
**Evesham Micros Ltd.,
Unit 9, St Richards Road,
Evesham, Worcs. WR11 6TD**

DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible.
All orders are shipped by insured Courier. The Standard service for orders up to £300 ex VAT value is charged at £5+VAT (£5.88) – normally the second working day after despatch. All orders above this value use the Express service – normally the next working day after despatch. Orders from £300 to £750 are charged at £10+VAT (£11.75), and orders above £750 are charged at £15+VAT (£17.63). (UK mainland only, other please call). Please note that 5 banking days must be allowed for cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Bank Drafts and Building Society cheques.
Account facilities available to qualified commercial customers.

Credit card orders: We do not charge the card until the goods are despatched.



Always a good sign.

Introducing the Evesham Micros VISA CARD

see our Web site or call for details

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Monday-Friday 0900-1900, Saturday 0900-1730

EVESHAM	BIRMINGHAM
St Richards Rd, Four Pools Industrial Estate, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6TD ☎ 01386-765500 fax: 01386 765354	Melchett Rd, Kings Norton Business Centre, Kings Norton, Birmingham B30 3HP ☎ 0121-683 6868 fax: 0121 683 6869
CAMBRIDGE	MILTON KEYNES
5 Glisson Road, Cambridge CB1 2HA ☎ 01223-323898 fax: 01223 322883	320 Witan Gate, Milton Keynes MK9 2HP ☎ 01908-230898 fax: 01908 230865

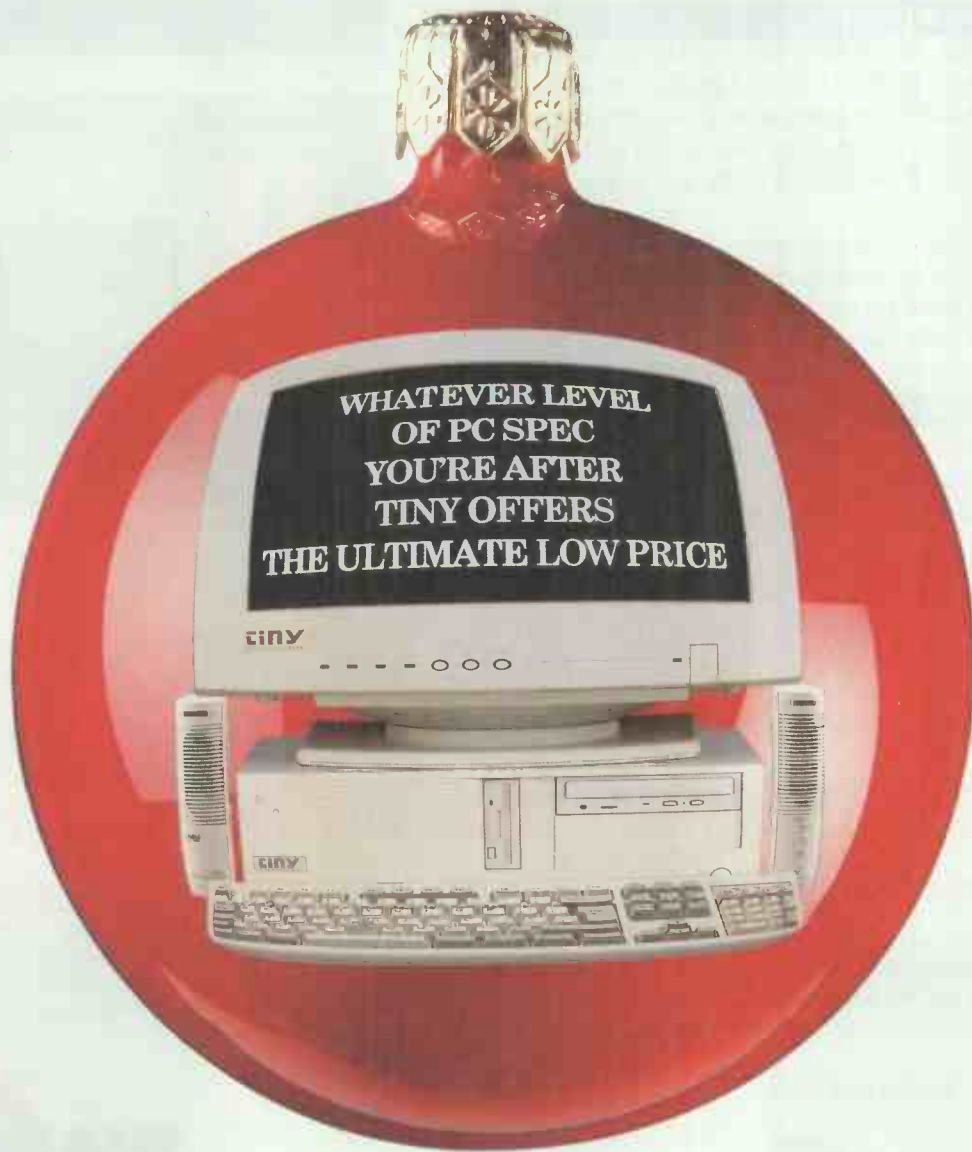
CHECK OUT OUR WEB SITE
<http://www.evesham.com>

1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL GOODS

All orders are subject to Evesham Micros standard Terms and Conditions of trading. These are available on request.

THIS ADVERT IS EFFECTIVE FROM 1/12/97
SOME PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS MAY CHANGE AFTER 31/12/97

Our **prices** always
reflect the best
value.



tiny



First we make it easy for you to understand what you get from our computers.

Tiny have been making computers since 1981 and now have thousands of satisfied customers who we listen to, helping us to understand what you want and need from a PC.

Buying Guide

Unless you are immersed in technology day in, day out the prospect of buying a PC can be a daunting one. As the UK's leading Independent PC manufacturer, we pride ourselves on understanding our customers' needs. That's why each of our staff are trained to advise you in plain English on the best system for you and your budget.

As well as being jargon-free, whenever you visit one of our showrooms you can be assured of a hassle-free zone where, until you require advice, you can spend some hands on time with your preferred system before making any decision. You can also buy your system direct via our freephone sales line 0800 821333.

Delivery

Our courier will deliver direct to you between 9am and 6pm on the date stated on your order form. We regret that we are unable to state exact delivery times, however, in the unlikely event of a delay, we will contact you.



Tiny head office at Redhill



Typical Tiny Showroom

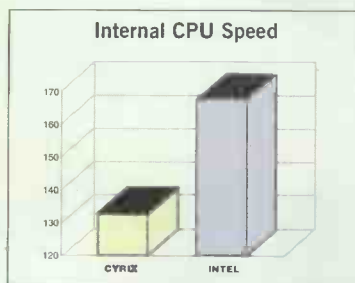
Then we make sure our computers give you a level of performance and price you won't find anywhere else.



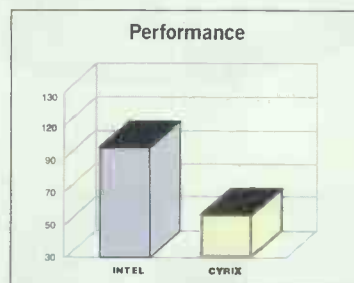
The processor is the brain of the PC and therefore makes the biggest difference to the price. All of Tiny's systems include Intel Pentium® processors with MMX™ technology or Intel Pentium® II processors which are measured in true MHz, which indicates it's clock speed. Beware of other PC manufacturers who use non-Intel processors. They often use a different scale such as Performance Related (e.g. PR200), which may be up to 30% slower in true MHz.

Warning

MMX™ technology software is designed specifically to Intel standards to deliver consistently high levels of performance in multimedia, games and graphics applications. The use of non-Intel processors can lead to performance inconsistencies with these MMX™ technology software applications and is therefore not recommended.



This graph indicates how much faster the Intel Pentium® Processor runs internally in comparison to the equivalent processor from Cyrix.



This graph shows a direct head-to-head test using 3D WinBench 97™ comparing an Intel 166 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology to a Cyrix 6x86-PR166 MMX™ processor.



0 8 0 0 7 3 1 3 4 7 6

Delivery charges may vary for some UK areas and Ireland. Please ask for details.

And then everything else that matters.

To help you make your decision we have compiled the following information to take the mystery out of computers and to explain much of the jargon that is used

RAM (Random Access Memory)

This is the kind of memory the contents of which disappears when you turn off your computer and is much faster to access than a hard disk. It acts as a staging post between your computer's hard disk and its processor. Tiny PCs feature two types of RAM - either fast EDO RAM or ultra fast SDRAM. The more RAM you have in your system, the more multiple tasks your PC will be able to perform, resulting in faster, smoother applications. Investing in more RAM will provide a greater level of future proofing as more and more memory intensive applications appear.

Motherboard

This is the most important part of the system. If the processor is the brain, the motherboard is the spine which supplies all the electrical connections among various components of the computer. Tiny Computers use the latest and fastest chipsets available in the world: the i430TX PCIset and i440LX PCIset, both from Intel. The i440LX is currently the fastest in the world being over 15% faster than its nearest rival. This means your system can access programmes more quickly and will be more able to handle future hardware and software developments.

Beware of buying systems with out of date motherboards. Systems with VX and FX are obsolete and will not comply with PC '97.

ATX & PC '97

All Tiny systems are ATX which means that all of the components are laid out in a more structured and efficient way. With more of the components integrated into the motherboard, there are fewer wires, making upgrading and maintenance easier. ATX also provides greater reliability and power management features such as suspend and standby - saving the lengthy boot-up every time you wish to use your machine.

Beware of systems being sold by other manufacturers that do not conform to PC'97. Systems that are PC'97 compliant are guaranteed to be compatible with current and pending releases of operating system from Microsoft such as Windows - the industry leader.

Graphics Cards

The Graphics Card creates the image you see on your monitor. The type of card you have in your PC affects the quality of image you see. Thanks to MMX™ technology, all of Tiny's systems are capable of rendering 3D graphics; however, in some of our latest systems we use the AGP (Advanced Graphics Port) based ATI Expert @ Work 4MB SG RAM AGP, running at 133MHz which is four times faster than a standard PCI graphics adapter (33MHz). This means that for the first time, you can have true arcade quality graphics on your PC.

Warning: When buying a PC, ensure that the Graphics Card does not steal main system RAM, thus reducing the overall performance of the computer, but instead has dedicated high speed graphics memory, as in all Tiny PCs. Our dedicated graphics RAM and 3D graphics chip mean you can take advantage of the realistic 3D, full colour graphics that the multimedia applications of tomorrow will deliver.

Soundcards

The majority of existing soundcards are 16-bit, including the basic soundcard and Wavetable32. The '32' of Wavetable32 refers to the number of different instruments that can be played at once. The Pentium® II processor means you can now experience 3D sound, which makes the sound appear as though it is coming from a sound stage wider than the area in which the speakers are placed, therefore creating a much more enjoyable and realistic listening experience.

Beware of other vendors offering "software" wavetable solutions - these waste valuable system resources and thus slow down the computer. Our wavetable 32 soundcard is a hardware wavetable solution, delivering superb sound, without harming system performance

CD & DVD Drives

A CD ROM Drive is essential on a modern PC. Each disk can contain up to 680MB of data and therefore is essential for storing the latest software. The CD ROM drives that come with most Tiny systems are 24 speed max - more than fast enough for the software that is available today.

The Tiny Movie Centre and Sound & Vision Systems (within these pages) bring you incredible images with their Pentium® II processors and DVD ROM drives. The advent of DVD (Digital Versatile Disk) means that you can now view digitised video on your PC, clearer than you could ever see on your TV or at the cinema. Plus a DVD ROM drive can perform all the usual tasks of a normal CD ROM drive only better, an excellent way to future proof now!

Voice Fax/Modem

A modem connects the PC to the telephone line. All Fax Modems supplied by Tiny are internal, running at 56,600 bps. Tiny's modems also allow you to send and receive faxes just like having a normal fax machine. As with all modems you can also connect to the Internet where you can 'surf' looking for information and free software.

Cache

Cache is a smaller area of ultra fast memory that is used as a buffer between the processor and the RAM memory to prevent your computer from being slowed down by other components. This results in an overall increase in system efficiency, thereby making your PC run more smoothly.

Hard Disk Drive

This is where software is permanently stored even when the PC is switched off. It is best to buy the largest drive you can afford, as technology advances, software is needing more and more space on the hard disk. Tiny systems now include Ultra DMA Hard Drives which operate at twice the transfer rate of other IDE Hard Drives, therefore accessing your software much faster.

Monitor

All Tiny monitors are SVGA and non-interlaced (pin-sharp to reduce eye-strain). They will run most software, including 3D games and are available in 14", 15" and 17" sizes. As the monitor is part of the PC you will be looking at all day, it is advisable to buy the largest your budget will allow.

Software

Throughout the life of your PC, your software library will grow and grow. To get you off to a good start, Tiny has teamed up with the major software manufacturers to offer some of the best known and most useful titles available. When you buy your PC, the software will be pre-loaded to save you time, but we also supply you with back-up disks in case you decide to re-install them. Beware: A lot of our competitors sell systems without back-up disks.

The Year 2000

All Tiny PCs are 2000 compliant which means that your system will not need costly re-programming at the turn of the millennium.

COMPLETE PEACE OF MIND

All Tiny systems benefit from a high level of service including after sales support which offers a 12 months parts & labour warranty including collect & return at our expense (UK mainland). We can also tailor an on-site service contract for you.

Customer satisfaction is our utmost priority - we have a large technical call centre and a unique customer care policy; all customers are phoned within two working days of delivery of PC to ensure a high standard of customer care quality. Additionally all Tiny systems come with an easy to use system restorer pack. In case of disaster, you can reset your computer to its original format.



Tiny customer support teams

51 SHOWROOMS NATIONWIDE

TINY

Home Leisure Plus System

INCLUDING SOFTWARE
MICROSOFT FAMILY '97:
 MS Works (Spreadsheet, Word Processor, Database)
 • MS Encarta 97 (Encyclopaedia)
 • MS Money (Home Finance)
 • MS Creative Writer
 • MS Explorapedia • MS Football
 • MS CD Sampler
MMX™ TECHNOLOGY SOFTWARE:
 Pod • Ultimate Human Body 2
 • Space Station Simulator • Third Dimension • Timetables of Technology
HOME ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE
 Bodyworks • Kitchen Gourmet
 • Design IT! 3D • The Oregon Trail
 • Home Gardener • Typing Teacher
 • Reading Journey • Berlitz French



- Desktop Case with 2x5.25" & 3x3.5" drivebays
- ATX Form Factor conforming with PC '97
- Intel 200 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology
- High Performance Intel i430 TX Chipset Motherboard (7 PCI/ISA slots)
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 32MB FAST EDO RAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 4.2GB Ultra DMA IDE HDD (2 x Transfer Rate)
- 15" Pin Cushion Control NI Power Management Colour Monitor †(Max resolution 1024 x 768)
- 4MB 3D Superfast 64bit Graphics Card with MPEG software
- 24 Speed Max CD ROM Drive
- Wavetable 32 Stereo Soundcard plus 180 Watt PMPO Speakers
- Canon BJC 250 Colour Printer • Joystick
- Voice Fax/Modem 56.6bps (56K flex) with BT LineOne Internet Access
- 1.44MB FDD • 2 USB Ports
- PS2 Keyboard • PS2 Mouse • Windows 95

- Easy to use System Restorer Pack
- Intel Landesk Anti-Virus Protect Software
- Over £300 of Microsoft Family '97 Software
- Latest MMX™ technology Software
- Home Entertainment Software
- 12 Months Collect & Return Parts & Labour Warranty

£1149 ex VAT
£1350 inc VAT

0% **PAY NOTHING UNTIL OCT 1998 - NOT EVEN A DEPOSIT** **26.9%**

REPAYMENT EXAMPLE

PC cash price £1381.80 (Inc. Delivery £27.00+ VAT @ 17.5%) Pay whole balance on or before due payment date interest free, alternatively pay 36 monthly payments of £54.25. Total amount payable £1953.00. APR 26.9%. Written quotations upon requests. Finance subject to status.



0 8 0 0 7 3 1 3 4 7 6

† Industry standard practice is to measure monitors using CRT size. Actual viewing area can be approx 1.2" less.

Budget 166M System

- Desktop Case with 2x5.25" & 3x3.5" drivebays
- ATX Form Factor conforming with PC '97
- Intel 166 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology
- High Performance Intel i430 TX chipset Motherboard (7 PCI/ISA slots)
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16MB FAST EDO RAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 2.1GB Ultra DMA IDE HDD (2 x Transfer Rate)
- 14" SVGA .28 Colour Monitor† (Max resolution 1024 x 768)
- 2MB 3D 64bit High Performance Graphics Card including MPEG software
- 1.44MB FDD
- 2 USB Ports
- PS2 Keyboard
- PS2 Mouse
- Windows 95
- Easy to use System Restorer Pack
- Intel Landesk Anti-Virus Protect Software
- 12 Months Collect & Return Parts & Labour Warranty

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE OPTION

£90 ex VAT
£105.75 inc VAT
 (Specification as opposite)

PLUS

- 24 Speed Max CD ROM & 16bit Stereo Soundcard & 180 Watt PMPO Speakers

£569 ex VAT
£668 inc VAT

Home Value Plus System

- Desktop Case with 2x5.25" & 3x3.5" drivebays
- ATX Form Factor conforming with PC '97
- Intel 166 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology
- High Performance Intel i430 TX chipset Motherboard (7 PCI/ISA slots)
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16MB FAST EDO RAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 2.6GB Ultra DMA IDE HDD (2 x Transfer Rate)
- 14" SVGA .28 Colour Monitor† (Max resolution 1024 x 768)
- 2MB 3D 64bit High Performance Graphics Card including MPEG software
- 24 Speed Max CD ROM Drive
- 16bit Stereo Soundcard plus 180 Watt PMPO Speakers
- Joystick
- Canon BJC 250 Colour Printer
- 1.44MB FDD
- 2 USB Ports
- Windows 95
- PS2 Keyboard
- PS2 Mouse
- Easy to use System Restorer Pack
- Intel Landesk Anti-Virus Protect Software
- Over £300 of Microsoft Family '97 Software
- Home Entertainment Software
- Latest MMX™ technology software
- 12 Months Collect & Return Parts & Labour Warranty

PAY NOTHING UNTIL OCT 1998 - NOT EVEN A DEPOSIT

REPAYMENT EXAMPLE

PC cash price £1064.55 (inc. Delivery £27.00 + VAT @ 17.5%) Pay whole balance on or before due payment date interest free, alternatively pay 36 monthly payments of £41.79. Total amount payable £1504.44.

APR 26.9%. Written quotations upon requests. Finance subject to status.

INCLUDING SOFTWARE
MICROSOFT FAMILY '97: MS Works (Spreadsheet, Word Processor, Database) • MS Encarta 97 (Encyclopaedia) • MS Money (Home Finance) • MS Creative Writer • MS Explorapedia • MS Football • MS CD Sampler
HOME ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE
 Bodyworks • Kitchen Gourmet • Design IT! 3D • The Oregon Trail • Home Gardener • Typing Teacher • Reading Journey • Berlitz French
MMX™ TECHNOLOGY SOFTWARE:
 Pod • Ultimate Human Body 2 • Space Station Simulator • Third Dimension • Timetables of Technology

£879 ex VAT
£1032 inc VAT

Home Study System

- Desktop Case with 2x5.25" & 3x3.5" drivebays
- ATX Form Factor conforming with PC '97
- Intel 166 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology
- High Performance Intel i430 TX chipset Motherboard (7 PCI/ISA slots)
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 32MB FAST EDO RAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 3.5GB Ultra DMA IDE HDD (2 x Transfer Rate)
- 15" Pin Cushion Control NI Power Management Colour Monitor † (Max resolution 1024 x 768)
- 2MB 3D 64bit High Performance Graphics Card including MPEG software
- 24 Speed Max CD ROM Drive
- Wavetable 32 Stereo Soundcard plus 180 Watt PMPO Speakers
- Joystick
- Voice Fax /Modem 56.6bps (56k flex) with BT LineOne Internet Access
- 1.44MB FDD
- 2 USB Ports
- PS2 Keyboard
- PS2 Mouse
- Windows 95
- Easy to use System Restorer Pack
- Intel Landesk Anti-Virus Protect Software
- Latest MMX™ technology Software
- Over £300 of Microsoft Family '97 Software
- 12 Months Collect & Return Parts & Labour Warranty

HOME MEDIA OPTION

Pay nothing until October 1998 – not even a deposit. Specification as above plus a stack of home entertainment software (Bodyworks • Kitchen Gourmet • Design IT! 3D • The Oregon Trail • Home Gardener • Typing Teacher • Reading Journey • Berlitz French)

£969 ex VAT **£1138** inc VAT

INCLUDING SOFTWARE
MICROSOFT FAMILY '97: MS Works (Spreadsheet, Word Processor, Database) • MS Encarta 97 (Encyclopaedia) • MS Money (Home Finance) • MS Creative Writer • MS Explorapedia • MS Football • MS CD Sampler
MMX™ TECHNOLOGY SOFTWARE: Pod • Ultimate Human Body 2 • Space Station Simulator • Third Dimension • Timetables of Technology

£899 ex VAT
£1056 inc VAT

Home Studio System™



INCLUDING SOFTWARE
MICROSOFT FAMILY '97:
 MS Works (Spreadsheet, Word Processor, Database) • MS Encarta 97 (Encyclopaedia)
 • MS Money (Home Finance)
 • MS Creative Writer
 • MS Explorapedia • MS Football
 • MS CD Sampler

HOME ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE
 Bodyworks • Kitchen Gourmet
 • Design IT! 3D • The Oregon Trail
 • Home Gardener • Typing Teacher
 • Reading Journey • Berlitz French

MMX™ TECHNOLOGY SOFTWARE:
 Pod • Ultimate Human Body 2 • Space Station Simulator • Third Dimension
 • Timetables of Technology



- Desktop Case with 2x5.25" & 3x3.5" drivebays
- ATX Form Factor conforming with PC '97
- Intel 200 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology
- High Performance Intel i430 TX Chipset Motherboard (7 PCI/ISA slots)
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 32MB FAST EDO RAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 4.2GB Ultra DMA IDE HDD (2 x Transfer Rate)
- 15" Pin Cushion Control NI Power Management Colour Monitor † (Max resolution 1024 x 768)
- 4MB 3D Superfast 64bit Graphics Card with MPEG software
- 24 Speed Max CD ROM Drive
- Wavetable 32 Stereo Soundcard plus 180 Watt PMPO Speakers
- Joystick • Fuji Digital Camera with removable flash memory
- Voice Fax/Modem 56.6bps (56K flex) with BT LineOne Internet Access
- Epson Stylus 400 Photo-Ready Colour Printer
- 1.44MB FDD • 2 USB Ports • PS2 Keyboard • PS2 Mouse
- Windows 95 • Easy to use System Restorer Pack

- Intel Landesk Anti-Virus Protect Software
- Image Editing Software
- Over £300 of Microsoft Family '97 Software
- Home Entertainment Software
- Latest MMX™ technology Software
- 12 Months Collect & Return Parts & Labour Warranty



£1299 ex VAT
£1526 inc VAT

0%

PAY NOTHING UNTIL OCT 1998 - NOT EVEN A DEPOSIT

26.9%

REPAYMENT EXAMPLE

PC cash price £1558.05 (Inc. Delivery £27.00+ VAT @ 17.5%) Pay whole balance on or before due payment date interest free, alternatively pay 36 monthly payments of £61.17. Total amount payable £2202.12. APR 26.9%. Written quotations upon requests. Finance subject to status.



0 8 0 0 7 3 1 3 4 7 6

Home Study Plus System

- Desktop Case with 2x5.25" & 3x3.5" drivebays
- ATX Form Factor conforming with PC '97
- Intel 166 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology
- High Performance Intel i430 TX Chipset Motherboard (7 PCI/ISA slots)
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 32MB FAST EDO RAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 3.5GB Ultra DMA IDE HDD (2 x Transfer Rate)
- 15" Pin Cushion Control NI Power Management Colour Monitor † (Max resolution 1024 x 768)
- 2MB 3D 64bit High Performance Graphics Card including MPEG software
- 24 Speed Max CD ROM Drive
- Wavetable 32 Stereo Soundcard plus 180 Watt PMPO Speakers
- Canon BJC 250 Colour Printer • Joystick
- Voice Fax/Modem 56.6bps (56k flex) with BT LineOne Internet Access
- 1.44MB FDD • 2 USB Ports
- PS2 Keyboard • PS2 Mouse • Windows 95
- Easy to use System Restorer Pack
- Intel Landesk Anti-Virus Protect Software
- Over £300 of Microsoft Family '97 Software
- Home Entertainment Software
- Latest MMX™ technology Software
- 12 Months Collect & Return Parts & Labour Warranty

INCLUDING SOFTWARE
MICROSOFT FAMILY '97:
 MS Works (Spreadsheet, Word Processor, Database) • MS Encarta 97 (Encyclopaedia) • MS Money (Home Finance) • MS Creative Writer • MS Explorapedia • MS Football • MS CD Sampler

MMX™ TECHNOLOGY SOFTWARE:
 Pod • Ultimate Human Body 2 • Space Station Simulator • Third Dimension • Timetables of Technology

HOME ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE
 Bodyworks • Kitchen Gourmet • Design IT! 3D • The Oregon Trail • Home Gardener • Typing Teacher • Reading Journey • Berlitz French

PAY NOTHING UNTIL OCT 1998 - NOT EVEN A DEPOSIT

REPAYMENT EXAMPLE

PC cash price £1264.30 (Inc. Delivery £27.00 + VAT @ 17.5%) Pay whole balance on or before due payment date interest free, alternatively pay 36 monthly payments of £49.64. Total amount payable £1787.04.

APR 26.9%. Written quotations upon requests. Finance subject to status.



Home Leisure System

- Desktop Case with 2x5.25" & 3x3.5" drivebays
- ATX Form Factor conforming with PC '97
- Intel 200 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology
- High Performance Intel i430 TX Chipset Motherboard (7 PCI/ISA slots)
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 32MB FAST EDO RAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 4.2GB Ultra DMA IDE HDD (2 x Transfer Rate)
- 15" Pin Cushion Control NI Power Management Colour Monitor † (Max resolution 1024 x 768)
- 4MB 3D Superfast 64bit Graphics Card with MPEG software
- 24 Speed Max CD ROM Drive
- Wavetable 32 Stereo Soundcard plus 180 Watt PMPO Speakers
- Joystick
- Voice Fax/Modem 56.6bps (56K flex) with BT LineOne Internet Access
- 1.44MB FDD • 2 USB Ports
- PS2 Keyboard • PS2 Mouse • Windows 95
- Easy to use System Restorer Pack
- Intel Landesk Anti-Virus Protect Software
- Over £300 of Microsoft Family '97 Software
- Latest MMX™ technology Software
- 12 Months Collect & Return Parts & Labour Warranty

INCLUDING SOFTWARE
MICROSOFT FAMILY '97:
 MS Works (Spreadsheet, Word Processor, Database) • MS Encarta 97 (Encyclopaedia) • MS Money (Home Finance) • MS Creative Writer • MS Explorapedia • MS Football • MS CD Sampler

MMX™ TECHNOLOGY SOFTWARE:
 Pod • Ultimate Human Body 2 • Space Station Simulator • Third Dimension • Timetables of Technology

HOME MEDIA OPTION

Pay nothing until October 1998 – not even a deposit. Specification as above plus a stack of home entertainment software (Bodyworks • Kitchen Gourmet • Design IT! 3D • The Oregon Trail • Home Gardener • Typing Teacher • Reading Journey • Berlitz French)

£1069^{ex VAT} £1256^{inc VAT}



Home Business System

- Desktop Case with 2x5.25" & 3x3.5" drivebays
- ATX Form Factor conforming with PC '97
- Intel 233 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology
- High Performance Intel i430 TX chipset Motherboard (7 PCI/ISA slots)
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 32MB FAST SD RAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 4.2GB Ultra DMA IDE HDD (2 x Transfer Rate)
- 15" Pin Cushion Control NI Power Management Colour Monitor † (Max resolution 1024 x 768)
- 4MB 3D Superfast 64bit Graphics Card with MPEG software
- 24 Speed Max CD ROM Drive
- Wavetable 32 Stereo Soundcard plus 180 Watt PMPO Speakers
- Joystick
- Voice Fax/Modem 56.6bps (56K flex) with BT LineOne Internet Access
- 1.44MB FDD • 2 USB Ports
- PS2 Keyboard • PS2 Mouse • Windows 95
- Easy to use System Restorer Pack
- Intel Landesk Anti-Virus Protect Software
- Over £300 of Microsoft Family '97 Software
- Latest MMX™ technology Software
- 12 Months Collect & Return Parts & Labour Warranty

INCLUDING SOFTWARE
MICROSOFT FAMILY '97:
 MS Works (Spreadsheet, Word Processor, Database) • MS Encarta 97 (Encyclopaedia) • MS Money (Home Finance) • MS Creative Writer • MS Explorapedia • MS Football • MS CD Sampler

MMX™ TECHNOLOGY SOFTWARE:
 Pod • Ultimate Human Body 2 • Space Station Simulator • Third Dimension • Timetables of Technology

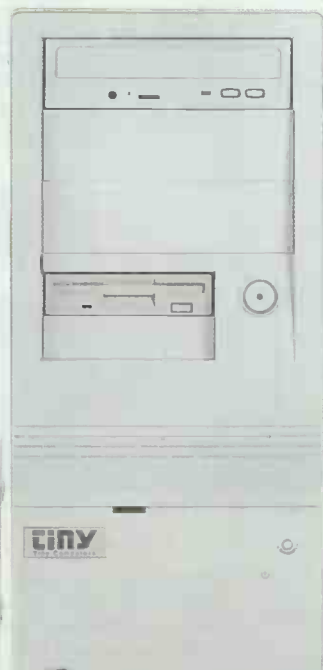
HOME MEDIA OPTION

Pay nothing until October 1998 – not even a deposit. Specification as above plus a stack of home entertainment software (Bodyworks • Kitchen Gourmet • Design IT! 3D • The Oregon Trail • Home Gardener • Typing Teacher • Reading Journey • Berlitz French)

£1169^{ex VAT} £1373^{inc VAT}



Office Connect System



INCLUDING SOFTWARE
MICROSOFT FAMILY '97:
 MS Works (Spreadsheet, Word Processor, Database) • MS Encarta 97 (Encyclopaedia) • MS Money (Home Finance) • MS Creative Writer • MS Explorapedia • MS Football • MS CD Sampler

- Midi Tower Case with 3x5.25" & 4x3.5" drivebays
- ATX Form Factor conforming with PC '97
- Intel 233 MHz Pentium® II Processor
- High Performance Intel AL 440 LX Motherboard Chipset with Advanced Graphics Port (7 PCI/ISA slots)
- 512K CPU Cache
- 32MB FAST SD RAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 5.2GB Ultra DMA IDE HDD (2 x Transfer Rate)
- 15" Pin Cushion Control NI Power Management Colour Monitor † (Max resolution 1024 x 768)
- 4MB 3D Superfast 64bit Graphics Card with MPEG Software
- 24 Speed Max CD ROM Drive
- Wavetable 32 3D Integrated Sound plus 180 Watt PMPO Speakers
- **Canon BJC 250 Colour Printer** • Joystick
- Voice Fax/Modem 56.6bps (56K flex) with BT LineOne Internet Access
- 1.44MB FDD • 2 USB Ports

- Windows 95
- PS2 Keyboard
- PS2 Mouse
- Over £300 of Microsoft Family '97 Software
- Easy to use System Restorer Pack
- Intel Landesk Anti-Virus Protect Software
- 12 Months Collect & Return Parts & Labour Warranty

£1299 ex VAT
~~£1526~~ ex VAT

0%

HOME MEDIA OPTION

Pay nothing until October 1998 – not even a deposit. Specification as above plus a stack of home entertainment software (Bodyworks • Kitchen Gourmet • Design IT! 3D • The Oregon Trail • Home Gardener • Typing Teacher • Reading Journey • Berlitz French)

26.9%

£1369 ex VAT **£1608** inc VAT



0 8 0 0 7 3 1 3 4 7 6



pentium[®] PROCESSOR

pentium[®] II PROCESSOR

Home Business Plus System

- Desktop Case with 2x5.25" & 3x3.5" drivebays
- ATX Form Factor conforming with PC '97
- Intel 233 MHz Pentium[®] Processor with MMX[™] technology
- High Performance Intel i430 TX Chipset Motherboard (7 PCI/ISA slots)
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 32MB FAST SD RAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 4.2GB Ultra DMA IDE HDD (2 x Transfer Rate)
- 15" Pin Cushion Control NI Power Management Colour Monitor † (Max resolution 1024 x 768)
- 4MB 3D Superfast 64bit Graphics Card with MPEG software
- 24 Speed Max CD ROM Drive
- Wavetable 32 Stereo Soundcard plus 180 Watt PMPO Speakers
- Joystick • Epson Stylus 400 Colour Printer
- Voice Fax/Modem 56.6bps (56K flex) with BT

- LineOne Internet Access • 1.44MB FDD
- 2 USB Ports • PS2 Keyboard
- PS2 Mouse • Windows 95
- Easy to use System Restorer Pack
- Intel Landesk Anti-Virus Protect Software
- Over £300 of Microsoft Family '97 Software
- Home Entertainment Software
- Latest MMX[™] technology Software
- 12 Months Collect & Return Parts & Labour Warranty

INCLUDING SOFTWARE
MICROSOFT FAMILY '97:
 MS Works (Spreadsheet, Word Processor, Database) • MS Encarta 97 (Encyclopaedia) • MS Money (Home Finance) • MS Creative Writer • MS Explorapedia • MS Football • MS CD Sampler
MMX[™] TECHNOLOGY SOFTWARE:
 Pod • Ultimate Human Body 2 • Space Station Simulator • Third Dimension • Timetables of Technology
HOME ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE
 Bodyworks • Kitchen Gourmet • Design IT! 3D • The Oregon Trail • Home Gardener • Typing Teacher • Reading Journey • Berlitz French

PAY NOTHING UNTIL OCT 1998 - NOT EVEN A DEPOSIT

REPAYMENT EXAMPLE

PC cash price £1499.30 (Inc. Delivery £27.00 + VAT @ 17.5%) Pay whole balance on or before due payment date interest free, alternatively pay 36 monthly payments of £58.86. Total amount payable £2118.96.

APR 26.9%. Written quotations upon requests.

Finance subject to status.



Home Entertainment TV System

- Midi Tower Case with 3x5.25" & 4x3.5" drivebays
- ATX Form Factor conforming with PC '97
- Intel 233 MHz Pentium[®] II Processor
- High Performance Intel AL 440 LX Chipset Motherboard with Advanced Graphics Port (7 PCI/ISA slots)
- 512K CPU Cache
- 32MB FAST SD RAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 5.2GB Ultra DMA IDE HDD (2 x Transfer Rate)
- 15" Pin Cushion Control NI Power Management Colour Monitor † (Max resolution 1024 x 768)
- ATI Xpert @ Work 4MB SG RAM AGP 133 MHz Arcade Quality Graphics and MPEG Software
- 24 Speed Max CD ROM Drive
- Wavetable 32 3D Integrated Sound
- 500 Watt PMPO Sub Woofer and 2 Satellite Speakers • Joystick

- Voice Fax/Modem 56.6bps (56K flex) with BT LineOne Internet Access
- TV Tuner with Teletext • 1.44MB FDD
- 2 USB Ports • PS2 Keyboard
- PS2 Mouse • Windows 95
- Easy to use System Restorer Pack
- Intel Landesk Anti-Virus Protect Software
- Amazing arcade quality AGP Games
- Over £300 of Microsoft Family '97 Software
- Home Entertainment Software
- 12 Months Collect & Return Parts & Labour Warranty

INCLUDING SOFTWARE
MICROSOFT FAMILY '97:
 MS Works (Spreadsheet, Word Processor, Database) • MS Encarta 97 (Encyclopaedia) • MS Money (Home Finance) • MS Creative Writer • MS Explorapedia • MS Football • MS CD Sampler
HOME ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE
 Bodyworks • Kitchen Gourmet • Design IT! 3D • The Oregon Trail • Home Gardener • Typing Teacher • Reading Journey • Berlitz French
AGP GAMES
 Formula 1 • Terricide

PAY NOTHING UNTIL OCT 1998 - NOT EVEN A DEPOSIT

REPAYMENT EXAMPLE

PC cash price £1667.33 (Inc. Delivery £20.00 + VAT @ 17.5%) Pay whole balance on or before due payment date interest free, alternatively pay 36 monthly payments of £65.46. Total amount payable £2356.56.

APR 26.9%. Written quotations upon requests.

Finance subject to status.



Sound & Vision System

- Midi Tower Case with 3x5.25" & 4x3.5" drivebays
- ATX Form Factor conforming with PC '97
- Intel 233 MHz Pentium[®] II Processor
- High Performance Intel AL 440 LX Chipset Motherboard with Advanced Graphics Port (7 PCI/ISA slots)
- 512K CPU Cache
- 64MB FAST SD RAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 5.2GB Ultra DMA IDE HDD (2 x Transfer Rate)
- ATI Xpert @ Work 4MB SG RAM AGP 133 MHz Arcade Quality Graphics & MPEG Software
- DVD ROM • Wavetable 32 3D Integrated Sound
- 5 Speakers • Joystick
- Dolby ProLogic Surround Sound Card
- Voice Fax/Modem 56.6bps (56K flex) with BT LineOne Internet Access
- TV Tuner with Teletext • TV Scart Connector

- Hardware MPEG-2 • 1.44MB FDD
- 2 USB Ports • Tiny Cordless Infrared Keyboard
- PS2 Mouse • Windows 95
- Easy to use System Restorer Pack
- Intel Landesk Anti-Virus Protect Software
- Amazing arcade quality AGP Games
- Over £300 of Microsoft Family '97 Software
- Home Entertainment Software
- 12 Months Collect & Return Parts & Labour Warranty

INCLUDING SOFTWARE
MICROSOFT FAMILY '97:
 MS Works (Spreadsheet, Word Processor, Database) • MS Encarta 97 (Encyclopaedia) • MS Money (Home Finance) • MS Creative Writer • MS Explorapedia • MS Football • MS CD Sampler
HOME ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE
 Bodyworks • Kitchen Gourmet • Design IT! 3D • The Oregon Trail • Home Gardener • Typing Teacher • Reading Journey • Berlitz French
AGP GAMES
 Formula 1 • Terricide

PAY NOTHING UNTIL OCT 1998 - NOT EVEN A DEPOSIT

UPGRADE OPTION

Upgrade to an Intel 266Mhz Pentium[®] II Processor

£200^{ex VAT}
£235^{inc VAT}



51 SHOWROOMS NATIONWIDE

TINY

Movie Centre System



UPGRADE OPTION

Upgrade to an Intel 300MHz Pentium® II Processor

£150 ex VAT
£176.25 inc VAT

INCLUDING SOFTWARE
MICROSOFT FAMILY '97:
MS Works (Spreadsheet, Word Processor, Database) • MS Encarta 97 (Encyclopaedia) • MS Money (Home Finance) • MS Creative Writer • MS Explorapedia • MS Football • MS CD Sampler
HOME ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE
Bodyworks • Kitchen Gourmet • Design IT! 3D • The Oregon Trail • Home Gardener • Typing Teacher • Reading Journey • Berlitz French
AGP GAMES
Formula 1 • Terracide

- Midi Tower Case with 3x5.25" & 4x3.5" drivebays
- ATX Form Factor conforming with PC '97
- Intel 266 MHz Pentium® II Processor
- High Performance Intel AL 440 LX Motherboard Chipset with Advanced Graphics Port (7 PCI/ISA slots)
- 512K CPU Cache
- 64MB FAST SD RAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 5.2GB Ultra DMA IDE HDD (2 x Transfer Rate)
- ATI Xpert @ Work 4MB SG RAM 133 MHz Arcade Quality Graphics and MPEG Software
- DVD ROM • Wavetable 32 3D Integrated Sound
- 5 Speakers • Dolby Prologic Surround Sound Card
- Joystick • Philips Proscreen 6000 SVGA Projector
- Voice Fax/Modem 56.6bps (56K flex) with BT LineOne Internet Access
- TV Tuner with Teletext • TV Scart Connector
- 1.44MB FDD • Hardware MPEG II
- 2 USB Ports • 68" Freestanding Projector Screen
- Tiny Cordless Infrared Keyboard • "GoldenEye" on DVD ROM
- PS2 Mouse • Windows 95

- Over £300 of Microsoft Family '97 Software
- Easy to use System Restorer Pack
- Intel Landesk Anti-Virus Protect Software
- Amazing arcade quality AGP Games
- Home Entertainment Software
- 12 Months Collect & Return Parts & Labour Warranty

£2299 ex VAT
£2701.33 inc VAT

0%

PAY NOTHING UNTIL OCT 1998 - NOT EVEN A DEPOSIT

26.9%

REPAYMENT EXAMPLE

PC cash price £2736.58 (Inc. Delivery £30.00 + VAT @ 17.5%) Pay whole balance on or before due payment date interest free, alternatively pay 36 monthly payments of £107.44. Total amount payable £3867.84.

APR 26.9%. Written quotations upon requests. Finance subject to status.

tiny

0 8 0 0 7 3 1 3 4 7 6

Choose how to buy

1 Simply go to your local Tiny showroom and try before you buy. Demonstrations are on hand from our friendly, knowledgeable staff.

ALTRINCHAM
119 George Street

BELFAST
17 Wellington Place (next to BT shop)

BIRMINGHAM
79 Smallbrook Queensway (Nr New Street BR)

BOLTON
The Gates Centre (Upstairs next to Boots)

BRIGHTON
40 London Rd. (opp Co-op Dept store)

BRISTOL
Union Gallery, The Galleries Shopping Centre, Broadmead

BROMLEY
185 High Street (2 mins from Cinema)

CAMBRIDGE
1 Emmanuel Street (Next to Natwest, opp Robert Sayle)

CANTERBURY
6 Iron Bar Lane (Thru pathway opp M&S)

CARDIFF
91 St. Mary St, (Heol Eglwys Fair) opp Morgan Arcade

CHELMSFORD
3 Market Road, (opp County Hall)

CHESTER
82 Northgate Street (opp Odeon cinema)

COVENTRY
19 Shelton Square (nr Market Hall)

CRAWLEY
County Mall (next to Robert Dyas)

CROYDON
15 St. Georges Walk, Croydon (opp Winfields)

EALING
4 Central Buildings (opposite Ealing Broadway Station)

EDINBURGH
Cathedral Mall, St James Centre

EXETER
22 Bedford Street (opp Main Post Office)

GLASGOW
52 Queen Street (beside St George's Sq)

GLOUCESTER
12 Bell Walk, Eastgate Centre

GUILDFORD
The Friary Shopping Centre (rear of HMV)

HUDDERSFIELD
14 The Shambles (opp BHS)

ILFORD
Mid Level, The Exchange Centre (nr C&A)

IPSWICH
Tower Ramparts Centre (next to Top Man)

KINGSTON
8 Castle Street (off Clarence Street)

LAKESIDE - OPENS DECEMBER
Lakeside Shopping Centre (opp Midland Bank)

LEEDS
Theatre Walk (Top Floor), The Headrow Centre

LEICESTER
9 Belgrave Gate, (nr Clock Tower) Haymarket Centre

LINCOLN
Waterside Shopping Centre (next to Partners)

LIVERPOOL
71 Bold Street (opp Forbidden Planet)

LONDON W1
Sonic Foto Centre, 256 Tottenham Court Rd

LONDON SW10
300 Fulham Road, Chelsea (nr Finborough Rd)

LONDON EC2
Liverpool Street Arcade, Liverpool Street (opp BR)

MANCHESTER
Piccadilly Plaza (nr Mosley St tram stop)

MANCHESTER
Ardale Centre (Voyager's Walk)

MILTON KEYNES - OPENS DECEMBER
Silbury Boulevard (next to Games Workshop)

NEWCASTLE
High Friars, (next to WH Smith) Eldon Square

NORTHAMPTON
42 Princes Walk (near Morrell's Cafe)

NORWICH
15 Westlegate (opp McDonald's)

NOTTINGHAM
Upper Mall, (Next to Boots), The Victoria Centre

OXFORD
2 King Edward Street (off High Street by Oddbins)

PETERBOROUGH
Rivergate Centre (Rivergate Arcade, nr Asda)

READING
Broad Street Mall, (Upper Level - opp Food Court)

SHEFFIELD
31 Market Street, Meadow Hall (opp. C&A)

SOLIHULL
23 Drury Lane (in Mell Sq)

SOUTHAMPTON
The Bargate Shopping Centre (Ground Floor)

STOKE
49 Parliament Row (corner of Old Hall Street)

SWINDON - OPENS DECEMBER
Brunel Centre (Above + opp M&S)

TUNBRIDGE WELLS
18 Camden Road (behind Royal Victorian Centre)

WATFORD
42 Charter Place (Upper Level - opp C&A)

WOLVERHAMPTON
Mander Centre (off Mander Sq)




2 FOR NEXT DAY DESPATCH, ORDER DIRECT! FREEPHONE

0800 821 333

3 PHONE OR FAX YOUR ORDER TODAY

Have your Credit/Debit card ready and call the number above.

TINY COMPUTERS LIMITED is a Licenced Credit Broker, written quotations available. Beware of companies who charge your credit card and take weeks to deliver. We promise not to charge your credit card until the day your order is despatched.

- **BY POST** - Enclose a cheque for the full amount made payable to TINY COMPUTERS LIMITED and write your cheque guarantee card number and the expiry date on the reverse.
- **BY CREDIT CARD** - Provide your Visa, MasterCard or Amex details including expiry date.   
- **BY FAX** - Send a list of the products you require together with credit card details including expiry date, your name, address and telephone number to **01293-822514**

www.tinycomp.co.uk



TINY

TINY COMPUTERS LIMITED, REDHILL BUSINESS PARK, BONEHURST ROAD, SALFORDS, REDHILL, SURREY RH1 5YB.

51 SHOWROOMS NATIONWIDE

THE LEADING TECHNICAL GUIDE FOR NETWORK PROFESSIONALS www.netsol.vnu.co.uk

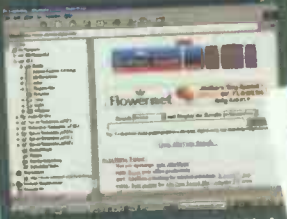
VNU
THE LEADING TECHNICAL

NETWORK Solutions



THE UK'S NUMBER 1 TESTING MAGAZINE

EXPLORER 4.0



The new face of the Web

SON OF PENTIUM



Fujitsu Pentium II server

LOOK MA, NO HANDS!



Teleworking for the busy professional

JUNE 1997
VNU Business Publications

JUNE 1997
VNU Business Publications

BENCHTEST: ANTI-VIRUS SOFTWARE REVIEWS: COMPAQ 400, BORLAND C++ BUILDER, XIRCOM CBE-10/100BTX FEATURE: RECRUITING THE RIGHT NETWORK STAFF

LINKOR CBE-10/100BTX FEATURE: RECRUITING THE RIGHT NETWORK STAFF

PRODUCT INFO

Product: Network Solutions - monthly Network testing magazine.

In Brief: Packed with in-depth reviews and tests of the latest products and technologies, it offers straightforward, unbiased advice on buying and implementing Network systems. All reviews are based on stringent tests from VNU European Labs, Europe's most highly respected IT testing facilities.

- IMPARTIALITY ★★★★★
- CONTENT ★★★★★
- HANDS-ON ADVICE ★★★★★
- TECHNICAL DETAIL ★★★★★
- HONESTY ★★★★★
- Overall: ★★★★★

TRIED. TESTED. AND APPROVED.

For your free subscription call
0171 316 9824

Choice

showcase



SECURE on-line ORDERING
www.choice-peripherals.co.uk

E-MAIL SALES
sales@choice-peripherals.co.uk

BUMPER ISSUE



THE NORTON SECURITY SOLUTION AT ONE VALUE PRICE

S-SY205
£79.00 x vat

120 SALES LINES OPEN 8am-8pm MONDAY to FRIDAY, 9am-6pm SATURDAY and SUNDAY

Freefone
SALES DIRECT

0800 0 730 730

TECHNICAL SUPPORT & AFTER SALES SUPPORT 0800 0 732 732 OPEN AS SALES

CALL NOW FOR YOUR NEW PACKED CATALOGUE





Accessories

Accessories

MEDIA STORAGE

AC500	3.5" LOCKABLE DISK BOX - 50	£4.00	£5.29
AC505	3.5" LOCKABLE DISK BOX - 100	£6.00	£7.64
AC510	5.25" LOCKABLE DISK BOX - 50	£5.00	£5.88
AC700	CD RACK - UP TO 16 CD'S	£4.00	£4.70
AC715	CD TOWER HPLDS 20 CD'S	£9.00	£10.58

HIGH QUALITY OPTICAL GLASS FILTERS
Featuring anti-glare/radiation, anti static, anti radiation, enhances screen sharpness and contrast, eliminates screen flicker. These screen filters have an optical coating that absorbs and disperses the reflection from the coated glass filter & external light.

AC600	14"-15" OPTICAL GLASS FILTER	£34.08	
AC610	17"-19" OPTICAL GLASS FILTER	£45.83	

PRINTER AND BASE UNIT STANDS

AC640	PRINTER STAND	£9.00	£10.58
AC650	ADJ. BASE UNIT STAND (UP TO 183MM)	£10.00	£11.75

MEDIA FORCE MONITOR ARMS AND STANDS

AC675	ARM - MAX WEIGHT 25KG, PLATFORM 290mm X 290mm, K/DOWN TRAY EXTENDS 215mm	£39.00	£45.83
AC680	STAND TILT AND SWIVEL	£20.00	£23.50

DUST COVERS

AC760	K/BOARD DUST COVER LARGE	£4.50	£5.28
AC770	MONITOR DUST COVER MED	£7.50	£8.81
AC780	MONITOR DUST COVER LARGE	£7.50	£8.81
AC790	MONITOR & BASE UNIT MED	£7.50	£8.81
AC800	MONITOR & BASE UNIT LARGE	£7.50	£8.81

AC810	PRINTER DUST COVER	£7.50	£8.81
-------	--------------------	-------	-------

MOUSE ACCESSORIES

AC70	HIGH QUALITY MOUSE MAT	£2.00	£2.35
AC70-M	POCKET - ATTACHES TO SIDE OF ANY PC	£2.50	£2.94
AC70-W	HIGH QUALITY WRIST PAD	£5.00	£5.88

FLOPPY DISK ACCESSORIES

AC830	FLOPPY DRIVE LOCK - PROTECTS AGAINST UNAUTHORISED ACCESS	£7.50	£8.81
-------	--	-------	-------

FOOT RESTS

AC630	TILT ADJUSTABLE FOOTREST	£16.00	£18.80
-------	--------------------------	--------	--------

ESSELTE

CANON INK JET CARTRIDGES

ESS100	BJ300	Black x 2	£3.50	£4.11
ESS110	BJC600	Black x 2	£3.50	£4.11
ESS120	BJC600	Yellow x 2	£3.50	£4.11
ESS130	BJC600	Magenta x 2	£3.50	£4.11
ESS140	BJC600	Cyan	£3.50	£4.11
ESS150	BJC800	Black	£4.00	£4.70
ESS160	BJC800	Yellow	£4.00	£4.70
ESS170	BJC800	Magenta	£4.00	£4.70
ESS180	BJC800	Cyan	£4.00	£4.70
ESS190	BJC4000	Black	£4.00	£4.70
ESS200	BJC4000	Colour	£6.00	£7.05
ESS210	BJC70	Colour x 3	£10.00	£11.75
ESS220	BJC70	Black x 3	£8.00	£9.40
ESS230	BJ30	Black x 3	£10.00	£11.75

EPSON STYLUS INK JET CARTRIDGES

ESS240	800/1000 - Black	£10.00	£11.75
ESS245	Colour - Black	£6.00	£7.05
ESS250	Colour - Colour	£10.00	£11.75
ESS255	Colour II - Black	£6.00	£7.05
ESS260	Colour II - Colour	£6.00	£7.05
ESS265	200/500 - Black	£5.00	£5.88
ESS270	200/500 - Colour	£16.00	£18.80

TONER CARTRIDGES

ESS275	HP/Canon Series II/III	£32.00	£37.60
ESS280	HP/II / I/IIIP	£39.00	£45.83
ESS285	HP/III/4 / 4SI	£59.00	£69.33
ESS290	HP Laserjet 4M/4	£55.00	£64.63
ESS295	HP Laserjet 4L	£42.00	£49.35
ESS300	IBM4019/29	£75.00	£88.13

TONER KITS

ESS305	Brother HL 630 / 660	£15.00	£17.63
ESS310	OKI OL 400/800	£15.00	£17.63
ESS315	OKI OL 400e	£12.00	£14.10

paperlite

Electronic Filing Systems

Paperlite electronic notepad & pen with Notefit software



ESS345 Electronic NotePad £99.00 £116.33
ESS350 Retail PaperMaster Deluxe Software £79.00 £92.83

Paperlite Mono sheetfed scanner with PaperMaster



ESS335 Paperlite Classic Mono £99.00 £116.33

C100 Colour sheetfed scanner with PaperMaster Deluxe



ESS340 Paperlite C100 £175.00 £205.63

Paperlite puts a real filing cabinet inside your PC! PaperMaster software lets you scan any document; faxes, press clippings, business cards and photos at the touch of a button. Documents appear on screen & can be immediately filed into virtual folders & drawers. Paperlite - the electronic solution for filing & finding.

DATALINE FAX ROLLS



DATALINE FAX ROLLS - PRICE PER PACK OF 6

ESS355	210 x 30M x 12.7mm	£12	£14.10
ESS360	216 x 30M x 12.7mm	£12	£14.10
ESS365	210m x 30M x 25.4mm	£12	£14.10
ESS370	210 x 15M x 12.7mm	£12	£14.10
ESS375	216 x 30M x 12.7mm	£12	£14.10
ESS380	210 x 100M x 25.4mm	£27	£31.73
ESS385	216 x 15M x 12.7mm	£12	£14.10
ESS390	216 x 50M x 25.4mm	£24	£28.20
ESS395	210 x 24M x 12.7mm	£12	£14.10

ERGONOMIC MOUSE



The world's only PROVEN ergonomic mouse

ESS320	Right Handed - Serial	£55.00	£64.03
ESS325	Right Handed - PS/2	£55.00	£64.03

PC SECURITY FROM QUALTEC

ESS415	NOTEBOOK KIT		£22.33
ESS420	LOK KIT II		£19.98
ESS425	UNI KIT II		£19.98
ESS430	CHASSIS LOCK		£31.73

Most complete deterrent kit for mobile computers **£19.00**
3 Plate Security System - Small Yet Powerful **£17.00**
Secures computers & peripherals, plus faxes and copiers **£17.00**
Protects the interior of your computer by limiting access **£27.00**



SCREEN FILTERS

ESS550	14" - 15"	£33.00	£38.78
ESS555	17" - 21"	£59.00	£69.33

Back-Up DYMO™ Labelling Systems

ESS410 3500 £69.00 £81.08

DANMERE BACKER			
T907	DANMERE BACKER	£34.00	£39.95
T907-P	DANMERE BACKER PARALLEL PORT	£59.00	£69.33
D2			
TS40-E	540MB EXT REMOVABLE DRIVE INCLUDES CABLE SOFTWARE AND 1 CARTRIDGE	£209.00	£245.58
TS40-M	540MB CARTRIDGE FOR ABOVE	£39.00	£45.83
EXABYTE TAPE PRODUCTS			
T78-E	EAGLE 3.2GB INTERNAL	£92.00	£108.10
FUJIFILM MEDIA			
AC81	1.44MB FLOPPY DISKS 10 PACK	£3.00	£3.53
CD165-F74	MIN CD RECORDABLE	£3.00	£3.53
T43-F	4MM DAT TAPE 90M	£5.00	£5.88
T45-F	4MM DAT TAPE 120M	£14.00	£16.45
T44-F	8MM DAT TAPE 112M	£5.00	£5.88
OP25	230MB 3.5" OPTICAL DISK	£18.00	£12.93
OLYMPUS EXTERNAL DRIVES - all with 1 Maxell Media			
T400	POWER M0 230-II - Parallel	£292.58	
T410	POWER M0 230-II - Mac & SCSI	£269.08	
OLYMPUS INTERNAL DRIVES - all with 1 Maxell Media			
T420	POWER M0 230 SCSI	£257.33	
T430	POWER M0 230 Kit & SCSI card	£253.00	£304.33
HEWLETT PACKARD HP COLORADO			
T601	T3000I INTERNAL 3.2GB	£109.00	£128.08
T500-I	INTERNAL 5GB IDE	£172.00	£149.23
T500-E	EXTERNAL 5GB PARALLEL PORT	£159.00	£186.83
T610	T4000S INTERNAL 8GB	£223.00	£262.03
T615	T4000S INTERNAL 8GB	£285.00	£334.88
T620	T41 8GB INTERNAL STREAMER	£245.00	£287.87
HP EXTENDED WARRANTIES			
TSP10	SUPPORT PACK FOR T41	£40.00	£47.00
TSP20	SUPPORT PACK FOR 2000/5000/DAT8	£47.00	£52.23
TSP30	SUPPORT PACK FOR DLT30	£140.00	£164.50
TSP40	SUPPORT PACK FOR DLT 40	£192.00	£225.60
HP SURESTORE DAT PRODUCTS			
T60-5	HP SURESTORE 2000I	£439.00	£515.83
T61-5	HP SURESTORE 2000E	£523.00	£614.53
T62-5	HP SURESTORE 5000I	£499.00	£574.58
T63-5	HP SURESTORE 5000E	£549.00	£645.08
T64-5	HP SURESTORE DAT 8i	£675.00	£722.63
T65-5	HP SURESTORE DAT 8e	£669.00	£786.08
T241	HP SURESTORE DAT 24i	£235.00	£294.13
T24E	HP SURESTORE DAT 24e	£899.00	£1056.33
DLT30	HP SURESTORE DLT30e 15/30GB	£1799.00	£2113.83
DLT40	HP SURESTORE DLT40e 20/40GB	£2850.00	£3325.25
DLT70	HP SURESTORE DLT70e 70GB	£4399.00	£5168.83

IOMEGA ZIP PRODUCTS			
T70	PARALLEL PORT ZIP DRIVE (+ 1 MEDIA)	£86.00	£101.05
T71	SCSI ZIP DRIVE (+ 1 MEDIA)	£89.00	£104.58
T71-I	INTERNAL SCSI ZIP DRIVE	£89.00	£104.58
T700	INTERNAL IDE ZIP DRIVE	£286.00	£341.05
T70-P	ZIP PLUS	£149.00	£175.08
T76	ZIP ZOOM CARD	£27.00	£31.73
T72	ZIP MEDIA SINGLE	£9.00	£10.58
T72-6	ZIP MEDIA 6 PACK	£48.00	£56.40
OP35-3	JAZ DISK 3 PACK	£89.00	£104.58
IOMEGA JAZ PRODUCTS			
OP26	JAZ INTERNAL 1GB	£179.00	£210.33
OP30	JAZ EXTERNAL 1GB	£231.00	£271.43
TACT10	JAZ TRAVELLER SCSI TO P/P Converter	£38.00	£44.65
OP35	JAZ DISK SINGLE	£57.00	£66.98
IOMEGA DITTO PRODUCTS			
T85	DITTO 800MB TR1 EXT PARALLEL PORT	£79.00	£92.83
DM10	DITTO MAX 7GB - INT	£99.00	£116.33
DM20	DITTO MAX 7GB - EXT	£129.00	£151.58
DM30	DITTO MAX PRO 10Gb - INT	£189.00	£222.08
DM40	DITTO MAX PRO 10Gb - EXT	£189.00	£222.08
DC10	DITTO MAX 3GB MEDIA	£15.00	£17.63
TD20	DITTO MAX 7GB MEDIA	£18.00	£21.15
DC30	DITTO MAX 10GB MEDIA	£22.00	£25.85
T200-I	2GB DITTO INTERNAL	£58.00	£69.15
T200-E	2GB DITTO EXTERNAL	£88.00	£103.40
T205	2GB MEDIA FOR T200-I & T200-E	£13.00	£15.28
IOMEGA BUZ PRODUCTS			
TR10	BUZ - MULTIMEDIA	£149.00	£175.08
NOMAI 750.c			
TN130	750Mb Parallel Port	£219.00	£257.33
TN140	750Mb Ext. SCSI	£185.00	£217.38
TN150	750Mb Ext. SCSI & Card	£235.00	£276.13
TN160	750Mb Int. SCSI	£199.00	£186.83
TN170	750Mb Int. SCSI & Card	£219.00	£257.33
TN180	750Mb Media	£39.00	£45.83
PANASONIC PD DRIVES			
PD220	INT. PD IDE DRIVE KIT (6X)	£189.00	£222.08
PD225	INT. PD IDE DRIVE KIT (8X) LFI196AB	£199.00	£233.83
PD330	EXT. PD DRIVE KIT LFI500EPB	£249.00	£292.48
CD200	INTERNAL PD DRIVE KIT	£278.00	£292.58
CD210	INTERNAL PD KIT WITH SCSI ADAPTOR	£338.00	£385.40
CD215	EXTERNAL PD DRIVE KIT SCSI	£372.48	
CD205	650MB PD MEDIA	£22.33	
SEAGATE TAPE PRODUCTS - ALL TAPESTOR PRODUCTS COME WITH 1 FREE TAPE - except 790-E			
T90	TAPESTOR 3200 INT TR3	£108.00	£124.55
T90-E	TAPESTOR 3200 EXT PARALLEL	£109.00	£128.08
T62-8	TAPESTOR 8000 INT SCSI	£209.00	£245.57

T64-E	TAPESTOR 8000 INT IDE	£209.00	£245.57
T63-E	TAPESTOR 8000 EXT SCSI	£269.00	£316.07
T2400	SCORPION STD2400M 4GB	£349.00	£410.08
T2800	SCORPION STD2800M 8GB	£459.00	£539.33
SYQUEST			
TS150	SyletTM 1.5Gb Parallel Port - Ext	£278.00	£326.65
TS160	SyletTM 1.5Gb SCSI - Ext	£278.00	£326.65
TS170	SyletTM 1.5Gb SCSI - Int	£211.00	£247.93
TS180	SyletTM 1.5Gb EIDE - Int	£211.00	£247.93
TS100	EZFlyerTM 230Mb Parallel Port - Ext	£115.00	£135.13
TS110	EZFlyerTM 230Mb SCSI - Ext	£115.00	£135.13
TS120	EZFlyerTM 230Mb EIDE - Int	£115.00	£135.13
SYQUEST - MEDIA			
TS190	SyletTM 1.5Gb Cartridge	£78.00	£91.65
TS200	SyletTM 1.5Gb Cartridge - 3 Pack	£189.00	£222.08
TS130	EZFlyer 230Mb Cartridge	£17.00	£19.98
TS140	EZFlyer 230Mb Cartridge - 5 Pack	£76.00	£89.30
TAPES AND MEDIA			
T46	TR1	£17.00	£19.98
T48	TR3	£24.00	£28.20
T48-4	TR4	£27.00	£31.72
T46-E	VERBATIM TR1 EXTRA 1GB CAP	£19.00	£22.33
T48-E	VERBATIM TR3 EXTRA 4.4GB CAP	£26.00	£30.55
T43-V	VERBATIM 4MM 90MTR DAT TAPE	£5.00	£5.88
T49	QIC3080 4GB	£19.00	£22.33
T40	FORMATTED DC2120	£7.00	£8.23
T41	DC2120XL 350MB	£11.00	£12.93
T42	QIC WIDE 420MB	£12.00	£14.10
T45	MC3000XL 700MB	£15.00	£17.63
DLT10	DLT 15/30GB MEDIA	£4.00	£4.70
DLT50	DLT 20/40GB MEDIA	£75.00	£88.13
TDL23	DDS-3 CARTRIDGE	£99.00	£116.33
VERBATIM OPTI DRIVER - ALL RETAIL KITS INCLUDE: DRIVE, SOFTWARE, SCSI CARD AND MANUAL			
T300	230MB INTERNAL IDE	£226.00	£265.55
T310	230MB EXTERNAL PARALLEL	£299.00	£351.33
T315	230MB OPTICAL MEDIA T300/310	£8.00	£9.40
T320	640MB INTERNAL SCSI	£495.00	£487.63
T330	640MB EXTERNAL SCSI	£439.00	£515.83
T340	640MB OPTICAL MEDIA T320/330	£22.00	£25.85

SAME WORKING DAY DESPATCH ON ALL STOCK ITEMS

SECURE on-line ORDERING
www.choice-penipherals.co.uk
E-MAIL SALES
sales@choice-penipherals.co.uk

Freefone
SALES DIRECT

0800 0730 730

NOMAL

REMOVABLE DISK/HARD DRIVE

NOMAL

FEATURES

- Fast Hard Disk Performance in 3.5" removable format
- Reliable - Proven quality of typical fixed Hard Drives
- More than 600 times the capacity of a Floppy Disk
- Easy to use - compact design
- 3x Faster than super Floppy Drives

Internal or External Options Available



TN160 750Mb Int. SCSI
£159.00
£186.83

TN180 750Mb Media
£39.00
£45.83



Code	Product	ex VAT	Inc VAT
TN130	750Mb Parallel Port	£219.00	£257.33
TN140	750Mb Ext. SCSI	£185.00	£217.38
TN150	750Mb Ext. SCSI & Card	£235.00	£276.13
TN160	750Mb Int. SCSI	£159.00	£186.83
TN170	750Mb Int. SCSI & Card	£219.00	£257.33
TN180	750Mb Media	£39.00	£45.83



DITTO Bundle

- Ext. Drive
- 3 Media
- Carry Case
- NT Drivers

T200-B Ditto Bundle
£125.00

£146.88



iomega

iomega ZIP drive

T70 ZIP Drive from
£86.00 £101.05

- Offers limitless expansion
- Parallel or SCSI
- Size: 180mm x 136mm x 37mm
- 29ms seek time
- Interchangeable 100Mb disks
- 200Mb with compression



iomega JAZ drive

OP26 JAZ Drive from
£179.00 £210.33

Ideal for storing, playing & transporting multimedia applications. Back-up a 1GB hard disk in as little as 5 minutes. Simply plug the JAZ Drive into a SCSI port for an instant second hard drive, a drive that works faster than many others. Saves up to 8 hours of CD-quality sound & 150 colour photographs. Internal drive fits into any available 3.5" bay.



iomega DITTO 2Gb Easydrive

T200-E Easy Drive
£88.00 £103.40

- Utilises latest Travan Technology
- Available as internal or stand alone
- 2 years manufacturer warranty.



MULTIPOINT BIG IS BEAUTIFUL

SPEED IS ESSENTIAL
STARLET SUPERDISK **£105.00**

£123.38

- MASSIVE STORAGE CAPACITY
- 83x NORMAL FLOPPY CAPACITY
- 4x FASTER THAN A STD. FLOPPY DRIVE
- FULLY BACKWARDS COMPATIBLE
- EASY TO INSTALL
- EASY TO USE
- PLUGS IN TO YOUR P/PORT



SUPERDISK 120MB

CD-JET 12x or 16x EXTERNAL PARALLEL PORT CD ROM



- EASY TO USE & INSTALL
- 12X OR 16X OPTIONS
- EVERYTHING COMPLETE

12x **£99.00** £116.33

16x **£109.00** £128.08

CD TECHNOLOGY MADE SIMPLE!

UNIVERSAL PARALLEL PORT DRIVE HOUSING
CONNECT MOST 3.5 & 5.25 INT. DRIVES TO YOUR PARALLEL PORT WITH THIS EASY TO USE KIT 2 CLICKS & YOU'RE THERE

- INSTALL IDE OR SCSI DRIVES IN ONE HOUSING
 - DOS, WIN 3.x, WIN 95, NT & OS2
- Includes
- UNIVERSAL HOUSING
 - PARALLEL PORT CABLE
 - POWER SUPPLY
 - MANUAL & INSTALLATION S/W

3.5 VERSION **£67.00** £78.73

5.25 VERSION **£45.00** £52.88

ONE BUTTON BACK-UP THE EASY SOLUTION

IT SIMPLY DOESN'T GET ANY EASIER.

- 3.2 GB maximum capacity using 2:1 compression
- Plenty of capacity to insure total data protection
- Easy Windows® 95 System Restore - Back in business, fast!
- Easy-to-use, full-featured software
- Compatible with Travan TR-3, QIC-3020 & QIC-WIDE tapes

HP COLORADO TRAVAN DRIVES



So as you stay abreast of progress, take a few minutes to BACK UP With an HP COLORADO T3000 TAPE DRIVE.

TN601 T3000i 3.2Gb int.
£109.00 £128.08

Seagate performance that's HARD TO BEAT!

FEATURES

- 19.5Mb/minute transfer rate portable and versatile parallel port interface
- Includes software for Windows 95
- New stylish blue casing
- Two year warranty



T90-E 3.2Gb ext.
£109.00
£128.08

Data Saver Money Saver Life Saver



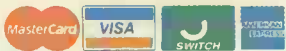
Freefone SALES DIRECT

0800 0 730 730

TECHNICAL SUPPORT & AFTER SALES SUPPORT 0800 0 732 732 OPEN AS SALES

CALL NOW FOR YOUR NEW PACKED CATALOGUE

Back-up



FLOPPY DRIVES

FD5-P	PANASONIC 1.44MB 3.5"	£15	£17.63
FD5	MITSUMI 1.44MB 3.5"	£15	£17.63
FD5-S	SONY 1.44MB 3.5"	£16	£18.80
FD10	MITSUMI 5.25"	£31	£36.43
FD15-B	120MB FLOPPY DRIVE	£69	£81.08
FD120	IMATION SUPERDISK 120MB PP	£109	£128.08
FD20	120MB MEDIA FOR ABOVE	£10	£11.75
UT11	FLOPPY DRIVE MOUNTING FRAME	£3	£3.53

DOESN'T THE PERFECT PC DESERVE THE PERFECT REMOVABLE STORAGE SOLUTION?

PC Magazine think so.

May 6 1997
EZFlyer 230Mb

May 6 1997
SYJET 1.5Gb

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE



The EZFlyer™ 230MB - Winner PC Magazine Editor's Choice Award

Code	Product	ex VAT	inc VAT
TS100	230Mb P/Port - Ext	£111.00	£326.65
TS110	230Mb SCSI - Ext	£115.00	£326.65
TS120	230Mb EIDE - Int	£115.00	£247.93
TS130	230Mb Cartridge	£17.00	£247.93
TS140	230Mb Cartridge x 5	£76.00	£222.08



SyJet™ 1.5Gb - Fastest & Largest Capacity Removable Hard Drive in the Industry!

Code	Product	ex VAT	inc VAT
TS150	1.5Gb P/Port - Ext	£178.00	£326.65
TS160	1.5Gb SCSI - Ext	£278.00	£326.65
TS170	1.5Gb SCSI - Int	£211.00	£247.93
TS180	1.5Gb EIDE - Int	£211.00	£247.93
TS190	1.5Gb Cartridge	£78.00	£91.65
TS200	1.5Gb Cartridge x 3	£189.00	£222.08

THERE'S ONLY ONE SYSTEM THAT GIVES YOU 120MB and THE ABILITY TO READ YOUR FLOPPIES.



IMATION *Drive of the Innovation*

FD120 - PARALLEL PORT KIT **£109.00** £128.08

83 times more room on the same size disk you're using now.

FD20-SUPERDISK MEDIA **£10.00** £11.75

"HOT SWAP" IN <30 SECONDS

GUARANTEED

Exabyte



USE ANY OF FOUR EXABYTE IDE DRIVES IN ONE PC ONCE YOUR IDE NEST IS INSTALLED

Code	Product	ex VAT	inc VAT
T78-E	EAGLE TR-3 TAPE DRIVE 3.2GB	£92.00	£108.10
TEX10	EAGLE TR-4 IDE 8GB TAPE DRIVE	£219.00	£257.33
TEX20	EAGLE NS-8 SCSI 8GB TAPE DRIVE	£279.00	£327.83
IDE NESTS	IDE NEST AND CONTROLLER	£52.00	£61.10
TEX50	EXTERNAL NEST FOR IDE DEVICES	£95.00	£111.63
IDE NEST READY DRIVES	IDE NEST READY TR-4 TAPE DRIVE	£199.00	£233.83
TEX60	IDE NEST READY ZIP DRIVE	£129.00	£151.58
TEX90	IDE NEST READY LS120 DRIVE	£929.00	£1151.58
TEX100	IDE NEST READY 1.4GB HARD DRIVE	£269.00	£316.08
EAGLE NEST TR-3 ONLY PRODUCTS	IDE NEST FOR TR-3 DRIVE (TEX60)	£45.00	£52.88
TEX60	NEST FOR TR-3 TAPE DRIVE	£129.00	£151.58

PREMIUM RS232 STRAIGHT THROUGH CABLES - for data switches

BC500	25 PIN MALE TO MALE 1.8M	£6.50	£7.63
BC510	25 PIN MALE TO MALE 3M	£7.50	£8.81
BC515	25 PIN MALE TO MALE 4.5M	£8.50	£9.99
BC520	25 PIN MALE TO FEMALE 1.8M	£6.50	£7.63
BC525	25 PIN MALE TO FEMALE 3M	£7.50	£8.81

GENDER CHANGERS

BC530	DB25 FEMALE/FEMALE	£4.50	£5.28
BC535	DB25 MALE/MALE	£4.50	£5.28
BC540	DB9 FEMALE/FEMALE	£4.50	£5.28
BC545	DB9 MALE/MALE	£4.50	£5.28

INTERNAL RIBBON CABLES

BC550	IDE DUAL HARD DRIVE CABLE 48CM	£5.00	£5.88
BC555	UNIVERSAL FLOPPY CONTROLLER	£5.50	£6.46
BC560	Y PWR SPLITTER CABLE 5.25" 4 PIN MALE / 2 X FEMALE	£5.00	£5.88
BC570	MPC II CD AUDIO CABLE, UNI. 3 CONNECTOR	£5.00	£5.88

UTP Category 5 snagless patch cables

BC800	1.5m Black	£2.50	£2.94
BC801	1.5m Blue	£2.50	£2.94
BC802	1.5m Green	£2.50	£2.94
BC803	1.5m Red	£2.50	£2.94
BC804	1.5m Yellow	£2.50	£2.94
BC805	3m Black	£3.50	£4.11
BC806	3m Blue	£3.50	£4.11
BC807	3m Green	£3.50	£4.11
BC808	3m Red	£3.50	£4.11
BC809	3m Yellow	£3.50	£4.11
BC810	3m White	£3.50	£4.11
BC811	3m Black	£3.50	£4.11
BC812	3m Blue	£3.50	£4.11
BC813	3m Green	£3.50	£4.11
BC814	3m Red	£3.50	£4.11
BC815	3m Yellow	£3.50	£4.11
BC816	3m White	£3.50	£4.11
BC817	7.6m Black	£7.50	£8.81
BC818	7.6m Blue	£7.50	£8.81
BC819	7.6m Green	£7.50	£8.81
BC820	7.6m Red	£7.50	£8.81
BC821	7.6m Yellow	£7.50	£8.81
BC822	7.6m White	£7.50	£8.81
BC823	15m Black	£12.00	£14.10
BC824	15m Blue	£12.00	£14.10
BC825	15m Green	£12.00	£14.10
BC826	15m Red	£12.00	£14.10
BC827	15m Yellow	£12.00	£14.10
BC828	30m Black	£24.00	£28.20
BC829	30m Blue	£24.00	£28.20
BC830	30m Green	£24.00	£28.20
BC831	30m Red	£24.00	£28.20
BC832	30m Yellow	£24.00	£28.20
BC833	30m White	£24.00	£28.20
BC834	30m Black	£24.00	£28.20

TOOL KITS

BC650	20 PIECE TOOL KIT	£19.50	£22.91
BC660	36 PIECE TOOL KIT	£37.50	£44.06
BC670	55 PIECE TOOL KIT	£47.50	£55.83

COMPACT PARALLEL SWITCHES ALLOW 2 OR 4 PC'S TO SHARE ONE PRINTER OR CONNECTION OF 1 PC TO 2 OR 4 PRINTERS.

BC720	COMPACT PARALLEL AUTO SWITCH REVERSIBLE 2 POSITION	£25.50	£29.96
BC730	COMPACT PARALLEL AUTO SWITCH REVERSIBLE 3 POSITION	£44.50	£52.29
BC740	IEEE 1284 BI-DIRECTIONAL 2 WAY PRINTER SWITCH	£42.50	£49.93
BC745	IEEE 1284 BI-DIRECTIONAL 4 WAY PRINTER SWITCH	£75.00	£88.12

Back-Up

Panasonic

PD330 - EXT. PP PD KIT - LF1500EPB
£249.00 £292.58

EATS AND WEIGHS MORE LESS

CD205
PD 650Mb Medio
£19.00

FEATURES

- IDE Interface 5.25" Internal Drive
- 8x CD ROM reader
- Full retail kit includes software, screws, manual, warranty card and cables
- Seagate Backup Exec software allows scheduled and unattended back-up
- Applications include:
 - Fast, easy to use back-up device
 - Large and secure file archiving
 - Data distribution
 - Internet downloading

PD225-IDE PD Drive

£199.00

£233.83



Cases

Code	Product	ex VAT	inc VAT
CS706	MINI TOWER WITH SEASONIC PSU	£49.00	£57.58
CS707	MIDI TOWER WITH SEASONIC PSU	£49.00	£57.58
CS708	DESKTOP WITH SEASONIC PSU	£49.00	£57.58
CS709	FULL TOWER WITH SEASONIC PSU	£75.00	£88.13
CS710	MIDI TOWER WITH SEASONIC PSU ATX	£69.00	£81.08
CS711	FULL TOWER WITH SEASONIC PSU ATX	£89.00	£104.58
CS712	MIDI TOWER WITH SEASONIC PSU ATX	£75.00	£88.13
CS713	DESKTOP WITH SEASONIC PSU ATX	£59.00	£69.33
SUMTEK			
CS800	MIDI TOWER WITH PSU	£55.00	£64.63
CS801	DESKTOP WITH PSU	£55.00	£64.63
CS802	FULL TOWER WITH PSU	£75.00	£88.13
CS803	FULL TOWER WITH PSU ATX	£85.00	£99.33
DENCO			
CS100	D603 MINI TOWER WITH PSU	£49.00	£57.58
CS105	D607 DESKTOP WITH PSU	£49.00	£57.58
CS110	D602 MIDI TOWER WITH PSU	£65.00	£76.38
CS600	D707 DESKTOP WITH PSU	£45.00	£52.88
CS601	D702 MIDI TOWER WITH PSU	£55.00	£64.63
CS500	D803 MINI TOWER WITH PSU	£45.00	£52.88
CS501	D807 DESKTOP WITH PSU	£45.00	£52.88
MEDIAFORCE			
CS5	MINI TOWER WITH PSU	£45.00	£41.13
CS10	DESKTOP WITH PSU	£35.00	£41.13
CS15	MIDI TOWER WITH PSU	£35.00	£32.83
CS16	FULL TOWER WITH PSU	£39.00	£69.33
CS17	ATX MIDI TOWER WITH PSU	£65.00	£76.38
CS18	ATX DESK TOP WITH PSU	£59.00	£69.33
POWER SUPPLIES			
CS02	200W AT PSU	£15.00	£17.63
CS02/230230W AT PSU		£20.00	£23.50
CS02/ATX30W ATX PSU		£25.00	£29.38



SAME WORKING DAY DESPATCH ON ALL STOCK ITEMS

Cables

- Belkin

Code	Product	ex VAT	inc VAT
EXTERNAL SCSI CABLES - SCSI II			
BC30	SINGLE DRIVE 30CM	£3.00	£4.70
BC30	60 SINGLE DRIVE 60CM	£5.00	£5.68
BC40	2 DRIVES 58CM	£6.00	£7.64
SCSI III			
BC60	SINGLE DRIVE 30CM	£21.00	£24.66
BC70	SINGLE DRIVE 60CM	£24.00	£28.20
BC50	2 DRIVE 90CM	£32.00	£37.60
BC80	3 DRIVE 90CM	£45.00	£53.43
BC90	4 DRIVE 100CM	£59.00	£69.33
BC100	SCSI III/SCSI I ADAPTOR MDB68M/50M	£27.00	£31.73
BC110	SCSI III/SCSI I ADAPTOR MDB68F/50F	£23.00	£27.83
EXTERNAL SCSI CABLES AND SCSI TERMINATORS - SCSI I			
BC115	B25M/CENT 50M 1.8M	£10.00	£11.75
BC120	D825M/CENT 50M 1.8M	£12.00	£14.10
BC130	CENT 50M/CENT 50M 90CM	£12.00	£11.75
BC125	CENT 50M/CENT 50M 1.8M	£13.00	£15.28
BC170	TERMINATOR MICRO DB50M 50M PASSIVE	£7.00	£8.33
BC140	TERMINATOR SINGLE CENT 50M ACTIVE	£12.00	£14.10
BC145	TERMINATOR IN LINE CENT 50M/CENT 50M PASSIVE	£12.00	£14.10
BC150	TERM. IN LINE CENT 50M/CENT 50F ACTIVE	£12.00	£23.50
SCSI II			
BC155	MICRO DB50M/CENT 50M 1.2M	£19.00	£22.33
BC160	MICRO DB50M/CENT 50M 1.8M	£27.00	£31.73
BC165	MICRO DB50M/CENT 50F ADAPTOR	£15.00	£17.63
BC170	MICRO DB50M/MICRO DB50M 1.2M	£23.00	£27.83
BC175	MICRO DB50M/MICRO DB50M 1.8M	£27.00	£31.73
BC180	MICRO DB50M/DB25M 1.2M	£25.00	£29.38
BC185	MICRO DB50M/DB25M 1.8M	£32.00	£37.60
BC190	TERM. MICRO DB50M SINGLE END PASSIVE	£18.00	£18.80
BC195	TERMINATOR MICRO DB50M SINGLE END ACTIVE	£19.00	£22.33
SCSI III			
BC200	SCSI II/SCSI III HDB68M/MICRO DB50M	£35.00	£41.13
BC205	HDB68M/CENT 50M 1.2M	£35.00	£41.13
BC210	HDB68M/CENT 50M 1.8M	£38.00	£44.65
BC215	DB25M/HDB68M 1.2M	£59.00	£69.33
BC220	TERM. MICRO DB68M SINGLE ENDED ACTIVE	£49.00	£57.58
HIGH QUALITY PRINTER CABLES - ASSEMBLED			
BC300	ASSEMBLED 1.8M BI-DIRECTIONAL	£3.50	£4.11
BC305	ASSEMBLED 3M BI-DIRECTIONAL	£4.50	£5.29
HIGH QUALITY PRINTER CABLES - MOULDED			
BC310	IBM NOTEBOOK PARALLEL 60CM	£6.50	£7.64
BC315	PREMIUM 1.8M BI-DIRECTIONAL	£7.50	£8.81
BC320	PREMIUM 3M BI-DIRECTIONAL	£8.50	£9.98
BC325	PREMIUM 4.5M BI-DIRECTIONAL	£9.50	£11.16
BC330	PREMIUM 6M BI-DIRECTIONAL	£10.50	£12.34
BC340	PREMIUM 7.5M BI-DIRECTIONAL	£11.50	£13.51
BC345	IEEE 1284 1.8M BI-DIRECTIONAL	£12.50	£14.68
BC350	IEEE 1284 3M BI-DIRECTIONAL	£14.50	£17.04
HIGH QUALITY SERIAL PRINTER AND MODEM CABLES			
BC370	IBM PC/LASERJET CABLE 3M	£8.50	£9.98
BC375	IBM AT/LASERJET CABLE 3M	£8.50	£9.98
BC380	IBM PC/HAYES MODEM CABLE 1.8M	£8.50	£9.98
BC385	IBM PC/HAYES MODEM CABLE 3M	£8.50	£9.98
BC390	IBM AT SERIAL ADAPTOR DB9F/DB25M	£4.50	£5.29
BC395	IBM AT SERIAL ADAPTOR DB9F/DB25M	£4.50	£5.29
BC400	IBM AT/HAYES MODEM CABLE 1.8M	£6.00	£7.05
BC410	IBM AT/HAYES MODEM CABLE 3M	£6.00	£7.05
BC420	NULL MODEM ADAPTOR DB25 M/F	£5.00	£5.88
BC425	INTERLINK/LAPLINK UNIVERSAL SERIAL CABLE 3M/6M	£9.40	£11.16
MONITOR SIGNAL, POWER AND KEYBOARD CABLES			
BC430	LAPTOP KEYBOARD/MOUSE SPLITTER CABLE 6 PIN MINI DIN MALE/2 X 6 PIN MINI DIN FEMALE	£9.00	£10.58
BC435	J/STICK 7 X 1.8M DB15M/2 X DB15 F	£7.50	£8.81
BC440			

CD PRODUCTS

CD-Roms

IDE CD ROMS			
CD918 HITACHI (multi-read)	16 MAX	£55	£64.63
CD926 HITACHI (multi-read)	24 MAX	£65	£76.38
CD75 MITSUMI	4X	£30	£35.25
CD921 MITSUMI	16X	£49	£57.58
CD927 MITSUMI	24X	£60	£70.50
CD908 PHILIPS RETAIL KIT	8X	£40	£47.00
CD924 PANASONIC	24X	£59	£69.33
CD916 GOLDSTAR RETAIL KIT	16X	£50	£58.75
CD923 GOLDSTAR RETAIL KIT	24X	£60	£70.50
CD910 SAMSUNG	12X	£46	£54.05
CD922 SAMSUNG	20X	£55	£64.63
CD1200 CREATIVE LABS KIT INFRA 1800™ 12X WITH ENCARTA97 & ACTUA SOCCER	12X	£83	£97.53
CD1211 C/LABS WITH ACTUA SOCCER	24X	£65	£76.38
CD909 WEARNES RETAIL KIT	12X	£55	£64.63
CD917 WEARNES RETAIL KIT	16X	£65	£76.38
CD925 PIONEER	24X	£59	£69.33
CD916 TEAC 6 DISC MULTIPLAY	8X	£109	£128.08
CD104 DYSPAN RETAIL KIT	12X	£45	£52.88
CD108 DYSPAN RETAIL KIT (multi-read)	20X	£60	£70.50
CD109 DYSPAN RETAIL KIT (multi-read)	24X	£65	£76.38
CD111 DYSPAN RETAIL KIT (multi-read)	32X	£99	£116.33
SCSI CD ROMS			
CD20-5 PLEKTOR SCSI	20X	£145	£170.38
CD810-5 PANASONIC SCSI	8X	£65	£81.08
CD924-5 PANASONIC SCSI	24X	£99	£116.33

CD-PCMCIA

EXTERNAL AMACOM EZCD CD ROMS			
CD400 AMACOM 4X PCMCIA	.....	£135	£158.63
CD402 AMACOM 8X PCMCIA	.....	£155	£182.13
CD408 AMACOM 16X PCMCIA	.....	£175	£205.63
AMACOM EZCD PLUS WITH AUDIO			
CD407 AMACOM 8X PCMCIA	.....	£175	£205.63
CD409 AMACOM 16X PCMCIA	.....	£215	£252.63
AMACOM EZCD SOUND WITH BUILT IN SOUND CARD			
CD303 AMACOM 4X	.....	£155	£182.13
CD305 AMACOM 8X	.....	£175	£205.63
CD309 AMACOM 16X	.....	£190	£223.25
EXTERNAL AMACOM EZCD CD ROMS			
CD300 AMACOM 4X PARALLEL	.....	£115	£135.13
CD302 AMACOM 8X PARALLEL	.....	£135	£158.63
CD308 AMACOM 16X PARALLEL	.....	£155	£182.13
CD95 MICROSOLUTIONS 4X	.....	£130	£152.75

CD-Writers

HEWLETT PACKARD CDR-700 SureStore 70100i-CD-RW-2X2X6-INT	£249	£292.58
CDR-710 SureStore 70100e-CD-RW-2X2X6-EXT	£299	£351.33
PLASMON		
CD169 CDR4240 2x4 EXT. BARE DRIVE	£449	£527.58
CD170 CDR4400 4x4 INT. BARE DRIVE	£722	£862.63
CD173 CDR4240 2x4 EXT. FULL KIT	£399	£468.83

RICOH CD165-R RICOH CD Media

£2.00 £2.35 inc

THE WORLD'S VERY FIRST RE-WRITABLE CDROM WRITER.



£299.00 CDW-10 Re-usable CDs

CDR-50 £351.33 inc. INTERNAL rewritable CD Including software.

£339.00 £14

CDR-60 £398.33 inc. MP6201S Int SCSI drive with software, SCSI card, 1 piece CD-RW media & 5 pieces CD-R media

HP SURESTORE CD-WRITER PLUS 7100



- CDR-710 External £351.33
- FEATURES - all packs include**
- Everything needed to create CDs is in the box
 - One device - no need for Zip, CD ROM, 2nd HDD etc.
 - Supports CD-UDF for Drag & Drop
 - 2x Write & 6x Read
 - 1 Year, 24Hr Express Exchange Warranty

CDR-700 Internal £249 £292.58

SONY CDR CD-M1 MEDIA £1.49 +vat SPECIAL OFFER

YAMAHA CDR-110	CDR400TX 4x6 EXT. BARE DRIVE	£305	£358.38
CDR-400	CDR400T-VK 4x6 INT. DRIVE VALUE KIT	£319	£374.83
CDR-410	CDR400T-VK 4x6 EXT. DRIVE VALUE KIT	£339	£393.33
CDR-420	CDR200T-VK 2x6 INT. DRIVE VALUE KIT	£270	£245.58
CDR-430	CDR200T-VK 2x6 EXT. DRIVE VALUE KIT	£244	£292.58
ALL ABOVE VALUE KITS COME WITH WinON CD Pro, Packet CD UDF 5j/w, audio & ide cable, 2 x Yamaha e.d.s. manual & screws.			
CDR-440	4x2x6 INTERNAL IDE CD-RW VALUE KIT	£339	£398.33
CD50	Yamaha CD Media	£2	£2.35
RICOH			
CDR-50	REWRITABLE CD CUTTER & S/W	£299	£351.33
CDR-60	AS ABOVE & SCSI CARD + 5 CD/R AND 1 CD/RW MEDIA	£339	£398.33
	RICOH RE-WRITABLE CD MEDIA	£14	£16.45
CDW-10 MITSUMI			
CDR-100	2x6 INTERNAL IDE (inc. Software)	£199	£233.83
NOMAI			
CDR-220	CD-RW-Internal Drive IDE + S/Ware	£266	£316.08
CDR-225	CD-RW-Internal Drive + S/Ware	£309	£363.08
CDR-200	CD-RW-External Parallel Port	£359	£421.83
CDR-205	CD-RW EXT BARE DRIVE & S/W	£339	£398.33
CDR-210	CD-RW-Ext SCSI & Card & S/W	£355	£421.83
CD165-N	NOMAI CD MEDIA	£2	£2.35
CDW-10	NOMAI RE-WRITABLE CD MEDIA	£14	£16.45
TRAXDATA All kits come with software & 1 CDR. Kits which include a SCSI card come with software & 2 CDR's			
CDR300	CDR2604 2x6 Int kit with SCSI card	£245	£287.88
CDR310	CDR2604EL 2x6 Int kit	£213	£250.28
CDR320	CDR2604 2x6 Int kit with SCSI card	£289	£339.58
CDR330	CDR2604P 2x6 Ext parallel port kit	£289	£339.58
CDR340	CDR4604 4x6 Int kit with SCSI card	£329	£386.58
CDR350	CDR4604EL 4x6 Int kit	£299	£351.33
CDR360	CDR2804 2x8 Int IDE drive+software	£245	£287.88
CDR370	CDRW2260EL 2x6 CD/RW Int+software	£329	£386.58
CDR380	PressIT Label Kit	£7	£19.88
CDR390	Traxdata CD-R 74 min	£2	£2.35

NOMAI NOMAI 690.RW CD RECORDABLE/REWRITABLE COMPACT DISK DRIVE

3 DRIVES IN ONE
6X CD-ROM READER
2X CD-RECORDER
2X CD-REWRITABLE DRIVE



CDW-20 NOMAI CDRW Media **£14.00** £16.45 inc

Code	Product	ex VAT	inc VAT
CDR-220	CD-RW-Int Drive IDE+S/Ware	£266.00	£316.08
CDR-225	CD-RW-Int SCSI Drive+S/Ware	£309.00	£363.08
CDR-200	CD-RW-External Parallel Port	£359.00	£421.83
CDR-205	CD-RW-Ext Bare Drive+S/W	£339.00	£398.33
CDR-210	CD-RW-Ext SCSI+Card + S/W	£359.00	£421.83

TRAXDATA CDR310 2604EL 2X 6X INTERNAL CD-R KIT

£213 £250.28
CDR300 As above with SCSI Card **£245** £287.88

CDR340 4604 4X 6X INT CD-R KIT WITH SCSI **£329** £386.58

CDR350 4604EL 4X 6X INTERNAL CD-R KIT **£299** £351.33

CDR370 4600EL 4X 2X 6X INTERNAL CD-RW KIT **£369** £433.58



CDR709 CD STORAGE WALLET **£7** £8.23

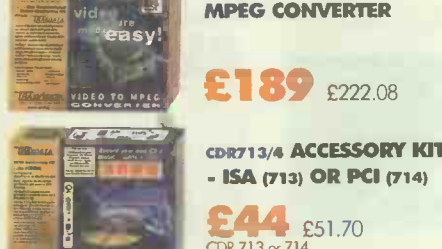
CDR330 2604P 2X 6X EXTERNAL PARALLEL PORT CD-R KIT

£289 £339.58

CDR711 JUST AUDIO™ RECORDING STUDIO **£39** £45.83

CDR712 VIDEO TO MPEG CONVERTER **£189** £222.08

CDR713/4 ACCESSORY KIT - ISA (713) OR PCI (714) **£44** £51.70 CDR 713 or 714



YAMAHA THE ONLY 4X RECORDING CD RE-WRITABLE IN THE WORLD

CRW4001 The Yamaha CRW4001 sets the new standard for professional CD-ReWritables. Only the CRW4001 records at 4x, leaving all other CD-ReWritables for dead. And only the CRW4001 boasts legendary Yamaha reliability.



120 SALES LINES OPEN 8am-8pm MONDAY to FRIDAY, 9am-6pm SATURDAY and SUNDAY

CD Products





CPUs - Overdrives - Digital Cameras - Digitisers - Faxes

CPUs and Overdrives

CYRIX			
C175	Cyrix M2 166+	£69.00	£81.08
C180	Cyrix M2 200+	£99.00	£116.33
C185	Cyrix M2 233+	£209.00	£245.58
INTEL			
C161	P150+/120MHz	£35.00	£41.13
C162	P166+/110MHz	£45.00	£52.88
C163	P200+/150MHz	£59.00	£69.33
C166-1	166MMX	£75.00	£88.13
C200-1	200MMX	£100.00	£117.50
C233-1	233MMX	£169.00	£198.58
INTEL PENTIUM PRO CPUs -			
C205	Intel Pentium Pro 166 (512K)	£279.00	£327.83
C210	Intel Pentium Pro 180 (256K)	£279.00	£327.83
C200	Intel Pentium Pro 200 (256K)	£325.00	£381.88
C215	Intel Pentium Pro 200 (512K)	£689.00	£809.58
C220	Intel Pentium Pro 200 (1Mb)	£1799**	£2113**
INTEL PENTIUM II CPUs -			
C233-2	Intel Pentium II 233MHz	£279.00	£327.83
C266-2	Intel Pentium II 266MHz	£369.00	£433.58
C300-2	Intel Pentium II 300MHz	£499.00	£586.33

GIGABYTE TX CHIPSET



M92-TX
£95.00
ex vat

C59	K5X86-PR133	£58.00	£68.15
C62	K5X86-PR166	£69.00	£81.08



C63	K6X86-PR166	£75.00	£88.13
C64	K6X86-PR200	£119.00	£139.83
C65	K6X86-PR233	£179.00	£210.33

AMD K6 Fantastic Value Bundle Offers

GigaByte TX Motherboard	£95 + VAT
Approved Heat Sink & Fan	£8 + VAT
K6-PR166 MMX™ CPU	£75 + VAT
Normal Price	£178 + VAT
OFFER PRICE	£168 + VAT
GigaByte TX Motherboard	£95 + VAT
Approved Heat Sink & Fan	£9 + VAT
K6-PR200 MMX™ CPU	£119 + VAT
Normal Price	£223 + VAT
OFFER PRICE	£213 + VAT
GigaByte TX Motherboard	£95 + VAT
Approved Heat Sink & Fan	£15 + VAT
K6-PR233 MMX™ CPU	£179 + VAT
Normal Price	£289 + VAT
OFFER PRICE	£279 + VAT

THE MOST COST EFFECTIVE WAY TO GET MAXIMUM POWER POWERLEAP

- Upgrade Module and Processor Included
- No need to buy a new Motherboard
- No Complicated reconfiguration
- Massive Power increase ■ 5 Year Warranty
- 16K internal cache ■ PnP - no software required

486 SX/DX system to **PowerLeap 586/133**

OD105 486SX/DX to 586/133Mhz

a 586/133Mhz **£79.00** £92.83

Pentium 60/66 **PowerLeap P133**

OD105 60/66 to 133Mhz

system to a P133 **£119** £139.83

Digital Cameras

DC1	Casio QV-11	£209.00	£245.58
DC1-A	Casio QV-11 Power Adaptor	£12.00	£14.10
DC6	Casio QV-100	£289.00	£339.58
DC6-2	Casio QV-200	£289.00	£339.58
DC9	Casio QV-300	£349.00	£410.08
DC43	Casio QV-70	£229.00	£269.08
DC44	Casio QV-700	£375.00	£440.63
DC2	Kodak DC20	£119.00	£139.83
DC8	Kodak DC25	£169.00	£198.58
DC4	Kodak DC50	£269.00	£316.08
DC19	Kodak DC120	£489.00	£534.58
DC40	Kodak DC210	£589.00	£692.08
DC5	Kodak Power Adaptor for DC50	£55.00	£64.63
DC11	4Mb Card for DC50	£109.00	£128.08
DC12	2Mb Card / Adaptor for DC25	£99.00	£116.33
DC7	Nikon Coolpix	£349.00	£410.08

DC10	Fuji D5-7	£359.00	£421.83
DC13	Sanyo Image PC	£299.00	£351.33
DC20	Sanyo DigiCAM	£445.00	£522.88
DC40	Sanyo DigiCam XGA	£599.00	£703.83
DC17	Epson Photo PC 500	£271.00	£318.43
DC41	Epson Photo PC 600	£529.00	£621.58
DC25	LCD Screen for Epson PhotoPC 500	£140.00	£164.50
DC18	Ricoh RCD-2L	£559.00	£656.83
DC21	Ricoh RCD-2E	£429.00	£504.08
DC30	Ricoh RD300	£299.00	£351.33
DC24	Olympus C-820L	£699.00	£821.33
DC25	Olympus C-410L	£459.00	£539.33
DC42	Olympus C-1400L	£999.00	£1173.83
VC15	Viewmate Conferencing Camera	£99.00	£116.33

OLYMPUS

DC25 410L **£459.00** £539.33

DC24 820L **£699.00** £821.33

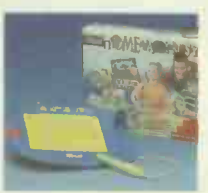
SANYO

DC20 DigiCAM **£399.00** £468.83

Digitisers & Faxes

WACKY TAB DT6 £45.00 £52.88

TRUST			
DT10	12 x 12 TABLET	£75	£88.13
DT5	18 x 12 TABLET	£45	£52.88
DT6	Wacky Kids Tablet	£45	£52.88
WACOM			
DT11	A5 Graphics Tablet	£199	£233.83
DT12	A4 Graphics Tablet	£299	£351.33
DT13	A3 Graphics Tablet	£479	£562.83
DT14	A2 Graphics Tablet	£1259	£1479.33
DT15	Art Pad 2 & Dabler	£99	£116.33



SANYO **hp** **HEWLETT PACKARD** **brother**

ALL-IN-ONE

Brother	FAX51C	£169.00	£198.58
FX5	FAX520DT	£211.00	£247.93
FX10	FAX102C	£297.00	£348.33
FX20	FAX103C	£339.00	£398.33
FX25	FAX8000P	£594.00	£697.95
FX30	MFC-9000	£662.00	£777.85
SONY			
FX35	SFX-115	£165.00	£193.88
FX40	SFX-215	£209.00	£245.58
FX45	SFX-P500	£399.00	£468.83

PR442 OfficeJet 590 **£341.00** £400.68

PR441 OfficeJet Pro 1150C **£491.00** £400.68

SAME WORKING DAY DESPATCH ON ALL STOCK ITEMS



Hard Drives

HARD DRIVES

AMACOM - FLIP DISK			
AD280	FLIP DISK	2.8GB	£348.00 £408.90
AD420	FLIP DISK	4.2GB	£438.00 £514.65
AD640	FLIP DISK	6.4GB	£Call £Call
AMACOM - 3.5" EXT PARALLEL PORT			
ED40-A	EZ DISK	1.2GB	£259.00 £304.32
ED43-A	EZ DISK	1.6GB	£285.00 £334.87
ED44-A	EZ DISK	2GB	£325.00 £381.87
AMACOM - 2.5" EXT PARALLEL PORT			
ED40-AD	DISKLUITE	1.2GB	£299.00 £351.32
ED140-AD	DISKLUITE	1.4GB	£329.00 £386.57
TOSHIBA - 2.5" IDE HARD DRIVES			
NO47-T	Toshiba	1.7GB	£189.00 £222.08
NO48-T	Toshiba	2.1GB	£209.00 £245.58
NO300-T	Toshiba	3.0GB	£339.00 £398.33
FUJITSU - 3.5" IDE HARD DRIVES			
HD43-F	1.7Gb LIMITED STOCK		£79.00 £92.83
HD56-F	2.5Gb LIMITED STOCK		£105.00 £123.38
HD170-F	MPA3017U	2.6GB	£93.00 £109.28
HD260-F	MPA3026U	2.7GB	£115.00 £135.13
HD350-F	MPA3035UD	3.5GB	£129.00 £151.58
HD430-F	MPA3043	4.3GB	£159.00 £186.83
HD520-F	MPA3052U	5.2GB	£175.00 £205.63
SEAGATE - 3.5" IDE HARD DRIVES			
HD40-SS	ST31277A	1.2GB	£79.00 £92.838
HD43-SS	ST31720A	1.7GB	£85.00 £99.88
HD44-SS	ST32122A	2.1GB	£105.00 £123.38
HD56-SI	ST32531A	2.5GB	£112.00 £131.60
HD320-SS	ST33232A	3.2GB	£129.00 £151.58
HD430-SS	ST34342A	4.3GB	£169.00 £198.58
HD640-SS	ST36450A	6.4GB	£209.00 £245.58
HD640-SU	ST36451A	6.4GB	£219.00 £257.33
MICROPOLIS - 3.5" MUSTANG IDE HARD DRIVES			
HD250-M	M4525	2.5GB	£138.00 £162.15
HD400-M	M4540	4.0GB	£209.00 £245.58
HD500-M	M4550	5.0GB	£249.00 £292.58
SAMSUNG 3.5" IDE HARD DRIVES			
HD120-SA	312016A	1.2GB	£89.00 £104.58
HD160-SA	31601A	1.6GB	£95.00 £111.63
HD211-SA	321620A	2.1GB	£104.00 £122.22
HD251-SA	32550A	2.5GB	£112.00 £131.60
HD170-SA	VG31702A	1.7GB	£99.00 £116.33
HD340-SA	VG33402A	3.4GB	£129.00 £151.58
HD420-SA	VG34202A	4.2GB	£155.00 £182.13
HD510-SA	VG35102A	5.1GB	£169.00 £198.58
MAXTOR IDE BARE DRIVES			
HD41-M	MAXTOR	1.3GB	£79.00 £92.83
HD121-DM	Diamond Max	1.2GB	£81.00 £95.18
HD170-DM	Diamond Max	1.7GB	£90.00 £105.75
HD210-DM	Diamond Max	2.1GB	£108.00 £126.90
HD251-DM	Diamond Max	2.5GB	£112.00 £131.60
HD320-DM	Diamond Max	3.2GB	£125.00 £146.88
HD430-DM	Diamond Max	4.3GB	£157.00 £184.48
HD510-DM	Diamond Max	5.1GB	£185.00 £217.38
HD520-DM	Diamond Max	5.2GB	£189.00 £222.08
HD640-DM	Diamond Max	6.4GB	£207.00 £243.23

HD700-DM	Diamond Max	7.0GB	£219.00	£257.33
HD840-DM	Diamond Max	8.4GB	£259.00	£304.33
MAXTOR IDE RETAIL KITS				
HD43-RM	MAXTOR	1.6GB	£129.00	£151.58
HD44-RM	MAXTOR	2GB	£149.00	£175.08
WESTERN DIGITAL CAVIAR BARE DRIVES				
HD40-W	AC21200	1.2GB	£99.00	£116.33
HD43-W	AC21600	1.6GB	£105.00	£123.38
HD44-W	AC22100	2.1GB	£113.00	£132.78
HD56-W	AC32500	2.5GB	£119.00	£139.83
HD300-W	AC33100	3.1GB	£129.00	£151.58
HD400-W	AC34000	4.0GB	£189.00	£222.08
HD210-W	AC12100	2.1GB	£117.00	£137.48
HD320-W	AC23200	3.2GB	£139.00	£163.33
HD430-W	AC24300	4.3GB	£199.00	£233.83
HD510-W	AC35100	5.1GB	£219.00	£257.33
HD640-W	AC36400	6.4GB	£219.00	£257.33
WESTERN DIGITAL IDE RETAIL KITS				
- Inc. Software, Mounting Rails, & Installation Guide				
HD300-RW	AC33100	3.0GB	£179.00	£210.33
HD400-RW	AC34000	4.0GB	£199.00	£233.83
QUANTUM IDE DRIVES - ALL DRIVES HAVE 3 YEARS WARRANTY				
HD44-Q	FIREBALL	2GB	£109.00	£128.08
HD50-Q	FIREBALL	3.8GB	£140.00	£164.50
HD56-8	SCIROCCO	2.5GB	£105.00	£123.38
QUANTUM FIREBALL ST. ULTRA ATA DRIVES SUPPORT DATA TRANSFERS OF 33MB/SEC				
HD160-ST	F/BALL ST	1.6GB	£89.00	£104.58
HD210-ST	F/BALL ST	2.1GB	£113.00	£132.78
HD320-ST	F/BALL ST	3.2GB	£129.00	£151.58
HD430-ST	F/BALL ST	4.3GB	£165.00	£193.88
HD640-ST	F/BALL ST	6.4GB	£205.00	£240.88
QUANTUM BIGFOOT CY 5.25" IDE DRIVES				
HD210-CY	CYCLONE	2.1GB	£99.00	£116.33
HD420-CY	CYCLONE	4.3GB	£129.00	£151.58
HD640-CY	CYCLONE	6.4GB	£189.00	£222.08
QUANTUM BIGFOOT 5.25" IDE DRIVES				
HD40-QF	QUANTUM	1.2GB	£83.00	£97.53
HD44-QF	QUANTUM	2.1GB	£95.00	£111.63
HD56-QF	QUANTUM	2.5GB	£105.00	£123.38
WESTERN DIGITAL - ENTERPRISE 3.5" SCSI HDD				
ALL DRIVES HAVE 512K CACHE				
HD210-W	E/PRISE	2.1GB U	£319.00	£374.83
HD210-WW	E/PRISE	2.1GB U/W	£319.00	£374.83
HD430-W	E/PRISE	4.3GB U	£497.00	£583.98
HD430-WW	E/PRISE	4.3GB U/W	£497.00	£583.98
IBM 3.5" HARD DRIVES				
HD40-I	IBM	1.2GB	£99.00	£116.33
HD430-I	DESKSTAR 5	4.3GB	£167.00	£196.22
HD640-I	DESKSTAR 5	6.4GB	£219.00	£257.33
SEAGATE SCSI HARD DRIVES				
HD45-S	SEAGATE	1.0GB	£125.00	£146.88
HD210-S	ST2160N	2.1GB U	£143.00	£168.03
MEDALIST PRO				
HD221-S	ST32272N	2.2GB U	£259.00	£304.33
HD222-S	ST32272W	2.2GB U	£279.00	£327.83
HD455-S	ST34572N	4.5GB U	£369.00	£433.58

HD456-S	ST34572W	4.5GB U/W	£405.00	£475.88
HD65-SBN	ST19171N	9.1GB	£619.00	£727.33
HD65-SBA	ST19171W	9.1GB U/W	£659.00	£774.33
HD460-S	ST34501N	4.5GB US	£499.00	£586.33
HD461-S	ST34501W	4.5GB UWI	£499.00	£586.33
HD900-S	ST19101N	9.1GB US	£859.00	£1009.33
HD900-SW	ST19101W	9.1GB U/W	£959.00	£1126.83
HD230-S	ST42345I	23GB USCSI	£1250.00	£1468.80
HD230-SW	ST42345IW	23GB U/WIDE	£1250.00	£1468.75
FUJITSU SCSI HARD DRIVES				
HD220-F	M29525 AV	2.2GB	£319.00	£374.83
HD220-FW	M29525 QV	2.2GB	£325.00	£381.88
HD440-F	M29545 AV	4.4GB	£439.00	£515.83
HD440-FW	M29545 QV	4.4GB	£509.00	£598.08
HD910-F	M29495 AV	9.1GB	£850.00	£998.75
HD910-FW	M29495 AVW	9.1GB	£869.00	£1021.08
MICROPOLIS SCSI - ALL 4345 / 3391 DRIVES ARE 512K 7.9MS				
HD60-MS	3243	4.3GB	£209.00	£245.58
HD450-MS	4743N	4.5GB USCSI	£249.00	£292.58
HD451-MS	4743W	4.5GB U/W	£269.00	£316.08
HD61-MS	4345N	4.55GBUSCSI	£349.00	£410.08
HD61-MSAV	4345AV	4.55GBUSCSI	£399.00	£468.83
HD61-MSW	4345W	4.55GBUW	£399.00	£468.83
HD60-MSWAV	4345WAV	4.55GBUW	£429.00	£504.08
HD61-MSWAV	4345WAV	4.55GBUW	£429.00	£504.08
HD66-MS	3391N5	9.1GB USCSI	£629.00	£739.08
HD66-MSAV	3391AV	9.1GB USCSI	£649.00	£762.58
HD66-MSW	3391W	9.1GB	£629.00	£739.08
HD66-MSWAV	3391WAV	9.1GBUW	£649.00	£762.58
QUANTUM SCSI 3.5" HARD DRIVES				
HD45-Q	FIREBALL	1GB	£125.00	£146.88
HD55-Q	FIREBALL	2.1GB	£145.00	£170.38
HD211-ST	FIREBALL ST U	2.1GB	£149.00	£175.08
HD321-ST	FIREBALL ST U	3.2GB	£185.00	£217.38
HD431-ST	FIREBALL ST U	4.3GB	£221.00	£259.68
HD641-ST	FIREBALL ST U	6.4GB	£315.00	£370.13
HD450-Q	ATLAS II	4.5GB	£449.00	£527.58
HD450-QW	ATLAS II WIDE	4.5GB	£449.00	£527.58
HD910-Q	ATLAS II	9.1GB	£659.00	£774.33
HD910-QW	ATLAS II WIDE	9.1GB	£665.00	£781.38
HD220Q	VIKING ULTRA	2.2GB U	£279.00	£327.83
HD220QW	VIKING U/WIDE	2.2GB	£299.00	£351.33
HD451-Q	VIKING ULTRA	4.5GB	£409.00	£480.58
HD451QW	VIKING U/WIDE	4.5GB	£429.00	£504.08
IBM SCSI 3.5" HARD DRIVES				
HD60-I	IBM USTAR ES	4.3GB	£239.00	£280.83
HD60-IW	IBM USTAR ES W	4.3GB	£249.00	£292.58
HD450-I	IBM U/STAR XP	4.5GB	£420.00	£493.50
HD450-IW	IBM U/STAR XP WIDE	4.5GB	£420.00	£493.50
HD910-I	IBM U/STAR 2XP	9.1GB	£629.00	£739.08
HD910-IW	IBM U/STAR 2XP WIDE	9.1GB	£649.00	£762.58

Hard drives

Quantum
CAPACITY FOR THE EXTRAORDINARY™

6.4Gb Fireball ST
6.4Gb
£205
£240.88

6.4Gb BigFoot CY
£189.00 £222.08

Seagate

HD65-SBA 9.1Gb
£819.00
£962.33

MEDALIST PRO - FULLY MULTI-MEDIA READY

HD640-SU 6.4Gb
£219.00
£257.33

9.1Gb OF RAW POWER BARRACUDA

Seagate

WESTERN DIGITAL

HD40-W 1.2Gb
£99.00 £116.33

CREATING THE FUTURE

HD211-SA 2.1Gb
£104 £122.22

HD120-SA 1.2Gb
£89 £104.58

HD160-SA 1.6Gb
£98 £115.15

HD251-SA 2.5Gb
£112 £131.60

SAMSUNG

CHALLENGING LISTENING BUILDING

Maxtor

MAXIMIZE THE PERFORMANCE OF YOUR PC WITH THE NEW DIAMOND MAX HARD DRIVES

The search is over. If you're looking for a high performance and high-capacity EIDE hard drive, Maxtor's got it. The DiamondMax™ leads the desktop drive industry with 8.4GB of formatted capacity and a sub-10ms seek time. The DiamondMax family also features Formula 4™ HDA and DSP-based electronics architecture, making it one of the best-performing drives in the industry.

COMES WITH THE MAXTOR NO QUIBBLE 3YR GUARANTEE™

Diamond max

HD840-DM 8.4Gb UDMA 33
£259.00 £304.33

Freefone SALES DIRECT

0800 0 730 730

TECHNICAL SUPPORT & AFTER SALES SUPPORT 0800 0 732 732 OPEN AS SALES

CALL NOW FOR YOUR NEW PACKED CATALOGUE



Joysticks

J60	MS SIDEWINDER PRO	£36.00	£42.30
J61	MS SIDEWINDER STANDARD	£19.00	£22.33
J62	MS SIDEWINDER PRO + HELLBENDER	£45.00	£52.88
J63	MS SIDEWINDER GAME PAD	£24.00	£28.20
J75	MS EASYBAT	£27.00	£31.73
J10	ROCKFIRE FIRE DRAGON	£25.00	£29.38
J15	ROCKFIRE H/PERFORMANCE J/PAD	£6.00	£7.05
J16	ROCKFIRE MAYA FIGHTER	£29.00	£34.08
J17	ROCKFIRE AVANT GARDE	£19.00	£22.33
J20	ROCKFIRE REVERSIBLE JOYPAD	£6.00	£7.05
J25	ROCKFIRE U/F SHUTTLE JOYPAD	£13.00	£15.28
J30	ROCKFIRE K/B EMULATOR C/PAD	£19.00	£22.33
J35	ROCKFIRE GLIDE ZIPPER 1	£15.00	£17.63
J40	ROCKFIRE GLIDE ZIPPER 2	£27.00	£31.73
J56	FT SIM 10" GENUINE WHEEL & PED	£149.00	£175.08
J41	TRUST PREDATOR	£18.00	£21.15
J45	TRUST PREDATOR EXTREME	£26.00	£30.55
J70	TRUST KILLER COBRA	£15.00	£17.63
J75	TRUST PAD FIGHTER 200	£8.50	£9.99
J80	TRUST JOY FIGHTER 100	£10.00	£11.75
J85	QUICKSHOT SKY HAWK	£8.50	£9.99
J90	QUICKSHOT SPER WARRIOR THROTTLE	£11.95	£14.04
J95	QUICKSHOT SKYMASTER	£19.95	£23.44
J100	QUICKSHOT SQUADRON COMMANDER	£45.00	£52.88
J105	LOGITECH WINGMAN WARRIOR	£53.00	£62.28
J110	LOGITECH WINGMAN EXTREME	£36.00	£42.30
J115	LOGITECH WINGMAN	£23.00	£27.03
J120	LOGITECH THUNDERPAD	£16.00	£18.80

Memory

Keyboards

MEDIAFORCE	K4	105 KEYBOARD WIN 95	£8.00	£9.40
	K34	WIN 95 KEYBOARD	£9.00	£11.17
CHERRY	K15	CHERRY 6000 UK KEYBOARD	£17.00	£19.98
	K16	CHERRY 3000 UK KEYBOARD	£22.00	£25.85
ALPS	K11	ALPS WIN'95 KEYBOARD	£10.00	£11.75
	K2P52	ALPS P52 WIN'95 KEYBOARD	£15.00	£17.63
KEYTRONIC	K50	KEY TRONIC KT5105	£15.00	£17.63
	K20	KEY TRONIC KT2000 WIN 95	£20.00	£23.50
	K52	KEY TRONIC TRACKBALL	£50.00	£58.75
	K53	KEY TRONIC TOUCHPAD	£80.00	£94.00
BTC	K5	BTC 102 KEYBOARD	£8.00	£9.40
	K33	BTC WINDOWS 95 KEYBOARD	£10.00	£11.75
	K36	BTC WINDOWS 95 HIGH QUALITY	£12.00	£14.10
	K37	BTC WINDOWS 95 SPLIT ERGO	£22.00	£25.85
	K38	BTC WIRELESS KEYBOARD WIN 95	£29.00	£34.08
	K39	BTC WIN 95 MEMBRANE KEYBOARD	£9.00	£11.17
	K40	BTC ERGO 1 PIECE KEYBOARD	£15.00	£17.63
FUJITSU	K1P52	4725 P52 KEYBOARD	£25.00	£29.38
	K20	4870 CLICK KEYBOARD	£18.00	£21.15
	K25-95	4725 WIN 95 KEYBOARD	£25.00	£29.38
ERGONOMIC KEYBOARDS	K30	MICROSOFT NATURAL KEYBOARD	£49.00	£57.58
	K26	TRUST ERGONOMIC KEYBOARD	£22.00	£25.85
	K29	KEYTRONIC 3D ERGONOMIC DESIGN	£27.00	£31.73
	K28	MITSUMI ERGONOMIC 105 KEY	£19.00	£22.33

Mice

M110	M/FORCE2 BUTTON SERIAL	£4.00	£4.70
M12	MITSUMI HIGH QUALITY SERIAL	£7.00	£8.23
M15-M	MEDIAFORCE ERGO	£10.00	£11.75
M15-R	MICROSOFT ERGONOMIC	£29.00	£34.08
M160	MICROSOFT INTELLIMOUSE	£40.00	£47.00
M161	MICROSOFT INTELLIMOUSE TRACKBALL	£40.00	£47.00
M170	MICROSOFT HOME	£15.00	£17.63
M151	PRIMAX VENUS 3 BUTTON	£19.00	£22.33
M152	PRIMAX RAINBOW 3 BUTTON	£9.00	£10.58
M153	BETTEL MOUSE - WALNUT BURL	£8.00	£9.40
M154	BETTEL MOUSE - U.S.A. FLAG	£8.00	£9.40
M156	WHALE MOUSE - WALNUT BURL	£9.00	£10.58
M157	WHALE MOUSE - GREY	£9.00	£10.58
M175	DIGITAL EDGE 3 BUTTON MOUSE	£7.00	£8.23
M180	DIGITAL EDGE POINT MOUSE	£9.00	£10.58
M185	DIGITAL EDGE POINT MOUSE PS/2	£13.00	£15.28
M190	DIGITAL EDGE DOLPHIN MOUSE	£18.00	£21.15
M195	DIGITAL EDGE TRACK POINT	£25.00	£29.38
M165	TRUST AMI MOUSE COMBO DE LUX	£8.00	£9.99
M110	TRUST AMI MOUSE 97	£17.00	£19.99
M105	TRUST AMI MOUSE	£7.00	£8.22
M100	LOGITECH MOUSEMAN 96	£25.00	£29.38
M115	LOGITECH MOUSEMAN CORDLESS	£35.00	£41.13
M120	LOGITECH PILOT MOUSE	£15.00	£17.63
M125	TRACKMAN MARBLE	£45.00	£52.88
MA5	DISNEY MOUSE MAT WITH CALC.	£6.00	£7.05

- available in many varying designs

Need more memory?



Generally the golden rule in determining how much memory you require is to add the amounts of RAM needed to run all of the applications you'll want to have open at the same time.

Most systems today will come with at least 16Mb of RAM, though you will need to consider at least 32Mb for true Multi-Tasking and 64Mb for Desktop Publishing.

NEW LOWER PRICES

30-PIN MEMORY				EX.	INC.
ME5	1MB	30 Pin	3 chip	£5	£5.87
ME5-9	1MB	30 Pin	9 chip	£12	£14.10
ME10	4MB	30 Pin	3 chip	£15	£17.63
ME10-9	4MB	30 Pin	9 chip	£19	£22.33

72-PIN FAST PAGE MODE MEMORY						
ME15-604MB	1 X 32	72 Pin	60NS	£12	£14.10	
ME20-608MB	2 X 32	72 Pin	60NS	£19	£22.33	
ME25-6016MB	4 X 32	72 Pin	60NS	£35	£41.13	
ME30	32MB	8 X 32	72 Pin	70NS	£69	£81.08

72-PIN PARITY MEMORY						
ME17	4MB	1 X 36	72 Pin	70NS	£14	£16.45
ME22	8MB	2 X 36	72 Pin	70NS	£29	£34.08
ME27	16MB	4 X 36	72 Pin	70NS	£41	£48.18
ME35	32MB	8 X 36	72 Pin	70NS	£83	£97.53

72-PIN EDO MEMORY SIMMS						
ME18	4MB	1 X 32	72 Pin	60NS	£9	£10.58
ME24	8MB	2 X 32	72 Pin	60NS	£16	£18.80
ME29	16MB	4 X 32	72 Pin	60NS	£29.99	£35.24
ME34	32MB	8 X 32	72 Pin	60NS	£59	£69.33

168 PIN DIMM MEMORY 3.3v SDRAM UNBUFFERED						
DMS8	8MB	64Bit	168 Pin	15ns	£29	£34.08
DMS16	16MB	64Bit	168 Pin	15ns	£59	£69.33
DMS32	32MB	64Bit	168 Pin	15ns	£89	£104.58
DMS64	64MB	64Bit	168 Pin	15ns	£199	£233.83

IF ALL MEMORY IS THE SAME, WHY DO SOME BRANDS FAIL MORE OFTEN THAN OTHERS?



Manufacturer	STOCK CODE	Model	Kingston Part	Description	Manufacturer's Part	Exc.Vat	Inc.Vat
AST	MEK900	Advantage 600 and 800 series	KST0987/4	(Mod)	500987-002, 500891-008	£17	£19.98
AST	MEK85	Bravo LC,LP,M5,M5-T/66-166	KST0987/8	(Kit)	500987-003, 501340-001	£33	£38.78
AST	MEK863	Ando MT series	KST0987/16	(Mod)	500987-004	£57	£66.98
AST	MEK901		KST0987/32	(Kit)	500987-005	£114	£133.95
AST	MEK902	Manhattan G,V	KST486P/16	(Kit)	501159-003	£86	£101.05
AST	MEK903		KST486P/32	(Kit)	501159-004	£133	£156.28
AST	MEK904		KST486P/64	(Kit)	501159-005	£266	£312.55
AST	MEK905	PowerExec 3/25SL-C,	KST0984/4	(Mod)	500984-001,501318-001	£38	£44.65
AST	MEK906	4/25SL Special ED,4/33SL	KST0984/16	(Mod)	500984-003,501318-003	£76	£89.30
Compaq	MEK907	Deskpro XL 450-590	KTC1 481/8	(Kit)	148188-001,148188-291	£43	£50.53
Compaq	MEK908	Proliant 1500 5/75, 5/90, 5/120	KTC1 481/16	(Kit)	148188-001,148189-291	£86	£101.05
Compaq	MEK909	1500R 5/75, 5/100, 5/120	KTC1 481/32	(Kit)	148188-001,148190-291	£133	£156.27
Compaq	MEK910	ProSignia 300 5/75,5/90, 5/120	KTC1 481/64	(Kit)	148188-001,148190-292	£266	£312.55
Compaq	MEK911	LTE 5000, 5100 & 5200 series	KTC-E5000/8	(Kit)	213515-001,213515-291	£48	£56.40
Compaq	MEK912		KTC-E5000/16	(Kit)	213515-002,213515-292	£76	£89.30
Compaq	MEK913		KTC-E5000/32	(Kit)	213515-003,213515-293	£147	£172.73
Compaq	MEK914		KTC-E5000/64	(Kit)	213515-004,213536-004,213515-294	£285	£334.68
Compaq	MEK915	DeskPro 2000, 4000, & 5200 series	KTC2430/8	(Kit)	243011-002	£33	£38.78
Compaq	MEK916		KTC2430/16	(Kit)	243012-002	£67	£78.73
Compaq	MEK917		KTC2430/32	(Kit)	243013-002	£114	£133.95
Compaq	MEK918		KTC2430/64	(Kit)	243014-002	£228	£267.90
Compaq	MEK929	Armada 4000 series	KTC-A4100/8	(Kit)	217914-001	£48	£56.40
Compaq	MEK920		KTC-A4100/16	(Kit)	217915-001	£76	£89.30
Compaq	MEK921		KTC-A4100/32	(Kit)	217916-001	£147	£172.73
Dell	MEK300	Dimension XPS 486, Optiplex 486's	KTD-LMT/4	(Mod)	310-3325	£17	£19.98
Dell	MEK872	Netplex 486	KTD-LMT/16	(Mod)	310-3327	£57	£66.98
Dell	MEK922	Dimension p133v, p166v,p200v	KTD-SDRAM/8	(Mod)	n/a	£48	£56.40
Dell	MEK334	Dimension XPS p133s, p166s, p200s	KTD-SDRAM/16	(Mod)	n/a	£71	£83.43
Dell	MEK545		KTD-SDRAM/32	(Mod)	n/a	£133	£156.28
Dell	MEK923		KTD-CXPRO/16	(Mod)	n/a	£81	£95.18
Dell	MEK321	Optiplex GXPRO series	KTD-CXPRO/32	(Mod)	n/a	£152	£178.60
Dell	MEK924		KTD-CX1/64	(Mod)	n/a	£352	£413.60
Dell	MEK925		KTD-CXPRO/128	(Mod)	n/a	£699	£821.33
Digital	MEK501	Digital Hinote VP 520, 525, 535	KTV-VP500/8	(Kit)	FR-PCP9M-BB	£48	£56.40
Digital	MEK506		KTV-VP500/16	(Kit)	FR-PCP9M-BB	£81	£95.18
Digital	MEK511		KTV-VP500/32	(Kit)	FR-PCP9M-BC	£157	£184.48
H/Packard	MEK926	Pavilion 7270, 7275z, 7280P,	KTH-VL4/8	(Kit)	D3646B	£33	£38.78
H/Packard	MEK532	7285, 7295V	KTH-VL4/16	(Kit)	D3647B	£67	£78.73
H/Packard	MEK927		KTH-VL4/32	(Kit)	D3648B	£114	£133.95
H/Packard	MEK928		KTH-VL4/64	(Kit)	D4543A	£228	£267.90
IBM	MEK929	Aptiva M30, M31, M40, M41, M50, M51	KTM-APTV/4	(Mod)	92G7539, 070N04Y	£17	£19.98
IBM	MEK930	M53, M55, M60, M61, M62	KTM-APTV/8	(Mod)	92G7541, 070N08Y	£33	£38.78
IBM	MEK931	M70, M71, A12, A50, A90, A92	KTM-APTV/16	(Mod)	92G7543, 070N016Y	£57	£66.98
IBM	MEK932	PC 300 Series Model 350 6581, 6583	KTM-APTV/32	(Mod)	92G7545, 070N32Y	£114	£133.95
		Model 330 6571, 6573,6575					
		T2100- T2155 CS/CDS/CDT	KTT2100/8i	(Mod)	PA2027U,NW2027U	£43	£50.53
Toshiba	MEK933		KTT2100/16i	(Mod)	NW2028U	£76	£89.30
Toshiba	MEK934		KTT2100/24i	(Mod)	NW2029U	£109	£128.08
Toshiba	MEK935	Portege 610 CT	KTT610/8i	(Mod)	NW2031U	£52	£61.10
Toshiba	MEK936	Satellite 110CS/CT, 115CS,200DS,205 CDS	KTT610/16i	(Mod)	NW2032U	£81	£95.18
Toshiba	MEK839	Satellite Pro 420/425/430 CDS/CDT,	KTT610/32i	(Mod)	NW2034U	£147	£172.73

DON'T BIN THAT SIMM



- Adapts 30 pin SIMMS to 72 pin
- Easy to install YOU CAN DO IT
- Models to fit almost all Motherboards
- All have Memory Protection Logic
- Left, Right and 26° options available

SIMM SAVERS

SS5	Saver 4 30 Pin	to 1 - 72 Pin Left	£15	£17.63
SS10	Saver 4 30 Pin	to 1 - 72 Pin Right	£15	£17.63
SS15	Saver 8 30 Pin	to 1 - 72 Pin Left	£25	£29.38
SS20	Saver 8 30 Pin	to 1 - 72 Pin Right	£25	£29.38
SS25	Saver 4 30 Pin	to 1 - 72 Pin @ 26°	£19	£22.33

SAME WORKING DAY DESPATCH ON ALL STOCK ITEMS

SECURE on-line ORDERING
www.choice-peripherals.co.uk
E-MAIL SALES
sales@choice-peripherals.co.uk

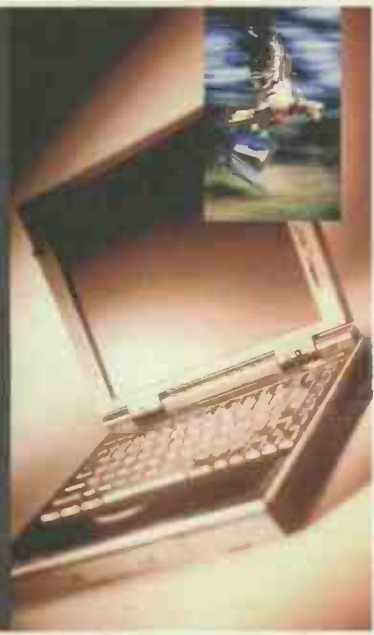
Freefone
SALES DIRECT

0800 0 730 730

SWITCHBOARD: 9AM-6PM WEEKDAYS 9AM-4PM SATURDAY 0800 0 731 731

HP OMNIBOOK NOTEBOOK PCS
When you have business travelling to do, your notebook computer is your most important resource. It should be packed with all the features you need. It should be easy to take with you and it should be utterly reliable.

HP takes your needs seriously. That's why, whether you're seeking the advanced system features, awesome multimedia performance and enhanced networking capabilities of the HP Omnibook 5700 or the unrivalled portability and leading performance of the HP Omnibook 800, HP has a notebook computing solution that's everything you could ask for in a travelling companion.



OMNIBOOK 5700 LAP01

- Intel Pentium 166Mhz MMX™
- 512K Level 2 cache
- 2.79Gb Hard Drive
- 32Mb RAM (Exp. to 128Mb)
- 2Mb Video DRAM
- 1024 x 768 12.1" SVGA display
- High Performance Graphics
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port

£2899.00 £3406.33

OMNIBOOK 800 LAP02

- Intel Pentium 166Mhz MMX™
- 512K Level 2 cache
- 2.5Gb Hard Drive
- 16Mb RAM (Exp. to 80Mb)
- 2Mb Video Ram
- 800 x 600 10.25" SVGA display
- High Performance Graphics
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port

£2499.00 £2936.33

OMNIBOOK 2000 LAP03

- Intel Pentium 133Mhz MMX™
- 512K Level 2 cache
- 1.86Gb Hard Drive
- 16Mb RAM (Exp. to 128Mb)
- 2Mb Video Ram
- 1024 x 768 12.1" SVGA display
- High Performance Graphics
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port

£1899.00 £2231.33



Portable products

THE OLIVETTI CHALLENGE
MAKE A FEW COMPARISONS.
DRAW YOUR OWN CONCLUSIONS.

CODE	MODEL	CPU	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
LAP10	133DM	P133	£1225	£1439.38
LAP15	133EM	P133	£1531	£1798.93
LAP20	1665M	P166	£2212	£2599.10

Accessories

OLM5	8Mb EDO RAM Module - 3.3V	£53	£62.28
OLM10	16Mb EDO RAM Module - 3.3V	£79	£92.83
OLM15	32Mb EDO RAM Module - 3.3V	£158	£185.65
OLM20	64Mb EDO RAM Module - 3.3V	£316	£371.30
OLA5	DOCKING STATION	£609	£715.58
OLA10	CAR ADAPTOR	£27	£31.73
OLA15	LITHIUM ION BATTERY PACK	£122	£143.35
OLA20	PORT REPLICATOR	£108	£126.90



MOTOROLA MOBILE FREEDOM

MOTOROLA GSM STARTAC 85

- ▲ Advanced battery technology allowing "swap & talk"
- ▲ Main battery will provide - Up to 400 minutes talktime / 110 hours standby time
- ▲ Smart button allowing convenient access to phone book directory
- ▲ Easy to use personality software - VibraCall silent call alert
- ▲ User definable quick access

MP-100 **£799** ex VAT

MOTOROLA SLIMLITE

- ▲ Slim and light in weight for true pocketability - VibraCall silent call alert
- ▲ Large backlit graphics display with graphic menu
- ▲ CLI display shows name or number of person calling (network dependant)
- ▲ Battery Performance - Up to 140 minutes talktime / 40 hours standby time
- ▲ Easy to use personality software
- ▲ 100 name and number memory

MP-120 **£569** ex VAT

MOTOROLA MICRO TAC 8700

- ▲ Best performance in its class; long talktime and standby time
- ▲ - Up to 510 minutes talktime / 140 hours standby time
- ▲ CLI display shows name or number of person calling (network dependant)
- ▲ SMS Mobile Terminated and originated (Receive/Send)
- ▲ VibraCall (With vibrate then ring mode)
- ▲ Internal rapid E.P. charger

MP-130 **£569** ex VAT

MOTOROLA D460

- ▲ Enhanced circuitry allows dramatically improved performance
- ▲ - Up to 200 minutes talktime / Up to 60 hours standby
- ▲ Easy to use personality software - User definable quick access
- ▲ CLI display shows name or number of person calling (n/w dependant)
- ▲ SMS Mobile Terminated and originated (Receive/Send)

MP-140 **£399** ex VAT

TARGUS A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE

Air Universal

- The APS system surrounds your Notebook with a layer of shock absorbing pressurized air.
- Accommodates a Notebook, Printer and accessories
- The most protective solution against comparative cases
- Also available without APS

LT-T01	Air Universal	£69.95 ex VAT
LT-T04	Universal Notebook	£59.95 ex VAT

LT-T04 Notepac Vinyl Case **£29.95** ex VAT



Notepac Plus

- Accommodates any sized notebook
- Fully equipped Notebook section
- Zip down workstation accommodating disks, phone and CD.
- A4 folio section for papers

LT-T02 Notepac Plus **£39.95** ex VAT

CREDIT CARD ETHERNET 10/100+ MODEM56

The ideal solution for portable PC users, Xircom's award winning Fast Ethernet products combine 10/100Mbps Ethernet adapter, a high speed 56K modem and GSM capabilities in a single PC Card.

£239.00 £198.58 XIR230

CARDBUS ETHERNET 10/100

The ultimate in high-speed Ethernet connectivity for CardBus equipped (32-bit) notebooks. This versatile adapter brings desktop PCI-based performance to your CardBus Portable PC in both 10Mbps and 100Mbps network environments.

£299.00 £351.33 XIR210

CREDIT CARD TOKEN RING+ MODEM 33.6

High speed 33.6Kbps modem & Token Ring LAN capabilities in a single PC card for high-performance connectivity. The versatile solution for mobile professionals who need a high-speed modem and 16/4Mbps Token Ring functionality from a Single PC Card.

£179.00 £210.33 XIR205

CREDITCARD ETHERNET 10/100

This high performance, low-cost card allows Portable PC Users the opportunity to connect to both 10Mbps and 100Mbps Fast Ethernet networks.

£99.00 £116.33 XIR170

CREDIT CARD TOKEN RING ADAPTER IIPS

The performance series Xircom Credit card Token Ring Adapter provides the most compatible solution for connecting a Portable PC to a Token Ring network, using a PC Card slot. Designed for the most demanding of users.

£99.00 £116.33 XIR150

CREDITCARD GSM

Connect Anywhere & Anytime with the Xircom GSM PC card.

Send and Receive Data, Faxes or SMS messages while you're on the move and turn your Notebook into a mobile office.

£135.00 £158.63 VARIOUS

Freefone
SALES DIRECT

0800 0 730 730

TECHNICAL SUPPORT & AFTER SALES SUPPORT 0800 0 732 732 OPEN AS SALES

CALL NOW FOR YOUR NEW PACKED CATALOGUE



120 SALES LINES OPEN 8am-8pm MONDAY to FRIDAY, 9am-6pm SATURDAY and SUNDAY



Modems and ISDN terminal adaptors

Modems and ISDN terminal adaptors

MEDIA FORCE FAX MODEMS

F250-V 33.6 INT. Voice BAPT APPROVED	£47.00	£55.23
F255-3 33.6 EXT. Voice BAPT APPROVED	£59.00	£69.33
F250-P 33.6 PCMCIA	£85.00	£99.88
F56-K K56 INT. Voice BAPT APPROVED	£57.00	£66.98
F56-E K56 EXT. Voice BAPT APPROVED	£75.00	£88.13

TRUST FAX MODEMS

F66-3 33.6 INTERNAL BAPT APPROVED	£60.00	£70.05
F66-3V 33.6 INTERNAL BAPT APPROVED VOICE	£69.00	£81.08
F67-3 33.6 EXTERNAL BAPT APPROVED	£99.00	£116.33

MOTOROLA MODEMS

F206 PCMCIA 33.6 PRO DATA / FAX	£123.00	£144.53
F207 BITSURFER PRO ISDN OFFICE SOLUTION	£209.00	£245.58
F410E ModemSURFR 56K EXT.	£85.00	£99.88
F420-I VoiceSURFR 56K INT.	£85.00	£98.88
F420-E VoiceSURFR 56K EXT.	£95.00	£111.63

HAYES MODEMS

FH700 ACCURA 33.6 INT. VOICE FAX DATA	£87.00	£102.23
FH720 ACCURA 33.6 EXT DATA FAX Voice	£95.00	£111.63
FH740 ACCURA ISDN TERMINAL ADAPTOR	£174.00	£204.45
FH750 ACCURA ULTIMATE CHALLENGE	£115.00	£135.13
FH800 ACCURA 56K EXT VOICE/FAX/DATA	£99.00	£116.33
FH810 ACCURA 56K INT VOICE/FAX/DATA	£89.00	£104.58
FH760 ACCURA 336 PCMCIA	£96.00	£112.80
FH770 OPTIMA BUSINESS MODEM	£163.00	£191.53
FH780 OPTIMA 336 GLOBAL PCMCIA MODEM	£139.00	£163.33
FH781 GLOBAL GSM UPGRADE KIT-NOKIA 2110	£99.00	£116.33
FH782 GLOBAL GSM UPGRADE KIT-NOKIA 8110	£99.00	£116.33
FH830 MSN 56K EXTERNAL INTERNET SOLUTION	£103.00	£121.03
FH840 MSN 56K INTERNAL INTERNET SOLUTION	£99.00	£116.33

PACE

F127 V34 MESSAGE DESK VOICE - FREE UPGRADE TO 33.6	£79.00	£92.83
F500 MICROLIN 33.6 VOICE INT	£89.00	£104.58
F510 MICROLIN 33.6 VOICE EXT	£89.00	£104.58
F520 MICROLIN 33.6 PCMCIA	£129.00	£151.58
F511 56K VOICE INTERNAL	£109.00	£128.08
F521 56K VOICE EXTERNAL	£123.00	£144.53
GREY CELL SYSTEMS		
FGC10 GCS4000 V34 PCMCIA MODEM/FAX/GSM	£149.00	£175.08
FGC20 GCS4020 GSM UPGRADE-NOKIA 2110 RANGE	£119.00	£139.83
FGC30 GCS4021 GSM UPGRADE FOR NOKIA 8110	£119.00	£139.83
FGC40 GCS4022 GSM UPGRADE FOR PANASONIC G350/400/500	£119.00	£139.83

PSION DACOM

FP100 GOLD CARD 336 PCMCIA	£153.00	£179.78
FP110 GOLD CARD 336 GLOBAL	£155.00	£182.13
FP120 GOLD CARD GLOBAL 56K	£199.00	£233.83

PSION DACOM GOLD CARD GSM UPGRADES

FP130 NOKIA 2110	£99.00	£116.33
FP140 PANASONIC G350/400/500	£99.00	£116.33
FP150 NOKIA 8110	£99.00	£116.33
PSION DACOM GOLD CARD GLOBAL GSM UPGRADE		
FP160 NOKIA 2110	£99.00	£116.33
FP170 PANASONIC G350/400/500	£99.00	£116.33
FP180 NOKIA 8110	£99.00	£116.33

US ROBOTICS

F700-1 SPORTSTER WINMODEM	£68.00	£79.90
F90-3 SPORTSTER 33.6 INT WITH VOICE	£96.00	£112.80
F95-3 SPORTSTER 33.6 EXT WITH VOICE	£96.00	£112.80
ABOVE ARE UPGRADEABLE TO 56KBPS		
F705-E SPORTSTER FLASH 33.6 WITH VOICE	£109.00	£128.08
ABOVE INCLUDES FREE UPGRADE TO 56KBPS		
F96 SPORTSTER 28.8 PCMCIA	£109.00	£128.08
F97 COURIER V34 EXTERNAL	£194.00	£227.95
F97-1 COURIER V34 INTERNAL	£194.00	£227.95
F701 SPORTSTER ISDN EXTERNAL	£99.00	£116.33
F710-1 COURIER ISDN INTERNAL	£259.00	£304.33
F710-2 COURIER ISDN EXTERNAL	£259.00	£304.33

XIRCOM PC CARD (PCMCIA) MODEMS AND ISDN PERFORMANCE SERIES GLOBAL ACCESS

XIR901 Credit card GSM for Ericsson GA318/GH388/GF388 CGSM-ERI-1/M	£135.00	£158.63
XIR902 Credit card GSM for Phillips Spark/Flizz (from Oct 96) /Genie CGSM-PHI-1/M	£135.00	£158.63
XIR903 Credit card GSM for Siemens 53 Family/Sony CMD-100/CMD-200 CGSM-SIE-1/M	£135.00	£158.63
XIR904 Credit card GSM for Siemens 54 Family/CMDX-1000 CGSM-SIE-2/M	£135.00	£158.63
XIR190 Credit card ethernet+336 Modem 10BaseT CEM-33BT/M	£169.00	£198.58
XIR200 Credit card ethernet +336 Modem 10BaseT/10Base2 CEM-33BC/M	£189.00	£222.08
XIR210 Credit card Token ring +336 Modem UTP/STP CTM-33CTP/E	£299.00	£351.33
XIR220 Credit card Modem 336 only	£115.00	£135.13
XIR230 Credit card ethernet 10/100 + 56K modem + GSM CEM56-100BTX/M	£239.00	£280.83
XIR240 Credit card ethernet 10/100 + 56K modem + GSM + MiniDock CEM56-100MD/M	£239.00	£280.83
XIR400 MiniDock connector system for 56k	£29.00	£34.08
XIR270 Upgrade kit for GSM connection to 56k models. Ericsson GA318/GH388/GF388 GSMCK-56ERI-1	£79.00	£92.83
XIR280 Upgrade kit for GSM connection to 56k models. Phillips Flizz GSMCK-56PHI-1	£79.00	£92.83
XIR290 Upgrade kit for GSM connection to 56k models. Philips Stark GSMCK-56PHI-2	£79.00	£92.83
XIR300 Upgrade kit for GSM connection to 56k models. Philips Genie GSMCK-56PHI-3	£79.00	£92.83
XIR310 Upgrade kit for GSM connection to 56k models. Siemens 53/Sony CMD-100, CMD-200 GSMCK-56SIE-1	£79.00	£92.83
XIR320 Upgrade kit for GSM connection to 56k models. Siemens 54/Sony CMDX-1000 GSMCK-56SIE-2	£79.00	£92.83

ISDN

XIR330 C/card ISDN adaptor (28+D) CI-EURO/M	£189.00	£222.08
XIR340 C/card ISDN adaptor (28+D) w/RVS-om s/w	£239.00	£280.83
XIR350 International modem travel kit - WEU 12 country adaptors	£40.00	£47.00
XIR350 International modem travel kit - EEU 9 country adaptors	£40.00	£47.00

US Robotics **DON'T WAIT FOR THE REST!**



F705-E Sportster Flash
£109.00 £128.08



F700-1 WinModem
£68.00 £128.08



F97 F97-1 Courier Modem
£194.00 £227.95



F701 Sportster ISDN
£99.00 £116.33



P56-K 56K int. with voice
£57 £66.98
F256-E K56 ext with voice
£75 £88.13

Hayes modems **HOW FAST DO YOU WANT TO GET THERE?**

ACCURA RANGE



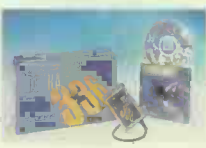
K56 VOICE FAX DATA MODEMS
Transmit Data In The Blink Of An Eye

FH800 56K Modem
£99.00



FH810 56K Modem int
£89.00 £104.58

HAYES ACCURA PCMCIA 336



- Low Cost PC (PCMCIA) Card
 - 33,600 bits per second (v34)
 - Fax - send and receive
 - Complete with data, fax and internet software
- FH760 PCMCIA 336
£96.00 £112.80

ISDN TERMINAL ADAPTOR



This External ISDN Adaptor Is a low cost solution for people who need ISDN Facilities Comes with Hayes 5 Year Product Guarantee.
FH740 ISDN Terminal Adaptor
£174.00 £204.45

MSN BUNDLE



FH830 MSN 56K - EXTERNAL
£103 £121.03
FH840 MSN 56K - INTERNAL
£99 £116.33

TDS

INCLUDES NEARLY £200 WORTH OF CONNECTIONS - FREE

"ISDN IN A BOX"

Included with the "ISDN in a box" are:

- FREE connection to BT ISDN worth £199 plus VAT
- FREE ISDN Internet access for two months
- FREE Virtual Secretary software
- FREE Telepower Pro - the ultimate CD telephone directory

In terms of speed & connectivity, Connect Digital X4 promises:

- Four times the normal downloading speed
- Sub-one second connection time
- Net browsing at twice the conventional speed
- Data transfer rates of up to 128K bits per second

£149 + VAT TDS10

viewmate®

SO MUCH MORE THAN JUST VIDEO CONFERENCING

V15 ViewMate
£99.00 £116.33

SAME WORKING DAY DESPATCH ON ALL STOCK ITEMS

SECURE on-line shopping
www.choice-peripherals.co.uk
E-MAIL SALES
esales@choice-peripherals.co.uk

Freefone SALES DIRECT

0800 0 730 730

SWITCHBOARD: 9AM-6PM WEEKDAYS 9AM-4PM SATURDAY 0800 0 731 731

Monitors

ADI MONITORS			
MO24E	PROVISTA E30 14"	£109.00	£128.08
MO34E	PROVISTA E40 15"	£145.00	£170.38
MO525	MICROSCAN 4P 15"	£165.00	£193.88
MO527	MICROSCAN 5P 17"	£309.00	£363.08
MO522	MICROSCAN 5G 17"	£369.00	£433.58
MO521	MICROSCAN 17X+Portrait	£309.00	£363.08
MO19	MICROSCAN 6P 19"	£579.00	£680.33
MO524	MICROSCAN 6G 21"	£839.00	£985.83
CTX MONITORS			
MO610	1451 ELR14"	£109.00	£128.08
MO602	1569 SE 15"	£167.00	£196.23
MO611	1569 UA 15"	£219.00	£257.33
MO609	1569 MS 15" 1280X1024 0.28DP	£199.00	£233.83
INC SPEAKERS			
MO603	1792 SE 17" 1600X1200 0.26DP	£399.00	£468.83
MO604	1785 S 17" 1600X1200 0.26DP	£349.00	£410.08
MO605	1785 XE17" 1600X1200 0.26DP	£369.00	£433.58
MO606	1785 XA17" 1600X1200 0.26DP	£429.00	£504.08
MO612	1792 UA17" 1600X1200 0.25DP	£429.00	£504.08
MO607	2085 XE 20" 1600X1200 0.28DP	£699.00	£821.33
MO608	2185 XE 21" 1600X1200 0.28DP	£899.00	£1056.33
Iiyama			
MO105	MF 8515G VISION MASTER 350 15"	£189.00	£222.08
MO101	MF8617E VISION MASTER 17 17"	£399.00	£468.83
MO108	MF8617ES VISION MASTER 17ES 17"	£429.00	£504.08
MO109	MF8617T VISION MASTER 17T 17"	£409.00	£480.58
MO102	MT9017E VISION MASTER PRO 17 17"	£439.00	£515.83
MO110	MT9017T VISION MASTER PRO 17	£445.00	£522.88
MO103	MF8221T VISION MASTER 21 21"	£925.00	£1086.88
MO104	MT9021T VISION MASTER PRO 21 21"	£959.00	£1126.88
MO106	MF821T VISION MASTER 500 21 21"	£959.00	£1126.88
MO107	MT9221T VISION MASTERPRO 500 21 21"	£999.00	£1173.83
MO111	LP1014A LCD PANEL 13.8" TFT	£1899.00	£2231.33
MO105-W	VISION CARE 15 3 YEARS ON SITE	£15.00	£17.63
MO102-W	VISION CARE 17 3 YEARS ON SITE	£39.00	£45.83
MO104-W	VISION CARE 21 3 YEARS ON SITE	£49.00	£57.58
MEDIAFORCE			
MO914	MEDIAFORCE14 VALUE	£89.00	£104.58
MO915	MEDIAFORCE15 VALUE	£135.00	£158.63
MO917	MEDIAFORCE17 VALUE	£260.00	£305.50
MO910	MEDIAFORCE 14" 3 YEARS ON SITE	£100.00	£117.50
MO911	MEDIAFORCE 15" 3 YEARS ON SITE	£155.00	£182.13
MO912	MEDIAFORCE 17" 3 YEARS ON SITE	£289.00	£339.58
MICROVITEC MONITORS			
MO900	DELTA-SCANI 45V	£129.00	£151.58

MO902	PRO-SCAN175X	£399.00	£468.83
MO904	PROTEUS 34X TFT LCD PANEL	£2295.00	£2696.63
NOKIA			
MO300	449XI 15" TRINITRON 0.25DP	£249.00	£292.58
MO301	449XA 15" TRINITRON 0.25DP	£259.00	£304.33
SPEAKERS			
MO306	447V 17" FST 0.26DP SPEAKERS TCO	£369.00	£433.58
MO307	417TV 17" FST 0.28DP SPEAKERS/TV	£535.00	£628.63
MO308	447E 17" TRINITRON 0.25DP	£495.00	£581.63
MO302	447XI 17" TRINITRON 0.25DP	£435.00	£511.13
MO303	447XAV 17" TRINITRON 0.25DP	£549.00	£645.08
AUDIO/MIC/SUBS			
MO309	447XAVC 17" TRINITRON 0.25DP	£825.00	£969.38
MO304	445XI 21" CRT 0.28DP	£905.00	£1063.38
MO305	445XAV21" CRT 0.28DP	£1049.00	£1232.58
AUDIO/MIC/SUBS			
MO310	445XAVC 21" CRT 0.28DP	£1250.00	£1468.75
AUDIO/MIC/SUBS/CAMERA			
MO304	445XI 21" CRT 0.28DP	£905.00	£1063.38
MO305	445XAV21" CRT 0.28DP	£1049.00	£1232.58
AUDIO/MIC/SUBS			
MO310	445XAVC 21" CRT 0.28DP	£1250.00	£1468.75
AUDIO/MIC/SUBS/CAMERA			
MO304	445XI 21" CRT 0.28DP	£905.00	£1063.38
MO305	445XAV21" CRT 0.28DP	£1049.00	£1232.58
PANASONIC MONITORS			
MO700	TXT 156515" MONITOR	£179.00	£210.33
MO701	TXT 156315" MONITOR	£235.00	£276.13
MO702	TXD 1562F15" MONITOR	£285.00	£334.88
MO703	TXD 1734 17" MONITOR	£355.00	£417.13
MO704	TXD 1734F 17" MONITOR	£415.00	£487.63
MO705	TXD 175317" MONITOR	£495.00	£581.63
MO706	TXD 216221" MONITOR	£950.00	£1116.25
SAMSUNG MONITORS			
MO200	SM500s15"	£179.00	£210.33
MO201	SM500b15"	£199.00	£233.83
MO204	SM700s17"	£349.00	£410.08
MO205	SM700p17"	£449.00	£527.58
MO203	SM21GLS21"	£889.00	£1044.58
SMILE			
MO5	SMILE MONO VGA 9" MA0933	£79.00	£92.83
MO9	SMILE COLOUR VGA 9"	£259.00	£304.35
MO11	SMILE COLOUR 10" CA6013DS	£229.00	£269.08
MO55	SMILE 14" CA6415DL 0.28DP	£104.00	£122.20
MO29-2	SMILE 15" CA6536DL 0.28DP	£145.00	£170.38
MO29-SL	SMILE 15" CA6536SL 0.25DP	£179.00	£210.33
MO45-DL	SMILE 17" CA1716DL 0.28DP	£319.00	£374.83
MO53	SMILE 17" CA6736DL 0.28DP	£275.00	£323.13
MO54	SMILE 17" CA6736SL 0.25DP	£349.00	£410.08
MO50	SMILE 17" CA1716CL 0.26DP	£375.00	£440.63
MO60	SMILE 20" CA2011 0.28DP	£680.00	£799.00
MO62-D	SMILE CA2111 0.28DP	£799.00	£938.83
SONY MONITORS			
MO400	CPD 100 5X15" MONITOR	£194.00	£227.95

MO401	CPD 100 SFT15" TCO	£224.00	£263.20
MO402	CDP 200 5X 17" MONITOR	£359.00	£421.83
MO403	CDP 200 5FT 17" TCO	£382.00	£448.85
MO404	CDP 300 SFT520" TCO	£899.00	£1056.33
MO405	CDP 17 SE2T5 17" TCO 95	£560.00	£658.00
MO406	GDM 20 SE2T5 20" TCO 95	£999.00	£1173.83
MO408	GDM W900 SUPER WIDE 24" MONITOR TCO 95	£2350.00	£2761.25
(NO NEXT DAY DELIVERY ON THIS PRODUCT) £2350.00 £2761.25			
MOW400	EXTEND PACK A 3 YEARS ON SITE 15"	£49.00	£57.58
MOW402	EXTEND PACK B 3 YEARS ON SITE 17"	£95.00	£111.63
MOW404	EXTEND PACK C 3 YEARS ON SITE 20"	£109.00	£128.08
TAXAN MONITORS			
MOS12	ERGOVISION 430LR LR14"	£113.00	£132.78
MOS02	ERGOVISION 530 TCO15"	£227.00	£266.73
MOS11	ERGOVISION 550 TCO95 15"	£218.00	£256.15
MOS03	ERGOVISION 730 TCO17"	£370.00	£434.75
MOS04	ERGOVISION 740 TCO 17"	£446.00	£524.05
MOS05	ERGOVISION 750 TCO 95	£461.00	£541.68
17" DIAMONDTRON			
MOS09	ERGOVISION 2040 TCO 20"	£664.00	£780.20
MOS10	ERGOVISION 2040 TCO 95 20"	£683.00	£802.53
MOS08	ERGOVISION 2150 TCO 95	£949.00	£1115.08
21" DIAMONDTRON			
TRUST MONITORS			
MO17	CN25280 14"	£109.00	£128.08
MO38-P	PRECISION VIEWER 15"	£159.00	£186.83
MO48-P	PRECISION VIEWER 17"	£309.00	£363.08
MO48-V	VISUALSOUND 17"	£299.00	£351.33
MO48-T	PRO VISUAL 17"	£325.00	£381.88
MO61	CM 5031 20" MONITOR	£515.00	£605.13
VIEWSONIC MONITORS			
MO800	E645 14"	£118.00	£138.65
MO801	E655 15"	£190.00	£223.25
MO31	V15E515"	£199.00	£233.83
MO33	GRAPHIC 15G515"	£235.00	£276.13
MO47	GRAPHIC 17G5 17"	£395.00	£464.13
MO48	V17EA 17"	£376.00	£441.80
MO36	MULTIMEDIA 15CA15"	£259.00	£304.33
MO49	MULTIMEDIA 17GA 17"	£449.00	£527.58
MO44	PROFESSIONAL 17PS17"	£449.00	£527.58
MO803	PROFESSIONAL P81021"	£965.00	£1133.88

Monitors

iiyama

THE NEW VISION MASTER™ 350 COLOUR MONITOR MODEL MF8515

MO105 350 **£189** £222.08

THE AWARD WINNING VISION MASTER™ PRO 17 COLOUR MONITOR MODEL MT9017

MO102 PRO17 **£439** £515.83

THE NEW VISION MASTER™ PRO500 COLOUR MONITOR MODEL MF9221

MO107 PRO500 **£999** £1173.83

MO201 SYNCMASTER SM500B - 15"

- 15" FST CRT
- 3 Yr onsite warranty

£199.00 £233.83

MO205 SYNCMASTER SM700S - 17"

- 3 Yr onsite warranty
- On-screen display

£349.00 £410.08

MO604 SYNCMASTER SM700B 17"

- 17" FST Invar non-glare dynamic focus CRT

£449.00 £527.58

17L VISUAL SOUND

- 17" FST MONITOR
- 0.31mm dot pitch

Trust MO48-V 17L **£299.00** £351.33

17" FST PRO VISUAL

- 17" FST MONITOR
- 12 Month RTB Guarantee

Trust MO48-I 17" VFM **£325.00** £381.88

17" FST MONITOR

- 17" Flat Sq. Tube
- 0.28mm dot pitch

Trust MO48-P 17" FST **£309.00** £363.08

PRO-SCAN 175X

- 17" Flat Sq. Microfilter Tube
- Anti Static/Reflect INVAR Shadow Mask
- 0.24mm Dot Pitch
- 1600x1200@76Hz Flicker Free
- On Screen Display
- 3 Year on-site "swap out" warranty

MO902 PROSCAN 175X **£399.00** £468.83

15" 1569MS

MO609 **£199** £233.83

14" 1451ELR

MO610 **£109** £128.08

CTX

ERGOVISION 430 L

TAXAN

The Ergovision 430LR is an excellent quality 14" monitor with 13.1" viewable.

MO511 430LR **£113.00** £132.78

ERGOVISION 550 TCO95

TAXAN

The Ergovision 550TCO 95 displays a crisp clear picture with its 15" screen

MO512 550TCO 95 **£218.00** £256.15

ERGOVISION 750 TCO95

TAXAN

The multiple award winning 750 features a 17" Diamondtron tube.

MO505 750 TCO95 **£461.00** £468.83

FORCE

14" VFM MONITOR

- 14" Tint glare or non-glare
- 1024x768 NI res.

MO914 14" **£89.00** £104.58

15" VFM MONITOR

- 15" Flat Sq. Tube
- 0.28mm dot pitch
- 1024x768 (Flicker Free) NI res.
- 260x195mm display size
- 12 Month RTB Guarantee

MO915 **£135.00** £158.63

17" VFM MONITOR

- 17" Flat Sq. Tube
- 0.28mm dot pitch
- 1024x768 (Flicker Free) NI res.
- 12 Month RTB Guarantee

MO917 **£260.00** £305.50

120 SALES LINES OPEN 8am-8pm MONDAY to FRIDAY, 9am-6pm SATURDAY and SUNDAY

Freefone SALES DIRECT

0800 0 730 730

TECHNICAL SUPPORT & AFTER SALES SUPPORT 0800 0 732 732 OPEN AS SALES

CALL NOW FOR YOUR NEW PACKED CATALOGUE

Choice



DISPLAY EXCELLENCE BY ADI MicroScan



15" MICROSCAN 4P



(13.8" Viewable)
 ■ New look MicroScan monitor with added features

£165.00 £193.88

17" MICROSCAN 17X+



(15.5" Viewable)
 ■ Unique portrait monitor
 ■ Display a full page of A4 on screen

£309.00 £363.08

NEW - MICROSCAN 6P 19"

£579.00 £680.33

QUICKORDER LISTING ALL PRICES EX VAT

MO24E Provista E30 14" (800 x 600 @ 85Hz) £109.00	MO522 Microscan 5G 17" (1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz) £369.00
MO34E Provista E40 15" (1024 x 768 @ 85Hz) £145.00	MO521 Microscan 17x+ (1024 x 768 @ 75Hz) £309.00
MO525 Microscan 4P 15" (1024 x 768 @ 85Hz) £165.00	MO19 Microscan 6P 19" (1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz) £579.00
MO42 Microscan 5P 17" (800 x 600 @ 85Hz) £309.00	MO524 Microscan 6G 21" (1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz) £839.00

Monitors - Motherboards

NEC VISUAL EQUIPMENT

The solution for today's sophisticated presentations

MONITORS			
NEC-1	MULTISYNC XM29 PLUS29"; 0.6 DOT PITCH; 1024 X 768@75HZ; DYNAMIC FOCUS	£1899	£2231.33
NEC-2	MULTISYNC XP29 PLUS29"; 0.6 DOT PITCH; 1600 X 1200@75 HZ; DYNAMIC FOCUS	£2799	£3288.83
NEC-3	MULTISYNC XM37 PLUS37"; 0.85 DOT PITCH; 1024 X 768@75 HZ; DYNAMIC FOCUS	£4899	£5756.33
NEC-4	MULTISYNC XP37 PLUS37"; 0.85 DOT PITCH; 1600 X 1200@75HZ; DYNAMIC FOCUS	£5899	£6931.32
LCD PROJECTORS			
NEC-5	MULTISYNC MT810TFT; 600 ANSI LUMENS; 200:1 CONTRAST RATIO; 800 X 600	£4899	£5168.83
NEC-6	MULTISYNC MT100TFT; 550 ANSI LUMENS; 200:1; 1024 X 768, MAX 300" IMAGE	£5999	£7048.83
SAN-1	PLCS0605SVGA; PORTABLE LCD MULTIMEDIA	£4495	£5281.63
SAN-2	PLC8805XGA PORTABLE LCD MULTIMEDIA	£5995	£7044.13
OPTIONS FOR THE NEC PROJECTORS			
NEC-7	MT DOCUMENT CAMERAPORTABLE OCCUMENT CAMERA	£679	£797.83
NEC-8	LAMPLAMP FOR THE MT 810 AND MT 1000 NEC PROJECTORS	£199	£233.83
NEC-9	SOFT CASESOFT CASE FOR THE MT 810 AND THE MT 1000	£99	£116.33
NEC-10	HARD CASEHARD CASE FOR THE MT 810 AND THE MT 1000	£179	£210.33
NEC-11	MOUNTING KITCEILING MOUNTING KIT FOR THE MT RANGE	£179	£210.33
LCD MONITORS			
NEC-12	M/SYNC LCD 400 S/FINE14.1" 1024 X 768 MAX	£1899	£2231.33
NEC-13	M/SYNC LCD 2000 S/FINE20.1" 1280 X 1024 MAX	£5699	£6696.33



NEC-5 MT810 **£4399** £5168.83
 NEC-6 MT100 **£5999** £7048.83

Motherboards

PC CHIPS MOTHERBOARDS

M100-V	OPTI VIPER P75-166Mhz	£29	£34.08
M47	486 PCI	£29	£34.08
M37	486 VLB - LIMITED STOCK	£29	£34.08
M99-2	VX CHIPSET	£45	£52.87
CM2-VX	256K CACHE MODULE FOR M99-2	£10	£11.75
CM3	512K CACHE MODULE FOR M99-2	£15	£17.63
M210	VX PRO CHIPSET 512K PLB cache baby AT£49	£69.33	£69.33
M220	TX PRO CHIPSET 512K PLB cache baby AT£59	£81.08	£81.08
M300	Intel TX CHIPSET 512K PLB cache baby AT£69	£105	£123.37
M101	PENTIUM PRO 440FX	£105	£123.37
QDI MOTHERBOARDS			
M203	QDI JUMPERLESS LEGEND I - ATX SINGLE PII INTEL LX + AGP - 233-333	£159	£186.83
M202	QDI JUMPERLESS TX CHIPSET	£75	£88.13
GIGABYTE MOTHERBOARDS			
M92-HX5	GIGABYTE 512K HX CHIPSET	£85	£99.88
M92-TX	GIGABYTE 512K TX CHIPSET	£95	£111.63
M92-UX	GIGABYTE 512K HX CHIPSET (ATX Format) £99	£116.33	£116.33
ELITE MOTHERBOARDS			
M810	P5-TX-A 430HX - ATX - 512K	£92	£108.10
M820	P5-TX-A Pro 430TX - ATX - 512K	£99	£116.33
M897	P55JA SIS5582 ATX - USB UDMA 33 - 512K£79	£92.83	£92.83
M830	PGKFA PII 440FX - ATX - 512K	£159	£186.83
M870	PLX-A PII Single Slot 440LX - ATX	£159	£186.83
M880	PLX-A UWSCSI PII Single Slot 440LX - ATX£239	£280.83	£280.83
M890	PLX-A UWSCSI PII Dual Slot 440LX - ATX£299	£351.33	£351.33
M840	P5TX-AR 430TX - ATX - 512K	£145	£170.38
M850	TX-B-512 430TX - 3/4Baby AT - 512K£85	£99.88	£99.88
M860	VX-BE-512 430VX - 3/4Baby AT - 512K£89	£104.58	£104.58
CM2-96	256K CACHE FOR ELITE 256K M/B	£12	£14.10
M895	PLX-A Single Slot Bare Bones System £239	£280.83	£280.83
ASUSTEK MOTHERBOARDS			
M400	TX97-E 430TX-512K-Baby AT format £125	£146.87	£146.87
M410	TX97-E 430TX-512K-ATX	£129	£151.57
M415	TX97-XE + Creative Labs sound on board £155	£182.12	£182.12
M420	PJI-P55T2P4 HX-512K-Baby AT format £105	£123.37	£123.37
M530	P2L-97 - Pentium II LX ATX	£169	£198.58
MICRONICS MOTHERBOARDS			
M500	M7S-HI HX 512K ATX + C/Labs vIbra £129	£129	£151.58
M505	M75Tw Twister TX 512K baby AT	£99	£116.33
M510	M75Tw Twister TX 512K ATX	£99	£116.33

M515	W6-LI-Dual Pentium Pro + Adaptec LW SCSI	£299	£351.33
M520	M1 Sfw Stingray Pentium II ATX	£177	£207.98
M525	M1 Dfd Fortress Dual Pentium II	£266	£312.55
M530	M1SLT Tigercat Pentium II ATX 440LX £239	£239	£280.83
SUPERMICRO MOTHERBOARDS			
M240	P5MMA98 Intel 430TX P75-233 - 512K - ATX	£118	£138.65
M250	P5MMS98 Intel 430TX P75-233 - 512K - AT	£121	£142.18
M260	P6DNE Dual P-Pro 440FX - Baby AT . £219	£257.33	£257.33
M270	P6DKS Dual PII 200 - 300 Mhz 440FX - ATX	£299	£351.33
M280	P6SLE Single PII 200-300 Mhz 440LX - ATX	£159	£186.83
M290	P6DLE Dual PII 200-300 Mhz 440LX - ATX	£319	£374.83
M295	P6DLS as above with UW-SCSI onboard£365	£428.83	£428.83
TYAN MOTHERBOARDS			
MT100	S1571 TITAN TURBO AT-2 P75-233 512K - INTEL TX	£89	£104.58
MT110	S1573 TITAN TURBO ATX-2 P75-233 512K - INTEL TX	£93	£109.28
MT120	S1692S TIGER ATX SINGLE PII P75-233 - INTEL LX + AGP	£169	£198.58
MT130	S1696DLUA THUNDER 2 ATX DUAL PII - P75-233 - INTEL LX + AGP + U/WIDE SCSI	£359	£421.83
STOCK CLEARANCE MOTHERBOARDS			
M94	INTEL VX 75-133Mhz-256K- LIMITED STOCK	£39	£45.83
M98-H	CHAINTCH INTEL HX 256K	£55	£64.63
M98-V	CHAINTCH INTEL VX 256K	£55	£64.63
M47-E	486 WITH CYRIX 586 100Mhz ON BOARD	£69	£81.08
M96	ELITE INTEL HX 75 - 166 - 256K	£69	£81.08
M96-V	ELITE INTEL VX 75 - 166 - 256K	£59	£69.33
M93	INTEL VX 75 - 133 - LIMITED STOCK	£32	£37.60

INTEL 233MMX

PC Chips TX Pro Motherboard with 512K Cache	£75.00	+vat
Intel Pentium 233 MMX CPU	£199.00	+vat
2Mb MediaForce S3 Virge Video Card	£35.00	+vat
Heavy Duty Heat Sink & Fan	£8.00	+vat
Total Individual Cost	£317.00	+vat
Total Bundle Cost	£295.00	+vat

SAVE **£25.86** £295.00 + VAT

INTEL PII 233

Elite P6KFA Motherboard PII 440FX Chipset - 512K ATX	£159.00	+vat
Intel Pentium PII 233 CPU	£309.00	+vat
Hercules Terminator 3D DX 4Mb Video Card	£62.00	+vat

Total Individual Cost	£530.00	+vat
Total Bundle Cost	£489.00	+vat

SAVE **£48.25** £489.00 + VAT

MICRONICS

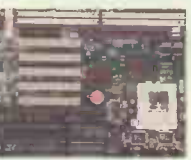
M1-SLT TIGERCAT 440LX



- Supports Intel PII 233-300 Mhz VRM integrated.
- Intel 440LX chipset
- ATX form factor with PS2 style keyboard/mouse connectors

M530
£239.00
 £280.83

M7-STw 430TX CHIPSET



- Supports Intel 75-200mhz, Intel MMX 166-233 (integrated VRM), Cyrix, AMD K5 / K6
- Intel 430TX chipset

M505 AT/M510 ATX
£99.00
 £116.33

M1-Dfd 440FX CHIPSET



- Supports Dual Intel Pentium PII 233-300Mhz
- Intel 440FX chipset
- Max memory 1024Mb

M525
£266.00
 £312.55

M1-Dfd STINGRAY



- Single Intel Slot 1 supports 233/266 MHz Pentium II processor
- Integrated VRM
- Intel 440FX chipset

MO525
£259.00
 £304.33

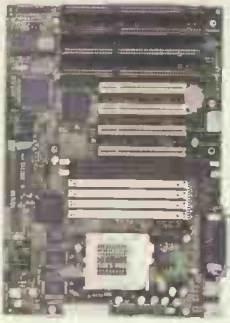
SAME WORKING DAY DESPATCH ON ALL STOCK ITEMS

SECURE on-line
 www.choice-peripherals.co.uk
 E-MAIL SALES
 sales@choice-peripherals.co.uk

Freefone
 SALES DIRECT

0800 0 730 730

SWITCHBOARD: 9AM-6PM WEEKDAYS 9AM-4PM SATURDAY 0800 0 731 731



SUPERRELIABLE SUPERVALUE SUPERFAST SUPERMICRO!

SUPER P5MMA98 POWER & PERFORMANCE FROM THIS ATX BOARD

- ATX format Pentium class motherboard
- Supports high-speed 75MHz bus
- PC98 solution (see box)
- Intel 430TX PCIset
- 512k pipelined burst synchronous cache
- 8MB to 256MB EDO, SDRAM or FPM
- 2 Ultra DMA EIDE, 1 floppy
- 1 ECP/EPP parallel, 2 UART 16550 serial
- 2 USB, 1 infrared port

£118 £138.65

SUPER P5MMS98 RELIABILITY & VALUE FROM THIS SUPERB BOARD

- Pentium class motherboard
- Supports high-speed 75MHz bus
- PC98 solution (see box)
- Intel 430TX PCIset
- 512k pipelined burst synchronous cache
- 8MB to 256MB EDO, SDRAM or FPM
- 2 Ultra DMA EIDE, 1 floppy
- 1 ECP/EPP parallel, 2 UART 16550 serial
- 2 USB, 1 infrared port

£121 £142.18

...SUPERDEAL!

AS WELL AS THE ALREADY FANTASTIC VALUE OFFERED BY SUPERMICRO YOU CAN SAVE EVEN MORE MONEY IF YOU PURCHASE A SUPERFAST IBM CPU AT THE SAME TIME



FOR EASE OF INSTALLATION BOTH THE P5MMA98 & P5MMS98 COME WITH

PC 98 SOLUTION

PC HEALTH MONITORING:

- multiple onboard voltage monitors
- fan status monitors, auto on/off control
- CPU/chassis temperature control
- CPU overheat alarm and control
- chassis intrusion detection
- Intel LANDesk Management support

ACPI/PC 98 FEATURES:

- Remote modem ring-on
- ACPI OnNow standby mode
- Real time clock wake-up alarm
- Main switch override mechanism
- Boot support for USB keyboard

IBM 6X86 CPUs -

C161	P150+/120MHz	£35	£41.13
C162	P166+/110MHz	£45	£52.88
C163	P200+/150MHz	£59	£69.33
C166-I	166MMX	£75	£88.13
C200-I	200MMX	£100	£117.50
C233-I	233MMX	£169	£198.58

VALUE BUNDLES

Super P5MMA98 & IBM166MMX	Should Be £193.00	£185.00	£217.38
Super P5MMS98 & IBM166MMX	Should Be £196.00	£188.00	£220.90
Super P5MMA98 & IBM200MMX	Should Be £218.00	£210.00	£246.75
Super P5MMS98 & IBM200MMX	Should Be £221.00	£213.00	£250.28

SUPERMICRO®

ELITEGROUP



QDI JUMPERLESS MOTHERBOARDS

QDI TX JUMPERLESS MOTHERBOARD

Intel 82430TX Chipset

- CPU Supports Intel/Cyrix/AMD K5/6 - P75 - 233Mhz
- Supports Intel MMX™
- Architecture 4 PCI Slots and 3 ISA Slots
- Cache 512K Cache as Standard
- Supports: 4 IDE Devices & 2 Floppy D/Drives PIO Mode 4 & DMA Mode 2 Ultra DMA/33
- Memory Uses 72-pin SIMM modules x 4 auto-banking in multiple configuration up to 256Mb.
- BIOS Supports both Fast Page Mode & EDO DRAM Two 168 Pin DIMM Sockets Supports Flash ROM, PnP, Green Feature, NCR810 SCSI Bios.
- Size 22cm x 25cm

M202 **£75.00** £88.13

QDI LEGEND I INTEL 440LX

Intel 440LX Chipset

- CPU Supports Intel Pentium II 233 - 333Mhz
- Architecture 4 PCI Slots and 3 ISA Slots
- VGA Bus 1 x AGP (Accelerated Graphics Port)
- I/O Spec Supports: 4 IDE Devices & 2 Floppy D/Drives PIO Mode 4 & DMA Mode 2 UDMA 33 2 USB Ports on board PS2 Mouse & Keyboard Connectors
- Memory 4 x 168 pin DIMM Supports up to 512Kb SDRAM or 1Gb EDO
- Advanced SpeedEasy for Jumperless CPU upgrade Modem Ring on
- Board Size ATX - 30.5cm x 24.4cm

M203 **£159.00** £186.83

MAXPOWER MAXQUALITY MINPRICE!

TX PRO CHIPSET - 512K



M100-V OPTI VIPER P75-P166 **£29.00** £34.08

M220 **£59.00** £69.33



TX-B-512

- CPU Supports Intel MMX™ /Cyrix M1-M2/AMD K5/6 All processors 75 - 233Mhz
- Architecture 4 PCI Slots and 3 ISA Slots Intel 430TX Chipset
- Cache 512K Cache as Standard
- I/O Spec 4 IDE Devices & 2 Floppy D/Drives Supports: PIO Mode 4 & DMA Mode 2 Ultra DMA/33 2xUSB Ports (ready)
- Memory Uses 72-pin SIMM modules x 4 auto-banking in multiple configuration up to 256Mb. Supports both Fast Page Mode & EDO DRAM Two 168 Pin DIMM Sockets (SDRAM)
- Features Advanced configuration power interface (ACPI). PC97 compliant
- Size 218mm x 281mm (BABY AT)

M850 **£85.00** £99.88

120 SALES LINES OPEN 8am-8pm MONDAY to FRIDAY, 9am-6pm SATURDAY and SUNDAY

Freefone
SALES DIRECT

0800 0 730 730

TECHNICAL SUPPORT & AFTER SALES SUPPORT 0800 0 732 732 OPEN AS SALES

CALL NOW FOR YOUR NEW PACKED CATALOGUE





Networking

Networking

UPS - APC		
U-3	Line-R LR6001	£95 £111.62
U-4	Line-R LR12501	£120 £141.00
U-5	BK250EC 250VA BackUPS	£75 £88.13
U-15	BK600EC 600VA BackUPS	£137 £160.98
U-A1	BackUPS Pro 280PNP - c/w PowerChute Pro	£105 £123.38
U-A2	BackUPS Pro 420PNP - c/w PowerChute Pro	£159 £186.83
U-A3	BackUPS Pro 650PNP - c/w PowerChute Pro	£189 £222.08
U-A35	BackUPS Pro 1000PNP	£289 £339.58
U-A40	BackUPS Pro 1400PNP	£374 £439.45
U-A45	SmartUPS 2501	£155 £182.13
U-A50	SmartUPS 4501	£215 £252.63
U-A55	SmartUPS 7001 NET - c/w PowerChute Plus	£245 £287.88
U-A60	SmartUPS 10001 NET - c/w PowerChute Plus	£299 £351.33
U-A65	SmartUPS 14001 NET - c/w PowerChute Plus	£399 £468.83
U-A70	SmartUPS 22001 NET - c/w PowerChute Plus	£625 £740.38
U-A80	SmartUPS 700RM rack mount	£345 £405.38
U-A90	SmartUPS 1000RM rack mount	£489 £574.58
U-A100	SmartUPS 1400RM rack mount	£659 £774.33
U-A110	SmartUPS 2200RM rack mount	£979 £1150.33
U-A120	SmartUPS 3000RM rack mount	£1179 £1385.33
U-A130	SmartUPS 700XL extended run	£379 £445.33
U-A140	SmartUPS 1000XL extended run	£469 £551.08
U-A150	SmartUPS 2200XL extended run	£899 £1056.33
U-A160	SmartUPS V/S 420	£159 £186.83
U-A170	SmartUPS V/S 650	£195 £229.13
U-A180	SmartUPS V/S 1000	£319 £374.83
U-A190	SmartUPS V/S 1400	£388 £455.90
TRUST		
N88	32 S/UPS	£69 £81.07
N87	52 S/UPS	£99 £116.32
NETWORKING - 3COM Network Cards		
N12	E/Link III 3C5098 ISA RJ45 Bare Card	£55 £64.63
N103	E/Link III 3C5098 ISA Combi Bare Card	£55 £64.63
N151	E/Link III 3C5098 ISA RJ45 Card Retail	£65 £76.38
N159	E/Link III 3C5098 ISA Combi Card Retail	£73 £85.77
N53-5	E/Link III 3C5098 ISA BNC 5 Pack	£269 £316.08
N153	E/Link III 3C5098 ISA RJ45 5 Pack	£269 £316.08
N154	E/Link III 3C5098 ISA Combi 5 Pack	£309 £363.08
N104	E/Link III 3C900 PCI Combi Bare Card	£79 £92.83
N140	E/Link III 3C900 PCI RJ45 Card Retail	£69 £81.08
N141	E/Link III 3C900 PCI Combi Card Retail	£79 £82.83
N158	E/Link III 3C905 PCI 10/100 RJ45	£79 £82.83
N157	EtherLink III 3C589 PCMCIA Combi (Card Only)	£89 £104.58
N157-8	EtherLink III 3C589 PCMCIA Combi (Retail Box)	£109 £128.08
N142	EtherLink III 3C589 PCMCIA RJ45	£95 £111.63
N143	Token Link 3C619C ISA 16 Bit	£165 £193.88
N144	PCMCIA 3C529C BNC	£149 £175.08
3COM HARDWARE		
N410	As N400 +1 BNC +SNMP	£349 £410.08
N430	12 Port Hub TP 3C16670C	£345 £405.38
N440	24 Port Hub TP 3C16671C	£479 £562.83
N451	6 Port Fibre Hub 3C1665A	£99 £117.25
N452	24 Port Telco 3C16672A	£675 £793.13
N453	12 Port Managed TP Hub 3C16673B	£609 £715.58
N454	48 Port System Solution 3C16674B	£1598 £1877.65
N455	48 Port System Solution 24 3C16675B	£1480 £1739.00
N457	Hub 100 TX 3C250A/TX-1	£1185 £1392.38
N458	Hub 100 Managed 3C215A	£1155 £1357.13
N459	TR 12 Port TP 3C510510B	£865 £1016.38
N461	TR 24 Port TP 3C510511B	£1145 £1345.38
N462	Link Cable	£29 £34.08
N463	Switch Hub 12 Port TP 3C16405	£99 £117.25
N464	Switch Hub 24 Port TP 3C16406	£1029 £1209.08
N465	Switch Hub Cascade Cable 30cm	£22 £25.85
N466	Switch Hub Cascade Cable 1m	£29 £34.08
N467	Switch Hub Cascade Cable 3m	£39 £45.83
N468	Switch Hub Hot Swap Cascade Unit	£99 £116.33
N802	Switch 2200 3C22000A	£3909 £4593.08
N803	Switch 2700 MultiModule 3C32700A	£4319 £5074.83
N804	Switch 2700 DS-3 ATM 3C32710A	£4659 £5474.33
N805	Switch 2700 Singlemode ATM	£6289 £7389.58
N806	Switch 3000 FX 3C16940A	£5419 £6367.33
N807	Switch 3000 TX 3C16941A	£1849 £2172.58
3COM SUPERSTACK II HUBS AND ROUTERS		
NR100	SuperStack II PS hub 40 12x100BaseT 3C16405	£228 £267.90
NR110	SuperStack II PS hub 40 24x100BaseT 3C16406	£396 £465.30
NR120	S/Stack II PS hub 50 12x100BaseT, 1x100BaseTX	£696 £817.80
NR130	SuperStack II cascade cable	£23 £27.03
NR140	S/Stack II hub 100 12x 100BaseTX 3C250 B-TX	£719 £844.83
NR150	S/Stack II hub 100 T4 12x 100BaseT4 3C250-T4	£799 £938.83
NR160	S/Stack II hub 100 Management mode 3C215A	£369 £433.58
NR170	SuperStack II hub 100 expansion cable 3C219	£42 £49.35
NR180	SuperStack II hub 100 12x 100BaseTX Transceiver module 3C252-TX	£719 £844.83
NR190	SuperStack II hub 100 12x 100BaseFX Fibre transceiver module 3C252-TX	£719 £844.83
NR200	SuperStack dual speed hub 10/100 12port 3C16590	£729 £856.58
NR210	SuperStack dual speed hub 10/100 24 port 3C16591	£1169 £1373.58
NR220	SuperStack II Switch 1000 12x100BaseT, 1x100BaseTX 3C16901A	£989 £1162.08
NR230	SuperStack II Switch 1000 24x100BaseT, 1x100BaseTX 3C16900A	£1379 £1620.33
NR240	SuperStack II Switch 3000 12x 100BaseT, 2x100BaseTX 3C16460A	£599 £703.83
NR250	SuperStack II Switch 3000 12x 100BaseTX auto sense 3C16942A	£1429 £1679.08
NR260	SuperStack II Switch 3000 5x 100Base FX 3C16940A	£3799 £4463.83
3COM SMALL OFFICE HUBS, SWITCHES AND ROUTERS - OFFICE CONNECT		
NR270	Hub/4TP 4x 100BaseT 3C16704	£45 £52.88
NR280	Hub/4TPC 4x 100BaseT, 1x BNC/AUI 3C16703	£65 £76.38
NR290	Hub/8TP 8x 100BaseT 3C16700	£59 £69.33
N400	Hub/8TPC 8x 100BaseT, 1x BNC 3C16701	£77 £90.48
NR310	Hub/TP16C 16x BNC 10/100 ethernet 3C16702	£150 £176.25
NR320	Fast ethernet hub/TP100 8x100BaseTX 3C16720	£409 £480.58
NR330	OfficeConnect Switch 140 6x100BaseT, 1x 100BaseTX 3C16730	£435 £511.13
NR340	Remote 510 ISDN Router (data/voice) 3C410000	£360 £423
NR350	Remote 520 ISDN Router (data/voice) 3C410005	£485 £569.88

NR360 Remote 531 ISDN Router (data/voice/WAN)		
3C410010		£675 £793.13
NR370 ISDN Gateway 535 1.net access Router 3C410011		
£880	£1034	
CISCO ROUTERS - ALL CISCO PRO		
CIS500	CPA751 IRO (BRI) 1 RJ45/BNC 4 users	£715 £840.13
CIS110	CPA751 IRO ISDN (BRI) 1 RJ45/BNC unlim. users	£1069 £1256.08
CIS520	CPA1003 ISDN (BRI) 1 RJ45 PCMCIA Flash mem.	£1129 £1326.58
CIS530	CPA1005DB-60 1 RJ45 PCMCIA Flash mem	£1129 £1326.58
CIS540	CPA2501 DB-60 1 RJ45 Aux. 1 AUI	£1549 £1820.08
CIS550	CPA2503 DB-60 1 RJ45 Aux. 1 AUI, 1 ISDN(BRI)	£2049 £2407.58
CIS560	CPA2514 DB-60 1 RJ45 Aux. 2 AUI	£1919 £2254.83
CIS570	CPA2509 DB60, 8 RJ45, 1 AUI	£1919 £2254.83
CIS580	CPA2511 DB60, 16 RJ45, 1 AUI	£2349 £2760.08
CIS590	CPA2507 DB60, 1 RJ45 AUX,16 RJ45	£2349 £2760.08
CIS600	CPA2516 DB60, 1 RJ45 AUX, ISDN (BRI), 14 RJ45	£2749 £3230.08
D-LINK		
N-D-5	DE220PT PnP ISA Network Card RJ45	£19 £22.33
N-D-6	DE220PT 6 Pack	£115 £135.13
N-D-7	DE220PT PnP Combi ISA Network Card	£21 £24.68
N-D-8	DE220PT 6 Pack	£99 £116.33
N-D-9	DE220CAT PnP ISA Combi c/w AUI	£30 £35.25
N-D10	DE220CT Pocket LAN Adaptor Combi	£79 £92.83
N-D11	DE220TP Pocket LAN Adaptor RJ45	£69 £81.08
N-D12	6 Parallel Port extension cable	£15 £17.63
N-D15	DE530T + PCI Card RJ45	£29 £34.08
N-D16	DE530T 6 Pack	£159 £186.83
N-D17	DE530CT + PCI Combi Card	£33 £38.78
N-D18	DE530CT + 6 Pack	£169 £198.58
N-D19	DE528CT PCI Slave Card	£35 £41.13
N-D20	DE650CT PCMCIA Combi	£69 £81.08
N-D25	DT-220 + Token Ring Card	£229 £269.08
N-D50	DE-805TP Hubby 5 Port +K/ board Port Power	£43 £50.53
N-D51	Kit Inc. 1xHubby, 2xDE220PT, 2x6mtr cable	£85 £99.88
N-D52	DE-809TP 9 Port RJ45 Hub	£48 £56.40
N-D55	DE-809TC 8 Port RJ45 Hub With 1 BNC Hub	£49 £57.58
N-D56	DE-809TAC 8 Port With 1 BNC + 1 AUI Hub	£79 £92.83
N-D58	DE-812TP 12 Port Hub 12 RJ45 +BNC +AUI Hub	£99 £116.33
N-D60	DE-816TP 16 Port Hub 16 RJ45 +BNC +AUI	£119 £139.83
N-D61	DE-816TAC Mini Hub as above	£129 £151.58
N-D65	DE-824TP 24 RJ45 + BNC + AUI	£149 £175.07
N-D70	DFE500TX PCI 100base TX Card	£42 £49.35
N-D71	DFE500TX 6 Pack	£229 £269.08
N-D100	DE-802 Repeater 2 Port BNC/AUI	£175 £205.63
N-D105	DE-804 Repeater 4 Port BNC/AUI	£159 £186.83
N-D150	DES220S 5 Port Switch 4x100BaseT, 1x100TX	£479 £562.83
N-D155	DES220S 8 Port Switch 6x100BaseT, 2xExp.	£749 £880.08
N-D160	DES220TX 100TX module for DES220S	£239 £280.83
N-D200	DES320S 5 Port 10/100 auto Managed Hub	£1199 £1408.83
N-D205	DES320S 8 Port N/Way FDX/HDX	£1049 £1232.58
N-D250	DPE808TX 8 Port 100BaseTX Hub	£345 £405.38
N-D255	DPE816 16 Port 100BaseTX Hub	£559 £656.83
N-D260	DPE817 27x+ Stackable 12 Port 100BaseTX	£499 £586.33
N-D300	DE950 Print Server for Novell(Combi 2Par, 1Ser)	£149 £173.90
N-D305	DE960 Multi Protocol Ethernet Print Server	£239 £280.83
N-D255	DP100 Multi Protocol Print Server	£255 £299.63
SMC Network Cards		
N-55	SMC EtherEZ ISA RJ45	£55 £64.63
N-510	SMC EtherEZ ISA BNC	£55 £64.63
N-515	SMC EtherEZ ISA Combi	£61 £73.94
N-520	SMC EtherEZ RJ45 5 Pack	£235 £276.13
N-525	SMC EtherEZ BNC 5 Pack	£235 £276.13
N-530	SMC EtherEZ Combi 5 Pack	£255 £299.63
N-535	SMC EtherPower PCI Card RJ45 10/100	£55 £64.63
N-540	SMC EtherPower PCI Card Combi	£79 £92.83
N-545	SMC EtherPower PCI Card Combi 5 Pack	£219 £257.32
N-5100	SMC Tiger Hub TP6 6 Port	£105 £123.37
N-5105	SMC 3812 14 Port Hub	£495 £581.63
N-5110	SMC EZSwitch 6x 6 Port Combi	£629 £739.08
HEWLETT PACKARD - ADVANCE STACK		
N-H5	Hub 8 RJ45 Ports	£119 £139.83
N-H10	Hub 16 RJ45 Ports	£270 £317.25
N-H15	Hub 12 RJ45 + 1 BNC Ports	£334 £392.45
N-H20	Hub 24 RJ45 + 2 Telco + 1 BNC	£625 £734.38
N-H25	Hub 48 RJ45 + 4 Telco + 1 BNC	£1175 £1380.63
N-H30	Hub 12 RJ45 + SNMP Module	£570 £669.75
N-H35	Hub 24 RJ45 + SNMP Module	£860 £1010.50
N-H40	100VG 7 RJ45 Hub	£380 £446.50
N-H45	100VG High Speed 7 RJ45 Hub	£460 £540.50
N-H50	100VG 14 RJ45 Hub	£995 £1159.13
HEWLETT PACKARD - Jet Direct		
N-H55	Ext.Print Server 1 Printer RJ45/BNC Parallel Port	£195 £229.13
N-H60	Ext.Print Server 3 Printer RJ45/BNC	£285 £334.88
N-H65	Jet Direct Token Ring Print Server	£299 £351.33
N-H70	Jet Direct External 100VG Print Server	£349 £410.08
N-H80	Jet Direct Internal 100BaseT Print Server	£215 £252.63
N-H85	J/Direct Internal BNC RJ45 Print Server	£239 £280.83
N-H90	J/Direct Internal Token Ring / RJ45	£359 £421.83
MICRODYNE - NOVELL		
N5	Novell NE2000 Plus 16 Bit BNC	£45 £52.88
N-10	Novell NE2000 Plus 16 Bit RJ45	£45 £52.88
N-115	Novell NE2000 Plus 16 Bit Combi	£49 £57.58
N-120	Novell NE2000 Plus 16 Bit RJ45 5 Pack	£225 £264.38
N-125	Novell NE2000 Plus 16 Bit BNC 5 Pack	£225 £264.38
ALLIED TELESYN INTERNATIONAL		
N-T5	8 Port 100BaseT Concentrator With AUI + BNC	£99 £116.33
N-T10	12 Port 100BaseT Concentrator AUI + BNC	£215 £252.63
N-T15	16 Port 100BaseT Concentrator AUI + BNC	£265 £311.38
N-T20	24 Port 100BaseT Concentrator AUI + BNC	£385 £452.38
N-T50	2 Port Repeater AUI/RJ45	£185 £217.38
N-T55	2 Port Repeater BNC/BNC	£209 £245.58
N-T60	2 Port Repeater BNC/RJ45	£199 £233.83
N-T65	4 Port Repeater 4 BNC + 1 AUI	£385 £452.38
N-T70	8 Port Repeater 8 BNC + 1 AUI	£499 £586.33
N-T100	Slimline Transceiver BNC	£19 £22.33
N-T105	Slimline Transceiver RJ45	£19 £22.33
N-T110	Micro Transceiver BNC/AUI	£34 £39.95
N-T115	Micro Transceiver RJ45/AUI	£34 £39.95
KINGSTON TECHNOLOGY		
N202	EtherRx PnP ISA Combi Card	£22 £25.85
N205	EtherRx PCI Combi Card	£29 £34.08
N205-100	EtherRx PCI 10/100 Combi Card	£59 £69.33

N207	EtherX PCMCIA Combi Adapters	£75 £88.13
N210	EtherX 8 Port Workgroup Hub	£79 £92.83
N215	EtherX 8 Port Stackable Hub	£95 £111.63
N220	EtherX 16 Port Workgroup Hub	£139 £163.33
N212	EtherX 8 Port 100TX Hub	£385 £452.38
XIRCOM PC CARD (PCMCIA) PRODUCTS PERFORMANCE SERIES		
XIR100	C/card ethernet adaptor 10BaseT CE2-10BT/M	£80 £94
XIR110	C/card ethernet adaptor 10Base2 CE2-10B2/M	£90 £116.33
XIR120	C/card ethernet adaptor Combo CE2-10BC/M	£109 £128.08
FAST ETHERNET AND FAST ETHERNET UPGRADEABLE		
XIR130	C/card e.net adaptor 10/100 U/G10BaseT CE3-10BT/M	£80 £94
XIR140	C/card ethernet adaptor 10/100 upgradeable 10BaseT+10Base2 CE3-10BC/M	£107 £125.73
XIR150	Credit card ethernet adaptor 10/100 ready 100BaseTX CE3-10BTX/M	£99 £116.33
XIR160	10/100 upgrade for CE3 10Mbps models	£Call £Call
XIR170	C/Bus 32 bit eth. adaptor 10/100 100BaseTX	£99 £116.33
XIR180	Token Ring Performance series Credit card T.R. Ad. Ipsi. 4/16Mbps UTP/STP PS-C2-16CTP/E	£169 £198.58
GLOBAL ACCESS		
XIR190	C/card e.net + 336 Modem 10BaseT CEM-33BT/M	£169 £198.58
XIR200	C/card e.net + 336 Modem 10BaseT/ 10Base2 CEM-33BC/M	£189 £222.08
XIR210	Credit card Token ring + 336 Modem UTP/STP CTM-33CTP/E	£299 £351.33
XIR220	Credit card Modem 336 only	£115 £135.13
XIR230	Credit card ethernet 10/100 + 56K modem + GSM CEM56-100BTX/M	£239 £280.83
XIR240	Credit card ethernet 10/100 + 56K modem + GSM + MiniDock CEM56-100MD/M	£239 £280.83
XIR240	MiniDock connector system for 56K	£29 £34.08
XIR250	Upgrade kit for GSM connection to 56k models. Ericsson CA318/CH338/CF388 GSMCK-56ER-1	£79.00 £92.83
XIR280	Upgrade kit for GSM connection to 56k models. Philips Fizz GSMCK-56PHI-1	£79 £92.83
XIR290	Upgrade kit for GSM connection to 56k models. Philips Stark GSMCK-56PHI-2	£79 £92.83
XIR300	Upgrade kit for GSM connection to 56k models. Philips Genie GSMCK-56PHI-3	£79 £92.83
XIR310	Upgrade kit for GSM connection to 56k models. Siemens 54/Sony CMD-100, CMD-200 GSMCK-56SIE-1	£79 £92.83
XIR320	Upgrade kit for GSM connection to 56k models. Siemens 54/Sony CMDX-1000 GSMCK-56SIE-2	£79 £92.83
ISDN		
XIR330	Credit card ISDN adaptor (28+ adaptors)	£40 £47
PARALLEL PORT PRODUCTS		
XIR250	Pocket ethernet adaptor 10BaseT PE3-10BT/GB/E	£169 £198.58
XIR260	Pocket ethernet adaptor 10BaseT/10Base2	£189 £222.08
MEDIA FORCE		
N08	ISA PnP Combo card	£12 £14.10
N09	ISA RJ45 only	£11.50 £13.51
N40	PCI Combo Card	£14 £16.45
N900	10/100 PnP Network Card	£39 £45.83
N25	PCMCIA combo	£55 £64.63
N20	Pocket LAN adaptor parallel port combo	£55 £64.63
N100	4 Port Hub (4x RJ45)	£35 £41.13
N105	8 Port Hub (8x RJ45 + 1x BNC)	£49 £57

N1120	E/Express PRO 100+ PCI 100BaseTX/10BaseT	£48	£56.40
N1130	E/Express PRO 100+ PCI 100BaseTX/10BaseT 5 pack	£230	£270.25
N1140	E/Express PRO 100+ PCI 100BaseTX/10BaseT 20 pack	£850	£998.75
N1150	E/Express PRO 100 PCI Server	£479	£562.83
N1160	E/Express PRO 10/100 PCMCIA 16 bit	£100	£117.50
N1170	E/Express PRO 10/100 PCMCIA Cardbus 32bit	£100	£117.50
N600	Netport Express Pro Multi Protocol Ext Print Server 3 port PC/LA2153	£219	£257.33
N610	N/Express Pro Multi Protocol Int Print Server M10 PC/LA3152	£153	£179.78
N620	N/Express PRO/100 Multi Protocol 3 port Ext Print Server EPLCA2453	£229	£269.08
N630	Express 100BaseT stand alone hub 8 port. EE100x8	£299	£351.33
N640	E/Express 12 port 10/100BaseTX, 2 expansion slots EE110TX12W	£639	£750.83
N650	E/Express 24 port 10/100BaseTX. EE110TX24W	£999	£1173.83
N660	E/Express SNMP management module for use with 12 port hubs.	£449	£527.58
N670	EtherExpress cascade cable	£49	£57.58
N800	E/Express 24 port Switch with pre-installed 100meg module. ES10T24	£1129	£1326.58
N810	As N800 with layer 3 switching capability and full RMON support. ES10T24PLUS	£1549	£1820.08
N680	E/Express 10/100BaseTX switching hub, 8 ports + 4 expansion ports. ES101TXW	£1299	£1526.33
N690	E/Express 8 port Fibre Fast ethernet switch with layer 3 capability. ES100FX	£4899	£5756.33
N700	10/100BaseTX expansion module ES101MATX	£599	£703.83
N710	100BaseFX expansion module. ES101MAFX	£1199	£1408.83
N720	Cascade cable. EC100CC	£39	£45.83
N820	Express 9100 Router, X.25 and Frame Relay Support - Encrypted. ER9100C	£549	£645.08
N830	Express 9100 Router, as above with no encryption - ER9100C	£549	£645.08
N840	Express 9201 Router, ISDN Support + modem slot for analogue - Encrypted. ER9201W	£549	£645.08
N850	Express 9201 Router, as above but with no encryption. ER9201WC	£549	£645.08
N860	Express 9300 Router, RJ45 and AUI only - ISDN Encrypted. ER9300W	£549	£645.08
N870	Express 9100 Router, as above with no encryption. ER9300WC	£549	£645.08
MAYFLEX / PLANET			
Lan Ethernet Adaptors (E/A)			
NM100	PCI 10/100 E/Ad. 10BaseT/100BaseTX ENW-9502	£45	£52.88
NM110	PCI 10/100 E/Ad. 10BaseT/100BaseTX + DEC11240 ENW-9501	£49	£57.58
NM120	ISA PNP E/Ad. NE2000 compatible BNC/10BaseT ENW-2400P-IT	£16.75	£19.68
NM150	Boot Rom for 2400 series	£5	£5.88
NM130	PCI E/Ad. NE2000 compatible BNC/10BaseT		

ENW-8300-2T	£23	£27.03	
NM140	boot Rom for 8300 series	£5	£5.88
NM160	High Performance 2-in-1 Ethernet Pocket Lan card BNC/10BaseTEN-EPP-CT	£75	£88.13
NM170	2-in-1 E.net PCMCIA card BNC/10BaseT ENW-3500-2T	£65	£76.38
SOHO Series Ethernet Hub			
NM180	5 port palm 4x10BaseT/1xBNC, metal EH-500	£39	£45.83
NM190	5 port palm 5x10BaseT, plastic EH-501	£39	£45.83
NM200	8 port mini hub 8x10BaseT/1xBNC EH-800	£49	£57.58
NM210	8 port un-managed hub 8x10BaseT/1xBNC/1xAUIEH-802	£69	£81.08
NM220	16 port mini hub 16x10BaseT/1xBNC/1xAUI EH-1600	£99	£116.33
Rack Mountable un-managed 10BaseT Hubs			
NM230	16 port 16x10BaseT/10BaseT uplink x 1/2xBNC/2xAUI EH1602R	£129	£151.58
NM240	24 port 24x10BaseT/10BaseT uplink/2xBNC/2xAUI EH-2400	£199	£233.83
NM250	32 port 32x10BaseT/10BaseT uplink/2xBNC/2xAUI EH-3200	£249	£292.58
Ethernet transceivers			
NM260	AUI to BNC ET506	£18	£21.15
NM270	AUI to 10BaseT ET-507	£18	£21.15
NM280	AUI to ST (fibre) ET-108A	£94	£110.45
NM290	10BaseT to BNC ET-509	£79	£92.83
Coax Repeaters			
NM300	2 port 2xAUI/BNC ER-200	£99	£116.33
NM310	4 port rack mountable 4x AUI/BNC ER-400R	£199	£233.83
100BaseTX Fast Ethernet Stackable Standard Hubs			
NM320	5 port palm top stackable FN-500	£239	£280.83
NM330	8 port palm top stackable FN-800	£319	£374.83
NM340	4 port stackable with bridging port FNB-400	£259	£304.33
NM350	8 port stackable with bridging port FNB-800	£469	£551.08
NM360	12 port stackable with bridging port FNB-1200	£599	£703.83
NM370	Fibre-Optic module for FNB series (SC type)	£235	£276.13
NM380	Fibre-optic module for FNB series (ST type)	£235	£276.13
NM390	8 port stackable 10/100 100BaseTX FH-801	£439	£515.83
NM400	16 port stackable 10/100 100BaseTX FH-1601	£719	£844.83
NM410	100BaseFX Fibre-Optic module (ST type)	£259	£304.33
NM420	10BaseT bridging module FH-10T	£179	£210.33
10/100 Ethernet/Fast Ethernet Switching Hubs			
NM430	8 port 10/100BaseTX FNSW-8080	£1199	£1408.83
NM440	2 port 10/100BaseTX, 8 port 10BaseT FNSW-1020	£949	£1115.08
NM450	2 port 10/100BaseTX, 16 port 10BaseT FNSW-1820	£1099	£1291.33
NM460	1 port 100BaseTX, 1 port 100BaseFX, 8 port 10BaseT FNSW-1021F	£1129	£1326.58
NM470	1 port 100BaseTX, 1 port 100BaseFX, 16 port 10BaseT FNSW-1821F	£1329	£1561.58
10/100 Desktop Express Switching Hubs			
NM480	4 port 10/100BaseTX FHSW-4040A	£599	£703.83
NM490	8 port 10/100BaseTX FHSW-8080A	£1049	£1232.58

NM500	2 port 100BaseTX, 8 port 10BaseT FHSW-1020N	£679	£797.83
10/100 MicroSwitch Hubs			
NM510	2 port 10/100BaseFX FS-2020A	£549	£645.08
NM520	1 port 10/100BaseTX, 1 port 100BaseFX FS-2020AF	£call	£call
Intelligent 10/100 Network solution			
NM530	32 port e.net 10BaseT SNMP master hub EH-3200M	£829	£974.08
NM540	16 port e.net 10BaseT SNMP master hub EH-1600M	£499	£586.33
NM460	32 port e.net 10BaseT SNMP slave hub EH-3200S	£609	£715.58
NM470	16 port e.net 10BaseT SNMP slave hub EH-1600S	£359	£421.83
NM480	8 port ethernet 10BaseT SNMP slave hub EH-800S	£189	£222.08
NM490	PlanetVerm Win. based SNMP management S/W	£299	£351.33
Intelligent 10/100 network solution			
NM500	12 port 100BaseTX FHSW-1212	£2299	£2701.33
NM510	2 port 100BaseTX, 10 port 10BaseT FHSW-1202	£1219	£1432.33
NM520	2 port 100BaseTX, 24 port 10BaseT in 4 switching cluster FHSW-2602	£999	£1173.83
NM530	1 port 100BaseTX, 24 port 10BaseT with 1 switching module slot FHSW-2602A	£1349	£1585.08
Ethernet Print servers and Internet Router			
NM540	1 port direct attached Print Server (IPX/SPX, NDS, SMB) PS-3N-D	£149	£175.08
NM550	1 port direct attached Print Server (IPX/SPX, TCP/IP, Apple, SMB) PS-5P-D	£185	£217.38
NM560	2 parallel/1 serial Print Server (IPX/SPX, NDS, SMB) PS-3N-M	£229	£269.08
NM565	3 parallel Fast Ethernet Print Server (IPX/SPX, NOS, TCP/IP, Apple, SMB) PS-5P-M	£279	£327.83
NM570	Single port ethernet router with 1xBNC/10BaseT, 1 port DB-9 RT-101	£239	£280.83
NM575	4 Port Internet sharing hub IH-400	£199	£233.83
Soho IntranetWare Networking Kits			
NM580	5 user Novell Intranetware for Small Businesses (Netware 4.11) with EHS01 hub and 5 x ENW-2400P-2T ISA (10BaseT) network cards INW-055P-I	£449	£527.58
NM590	5 user Novell Intranetware for Small Businesses (Netware 4.11) with EHS00 hub and 2 x ENW-2400P-2T ISA (10BaseT) network cards INW-025M-I	£409	£480.58
NM600	5 user Novell Intranetware for Small Businesses (Netware 4.11) with EHS01 hub and 5 x ENW-8300-2T PCI (10BaseT, BNC) network cards INW-055P-P	£469	£551.08
IntranetWare Upgrade Licences			
NM610	Single user INW-UKT-1	£49	£57.58
NM620	Five user INW-UKT-1	£159	£186.83

Networking

SOHWARE™
N-sos Starter Kit **£75** **£88.13**
 • Complete Network Hardware in a box: 1 single source of hardware support • Easy to expand
 • Inc. 1 5 port Hub, 2 PnP network adaptors, 2x25ft twisted pair cables, 1 user friendly guide & 1 driver disk.



N-S025 PCMCIA
 • Effortless Connection
 • Comprehensive drivers ensure guaranteed running
 • 6 year warranty
£65 **£76.38**



PLANET Networking & Communication
ALL PLANET PRODUCTS COME WITH A 1YR SWAP-OUT WARRANTY AND A LIFETIME GUARANTEE AS STANDARD

RACK-MOUNTABLE UNMANAGED 10BASE-T HUBS
 19" Rack-mountable 10Base-T Hub with 16, 24 or 32 shielded RJ-45 Ports, plus 2 AUI and 2 BNC of which any combination can be active to provide flexible back-bone connections. LEDs provide diagnostic functions for link activity collisions etc. Supplied with mounting kit & power cord.

Rack Mountable un-managed 10BaseT Hubs			
NM230	16 port 16x10BaseT/10BaseT uplink x 1/2xBNC/2xAUI EH1602R	£129	£151.58
NM240	24 port 24x10BaseT/10BaseT uplink/2xBNC/2xAUI EH-2400	£199	£233.83
NM250	32 port 32x10BaseT/10BaseT uplink/2xBNC/2xAUI EH-3200	£249	£292.58

ISA Combo BNC + RJ45 NE2000
 16 Bit ISA Plug and Play, one of the fastest Ethernet cards available today! Using patented technology, data transfer is pipelined simultaneously, resulting in greatly reduced packet turnaround time and much higher throughput. The Jumperless+Plug and Play design offers maximum flexibility. "Media auto-sensing" switches to the media attached automatically, no matter whether its BNC, AUI or 10BaseT connections, no more configuration is needed. Automatic detection of 8 or 16 bit slot installed. More interrupts (8) and 1/10 address (7) supported than other card, meaning maximum compatibility.

NM120 ISA Combo BNC + RJ45 NE 2000
 £16.75 £19.68

10/100Base-TX PCI Card
Approved by Microsoft
 10/100 Base-TX Fast Ethernet Card auto detects Ethernet or Fast Ethernet connections. Full duplex mode supported (FDX) in both 10Base-T & 100Base-T operation. Driver support for Netware 3X & 4X, Windows 95 & NT & NT Advanced Server. Approved by Microsoft for use in an NT Environment.

NM130 10/100Base-TX Card
 £46.00 £54.05

Planet Transceivers

- Meets IEEE802.3 Standard
- Optional SQE (heartbeat) function
- Jabber control function

NM260 AUI to BNC £18.00 £21.15
 NM270 AUI to UTP RJ-45 £18.00 £21.15
 NM280 AUI to ST (Fibre) £94.00 £110.45
 NM290 10Base-T to BNC £79.00 £92.83

Planet Repeaters

- Meets IEEE802.3 Standard
- Auto-partition
- On-board elasticity buffer, manchester encoder and decoder for preamble regeneration
- ER-200 2-Port Desktop Repeater (2xAUI/BNC)
- ER-400R 4-Port Rack Mountable Repeater (4xAUI/BNC)

NM300 2-Port Desktop Repeater
 £99.00 £116.33
 NM310 4-Port Rack Mountable Repeater
 £199.00 £233.83

120 SALES LINES OPEN 8am-8pm MONDAY to FRIDAY, 9am-6pm SATURDAY and SUNDAY

Freefone SALES DIRECT **0800 0 730 730** TECHNICAL SUPPORT & AFTER SALES SUPPORT 0800 0 732 732 OPEN AS SALES

CALL NOW FOR YOUR NEW PACKED CATALOGUE



EPSON STYLUS COLOR 400

- 720dpi colour or true black printing with Epson MicroDot™
- Photo-Real colour and Laser Sharp Mono printing as standard
- Windows compatible
- 3ppm Colour & 4ppm Mono
- Prints on plain paper with Epson QuickDry ink
- Epson AutoColour function
- Optimised printing of video/digital camera images
- Windows '95 ICM Colour matching
- 1 year RTB
- FREE Epson FUNFACTORY bundle for PC and Macs



PR114 Color 400
£133.00
£156.28

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 600

- 1440dpi colour or true black printing Epson Super MicroDot™
- Photo-Real colour and Laser Sharp Mono printing as standard
- Windows & Mac compatible
- 4ppm Colour & 6ppm Mono
- Prints on plain paper with Epson QuickDry ink
- Epson AutoColour function
- Optimised printing of video/digital camera images
- Windows '95 ICM & Colour sync 2 compliance
- 1 year RTB
- FREE Epson FUNFACTORY bundle for PC and Macs



PR112 Color 600
£169.00
£220.90

EPSONSTYLUS COLOR 200

- 720DPI Photo-Real Colour
- Prints on plain & coated Paper
- Video and camera mode
- Prints on OHP transparencies
- 1 year RTB
- Epson CoverPlus - 3yr Extended warranty for only £60 + vat



PR108 Color200
£105.00
£383.05

EPSONSTYLUS COLOR 800 1440 DPI

- 1440dpi colour or true black printing with Epson Super MicroDot™
- Photo-Real colour
- Laser Sharp Mono printing
- 7ppm Colour & 8ppm Mono
- 1 year RTB
- Epson CoverPlus - 3yr extended warranty for only £60 + vat



PR113 Color800
£243.00
£285.53

EPSONSTYLUS COLOR 1520

- 1440dpi colour or true black printing with Epson Super MicroDot™
- Wide format up to A2 in size

1440 DPI
WIDE FORMAT



PR115 Color1520
£593.00
£285.53

EPSON PHOTOPC 600



DC41PhotoPC 600
£529.00
£621.58

EPSON PhotoStudio

EPSON STYLUS PHOTO

- Photo dedicated printer
- 2 minutes per photo 4"x6")
- Prints enlargements to full A4
- Windows/Mac compatible
- With Free LivePix™ Photo-editing software
- Free Epson bonus paper pack
- 1 year RTB



PR116 Stylus Photo
£308.00
£361.90

EPSON FILMSCAN

- 1200dpi optical res, 4800dpi software interpolation
- 30 bit colour
- Single pass scan
- Fully TWAIN compliant
- Optional Advanced Photo System cartridge holder
- 1 year RTB



FilmScan 200 from
£326.00
£383.05

brother



BROTHER HL1060
The Ultimate workgroup Printer - for exceptional performance, high speed and superb quality output.

PR-273 HL1060
£399.00 £468.83



BROTHER HL730+
A low cost solution to your printing needs, combining flexible, high print quality at an affordable price.

PR-271 HL-730 Plus
£199.00 £233.83



BROTHER HL-760
Superb quality output from this 6ppm printer, combining excellent graphics and text reproduction for professional work.

PR-272 HL-760
£229.00 £269.08

KYOCERA FS-600



True 6ppm speed from this robust, low cost printer that's ideal as a personal or shared printer, offering low cost modular upgrade options and a low cost per printed page.

PR-K30 FS-600
£239.00 £280.83

KYOCERA FS-1700N



This easy to install and set-up 12ppm Network printer offers a low cost of ownership at just 0.4p per page, plus a clear upgrade path and an ability to overlay fonts, forms & logos.

PR-K15N PS-1700N
£1129.00 £1326.58

PRINT LEXMARK

PR-408 Lexmark 3000
£145.00
£170.38

PR-L12 ColorJet 2030
£145.00
£170.38

PR-L5 Optra E+
£299.00
£351.33

PR-15 Optra S1250
£719.00
£844.83

120 SALES LINES OPEN 8am-8pm MONDAY to FRIDAY, 9am-6pm SATURDAY and SUNDAY

Freefone
SALES DIRECT

0800 0 730 730

TECHNICAL SUPPORT & AFTER SALES SUPPORT 0800 0 732 732 OPEN AS SALES

CALL NOW FOR YOUR NEW PACKED CATALOGUE





HP LASERJET 6P **£480.00**

£564.00



PR-120 DeskJet 340C
£144.00

£169.20



HP DESKJET 340C



PR-406 LaserJet 4MV
£1724.00

£2017.08



HP LASERJET 4MV



PR-34 LaserJet5
£674.00

£791.95



HP LASERJET 5



PR-411 LaserJet 4000 **£749**
£880.08

PR-412 LaserJet 4000T **£855**
£1004.63

PR-411 LaserJet 4000TN **£1061**
£1246.68

PR-411 LaserJet 4000N **£963**
£1131.53

HP LASERJET 4000 SERIES



PR-51 LaserJet 6L
£232.00

£272.60



HP LASERJET 6L



PR-TBA DeskJet 690C+
£150.00

£176.25



HP LASERJET 690C



PR-47 DeskJet 820CXI
£153.00

£179.78



HP DESKJET 820CXI



PR-49 DeskJet 870CXI
£202.00

£237.35

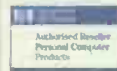


HP DESKJET 870CXI

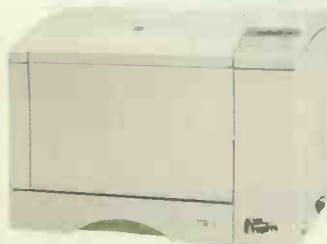


PR-TBA DeskJet 1100C
£285.00

£334.88



HP DESKJET 1100C



PAGEPRO 6L

WINDOWS PRINTER

MINOLTA

COLOR PAGEPRO

COMPACT, CREATIVE AND COLOURFUL
Bring exciting and vibrant colour to your office with this high quality 600dpi true resolution printer.

DIMAGE V - WITH UNIQUE ROTATABLE & DETACHABLE LENS

PR-MDC61 DIMAGE V

£510.63 £599.99



PR-M6 COLOR PAGEPRO

£2799.00 £3288.83

PAGEPRO 6EX

TWIN P/PORT & INFRARED

PAGEPRO 12

1250 SHEET INPUT

PAGEPRO 20

OVERSIZED A3



PR-M1 PAGEPRO 6L

£269.00 £316.08



PR-M3PAGEPRO 6EX

£450.00 £528.75



PR-M4 PAGEPRO 12

£799.00 £938.83



PR-M5 PAGEPRO 20

£1399.00 £1643.83

BJC-250

PR-72 BJC-250

£105.00
£123.38



CLAIM THE ENTIRE COST OF THIS PRINTER AGAINST ANY HOLIDAY BOOKED FROM THE THOMAS COOK BROCHURE

BJC-4300

- A4/Letter colour
- Photo-klt option
- 4.5 ppm mono/1 ppm colour
- 720x360 dpi
- 3 year warranty
- Automatic power off
- Win/DOS compatible



PR-71 BJC-4300

£151.00 £177.43

BJC-80

- Smoothing function gives 720x360 dpi
- A4 colour portable
- 360x360 dpi
- 3.3 ppm mono
- 1.5ppm colour
- LCD control panel
- 30 capacity sheet feeder



PR-61 BJC-80

£145.00 £170.38

Canon

BJC-620

- Photographic quality - photo-real output
- 2.14 ppm mono / 1.71 ppm colour
- 100 sheet A4 feeder
- 720x720 dpi
- 4 sep. col. cartridges
- 1 year warranty



PR-76 BJC-620

£169.00 £212.68

Canon

SAME WORKING DAY DESPATCH ON ALL STOCK ITEMS

SECURE on-line ORDERING
www.choice-peripherals.co.uk
E-MAIL SALES
sales@choice-peripherals.co.uk

Freefone
SALES DIRECT

0800 0 730 730

SWITCHBOARD: 9AM-6PM WEEKDAYS 9AM-4PM SATURDAY 0800 0 731 731

Scanners

ACER		
SC210	VUEGOSCAN 310S 4800 DPI FLATBED	£89.00 £104.58
SC215	VUEGOSCAN 310P 4800 DPI FLATBED	£89.00 £104.58
SC205	VUEGOSCAN 610+ 9600 DPI FLATBED	£199.00 £233.83
AGFA		
SC-A5	SNAPSCAN 310	£145.00 £170.38
SC-A35	SNAPSCAN 600	£275.00 £323.13
SC-A40	SNAPSCAN 600 ARTLINE	£399.00 £468.83
SC-A20	STUDIOSTAR	£525.00 £616.88
SC-A25	ARCUS II & TRANSPARENCY UNIT	£1370.00 £1539.25
SC-A30	DUOSCAN	£2695.00 £3166.63
BTC		
SC-85	6630 SHEETFED SCANNER	£85.00 £99.88
CANON		
SC-C5	CANOSCAN 300	£129.00 £151.58
SC-C10	CANOSCAN 300 INC SCSI ADAPTOR	£259.00 £304.33
SC-C15	CANOSCAN 600	£454.00 £533.45
SC-A20	CANOSCAN 600 INC SCSI ADAPTOR	£519.00 £609.83
SC-C30	FILM ADAPTOR FOR CANOSCAN 600	£355.00 £417.13
EMERALD		
SC-E200	EMERALD 4800DPI FLATBED	£119.00 £139.83
EPSON		
SC140	GTX-5000 PARALLEL	£184.00 £216.20
SC145	GTX-5000 SCSI	£246.00 £289.05
SC101	GT-8500 PARALLEL	£300.00 £352.50
SC102	GT-8500 SCSI	£300.00 £352.50
SC100	GTX-8500 PARALLEL	£369.00 £433.58
SC105	GTX-8500 SCSI	£392.00 £460.60
SC120	GTI-8500 SCSI	£469.00 £551.08
SC121	GT-9500 PARALLEL	£383.00 £450.03
SC122	GT-9500 SCSI	£383.00 £450.03
SC131	GTX-9500 PARALLEL	£446.00 £524.05
SC132	GTX-9500 SCSI	£469.00 £551.08
SC133	GTI-9500 SCSI	£538.00 £632.15
SC95	TRANSPARENCY ADAPTOR FOR 5000 RANGE	£365.00 £428.88

SC97	TRANSPARENCY ADAPTOR FOR 9500 RANGE	£365.00 £428.88
SC98	TRANSPARENCY ADAPTOR FOR 8500 RANGE	£365.00 £428.88
GENIUS		
SC-G5	SCANMATE COLOUR DELUX	£55.00 £64.63
SC-G10	SCANMATE COLOUR PORTABLE	£49.00 £57.58
SC-G35	COLOURPAGE LIVE	£95.00 £111.63
HEWLETT PACKARD		
SC151	S5 SHEETFED COLOUR-GREYSCALE SCANNER	£129.00 £151.58
SC156	SP COLOUR SCANNER	£149.00 £175.08
SC157	PHOTOSMART SCANNER	£323.00 £379.53
SC165	SUPPORT PACK FOR 4C/4SI	£129.00 £151.58
SC170	SUPPORT PACK FOR 4S/4P	£66.00 £77.55
SC6100	SCANJET 6100C	£449.00 £527.57
LOGITECH		
SC-L10	SCANMAN COLOUR 2000	£75.00 £88.13
SC-L16	PAGESCAN COLOUR PRO	£129.00 £151.58
SC-L17	FREESCAN	£129.00 £151.58
MEDIAFORCE		
SC65	HAND HELD COLOUR SCANNER	£45.00 £52.88
MICROTEK		
SC-M5	SCANMAKER E3(OMNIPAGE&S/WIZARD)	£145.00 £170.38
SC-M10	SCANMAKER E3(PHOTOSHOP LE)	£185.00 £217.38
SC-M15	SCANMAKER E3(PHOTOSHOP FULL)	£285.00 £334.88
SC-M20	SCANMAKER E6(OMNIPAGE&S/WIZARD)	£323.00 £379.53
OLYMPUS		
SC-ES10	FILM SCANNER	£349.00 £410.08
PLUSTEK		
SC-P5	OPTICPRO A31 30-BIT COLOUR	£335.00 £393.63
SC-P10	FBIII 30-BIT COLOUR	£82.00 £96.35
SC-P15	FBIIV 30-BIT COLOUR SCANNER	£119.00 £139.83
TRUST		
SC53	7200 SCSI CONNECT	£115.00 £135.13
SC61	4800 FLATBED	£215.00 £252.63

SC70	4800 SHEET FED SCANNER PARALLEL PORT	£125.00 £146.88
SC75	4800SP EASY CONNECT PARALLEL PORT	£115.00 £135.13
UMAX		
SC105-U	ASTRA 610P	£84.00 £98.70
SC100-U	ASTRA 600S	£129.00 £151.58
SC120-U	ASTRA 1200S	
SCW-U	ASTRA 610/600 2 YEARS RTB WARRANTY	£29.00 £34.08
SCW1-U	ASTRA 610/600 3 YEARS RTB WARRANTY	£49.00 £57.58
SCW2-U	ASTRA 1200S 2 YEARS RTB WARRANTY	£45.00 £52.88
SCW3-U	ASTRA 1200S 3 YEARS RTB WARRANTY	£75.00 £88.13
SC205-U	POWERLOOK II COLOUR STUDIO SCANNER	£749.00 £880.08
SC35-U	POWERLOOK II PRO	£1499.00 £1761.14
SC40-U	POWERLOOK II PRO LE	£1599.00 £1878.83
SC45-U	POWERLOOK II COLOUR PRO	£1995.00 £2344.13
SC500-U	POWERLOOK 2000 INC BINUSCAN PHOTO PERFECT	£3295.00 £3871.17
SC56-U	TRANSPARENCY ADAPTOR VISTA S6	£299.00 £351.33
SCT120-U	TRANSPARENCY ADAPTOR ASTRA 600/1200	£199.00 £233.83
VISIONER		
SC-V5	PAPERPORT IX KEYBOARD SCANNER	£119.00 £139.83
SC-V10	PAPERPORT MX SCANNER	£119.00 £139.83
SC-V25	PAPERPORT STROBE	£199.00 £233.83
SC-V35	PAPERPORT 3000 FLATBED	£125.00 £146.88
SC-V30	PAPERPORT 6000 FLATBED	£199.00 £233.83
SC-V15	PAPERPORT DELUX SCANNING SOFTWARE	£59.00 £69.33

Scanners

Plustek The Ultimate In Office Imaging

OPTICPRO A3



FEATURES

- Fantastic Color: 30 Bits/Pixel
- Scanning Source: TWAIN
- Scanning Area: 8.5" x 11.7" (216 mm by 297 mm)
- Resolution: 300 X 600 DPI (4800X 4800 Int.)
- 1024 Grayscale: 10 Bits/Pixel
- Dimensions: 16.7" by 11.7" by 2.75"
- Scanning Method: Single Pass Color, Gray & B/W
- Connection: Enhanced Parallel Port (Required)
- Warranty: 1 year all parts and labour

SC-P5 **£335.00** £393.63

FBIII 30-BIT COLOR



FEATURES

- Res: 400 x 800 dpi (max: 6,400x6,400 dpi)
- Color: 30 bits/pixel
- G-scale: 10 b/pixel Linear (B/W): 1 b/pixel
- Scanning Area: 11.69" x 17"
- Interface: EPP
- 1 year limited warranty

SC-P10 **£82.00** £96.35

VISTA 610P



- 300x600 dpi optical resolution
- 4800x4800 dpi maximum resolution
- 30-bit single pass colour CCD
- 1024 greyscale levels
- Choice of SCSI or parallel interfaces
- VistaScan & Presto! Page Manager

SC-105-U **£84.00** £98.70

POWERLOOK II



SC-205-U **£749.00** £880.08

UMAX VISTA 1210P



- 600x1200 dpi optical res.
- 9600x9600 dpi maximum resolution
- 30-bit single pass colour CCD
- 1024 greyscale levels
- VistaScan & Presto! PageManager

SC-118-U **£169.00** £198.58

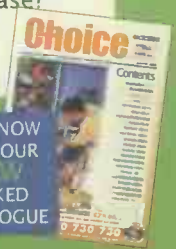
POWERLOOK 2000

SC-500-U **£3295.00** £3871.630



Why not take out an extended warranty at your time of purchase?

120 SALES LINES OPEN 8am-8pm MONDAY to FRIDAY, 9am-6pm SATURDAY and SUNDAY



Freefone
SALES DIRECT

0800 0 730 730

TECHNICAL SUPPORT & AFTER SALES SUPPORT 0800 0 732 732 OPEN AS SALES

CALL NOW FOR YOUR
NEW
ACKED
ALOGUE

VISIONEER

£30 CASHBACK

Scanners

visioneer

PAPERPORT STROBE

THE SMALLEST FASTEST COLOUR SCANNER IN THE WORLD!

SC-V25
STROBE

£143.00
+ VAT
after CashBack

visioneer

PAPERPORT DELUXE V15

£35 HALF PRICE
RRP £70.00 + VAT
+ VAT
WITH ANY
CHOICE SCANNER



Purchase any Visioneer Scanner during December and January and receive a £30 CashBack Voucher which Visioneer will redeem for a full £30 within 7 days of your purchase!

**30 DAY
MONEYBACK
GUARANTEE**

visioneer

PAPERPORT 3000 & 6000

THE EASY TO USE FLATBED SCANNER AND SOFTWARE SOLUTION

SC-V35
3000

£99.00
+ VAT
after CashBack



SC-V30
6000

£173.00
+ VAT
after CashBack

SC-V5
IX KEYBOARD

£73.00
+ VAT
after CashBack

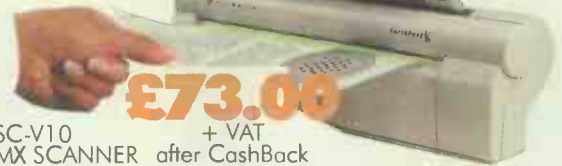
visioneer

PAPERPORT MX & IX

INDUSTRY STANDARD - SHEETFEED GRAYSCALE SCANNERS

SC-V10
MX SCANNER

£73.00
+ VAT
after CashBack



EPSON GTX 9500

The new EPSON GT-9500 is the highest quality, most affordable A4 flatbed in its class.

SC131 GTX9500

£446.00 £521.82

SC132 GTX9500 SCSI

£469.00 £551.08

EPSON



EPSON GTX 8500

Available for Parallel port or SCSI

SC100 GTX 8500

£369.00 £433.58

SC105 GTX 8500 SCSI

£392.00 £480.60

EPSON



EPSON GTX 5000

Available for Parallel port or SCSI.

SC140 GTX5000

£184.00 £216.20

SC145 GTX5000 SCSI

£246.00 £289.05

EPSON



EPSON GT 5500

Compact 400dpi, 30 bit colour scanner for business and home use.

C146 GT5500 SCSI

£209.00 £245.58

EPSON

VUEGOSCAN 310

- High Speed one pass scanner
- Sharp 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution
- Parallel or SCSI
- 30 bit colour
- 8bit Greyscale
- Software Included

9600 DPI VERSION

SC205 ACER 610

£199.00 £233.83

SC210 310s **£89.00** £104.58

Acer

a fresh perspective



HANDYSCAN COLOUR HAND SCANNER

Compact hand scanner offering superb value for money - ideal if space is at a premium and your desk is cluttered.

£45.00 £52.88

**M
FORCE**

SC65

BTC SHEETFEED DESIGN Colourful Input

BUNDLED SOFTWARE INCLUDES:
OCR - FAX - EDITOR - MANAGER

SC-B5 BTC6630

£95.00 £111.63



GENIUS COLOUR PAGE LIVE

COMPLETE SCANNING SOLUTION

- 4800 dpi scanner
- 24 bit colour

C-G35 LIVE **£95.00** £111.63



SAME WORKING DAY DESPATCH ON ALL STOCK ITEMS

SECURE on-line
ORDERING
www.choice-peripherals.co.uk
E-MAIL SALES
sales@choice-peripherals.co.uk

Freefone
SALES DIRECT

0800 0 730 730

SWITCHBOARD: 9AM-6PM WEEKDAYS 9AM-4PM SATURDAY 0800 0 731 731

Soundcards

BTC		
SO28-3DBTC 16 BIT SOUND 3D	£18.00	£21.15
SO33 BTC 16 BIT WITH WAVE TABLE & 3d	£25.00	£29.38
CREATIVE LABS		
SO52 SOUNDBLASTER 16 PNP	£39.00	£45.83
SO71 SOUNDBLASTER AWE 64 Value	£55.00	£64.63
SO70 SOUNDBLASTER AWE 64 GOLD	£105.00	£123.38
SO71-M CREATIVE 4mb UPGRADE FOR AWE 64	£29.00	£34.08
SO70-M CREATIVE 8mb UPGRADE FOR AWE 64	£55.00	£64.63
SO97 CREATIVE 3DO BLASTER GAME PLAYER	£199.00	£233.83
DIAMOND		
SO-D1 MONSTER SOUND	£88.00	£103.40
GRAVIS		
SO39 ULTRASOUND PNP PRO	£39.00	£41.13
MAXI		
SO-M5 MAXI SOUND 16 WAVE PNP	£25.00	£29.38
SO-M1 MAXI SOUND 32 WAVE FX	£49.00	£57.58
SO-M2 MAXI SOUND 64 PnP	£59.00	£69.33
SO-M4 MAXI SOUND 64 HOME STUDIO II	£105.00	£123.38
SO-M6 MAXI SOUND 64 DYNAMIC 3D	£59.00	£69.33

MEDIAFORCE		
SO20 16 BIT 3D AUDIO EXEL SOUND CARD	£17.00	£19.98
SO117 16 BIT 3D ALL 100+ SOUND CARD	£15.00	£17.63
MITSUMI		
SP-CS01 CIRCLE SOUND VIRTUAL 3D PROCESSOR	£15.00	£17.63
PINE		
SO111 OPTI 16BIT SOUND CARD	£17.00	£19.98
SO112 STEREO WAVE TABLE OR SO111	£9.00	£10.58
SO113 PINE MEGAWAVE 3D	£37.00	£43.48
SO114 PINE MEGAWAVE 3D GOLD	£45.00	£52.88
WAVE TABLE HARDWARE		
SO115 PINE SCHUBERT	£25.00	£29.38
SO29 PINE ESS Audio Drive	£19.00	£22.33
TERRATEC		
SO56 EWS 64 XL PROFESSIONAL CARD	£320.00	£376.00
SO57 MAESTRO 32/96	£110.00	£129.25
SO58 GOLD 32	£55.00	£64.63
SO59 BASE ONE	£28.00	£32.90
TRUST SOUND AND MULTIMEDIA		
SO36 SOUND EXPERT WAVE 32 3D	£39.00	£45.83

SO130 PCTV CARD INC T/TEXT & CINEMA MODULES			£150.00	£176.25
SO102 FM STEREO RADIO CARD	£19.00	£22.33		
SO90 VIDEO MASTER GAME PLAYER	£59.00	£69.33		
SO95 VIDEO MASTER M-PEG PLAYER	£79.00	£92.83		
SO96 HOME MUSIC MAKER	£55.00	£64.63		
SO96-1 MUSIC MAKER KEYBOARD	£40.00	£47.00		
SO98 PROFESSIONAL MUSIC MAKER	£85.00	£99.88		
AC90 GAME HEADPHONES	£4.00	£4.70		
AC91 MIDI HEADSET	£3.50	£4.12		
AC92 MULTI FUNCTION HEADSET	£15.00	£17.63		
TYPHOON				
SO118 GOLD 3D SOUND CARD	£20.00	£23.50		
SO119 FM RADIO CARD	£23.00	£27.03		
SO121 WAVE STAR 32-3D	£31.00	£36.43		
YAMAHA				
SO200 SW60XG	£99.00	£116.33		
SO201 DB50XG	£75.00	£88.13		
SO202 MU10 - EXTERNAL	£145.00	£170.38		

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS

SO70 AWE 64 GOLD
£105.00 £123.38



SO71 AWE 64 VALUE
£55.00 £64.63



DVI PC-DVD ENCORE DXR2 U/G KIT
£249 £292.58



YAMAHA

COMPUTER SOUND WILL NEVER BE THE SAME AGAIN



SW60XG
Unbeatable quality sound in an ISA soundcard: Mic, line and CD inputs, free mixer and voice cancel software, 18-bit DACs, 100% GM and XG games compatible.

MU10
External XG module, compatible with Mac and PC formats. Free full version of Steinberg CUBASIS. Serial connector and full MIDI interface capability.



DB50XG
Waveblaster™ edge connector compatible daughterboard. No IRQ or DMA channels used. 100% GM and XG games compatible.

YAMAHA
SO200 SW60XG £99.00 .. £116.33
SO201 DB50XG £75.00 .. £88.13
SO202 MU10 - EXT. ... £145.00 .. £170.38

SOUND CARDS by

SCHUBERT

- Award Winning ES1868 Sound Card
- Built in 3D Surround Sound

SO115
£25.00 £29.38

MEGAWAVE SW32

- 32 Voice Software Wavetable
- 3D Surround Sound
- Freq Range 5 - 48 KHz

SO113
£37.00 £43.48

MEGAWAVE GOLD

- 24 Voice 8 Mbit Hardware Wavetable
- 3D Surround Sound
- Freq Range 5 - 48 KHz

SO114
£45.00 £52.88



SOUND CARDS by

BTC



1859 16BIT SOUND SYSTEM
SUPERIOR SOUND
■ Real 16bit stereo sampling
■ Advanced Synthesiser
■ 20 voice
■ One Chip PnP
■ Surround Sound
EASY TO USE
■ Full WaveTable
BUNDLED SOFTWARE
■ Audio Recorder, Reminder. Clip Library, Timer, Clock and more

SO32 BTC 1859
£25.00 £29.38

BTC 16BIT 3D SOUND CARD
SUPERIOR SOUND - ADVANCED SYNTHESISER
■ Real 16bit stereo sampling
■ 20 voice FM music
■ 4KHz - 44KHz
■ MPU 401 (UART mode)
■ Record compress
■ Game Port
■ Supports 2 Joysticks
■ Playback voice/sound/music

SO28-3D BTC 1857
£18.00 £21.15

Speakers

SOUND BLASTER SPEAKERS (Battery Powered)		
SP-E20 SOUND BLASTER 20W	£5.00	£5.88
MEDIAFORCE SPEAKERS		
SP23 BLASTER 30W	£10.00	£11.75
SP50 BLASTER 50W	£14.00	£16.45
SP40 BLASTER 80W	£17.00	£19.98
SP42 BLASTER 120W	£20.00	£23.50
SP60 BLASTER 160W	£25.00	£29.38
TRUST SPEAKERS		
SP5 SOUNDWAVE 40W	£14.00	£16.45
SP10 SOUNDWAVE 30W	£16.00	£19.39
SP15 SOUNDWAVE +STANDS 20W	£19.00	£22.33
SP22 SOUNDWAVE 240W	£30.00	£35.25
SP45 3DSOUND DIMENSION 300W	£42.00	£49.35
SP21 SOUNDWAVE 1000 3D SUBWOOFER AND SPEAKERS	£60.00	£70.50
SO120 BASS BOOSTER BOX	£40.00	£47.00
SP48-P FOR PRECISION VIEWER MONITOR	£25.00	£29.38

YAMAHA SPEAKERS		
SP24 YST M5 6W	£29.00	£34.08
SP27 YMS M15 10W	£39.00	£45.83
SP28 DSP M20 10W	£49.00	£57.58
SP29 YST M7 10W	£37.00	£43.48
SP30 YST MSW 10 SUB WOOFER 25W	£65.00	£76.38
SP32 YST MSW5 15W SUBWOOFER	£55.00	£64.63
SP31 YST MSW10 25W SUBWOOFER	£65.00	£76.38
LABTEC SPEAKERS		
SP80 LCS 1012 1.3W RMS1.3W	£18.00	£21.15
SP81 LCS 1014 4W RMS 4W	£23.00	£27.03
SP82 LCS 1020 9W RMS 9W	£26.00	£30.55
SP83 LCS 1022 10W RMS 10W	£37.00	£43.48
SP84 LCS 1224 10W RMS3D SPATIALIZER SOUND 10W	£51.00	£59.93
SP85 LCS 2412 20W RMS SUBWOOFER & SPEAKERS 20W	£60.00	£70.50
SP86 LCS 2612 20W RMS SUBWOOFER +SPEAKERS & 3D SPATIALIZER SOUND 20W	£65.00	£76.38
SP87 LCS 3010 20W RMS 20W	£55.00	£64.63
SP88 LCS 3210 20W RMS3D SPATIALIZER SOUND 20W	£52.00	£61.10

SONY SPEAKERS		
SP90 CSS-B100 SPEAKER BOX	£59.00	£69.33
SP91 SRS-PC21 DESKTOP 2W	£28.00	£32.90
SP92 SRS-PC41 DESKTOP 3W	£47.00	£55.23
SP93 SRS-PC51 2.5W	£49.00	£57.58
SP94 SRS-PC91 DESKTOP 10W	£87.00	£102.23
SP95 SRS-3DW SUBWOOFER UPGRADE 25W	£79.00	
£92.835		
P96 SRS-PC300D SUBWOOFER SYSTEM 15W	£120.00	£141.00
ZYDEC SPEAKERS		
SP100 ZYFI COMPACT SPEAKERS 3W	£10.00	£11.75
SP101 ZYFI V212WATT RMS 12W	£23.00	£27.03
SP102 ZYFI PRO V236WATT RMS 36W	£42.00	£49.35
SP103 ZYFI BASS20WATT RMS 20W	£70.00	£82.25
SP104 RADIO ACTIVE/EXTERNAL RADIO TUNER 87.5-108 MHZ	£30.00	£35.25
SOUNDBYTE SPEAKERS		
SP33 SPEAKER & AMPLIFIER 30W	£75.00	£88.13
SP44 BASS SUBWOOFER 45W	£60.00	£70.50

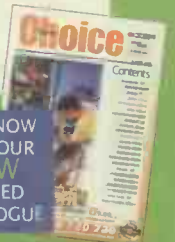
120 SALES LINES OPEN 8am-8pm MONDAY to FRIDAY, 9am-6pm SATURDAY and SUNDAY

Freefone
SALES DIRECT

0800 0 730 730

TECHNICAL SUPPORT & AFTER SALES SUPPORT 0800 0 732 732 OPEN AS SALES

CALL NOW FOR YOUR NEW PACKED CATALOGUE





Video Cards

Video cards

MIRO			
V-M10	MEDIA ADV 5ETVIRGE DX 2D PCI BUS	£150.00	£176.25
V-M15	VIDEO DC10 - ZORAN PCI BUS	£189.00	£222.08
V-M60	VIDEO DC30 - ZORAN PCI BUS	£699.00	£821.33
V-M61	VIDEO DC30+ - ZORAN PCI BUS	£999.00	£1173.83
V-M35	CRYSTAL VR2000 VIRGE VX 2-4 PCI BUS	£55.00	£64.63
V-M11	VIDEO DIRECTOR STUDIO 200	£245.00	£287.88
V-M12	VIDEO DV100 CAPTURE CARD	£455.00	£534.63
FAST VIDEO CAPTURE			
V-F1	FAST F60 DIGITAL EDITING CARD	£139.00	£163.33
V-F3	MOVIE MACHINE v2	£319.00	£374.83
V-F4	AV MASTER	£629.00	£739.08
SIGMA-VIDEO EDITING			
V-S2	REALMAGIC HOLLYWOOD MPEG2/DVD/VIDEO	£219.00	£257.33
V-S1	REALMAGIC MAXIMA PRO MPEG-1	£199.00	£233.83
HAUPPAUGE			
V-H1	WINTV - WATCH TV IN A WINDOW	£85.00	£99.88
V-H2	VIDEOMAGIC MJPEG	£169.00	£198.58
V-H3	PRIMO	£55.00	£64.63
V-H4	WINTV RADIO	£89.00	£104.58
V-H5	CINEMA PRO	£199.00	£233.83
V-H6	MPEG MODULE FOR CINEMA PRO	£85.00	£99.88
AZTECH-VIDEO CAPTURE			
V-A5	AZTECH TV 500CAPTURE CARD	£75.00	£88.13
QUANTUM-VIDEO CAPTURE			
V-Q10	QVIDEO FALCON DISPLAY AND CAPTURE	£99.00	£116.33
V-Q11	QVIDEO SNAPSHOT VIDEO FRAME GRAB	£69.00	£81.08
V-Q12	QVIDEO SNAP MAGIC	£109.00	£128.08
TRUST VIDEO CAPTURE			
V-38	TRUST VIDEO MOVIE EDITOR	£125.00	£146.88
STB			
V400	VELOCITY 3D 8MB S3 VIRGE VX 8MB EDO	£139.00	£163.33
V403	POWERGRAPH 64 VIDEO S3	£59.00	£69.33
V405	NITRO 3D 2MB S3 VIRGE GX	£45.00	£52.88
V404	NITRO 3D 4MB S3 VIRGE GX	£64.00	£75.20
V406	VELOCITY 128 4MB PCI	£125.00	£146.88
ATI			
V500	VIDEO BOOST MACH64 VT 1MB EDO oem	£25.00	£29.38
V501	VIDEO BOOST MACH64 VT 2MB EDO oem	£33.00	£38.78
V504R	3D XPRSSION 3D RAGE 2MB SGRAM	£60.00	£70.50
V505	3D XPRSSION 3D RAGE 4MB SGRAM oem	£65.00	£76.37
V506R	3D XPRSSION + PC2TV 3D RAGE II 2MB	£79.00	£92.83
V507R	3D XPRSSION + PC2TV 3D RAGE II 4MB	£99.00	£116.33
V508R	ATI TV TUNER AND CAPTURE CARD	£65.00	£76.38
V509R	3D PRO TURBO PLUS PC2TV 8MB	£139.00	£163.33
V510R	3D PRO TURBO PLUS PC2TV 4MB	£105.00	£123.38
V513R	Xpert@Play 4Mb	£139.00	£163.33
V514R	Xpert@Play 8Mb	£169.00	£198.58

V515R	Xpert@Work 4Mb	£129.00	£151.58
V516R	Xpert@Work 8Mb	£159.00	£186.33
OEM VERSIONS AVAILABLE FOR ALL CARDS - PLEASE RING			
DIAMOND			
V-D25	STEALTH 3D EDO DRAM2MB	£35.00	£41.13
V-D28	3D MONSTER EDO DRAM	£97.00	£113.98
V-D28R	3D MONSTER EDO DRAM - RETAIL	£135.00	£182.13
V-D31	STEALTH PRO 3D 2240	£44.00	£51.70
V-D32	STEALTH PRO 3D 2400	£52.00	£61.10
V-D34	FIRE GL PRO 1000 8Mb PCI	£175.00	£205.63
V-D35	VIPER 330 RIVA 128 4Mb PCI	£155.00	£182.13
V-D36	VIPER 330 RIVA 128 4Mb AGP	£165.00	£193.88
HERCULES			
V201	STINGRAY 64 VIDEO 2MB	£28.00	£32.90
V209	STINGRAY 128/3D 6Mb	£149.00	£175.08
V212	STINGRAY 128/3D 8Mb	£179.00	£210.33
V202	TERMINATOR 3D 40NS EDO DRAM 2MB	£38.00	£44.65
V204	TERMINATOR 3D 40NS EDO DRAM 4MB	£47.00	£55.23
V207	TERMINATOR 3D DX EDO DRAM2MB	£32.00	£61.10
V208	TERMINATOR 3D DX EDO DRAM 4MB	£62.00	£72.85
V205	DYNAMITE 128 VIDEO MD RAM 2MB	£55.00	£64.63
V206	DYNAMITE 128 VIDEO MD RAM 4MB	£75.00	£88.13
V210	DYNAMITE 3D GL 8Mb AGP BUS	£175.00	£205.63
V211	DYNAMITE 3D GL 8Mb PCI BUS	£165.00	£193.88
V213	DYNAMITE 3D GL 4Mb PCI BUS	£125.00	£151.58
V214	DYNAMITE 3D GL 4Mb AGP BUS	£139.00	£163.33
BTX			
V51	1628 1Mb 64BIT VCA U/G TO 2MB	£19.00	£22.33
V51-M	64 BIT DRAM M-PEG 1MB U/G TO 2MB	£25.00	£29.38
MEDIAFORCE			
V52	S3 64 BIT DRAM 1MB	£25.00	£29.38
V54	S3 64 BIT DRAM 2MB	£29.00	£34.08
V300	S3 VIRGE 3D EDO DRAM 2MB	£35.00	£41.13
V303	S3 VIRGE 3D EDO DRAM 4MB	£45.00	£52.88
V301	TV TUNER	£39.00	£45.83
V305	TV TUNER INC. TELETEXT	£49.00	£57.58
V302	VOODOO FX	£99.00	£116.33
V304	S3 VIRGE 2MB PC2TV	£39.00	£45.83
TRIDENT			
V41	1MB PCI MPEG VGA CARD	£19.00	£22.33
V45	9440 32 BIT DRAM 1MB UPGRADE TO 2MB	£37.60	£43.63
V14	ISA VGA CARD 1MB	£19.00	£22.33
CIRRUS LOGIC			
V49-C	5446 64 BIT M-PEG 1MB	£15.00	£17.63
V27	5464 64 BIT 3D PLUS GAMES	£40.00	£47.00
VIDEOLOGIC			
V84	GRAFIXSTAR 410 1MB	£28.00	£32.90
V84-1	GRAFIXSTAR 410 2MB	£35.00	£41.13
V89	G/5450 3D ACCELERATION EDO	£55.00	£64.63

V94	GRAFIXSTAR550 2MB	£58.00	£68.15
V94-1	GRAFIXSTAR550 4MB	£65.00	£76.38
V96	GRAFIXSTAR600 2MB	£55.00	£64.63
V99	APOCALYPSE 3D 4MB	£45.00	£52.88
V99X	APOCALYPSE 3DX 4MB	£75.00	£88.13
V99XV	APOCALYPSE 3DX 4MB VALUE	£55.00	£64.63
V98	APOCALYPSE 5D ACC. SDRAM 6MB	£137.00	£160.98
V91	VIDEOLOGIC CAPTIVATOR PCI	£52.00	£61.10
V92	VIDEOLOGIC CAPTIVATOR PCI-VC	£149.00	£175.08
MATROX			
V135	MYSTIQUE 220 4MB (OEM)	£70.00	£82.25
V135B	MYSTIQUE 220 4MB BUSINESS (OEM)	£75.00	£88.13
V137	MYSTIQUE 220 4MB RETAIL	£74.00	£86.95
V145	MYSTIQUE 220 4MB HOME RETAIL	£80.00	£94.00
V133	RAINBOW RUNNER STUDIO	£110.00	£129.25
SPECIAL OFFER BUY MYSTIQUE 220 RETAIL AND RAINBOW RUNNER FOR ONLY			
V138	MILLENNIUM II 4MB RETAIL (220 RAMDAC)	£107.00	£125.73
V139	MILLENNIUM II 8MB RETAIL (220 RAMDAC)	£164.00	£192.70
V140	MILLENNIUM II 4MB OEM (220 RAMDAC)	£95.00	£111.63
V141	MILLENNIUM II 8MB OEM (220 RAMDAC)	£143.00	£168.03
V142	M3D POWER VR 2	£75.00	£88.13
V143	MILLENNIUM II 4MB (250 RAMDAC)	£107.00	£125.73
V144	MILLENNIUM II 8MB (250 RAMDAC)	£164.00	£192.70
ORCHID			
V310	RIGHTIOUS 3D ACCELERATION CARD	£105.00	£123.38
VIDEO UPGRADES			
V65	1MB DRAM UPGRADES (2 CHIPS)	£9.00	£10.58
V66	1MB EDO DRAM UPGRADES (2 CHIPS)	£10.00	£11.75
V67	CAPTIVATOR PROFOR G5 700	£145.00	£170.38
V97	2MB MEMORY UPGRADE FOR G5 600	£45.00	£52.88
V71	D/STEALTH 2MB VRAM UPGRADE	£75.00	£88.13
V120	D/EDGE 2MB VRAM UPGRADE	£199.00	£233.83
V126	2MB UPGRADE FOR M/MILLENNIUM	£49.00	£57.58
V126-4	4MB UPGRADE FOR M/MILLENNIUM	£109.00	£128.08
V131	2MB UPGRADE FOR M/MYSTIQUE	£39.00	£45.83
V131-4	4MB UPGRADE FOR M/MYSTIQUE	£70.00	£82.25
V131-6	6MB UPGRADE FOR M/MYSTIQUE	£99.00	£116.33
V124	4MB UPGRADE FOR MILLENNIUM II	£70.00	£82.25
V124-8	8MB UPGRADE FOR MILLENNIUM II	£125.00	£146.88
V124-12	12MB UPGRADE FOR MILLENNIUM II	£185.00	£217.38



EXPLOSIVE ACCELERATION FOR GRAPHICS CARDS & 3D GAMES



GrafixStar® 600
Lightning Fast 128-bit Windows Acceleration

GrafixStar® 550
Complete low-cost 2D/3D graphics solution

CAPTIVATOR PCI/VC
Face-to-face communication on your PC



V98 Apocalypse 5D
£137.00 £160.98

V99X Apocalypse 3DX
£75.00 £88.13
V99XV Apocalypse 3DX Value
£55.00 £64.63

V96 GrafixStar 600
£55.00 £64.63

V94-1 GrafixStar 550 4Mb
£65.00 £76.38

V91 Captivator PCI/VC. Extra cam but comes with trial videoconferencing software £52.00 + VAT
V92 Captivator PCI/VC - full version
£149.00 £175.08



STEALTH 3D 2000 PRO

VIPER V330

FIRE GL1000 PRO

MONSTER 3D UPGRADE

MONSTER 3D AUDIO

FEATURES

- High performance 64 bit accelerator
- 2Mb Edo DRAM (Upgradable to 4Mb)
- Flicker free refresh up to 120MHz
- True Colour up to 1024x768 @ 100Hz
- Supports DirectXTM Inc. Direct3DTM

FEATURES

- High performance 128 bit graphics processing
- Hardware accelerated 3D functions
- Optimised DirectX and Direct3D
- Ergonomic operation with high resolutions and refresh
- Ideal for presentations and games via TV or monitor

FEATURES

- Fast 3D Graphics - up to 600K P/Gons
- High Speed Texturing - up to 30M.P.S
- Ultra High Res. - 1600x1200 @ 75Hz
- True Colour Acc. up to 1152x870@75Hz
- Complete with Drivers Inc. Productivity Tools for AutoCAD

FEATURES

- Optimised 3D architecture
- Up to 400K textured triangles p/sec
- Scaleable performance - 45Mpixels/sec
- High res. support up to 800 x 600
- Advanced 3D rendering
- No Jumpers or Feature connector

FEATURES

- Easy PnP Installation
- Software wavetable synthesiser
- Special effects supported (eg reverb)
- Advanced speaker configuration tool
- Virtual SoundBlaster™ FM, MIDI & J/Stick support
- Includes Win 95 drivers

VD-31 3D2000Pro
£44.00 £51.70

VD-35 V330
£155.00 £128.13

VD-34 FIREGL1000
£175.00 £205.63

VD-28 MONSTER3D
£97.00 £113.98

SO-DJ 3D AUDIO
£88.00 £103.40

SAME WORKING DAY DESPATCH ON ALL STOCK ITEMS

SECURE on-line ORDERING
www.choice-peripherals.co.uk
E-MAIL SALES
sales@choice-peripherals.co.uk

Freefone
SALES DIRECT

0800 0 730 730

SWITCHBOARD: 9AM-6PM WEEKDAYS 9AM-4PM SATURDAY 0800 0 731 731

powered by **matrox**

MATROX m3D NEW



Low cost 3D accelerator for games.
V142 M3D PowerVR
£75.00
 £88.13

MATROX MYSTIQUE 220



The complete Windows, 3D and video accelerator.
V137 Mystique 220
£74.00
 £86.95

RAINBOW RUNNER STUDIO



Affordable video editing and much more.
V133 Runner
£110.00
 £129.25

XPERT@PLAY



Sets a new standard for 3D gaming, multimedia and entertainment applications. * Best of Breed * design uses a single card/slot solution to provide, high powered, full feature 3D performance for intense gaming. XPERT@PLAY provides

Industry leading full screen, full motion MPEG-2 video acceleration with motion compensation as well as TV-out for large screen game play.

V513R 4Mb **£139.00** £163.33
V514R 8Mb **£169.00** £198.58

XPERT@WORK



Is the most powerful graphics accelerator for corporate and small business, with fast 2D, 3D performance three times that of previous boards and the best video acceleration for the price on the market.

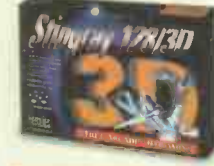
V515R 4Mb **£129.00** £151.58
V516R 8Mb **£159.00** £186.83



PURE 3D POWER

Dynamite 3D/AGL, 8Mb PCI V210 **£165.00**
 £193.88 inc VAT

Dynamite 3D/AGL, 8Mb AGP V211 **£175.00**
 £205.63 inc. VAT



Stingray 128/3D 6MB V209 **£149.00**
 £175.08 inc VAT

Stingray 128/3D 8MB V212 **£179.00**
 £210.33 inc. VAT

Video cards

TV AND RADIO IS JUST A CLICK AWAY!



Win/TV-Radio **£89.00** £104.58

Win/TV-PRIMIO **£55.00** £64.63

WIN/TV PRIMIO.. TV JUST GOT BETTER!



S3 VIRGE 2MB

V300 S3 VIRGE
£35 £41.13



VOODOO 3DFX

V302 3DFX
£99 £116.33



TV TUNER inc TELETEXT

V305 TV TUNER
£49 £57.58



V41 SNAZZI **£199.00**
 £233.83



- MPEG-1 Real-Time one pass Encoding
- 30 Frames per second
- Hardware Decoding
- Hardware Audio Sync
- Video Out to TV, VCR
- S-Video & Composite Inputs/Outputs
- SIF, QSIF Support
- I Frame or IBP Frame
- 1600 pixels x 1200 lines still frame capture
- Extensive Business & Entertainment Software

V42 SNAZZI **£299.00** £351.33

Righteous 3D



GRAB AN IMAGE FROM A VIDEO & USE IT ON YOUR PC



FAST ELECTRONIC AV MASTER



THE ULTIMATE PC VIDEO CAMERA SYSTEM



120 SALES LINES OPEN 8am-8pm MONDAY to FRIDAY, 9am-6pm SATURDAY and SUNDAY

Freefone SALES DIRECT

0800 0 730 730

TECHNICAL SUPPORT & AFTER SALES SUPPORT 0800 0 732 732 OPEN AS SALES

CALL NOW FOR YOUR NEW PACKED CATALOGUE





Software

Anti-Virus

S-D10	ANTI-VIRUS TOOL KIT QTLY UPGRADE Win	£65.00	£76.38
S-D15	ANTI-VIRUS TOOL KIT MNTH UPGRADE Win	£121	£142.18
S-D20	ANTI-VIRUS TOOL KIT QTLY U/G WIN 95	£69.00	£81.08
S-D25	ANTI-VIRUS TOOL KIT MNTH U/G WIN 95	£121	£142.18
S-D105	ANTI-VIRUS TOOL KIT 5 USER LICENCE	£165	£193.88
S-D30	ANTI-VIRUS TOOL KIT 10 USER LICENCE	£249	£292.58
S-D35	ANTI-VIRUS TOOL KIT 20 USER LICENCE	£499	£586.33
S-D110	ANTI-VIRUS TOOL KIT 25 USER LICENCE	£521	£612.18
S-D40	ANTI-VIRUS TOOL KIT 50 USER LICENCE	£999	£1173.83
S-D50	ANTI VIRUS TOOL KIT WINDOWS NT	£69.00	£81.08
S-D80	ANTI-VIRUS TOOL KIT NETWORK	£239	£280.83

NORTON AntiVirus Deluxe
The easy-to-use virus detection, disinfection and repair solution that automatically protects you against today's and tomorrow's viruses.

S-SY200
£42.00 ex vat

S-SY200	NORTON ANTI VIRUS V4 DELUXE	£42.00	£49.35
S-SY85	NORTON ANTI VIRUS 5 USER	£199	£233.83
S-SY90	NORTON ANTI VIRUS 10 USER	£379	£445.33
S-SY305	SYMANTEC ANTI VIRUS 25-49 USER (EACH)	£22.00	£25.85
S-SY310	SYMANTEC ANTI VIRUS 50-74 USER (EACH)	£21.00	£24.68
S-SY315	SYMANTEC ANTI VIRUS 75-99 USER (EACH)	£19.00	£22.33
S-SY320	SYMANTEC ANTI VIRUS 100-249 USER (EA.)	£16.00	£18.80
S-MC50	VIRUSCAN 5 IN 1 ELECTRONIC V3	£24.00	£28.20
S-MC55	VIRUSCAN 5 IN 1 QUARTERLY V3	£34.00	£39.95
S-MC95	SECURITYSUITE	£49.00	£57.58

Virus Scan scans all system areas to provide extensive security including local and network drives, CD Rom's, floppies, Boot sectors, file allocation, and partition tables, folders, files and compression files.

S-MC50
£19.00 ex vat

S-MC305	MCAFFEE SECURITY SUITE 5 USER	£226	£265.55
S-MC310	MCAFFEE SECURITY SUITE 10 USER	£375	£440.63
S-MC315	MCAFFEE SECURITY SUITE 25 USER	£785	£922.38
S-MC320	MCAFFEE SECURITY SUITE 50 USER	£1234	£1449.95
S-R170	PC-CILLIN 95	£22.00	£25.85
S-R215	PC-CILLIN 2 DELUXE	£29.00	£34.75
S-LAN5	INNOCULAN FOR ARCserve SINGLE SER.-W/JG	£168	£197.40
S-LAN10	INNOCULAN FOR NT SINGLE SERVER CD	£385	£452.38

VirusScan Security Suite offers the most comprehensive protection available for your PC. Whether the threat comes from viruses, hackers on the Internet, employees in your company trying to snoop on confidential data or from just forgetting to back up important files, VSS protects you.

S-MC95
£49.00 ex vat

Accounts

S-PS	PEGASUS SOLO ACCOUNTS	£64.00	£75.20
S-P10	PEGASUS SOLO PAYROLL	£43.00	£50.53
S-P15	PEGASUS CAPITAL ACCOUNTS	£159	£186.83
S-P20	PEGASUS CAPITAL PAYROLL	£199	£139.83
S-P25	PEGASUS CAPITAL LITE ACCOUNTS	£59.00	£69.33
S-P30	PEGASUS CAPITAL LITE PAYROLL	£59.00	£69.33
S-T10	TAX CAL.C 97	£24.00	£28.20
S-S11	SAGE INSTANT ACC 97	£69.00	£86.50
S-S12	SAGE INSTANT PR WITH U/G TO 97	£69.00	£86.50
S-S13	SAGE BUNDLE INSTANT ACC. & PAY.	£129	£146.50
S-S14	SAGE IN ACC 97 U/G	£39.00	£56.50
S-QK5	QUICKEN BOOKS V3	£99.00	£116.33
S-QK10	QUICKEN 6 CD	£28.00	£32.90
S-QK20	QUICKEN 6 DELUXE	£49.00	£57.58
S-QK25	QUICK BOOKS 5 ACCOUNTING/PAYROLL	£279	£327.83
S-QK30	QUICK BOOKS 5 ACCOUNTING	£169	£198.58

Business

S-MS130	MS OFFICE 97 CD	£320	£376.00
S-MS120	MS PUBLISHER 97	£69.00	£81.08
S-MS365	MS OFFICE 97 SBE	£329	£386.58
S-MS370	MS HOME ESSENTIALS	£79.00	£92.83
S-MS115	MS MONEY 97	£21.00	£24.68
S-MS255	WORD 97	£229	£269.08
S-MS440	OFFICE PRO 97 WITH BOOK WIN 95 CD	£419	£492.33
S-MS445	OFFICE 97 1 USER LICENSE	£310	£364.25
S-MS450	OFFICE 97 PRO 1 USER LICENSE	£399	£468.82
S-MS445	OFFICE PRO 97 U/G WITH BOOK WIN 95 CD	£205	£240.87
S-L160	LOTUS SMARTSUITE V4 ON CD	£290	£340.75
S-L165	LOTUS SMARTSUITE V4 ON 3.5"	£290	£340.75
S-L170	LOTUS SMARTSUITE 96 CD	£290	£340.75
S-L175	LOTUS SMARTSUITE 96 3.5"	£290	£340.75
S-L180/5	LOTUS SMARTSUITE U/G TO V4 CD/3.5"	£112	£131.60
S-L190/5	LOTUS SMARTSUITE U/G TO 96 CD/3.5"	£112	£131.60
S-L240	LOTUS SMARTSUITE 97 CD	£290	£340.75
S-L245	LOTUS SMARTSUITE 97 COMP	£112	£131.60
S-L25	LOTUS 123 FOR 3.X	£219	£257.33
S-L30	LOTUS 123 FOR 95	£219	£257.33
S-C155	COREL OFFICE V7 WIN 95 CD	£188	£220.90
S-C160	COREL OFFICE V7 WIN 95 CD U/G	£119	£139.83
S-C165	COREL WordPerfect SUITE V7 Win95 CD	£160	£188.00
S-C170	COREL WordPerfect SUITE V7 Win 95 CD U/G	£160	£188.00
S-C200	WORDPERFECT SUITE 8	£169	£198.58
S-C320	WORDPERFECT SUITE 8 UPGRADE	£99.00	£116.33

Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8
Speeds you through your workflow. Let advanced help and organisational tools, seamless integration and the foremost Web features in the office suite market sharpen your edge. Let your software work for you.

S-C200
£169.00 ex vat

S160	OFFICE 95 ON CD	£279	£327.82
S165	OFFICE 95 ON 3.5"	£320	£376.00
S190	OFFICE 95 PRO CD	£400	£470.00
S195	OFFICE 95 PRO 3.5"	£400	£470.00
S170	OFFICE 95 COMP UPGRADE ON CD	£159	£186.82
S180	OFFICE 95 CCP UPGRADE ON CD	£139	£163.32
S-SP5	SPC ACTIVE OFFICE	£42.00	£49.35
S-QA5	QUICK ADDRESS LITE WIN 3.5	£95.00	£111.63
S-TD5	TELEPOWER PRO V3	£29.00	£34.08
S-G55	M.Y.O.B.	£115	£135.13
S-GSP50	ADDRESS BOOK	£9.00	£10.58
S-GSP95	LOAN ANALYST	£9.00	£10.58
S-GSP100	MONEY MATTERS	£14.00	£16.45
S-CL15	CLARISWORKS	£86.00	£103.50
S-CL5	FILEMAKER PRO 3	£159	£176.50
S-CL10	CLARIS HOMEPAGE	£69.00	£86.50

FILEMAKER PRO 3.0
THE EASY-TO-USE RELATIONAL DATABASE
The easy, reliable office productivity suite - now with Internet access and web page design - is the ideal solution for home office or small business users.

S-CL5
£159.00 ex vat

CLARISWORKS OFFICE
WHAT'S NEW IN CLARISWORKS OFFICE.
More power at users' fingertips
Internet enabling and linking
High quality content

S-CL20
£69.00 ex vat

CAD

S-R65	DRAFIX QUICK CAD V2.1 for Win 3.X	£420.00	£493.35
S-R70	DRAFIX QUICK CAD 95 for Win 95	£42.00	£49.35
S-R75	DRAFIX CAD PROFESSIONAL	£119	£139.83
S-R80	PLANIX OFFICE	£65.00	£76.38
S-R85	PLANIX HOME DESIGNER 3D	£25.00	£29.38
S-R90	PLANIX EXTERIOR DESIGNER 3D	£25.00	£29.38
S-R120	PLANIX PHOTOLANDSCAPE	£21.00	£24.68
S-D135	COREL CAD WINDOWS 95	£369	£433.58
S-AS	AUTO CAD WINDOWS 3.1	£315	£370.13
S-A10	AUTO CAD WINDOWS 95	£455	£534.63
S-IMS	TURBO CAD 2D/3D V3	£49.00	£57.58
S-FT50	TURBO CAD DESIGNER	£25.00	£29.38
S-FT55	FASTCAD 3D	£369	£433.58
S-FT55	EASYCAD FOR WINDOWS	£99.00	£116.33
S-BVGS05	DesignCAD 97	£69.00	£81.75

DesignCAD 97

DesignCAD 97 combines powerful 3D modeling with easy-to-use 2D drafting. Your creativity and knowledge are the only limits. From the NASA space station to a simple dog house, DesignCAD 97 is the versatile CAD system that anyone can use.

S-BVGS05
£69.00 ex vat

Communications

S-L200	LOTUS NOTES V4.1 STARTERPACK	£574	£674.45
S-L205	LOTUS NOTES V4.1 CLIENT CD	£268	£314.90
S-L210	LOTUS NOTES V4.1 CLIENT 1 USER	£245	£287.88
S-L215	LOTUS NOTES V4.1 DESKTOP CLIENT	£74.00	£86.95
S-L220	LOTUS NOTES V4.1 DESKTOP Client Licence	£68.00	£79.90
S-L225	LOTUS NOTES V4.1 DESKTOP CLIENT 10 User	£624	£733.20
S-L230	LOTUS CC MAIL R6 SOFTWARE PACK	£105	£123.38
S-L235	LOTUSCC MAIL R6 MULTI USER LICENCE	£449	£527.58
S-Q40	PROCComm PLUS V3 WIN3.1 ON 3.5"	£79.00	£92.83
S-Q45	PROCComm PLUS V3 WIN3.1 ON CD	£79.00	£92.83
S-SY70	PC ANYWHERE 32 WIN 95 V7.5 Host & Remote	£92.00	£108.10
S-AS5	ARTISOFT 1.SHARE V2.0 WIN 3.1/95	£149	£175.08
S-AS10	ARTISOFT CONSESSIONS REMOTE V7 Host & Vle	£41.00	£48.18
S-AS15	ARTISOFT MODEMSHARE V7 1 SHARED	£67.00	£78.73
S-AS20	ARTISOFT MODEMSHARE V7 2 SHARED	£123	£144.53
S-AS25	ARTISOFT MODEMSHARE V7 4 SHARED	£210	£246.75
S-AS30	ARTISOFT XTRAMAIL V1.0 WIN95	£185	£217.38
S-AS35	ARTISOFT XTRAMAIL V1.0 WIN NT	£285	£334.88
S-FF5	FOREFRONT WEBWACKER	£39.00	£45.83
S-FF10	FOREFRONT WEBSEEKER	£39.00	£45.83
S-FF15	FOREFRONT WEBPRINTER	£24.00	£28.20
S-MS280	FRONTPAGE 97 ON CD	£113	£132.78
S-MS180	FRONTPAGE 97 U/G CD	£69.00	£81.08
S-MS185	OUTLOOK 97 CD WIN 95	£89.00	£104.58
S-Q55	WEB AUTHOR V2 3.5"	£30.00	£35.25
S-Q60	WEB COMPASS CD	£58.00	£68.15
S-Q65	WEB SERVER 3.5"	£76.00	£89.30
S-CH25	FAXSERVE V3 5 USER	£300	£352.50
S-CH30	FAXSERVE V3 10 USER	£520	£611.00
S-LA5	LANSource FAX CONNECT	£69.00	£81.75

LANSource FAX plus CONNECT
The new small network fax and modem pooling solution from the makers of WINport and FAXport. FAXplusCONNECT offers users a fast and convenient method to handle faxing their company fax and communication requirements across the networks. It also provides the most cost effective way to pool modems on the network - making it easy for every user to access the Internet or other online services without needing a modem on their own PC.

S-LA5
£69.00 ex vat

S-RR5	FAXNOW SINGLE USER	£35.00	£41.15
S-RR10	FAXNOW 5 USER LICENSE	£249	£266.50
S-RR15	FAXNOW 10 USER LICENSE	£319	£336.50
S-RR20	FAXNOW 25 USER LICENSE	£499	£516.50
S-PQ50	CYBERSITTER	£34.00	£39.95
S-C180	INTERNET MANIA ON CD	£14.00	£16.45
S-C185	WEB DATA ON CD	£65.00	£76.38
S-C190	WEB DESIGNER ON CD WIN 3.1	£69.00	£81.08
S-C195	WEB GRAPHICS SUITE ON CD	£129	£151.58
S-C210	WEB GALLERY ON CD	£57.00	£66.98
S-C205	WEB MASTER SUITE CD WIN95	£127	£149.23
S-GL50	GLOBALINK WEBTRANSLATOR CD	£29.00	£34.08
S-AM5	AMTECH JAMBA V2 WIN 95 & NT	£99.00	£92.83
S-AM10	AMTECH JAMBA U/G FROM V1.1-V2	£39.00	£45.83
S-SY210	VISUAL CAFE	£CALL	£CALL

Web Development Edition
The total solution for electrifying your web site development with Java. This powerful toolkit delivers everything you need to get started and get finished. Get started with the introductory book, layout and create web pages with Visual Page, then create and integrate pure Java software with the Visual Cafe IDE. This edition of the award winning Visual Cafe for Java includes:

S-SY210
£call ex vat

Databases

S-MS705	MS VISUAL FOX PRO V3 CD	£120	£141.00
S-MS705	MS VISUAL FOX PRO V3 VER U/G CD	£69.00	£81.08
S-MS710	MS VISUAL FOX PRO V3 PROFESSIONAL CD	£299	£351.33
S-MS715	MS VISUAL FOX PRO V3 PRO COMP U/G CD	£185	£217.38
S-MS720	MS VISUAL FOX PRO V5 PROFESSIONAL CD	£319	£374.83
S-MS725	MS VISUAL FOX PRO V5 VES U/G CD	£199	£233.83
S-B5	PARADOX V7 WINDOW 3.X	£79.00	£92.83
S-B10	PARADOX V7 U/G WINDOWS 3.X	£69.00	£81.08
S-B15	PARADOX V7 WINDOWS 95 3.5"	£78.00	£91.65
S-B20	PARADOX V7 WINDOWS 95 CD	£78.00	£91.65
S-B25	PARADOX V7 SUITE UPGRADE Win 95	£64.00	£75.20
S-B30	PARADOX V7 CCP UPGRADE Win 95	£64.00	£75.20

SAME WORKING DAY DESPATCH ON ALL STOCK ITEMS

SECURE on-line ORDERING
www.choice-peripherals.co.uk
E-MAIL SALES
sales@choice-peripherals.co.uk

Freefone SALES DIRECT

0800 0 730 730

SWITCHBOARD: 9AM-6PM WEEKDAYS 9AM-4PM SATURDAY 0800 0 731 731

Databases

S-B35	VISUAL DBASE FOR WINDOWS V5.5	£195	£229.13
S-B40	VISUAL DBASE PRO COMP UPGRADE	£149	£175.08
S-B45	VISUAL DBASE UPGRADE FOR WIN 95	£55.00	£64.63
S-B175	VISUALDBASE PROFESSIONAL	£244	£286.70
S-L35	LOTUS APPROACH FOR 3.X	£76.00	£89.30
S-L40	LOTUS APPROACH FOR 95	£96.00	£112.80
S-130	MICROSOFT ACCESS For Win 95 3.5"	£229	£269.08
S-135	MICROSOFT ACCESS For Win 95 CCP U/G	£89.00	£104.58
S-MS230	ACCESS 97 U/G ON CD	£68.00	£103.40
S-MS235	ACCESS DEVELOPERS TOOLKIT	£335	£393.63
S-GS30	ALPHA 5 FOR WIN 3.1X 3.5"	£51.00	£59.93
S-GS35	ALPHA 5 V2 WIN 95 3.5"	£54.00	£63.45
S-GS40	ALPHA 5 HOME AND BUSINESS 3.5"	£35.00	£41.13
S-GS45	ASKSAM V3 3.5"	£79.00	£92.83
S-GS50	ASKSAM PROFESSIONAL 3.5"	£221	£259.68

The Visual dBASE advantage
There are millions of xBASE developers! Visual dBASE 7 offers them the perfect upgrade... State of the Art development tools that provide additional power, increased productivity and enhanced performance for rapid 32 bit Windows 95/NT database development. **S-B175**
£244.00 ex vat

DTP

S-AD5	ADOBE PAGEMAKER V6	£399	£468.83
S-AD10	ADOBE PAGEMAKER V6 U/G	£99.00	£116.33
S-AD60	ADOBE FRAMEMAKER	£429	£504.08
S-MS120	MICROSOFT PUBLISHER 97	£85.00	£99.88
S-MS190	PUBLISHER 97 WIN 95 3.5"	£65.00	£76.38
S-MS120	PUBLISHER 97 WIN 95 CD	£65.00	£76.38
S-MS195	PUBLISHER 97 U/G CD	£39.00	£45.83
S-MS225	PUBLISHER 97 U/G 3.5"	£39.00	£45.83
S-QU5	QUARKXPRESS	£579	£680.33
S-SF5	SERIF PAGEPLUS V4	£49.00	£57.58
S-GSP75	PRESSWORKS V2.0	£24.00	£28.20

Edutainment

S-DN5	101 DALMATONS PRINT STUDIO CD	£25.00	£29.38
S-DN10	101 DALMATONS ANIMATED STORY BOOK CD	£29.00	£34.08
S-DN15	ALADDIN ACTIVITY CENTRE CD	£29.00	£34.08
S-DN20	HUNCHBACK ANIMATED STORY BOOK CD	£26.00	£30.55
S-DN25	HUNCHBACK GAME PACK CD	£26.00	£30.55
S-DN30	LION KING ACTIVITY CENTRE CD	£29.00	£34.08
S-DN35	LION KING ANIMATED STORY BOOK CD	£29.00	£34.08
S-DN40	LION KING PRINT STUDIO	£25.00	£29.38
S-DN45	LION KING SCENES	£19.00	£22.33
S-DN50	POCHONTAS ANIMATED STORY BOOK CD	£29.00	£34.08
S-DN55	TOY STORY ACTIVITY CENTRE CD	£26.00	£30.55
S-DN60	TOY STORY ANIMATED STORY BOOK CD	£29.00	£34.08
S-DN65	TOY STORY SCREEN SCENES	£19.00	£22.33
S-DN70	WINNIE THE POOH STORY BOOK CD	£27.00	£31.73
S-DN75	WINNIE THE POOH PRINT STUDIO CD	£26.00	£30.55
S-GS50	FUN 'N' LEARN MAKE ME A WORD CD	£19.00	£22.33
S-GS55	FUN 'N' LEARN ADVENTURES OF BUSY BILL CD	£19.00	£22.33
S-GS60	FUN 'N' LEARN THINGS FOR KIDS CD	£19.00	£22.33
S-GS65	FUN 'N' LEARN TREASURE HUNT CD	£19.00	£22.33
S-FT200	RAINY DAY BUNDLE	£25.00	£29.38
S-FT25	MONSTER MAKER	£19.00	£22.33
S-FT240	ABC ADVENTURE	£15.00	£17.63
S-FT245	GEORGE COMES HOME	£15.00	£17.63
S-FT250	EARLY LEARNING ADVENTURE	£15.00	£17.63
S-DK5	3D SKELETON	£19.00	£22.33
S-DK10	AMAZING WORLD EXPLORER	£19.00	£22.33
S-DK15	AMAZING DICTIONARY	£19.00	£22.33
S-DK20	ENCYCLOPAEDIA NATURE	£25.00	£29.38
S-DK25	ENCYCLOPAEDIA SPACE AND UNIVERSE	£25.00	£29.38
S-DK30	EYEWITNESS ENCYCLOPAEDIA SCIENCE	£20.00	£23.50
S-DK35	HISTORY OF THE WORLD	£25.00	£29.38
S-DK40	MULTI DICTIONARY	£19.00	£22.33
S-DK50	STOWAWAY	£19.00	£22.33
S-DK55	THE WAY THINGS WORK V2	£25.00	£29.38
S-DK60	ULTIMATE HUMAN BODY V2	£25.00	£29.38
S-DK65	VIRTUAL REALITY BIRDS	£19.00	£22.33
S-DK70	VIRTUAL REALITY CATS	£19.00	£22.33
S-DK80	CHILDREN'S DICTIONARY	£19.00	£22.33
S-DK85	WORLD ATLAS	£29.00	£34.08
S-DK90	CHRONICLE OF THE 20TH CENTURY	£29.00	£34.08
S-DK95	PHOTO GALLERY CATS	£8.00	£9.40
S-DK100	PHOTO GALLERY WILD ANIMALS	£8.00	£9.40
S-DK105	PHOTO GALLERY BIRDS	£8.00	£9.40

S-DK110	PHOTO GALLERY CHILDREN	£8.00	£9.40
S-DK115	EARTH QUEST	£19.00	£22.33
S-DK120	BMA FAMILY HEALTH ENCYCLOPEDIA	£19.00	£22.33
S-MS90	CREATIVE WRITER 2.0 WINDOWS 95	£23.00	£27.03
S-MS95	ULTIMATE CLIMB FOR WINDOWS 95	£23.00	£27.03
S-MS100	NICKELODEON 3D MOVIE MAKER 1.0 for 95	£25.00	£29.38
S-MS105	RABBIT EARS BUNDLE 1.0 FOR Win95	£23.00	£27.03
S-MS110	MAGIC SCHOOL BUS DINOSAURS	£19.00	£22.33
S-MS111	MAGIC SCHOOL BUS EXPLO' Inside Earth	£19.00	£22.33
S-MS112	MAGIC SCHOOL BUS OCEAN	£19.00	£22.33
S-MS113	MAGIC SCHOOL BUS SOLAR SYSTEM	£19.00	£22.33
S-MS114	MAGIC SCHOOL BUS HUMAN BODY	£19.00	£22.33
S-MS115	KIDS PLUS PACK 1.0	£15.00	£17.63
S-885	ARTHURS	£19.00	£22.33
S-8810	ARTHURS TEACHER TROUBLE	£19.00	£22.33
S-8815	DARRY THE DRAGON	£15.00	£17.63
S-8820	HARRY AND THE HAUNTED HOUSE	£19.00	£22.00
S-8825	JUST GRANMA AND ME	£19.00	£22.33
S-8830	LITTLE MONSTER AT SCHOOL	£19.00	£22.33
S-8835	MATHS WORKSHOP	£19.00	£22.33
S-8840	PRINCE OF PERSIA CD COLLECTION	£15.00	£17.63
S-8845	REFS BONE	£19.00	£22.33
S-8850	SHEILA RAE THE BRAVE	£25.00	£29.38
S-8855	TORTOISE AND THE HARE	£19.00	£22.33
S-885	ADIBOO 4-5 YEARS I CAN COUNT/READ	£19.00	£22.33
S-8810	ADIBOO 6-7 YEARS I CAN COUNT/READ	£19.00	£22.33
S-8815	ADI GEOGRAPHY '7-15 YEARS	£19.00	£22.33
S-8820	ADI ENGLISH-MATHS YEAR 3 '7-8 YEARS	£19.00	£22.33
S-8825	ADI ENGLISH-MATHS YEAR 4 '8-9 YEARS	£19.00	£22.33
S-8830	ADI ENGLISH-MATHS YEAR 5 '9-10 YEARS	£19.00	£22.33
S-8835	ADI ENGLISH-MATHS YEAR 6 '10-11 YEARS	£19.00	£22.33
S-8840	THE SECRET OF THE CASTLE '4-10 YEARS	£19.00	£22.33
S-8845	THE MANDERINE PRINCE '4-10 YEARS	£19.00	£22.33
S-8850	THE STONE OF WAKAN '4-10 YEARS	£19.00	£22.33
S-8855	THE LOST MIND OF DR BRAIN fr. 11 Years	£19.00	£22.33
S-AK120	FUN SCHOOL UPTO 5YEARS	£8.50	£9.99
S-AK125	FUN SCHOOL 5-7 YEARS	£8.50	£9.99
S-AK130	FUN SCHOOL 7-11 YEARS	£8.50	£9.99
S-AK135	FUN SCHOOL PAINT AND CREATE	£8.50	£9.99
S-MS395	500 NATIONS ON CD	£19.00	£22.33
S-MS400	OCEANS ON CD	£19.00	£22.33
S-MS285	ANCIENT LANDS	£19.00	£22.33
S-MS410	COOKING WITH JULIA CHILDS CD	£19.00	£22.33
S-MS415	EXPLORAPEDIA WORLD OF NATURE	£19.00	£22.33
S-MS420	COMPOSERS COLLECTION ON CD	£34.00	£36.42
S-ZZ5	WEATHER	£7.00	£8.22
S-ZZ10	SUPER NATURAL	£7.00	£8.22
S-ZZ15	SPANISH	£7.00	£8.22
S-ZZ20	SEA LIFE	£7.00	£8.22
S-ZZ25	OUTER SPACE	£7.00	£8.22
S-ZZ30	MINI BEASTS	£7.00	£8.22
S-ZZ35	JUNIOR ATLAS OF THE WORLD	£7.00	£8.22
S-ZZ40	INVENTIONS	£7.00	£8.22
S-ZZ45	FRENCH	£7.00	£8.22
S-ZZ50	EARTH AND GEOGRAPHY	£7.00	£8.22
S-ZZ55	DINOSAURS	£7.00	£8.22
S-ZZ60	ANIMALS OF THE WORLD	£7.00	£8.22
S-ZZ85	ANCIENT LANDS	£7.00	£8.22

Games

S-G135	SETTLERS 2	£19.00	£22.32
S-G140	CIVILISATION 2	£25.00	£29.37
S-G145	AFT GOLD	£25.00	£29.37
S-G150	MONOPLY £25 £29.37G155 OUTLAWS	£26.00	£30.55
S-G160	NEED FOR SPEED 2	£23.00	£27.02
S-G165	X-WING VS TIE-FIGHTER	£25.00	£29.37
S-G170	NHL 97	£22.00	£25.85
S-G175	PREMIER MANAGER 97	£22.00	£25.85
S-G180	TRIVIAL PURSUIT	£14.00	£16.45
S-G185	COMANCHE 3	£25.00	£29.37
S-G190	INDEPENDENCE DAY	£25.00	£29.37
S-G195	COMMAND AND CONQUER	£25.00	£29.37
S-G200	DIABLO LEVEL MASTER	£14.00	£16.45
S-G205	STAR TREK GENERATIONS	£25.00	£29.37
S-G210	CHESSMASTER 5000	£23.00	£27.02
S-G215	CAPITALISM PLUS	£22.00	£25.85
S-G220	AWARD WINNERS 1	£18.00	£21.15
S-G225	YODA STORIES	£14.00	£16.45
S-RP5	ULTIMATE DOOM	£9.00	£10.57
S-RP10	MORTAL KOMBAT 3	£9.00	£10.57
S-RP15	HERETIC	£9.00	£10.57
S-RP20	DOOM 2	£9.00	£10.57
S-RP25	ARCADE CLASSICS	£7.00	£8.22
S-RP30	AMAZON QUEEN	£7.00	£8.22
S-AR10	WIPEOUT	£9.00	£10.58
S-AR15	3D LEMMINGS	£9.00	£10.58
S-AR20	ESTATICA	£9.00	£10.58
S-AR5	DESTRUCTION DERBY 1	£9.00	£10.58
S-MS4	CLOSE COMBAT	£25.00	£29.38
S-MS10	HELLBENDER FOR WINDOWS 95	£25.00	£29.38
S-MS15	HYDRO/RIPTIDE 1.0 FOR WINDOWS 95	£25.00	£29.38
S-MS20	MONSTER TRUCK MADNESS	£25.00	£29.38
S-MS25	NBA FULL COURT PRESS 1.0 FOR Win 95	£19.00	£22.33
S-MS30	FLIGHT SIMULATOR 6.0 FOR WINDOWS 95	£32.00	£37.60

S-MS4	CLOSE COMBAT	£25.00	£29.38
S-MS10	HELLBENDER FOR WINDOWS 95	£25.00	£29.38
S-MS15	HYDRO/RIPTIDE 1.0 FOR WINDOWS 95	£25.00	£29.38
S-MS20	MONSTER TRUCK MADNESS	£25.00	£29.38
S-MS25	NBA FULL COURT PRESS 1.0 FOR Win 95	£19.00	£22.33
S-MS30	FLIGHT SIMULATOR 6.0 FOR WINDOWS 95	£32.00	£37.60
S-MS35	GOLF 3.0 FOR WINDOWS 95	£19.00	£22.33
S-MS40	GEX FOR WINDOWS 95	£19.00	£22.33
S-MS45	FOOTBALL FOR WINDOWS 95	£19.00	£22.33
S-MS125	RETURN OF THE ARCADE	£13.00	£15.28
S-MS280	THE NETHERHOOD	£34.00	£39.95
S-MS285	GOOSEBUMPS	£28.00	£32.90
S-G5	SCREAMER 2	£21.00	£24.68
S-G10	TOMBRAIDER	£25.00	£29.38
S-C15	CREATURES	£21.00	£24.68
S-G20	VIRTUA COP	£25.00	£29.38
S-G25	FIFA97	£25.00	£29.38
S-G30	RED ALERT	£25.00	£29.38
S-G35	CRAZY IVAN	£25.00	£29.38
S-G40	DISC WORLD 2	£31.00	£36.43
S-G45	DESTRUCTION DERBY 2	£29.00	£34.08
S-G55	QUAKE	£25.00	£29.38
S-G60	DEATH RALLY	£17.00	£19.98
S-G65	DUKE NUKEM 3D PLUTONIUM PACK	£17.00	£19.98
S-G70	PRIVATEER 2 THE DARKENING	£29.00	£34.08
S-G75	DIABLO	£25.00	£29.38
S-G80	SONIC CD	£21.00	£24.68
S-G85	CODE RED	£8.00	£9.40
S-G90	SEGA RALLY	£25.00	£29.38
S-G100	DAYTONA USA	£25.00	£29.38
S-G105	BUG	£21.00	£24.68
S-G110	VIRTUA FIGHTER	£25.00	£29.38
S-G125	MDK	£25.00	£29.38
S-G130	THEME HOSPITAL	£25.00	£29.38
S-MS160	HONG KONG FOR FLIGHT SIM 6	£9.00	£10.58
S-MS165	MADRID FOR FLIGHT SIM 6	£9.00	£10.58
S-MS170	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	£19.00	£22.33

Graphics

Photoshop 4.0
THE WORLD-STANDARD PHOTO DESIGN AND PRODUCTION TOOL
S-AD20
£369.00 ex vat



S-AD15	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP V4 UPGRADE	£139	£163.33
S-AD20	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP V4	£369	£433.58
S-AD70	ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR V7	£210	£246.75
S-AD30	ADOBE PREMIER V4.2	£299	£351.33
S-AD35	ADOBE STREAMLINE V3.0	£89.00	£104.58
S-AD40	ADOBE TYPE MANAGER	£25.00	£29.38
S-AD45	ADOBE ACROBAT V3.0	£139	£163.33
S-AD50	ADOBE ACROBAT CAPTURE	£399	£468.83
S-AD55	ADOBE PAGEMILL V2.0	£39.00	£69.33
S-AD65	ADOBE PAGEMILL V4.0	£179	£210.33

Illustrator 7.0
THE WORLD'S LEADING ILLUSTRATION TOOL
S-AD70
£210.00 ex vat



Acrobat 3.0
THE FASTEST WAY TO PUBLISH ANY DOCUMENT ON-LINE
S-AD45
£139.00 ex vat



PageMaker 6.5
THE WORLD'S LEADING PROFESSIONAL PAGE LAYOUT SOFTWARE
S-AD5
£399.00 ex vat



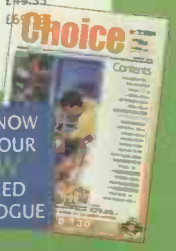
S-IM205	MASTERCLIPS45,000	£17.00	£19.98
S-IM210	MASTERCLIPS75,000	£25.00	£29.38
S-IM215	MASTERCLIPS150,000	£42.00	£49.35
S-IM220	MASTERCLIPS202,000	£59.00	£69.35

120 SALES LINES OPEN 8am-8pm MONDAY TO FRIDAY, 9am-6pm SATURDAY and SUNDAY

Freefone
SALES DIRECT

0800 0 730 730
TECHNICAL SUPPORT & AFTER SALES SUPPORT 0800 0 732 732 OPEN AS SALES

CALL NOW FOR YOUR
PACKED CATALOGUE



Software



Graphics

MasterClips 45000 FREE PHONE WITH IMSI S-IM205 **£17.00** ex vat

MasterClips 75000 FREE PHONE WITH IMSI S-IM210 **£25.00** ex vat

MasterClips FREE PHONE WITH IMSI S-IM215 **£42.00** ex vat

MasterClips FREE PHONE WITH IMSI S-IM220 **£69.00** ex vat

S-IM20	GRAPHICS CONVERTER GOLD	£29.00	£34.08
S-IM30	MASTERPHOTOS	£13.00	£22.33
S-MTS	KAIS SOAP	£34.00	£39.95
S-MT10	KAIS GOO	£34.00	£39.95
S-C5	PRESENTATIONS 95 ON CD	£45.00	£52.88
S-C15	CLICK AND CREATE CD	£32.00	£376.00
S-C25	COREL DRAW 4 CD	£49.00	£57.58
S-C30	COREL DRAW 5 CD	£195	£229.13
S-C150	COREL DRAW 7 CD	£249	£292.57

COREL DRAW 7 £50 CASH BACK S-C150 **£249.00** ex vat full version

COREL DRAW 8 S-C155 **£129.00** ex vat upgrade version

S-C155	COREL DRAW 7 CD UPGRADE WIN 95	£139	£163.33
S-C400	COREL DRAW 8 CD	£259	£563.32

COREL DRAW 8 S-C400 **£259.00** ex vat full version

COREL DRAW 8 S-C410 **£139.00** ex vat upgrade version

S-C300	COREL VENTURA V7	£350	£411.25
S-C35	COREL DRAW U/G 3 TO 5 CD	£99.00	£116.33
S-C40	COREL DRAW 3&4 TO 6 CD	£229	£269.08
S-C45	COREL DRAW U/G 4 TO 5 3.5"	£99.00	£116.33
S-C50	COREL DRAW U/G 4 TO 5 CD	£99.00	£116.33
S-C55	COREL DRAW U/G 5 TO 6 CD	£149	£175.08

COREL VENTURA™ 7 Combines the ease of traditional desktop publishing with the power of the online world!

S-C300 **£350.00** ex vat

S-C60	COREL FLOW V3 FOR WINDOWS 95	£89.00	£104.58
S-C65	COREL GALLERY 10,000 CLIPART IMAGES	£19.00	£22.33
S-C70	COREL GALLERY 2 15,000 NEW CLIPART	£39.00	£45.83
S-C415	COREL GALLERY 200.0	£29.00	£34.00
S-C405	COREL GALLERY 65,000	£13.00	£15.27

NEW S-C415 **£29.00** ex vat

NEW S-C405 **£13.00** ex vat

S-C75	COREL GRAPHICS PACK CD	£69.00	£81.08
S-C85	COREL PHOTOPOINT 5+ CD	£49.00	£57.58
S-C90	CORAL PHOTO 6+ CD WINDOWS 95	£120	£141.00
S-C95	COREL PRINTHOUSE CD WINDOWS 95	£19.00	£22.33
S-C105	COREL VENTURA V5 CD	£199	£233.83
S-C110	COREL VENTURA U/G TO V5 CD	£58.00	£68.15

S-C115	COREL XARA CD	£126	£148.05
S-V55	VISIO SHAPES ADV Flowcharting Diagrams	£39.00	£45.83
S-V145	VISIO TECHNICAL 5	£229	£269.08
S-V150	VISIO PROFESSIONAL V5	£229	£269.08
S-V155	VISIO 5 TECHNICAL UPGRADE	£99.00	£116.33
S-V160	VISIO 5 PROFESSIONAL UPGRADE	£99.00	£116.33
S-V45	VISIO SHAPES NETWORK EQUIP. SHAPES	£69.00	£81.08
S-V50	VISIO SHAPES ADV Electrical Engineering	£39.00	£45.83
S-L45	LOTUS FREELANCE FOR 3.X	£77.00	£90.48
S-K15	SMARTDRAW	£35.00	£31.13
S-V125	VISIO 5	£99.00	£116.33
S-V130	VISIO 5 UPGRADE	£69.00	£81.08
S-V140	VISIO 5 10 USER LICENSE	£899	£1056.33
S-V60	VISIO SHAPES ADV NETWORK DIAGRAMS	£39.00	£45.83
S-V65	VISIO SHAPES ADV SOFTWARE DIAGRAMS	£39.00	£45.83
S-V70	VISIO SHAPES ADV SPACE PLANNING	£39.00	£45.83
S-V75	VISIO SHAPES Biotechnology/Medicines	£39.00	£45.83
S-V80	VISIO SHAPES CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	£39.00	£45.83
S-V85	VISIO SHAPES CHEMISTRY	£39.00	£45.83
S-V90	VISIO SHAPES HOME PLANNING	£39.00	£45.83
S-V95	VISIO SHAPES Insurance/Law Enforcement	£39.00	£45.83
S-V105	VISIO SHAPES LANDSCAPE PLANNING	£39.00	£45.83
S-V110	VISIO SHAPES MARKETING	£39.00	£45.83
S-V115	VISIO SHAPES mechanical ENGINEERING	£39.00	£45.83
S-V120	VISIO SHAPES petroleum ENGINEERING	£39.00	£45.83
S-MG10	GRAPHICS SUITE WIN95/NT	£199	£233.83
S-MG20	WINDOWS DRAW V5	£30.00	£35.25
S-MG25	DESIGNER POWER PACK	£299	£351.33
S-MG30	PICTURE PUBLISHER V5	£259	£304.33
S-MG35	CRAYOLA ART STUDIO V2	£25.00	£29.38
S-MG40	HALLMARK STUDIO CARD V2	£25.00	£29.38
S-MG45	FLOWCHARTER V7	£159	£186.82
S-MG50	SIMPLY 3D	£49.00	£57.58
S-FT5	FASTTRAK 3D LANDSCAPE V1	£15.00	£17.63
S-FT10	FASTTRAK 3D LANDSCAPE 2 DELUX	£34.00	£39.95

Landscape 3D Deluxe Garden Encyclopedia FREE

S-FT10 **£19.00** ex vat

S-FT15	GARDEN ENCYCLOPAEDIA V1	£15.00	£17.63
S-FT20	GARDEN ENCYCLOPAEDIA V2 DELUX	£29.00	£34.08

Landscape 3D Deluxe Garden Encyclopedia 2 FREE

S-FT20 **£35.00** ex vat

S-FT25	3D KITCHEN METRIC	£35.00	£41.13
S-FT30	FLOOR PLUS 3D	£35.00	£41.13
S-FT35	VISUAL HOME	£35.00	£41.13

Visual Home as recommended by BBC's Computers don't bite

S-FT35 **£35.00** ex vat

S-FT60	FLOORPLAN 2D+	£19.00	£22.33
S-FT40	3D DESIGN 2D+	£35.00	£41.13
S-FT45	ESTIMATOR +	£39.00	£45.83
S-MM5	MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR V5	£699	£821.33
S-MM10	MACROMEDIA STUDIO 2.0	£829	£974.08
S-MM15	MACROMEDIA FREEHAND Graphics Studio	£429	£504.08
S-MM20	MACROMEDIA ACTION 3.0	£129	£151.58
S-MM25	MACROMEDIA BACKSTAGE 1.0	£89.00	£104.58
S-N55	PRESTO PAGEMANAGER SUITE	£89.00	£104.58
S-NS10	PRESTO PRINTSUITE	£34.00	£39.95
S-GS15	MEGAGRAPHICS PACK	£19.00	£22.33
S-CSP55	2000 CARTOONS	£14.00	£16.45
S-CSP60	5000 PICTURES	£14.00	£16.45
S-CSP65	DESIGNWORKS 3	£24.00	£28.20
S-CSP70	INSTANT CARDS AND INVITATIONS	£14.00	£16.45
S-GSP125	1000 FONTS	£14.00	£16.45
S-GSP130	1500 PHOTOS	£14.00	£16.45
S-Z010	CALLISTO GRAPHICS	£35.00	£41.12

ZONER Callisto 2.0

S-Z010 **£35.00** ex vat

Languages

S-AK30	FRENCH LINGUATEACH	£15.00	£17.63
S-AK35	GERMAN LINGUATEACH	£15.00	£17.63
S-AK40	ITALIAN LINGUATEACH	£15.00	£17.63
S-AK45	SPANISH LINGUATEACH	£15.00	£17.63
S-AK50	MULTI LINGUAL CD	£30.00	£35.25
S-GL5	GLOBALINK POWER TRANSLATOR Spanish	£49.00	£57.58
S-GL10	GLOBALINK POWER TRANSLATOR French	£49.00	£57.58
S-GL15	GLOBALINK POWER TRANSLATOR German	£49.00	£57.58
S-GL20	LANGUAGE ASS' FRENCH 3.5"	£25.00	£29.38
S-GL25	LANGUAGE ASS GERMAN 3.5"	£25.00	£29.38
S-GL30	LANGUAGE ASS SPANISH 3.5"	£25.00	£29.38
S-GL35	LANGUAGE ASS ITALIAN 3.5"	£25.00	£29.38
S-CSP5	SPEAK FLUENT FRENCH CD	£19.00	£22.33
S-CSP10	SPEAK FLUENT SPANISH CD	£19.00	£22.33
S-CSP15	SPEAK FLUENT GERMAN CD	£19.00	£22.33
S-INS	TRANSPARENT LANGUAGE GERMAN CD	£58.00	£68.15
S-IN10	TRANSPARENT LANGUAGE FRENCH CD	£58.00	£68.15
S-IN15	TRANSPARENT LANGUAGE ITALIAN CD	£58.00	£68.15
S-IN20	TRANSPARENT LANGUAGE LATIN CD	£58.00	£68.15
S-IN25	TRANSPARENT LANGUAGE SPANISH CD	£58.00	£68.15
S-IM200	Ez LANG 17	£24.00	£28.20

EASY LANGUAGE: 17 LANGUAGE EDITION

- French
- Dutch
- Portuguese (Mandarin)
- Indonesian
- Spanish
- German
- Japanese
- Korean
- Thai
- Hebrew
- Greek
- Italian
- Spanish
- Chinese
- English
- Arabic

S-IM200 **£24.00** ex vat

Programming

The easiest way to create JAVA! TEACH YOURSELF JAVA IN 14 DAYS

JBuilder is the easiest visual development tool for creating Pure Java applets, applications, and JavaBeans. Simply development with drag-and-drop, reusable JavaBeans, wizards, and the best selling tutorial book Teach Yourself JBuilder in 14 Days. Become instantly productive with the most integrated Java development environment, including visual designers, application browser, editor, debugger, and compiler.

S-B180 **£349.00** ex vat

S-B105	J BUILDER STANDARD WIN 95 CD	£79.00	£92.83
S-B108	J BUILDER PRO WIN 95 CD	£349	£410.75
S-B215	J BUILDER PRO U/G WIN 95 CD	£229	£269.08
S-B220	DELPHI V3 STANDARD WIN 95 CD	£69.00	£81.08
S-B185	DELPHI V3 PRO WIN 95 CD	£349	£410.75

THE FASTEST WINDOWS DEVELOPMENT TOOL.

Delphi 3 S-B185 **£349.00** ex vat

S-B230	DELPHI V3 PRO COMP U/G WIN 95 CD	£199	£233.83
S-MS800	MS VISUAL BASIC V5 STANDARD CD	£63.00	£74.03
S-B175	VISUAL DBASE	£244	£286.70
S-MS805	MS VISUAL BASIC V5 U/G CD	£36.00	£42.30
S-MS810	MS VISUAL BASIC V5 PRO WIN 95 CD	£319	£374.83
S-MS815	MS VISUAL BASIC V5 PRO VERSION U/G CD	£166	£195.05
S-MS820	MS VISUAL V5 PRO COMP U/G CD	£189	£222.08
S-MS825	MS VISUAL BASIC ENTERPRISE V5 CD	£779	£915.33
S-MS830	MS VISUAL BASIC ENTERPRISE V5 U/G CD	£469	£551.08
S-MS835	MS VISUAL C++ PRO V5 WIN 95 & NT CD	£314	£368.95
S-MS840	MS VISUAL C PRO V5 U/G CD	£213	£250.28
S-MS845	MS VISUAL J++ WIN 95 CD	£62.00	£72.55
S-MS850	MS VISUAL STUDIO 97 PRO WIN 95 CD	£685	£804.88
S-MS855	MS VISUAL STUDIO 97 PRO COMP U/G WIN 95 CD	£325	£381.88
S-MS860	MS VISUAL STUDIO 97 ENTERPRISE WIN 95 CD	£969	£1139.58
S-MS865	MS VISUAL STUDIO 97 ENTERPRISE U/G CD	£677	£795.48
S-860	C++ V5 CD	£209	£245.58
S-865	C++ UPGRADE V5 CD	£112	£131.60
S-870	C++ V5 DEVELOPMENT SUITE CD	£299	£351.33
S-875	C++ V5 DEVELOPMENT SUITE U/G	£178	£209.15
S-880	C++ TURBO DOS V3	£58.00	£68.15
S-885	C++ TURBO FOR WINDOWS V4.5	£55.00	£64.63
S-890	DBRIEF FOR DBASE DOS	£52.00	£61.10
S-895	DELPHI 2.0 FOR WINDOWS	£69.00	£81.08
S-8100	DELPHI DESKTOP V2 WIN 95/ NT CD	£229	£269.08
S-8105	DELPHI DESKTOP V2 WIN 95/ NT U/G CD	£125	£146.88
S-8110	DELPHI DEVELOPER V2 WIN 95/ NT CD	£384	£451.20
S-8115	DELPHI DEVELOPER V2 U/G WIN 95/ NT CD	£159	£186.83
S-8120	DELPHI CLIENT/SERVER V2 WIN 95 / NT CD	£1,159	£1,361.83
S-8125	INFRABUILDER CD	£69.00	£81.08

SAME WORKING DAY DESPATCH ON ALL STOCK ITEMS

SECURE on-line ORDERING
www.choice-point.com.co.uk
E-MAIL SALES
sales@choice-point.com.co.uk

Freefone SALES DIRECT

0800 0 730 730

SWITCHBOARD: 9AM-6PM WEEKDAYS 9AM-4PM SATURDAY 0800 0 731 731

Programming

S-B130	INFRABUILDER PROFESSIONAL CD	£349	£410.08
S-B140	PASCAL & OBJECTS V7.0	£215	£252.63
S-B145	PASCAL TURBO DOS V7.0	£75.00	£88.13
S-B150	PASCAL TURBO WINDOWS V1.5	£78.00	£91.65
S-B155	VISUAL SOLUTIONS	£59.00	£69.33
S-B160	LEARN TO PROGRAM WITH DELPHI	£35.00	£41.13
S-B170	MULTIMATE V4.0 DOS	£270	£317.25

OCR Software

S-CR5	CAERE OMNIPAGE PRO V7 Win 95	£329	£386.58
S-CR10	CAERE OMNIPAGE PRO V7 Win 95 CCP (UPGRADE)	£95.00	£111.63
S-CR15	CAERE OMNIPAGE PRO V7 Win 95 COMP (UPGRADE)	£116.33	
S-XR5	XEROX TEXTBRIDGE PRO 96 CD	£225	£264.38
S-XR10	XEROX TEXTBRIDGE PRO 96 CD COMP (UPGRADE)	£125	£146.88

Operating Systems

S455	MS NT SERVER V4.0 AND 5 CLIENT LNSE	£549	£645.08
S456	MS NT SERVER V4.0 AND 10 CLIENT LNSE	£789	£903.58
S457	MS NT SERVER 4.0 5 CLIENT UPGRADE	£289	£339.58
S458	MS NT SERVER 4.0 10 CLIENT UPGRADE	£379	£445.33
S459	MS NT SERVER ADDITIONAL CLIENT	£29.00	£34.08
S100	WINDOWS 3.X TO 95 ON CD	£58.00	£68.15
S105	WINDOWS 3.X TO 95 ON 3.5"	£58.00	£68.15
S-MS300	WINDOWS NT WORK STATION 4.0 CD	£215	£252.63
S-MS305	WINDOWS NT WORK STATION 4.0 U/G CD	£100	£117.50
S-MS450	MS WINDOWS NT V4.0 I USER LICENSE	£195	£229.12
S-MS455	MS DOS TO WIN 95 U/G LICENSE	£99.00	£116.32
S-MS460	MS WIN TO WIN 95 U/G LICENSE	£57.00	£66.97

Reference

S-MS335	DOS TO WIN 95 UPGRADE ON 3.5"	£119	£139.83
S-PQ75	CALDERA OPEN LINUX BASE	£49.95	£58.69
S-PQ80	CALDERA WABI	£135	£158.63
S-MS525	ENCARTA 98 WIN 95 ON CD	£34.00	£39.95
S-MS530	ENCARTA 98 DELUXE	£49.00	£57.58



**ENCARTA® 98
ENCYCLOPEDIA
DELUXE**

S-MS530
£49.00 ex vat

S-MS565	ENCARTA 97 FOR WINDOWS 3.X & 95	£34.00	£39.95
S-MS555	ENCARTA WORLD ATLAS For Win 95	£34.00	£39.95
S-MS535	ENCARTA 98 WORLD ATLAS	£34.00	£39.95
S-MS515	AUTO ROUTE EXPRESS 98 GB	£39.00	£45.83
S-MS520	AUTO ROUTE EXPRESS 98 EURO	£39.00	£45.83
S-MS70	BOOKSHELF 1996 FOR WIN 95	£38.00	£44.65
S-MS75	CINEMANIA 1997	£23.00	£27.03
S-MS80	MUSIC CENTRAL 1997	£23.00	£27.03
S-MS85	WINE GUIDE 2.0	£23.00	£27.03
S-MS200	WORLD OF FLIGHT	£19.00	£22.33
S-MS205	DOGS	£19.00	£22.33
S-MS210	DINOSAURS	£19.00	£22.33
S-AK140	BODYWORKS VS	£10.00	£11.75
S-AK145	COMPTONS INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA	£10.00	£11.75
S-AK155	INFOPEODIA	£10.00	£11.75
S-AK160	LEONARDO THE INVENTOR	£10.00	£11.75
S-AK165	MARTIAL ARTS EXPLORER	£10.00	£11.75
S-AK170	MOSBY MEDICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA	£10.00	£11.75
S-AK205	HUTCHINSONS ENCYCLOPEDIA	£8.50	£9.99
S-AK210	ITN EUROPEAN VIDEO ATLAS	£8.50	£9.99
S-AK280	SPACE ENCYCLOPEDIA	£8.50	£9.99
S-AT5	THE HUTCHINSON MultiMedia ENCYCL '97	£29.00	£34.08
S-AT15	MULTIMEDIA BUMPER PACK	£29.00	£34.08
S-AT20	OS INTERACTIVE ATLAS OF GB	£25.00	£29.38
S-AT30	WORLD OF WISDOM	£15.00	£17.63
S-AT45	THE INTERACTIVE PERIODIC TABLE	£19.00	£22.33
S-AT65	ORCHESTRA	£29.00	£34.08
S-AT80	EXPLORING EARTH SCIENCE	£55.00	£64.63
S-AT85	LE FRANCAIS INTERACTIVE	£59.00	£69.33

Reference

S-IM60	IMSI FAMILY HEALTH	£28.00	£32.90
S-GS20	QUICKEN FAMILY LAWYER	£19.00	£22.33
S-GS25	FAMILY ORIGINS	£19.00	£22.33
S-EM5	THE VATICAN	£19.00	£22.33
S-EM10	THE CLOTHES WE WORE	£24.00	£28.20
S-EM15	GREAT MUSEUMS OF EUROPE VOL1	£24.00	£28.20
S-EM20	GREAT MUSEUMS OF EUROPE VOL2	£24.00	£28.20
S-EM25	LE GRAND LOUVRE	£24.00	£28.20
S-EM30	LEONARDO DA VINCI THE PAINTINGS	£24.00	£28.20
S-EM35	THE MASTERY OF MICHELANGELO	£24.00	£28.20
S-EM40	RAPHAEL AN ARTIST FOR THE VATICAN	£24.00	£28.20
S-EM45	THE SISTINE CHAPEL	£13.00	£15.28
S-EM50	UFFIZI MUSEUM	£24.00	£28.20
S-AA5	AA STREET MASTER LONDON	£29.00	£34.75
S-AA10	AA INTERACTIVE BRITAIN & IRELAND	£19.00	£22.32



STREETMASTER LONDON S-AA5 **£29.00** ex vat

MILEMASTER Britain & Ireland S-AA10 **£29.00** ex vat

S-AA15	AA VIRTUAL LONDON	£19.00	£22.32
S-AA20	AA VIRTUAL PARIS	£19.00	£22.32
S-AA25	AA MILE MASTER	£29.00	£34.75
S-AA30	AA BIRDS OF BRITAIN & EUROPE	£19.00	£22.32




S-AA15 **£19.00** ex vat

S-AA20 **£19.00** ex vat

S-AA25 **£29.00** ex vat

S-AA30 **£19.00** ex vat

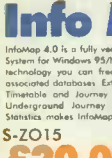
S-F215	STEAM SHOVAL	£15.00	£17.62
S-F220	THE POLAR EXPRESS	£15.00	£17.62
S-F230	GUERRILLA MARKETING	£27.00	£31.72
S-AK195	GREAT ARTISTS	£9.00	£10.58
S-AK225	LIFE IN THE COSMOS	£9.00	£10.58
S-AK245	PROBING THE DEEP	£9.00	£10.58
S-AK25	NATIONAL PARKS OF AMERICA	£9.00	£10.58
S-AK310	SUPERSTAR SCIENCE	£9.00	£10.58
S-AK5	AMERICANS IN SPACE	£9.00	£10.58
S-EM55	VAN GOGH, THE MAN, HIS LIFE, HIS WORKS	£24.00	£28.20
S-OK5	OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY V2 ON CD	£199	£232.82
S-OK10	OXFORD WRITERS SHELF CD	£13.00	£15.28
S-OK15	OXFORD THE SAURUS ON CD	£13.00	£15.28
S-OK20	OXFORD STUDY SHELF ON CD	£13.00	£15.28
S-OK25	OXFORD SCIENCE SHELF ON CD	£13.00	£15.28
S-OK30	OXFORD LANGUAGE SHELF ON CD	£13.00	£15.28
S-OK35	OXFORD REFERENCE SHELF ON CD	£13.00	£15.28
S-OK40	OXFORD BUSINESS SHELF ON CD	£13.00	£15.28
S-GSP10	ENDANGERED WILDLIFE-DAVID BELLAMY	£14.00	£16.45
S-GSP15	FAMILY TREE	£9.00	£10.58
S-GSP20	GARDEN DESIGNER- GEOFF HAMILTON	£14.00	£16.45
S-GSP25	HOMEWISE	£14.00	£16.45
S-GSP45	MUSICSTORE	£9.00	£10.58
S-GSP80	BRITISH MULTIMEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA	£14.00	£16.45
S-GSP85	COLLINS DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS	£14.00	£16.45
S-GSP90	DR.HILLARY JONES-DR IN THE HOUSE	£14.00	£16.45
S-GSP105	BALANCE DIET	£9.00	£10.58
S-GSP115	SCHWARTZ WORLD CUISINE BOOK	£14.00	£16.45
S-GSP120	WINE CELLAR	£9.00	£10.58
S-GSP40	WEDDING PLANNER	£14.00	£16.45
S-ZO15	INFOMAP	£29.00	£34.08
S-ZO20	ASTRO 2001	£21.00	£24.68



ASTRO 2001
DISCOVER THE WONDERS OF THE UNIVERSE.

The Wonders of the Universe would occupy more than 15 amusing and enlightening hours.

S-ZO20
£21.00 ex vat



InfoMap 4.0

InfoMap 4.0 is a fully vectorised Geographical Information System for Windows 95/NT. Due to its superior design and technology you can freely manipulate map objects and associated databases. External modules such as British Rail Timetable and Journey Planner, Route Planner, London Underground Journey Planner, GPS, Distribution and Statistics makes InfoMap 4.0 a powerful tool suitable for both business and home use.

S-ZO15
£20.00 ex vat

Training

S-BVG70	WINDOWS 3.1 HINTS & TIPS	£9.50	£11.16
S-BVG75	WINDOWS 95 HINTS & TIPS	£9.50	£11.16
S-BVG80	ADVANCED GUIDE TO WORD 6.0	£9.50	£11.16
S-BVG85	ADVANCED GUIDE TO EXCEL 5.0	£9.50	£11.16
S-BVG90	INTERMEDIATE GUIDE TO ACCESS	£9.50	£11.16
S-BVG95	ADVANCED GUIDE TO ACCESS 2.0	£9.50	£11.16
S-BVG100	INTERMEDIATE GUIDE TO ACCESS 95	£9.50	£11.16
S-BVG105	ADVANCED GUIDE TO POWERPOINT 4.0	£9.50	£11.16
S-BVG105	ADVANCED GUIDE TO POWERPOINT 4.0	£9.50	£11.16
S-BVG110	INTERMEDIATE GUIDE TO VISUAL BASIC 4.0	£9.50	£11.16
S-BVG115	INTERMEDIATE GUIDE TO CORELDRAW 6.0	£9.50	£11.16
S-BVG120	PROGRAMMING IN C	£9.50	£11.16
S-BVG125	PROGRAMMING IN C++	£9.50	£11.16
S-BVG130	WORKING FOR WINDOWS 95	£9.50	£11.16
S-BVG135	LEARNING THE FUNDAMENTALS	£9.50	£11.16
S-BVG140	INTERMEDIATE GUIDE TO WORD 95	£9.50	£11.16
S-BVG145	GETTING STARTED WITH DOS 6.0	£9.50	£11.16
S-BVG150	Getting started with Office 4.3	£35.00	£52.50
S-BVG185	Getting Started with Word 6.0	£35.00	£52.50
S-BVG190	Getting Started with Excel 5.0	£35.00	£52.50
S-BVG195	Getting started with PowerPoint 4.0	£35.00	£52.50
S-BVG200	Getting Started with Access 2.0	£35.00	£52.50
S-BVG205	Integrating Microsoft Office 4.3	£35.00	£52.50
S-BVG230	Getting started with Office 95	£35.00	£52.50
S-BVG235	Getting Started with Word 95	£35.00	£52.50
S-BVG240	Getting Started with Excel 95	£35.00	£52.50
S-BVG245	Getting Started with PowerPoint 95	£35.00	£52.50
S-BVG250	Getting Started with Access 95	£35.00	£52.50
S-BVG255	Integrating Microsoft Office 95	£35.00	£52.50
S-BVG210	Advanced Guide to Office 4.3	£35.00	£52.50
S-BVG215	Advanced Guide to Word 6.0	£35.00	£52.50
S-BVG220	Advanced Guide to excel 5.0	£35.00	£52.50
S-BVG225	Advanced Guide to PowerPoint 4.0	£35.00	£52.50
S-BVG230	Advanced Guide to Access 2.0	£35.00	£52.50
S-BVG235	Advanced guide to Windows 3.1	£35.00	£52.50
S-BVG260	Advanced Guide to Office 95	£35.00	£52.50
S-BVG265	Advanced Guide to Word 95	£35.00	£52.50
S-BVG270	Advanced Guide to Excel 95	£35.00	£52.50
S-BVG275	Advanced Guide to PowerPoint 95	£35.00	£52.50
S-BVG280	Advanced Guide to Access 95	£35.00	£52.50
S-BVG285	Advanced Guide to Windows 95	£35.00	£52.50
S-BVG5	WORD 95 SECRETS & TIMESAVERS	£19.00	£22.32
S-BVG10	WINDOWS 95 SECRETS & TIMESAVERS	£19.00	£22.32
S-BVG15	GUIDE TO USING INTERNET WITH WINDOWS	£19.00	£22.32
S-BVG20	GETTING STARTED WITH PROGRAMME IN VISUAL BASIC	£19.00	£22.32
S-BVG25	GETTING STARTED WITH VISUAL BASIC 3.0	£19.00	£22.32
S-BVG30	GETTING STARTED WITH VISUAL BASIC 4.0	£19.00	£22.32
S-BVG35	COMMUNICATING WITH THE INTERNET	£19.00	£22.32
S-BVG40	GETTING STARTED WITH THE WORKS	£19.00	£22.32
S-BVG45	PROGRAMMING IN C	£19.00	£22.32
S-BVG50	PROGRAMMING IN C++	£19.00	£22.32
S-BVG55	GETTING STARTED WITH COREL DRAW 5.0	£19.00	£22.32
S-BVG60	GETTING STARTED WITH COREL DRAW 6.0	£19.00	£22.32
S-BVG65	USING THE WORLD WIDE WEB	£19.00	£22.32

Utilities


S-SY5	NORTON NAVIGATOR '95	£79.00	£92.83
S-SY10	NORTON BACKUP V3.0	£89.00	£104.58
S-SY15	NORTON ANTI VIRUS NETWORK V2.0	£399	£468.83
S-SY20	NORTON UTILITIES V 8.0	£89.00	£104.58



3N

Uninstall and **AntiVirus Utilities**

S-SY205
£79.00 ex vat



WinFax

On the road, at home, or in the office, fax quickly and easily right from your computer with WinFax PRO™ for Windows 95 and Windows NT. Easy to install, learn and use, WinFax PRO saves you time and money every time you fax and makes you look more professional with laser-quality faxes.

It includes TalkWorks™ voice mail and Microsoft Internet Explorer -

FREE. S-SY50
£69.00 ex vat

S-SY25	XTREE TOOLS FOR NETWORK DOS	£369	£433.58
S-SY30	XTRENET V 2.5 DOS	£259	£304.33
S-SY35	PC TOOLS V 9.0 DOS	£79.00	£92.83

120 SALES LINES OPEN 8am-8pm MONDAY to FRIDAY, 9am-6pm SATURDAY and SUNDAY

Freefone
SALES DIRECT

0800 0 730 730

TECHNICAL SUPPORT & AFTER SALES SUPPORT 0800 0 732 732 OPEN AS SALES



Choice
SOFTWARE
CENTRES

CALL NOW FOR YOUR NEW PACKED CATALOGUE



Utilities

S-SY45	PC HANDYMAN V 1.0	£33.00	£38.78
S-SY50	WINFAX PRO'95 V 7.5	£69.00	£81.08
S-SY55	HEALTHY PC '95	£20.00	£23.50
S-SY60	NORTON UTILITIES V 2.0 '95	£55.00	£64.63
S-SY70	PCANYWHERE	£92.00	£108.10
S-SY75	NORTON ANTIVIRUS WINDOWST	£45.00	£52.88
S-SY80	ACT VERSION 3	£129	£151.58
S-SY95	NORTON UTILITIES 5 USER	£219	£257.33
S-SY100	NORTON UTILITIES 10 USER	£399	£468.83
S-SY105	ACT VERSION3 5 USER	£549	£645.08
S-SY110	ACT VERSION3 10 USER	£999	£1173.83
S-SY115	WINFAX PRO 8 5 USER	£299	£351.33
S-SY120	WINFAX PRO 8 10 USER	£549	£645.08
S-SY125	PCANYWHERE 5 USER	£449	£527.58
S-SY130	PCANYWHERE 10 USER	£799	£938.83
S-R100	EASYFLOW FOR WINDOWS	£42.00	£49.35
S-R105	INSPIRATION FOR WINDOWS	£89.00	£104.58
S-R115	TRUESPACE V2 CD	£362	£425.35
S-R125	FASTMOVE2	£28.00	£32.90
S-R140	D-TIME 10 FOR DOS/3.1	£19.00	£22.33
S-R145	D-TIME 95 FOR WIN 95	£19.00	£22.33
S-R160	TIME'S UP WINDOWS 3 / WINDOWS 95	£9.00	£10.58
S-R175	MICROHELP UNINSTALLER	£21.00	£24.68
S-R180	MICROHELP ZIP	£15.00	£17.63
S-R185	CHECKIT DIAGNOSTIC KIT	£45.00	£52.88
S-R190	MICROHELP UNINSTALLER V4	£25.00	£29.38
S-R210	INTELLISYNC	£25.00	£29.38
S-R220	HAYNES T-SHIRT MAKER	£22.00	£25.85
S-R225	WINDERLINE	£21.00	£24.68
S-R230	CD SPEEDSTER	£21.00	£24.68
S-R235	WINKRYPT	£21.00	£24.68
S-R240	BURN IT	£21.00	£24.68
S-MC25	WEBCAN V2 CD	£24.00	£28.20
S-MC30	COMPUTER V1.0 WIN 95 CD	£69.00	£81.08
S-MC35	WEB CRYPTO V1.0	£34.00	£39.95
S-MC40	PC CRYPTO V1.0	£39.00	£45.83
S-MC60	QUICK BACK-UP	£29.00	£34.08
S-MC65	REMOTE DESKTOP	£39.00	£45.83
S-MC85	PC MEDIC 97	£22.00	£25.85
S-MC90	PC MEDIC 97 DELUXE	£29.00	£34.08

PC MEDIC 97
PC MEDIC 97 REPAIRS WINDOWS PROBLEMS AND STOPS CRASHES BEFORE THEY STOP YOU!
S-MC85
£22.00 ex vat

AVAILABLE PC MEDIC 97 DELUXE
S-MC80
£29.00 ex vat

S-Z05	AG ANTIVIRUS	£79.00	£92.83
S-XA5	RED EYE BACK UP	£34.00	£39.95
S-XA10	JOT IT	£17.00	£19.98
S-XA15	QUICK VIEW PLUS WIN 3.11	£32.00	£37.60
S-XA20	QUICK VIEW PLUS WIN 95	£29.00	£34.08
S-XA25	PEAK NETJET WIN95/NT	£25.00	£29.95

AVG 5.0 Antivirus System
S-Z05 **£59.00** ex vat **FREE Update version**
S-Z010 **£21.00** ex vat **Non-Update version**
Run on 3 Platforms
DOS - 3.1 - 95 - NT - NOVEL

S-XA30	IN WORDS WIN95/NT	£16.00	£18.80
S-XA35	IMAGE STREAM WIN 95/NT	£39.00	£45.83
S-XA40	DATASAFE	£34.00	£39.95
S-XA45	HIGHLIGHTS	£25.00	£29.95
S-R165	HURRICANE	£30.00	£35.25
S-XA50	NUTS AND BOLTS	£34.00	£39.95

Cross Atlantic SOFTWARE
Everything you need to fix up, clean up, speed up and tune up your system.
S-XA50
£34.00 ex vat

Utilities

S-Q5	ZIP IT	£20.00	£23.50
S-Q10	FIX IT	£20.00	£23.50
S-Q15	WINPROBE 95	£35.00	£41.13
S-Q20	MAGNARAM 97	£25.00	£29.38

ZIP-IT
Shrink your files up to 98% and slash time online!
ZIP-IT IS THE QUICKEST AND EASIEST WAY TO ZIP AND UNZIP FILES IN WINDOWS 95, 3.1, AND NT. IT SLASHES TIME ONLINE, AND SAVES DISK SPACE.
S-Q75
£19.00 ex vat

HAPPY PC PAQ
THE HAPPY PC PAQ FROM QUARTERDECK COMPRISES THREE OF OUR BEST SELLING PRODUCTS - CLEANSWEEP, FIX-IT AND MAGNARAM97 INTO ONE EXTREMELY GOOD VALUE SUITE OF UTILITIES.
S-Q70
£34.00 ex vat

S-Q25	SPEEDY ROM	£25.00	£29.38
S-Q30	QEMM8	£49.00	£57.58
S-Q35	CLEAN SWEEP 95	£29.00	£34.08

QEMM97
GET THE MOST FROM YOUR MEMORY FOR WINDOWS 95, WINDOWS 3.1 AND DOS WITH QEMM 97. LOAD APPLICATIONS FASTER AND RECLAIM UNDER-USED MEMORY FOR BETTER PERFORMANCE.
S-Q65
£49.00 ex vat

CLEANSWEEP DELUXE
CLEANSWEEP DELUXE IS THE SAFE AND EFFECTIVE WAY TO REMOVE UNWANTED PROGRAMS AND FILES, INCLUDING FILES DOWNLOADED FROM THE INTERNET, AND VIRUSES. GET MORE HARD DISK SPACE, AND GET BETTER PERFORMANCE.
S-Q60
£34.00 ex vat

S-Q40	PROCMM PLUS 3 3.5"	£79.00	£92.83
S-Q45	PROCMM PLUS 3 CD	£79.00	£92.83
S-Q50	PARTITION-IT	£29.00	£34.08
S-Q70	HAPPY PC PAQ	£34.00	£39.95
S-IM10	WINDELETE V3	£19.00	£22.33

WINDELETE 97
◆ FREE zip compression utility, system benchmarking tools and leading anti-virus software
S-IM10
£19.00 ex vat

S-CH5	CHEYENNE INFINITE DISK	£39.00	£45.83
S-CH10	CHEYENNE BACKUP	£39.00	£45.83
S-PQ5	PARTITION MAGIC	£49.00	£57.58
S-PQ10	DRIVECOPY	£24.00	£29.31
S-PQ20	PARTITION MAGIC 5 USER LICENSE PACK	£160	£188
S-PQ25	PARTITION MAGIC 10 USER LICENSE PACK	£320	£376
S-PQ30	PARTITION MAGIC 20 USER LICENSE PACK	£340	£399.50
S-PQ35	DRIVE COPY 5 USER LICENSE PACK	£85.00	£99.88
S-PQ40	DRIVE COPY 10 USER LICENSE PACK	£170	£199.75
S-PQ45	DRIVE COPY 20 USER LICENSE PACK	£340	£399.50

Partition Magic
RECLAIM UP TO 40% OF YOUR HARD DISK & ORGANISE YOUR HARD DRIVE!
S-PQ5
£49.00 ex vat

Drive Copy*
THE SIMPLE SOLUTION FOR COPYING HARD DRIVES
S-PQ10
£24.95 ex vat

Utilities

S-CY5	OIL CHANGE	£24.00	£28.20
S-CY10	UNINSTALLER 4.5	£29.00	£34.08
S-CY15	FIRST AID 97	£19.00	£22.33
S-CY20	FIRST AID DELUXE	£29.00	£34.08
S-K5	MAXRAM 95	£25.00	£29.95
S-SY325	PC ANYWHERE V8 25-49 USER (EACH)	£63.00	£74.03
S-SY330	PC ANYWHERE V8 50-74 USER (EACH)	£58.00	£68.15
S-SY335	PC ANYWHERE V8 75-99 USER (EACH)	£54.00	£63.45
S-SY340	PC ANYWHERE V8 100-249 USER (EACH)	£51.0	£59.93
S-SY345	WINFAX PRO V8 25-49 USER (EACH)	£46.00	£54.05
S-SY350	WINFAX PRO V8 50-74 USER (EACH)	£43.00	£50.33
S-SY355	WINFAX PRO V8 75-99 USER (EACH)	£40.00	£47.06
S-SY360	WINFAX PRO V8 100-249 USER (EACH)	£37.00	£43.48
S-SY365	NORTON UTILITIES 25-49 USER (EACH)	£32.00	£37.60
S-SY370	NORTON UTILITIES 50-74 USER (EACH)	£30.00	£35.25
S-SY375	NORTON UTILITIES 75-99 USER (EACH)	£28.00	£32.90
S-SY380	NORTON UTILITIES 100-249 USER (EACH)	£26.00	£30.55
S-SY385	ACT 25-49 USER (EACH)	£84.00	£98.70
S-SY390	ACT 50-74 USER (EACH)	£79.00	£92.83
S-SY395	ACT 75-99 USER (EACH)	£72.00	£84.60
S-SY400	ACT 100-249 USER (EACH)	£63.00	£74.03
S-CH40	ARCSERVE 6 ENTERP. EDITION WIN NT4 CD	£544	£639.20
S-CH45	ARCSERVE 6 SINGLE SERVER WIN NT4 CD	£279	£327.83
S-CH50	ARCSERVE 6 WIN NT4 WORKSTATION CD	£72.00	£84.60
S-CH55	ARCSERVE V6.1 NETWORK 10 USER CD	£189	£222.08
S-CH60	ARCSERVE V6.1 NETWORK WORKGROUP	£319	£347.83
S-CH65	ARCSERVE V6.1 NETWORK ENTERPRISE	£599	£703.82
S-TR20	TRACKER V2 10 USER	£1049	£1232.57
S-TR25	TRACKER V2 ADDITIONAL USER	£112	£131.60

Tracker
Whether you have a single user system or a whole department to cater for, Tracker has all the contact database and mail merge functions you'll need.
S-TR5
£136.00 ex vat

S-SG5	SEAGATE CRYSL REPORTS V5 WIN 95 CD	£79.00	£92.83
S-SG10	SEAGATE CRYSL REPORTS V5 U/G CD	£32.00	£37.60
S-SG15	SEAGATE CRYSL REPORTS PRO V5 WIN 95 CD	£175	£205.63
S-PQ200	PRINT SCREEN	£24.95	£29.31
S-PQ100	DRIVE IMAGE	£49.99	£58.73
S-PQ105	DRIVE IMAGE PROFESSIONAL	£499	£586.32

FaxNow!
The easiest way to fax enable your PC or network
FaxNow! Is one of the best - quite possibly THE best - Windows based fax software available
PC Magazine April 1997
S-RR5
£35.00 ex vat

DRIVE IMAGE PROFESSIONAL NETWORK USERS
S-PQ105
£499.00 ex vat
S-PQ100
£49.95 ex vat

Print Anything With A Keystroke! Our Best-Selling Utility Software Of The Season!
S-PQ200
£24.95 ex vat

S-SY80	ACT VERSION 3	£129	£151.58
S-A55	THATS WHAT I CALL HELP	£34.00	£39.95
S-PQ205	MACRO MAGIC	£29.95	£35.19
S-PQ220	ERRORSCAN	£29.95	£35.19

Macro Magic
THE FASTEST AND EASIEST WAY TO CUT KEY STROKES, ACCESS WEBSITES AND SUPERCHARGE YOUR E-MAIL!
S-PQ205
£29.95 ex vat

SAME WORKING DAY DESPATCH ON ALL STOCK ITEMS

SECURE on-line ORDERING
www.choice-peripherals.co.uk
E-MAIL SALES
sales@choice-peripherals.co.uk

Freefone
SALES DIRECT

0800 0 730 730

SWITCHBOARD: 9AM-6PM WEEKDAYS 9AM-4PM SATURDAY 0800 0 731 731

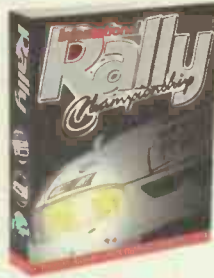
Errorscan

ErrorScan is an easy-to-use utility that lets you delete troublesome files from your hard-drive before they cause system crashes and downtime.

S-PQ210
£29.95 ex vat



SOFTWARE OFFERS



Spend more than £100 with Choice and buy INTERNATIONAL RALLY for -

oem140
£9.95 ex vat



Buy any MICROSOFT product and buy ANTIVIRUS 2 for -

S-SY100
£9.95 ex vat



THAT'S WHAT I CALL HELP
S-AS5
£34.00 ex vat

Voice Recognition

S-TT5	KURZWEIL VOICE FOR WIN'95 Applications	£99.00	£116.50
S-TT10	VOICEPAD PRO	£59.00	£69.33
S-IBMS	IBM SIMPLY SPEAKING	£39.00	£45.83
S-IBM10	VOICE TYPE SIMPLY SPEAKING GOLD	£69.00	£81.08
S-DD5	DRAGON DICTATE	£39.00	£45.83
S-DD25	DRAGON DICTATE NATURALLY SPEAKING CD	£419	£492.32
S-DD30	DRAGON DICTATE PRO CD	£69.00	£81.08

DICTATE TO YOUR PC AND CONTROLS YOUR WINDOWS APPLICATION BY VOICE ALONE.

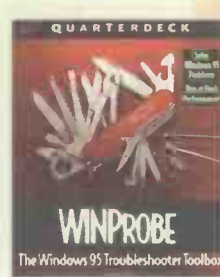


S-DD5
£39.00 ex vat



Buy any software from Choice and buy MAGNARAM for -

oem10
£4.95 ex vat



Buy any software from Choice and buy WINPROBE for -

oem20
£4.95 ex vat

White Label

S-WL5	BENEATH THE STEEL SKY	£7.00	£8.23
S-WL10	CONSPIRACY	£7.00	£8.23
S-WL15	DAY OF TENTACLE	£7.00	£8.23
S-WL20	HAND OF FATE	£10.00	£11.75
S-WL30	LANDS OF THE LORE	£10.00	£11.75
S-WL40	PLAYER MANAGER 2	£7.00	£8.23
S-WL45	REBEL ASSAULT	£8.00	£9.99
S-WL50	SHADOWS OF THE COMET	£8.00	£9.99
S-WL55	SIMCITY ENHANCED	£8.00	£9.99
S-WL60	SEVENTH GUEST	£7.00	£8.23
S-WL65	X-WING	£7.00	£8.23
S-WL70	FULL THROTTLE	£10.00	£11.75
S-WL75	SAM AND MAX	£8.50	£9.99
S-WL80	X-WING COLLECTORS	£10.00	£11.75
S-WL85	DARK FORCES	£10.00	£11.75
S-WL90	MONKEY ISLAND 1 & 2	£10.00	£11.75
S-WL95	11TH HOUR	£10.00	£11.75
S-WL100	SCREAMER	£7.00	£8.23
S-WL105	SENSIBLE SOCCER EURO 96	£7.00	£8.23



Buy any software from Choice and buy SPEEDYROM for -

oem25
£4.95 ex vat



Spend more than £100 with Choice and buy CORELDRAW 4 for -

oem100
£9.95 ex vat

Word Processing

S-L5	LOTUS ORGANISER FOR V.2	£70	£82.25
S-L15	LOTUS WORD PRO FOR 3.X	£81	£95.18
S-L20	LOTUS WORD PRO FOR WIN 95	£79	£92.83
S-R20	PLANIT BUSINESS PLAN V3	£59	£69.33
S-R25	PLANIT HEALTH AND SAFETY	£85	£99.88
S-R30	PLANIT LEGAL LETTERS	£25	£29.38
S-R35	PLANIT LETTERS	£19	£22.33
S-R190	PLANIT STAFF APPRAISER	£68	£79.90
S-R40	POWERDESK FOR WINDOWS 95	£25	£29.38
S-R275	PLANIT CD KIT	£19	£22.33
S-R280	PLANIT COMPLETE TAX KIT	£19	£22.33
S-R285	PLANIT LTD COMPANY FORMATION	£19	£22.33
S-R290	PLANIT EMPLOYERS GUIDE	£19	£22.33
S-R295	PLANIT JOB DESCRIPTIONS	£79	£92.82
S-R300	PLANIT MARKETING PLAN	£79	£92.82
S-R305	PLANIT SALES LETTERS	£19	£22.33
S-R200	PLANIT CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS	£88	£103.40
S-R205	PLANITSUITE	£199	£233.83
S-GSP30	INSTANT CV WRITER	£14	£16.45
S-GSP35	INSTANT FORMS	£14	£16.45

TERMS & CONDITIONS

All orders are subject to our full terms and conditions of sale which are available on request.

PLACING AN ORDER.

All prices will be charged at the published price list current at the date of order, and VAT will be charged at the current rate of 17.5%. No charge is made to a consumer for credit card payments. Goods paid for by cheque will be dispatched 7 working days after receipt of the cheque subject to bank clearance. Orders by Purchase Order are accepted by fax or post for Govt. Departments, Educational establishments, MOD, and Health Authorities, all subject to status. Goods ordered by post, telephone or fax will be priced at the current price on the day they are received.

WARRANTY

All goods carry a 12 months warranty covering mainland UK only, unless otherwise stated, effective from date of purchase. In case of faulty goods please contact our technical support line to obtain a returned Goods Authorisation (RGA) number. Goods are not sold on a trial basis, please ensure that goods ordered are compatible with your systems by checking with your manufacturer. Goods returned as faulty must be complete, where no fault is found by our technical staff a 20% handling charge will be imposed. Such arrangements may involve dealing with the manufacturer directly.

FORCE MAJEURE

Neither party shall be liable for any default due to any act of God, war, strike, lock-out, industrial action, fire or other event beyond the reasonable control of either party.

LAW

All disputes arising out of this contract shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Courts of England and Wales.

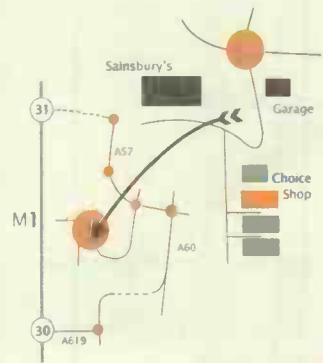
DELIVERY

If your order is received by 8pm and the item/s is/are in stock we will ship the same for next working day delivery, subject to credit card clearance, locally and excluding system failure. In the case of goods purchased by credit card, those goods can only be shipped to the credit card holders address (in order to protect you, we carry out extensive checks to ensure that your card is not being used fraudulently) and must be signed for on delivery. Next day delivery is only available in mainland UK and excludes the Scottish highlands where 2 day delivery is available. N.Ireland, Eire, Channel Islands and Scottish Isles delivery is 2-3 days. International charges are available on request. Delivery times are only estimates.

SPECIAL OFFERS

All special offers are subject to availability. Errors & omissions excepted.

UNITS 1&2, HIGHGROUNDS WAY, RHODESIA, WORKSOP, NOTTS, S80 3AF



120 SALES LINES OPEN 8am-8pm MONDAY to FRIDAY, 9am-6pm SATURDAY and SUNDAY

Freefone
SALES DIRECT

0800 0 730 730

TECHNICAL SUPPORT & AFTER SALES SUPPORT 0800 0 732 732 OPEN AS SALES

CALL NOW FOR YOUR NEW PACKED CATALOGUE



Value Added Express

EXPRESS MICRO HAS BEEN A LEADING MANUFACTURER OF COMPUTER SYSTEMS SINCE 1992. OUR SUCCESS HAS BEEN BUILT ON LISTENING TO OUR CUSTOMERS.

You, our customers, wanted a FREE call number, these are now available and are shown below.



We offer prices and specifications to suit all budgets with a wide range of financial packages for both business and personal use. We supply an extensive range of furniture and accessories to complement our PCs. Workstations start from only £39.00 plus VAT, our sales staff will be more than happy to advise you on the most suitable option for your needs.

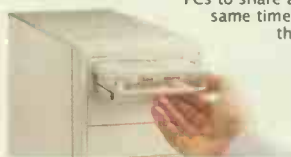
If you do not see the PC system you want - we offer the ultimate flexibility. Call

NEW THIS MONTH AN EXABYTE NEST IN EVERY EXPRESS MICRO PC



Exabyte's revolutionary Eagle Nest IDE family offers Windows 95 PCs a wide selection of cordless, portable storage peripherals. Incorporating the Eagle Nest universal storage bay, the IDE family allows multiple PCs to share a single drive. At the same time, it gives a single PC the capability to use a variety of plug in storage modules.

This innovative approach provides today's best value in PC back-up and data storage.



THE SIMPLE EQUATION

ZIP + LS120 + SUPERDISK + TRAVAN 4 + HDD =
Never Ending Storage Technology (NEST)

BUY AN EXABYTE NEST READY DRIVE WHEN YOU BUY AN EXPRESS MICRO PC

Installed in your PC is an IDE Nest which accepts any Nest IDE storage peripheral, such as a tape drive, super floppy & removable hard-drive from the list below. Add Eagle Nest ready storage devices as needed & choose the best storage technology for a particular task. Need back-up? install the Eagle TR-4i

Tape Drive. Doing file transfer or archiving? plug in The Eagle Nest LS-120 or Zip. Want additional on-line storage? insert the Eagle Nest HDD.



IDE NEST READY DRIVES

TEX70	IDE TR-4 TAPE DRIVE	£199.00	£233.83
TEX80	IDE ZIP DRIVE	£129.00	£151.58
TEX90	IDE LS120 DRIVE	£129.00	£151.58
TEX100	IDE 1.4GB HARD DRIVE	£269.00	£316.08

our sales team who have over 2000 product lines for you to design your own unique specification around.

We are easy to contact by telephone, fax or Email or visiting our retail outlet here in Worksoy, details of our products and special offers are available on our Web Site. Our friendly, highly trained sales and technical support teams are available for you 7 days a week.

Express Micro manufactures a comprehensive range of award winning PCs in our modern factory, with state of the art assembly and test areas. Current factory capacity is in excess of 2000 systems per month, allied to this is our group purchasing power which enables us to pass on benefits of top quality components at the lowest possible prices.

WHAT ELSE DO WE OFFER?

- Delivery within 5 working days of order (subject to clearance of funds)
- One months free Internet access with Force9 (on all systems purchased with a fax modem)
- All PC's are year 2000 compliant
- Latest technology
- Top Brand components
- FREE Exabyte Nest in all systems

MULTI-MEDIA BUNDLES

OPTION 1

- 30W Speakers
- 16X CD ROM
- 16bit Sound Card
- Joystick

OPTION 2

- 50W Speakers
- 24X CD ROM
- 16bit S/Blaster PnP Sound Card
- Joystick
- Choice of any software bundle from those below

£75.00

£88.13

£179.00

£210.33

ALL PRICES FOR M/M BUNDLES INCLUDE INSTALLATION INTO YOUR NEW PC

SOFTWARE PACKAGES

ALL BUNDLES ARE OEM VERSIONS AND COME ON CD. NO MANUALS ARE INCLUDED

YOU CHOOSE

Add any of the bundled software packages below to your purchase when you buy your machine. Simply choose the one that suits you best and tell our sales operators your choice when placing the order.

- 1 THE FAMILY BUNDLE
 - Corel Draw 4
 - Multilingual
 - Professor for Win 95
 - Great Artists
 - Plant Contracts & Agreements
 - People & The Environment

£49.00
£57.58
- 2 THE GAME PACK
 - X-Wing Vs The Fighter
 - FIFA 97
 - MDK
 - International Rally
 - DK Encyclopedia Science
 - World Natural Disasters

£59.00
£69.33
- 3 THE BUSINESS BUNDLE
 - Quicken 6
 - Wincheckit & Rescue Me
 - Plant Contracts & Agreements
 - ACT
 - Creator
 - Zoner Bundle (inc. AG AntiVirus, InfoMap, Callisto Graphics)

£49.00
£57.58

STRIVING TO BE THE BEST

VALUE ADDED EXTRAS AT UNBELIEVABLE PRICES ARE THE FOUNDATION ON WHICH EXPRESS MICRO HAS GROWN TO BE ONE OF THE LARGEST SYSTEM BUILDERS IN THE UK, QUITE SIMPLY WE CARE ABOUT THE MACHINES WE BUILD.

EVERY SYSTEM IS CAREFULLY TESTED BEFORE IT IS DISPATCHED



Stringent testing procedures and quality installation of components; ensures little problems on receipt of your PC.

- FREE Technical Support lines
- FREE Labour Upgrades
- Every system has a 12 month guarantee

In the unlikely event of a problem - we'll put you directly in contact with the technician responsible for the assembly & configuration of your system.

EVERY SYSTEM IS CAREFULLY ADVISED UPON BY OUR KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF BEFORE PURCHASE



Ensuring you buy the right system for your requirements is the goal for every Express Micro Sales Adviser. Knowledgeable, friendly staff are on hand 7 days a week to answer any questions you have.

Buying an Express Micro PC is just the start of what we see is a long term relationship

Contacting us is easy and FREE - sixty 0800 telephone lines have been installed as well as 0800 numbers for Technical Support and General Enquires.

Delivery of your system is quick and reliable - from clearance of your purchase, we'll deliver the system within 5 working days.

Support once you have purchased is ongoing. Again 0800 numbers have been installed should you have any problems. We do not see why you should pay when you need help. Indeed we also think that any future upgrades of your system should also be FREE of any labour charges whilst you still own it.

SPECIAL OFFER

Olivetti JP170
£95 + VAT
Inc. Mono Cartridge
- colour cartridge
£39+Vat extra



RAPIER ELVALUE



ADI

UPGRADE THIS SYSTEM

MEMORY		
16Mb to 32MB	£27.00	£31.73
16Mb to 64MB	£81.00	£95.18
ADI MONITOR		
15" Monitor	£40.00	£47.00
17" 5P	£216.00	£253.80
17" 5G	£306.00	£359.55
21" 5G	£689.00	£809.58
MODEMS - with 1Mth FREE Internet Access with Force9		
56K Internal Modem	£57.00	£66.98
MOUSE		
Microsoft Mouse	£15.00	£17.62

- Pentium TX Chipset Motherboard - 512K
- 16Mb EDO RAM - Exp. to 128Mb
- 1.6Gb Hard Disk Drive
- ADI 14" MicroScan E30 Colour Monitor
- 2Mb S3 64-bit DRAM Video Card
- Floppy Disk Drive 1.44Mb 3.5"
- Windows 95 Pre-loaded with discs
- 105 Key Windows Keyboard & Mouse
- Choice of Desktop or Minitower case
- 12 Months ExpressCare Warranty

Below are full system prices with CPU options

	Intel	AMD
P200MMX	£615.00	£599.00
P233MMX	£699.00	£689.00

RAPIER FAMILY98

ADI



Ref: 19-02

UPGRADE THIS SYSTEM

MEMORY		
32Mb to 64MB	£54.00	£63.45
32Mb to 128MB	£162.00	£190.35
ADI MONITOR		
15" Monitor	£40.00	£47.00
17" 5P	£216.00	£253.80
17" 5G	£306.00	£359.55
21" 5G	£689.00	£809.58
MODEMS - with 1Mth FREE Internet Access with Force9		
56K Internal Modem	£57.00	£66.98
MOUSE		
Microsoft Mouse	£15.00	£17.62

- Pentium TX Chipset Motherboard - 512K
- 32Mb EDO RAM - Exp. to 128Mb
- 3.0Gb Hard Disk Drive
- ADI 14" MicroScan E30 Monitor
- 4Mb S3Virge EDO RAM V/Card
- Floppy Disk Drive 1.44Mb 3.5"
- Windows 95 Pre-loaded
- 105 Key Windows Keyboard
- Mouse
- Choice of Desktop or Minitower
- 12 Months ExpressCare Warranty

Below are full system prices with CPU options

	Intel	AMD
P200MMX	£725.00	£709.00
P233MMX	£799.00	£799.00

RAPIER PRO98



Ref: 019-03

UPGRADE THIS SYSTEM

MEMORY		
32Mb to 64MB	£54.00	£63.45
32Mb to 128MB	£162.00	£190.35
ADI MONITOR		
15" Monitor	£40.00	£47.00
17" 5P	£216.00	£253.80
17" 5G	£306.00	£359.55
21" 5G	£689.00	£809.58
MODEMS - with 1Mth FREE Internet Access with Force9		
56K Internal Modem	£57.00	£66.98
MOUSE		
Microsoft Mouse	£15.00	£17.62

- Elite P6KFA Pentium II 440FX Motherboard
- 32Mb EDO RAM - Exp. to 128Mb
- 3.0Gb Hard Disk Drive
- ADI 14" MicroScan E30 Colour Monitor
- 4Mb S3 Virge - EDO RAM Video Card
- Floppy Disk Drive 1.44Mb 3.5"
- Windows 95 Pre-loaded with discs
- 105 Key Windows Keyboard & Mouse
- Choice of Desktop or Minitower case
- 12 Months ExpressCare Warranty

Intel		
P11 233	£725.00	£851.88
P11 266	£799.00	£938.83
P11 300	£1229.00	£1444.08

Left are full system prices with CPU options



ADI

FLEXIBLE PAYMENTS

FROM 0% TO 6 MONTHS PAYMENT HOLIDAY

CHOOSE FROM THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS TO HELP YOU BUY YOUR SYSTEM

Every Express Micro system comes with a payment option to suit every type of pocket.

- Interest Free Payment
- Spread Payment Option from 18.9% APR
- 6 months payment holiday
- Business Leasing

INTEREST FREE

Unbelievable but true - Choose any system on this page, pay a 10% deposit and spread the remaining cost over the next 6 months free of any interest payments.

LONGER TERM PAYMENTS

Spread the cost of your PC over 12, 24 or 36 months, with repayments from 18.9% APR.

6 MONTH PAYMENT HOLIDAY

Again available on all machines - pay a 10% deposit - pay nothing further for 6 months and then continue your payments over 24 or 36 months at 23.6% APR.

BUSINESS LEASING

A full range of Business Leasing Options are available through Newcourt Credit of Canada. Call us now for individual options on any of the above schemes. Written quotations are available on request and all schemes are offered subject to status.

Business Lease payments are all subject to VAT at the current rate.

JUST THE BOX? OUTSTANDING VALUE FOR MONEY



Ref: 019-04

- AMD K6 PR166 Processor
- PC Chips TX Motherboard - 512K
- 8Mb EDO RAM - Exp. to 128Mb
- 1.6Gb Hard Disk Drive
- 2Mb Graphics Card
- Floppy Disk Drive 1.44Mb 3.5"
- Midi Tower option + £20 + VAT
- Windows 95
- 12 Months Warranty

£369

£433.58 inc

- AMD K6 PR233 Processor
- PC Chips TX Motherboard - 512K
- 32Mb EDO RAM - Exp. to 128Mb
- 2.1Gb Hard Disk Drive
- Diamond Stealth 2Mb Graphics Card
- Floppy Disk Drive 1.44Mb 3.5"
- Desk Top option
- Windows 95
- 12 Months Warranty

Ref: 019-05

£579

£680.33 inc



CALL NOW FOR BUSINESS LEASING QUOTATIONS



Newcourt
credit of Canada
Business
& Technology Finance



CALL US NOW

Freefone
CORPORATE

0800 0 735 735



60 SALES LINES OPEN 8AM - 8PM MONDAY TO FRIDAY & 9AM - 6PM WEEKENDS

ALTHOUGH ALL PRICES & SPECS. ARE CORRECT AT THE TIME OF PRESS, EXPRESS MICRO LTD RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ALTER BOTH WITHOUT NOTIFICATION. E&O. ALL PRICES EXCLUDE DELIVERY. ALL WARRANTIES MAINLAND UK ONLY. SOFTWARE PROVIDED WILL NOT BE IN RETAIL BOXES AS SHOWN.

Turn It ON

from just

£7

per month

FORCES Internet

All prices exclude VAT@17.5%

Subscribe online at www.force9.net

<BUSINESS SERVICES>

- > Full domain registration service available from just £130 + VAT
- > ISDN Network Solutions from £80 + VAT per month
- > Web Hosting
- > Permanent, high speed, connections



<RESIDENTIAL SERVICES>

- > 100% UK wide local call ultra-fast access
- > Free 5Mb of **secure** web space at www.hostname.force9.co.uk
- > 7 day-a-week support
- > Free Windows software
- > POP3 E-mail account with unlimited aliases at alias@your.name.force9.co.uk
- > Full newsgroup access
- > Dial up and ISDN access for the same amazing price
- > **No hidden charges - guaranteed**

ask for a free no obligation starter pack: sales@force9.net

0800 0737 800

GREEN PAGES



UK's No 1 AWARD WINNING MAIL ORDER & RETAIL COMPANY

Aries **Networking Solutions**

see page
38

Watford

ONLINE

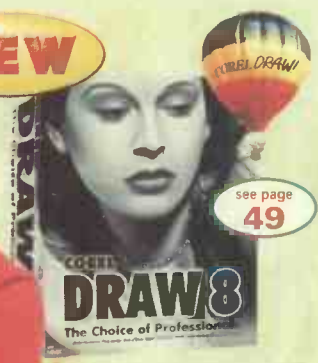
www.watford.co.uk

Open
24hrs, 7 days
per week.
Order On-Line
NOW!

see page
58

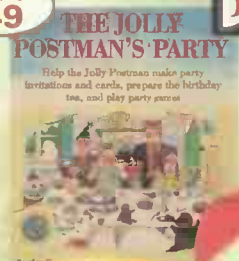


NEW



see page
49

see page
49



NEW



Sales Hotline: 01582 745555

 **Watford Electronics Ltd** **Aries**

JANUARY '98

ADVERTISING MANUFACTURER INDEX

Amacom	27
Aries Mediabook	7
Aries Modems	34
Aries Monitors	13
Aries Multimedia	35
Aries PC's	3/4/5/6/38
Aries Scanners	14
Aries Teletext Card	41
Aries Voodoo Card	41
Artisoft	51
Autodesk	57
Borland	53
Brother	23
Buz Soft	15
BVG	54/56
Canon	21
Corel	49/51/55
Cristie	31
Cybermedia	50
Data Products	19
Diamond	36
Dorling Kindersley	48/49
Elite	41
Elsa	33
Epson	11/15/20/24
Fastrack	56
Genius	39
Globalink	60
Hewlett Packard	15/17/23/28
Intuit Quickbooks	54
lomega	32
IMSI	52
Kyocera	19
Lexmark	18/81
Lotus	53
Maximiser	40
Microsoft	42/43/44
NEC	12
Nomai	27
Olivetti	22
Opti	9/27
Powerquest	59
Quarterdeck	48
Relisys	16
Ricoh	11
Sunbelt	9
Symantec	60
Taxan	13
Tracker Software	50
Traxdata	26
Umax	16
US Robotics	33
Virgin	28
Watford On-Line	58
Yamaha	32/35
Xerox	50/54
Xmas Special Offers	61/64
Xmas Stocking Fillers	62/63

Aries Welcome

to the January 98 issue of Watford Electronics Green Pages



Who to call, and when:

Sales	9am - 7pm / Sat 9am - 6pm	Tel: 01582 745555	Fax: 01582 488588
Customer Services	10am - 6pm / Sat 10am - 1pm	Tel: 01582 745545	Fax: 01582 745541
Technical Support	10am - 6pm / Sat 10am - 4pm	Tel: 01582 745500	Fax: 01582 745541
Technical Support Aries PC systems only	10am - 6pm	Tel: 01582 745525	Fax: 01582 745541
Credit Control	9am - 6pm	Tel: 01582 745515	Fax: 01582 488588
Switchboard	9am - 6pm	Tel: 01582 487777	Fax: 01582 488588
Corporate Sales	9am - 7pm / Sat 9am - 6pm	Tel: 01582 745566	Fax: 01582 745523

e-mail - sales@watford.co.uk

Where to find us:

Luton HQ & Retail Store (see map)
Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Road,
Luton, LU1 1TR (4 min. from M1 Junc.11)

Watford Retail Store

250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN
(A411 - Near Watford Springs)

(Free private customer parking
and wheelchair access available
at both sites.)



Selection of FREE CD software with every order:

OFFER 1

- ▲ Serif PagePlus v2 DTP Pack
- ▲ Personal organiser, Desk Diary Software Pack
- ▲ Tel-Me 30 days
- ▲ Introduction pack with £30 Credit
- ▲ Learn to program in Visual Basic
- ▲ SuperScope



OFFER 2

- ▲ TurboCAD - Full version Graphics CAD Pack



OFFER 3

- ▲ Mystery Prize - Call now for today's Mystery Software FREE Gift



**FREE SOFTWARE ONLY
AVAILABLE WHEN
ORDERING SO DON'T
FORGET TO ASK**

Offers valid while stocks last. Alternative CD software may be supplied at our discretion.

ORDERING FROM WATFORD ELECTRONICS



By Phone: Call us on 01582 745555. Lines are open from 8.30am - 7pm Mon-Fri and 9am - 6pm on Saturday. Payment can be made using Visa, MasterCard, Switch or Delta cards. Note: Your Credit/Debit card will not be charged until goods are despatched. All salesline calls are recorded in order to monitor and improve service levels.



By Fax: Fax us on 01582 488588, 24 hours a day. When placing a Credit Card order, please ensure you give the name on the card, credit card number, expiry date and billing address. Delivery will be made to the billing address unless stated otherwise.



By Post: Send your order and cheque (cost of goods + delivery +17.5% VAT) to the Luton office (address at foot of page 3). Please call Sales to confirm the delivery price and allow five working days for cheque clearance.



Official Orders: Orders received from the Public Sector, Educational Establishments and approved companies are welcomed. To open an account please call Corporate Sales on 01582 745566. Official Purchase orders can be faxed on 01582 745523



Carriage Charges (inc. insurance & packaging). Standard delivery is normally despatched within 24 hours from placing the order, subject to items being in stock. The delivery charge is based on weight, destination and number of items but is subject to a

minimum of £6.95, with higher charges for outside of the UK mainland and Scotland. Next Working Day delivery is optional for orders to destinations in England and Wales placed before 5.30pm, subject to stock availability with charges from £8.00. Saturday delivery is also available, please telephone for details and costs. Please note that in the event of late delivery, any refund will be at our discretion and subject to a maximum of the difference between the carriage actually paid and our Standard carriage cost. Claims for compensation or consequential loss will not be accepted.



WARRANTY & RETURNS
All goods supplied, except software, mice, joysticks and clearance offer items, carry a minimum of 12 months return to base warranty (unless stated otherwise). For certain products a warranty may entail dealing direct with the manufacturer. Watford Electronics reserves the right to repair or replace an item which becomes faulty after 14 days of the invoice date. If, within 14 days of the invoice date, but before using the product, or opening the software package, you realise that the product is unsuitable, please call Customer Services on

01582 745545 to obtain a Returns Authorisation Number and we will be happy to refund the cost of the item. Please note that in these circumstances there will be a handling fee of £10 or 15% of the cost (whichever is the higher). Where items are returned to us for repair under warranty, we do not provide goods on loan under any circumstances. Under no circumstances will Watford Electronics accept the return of opened, non-faulty software. All manufacturers 'money-back' guarantees are dealt with by the relevant manufacturers and you should contact them to arrange the return and refund.



IMPORTANT NOTICE

All items, offers, specifications and prices are correct and believed, in good faith, to be available at the time of going to press, but this may change due to circumstances beyond our control.

Any free gift offered must be requested at the time of placing your order. Goods are not sold on a trial basis. Please check the suitability of the products with your system and/or the manufacturer before ordering. Photographs of products featured in the catalogue may be for illustration and identification purposes only. Goods are sold subject to our full terms and conditions of sale which are available on request from our Customer Services on 01582 745545.



0% FINANCE OFFER 0% Finance offer. Finance available subject to status. Written details available upon request.

All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE.

PRICE PROMISE

We will match the advertised price of our competitors (including delivery) subject to not selling below our cost price. We reserve the right not to beat prices of liquidated, end of line or OEM items and will not match prices that have been printed incorrectly. The price guarantee is only available at the time of ordering and is available for Mail Order purchases only.

FREE CD & SPECIAL OFFER SOFTWARE

CD software is subject to availability, and may be in promotional packaging (packaging may refer to boxes, manuals, etc.). Software pack shots are for illustration purposes only. Don't forget to ask for your free CD software when ordering. If no software is specified, none will be sent.

ALL PRICES QUOTED IN THIS ADVERT ARE EFFECTIVE FROM 1.12.97. Some specifications may change after 31.12.97.

Some prices may change due to circumstances beyond our control. Whilst we endeavour to provide pricing which is correct at the time of going to press, please confirm prices at the time of ordering.

These statements do not affect and are in addition to the customers statutory rights. **Prices exclude carriage and VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.**

SECTION INDEX

Accessories	37
Aries PC's	3/4/5/6/38
Aries Mediabooks	7
Backup/ HDD	25-32
Business	53-55
CD ROM/ CD RW	25-32
Controllers	25
Corel	49/51/55
Design/ CAD	56/57
Digital Cameras	11
Education	49
Graphics Cards	36/37
Hot New Products	50-52
Input Devices	10
Microsoft	42-44
Memory/ CPU's	40
Modems/ISDN	33/34
Monitors	12/13
Motherboards	40/41
Multimedia/ Speakers	35
Networking Solutions	38/39
Ordering Information	2
Palmtops	8
PC Accessories	9
Powerful Utilities	58-60
Projector Units	37
Printers & Accessories	17-24
Scanners	14-16
Scanner Listings	37
Security	37
Speakers	35
Software Listings 45/46/47/48	
Sound Cards	25
Video Conferencing	37
Xmas Specials	61/62/63/64

XMAS SPECIAL BUY NOW PAY NOTHING UNTIL JUNE 1998

APR
0%*
Interest Free Credit
- No Deposit
See Payment Option 2

Aries POWER MEDIA '97 PC

Free Colour Printer, Modem & Internet Connection*

Ideal PC System for Education, Family and Small Business

6 YEAR
UNIQUE WARRANTY

FREE
with Aries Power Media '97 PC system

Colour Inkjet Printer
Olivetti/Triumph Adler

3 Years Warranty - 1st year On-Site Swap Out

While stocks last




NO DEPOSIT
3 Methods of Payment
Example - Cyrix PR200+ System

- 1) Pay with order**
Pay the whole amount by credit card/cheque. Total Price £859 + £20 carriage & VAT = £1032.83.
- 2) 0% - 6 Months Interest Free Credit***
No payments for 6 months, and then pay the difference of £1032.83. Total Price = £1032.83 inc VAT. Interest Free Credit. APR 0%.
- 3) 3 Years Credit* - APR 17.9%**
Pay £36.61 per month for 3 years (36 months). Total Price = £1317.76 inc VAT. APR 17.9%.

ARIES POWER MEDIA '97 PC

- ▲ Intel or Cyrix Processor
- ▲ 32Mb RAM
- ▲ Bios is year 2000 compliant
- ▲ 3.2Gb 11ms Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 14" SuperVGA Low Radiation 1024x768 0.28mm Digital Colour Monitor
- ▲ 24X MAX Speed CD ROM Drive
- ▲ PC Joystick
- ▲ 16 bit 3D SoundBlaster Compatible sound card
- ▲ HiFi Mains Powered Speakers (not shown)
- ▲ 64 bit PCI Fast Graphics Accelerator card with 2Mb RAM
- ▲ Mini Tower Case + PSU (CE appr.)
- ▲ 1.44Mb 3.5" Drive
- ▲ IDE Controller Card
- ▲ Aries 105 key Win 95 Keyboard
- ▲ Full Support & 6 Year Warranty - 1st year return to base, parts & labour - then 5 years labour only
- ▲ Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- ▲ Microsoft Windows 95
- ▲ CD Software Bundle (see details opposite)
- ▲ FREE Internet Starter Kit - 14.4K Fax/Modem & 30 day Internet access**
- ▲ Optional upgrade to K56 - 5600 VOICE Internal/Fax/Modem for £49.95 (valid only at time of purchase)
- ▲ FREE Olivetti/TA Colour Inkjet Printer

SOFTWARE BUNDLE PACK*

Lotus SmartSuite 97
Consisting of:
▲ Lotus 1+2+3
▲ Lotus Approach
▲ Lotus ScreenCam
▲ Lotus WordPro
▲ Lotus Freelance
▲ Lotus Organizer

Plus Compton's Multimedia CDs
Consisting of:
▲ Encyclopedia 97
▲ World Atlas 97
▲ Genius of Edison
▲ Interactive Cookbook
▲ Battles of the World

Plus the following selected titles
▲ Luckmans Zip™
▲ Luckmans Web Edit Pro
▲ Bodyworks 5
▲ Luckmans Uninstaller
▲ Europress Treasure Island
▲ Luckmans Best of the Web



Option 2 0% APR
Option 3 17.9% APR
Finance is available subject to status. Be sure you can afford the payments prior to entering into an agreement. Written details available upon request.

Internet connection for 30 days via Pipex/AOL. While stocks last (Special Promotion). Some items may be replaced with equivalent or imitative software. Offer while stocks last.

* Intel Inside* and Pentium* Processor logos are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Software packages shown for illustration purposes only. Cases may be cosmetically different to that shown.



FROM
£899

Cyrix M2 P200MX
£939
£1103.33 inc. VAT

Cyrix M2 P233MX
£999
£1173.83 inc. VAT

Intel P166 MMX
£899
£1056.33 inc. VAT

Intel P200 MMX
£969
£1138.58 inc. VAT

Intel P233 MMX
£1029
£1209.07 inc. VAT

Sales Hotline: 01582 745577

FAX: 01582 488588

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE PAGE 2

Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.



Aries AWARD WINNING,

All ARIES PCs Include:

- ▲ 1.44Mb 3.5" Drive
- ▲ Enhanced Dual Channel Fast IDE Controller Card
- ▲ Enhanced EPP/ECP Parallel Ports
- ▲ Dual Hi-Speed Serial Ports
- ▲ Aries 105 key Win 95 Keyboard
- ▲ MS Compatible Mouse
- ▲ MS Windows 95

For Complete Network Solutions See Pgs 38-39

NO DEPOSIT FINANCE
(APR 17.9%)

Corporate Sales
Fax Number
01582 745523



"For speed demons, we recommend Watford's Aries Perfecta ELS. The dependable 3Com Etherlink rounds off a fairly impressive server from Watford"
PC Advisor, Nov '97



"Want a well specified PC for less than £1,000.00 Inc VAT? The Aries Perfecta fits the bill"
PC Pro, Nov '97



"The fastest PC on test is also remarkably well rounded, displays on a damned fine monitor driven by the best video card going"
Computer Buyer, Oct '97



"The Aries PC... it does leave you wanting for ver ver, which is no mean feat at this price"
PC Pro, July '97



"A well specified system, at a competitive price"
Computer Shopper, June '97



"A well thought out machine... lots of software nicely put together"
PCW, July '97

Full Network Services and Installation MS Windows NT & Novell Netware
CALL 01582 745566

£94
WORTH OVER £400

Microsoft Office 97

MS Office 97 Professional Offer

If you or any of your family (5 years plus) are in full or part-time education you qualify for this money-saving offer. Includes:
▲ MS Word 97 ▲ MS Excel 97 ▲ MS Access 97
▲ MS Outlook 97 ▲ MS Powerpoint 97
Product is supplied on CD ROM only, with on-line documentation, via voucher redemption.

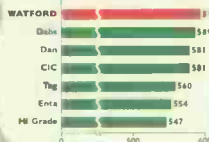


"If you buy from Watford you won't be disappointed The Aries flies along; it's the fastest machine in the test" Dec 97

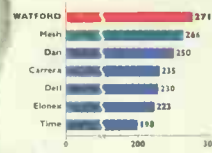
PC Direct

"At the time of writing, the Aries TX97 is the fastest Pentium we have tested, with a Winstone rating of 50.5."

Computer Buyer Labs Sept 97



What PC? Dec 97



ARIES SYSTEMS SOFTWARE BUNDLE PACK

All ARIES Systems* Include:

Lotus SmartSuite 97

Consisting of:

- ▲ Lotus 1-2-3
- ▲ Lotus Approach
- ▲ Lotus ScreenCam
- ▲ Lotus WordPro
- ▲ Lotus Freelance
- ▲ Lotus Organizer

Plus Compton's Multimedia CDs

Consisting of:

- ▲ Encyclopedia 97
- ▲ World Atlas 97
- ▲ Genius of Edison
- ▲ Interactive Cookbook
- ▲ Battles of the World

* Except where specified otherwise
† When purchased with any PC on these 2 pages



ANY SYSTEM - Made to Measure... customised systems available on request

*The Intel Inside® and Pentium® Processor logos are trademarks of the Intel Corporation *UK Mainland only. Software packshots and pictures shown for illustration purposes only. PC cases may be cosmetically different to those shown.

Internal Iomega 100 Mb ZIP Drive



£76

£89.30 Inc VAT



Picture for illustrative purposes only

When purchased with any Aries PC advertised on these pages



Watford Electronics

www.watford.co.uk

MAIL ORDER & RETAIL STORE: JESSA HOUSE, FINWAY, OFF DALLOW ROAD, LUTON LU1 1TR
RETAIL STORE: 250 LOWER HIGH STREET, WATFORD WD1 2AN TELEPHONE: 01923 237774

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL PRODUCTS
• ALL THE TIME •
"That's the Watford Promise"

REFER TO TERMS & CONDITIONS ON PAGE 2

VALUE FOR MONEY PC'S

ARIES MULTIMEDIA '97 PRO

FROM £599

- ▲ Intel or Cyrix Processor
- ▲ 16Mb EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
- ▲ 512K Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- ▲ Bios is year 2000 compliant
- ▲ 1.7Gb 11ms Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 2Mb 64 bit Video Accelerator Card with Software MPEG
- ▲ 14" SuperVGA Low Radiation 1024x768 0.28mm Digital Colour Monitor (12 months Swap-Out Warranty)
- ▲ Multimedia Ready - See below
- ▲ Software Bundle Pack (see details page opposite)
- ▲ 6 YEAR WARRANTY includes 1st year On-Site parts & labour, 5 years return to base labour only
- ▲ Mini Tower Case + PSU (CE approved)

Multimedia Specification

- ▲ 24X MAX Speed CD ROM Drive
- ▲ 16 bit Stereo Sound Card with Enhanced OPL3 Stereo Music Synthesiser and CD Quality Audio
- ▲ 25W Mains Powered Speakers

ARIES PERFECTA VX '97

WINNER - TOP 50 Computer Buyer-Oct 97

FROM £829

- ▲ Intel Advance Triton II VX chipset PCI Motherboard
- ▲ Intel Pentium Processor
- ▲ 16Mb EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
- ▲ 512K Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- ▲ Bios is year 2000 compliant
- ▲ 3.2Gb 11ms Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ Matrox Mystique 2Mb SGRAM Video Card
- ▲ 15" SuperVGA Low Radiation 1280x1024 NI 0.28mm Digital Colour Monitor (12 months Swap-Out Warranty)
- ▲ Aries K56 56600 VOICE Internal Fax/Modem with 30 days Internet Access
- ▲ Multimedia Ready - See below
- ▲ Software Bundle Pack (see details page opposite)
- ▲ 6 YEAR WARRANTY Includes 1st year On-Site parts & labour, 5 years return to base labour only
- ▲ Mini Tower Case + PSU (CE approved)

Multimedia Specification

- ▲ 24X MAX Speed CD ROM Drive
- ▲ Creative Labs SoundBlaster AWE64 sound card with Enhanced OPL3 Stereo Music Synthesiser and CD Quality Audio
- ▲ 80W Mains Powered Speakers

PERFORMANCE ★★★★★
Processor, hard disk and graphics.
Computer Buyer October '97

ARIES PROFESSIONAL SE

WINNER - VALUE AWARD PC PRO Labs, July 97

FROM £799

- ▲ Intel Advance Triton II TX chipset PCI Motherboard
- ▲ Intel Pentium Processor
- ▲ Bios is year 2000 compliant
- ▲ 32Mb EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
- ▲ 512K Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- ▲ 2.1Gb 10.5ms Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ Matrox Mystique 2Mb SGRAM Video Card
- ▲ 15" SuperVGA Low Radiation 1280x1024 NI 0.28mm Digital Colour Monitor (12 months Swap-Out Warranty)
- ▲ Multimedia Ready - See below
- ▲ Software Bundle Pack (see details page opposite)
- ▲ 6 YEAR WARRANTY includes 1st year On-Site parts & labour, 5 years return to base labour only
- ▲ Mini Tower Case + PSU (CE approved)

Multimedia Specification

- ▲ 24X MAX Speed CD ROM Drive
- ▲ Creative Labs SoundBlaster AWE64 sound card with Enhanced OPL3 Stereo Music Synthesiser and CD Quality Audio
- ▲ 80W Mains Powered Speakers

CHOOSE YOUR OWN PROCESSOR

XTMAS SPECIAL	CYRIX M2 P200MX 200MHz Processor	CYRIX M2 P233MX 233MHz Processor
	£639 £750.83 inc. VAT	£729 £856.58 inc. VAT
	EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £27	EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £30
	INTEL P166MMX 166MHz Processor	INTEL P200MMX 200MHz Processor
	£599.99 £703.83 inc. VAT	£669 £786.08 inc. VAT
	EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £25	EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £30
	INTEL P233MMX 233MHz Processor	
	£759 £891.83 inc. VAT	
	EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £34	EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £34

CHOOSE YOUR OWN PROCESSOR

CYRIX M2 P166MX 166MHz Processor	CYRIX M2 P200MX 200MHz Processor	CYRIX M2 P233MX 233MHz Processor
£829 £974.08 inc. VAT	£909 £1068.08 inc. VAT	£969 £1138.58 inc. VAT
EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £32	EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £35	EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £37
INTEL P166MMX 166MHz Processor	INTEL P200MMX 200MHz Processor	INTEL P233MMX 233MHz Processor
£869 £1021.08 inc. VAT	£939 £1103.33 inc. VAT	£999 £1173.88 inc. VAT
EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £34	EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £36	EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £39

CHOOSE YOUR OWN PROCESSOR

CYRIX M2 P166MX 166MHz Processor	CYRIX M2 P200MX 200MHz Processor	CYRIX M2 P233MX 233MHz Processor
£799 £938.83 inc. VAT	£879 £1032.83 inc. VAT	£939 £1103.33 inc. VAT
EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £34	EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £34	EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £36
INTEL P166MMX 166MHz Processor	INTEL P200MMX 200MHz Processor	INTEL P233MMX 233MHz Processor
£839 £985.83 inc. VAT	£909 £1068.08 inc. VAT	£969 £1138.58 inc. VAT
EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £33	EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £35	EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £37

ARIES PRO MEDIA TX '97

FROM £899

- ▲ Intel Advance Triton II TX chipset PCI Motherboard
- ▲ Intel/AMD Processors
- ▲ 32Mb EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
- ▲ 512K Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- ▲ Bios is year 2000 compliant
- ▲ 3.2Gb 11ms Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ Matrox Mystique 2Mb SGRAM Video Card
- ▲ 15" SuperVGA Low Radiation 1024x768 0.28mm Digital Colour Monitor (12 months Swap-Out Warranty)
- ▲ Aries K56 56600 VOICE Internal Fax/Modem with 30 days Internet Access
- ▲ Multimedia Ready - See below
- ▲ Software Bundle Pack (see details above)
- ▲ 6 YEAR WARRANTY includes 1st year On-Site parts & labour, 5 years return to base, labour only
- ▲ Mini Tower Case + PSU (CE approved)

Multimedia Specification

- ▲ 24X MAX Twenty Four Speed CD ROM Drive
- ▲ Creative Labs SoundBlaster AWE64 sound card with Enhanced OPL3 Stereo Music Synthesiser and CD Quality Audio
- ▲ 80W Mains Powered Speakers

ARIES PERFECTA-II '97

WINNER - RECOMMENDED AWARD WHAT PC?, Dec 97

FROM £1199

- ▲ Intel Advance Triton II 440FX chipset PCI, and Intel Slot One for processor upgrades - ATX
- ▲ Intel Pentium II Processor
- ▲ Bios is year 2000 compliant
- ▲ 32Mb EDO RAM expandable to 256Mb
- ▲ 512K Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- ▲ 3.2Gb EIDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ New Diamond Viper 330 4Mb Graphics Card
- ▲ 15" SuperVGA Low Radiation 1024x768 0.28mm Digital Colour Monitor
- ▲ Multimedia Ready - See below
- ▲ Software Bundle Pack (see details above)
- ▲ 6 YEAR WARRANTY Includes 1st year On-Site parts & labour 5 years return to base, labour only
- ▲ Midi Tower ATX Case + PSU (CE approved)

Multimedia Specification

- ▲ 24X MAX Twenty Four Speed CD ROM Drive
- ▲ Creative Labs SoundBlaster Compatible 16-bit 3D sound card
- ▲ 80W Mains Powered Speakers

ARIES PERFORMA-II '97

WINNER - RECOMMENDED AWARD WHAT PC?, Dec 97

FROM £1699

- ▲ NEW - Intel 440LX - AGP chipset and Intel Slot One for processor upgrades - ATX
- ▲ Intel Pentium II Processor
- ▲ 64Mb SDRAM expandable to 384Mb
- ▲ 512K Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- ▲ Bios is year 2000 compliant
- ▲ 6.4Gb Ultra ATA, DMA/33 10ms Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ Iomega 100Mb ZIP DRIVE - Internal
- ▲ New Diamond GL100 8Mb 128bit Fire Pro AGP Graphics Card
- ▲ 17" SuperVGA Low Radiation 1600x1200 0.28mm Digital Colour Monitor
- ▲ Aries K56 56600 VOICE Internal Fax/Modem with 30 days Internet Access
- ▲ Multimedia Ready - See below
- ▲ Software Bundle Pack (see details above)
- ▲ 6 YEAR WARRANTY includes 1st year On-Site parts & labour, 5 years return to base labour only
- ▲ Midi Tower ATX Case + PSU (CE approved)

Multimedia Specification

- ▲ 24X MAX Twenty Four Speed CD ROM Drive
- ▲ Creative Labs SoundBlaster AWE64 sound card with Enhanced OPL3 Stereo Music Synthesiser and CD Quality Audio
- ▲ 80W Mains Powered Speakers

CHOOSE YOUR OWN PROCESSOR

AMD K6-166 MMX Enabled Processor	AMD K6-200 MMX Enabled Processor	AMD K6-233 MMX Enabled Processor
£899 £1056.33 inc. VAT	£959 £1126.82 inc. VAT	£1029 £1209.08 inc. VAT
EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £35	EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £37	EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £40
INTEL P166MMX 166MHz Processor	INTEL P200MMX 200MHz Processor	INTEL P233MMX 233MHz Processor
£929 £1091.58 inc. VAT	£999 £1173.83 inc. VAT	£1059 £1244.33 inc. VAT
EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £36	EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £39	EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £41

CHOOSE YOUR OWN PROCESSOR

INTEL PENTIUM II 233 233MHz Processor	INTEL PENTIUM II 266 266MHz Processor	INTEL PENTIUM II 300 300MHz Processor
£1199 £1408.83 inc. VAT	£1299 £1526.33 inc. VAT	£1439 £1690.82 inc. VAT
EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £46	EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £50	EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £55
PENTIUM II 333 333MHz Processor	NO DEPOSIT FINANCE Finance calculation example: Cash Price: £999 + Carriage & VAT = £1187.33 = 36 equal monthly payments of £42.48 - Total Price = £1529.28. Finance is available subject to status. Be sure you can afford the payments prior to entering into an agreement.	
£1499 £1761.33 inc. VAT	APR 17.9%	
EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £57	EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £76	

CHOOSE YOUR OWN PROCESSOR

INTEL PENTIUM II 233 233MHz Processor	INTEL PENTIUM II 266 266MHz Processor	INTEL PENTIUM II 300 300MHz Processor
£1699 £1996.33 inc. VAT	£1799 £2113.83 inc. VAT	£1939 £2278.32 inc. VAT
EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £65	EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £69	EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £73
PENTIUM II 333 333MHz Processor	Ultra ATA Hard Disk The new Ultra ATA interface offers the fastest IDE hard disk performance yet. ▲ Quantum Fireball ST 6.4Gb Ultra ATA hard disk ▲ 10ms average access time ▲ Up to 33Mb/sec burst data transfer rate (up to 50% faster than standard EIDE).	
£1999 £2348.83 inc. VAT	EasyPlan Finance (APR:11.9%) Monthly Payment £76	

Sales Hotline: 01582 745577 **FAX: 01582 488588**

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE PAGE 2 Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.



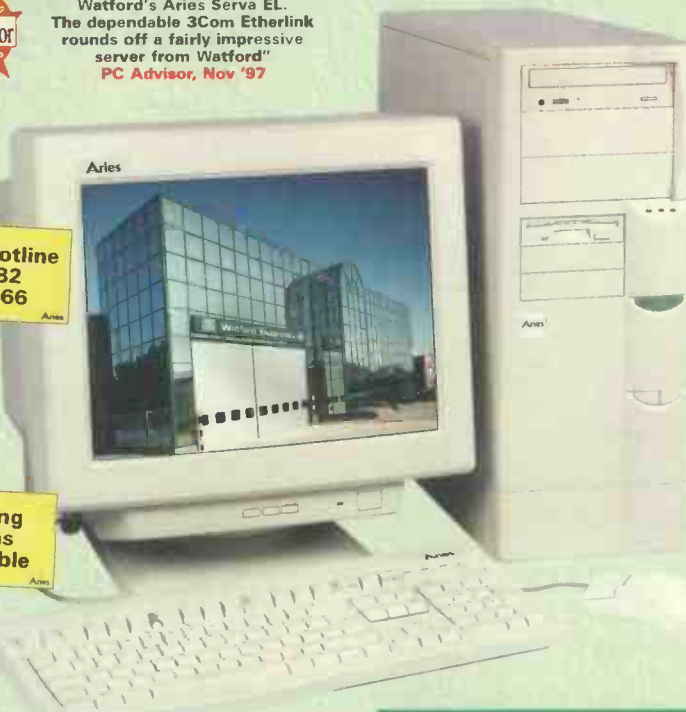
Aries Networking Solutions



"For speed demons, we recommend Watford's Aries Serva EL. The dependable 3Com Etherlink rounds off a fairly impressive server from Watford"
PC Advisor, Nov '97

Sales Hotline
01582
745566

Leasing
Terms
Available



FACT: Over 60% of businesses that suffer from major data loss go bankrupt in the following year!

To ensure that this is only ever a meaningless statistic to you, Watford Electronics have launched a range of network servers centring on reliability and performance. From small businesses to large corporations, Watford Electronics has a range of high performance servers designed to withstand the demands of each environment. With twenty-five years experience, Watford Electronics has the resources and expertise to design and implement a networking solution to your specification.

Using the latest technology to ensure the fastest possible performance and hardware options available such as RAID which, when used with the backup solution provided as standard, should ensure that your all important data will never be lost. Watford Electronics' servers are specifically designed for Windows NT, Netware and SCO Unix.

YOUR networking solution is only a phone call away.



OPERATING SYSTEMS

MS Windows NT Server

MS BackOffice Small Business Server contains the essential services that small businesses need to easily run their operations and communicate with customers and partners in new and more efficient ways. Designed for businesses with up to 25 PCs, Small Business Server addresses the cost and complexity issues that have blocked small businesses from tapping the power of the Internet and intranet computing previously.

MS BackOffice Small Business Server Includes:

- ▲ MS Windows NT Server v4.0
- ▲ MS Outlook
- ▲ MS Exchange Server v5.0 including
- ▲ MS SQL Server v6.5
- ▲ MS Internet Information Server

Product	Code	Price	Inc. VAT
MS BackOffice Small Business Server + 5 Clients	18796	£925.00	£1086.87
MS BackOffice Small Business Server + 25 Clients	18787	£1525.00	£1791.87
Additional Client Licences (max 25 per server)	18798	£195.00	£229.13

Novell IntraNetWare

Novell NetWare is the ideal platform for your business, whether you are just starting out or have hundreds of users. Providing all the features you would expect from a product of this calibre, including level C2 security, fault tolerance, management facilities and lots more. Also included are Multiprotocol Router, WAN extensions, FTP services, NetWare Webserver and Netscape Navigator.

Product	Code	Price	Inc. VAT
IntraNetWare 5 User	17791	£450.00	£528.75
IntraNetWare 10 User	17799	£850.00	£998.75
IntraNetWare 25 User	17800	£1405.00	£1650.87
IntraNetWare 50 User	17801	£2000.00	£2350.00
IntraNetWare 100 User	17802	£2820.00	£3313.50
IntraNetWare - Additional 10 Users	17819	£535.00	£628.62
IntraNetWare - Additional 25 Users	17792	£1220.00	£1433.50
IntraNetWare - Additional 50 Users	17820	£1850.00	£2173.75

SFT III Options available for total fault tolerance. Call for a competitive quotation.

SCO OpenServer

SCO OpenServer is the next generation of server operating systems that make it easier to build powerful business critical solutions. It is no doubt the most robust Unix environment available for Intel platforms, and together with its user friendly GUI environment make SCO the perfect choice. The latest version also has built in Internet support, security to C2 level and full interoperability with other networking systems such as IPX/SPX, NFS and MS Windows 95/NT.

Product	Code	Price	Inc. VAT
SCO OpenServer v5.0.4 Enterprise 5 User	14281	£693.95	£815.29
SCO OpenServer v5.0.4 Development Tools	14284	£445.95	£523.49
SCO OpenServer v5.0.4 Additional 10 Users	14571	£284.95	£334.82
SCO OpenServer v5.0.4 Additional 25 Users	14572	£606.95	£713.16

Other SCO products available, please call for details and pricing.

Aries Serva EL

- ▲ Intel Advance Triton TX chipset PCI Motherboard
- ▲ Intel P233MMX - 233Mhz Processor
- ▲ 512K Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- ▲ Bios is year 2000 compliant
- ▲ 32Mb EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
- ▲ 3.2Gb 11ms Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 14" Aries SuperVGA Low Radiation Colour Monitor
- ▲ 16X IDE CD ROM Drive
- ▲ 2Mb PCI Video Accelerator Card
- ▲ 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- ▲ Aries Advanced 105 Key Keyboard
- ▲ 3 Button Microsoft compatible Mouse
- ▲ IEC Mains Power Lead
- ▲ Seagate 3.2Gb Travan Int. Backup unit
- ▲ 12 months RTB warranty parts and labour
- ▲ Etherlink III 3C905B UTP/ISA Combo
- ▲ Midi-Tower case + PSU (CE approved)

INTEL P233MMX
233Mhz PROCESSOR

£999

£1173.83 inc. VAT

Aries Serva ML

- ▲ Intel Advance Triton II 440FX chipset PCI - Slot one -ATX
- ▲ Intel Pentium II 233 - 233Mhz Processor
- ▲ 512K Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- ▲ Bios is year 2000 compliant
- ▲ 32Mb EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
- ▲ 4.3Gb SCSI-II 10ms Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 2940AU PCI SCSI Controller
- ▲ 14" Aries SuperVGA Low Radiation Colour Monitor
- ▲ 16X SCSI CD ROM Drive
- ▲ 2Mb PCI Video Accelerator Card
- ▲ 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- ▲ Aries Advanced 105 Key Keyboard
- ▲ 3 Button Microsoft compatible Mouse
- ▲ IEC Mains Power Lead
- ▲ HP Surestore 5000I 5.0Gb Int. SCSI Backup unit
- ▲ 12 months RTB warranty parts and labour
- ▲ Etherlink III 3C905B UTP/ISA Combo
- ▲ Midi-Tower case + PSU (CE approved)

INTEL PENTIUM II
233Mhz PROCESSOR

£1799

£2113.83 inc. VAT

Aries Serva XL

- ▲ Intel Advance Triton II LX chipset PCI - Slot one -ATX
- ▲ Intel Pentium II 300 - 300Mhz Processor
- ▲ 512K Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- ▲ 64Mb SDRAM 3.3v expandable to 256Mb
- ▲ Bios is year 2000 compliant
- ▲ 2 x 4.3Gb SCSI-II 10ms Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 2940AU PCI SCSI Controller
- ▲ 14" Aries SuperVGA Low Radiation Colour Monitor
- ▲ 16X SCSI CD ROM Drive
- ▲ 2Mb PCI Video Accelerator Card
- ▲ 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- ▲ Aries Advanced 105 Key Keyboard
- ▲ 3 Button Microsoft compatible Mouse
- ▲ IEC Mains Power Lead
- ▲ SONY STD-5000 4Gb Dat Int. SCSI Backup unit
- ▲ 12 months RTB warranty parts and labour
- ▲ Intel Etherexpress Pro 100 server card - with the NEW i960 controller
- ▲ Midi-Tower case + PSU (CE approved)

INTEL PENTIUM II
300Mhz PROCESSOR

£2699

£3171.33 inc. VAT



Watford Electronics

www.watford.co.uk

MAIL ORDER & RETAIL STORE: JESSA HOUSE, FINWAY, OFF DALLOW ROAD, LUTON LU1 1TR
RETAIL STORE: 250 LOWER HIGH STREET, WATFORD WD1 2AN TELEPHONE: 01923 237774

**LOWEST PRICE
ON ALL PRODUCTS
• ALL THE TIME •
"That's the Watford Promise"**

REFER TO TERMS & CONDITIONS ON PAGE 2

The Aries MediaBook® Plus

Incredible Value, Warranty & Support

COMPARE OUR PRICES

NEW LOW PRICE

FROM **£1129**

3 YEAR UNIQUE WARRANTY

12.1" / 11.3" Super VGA TFT or Dual Scan Screen. Includes high performance 128 bit video acceleration controller (800x600 resolution & 1024 x768 up to 65,000 colours on external monitor)



Zoom Video (ZV) Port supported
 PCMCIA Ports - 2 x Type II or 1 x Type III or 1 x Type II & 1 x Type III simultaneously

Removable / Interchangeable Hard Disk Drive Options 1.4 Gb to 2.1Gb Capacity

IrDA Infra-red transfer port and FIR wireless comms

1.44 Mb Disk Drive

Intel Pentium P150 to P200 MMX processor options

NiMH Removable Battery (Optional Lithium Ion Available for extended Battery life)



ARIES MediaBook® PLUS

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Processor</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▲ Intel Low Powered Pentium Processor ▲ Intel Pentium Processors upgradable to 200MHz MMX using ZIF socket <p>Memory</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▲ 16Mb RAM on-board expandable to 48Mb ▲ 256K Level 2 Write-Back Cache, Pipeline Burst SRAM <p>Storage</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▲ 1.4Gb Removable Hard Disk Drive ▲ 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive <p>Multimedia - CD ROM Drive/Sound System</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▲ 16X Speed CD ROM Drive ▲ 16 bit Stereo Sound System ▲ Sound Blaster, Sound Blaster Pro and MS Sound System - Windows compatible ▲ Built-in Microphone ▲ Built-in Stereo Speakers <p>Display/Video System</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▲ 12.1" Super VGA 800 x 600 - 65,000 Colours Dual Scan DSTN or Active Matrix TFT LCD Screen ▲ Supports up to 1024 x 768 - 256 Colours mode on external monitor ▲ Simultaneous display of both screen & external video ▲ Windows GUI accelerator ▲ Full power management ▲ PCI Bus Colour Graphics Interface with 2Mb Video RAM ▲ Software MPEG drivers <p>Pointing Device/Keyboard</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▲ Latest technology TouchPad with ALPS drivers ▲ Both external PS/2 mouse (optional) and integral TouchPad can work concurrently ▲ Windows 95 86 Key Keyboard | <p>I/O Ports</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▲ Infra Red Communication Port - IrDA standard ▲ Built-in TV Port ▲ MIDI/Game Port ▲ PCMCIA Slot - 2 x Type II OR 1 x Type II and 1 x Type III ▲ 16550 UART HI-Speed Serial Port ▲ EPP/ECP HI-Speed Parallel Port ▲ External auto-sensed PS/2 keyboard/mouse port ▲ Jacks for Stereo Line In/Line Out & Ext. Microphone <p>Power Management</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▲ Multiple-mode power management scheme ▲ APM 1.1 support ▲ Static Suspend ▲ Suspend to HDD ▲ Modern ring and any key triggered resume ▲ Battery gas gauge support ▲ Suspend or warning on low battery <p>Security</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▲ Kensington Security Cable Lock Anchor ▲ MASTER Password support ▲ Password protection for Set-Up entry screen <p>Notebooks Supplied with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▲ Carrying case ▲ AC/DC Adaptor <p>Optional</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▲ Microsoft Windows 95 (with manual/CD) ▲ Optional MS DOS v6.22/Windows v3.11 ▲ Optional MS NT Workstation upgrade <p>Weight & Dimensions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▲ 3.2Kg/7lbs approx ▲ 299(w) x 230(d) x 56(h)mm |
|--|--|



DESCRIPTION	PRICE	FINANCE PER WEEK FROM	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	FINANCE PER WEEK FROM
Dual Scan 12.1" Colour Display	£1149	£10.77	TFT Active Matrix 12.1" Colour Display	£1499	£14.06
	£1350.08 inc. VAT			£1761.33 inc. VAT	
				£1239	£11.62
				£1455.83 inc. VAT	
				£1589	£14.90
				£1867.08 inc. VAT	

Corporate Sales Fax Number 01582 745523

All MediaBook Notebooks are supplied with an AC Adaptor, user guide, drive disks and a Carrying Case. The Notebook weighs approximately 3.2Kg and is 299mm(w) x 230mm(d) x 56mm(h).
 3 years warranty consists of 12 months Return to Base and 2 years Return to Base Labour only warranty.

UPGRADE OPTIONS

	Price	Inc VAT
16Mb to 32Mb RAM Upgrade	£99	£116.33
16Mb to 48Mb RAM Upgrade	£179	£210.33
Upgrade 1.4Gb to 2.1Gb Hard Disk	£129	£151.58
Upgrade 1.4Gb to 3.2Gb Hard Disk	£269	£316.08
PCMCIA V34 33,600 Fax/Modem	£99	£116.33
PCMCIA GSM Fax/Modem* 33600	£149	£175.08
PCMCIA Ethernet Card (BNC/UTP)	£69	£81.08
Microsoft Windows 95	£56	£65.80
Removable HDD Kit	£35	£41.13
NiMH Battery Pack	£85	£99.98
Lithium Ion Battery Pack	£125	£146.88
Upgrade NiMH to Lith Ion Battery	£44	£51.70
Additional Power Charge/Adaptor	£65	£76.38
External Charger Unit	£45	£52.88
Car Lighter Adaptor	£48	£56.40
Seculock - Kensington Lock System	£45	£52.88

*Requires telephone adaptor

Aries MediaBook® 800

BIG Screen TFT Notebook Computer

- ▲ 32 Mb RAM
- ▲ 3.1 Gb Hard Disk
- ▲ 13.3" XGA 1024 x 768 TFT Screen
- ▲ PCI and Cardbus Architecture



FROM **£2299**
 £2701.33 Inc. VAT

Call For Details

ALL RISKS COMPUTER INSURANCE COVER

Designed specifically and only for computers, CCC is the most effective insurance protection in the market. It covers the most technical and sophisticated equipment, yet couldn't be more simple to put into place.

- ▲ All Risks Computer Insurance Cover worldwide*
 - ▲ No excess whatsoever - even for portables
 - ▲ A choice of 3, 2 or 1 year policies, with the premium payable at the outset, eliminating the risk of inflation
 - ▲ Incredibly rapid claims response, with authorisation guaranteed, in ordinary circumstances, within 24 hours or less
 - ▲ No additional security arrangements
 - ▲ Chips and software included as standard
 - ▲ Even terrorism is covered up to £100,000*
- *Subject to relevant clause in policy document.

Price from as little as 65p per week

Sales Hotline: 01582 745555

FAX: 01582 488588

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE PAGE 2

Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.





PHILIPS VELO 1

Now you can run Windows® anywhere and everywhere. The Velo 1 handheld PC runs Microsoft® Windows® CE and "pocket" versions of Windows applications you already know, like Word™ and Excel™. Besides that, it has everything you need to be into corporate e-mail, send faxes and browse the Internet. And that is just the beginning. You can organise your files, track your schedule, record notes and yes, even play Solitaire... in places you never could before.

- ▲ High-performance 3.3V 32-bit MIPS R3910 RISC processor @ 36.864 MHz. Designed for fast access and high throughput of Windows CE applications.
- ▲ Fast on-board memory. Standard 4MB EDO DRAM that can be easily expanded, and 8MB Fast Page Mode ROM.
- ▲ Quick Start Keys (10). You can jump-start all your applications with the touch of a key on the Velo 1 61-key QWERTY keyboard.
- ▲ Velo Voice Memo. You can record up to 16 minutes (per MB of storage) of thoughts
- ▲ Telephone line connector. V.32 bis/ter data/fax modem to fax, e-mail or access the World Wide Web.
- ▲ GSM connection. Make a connection to your GSM phone and enter the world of wireless communication.
- ▲ High-speed I/O. RS-232 serial port up to 230 Kps., for easy synchronisation with your PC.
- ▲ IrDA infrared transceiver (up to 115 Kbps). You can send files or messages to other handheld PCs or IrDA-compatible devices.
- ▲ Backlit, non-glare touchscreen display. Grayscale LCD (480x240 pixels, .24mm dot pitch, .23mm dot size) & on-demand backlighting, complete with a contrast dial.
- ▲ International Keyboard. Enter accented characters and other special characters in an easy way.
- ▲ Audio speaker. For .wav file playback.
- ▲ Miniature Card slots. Two industry-standard expansion slots for more DRAM, Flash memory or even ROM software upgrades.
- ▲ Room for Type II PC Card. Simply add an optional Type II PC Card V-module for global positioning systems or custom applications.
- ▲ Power (battery compartment). Runs for about 15 hours on two AA batteries or a NiMH rechargeable battery pack.



Built-in Software

Microsoft Pocket Word, Pocket Excel and Pocket Internet Explorer, HPC explorer, Fax, World Clock, Solitaire, Calculator, Contacts, Tasks and Calendar. Microsoft Schedule + 7.0a. Inbox, complete with Microburst Virtual Courier™, Personal Edition, ties you directly into cc:Mail or MS Mail. Allpen® Mobile Forms Database.

Supplied Accessories

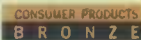
Telephone line Connectivity Kit, AC adapter, two AA batteries, CR2032 lithium backup battery, stylus, 9-to-25 pin adapter, pouch and the Velo Dock.

Optional Velo 1 Accessories

2MB DRAM Miniature Card, 4MB DRAM Miniature Card, 2MB Flash memory Miniature Card, 4MB Flash memory Miniature Card, Type II PC Card V-Module, Velo Dock, Velo to PC Travelling Cable, NiMH Rechargeable Battery Pack, Wireless Connectivity Kit, Travelling AC adapter and the Velo Carrying case.

Warranty

One years parts and labour. 24 hour replacement within Europe.



From
£499
 inc. VAT £586.33
 18691

Product	Price	Inc. VAT
Velo Dock	£69.99	£82.24
4Mb DRAM	£179.99	£211.49
4Mb Flash	£169.99	£234.99
R Batteries	£39.99	£46.99
V-Module	£99.99	£117.49
8Mb DRAM	£299.99	£352.49
Carry Case	£49.99	£58.74
UK/AC Adaptor	£34.99	£41.12



The New HP 300 Series Palmtop PCs

From only £395+VAT



Hewlett-Packard & Microsoft have jointly developed the smallest PC that fits in the palm of your hand - and yet it has a full-width screen, just like a PC.



New Wide Screen

- ▲ **Familiarity of Microsoft Windows 95 & NT 4.0**
Microsoft Windows CE is designed with the look and feel of Microsoft Windows 95 and Windows NT 4.0.
- ▲ **Stay in Touch**
Access the latest up-to-the-minute information via fax, email, worldwide web from the HP 300 Series palmtop PCs, wherever you may be.
- ▲ **Get in Synch!**
Fast and easy synchronization between your palmtop PC and your desktop PC.

- ▲ **Expandability**
The HP 300 Series palmtop PCs are designed to allow for easy software & hardware upgradeability.
- ▲ **Comfortable Keyboard**
The keyboard is ergonomically designed with a wide spacing to facilitate easy typing.
- ▲ **Direct Printing**
Print directly to a PCL printer via the infra-red port.

HP SUPPORT PACK
3 YEAR - NEXT DAY UNIT EXCHANGE
 ANS

Product	Code No.	HP Part No.	Price	Inc. VAT
Palmtop PC's				
HP 320LX Palmtop PC 4Mb	17863	F1221A	£395.00	£464.13
Accessories				
HP 300 Series Palmtop AC Adaptor	17864	F1218A	£19.00	£22.33
HP 300 Series Palmtop Connectivity Cradle	17865	F1224A	£19.00	£22.33
HP 300 Series Palmtop Leather Case	17866	F1227A	£44.00	£51.70
HP 300 Series Palmtop Synch Cable	17868	F1223A	£10.00	£11.75
HP 300 Series Palmtop Spare Pens (Pack of 3)	17869	F1225A	£6.00	£7.05
HP Compact Flash 2Mb & PCMCIA Adaptor for the Palmtop	17870	F1229A	£63.00	£74.02
HP Compact Flash 4Mb & PCMCIA Adaptor for the Palmtop	17871	F1231A	£94.00	£110.45
Support Pack				
HP Support Pack - 3 Year Next Day Unit Exchange	17867	H5465A	£59.00	£69.32

Software Built into ROM Operating System

- ▲ Microsoft Windows CE
- Applications**
- ▲ Microsoft Pocket Word
- ▲ Microsoft Pocket Excel
- ▲ Microsoft Pocket Internet Explorer
- ▲ Microsoft Pocket H/PC Explorer
- ▲ Tasks
- ▲ Calendar
- ▲ Contacts
- ▲ Calculator
- ▲ World Clock
- ▲ Inbox (e-mail client)
- ▲ bFAX PRO: send & receive faxes (HP 320LX)
- ▲ Terminal application (TTY, VT-100 emulation)
- ▲ Remote Networking (for connecting to remote access servers)
- ▲ Solitaire
- ▲ Direct printing from HP Palmtop PC to HP PCL printers (from Pocket Word and Information Manager)
- ▲ Any 320LX bought after 2nd September now has V2.0 software



Watford Electronics

www.watford.co.uk

MAIL ORDER & RETAIL STORE: JESSA HOUSE, FINWAY, OFF DALLOW ROAD, LUTON LU1 1TR
 RETAIL STORE: 250 LOWER HIGH STREET, WATFORD WD1 2AN TELEPHONE: 01923 237774

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL PRODUCTS
• ALL THE TIME •
"That's the Watford Promise"

REFER TO TERMS & CONDITIONS ON PAGE 2



Fast Upgrades For Compaq, IBM & Toshiba Notebooks

- NOVA Data-Trans Transfer Device**
- ▲ Allows the transfer of data swiftly and safely
 - ▲ WIN95 'plug and play' compatible
 - ▲ Type II PCMCIA socket required
 - ▲ Full step by step instructions included
 - ▲ Safer than floppy disk backup transfer
 - ▲ Valuable hardware tool that can be used repeatedly
 - ▲ Full 3 year manufacturers warranty



- NOVA Max Hard Drive Solutions**
- ▲ 1.0 Gb, 1.4 Gb, 2.1 Gb and 3.0 Gb available
 - ▲ Micro-code software ensuring compatibility
 - ▲ Removable and replacement options
 - ▲ Full step by step instructions
 - ▲ Disk management software included
 - ▲ Free technical support
 - ▲ All backed by 3 years manufacturers warranty

- NOVA Motion 16x PCMCIA CD-ROM**
- ▲ A true 16 speed portable PCMCIA CD-ROM
 - ▲ WIN95 'plug and play'
 - ▲ Built-in CIS taking advantage of WIN95 ATAPI support
 - ▲ 16-bit data access, transfer rate upto 3Mb/sec
 - ▲ Low power consumption and APM management compatibility
 - ▲ Full operating instructions and external power supply
 - ▲ All backed by full 12 months manufacturers warranty



Product	Price	Inc. VAT
Data Trans Transfer	Ecall	Ecall
PCMCIA CD-ROM	Ecall	Ecall
Replacement 1.0 GB	£144.00	£169.20
Replacement 1.4 GB	£220.00	£258.50
Replacement 2.1 GB	£384.00	£451.20
Removable 1.0 GB	£240.00	£282.00
Removable 1.4 GB	£294.00	£345.45
Removable 2.1 GB	£458.00	£538.15

- ALL NOVA DRIVES INCLUDE:**
- ▲ Disk Management Software
 - ▲ Leading Manufacturer Technology
 - ▲ Micro-Code Software
 - ▲ Free Technical Support
 - ▲ Data Recovery Discount Voucher
 - ▲ 3 Year Warranty
 - ▲ Step by Step Instructions
 - ▲ Removable & Replacement Options

Call the Sales Hotline on 01582 745555 to confirm removable options for your model

OPTI Portable PC Carry Cases

Opti's range of high-quality carry cases, are designed to provide practical lightweight protection for your portable PC, against the rigours of travelling. When you are carrying the best portable computing equipment available, you need a high-quality case to transport it. Opti offer a range to suit every storage need and budget. Opti cases offer the best possible protection against the elements, made from strong, durable materials these cases are both lightweight and hard wearing. You can rely on Opti carry cases to provide years of hardwearing and reliable service. Protect your investment.



Opti Professional Carry Case

High quality construction. Stylishly designed, hard wearing, completely portable and lightweight with dedicated storage for CD's, floppy disks, adapter, cables, PC Cards and all other portable peripherals, the Opti Professional is the ultimate mode of transport for your portable PC. Comes complete with detachable, matching mobile telephone case and padded shoulder strap.

Professional
£39
£45.83 inc. VAT

Opti Executive Carry Case

Stylishly designed semi-rigid carry case made from ABS material allowing optimal balance between weight and stiffness. Complete with shock-absorbing rubber feet, double-secured handle, detachable padded shoulder strap and multi-functional designated storage facilities.

Executive
£72
£84.60 inc. VAT



Opti Impact Carry Case

Specially designed to transport your portable PC and LCD Flat Screen display in complete safety with dedicated pockets for CD's and floppy disks as well as ample space for your power supply/adapter and accessories. Comes complete with detachable, padded shoulder strap.

Impact
£172
£202.10 inc. VAT

Opti Office Carry Case

The mobile office solution for your portable PC and printer. By lowering the front panel of this custom-designed, durable case, your printer will be readily accessible and ready to start working. With ample room for your PC, printer, documents and accessories this case represents the professional solution and the ultimate in portable office portability.

Office
£220
£258.50 inc. VAT

OPTI Picture MAGIC

Sound and Vision



Opti Picture Magic
£289
£339.58 inc. VAT

The Picture Magic from Opti has made affordable, high resolution photographs possible. Whether for business, Web Site development or entertainment the Picture Magic Digital Camera combines both quality images with sound capture facilities

The Opti Focus is supplied complete with the highly acclaimed Adobe PhotoDeluxe

- ▲ Hi Res. Camera with Sound Capture Capabilities
- ▲ True Colour/Sharper Images (1000x800 Max.)
- ▲ Built-In Microphone for 5 seconds Audio per image
- ▲ Stores up to 89 (1000x800) or 133 (500x400) images
- ▲ RS-232 Port connects directly to your computer
- ▲ Bundled with 2MB removable Photo Memory Card

OPTI IMAGE

The Opti Image 13.8" TFT Flat Screen Panel is just one in the new range of space-saving, high resolution innovative monitors from Opti International. In addition to the 13.8" series, Opti have available the ultimate in size and quality, the amazing 17"-er. What would be wishful thinking to most busy executives has now become reality with Opti International.



Opti Image
£1555
£1827.12 inc. VAT

- ▲ 13.8" TFT LCD Screen
- ▲ 1024 x 768 High-Quality Resolution
- ▲ Sleek, slimline design
- ▲ Distortion-free image
- ▲ Vivid High-Brightness Colour Image

OPTI FREEDOM

No Strings Attached!



Opti Freedom
£49
£57.58 inc. VAT

Not just a clever name! The Opti 'Freedom' allows true freedom in two respects. Firstly, giving you the opportunity to work away from your desk (up to 23ft away!) in true comfort and secondly freeing space on your desk. No more troublesome wires, mouse and mouse pad. Fully compliant with Windows95 - a true multimedia accessory with integrated controls for all your multimedia needs.

- ▲ Infrared Wireless Keyboard
- ▲ Operates from up to 23ft away
- ▲ 14 Programmable Function Keys
- ▲ I-Point™ Stick and Click Buttons built-in



Sales Hotline: 01582 745555

FAX: 01582 488588

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE PAGE 2

Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.



UltraPad Series

Graphics Tablets for CAD and DTP Professionals



Pressure Sensitive Pens



The natural way to use your computer for all CAD and DTP professionals

It's as easy, as comfortable, and as natural as using a pen. Whether you're painting in Painter, retouching in Live Picture or Photoshop, or working with a host of other programs, a Wacom cordless pen and graphics tablet can significantly enhance your creativity and ease of working. Pressure-sensitive pens allow you to vary line thickness, colour density or other characteristics, depending on the application. Already the most widely used graphics tablets for professional electronic artwork production, Wacom's innovative features combine ergonomics with lifelike simulation of traditional graphics tools.

You can customise your graphics tablet to match your personal style or specific requirements. There are UltraPens designed specially for handwriting recognition; UltraPens with ink or pencil lead so you can record on paper what you're drawing on screen; and pens with thick barrels and an extra-soft feel for using with painting software.



Star of the UltraPen series is the UltraPen Eraser

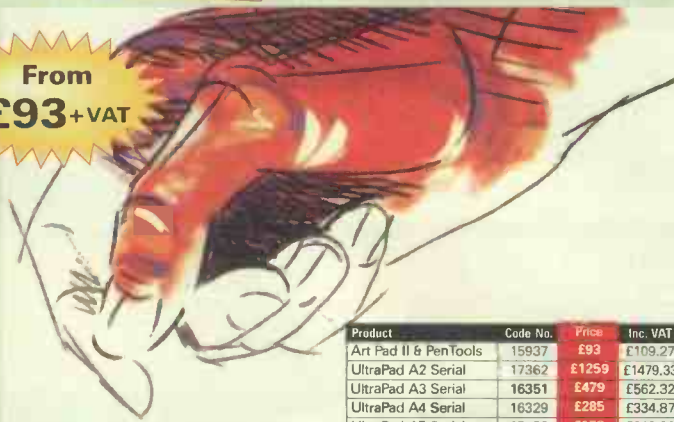
The first dual-function, pressure-sensitive pen. Simply flip the pen and erase, or assign the spongy eraser tip to a drawing function such as Photoshop's Dodge and Burn. All Wacom tablets are supplied with an Ultra Pen Eraser and spare nibs. Various UltraPen Pucks (cursor) are also available, which are ideal for CAD use.

Star of the UltraPen series is the UltraPen Eraser

The first dual-function, pressure-sensitive pen. Simply flip the pen and erase, or assign the spongy eraser tip to a drawing function such as Photoshop's Dodge and Burn. All Wacom tablets are supplied with an Ultra Pen Eraser and spare nibs. Various UltraPen Pucks (cursor) are also available, which are ideal for CAD use.

For CAD and All DTP Professionals

From **£93+VAT**



ArtPad II

ArtPad II is Wacom's smallest graphics tablet and is ideal for educators, hobbyists and children to quickly create compelling, original artwork. Ideal as a creative input device for space conscious professionals or simply for anyone in need of a mouse alternative.

Features

- ▲ Ideal for DTP, graphics, sketching and drawing where desk space is limited.
- ▲ Active surface area of 4"x5"
- ▲ 256 levels of pressure
- ▲ Comes complete with UltraPen Eraser
- ▲ Comes bundled with PenTools Photoshop Software

Product	Code No.	Price	Inc. VAT
Art Pad II & Pen Tools	15937	£93	£109.27
UltraPad A2 Serial	17362	£1259	£1479.33
UltraPad A3 Serial	16351	£479	£562.32
UltraPad A4 Serial	16329	£285	£334.87
UltraPad A5 Serial	15936	£179	£210.32

CH Racing System

Leave your competition in the dust with CH Products' wheel and pedal combination. The CH Racing System comes complete with a high-performance racing wheel with 160 degree range of motion, four push buttons and foot pedals for acceleration and brake. Built for speed and designed for comfort, the CH RACING WHEEL gives you the winning edge to burn rubber and leave the competition in the dust.

Become a road warrior with the system that was built for speed and durability. Adjust the sturdy clamps and convert your desk space into a driving machine. The CH RACING SYSTEM is built with the highest quality components and comes with an unbeatable three-year warranty.

Racing Wheel
£49
 18670
 £57.58 inc. VAT

NEW

FEATURES

Wheel:

- ▲ 160 Degree range of motion: Total freedom to manoeuvre the road.
- ▲ Four push buttons: For quick response. Rated to 10 million presses each!
- ▲ Sturdy base: For a comfortable ride!
- ▲ Adjustable Clamps: Mounts easily to desktop.
- ▲ 7 Foot cable: For greater reach.
- ▲ With CH Pedals and Pro Pedals from CH.

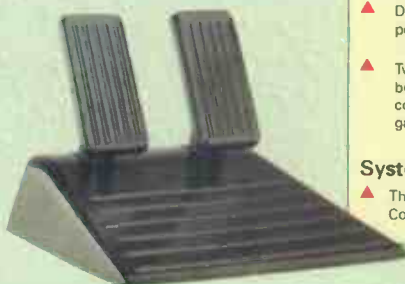


Pedals:

- ▲ Durable Construction: High performance pedals to accelerate and brake.
- ▲ Two-Mode selector switch: Choose between two pedal modes to assure compatibility with DOS and Windows®95 games.

System:

- ▲ Three-year warranty
- Compatible: Windows®95 and DOS games.



Pedals and Wheel
£75
 18669
 £88.13 inc. VAT

Force FX

Have you ever wanted to truly feel the game you are playing? How about fighting the vibration of your tank traversing rough terrain or struggling as you pull seven Gs in your jet? Well hang on tight because CH Products has revolutionised gameplay with the first ever joystick equipped with the power of force-feedback. The FORCE FX is the product of choice for those of you tough enough to take on what a game was really meant for.....reality.

CH products FORCE FX is guaranteed to knock your socks off with six built in effects you can experience through the stick in many variations of magnitude, duration, direction and repetitiveness. Each variation is determined through your favourite I-FORCE supported game. Feel your vehicle shift gears and experience what happens when you run into a wall with Jolt motion. Vector FORCE yanks your arm as you struggle to pull G's in your jet. Hold on as X & Y Vibration motion comes alive as you drive over bumpy roads and rev engines. With SPRING effect in FORCE FX you can feel stiff airplane throttle; and recoiling gunfire with button reflex. BUFFETING motion reacts in your hand as you experience an explosion and air turbulence.

FEATURES

- ▲ Offers six built-in force-feedback effects: JOLT, VECTOR FORCE, X&Y VIBRATION, SPRING, BUTTON REFLEX and BUFFETING; each having limitless variations and combinations of magnitude, duration, direction and repetitiveness.
- ▲ F-16 JET GRIP: An authentic look, modelled after the F-16 Fighting Falcon.
- ▲ TWO 4-WAY SWITCHES, FIVE FIRE BUTTONS, TRIGGER and TRIM CONTROLS: Add increased control and precision during game-play. Provides 14 functions as a stand-alone stick.
- ▲ Ideal to use in conjunction with the PRO THROTTLE: Provides games with 34 functions, 14 from FORCE FX and 20 from the PRO THROTTLE.
- ▲ 7-FOOT CABLE ASSEMBLY: High-quality, metal connector mounts easily to the gameport using thumbscrews.
- ▲ HIGH QUALITY CONSTRUCTION and DESIGN: Potentiometers rated to 2 million cycles; push buttons rated to 10 million presses; 4-way switches rated to 1 million presses each direction.
- ▲ 6-MONTH WARRANTY

NEW



FORCE FX is guaranteed to knock your socks off

Joystick
£99
 18668
 £116.33 inc. VAT



Watford Electronics

www.watford.co.uk

MAIL ORDER & RETAIL STORE: JESSA HOUSE, FINWAY, OFF DALLOW ROAD, LUTON LU1 1TR
 RETAIL STORE: 250 LOWER HIGH STREET, WATFORD WD1 2AN TELEPHONE: 01923 237774

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL PRODUCTS
 • ALL THE TIME •
 "That's the Watford Promise"

REFER TO TERMS & CONDITIONS ON PAGE 2

RICOH

DIGITAL SOLUTIONS

RICOH RDC-300 DIGITAL CAMERA

RDC-300 Features at a glance:

- ▲ 640 X 480 pixels
- ▲ Close focusing to 1cm
- ▲ Compact & lightweight
- ▲ JPEG & PAL compatibility
- ▲ 4mb internal memory
- ▲ TFT monitor for preview & playback
- ▲ Auto flash, Auto exposure, Auto white balance
- ▲ Supplied with Photo Studio Lite editing Software (PC or Mac)



RDC-300
£309
£363.08 inc. VAT

RICOH RXP-10 PHOTO PRINTER

RXP-10 Features at a glance:

- ▲ Print directly from your Ricoh digital camera
- ▲ Connect via your computer
- ▲ A6 Dye sublimation
- ▲ PC or MAC compatible
- ▲ Automatic paper feeding tray
- ▲ Supplied with trial paper pack (25 sheets & ink ribbon cassette), Connection cables & Driver software



RXP-10
£339
£398.33 inc. VAT

SPECIAL OFFER

RDC-300 Digital Camera and the RXP-10 Photo Printer Bundle
£625 £734.38 inc. VAT

RICOH RDC-2E DIGITAL CAMERA

RDC-2E Features at a glance:

- ▲ High quality resolution: 768 X 576 pixels
- ▲ Close focusing to 1cm
- ▲ Compact & lightweight
- ▲ Auto focus
- ▲ Auto exposure
- ▲ 2Mb internal memory - accepts optional PCMCIA memory cards
- ▲ TFT monitor for preview & playback
- ▲ Supplied with Photo Studio editing Software (PC or Mac format)



RDC-2E
£449
£527.58 inc. VAT

RICOH RDC-2L DIGITAL CAMERA

RDC-2L Features at a glance:

- ▲ High quality resolution: 768 X 576 pixels
- ▲ Close focusing to 1cm
- ▲ Compact & lightweight
- ▲ Auto focus
- ▲ Auto flash
- ▲ Auto exposure
- ▲ 2mb internal memory - accepts optional PCMCIA memory cards
- ▲ TFT monitor for preview & playback
- ▲ Twin lens - equivalent to 35mm & 55mm
- ▲ Audio facility - up to 10 seconds with each image
- ▲ Supplied with Photo Studio editing Software (PC or Mac format)



Supplied with Photo Studio

RDC-2L
£559
£656.83 inc. VAT

DIGITAL CAMERAS & ACCS

AGFA	
16870 E-Photo 307 Digital Camera	£209
CANON	
17858 PowerShot 350 Digital Camera	£379
15842 PowerShot 600 Digital Camera	£532
16980 PowerShot 170Mb Ram Card	£325
CASIO	
17694 QV11-1 PC Digital Camera	£189
— QV70-1 PC Digital Camera	£210
15585 QV100 Digital Camera (4Mb)	£279
— QV200-1 PC Digital Camera	£252
14874 QV300 Telephoto/Normal Lens Camera	£344
— QV700 Digital Camera + Compact Flash	£339
15409 QG100 Printer for above Cameras	£125
CHINNON	
16872 ES3000 Digital Camera	£675
COMPRO	
16874 Digital Camera - Motion & Still Image Capture	£99
EPSON	
15838 PhotoPC 500	£271
— Photo PC600	£529
15839 LCD Monitor for PhotoPC 500	£135
15840 Optional Power Supply	£55
FUJI	
— DX-5 Digital Camera	£214
15938 DS-7 Digital Camera	£265
— DX-7 Digital Camera	£295
16875 Fuji Film Smart Media Image Memory Card for DS-7 (3 Pack)	£122
16876 Fuji Film PC Card Adaptor Kit for DS-7	£68
HEWLETT PACKARD	
— Photo Smart	£199
— Photo Smart Ac Mains Adaptor	£35
KODAK	
15195 DC20 Digital Camera	£112
16089 DC25 Digital Camera	£159
15535 DC50 Digital Camera	£259
— DC120 Digital Camera	£445
— DC210 Digital Camera	£555
OLYMPUS	
18255 P-150E Digital Color Printer	£295
17923 C-400 Digital Camera	£255
17925 C-410L Digital Camera	£449
14591 C-820L Digital Camera	£695

PANASONIC

17931 KXL600a Digital Camera	£245
17932 KXL-D50 1.8" TFT Colour LCD Monitor	£189
14451 KXL-D52 4MB Memory Card	£99
14434 KXL-D56 AC Adaptor, Case, and Tripod Attachment	£39
RELISYS	
— Silver Fox	£99
RICOH	
17678 RDC-2L PC Digital Camera	£673
17888 RDC - 2E Digital Camera	£425
— RD 300	£295
17679 LCD Monitor DM-2	£199
17680 AC Adaptor AC-2	£45
17681 Case SC-2	£39
17682 Remote Control DR-2	£40
17683 Software Photostudio (PC) CC-2	£80
17684 Flash Memory ATA Card 5Mb	£300
17685 Flash Memory ATA Card 10Mb	£450
17686 Flash Memory ATA Card 20Mb	£700
SANYO	
17725 VPC G200 Digital Camera 4Mb Ram	£319
16896 VPC-G1 Image Digital Camera	£292
SONY	
17728 DSC-F1 Digital Camera	£525
17729 DPP-M55 Digital Printer	£339
VIDEOLABS	
16901 Flexcam Desktop TV Camera	£349

FREE

CALYPSO GRAPHIC DESIGN SOFTWARE with all Cameras on this page



While stocks last

EPSON

EPSON PhotoPC 600

NEW

- ▲ XGA Resolution up to 1024 x 768, 24 bit colour images
- ▲ Prints directly to the EPSON Stylus Photo - no PC required
- ▲ Displays presentations directly through video output - no PC required
- ▲ High quality built-in 2" LCD colour viewfinder
- ▲ 4MB internal memory and external CompactFlash card (option 4MB, 15MB) for flexible image storage
- ▲ PAL TV/Video output for excellent large screen viewing
- ▲ Digital zoom, panoramic, B&W and Macro image capture modes
- ▲ Multi-frame mode (captures nine sequential shots of the same basic image in one frame)
- ▲ PictureWorks HotShots, PhotoEnhancer & NetCard, Presto! PhotoAlbum and EPSON Photo! Suite software packages for Windows 95



PhotoPC 600
£529
£621.58 inc. VAT

Options - call for pricing

- ▲ AC Adapter
- ▲ CompactFlash PCMCIA card adapter
- ▲ 4MB and 15MB CompactFlash Memory Cards
- ▲ Direct Print Kit Software and Cable

EPSON PhotoPC 500



- ▲ High quality 24 bit colour images
- ▲ Capacity for 30 high resolution or 60 standard images
- ▲ Windows and Macintosh compatible
- ▲ Twain compliant
- ▲ Built-in automatic flash with red-eye reduction feature
- ▲ Self timer
- ▲ Auto focus from 2 feet to infinity
- ▲ Expandable storage for up to 200 images
- ▲ PhotoEnhancer photo editing software
- ▲ Optional LCD display
- ▲ Output your pictures with photo-real quality on an Epson Stylus inkjet printer

PhotoPC 500
£271
£318.43 inc. VAT

LCD Monitor
£135
£158.62 inc. VAT

Opt. Power Supply
£55
£64.63 inc. VAT



Sales Hotline: 01582 745555

FAX: 01582 488588



Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE PAGE 2



The Shinho AV2 range of colour monitors are designed for quality and reliability, and built to world leading manufacturing standards on ISO9001 production lines. Low power consumption, automatic powersave, accurate digital controls and distinctive ergonomics make the AV2 range one of the most reliable, user and ecologically friendly quality monitors available worldwide.

3 YEARS ON-SITE SWAP OUT WARRANTY AS STANDARD

SM483C1V

14"/0.28mm FST
Up to 1024 x 768
Analogue Controls

£99
£116.33 inc. VAT

SM585F2

15"/0.28mm FST
Up to 1280 x 1024
Digital OSD Controls

£148
£173.90 inc. VAT

SM785F2

17"/0.28mm FST
Up to 1280 x 1024
Digital OSD Controls

£299
£351.33 inc. VAT

SM765F2

17"/0.26mm FST
Up to 1280 x 1024
Digital OSD Controls

£315
£370.13 inc. VAT

Features:

- ▲ Low Power Consumption
- ▲ VESA & EnergyStar Power Management
- ▲ MPRII, TUV & CE Compliant
- ▲ Ergonomic Design
- ▲ Dynamic Focus
- ▲ Plug & Play Compatible

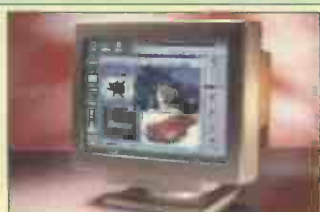
iiyama Vision Master Monitors THE IMAGE OF PERFECTION

The Vision Master™ range of professional colour monitors is designed to perform to the highest standards. They incorporate all the features that are required to run the most demanding applications. Utilising the most advanced production techniques, iiyama are committed to producing the best possible displays with the highest levels of reliability available today. Our Development Team are dedicated to sourcing components that provide the ultimate solution, ensuring that Vision Master™ products always out perform the competition.



- ▲ 17" 0.26mm FST colour
- ▲ Up to 1280x1024 NI@80Hz
- ▲ On-Screen Display Menu
- ▲ Colour Balance Control
- ▲ VESA & Energy Star Power Saving
- ▲ MPRII, TUV & CE Compliance

MF-8617T
£399
£468.83 inc. VAT



- ▲ 21" 0.22mm(Htz) FST colour
- ▲ Up to 1800x1400 NI@75Hz
- ▲ On-Screen Display Menu
- ▲ Colour Balance Control
- ▲ VESA & Energy Star Power Saving
- ▲ MPRII, TUV & CE Compliance

MF-8221
£925
£1086.88 inc. VAT



- ▲ 21" 0.30mm Diamondtron colour
- ▲ Up to 1600x1200 NI@75Hz
- ▲ On-Screen Display Menu
- ▲ Colour Balance Control
- ▲ MPRII, TUV & CE Compliance

MF-9021T
£909
£1068.08 inc. VAT



MultiSync A500 - 15" Colour Monitor for the cost conscious user

- ▲ 15" FST Dot Trio Desktop Monitor
- ▲ 0.28mm Dot Pitch, 13.8" Visible Image Size
- ▲ ES VGA Capability (1024 x 768 at up to 80Hz)
- ▲ Maximum Resolution of 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz
- ▲ 3 year parts and labour warranty
- ▲ OptiClear™ Anti-Glare, Anti-Reflection, Anti-Static Screen Coating
- ▲ MPR-II Compliant for Low Radiation and Static Emissions
- ▲ Digital Controls and On-Screen Display for Easy Set-up
- ▲ VESA Power/Asset Management to cut running costs
- ▲ Fully IBM Compatible, Apple Mac support up to 1024 x 768

MultiSync A500
£199
£233.83 inc. VAT

MultiSync E500 - 15" High Quality Colour Monitor for the business user

- ▲ 15" FST Cromaclear™ Desktop Monitor
- ▲ 0.25mm Slot Pitch, 13.8" Visible Image Size
- ▲ ES VGA Capability (1024 x 768 at up to 86Hz)
- ▲ Maximum Resolution of 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz
- ▲ 3 year parts and labour warranty
- ▲ OptiClear™ Anti-Glare, Anti-Reflection, Anti-Static Screen Coating
- ▲ TCO'95 Compliant for ultra-low radiation and environmental safety
- ▲ Digital Controls and On-Screen Display for Easy Set-up
- ▲ VESA Power/Asset Management to cut running costs
- ▲ Fully IBM Compatible, Apple Mac support up to 1024 x 768

MultiSync E500
£259
£304.33 inc. VAT

MultiSync A700 - 17" Colour Monitor for the more demanding user

- ▲ 17" FST Dot Trio Desktop Monitor
- ▲ 0.28mm Dot Pitch, 15.6" Visible Image Size
- ▲ ES VGA Capability (1024 x 768 at up to 85Hz)
- ▲ Maximum Resolution of 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz
- ▲ 3 year parts and labour warranty
- ▲ OptiClear™ Anti-Glare, Anti-Reflection, Anti-Static Screen Coating
- ▲ MPR-II Compliant for Low Radiation and Static Emissions
- ▲ Digital Controls and On-Screen Display for Easy Set-up
- ▲ VESA Power/Asset Management to cut running costs
- ▲ Fully IBM Compatible, Apple Mac support up to 1152 x 870

MultiSync A700
£379
£445.33 inc. VAT

MultiSync E700 - 17" High Quality Colour Monitor for demanding business applications

- ▲ 17" FST Cromaclear™ Desktop Monitor
- ▲ 0.25mm Slot Pitch, 15.6" Visible Image Size
- ▲ XSVGA Capability (1280 x 1024 at up to 75Hz)
- ▲ Maximum Resolution of 1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz
- ▲ 3 year parts and labour warranty
- ▲ OptiClear™ Anti-Glare, Anti-Reflection, Anti-Static Screen Coating
- ▲ TCO'95 Compliant for ultra-low radiation and environmental safety
- ▲ Digital Controls and On-Screen Display for Easy Set-up
- ▲ VESA Power/Asset Management to cut running costs
- ▲ Fully IBM Compatible, Apple Mac support up to 1152 x 870

MultiSync E700
£499
£586.33 inc. VAT



Watford Electronics

www.watford.co.uk

MAIL ORDER & RETAIL STORE: JESSA HOUSE, FINWAY, OFF DALLOW ROAD, LUTON LU1 1TR
RETAIL STORE: 250 LOWER HIGH STREET, WATFORD WD1 2AN TELEPHONE: 01923 237774

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL PRODUCTS • ALL THE TIME • "That's the Watford Promise"

REFER TO TERMS & CONDITIONS ON PAGE 2

Aries THE MONITOR SPECIALISTS

MONITORS

14" EnergyPro

- ▲ 14" CRT
- ▲ 0.28mm dot pitch (anti-static, anti-glare)
- ▲ 30-50kHz Horizontal freq.
- ▲ 50-100Hz Vertical freq.
- ▲ 1024 x 768 Max Resolution
- ▲ Vertical/Horizontal, position, size, brightness, contrast
- ▲ 7 User Programmable Modes



3 YEAR UNIQUE WARRANTY
£99
 10073
 £116.32 inc. VAT

15" EnergyPro

- ▲ 15" CRT
- ▲ 0.28mm dot pitch (anti-glare, anti static)
- ▲ 30 - 66kHz Horizontal frequency
- ▲ 50 - 100Hz vertical frequency
- ▲ 1280 x 1024 Max Resolution
- ▲ Digital control
- ▲ 7 User Programmable Modes



3 YEAR UNIQUE WARRANTY
£165
 10075
 £193.88 inc. VAT



17" 8000s EnergyPro+

PC Magazine - Highly Recommended

"Sharp image and vibrant colours. Very good value for money."

- ▲ 17" High Res Screen
- ▲ 0.26mm Aperture Grille
- ▲ Antistatic, anti reflection screen
- ▲ 30 - 85kHz horizontal
- ▲ 50 - 120Hz vertical freq.
- ▲ 1600x1200 NI Max Res
- ▲ On screen display
- ▲ TCO Compliance
- ▲ Plug and Play



3 YEAR UNIQUE WARRANTY

17" EnergyPro+
£325
 15857
 £381.87 inc. VAT

17" Energy Pro

This 17" diagonal flat square technology CRT monitor provides an entry level solution for those wishing to use business, small office / home office, home education / entertainment, general graphics and windows applications.

- ▲ 17" CRT
- ▲ 0.28mm dot pitch (anti-glare, anti static)
- ▲ 30 - 65kHz horizontal freq.
- ▲ 50 - 120Hz vertical freq.
- ▲ 1280 x 1024 Max Resolution
- ▲ Digital control
- ▲ Windows Plug & Play
- ▲ EPA, MPRII, CE




3 YEAR UNIQUE WARRANTY
£285
 19074
 £334.88 inc. VAT

21" EnergyPro

- ▲ 21" CRT
- ▲ 0.26mm dot pitch (anti-static, anti-glare)
- ▲ 50-120kHz Horizontal freq.
- ▲ 50-120Hz Vertical freq.
- ▲ 1200 x 1024 max resolution
- ▲ Vertical/Horizontal, position, size, brightness, contrast, tilt, Plug & Play
- ▲ 7 User Programmable Modes



3 YEAR UNIQUE WARRANTY
£899
 17706
 £1056.33 inc. VAT

MONITORS	
ARIES	
3 Yr Warranty incl. 1st Year On-Site Swap Out	
10073	14" EnergyPro LR 0.28mm SuperVGA .....£99
10075	15" EnergyPro LR 0.28mm 1280x1024 NI .....£135
	15" EnergyPro LR Trinitron NEW .....£185
10074	17" EnergyPro LR 0.28mm 1280x1024 NI .....£285
15857	17" 8000s EnergyPro + 0.26mm
	1600x1200 NI .....£329
	17" 8500T EnergyPro Trinitron 1600x1200 NI .....£359
	21" 9000s EnergyPro 0.26+C417mm
	1600x1200 NI .....£699
CTX	
3 Yr Warranty incl. 1st Year On-Site Swap Out	
10082	1451CLR 14" .....£109
15434	1569S 15" .....£179
	1569S 15" (TCO) .....£189
15437	1569MS 15" MultiMedia .....£199
	1569UA 15" Trinitron NEW .....£199
10090	1765S 17" .....£299
15435	1765S 17" .....£349
17704	1769MS 17" Multimedia .....£349
17705	1785KE 17" .....£369
15678	1785XA 17" .....£429
	1792UA 17" Trinitron NEW .....£389
15436	2095KE 20" .....£699
17706	2185KE 21" .....£899
IYAMA	
13447	MF8515G 15" .....£189
10086	MF8617E 17" .....£399
14435	MF8617T 17" .....£411
	
16431	MF8617ES 17" INC SPEAKERS .....£435
14436	MF9017E 17" .....£439
17445	MT9017T PRO 17" .....£399
17524	MF8721T 21" .....£925
10089	MT9021T 21" DIAMONTRON .....£959
17707	LP-1014P 13.8" LCD .....£1,929

MITSUBISHI	
16367	DIAMONDSCAN 15X 15" 28DPI .....£239
16371	DIAMONDPRO 67TXV 17" DIAMONTRON .....£392
16368	DIAMONDSCAN 17X 17" 26DPI .....£424
14240	DIAMONDPRO 87TXM 17" DIAMONTRON .....£432
16369	DIAMONDPRO 91TXM 21" DIAMONTRON .....£959
	17" 3 Years On-Site Maintenance .....£45
	21" 3 Years On-Site Maintenance .....£50
NEC MULTISYNC	
	A100 15" .....£169
	E500 15" .....£208
13191	M500 15" .....£258
15154	M700 17" .....£425
14327	P750 17" .....£558
17721	E1100 21" .....£853
17722	P1150 21" .....£1,123
15733	XM29 29" MULTIMEDIA .....£2,329
15734	XM37 37" MULTIMEDIA .....£5,030
NOKIA	
16310	449X1 15" .....£265
17708	449XA 15" - with Speakers .....£259
15075	447V 17" - with Speakers .....£375
17576	447X1 17" .....£439
17709	447XAV 17" - with Speakers, Sub Woofer & Microphone .....£565
17710	447XAVC 17" - with Speakers, Sub Woofer, Microphone & Camera .....£999
15503	417TV 17" - with Speakers & Built in TV .....£535
15153	445X1 21" .....£940
17711	445XAV 21" - with Speakers, Sub Woofer & Microphone .....£1,250
17712	445XAVC 21" - with Speakers, Sub Woofer, Microphone & Camera .....£1,280
PANASONIC	
16944	Panaview 530 9.4" TFT .....£1,599
16945	Panaview 550 10.4" TFT .....£1,799
15954	TXD1562FU 15" Multimedia .....£227
15952	TXD1563 15" Pro 4G .....£222
15951	TXD1565U 15" Panasync 4 .....£179
10095	TXD1734 17" 5G .....£348
15872	TXD1734FU 17" Multimedia .....£378
15953	TXD1753 17" Pro 5G .....£419
15360	TXD 2162 21" Pro 7G .....£884
PHILIPS	
16946	14" Mono 14M .....£85
10099	142 Enhanced VGA Colour 14C .....£105
10100	15" Brilliance AutoScan Colour105 .....£225
16948	17" AutoScan Colour 105B .....£209
16949	17" AutoScan Colour Brilliance 107 .....£409
16950	17" Brilliance Colour 107B .....£375
	21" Colour 201B .....£869
	21" Brilliance Colour 201 .....£1,492
	21" Brilliance Colour 201CS .....£1,658

PRINCETON	
16955	14" NI .28 SVGA .....£119
16956	15" NI .28 SVGA .....£159
16957	17" NI .26 SVGA .....£309
	19" NL26 SVGA .....£599
SAMSUNG	
10103	Syncmaster 3NE 14" .....£125
10104	Syncmaster 15GLE 15" .....£198
10105	Syncmaster 15GLU 15" .....£219
10106	Syncmaster 17GLU 17" .....£354
10107	Syncmaster 17GLS1 17" .....£455
SONY	
14208	CPD100SX 15" .....£194
14333	CPD100SF 15" .....£224
17492	CPD200SX 17" .....£359
14334	CPD200SF 17" .....£382
17739	GOM17SE2T5 17" .....£585
14331	CPD300SF25 20" .....£779
17587	GOM20SE2T5 20" .....£1,115
17589	GOMW900 24" .....£2,500
SHINHO	
17713	SM483C1V 14" .28DP .....£99
17714	SM585F1/F2 15" .28DP .....£151
17715	SM785F1/F2 17" .28DP .....£312
17716	SM785F 17" .28DP .....£327
TAXAN	
10077	EV410LR 14" .....£145
14200	530TCO 15" .....£216
14202	740TCO 17" .....£446
14203	740TCO95-S 17" MULTIMEDIA .....£461
14368	750TCO95-S 17" .....£461
18371	2040 TCO92 20" .....£664
14437	2150TCO95 21" .....£949
	Crystalvision 600 TFT & Audio .....£902
	Crystalvision 620 TFT & Audio .....£1,149
	Crystalvision 650 TFT & Audio .....£1,699
VIEWSONIC	
10113	14" 14E641 1024 x 768 .....£118
10114	15" 15E655 1024 x 768 .....£205
10116	15" 15G5 1280 x 1024 .....£235
10117	15" 15GA 1280 x 1024 with Speakers .....£269
10118	17" 17EA 1280 x 1024 0.27 with Speakers .....£395
10119	17" 17GS 1280 x 1024 0.27" .....£429
10120	17" 17GA 1280 x 1024 0.27 with Speakers .....£469
10121	17" 17PS Professional 1600 x 1200 0.25 .....£449
16958	17" PT770 Pro. 1600 x 1280 0.25" .....£486
17743	17" PT775 Pro. 1600x1200 @ 77Hz 0.25 .....£539
10084	20" G800 1600 x 1200 0.28 .....£759
16959	21" P810 Professional 1600 x 1200 0.25 .....£965
16960	21" P815 Professional 1800 x 1440 0.25 .....£1,249
16961	21" PT810 Professional 1600 x 1200 0.30 .....£965

TAXAN



Introducing two new Ergovision Monitors from Taxan

430 LR
£113
 £132.78 inc. VAT

Ergovision 430 LR

- ▲ 14" (13.1" Viewable)
- ▲ 0.28mm Dot Pitch
- ▲ 270mm x 200mm Display Area (Max)
- ▲ 30-54kHz (Horizontal Scan Freq.)
- ▲ 50-110kHz (Vertical Scan Freq.)
- ▲ 1024 x 768 up to 66Hz Display Resolution



PC Pro 'A' List, PCW Highly Commended, May 1997

550 TCO 95
£199
 £233.83 inc. VAT

Ergovision 550 TCO 95

- ▲ 15" FST (13.7" Viewable)
- ▲ 0.27mm Dot Pitch (Aperture Grille)
- ▲ 30-69kHz (Multiscan)
- ▲ Fully TCO 95 Compliant
- ▲ 1280 x 1024 up to 64Hz Display Area
- ▲ Windows 95 Plug & Play



Sales Hotline: 01582 745555

FAX: 01582 488588

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE PAGE 2

Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.



Aries Scan-it Pro[®] 4830P

With 4830 dpi, captures colour in all its detail!

ONLY
£79
inc. VAT £92.83

Type:	Flatbed with original "One Touch key" function
Scanning speed:	Full colour, 300 dpi 39 seconds (scanning time only)
Max document size:	A4
Optical resolution:	300 x 600 dpi
Max resolution:	4800 x 4800 dpi interpolated
Colour scanning method:	Single pass
Colour mode:	30 bits per pixel - 1 billion colours
Grey mode:	8 bits per pixel
Bit tone:	1 bit per pixel
Hardware interface:	EPP (Enhanced printer port)
Software interface:	TWAIN compatible
Dimension:	298(w) x 426mm(d) x 78mm(h)
Lamp:	Xenon glow lamp using cold scan technology
Weight:	Only 4.9 Kg
Power:	Standby: 2.5 Watts; Operation: 13 Watts
Software:	Xerox Textbridge OCR or Caere OmniPage LE - Wordscan SE software, RecognitaPlus OCR, Imageln and Fax-Copy Action Manager
System Configuration:	IBM Compatible PC, 386/486/Pentium, CD-ROM drive, Win 3.11 or higher, 4Mb RAM & 20Mb hard disk
Warranty:	1 Year return to base

- ▲ Parallel connector - Scan-it Pro doesn't require an interface, the computer doesn't need to be opened so it's very easy to install and your printer connects to the scanner
- ▲ Colour, single pass scanner at 4800 dpi
- ▲ Copy function - press a button on the scanner and the image will be sent direct to your printer
- ▲ Fax function - press a button on the scanner and the software supplied allows you to dial the number and the image is sent direct
- ▲ OCR function - press a button on the scanner and the OCR supplied software will read the text straight into your chosen word processing software



Scan-it Pro 4830P
£79
£92.83 inc. VAT



"The Scan-It Pro is a fantastic tool... a very snazzy compact scanner... easy to set up... the software is excellent"



Computer Shopper, March 1997

FREE
RecognitaPlus OCR,
Imageln & Fax-Copy
Action Manager

Buy Separately
for £29 + VAT
or FREE with any
Aries Scanner

FREE
CALYPSO
GRAPHIC
DESIGN
SOFTWARE
with all Scanners
on this page



The OpticPro 9630P color flatbed scanner is a feature-packed product at a very affordable price. Not only does it share the specifications of many high-end scanners - such as single-pass scanning, a cold-cathode lamp and up to 9600dpi resolution - it also installs in minutes without any additional hardware or tools. Add to that a unique collection of software offered only by Plustek! Software for Optical Character Recognition (OCR), image editing and multifunction document processing like faxing and copying. You've never seen so much scanning power in such a simple package: the OpticPro 9630P.

Aries Optic Pro[®] 9630P

9600dpi & a billion colours in one clean sweep!

- ▲ Optic Pro Resolution 9600dpi
- ▲ Optical Resolution 600dpi
- ▲ 30 Bit colour
- ▲ Easy "Plug In" installation
- ▲ TWAIN compatible
- ▲ Includes: OCR and Image Editing software
- ▲ Works with your parallel port Specifications as above



£99
inc. VAT £116.33

Aries Optic Pro[®] A3-P

The ideal solution for anyone who requires a low cost A3 colour scanner



The latest edition to the Aries range of scanners - The Aries Optic Pro A3-P provides top of the range image processing power allowing you to produce superior documents and presentations of outstanding quality within minutes of pressing a button - all at a price you can afford.

- ▲ 297 x 431.8mm Scanning Area
- ▲ Optic Pro Resolution 6,400 dpi
- ▲ Optical Resolution 400 x 800 dpi
- ▲ 30 Bit colour
- ▲ Easy "Plug In" installation
- ▲ TWAIN compatible
- ▲ Windows 3.x and Windows 95 compatible

£399
inc. VAT £468.83

Don't forget to ask for your FREE software when ordering!



Watford Electronics

www.watford.co.uk

MAIL ORDER & RETAIL STORE: JESSA HOUSE, FINWAY, OFF DALLOW ROAD, LUTON LU1 1TR
RETAIL STORE: 250 LOWER HIGH STREET, WATFORD WD1 2AN TELEPHONE: 01923 237774

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL PRODUCTS • ALL THE TIME • "That's the Watford Promise"

REFER TO TERMS & CONDITIONS ON PAGE 2

EPSON

Includes Free OCR Imaging Software

GTX-5500 SCANNER

NEW



- Compact 400 dpi, 30 bit colour scanner for business and home use
- ▲ Small footprint
 - ▲ Single pass, full 30 bit colour scanning
 - ▲ TET (Text Enhancement Technology) for higher OCR accuracy
 - ▲ AAS (Auto Area Segmentation) for accurate copying and faxing
 - ▲ Complete, easy-to-use package including both hardware and software

GTX 5500
£209
18661
£245.58 inc. VAT

Epson quality colour scanning. Made easy, Made affordable

GTX-5000 SCANNER

In addition to advanced features like Epson Text Enhancement Technology, a maximum resolution of 2400dpi* - and specially developed user interface the Epson GT-5000 comes complete with dedicated software for PC users. Applications that will enable you to take on a wide range of everyday and more demanding DTP tasks. You can scan everything from photos to magazine cuttings, typed manuscripts to A4 business documents - in colour or high speed mono and with Epson flatbed precision.

* Interpolated

3 years on-site warranty Epson CoverPlus
£65 15180



Parallel
£154
13374
£180.95 inc. VAT

SCSI
£246
13375
£289.05 inc. VAT

DON'T MAKE A GRAVE MISTAKE...



...SIMPLY TURN YOUR PC INTO A PHOTOCOPIER!

with **soft copier**

Easy to use simple interface

Available for Windows 3.x/95/NT

Save valuable office space and reduce maintenance costs

Use your PC and scanner more efficiently

No more trips or queueing to use the photocopier

Black & white or colour copies up to A3 at the touch of a button

Soft Copier
£34
£39.95 inc. VAT

www.buzzsoft.com

soft
BUZZSOFT LIMITED
HELPLINES: +44 (0)1461 338717
FAX: +44 (0)1461 337627
EMAIL: help@buzzsoft.com

hp HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorised Reseller Personal Computer Products

THE HP Scanjet Family

EASY TO USE SCANNERS FOR EVERY OFFICE SITUATION
The Intelligent Scanning Solution

HP 3 year support pack from £65 ex. VAT

TAKE COVER
Buy HP SupportPack

ScanJet 6100c

- ▲ Type: Flatbed, Colour
- ▲ Resolution: 600 dpi, Enhanced 2400 dpi
- ▲ Interfaces: SCSI
- ▲ Compatibility: Windows & Macintosh

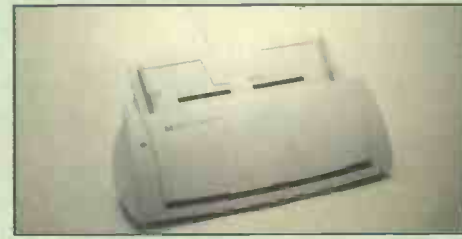
ScanJet 6100c
£440
£517.00 inc. VAT

Transparency Adaptor
£389
£457.08 inc. VAT

Auto Document Feeder
£279
£327.83 inc. VAT



ScanJet 5s



- ▲ Type: Sheetfed, colour/greyscale
- ▲ Resolution: 300 dpi, Enhanced 600 dpi
- ▲ Interfaces: Parallel Port pass through I/F
- ▲ Compatibility: Windows & Macintosh

ScanJet 5s
£132
17932
£155.10 inc. VAT

FREE
CALYPSO GRAPHIC DESIGN SOFTWARE
with all Scanners on this page

ScanJet 5p

- ▲ Type: Flatbed, Colour
- ▲ Resolution: 300 dpi, Enhanced 1200 dpi
- ▲ Interfaces: SCSI
- ▲ Compatibility: Windows & Macintosh

HP Support Pack
£65
14241
£76.37 inc. VAT

ScanJet 5p
£146
£171.55 inc. VAT



The HP Scanjet Family are a range of affordable colour flatbed scanners. Compact in design, you can conserve precious desk space. HP have built in energy-saving features

that will significantly reduce the amount of power the scanners consume, minimising cost of ownership and impact on the environment. The HP Scanjet family provides an easy and

convenient way to scan your images and text, enabling you to change the look of your documents, Streamline communications and eliminate time - consuming typing.

Warranty: 1 year HP Express Exchange (most of Europe), 1 year Technical support.

Options: HP SupportPack for 2 years additional coverage. HP First - Fax information Retrieval System by phone



Sales Hotline: 01582 745555

FAX: 01582 488588

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE PAGE 2

Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.



UMAX The Astra 610 and 1200 Series

The Affordable 30-bit Desktop Scanner and High Quality Scanner for the Office



BEST BUY

Trans. Adaptor
£199
£233.82 inc. VAT
Astra 1200S
£299
£351.32 inc. VAT

The Astra Series were created for those of you who are looking for an easy, affordable way to put the sizzle into all of your everyday documents. Together with UMAX VistaScan software and New "Bit Enhancement" Astra series are simple enough for a novice to use at home or in the office. Yet it provides the detail and crispness that a professional graphic designer would appreciate.

AMAZING LOW PRICE

Astra 600s
£129
£151.58 inc. VAT
Astra 610P incl. Photo Deluxe
£84
£98.70 inc. VAT



Trans. Adaptor 600s only
£199
£233.82 inc. VAT

Intelligent Scan Driver

VistaScan offers automatic scanning control settings. Like a snapshot camera, even novice can get professional quality scans.

Bit Enhancement Technology

Astra 1200S uses the "Bit Enhancement" Technology to provide the optimum scanned image quality.



Accurate Color Scans

VistaScan driver includes MagicMatch color Management System. With a click of a button, users can get consistent colors from scan, display to print.

Superior 30-bit Color Quality

With a 30-bit single-pass color CCD, Astra 600 series bring out the richness and details of any image. Resolutions can be extended to a maximum 4800dpi. The Astra 1200S uses a 30-bit single-pass colour CCD with a maximum 9600dpi

Large Legal-Size ScanArea

The Astra 600 series scan photographs, artworks, publications, newspapers, or any document up to A4.

UMAX Copy Utility

The UMAX Copy Utility software turns your scanner and printer into a copy machine.

Est. 2 Yr Warranty for 600 & 600P
£29.95
£35.19 inc. VAT

Plug-and-Play Connections

Set up of the Astra 600P is incredibly easy. Just plug it into your parallel printer port, you are ready to scan under Win 3.1 or Win 95/NT.

Feature-Rich Presto!

Astra 600 series comes with Presto! PageManager Software, which fully utilises the computer to handle documents efficiently.

The Next Generation in Prepress Scanning Power

With a true optical resolution of 600 x 1200dpi (achieving a maximum resolution of 9600 x 9600dpi via software interpolation) the PowerLook II leads the field with a dynamic range of 3.3D. MagicScan intelligent scanner control software and MagicMatch (which incorporates Kodak's colour management software) ensures consistent high quality results and increased productivity.

A4 Size
Large scan area for accommodating A4-size or multiple originals

Smart Frame Holders
For high productivity, automatic scans in the multiple and batch scanning modes

3.3D High Dynamic Range
Captures more details for professional scans

Direct CMYK Scans
For increased productivity

From £749
inc. VAT £880.07

Adjustable Lamp Intensity
Yields high image quality scans for all types of images.

Product	Code No.	Price	Inc. VAT
Scanner Including Adobe Photoshop FE	17998	£899.00	£1056.32
Powerbook Colour			
Studio 11	17997	£749.00	£880.07
Transparency Adaptor	14439	£250.00	£218.74



*Includes MagicScan & MagicMatch



The Art of Being Unique

The Infinity line of scanners brings the latest technology to your tabletop at the most affordable price. Utilising Cold Scan single pass technology, which uses a Xenon glow lamp to give lower running cost, Relisys scanners don't require a warm up time and have an automatic shut off feature. In fact, Relisys has developed the Infinity series with total upgradeability in mind, perhaps making it the last scanner you'll ever buy.

FREE
CALYPSO GRAPHIC DESIGN SOFTWARE
with all Scanners on this page

Benefits of Relisys Infinity Series Scanners

- Green Scanner**
The Infinity Series uses a technology called Cold Scan which incorporates a Xenon glow lamp that has excellent temperature characteristics and does not require ventilation, therefore lamp life and energy is conserved. Relisys scanners do not require a warm up time and have an auto-shut off feature when not in use, making the Infinity a true "Green Scanner".
- Upgradeable System**
Buffer Size can be easily upgraded by the user to 4M maximum to significantly improve the scanning speed. Image pixel depth can also be upgraded to 36 bits per pixel in the future if desired.
- Dust Free and Power Savings**
Dust interference is eliminated with a sealed chassis. No cooling fan is needed due to cold scan technology.
- Easy Maintenance**
Main board can be easily pulled out from rear side for maintenance.



Scorpio Scanner **£139**
£163.33 inc. VAT
Taurus Scanner **£199**
£233.83 inc. VAT

Relisys 2000 Camera "Simple to use, Easy for Fun"

- ▲ No film needed: unlimited image storage
- ▲ Shoot and store
- ▲ Easily connect to your computer
- ▲ Enhancing, editing, and organising images
- ▲ Extend your creativity for business or fun
- ▲ Display, print or communicate via Internet

Silver Fox Camera
£99
£116.33 inc. VAT

Features

- ▲ High quality 24 bit images up to 16.88 million colours
- ▲ Standard resolution (320x240 pixels)
- ▲ Fine resolution (640x480 pixels)
- ▲ Unlimited storage expandable with RFM cards (Replaceable Flash Memory cards)
- ▲ Focus free from 0.4m to ∞
- ▲ Built-in auto flash light



Specifications	Relisys Infinity Series TAURUS	Relisys Infinity Series SCORPIO
Scanner Type	Flatbed, single pass color image scanner	Flatbed, single pass color image scanner
Subscanning Mode	Movement of the scanning head	Movement of the scanning head
Light Source	Xenon glow lamp	Xenon glow lamp using cold scan technology
Effective Scanning Area	8.5" x 13" (216mm x 330mm)	8.5" x 14" (216mm x 356mm), A4
Scanning Resolution	Optical: 600 x 1200dpi in increments of 1 dpi Maximum: 9600 x 9600 dpi by software interpolation (The horizontal and vertical resolution can be changed independently)	Optical: 300 x 1200 dpi in increments. Maximum: 4800 x 4800 dpi by software interpolation (The horizontal and vertical resolution can be changed independently)
Image Data	Color: 30 bits per pixel, 1 billion colors. Gray Scale: 10 bits per pixel, 1024 levels. Bi-Tone: 1 bit per pixel	Color: 30 bits per pixel, 1 billion colors. Gray Scale: 10 bits per pixel, 1024 levels. Bi-Tone: 1 bit per pixel
Raw Scanning Speed	135 seconds for A4 size document (600 dpi, color)	40 seconds for A4 size document (300 dpi, color)
Interface and Platform	SCSI-2 for PC, Macintosh	SCSI-2 for PC, Macintosh

Watford Electronics
www.watford.co.uk

MAIL ORDER & RETAIL STORE: JESSA HOUSE, FINWAY, OFF DALLOW ROAD, LUTON LU1 1TR
RETAIL STORE: 250 LOWER HIGH STREET, WATFORD WD1 2AN TELEPHONE: 01923 237774

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL PRODUCTS
• ALL THE TIME •
"That's the Watford Promise"

REFER TO TERMS & CONDITIONS ON PAGE 2

HP DeskJet 670C

Incredible printer at an incredible price!

Easy to use
Achieving great quality with affordable costs has never been easier: the HP DeskJet 670C has two built-in cartridges - one for colour and one for black - which means there is no need to switch cartridges.
Great results, even on plain paper
The HP DeskJet 670C comes with HP's RealLife Imaging system for true-to-life images. Your printed documents are given maximum appeal with crisp black text and photo-quality colour: professional-standard printing - on plain paper! And you can use HP's exclusive built-in ColorSmart technology to produce spectacular colour - automatically.

- ▲ Print technology: Plain paper drop-on-demand thermal inkjet printing.
- ▲ Black print speed: Microsoft® Windows® EconoFast mode 4 pages per minute; Normal mode 2.5 pages per minute.
- ▲ Colour print speed: Microsoft® Windows® EconoFast mode 1.5 pages per minute.
- ▲ Warranty: One Year

DeskJet 670C
£121
17745
£142.18 inc. VAT



HP DeskJet 870Cxi Professional Series

Premium performance to increase office productivity

DeskJet 870Cxi
£202
14071
£237.35 inc. VAT

HP's Professional Series is tailored to the specific printing needs of business professionals, providing small businesses and home office users with superior performance and



- ▲ Vivid colours and sharp-edged black text with HP's precision technologies and new inks on any media. Over 150 professional fonts give business communications a polished professional look.
- ▲ Premium Performance: Fast black output at up to 8 pages per minute, fast colour output at up to 4 pages per minute
- ▲ Print Technology: InkJet
- ▲ Resolution: Black 600 dpi, Colour 600 x 300 dpi
- ▲ Warranty: One Year

HP DeskJet 890C Professional Series

Outstanding print quality at unrivalled speed



The HP DeskJet 890C Professional Series printer delivers:

DeskJet 890C
£255
18476
£299.63 inc. VAT

- ▲ Outstanding print quality: The HP DeskJet 890C Professional Series printer incorporates PhotoREt II, HP's latest technological innovation, to deliver photo-quality output, even on plain paper.
- ▲ Professional printing without the waiting: Prints at up to 9 pages per minute in crisp, sharp black and up to 5 pages per minute in vibrant colour.
- ▲ Business connectivity: Can be used with Win 95, Win NT 4.0, Win 3.x or DOS systems.
- ▲ Print Technology: Plain paper drop-on-demand thermal inkjet printing
- ▲ Warranty: One Year

HP LaserJet 5/5M/5N High-performance, user friendly printing for a variety of needs

The HP LaserJet 5, 5M and 5N printers combine improved performance with a range of features and options particularly suited to the varied needs of small workgroups.

HP LaserJet 5 - the expandable solution. The HP LaserJet 5 is supplied with a 12 page-per-minute engine, Accelerated Printing technologies, HP PCL 6 and 4 Mbytes RAM. Memory can be expanded to 52 Mbytes and an HP JetDirect card be added for network connectivity. Features 45 built-in scaleable TrueType fonts plus HP FontSmart for font management and for 65 additional TrueType fonts for Windows®. Also comes with HP JetAdmin printer management software.

HP LaserJet 5N - the network-ready solution. In addition to the standard features of the HP LaserJet 5, the HP LaserJet 5N is supplied network ready with an HP JetDirect Card for Ethernet 10Base-T.

HP LaserJet 5M - the mixed-environment solution. The HP LaserJet 5M includes 6 Mbytes RAM, an HP JetDirect card for LocalTalk and Ethernet, Adobe PostScript Level 2 printer language, 35 built-in PostScript fonts plus HP FontSmart with a further 75 PostScript fonts.



- ▲ Speed & Throughput: 12-pages-per-minute
- ▲ Resolution: 600 x 600 dpi with Resolution Enhancement technology (RET)
- ▲ Memory: 4 Mbytes standard RAM with Memory Enhancement technology (MET)
- ▲ Paper Handling: Up to 4 input bins with a total capacity of 850 sheets and 75 envelopes
- ▲ Warranty: One Year

LaserJet 5
£674
10590
£711.95 inc. VAT

HP OfficeJet 590

All-in-One • Colour Printer • Fax • Copier • Scanner

The All-in-One product that makes it easy to do your work

- ▲ All-in-One: Printing, Faxing, Copying, Scanning in one product
- ▲ Great colour images and black text printing
- ▲ Easy to use software that lets you move between functions with a single mouse click
- ▲ Superior hardware/software integration
- ▲ Industry leading printing technology
- ▲ Built with HP's leading quality and reliability

Colour Printer

- ▲ Print Resolution: Black 600 x 600 dpi, Colour 600 x 300 dpi
- ▲ Print Technology: Inkjet with ColorSmart technology
- ▲ Print Speed: 4ppm Black, 1ppm Colour

Fax

- ▲ Paper Type: Plain
- ▲ Memory: 65 pages
- ▲ Transmission/Reception: HP OfficeJet or PC
- ▲ Send Resolution: Standard, Fine, 300 dpi, Photo
- ▲ Speed Dialing - Compatibility: 100 numbers - CCITT/ITU Group 3
- ▲ Phone Line: Able to share line with telephone & answering machine; automatic fax/answering machine switching

Copier

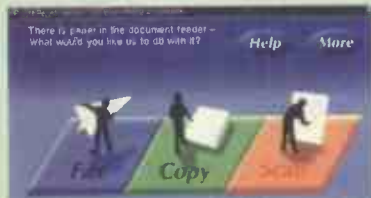
- ▲ Copier Resolution: 600 x 300 dpi text, 300 x 300 dpi image resolution
- ▲ Number of Copies: Up to 99
- ▲ Copy Speed: 50 seconds per page

Scanner

- ▲ Scanner Resolution: 600 dpi enhanced, 300 dpi optical
- ▲ Interface: TWAIN
- ▲ Optical Character Recognition: Includes OmniPage Limited Edition™ software from Caere

General

- ▲ Warranty: One Year



HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorised Reseller
Personal Computer
Products

OfficeJet 590
£339
14553
£398.32 inc. VAT

LaserJet 5N
£847
14607
£995.23 inc. VAT

LaserJet 5M
£997
10001
£1171.48 inc. VAT



Sales Hotline: 01582 745555

FAX: 01582 488588

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE PAGE 2

Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.



Add A Splash Of Colour To Your Life!

Introducing The Lexmark 1000 ColorJetprinter

The affordable Lexmark 1000 Colour Jetprinter offers big colour results for anyone from 8 to 80. It delivers high quality colour documents at up to 600 dpi in both black and colour. With the Lexmark 1000, you'll be able to produce colourful school and business reports, make fun birthday banners and party invitations, even create and print customised designs for T-shirts! Perfect for kids, students, mums and dads, anyone who wants to add a splash of colour to their life!



Lexmark 1000
18571
£101
£118.68 inc. VAT

- ▲ Get Big Colour On A Small Budget
- ▲ Ultra Small Footprint Saves Valuable Desk Space
- ▲ 600 x 600 dpi Resolution In Both Colour & Black
- ▲ One-Year, Next Business Day Exchange Warranty

PRINTERS

9 PIN MATRIX PRINTER

13629	Citizen 120D+ Parallel 80col	£98
13559	Citizen 120D+ Serial 80col	£109
10026	Epson FX870 80col	£247
13379	Epson FX2170 132col	£395
13372	Epson LX300 80col	£97
10036	Epson LX1050+ 132col	£200
13367	Panasonic KXP1150 80col	£87
16873	Panasonic KXP3200 80col	£169
10010	Panasonic KXP3696 132col	£255
18474	Star LC1511 Mono 132col NEW	£199

24 PIN MATRIX PRINTERS

17493	Citizen ProDot 450 L 106col	£599
17494	Citizen ProDot 810 X 136col	£853
13658	Epson DLQ3000 132col	£331
10035	Epson LQ300 80col	£115
10049	Epson LQ570+ 80col	£216
14418	Epson LQ670	£230
13378	Epson LQ870	£377
14072	Epson LQ2070 132col	£330
10048	Epson LQ2170 132col	£468
13363	Panasonic KXP2023 80col	£108
10030	Panasonic KXP2135 Colour 80col	£122
10053	Panasonic KXP3626 132col	£255

INKJET PRINTERS

18518	Brother MC3000 Colour Printer/Copier/Scanner NEW	£449
14468	Canon BJC250 Colour	£102
14188	Canon BJC620 80col	£169
15825	Canon BJC4200 80col	£129
15672	Canon BJC4550 80col	£230
16997	Canon BJC5500 164col	£448
13384	Citizen Printiva 600C 80col	£285
17489	Citizen Printiva 1700C Scanner/Printer 80col	£305
18197	Epson Stylus 300 Colour	£121
14294	Epson Stylus 400 Colour 80col	£133
16402	Epson Stylus 600 Colour 132col	£169
16403	Epson Stylus 800 Colour 132col	£243
13403	Epson Stylus 1000 132col	£242
14295	Epson Stylus 1520 132col	£593
17843	Epson Stylus 3000 Colour A2	£1,118
17918	Epson Stylus Photo 80col	£308
10040	Epson Stylus Pro XL+ 132col	£446
15370	HP DeskJet 340 Colour 80col	£144
14552	HP DeskJet 400L NEW	£86
17746	HP DeskJet 670 Colour 80col	£121
17745	HP DeskJet 690 Plus Colour 80col	£150
14070	HP DeskJet 820 CXI Colour 80col	£153
14071	HP DeskJet 870 CXI Colour 80col	£202
18476	HP DeskJet 890C NEW	£285
14548	HP DeskJet 1100C NEW	£255
13710	HP DeskJet 1600 Colour 80col	£871
10007	HP DeskJet 1600M Colour 80col	£1,280
14175	HP OfficeJet 350	£416
14553	HP OfficeJet 590 NEW	£339
14356	HP OfficeJet LX 1150 C	£491
18571	Lexmark 1000 Colourjet NEW	£101
17723	Lexmark 2030 ColourJet	£127
15478	Lexmark 2050 ColourJet	£169
14157	Lexmark 3000 ColourJet	£145
14456	Lexmark 7000 ColourJet	£229
10059	QMS WinWriter 2070 600x600dpi 80col	£242
18487	QMS Magicolor CX 40Mb 1200dpi NEW	£4,295
17544	Ricoh Multi Purpose Ink Fax / Colour Printer	£291

RIBBONS/INK CARTRIDGES

18523	Brother MC3000 Black Cartridge NEW	£13
18522	Brother MC3000 Cyan Cartridge NEW	£5
18521	Brother MC3000 Magenta Cartridge NEW	£5
18520	Brother MC3000 Yellow Cartridge NEW	£5
11342	Canon BJ10ex/BJ10sx	£13
11422	Canon BJC70/BJC70 Black Cart. 3Pack	£8
11432	Canon BJC200/210/230/240 Black Ink	£14
15322	Canon BJC200/210/230/240 Colour Ink	£18
11343	Canon BJC300/BJC300	£9
11423	Canon BJC70 Ink Tank Black Ink	£10

11424	Canon BJC70 Ink Tank Colour Ink	£14
11420	Canon BJC70/BJC30 Black Cart.	£22
16679	Canon BJC240 Fluorescent Ink Cartridge - BC09F	£21
16616	Canon BJC240 Photo Ink Cartridge - BC06	£20
11646	Canon BJC600 - Black	£4.50
13683	Canon BJC600 - Cyan	£4.50
11608	Canon BJC600 - Magenta	£4.50
11607	Canon BJC600 - Yellow	£4.50
11581	Canon BJC800 - Black	£13
13727	Canon BJC800 - Cyan	£17
11584	Canon BJC800 - Magenta	£17
13729	Canon BJC800 - Yellow	£17
11405	Canon BJC4000/4100/4200/4550/5550 Colour Ink Tank	£12.00
11406	Canon BJC4000/4100/4200/4550/5550 Ink Tank	£5.00

16680	Canon BJC4200/4550 Fluorescent Ink Cartridge	£21
14289	Canon BJC4200/4550 Photo Ink Cartridge	£27
11321	Citizen 120D+	£4
14024	Citizen Printiva 600C Black Ink Cart.	£4
11548	Citizen Printiva 600C Cyan Ink Cart.	£5
11552	Citizen Printiva 600C Magenta Ink Cart.	£5
11554	Citizen Printiva 600C Yellow Ink Cart.	£5
15139	Citizen Printiva 600C Metallic Cyan Ink Cart.	£12
11558	Citizen Printiva 600C Metallic Gold Ink Cart.	£13
11556	Citizen Printiva 600C Metallic Magenta Ink Cart.	£12
17495	Citizen ProDot 450 L Black Ribbon	£6
17497	Citizen ProDot 810 X Black Ribbon	£22
17498	Citizen ProDot 810 X Colour Ribbon	£40
11338	Citizen Swift 24/200/240/ABC Black Ribbon	£4
13653	Citizen Swift 24/200/240/ABC Colour Ribbon	£11
11378	Citizen Swift 24X Black Ribbon	£6
11377	Citizen Swift 24X Colour Ribbon	£16

18456	Epson DXF5000+/8000 Black Ribbon NEW	£13
18457	Epson DXF5000+/8000 Ribbon Refill NEW	£12
18460	Epson DLQ3000 Black Film Ribbon NEW	£16
11408	Epson DLQ3000 Black Ribbon	£14
11409	Epson DLQ3000 Colour Ribbon	£20
11322	Epson EX800/1000 Black Ribbon	£4
11310	Epson EX800/1000 Colour Ribbon	£9
18454	Epson FX/LQ2170/LQ2070 Black Ribbon NEW	£13
13733	Epson LQ100 Black Ribbon	£3
13689	Epson LQ150 Colour Ribbon	£14
11443	Epson LQ200/300/400/450/500/570/800/850/870 Black Film Ribbon	£8
11544	Epson LQ300 Colour Ribbon	£15
11442	Epson LQ570/LQ870 Black Ribbon	£3
11323	Epson LQ1000/1050/1070/1170 Black Film Ribbon	£9
11444	Epson LQ1070/LQ1170 Black Ribbon	£3
18457	Epson LQ1500 Black Ribbon NEW	£5
11334	Epson LQ2550 Black Ribbon	£5
13737	Epson LQ2550 Colour Ribbon	£12
11445	Epson LX86/80, GX80 Black Ribbon	£4
13732	Epson LX100	£3
11466	Epson LX300 Black Ribbon	£12
18459	Epson LX300 Colour Ribbon NEW	£13
11466	Epson LX1050/FX1170/1050/1000/105/100/MX800/LX400/LX850	£2
11324	Epson MX/RX100/LX1050/1000/105/100	£3
18435	Epson SQ2500 Black Ink NEW	£17
11471	Epson SQ850/2550 Black Ink	£17
15369	Epson SQ870/SQ1170 Black Ink	£16
18458	Epson TLQ4800 Black Ribbon NEW	£14
13771	Epson Stylus 200/500	£18
11586	Epson Stylus 300 Black Ink	£15
13772	Epson Stylus 400/500/600 Black Ink	£13
11592	Epson Stylus 400/800+/1000 Black Ink	£5
13760	Epson Stylus 400/800+/1000 Double Black Ink	£14
11671	Epson Stylus 1500 Black Ink	£28
16404	Epson Stylus Colour 400/600/800/1520 Black Ink	£16

16405	Epson Stylus Colour 800/1520 Black Ink	£16
11532	Epson Stylus Colour 820/115 Black Ink	£13
11535	Epson Stylus Colour 820/115 Colour Ink	£19
18436	Epson Stylus Colour 3000 Black Ink NEW	£36
18437	Epson Stylus Colour 3000 Cyan Cartridge	£38
18439	Epson Stylus Colour 3000 Magenta Cartridge	£38
18440	Epson Stylus Colour 3000 Yellow Cartridge	£38
11396	Epson Stylus Colour/Pro/Pro XL Tri Colour	£20

13708	Epson Stylus Colour Pro XL+ Tri Colour	£21
11395	Epson Stylus Colour/Pro/XL/XL+ Black Ink	£10
17919	Epson Stylus Photo 5 Colour Ink	£13
11400	HP DeskJet 310/320/340 Black Ink	£14
11348	HP DeskJet 350 / 400 / 500 Black Ink	£15
11347	HP DeskJet 350 / 400 / 500 Colour Ink	£16
11519	HP DeskJet 600/660/690 Black Ink	£16
11522	HP DeskJet 600/660/690 Colour Ink	£16
14192	HP DeskJet 690 Photo Colour	£22
11502	HP DeskJet 820/850/870 Colour Ink	£18
15128	HP DeskJet 1200/CopyJet/DesignJet650	£16
11600	HP DeskJet 1200/1600/CopyJet - Cyan	£19
11598	HP DeskJet 1200/1600/CopyJet - Magenta	£19
11599	HP DeskJet 1200/1600/CopyJet - Yellow	£19
11601	HP PaintJet XL300	£13
11602	HP PaintJet XL300 - Cyan	£14
11603	HP PaintJet XL300 - Magenta	£14
11604	HP PaintJet XL300 - Yellow	£14
15224	Kaga KP810 Ribbon	£5
11674	Lexmark 150C/1020C Black Ink	£19
15554	Lexmark 150C/1020C Colour Ink	£26
14209	Lexmark 2050 Black Ink	£19
14210	Lexmark 2050 Colour Ink	£26
14150	Lexmark 2070 Black Ink	£24
14151	Lexmark 2070 Colour Ink	£26
16681	NEC P30/P320	£25
13750	NEC P62/P72/P90 Black Ribbon	£8
11301	Panasonic 1123 / 1124 / 2023	£5.50
11265	Panasonic 1150/1170/1180	£5
11384	Panasonic 1624/2624	£7
11339	Panasonic 2180/2123/2124/2135 Black Ribbon	£27
11559	Panasonic 3696/3626	£10
11567	Star LC10/LC20/LC100 Black Ribbon	£4
11331	Star LC10/LC20/LC100 Colour Ribbon	£6
11349	Star LC240 Black Ribbon	£5
11379	Star LC200 Colour Ribbon	£11
11385	Star LC240 Col LC2430 Black Ribbon	£7
11386	Star LC240 Col LC2430 Colour Ribbon	£10
18473	Star LC1511/LC1521 Black Ribbon (5 pack) NEW	£23
11413	Star SJ144 Black Ribbon	£6
13762	Star SJ144 Black Ribbon	£8

CUT SHEET FEEDERS (CSF)

10981	Canon BJ10ex/BJ10sx CSF - White	£40
15111	Canon BJ330 CSF	£86
10979	Canon BJC300 CSF	£96
15132	Epson LQ570+/LQ870/300 CSF	£47
11149	Epson LQ1070+/LQ1170 CSF	£89
10964	Epson LX400 CSF	£69
16712	HP DeskJet 1600 Optional 500 Sheet Paper Tray	£29
13602	Kyocera FS400 Paper Feeder	CALL
15133	Kyocera FS1550/3400/1600/3600/6500 + Universal Feeder	£199
17547	Kyocera FS1700/FS3700 500 Sheet Paper Feeder	£259
14381	Kyocera FS1700/FS3700 Paper Path Feeder	£28
15249	Panasonic KXP1150/2023/2135 CSF (PT12)	£30

ACCESSORIES

13744	Canon BJ370/Battery Pack & Adapter	£47
11112	Epson LQ100 Pushy Tractor Unit	£28
15164	Epson LX300 Colour Kit	£29
17841	Epson Ethernet Interface for Stylus 1520 Printer	£279
17842	Epson Local Talk Interface for Stylus 1520 Printer	£105
14195	Epson Stylus 200 Colour Kit	£32
15193	Epson Stylus 820 Colour Kit	£29
16713	HP DeskJet 320/340 Battery Pack	£29
16714	HP DeskJet 320/340 Colour Kit	£28
16715	HP DeskJet 320/340 Infra Red Adapter	£32
11649	HP DeskJet 600 Colour Kit (C4534A)	£28
14182	HP DeskJet 690C Photo Colour Kit (C4584A)	£30
17548	Kyocera FS1700/FS3700 Paper Path Adapter	£25

PRINTER LEADS

1.8 METRE		
12332	1.8m 18wire PC Parallel	£3
12385	1.8m 25wire PC Parallel Enhanced EPP	£5
12360	1.8m 25 Male 'D' to 25 Female 'D'	£4
12356	1.8m 25 Male 'D' to 25 Male 'D'	£4
12340	1.8m Centronics Male to Centronics Male	£7
5 METRE		
12343	5m 18wire PC Parallel	£8
12383	5m 25wire PC Parallel Enhanced EPP	£10
12365	5m 25 Male 'D' to 25 Female 'D'	£8
12370	5m 25 Male 'D' to 25 Male 'D'	£8
12375	5m Centronics Male to Centronics Male	£8
10 METRE		
12346	10m 18wire PC Parallel	£13
12384	10m 25wire PC Parallel Enhanced EPP	£15
12368	10m 25 Male 'D' to 25 Female 'D'	£12
12372	10m 25 Male 'D' to 25 Male 'D'	£12
12378	10m Centronics Male to Centronics Male	£11

PAPER & TRANSPARENCIES

11311	9.5x11" Fanfold Paper - 1000shts	£6
11313	9.5x11" Fanfold Paper - 2000shts	£11
11315	A4 70g Fanfold Paper - 2000shts	£15
11450	A4 80g White Laser Paper - 500shts	£5
11595	A4 90g White Laser Paper - 500shts	£7
15146	A4 720dpi Epson Stylus Coated Paper - 100shts	£11
16736	A4 DeskJet Cut Sheet Paper - 200shts	£15
16743	Canon BJC4000 Coated Paper - 200shts	£18

16741	Canon BJC4000 High Gloss Film - 50shts	£29
16742	Canon BJC4000 Transparencies - 50 Shts	£31
14313	Canon BJC4550 Coated Paper A3 - 200shts	£25
16740	Canon BJC4550 Print Film A3 - 200shts	£46
11673	Epson A2 360dpi Ink Jet Paper - 30shts	£17
18443	Epson A2 Photo Quality Glossy Paper - 20shts NEW	£32
14307	Epson A2 Stylus Photo Quality Ink Jet paper - 30shts	£22
18442	Epson A3 Photo Quality Glossy Paper - 20shts NEW	£16
11672	Epson A4 360 dpi Stylus Coated Paper - 100shts	£6
16737	Epson A4 High Gloss Paper for Stylus 15shts	£20
18441	Epson A4 Photo Quality Glossy Paper - 20shts NEW	£32
16738	Epson A4 Transparencies for Stylus 30shts	£6
14298	Epson A4 Stylus Photo Quality Ink Jet Paper - 100shts	£8

LABELS

11480	70mm x 37mm A4 Laser Labels-2400	£15
11317	89mm x 36mm Single Row Fanfold Labels-1000	£5
11318	89mm x 36mm Twin Row Fanfold Labels-1000	£5
11320	102mm x 36mm Twin Row Fanfold Labels-1000	£5

EXTENDED ON-SITE WARRANTY PACKS

EPSON COVER PLUS		
15072	Group 1 - LQ100+/Stylus 820/Stylus 11S	£37
15180	Group 2 - LX300/1050+/LQ300/Stylus/500/Pro GT300/GT5000/Stylus400/Stylus600/Stylus800	£60
15181	Group 3 - FX870/LQ170/570+/870/Stylus1000/EP15500W/EP15500	£95
15182	Group 4 - FX2170/LQ2170/GT8500/GT9000	£145
15183	Group 5 - DXF5000+/DLQ3000/Stylus1500	£195
15184	Group 6 - DXF8000/Pro XL	

LASER PRINTERS

14133	Brother HL730 6ppm	£219
15366	Brother HL760 6ppm	£247
14470	Brother HL760 (5Mb) 6ppm	£263
14239	Brother HL1060 10ppm	£449
15121	Brother HL1260 12ppm	£639
16648	Brother HL1260EX 6Mb 12ppm	£659
14268	Brother HL1660E (4MB) 16ppm	£769
16650	Brother HL1660EX (10MB) 16ppm	£785
17859	Canon LBP660 6ppm	£184
15658	Canon LBP1260 + 12ppm	£698
10023	Epson EPL5500 1Mb 5ppm	£274
14107	Epson EPL5500 2Mb 5ppm	£319
14233	Epson EPL5500 PS 5Mb 5ppm	£570
17901	Epson EPL-N1200 12ppm	£593
17902	Epson EPL-N1200EN 12ppm	£791
17903	Epson EPL-N1200PS 12ppm	£986
17904	Epson EPL-N2000 20ppm	£1,278
17905	Epson EPL-N2000PS 20ppm	£1,582
15168	HP LaserJet 4MV 16ppm	£1,724
10000	HP LaserJet 5 12ppm	£674
10003	HP LaserJet 5 Colour 10ppm	£2,861
10001	HP LaserJet 5M 12ppm	£997
10004	HP LaserJet 5M Colour 10ppm	£3,600
10002	HP LaserJet 5N 12ppm	£847
14607	HP LaserJet 5N Colour NEW	£3,142
14134	HP LaserJet 5Si 24ppm	£1,649
16652	HP LaserJet 5Si MX 24ppm	£2,249
17628	HP LaserJet 6L 6ppm	£232
14169	HP LaserJet 6MP 8ppm	£592
15368	HP LaserJet 6P 8ppm	£480
17629	HP LaserJet Companion NEW	£115
14604	HP PhotoSmart Photo NEW	£319
14464	Kyocera FS600 6ppm	£239
10024	Kyocera Ecosys FS1550+ 10ppm	£679
14273	Kyocera Ecosys FS1700 12ppm	£695
15894	Kyocera Ecosys FS3400+ 18ppm	£965
17517	Kyocera Ecosys FS3700 18ppm	£985
16608	Kyocera Ecosys FS6500 13ppm A3	£1,175
10012	Lexmark Optra C (8Mb, 600dpi) 12ppm	£4,554
10013	Lexmark Optra E Model A 6ppm	£299
16655	Lexmark Optra Lxi+ Postscript 16ppm	£1,554
16656	Lexmark Optra Lxn+ Postscript 16ppm	£1,809
10014	Lexmark Optra R+ Postscript 16ppm	£839
16653	Lexmark Optra Rt+ Postscript 16ppm	£987
14075	NEC SuperScript 860 8ppm	£248

14235	Oki OKIPAGE 16N 16ppm	£629
13560	Oki OL600ex (300dpi, 1Mb) 6ppm	£219
10037	Oki OL610ex (300dpi, 2Mb) 6ppm	£284
10038	Oki OL810ex (600dpi) 8ppm	£399
14040	Panasonic KXP6300 6ppm	£172
13366	Panasonic KXP6500 6ppm	£235
14407	Panasonic KXP7200 20ppm	£1,175
18506	QMS 2060EX A4/A3 (48Mb) 20ppm NEW	£3,599
18500	QMS 2060GX A4/A3 (16Mb) 20ppm NEW	£2,249
18482	QMS 2060WX A4/A3 (8Mb) 20ppm NEW	£1,069
18480	QMS DeskLaser 600 6ppm NEW	£178
16587	QMS Magicolor CX 8Mb Colour 2ppm	£2,999
18501	QMS Magicolor CX EX Ethernet Printer NEW	£3,899
18429	QMS Magicolor WX Colour 3-6ppm NEW	£2,499
17511	Sharp JX9460 6PPM	£539
16612	Sharp JX9680 12PPM	£580

LASER RAM UPGRADES

12480	1Mb Oki OL400e	£108
12482	1Mb Panasonic KXP4400 - PEM3	£45
13783	1Mb Panasonic KXP4410/4430 (Add On Chip to Ram Card - 13777) - P445	£99
13777	1Mb Panasonic KXP4410/4430 (Ram Card with 1Mb) - P444	£99
16717	2Mb Oki OL400e	£118
12481	2Mb Panasonic KXP4400/5400	£110
14089	2Mb Panasonic KXP4410/4430	£110
12470	4Mb HP LaserJet 4/4M/4S/4SIMX	£99
15471	4Mb HP LaserJet 4P/4MP/5/5M/5MP/6P/6MP	£39
13809	4Mb HP LaserJet 5L	£59
16716	4Mb Panasonic KXP4400/5400 - PEM2	£165
16432	8Mb HP LaserJet 4P/4MP/4+ /4M+ /5P/5MP/ 6P/6MP/5/5M/5N	£65

LASER CONSUMABLES

11416	Brother HL600 Series Drum	£99
11415	Brother HL600 Series Toner	£19
14222	Brother HL730/760 Series Toner	£19
17645	Brother HL1060 - TN300 Toner	£19
11307	Canon LBP4/Star LP4/ HP IIP Plus/ HP IIP Toner	£45
11308	Canon LBP8/ HP/II/ HP/III/ HP/IV Toner	£63
15468	Epson EPL3000 Toner	£73
11593	Epson EPL4000/4100/4300 Drum	£112
11573	Epson EPL4000/4100/4300 Toner	£86

11304	Epson EPL5000/5200 Toner	£92
15163	Epson EPL5500 Drum	£42
11653	Epson EPL5500 Toner	£30
11529	Epson EPL5600 Toner	£78
11614	Epson EPL7100/7500/8100 Toner	£131
18463	Epson EPL9000/PS Imaging Cartridge NEW	£151
18464	Epson EPLN2000 Imaging Cartridge NEW	£140
11430	Epson G05000/3500 Toner	£16
11436	Epson G05000/3500 Drum	£110
11477	HP 4/4+ /4M+ /4MP	£54
11216	HP 4L/4ML/4P/4MP Toner	£39
11418	HP 4V/4MV Toner	£84
11537	HP 5L Toner	£36
11526	HP 5P/5MP/6P/6MP Toner	£45
11426	HP 5SI Toner	£95
15192	HP IIS/4Si Toner	£72
14606	HP PhotoSmart Cartridge - Orange Star NEW	£24
14605	HP PhotoSmart Cartridge - Purple Moon NEW	£24
14234	Kyocera 800 Toner	£29
15927	Kyocera 3400/6500/1550 Toner	£44
11540	Kyocera FS400 Toner	£15
18471	Kyocera FS1700/3700 Toner Kit NEW	£60
16659	Lexmark Optra C Black Toner	£73
16674	Lexmark Optra C Cyan Toner	£85
16676	Lexmark Optra C Magenta Toner	£85
16675	Lexmark Optra C Yellow Toner	£85
11621	NEC 610/660/660i EP Toner	£73
15060	NEC S60/S62/S90 Toner	£117
14196	Oki 4W Toner	£18
13561	Oki OL400/410/800/810/830/840/ 850/870 Drum	£149
11429	Oki OL400/410/800/810/830/840/ 850/870 Toner	£17
15248	Oki OL400E/OL400W/410E/410EX/ 600EX/610EX/810EX Drum	£129
11482	Oki OL400E/OL400W/410E/410EX/ 600EX/610EX/810EX Toner (4851)	£15
11390	Panasonic KXP4400/5400 Drum	£55
13501	Panasonic KXP4400/5400 Toner	£9
11389	Panasonic KXP4410/4430/4440 Developer	£98
11388	Panasonic KXP4410/4430/4440 Drum & Ozone	£98
11577	Panasonic KXP4410/4430/4440 Toner	£28
11127	Panasonic KXP4420 Developer	£57
11333	Panasonic KXP4420 Drum	£57
11447	Panasonic KXP4420 Toner	£26
11219	Panasonic KXP4450/4450i/4451/4455 Developer	£60

15065	Panasonic KXP4450/4450i/4451/4455 Drum	£75
11214	Panasonic KXP4450/4450i/4451/4455 Toner	£20
11425	Panasonic KXP6100/6150 Toner	£12
11679	Panasonic KXP6300/6500 Toner	£12
18485	QMS 2060 Toner NEW	£165
18481	QMS DeskLaser 600 Toner NEW	£65
18493	QMS Magicolor CX/EX Developer - Black	£145
18494	QMS Magicolor CX/EX Developer - Cyan	£145
18495	QMS Magicolor CX/EX Developer - Magenta	£145
18496	QMS Magicolor CX/EX Developer - Yellow	£145
18489	QMS Magicolor CX/EX Microfine Toner - Black	£45
18491	QMS Magicolor CX/EX Microfine Toner - Cyan	£110
18490	QMS Magicolor CX/EX Microfine Toner - Magenta	£110
18492	QMS Magicolor CX/EX Microfine Toner - Yellow	£110
11332	Qume Crystalprint Toner Drum	£149
16613	Qume Crystalprint Toner Drum	£108
16615	Sharp Toner 9200/9210 (92BC) Drum	£51
16678	Sharp Toner 9660/9680 (96DC) Drum	£99
16677	Sharp Toner 9660/9680 (96DC) Toner	£95
11589	Star LS5 Toner	£68
11562	Star WinType 4000 Toner	£68

LASER ACCESSORIES

14471	Brother HL1060 Serial IV RS100M	£79
14419	Brother HL1660 Second Duplex Unit	£380
15716	HP LaserJet 4 JetDirect Ethernet Card	£235
10946	HP LaserJet 4 Lower Paper Cassette	£199
17502	HP LaserJet 5 Colour Postscript SIMM	£339
14379	Kyocera FS3700/FS1700 Duplex Unit	£345
14382	Kyocera FS3700/FS1700 Output Stacker - 500 sht	£105
11431	Panasonic KXP4420 Ozone Filter	£9
11326	Panasonic KXP4450/4455 Ozone Filter	£20
18484	QMS 2060 A4 Paper Cassette NEW	£100
18483	QMS 2060 Letter Paper Cassette NEW	£100
18498	QMS Magicolor CX/EX Fuser & Oil Cleaning Pad NEW	£30
18497	QMS Magicolor CX/EX OPC Belt Cartridge NEW	£250
18488	QMS Magicolor CX/EX Paper Cassette NEW	£105
18499	QMS Magicolor CX/EX Waste Toner Kit NEW	£110

KYOCERA FS600

NEW

Key Benefits:

- ▲ Very fast processor ensures rapid delivery of first page
- ▲ Robust design and construction
- ▲ Low-cost modular upgrade options
- ▲ Low-cost per page
- ▲ Ideal personal or shared printer

Basic Specifications:

- ▲ 600dpi, 6ppm laser printer
- ▲ Cartridge-free technology
- ▲ 50MHz Power PC processor
- ▲ IEEE 1284 parallel plus option port
- ▲ Internal 150-sheet cassette
- ▲ Optional 250-sheet cassette
- ▲ Ethernet/serial interface options



Product	Code No.	Price	Inc. VAT
250 Sheet Cassette	14479	£120	£141.00
RJ45 Network Card	14500	£142	£131.60
Serial Interface Card	14501	£25	£29.38
1YR Echoshield On Site Warranty	14502	£44	£51.70
3YR Echoshield On Site Warranty	14504	£99	£116.33
TK16 Toner	14503	£30	£35.25

FS600
£239
£280.83 inc. VAT

A sensational new concept in Compatible Inkjet Cartridges

Dataproducs
Group Hitachi Koki

HEWLETT PACKARD
new compatible Click-in system

- ▲ 1 Modified HP 51625A inkjet cartridge
- ▲ 2 tanks each of: Cyan, Magenta, and Yellow
- ▲ 100% HEWLETT PACKARD COMPATIBLE
- ▲ UPTO 45% more ink capacity per colour tank verse original
- ▲ Pre-primed, ready to use
- ▲ Re-use printhead a minimum of 5 times
- ▲ Replace only the colour you need with replacement tanks

Click-In System £34.99
£41.12 inc. VAT

Replacement Tank £16.99
£19.96 inc. VAT

CANON
compatible cartridges

- Includes 3x9ml colour kit 100% Canon/Apple compatible Tri colour and single black
- From £4.25**

EPSON
compatible cartridges

- Includes 20 ml ink per colour 100% Epson compatible Tri colour and single black
- From £6.99**

- ▲ **SAVE SAVE SAVE £££**
Our cartridges could save you up to 3 times the cost of an OEM cartridge. Check out HP click-ins
- ▲ **100% WRITTEN GUARANTEE**
That if the cartridge should harm your printer in any way it will be repaired or replaced according to the conditions
- ▲ **INCREDIBLE FREE CD OFFER**
A choice of 3 CD's with more to collect with each purchase
- ▲ **TECHNICAL SUPPORT**
A helpful and informative service designed to advise and assist with your concerns and queries 0990 275220
- ▲ **TOP QUALITY INK**
ISO 9001 certified manufacturing, controlled ink formulation to provide better colour and trouble free printing
- ▲ **QUALITY CONTROL**
Every Inkjet cartridge developed goes through 21 quality tests before leaving the factory

Make/Model	OEM Part No.	Type	Price	Inc. VAT
HP DESKJET 500/500C	HP51626A	SYSTEM	5.00	£41.13
HP DESKJET 500/500C	HP51626A	TANKS	£17.00	£19.98
HP DESKJET 500/500C	HP51625A	SYSTEM	£35.00	£41.13
HP DESKJET 500/500C	HP51625A	TANKS	£19.00	£19.98
CANON BJC-400/4100	BCI-21	BLACK	£4.25	£4.99
CANON BJC-400/4100	BCI-21 COL	TRI COL	£7.00	£8.23
CANON BJC-600/610	BJI-201 BK	BLACK	£4.25	£4.99
CANON BJC-600/610	BJI-201 COL	CMY COL	£11.00	£12.93
EPSON STYLUS COL/PRO/PRO XL	SQ20034	BLACK	£7.00	£8.23
EPSON STYLUS COL/PRO/PRO XL	SQ20036	TRI COL	£15.00	£17.63
EPSON STYLUS COL I/HS	SQ20047	BLACK	£7.00	£8.23
EPSON STYLUS COL I/HS	SQ20049	TRI COL	£11.00	£12.93

FOR A MORE COMPREHENSIVE COMPATIBLE LIST AND NEWS OF OUR NEW RANGE CALL 01582 745555



Sales Hotline: 01582 745555

FAX: 01582 488588

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE PAGE 2

Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.



EPSON®

FREE! EPSON Fun Factory
when you purchase an
NEW EPSON Stylus Color 400
or **EPSON Stylus Color 600**

The fun starts when you purchase your EPSON Stylus Color 400 or 600. Whether you're printing a school project, a newsletter, party invitations or a digital photo album, you'll find everything you need, in the EPSON Fun Factory, to open up a host of exciting new creative opportunities. You'll not only find a wide variety of printing media, but 2 graphics software CD-ROMs and an action packed game guaranteed to provide hours of fun and creativity.

Included in the Fun Factory are:

Software:

- PrintArtist v4 - Imaging editing graphics software with 25 Fantastic Fonts, 100+ fab photo & 1000+ clip art images (Windows & Macintosh)
- LivePix Special Edition - Professional photo image editing software (Windows only)
- The Big Red Racing Game (A seriously rapid rock and roll racing game where absolutely anything goes - fast and frantic fun!)

Let your imagination run wild!

Amazing Results!

Bundles more fun with EPSON!

EPSON Stylus Color 600

1440 dpi PhotoReal colour and laser sharp mono printer

Outstanding value for the home or office

- ▲ 1440 dpi colour or true black printing with Epson Super MicroDot™
- ▲ PhotoReal Colour & Laser Sharp Mono Printing as standard
- ▲ Windows & Mac Compatible
- ▲ Easy to use, in built online help - Epson Answers
- ▲ Up to 4ppm Color, 6ppm Mono Printing
- ▲ Epson AutoColour Function
- ▲ Quick-Dry Inks
- ▲ Optimised Printing of Video/Digital Camera Images
- ▲ Windows '95 ICM & Colour Sync. 2 Compliance
- ▲ 1 year RTB Warranty
- ▲ Free 'EPSON Fun Factory' bundle for PC & Mac



Stylus Color 600
£169
£198.58 inc. VAT
EPSON COVER plus £65

EPSON Stylus Color 400

Low cost easy to use advanced 720 dpi colour printer

Ideal business printer for the home

- ▲ 720 dpi printing in colour & mono with Epson MicroDot™
- ▲ PhotoReal Colour & Laser Sharp Mono Printing as standard
- ▲ Up to 3ppm Colour, 4ppm Mono Printing on plain paper
- ▲ Windows Compatible
- ▲ Prints on plain paper with Epson Quick-Dry ink
- ▲ Easy to use, in built online help - Epson Answers
- ▲ Epson AutoColour function
- ▲ Epson Quick-Dry Inks
- ▲ Optimised Printing of Video/Digital Camera Images
- ▲ Windows '95 ICM Colour Matching
- ▲ 1 year RTB Warranty
- ▲ Free 'EPSON Fun Factory' bundle for PC & Mac



Stylus Color 400
£133
£161.28 inc. VAT
EPSON COVER plus £65

New - One Box Solution

Buy Both & Save over **£20**

EPSON Stylus Color 400



NEW



GT-5000

One Box Solution
£263
£309.03 inc. VAT

Includes - EPSON Fun Factory, Adobe Photoshop LE, Caere OmniPage LE & Presto PageManager SE

New - One Box Solution

Buy Both & Save over **£80**

Photo PC 600



EPSON Stylus Photo

NEW



One Box Solution
£750
£881.25 inc. VAT

Includes - LivePix & EPSON Panoramic paper, PictureWorks, Hotshots & NetCard, Prest PhotoAlbum & Direct Print Kit

New - One Box Solution

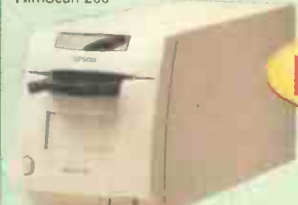
Buy Both & Save over **£50**

FilmScan 200



EPSON Stylus Photo

NEW



One Box Solution
£581
£682.68 inc. VAT

Includes - LivePix & EPSON Panoramic paper, PictureWorks PhotoEnhancer & NetCard, Presto! PhotoManager



Watford Electronics

www.watford.co.uk

MAIL ORDER & RETAIL STORE: JESSA HOUSE, FINWAY, OFF DALLOW ROAD, LUTON LU1 1TR
RETAIL STORE: 250 LOWER HIGH STREET, WATFORD WD1 2AN TELEPHONE: 01923 237774

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL PRODUCTS
• ALL THE TIME •
"That's the Watford Promise"

REFER TO TERMS & CONDITIONS ON PAGE 2

Advancing the Art of Printing

Color JetPrinter Range - Multimedia Printers from the World's Fastest Growing Printer Company

PRINT LEXMARK

PRINTERS

ColorJet 1000 & Disney Print Studio

All the family prints... in the most colourful way!



Family Colour Printer & Disney's Print Studio featuring Hercules

- Up to 600 x 600 dpi resolution
- 1 ppm in colour draft mode and 3 ppm in black draft mode
- One colour print cartridge included
- Compatibility Windows 95 & 3.1x
- Compact and easy to use
- Disney's Print Studio CD-ROM

NEW

1000 + Disney Studio
£101
£118.68 inc. VAT

ColorJet 2030 PE - Let your imagination fly!

You'll soon be using its breathtaking colours to bring out the professional best in you...



Colour Jet 2030
17723
£127
£149.22 inc. VAT

COMPATIBLE

PRINT LEXMARK

LEXMARK 2030

It's all in the box!

- Super Sharp Waterproof Black Ink™ and bright colour cartridges
- Lexmark starter paper pack
- ColorFine™ 2 software
- Lexmark Photo Collection (200 photos)
- Lexmark Workshop™ CD

- Upto 600 x 300 dpi - Mono & Colour
- Upto 3ppm - Mono
- Upto 2ppm - Colour
- ColorFine 2 software for best colour balance
- 100 sheet paper handling
- 1 year warranty

ColourJet 7000

Includes LivePix CD-ROM photo software and Lexmark Photo Collection CD



NEW

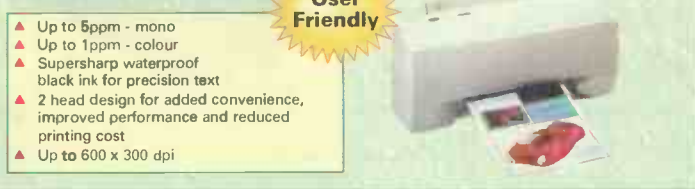
Don't forget to ask for your free software when ordering

Colour Jet 7000
£229
£269.08 inc. VAT

- Up to 8ppm - mono
- Up to 3ppm - colour
- Automatic envelope feeding
- 150 sheet input tray
- Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution in black and colour

ColorJet 3000

Full color inkjet printer for business environments



Colour Jet 3000
£152
£178.60 inc. VAT

User Friendly

- Up to 5ppm - mono
- Up to 1ppm - colour
- Supersharp waterproof black ink for precision text
- 2 head design for added convenience, improved performance and reduced printing cost
- Up to 600 x 300 dpi

Canon Get Real with PhotoRealism™

Canon BJC-250

The new BJC-250 is the successor to the BJC-240 printer. The new features of the BJC-250 are:- New Image Optimizer image processing technology which enables you to enlarge and print a low resolution image without jaggedness. This feature is added to the printer driver.

- Increased media support, T-Shirt transfer and Canon's new GP-201 Glossy Photo Paper.
- Improved Windows® 3.1/95 printer driver for better colour matching.
- Supports a wide range of media including high resolution paper
- Optional PhotoRealism™ & Fluorescent neon inks available
- 100 sheet built in sheet feeder
- FREE Software

FREE BC02 Mono Cart. Software worth £14.99
FREE Printmaster Gold Publishing Software worth £29.99

FREE Thomas Cook voucher worth £140

Product	Code No.	Price	Inc. VAT
BJC-250	14468	£104	£122.20
Black Cartridge	11432	£14	£16.45
Colour Cartridge	15322	£18	£21.15

Canon BJC-80

Travel around the world with the BJC-80, and you'll always have the facility for high quality A4 printing at your fingertips. Compact, lightweight and easily portable, it outputs bright, vivid colours at unrivalled colour quality for a portable in its class.

- 720 x 360 dpi Mono on plain paper with smoothing
- 4.5 ppm - Draft mode mono
- 1.9 ppm - High Speed colour graphics
- Incorporates new Image Optimizer technology - smooths away jagged edges!
- Optional Colour Image Scanner Cartridge - 360 dpi resolution
- Built in IRDA Sensor for auto infra-red communication



Product	Code No.	Price	Inc. VAT
BJC-80	14608	£143	£168.03
Black Cartridge	11420	£20	£23.50
Colour Cartridge	18829	£21	£24.68

Canon BJC-620

Top quality colour printing that improves your bottom line.

- 720 x 720dpi resolution on all media inc. plain paper, giving near photographic quality
- The ONLY printer in its class to use a 4 cartridge system. Maximises cost efficiency for colour printing
- High capacity black ink cartridge maximises cost efficiency for monochrome printing
- MS Windows™ Printing System means it is easy to use, increases print speeds and gives a faster return to application so you can continue working whilst it's printing
- Redemption voucher to claim a FREE set of cartridges

New Low Price



Product	Code No.	Price	Inc. VAT
BJC-620	14188	£170	£199.75
Yellow Cartridge	11607	£6.00	£7.05
Cyan Cartridge	13683	£6.00	£7.05
Magenta Cartridge	11608	£6.00	£7.05
Black Cartridge	11646	£8.00	£9.40

Canon BJC-4300

The BJC-4300 is equally at home in the study or office. For family and business use, from club newsletters to working at home, every document you produce will be in high quality, impressive colour.

- 720 x 360 dpi Mono on plain paper with smoothing
- Incorporates new Image Optimizer technology - smooths away jagged edges!
- Optional Colour Image Scanner Cartridge - 360 dpi resolution

FREE Thomas Cook voucher worth £140



FREE CATZ Software worth £14.99
FREE Printmaster Gold Publishing Software worth £29.99

Product	Code No.	Price	Inc. VAT
BJC-4300	14610	£141	£165.68
Black Cartridge	11402	£21	£24.68
Colour Cartridge BC21e	18828	£25	£29.38

You And Canon Can

Please call for details on Scanners, Digital Cameras and enhanced warranty



Sales Hotline: 01582 745555

FAX: 01582 488588

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE PAGE 2

Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.



Think and Print. The Ultimate Compact Colour Printers

olivetti lexikon



STAR FEATURES

- ▲ Compact Bubble Ink-Jet printer - with its small dimensions it fits in almost anywhere
- ▲ Autoswitch power saving - for ease of operation
- ▲ 'Plug and Play' compatible with Windows® 95 - for simple installation
- ▲ Oilchrome driver for Windows® - gives total control over final output

JP 170C	
Model	JP 170C
Columns	A4
Interfaces	Parallel Centronics (Serial Opt)
Cables	
Emulation	Desk Jet a/PCL3+Desk Jet 500C IBM PP4207
Resolution dpi	600x300 Mono - 300x300 Colour
Mono Print Speed	Up to 3 ppm Mono
Fonts	30 Bit Map Fonts
Paper Handling	Auto Sheet Feeder 40 Page
Dimensions (W x D x H)	376 x 200 x 165
Weight	3.0 kg
Warranty	12 months On Site/Exchange

JP 170C. COMPACT COLOUR PRINTER

A colour inkjet which prints beautifully and sits easily on your desk top. At last a printer that lives up to its claims.



JP 170C Printer
£95
 £116.25 inc. VAT

JP 90M BUBBLE INK-JET PRINTER

The award winning JP 90M's portability makes it a great choice for the mobile user - it is the smallest and lightest portable inkjet printer available.



JP 90M Black	
Model	JP 90M Black
Columns	B0
Mono Print Speed	2.2 ppm
Cables	
Emulation	PCL3+IBM PP.XL 24 - Epson LQ 850
Resolution dpi	600x300 Mono - 300x300 Colour
Fonts	30 Bit Map Fonts
Paper Handling	Auto Sheet Feeder A4
Dimensions (W x D x H)	300 x 132 x 67
Weight	1.1 kg
Warranty	12 months On Site/Exchange

JP 90M Printer
£114
 £133.95 inc. VAT

Smallest Bubble Ink-Jet Available

JP 790 BUBBLE INK-JET PRINTER

To give you top-quality printing every time, Olivetti has come up with a truly brilliant solution. Five colours instead of four: the usual cyan, magenta and yellow, plus two black inks. "Graphical black", which has been developed specifically for use with the other colours, gives an excellent chromatic quality on

details and enhances image sharpness. And "jet black", a deep, saturated ink which is ideal for maximising contrast on text or on graphics with large monochromatic areas.



Top Quality Printing Everytime

JP 790C Printer
£158
 £185.65 inc. VAT

JP 790C	
Model	JP 790C
Columns	A4
Interfaces	Parallel Centronics (Serial Opt)
Cables	
Emulation	PCL III+
Resolution	600x600 Mono - 600x600 Colour
Mono Print Speed	Up to 6 ppm Mono
Colour Print Speed	Up to 3 ppm Colour
Fonts	42 Resident Fonts
RAM	512KB - 32KB Buffer
Paper Handling	120 Sheets - 25 Envelopes
Dimensions (W x D x H)	465 x 465 x 236
Weight	3.0 kg
Warranty	12 months On Site/Exchange

The Multifunctional plain - paper fax machines

OFX 1200 LINK FAX

A perfect compact communications machine. The versatile and economical entry level plain paper multi-functional fax machine high quality inkjet printing, which comes with an integrated hand set and telephone answering machine. A fully multi-functional communication tool.



OFX 1200 Fax
£349
 £410.08 inc. VAT

OFX 3200 LINK FAX

The perfect business machine for the more demanding user. The OFX 3200 delivers a huge

range of user functions with the advantage of handling A3

Now available! OFx 3200 For isdn



format transmissions. It also benefits from a fast 14,400 Bps modem designed to significantly reduce running cost. This machine retains its "Best Buy" for fast faxing, large memory and excellent paper handling. (AS QUOTED in "What to Buy for Business 1997")

OFX 3200 Fax
£469
 £551.08 inc. VAT

OFX 2200 LINK FAX

A superb multi-functional fax. The OFX 2200 is a comprehensively featured multi-functional professional fax machine. Perfect for the small office or departmental user. A wide variety of functions are available at your fingertips, including deferred transmission and speed dialing.



OFX 2200 Fax
£399
 £468.83 inc. VAT

"Superb Multi-functional Fax"

Model	OFX 1200	OFX 2200	OFX 3200
Print Technology	Inkjet	Inkjet	Inkjet
Group Compatibility	ITU - T Group 3	ITU - T Group 3	ITU - T Group 3
Resolution	300 dpi	300 dpi	300 dpi
Fax/Phone Switch	Yes	Yes	Yes
Answerphone Built-In	Yes	No/TAD Connector	No
One Touch Dialing Keys	10 Phone 10 Fax	16 Phone 16 Fax	30 Phone 30 Fax
Quick Dial	32 Phone 32 Fax	100 Phone 100 Fax	100 Fax
Dual Access	No	Yes	Yes
Interface	Bi Directional Parallel	Bi Directional Parallel	Bi Directional Parallel

Model	OFX 1200	OFX 2200	OFX 3200
Software Compatibility	Win 95 - 3.11 - 3.1	Win 95 - 3.11 - 3.1	Win 95 - 3.11 - 3.1
Document Feed Capacity	10 Page Auto Feeder	25 Page Auto Feeder	25 Page A4-15 Page A3
Handset	Yes	No	No
Dimensions (W x D x H)	395 x 325 x 230	340 x 325 x 230	340 x 421 x 288
Weight	6.5	8.5	8.5
Paper Tray	70 Sheets	200 Sheets	200 Sheets
Consumables	Refillable Ink Cartridge	Refillable Ink Cartridge	Refillable Ink Cartridge
Warranty	12 Mths On Site/Exchge.	12 Mths On Site/Exchge.	12 Mths On Site/Exchge.

MEMORY - Based on ITU - T Test Chart No.1

OPTIONS - Wordcraft Lazer Fax 3 Software



Watford Electronics

www.watford.co.uk

MAIL ORDER & RETAIL STORE: JESSA HOUSE, FINWAY, OFF DALLOW ROAD, LUTON LU1 1TR
 RETAIL STORE: 250 LOWER HIGH STREET, WATFORD WD1 2AN TELEPHONE: 01923 237774

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL PRODUCTS • ALL THE TIME • "That's the Watford Promise"

REFER TO TERMS & CONDITIONS ON PAGE 2

brother
More than just features

HL-730

The award winning, low-cost printing solution.

The ideal desktop printer, providing the 'best of both worlds' by allowing you to print directly from Windows and DOS.

- ▲ Windows and direct DOS printing
- ▲ True 600dpi print resolution
- ▲ 6 pages per minute print speed
- ▲ Straight paper path technology
- ▲ Easy to set up and use
- ▲ Low running costs
- ▲ Microfine toner included
- ▲ 200 sheet adjustable paper tray



TONER FOR ABOVE
£19
E22.32 inc. VAT

HL-730
£199
E233.83 inc. VAT

HL-760

The professional printing solution

The high quality, affordable laser printer offering superb output - up to 1200dpi, network connectivity options and multi-emulations for professional documentation.



- ▲ Windows and direct DOS printing
- ▲ True 1200dpi print resolution
- ▲ 6 pages per minute print speed
- ▲ Straight paper path technology
- ▲ Auto interface/emulation switching
- ▲ 200 sheet adjustable paper tray
- ▲ PCL 5e compatible
- ▲ Multiple emulations
- ▲ Low running costs

HL-760
£229
E267.08 inc. VAT

MC-3000

The NEW three-in-one colour printer, copier and scanner

Printer

- ▲ 720x720dpi resolution
- ▲ 2.5 colour or 5 monochrome pages per minute
- ▲ 200 sheet capacity

Copier

- ▲ Reproduce colour documents direct from your desk

- ▲ 720x720dpi A4 copy

- ▲ Automatic colour matching software

Scanner

- ▲ 24bit technology
- ▲ 1200dpi final resolution
- ▲ Software includes - Xerox OCR 'Textbridge', Visioneer 'PaperPort' and Unleaded Systems iPhotoExpress'

3 in 1



MC-3000
£449
E527.58 inc. VAT

HL-1060

High quality print at a surprisingly low price

A laser printer that makes high quality, high speed and high capacity highly affordable.

- ▲ Up to 1200 x 600 dpi printing
- ▲ 10 pages per minute print speed
- ▲ Dual bin as standard
- ▲ Straight paper path
- ▲ Multiple emulations
- ▲ Auto interface switching
- ▲ Network connectivity option
- ▲ 2Mb RAM



TONER
£20
E23.50 inc. VAT

HL-1060
£399
E468.83 inc. VAT

HL-1260e

Stunning graphic and text reproduction

Incorporating Brother's own high speed 12ppm engine and 1200dpi, the Brother HL-1260e delivers superb quality output with stunning graphic and text reproduction, for professional documentation.

- ▲ PCL5e/BR-Script
- ▲ True 1200 x 600 dpi
- ▲ 650 sheet paper input
- ▲ 2Mb memory upgrade to 66Mb

What is Straight Paper Path Technology?



- ▲ Reduces annoying jams and curls
- ▲ Prints envelopes reliably
- ▲ Prints on a wide variety of stocks and sizes
- ▲ Less paper path distance, faster throughput
- ▲ Multiple emulations
- ▲ Auto interface switching
- ▲ Network connectivity option

HL-1260e
£693
E814.27 inc. VAT

Hewlett Packard

The Ultimate in Affordable Quality wherever you are!

HP HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorised Reseller
Personal Computer
Products

The Laserjet 6L

The HP LaserJet 6L printer is just right for the individual business user working at home or at the office. It offers high print speed, great output quality, exceptional media versatility and compatibility with popular operating systems. It is also compact, quiet and reliable.

- ▲ Fast and efficient personal laser printing.

A 6-page-per-minute engine and 18 seconds for first-page-out ensure rapid results. A patented instant-on fuser eliminates the delays associated with slow warm-up. Improved I/O handling means even faster return-to-application.

- ▲ Ideal for the individual user.

Space-saving and affordable, the HP LaserJet 6L printer puts out fast, high-quality laser printing well within the reach of the individual user in any size office.

- ▲ Rapid results with 6-ppm engine

- ▲ Razor sharp text and crisp graphics thanks to a true 600x600 dpi, HP RET and microfine toner

- ▲ Able to print on envelopes, labels, postcards and transparencies

- ▲ Compatible with major IT platforms

- ▲ Compact, affordable and reliable



Fastest personal laser printing for professionals

Laserjet 6L
£232
E272.60 inc. VAT

The NEW HP Laserjet Companion

The NEW HP LaserJet companion HP's small personal LaserJet printer accessory adding copy, fax, file and read capabilities.

- ▲ Expands the functionality of your personal HP LaserJet printer, allowing you to

- Copy. Convenience copies at the touch of a button, even with the PC switched off.
- File. Storage of many types of documents on PC.
- Read. Conversion of hardcopy documents to editable text.
- Fax. Send faxes in conjunction with a PC fax modem.

- ▲ Easy to use thanks to intuitive 2-button control and auto-launch software with drag-and-drop functions

- ▲ Light-weight & compact, fits between your PC & printer

- ▲ Can be employed with any HP LaserJet 4,5 or 6 Series printer

- ▲ 4 additional functions for just one low price

- ▲ 4 high-quality functions, one low price. The HP LaserJet companion is great value for money, providing 4 extremely useful functions at exceptionally low cost. It makes an ideal addition to any personal HP LaserJet printer, taking up the minimum of desk space.



Read it, Copy it, File it, Fax it!

HP Laserjet C Comp.
£115.50
E135.71 inc. VAT

The HP 670C Deskjet

- ▲ Black & Colour ink cartridges work together, so no switching from one to the other.

- ▲ Print speed (1-4 PPM black, 0.3-1.5 PPM colour).

- ▲ Hassle free printing on a wide variety of paper, including cards, envelopes, transparencies & labels.

- ▲ Automatically feeds up to 20 envelopes or 30 index cards.

- ▲ HP's RealLife Imaging for true-to-life images.

- ▲ Crisp black text and photo quality colour printing.

- ▲ Spectacular colour automatically with HP ColourSmart.

- ▲ No special paper required. • Quick and easy installation.

- ▲ Compatible with Win3.1, Win95, and DOS.



HP 670C DESKJET
£121
E142.18 inc. VAT

For more information on any of the Hewlett Packard range, call our Sales Specialists on 01582 745555



Sales Hotline: 01582 745555

FAX: 01582 488588

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE PAGE 2

Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.



EPSON

EPSON Stylus Color 300

New low cost 4 colour inkjet printer, ideal for both education and at home



NEW

INK CARTRIDGES FOR STYLUS 400/600/Photo

BLACK **£12**
£14.10 inc. VAT

COLOUR **£19**
£22.32 inc. VAT

Aries

- ▲ Affordable four colour inkjet
- ▲ Up to 720dpi colour & true black printing
- ▲ Photo Real colour as standard
- ▲ Single four colour (CMYK) ink cartridge
- ▲ Up to 3ppm black and 1.2ppm colour
- ▲ Designed exclusively for Windows
- ▲ Epson AutoColour function
- ▲ Epson Quick-Dry Inks
- ▲ Windows '95 ICM Colour Matching
- ▲ 1 year RTB warranty with optional 3 year on-site warranty

Stylus Color 300
18197

£121
£142.18 inc. VAT

COLOUR INK CART.
£15
£17.62 inc. VAT

BLACK INK CART.
£13
£15.28 inc. VAT

EPSON EPL-5500

The little **BIG** laser from Epson.

Just half the size of other conventional lasers, the EPL-5500 is compact enough for any desktop.



- ▲ World's most compact 6ppm Laser - 5Kg, small footprint
- ▲ True 600 x 600dpi - with BiRIch and MicroGray Technology
- ▲ HP PCL5e, GL2 - Optional PostScript, Epson FX and LQ, IBM, WPS emulations
- ▲ 1Mb (upg. to 32Mb) - with Epson's Memory Improvement Technology
- ▲ SparcLite 22.5 MHz RISC CPU - very fast printing
- ▲ 150 Sheet Paper Tray - Optional 250 Sheet Paper tray available

EPSON COVER plus + **£65**

Product	Price inc. VAT
1Mb	£174.00
2Mb	£312.00
5Mb PS	£70.00

EPSON COVER plus +

- Epson CoverPlus is a new extended warranty service designed to offer a flexible and comprehensive service for all Epson printers, scanners and video projectors. It gives customers the option with the product to cover them for extra entitlement should their product develop any fault. Peace of mind through reliability.
- ▲ 3 year extended warranty service available on all Epson printers, scanners and video projectors.
 - ▲ Flexible cover - 4 or 8 hour on-site response packages
 - ▲ Product history known as own product is repaired not replaced
 - ▲ Warranty is transferable if product is sold on
 - ▲ Epson trained engineers and Epson spares used
 - ▲ Options also covered if included with registered product
 - ▲ Refer to specific product for price

EPSON Stylus Color 400

UNBELIEVABLE VALUE

Low cost easy to use advanced 720 dpi colour printer. Photo-real output at 720 dpi without any additional options



- ▲ 720 dpi printing in colour & mono with Epson MicroDot™
- ▲ Photo Real Colour & Laser Sharp Mono Printing as standard
- ▲ Up to 3ppm Colour, 4ppm Mono printing on plain paper
- ▲ 1 year RTB warranty with optional 3 year on-site warranty
- ▲ Epson CoverPlus 3 year extended warranty service available - £65

EPSON COVER plus + **£65**

Stylus Color 400
14294

£133
£156.28 inc. VAT

EPSON Stylus Color 600

1440dpi colour & true black printing PhotoReal colour

- ▲ Photo-Real colour as standard
- ▲ Up to 4ppm colour 6ppm mono printing
- ▲ Advanced dual ink cartridge system with Epson Quick Dry Ink.
- ▲ Optimised printing of video/digital camera images
- ▲ 1 year RTB warranty with optional 3 year on-site warranty



EPSON COVER plus + **£65**

Stylus Color 600
16407

£169
£xx inc. VAT

Personal Computer World
EDITOR'S CHOICE

EPSON Stylus Color 800

Ultra fast - up to 8ppm mono & 7ppm colour 1440dpi printing

- ▲ Photo-Real colour as standard
- ▲ High capacity dual ink cartridge system
- ▲ Optimised printing of video/digital camera images
- ▲ Optional Postscript & network capability
- ▲ 1 year RTB warranty with optional 3 year on-site warranty

EPSON COVER plus + **£65**

Stylus Color 800
16405

£221
£259.67 inc. VAT

COLOUR INK CART.
£15
£17.62 inc. VAT

BLACK INK CART.
£15
£17.62 inc. VAT

EPSON PhotoStudio

EPSON Stylus Photo

EPSON Stylus Photo Studio has been designed as a dedicated photo printer for home, business or professional users.

- ▲ Photo Reproduction Quality output (PRQ)
- ▲ Optimised for photo reproduction (can also print text as usual)
- ▲ Prints 4" x 6" format and enlargements to A4 size
- ▲ Normal and light colour QuickDry Inks (6 colour printer)
- ▲ Up to 720 x 720 dpi resolution
- ▲ From 2 minutes per 4" x 6" photo size print
- ▲ Windows and Macintosh Compatible
- ▲ Comes bundled with Software including LivePix for Windows 95 and Macintosh



NEW

Personal Computer World
Highly Recommended

Stylus Photo
£308
£361.90 inc. VAT

BLACK INK CART.
£12
£14.10 inc. VAT

COLOUR INK CART.
£19
£22.32 inc. VAT

EPSON COVER plus + **£65**

EPSON FilmScan 200

EPSON Photo Studio FilmScan 200 is a dedicated film scanner for high quality scanning of 35mm positive, negative, mounted slides or the new Advanced Photo System format if the optional Advanced Photo System cartridge holder is installed.

- ▲ Affordable high quality scanning
- ▲ 1200 dpi optical resolution up to 4800 dpi with interpolation
- ▲ 30 bit per pixel image processing in colour single pass scanning
- ▲ Optical Advanced Photo System cartridge holder
- ▲ Batch scanning capability - up to 6 images, simultaneously
- ▲ Fully TWAIN compliant
- ▲ PC and Mac compatible (both parallel and SCSI versions available)
- ▲ Bonus Pictureworks PhotoEnhancer and Presto Photo Album software included

Scanner for MAC
£326
£383.05 inc. VAT

SCSI Scanner Windows
£326
£383.05 inc. VAT



Watford Electronics

www.watford.co.uk

MAIL ORDER & RETAIL STORE: JESSA HOUSE, FINWAY, OFF DALLOW ROAD, LUTON LU1 1TR
RETAIL STORE: 250 LOWER HIGH STREET, WATFORD WD1 2AN TELEPHONE: 01923 237774

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL PRODUCTS • ALL THE TIME •
"That's the Watford Promise"

REFER TO TERMS & CONDITIONS ON PAGE 2

Panasonic

KXL-783A

- ▲ Connects to a Notebook Computer through a standard PCMCIA Type II Card (PCMCIA Type II Card and Cable are Included).
- ▲ 8x Speed External Drive.
- ▲ Windows 95, Windows 3.1, Windows 3.11, Windows NT 3.51, OS/2 Warp V3 Ready.
- ▲ Operates on Compact and Lightweight AC Adaptor. Six (6) "AA" LR6" Size Alkaline Batteries (not supplied).
- ▲ Supports Many CD-ROM Formats.
- ▲ SPATIALIZER-delivers 3-Dimensional Surround Sound. Expands the sound from two conventional speakers.
- ▲ lays Audio CD's.
- ▲ Built-in Stereo Speakers and Headphone Jack. - Use as a Portable Audio CD Players - Great for Music and Game Play!
- ▲ SCSI-2 Command Compatible. Easy to Install Software. Helpful 3.5" Setup Disk Included.



▲ Power Save Feature. Drive enters "sleep mode" after 4 minutes to Extend Battery Life.

Ask for your FREE Software when ordering

KXL-783A
16935
£244
£286.70 inc. VAT

NI-CD BATTERY
17730
£39
£45.82 inc. VAT

IDE CD ROM DRIVES

SIXTEEN SPEED

16777	Aries 16X IDE CD ROM Drive	£43
18155	Hitachi CDR-8130 16X	£48
16809	Mitsumi FX140 16X	£43
17854	Philips 16x	£52
17692	Toshiba XM56002B 16x MAX	£49



TWENTY FOUR SPEED

14442	Aries 24x IDE CD ROM Drive	£46
18259	Aztech Zeta 24x	£69
18478	CDR585B Creative Blaster24x	£52
18260	Goldstar 24x	£55
18156	Hitachi CDR-8330 24X	£55
17889	Mitsumi FX240 24X	£49
18261	Pioneer DR511 24x	£55
17693	Panasonic CR585 - 3600Kbs Max 128K Cache 85ms	£49
18262	Teac CD524E 24x	£55

SCSI CD ROM DRIVES

SIXTEEN SPEED

17807	Teac CD-516S 16x MAX	£79
18263	Toshiba XM3801B 16x Internal	£89

TWENTY SPEED

17698	Plextor PX20TS1 20 Speed MAX Internal	£99
17699	Plextor PX20TSE20 Speed MAX External	£132

TWENTY FOUR SPEED

18264	Pioneer DRU24x 24x Internal	£89
-------	-----------------------------	-----

THIRTY TWO SPEED

—	Plextor PX32TS1 32 Speed MAX Internal	£125
---	---------------------------------------	------

JUKEBOX CD ROM DRIVES

15850	Nakamichi MJ5.16 16x 5CD SCSI Internal	£265
16470	Pioneer DRM-624X Quad Speed 6 Disk Jukebox 150ms 1800KB/s	£369

PARALLEL CD ROM DRIVES

13690	Amacom EZCD 4x	£115
15760	Amacom EZCD 4x with Sound	£179
15763	Amacom EZCD 8x	£135
15762	Amacom EZCD 8x Sound	£195
14509	Amacom EZCD x16	£149
14510	Amacom EZCD x16 with Sound	£212
15555	Backpack 8S	£179
15556	Backpack 8S - with Sound	£190
16830	Backpack PD/CD	£425
16831	CD Shuttle P - 8X CD Rom	£229

PCMCIA CD ROM DRIVES

16584	Amacom EZCD Card x4 - Quad Speed	£129
16585	Amacom EZCD Card x8 - Eight Speed	£145
17770	Amacom EZCD Plus - Eight Speed CD-Rom /Audio	£169
—	Amacom EZCD Plus - Sixteen Speed CD-Rom /Audio	£205
—	Amacom EZCD x16 - Sixteen Speed	£165
15666	Freecom Power CD/8S PCMCIA	£109
15847	FREEDOM POWER x12 CD Rom	£195
16936	Panasonic Travelspin KXL-783A - Eight Speed	£250
17730	Panasonic Rechargeable NiCad Battery - KXL-030 for KXL-783A	£39

READ/WRITE CD ROM DRIVES (CD-R/CD-RW)

ARIES

17892	Compro 8x R 4x W SCSI Incl. Card	£379
-------	----------------------------------	------

HEWLETT PACKARD

18427	Surestore 7100i CD-RW 2x2x6 Internal IDE	£232
18428	Surestore 7100e CD-RW 2x2x6 External Parallel	£285

MITSUMI

16794	CR2600 CD-Recorder 6x Read, 2x Write E-IDE	£189
-------	--	------

NOMAI

17897	680.RW Internal EIDE 6x Read, 2x Write	£265
17893	680.RW External Parallel 6x Read, 2x Write	£342
17894	680.RW External SCSI Incl. Card 6x R, 2x W	£359
17895	680.RW Internal SCSI Incl. Card 6x R, 2x W	£309
17896	680.RW Internal SCSI Bare 6x Read, 2x Write	£299

PHILIPS

—	CD0266CR Internal 2x 2x 6x SCSI Drive	£259
---	---------------------------------------	------

PLASMON

17700	CDR480i-S1 Internal 8xR 4xW	£375
17701	CDR480i-S1-PC Int 4x W, 8x R Adaptec I/F	£445
17702	CDR480E-S1 - External 4X Write 8X Read	£405
17703	CDR480E-S1-PC - Ext 4x W/8x R inc Adaptec I/F	£469

RICOH

17808	MP6200 CD-RW/CD-R Int 6x Read 2x W BARE	£299
17844	MP6200 CD-RW/CD-R Int 6x Read 2x W KIT	£342
17845	MP6200 CD-RW/CD-R External 6x Read 2x Write	£385

SONY

17846	CD-Rom Writer Int (CDU-928E) 8xR, 2xW EIDE	£221
17847	CD-Rom SCSI Writer Int (CDU-926S) Bare + SW	£289
17848	CD-Rom SCSI Writer Kit Int (CDU-926S) Kit	£303

16821	Teac CD-R504S 4xWrite CD-Writer	£399
-------	---------------------------------	------

TRAXDATA

16345	CDR2604EL 6x Read 2x Write Entry Level	£209
16285	CDR2604 6x Read 2x Professional Kit	£239
—	CDR2604 6x Read 2x Professional Kit External	£269
16346	CDR4604EL 6x Read 4x Write Entry level	£329
16347	CDR4604 6x Read 4x Professional Kit	£369
—	CDRW2260 6x 2x 2x Professional Kit	£249
—	CDRW2260EL 6x 2x 2x Entry Level	£219
—	CDRW4260 6x 4x 2x Professional Kit	£419
—	CDRW4260EL 6x 4x 2x Professional Entry level	£389
—	YAMAHA CDR200T 2x6x Internal S/W & SCSI Card	£195

—	CDR200TX 2x6x External S/W & SCSI Card	£235
17898	CDR400T 4x Write 6x Read Internal S/W & SCSI Card	£339
13657	CDR400C 4X Int FULL KIT Caddy Loading	£389
17809	CDR400TX 4X External Tray Loading + Software	£349
—	CDRW4001T 4x 2X 6x Internal IDE Tray load + software	£399
—	CDRW4001 4x 6x Internal EIDE Kit	£379

DIGITAL VIDEO DISK DRIVES (DVD)

18477	Creative DVD Encore Kit	£255
17513	Hitachi DVD 4.7Gb Int Bare Drive ATAPI - GD2000	£259
17245	Toshiba DVD 4.7Gb Internal IDE Bare Drive ATAPI - SD-M 1002	£210
17744	Sony DVD 4.7Gb Internal	Call

OPTICAL DRIVES

16832	Plasmon DW260 2.6Gb External	£1,295
-------	------------------------------	--------

MULTIMEDIA KITS

17644	KTX Work & Play 12X Multimedia Kit	£139
—	Creative Blaster 24X Discovery Kit	£105
16806	Diamond Ultrakit 12000 12x Multimedia Kit	£195

SOUND / MIDI DEVICES

ARIES

13920	16 Bit 3D PnP Sound Card (SB Compatible)	£29
-------	--	-----

AZTECH

10446	Sound Galaxy Waverider Pro 32 3D (I) PnP	£34
-------	--	-----

CREATIVE LABS

10482	Sound Blaster 16 Value PnP	£34
17851	Sound Blaster AWE64 Value	£55
16807	Sound Blaster AWE64 GOLD	£105
17833	4MB Ram Upgrade for AWE64	£29
—	3DD Blaster Game Player	£195

DIAMOND

—	Monster Sound 3D	£99
---	------------------	-----

EVOLUTION ELECTRONICS

15852	Commodore MK10 Keyboard Pack	£39
15851	Commodore MK149 Keyboard Pack	£92

GRAVIS

16839	UltraSound ACE Wavetable Add In Card	£75
14014	UltraSound MIDI Kit	£39
10460	UltraSound PnP	£109
14013	UltraSound PnP PRD	£129

ORCHIO

14031	NuPanel	£19
10721	Wavebooster 2Mb	£19

TYPHOON

16842	Gold PnP	£25
16843	Wave Star 32 3D	£25
16844	FM Radio Card	£25

SPEAKERS & ACCESSORIES

16364	SP261 15W HiFi Plus Speakers	£25
10699	SP681 10W HiFi Speakers	£19
10747	SP868 80W Power Speakers	£25
10200	Stereo Speakers	£9
10185	Screen Microphone	£8
10128	Stereo Headphones	£5
16846	Typhoon Desktop Adjustable Microphone	£7
16847	Typhoon Headset with Microphone (Full Duplex)	£9
16845	Typhoon Lapel/Monitor-Mount Mini Microphone	£5

CD MEDIA & ACCESSORIES

11966	Writeable Blank CD Media (CD-R Disks)	£1.79
—	Writeable Blank CD Media (CD-R Disks) 10 Pack	£15
—	Writeable Blank CD Media (CD-R Disks) 50 Pack £92.50	£16
18016	ReWriteable Blank CDRW Media	£16
16348	Traxdata Press-it CD Labelling Kit	£17
17247	CD Cleaning Kit - Polish, Lens Cleaner, Cloth etc.	£20
—	Traxdata Audio Accessories Recording Kit	£49

17251	Traxdata Press itPack of 50 White Labels	£9
17252	Traxdata Press it Pack of 50 Blue Labels	£13
17253	Traxdata Press it Pack of 50 Yellow Labels	£13
17254	Traxdata Press it Pack of 50 Red Labels	£13
17255	Traxdata Press it Pack of 50 Gold Labels	£13
17256	Traxdata Press it Pack of 50 Silver Labels	£13
17257	Traxdata Press it Pack of 50 Clear Labels (Laser Printer)	£22
17258	Traxdata Press it Pack of 50 Clear Labels (Inkjet Printer)	£22

CONTROLLER CARDS

16-BIT ISA BUS

10348	AT Multi I/O - 2S/P/G	£9
10351	AT Multi I/O - IDE/FDD/2S/P/G	£11
10392	AT Multi I/O - 2S(16550)/P	£18
10349	2xIDE/2xFDD Controller	£9
17217	Promise EIDEmax 4EIDE (LBA Interface f or up to 8.4Gb Drives)	£27
—	Promise EIDEpro 4 EIDE 2S/1P 16550 LBA	£35
13870	Single RS232 (16550) Serial Card	£15

VESA LOCAL BUS

10389	VL Multi I/O - IDE/FDD/2S/P	£12
10385	VL Multi I/O - IDE/FDD/2S(16550)/P	£26
17219	Promise EIDE 2300Plus 4HDD/2FDD 2S (16550), 1P, 1G	£35
10354	Promise EIDE 4030Plus 4HDD/2FDD 2S (16550), 1P, 1G - OK Cache	£99

ADAPTEC

17220	EIDE - AT 32 VP Kit	£25
17221	EIDE - AT 42 VP Kit (Inc Floppy Controller)	£34
17222	EIDE - AT 52 VP Kit (Inc Floppy & serial/parallel)	£41

PCI BUS

10384	Enhanced IDE Controller	£16
17223	Promise DC5030 4HDD IDE (Bus Master) OK Cache	£105
18035	Promise Ultra ATA PCI 4ATA/IDE	£59

SCSI CARDS

ADAPECT BARE BOARD

17225	1542CP ISA SCSI Bare	£112
17226	2940AU PCI Ultra SCSI Bare	£129

SCSI KITS

—	AAA-113 PCI to Wide Ultra SCSI Array	£570
10381	1460 PCMCIA SCSI Kit	£105
10499	1505 Total CD Kit	£32
10395	1542CP ISA SCSI Controller Kit	£152
13936	2742 EISA SCSI Controller Kit	£219
17229	2825 Total Advantage VL Kit	£75
—	2910B PCI SCSI Kit	£65
10488	2920 PCI SCSI Controller Kit	£89
10399	2940AU PCI SCSI Controller Kit	£149
13074	2940UW PCI Ultra Wide SCSI Controller Kit	£175
10483	358 Mini SCSI Plus Enhanced Parallel	£79
10487	3940 PCI Multi-Channel SCSI Controller Kit	£254
17230	3940UW PCI SCSI Ultra Wide Multi Channel Kit	£293
15748	3985 PCI Raid Kit	£445

BUS LOGIC

17231	KT 930C PCI ULTRA SCSI Adaptor Kit	£115
17232	BT 930C PCI ULTRA SCSI (Card Only)	£95
17233	KT 950C PCI ULTRA WIDE SCSI Adaptor Kit	£165
17234	BT 948 PCI SCSI Adaptor	£149
17235	KT 445C VLB 32 Bit SCSI Adaptor	£95
17236	KT 545C ISA 16 Bit SCSI Adaptor	£129
—	CMO 17238 6500 PCI SCSI Host Adaptor	£148
17239	6520 PCI SCSI (OK) Expandable to 64Mb	£195

SYMBIOS LOGIC

17735	SYM8150S SCSI Card	£75
17736	SYM8251S Wide SCSI Card	£105
17737	SYM8750SP Ultra SCSI Card	£95
17738	SYM8751SP Ultra Wide SCSI Card	£95
—	PROMISE Promise SCSI Plus 7 x SCSI Devices PCI	£69
—	Promise SCSI Max 15 x SCSI Devices PCI Fast/Wide	£95
—	Promise SCSI-Ultra 20 x SCSI Devices SCSI 1	£95

PCMCIA CARD ADAPTORS

17243	Psion Gold Drive PCMCIA Card Reader	£89
-------	-------------------------------------	-----



Sales Hotline: 01582 745555

FAX: 01582 488588

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE PAGE 2

Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.



TRAXDATA®

Record your own CD's
MUSIC • DATA • VIDEO

CD RECORDERS • CD REWRITABLE CD-R MEDIA

CD-R MEDIA

High Quality 74 Minute CD-R, and CD-RW Media suitable for Recording, Re-Writing and playback.



NEW LOW PRICING

Traxdata CD-R Media
FROM £1.49

SPECIAL OFFER ON CD-R MEDIA (TXW074) 10 PACKS = £14+VAT & 50 PACKS = £74+VAT

INTERNAL CD-R KIT

CDR2600EL

CDR2600EL
£179
18345
£210.33 inc. VAT

CDR2600EL includes:

- Internal 2x 6x Recorder
- Win 3.11, '95 NT Software
- Win '95 IPW Software
- 2x CD-R Media
- SCSI Cable, Power Cable, Screws
- CD Marker Pen



EXTERNAL PARALLEL PORT CD-R KIT

CDE2600ELP

CDE2600ELP
£269
18509
£316.08 inc. VAT

CDE2600ELP includes:

- External 2x 6x Recorder
- Parallel to SCSI Converter Cable
- Win 3.11, '95 NT Software
- Win '95 IPW Software
- 2x CD-R Media
- Power Cable and CD Marker Pen



INTERNAL CD-RW KIT

CDRW2260

CDRW2260
£229
18510
£269.08 inc. VAT

CDRW2260 PLUS includes:

- Internal 2x 2x 6x IDE CD-RW
- Windows Authoring Software
- Win '95 IPW Software
- IDE Cable, Power Cable, Screws
- CD Marker Pen



CD-RW MEDIA

CD-RW Discs

FROM £15
(£17.63 inc. VAT)



**NEED MORE INFORMATION?
Call for latest details and prices**

**IDE CD-RW!!
SCSI also available
please call**

CDRW4260

CDRW4260
£369
18016
£433.58 inc. VAT

CDRW4260 PLUS includes:

- Internal 4x 2x 6x IDE CD-RW
- Windows Authoring Software
- Win '95 IPW Software
- IDE Cable, Power Cable, Screws
- CD Marker Pen



NEED A SCSI CARD FOR YOUR CD-R?

SCSI ACCESSORY KITS

ACC001/2
£44
18331
£51.70 inc. VAT

ACC001/2 (please specify) includes:

- Bus Mastering ISA or PCI SCSI Card
- Internal and External Connectors
- On-Board Bios
- SCSI Interrogator Software
- SCSI Cable, Power Cable
- 1x CD-R Media
(ACC001=ISA, ACC002=PCI)



BRING MUSIC TO YOUR EARS!

JUST AUDIO™ RECORDING STUDIO

ACC004
£39
18343
£45.83 inc. VAT

ACC004 includes:

- Just Audio™ Recording Studio Software
- 2m Audio Lead - 2 x Phono Plugs (Red/White) to 3.5mm Stereo Plug
- 1.2m Audio Lead, 3.5mm Stereo Plug to 3.5mm Stereo Plug
- Adapter 3.5mm Stereo Socket to 6.3mm Stereo Plug



WANT TO LABEL YOUR OWN CD'S?

PRESSIT CD LABELLER

PressIT CD Labeller includes:

- PressIT CD Label Placer • PC / MAC Templates
- DesignXpress Software • 20 Labels

Product	Price	Inc. VAT
White	£9	£10.58
Gold, Blue, Red, Yellow, Silver	£13	£15.28
Clear InkJet	£22	£25.85
Clear LaserJet	£22	£25.85

CD Labeller
£14.99
16348
£17.62 inc. VAT



BUY TRAXDATA CD-R MEDIA
Last chance to win holidays in Barbados - promotion ends at the end of December
GREAT PRICES!! GREAT PRIZES!!

**HOLIDAY
GOLD
PROMOTION**
19/5/97 - 31/12/97

Watford Electronics
www.watford.co.uk

MAIL ORDER & RETAIL STORE: JESSA HOUSE, FINWAY, OFF DALLOW ROAD, LUTON LU1 1TR
RETAIL STORE: 250 LOWER HIGH STREET, WATFORD WD1 2AN TELEPHONE: 01923 237774

**LOWEST PRICE
ON ALL PRODUCTS
• ALL THE TIME •
"That's the Watford Promise"**

REFER TO TERMS & CONDITIONS ON PAGE 2



Flip disk

The Flip Disk is a revolutionary, new portable data storage device that is smaller, faster and offers greater capacity than anything else on the market

- ▲ Powered directly from your Notebook or PC
- ▲ No need for external power supplies or batteries
- ▲ No Interface cable required
- ▲ Up to 6.4GB of data storage capacity (using data compression)
- ▲ 2.5" industry standard hard drives used
- ▲ MTBF rating of 300,000 power-on-hours
- ▲ Built-in shock absorbers for added reliability

Key Features

Connects via PCMCIA/Parallel Ports Unique Design High Build Quality & Reliability Includes 'Novadisk' Backup Software



2.8GB £349 18574 £410.07 inc. VAT	4.2GB £439 18575 £515.83 inc. VAT	6.4GB £CALL 18576 £CALL inc. VAT
---	---	--

EZCD PLUS

Portable 8 & 16 speed PCMCIA CD-Rom & Mobile CD PLAYER

- ▲ Connects to PCMCIA equipped portables & desktops
- ▲ Mobile Audio CD player
- ▲ Draws power from the PC
- ▲ Fully hot swappable
- ▲ Maximum performance - 1.2 MB sustained data transfer rate
- ▲ Small, lightweight & very attractive design
- ▲ Easy to install software driver included
- ▲ Multisession photo CD mode 1 & 2 compatible.



£175
£205.52 inc. VAT

Product	Code No.	Price	Inc. VAT
PCMCIA 4X	16584	£135	£158.62
PCMCIA 8X	16585	£155	£182.12
PCMCIA 8X CD/Audio	17770	£175	£205.63
PCMCIA 16X	16785	£175	£205.63
PCMCIA 16X CD/Audio	-	£199	£233.83
Parallel 4X	13690	£115	£135.12
Parallel 8X	15763	£139	£163.32
Parallel 16X	14509	£162	£190.35
Parallel & Sound 4X	15760	£160	£188.00
Parallel & Sound 8X	15762	£175	£205.63
Parallel & Sound 16X	14510	£190	£223.25

FREE LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT

NOMAI 750.C

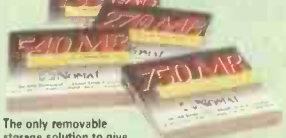
Removable Disk/ Hard Drive

www.nomai.fi

SCSI Dock
£25
£29.37 inc. VAT

NT COMPATIBLE

- ▲ SYQUEST, EZ135 and EZ270 COMPATIBLE
- ▲ Fast: hard disk performance in a 3.5" removable format
- ▲ Reliable: proven quality of typical fixed hard drives
- ▲ More than 600 times the capacity of the standard floppy
- ▲ Unlimited capacity: Use one disk per project, account or client
- ▲ Easy to use and carry: the most compact design in high capacity devices
- ▲ Endless high capacity mobile storage at a very attractive cost per megabyte
- ▲ Choose NOMAI 750,540 or any 270 or 135 MB SyQuest™ compatible disks



The only removable storage solution to give you the choice of using 4 capacities of media

Product	Price	Inc. VAT
135 Mb Disk	£12.00	£14.10
270 Mb Disk	£28.00	£32.90
540 Mb Disk	£29.00	£34.07
750 Mb Disk	£39.00	£45.82

Product	Price	Inc. VAT
Internal SCSI	£159.00	£186.83
External SCSI	£185.00	£217.38
Parallel Kit	£30.00	£32.50
Parallel External	£209.00	£245.58
ISA SCSI Kit	£29.00	£34.08
PCI SCSI Kit	£69.00	£81.08

Specifications:

Technology: Winchester Magnetic Hard Drive
Capacity per media: 750MB, 540MB, 270MB, 135MB
Interface: SCSI 2 or Parallel Port
Reliability - MTBF: 250,000 hours
Cache size: 512 k
Average Seek Time: 10 msec
Disk Data Transfer Rate: up to 8.8 MB/sec (Maximum with SCSI 2)
Sustained Transfer Rate: up to 3.8 MB/sec (Maximum with SCSI 2) (Write and Read)
1 Year warranty
5 Year warranty
Physical Characteristics of External Unit: Height 33 mm Width 109 mm Depth 180 mm Weight 735 gms



NOMAI 680.RW

CD-Recordable/Rewritable Compact Disc Drive

3 DRIVES IN ONE

Unique multi-function concept combining 6X CD-ROM reader, 2X CD-Recorder and the world's first 2X CD-ReWritable drive! The NOMAI 680.RW is a 6X CD reader which play any CD type (CD-ROM, CD-AUDIO, CD-VIDEO,...). In addition to recording information on low cost CD-Recordable (CD-R) media, the NOMAI 680.RW is also the first drive on the market to write and rewrite newly standardised CD-Rewritable (CD-RW) discs.



- ▲ Drag and drop your files (UDF standard file management) and create your own CD
- ▲ Easy to use and carry
- ▲ Easy to Install



Free CD Labelled Software Supplied

Endless high capacity mobile storage at a very attractive price:

Use CD-Recordable or CD-ReWritable, depending on the task at hand.

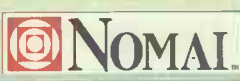
- ▲ CD-R media offers the advantages of low cost and worldwide compatibility with the installed base of CD equipment.
- ▲ CD-RW media means disc space can be re-used over and over again thereby bringing down cost of disc ownership. The CD-RW media is also suited for the new MultiRead compatible CD-ROM drives, plus MultiRead DVD-ROM drives.

Product	Code	Price	Inc. VAT
External Parallel	17893	£342.00	£401.85
External SCSI Inc. Card	17894	£399.00	£468.83
Internal EIDE	17897	£265.00	£311.38
Internal SCSI Inc. Card	17895	£309.00	£363.08

Specifications:

Capacity: 680 MBytes
Average access time (1): 290 msec
Max. access time (1): 550 msec
Transfer rate (mode 2) (Zoned 6 speed): 1146 KB/sec (read only)
Transfer rate (mode 2) (Double speed): 352.6 KB/sec (reading or writing)
Transfer rate (mode 2) (Single speed): 176.4 KB/sec (reading or writing)
Form factor: 5.25" half height built-in
Dimensions (internal drive): Height 41.5 mm Width 146 mm Depth 206 mm
1 Year warranty on all drives and media

CD-R £2.99 £3.51 inc. VAT	CD-RW £14 £16.45 inc. VAT
--	--



OPTI Byte-Fly

If you are looking for a fast reliable way to increase the hard drive storage of your Portable PC, do fast file transfers or backup with direct access to disk retrieval plus have mobile disk storage that goes where you go, then we have developed a fantastic solution. Users can travel between office and home without exposing their expensive portable PC to risk of damage or theft. You can use the Opti Byte-Fly to transport data from work to home, office to remote location and on clients calls where security of data is important.



The Opti Byte-Fly is a fast, compact 2.5" hard drive that puts anything between one and five gigabytes of data in the palm of your hand. The Byte-Fly connects to the PCMCIA slot of any portable PC or compliant PC and is powered from the PCMCIA interface.

External HDD 1.6GB £270 £317.25 inc. VAT	External HDD 3.2GB £520 £611.00 inc. VAT
---	---

- ▲ Small, 150mm x 76mm x 30mm
- ▲ Lightweight, less than 200g (including Hard Disk)
- ▲ PCMCIA connection
- ▲ Powered by PCMCIA interface
- ▲ Auto configurable of Hard Disk types
- ▲ High Shock Resistance
- ▲ High Capacity, up to 5GB - 2.5" high specification drives
- ▲ Windows 95 Plug & Play, DOS, DR-DOS and OS/2 2.X Support

OPTI Battery Bank

The best companion for the portable PC user external, rechargeable battery bank



The Opti Battery Bank is the perfect battery run-time solution for high performance portable PC's, Pentium CPU, TFT LCD, high capacitance memory and CD-Rom. The Opti Battery Bank fits most portable PC's and increases run-time by up to four hours. Ideal for out of date notebooks - customers still need a battery source even if they can no longer find or buy any more internal battery.

Battery Bank
£73
£85.78 inc. VAT

- ▲ Increase you portable PC's run-time by up to four hours
- ▲ Includes a NiMH battery, rechargeable up to 1000 times
- ▲ Includes a fast charge circuit which can be recharged anywhere
- ▲ On-line swapping, without switching off PC. No more lost data. No more interruption
- ▲ Easy to plug and charge/recharge
- ▲ Light, totally portable and elegantly designed, only 600g.
- ▲ Easy to carry, with scratch-proof and anti-vibration casing
- ▲ Ergonomically designed
- ▲ Available to fit most current portable PC's. Including Toshiba™, Compaq™ and Olivetti™.



Sales Hotline: 01582 745555

FAX: 01582 488588

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE PAGE 2

Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.



BACKUP/ HDD/ CDR

Virgin

The complete range from the brand you can trust

FROM **£2.40** +VAT



All Virgin Diskettes are guaranteed to be supplied virus free, certified 100% error free and subject to a lifetime guarantee.



Virgin 1/4" Data Cartridge range - superior performance features include; high speed operating capacity and anti-heat distortion baseplate technology.



Helical scan recording on 4mm & 8mm tape represents state of the art technology in recording capacity.

FROM **£3** +VAT

Product	Price	inc. VAT
3.5 HD IBM Diskettes (10 pack)	£2.40	£2.82
3.5 HD Unf Diskettes (10 pack)	£2.40	£2.82
3.5 HD IBM Diskettes (22 pack)	£4.80	£8.64
6150 Data Cartridge	£6.50	£7.64
6250 Data Cartridge	£8.50	£9.99
6525 Data Cartridge	£8.79	£10.33
9120 Data Cartridge	£14.25	£16.74
9250 Data Cartridge	£16.60	£19.51
9500 Data Cartridge	£21.25	£24.97
2120 Unf Data Cartridge	£3.00	£5.53
2120XL Form Data Cartridge	£6.00	£7.05
3000XL Form Data Cartridge	£10.69	£12.56
500MB QIC 80 Travan	£17.40	£20.45
2.2GB QIC 3020 Travan	£20.50	£24.09
4mm 60mtr Dat Tape	£3.50	£4.11
4mm 90mtr Dat Tape	£3.20	£3.76
4mm 120mtr Dat Tape	£10.89	£12.44
8mm 112mtr Dat Tape	£3.50	£4.11
8mm 160mtr Dat Tape	£7.59	£8.92
74Min 700MB Gold back	£2.89	£3.40
74Min 700MB Green back	£2.10	£2.47
5.25 650MB Optical	£20.00	£23.50
5.25 594MB Optical	£20.00	£23.50
3.5 128MB Optical	£5.20	£6.11
3.5 230MB Optical	£6.25	£7.34
5.25 650MB Optical	£20.00	£23.50

Virgin Magneto Optical - the ideal solution for increasing storage requirements for today's applications which include imaging, CAD, medical, animation, pre-press, multimedia or general datastorage.

Quality products you can rely on

HP SureStore CD - Writer Plus 7100i/e

HP HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorised Reseller
Personal Computer
Products

TAKE COVER
Buy HP Support Pack

Simple as a floppy with all the qualities of a CD!

The HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7100 uses revolutionary CD-rewritable technology to enable you to write, update, erase and rewrite up to 650MB of data on a single CD-RW disc. Now you can use CDs just like a floppy for dynamic storage applications such as multimedia presentations, audio and photographic projectors which can then be easily transported to other users. For maximum versatility the HPSureStore CD-Writer Plus is compatible with both CD-RW and existing CD-R media.

Internal & External Models Available



Win 95 and Win NT 4.0 Compatible

Easy to install and use

- ▲ Install Assistant enables customers to install their HP CD-Writer Plus quickly and easily. The new software scans the users system to check for other IDE devices and available resources; it then recommends the best installation of the HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus. This gives customers peace of mind and it ensures optimal performance of the CD solution.
- ▲ New standard, CD-UDF, provides drive-letter access so users can simply 'drag and drop' files from the drive to the CD.
- ▲ DirectCD, an Adaptec software package for Windows'95 and Windows NT, enables users to write directly to CD from applications.

Totally Versatile

- ▲ Both drive and media use rewritable technology, enabling users to write, update, erase and rewrite up to 650MB of data on a single CD up to 1000 times per second per disc.
- ▲ Compatible with write-once CD-R media.
- ▲ Internal and external versions meet customers needs of cost, space and portability.

HP service and support

- ▲ One-year warranty guarantees the best services.
- ▲ HP's European Customer Support Centre provides technical information via telephone directly with online agents who are trained to assist with setup, configuration, startup and troubleshooting of HP products.

Pack 450 floppy disks onto one CD!

Internal £232 £272.60 inc. VAT	External £285 £334.88 inc. VAT	3 Pk. CDR Media £45 £52.88 inc. VAT
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---

- ▲ Transfer rates (based on 150 KB/second): 1x read/write, 2x read/write, 6x read only.
- ▲ Write methods: track at once, disc at once, incremental and MultiSession.
- ▲ Write verification: automatic power control to dynamically adjust laser write power.
- ▲ Format and ECC standard: red, yellow, orange and green books.
- ▲ Recording format: UDF and ISO 9660.
- ▲ Media: HP CD-RW and HP CD-R discs.
- ▲ Media capacity: up to 680MB.
- ▲ Connectivity: parallel port connection for external model.

One year warranty - best service guaranteed

For more information on the new HP SureStore CD Writer Plus 7100i/e and all HP Products visit our World Wide Web site at <http://www.hp.com/go/cdr>.



Watford Electronics

www.watford.co.uk

MAIL ORDER & RETAIL STORE: JESSA HOUSE, FINWAY, OFF DALLOW ROAD, LUTON LU1 1TR
RETAIL STORE: 250 LOWER HIGH STREET, WATFORD WD1 2AN TELEPHONE: 01923 237774

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL PRODUCTS
• ALL THE TIME •
"That's the Watford Promise"

REFER TO TERMS & CONDITIONS ON PAGE 2

DAT/TAPE & ZIP BACKUP DRIVES

AMACOM	
16962 2/4Gb External DAT Parallel & SCSI	£699
16963 4/8Gb External DAT Parallel & SCSI	£899
16964 4/8Gb External TR-4 Parallel & SCSI	£469
BACKPACK	
16966 8000T TR-4 (4Gb)	£415
16965 800TD TR-1 (800Mb)	£99
DANMERE	
6770 Danmere Backer (Video Cassette) Win/Win95	£34
HP COLORADO (INTERNAL)	
15715 Travan 3.2Gb Internal (T3000)	£109
18425 Travan 5Gb Internal (C4354A) IDE	£127
15345 Travan 8Gb Internal SCSI (#4000s)	£222
HP COLORADO (EXTERNAL)	
15735 Travan 8Gb External SCSI (T4000es)	£279
18426 Travan 5Gb External (C4361A) Parallel	£157
HEWLETT PACKARD (INTERNAL)	
16969 HP C1533 4/8Gb DAT OEM Internal	£525
16967 HP C1534 2Gb DAT OEM Internal	£349
16968 HP C1536 2/4Gb DAT OEM Internal	£379
HEWLETT PACKARD (EXTERNAL)	
16972 HP C1533/E 4/8Gb DAT OEM External	£659
16970 HP C1534/E 2Gb DAT OEM External	£469
16971 HP C1536/E 2/4Gb DAT OEM External	£529
HP SURESTORE	
15190 SureStore 2000e 2.0Gb External SCSI	£519
15189 SureStore 2000i 2.0Gb Internal SCSI	£439
15237 SureStore 5000e 5.0Gb External SCSI	£542
10782 SureStore 5000i 5.0Gb Internal SCSI	£475
15186 SureStore DAT 8e 8.0Gb External SCSI	£669
10815 SureStore DAT 8i 8.0Gb Internal SCSI	£613
17814 SureStore DAT 8u 8.0Gb External SCSI	£689
16913 SureStore DAT 24xe 24Gb Autoloader	
DAT External SCSI	£2,199
15736 SureStore DLT30E 30Gb External SCSI	£1,985
15737 SureStore DLT40E 40Gb External SCSI	£2,859
18635 SureStore DLT71E 70Gb External SCSI	Call
16434 SureStore T4i 8Gb Internal SCSI	£249
HEWLETT PACKARD DATPACK	
16973 DATpack HP Surestore 5000i/Arcade NT	£785
16974 DATpack HP Surestore 5000e/Arcserve	
Network	£815
16975 DATpack HP Surestore 5000e/Arcade NT	£855
16976 DATpack HP Surestore 5000e/Arcserve	
Network	£885
HEWLETT PACKARD EXTENDED WARRANTIES	
16977 Support Pack for Surestore 12000 Dat Drives	£118
16978 Support Pack for Surestore 6000 Dat Drives	£66
16979 Support Pack for Surestore 2000/5000	
Dat Drives	£47
16981 Support Pack for Surestore T4i Tape Drives	£40
16982 Support Pack for Surestore DLT30e Drives	£140
16983 Support Pack for Surestore DLT40e Drives	£192
ACCESSORIES	
15194 HP Colorado ISA External Kit (KE10)	£59
10366 HP Colorado ISA Fast Tape Controller (FC20)	£44
13449 HP Colorado ISA Fast Tape & H/W Comp. (TC15)	£109
11995 HP Colorado Windows Backup Software (SK7)	£39
OMEGA STORAGE SOLUTIONS	
BUZ- Multimedia	£149
15560 Ditto 2Gb External Parallel Port	£89
15559 Ditto 2Gb Internal	£59
10795 Ditto 3200Mb External Tape Drive	£119
10794 Ditto 3200Mb Internal Tape Drive	£99
18431 Ditto MAX 7Gb Internal	£99
18430 Ditto MAX 7Gb External	£129
18433 Ditto Max Pro 10Gb Internal	£189
18432 Ditto Max Pro 10Gb External	£189
16909 Ditto Cleaning Kit	£15
16985 Ditto Dash 2Mb/Sec Controller	£35
13082 Jaz 1Gb External SCSI	£228
13081 Jaz 1Gb Internal SCSI	£175
16992 Jaz Carry Case	£26
16991 Jaz Jet Interface	£69
— Iomega zip C1248100Mb EIDE Internal	£69
10800 ZIP 100Mb External SCSI	£88
10787 ZIP 100Mb Parallel Port	£87
15883 ZIP 100Mb SCSI Internal	£88
18434 ZIP Plus	£149
16908 ZIP Card PCMCIA to SCSI Adapter	£69
15885 ZIP Zoom Card	£25

MEMORY TECHNOLOGY - SCSI / PARALLEL	
16994 DATShuttle 4000 2GB/4GB, 20MB/min parallel, 35MB/min SCSI	£705
16995 DATShuttle 8000 4GB/8GB, 20MB/min parallel, 40MB/min SCSI	£923
MEMORY TECHNOLOGY - PARALLEL	
16993 TapeShuttle 3200MC - 1.6GB/3.2GB TR-3, 9MB/min parallel	£315
EXABYTE	
17130 Eagle TR-3 Internal Floppy Tape Backup Solution (Up to 4.4Gb)	£95
SEAGATE TAPESTOR - INTERNAL	
10809 3.2Gb Travan Internal (TST3200) TR3	£106
15562 8000 INT SCSI TST8000S-SBET (TR4)	£205
15564 8Gb TR-4 Falcon Internal IDE TST8000	£205
SEAGATE TAPESTOR - EXTERNAL	
15563 8000 EXT SCSI TST8000ES-SBET - TR4	£265
17134 3.2Gb Travan Parallel Port (TST3200) TR3	£109
SEAGATE DAT	
17135 4Gb DAT Drive External SCSI (DDS-DC)	£429
17136 8Gb DAT Drive External SCSI (DDS-2)	£555
17131 2Gb DAT Drive Internal SCSI (DDS-1)	£329
17132 4Gb DAT Drive Internal SCSI (DDS-DC)	£395
17133 8GB DAT Drive Internal SCSI (DDS-2)	£495
SONY	
17137 TSL-7000 DDS Auto Loader Internal	£1,459
17138 TSL-7000 DDS Auto Loader External	£1,659
17139 STD-5000 4Gb-16Gb DSS2 Internal	£425
TANDBERG DATA (INTERNAL)	
17140 TDC-3660 250Mb Bare Drive	£261
17149 TDC-3820 525Mb Bare Drive	£320
17142 TDC-4120 1.2Gb Bare Drive	£395
17143 TDC-4220 2.5Gb Bare Drive	£455
17144 TDC-4222 5.0Gb Bare Drive	£485
17145 Panther 5540 2.0Gb Internal Kit	£355
17146 Panther 6528 4.6Gb Internal Kit	£405
TANDBERG DATA (EXTERNAL)	
17147 Panther 8884 250Mb Kit	£382
17148 Panther 8885 525Mb Kit	£455
17149 Panther 9934 1.2Gb Kit	£545
17150 Panther 5098 2.5Gb Kit	£595
17151 Panther 5519 5.0Gb Kit	£620
17152 Panther 5541 2.0Gb Kit	£445
17153 Panther 6528 4.6Gb Kit	£500
DATA CARTRIDGES	
13983 100Mb ZIP Disk	£9
14001 100Mb ZIP Disk 6-Pack	£47
13186 1Gb Jaz Disk	£55
17154 1Gb Jaz Disk 3-Pack	£165
15651 2Gb DITTO TAPE	£13
15878 2Gb DITTO TAPE 3PK	£38
11941 4mm DAT 2.0Gb 5pk	£39
11939 8mm DAT 2.3Gb	£8
11830 DC2120	£7
11982 DC2120XL	£11
11828 DC6250	£12
16771 HP 8Gb/16Gb 4mm Dat Tape 125 Metre (ODS-C) C1517A	£99
11978 MC3000XL	£15
11985 Travan TR1	£15
17525 Travan TR1 XTRA 1GB	£17
11969 Travan TR3	£21
16095 Travan TR3 XTRA 4.3GB	£18
15359 Travan TR4	£25

DAT/TAPE & ZIP BACKUP DRIVES

NOMAI	
17914 NomaI 750.c Parallel Port External	£209
17915 NomaI 750.c SCSI External	£185
17917 NomaI 750.c SCSI Internal Bare	£159
SYQUEST	
15739 EZFlyer 230Mb External Parallel Port	£92
15738 EZFlyer 230Mb External SCSI	£92
18636 EZFlyer 230Mb Internal IDE	£100
16098 Syjet 1.5Gb External SCSI	£245
10346 Syjet 1.5Gb Internal IDE	£188
16096 Syjet 1.5Gb Internal SCSI	£186
16097 Syjet 1.5Gb Parallel	£247
SYQUEST MEDIA	
11954 SQ800 5.25" 88Mb Cartridge for SQ5110c & SQ5110	£29
11974 135Mb Cartridge	£13

17156 230Mb EZFlyer Cartridge 3-Pack	£53
17157 230Mb EZFlyer Cartridge 5-Pack	£76
15740 230Mb EZFlyer Cartridge Single	£19
11964 SQ2000 5.25" 200Mb Cartridge for SQ5200	£35
11959 SQ310 105Mb Cartridge for SQ3105A & SQ3105S	£35
11960 SQ327 270Mb Cartridge for SQ3270	£39
11938 SQ400 5.25" 44Mb Cartridge for SQ555	£29
16099 Syjet Cartridge	£75
17166 Syjet Cartridge 3-Pack	£189
PANASONIC	
17168 PD Drive (LF1004B)	£279
17169 PD Drive Internal (LF1004BS)	£299
17170 PD Drive Kit Internal (LF1004BK)	£305
15270 PD Drive Internal Kit (LF1004BKS)	£340
17171 PD Drive External (LF1000HB)	£369
17172 PD Drive External Kit (LF1000HBK)	£420
17849 PD Drive E IDE 6x / Optical (LF-1195)	£199
11976 PD Media 650Mb	£20
EXTERNAL SCSI CASES	
11918 External SCSI Hard Drive case	£99
17177 Removable SCSI Hard Drive Rack	£29

3.5" IDE HARD DISK DRIVES

WATFORD SPECIAL PRICED IDE HARD DRIVES	
15311 AR1600MB 1.7Gb	£82
15741 AR2000MB 2.1Gb	£98
AR3200MB 3.2GB	£115
AR4300MB 4.3Gb	£135
AR6400MB 6.4Gb	£205
FUJITSU - COVERED BY 3 YEAR WARRANTY	
15671 MPA3017AT 1.7Gb ATA3 5400RPM 128K Cache	£89
16464 MPA3026AT 2.6Gb ATA3 10ms 5400RPM 128K Cache	£104
18266 MPA3035AT 3.5Gb ATA3 10ms 5400RPM 128K Cache	£129
18267 MPA3052AT 5.2Gb ATA3 10ms 5400RPM 128K Cache	£164
IBM - COVERED BY 3 YEARS WARRANTY	
00K0400 4.3Gb EIDE/Ultra ATA 9ms	£149
09J0308 6.4Gb EIDE/Ultra ATA 9ms	£219
00K0394 8.4Gb EIDE/Ultra ATA 9ms	£359
MAXTOR - COVERED BY 3 YEAR WARRANTY	
DIAMOND MAX RANGE	
81750D4 1.7Gb EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA 10ms	£87
82560D3 2.5Gb EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA 10ms	£109
83240D4 4.3Gb EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA 10MS	£121
84320D4 4.3Gb EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA 10ms	£147
85250D6 5.2Gb EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA 10ms	£175
87000D8 7.0Gb EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA 11ms	£225
MICROPOLIS - COVERED BY 3 YEARS WARRANTY	
18637 M425 2.5Gb EIDE 11ms 5400RPM 128K Cache	£102
18638 M5450 4.0Gb EIDE 11ms 5400RPM 128K Cache	£129
18639 M4550 5.0Gb EIDE 11ms 5400RPM 128K Cache	£172
QUANTUM - COVERED BY 2 YEAR WARRANTY	
ULTRA ATA RANGE	
17780 Fireball Stratus 1.6Gb 10ms	£85
17781 Fireball Stratus 2.1Gb 10ms	£105
17782 Fireball Stratus 3.2Gb 10ms	£125
17505 Fireball Stratus 4.3Gb 10ms	£152
17504 Fireball Stratus 6.4Gb 10ms	£212
18165 Pioneer 2.1Gb 11ms Eide	£109
SEAGATE - COVERED BY 3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY	
10336 ST31277A Medalist 1.2Gb EIDE 12ms 4500RPM 64K Cache	£72
15955 ST31722A Medalist 1.7Gb Ultra ATA 12ms 4500RPM	£82
10338 ST32122A Medalist 2.1Gb Ultra ATA 12.5ms 4500RPM	£102
16063 ST323531A Medalist Pro 2.5Gb 12ms 5400RPM 128K Cache	£103
17569 ST33232A Medalist Pro 3.2Gb Ultra ATA 12ms 4500RPM	£121
16280 ST34342A 4.3Gb Ultra ATA 12ms 4500RPM	£149
ST36450A 6.4Gb 10ms 512K cache	£211
WESTERN DIGITAL - COVERED BY 3 YEAR WARRANTY	
10335 AC21200 1.2Gb 10ms 5200RPM 128K Cache	£95
10326 AC21600 1.6Gb 10ms 5200RPM 128K Cache	£99

AC22100 2.1Gb Ultra ATA 12ms 5200RPM	£112
AC22500 2.5Gb Ultra ATA 12ms 5200RPM	£120
15358 AC33200 3.2Gb 12ms 5200RPM	£132
18561 AC34300 4.3Gb Ultra ATA 12ms 5200RPM	£159
18560 AC35100 5.1Gb Ultra ATA 12ms 5200RPM	£205
18559 AC36400 6.4Gb Ultra ATA 12ms 5200RPM	£225

2.5" IDE HARD DISK DRIVES

HITACHI	
15353 DK211a-51 540Mb 12ms 4464RPM 128K Cache	£79
15569 DK213A14 1.4Gb 12ms 4464RPM 128K Cache	£115
16885 DK225A21 2.1Gb 12ms 4464RPM 128K Cache	£165
17530 DK226A32 3.2Gb 12ms 128k cache	£285
TOSHIBA	
15498 MK1401MAV 1.4Gb 13ms 128K Cache 12.5mm high	£120
17586 MK2103MAV 2.1Gb IDE Hard Disk	£169
17850 MK3003MAN 3.0Gb IDE Hard Disk 19mm	£291

3.5" SCSI HARD DISK DRIVES

FUJITSU - COVERED BY 5 YEAR WARRANTY	
16100 M2952SY 2.2Gb 10ms 7200RPM 512K Cache Ultra	£299
16487 M2952QA 2.2Gb 10ms 7200RPM 512K Cache Ultra Wide	£339
16101 M2954SY 4.3Gb 10ms 7200RPM 512K Cache Ultra	£445
16488 M2954QA 4.3Gb 10ms 7200RPM 512K Cache Ultra Wide	£459
16102 M2949SY 9.1Gb 10ms 7200RPM 512K Cache Ultra	£699
16489 M2949QA 9.1Gb 10ms 7200RPM 512K Cache Ultra Wide	£699
MICROPOLIS - COVERED BY 5 YEAR WARRANTY	
15900 4345 Tomahawk 7200rpm 4.3Gb 8.8ms	£345
16493 4345WS Tomahawk 4.3Gb U/W 7.9ms	£359
16494 4345AV 4.3Gb 7.9ms	£380
16495 4345WAV 4.3Gb 7.9ms	£385
16492 3391 Tomahawk 7200rpm 9.1Gb 8.9ms	£499
16496 3391WS Tomahawk 9.1Gb U/W 7.9ms	£599
16497 3391AV 9.1Gb 7.9ms	£655
16498 3391WAV 9.1Gb 7.9ms	£629
QUANTUM - COVERED BY 2 YEAR WARRANTY	
16491 Fireball Stratus 2.1Gb 10ms SCSI Fireball Stratus 3.2Gb 11ms SCSI	£179
18297 Fireball Stratus 4.3Gb 10.5ms SCSI	£199
14486 Fireball Stratus 6.4Gb 10ms SCSI	£272
10334 Atlas II 4.5Gb 8ms SCSI Narrow	£399
16490 Atlas 9.1Gb 8ms SCSI Narrow	£590
SEAGATE - ABOVE 1.2GB = 5 YEAR WARRANTY	
16503 ST52160N Medalist Pro 2.1Gb ULTRA 11ms 5400RPM 128K Cache	£139
18641 ST32272N Barracuda 2.1GB ULTRA 9ms 7200RPM 512K Cache	£272
18642 ST32272W Barracuda 2.1GB ULTRA Wide 10ms 5400RPM 256K Cache	£295
18643 ST34572N Barracuda 4.5Gb ULTRA 9ms 7200RPM 512K Cache	£405
18644 ST34572W Barracuda 4.5Gb ULTRA WIDE 9ms 7200RPM 512K Cache	£439
16505 ST19101N Barracuda 9.1Gb ULTRA 9ms 7200RPM 512K Cache	£655
16506 ST19101W Barracuda 9.1Gb ULTRA WIDE 9ms 7200RPM 512K Cache	£672
ST34501N Cheetah 4.5Gb Ultra 8ms 10000RPM	£455
WESTERN DIGITAL - COVERED BY 3 YEAR WARRANTY	
16106 2.1Gb 8ms 7200RPM 512K Cache Ultra Narrow	£269
16107 2.1Gb 8ms 7200RPM 512K Cache Ultra Wide	£265
16109 4.3Gb 8ms 7200RPM 512K Cache Ultra	£396
16108 4.3Gb 8ms 7200RPM 512K Cache Ultra Wide	£393
PCMCIA HARD DRIVES	
PORTABLE ADD-ONS	
17180 Disk Mobile - 260Mb PCMCIA Type III	£295



Sales Hotline: 01582 745555

FAX: 01582 488588

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE PAGE 2

Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.





PORTABLE POWER ON THE PARALLEL & SCSI PORT

IDE and SCSI to Parallel Port A comprehensive range of portable back up solutions, easily connected via the parallel port, SCSI controller or PCMCIA slot. All products feature attractive shielded casings, carrying handle, internal power supply, documentation and software drivers.

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
DAT Connect 2000 - DDS-1, 2GB Parallel & SCSI, includes Seagate Backup for Windows 3.X/95 and DOS	659	(774.33)
DAT Connect 5000 - DDS-1, 4GB Parallel & SCSI, includes Seagate Backup for Windows 3.X/95 and DOS	719	(844.83)
DAT Connect 10000 - DDS-2, 4-8GB Parallel & SCSI, includes Seagate Backup for Windows 3.X/95 and DOS	869	(1021.08)
Tape Connect 4000/8000 MB, TR-4 drive, Parallel & SCSI	509	(598.08)
PD Connect Panasonic PD drive, 650 MB optical and 4X speed CD-ROM, Parallel & SCSI	389	(457.08)
CD Connect 24X-P, 24X speed, parallel	239	(280.83)
CD-Rec Connect, 2X write/6X read, Parallel & SCSI, incl. Adapter Easy CD Creator/Direct CD & 2 CD-R Disks	449	(527.58)
CD-RW Connect-PS, 2X write/6X read, Parallel & SCSI, includes Easy CD Creator/Direct CD & 1 CD-RW Disk	509	(598.08)

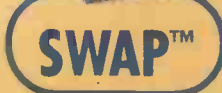


SCSI SOLUTIONS

The latest range of add on SCSI peripherals on the market housed in attractive desktop enclosures. All products feature SCSI in/out connections, SCSI ID, internal PSU. Tower solutions available for direct Network Connection.



	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
DAT Satellite external SCSI - DDS-1, 2GB, includes Seagate Backup for Windows 3.X/95 and DOS	509	(598.08)
DAT Satellite external SCSI - DDS-1, 2-4GB, includes Seagate Backup for Windows 3.X/95 and DOS	529	(621.58)
DAT Satellite external SCSI - DDS-2, 4-8GB, includes Seagate Backup for Windows 3.X/95 and DOS	659	(774.33)
DAT Satellite external SCSI - DDS-3, 12-24GB, includes Seagate Backup for Windows 3.X/95 and DOS	929	(1091.58)
PD Satellite, external SCSI Panasonic PD drive 650 MB optical + 4X speed CD-ROM	349	(410.08)
CD-RW Satellite, external SCSI CD-ReWritable 2X (ra)write, 6X read	419	(492.33)
CD-Rec. Satellite, external SCSI CD-Recorder 2X write, 6X read	339	(398.33)
MO Satellite, external SCSI - 640 MB rewritable optical	469	(551.08)



THE REVOLUTION IN DATA STORAGE

Works like a removable car stereo. The Swap Bay is installed into the 5.25" aperture of your computer and connected to the SCSI controller. The Internal SCSI Kit is available as a hard drive, Jaz drive, Zip Drive, SyJet drive Nomai drive and tape drive. Needless to say, other devices are possible and may be available on demand. All Swap drives are interchangeable in one universal Swap Bay.



CONVERT YOUR SWAP DRIVE INTO AN EXTERNAL DEVICE WITH A SWAP DOCK

With the optional Swap Dock you can convert your Swap drive with a simple 'click' into an external device that connects to the parallel port of every computer, or directly to a SCSI adapter. A PCMCIA adapter is available as an option for notebooks.



Also available in IDE version

CALL WATFORD ELECTRONICS ON 01582-745555

COMPUTER CONNECTIONS®
THE STORAGE COMPANY

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
Swap Dock - PS, for external connection to the parallel port & SCSI controller (PCMCIA optional)	59	(69.33)
Swap Bay - PS, for internal connection (directly to SCSI controller)	19	(22.33)
Swap Disk Drive - PS, harddrive 2.1GB for use with Swap Dock or Swap Bay	229	(269.08)
Swap Disk Drive - PS, harddrive 4.3GB for use with Swap Dock or Swap Bay	319	(374.83)
Swap ZIP Drive - PS, 100MB for use with Swap Dock or Swap Bay	119	(139.83)
Swap JAZ Drive - PS, 1GB for use with Swap Dock or Swap Bay	199	(233.83)
Swap SyJet Drive - PS, 1.5GB for use with Swap Dock or Swap Bay	269	(316.08)
Swap Tape Drive - PS, 8GB TR-4 for use with Swap Dock or Swap Bay	329	(386.58)



Watford Electronics

www.watford.co.uk

MAIL ORDER & RETAIL STORE: JESSA HOUSE, FINWAY, OFF DALLOW ROAD, LUTON LU1 1TR
RETAIL STORE: 250 LOWER HIGH STREET, WATFORD WD1 2AN TELEPHONE: 01923 237774

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL PRODUCTS • ALL THE TIME •
"That's the Watford Promise"

REFER TO TERMS & CONDITIONS ON PAGE 2

Cristie PROFESSIONAL BACKUP SPECIALISTS

BACKUP/HDD/CDR

Established for over 25 years, Cristie is a leading European specialist in the design and manufacture of data backup and storage systems for PC's and networks and is the world's longest established PC backup brand.

Cristie provide complete solutions covering the full range of drive technologies, software, consultancy, installation, training, maintenance and technical support. ISO9002 approved quality systems ensure that products are manufactured and supported to the highest standards.

TS5000 Series DAT Tape Drives



- ▲ Capacities from 6Gbytes to 24 Gbytes
- ▲ Parallel port and SCSI interfaces for ease of connection
- ▲ Internal and external versions available
- ▲ Read after write data verification for high data integrity
- ▲ Supports DOS; Windows 3.x, 95 & NT, OS/2 and Novell
- ▲ Compatible with most leading backup applications including Cristie's SDB and PC-BaX
- ▲ Two year warranty and unlimited telephone technical support on product registration
- ▲ ISO9002 quality assured manufacture and support

EXT SCSI
£950
C683.00
£116.25 inc. VAT

EXT SCSI
£1197
TS5824
£1406.48 inc. VAT

Specification	TS5000	TS5824
Name	TS5000	TS5824
Capacity - native / compressed	4Gb / 8Gb	12Gb / 24Gb
Speed per min - parallel / SCSI	20Mb / 44Mb	20Mb / 88Mb
Configuration	Portable	Portable
	Ext SCSI	Ext SCSI
Size (mm) (w x h x l)	118x85x300	118x85x300
Mains input	100-260V 50-60Hz	100-260V 50-60Hz
Weight (portable / external)	2.64Kg	2.64Kg
Media	4mm DAT DDS2 (120M)	4mm DAT DDS3 (125M)

Cristie and PC-BaX are registered trademarks of Cristie Electronics Limited. All other trademarks acknowledged.

OD1000 Series OPTICAL Disk Drives

The OD1640 is a 3.5 inch 640Mb removable Magneto-Optical disk drive. It is available as an internal SCSI-only drive or portable model featuring both parallel and SCSI interfaces. Each OD1640 comes complete with one MO disk.

Specification	
Name	OD1640
Capacity	640Mb
Access Time	35ms
Interface	Parallel & SCSI
Configuration	Portable
	Int SCSI
Size (mm) (w x h x l)	118x85x300
Mains input	100-260V 50-60Hz
Weight (portable / external)	3.75Kg
Media	3.5" 640Mb Optical Disk

Cristie and PC-BaX are registered trademarks of Cristie Electronics Limited. All other trademarks acknowledged.

- ▲ 640Mb removable Magneto-Optical disk drive
- ▲ Parallel port and SCSI interfaces for ease of connection
- ▲ Operates as a logical drive or as a backup device
- ▲ Internal and external versions available
- ▲ Supports DOS; Windows 3.x, 95 & NT and OS/2
- ▲ Two year warranty and unlimited telephone technical support on product registration
- ▲ ISO9002 quality assured manufacture and support

EXT SCSI
£655
OD1640
£769.63 inc. VAT



PC-BaX Backup and Recovery Software for Windows 95

Cristie PC-BaX for Windows 95 is a fully featured 32-bit multi-threaded backup and recovery application designed to give optimum performance and portability.

It fully supports Windows 95 file systems and backs up all Local Registry, Security and long file names.

The user interface, data format and command script language are common across OS/2, Windows 95 and NT enabling easy migration between platforms.

**FULL
ON-LINE
SUPPORT**

NEW

System Requirements	
PC-BaX for Windows 95	
Operating System	Windows 95 or later
Memory	8Mb RAM
Disk Space	2Mb

Cristie, PC-BaX and PowerChanger are trademarks of Cristie Electronics Limited. All other trademarks acknowledged.

- ▲ Supports Windows 95 including Registry and long file name support
- ▲ Easy to use configurable graphical interface and full on-line help
- ▲ Fully featured Media Library
- ▲ Scheduler with full integration into Windows 95 System Agent
- ▲ Command Line support for integration with other system processes
- ▲ Supports a wide range of Tape, Disk and Autochangers
- ▲ Common tape format for DOS, Windows 3.x, 95 & NT, and OS/2
- ▲ Support for software and hardware data compression for increased capacity and performance



WINDOWS 95
£51
£59.93 inc. VAT



Sales Hotline: 01582 745555

FAX: 01582 488588

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE PAGE 2

Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.





Removable Storage Made Easy

Insuring your data has never been easier

DITTO 2Gb Bundle Backup Tape Drive

NEW LOW PRICING

- ▲ Ditto 2Gb external tape drive including iomega software and starterpack
- ▲ Ditto Carry Case
- ▲ Ditto 2Gb Media (three)
- ▲ Ditto NT driver



Ditto Max Bundle
£125
 £146.88 inc. VAT

Cleaning Kit
£15
 £17.63 inc. VAT

ZIP DRIVE - 3 drives in one



- ▲ Expand your hard drive without limits (100Mb at a time)
- ▲ Take it with you (Zip drive & disks are portable)
- ▲ Insure your hard drive (fast and easy)
- ▲ Increase your storage quickly, easily and economically - as you need it.
- ▲ With 100Mb Zip disks you can add as many disks as you need.
- ▲ The best way to move your information - Zip drive and disks are small, light and convenient. Zip drive weighs about 450g and fits easily in your hand, bag or briefcase.

Zip PC Parallel
£89
 £104.58 inc. VAT

Zip Mac SCSI
£89
 £104.58 inc. VAT

Zip Drive SCSI
£91
 £106.93 inc. VAT

Zip PC Internal
£91
 £106.93 inc. VAT

6 Zip Disks PC/Mac
£47
 £55.23 inc. VAT

Single Pack PC/Mac
£9
 £10.57 inc. VAT



JAZZ DRIVE - the ultimate choice in hard drives

- ▲ Faster than most hard drives (works as fast as you do!)
- ▲ Provides 1GB of disk space on each compact cartridge (enough to backup your entire hard drive!)
- ▲ Insure your hard drive (fast and easy)



Internal 1Gb SCSI
£179
 £210.33 inc. VAT

External 1Gb SCSI
£227
 £266.73 inc. VAT

Jazz Disk
£55
 £64.63 inc. VAT

Yamaha

CRW4001

Once again, Yamaha has broken new ground in CD recording. The CRW4001 is the only CR-ReWritable in the world which is capable of 4x write speed. The CRW4001 is actually three CD drives in one; a reader at 6x speed, a writer at quad speed and a re-writer at double speed. CD-RW is both the logical progression from, and the ultimate companion to CD-R; and in a field where speed is crucial, drives which write at less than 4x speed are simply not worth considering. As the consistent pace-setters in CD technology, Yamaha now brings blistering speed, total reliability and outstanding compatibility to a CD-RW drive - the CRW4001.



- ▲ 3 Drives in 1 - 6x Read, 4x Write 2x Re-Writer
- ▲ No other CDRW drive writes data as fast
- ▲ Supports seven variants of the CD format - the only truly cross platform medium
- ▲ Multi-Read capability allows almost any conceivable format of CD to be read
- ▲ Delivers high capacity drag & drop storage on a reliable, cost effective re-usable media

CRW4001 Value Kit ships with industry standard pre-mastering and packet writing software - accessing the full power of the drive through a straightforward operating system.

CRW4001
£399
 £468.83 inc. VAT

HP Colorado 5GB and 5GB External

HEWLETT PACKARD
 Authorised Reseller
 Personal Computer Products

Breakthrough performance for full system protection
 Looking for a PC backup solution that won't keep you waiting? The new HP Colorado 5GB and 5GB external deliver extremely high performance and high capacity at an astonishingly low price.



Both models provide an impressive capacity of up to 5GB on a single data cartridge and store data at a rate of up to 2GB in well under an hour. Weighing in at less than a kilo, the external model makes an ideal companion for your portable PC.

Product	Price	inc. VAT
HP Colorado 5GB (inc. tape) Internal	£137.00	£160.98
HP Colorado 5GB (inc. tape) External	£174.00	£204.45
HP Colorado 5GB (no tape) Internal	£127.00	£149.22
HP Colorado 5GB (no tape) External	£156.00	£183.30

- ▲ Disaster recovery for Windows 95 with full system protection
- ▲ 2.5GB native capacity, up to 5GB compressed
- ▲ Backup at up to 2GB in less than an hour
- ▲ Includes Colorado Backup by Cheyenne for Windows 95, Windows and DOS
- ▲ Supports Windows NT 4.0 backup utility
- ▲ HP's unique Install Assistant software for easy installation and configuration of internal drives
- ▲ Low cost HP Colorado 5GB media

Watford Electronics
 www.watford.co.uk

MAIL ORDER & RETAIL STORE: JESSA HOUSE, FINWAY, OFF DALLOW ROAD, LUTON LU1 1TR
 RETAIL STORE: 250 LOWER HIGH STREET, WATFORD WD1 2AN TELEPHONE: 01923 237774

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL PRODUCTS
• ALL THE TIME •
"That's the Watford Promise"

REFER TO TERMS & CONDITIONS ON PAGE 2

ELSA



Plug & Play

Elsa Quickstep 1000

- ▲ First in a new generation of ISDN PC boards from Elsa Windows 95pc transformed into an ISDN terminal with fax.
- ▲ ISDN Communication at 64Kbps
- ▲ Fax Group 3
- ▲ Comprehensive Windows 95 Software
- ▲ Virtual Com port
- ▲ Full CE approvals and technical support

Quickstep 1000
£99
 17660 £116.33 inc. VAT

Elsa Microlink ISDN TL V.34

- ▲ External ISDN adaptor and V.34 28.8 modem for simple PC connection
- ▲ V.42 Data compression for transfer up to 230,499 BPS
- ▲ Automatic Inbound detection for ISDN, Modem, fax and Voice
- ▲ Personal voicemail
- ▲ Group 3 Fax

ISDN TL V.34
£245
 17661 £287.88 inc. VAT

Elsa Microlink ISDN TI Pro

- ▲ External ISDN adaptor, as Microlink TL V.34 but excluding modem capability

ISDN TI Pro
£244
 17663 £286.70 inc. VAT

"THE low cost ISDN SOLUTIONS"

FAX/MODEMS

ARIES

- 15592 V34 33.6 Internet/Comms Pack - Internal ...£35
- 15591 V34 33.6 Internet/Comms Pack - External ...£45
- 17664 V34 56.6 Internet/Comms Pack - Internal ...£55
- 17665 V34 56.6 Internet/Comms Pack - External ...£62



APEX DATA

- 16764 Clipper Com World PCMCIA Fax/Data Modem V34 ...£149

DIAMOND

- 15571 Supra Express 33.6 Internal + Voice ...£39
- 17899 Supra Express 33.6 External + Voice ...£46
- 18265 Supra Express 56.6 External + Voice ...£84

HAYES

- 14249 Accura 33.6 Internet Kit Deluxe - Internal ...£83
- 14262 Accura 33.6 Message Modem - Internal ...£95
- 14250 Accura 33.6 Message Modem - External ...£95
- 17499 Accura 56K Voice Modem - Internal ...£95
- 17500 Accura 56K Voice Modem - External ...£97
- 14248 Optima 33.6 Business Modem ...£163
- 14319 Optima 33.6 Fax PCMCIA Card ...£134
- 14320 Optima Panasonic GSM Kit ...£89
- 14321 Optima Alcatel GSM Kit ...£89
- 16755 ESP High Speed Serial Card 1 Port ...£55



MICROCOM

- 17323 Office Porte 33.6 Voice Fax Modem ...£119

MOTOROLA

- 15062 Bit Surfer Pro ISDN Fast Internet Modem ...£212
- 16760 Premier 33.6 Data/Fax Modem ...£169
- 17835 PCMCIA Pro 33.6 Data/Fax Modem ...£123
- 17837 Voice Surfer 56k FLASH - with Voice INT ...£92
- 17838 Modern Surfer 56k Internet Solution Fax Modem EXT ...£82
- 17839 Voice Surfer 56k Home/Office Solution - with Voice EXT ...£95

PSION DACOM

- 15708 Surfer 33.6 Data/Fax Modem ...£79
- Surfer Pro 33.6 External ...£79
- GoldCard V34+ Global PCMCIA ...£154
- Goldcard 56K Global PCMCIA ...£192

PACE

- 12354 Netlink Gold V34 28.8 ...£98
- 13188 Linnet Message Desk V34 28.8 - Internal ...£119

US ROBOTICS

- 14265 Sportster 33.6 Winmodem ...£68
- 14028 Sportster Voice 33.6 - Internal ...£96
- 14027 Sportster Voice 33.6 - External ...£96
- 14264 Sportster FLASH 56.6 ...£106

- 12325 Courier V34 28.8 - Internal ...£195
- 12376 Sportster 28.8 Xjack PCMCIA ...£107

ISDN

BRITISH TELECOM

- 12204 Ignition ISDN Terminal Adaptor 64K ...£299

DIAMOND

- 17900 Supra ISDN Netcommander ...£32

ELSA

- 17660 Quickstep 1000 Plug and Play ISDN ...£99
- 17651 Microlink ISDN TL V.34 ...£245
- 17663 Microlink ISDN TL PRO ...£244

HAYES

- Accura 64K External ...£174

TELES FROM ELECTRONIC FRONTIER

- 16751 Teles PnP Card - Internal ISDN Card ...£99
- 16752 Teles SO TA - External ISDN (Parallel Port) ...£139

US ROBOTICS

- 14261 Courier I V34 Analogue or ISDN - Internal ...£259
- 14260 Courier I V34 Analogue or ISDN - External ...£259
- Sportster ISDN ...£99

CONNECTING CABLES

- 12360 25 Male - 25 Female 2m ...£7
- 13724 25 Male - 9 Female 2m ...£8

MODEM ADAPTER KITS

- 15868 Avro Pacific International Kit ...£39
- 15871 Avro Pacific Six Piece Kit ...£25
- 15873 Avro Pacific Fax Friend Auto Switch ...£45
- 16757 Pace International Modem Adaptor Pack ...£25

3Com® US Robotics®
 The Intelligent Choice In Information Access

SPORTSTER ISDN TA

Sportster ISDN TA is a low-cost, easy to use Terminal Adapter for ISDN connectivity. Sportster ISDN TA is a complete communications solution, enabling high-speed data transfer, remote access to office LANs plus capabilities for data-intensive SOHO users and Internet access.



SPORTSTER ISDN TA IS SUPPLIED WITH DATA COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE CABLES AND AND CONNECTORS-PLUS FREE LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND A 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Sportster ISDN TA
£98
 £115.15 inc. VAT

- ▲ High-Speed Data Transfer
- ▲ Remote LAN Access
- ▲ Homeworking
- ▲ Internet Access

SPORTSTER FLASH

56Kbps Ready External Faxmodem with Personal Voice Mail

Download from the Internet at an amazing 56kbps with the New Sportster Flash faxmodem - the first x2 ready product from U.S. Robotics. Nearly 100% faster than the 28.8kbps speed currently available over ordinary telephone lines, Sportster Flash users will be able to flash upgrade their modem to x2 at no extra charge, simply by dialling into the U.S. Robotics Bulletin Board*. And with the Flash memory feature you'll be able to upgrade your modem as and when new technologies emerge - no other modem offers the same level of features or future-proofing than that of Sportster Flash.



Sportster Flash
£109
 14264 £128.08 inc. VAT

A SOUND CARD (WITH AUDIO CABLE), EXTERNAL SPEAKER OR HEADSET IS REQUIRED TO UTILISE ALL VOICE FEATURES INCLUDING THE HANDS FREE TELEPHONE FUNCTION

THE COURIER I

- ▲ Automatic Call Discrimination
- ▲ Software-downloadable Flash ROM
- ▲ Integrated V.34 + Faxmodem
- ▲ Flash upgradeable to x 2
- ▲ Analogue Device Port
- ▲ Award Winning V.Everything*
- ▲ Active Terminal Adapter
- ▲ AT-Command Set Compatibility
- ▲ Multiple Rate Adaption Standards
- ▲ Plug and Play Support
- ▲ 230.4K Serial Technology
- ▲ User Configurable Dial Security
- ▲ Dial-Back Security
- ▲ Asynchronous/Synchronous PPP
- ▲ Software included

Internal and External versions available. Free Lifetime Technical Support. 5 Year Warranty.

RING SALES HOTLINE FOR NEW LOWER PRICING



Internal
£254
 14261 £298.45 inc. VAT

External
£259
 14260 £304.33 inc. VAT

SPORTSTER WINMODEM

33.6 Internal Faxmodem for Windows

SPORTSTER WINMODEM 33.6 FROM U.S. ROBOTICS, utilises the processing capabilities of your own PC and the functionality of Windows to give you a fully featured fax modem, that can even be upgraded with future developments* - simply by dialling into U.S. Robotics Bulletin Board Service.



- ▲ Internal and PCMCIA versions available
- ▲ Internet Ready and compatible at up to 33,600bps
- ▲ Full Duplex Speakerphone*
- ▲ Personal Voice Mail - Mailbox Voice Mail*
- ▲ Send and receive faxes directly from your PC
- ▲ Call discrimination: voice/data/fax

- ▲ Remote Fax Retrieval
- ▲ Software Upgradeable**
- ▲ Fax-On-Demand - Faxes stored for distribution
- ▲ Remote Voice Message Retrieval*
- ▲ Voice/data/fax software
- ▲ Windows Plug and Play Support
- ▲ Free Lifetime Technical Support
- ▲ 5 Year Warranty
- ▲ BABT approved

Sportster Win-Modem
£69
 14765 £81.08 inc. VAT

Sales Hotline: 01582 745555

FAX: 01582 488588

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE PAGE 2

Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.



Aries K56 Internal Fax/Modem with 12 months internet access only £129^{+VAT}

2 years Connect2Internet access from only £5.99 per month

If you want to get onto the Internet or send faxes from your PC then you need Aries Modems. Each modem is tested by our technicians and comes with Compuserve trial kit including 10 hour Free Internet access, Free Netscape World Wide Web Browser Software, Free 30 days unlimited access to the internet via Pipex or AOL plus full Superfax Voice data and fax software. Turn your PC into a Fast Moving Communications Centre by using an Aries Modem

- ▲ Models: Aries V34 Voice 33,600bps or Aries K56.6 Voice Fax/Modem, up to 56,600bps receive, flash-upgradable to ITU56K.
- ▲ Operational Modes: K56(up to 56600bps) or V34(up to 33600bps), V32bis(14400bps), V32(9600), V22bis (2400), V21(1200), V23(1200/75 asymmetric), V21(300) Async. full duplex data on dial-up lines. Also supports Autosync (TM), V80 (Synchronous Access Mode) and also PC-based DSVD. Modem has low-power sleep mode.
- ▲ Fax Operations: V21, V22bis(2400), V27ter(4800), V29(9600); V17(14400)
- ▲ Autodial by command. Tone and Pulse dial. Answering conforms to V25
- ▲ Data Compression: MNP-5 and V.42bis

- ▲ Handset Socket: BT socket on rear panel, wired in parallel with line connection.
- ▲ Voice Record Source: From Microphone or remotely from Telephone Line.
- ▲ Voice Replay: To Telephone Line, Internal Modem Speaker or External Speaker via rear panel connector.
- ▲ Mic Connector: 3.5mm Jack Socket on rear panel.
- ▲ Speaker Connection: 3.5mm Jack.
- ▲ PC Interface: ISA bus 16-bit slot. DIL switch selects COM 1,2,3,4 and IRQ 3,4,5 or 9 (or Plug&Play option).
- ▲ HAYES Compatible, Extended AT command set.
- ▲ Supplied with Supervoice software (for Windows 3.1 & 95), to provide Full Duplex Speakerphone, Answering Machine, Fax send/receive, faxback and file transfer.
- ▲ BAPT approved, CE marked.
- ▲ When refitted and as long as it is not a hardware modification



56K Voice Fax/Modems from £57

ARIES K56 Flash Upgradeable to ITU56K Global Standards



SUPER VOICE "PC Magazine Best Buy"

Aries PCMCIA 33,600 baud Fax/Modem

- ▲ 33.6 Operational modes: V.34 (up to 33.6bps), V.32bis (14400bps) V.32 (9600bps), V.22bis (2400), V.22 (1200), V.23 (1200/75), V.21(300) Asynchronous data, full duplex over dial-up lines
- ▲ Fax Interface: EIA 578 (Class 1), EIA 592 (Class 2)
- ▲ Auto-Dial: Tone dialling, Auto-senses speed of called modem
- ▲ PC Interface: PCMCIA (V2.01)
- ▲ Other features: BAPT approved, CE approved

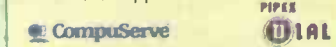


PCMCIA 33,600
£89
£104.58 inc. VAT

WINTER SPECIAL
While stocks last

All Fax/Modems supplied by Watford Electronics include:

- ▲ FREE 30 days unlimited access to Internet (via Pipex or AOL)
- ▲ FREE Netscape World Wide Web Browser software
- ▲ FREE Subscription to Compuserve includes £10 Credit
- ▲ Software supplied on CD



ARIES K56 56,600bps Voice Fax/Modem

Internal £57 £66.98 inc. VAT	External £67 £76.73 inc. VAT
---	---

ARIES V34 33,600bps Voice Fax/Modem

External £49 £57.58 inc. VAT

Connect2Internet

(Fast, Easy and Affordable!) with Watford Electronics

Did you know that Watford Electronics is now an Internet Service Provider (ISP)? And, although we are the amongst the lowest priced, we offer one of the most comprehensive packages available!

From just £5.99* a month you get hi-speed connection to the Internet and much, much more.

- ▲ Watford provides hi-speed access at one of the lowest modem-to-user ratios in the country, which means that you are unlikely to not get connected at the busiest times
- ▲ Absolutely NO HIDDEN CHARGES
- ▲ Flat rate billing and unlimited access
- ▲ Unlimited email addresses
- ▲ Up to K56 56.6K modems and ISDN
- ▲ 100% UK coverage at local call rates
- ▲ Easy installation and use
- ▲ Both dial up and ISDN for the same price
- ▲ Free web space to create your own web site
- ▲ Free Microsoft Explorer web navigation software
- ▲ Back up and support from Watford Electronics
- ▲ We will be happy to refund the amount paid for outstanding months if you are not entirely satisfied



Monthly Subscription	£9.99
Quarterly Subscription	£8.99
Six Months Subscription	£7.99
Annual Subscription	£6.99
Two Year Subscription	£5.99

* All subscription prices are subject to VAT

Bundle Prices:
Extraordinary deals to get you into the fast lane of the Information Superhighway:

Aries 33.6K Internal Fax/Modem with 12 months Internet access	£115
Aries 33.6K External Fax/Modem with 12 months Internet access	£125
Aries 33.6K Internal Fax/Modem with 2 years Internet access	£189
Aries 33.6K External Fax/Modem with 2 years Internet access	£199
Aries K56 Internal Fax/Modem with 12 months Internet access	£129
Aries K56 External Fax/Modem with 12 months Internet access	£139
Aries K56 Internal Fax/Modem with 2 years Internet access	£205
Aries K56 External Fax/Modem with 2 years Internet access	£215

Internet Connection from £5.99

Connect2Internet

"We guarantee one of the best connections in the UK!"



"We will refund your outstanding balance, subject to period elapsed, if you are not 100% satisfied"

Watford Electronics
www.watford.co.uk

MAIL ORDER & RETAIL STORE: JESSA HOUSE, FINWAY, OFF DALLOW ROAD, LUTON LU1 1TR
RETAIL STORE: 250 LOWER HIGH STREET, WATFORD WD1 2AN TELEPHONE: 01923 237774

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL PRODUCTS • ALL THE TIME • "That's the Watford Promise"

REFER TO TERMS & CONDITIONS ON PAGE 2

Aries MULTIMEDIA BUNDLES



"Your Complete Multimedia Solution...."



The Ultimate in Sound Technology

- ▲ SoundBlaster 16bit compatible sound card
- ▲ 16x IDE CD Rom Drive
- ▲ 10W Magnetically Shielded Speakers

Multimedia Bundle
£72
18021 £84.60 inc. VAT

- ▲ SoundBlaster 16bit compatible sound card
- ▲ 24x IDE CD Rom Drive
- ▲ 10W Magnetically Shielded Speakers

Multimedia Bundle
£83
18022 £97.53 inc. VAT

- ▲ 16-bit 3D Stereo CD-quality Recording and Playback
- ▲ Support MSDOS, Microsoft® Windows 3.1/3.11/NT/95
- ▲ Plug & Play Ready
- ▲ MPU-401 UART & MIDI Interface
- ▲ Game Port Interface
- ▲ OPFM™ Synthesizer
- ▲ Support Sound Blaster™ Pro and MPC Compatible Games and Applications



EASY INSTALLATION



Unbeatable Value

- ▲ SoundBlaster Compatible 16bit 28 Voice Wavetable sound card
- ▲ 16x IDE CDx Rom Drive
- ▲ 25W Magnetically Shielded Speakers

Multimedia Bundle
£79
18371 £92.83 inc. VAT

- ▲ SoundBlaster Compatible 16bit 28Voice Wavetable sound card
- ▲ 24x IDE CD Rom Drive
- ▲ 25W Magnetically Shielded Speakers

Multimedia Bundle
£89
18373 £104.58 inc. VAT

Choose any 3 FOR ONLY £15 ex VAT

When ordering any Aries Multimedia Bundle

THE GENIUS OF EDISON, THE COMPLETE COOKBOOK, LUCKMAN'S ZIP™, LUCKMAN'S WEB EDIT PRO, COMPTON'S WEB ATLAS, COMPTON'S WORLD ATLAS, THE SAFE WAY TO CLEAN MINORS GUARANTEED, UNINSTALLER, BODYWORKS 50, COMPTON'S ENCYCLOPEDIA, BATTLES OF THE WORLD, BATTLES OF THE WORLD 5.

Yamaha Speakers

YST-M15
Powered Speakers



- ▲ Amplifier Output 10 Watts/Channel
- ▲ Frequency Response 70HZ - 20KHZ plus or minus 3dB
- ▲ Driver Unit 8cm Full-range cone, magnetic shielding
- ▲ Dimensions (WxHxD) 94x245x155mm

YST-M15
£45
£52.88 inc. VAT

YST-MS25
Powered Speakers



- NEW**
- ▲ Amplifier Output 25 total power
 - ▲ Frequency Response 40HZ - 20KHZ plus or minus 3dB
 - ▲ Driver Units 5cm Full-range cone (satellites) 13cm base cone (subwoofer), magnetic shielding
 - ▲ Dimensions (WxHxD) 80x70x120mm (satellites), 202x147x210mm (subwoofer)

YST-MS25
£65
£76.38 inc. VAT

YST-M20DSP
Powered Speakers



- ▲ DSP(Digital Surround Processing)
- ▲ Amplifier Output 10 Watts/Channel
- ▲ Frequency Response 70HZ - 20KHZ plus or minus 3dB
- ▲ Driver Unit 8cm
- ▲ Dimensions (WxHxD) 94x245x155mm

YST-M20DSP
£49
£57.58 inc. VAT



Sales Hotline: 01582 745555

FAX: 01582 488588

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE PAGE 2

Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.



DIAMOND

MULTIMEDIA

NOW AVAILABLE

Viper V330 Graphics Accelerator Card

- ▲ High-Resolution Graphics-Acceleration up to 1600 x 1200
- ▲ TrueColour with 1024 x 768, 120Hz
- ▲ High Performance 2D / 3D and Video Accelerator with 4MB SGRAM
- ▲ Supports DirectX 5 (incl. Direct3D and DirectDraw)
- ▲ High Quality Video X and Y Scaler

What the press says...
"This card ran 3D Winbench so fast, it finished before I could blink!" "Benchmarks don't tell the whole story though. Direct3D games ran very, very fast as well!"
 Computer Gaming World 11/97

Viper V330
Call

SupraExpress 56K External



K56 flex technology - plug and play ready

Benefits

- ▲ 56,000 bps: ideal for ultra high speed Internet and online surfing
- ▲ All-in-one: Internet, fax, home banking and data transfer
- ▲ Video phone ready
- ▲ Microphone and speaker jack

Features

- ▲ Rockwell K56 flex tech.
- ▲ 14,400 bps fax data transfer
- ▲ Plug & Play installation

56K External
£75
T6265
£88.13 inc. VAT

Monster Sound

3D Accelerator

Next Generation DirectSound™ 3D Accelerator

Benefits

- ▲ Uses the latest Windows® 95 sound standard
- ▲ Most realistic audio playback using Interactive positional
- ▲ 3D sound technologies
- ▲ Audio playback support for quad speakers
- ▲ Fully DirectSound™ compatible Multi-Stream audio support

Features

- ▲ Windows® 95, DirectSound™ support
- ▲ Easy Plug & Play installation
- ▲ Software wavetable synthesiser with hardware module (optional)
- ▲ Special effects supported (Reverb, Chorus, Pitch Shift)
- ▲ Multi-stream support for interactive real-time mixing of up to 24 different audio streams simultaneously (Mono/Stereo)
- ▲ Advanced speaker configuration tool(stereo, quad speaker, headphones etc.)
- ▲ Virtual Sound Blaster™, FM, MIDI and Joystick support (for Windows® 95)
- ▲ Windows® 95 drivers incl. Sound Blaster™ and MPU 401 emulation

DirectSound **Monster Sound** **3D Audio** **3D**

Monster Sound
£99
18658
£116.33 inc. VAT

Stealth 3D 2000 Pro

Powerful High-Speed Graphics & 3D Multimedia Accelerator

Stealth 3D 2000 Pro
£44
2Mb
£51.70 inc. VAT

Stealth 3D 2000 Pro
£52
4Mb
£61.10 inc. VAT

Benefits

- ▲ High-speed 2D, 3D and video acceleration for demanding applications
- ▲ Improved 3D performance
- ▲ Realistic games and multimedia through advanced built-in 3D features

Features

- ▲ High-performance 64 bit graphics accelerator with max.4Mb EDO DRAM
- ▲ TrueColor acceleration up to 1024 x 768 at 120Hz
- ▲ Flicker-free refresh up to 120Hz
- ▲ High-quality video playback
- ▲ DOS, Windows® 3.1x, Windows® 95 and Windows NT™ Support
- ▲ Supports DirectX™ and Direct3D™
- ▲ Version with PAL TV-Out available

Also Available

Stealth 3D 2000
£36
16845
£42.30 inc. VAT

Stealth 3D 2000
£45
16850
£52.88 inc. VAT

Fire GL 1000 Pro

Ultimate 2D and 3D Graphics for WindowsNT™

Benefits

- ▲ No-compromise 2D and 3D graphics for Windows®95 and Windows NT™ - supports Direct3D™ and OpenGL
- ▲ Professional 3D functionality in an affordable solution
- ▲ Double buffering, texture mapping and video hardware support
- ▲ Integrated geometry processing reduced CPU load and boosts 3D performance

Features

- ▲ Fast 3D graphics - up to 600k polygons/s (HighColor, textured and z-buffered)
- ▲ High-speed texturing - up to 30 Mill.pixels/s
- ▲ Ultra-high resolutions up to 1600 x 1200, 75Hz and HighColor
- ▲ TrueColor acceleration up to 1152 x 870, 75Hz
- ▲ OpenGL, HEIDI and Direct3D™ support for Windows NT™ and Windows®95 applications
- ▲ Drivers for Windows®95, Windows NT™ 3.51 and Windows NT™ 4.0 includes productivity tools for AutoCAD

Fire GL 1800 Pro
£122
18142
£149.15 inc. VAT

Supports 3D Studio Max

Apocalypse 3Dx

Dedicated 3D accelerator for arcade-level performance

- ▲ Advanced 3D realism & improved 3D image quality with bilinear texture filtering
- ▲ Accelerates PowerVR and Direct3D titles
- ▲ Five Free Games: Ultimate Race, Wipeout 2097, Tomb Raider*, Terricide*, MechWarrior II, Plus trial games CD (* denotes OEM version)
- ▲ Works with any Windows 95 Accelerator card via Microsoft DirectX 3.0
- ▲ NEC/VideoLogic PCX2 PowerVR 3D processor
- ▲ 4MB of high performance SDRAM texture memory on board
- ▲ Optimal platform P166 with 32MB RAM or above; min requirement P133 with 32MB RAM; 2MB or above graphics accelerator



Apocalypse 3Dx Press Awards to date

- ▲ PC Answers - Platinum Award, July 97
- ▲ PC Games (Germany) - Recommended Award, July 97
- ▲ Boot (US) - Kick Ass Award, May 97
- ▲ PC Guide - Best Buy, July 97
- ▲ What PC? - Five Star Award, July 97
- ▲ Games Mansion - Five Star Award, July 97
- ▲ PC Plus - Best Value Award, Oct 97
- ▲ PC Fun (France) - Recommended Award







3Dx
£69
18524
£81.08 inc. VAT

3Dx Value Pack
£49
18582
£57.58 inc. VAT

5D 6MB
£137
18275
£160.98 inc. VAT



Watford Electronics
www.watford.co.uk

MAIL ORDER & RETAIL STORE: JESSA HOUSE, FINWAY, OFF DALLOW ROAD, LUTON LU1 1TR
 RETAIL STORE: 250 LOWER HIGH STREET, WATFORD WD1 2AN TELEPHONE: 01923 237774

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL PRODUCTS
• ALL THE TIME •
"That's the Watford Promise"

REFER TO TERMS & CONDITIONS ON PAGE 2



GRAPHICS CARDS

Table listing various graphics cards including ARIES, ATI, DIAMOND, and MATROX models with their prices.

Table listing 2Mb and 4Mb graphics cards from Grafixstar and Apocalypse.

MULTIMEDIA VIDEO/TV CARDS

Table listing multimedia video and TV cards from AIMS LABS, AZTECH, CONNECTWARE, CREATIVE LABS, and INTEL.

PROJECTOR UNITS

Table listing projector units from CHUNTEX, EPSON, SANYO, and SONY.

VIDEO CONFERENCING

Table listing video conferencing equipment from Connectix.

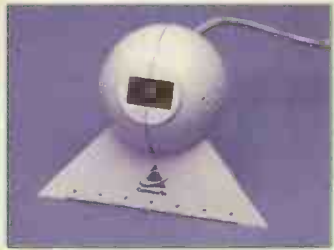


Table listing security devices like videophones and video capture cards.

SECURITY DEVICES

Table listing security devices including disk drive locks, mouse traps, and security alarms.



COMPUTER CASES WITH PSU

Table listing computer cases with power supplies from various brands.

HARD DRIVE ACCESSORIES

Table listing hard drive accessories like fixing kits and interface leads.

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Table listing floppy disk drives and interface cables.

CABLES & ACCESSORIES

Table listing various cables and accessories for computers.

3.5" EXCEL DISKETTES

Table listing 3.5 inch Excel diskettes with their prices.

ARIES COMPUTER FURNITURE

Table listing Aries computer furniture including workstations and computer centres.

STOCK CLEARANCE SALE

Table listing various hardware items on a stock clearance sale, including controllers, drives, mice, and printers.



Sales Hotline: 01582 745555

FAX: 01582 488588

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE PAGE 2

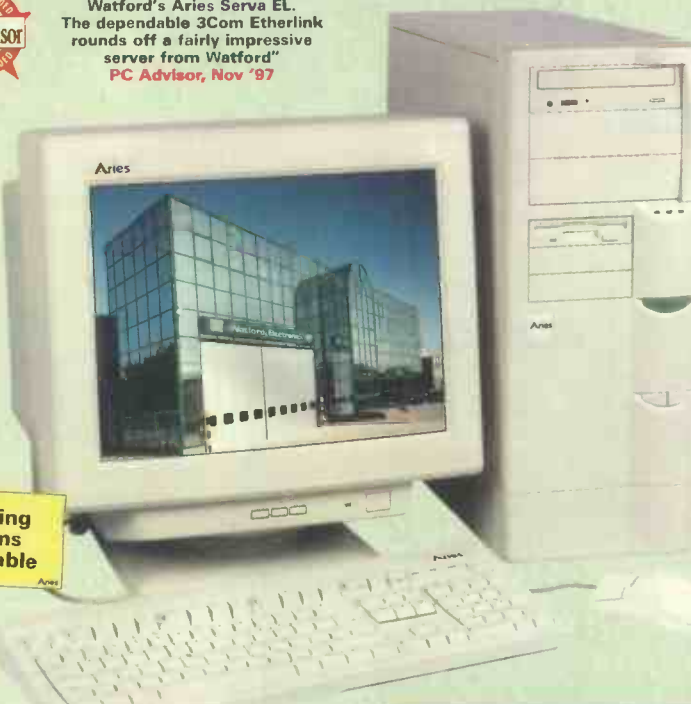
Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.



Aries Networking Solutions



"For speed demons, we recommend Watford's Aries Serva EL. The dependable 3Com Etherlink rounds off a fairly impressive server from Watford" PC Advisor, Nov '97



Leasing Terms Available

FACT: Over 60% of businesses that suffer from major data loss go bankrupt in the following year!

To ensure that this is only ever a meaningless statistic to you, Watford Electronics have launched a range of network servers centring on reliability and performance.

From small businesses to large corporations, Watford Electronics has a range of high performance servers designed to withstand the demands of each environment. With twenty-five years experience, Watford Electronics has the resources and expertise to design and implement a networking solution to your specification.

Using the latest technology to ensure the fastest possible performance and hardware options available such as RAID which, when used with the backup solution provided as standard, should ensure that your all important data will never be lost. Watford Electronics' servers are specifically designed for Windows NT, Netware and SCO Unix.

YOUR networking solution is only a phone call away.



OPERATING SYSTEMS

MS Windows NT Server

MS BackOffice Small Business Server contains the essential services that small businesses need to easily run their operations and communicate with customers and partners in new and more efficient ways. Designed for businesses with up to 25 PCs, Small Business Server addresses the cost and complexity issues that have blocked small businesses from tapping the power of the Internet and intranet computing previously.

MS BackOffice Small Business Server Includes:

- ▲ MS Windows NT Server v4.0
- ▲ MS Outlook
- ▲ MS Exchange Server v5.0 including
- ▲ MS SQL Server v6.5
- ▲ MS Internet Information Server

Product	Code	Price	Inc. VAT
MS BackOffice Small Business Server + 5 Clients	18796	£925.00	£1086.87
MS BackOffice Small Business Server + 25 Clients	18787	£1525.00	£1791.87
Additional Client Licences (max 25 per server)	18798	£195.00	£229.13

Novell IntraNetWare

Novell NetWare is the ideal platform for your business, whether you are just starting out or have hundreds of users. Providing all the features you would expect from a product of this calibre, including level C2 security, fault tolerance, management facilities and lots more. Also included are Multiprotocol Router, WAN extensions, FTP services, NetWare Webserver and Netscape Navigator.

Product	Code	Price	Inc. VAT
IntraNetWare 5 User	17791	£450.00	£528.75
IntraNetWare 10 User	17799	£850.00	£998.75
IntraNetWare 25 User	17800	£1405.00	£1650.87
IntraNetWare 50 User	17801	£2000.00	£2350.00
IntraNetWare 100 User	17802	£2820.00	£3313.50
IntraNetWare - Additional 10 Users	17819	£535.00	£628.62
IntraNetWare - Additional 25 Users	17792	£1220.00	£1433.50
IntraNetWare - Additional 50 Users	17820	£1850.00	£2173.75

SFT III Options available for total fault tolerance. Call for a competitive quotation.

SCO OpenServer

SCO OpenServer is the next generation of server operating systems that make it easier to build powerful business critical solutions. It is no doubt the most robust Unix environment available for Intel platforms, and together with its user friendly GUI environment make SCO the perfect choice. The latest version also has built in Internet support, security to C2 level and full interoperability with other networking systems such as IPX/SPX, NFS and MS Windows 95/NT.

Product	Code	Price	Inc. VAT
SCO OpenServer v5.0.4 Enterprise 5 User	14281	£693.95	£815.29
SCO OpenServer v5.0.4 Development Tools	14284	£445.95	£523.49
SCO OpenServer v5.0.4 Additional 10 Users	14571	£284.95	£334.82
SCO OpenServer v5.0.4 Additional 25 Users	14572	£606.95	£713.16

Other SCO products available, please call for details and pricing.

Aries Serva EL

- ▲ Intel Advance Triton TX chipset PCI Motherboard
- ▲ Intel P233MMX - 233Mhz Processor
- ▲ 512K Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- ▲ Bios is year 2000 compliant
- ▲ 32Mb EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
- ▲ 3.2Gb 11ms Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 14" Aries SuperVGA Low Radiation Colour Monitor
- ▲ 16X IDE CD ROM Drive
- ▲ 2Mb PCI Video Accelerator Card
- ▲ 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- ▲ Aries Advanced 105 Key Keyboard
- ▲ 3 Button Microsoft compatible Mouse
- ▲ IEC Mains Power Lead
- ▲ Seagate 3.2Gb Travan Int. Backup unit
- ▲ 12 months RTB warranty parts and labour
- ▲ Etherlink III 3C905B UTP/ISA Combo
- ▲ Midi-Tower case + PSU (CE approved)

INTEL P233MMX
233Mhz PROCESSOR
£999
£1173.83 inc. VAT

Aries Serva ML

- ▲ Intel Advance Triton II 440FX chipset PCI - Slot one -ATX
- ▲ Intel Pentium II 233 - 233Mhz Processor
- ▲ 512K Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- ▲ Bios is year 2000 compliant
- ▲ 32Mb EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
- ▲ 4.3Gb SCSI-II 10ms Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 2940AU PCI SCSI Controller
- ▲ 14" Aries SuperVGA Low Radiation Colour Monitor
- ▲ 16X SCSI CD ROM Drive
- ▲ 2Mb PCI Video Accelerator Card
- ▲ 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- ▲ Aries Advanced 105 Key Keyboard
- ▲ 3 Button Microsoft compatible Mouse
- ▲ IEC Mains Power Lead
- ▲ HP Surestore 5000i 5.0Gb Int. SCSI Backup unit
- ▲ 12 months RTB warranty parts and labour
- ▲ Etherlink III 3C905B UTP/ISA Combo
- ▲ Midi-Tower case + PSU (CE approved)

INTEL PENTIUM II
233Mhz PROCESSOR
£1799
£2113.83 inc. VAT

Aries Serva XL

- ▲ Intel Advance Triton II LX chipset PCI - Slot one -ATX
- ▲ Intel Pentium II 300 - 300Mhz Processor
- ▲ 512K Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- ▲ 64Mb SDRAM 3.3v expandable to 256Mb
- ▲ Bios is year 2000 compliant
- ▲ 2 x 4.3Gb SCSI-II 10ms Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 2940AU PCI SCSI Controller
- ▲ 14" Aries SuperVGA Low Radiation Colour Monitor
- ▲ 16X SCSI CD ROM Drive
- ▲ 2Mb PCI Video Accelerator Card
- ▲ 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- ▲ Aries Advanced 105 Key Keyboard
- ▲ 3 Button Microsoft compatible Mouse
- ▲ IEC Mains Power Lead
- ▲ SONY STD-5000 4Gb Dat Int. SCSI Backup unit
- ▲ 12 months RTB warranty parts and labour
- ▲ Intel Etherexpress Pro 100 server card - with the NEW i960 controller
- ▲ Midi-Tower case + PSU (CE approved)

INTEL PENTIUM II
300Mhz PROCESSOR
£2699
£3171.33 inc. VAT



Watford Electronics

www.watford.co.uk

MAIL ORDER & RETAIL STORE: JESSA HOUSE, FINWAY, OFF DALLOW ROAD, LUTON LU1 1TR
RETAIL STORE: 250 LOWER HIGH STREET, WATFORD WD1 2AN TELEPHONE: 01923 237774

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL PRODUCTS • ALL THE TIME •
"That's the Watford Promise"

REFER TO TERMS & CONDITIONS ON PAGE 2



100base T Ethernet Hubs

The 100base TX range of Fast Ethernet hubs can be used to create power workgroups and provide interconnection to centrally located servers.

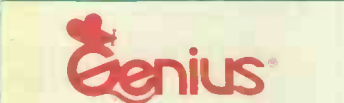
- 4 Port Hub**
£159
£186.83 inc. VAT
- 8 Port Hub**
£299
£351.33 inc. VAT
- 16 Port Hub**
£569
£668.58 inc. VAT

- ▲ 4, 8 or 16 UTP ports
- ▲ Compact size (16port model fits 19" rack)
- ▲ LED indicators for link and activity status
- ▲ Mains powered
- ▲ Standard RJ45 ports supporting Cat 5 cable

PeripheralVision

PeripheralVision enables the user to design and manage their network in a total graphical solution. It will 'discover' any device on a TCP/IP network and construct a map of the LAN.

- ▲ Ping any device on the network
- ▲ Graphically map out & manage the whole LAN
- ▲ Supports Windows 95 and Windows NT
- ▲ Analyses status of hubs, servers, PCs etc
- ▲ Requires MS TCP/IP



100MBS FAST ETHERNET HUBS

- 12168 GH4080 Mini 8pt, 1xBNC £43.95
- 12199 GH4160 Mini 16pt, 1xBNC, 1xAUI £94.95
- 14186 GH4160/R 19" Rack 16pt, 1xBNC, 1xAUI £128.95
- 100MBS FAST ETHERNET HUBS**
- 15627 GF4080TX 19" Rack 8pt £379.95
- 15628 GF4120TX 19" Rack 12pt £514.95
- ETHERNET PRINTSERVERS**
- 12430 GPS300 Pocket NetWare only - 1xPar £73.95
- 17856 GPS300 Pocket M/Protocol - 1xPar £112.95

Ethernet Cabling & Accessories

	1m	2m	3m	5m	10m	20m	30m	50m	100m	300m
RG58 Thin Ethernet Cable	£0.99	£1.15	£1.65	£2.50	4.95	7.5	9.95	12.95	£23.95	—
Category 5 UTP Cable	£0.95	£1.20	£1.85	£2.35	4.5	7.35	11.95	15.95	—	£73.27

SOCKETS & OUTLETS		CONNECTORS	
12089 BNC Outlet - Single Flush Mount	£2.10	12140 BNC Male Crimp Plug	£0.65
12090 BNC Outlet - Dual Flush Mount	£2.95	12143 BNC Female Barrel Connector	£0.99
15379 RJ45 Outlet - Single Flush Mount	£7.95	12141 BNC T Connector	£1.20
12088 RJ45 Outlet - Dual Flush Mount	£11.95	12142 BNC 50ohm Terminator	£0.95
17328 EAD Outlet - Dual Flush Mount	£19.95	12144 BNC 50ohm Terminator & Earth	£1.35
16534 Pattress Box for above outlets	£1.20	12748 RJ45 8P8C Crimp Plug	£0.25
17347 12port 19" Patch Panel	£79.95	TOOLS	
15197 24port 19" Patch Panel	£89.95	11760 Thin Ethernet Crimp Tool	£10.95
		11763 Thin Ethernet Cable Stripper	£6.95
		12084 RJ45 Crimp Tool	£11.95
		15073 Round UTP Cable Stripper	£10.95
		15217 Krone IDC Crimp Tool	£19.95

Bulk discounts available
Call for prices

10MBS ETHERNET ADAPTERS

- 12115 EtherExpress Pro/10+ ISA BNC/TP £64.95
- 16319 EtherExpress Pro/10+ PCI BNC/TP £71.95
- 100MBS FAST ETHERNET ADAPTERS**
- 15624 EtherExpress Pro/100+ PCI TP only £48.95
- 18713 EtherExpress Pro/100 PCI Server Adaptor £302.95
- 18213 EtherExpress Pro/100 EISA TP only £157.95
- 18655 EtherExpress Pro/100 Mobile 16bit PC Card Call
- 18654 EtherExpress Pro/100 Mobile 32bit Cardbus Call
- 10/100MBS ETHERNET HUBS**
- 18717 Express 100 Standalone 8pt £279.95
- 17306 Express 10/100 12pt £663.95
- 18718 Express 10/100 24pt £1,030.95
- 10/100MBS ETHERNET SWITCHES**
- 18719 Express 10/100 8pt £1,304.95
- ETHERNET PRINTSERVERS**
- 17330 NetPort Express Pro Ext BNC/TP 2xPar, 1xSer £239.95
- 18236 NetPortExpress Pro/100 Ext - 1xPar £161.95
- 18071 NetPortExpress Pro/100 Ext - 2xPar, 1xSer Call

The industry standard for Fast Ethernet. The Pro/100 is the first and rapidly emerging standard for Fast Ethernet. With its dual speed operation the Pro/100 will run in 10Mb mode and automatically switch to 100Mb when the network is upgraded. Intel provide the complete solution - network adapters for both workstations and servers, hubs, switches and print servers.

3Com

The Fast Etherlink 10/100 adapters sets the industry standard for performance. With 3Com's exclusive Parallel Tasking technology, you can get maximum speeds at both 10Mbs and 100Mbs. Installation is simplicity - the adapter autosenes the LAN speed, making upgrading easy. The perfect compliment is the range of OfficeConnect hubs and switches giving you a complete system from a name you can trust.

10MBS ETHERNET ADAPTERS

- 17287 3C509B ISA TP only £62.95
- 11446 3C509B ISA BNC/TP * £41.95
- 16703 3C592B EISA BNC/TP £121.95

100MBS ETHERNET ADAPTERS

- 17288 3C589D 16bit PC Card TP only £78.95
- 11479 3C589D 16bit PC Card BNC/TP £104.95
- 17345 3C900 PCI TP only * £63.95
- 11438 3C900 PCI BNC/TP * £77.95
- 17857 3C563 16bit PC Card BNC/TP & 33.6 Modem £189.95

100MBS ETHERNET HUBS

- 16763 3C905 10/100 PCI TP only * £56.95
- 17638 3C597TX EISA TP only £139.95
- 18210 3C575TX 16bit PC Card TP only * £89.95

* = 5 and 20 packs available call for latest pricing

OFFICECONNECT ETHERNET HUBS

- 17295 3C16700 OfficeConnect 8/TP0 8pt 10Mb £49.95
- 18701 3C16702 OfficeConnect TP16C 16pt 10Mb £124.95
- 18702 3C16722 OfficeConnect TP800 8pt 100Mb Call
- 18703 3C16721 OfficeConnect TP1200 12pt 100Mb Call

SUPERSTACK II ETHERNET HUBS

- 18704 3C16590 SuperStack 10/100 12pt £742.95
- 18705 3C16591 SuperStack 10/100 24port £1,170.95
- 18706 3C250ATX SuperStack 100 12port £786.95

10/100MBS ETHERNET SWITCHES

- 18707 3C16730 OfficeConnect 140 4x10/1x100 £437.95

D-Link

DLink provides complete solutions to cover all networking requirements. From small workgroups to large corporate installations spanning multiple sites, you can be rest assured that using Dlink will give you the solution you want.

10MBS ETHERNET ADAPTERS

- 18201 DE220PCT ISA BNC/TP £15.95
- 12121 DE530CT PCI BNC/TP £19.95
- 18202 DE660CT 16bit Cardbus BNC/TP £42.95

100MBS ETHERNET ADAPTERS

- 18072 DFE500TX 10/100 PCI TP only £28.95

10MBS ETHERNET HUBS

- 18203 DFE650TX 10/100 16bit Cardbus Call
- 18214 DE805TP Mini 5pt £39.95
- 18215 DE809TP Mini 8pt + link £47.95
- 18216 DE816TAC Mini 16pt, 1xBNC, 1xAUI £114.95
- 18217 DE812TP 19" Rack 12pt, 1xBNC, 1xAUI £94.95
- 18218 DE816TP 19" Rack 16pt, 1xBNC, 1xAUI £104.95
- 18219 DE824TP 19" Rack 24pt, 1xBNC, 1xAUI £141.95

10MBS MANAGED ETHERNET HUBS

- 18220 DE1812i 19" Rack 12pt, 1xAUI Master £568.95
- 18221 DE1824i 19" Rack 24pt, 1xAUI Master £464.95
- 18222 DE1812 19" Rack 12pt, 1xAUI Client £197.95
- 18223 DE1824 19" Rack 24pt, 1xAUI Client £304.95

100MBS ETHERNET HUBS

- 18224 DFE808TX Mini 8pt £324.95
- 18225 DFE812TX + 19" Rack 12pt Stackable £419.95
- 18226 DFE1612TX 19" Rack 16pt Managed Master £1,194.95
- 18227 DFE1212TX 19" Rack 12pt Managed Client £672.95

10/100MBS ETHERNET SWITCHES

- 18708 DES1008 8x10/100 £786.95

ETHERNET PRINTSERVERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

The AdvanceStack range of hubs and switches offer seamless integration of your networks. Together with the range of high performance print servers and ethernet cards, you will quickly have the total network solution.

100MBS ETHERNET ADAPTERS

- 18211 J3171A 10/100TX PCI TP only £47.95

10MBS ETHERNET HUBS

- 15634 J2610B AdvanceStack 8U 8pt £124.95
- 17346 J3200A AdvanceStack 12R 12pt £266.95
- 18709 J3202A AdvanceStack 24R 24pt £494.95

100MBS ETHERNET HUBS

- 18228 J3235A AdvanceStack 8TXE 8pt £381.95
- 18710 J3234A AdvanceStack 12TX 12pt £575.95

10/100MBS ETHERNET SWITCHES

- 18711 J3175A AdvanceStack 20RT 8x10/1x100 £660.95
- 18712 J3245A AdvanceStack 800T 4x100 £829.95

ETHERNET PRINTSERVERS

- 15716 J2552B JetDirect MIO - BNC/TP £226.95
- 18235 J2556B JetDirect MIO - 10/100 TP £247.95
- 14384 J2591A JetDirect EX+ BNC/TP - 1xPar £179.95
- 17329 J2593A JetDirect EX+3 BNC/TP - 3xPar £234.95

APC

With APC's range of UPS solutions, you get total protection from power failure, spikes and surges, thus ensuring that all your valuable data remains intact.

BACKUPS PRO - DESKTOP PROTECTION

- 14156 BackUPS Pro 280 PnP - 280VA £101.95
- 15273 BackUPS Pro 420 PnP - 420VA £148.95
- 14149 BackUPS Pro 650 PnP - 650VA £191.95

SMARTUPS - SERVER PROTECTION

- 18725 SmartUPS v/s 420 - 420VA £154.95
- 14588 SmartUPS v/s 650 - 650VA £193.95
- 14589 SmartUPS v/s 1000 - 1000VA £288.95
- 14590 SmartUPS v/s 1400 - 1400VA £387.95

MATRIX UPS - SERVER PROTECTION

- 12249 Matrix 3000 - 3kVA £1799.00
- 18831 Matrix 3000 + SmartCell Pack £2189.00
- 12250 Matrix 5000 - 3kVA £2559.00
- 18832 Matrix 5000 + SmartCell Pack £2669.00

Sales Hotline: 01582 745566 **FAX: 01582 745523**

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE PAGE 2 Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.



DO YOU HATE TO WAIT?

Convert your 486 System into a CPU MAXimiser Upgrade

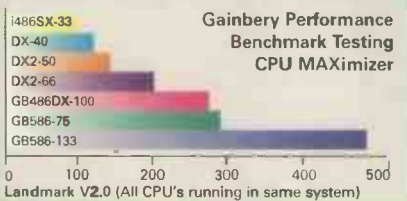
Maximizer 586 Plug and Play module

- ▲ Delivers increased CPU performance
- ▲ Fifth-generation architecture
- ▲ 16K Byte write/back cache
- ▲ 168 pin PGA
- ▲ Minimum power consumption
- ▲ Branch prediction, data forwarding, decoupled low/store unit
- ▲ 3 year warranty
- ▲ Technical support

Maximizer 586
15620
£85
£99.88 inc. VAT



Easy installation:
1. Power down your machine, and yourself to the metal frame
2. Remove your old CPU, (using a CPU puller provided if necessary)
3. Align pin 1 on the board and CPU MAXimiser, plug it in firmly
4. Close the case, plug in your machine and that's it



Choose the 586 CPU Maximizer that fits your system

CPU PRICE	MAXIMISER SYSTEM	YOUR CURRENT SYSTEM	EXT. CLOCK RATE
GB586-133	586-133	486SX-33, DX-33,	all 25MHz & 33MHz
		SX2-66, DX2-66, DX4-100	

MEMORY

10607	1M x 9, 30pin 3chip	£4
10609	4M x 9, 30pin 3chip	£11
13316	1M x 32, 4Mb 72pin	£8
10620	2M x 32, 8Mb 72pin	£15
10622	4M x 32, 16Mb 72pin	£29
13604	8M x 32, 32Mb 72pin	£59
10614	1M x 36, 4Mb 72pin	£13
10617	2M x 36, 8Mb 72pin	£25
10613	4M x 36, 16Mb 72pin	£34
13621	8M x 36, 32Mb 72pin	£72
10625	1M x 32, 4Mb EDO	£8
10626	2M x 32, 8Mb EDO	£15
10627	4M x 32, 16Mb EDO	£29
10644	8M x 32, 32Mb EDO	£59
18270	16M x 32, 64Mb EDO	£210
DIMMS		
15909	8Mb 168 Pin (1 x 64) 3.3v	£32
15911	16Mb 168 Pin (2 x 64) 3.3v	£39
15912	32Mb 168 Pin (4 x 64) 3.3v	£75
17632	64Mb 168 Pin (8 x 64) 3.3v	£158
15908	8Mb 168 Pin (1 x 64) 5v	£22
15950	16Mb 168 Pin (2 x 64) 5v	£35
15907	32Mb 168 Pin (4 x 64) 5v	£65
	64Mb 168 Pin (8 x 64) 5v	£126
18271	8Mb 168 Pin (1 x 64) SDRAM 3.3v	£35
18272	16Mb 168 Pin (2 x 64) SDRAM 3.3v	£59
18273	32Mb 168 Pin (4 x 64) SDRAM 3.3v	£105

PROCESSORS

INTEL		
10463	486 SX-25	£12
16335	Pentium P166 MMX NEW	£76
16336	Pentium P200 MMX NEW	£139
17995	Pentium P233 MMX NEW	£189
10665	Pentium Pro 180MHz - 256K Cache	£264
10666	Pentium Pro 200MHz - 256K Cache	£319
17366	Pentium Pro 200MHz - 512K Cache	£695
17906	Pentium II 233MHz	£262
17907	Pentium II 266MHz	£349
18572	Pentium II 300MHz	£519
18640	Pentium II 333MHz	£579
OTHERS		
17908	AMD K6-166	call
17633	AMD K6-200	£115
17634	AMD K6-233	£153
18113	Cyrix M2-PR166	£74
18239	Cyrix M2-PR200	£111
18240	Cyrix M2-PR233	£255
	Cyrix Media GX	CALL
13565	SGS 486DX2-66	£19
10591	SGS 486DX2-80	£19
13945	SGS 486DX4-100	£24

INTEL OVERDRIVE

10661	486 to Pentium 83	£115
16933	Pentium P75/P90 to P125/P150 with MMX	£120
16934	Pentium P100,133 to P166 with MMX	£120
	Pentium P100,133 or 166 to P200 with MMX	£159
CPU MAXIMIZER		
15620	GB586-133	£85
EVERGREEN		
16600	486SX/DX to 586/133MHz	£99
KINGSTON		
17244	TurboChip 133	£99
MAKE-IT OVERDRIVE		
16604	Make-It 386SX - 486	£79
17790	Make-It 386DX - 486	£79
16606	Make-It 486 - 586	£85
CPU COOLING FANS		
10588	486DX Fan and Heat Sink	£4
18051	AMD K6 Fan and Heat Sink	£10
17635	Cyrix 6x86 Fan and Heat Sink	£8
10596	Pentium Fan and Heat Sink	£5
15899	Pentium Pro Fan and Heat Sink	£10

MOTHERBOARDS

10602	486 PCI 256K, 3xPCI,5xISA, IOE/FDD & V/D	£59
ABIT		
18274	Pentium TX P75 - MMX 512k cache	£70
18275	Pentium II Motherboard	£129
17750	Pentium Pro Motherboard	£105
ASUS		
17909	Pentium TX Chipset 512K Cache Motherboard	£99
17909	Pentium TX Chipset 512K Cache Motherboard ATX format	£129
17940	KN97X Pentium II Motherboard	£175
18310	Inell 440 LX chip set Pentium II	£195
	Intel 440LX chip set Dual PII Socket ELITE	£442
17912	TX Chipset 512K Cache Motherboard	£79
18053	VX Chipset 512K Cache Motherboard	£89
18645	PGLX-8 Intel LX Pentium II ATX	£155
	Pentium Pro ATX Motherboard	£95
GIGABYTE		
17913	TX Chipset 512K Cache Motherboard	£85
	Pentium II ATX	£155
	Dual Pentium II ATX	£199
MICRONICS		
18651	Micronics Twister TX 512K Cache	call
16593	Micronics M6M1-001 Intel 440FX Chipset, Up to 384Mb Ram (ATX Form Factor)	£249
16594	Micronics M6M1-004 Intel 440FX Chipset, On Board Sound, Up to 384Mb Ram (ATX Form Factor)	£289
TYAN		
17732	TX Pentium P75-MMX K6 5xPCI 4xISA (ATX Format)	£125

17731	TX Pentium P75-MMX K6 5xPCI 4xISA (AT Format)	£125
OTHERS		
15916	Simtech Pentium VX P75-MMX 512K	£79
15935	TMC Pentium P75-MMX 512K, Triton, PCI & I/OE89	£179

PENTUM PRO MOTHERBOARDS

16591	SuperMicro Pentium Pro Motherboard	£229
16590	SuperMicro Dual Pentium Pro Motherboard	£439

M/BOARDS CPU & MEMORY

18648	Pentium M/Board Cyrix M2 166 + FAN + 16Mb EDO	Call
	Pentium M/Board Cyrix M2 200 + FAN + 16Mb EDO	Call
16599	Pentium M/Board (512K Cache) + P200 MMX + FAN + 16Mb EDO	£259
18650	Pentium M/Board (512K Cache) + P200 MMX + FAN + 32Mb EDO	£299

SCANNERS (Hand & Flatbed)

ARIES		
11174	SCAN IT PRO 4800P Parallel Port (4800dpi)	£69
17654	SCANIT PRD 4830P	£79
18141	SCANIT PRD 9630P	£99
	SCANIT PRD A3P	£399
AGFA		
16512	Arcus II for PC with Transparency Adaptor	£1,499
16513	Duo Scan	£2,795
16508	SnapScan Colour 310	£169
	SnapScan Colour 600	£279
16511	Studio Star Colour	£519
AVRO PACIFIC		
13405	Scanafax - makes your fax machine into a scanner	£29
CANON		
14275	Canoscan 300	£129
14276	Canoscan 300 + SCSI	£259
14278	Canoscan 600	£454
14279	Canoscan 600 + SCSI	£515
18619	Film Adaptor for Canoscan 600	£355
EPSON		
17927	FilmScan 200 SCSI	£326
13374	GTX5000 Flatbed Scanner - Parallel	£154
13375	GTX5000 Flatbed Scanner - SCSI	£246
10218	GTX8500 Flatbed Scanner - Parallel	£369
10219	GTX8500 Flatbed Scanner - SCSI AT/UF	£392
17946	GTI 8500 Flatbed Scanner - SCSI	£469
14185	GTX9500 Flatbed Scanner - Parallel	£446
14184	GTX9500 Flatbed Scanner - SCSI	£469
17796	GTI9500 Flatbed Scanner - SCSI	£538
GENIUS		
10232	Scanmate Colour Deluxe	£55
	Scanmate Colour Portable	£59
18620	Color Page CS	£105
18621	Color Page HR2	£225
18622	Color Page EP	£95
HEWLETT PACKARD		
18238	ScanJet 4C Graphics Pro	£445
13516	ScanJet 4Si Mono	£999
14328	ScanJet 5P Colour	£149
17952	ScanJet 5S Colour	£134
	ScanJet 1600C	£449
HP EXTENDED WARRANTY PACKS		
12519	Support Pack for Scanjet 4C/4Si - HP5475A	£125
14241	Support Pack for Scanjet 4S/4P/5P - HP5465A	£65
LOGITECH		
	ScanMan EasyTouch	£39
15693	ScanMan Colour 2000	£75
	PageScan Parallel	£85
15745	PageScan win 95 / ADF	£159
	PageScan Colour Pro	£129
	FreeScan Parallel	£122
MICROTEK		
13494	ScanMaker E3 2400dpi 24 Bit A4 Colour Scanner + Software	£122
10239	ScanMaker E6 4800dpi 30 Bit A4 Colour Scanner + Software	£269
NIKON		
17182	Coolscan II External	£645
17183	Coolscan II Internal	£560
17184	Coolscan II Internal Drivers	£55
16514	Scantouch AX-110	£189
17181	Scantouch AX-210	£529
17185	Super Coolscan	£1,159
UMAX		
17928	Astra 600S Colour Scanner	£129
17929	Astra 610P Colour Scanner	£84
17995	Astra 1200S Colour Scanner	£299
18623	Astra 1200P Colour Scanner	Call
17930	Astra Transparency Adaptor	£199
16515	PageOffice Colour Document Scanner	£69
17997	Powerlook Colour Studio II Scanner	£749
16524	Powerlook 2000 1000 x 2000 Optical dpi, 10,000 x 10,000 Max dpi	£2,799
16523	Powerlook II Pro 600 x 1200dpi Colour Scanner	£1,499
OTHER		
17186	Visioneer Paperport iX Windows Scanner	£115
15783	Visioneer Paperport MX Windows Scanner	£119
18624	Visioneer Paperport 3000	£125
18625	Visioneer Paperport 6000	£195
18626	Visioneer Paperport Strobe	£165

TRACKERBALLS

GENIUS		
10141	HiPoint Notebook	£10
LOGITECH		
13910	Pilot TrackMan	£23
17213	Trackman Marble	£42
18630	TrackMan	£69
10172	TrackMan Portable Serial & PS/2	£30
17215	Trackman Surfman	£45
MICROSOFT		
16186	Easy Ball + Freddy fish	£39
18257	MS Intellimouse Trackerball	£40

KEYBOARDS

ARIES		
13071	ERGONOMIC WIN 95	£27
10169	105 Key Windows 95 Keyboard	£12
13878	ADVANCE Windows 95 Keyboard	£22
CHERRY		
17206	G80-3000 Click Action	£35
17250	G80-3000HAU External Notebook Numeric Keypad	£59
17205	G81-3000 Soft Touch WIN95	£17
17207	G83-6105 Click WIN95	£18
10152	G83-6105LAMB Membrane	£19
17209	G84-4400 Trackball Notebook Keyboard	£199
MICROSOFT		
10155	Natural Keyboard	£45
KEYBOARD ADAPTORS		
10920	PS/2 (Male) - AT (Female)	£5
16366	AT (Male) - PS/2 (Female)	£5

JOYSTICKS

PCMCIA		
13660	Game Card II	£45
CH PRODUCTS		
17191	F-16 Combat Stick (4 Button)	£54
17190	F-16 Flightstick (4 Button)	£35
10189	Flightstick	£26
10190	Flightstick Pro	£44
18670	Force FX	£99
17189	Jet Stick	£19
17192	Pro Pedals	£65
17193	Pro Throttle	£79
18668	Racing System	£75
13669	Virtual Pilot Pro Yoke	£60
10222	Virtual Pilot Yoke	£53
ROCKFIRE		
17689	QF-305X Fire/Weapon Control Pad	£14
17690	QF-606i Control Stick	£20
17691	QF-909i Fighter Stick	£30
GRAVIS		
13899	Advanced Game Pad	£17
13872	Analog Pro Joystick	£25
13868	Analog Joystick	£29
15700	Firebird Flight & Weapon Control System	£49
LOGITECH		
18631	CyberMan 2	Call
15702	Thunderpad	£14
10165	WingMan	£23
10175	WingMan Extreme Digital	£32
15203	WingMan Light	£49
15704	WingMan Warrior	£49
MICROSOFT		
15482	Sidewinder 3D Pro With Hellbender	£42
15705	Sidewinder Game Pad	£24
13901	Sidewinder Std.	£20
	Sidewinder Precision	£36
	Sidewinder Force Feedback Pro	£79
ACCESSORIES		
17204	Dual Joystick Splitter Cable	£9
17695	1.5 Metre Joystick Extension Cable	£10

Watford Electronics
www.watford.co.uk

MAIL ORDER & RETAIL STORE: JESSA HOUSE, FINWAY, OFF DALLOW ROAD, LUTON LU1 1TR
RETAIL STORE: 250 LOWER HIGH STREET, WATFORD WD1 2AN TELEPHONE: 01923 237774

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL PRODUCTS
• ALL THE TIME •
"That's the Watford Promise"

REFER TO TERMS & CONDITIONS ON PAGE 2

Elitegroup are one of the world's leading motherboard manufacturers and are the choice of many household PC manufacturers. Now you have an opportunity to own a product that has gained an enviable reputation for performance, quality and reliability. We can supply an Elitegroup motherboard that matches any of your specific requirements or alternatively we can offer a pre-built partial system then allowing you to select your ideal components from our leading vendors in this catalogue.

Barebone PC Systems

If you are looking to build your own PC an Elitegroup barebone system offers the ideal solution. Each system consists of a high quality case, power supply, motherboard and floppy disk drive. These systems offer the latest in motherboard and case technology and have been designed for easy assembly.

- ▲ Latest ATX case design complies to PC'97 standard
- ▲ Available in either midi or desktop format, manufactured in high-quality injection moulded plastic. Fitted with 3.5" FDD
- ▲ Latest motherboard design featuring either Intel 430TX (Pentium) or 440LX chipset (Pentium II)

Intel 430TX Pentium Barebone

P75 - P233 (MMX), 512KB L2 Cache
3 x DIMM Sockets for SD-RAM
UltraDMA support, 2 x USB
ATX Case with 3.3V PSU & 3.5" FDD
Desktop or Midi-Tower

Desktop
£145
18656
£170.38 inc. VAT

Midi Version
£145
18657
£170.38 inc. VAT

Intel 440LX Pentium II Barebone

PII233 - PII333 (MMX) with AGP Port
4 x DIMM Sockets for SD-RAM
Ultra DMA support, 2 x USB
ATX Case with 3.3V PSU & 3.5" FDD
Desktop or Midi-Tower

Desktop
£245
18659
£287.79 inc. VAT

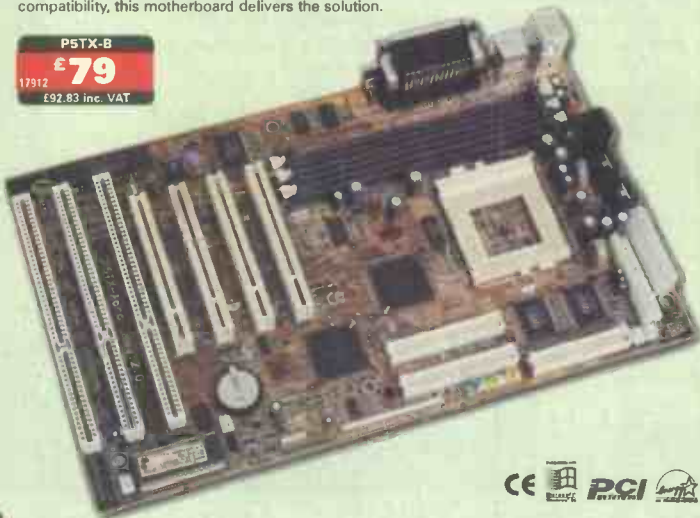
Midi Version
£245
18660
£287.79 inc. VAT

Product	Baby-AT	SIS "VX" Pentium, P75 - P233, 512KB PBS, 4 x SIMM	Price	Inc. VAT
18662	Baby-AT	SIS "VX" Pentium, P75 - P233, 512KB PBS, 4 x SIMM	£55	£64.63
18663	ATX	SIS "TX" Pentium, P75 - P233, 512KB PBS, 4 x SIMM, UltraDMA/33	£65	£76.38
18178	ATX	Intel TX Pentium, P75 - P233, 512KB PBS, 3 x DIMM, UltraDMA/33	£92	£108.10
18664	ATX	Intel TX Pentium, P75 - P233, 512KB PBS, 3 x DIMM, UDMA/33, LDCM	£99	£116.33
18665	ATX	Intel TX Pentium, P75 - P233, 512KB, 3 x DIMM, ATI 3D Video & Sound	£145	£170.38
18645	ATX	Intel LX Pentium II Single, P233 - P333, AGP, 4 x DIMM, UDMA/33	£146	£170.38
18666	ATX	Intel LX Pentium II Single, P233 - P333, AGP, Adaptec Ultrawide SCSI & RAID Port, Intel LDCM, 4 x DIMM, UDMA/33	£219	£257.33
18667	ATX	Intel LX Pentium II Dual, P233 - P333, AGP, Adaptec Ultrawide SCSI & RAID Port, Intel LDCM, 4 x DIMM, UDMA/33	£289	£334.88

P5TX-B (Baby-AT)

The motherboard is the heart of your system, if you want to utilise all the new technology now available then a motherboard upgrade is necessary. Look no further than the P5TX-B which has the new Intel 430TX chipset which is compatible with all CPU's from P75 - P233 and is enhanced for MMX, support for faster memory and hard-disk. If you demand more performance and compatibility, this motherboard delivers the solution.

P5TX-B
£79
17912
£92.83 inc. VAT



- ▲ Intel 430TX Chipset
- ▲ CPU Support for Intel, AMD and Cyrix (MMX), P75 - P233 Speeds
- ▲ 512KB level 2 Cache
- ▲ 4 x SIMM and 2 x DIMM socket for SD-RAM, 256MB total
- ▲ Support for UltraDMA/33 Hard Drives (33MB per sec)
- ▲ 2 x fast serial and 1 x fast parallel
- ▲ AT keyboard & PS/2 Mouse Connectors
- ▲ 2 x USB Ports
- ▲ Baby-AT Format (218mm x 281mm)

Aries Card 3DFx Voodoo

NEW

The new Aries 3DFx Voodoo Card is a hardware 3D graphics accelerator card that utilises the renowned 3DFx Voodoo Card chipset. The MM100PC3D works transparently in conjunction with an existing 2D or 2D/3D graphics adapter or accelerators via analogue pass through.



Voodoo Card
£99
£116.33 inc. VAT

3D Features

- ▲ Perspective correct textures
- ▲ Bi-linear and tri-linear filtering with detail
- ▲ Level of detail (LOD) MIP mapping
- ▲ Sub-pixel correction
- ▲ Polygon-based Gouraud shading and texture modulation
- ▲ 24-bit internal, 16-bit dithered RGB frame buffer
- ▲ Multiple format texture buffer (8-Bit and 16-Bit)
- ▲ 2 Mbyte of frame buffer memory
- ▲ 2 Mbyte of texture memory

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- ▲ Anti-aliasing
- ▲ Depth buffering (16 bit)
- ▲ Alpha blending
- ▲ Per pixel special effects: fog, transparency, translucency
- ▲ Texture morphing, compositing, animation
- ▲ Linear frame buffer access

COMPATIBILITY

- ▲ Support for full-screen games under Windows 95, MS-DOS and Windows 3.1 using 3D APLs including Microsoft Direct 3D, Intel 3DR, Criterion Renderware, Argonaut bRender and more

System Requirements
Pentium processor 100 MHz (Recommended 133MHz), PCI 2D graphics card

VOODOO BUNDLE 3DFx £99

With its 128-bit "dedicated texture memory" architecture, the MM100PC3D has over 800 megabytes per second of memory bandwidth to deliver:

- ▲ 45M pixels/sec sustained fill rate for bi-linear or tri-linear filtered textures
- ▲ 550K Textured triangles/sec polygon performance

Aries Card TV Teletext

NEW

The best card currently available

Plug in our multimedia TV and Teletext card and watch TV on your PC.

Now you can have both PC and TV for a fraction of the cost of both and have lots more fun - the new Aries TV Teletext Card gives you true TV performance (in full screen or 'window' mode) and lets you capture screen shots of your favourite programmes and vide os, even from your camcorder!

Imagine having your favourite PC program and favourite TV gameshow running simultaneously on your screen then calling up Teletext for information on tomorrow's weather - the possibilities are endless.

Then, if you want to save a picture to disk, you can do what you want with it and create truly impressive stuff. The card even allows you to capture Teletext pages, including sub-titles, so you can drop the information straight into the document - handy for school projects, business reports, monitoring stock market shares etc.

Why didn't somebody invent this years ago?

"You can split your screen into a Teletext page, TV screen and PC"

Lets You Watch TV While You Are Working On Your PC



Teletext Card
£59
£69.33 inc. VAT

System requirements:
Pentium-90 with 8MB RAM (16MB preferred), 25MB spare disk space, 256-colour VGA display with 1MB linear buffer (PCI card), Direct-Draw Interface driver for VGA card, Windows-95

Sales Hotline: 01582 745555

FAX: 01582 488588

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE PAGE 2

Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.



Flight Simulator 98

Microsoft® Flight Simulator for Windows 95 provides the best way to experience the thrill and challenge of flying. The game delivers the most realistic flying simulations on a PC.

- ▲ Seven exciting aircraft, including the new Bell 2068 JetRanger III helicopter, Cessna's new 182 and the Learjet 4.5
- ▲ Realistic and absolutely accurate flight models.
- ▲ Realistic scenery and graphics incorporating support for the latest 3D acceleration cards and MMX™ technologies.
- ▲ High resolution instrument panels in all aircraft.
- ▲ A total of more than 45 3D detailed cityscapes from all over the world, and new photo-realistic areas such as Hong Kong.
- ▲ An online Airport and Facility Directory to help you fly with confidence into any of more than 3000 airports.
- ▲ New multiplayer options that put you in the sky with up to seven other planes.
- ▲ Exciting challenges and 18 new adventures test your piloting skills, whilst its easy to get help with 23 lessons (17 new).
- ▲ Force feedback support.



Flight Simulator
£30
 £35.25 inc. VAT



Sidewinder™ Game Pad



Microsoft® SideWinder™ game pad gives you more buttons, more functions, and more control!

Sidewinder GamePad
£25
 £29.38 inc. VAT

SideWinder Precision Pro Joystick

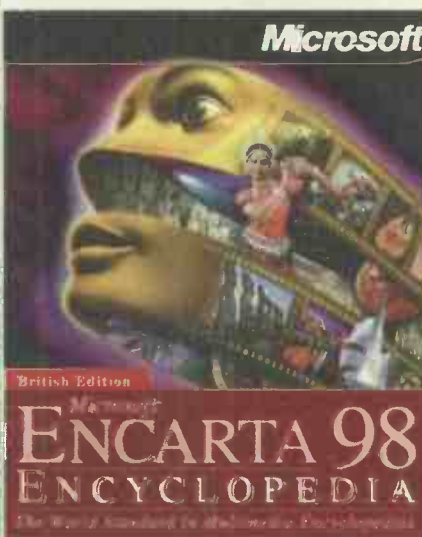
Make it your joystick, your strategy, your game



With its programmable button functions and fully-digital optical technology, The Microsoft® SideWinder® Precision Pro gives you the speed and accuracy to make every game your game.

Precision Pro
£39
 £45.83 inc. VAT

Encarta® 98 Encyclopedia



World English Edition

Everything a multimedia encyclopedia should be! Specially designed for the UK, Microsoft® Encarta® 98 Encyclopedia World English Edition, is an up-to-date and comprehensive source of reference information for the whole family. Bring a world of information to life with Encarta Encyclopedia's rich multimedia features, unique educational tools, and expanded content for 1998.

- ▲ New guest essays from eminent contributors
- ▲ New sidebar extracts from literary & historic sources
- ▲ New virtual tours
- ▲ New multimedia collages
- ▲ New Encarta Research Organiser
- ▲ More videos
- ▲ More photos
- ▲ More sound clips
- ▲ More illustrations
- ▲ More maps, charts and tables
- ▲ More InterActivities
- ▲ More topic trails
- ▲ More 360 degree panoramic views

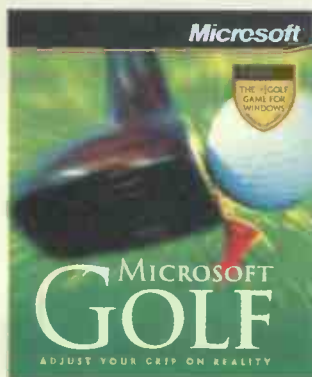
Encarta 98 Deluxe
£49
 £57.58 inc. VAT

Encarta 98
£32
 £37.60 inc. VAT

Golf 3.0

The golf game that plays like you do

- ▲ Enhanced performance, amazing graphics, and more intense play on every shot.
- ▲ Championship courses are simulated hole-by-hole.
- ▲ Includes course fly-bys, customised stance and swing, and a panorama of camera angles.
- ▲ New Instant rendering of each hole means there's no waiting between shots.

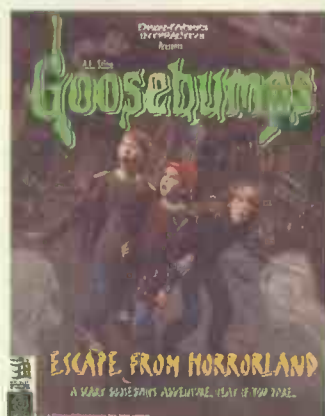


Golf 3.0
£19
 £22.33 inc. VAT

Goosebumps

Escape From Horrorland

Player beware! You're in for a scare! Escape From Horrorland, is designed to be the interactive sequel to the best-selling Goosebumps, novel One Day at Horrorland, written by R.L. Stine. As the action was filmed from a kids' perspective of 4.5 feet! the game is as real as it gets.



Goosebumps
£19
 £22.33 inc. VAT

Entertainment Pack

The Puzzle Collection

A multitude of leisure games to keep you going for a while or for a week!



Enjoy 10 original games so challenging and addictive your brain will beg for more. Featuring games by Alexey Pajitnov, the Russian mastermind behind Tetris, you'll find they're easy to play yet tough to master!

Entertainment pack
£18
 £21.15 inc. VAT



Watford Electronics

www.watford.co.uk

MAIL ORDER & RETAIL STORE: JESSA HOUSE, FINWAY, OFF DALLOW ROAD, LUTON LU1 1TR
 RETAIL STORE: 250 LOWER HIGH STREET, WATFORD WD1 2AN TELEPHONE: 01923 237774

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL PRODUCTS
• ALL THE TIME •
"That's the Watford Promise"

REFER TO TERMS & CONDITIONS ON PAGE 2

Bring it all home today with Microsoft Home Essentials 97

All this for only...

£78

Get the most out of your home PC with five great products combined at one amazing price!

NEW

Do more, discover more and play more with Home Essentials 97

With the powerful programs in Home Essentials 97, you can do it all! Whether you are writing a report, browsing the Internet, tracking your investments or defending your goal, Home Essentials makes it easy to get the most out of your home PC.

Home users with a home PC

Home Essentials is not targeted to small business users. Small businesses will benefit from Microsoft Office: Small Business Edition. Home Essentials is an upgrade product only. Upgrade products include a wide range of applications (Microsoft or competitive word processors, spreadsheets, suites, atlases, encyclopedia's, personal finance packages).

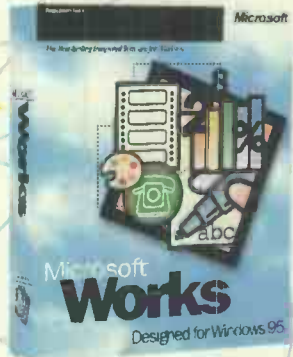


Microsoft® Word 97

The world's best-selling word processor for Windows® 95 gives you everything you need to easily create high-quality documents and share information, whether it's on the printed page or across the Internet.

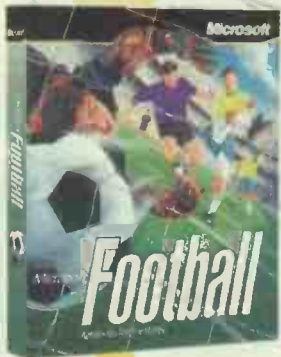
Microsoft® Works 4.0

The powerful spreadsheet and database tools in Works track everything from addresses to holiday lists.



Microsoft® Encarta® 97 World Atlas

World English Edition
The most comprehensive world atlas ever created! See the world with remarkable 3-D maps and multimedia features, including 3,000 vibrant colour images.

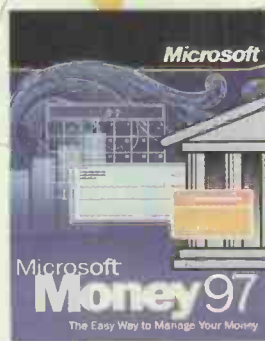


Microsoft® Football

Compete on a world-class pitch, hear the cheering crowd and play like a champion with Microsoft Football.

Microsoft® Money 97

Manage your finances more easily. With Microsoft Money 97, you have everything you need to direct your day-to-day tasks - from paying your bills to planning for your financial future.



Don't forget to ask for your free software when ordering

Home Essentials
£78
£91.65 inc. VAT

msn.

The Microsoft Network

MSN™ The Microsoft Network

One month* free trial on the Internet with the Microsoft Network online service. The easy way to get online.

Microsoft® Internet Explorer

The most exciting, easy-to-use browser on the market lets you personalise your experience and get the most out of the Internet.

Five 'Home Essentials' in One

System Requirements

- ▲ Multimedia computer with a 486DX/66 MHz or higher processor
- ▲ Microsoft Windows 95 operating system or later
- ▲ 16-bit sound card and speakers or headphones



Sales Hotline: 01582 745555

FAX: 01582 488588

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE PAGE 2

Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.





Microsoft Office 97 Professional

Get Organised, Get Connected and get great results fast!

Microsoft® Office 97, the world's best-selling office suite, now with the power of the Web. Microsoft® Office 97, Professional Edition. Now for a limited time and a special price you can get Microsoft® Office 97 Professional Edition with Bookshelf® Basics and IntelliMouse™

- Contains five powerful applications that work together and work alike; Microsoft® Excel 97 (spread sheet), Microsoft Word 97 (word processor), Microsoft PowerPoint® 97 (presentation graphics program), Microsoft Access 97 (database) and the newest addition to Office, the Microsoft Outlook™ 97 desktop information manager, which helps you manage your time, communications and documents; plus Bookshelf® Basics and IntelliMouse™
- CD-ROM contains thousands of clip-art images, plus .avi files and more. Microsoft® IntelliMouse™ with its innovative Wheel, puts the power to zoom and scroll at your fingertips so you get more done with less effort.
- Built-in, integrated tools let you easily create and publish content for the Web.

Microsoft IntelliMouse™

The IntelliMouse™ is similar to the popular Microsoft Mouse but now incorporates a wheel located between the two buttons to make navigating documents faster and easier. With the wheel, users can "zoom and scroll" within Office 97 applications, Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 and Windows 95. Functionality of the wheel is application dependent but is consistent across the Office suite.

Product	Code No.	Price	inc. VAT
Microsoft Office 97 Standard Edition	16289	£325.00	£381.88
Microsoft Office 97 Standard Edition Upgrade	16290	£149.00	£175.08
Microsoft Office 97 Standard Edition I-MLP	16396	£310.00	£364.25
Microsoft Office 97 Professional Edition with IntelliMouse	16286	£224.00	£263.20
Microsoft Office 97 Professional Edition	16287	£41.00	£492.33
Microsoft Office 97 Professional Edition Upgrade	16288	£205.00	£240.87
Microsoft Office 97 Professional Edition MLP	16398	£399.00	£468.82
Microsoft Office 97 Developer Edition	16443	£530.00	£622.75
Microsoft Office 97 Developer Edition Upgrade	16435	£390.00	£387.75
Microsoft Office 97 Developer Edition MLP	16440	£490.00	£575.75

- Microsoft Office 97 is supplied on CD only. 3.5" disks are available direct from Microsoft via Inbox coupon for a small charge.
- Microsoft Access 97 (database), Bookshelf, Basics and IntelliMouse are only available with Microsoft Office 97 Professional Edition

Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition

NEW

New Office 97, Small Business Edition is the most effective way for small business to organize, promote and grow their business.

Microsoft Office 97, Small Business Edition is the first Office Suite specifically designed and targeted toward small business. The suite of applications -- Word 97, Excel 97, Publisher 97, new Outlook 97, Small Business Financial Manager 97 and AutoRoute and Internet tools that give small businesses everything they need to organize their office, expand their marketing capabilities and take advantage of the enormous business opportunities offered by the Internet.

Microsoft Office 97 contains:

- Word 97 (word processor)
- Microsoft Excel 97 (spreadsheet)
- Publisher 97 (desktop publishing)
- New Outlook 97 (desktop information manager)
- AutoRoute GB (Route Planner and Travel Guide)

- Small Business Financial Manager 97 (financial analysis tool)
- Internet tools and information.
- Includes the Microsoft Internet Explorer browser and 30 days of free Internet access time on MSNOffice 97
- Small Business Edition also takes full advantage of the new Microsoft IntelliMouse



ON PRICE WE WILL NOT BE BEATEN

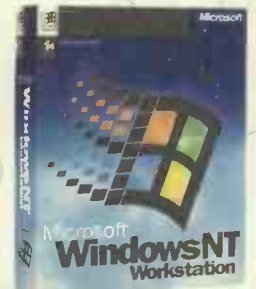
Full Product £325 16749 £381.87 inc. VAT	Upgrade £149 16750 £175.08 inc. VAT
---	--

Microsoft® Windows® NT Workstation 4.0

The most Powerful Desktop Operating System for Business Computing

The combination of Windows NT power and the Windows 95 interface makes this latest version an ideal choice for mainstream business computing.

- Built-in networking support
 - Secure and easy access to the Internet and corporate intranets.
- New administrative features now make it easier to manage and control, which helps reduce the total cost of operation.



Ver 4.0 £214 15256 £251.45 inc. VAT	Ver 4.0 Upgrade £99 15261 £116.33 inc. VAT	Ver 4.0 IMLP £195 15260 £229.13 inc. VAT
--	---	---

Attention Students... and now Teachers too!



Microsoft Software at Special Prices for Students & Teachers.

Microsoft understands the value of using technology as both a productivity tool and information resource, as well as the issues around cost and access to technology that students and teachers are faced with today. Because of this, Microsoft have designed a unique Student Licence offer to give you easier access to Microsoft software. This offer has been designed specifically with Students & Teachers in mind...it is the most attractive pricing available to individuals for Microsoft software.

Any Students from 5 years old!

For Bulk Software Corporate Licences call the Corporate Hotline on 01582 745566

Note: Only Teachers and Students of bona-fide educational establishments are eligible. Product supplied on CD only with on-line documentation.
Here's how you do it: Buy your Student & Teachers Licensing Pack from Watford, complete the form and send to Microsoft who will validate your application. The software will be sent direct to you within 21 days

There are five student license options to assist you in your studies. They are:

- Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade and Microsoft Windows NT Workstation**
Your opportunity to choose which of the leading Windows 32-bit operating systems you wish to run or dual-boot if you choose.
Operating Systems £38
12108 £44.85 inc. VAT
- Microsoft Office 95 Professional Office 97 for Windows 95 or Office for the Macintosh**
The world's leading industry productivity suite, Microsoft Office Professional provides the best environment to help you study, write, calculate, present and archive your class work.
Desktop Applications £89
10458 £104.56 inc. VAT
- Microsoft Visual Basic or Microsoft Visual C++**
These development tools launch you into the most widely used programming platform today.
Development Tools £65
14030 £76.38 inc. VAT
- Microsoft Works for Windows 95**
Everyday computing tasks are made easier as Works helps you to create professional documents.
Works Productivity £26
12106 £30.55 inc. VAT
- Microsoft Publisher for Windows 97**
A desktop publishing system anyone can master to easily create exciting looking publications
Desktop Publishing £26
12107 £30.55 inc. VAT

Watford Electronics
www.watford.co.uk

MAIL ORDER & RETAIL STORE: JESSA HOUSE, FINWAY, OFF DALLOW ROAD, LUTON LU1 1TR
RETAIL STORE: 250 LOWER HIGH STREET, WATFORD WD1 2AN TELEPHONE: 01923 237774

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL PRODUCTS • ALL THE TIME • "That's the Watford Promise"

REFER TO TERMS & CONDITIONS ON PAGE 2

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFERS

0258	Borland Paradox V7.0 WIN CD	£42.00
3897	Gold Disk Astound Win 3.x	£15.00
3577	Gold Disk Screen Craze 2	£4.95
1202	HP New Wave Desktop Manager Win	£15.00
3979	Typing Instructor v6 CD Individual	£12.00
5441	McAfee WebScan	£19.00
2248	MS Internet Starter Kit	£4.95
7828	10 Out Of 10 Bundle for Kids DK	£19.99
5271	MS Visual J++ v1.0 WIN95 CD	£30.00

ACCOUNTING

1356	Best M.Y.D.B. v6 Small Business Accounting	£115.00
7747	Intuit QuickBooks Accounting 5 Win3.1/95 DK	£184.00
7751	Intuit QuickBooks Accounting 5 Upg Win3.1/95 DK	£119.00
7753	Intuit QuickBooks Accounting & Payroll 5 Win3.1/95 DK	£266.00
7754	Intuit QuickBooks Accounting & Payroll 5 Upg Win3.1/95 DK	£182.00
7197	Intuit Quicken v6.0 Win/WIN 95 CD	£28.00
7200	Intuit Quicken v6.0 Win/WIN 95 DK	£28.00
7198	Intuit Quicken v6.0 Deluxe Win/WIN 95 CD	£44.00
8291	MS Money 98 32-Bit CD	£19.00
8292	MS Money Deluxe 98 32-Bit CD	£32.00
6370	Pegasus Capital Lite V1.3 Win 3.x Win 95	£69.00
6373	Pegasus Capital Lite Payroll Win 3.x Win 95	£69.00
6374	Pegasus Capital V1.3 Win 3.x Win 95	£190.00
6375	Pegasus Capital Payroll V1 Win 3.x Win 95	£101.00
1075	Pegasus Solo Accounts DDS DK	£55.00
1076	Pegasus Solo Payroll DDS DK	£38.50
8167	Sage Instant Accounting & Payroll Bundle DK	£129.00
7650	Sage Instant Accounting 97 DK	£69.00
7651	Sage Instant Accounting 97 Upg DK	£37.00
7652	Sage Instant Payroll 97 DK	£69.00
1618	Stanford Epsilon DDS Plus v1.3 Single User	£163.00
7562	Which Tax Calc 97	£17.50

BUSINESS TOOLS

1555	Broderbund Org Plus V3.0	£56.00
1275	IMSI Formtool Gold WIN V2.0 DK	£43.00
7962	Lotus Organizer 97 Win3.x Win 95 CD	£36.50
7963	Lotus Organizer 97 Win3.x Win 95 DK	£36.50
7964	Lotus Organizer 97 1-USER LICENCE	£31.00
8295	MS Outlook 97 Win95 CD	£89.00
6388	MS Outlook 97 Win95 1 MLP	£82.00
6389	MS Team Manager 97 Win 95 CD + 5 Client	£341.00
6268	OAS Quick Address Lite v1.0 Win DK	£95.00
6269	OAS Quick Address Lite v1.0 DOS/Win CD	£95.00
5967	RMG Business Start-Up Kit	£20.00
5961	RMG Crystal Ball v4.0 for Excel	£355.00
5966	RMG Home-Based Action Kit	£20.00
5965	RMG Legal Letters Action Kit	£20.00
11868	RMG Nodemap	£179.00
5963	RMG Ready Made CV Action Kit	£20.00
11498	RMG Performance Now!	£89.00
18550	RMG Plan It Complete Tax Kit Win3.x Win95 CD	£19.50
5432	RMG Plan It Contracts & Agreements	£88.00
10471	RMG Plan It BusinessPlan Builder v3	£59.00
18566	RMG Plan It Employer's Guide Win3.x Win95 CD	£19.50
3087	RMG Plan It Health and Safety	£85.00
18553	RMG Plan It Job Descriptions Win3.x Win95 CD	£79.00
13088	RMG Plan It Legal Letters	£24.00
12082	RMG Plan It Letters	£19.00
18568	RMG Plan It Limited Company Formation Win3.x/95 CD	£19.50
18554	RMG Plan It Marketing Plan Win3.x Win95 CD	£79.00
18567	RMG Plan It Sales Letter Win3.x/95 CD	£19.50
15484	RMG Plan It Staff Appraiser	£58.00
18551	Plan It Start Up Business Plan Win3.x Win95 CD	£19.50
15957	RMG Plan It Suite (All Plan It's on one CD)	£299.00
13098	RMG Powerdesk Win 95	£19.00
12914	RMG Sidekick 95 Deluxe Win 95 CD	£25.00
15320	RMG Zip	£15.00
13138	Softkey Calendar Creator Plus Win 95 CD	£26.00
13763	Softkey Labels Unlimited v2 CD WIN	£39.00
13779	Symantec ACT! WIN95 v3.0	£127.50
18539	Symantec ACT! V3 Win95/NT 5-User CD	£560.00
13781	Symantec ACT! LAN Pack v2.0 inc 4 Users	£369.00
16352	Symantec ACT! WIN3.x v2.0	£128.00

11833	Symantec ACT! Mobile v2 Win DK	£172.00
15858	Tracker v2.0 Win 3.x/WIN 95 DK	£137.00
16525	Tracker v2.0 5 User Network System	£589.00
16535	Tracker v2.0 1 User Network Licence	£115.00

CAD

18588	Autodesk Autocad LT 97 Win95 CD	£440.00
18590	Autocad Autodesk LT 97 Win95 UPG CD	£198.00
11539	Autodesk AutoCAD LT R2 WIN DK	£295.00
13293	Autodesk AutoCAD LT R2 WIN CD	£295.00
13782	Autodesk AutoCAD LT R2 upg from R1	£82.00
14006	Autodesk Autosketch WIN R2.1 DK & CD	£48.00
15504	Autodesk View v1.1 WIN /WIN95	£119.00
11491	Autodesk Animator Studio WIN CD	£131.00
17947	BVG DesignCAD 97	£75.00
18513	Data Becker 3D Dream House Designer Win95/NT CD	£40.00
12756	Data Becker 3D Walkthrough Home Design CD	£25.00
12885	FastTrack 3D Kitchen CD	£33.00
11092	FastCAD EasyCAD DDS v2 DK	£89.00
17775	FastCAD EasyCAD v4.5 WIN DK	£99.00
11994	FastTrak Estimator Plus Windows	£44.00
11094	FastCAD FastCAD 3D DDS DK	£335.00
17982	IMSI TurboCAD v4 Win95/NT DK	£85.00
17983	IMSI TurboCAD v4 Professional Win95/NT DK	£205.00
11864	Imisi Turbocad 2D/3D Win v3 DK	£52.00
15517	Imisi Turbocad Designer 2D/3D WIN	£24.00
11492	MathSoft Mathcad v6 WIN DK	£164.00
13812	MathSoft Mathcad Plus v6 WIN	£339.00
15960	RMG Drafrix Quick CAD 95 Win 95	£41.00
10934	RMG Drafrix Quick CAD v2.1 Win 3	£41.00
10567	RMG Drafrix Windows CAD Prof. Win 3.x Win 95 CD	£115.00
15959	RMG Drafrix Windows CAD Prof. Win 95 Win 3.x CD	£115.00
13800	RMG Planix Exterior Designer 3D	£25.00
13798	RMG Planix Win Office Management	£59.00

CLIPART, IMAGES & SOUND CLIPS

12786	Corel Artshow 6 Book & CD	£24.00
13819	Corel Gallery Clip Art CD	£19.00
13211	Corel Gallery Clip Art V2 CD	£32.00
16149	Corel 7 Mega Gallery + 110,000 Clip Art CD	£33.00
various	Core Prof. Photos CD-RDMS (Various)	£15.00
13160	Guidsoft Mega Graphics Pack CD	£19.00
17866	IMSI Master Graphics Converter 97 CD	£33.00
16330	IMSI MasterClips 35000 Win 3.x CD	£29.00
16413	"IMSI Masterclips 150,000 CD"	£59.00
15488	"IMSI MasterClips 101,000 CD"	£39.00
15518	Inso Image Stream CD	£38.00
10530	Lotus SmartPics ClipArt WIN DK	£75.00

COMMUNICATIONS

18585	Artisoft I Share V2.5 3 Session for Netware CD	£60.00
18586	Artisoft I Share v2.5 32 Session for Netware CD	£149.00
18584	Artisoft I Share v2.5 32 Session Upgrade CD	£85.00
15297	Artisoft CoSession Remote v7.0 Host & Viewer	£39.00
16156	Artisoft CoSession Remote v7.0 Host	£34.00
16157	Artisoft CoSession Remote v7.0 Viewer	£34.00
15298	Artisoft ModemShare v7.0 1 shared port	£11.00
15299	Artisoft ModemShare v7.0 2 shared port	£19.00
16307	Artisoft ModemShare v7.0 4 Shared Port	£210.00
11240	CompuServe Value Pack v2	£16.00
17218	Microcom Carbon Copy 32 Win 95/NT	£96.00
12258	Microcom Carbon Copy v7 Dos DK	£75.00
13129	QuaterdeckProcomm Plus v3 Win3.x/Win95 CD	£69.00
15524	QuaterdeckProcomm Plus v3 Win3.x/Win95 Upg.	£78.00
15970	RMG FastMove! 2	£28.00
15979	RMG IntelliSync	£32.00
17237	Stac Reachout Modem V7.0 Host/View	£78.00
11678	Symantec WinFax Pro v4.0 WIN DK	£54.00
11971	Symantec WinFax Pro v4.1 Ntwk Starter Pk (1 server 2 Users)	£175.00
13479	Symantec WinFax Pro v4.1 NW - 5 User Pack	£259.00
17380	Symantec WinFax Pro v8.0 Win 95 DK	£69.00
17361	Symantec WinFax Pro v8.0 Win 95 CD	£69.00
17382	Symantec WinFax Pro v8.0 Win 95 5-User DK	£295.00
17381	Symantec WinFax Pro v8.0 Win 95 5-User CD	£295.00

11081	Travelling Software Laplink WIN v6.0b Incl. Cable	£89.00
15166	Travelling Software Laplink Host WIN	£43.00
12085	Travelling Software Laplink v7.5 Win 95	£95.00
13496	Travelling Software Laplink V DOS Incl. Cable	£69.00
18010	Travelling Software Laplink for Windows NT CD	£95.00

DATABASES

11269	Alpha 5 Home & Business Edition	£35.00
13509	Alpha 5 WIN	£55.00
11293	Borland Visual dBase for WIN v5.5 DK	£195.00
13512	Borland Visual dBase Upg for WIN v5.5	£54.00
15512	Borland Visual dBase Professional Comp. Upg	£139.00
11913	Clarifilemaker Pro v3 WIN 3.x DK	£139.00
16299	MS Access 97 WIN 95 CD	£224.00
16390	MS Access 97 WIN 95 1 MLP	£205.00
16391	MS Access 97 WIN 95 Comp. + CCP Upg. DK	£88.00
11181	MS Access WIN v2.0 DK	£223.00
13531	MS Access WIN v2.0 1-MLP	£79.00
11713	MS Access WIN v2.0 CCP Upg. DK	£86.00
11711	MS Access WIN v2.0 Developer Toolkit DK	£235.00
11580	MS Access WIN v2.0 Trade-up Competitive Upg.	£115.00
15552	MS Visual FaxPro C/V Upg V5.0 Prof. Ed CD WIN 95	£199.00
18351	MS Visual FaxPro WIN95 V5.0 Prof. Ed CD	£334.00

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

11914	Adobe Framemaker v5.1 DK CD	£399.00
15924	Adobe Pagemaker v6.5 WIN95 Upg. CD	£89.00
15923	Adobe Pagemaker v6.5 WIN95 CD	£367.00
16161	Corel Ventura v7.0 CD Version	£350.00
16162	Corel Ventura v7.0 CD Version Upgrade	£139.00
18375	Design Intelligence I Publish V2.0 Win95/NT4 CD	£59.00
13587	GST Pressworks2 WIN	£22.00
11242	Digital Workshop Omamatica	£29.00
15405	MS Publisher 97 WIN 95 DK	£65.00
16810	MS Publisher 97 WIN 95 Upg DK	£39.00
15392	MS Publisher 97 WIN 95 CD	£65.00
16811	MS Publisher 97 WIN 95 Upg CD	£39.00
11047	MS Publisher v2.0 WIN	£65.00
11049	MS Publisher v2.0 WIN 1-MLP	£57.00
11183	Quark XPress WIN v3.32	£560.00
12697	Serif Page Plus Home Office Win 95 CD	£28.00
16142	Serif Draw Plus 3.0 Home Office Win 95 CD	£27.00
16141	Serif Page Plus v4.0 Win 95 CD	£39.00
16143	Serif Publishing Power Suite Win 3.1 Win 95 CD	£49.00

E-MAIL

16122	Artisoft XtraMail v1.0 Win 95	£169.00
16123	Artisoft XtraMail v1.0 Win NT	£239.00
16682	Electronic Frontier Mail 5 User	£574.00
16683	Electronic Frontier Mail Plus 5 User	£804.00
18168	Lotus Domino V4.51 Starter Pack	£860.00
18169	Lotus Domino R4.51 for Single Processor CD	£670.00
18170	Lotus Domino R4.51 for Multi Processor CD	£2,005.00
18171	Lotus Domino Additional Server Lic - Single Proce	£650.00
18172	Lotus Domino Additional Server Lic - Multi Proce	£1,950.00
18173	Lotus Domino Server Upg R4.51 for Single Processor	£495.00
18174	Lotus Domino Server Upg R4.51 for Multi Processor	£1,500.00
18175	Lotus Notes R4.51 Application Developer Pack	£27.00
16684	Lotus Notes R4.51 Client CD	£265.00
16685	Lotus Notes R4.51 Client 1LLP	£235.00
16686	Lotus Notes R4.51 Upgrade for Client CD	£204.00
16687	Lotus Notes R4.51 Upgrade for 1LLP for Client	£179.00
18118	Lotus Notes R4.51 Desktop Client CD	£74.00
16689	Lotus Notes R4.51 Desktop Client 1LLP	£61.00
16690	Lotus Notes R4.51 Upgrade for Desktop Client CD	£56.00
16691	Lotus Notes R4.51 Upgrade for 1LLP for Desktop Client	£46.00
16460	Lotus Notes R4.51 Notes Mail Client CD	£69.00
16692	Lotus Notes R4.51 Notes Mail Client 1LLP	£50.00
16694	Lotus Notes R4.51 Upgrade for Notes Mail Client CD	£52.00

16695	Lotus Notes R4.51 Upgrade for 1LLP for Notes Mail Client	£36.50
-------	--	--------

GAMES

18317	EA Dungeon Keeper Win 95 CD	£25.00
15947	EA Fifa 97 Win 95 CD	£25.00
18316	EA Fifa Soccer Manager Win 95 CD	£25.00
18314	EA PGA Tour Pro Win 95 CD	£23.50
18318	EA Theme Hospital Win 95 CD	£25.00
18319	EA Theme Park Win 95 CD	£7.50
18533	Grimlin Actua Golf 2 Win95 CD	£32.00
13390	Microprose F1 Grand Prix 2 CD	£28.00
18326	MS Age of Empires Win95 CD	£25.00
18327	MS CART Precision Racing Win95 CD	£24.00
18325	MS Chaos Island Win95 CD	£19.00
18323	MS Close Combat - A Bridge Too Far 32-Bit Win95 CD	£25.00
18294	MS Flight Simulator 98 32-Bit CD	£30.00
15537	MS Flight Simulator v6.0 WIN95 CD	£28.50
13291	MS Fury 3 CD WIN 95	£23.00
15538	MS Golf WIN95 v3 CD	£19.00
18325	MS Goosebumps (Escape from Horrorland) Win95 CD	£19.00
18324	MS Goosebumps (Attack of the Mutants) Win95 CD	£19.00
15399	MS Monster Truck Madness CD	£25.00
15541	MS Return of Arcade DK	£13.00
15482	MS Sidewinder 3D Pro + Hellbender WIN95	£42.50
18336	MS The Neverhood Win 95 CD	£32.00
15948	Virgin Command & Conquer II Red Alert	£25.00
12574	Virgin Mortal Kombat 3 CD	£12.00
12534	Virgin Screamer 2 (High Performance Road Race) CD	£21.00
13168	Sierra Earth Siege 2 CD	£26.00
13166	Sierra Silent Thunder CD	£29.00

LANGUAGE/TRANSLATORS

15293	Berlitz Think & Talk French	£32.00
13385	Berlitz Think & Talk German	£32.00
12747	Berlitz Think & Talk Spanish	£32.00
18017	Edge Linkword Language Course 12 Lang. Win3.1/95CD	£39.00
10584	Globalink Language Assistant French WIN DK	£25.00
10498	Globalink Language Assistant German WIN DK	£25.00
10855	Globalink Language Assistant Italian WIN DK	£25.00
10586	Globalink Language Assistant Spanish WIN DK	£25.00
11690	Globalink Power Translator French WIN CD	£45.00
11689	Globalink Power Translator German WIN CD	£45.00
11692	Globalink Power Translator Spanish WIN CD	£45.00
16163	Globalink Power Translator Deluxe v5.1 CD 3 Lan	£89.00
13178	Globalink Power Translator v6 Win 95 CD 4 Lan	£129.00
13268	Imisi EZ Language v2.0 CD	£38.00
17990	IMSI Easy Language v3.0 17 Language Edition Win 95 CD	£19.00
17991	IMSI Easy Language Conversational Skills Win 95 CD	£19.00
15903	Transparent Read.Listen.Speak French CD	£39.00
15904	Transparent Read.Listen.Speak German CD	£39.00
15905	Transparent Read.Listen.Speak Italian CD	£39.00
15906	Transparent Read.Listen.Speak Spanish CD	£39.00

FONT & FONT MANAGERS

15914	Adobe Acrobat v3.0 CD	£139.00
15915	Adobe Acrobat v3.0 Upgrade Win 3.x Win 95 CD	£46.00
10690	Adobe Streamline WIN v3 CD	£89.00
11875	Fontware Face Pack 2 DK	£19.00

GRAPHICS - DRAWING & DESIGN

17936	Adobe Illustrator V7 WIN 95 CD	£255.00
15920	Adobe PhotoDeluxe v1 WIN WIN95 CD	£69.00
15917	Adobe Photoshop v4 WIN WIN95 CD	£375.00
15918	Adobe Photoshop v4 WIN WIN95 CD Upg.	£139.00
12894	Broderbund Print Shop Deluxe CD	£27.00
12905	Corel Draw v5 WIN CD	£135.00
13250	Corel Draw v6 WIN 95 CD	£68.00
16165	Corel Draw v7 Win95 CD	£259.00
15931	Corel Draw v7 Upgrade from any previous version Win95 CD	£139.00
18565	Core	

11849	Corel Xara WIN DK CD	£115.00
13866	Digital Workshop Paint Shop Pro V4 CD	£39.00
13796	IMSI Graphics Converter Gold WIN CD	£27.00
16315	Macromedia Freehand V7 Graphics Studio	£420.00
16316	Macromedia Freehand V7 Graphics Studio Comp Upg.	£199.00
13217	Micrografx Simply 3D for Windows CD	£52.00
13871	Micrografx Flowcharter v1 Win95 NT	£159.00
15643	Micrografx Flowcharter v7 upg	£99.00
13265	Micrografx Graphics Suite 2 Win95 NT CD	£199.00
13874	Micrografx Graphics Suite 2 Win95 NT C/UPG CD	£112.00
13873	Micrografx Designer Power Pack	£275.00
15799	Micrografx Windows Draw & Print Studio v5	£39.00
13934	Micrografx Windows Draw v5 Win95 NT Only CD	£30.00
13889	Micrografx Reality v2 for Windows CD	£93.00
15477	NBA PhotoWallet	£68.00
10568	RMG Inspiration for Windows	£84.00
15660	Sierra Print Artist CD	£16.00
18368	Softkey Photofinish V4.0 Win 95 CD	£39.00
13978	Visio Shapes - Adv. Elec. Engineering DK	£39.00
11659	Visio Shapes - Adv. Flowcharting DK	£39.00
11651	Visio Shapes - Adv. Network Diagrams DK	£39.00
13989	Visio Shapes - Adv. Space Planning DK	£39.00
11066	Visio Shapes - Biotechnology/Medicine DK	£39.00
11663	Visio Shapes - Chemical Engineering DK	£39.00
11085	Visio Shapes - Home Planning DK	£29.00
13881	Visio Shapes - Insurance DK	£39.00
11662	Visio Shapes - Marketing DK	£39.00
13882	Visio Shapes - Mechanical Engineering DK	£39.00
11236	Visio Shapes - Network Equipment DK	£69.00
11657	Visio Shapes - Software Diagrams DK	£39.00
15994	Visio Shapes - Chemistry Win 3.x DK	£39.00
18382	Visio V5 Professional Win 95 CD	£219.00
18383	Visio V5.0 Professional Upgrade Win 95 CD	£149.00
18384	Visio Technical V5 Win95 Win 95 CD	£219.00
18385	Visio Technical V5 Win95 Win 95 CD Upgrade	£129.00
18386	Visio V5 Win3.x/Win 95	£96.00
18387	Visio V5 Win3.x/Win95 Upg.	£58.00

GRAPHICS - PRESENTATION

13148	Asymetric 3D F/X CD	£69.00
17967	Lotus Approach 97 Win 3.x Win95 CD	£36.50
17968	Lotus Approach 97 Win 3.x Win95 DK	£36.50
17969	Lotus Approach 97 1-User Licence	£31.00
17970	Lotus Freelance Graphics 97 Win 3.x Win95 CD	£36.50
17971	Lotus Freelance Graphics 97 Win 3.x Win95 DK	£36.50
17972	Lotus Freelance Graphics 97 1-User Licence	£31.00
17824	Lotus ScreenCam 97 WIN 95 DK	£23.00
16296	MS Powerpoint 97 WIN 95 CD	£225.00
16397	MS Powerpoint 97 WIN 95 1 MLP	£89.00
16297	MS Powerpoint 97 WIN 95 Comp. + CCP Upg.	£89.00
11583	MS Powerpoint WIN v4	£224.00
11779	MS Powerpoint v4 CCP Upg.	£82.00
16174	MS Powerpoint WIN v4 1-MLP	£199.00
10893	RMG TrueSpace SE v1	£77.00
11906	RMG TrueSpace v2 CD	£362.00
15819	Scala MultiMedia MM100 CD	£99.00
16323	SPC Active Office Win 95 CD	£29.00
15487	SPC ASAP Wordpower	£86.00
11820	SPC Harvard Graphics WIN v3.0	£195.00
16175	SPC Harvard Graphics WIN v3 Comp.Upg.	£87.00
15681	SPC Harvard Graphics v4 WIN 95	£215.00
15682	SPC Harvard Graphics WIN95 v4Upg.	£95.00
11821	SPC Harvard Spotlight WIN v1.0	£89.00

HOME INTEREST & LIFESTYLE

18005	AA Virtual London Win3.1 Win 95 CD	£32.00
18006	AA Interactive Britain & Ireland Win3.1 Win 95 CD	£32.00
18007	AA Birds of Britain & Europe Win3.1 Win 95 CD	£32.00
10445	Adobe Premiere V4.2 WIN CD	£322.00
18320	Broderbund Family Tree Maker Basic Edition Win3.1/95 CD	£16.00
18337	Broderbund Family Tree Maker Std Edition Win3.1/95 CD	£28.00
18338	Broderbund Family Tree Maker Deluxe Edition Win3.1/95 CD	£43.00
17981	DK Family Health Encyclopedia Win 95 CD	£24.00
18018	Edge C.V. Maker Deluxe Win3.1 Win95 CD	£29.00
12072	Edge Family Ties v4 Win3.1 Win 95 DK	£19.00
12596	Europress BBC 3D Garden Designer 2 CD	£16.00
12599	Europress BBC 3D Interior Designer CD	£12.00
18027	Data Becker Techno Maker Win3.1/95 CD	£20.00
18508	Data Becker Techno Maker Plus Win3.1/95 CD	£10.00

18512	Data Becker Techno Maker/Plus Bundle Win3.1/95 CD	£22.00
13141	FastTrack 3D Landscape 2 CD	£30.00
13308	FastTrack Garden Encyclopaedia v1 CD	£15.00
16147	FastTrack Garden Encyclopaedia 2 Deluxe CD	£24.00
15691	FastTrack Visual Home CD	£34.00
18339	Magix Music Maker 3.0 CD	£30.00
18340	Magix Music Studio 3.0 CD	£30.00
18341	Magix Music Studio 3.0 Deluxe CD	£65.00
16448	Magix Music Painter DK	£21.00
16449	Magix Dance & House Wave Soundpool CD	£12.00
16450	Magix HipHop/P-Funk/Rap Wave Soundpool CD	£12.00
16451	Magix TripHop/Jungle Wave Soundpool CD	£12.00
16453	Magix Soul/R&B/Funk Wave Soundpool CD	£12.00
16458	Magix Ambient/Chill Wave Soundpool CD	£12.00
16384	MGI PhotoSuite Starter Kit Edition Win3.x Win 95 DK	£14.00
16385	MGI PhotoSuite Edition Win3.x Win 95 CD	£32.00
15820	MS Greetings Workshop Win 95 CD	£15.00
18289	MS Greetings Workshop Deluxe V2.0 32-Bit CD	£25.00
11363	Pinnacle Video Director Home v1.1 WIN	£42.00
11364	Pinnacle Video Director WIN Suite v2.5	£72.00
13110	GSP Geoff Hamilton Garden Designer CD	£15.00
15227	GuildSoft Family Lawyers CD	£22.00
13090	Guildsoft Family Origins	£18.00
11292	RMG Planix Home Architect 3D	£25.00
15958	RMG Planix Photo Landscape	£20.00
12622	SMC BodyWorks v5 CD	£10.00

INTEGRATED PACKAGES & BUNDLES

11365	Clarix Works v4 WIN 95	£86.00
13218	Corel Office Companion CD Win	£61.00
15407	Corel Office Professional v7 WIN 95 CD	£182.00
15406	Corel Office Professional v7 WIN 95 U/G CD	£118.00
15390	Corel Office Professional Win 3 U/G CD	£118.00
12896	Corel Office Professional Win 3 CD	£185.00
11884	Corel WordPerfect Suite v6 Win 3 3.5"	£189.00
13620	Corel WordPerfect Suite v6 Win 3 CD	£165.00
11888	Corel WordPerfect Suite v6 Win 3 Upg. 3.5"	£92.00
12912	Corel WordPerfect Suite v6 Win 3 Upg. CD	£63.00
18348	Corel WordPerfect Suite v7 Win 3.1x CD	£179.00
18349	Corel WordPerfect Suite v7 Upgrade Win 3.1x CD	£99.00
17764	Corel WordPerfect Suite v8 Win 95 CD	£189.00
17766	Corel WordPerfect Suite v8 Upgrade Win 95 CD	£99.00
17830	Corel WordPerfect Suite v8 Professional Win 95 CD	£249.00
17831	Corel WordPerfect Suite v8 Professional Comp Upg Win 95 CD	£149.00
16696	Lotus Smartsuite 97 Win 95/NT CD	£290.00
16697	Lotus Smartsuite 97 Win 95/NT Upgrade CD	£110.00
16698	Lotus Smartsuite 97 Win 95/NT 1LLP	£260.00
16699	Lotus Smartsuite 97 Win 95/NT 1LLP Upgrade	£117.00
16701	Lotus Smartsuite 97 Win 95/NT CD Media Pack	£16.00
16177	Lotus SmartSuite v4 (inc WordPro 96) 1-LLP	£284.00
11367	Lotus SmartSuite v4 (inc WordPro 96) DK	£290.00
12630	Lotus SmartSuite v4 (inc WordPro 96) CD	£290.00
11368	Lotus SmartSuite v4 competitive Upg. DK	£112.00
12629	Lotus SmartSuite v4 competitive Upg. CD	£112.00
16435	MS Office Developer Edition 1997 CV Upg	£330.00
16436	MS Office Developer Edition 1997 Disk Set	£48.00
16438	MS Office Developer Edition 1997 Doc. Set	£80.00
16439	MS Office Developer Edition 1997 Product Upg CD	£195.00
16440	MS Office Developer Edition 1997 1MLP	£490.00
16441	MS Office Developer Edition 1997 Version Upg 1MLP	£300.00
16442	MS Office Developer Edition 1997 Product Upg 1MLP	£178.00
16443	MS Office Developer Edition 1997 CD	£530.00
16749	MS Office 97 Small Business Edition CD	£325.00
16750	MS Office 97 Small Business Edition Upgrade CD	£149.00
16289	MS Office 97 for Windows 95 CD	£325.00
16396	MS Office 97 for Windows 95 1MLP	£310.00
16400	MS Office 97 CCP Upg. for Win 95 1-MLP	£145.00
16290	MS Office 97 CCP Upg. for Win 95 CD	£149.00
16287	MS Office Pro 97 + Bookshelf Win 95 CD	£419.00
16288	MS Office Pro 97 + Bookshelf CCP Upg. Win 95 CD	£205.00
16286	MS Office Pro 97 + Bookshelf CCP Upg. Win 95 CD + Mouse	£224.00

16398	MS Office Pro 97 Win 95 1 MLP	£399.00
16399	MS Office Pro 97 Win 95 CCP 1 MLP	£198.00
11254	MS Office v4.2 for Windows DK	£325.00
16401	MS Office v4.2 for Windows CD	£325.00
10544	MS Office v4.2 for Windows 1 MLP	£285.00
11255	MS Office v4.2 CCP Upg for Windows	£161.00
11255	MS Office v4.2 Comp. Upg for windows	£212.00
11169	MS Office Pro v4.3 for windows DK	£427.00
15228	MS Office Pro v4.3 for windows CD	£422.00
11781	MS Office Pro v4.3 1-MLP for windows	£355.00
15876	MS Office Pro CCP Upg for windows DK	£242.00
12906	MS Office Pro CCP Upg for windows CD	£242.00
11171	MS Office Pro v4.3 Comp.Upg for windows DK	£289.00
14054	MS Works for WIN 95 DK	£73.00

LANGUAGES & DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

16797	Borland C++ + Builder Client/Server V1.0 CD	£1,160.00
16798	Borland C++ + Builder Client/Server Upgrade CD	£1,005.00
16799	Borland C++ + Builder Professional V1.0 CD	£360.00
16800	Borland C++ + Builder Professional Upgrade V1.0 CD	£225.00
16802	Borland C++ + Builder V1.0 CD	£61.00
16803	Borland Learn to Program With C++ + Builder V1.0 CD	£35.00
12763	Borland C++ v5 CD	£199.00
12762	Borland C++ v5 Upg CD	£106.00
12759	Borland C++ v5 Development Suite CD	£285.00
12761	Borland C++ v5 Development Suite U/G CD	£166.00
17596	Borland Delphi V3 Standard NT/Win 95 CD	£75.00
17597	Borland Delphi V3 Professional NT/Win 95 CD	£371.00
17598	Borland Delphi V3 Professional Upgrade NT/Win 95 CD	£230.00
17600	Borland Delphi V3 Client/Server NT/Win 95 CD	£1,299.00
17601	Borland Delphi V3 Client/Server Upgrade NT/Win 95 CD	£999.00
15376	Borland IntraBuilder NT/WIN95CD	£59.00
16179	Borland IntraBuilder Professional NT/WIN95 CD	£289.00
16180	Borland IntraBuilder Professional Upg NT/WIN95 CD	£239.00
16181	Borland IntraBuilder Client Server NT/WIN95 CD	£1,159.00
18181	Borland JBuilder Standard WIN95 WIN NT CD	£84.00
18182	Borland JBuilder Professional WIN95 WIN NT CD	£399.00
18183	Borland JBuilder Professional Upg WIN95 WIN NT CD	£249.00
11271	Borland RAD Pack for Delphi DK	£123.00
11965	Borland Turbo Assembler DOS/WIN DK	£56.00
11090	Borland Turbo C++ + DOS v3	£53.00
15160	Borland Turbo C++ + WIN v4.5 CD	£52.00
11006	Borland Turbo Pascal DOS v7 DK	£73.00
11154	Borland Turbo Pascal WIN v1.5 DK	£77.00
10291	Borland Pascal & Objects v7.0	£215.00
11825	Borland Visual Solutions	£59.00
11152	MS Macro Assembler DOS v6.11	£95.00
17469	MS Visual Basic Enterprise 5.0 Win95 CD	£779.00
17471	MS Visual Basic Enterprise 5.0 Win95 V/UPG CD	£470.50
17473	MS Visual Basic Enterprise 5.0 Win95 MLP	£736.60
17474	MS Visual Basic Enterprise 5.0 Win95 V/UPG MLP	£423.50
17459	MS Visual Basic STD Edition 5.0 Win95 CD	£64.00
17460	MS Visual Basic STD 5.0 Win95 V/UPG CD	£36.00
17462	MS Visual Basic Pro 5.0 Win95 CD	£321.00
17463	MS Visual Basic Pro 5.0 Win95 C/UPG CD	£189.00
17464	MS Visual Basic Pro 5.0 Win95 V/UPG CD	£167.00
17465	MS Visual Basic Pro 5.0 Win95 V/UPG MLP	£151.50
17455	MS Visual C++ + Enterprise 5.0 Win95 CD	£819.00
17456	MS Visual C++ + Enterprise 5.0 Win95 V/UPG CD	£469.00
17458	MS Visual C++ + Enterprise 5.0 Win95 V/UPG MLP	£423.50
17446	MS Visual C++ + Learning Ed. 5.0 Win95 CD	£62.85
17448	MS Visual C++ + Pro 5.0 Win95 CD	£314.00
17450	MS Visual C++ + Pro 5.0 Win95 V/UPG CD	£213.00
17453	MS Visual C++ + Pro 5.0 Win95 V/UPG MLP	£191.75
17477	MS Visual Studio 97 Pro Win95 CD	£682.00
17874	MS Visual Studio 97 Pro Upgrade Win95 CD	£340.00
17478	MS Visual Studio 97 Enterprise Win95 CD	£987.00

17875	MS Visual Studio 97 Enterprise Upgrade Win95 CD	£682.00
-------	---	---------

LEISURE & ENTERTAINMENT

18537	BBC Results - The BBC Sports Quiz Win95 CD	£24.00
18546	BBC Wallace & Gromit Cracking Animator	£15.00
18547	BBC Wallace & Gromit Fun Pack Win3.1/95 CD	£15.00
12725	Broderbund Tortoise and Hare CD	£19.00
15584	Corel Super Ten Pack for Adults	£29.00
13950	Corel Super Ten Pack for Kids	£29.00
17659	DK Amazing Animals CD-Rom Activity Pack Win 95	£21.00
18469	Disney 101 Dalmations Animated Storybook CD	£29.00
12624	Disney Aladdin Activity Centre CD	£29.00
15881	Disney GameBreak! Timon & Pumbaa's Jungle Games CD	£26.90
18467	Disney Hercules Animated Storybook CD	£29.00
18468	Disney Hunchback Animated Storybook CD	£29.00
12626	Disney Lion King Animated Storybook CD	£29.00
11768	Disney Lion King Print Studio	£25.00
11879	Disney Lion King Screen Savers	£19.00
15882	Disney Lion King Activity Centre CD	£29.00
11876	Disney Mickey & Crew Screen Savers	£19.00
13847	Disney Pocahontas Animated Story Book CD	£29.00
18466	Disney Toy Story Activity Centre CD	£29.00
13846	Disney Toy Story Screen Saver	£18.00
18465	Disney Magic Artist Win95 CD	£29.00
15880	Disney Winnie Pooh and the Honey Tree Animated CD	£26.90
15809	IBM Jungle Book CD	£25.00
12847	IBM Peter & The Wolf CD	£21.00
12604	Softkey Explorers of The New World CD	£24.00
12996	Softkey Infopedia 2.0 CD	£15.00
12620	Softkey Leonardo The Inventor CD	£10.00
12997	Softkey Martial Arts Explorer CD	£10.00

MS MULTIMEDIA TITLES

12938	MS Art Gallery CD	£24.00
15398	MS Cinemania 1997 WIN CD	£19.00
15394	MS Musical Central 97 WIN 95 CD	£19.00
18293	MS Picture It 2.0 32-Bit UK,AUS,NZ only CD	£32.00

MS STUDENT LICENCES

14029	Microsoft Office 95	£94.00
12107	Microsoft Publisher 95	£32.00
14030	Microsoft Visual Basic Pro or Visual C++	£65.00
12108	Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT	£38.00
12106	Microsoft Works 95	£32.00

MULTIMEDIA TOOLS

13150	Asymetric Digital Video Producer CD	£69.00
12104	Asymetric Toolbook v4 DK	£99.00
15506	Asymetric Multimedia Toolbook v4.0 CD	£489.00
12778	Asymetric Multimedia Toolbook v4 CBT CD	£708.00
12768	Digital Workshop Illuminatus 3	£98.00
16198	Digital Workshop Illuminatus 3 Comp. Upg.	£47.00
17979	Macromedia Director V6 Win95 CD	£729.00
17980	Macromedia Director Multimedia Studio V6 Win95 CD	£799.00

NETWORKING

13999	Novell Netware v3.12 5 User 3.5"	£455.00
15508	Novell Netware v3.12 10 User 3.5"	£1,110.00
15509	Novell Netware v3.12 25 User 3.5"	£1,679.00
15510	Novell Netware v3.12 50 User 3.5"	£2,140.00
15511	Novell Netware v3.12 100 User 3.5"	£3,140.00
17791	Novell IntranetWare V4.11 5 User CD	£450.00
17810	Novell IntranetWare V4.11 5 User Upg From Any Version CD	£210.00
17799	Novell IntranetWare V4.11 10 User CD	£850.00
17811	Novell IntranetWare V4.11 10 User Upg From Any Version CD	£380.00
17800	Novell IntranetWare V4.11 25 User CD	£1,405.00
1781		



Upp From Any Version CD	£2,110.00
7804 Novell IntranetWare V4.11 500 User CD	£10,000.00
7817 Novell IntranetWare V4.11 500 User Upp From Any Version CD	£2,650.00
7806 Novell IntranetWare V4.11 1000 User CD	£19,950.00
7818 Novell IntranetWare V4.11 1000 User Upp From Any Version CD	£3,550.00
7819 Novell IntranetWare V4.11 10 User Additive Licence	£535.00
792 Novell IntranetWare V4.11 25 User Additive Licence	£1,220.00
7820 Novell IntranetWare V4.11 50 User Additive Licence	£1,850.00
138 Novell Personal Netware 1.0	£44.00

SPREADSHEETS	
12900 Corel Quattro Pro CD WIN	£44.00
11071 Lotus 1-2-3 DOS R4	£296.00
11861 Lotus 1-2-3 WIN R5.0	£212.00
11370 Lotus 1-2-3 WIN R5.0 Competitive Upg.	£72.00
10681 Lotus 1-2-3 WIN R5 1-LLP	£193.00
16291 MS Excel 97 for Windows 95 CD	£224.00
16292 MS Excel 97 WIN 95 Competitive + CCP Upg CD	£89.00
16392 MS Excel 97 Windows 95 1-MLP	£215.00
10553 MS Excel WIN v5.0 DK	£225.00
10771 MS Excel v5.0 CCP Upg. DK	£81.00
11580 MS Excel v5.0 Competitive Upg	£106.00
10554 MS Excel WIN v5.0 1-MLP	£196.00
12231 SPC Harvard ChartXL V2	£135.00

17880 Computhink The Paperless Office	£99.00
16151 Cross Atlantic Jot-It!	£16.95
17961 Cross Atlantic Nuts & Bolts Win 3.x Win 95 CD	£34.00
15973 Cheyenne Backup Win95 CD	£37.00
13672 Cheyenne Infinite Disk Win3.1 Win95 CD	£38.00
18534 Cybermedia First Aid 98 Win95 CD	£25.00
17348 Cybermedia First Aid 97 3.1 Win 3.11 CD	£19.00
17349 Cybermedia First Aid 97 Win 95 CD	£19.00
17350 Cybermedia First Aid 97 Deluxe Win 95 CD	£29.00
18535 Cybermedia Guard Dog Deluxe Win95 CD	£36.00
18074 Cybermedia Oil Change Win 95	£22.00
18073 Cybermedia Uninstaller V4.5 Win95 Win NT	£22.00
18511 Data Becker Colour Copier: Win3.1/95 CD	£22.00
12150 Dr. Solomon's Ring Fence Single User	£39.00
15179 Guildsoft KidsSecure WIN95	£25.00
11202 HP New Wave 4.1 Win DK	£98.00
13802 IMSI WinDelete v3	£20.00
17989 IMSI FormTool 97 Win3.1/95/NT CD	£59.00
15493 INSO Quick View Plus Win	£32.00
13617 INSO Quick View Plus v4 WIN95 DK	£29.00
17248 ISUKI Paperless Office	£22.00
17249 ISUKI Paperless Office Professional	£129.00
13159 Power Quest Partition Magic 3 Win3.x Win 95	£45.00
17787 Power Quest DriveCopy V1 Win3.x Win 95 DK	£18.00
18569 Power Quest Drive Image Professional	£445.00
13158 POW System Commander DK	£62.00
11355 Quarterdeck Cleansweep V 3.0	£25.00
11278 Quarterdeck Gamerunner v3	£26.00
15619 Quarterdeck Fix-it	£28.00
17565 Quarterdeck Partition-It Win95 CD	£29.00
13179 Quarterdeck SpeedyRom CD	£25.00
13304 Quarterdeck WinProbe 95 CD	£32.00
15573 Quarterdeck Zip-it	£19.00
16150 Red-Eye Back-Up WIN 3.X WIN 95	£34.00
13977 RMG Check-it Diagnostic Deluxe	£45.00
12169 RMG D-Time Dos/Win 3	£19.00
11232 RMG D-Time Win 95	£19.00
17354 RMG Rescue Me Win 3.1 Win 95 DK	£19.65
17355 RMG Rescue Me NT Win NT DK	£35.00
18549 RMG PC Protector Kit Win95 CD	£19.00
13091 RMG Time's Up IWIN/WIN95	£12.00
11376 RMG Win Check-it v4	£24.00
13903 Symantec Norton Desktop WIN v3.0	£88.00
11807 Symantec Norton Utilities v8.0 DOS/WIN	£83.00
13281 Symantec Norton Utilities 2.0 for WIN 95 CD	£54.50
15152 Symantec Norton NT Tools CD	£39.00
17954 TDS FreePages Win3.x/95 CD	£9.50
17822 TDS Telepower V3.0 Pro Win3.x/95 CD	£26.00

11233 Dr Sol 1Yr AV Licence Pack Qtr-Updates 20-User	£442.00
11246 Dr Sol 1Yr AV Licence Pack Qtr-Updates 50-User	£992.00
18583 Symantec Norton Anti-Virus V4 Deluxe CD	£60.25
11801 Symantec Norton Anti-Virus DDS/WIN v3	£92.00
11283 Symantec Norton Anti-Virus v2 WIN 95	£41.50
11284 Symantec Norton Anti-Virus2 WIN 95 CCP Upg.	£24.50
15665 Symantec Norton Anti-Virus 2 for Netware	£399.00
18061 Symantec Norton Anti Virus for NT Win 95	£41.50
18062 Symantec Norton Anti Virus for NT Win 95 10 User	£340.00

OCR & SCANNING SOFTWARE	
6822 Caere OmniForm 2.0	£109.00
7700 Caere OmniPage Direct WIN v2 DK	£48.00
5507 Caere OmniPage Pro WIN v6	£304.00
5196 Caere OmniPage Pro WIN v6 Retail U/G DK	£69.00
8514 Caere OmniPage Pro v8 Win95/NT CD	£395.00
8515 Caere OmniPage Pro v8 Upgrade Win95/NT CD	£99.00
5670 Caere Wordscan Plus WIN v4	£289.00
5925 Caere OmniPage Pro v7 Comp. Upgrade Win 95 DK	£95.00
6395 Xerox Pagis Pro97 Win 95 CD	£69.00
1054 Xerox TextBridge WIN v3 DK	£62.00
0916 Xerox TextBridge Professional DK	£239.00
8558 Xerox TextBridge Pro 98 Win95/NT4.0 CD	£58.00

TRAINING AIDS	
All BVG Products also available on Video	
15346 Borland Learn to Program With Delphi	£33.00
16803 Borland Learn to Program C++	£33.00
17398 BVG Getting Started with Word 97 Win CD	£18.50
17399 BVG Intermediate Guide to Word 97 Win CD	£18.50
17400 BVG Advanced Guide to Word 97 Win CD	£18.50
17401 BVG Getting Started with Powerpoint 97 Win CD	£18.50
17402 BVG Advanced Guide to Powerpoint 97 Win CD	£18.50
17403 BVG Guide to Powerpoint 97 Presentations Win CD	£18.50
17404 BVG Getting Started with Excel 97 Win CD	£18.50
17405 BVG Intermediate Guide to Excel 97 Win CD	£18.50
17406 BVG Advanced Guide to Excel 97 Win CD	£18.50
17407 BVG Guide to Excel 97 Formulas and Functions Win CD	£18.50
17408 BVG Guide to Excel 97 Macros and Charts Win CD	£18.50
17409 BVG Getting Started with Access 97 Win CD	£18.50
17410 BVG Intermediate Guide to Access 97 Win CD	£18.50
17411 BVG Advanced Guide to Access 97 Win CD	£18.50
17412 BVG Getting Started with CorelDraw 7.0 Win CD	£18.50
17413 BVG Advanced Guide to CorelDraw 7.0 Win CD	£18.50
17414 BVG Getting Started with Windows 97 Win CD	£18.50
17415 BVG Advanced Guide to Windows 97 Win CD	£18.50
17416 BVG Guide to Using Internet with Windows 97 Win CD	£18.50
15987 BVG Excel 5.0 Introduction Win CD	£18.50
15990 BVG Excel 95 Introduction Win CD	£18.50
15995 BVG Word 6.0 Introduction Win CD	£18.50
15996 BVG Word 6.0 Advanced Win CD	£18.50
15997 BVG Word 95 Introduction Win CD	£18.50
15999 BVG Word 95 Advanced Win CD	£18.50
16003 BVG Windows 95 Introduction Win CD	£18.50
16004 BVG Windows 95 Advanced Win CD	£18.50
16015 BVG Access 95 Advanced Win CD	£18.50
15985 BVG Access 2.0 Introduction Win CD	£18.50
16016 BVG Access 2.0 Advanced Win CD	£18.50
16026 BVG Visual Basic 4.0 Introduction Win CD	£18.50
16028 BVG Visual Basic 4.0 Advanced Win CD	£18.50
17417 BVG Getting Started with Office 97 CD Productivity Pack	£42.00
17418 BVG Advanced Guide to Office 97 CD Productivity Pack	£42.00
17438 BVG Getting Started with Office 97 VIDEO Productivity Pack	£30.00
17439 BVG Advanced Guide to Office 97 VIDEO Productivity Pack	£30.00
17440 BVG Windows NT 4.0 VIDEO Productivity Pack	£30.00
12733 CRT Easy Tutor Learn Windows 95 CD	£25.00
16376 CRT Easy Tutor Learn Office 97 CD	£17.00
16377 CRT Easy Tutor Learn Computing CD	£25.00
16378 CRT Easy Tutor Learn Internet 97 CD	£25.00
16379 CRT Easy Tutor Learn Windows NT 4.0 CD	£41.00
16380 CRT Easy Tutor Learn Word 95 CD	£41.00
13286 IMSI EZ Learning Access CD	£29.00
13285 IMSI EZ Learning Word CD	£22.00
14035 Softkey WinTutorial 95 CD	£12.00

UTILITIES - MEMORY MANAGEMENT	
13790 RMG Hurricane Win 3 / Win 95	£30.00
15489 Quarterdeck MagnaRAM 97	£25.00
18367 Quarterdeck Qamm 97 Dos/Win /Win 95 CD	£52.00

UTILITIES - ANTI-VIRUS & SECURITY	
18013 Edge Protector Anti Virus System 5 in 1 CD	£79.00
18536 McAfee Virus Scan Security Suite Win95 CD	£49.00
17879 McAfee VirusScan V3 Multiplatform CD	£22.00
15391 RMG PC Cillin 95 DK	£27.00
13959 RMG PC Cillin 95 CD	£28.00
17935 RMG PC Cillin II Deluxe Win95 Win 3.1 CD	£34.00
16705 Dr Sol HomeGuard with 1 Update Win3.1/Win95 DK	£22.00
11809 Dr Sol Audit 5-User Starter Pack DK	£275.00
16191 Dr Sol Audit - Additional 20-User Pack	£295.00
11500 Dr Sol AV Windows 95 Toolkit Qtr-Update DK	£69.00
11494 Dr Sol AV Windows 95 Toolkit Mth-Update DK	£121.00
10302 Dr Sol AV Windows Toolkit Qtr-Updates DK	£69.00
11533 Dr Sol AV Windows Toolkit Mth-Updates DK	£121.00
11701 Dr Sol AV Windows NT Toolkit Qtr-Updates DK	£69.00
18037 Dr Sol AV Windows NT Toolkit Mth-Updates DK	£121.00
16140 Dr Sol AV OS/2 Toolkit Qtr-Updates DK	£69.00
18036 Dr Sol AV OS/2 Toolkit Mth-Updates DK	£121.00
17662 Dr Sol AV WindowsNT Server Toolkit Qtr-Updates DK	£235.00
11798 Dr Sol 1Yr AV Netware Server Toolkit Qtr-Updates DK	£235.00
11244 Dr Sol 1Yr AV Licence Pack Qtr-Updates 5-User	£168.00
11245 Dr Sol 1Yr AV Licence Pack Qtr-Updates 10-User	£260.00

UTILITIES - INTERNET	
12916 Asymetrix Web 3D v2 win	£59.00
16192 Caere OmniForm Internet Publisher CD	£465.00
5983 Claris HomePage	£67.00
11240 CompuServe Value Pack 2	£16.00
15688 Corel Web Designer CD	£65.00
18019 Edge Internet Duo Win 3.1 Win 95 CD	£19.00
17959 Endeavour Technologies AudioVision Win 3.x/95 CD	£79.00
11963 Globalink Web Translator	£32.00
16411 ForeFront Web Printer Win 95 CD	£21.00
17882 ForeFront Web Seeker V3 Win 95/NT CD	£37.00
17881 ForeFront Web Whacker V3 Win 95/NT CD	£37.00
17984 IMSI Net Accelerator Win95	£24.95
15978 Luckmans Best of the WEB CD	£24.00
15977 Luckmans Net Commander CD	£24.00
17658 Micrografx Webcity Win 95 CD	£95.00
16302 MS Front Page 97 Win 95 CD	£112.00
16303 MS Front Page 97 Win 95 Upgrade CD	£67.00
16193 MS Front Page 97 Win 95 1MLP	£89.00
18194 Netscape Communicator 4.0 Windows 16/32Bit CD	£42.00
18195 Netscape Communicator 4.0 Pro Windows 16/32Bit CD	£55.00
16412 Peak net jet	£25.49
15411 Pipex Dial 90	£34.00
15939 RMG Internet Utilities CD	£29.00
15975 RMG Web Commander WIN 95	£53.00
15976 RMG Web Commander WIN NT	£105.00
15928 Symantec Cafe Win95 CD	£95.00
16138 Symantec Internet FastFind Win 95 Win NT DK	£32.00
15854 Symantec Internet FastFind Win 95 Win NT CD	£34.00
18374 Softquad Hot Metal Pro V4.0 CD Win 3 / 95	£77.00
16734 Tierra Highlights Win95/NT CD	£25.50
16195 Ventana Internet Phone	£42.00
12075 Ventana Internet Phone Twin Pack v3.0	£68.00
12074 Ventana Internet Publishing Kit	£68.00

UTILITIES - VOICE RECOGNITION	
16935 Dragon Dictate Solo Win3.x Win 95 CD	£48.00
17957 Dragon Dictate Solo Pro Classic Win3.x Win95 CD	£74.00
17955 Dragon NaturallySpeaking Win 95/NT CD	£429.00
18570 IBM ViaVoice Win95/NT4.0 CD	£75.00
16386 IBM Voicetype Dictation V3.0 Win95 CD	£469.00
16387 IBM Voicetype Simply Speaking V3.0 Win95 CD	£35.00
18206 IBM Voicetype Simply Speaking v3.5 Gold Win 95 CD	£65.00
17655 Talking Technologies VoicePad Pro Win95 CD	£59.00
17656 Talking Technologies Kurzweil Voice For Win95 Applications	£240.00

OPERATING SYSTEMS	
3470 IBM PCDDOS 7	£57.00
2564 MS Plus! for Windows 95 CD	£27.00
0866 MS Plus! for Windows 95 3.5"	£26.00
6199 MS Plus! for Windows 95 MLP	£25.00
0717 MS-DDS to WIN 95 Upgrade 3.5"	£115.00
0720 MS-DDS to WIN 95 Upgrade 1 MLP	£99.00
3272 MS WIN to WIN 95 Version Upg. CD	£59.00
0713 MS WIN to WIN 95 Version Upg. CD	£59.00
0715 MS WIN to WIN 95 Version Upg. 1 - MLP	£57.00
0537 MS DOS v6.22 Upgrade 3.5"	£38.00
5171 MS DOS v6.22 Upgrade 1-MLP	£33.00
1262 MS Windows v3.11 3.5"	£69.00
5821 MS Windows v3.11 Upgrade CCP	£39.00
1060 MS Windows v3.11 1-MLP	£56.00
0547 MS WFWG v3.11 DK	£86.00
0292 MS WFWG v3.11 1-MLP	£85.00
0548 MS WFWG v3.11 Add-on/WIN DK	£39.00
0551 MS WFWG v3.11 Add-on/DOS	£40.00
5256 MS Windows NT Workstation v4.0 CD	£214.00
5260 MS Windows NT Workstation v4.0 1 - MLP	£195.00
5261 MS Windows NT Workstation v4.0 Upg CD	£99.00
654 MS Windows NT Server v4.0 CD + 5 Lic. CD	£549.00
5265 MS Windows NT Server v4.0 CD + 5 Lic. Upg	£282.00
656 MS Windows NT Server v4.0 + 10 Lic. CD	£769.00
5657 MS Windows NT Server v4.0 + 10 Lic. CD Upg.	£376.00
1361 MS NT Client Access Licenses	£26.00
3086 MS NT Client Access Licenses 20 PACK	£479.00

PROJECT MANAGEMENT	
3829 IMSI Turbo Project V1.0 Win DK	£69.00
1538 MS Project WIN v4.0 DK	£282.00
1841 MS Project WIN v4.0 CCP Upg.	£80.00
5267 MS Project v4.1 WIN95	£285.00
0824 MS Project v4.1 CCP Upg. WIN 95	£82.00
6321 Siemens Nixdorf SmartAssist Win95/NT DK	£84.00
6322 Siemens Nixdorf SmartAssist Win95/NT CD	£84.00
5497 Softkey Key Project Manager WIN CD	£29.00

ROUTE PLANNERS	
18003 AA StreetMaster London Win 95 CD	£32.00
8004 AA MileMaster Britain & Ireland Win3.1 Win 95 CD	£32.00
8284 MS Autoroute Express Europe V6 32-Bit CD	£39.00
18285 MS Autoroute Express G/Britain V6 32-Bit CD	£39.00
18144 Routeplanner V1.9 UK,Ireland,Europe CD	£32.00
18148 Routeplanner V1.9 Europe CD	£32.00
18146 Ultimate Travel Bundle V1.9 CD	£55.00

UTILITIES - GENERAL	
16408 Authentex DataSAFE Win3.1/95/NT DK	£34.00
11561 Central Point PC Tools v2 WIN DK	£72.00
15259 Central Point XTree Gold for Windows v4	£72.00
14011 Central Point XTree Gold v3 DDS	£89.00



Sales Hotline: 01582 745555

FAX: 01582 488588

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE PAGE 2

Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.



Amazing Animals CD-Rom Activity Pack

Based on the acclaimed Amazing Animals Disney Channel TV series, this is an exciting introduction to the wonders of the animal kingdom for 5-9 year olds. The CD-ROM is packed with activities, games and puzzles, and the learning doesn't stop there! This superb value pack also contains books, stickers and a mobile.

- ▲ Exciting introduction to the animal world for ages 5-9
- ▲ Based on the acclaimed Disney Channel TV series
- ▲ Features 10 games and activities
- ▲ Brainteasing animal expert quiz
- ▲ A complete animal resource for children to use their own projects
- ▲ Superb value - pack contains CD-ROM, books, stickers and a mobile
- ▲ Supports National Curriculum Science KS 1,2

Amazing Animals
17659
£21
£24.67 inc. VAT



EDUCATION

11579	10 out of 10 Driving Test DK	£12.00
16204	10 out of 10 Driving Test CD	£12.00
12728	Broderbund Maths Workshop CD	£19.00
18528	Dorling Kindersley GCSE Geography Win3.1/95 CD	£15.00
18529	Dorling Kindersley GCSE Biology Win3.1/95 CD	£15.00
18530	Dorling Kindersley GCSE Physics Win3.1/95 CD	£15.00
18531	Dorling Kindersley GCSE Mathematics Win3.1/95 CD	£15.00
18532	Dorling Kindersley GCSE Chemistry Win3.1/95 CD	£15.00
12693	Mathsoft GCSE Maths CD	£14.00
15254	Mathsoft StudyWorks Maths CD	£19.50
15255	Mathsoft StudyWorks Science CD	£19.50
15483	MS Bookshelf British Reference Collection CD	£29.00

EDUTAINMENT

15279	(10 out of 10) English Key Stage 1 CD	£13.00
15280	(10 out of 10) English Key Stage 2 CD	£13.00
15278	(10 out of 10) Maths Key Stage 2 CD	£13.00
11574	(10 out of 10) Early Essentials	£11.00
12609	(10 out of 10) Early Essentials CD-ROM	£11.00
11862	(10 out of 10) Essential Maths	£11.00
12663	(10 out of 10) German	£11.00
11572	(10 out of 10) Junior Essentials	£11.00
12611	(10 out of 10) Junior Essentials CD-ROM	£11.00
16125	(10 Out Of 10) Know Astronomy CD	£7.00
16127	(10 Out Of 10) Know Dinosaurs CD	£7.00
16132	(10 Out Of 10) Know Fishing CD	£7.00
16133	(10 Out Of 10) Know Great Artists CD	£7.00
16129	(10 Out Of 10) Know Great Inventors CD	£7.00
16126	(10 Out Of 10) Know First Aid CD	£7.00
16131	(10 Out Of 10) Know Football CD	£7.00
16128	(10 Out Of 10) Know Formula One CD	£7.00
16130	(10 Out Of 10) Know General Knowledge CD	£7.00
16134	(10 Out Of 10) Know Human Body CD	£7.00
11568	(10 out of 10) Maths Algebra	£11.00
12614	(10 out of 10) Maths Algebra CD-ROM	£11.00
15277	(10 out of 10) Maths Key Stage 1 CD	£13.00
11570	(10 out of 10) Maths Numbers	£11.00
11571	(10 out of 10) Maths Statistics	£11.00
12661	(10 out of 10) Maths Statistics CD	£11.00
15284	(10 out of 10) Science Key Stage 1 CD	£13.00
15285	(10 out of 10) Science Key Stage 2 CD	£13.00
12662	(10 out of 10) Structured Spelling CD	£11.00
11576	10 out of 10 Dinosaurs DK	£12.00
12615	10 out of 10 English CD	£12.00
11578	10 out of 10 English DK	£12.00
12612	10 out of 10 French CD	£12.00
11575	10 out of 10 French DK	£12.00
12664	10 out of 10 Happy Birthday CD	£12.00
11570	10 out of 10 Maths (Number) DK	£12.00
12662	10 out of 10 Spelling Structured CD	£12.00
11147	10 out of 10 Spelling Structured DK	£12.00
18548	BBC Blue Peter - 365 Days to Explore Win3.1/95 CD	£19.00
18542	BBC Noddy Win3.1/95 CD	£19.00
18545	BBC Pingu - A Barrel of Fun Win3.1/95 CD	£19.00
18538	BBC The Animals of Farthing Wood Win3.1/95 CD	£24.00

12727	Broderbund Kid Pix Studio CD	£22.00
13510	Broderbund Logical Journey of Zombinis CD	£21.00
15815	DK Castle Explorer Win 3.x CD	£16.00
13171	DK Childrens Dictionary CD	£19.00
18366	DK Childrens Encyclopedia CD	£29.00
15814	DK Chronicle of the 20th Century CD	£21.00
18526	DK Earth Quest Win3.1/95 CD	£16.00
18525	DK Encyclopedia of History Win95 CD	£21.00
18527	DK Encyclopedia of Nature 2.0 Win3.1/95 CD	£21.00
17852	DK Encyclopedia of Science V2 CD	£21.00
16312	DK My First Amazing Dictionary CD	£16.00
18450	DK Originals - Ultimate Human Body Win95 CD	£10.50
18451	DK Originals - Virtual Reality Cat Win95 CD	£10.50
18452	DK Originals - The Way Things Work Win95 CD	£10.50
18453	DK Originals - Stowaway Win95 CD	£10.50
18455	DK Originals - Virtual Reality Bird Win95 CD	£10.50
13248	DK PB Bears Birthday Party CD	£16.00
13172	DK Space and the Universe CD	£21.00
13207	DK The Way Things Work 2.0 CD	£21.00
13170	DK Ultimate 3D Skeleton CD	£16.00
13210	DK Ultimate Human Body 2.0 CD	£21.00
15859	DK Virtual Reality Dinosaur Hunter CD	£16.00
13507	DK World Explorer CD	£16.00
13247	DK World Reference Atlas CD	£26.00
18012	Edge Mission to Planet X Win3.1/95 CD	£21.00
18011	Edge Skipper & Skeeto Paradise Park Win3.1/95 CD	£22.00
15641	MS Creative Writer2 Win95 CD	£18.50
16186	MS EasyBall & Freddi Fish CD Bundle	£39.00
18286	MS Encarta 98 Encyclopedia 32 Bit CD	£32.00
18287	MS Encarta Deluxe 98 Encyclopedia 32 Bit CD	£49.00
18288	MS Encarta World Atlas V3.0 32 Bit CD	£32.00
13224	MS Explorapedia; The World Of Nature CD	£19.00
11549	MS Fine Artist WIN	£29.00
13232	MS Oceans CD	£19.00
15690	MS PJ's Reading Adventure CD	£19.00
15689	MS School Bus Dinosaurs CD	£19.00
12659	MS School Bus Human Body CD	£19.00
12665	MS School Bus Solar System CD	£19.00
18593	MS The Puzzle Collection Win95 CD	£18.00
12710	Sierra ADI English/Maths Year 3 CD	£19.00
12711	Sierra ADI English/Maths Year 4 CD	£19.00
12712	Sierra ADI English/Maths Year 5 CD	£19.00
12715	Sierra ADI English/Maths Year 6 CD	£19.00
12754	Sierra Kids Kit Ages 4 - 7 CD	£29.00
12753	Sierra Kids Kit Ages 8 - 12 CD	£29.00
12751	Sierra Lost Mind of Dr Brain CD	£19.00
12752	Sierra Mixed Up Mother Goose CD	£19.00
12755	Sierra Professor Tim CD	£17.00
16118	SIR Famous Five on Treasure Island CD	£12.00

TYPING TUTORS

17441	BVG Touch Type Win/95 DK	£12.00
17443	BVG Touch Type Win/95 CD	£12.00
17444	BVG Touch Type Tri-Lingual Win/95 CD	£24.00
17442	BVG Keyboard Master Crash Course CD	£8.50
14129	Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing v4 WIN CD	£23.00

QUARTERDECK

Cleansweep 3.0

NEW

Whisk away unwanted files and get better performance!

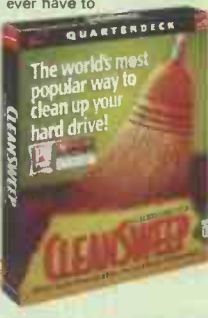
How often do you run out of disk space on your hard disk? Do you ever have to remove unwanted files or programs and find it time consuming? Are you ever unsure about which files are safe to delete - and which are not? CleanSweep's award winning cleaning power removes junk of every type - duplicate files, redundant DLLs, orphan files and even infrequently used files.

- ▲ The only file removal software that supports Windows95, NT and 3.1
- ▲ Exclusive SafetySweep protects against accidental deletion of important files
- ▲ CleanSweep automatically backs up every operation ensuring you never delete files you may need later

Cleansweep
11355
£25
£29.37 inc. VAT

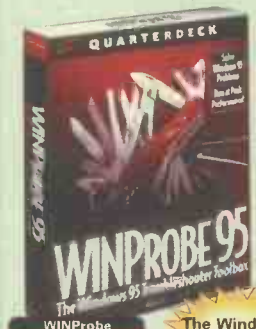


The worlds most popular way to clean up your hard drive.



WINProbe™ 95

Solve Windows95 problems - run at peak performance



WINProbe
13304
£32
£37.60 inc. VAT

The Windows95 Troubleshooter Toolbox

The tool for the Power User! This advanced most powerful Windows95 Troubleshooter Toolbox enables you to solve Windows95 problems NOW and get your system running at peak performance.

- ▲ Non-destructive tests - really puts your hardware to the test
- ▲ Reduces tech support costs by offering solutions to problems automatically
- ▲ Shield your system from devastating crashes. CrashShield protects your valuable work automatically, and monitors your programs invisibly to prevent fatal errors
- ▲ Advanced recovery system lets you save all of the files necessary to quickly recover and restart Windows95

"Able to tidy and fine-tune even the messiest system.....There are loads of system maintenance utilities, but few work as well as claimed. WINProbe appears to be the exception." PC FORMAT November 1996

Partition-It

Optimise your drive and stop wasting space

NEW

Partition-It for both Windows95 and Windows 3.1 is a revolutionary new utility specifically designed for today's large hard drives. It optimises your computers storage capacity by dividing it into slimmer, more manageable sections; without backing up and, more importantly, without putting your data at risk.

- ▲ Includes the Move-It wizard which lets you move your data and applications between partitions with just a click of the mouse
- ▲ Scan your drive to calculate the optimal cluster size for maximum storage
- ▲ Easy to use and intuitive interface, to assist you with creating, deleting, re-sizing and moving partitions

Partition-It
13765
£29
£34.08 inc. VAT



Get more space from your hard drive - partition it



MAGNARAM 97



MAGNARAM
15489
£25
£29.37 inc. VAT

The 32 Bit Memory Optimiser

MagnaRAM dramatically improves Windows95 performance with its state of the art memory optimisation technology. MagnaRAM works behind the scenes to boost your memory and automatically recovers underused memory from the hard disk cache under Windows95 and Windows for Workgroups.

- ▲ MagnaRAM97 allows you to run more programs and larger programs
- ▲ Redesigned user interface sports a new look that gives you quick statistics on benefits at a glance
- ▲ MagnaRAM97 automatically save you time and helps you to be more productive

"If it weren't for the magic of Quarterdeck's new MagnaRAM97, I'd have uninstalled Word by now." ComputerScope December 1996

Watford Electronics
www.watford.co.uk

MAIL ORDER & RETAIL STORE: JESSA HOUSE, FINWAY, OFF DALLOW ROAD, LUTON LU1 1TR
RETAIL STORE: 250 LOWER HIGH STREET, WATFORD WD1 2AN TELEPHONE: 01923 237774

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL PRODUCTS
• ALL THE TIME •
"That's the Watford Promise"

REFER TO TERMS & CONDITIONS ON PAGE 2



ACADEMIC PRODUCTS



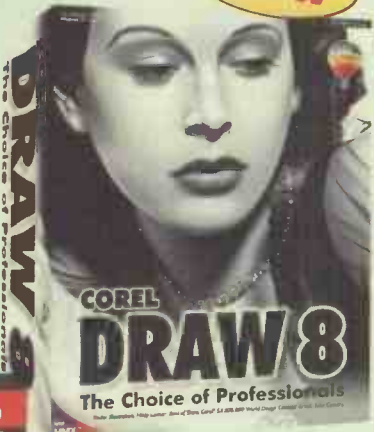
Corel are pleased to release a special range of Corel products for qualified students, teachers, accredited schools, educational authorities, senior citizens, hospitals, churches, libraries, museums, charities, not for profit and correctional institutions.

*Proof of qualification for educational prices, e.g. official purchase order, copy of schedule card will be required at time of purchase.

CorelDRAW 8 The Choice of Professionals

CorelDRAW 8 is a comprehensive 32-bit graphics suite designed for Windows 95 and Windows NT 4.0. Building on the strength of its award-winning predecessors, CorelDRAW 8 is feature rich and streamlined for optimum performance. This suite includes tools for illustration, page layout, painting, photo editing, and 3D modelling and rendering. Several utilities are included to provide support for scanning, tracing, OCR, font management, screen capture, OLE scripting and more. Completing the suite are over 40,000 clipart images, over 1,000 TrueType and Type 1 fonts, plus hundreds of photos, Web backgrounds, animated GIFs, templates and more.

- Applications and features included:
- Applications**
- ▲ CorelDRAW™ 8
 - ▲ Corel PHOTO-PAINT™ 8
 - ▲ CorelDREAM 3D 8
- Utilities**
- ▲ Corel OCR-TRACE™ 8
 - ▲ Corel TEXTURE™
 - ▲ CorelISCAN™
 - ▲ Corel CAPTURE™ 8
 - ▲ Corel SCRIPT Editor™ and Corel SCRIPT Dialog Editor™
 - ▲ Bitstream® Font Navigator™ 3.0
 - ▲ Corel® Versions®



Full Version
£395
£464.13 inc VAT

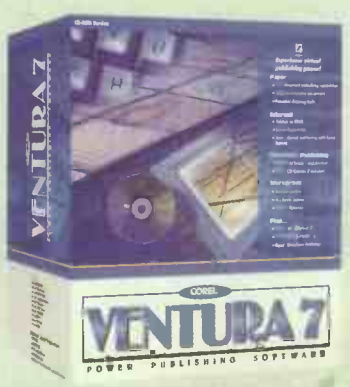
Upgrade
£229
£269.07 inc VAT

- Libraries**
- ▲ 40,000 clipart images and symbols
 - ▲ 1,000 Type 1 and TrueType® fonts
 - ▲ 1,000 high-resolution photos
 - ▲ Over 450 CorelDRAW and PaperDirect™ templates
 - ▲ Animated GIF files, themed Web backgrounds, floating objects, tiling textures and more

Corel Sales Hotline 01582 745555

Multi-User Licences Available

Product	Code No.	Price	Inc. VAT
CorelDRAW 8 for Windows 95 & NT 4.0	CALL		
CorelDRAW 7 for Windows 95	15984	£89.00	£104.57
CorelDRAW 6 for Windows 95	15049	£89.00	£104.57
CorelDRAW 5 for Windows 3.1x	15052	£89.00	£104.57
Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 for WIN 95	18026	£29.00	£34.08
Corel WordPerfect Suite 7 for WIN 95	14025	£39.00	£45.83
Corel WordPerfect Suite 6.1 for WIN 3.1x	15070	£29.00	£34.08
Corel WordPerfect 6.2 for DOS	16261	£39.00	£45.83
Corel WordPerfect 3.52 for MAC	15798	£39.00	£45.83
Corel Ventura 7 for WIN 95	15158	£89.00	£104.57
Corel Web. Graphics Suite	16423	£53.00	£62.28



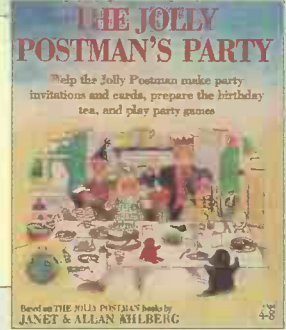
Multi User academic licenses available on the entire Corel product range. Qualified institutions please ring the **Corel Sales Hotline 01582 745555**



Multimedia

Jolly Postman's Party

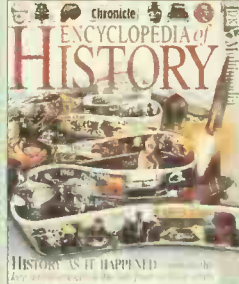
- ▲ This delightful CD ROM has all the excitement of a traditional birthday party, with The Jolly Postman and his friends as guests!
- ▲ Create your own party invitations and birthday cards from the selection of templates included, and send them to other users over the internet
- ▲ Many fun activities to take part in, and three party games to play, all with user sensitive adjustable difficulty levels
- ▲ Hours of fun for all children aged 4-8
- ▲ Supports National Curriculum Art, Maths, English KS1



Jolly Postman's Party
£19
£22.32 inc. VAT

NEW

Chronicle Encyclopedia of History

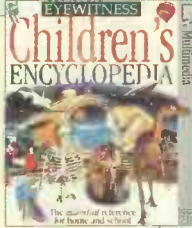


- ▲ The definitive multimedia guide to world history that reports events 'as they happen'
- ▲ Based on the best-selling Chronicle series of books
- ▲ Trace the key economical, social and political events that have changed the course of history
- ▲ Easy to use, intuitive interface and search engine
- ▲ Look for specific articles or let the 3D Voyages in Time interface take you to a random place in history
- ▲ Makes history accessible, compelling and fun
- ▲ Over 700 News Screens, 3,500 articles, 12,000 News in Brief stories, 14 World in Focus features and 100 Biographies
- ▲ Features exclusive access to Dorling Kindersley's fact-packed Chronicle Online web site

Ency. of History
£21
£22.32 inc. VAT

Children's Encyclopedia

- ▲ Over 650,000 words, 6,500 images, 40 videos and much, much more
- ▲ Created specially for children aged 7-11
- ▲ Free subscription to DK's Active Learning Club on the World Wide Web
- ▲ Supports National Curriculum Geography, Maths, Art, History, Music, Science and English KS 2



Children's Encyclopedia
£29
£34.08 inc. VAT

Jolly Post Office

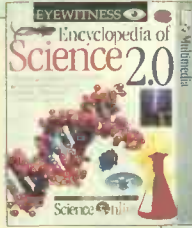
- ▲ A Delightful early-learning CD-ROM, derived from Janet and Allan Ahlberg's best-selling Jolly Postman books
- ▲ Packed with posting games and activities
- ▲ Design your own stamps and stationary, and share your designs with children from all over the world via the internet link
- ▲ Supports National Curriculum Geography, Maths, Art and English KS 1



Jolly Post Office
£21
£22.32 inc. VAT

Encyclopedia of Science 2.0

- ▲ Eight times bigger than Version 1.0
- ▲ Over 750,000 new words
- ▲ Now fully anglicised
- ▲ Supports National Curriculum Science/Mathematics KS 2, 3, 4

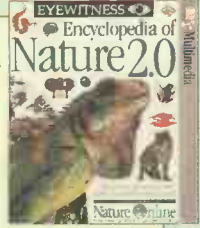


Ency. of Science 2.0
£21
£22.32 inc. VAT

Great Value

Encyclopedia of Nature 2.0

- ▲ Greater interactivity, new animations and an extra 130,000 words
- ▲ Explore the world's major habitats, and discover how life on our planet evolved and adapted
- ▲ New interactive feature allows you to view the world through the eyes of different animals
- ▲ Supports National Curriculum Science/Mathematics KS 2, 3, 4



Ency. of Nature 2.0
£21
£22.32 inc. VAT



Sales Hotline: 01582 745555

FAX: 01582 488588

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE PAGE 2

Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.

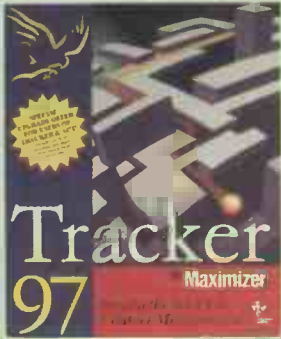




HOT NEW PRODUCTS

TRACKER '97 *multiactive.*

Simply the BEST in contact management!



Tracker 97 enables you to keep important information at your fingertips with databases, full contact histories and time management. This latest version of the award winning, Windows contact management program provides you with more than 200 new features, and has been designed specifically to help you to be more successful in business.

- ▲ Find contact information quickly
- ▲ Schedule appointments
- ▲ Produce letters, reports, faxes and labels
- ▲ Store pictures and documents
- ▲ Communicate via e-mail and the internet
- ▲ Integrates with leading office suites
- ▲ Year 2000 compliant

Tracker 2 Upgrade and Act 3 Comp. Upgrade

Tracker '97

£149

£175.08 inc. VAT

Protects your Internet Privacy and Security... Automatically!

If Your Internet Connection Is Not Protected You Are Not Safe!

Guard Dog Deluxe protects your Internet Privacy and Security automatically. Includes full virus protection! Safeguards your personal files and Web browsing habits from the prying eyes of others.

- ▲ Includes full anti-virus protection
- ▲ Monitors programs and applets for suspicious behavior
- ▲ Stops unwanted "cookies" so your actions are not tracked
- ▲ Cleans up trails you leave behind as you surf the Web
- ▲ Protects sensitive information (e-mail, passwords, personal files)
- ▲ Performs a complete security audit on your system
- ▲ Blocks hostile Java applets and ActiveX controls



Guard Dog Deluxe

£36

£42.30 inc. VAT

Free On-Line Updates

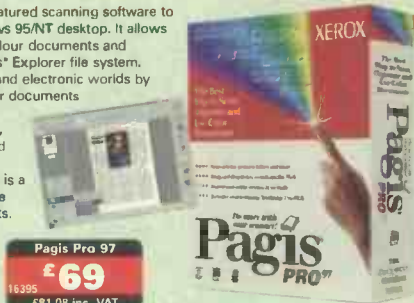
Maximise your desktop with

Pagis PRO 97

The Best Way to Scan, Organise and Use Your Colour Documents

Pagis Pro 97 from Xerox is the first full-featured scanning software to be completely integrated into the Windows 95/NT desktop. It allows you to capture, organise and use your colour documents and incorporate them easily into the Windows Explorer file system. Pagis Pro 97 brings together your paper and electronic worlds by allowing you to store, locate and use your documents with existing desktop applications. With Pagis Pro, you can easily scan, copy, fax, find, print and drag-and-drop scanned documents to your preferred desktop applications. Scanning colour documents is a simple, one-touch operation that takes the guess work out of achieving quality results.

System Requirements
Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0
Intel 486 or Pentium PC
VGA, SVGA or Multisync colour monitor
16MB of RAM



Pagis Pro 97

£69

£81.08 inc. VAT

First Aid 98

Fixes Windows Problems... Automatically!

Amazingly Simple To Use

First Aid alerts you when it senses trouble, explaining problems in plain language. Just click "Autofix" and First Aid does the rest.

Fixes Common PC Problems

First Aid automatically fixes tens of thousands of common problems PC users experience ever day.

Prevents PC Disasters

First Aid continuously protects against hard disk failure, crashes, software lock-ups and more! It can even reactivate your PC when your software stops responding.

Fixes Your Web Connection

First Aid will examine your entire PC Internet set up (modem, browser, ISP) and reassemble portions that are broken.

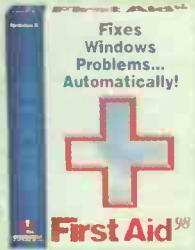
Its great value! the package is easily worth the modest price tag. Computer Shopper

Emergency Repair

If your PC won't start up correctly, First Aid can fix the problem by either readjusting your system or reinstalling missing or damaged files.

Free Online Updates

First Aid gets even smarter over time by gathering new fixes to add to its advanced database of solutions. Just click "Update Now" to download the latest fixes to keep your PC problem free.



First Aid 98

£25

£29.38 inc. VAT

InfoMap 4.0



InfoMap 4.0

InfoMap 4.0 is a fully vectorised Geographical Information System for Windows 95/NT. Due to its superior design and technology you can freely manipulate map objects and associated databases. External modules such as British Rail Timetable and Journey Planner, Route Planner, London Underground Journey Planner, GPS, Distribution and Statistics makes InfoMap 4.0 a powerful tool suitable for both business and home use. Includes LONDON 1:5000 and GREAT BRITAIN 1:60,000

InfoMap 4.0

£20

£23.50 inc. VAT

NEW

- ▲ Open up to ten maps at the same time
- ▲ View the same map in several windows independently
- ▲ Zoom smoothly from an overview to street level
- ▲ Display a map in full screen or in a window
- ▲ Customise the map view - turn on/off layers, change colours and fills, line thickness, text styles etc., change zoom levels at which objects appear
- ▲ Configure your desktop - customise your toolbar, tile map windows horizontally or vertically, save your desktop settings
- ▲ Measure - distance, area, radius, bearing
- ▲ Move around - scroll the screen, centralise a point on the screen, go to co-ordinates
- ▲ Legend
- ▲ Floating menu for ease of operation
- ▲ Search - circular, annular, nearest, polygonal, any word or pattern
- ▲ Print in colour or Copy to clipboard - whole or a part of a window

The Wonders of the Universe

Created by a team of internationally renowned astronomers such as Patrick Moore CBE, D.Sc. Zdenek Pokorny, D.Sc. Jiri Grygar, Prof. Rudolf Kippenhahn, Ph.D. Karl Lindner and others. The first volume of ASTRO 2001 is called The Wonders of the Universe. It introduces in a stimulating way all the significant stages in the development of the universe. You can learn about our planetary system, about the Sun and other stars, how to construct a telescope and much more.

Wonders of Universe

£21

£24.68 inc. VAT



NEW

AVG 5.0 Antivirus System

The most powerful heuristic emulator capable of emulating 16 million instructions in less than ten seconds

Free Update Version

£60

£70.50 inc. VAT

Non-Update Version

£21

£24.68 inc. VAT



- ▲ Advanced Heuristic Analysis for detection of unknown viruses
- ▲ Heuristic Treatment for removal of unknown viruses
- ▲ Macro Viruses
- ▲ Polymorphic Viruses
- ▲ AntiStealth Technology
- ▲ On Access Protection
- ▲ Compressed and Archived
- ▲ Files downloaded from Internet
- ▲ Monthly Updates FREE on Internet
- ▲ One click update
- ▲ Remote installation and updating on networks
- ▲ Immediate virus removal or later from a test result.

NEW

Zoner Callisto 2.0

Zoner Callisto 2.0 can handle all your graphics projects. It features: Two other applications are bundled FREE with Callisto. Media Explorer - a multimedia file manager which is tightly integrated into the Windows 95 system, and Viewer - a image file viewer and converter.



Callisto 2.0

£36

£42.30 inc. VAT

- ▲ A fully 32-bit application taking maximum advantage of Windows95
- ▲ New SmartFresh technology for fast redraw
- ▲ Multiple pages
- ▲ Multiple views
- ▲ Unlimited OLE
- ▲ Imports major vector and bitmap formats
- ▲ Rich-text editor, tables, layers and more



Watford Electronics

www.watford.co.uk

MAIL ORDER & RETAIL STORE: JESSA HOUSE, FINWAY, OFF DALLOW ROAD, LUTON LU1 1TR
RETAIL STORE: 250 LOWER HIGH STREET, WATFORD WD1 2AN TELEPHONE: 01923 237774

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL PRODUCTS
• ALL THE TIME •
"That's the Watford Promise"

REFER TO TERMS & CONDITIONS ON PAGE 2



HOT NEW PRODUCTS

COREL Corel DRAW 8

The Choice of Professionals

CorelDRAW 8 is a comprehensive 32-bit graphics suite designed for Windows 95 and Windows NT 4.0. Building on the strength of its award-winning predecessors, CorelDRAW 8 is feature rich and streamlined for optimum performance.

Applications and features included:

Applications

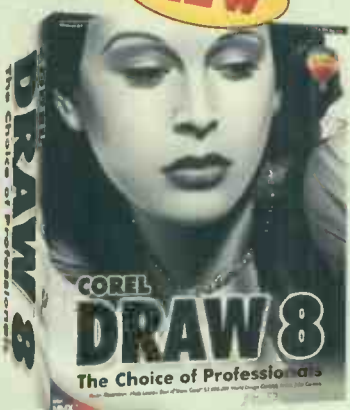
- CorelDRAW™ 8
- Corel PHOTO-PAINT™ 8
- CorelDREAM 3D 8

Full Version
£395
 £464.13 inc. VAT

Utilities

- Corel OCR-TRACE™ 8
- Corel TEXTURE™
- CorelSCAN™
- Corel CAPTURE™ 8
- Corel SCRIPT Editor™ and Corel SCRIPT Dialog Editor™
- Bitstream™ Font Navigator™ 3.0
- Corel™ Versions*

Upgrade
£229
 £269.07 inc. VAT



- Over 450 CorelDRAW and PaperDirect™ templates
- Animated GIF files, themed Web backgrounds, floating objects, tiling textures and more

Libraries

- 40,000 clipart images and symbols
- 1,000 Type 1 and TrueType® fonts
- 1,000 high-resolution photos

Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Professional

includes all WordPerfect Suite 8 plus these added features:

Delivering the power you need with the ease of use you want, Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Professional offers sophisticated and innovative tools that unleash your full productivity potential.

- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8
- Corel Quattro Pro 8
- Corel Presentations 8
- Corel CENTRAL 8
- Corel Paradox 8
- Corel WEB.SiteBuilder 8
- Corel Time Line
- Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia
- Envoy 7 Viewer
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Software Developers Kit
- Quick View Plus
- Over 10,000 clipart images
- Over 1,000 fonts
- Over 200 photos



Full Product
£249
 £292.58 inc. VAT

Competitive Upgrade
£149
 £175.08 inc. VAT

*This is a Competitive Upgrade Price - available if you have a competitive application to ANY of the 10 products in Corel WordPerfect Suite - we don't need proof... we trust our customers!

Corel WordPerfect Suite 7 for Windows 3.1x



Corel WordPerfect Suite 7 for Windows 3.1x lets you enjoy all the benefits of the top selling Corel WordPerfect Suite 7 for Windows 95 in a familiar 16-bit environment. Take advantage of world-class applications and features. Empower your business communications. Corel WordPerfect Suite for Windows 3.1x is an ideal choice for any office task.

Corel® WordPerfect® Suite for Windows 3.1x CD-ROM version includes:

- Corel WordPerfect 7
- Corel Quattro Pro 7
- Corel Presentations™ 7
- CorelFLOW™ 3
- Sidekick™ 95
- Corel Rhymer
- Corel Paradox 7
- Sidekick™ 95
- Envoy 1.0a
- Dashboard™ 95
- Quick View Plus™
- Envoy™ 7
- 1000 fonts
- 10,000 clipart images
- Corel Time Line
- Corel Address Book
- 200 photos
- Netscape Navigator 2.02

Full Product
£179
 £210.33 inc. VAT

Upgrade
£99
 £116.33 inc. VAT



i.share v3.0

Now everyone on your network can access the internet

i.share 3.0 is the way to save money while giving everyone on your network access to the internet. i.share provides simultaneous internet access for every Windows 95, 3.11 or NT 3.51 or Netware client on your network from a single, secure access point on a Windows 95 server, now you only need: One Internet account, one phone line connection, one IP address and one TCP/IP stack (server only).

- Lowest price - i.share 3.0 is less than half the price of competitors.
- Easy to use - i.share embodies Artisoft's hallmark ease of use, beginning with easy installation.
- Powerful Features - i.share offers more features than any other internet access sharing product.
- Proven Performance - i.share has been successfully tested with many of today's most popular Winsock internet applications.

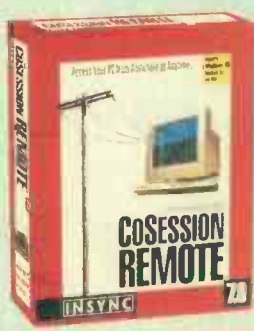
Product	Price	Inc. VAT
i.share 3.0 3 Concurrent Users	£47.00	£55.23
i.share 3.0 32 Concurrent Users	£119.00	£139.83
i.share 3.0 U/G 3-32 Users	£68.00	£79.90



CoSession Remote™

Complete Remote Computing and File Transfer in One Package!

CoSession Remote™ lets you access and control a distant PC from any location. You can run programs, check e-mail, access data, print reports, transfer files, or observe the operations of another PC user.



CoSession Remote
£73
 £85.78 inc. VAT



XtraMail v1.0

E-mail that makes your business look bigger, run smarter and faster!

Power up your communications with Artisoft's XtraMail, the low-cost, full-featured, easy to use e-mail solution.

- Easy to use and administer. Send and receive e-mail internally or throughout the internet in one system, using Eudora™ light.
- High Performance. Powerful features include intelligent mail routing, event logging, easy ISP dial-up and list server support.
- Affordable. One of the least expensive e-mail solutions you can buy without compromising features and performance.
- Open Network and Platform. XtraMail works great on any TCP/IP network, including Microsoft, Novell® and LANtastic. The server supports POP3, SMTP and DNS and runs on either Windows NT or Windows 95.
- Grows with you. Scalable to handle hundreds of e-mail clients.

"DESIGNED AND PRICED FOR SMALL BUSINESSES AND BRANCH OFFICES"

Product	Price	Inc. VAT
XtraMail for Windows 95	£129.00	£151.58
XtraMail for Windows NT	£195.00	£229.13



ModemShare™

One phone line, one modem, for everyone in the office

Online services and the internet have become vital business tools. Now, there is an easy, affordable solution to dedicating a phoneline and modem for each user - with INSYNC® ModemShare™

- Works with your favourite internet browser and other on-line access programs.
- Provides total inter-operability between Windows 95, Windows 3.x and DOS PCs
- Shares modems and phone lines.
- Works with the latest 32 bit communications applications.
 - In Win 95, multiple modems can access multiple services simultaneously.
 - Connects, and re-directs to a COM port.
 - Allows global views of available resources and their status on the network.

Product	Price	Inc. VAT
1 shared port V7	£62.00	£72.85
2 shared ports V7	£110.00	£129.25
4 shared ports V7	£205.00	£240.88
8 shared ports V7	£345.00	£405.38



Sales Hotline: 01582 745555

FAX: 01582 488588

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE PAGE 2

Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.



HOT NEW PRODUCTS

IMSI™

Premium Software for Business and Home

GET YOURSELF CONNECTED!

IN PARTNERSHIP WITH

Carphone Warehouse
COMMUNICATION CENTRES

GET A FREE MOBILE PHONE WHEN YOU BUY ANY IMSI PRODUCT AND SAVE UP TO £170 ON CONNECTION, CALLS, DELIVERY & WARRANTY*!



MasterClips
45000
Premium Images By Categories From Anniversary To Zodiac
Clip Art
MasterPhotos
with
OVER ONE MILLION NEW!

ALL NEW MASTERCLIPS!

MasterClips
75000
Premium Images For More Custom Design Options
Clip Art
MasterPhotos
NEW!

MasterClips
150000
Premium Images In Hundreds Of Popular Categories
Clip Art
MasterPhotos
Web Art
NEW!

MasterClips
202,000
Premium Images With Exclusive Art From Around The World
Clip Art
MasterPhotos
Web Art
NEW!

MasterClips
202,000
Premium Images With Exclusive Art From Around The World
Clip Art
MasterPhotos
Web Art
NEW!

MasterClips
202,000
Premium Images With Exclusive Art From Around The World
Clip Art
MasterPhotos
Web Art
NEW!

PC PRO RECOMMENDED

NEW MASTERCLIPS PREMIUM IMAGE COLLECTIONS

Introducing four new and exciting Premium Image Collections from IMSI. Four complete sources of hand-selected, high quality Classic Clip Art, editable Vector Art, 3D Art, MasterPhotos, MasterPhoto Objects, Web Art, TrueType Fonts, Sounds, Animations and Video Clips. More art than you could ever imagine, from IMSI - the Masters of Clip Art.

Product	Code No.	Price	Inc. VAT
MasterClips 202,000	18673	£59.00	£69.33
MasterClips 150,000	18674	£42.00	£49.35
MasterClips 75,000	16413	£25.00	£29.38
MasterClips 45,000	18675	£17.00	£19.98

FREE MOBILE PHONE offer with every product!

Carphone Warehouse
COMMUNICATION CENTRES

FloorPlan 3D DELUXE
Precision Home Utility & Garden Design Tool
3D Symbol Editor and Modeller
Quick & Easy Estimator
Over 1,000 HomeStyles-home plans
1,500 3D symbols
Multimedia home & Video tours
Internet access to home and garden resources
Full set of CAD drawing tools
Export to DWF capability
Perfect for home & office landscaping, patios, bathrooms, kitchens & more.

Carphone Warehouse
COMMUNICATION CENTRES

FloorPlan 3D Deluxe
18671
£42.50
£49.35 inc. VAT

FLOORPLAN 3D DELUXE

- ◆ FloorPlan Plus 3D version 3 - design your dream home or office
- ◆ 3D Landscape garden design program
- ◆ 3D Symbol Editor and Modeller
- ◆ Quick & Easy Estimator
- ◆ Over 1,000 HomeStyles-home plans
- ◆ 1,500 3D symbols
- ◆ Multimedia home & Video tours
- ◆ Internet access to home and garden resources
- ◆ Full set of CAD drawing tools
- ◆ Export to DWF capability
- ◆ Perfect for home & office landscaping, patios, bathrooms, kitchens & more.

Carphone Warehouse
COMMUNICATION CENTRES

NetAccelerator
17984
£29.50
£29.96 inc. VAT

GO 12X FASTER ON THE INTERNET!

Net Accelerator
With Powerful Utilities to Make the Most of Your Internet Connection

Carphone Warehouse
COMMUNICATION CENTRES

NetAccelerator
17984
£29.50
£29.96 inc. VAT

NETACCELERATOR

- ◆ Increases Internet browsing speed by up to TWELVE times
- ◆ Uses the idle time of your modem to download linked web pages
- ◆ Supports Netscape 3.01 and Internet Explorer 3.01 and higher
- ◆ Look-ahead caching, including graphics
- ◆ Uses your browser's built-in cache support
- ◆ Automatic updates from IMSI's web site
- ◆ FREE Symantec Internet FastFind and Gravity Lite NewsReader bonus software

Carphone Warehouse
COMMUNICATION CENTRES

NetAccelerator
17984
£29.50
£29.96 inc. VAT

EASY LANGUAGE: 17 LANGUAGE EDITION
Essential Vocabulary in 17 Major Languages

Carphone Warehouse
COMMUNICATION CENTRES

17 Language Edition
17990
£17
£19.98 inc. VAT

EASY LANGUAGE: 17 LANGUAGE EDITION

- ◆ Perfect for beginners, students, holiday-makers & international business travellers
- ◆ Includes 25,000 words and 2,250 phrases spoken by native speakers
- ◆ Record and play back to perfect your pronunciation
- ◆ On-line multi-lingual dictionary, travel guide book and 17 language pocket dictionary
- ◆ Runs on both Windows and Mac

French ◆ Spanish ◆ Greek ◆ Russian ◆ German ◆ Italian ◆ Russian ◆ Japanese ◆ Danish ◆ Portuguese ◆ Korean ◆ Chinese (Mandarin) ◆ Hindi ◆ Indonesian ◆ Hebrew ◆ Arabic ◆ English

Carphone Warehouse
COMMUNICATION CENTRES

WinDelete 97
18672
£29.50
£34.66 inc. VAT

The Only Complete Uninstaller

Virus Protection, Zip, Optimization & Internet Management

WinDelete 97
"Compare every item's file & folder choice"

Carphone Warehouse
COMMUNICATION CENTRES

WinDelete 97
18672
£29.50
£34.66 inc. VAT

WINDELETE 97

- ◆ Safe, effective install/uninstall function
- ◆ Unique 'Undo' feature to help prevent permanent mistakes
- ◆ Archive, Delete and Move files & applications to free up hard disk space
- ◆ Compress files for easy transfer and backup
- ◆ Duplicate Finder and Orphan Locator help find redundant files for deletion
- ◆ New CleanUp Wizard guides you through and helps specify types of file for removal
- ◆ Internet Survival Features keep your PC free of unwanted downloads and plug-ins
- ◆ FREE zip compression utility, system benchmarking tools and leading anti-virus software

Carphone Warehouse
COMMUNICATION CENTRES

WinDelete 97
18672
£29.50
£34.66 inc. VAT



Watford Electronics

www.watford.co.uk

MAIL ORDER & RETAIL STORE: JESSA HOUSE, FINWAY, OFF DALLOW ROAD, LUTON LU1 1TR
RETAIL STORE: 250 LOWER HIGH STREET, WATFORD WD1 2AN TELEPHONE: 01923 237774

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL PRODUCTS • ALL THE TIME • "That's the Watford Promise"

REFER TO TERMS & CONDITIONS ON PAGE 2

Lotus® Introducing SmartSuite 97

SmartSuite 97 brings you a complete package of cutting-edge 32-bit applications designed to make full use of Windows 95 and Windows NT. As well as including features to improve productivity and access data, every application can be customised to suit your needs.



NOW INCLUDED WITH LOTUS SMARTSUITE 97 FREE

Lotus 1-2-3
Info-Box - for formatting worksheets quickly
QuickDemos - allows user to perform specific features & common tasks E-mail - links direct from 1-2-3 Notes a powerful way to store, browse, organise & store spreadsheets

Lotus Word Pro 97
Performance Enhancements-Giving the software more usability. SmartFormatting-Provides desktop publishing capabilities SmartControls - Make organising and navigating through documents easier SmartSense - Enables users to perform live edits using InfoBox WordPro SwitchKits - Allow completion of tasks using existing knowledge of existing word processing software

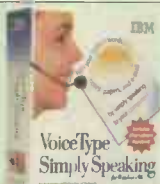
Lotus Organizer 97
Flexible time management Calls section Full OLE and text formatting Organizer Tour

Lotus Freelance Graphics 97
SmartMasters-Adds both style and content to presentations ScreenShow - Includes the ability to edit speaker notes from within the screen show. Outline View-Used to add, edit, move and format text in a presentation

Lotus Approach 97
Connection to all data, whether it is stored in dBASE, DB2, Oracle, Lotus Notes Built-in Internet/Intranet capabilities let users easily integrate Approach applications with the Web, without needing to learn HTML.

Lotus ScreenCam
ScreenCam 97 is a fast and easy way to present to someone without you being there. Turns your PC into a video to record every detail of your presentation.

Product	Code No.	Price	Inc. VAT
SmartSuite 97 Win95/NT CD	16696	£296.00	£340.75
Sm.Suite 97 Win95/NT Upgr. CD	16697	£110.00	£129.25
SmartSuite 97 Win95/NT 1 LLP	16698	£260.00	£305.50
Sm.Suite 97 Win95/NT 1 LLP Upgr.	16699	£117.00	£137.47
Sm.Suite 97 Win95/NT CD Media Pk.	16701	£16.00	£18.80



Don't type it... simply speak it

VoiceType Simply Speaking

- ▲ Wouldn't it be great if you could talk to your computer rather than type?
- ▲ Think how easy and fun it would be to focus on your thoughts...not on your typing.
- ▲ Imagine simply speaking text faster than most people can type...
- ▲ ...with your hands and eyes free...with IBM's VoiceType Simply Speaking software.

Isn't it time you spoke your mind?

Welcome to VoiceType Simply Speaking. IBM's new software solution for anyone who'd rather talk than type. This easy-to-learn, attractively priced software turns your spoken words into type (notes, e-mail, etc) that appears directly on your PC's screen. It comes complete with a fully reversible, high quality headset microphone for dictating text, as well as for adding words to create your own unique vocabulary. You can even dictate corrections.

TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS
Windows®95
Pentium 100MHz (minimum)
SoundBlaster 16 OR MWave*- compatible sound card
16Mb RAM (Minimum)
30Mb additional hard disk space



Organizer 97 & WordPro 97 include Free copy of AA product **Days out in Britain & Ireland**

- ▲ Detailed up-to-date information including prices, opening times, parking and disabled access
- ▲ Quick and easy to use search facility allowing you to identify the day out closest to your requirements
- ▲ Full colour photographs
- ▲ Print information out to take on your journey
- ▲ Colour AA Road Maps to Great Britain (does not show Ireland) showing the location of each attraction
- ▲ Alternative nearby attractions clearly identified
- ▲ Road directions

Product	Code No.	Price	Inc. VAT
Organizer 97 Win3xWin 95 CD	17962	£36.50	£42.88
Organizer 97 Win3xWin 95 DK	17963	£36.50	£42.88
Organizer 97 1 User Licence	17964	£31.00	£36.42
WordPro 97 Win3xWin 95 CD	17965	£36.50	£42.88
WordPro 97 1 User Licence	17966	£31.00	£36.42



Approach 97 & Freelance 97 includes FREE copy of **The Hotel & Restaurant Guide**

- ▲ Detailed assessments of services, including conference, sports, leisure and children's facilities
- ▲ As well as reporting these features for a chosen hotel, you can search for a particular hotel
- ▲ Comprehensive pricing information
- ▲ Colour photographs of interiors and exteriors
- ▲ Simple, quick and easy to use, controls access to a wealth of information
- ▲ Colour AA Road Maps covering Great Britain show the locations of the hotel or restaurant
- ▲ Directions to the hotels and restaurants are also given

Product	Code No.	Price	Inc. VAT
Approach 97 Win3xWin 95 CD	17962	£36.50	£42.88
Approach 97 Win3xWin 95 DK	17963	£36.50	£42.88
Approach 97 1 User Licence	17964	£31.00	£36.42
Freelance 97 Win3xWin 95 CD	17965	£36.50	£42.88
Freelance 97 Win3xWin 95 DK	17966	£31.00	£36.42
Freelance 97 1 User Licence	17964	£31.00	£36.42

Borland®

Web Site: www.borland.com

Delphi 3.0™

THE FASTEST WINDOWS DEVELOPMENT TOOL

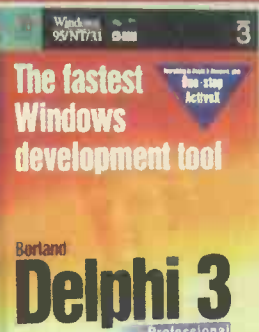
- ▲ **NEW! One-step ActiveX**
*component creation for enterprise-wide reuse
- ▲ **NEW! One-step ActiveForm**
*creation to web-enable applications
- ▲ **NEW! Ultra-thin application EXE's**
for easy deployment on the Web
- ▲ **NEW! Native connectivity**
to MS Access, FoxPro, dBase and Paradox
- ▲ **NEW! Multi-tier Database Architecture**
*to create mission-critical enterprise applications

*denotes c/s only
*denotes Pro & c/s only

The Delphi Advantage
▲ Visual Rapid Application Development
▲ Fastest 32-bit compiler
▲ 130+ reusable components Create DLL's and EXE's

Delphi 3.0 Standard
£75
£88.13 inc. VAT

Learn to program with Delphi

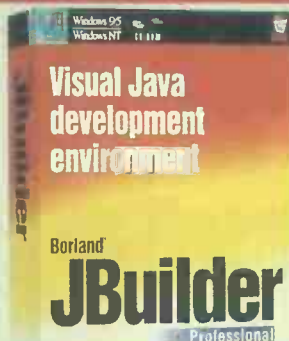


Delphi 3 Professional
£33
£38.78 inc. VAT

Learn to program with Delphi

JBuilder™

With its 100% pure Java code creation, JBuilder's most productive visual development environment will give your company a competitive edge. JBuilder provides what your business requires most: scalability, extensibility, reliability. JBuilder's best database integration and support allow the creation of professional business applications that scales from the desktop all the way to the Enterprise. JBuilder's open architecture based on JavaBeans delivers an unmatched extensibility that lets you create, use and reuse JavaBean components. By supporting industry standards, JBuilder lets you create applications that won't confine you to a proprietary standard. In addition, JBuilder provides a reliable environment based on: the latest JDK 1.1, a solid architecture; and a well proven compiler technology.



JBuilder
£84
£98.70 inc. VAT

NEW

Delphi 3

PC Answers, May 1997
'Platinum Award'

C++ Builder

Information Week
14-27 May 1997
'Recommended' and
'Gold Award'

Byte Magazine, February 1997
★★★★

Information Week
27 May 1997

"No C++ compiler can hope to achieve build speeds as fast as Delphi, but C++ Builder performs well and produces executables faster than any other C++ compiler we know"

Borland C++ Builder Professional™

With Borland C++ Professional you get everything in C++ Builder Standard, plus a complete set of tools for advanced database and Internet application development, including: VCL source code, complete ODBC connectivity, scalable Data Dictionary, advanced data-aware components, QuickReports, Internet Solutions Pack, Install Shield Express, and Local InterBase Server.

Product	Code No.	Price	Inc. VAT
Delphi 3.0 Pro	17597	£371	£435.93
Delphi 3.0 Pro Upgrade	17598	£230	£270.25
Delphi 3.0 Standard	17596	£75	£88.13
Learn to program	15346	£33	£38.78

Product	Code No.	Price	Inc. VAT
C++ Builder Pro	16799	£360	£423.00
C++ Builder Pro Upgrade	16800	£225	£264.38
C++ Builder	16802	£61	£71.68
Learn to program C++	16803	£33	£38.78

Borland Visual dBASE 7.0™



Visual dBASE 7 Professional combines Borland's proven visual development tools, the Visual dBASE Compiler, interactive data management tools, and a reusable component model, to deliver high-performance, 32-bit database applications.

Application developers can rapidly create robust business solutions using the new programmable grid control, new integrated native reporting objects, the new Project Explorer, and new Live Two-Way-Tools.

Product	Code No.	Price	Inc. VAT
Visual dBase 7.0 Pro	16799	£249	£292.58
Visual dBase 7.0 Pro Upg	16798	£149	£175.08
Visual dBase 7.0 Client Server	16795	£1169.13	
Visual dBase 7.0 Client Server Upg	16796	£795	£934.13

Product	Code No.	Price	Inc. VAT
J Builder Pro	18182	£399	£468.83
J Builder Pro Upgrade	18183	£249	£292.58
J Builder Standard	18181	£84	£98.70



Sales Hotline: 01582 745555

FAX: 01582 488588

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE PAGE 2

Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.



QuickBooks Accounting 5 & Accounting & Payroll 5 for Windows



QuickBooks Accounting is the guaranteed easy-to-use accounting solution that grows with your business. Using familiar screens, based on invoices, cheques and statements, QuickBooks uses the language of business and takes care of the accounting in the background automatically.

QuickBooks offers a complete set of accounting features which are fully-integrated to save you time. An 'EasyStep' interview even customises the software specifically to your business. The unique 'Visual Navigator' feature maps each step of key accountancy tasks guiding your work. The flexible 'Layout Designer' feature enables you to create exactly the look you want for Invoices, Statements and Purchase Orders.

QuickBooks Accounting & Payroll is the guaranteed easy-to-use accounting solution that grows with your business. Using familiar screens, based on invoices, cheques and statements, QuickBooks uses the language of business and takes care of the accounting in the background automatically.

QuickBooks offers a complete set of accounting features which are fully-integrated to save you time. An 'EasyStep' interview even customises the software specifically to your business. The unique 'Visual Navigator' feature maps each step of key accountancy tasks guiding your work. The flexible 'Layout Designer' feature enables you to create exactly the look you want for Invoices, Statements and Purchase Orders.

Comprehensive, fully-integrated Payroll management is built-in. PAYE and National Insurance are calculated automatically and there's complete 'year-end' reporting. You can even print payslips. Giros and pay cheques. The Timer program tracks time spent on specific jobs or projects (you can distribute a copy to all your staff), and since time-data flows through to the invoicing the precise costs of your work is effortless.

QuickBooks Accounting



Dual Media Runs under Win95 & 3.x

FULL £184
17747 £216.20 inc. VAT

UPGRADE £119
17751 £139.83 inc. VAT

QuickBooks Accounting & Payroll



Dual Media Runs under Win95 & 3.x

FULL £266
17753 £312.85 inc. VAT

UPGRADE £182
17754 £213.85 inc. VAT

XEROX TextBridge PRO

Turns paper into PC documents without retyping
Upgrade any scanner's OCR software to TextBridge Pro98

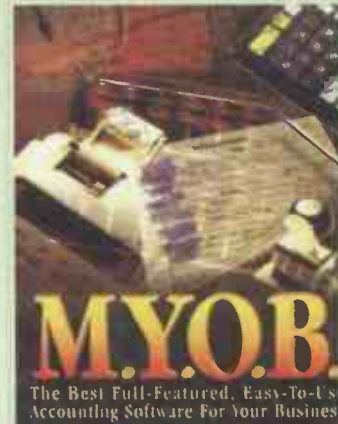
Xerox's new TextBridge Pro98 lets you get the results you need at the most affordable price. You get considerably improved accuracy, more page formatting features, improved table recognition, and new zone editing. New features include a built-in proof reader, Wizards to help through the OCR process, Adobe Acrobat PDF output, full MS Office compatibility with Intel MMX certification and much more.

Any scanner user, including Aries, HP & UMAX can experience the accuracy you expect from a Pro OCR package.



- ▲ Up to 82% more accurate than earlier versions
- ▲ Improved page layouts with column and tables
- ▲ Easier to use, with Wizards to guide you through the OCR process
- ▲ MS Office 97 and MMX certified
- ▲ Adobe Acrobat PDF support
- ▲ Improved Proofreader for even more accurate results
- ▲ HTML output for Web-ready text without retyping

NEW TextBridge Pro £58
18558 £68.15 inc. VAT



M.Y.O.B. Premier

The complete multi-user accounting solution for growing businesses

Astounding ease of use, powerful financial analysis and indispensable management reporting PLUS the flexibility and greater functionality of a networked accounting environment with super-n new features:

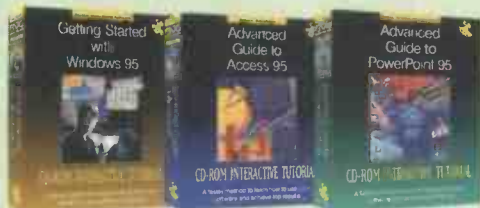
- ▲ Real time updating
- ▲ Super Security
- ▲ User Specified Preferences
- ▲ Unlimited Number of Transactions
- ▲ Smart Conflict Resolution

MYOB Premier £495
£581.63 inc. VAT

Learn any software in a few hours!

A breakthrough in software training! Just slip in the CD or watch the video

BVG Burgess Video Group



Video and CD-ROM Productivity Packs each contain 5 videos or CDs

Learn at your own pace with BVG's interactive CD-ROM and Video courses!

Think about it? You've spent all that money on your computer and your applications. Shouldn't you learn how to take full advantage of the features and capabilities of your software? Of course you should! And BVG helps you do just that. Information is indeed power.

BVG learning Videos and CD-ROM productivity packs can provide you with the knowledge to improve your productivity. Videos cover topics using high quality shots of software screens with our instructors presenting the information in a clear, easy to understand manner.

CD-ROMs mimic the entire application environment, are fully interactive and packed with video and audio clips. They allow you to jump to a specific topic, repeat what was just said or exit back to the selection menu. Each CD contains 4 to 6 hours of training.

Video Packs £30
£35.25 inc. VAT

CD-Rom Packs £42
£49.35 inc. VAT

Individual Videos £9.50
£11.16 inc. VAT

Individual CD-Rom £18.50
£21.73 inc. VAT



PCSET C Video Pack
Getting Started with Office 95 Video Set
17941 **£30**
£35.25 inc. VAT

PC0210 Getting Started with Word 95
PC0215 Getting Started with Excel 95
PC0219 Getting Started with PowerPoint 95
PC0218 Getting Started with Access 95
PC0233 Integrating Microsoft Office 95

PCSET D Video Pack
Advanced Guide to Office 95 Video Set
17944 **£30**
£35.25 inc. VAT

PC0235 Advanced Guide to Word 95
PC0222 Advanced Guide to Excel 95
PC0236 Advanced Guide to PowerPoint 95
PC0238 Advanced Guide to Access 95
PC0199 Advanced Guide to Windows 95

PCSET K Video Pack
Getting Started with Office 97 Video Set
17438 **£30**
£35.25 inc. VAT

PC0291 Getting Started with Word 97
PC0319 Getting Started with Excel 97
PC0296 Getting Started with PowerPoint 97
PC0324 Getting Started with Access 97
PC0169 Getting Started with Windows 95

PCSET L Video Pack
Advanced Guide to Office 97 Video Set
17439 **£30**
£35.25 inc. VAT

PC0293 Advanced Guide to Word 97
PC0321 Advanced Guide to Excel 97
PC0297 Advanced Guide to PowerPoint 97
PC0326 Advanced Guide to Access 97
PC0199 Advanced Guide to Windows 95

PCSET I CD-Rom Pack
Getting Started with Office 95 CD-ROM Set
17942 **£42**
£49.35 inc. VAT

PC5014 Getting Started with Windows 95
PC5029 Getting Started with Word 95
PC5023 Getting Started with Excel 95
PC5024 Getting Started with Access 95
PC5025 Getting Started with PowerPoint 95

PCSET J CD-Rom Pack
Advanced Guide to Office 95 CD-ROM Set
17943 **£42**
£49.35 inc. VAT

PC5015 Advanced Guide to Windows 95
PC5043 Advanced Guide to Word 95
PC5039 Advanced Guide to Excel 95
PC5042 Advanced Guide to Access 95
PC5054 Advanced Guide to PowerPoint 95

PCSET Q CD-Rom Pack
Getting Started with Office 97 CD-ROM Set
17417 **£42**
£49.35 inc. VAT

PC5055 Getting Started with Word 97
PC5077 Getting Started with Excel 97
PC5059 Getting Started with PowerPoint 97
PC5082 Getting Started with Access 97
PC5014 Getting Started with Windows 95

PCSET M Video Pack
Guide to Windows NT 4.0 Video Set
17440 **£30**
£35.25 inc. VAT

PC0282 Guide to Win. NT 4.0 User Vol.1
PC0283 Guide to Win. NT 4.0 User Vol.2
PC0284 Guide to Win. NT 4.0 User Vol.3
PC0285 Guide to Win. NT 4.0 Admin. Vol.1
PC0286 Guide to Win. NT 4.0 Admin. Vol.2



Watford Electronics

www.watford.co.uk

MAIL ORDER & RETAIL STORE: JESSA HOUSE, FINWAY, OFF DALLOW ROAD, LUTON LU1 1TR
RETAIL STORE: 250 LOWER HIGH STREET, WATFORD WD1 2AN TELEPHONE: 01923 237774

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL PRODUCTS
• ALL THE TIME •
"That's the Watford Promise"

REFER TO TERMS & CONDITIONS ON PAGE 2

COREL

WordPerfect[®] Suite 8

Communicate. Collaborate. Connect to the world. **NEW**

Look what is included in this powerful suite:

Corel® WordPerfect™ 8

▲ Innovative new features, a streamlined interface and state-of-the-art Internet capabilities continue to make Corel WordPerfect 8 a perfect word processor.

Corel® SDK

▲ Develop customised applications for commercial or business use that take advantage of Corel's capabilities.

200+ Photos

▲ Over 200 royalty-free professional photos, including some of Corel's most popular stock library shots.

Envoy™ Viewer 7

▲ View any document published by Envoy whether you have the software or not.

Corel® Barista

▲ A core technology developed by Corel, this Java tool lets users easily publish content-rich, attractive pages to the Web, without complicated programming.

Corel® Quattro Pro™ 8

▲ Innovative new features, a streamlined interface and state-of-the-art Internet capabilities continue to make Corel WordPerfect 8 a perfect word processor.



Corel® Presentations™

▲ Create effective presentations with ease using new backgrounds, layers and transitions.

10,000+ Clipart Images

▲ Create professional looking documents with 10,000+ Clipart Images.

Corel® Photo House™

▲ Touch up and add flare to photos with photo-editing tools, touch-up effects and special creative effects.

Corel® Versions™

▲ Corel's archiving software helps you keep track of document revisions. Archive word-processing files, graphics and more for easy retrieval.

1,000+ Fonts

▲ A huge library of high-quality typefaces, including TrueType™ and Type 1 fonts.

Corel® CENTRAL™ 8*

▲ Manage your workday with the powerful organisational and communication tools in CorelCENTRAL 8. Key features of this Personal Information Manager (PIM), including the address book, contact list, calendar and more, are tailored to users; work styles are seamlessly integrated with the suite's intuitive interface.

QuickView™ Plus

▲ This Utility is integrated with all aspects of WordPerfect Suite 8. It allows you to preview your document before you open it.

DAD™

▲ This powerful, customisable Desktop Application Director™ gives one-click access from the Windows 95 Taskbar to all Corel's core applications/abilities.

For Windows® 95 & Windows NT® 4.0 CD-ROM version

What is MMX™ technology?

A Pentium or Pentium II Processor with MMX technology enables an even better multimedia PC experience for the end user. This can include improved colour resolution, smoother playback of video, multiple channels of sound, even an improved internet experience without the added expense of specialised hardware.

Corel Suite 8
 £189
17764
 £222.08 inc. VAT

Upgrade
 £99
17766
 £116.33 inc. VAT

- Corel® WordPerfect® 8**
- Intuitive Word Processing
- Corel® Quattro Pro® 8**
- Powerful Spreadsheets
- Corel® Presentations® 8**
- Captivating Presentations
- Corel® Central® 8**
- Efficient Information Manager

Plus

- Corel Photo House™**
- Easy Photo Editing
- Netscape Navigator™ 3.0**
- Internet Connectivity
- 10,000 + Clipart Images, 1,000 + Fonts, 200 + Photos**
- Full electronic user manuals on CD-ROM*

DESIGNED FOR

Intel MMX™

Minimum System Requirements:

- Windows®95 or Windows NT® 4.0
- 486 PC, 66 MHz processor
- 8MB RAM (16MB recommended)

NOTE: Only the CorelCENTRAL 8 user license is included in this release of Corel WordPerfect Suite 8. Customers can receive their copy of CorelCENTRAL 8 with Netscape Communicator™ software by contacting a Corel Customer Service Centre (details are included in the Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 box). Related shipping and handling charges will apply.

Sales Hotline: 01582 745555 **FAX: 01582 488588**

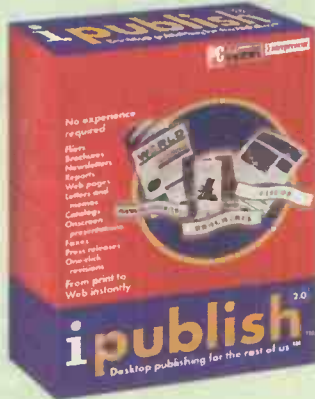
FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE PAGE 2 Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.



Desktop publishing for the rest of us™

ipublish 2.0™

Forget about design and layout. New 'intelligent' software - ipublish™ - will take your text and graphics and quickly transform them into dazzling documents on-screen, in print, on your intranet or on the Web. No design expertise is needed, it is built-in and every step is automated. Let ipublish™ take care of re-sizing and formatting, leaving you free to create!



- ▲ Drag-and-Drop
With an easy drag-and-drop facility, combine text and graphics from virtually any source.
- ▲ Auto-Layout
Powerful auto-layout and auto-fit capabilities instantly design text and graphic elements, using built-in design expertise to achieve thousands of design options.
- ▲ Write Once, Publish Anywhere
Once you have the desired design, ipublish will automatically reformat it for another medium : print, screen or HTML Web page



"...a well-packaged and trouble-free product."
BUSINESS COMPUTER WORLD, September 1997

"ipublish from Design Intelligence is a spiffy program for anyone who needs to produce documents but doesn't want to be a designer."

COMPUTER SHOPPER

"ipublish lets you forget about the medium and concentrate on-the message."

PC MAGAZINE

ipublish
18375
£65
£76.37 inc. VAT

DesignCAD 97

2D/3D Computer Aided Design Software

Combines powerful 3D modelling with easy-to-use 2D drafting. Versatility anyone can use!

Your creativity and knowledge are the only limits!

From a complex engineering project to a simple dog kennel, DesignCAD 97 is the versatile CAD system simple enough for anyone to use. DesignCAD 97 includes the most advanced CAD features, such as solid modelling, realistic texture mapping, and custom 3D animation. Includes extensive on-line help plus free technical support so you will be up and running in no time!

Don't let the price mislead you - DesignCAD 97 is actually equivalent to CAD systems costing 10 times as much. No other design software comes close to DesignCAD 97's price/performance ratio.



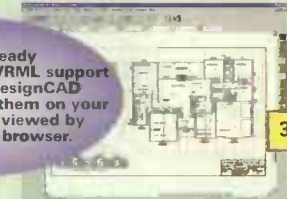
Internet Ready

Internet Ready
Direct e-mail and VRML support lets you send DesignCAD drawings or place them on your web page to be viewed by anyone with a browser.

Animation

3-D Texture Mapping

Solid Modelling



"DesignCAD features fast performance, dependable tools and a customisable user interface."

-PC Magazine

DesignCAD 97
17947
£75
£88.12 inc. VAT

System Requirements: Windows 95 or Windows NT



Great Ideas For Your Home & Garden

3D Landscape 2 Deluxe/ Garden Encyclopedia 2

3D Landscape 2 Deluxe

- ▲ Photo-realistic 3D views. "Walkabout" feature allows you to take a virtual tour of your design
- ▲ Seasonal Change shows the effect of seasons
- ▲ Imperial or Metric measurements
- ▲ Over 2,200 plants + add your own from Garden Encyclopedia 2
- ▲ See your garden age over the years
- ▲ Shadow Caster helps plan where shadows fall
- ▲ Unique slope feature

Garden Encyclopedia 2

- ▲ Video clips on plant care
- ▲ Comprehensive encyclopedia of over 1,500 plants
- ▲ Pest and disease control information
- ▲ Print out any plant record complete with attributes
- ▲ Power search tools help find plants faster than any book



3D Landscape 2 Deluxe
13141
£30
£35.25 inc. VAT

Buy 3D Landscape and get Garden Encyclopedia FREE

Visual Home Deluxe

- ▲ Realistic 3D views and "Walkabout" let you see rooms in detail from any angle
- ▲ Record Walkthrough movies of your home and play them back
- ▲ Experiment using over 2000 fully editable models, and over 1000 colours and textures
- ▲ Shopping list feature keeps track of your costs
- ▲ Change your exterior from the scenery to the roofing



Visual Home Deluxe
15691
£34
£39.95 inc. VAT

With MMX Enhanced Technology

3D Landscape/Garden Encyclopedia

- ▲ Check where shadows fall
- ▲ See your garden age
- ▲ Over 400 plants
- ▲ Add slopes for a more realistic feel
- ▲ Print out quantities and cost



3D Landscape
13307
£15
£17.63 inc. VAT

Includes FREE Garden Encyclopedia

3D Kitchen

- ▲ Experiment with hundreds of styles, textures, patterns and colours
- ▲ Over 500 kitchen items, cabinets, worktops etc.
- ▲ Take a 3D "Walkabout" tour of your design
- ▲ Explore professionally selected colour and texture combinations
- ▲ Includes Multimedia design guide
- ▲ Print out your design to scale
- ▲ Produce a shopping list and track your budget



3D Kitchen
12885
£33
£38.78 inc. VAT



Watford Electronics

www.watford.co.uk

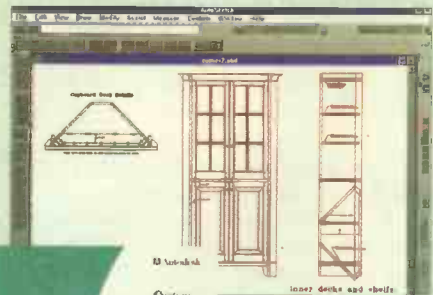
MAIL ORDER & RETAIL STORE: JESSA HOUSE, FINWAY, OFF DALLOW ROAD, LUTON LU1 1TR
RETAIL STORE: 250 LOWER HIGH STREET, WATFORD WD1 2AN TELEPHONE: 01923 237774

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL PRODUCTS
• ALL THE TIME •
"That's the Watford Promise"

REFER TO TERMS & CONDITIONS ON PAGE 2

The World's No.1 choice for CAD & design software

DESIGN/ CAD



100's OF PRE-DRAWN SYMBOLS

AutoSketch

AutoSketch 2.1 for Windows 95 and 3.1

The power of CAD. The flexibility of an illustration application, and a great price! AutoSketch 2.1 gives you a powerful drawing package right from the word go. This new version enables you to convert your ideas into the kind of results you'll love. Don't be compromised, Autosketch's powerful set of features give you the widest choice of design options, allowing you to create unique designs to precise scale. Browse for pre-drawn symbols from the comprehensive library, or create custom images, saving them for inclusion in other drawings. Drop in patterns or textures for extra effect. Using toolboxes and templates custom-designed to suit you, AutoSketch 2.1 will give you top drawer power at an entry level price.

Features:

- ▲ Easy to use interface
- ▲ Flexible and extensive drawing toolset
- ▲ The precision and accuracy of CAD and the flexibility of an illustration package
- ▲ Hundreds of pre-drawn symbols
- ▲ SmartCursor & Quick help
- ▲ Runs under Windows 3.1 and Windows 95
- ▲ Standard and bitmap pattern files
- ▲ Isometric drawing plans
- ▲ 256 named layers and patterns
- ▲ Aerial view
- ▲ TrueType font support
- ▲ Custom toolboxes and templates
- ▲ Programming Macro language

3.5" or CD

NOW UNDER £50



AutoSketch
Windows 95/3.1

AutoSketch
14006
£48
£56.40 inc. VAT

Four Big Reasons to Upgrade to AutoCAD LT® 97

- 1 Enhanced drawing productivity
- 2 Easy to use
- 3 DWG file compatibility and design sharing
- 4 Easy to learn

Features:

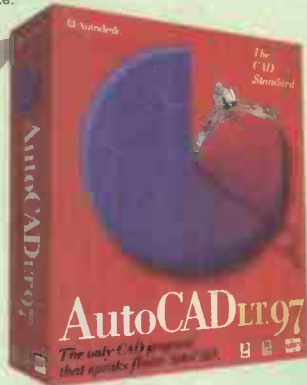
- ▲ Intelligently search across your entire hard drive for drawings or blocks using desired names, descriptions, sizes, dates, or attributes and then drag and drop them into your open drawings or attach them as Xrefs.
- ▲ View drawings or blocks as thumbnail images.
- ▲ Access hundreds of pre-drawn, industry-standard symbols for the AEC, Mechanical, and Electrical disciplines from the Symbols libraries included with AutoCAD LT or from your own libraries.
- ▲ Organize your content into multiple easy-to-use tabsets.

Easy to Learn

Whether you're new to 2D design and drafting or an experienced user, you want access to just-in-time, just-enough learning. AutoCAD LT 97 has the tools you need.

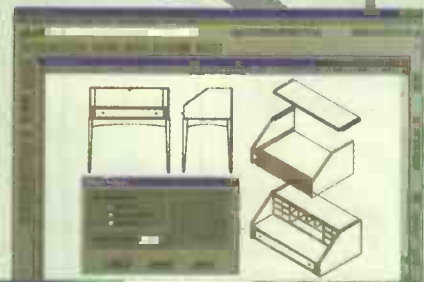
Windows 95 and Office 97 Compliance—AutoCAD LT 97 software is fully compatible with Windows® 95 and Windows NT® 4.0, and its user interface is Microsoft Office 97 compliant. Use context-sensitive right-click menus; use familiar pull-down menus, tooltips, and toolbars to navigate and perform tasks; and pan and zoom in real time using a Microsoft IntelliMouse™.

Multimedia Online Training—The AutoCAD LT Learning Assistant™ CD-ROM, included in the box, offers over 50 lessons to help you learn everything, from beginning CAD concepts to advanced productivity techniques, at your own pace.



AutoCAD LT
Windows 95/nt

AutoCAD
15513
£440
£517.00 inc. VAT



90 DAY FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT



Autodesk View



Autodesk View 1.1 for Windows 95 3.1 & NT

If you want speed, accuracy and cost-efficiency in CAD viewing, plotting and redlining, Autodesk View 1.1 is the solution. It can read over 170 different file formats - anything from CAD drawings and image files to word processor, spreadsheet and database documents. And its easily mastered toolbox let's even beginners turn out professional work. AutoCAD will also extend the scope of your drawing office. When others need to view or comment on AutoCAD and AutoCAD LT drawing files or documents, Autodesk View can distribute them. And because it comes from the Autodesk stable, you know you'll be getting 100% reliability.

Features:

- ▲ View & Redline CAD vector & image files to communicate messages and amendments
- ▲ Save hours with the View and Compare facilities
- ▲ View and print all popular image and vector file formats, including, GIF, HPGL and many more
- ▲ Access all the popular word-processor, spreadsheet presentation graphics and database files
- ▲ Safeguard original documents from unauthorised modifications
- ▲ Build an information system by adding text notes to files and creating links between related documents
- ▲ Runs on any standard Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or Windows NT based PC

3.5" or CD

THE BEST DEALS ON PRICE!



Autodesk View 1.1
Windows 95 3.1 & NT

Autodesk
14393
£119
£139.83 inc. VAT



Sales Hotline: 01582 745555

FAX: 01582 488588

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE PAGE 2

Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.



Electronic Commerce
Products Search
Information
Hardware
Special Offers

Watford ON LINE

www.watford.co.uk

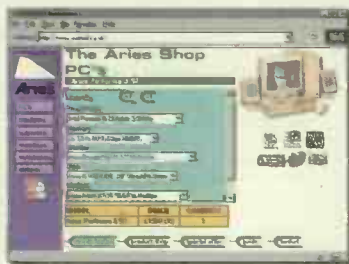
PC Configuration
Interactivity
News
Software
Technical Support

1 Launch your browser. Our web site is optimised for use with Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 or greater. It is also compatible with Netscape Navigator 3.0, or any browser that supports frames. Now enter our address (www.watford.co.uk) in the address window, hit return and you're off!



The Home Page

2 Our site uses the latest security and animation features, your browser may not have the necessary plug-in installed. Our site will download and install these automatically. If this is the case your browser will display an initial 'splash screen' containing instructions and a 'continue' hot link. Once you have read the text click 'continue'!



Personal Computer Configuration

3 You may need to update your browsers Authenticode security certificates, you will be taken to Microsoft's Authenticode download area. Download the file 'auth2all.exe' and run it. Once installed quit your browser and the repeat step 1. Your browser will now launch our Home Page or ask you to install Macromedia Flash. If your browser supports ActiveX (Internet Explorer 3.0) the download will happen automatically, click 'Yes' on the authorisation certificate once it appears.

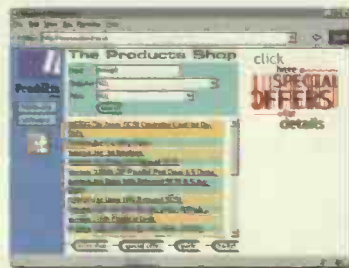
Your Guide to Watford Electronics Internet Shopping Experience In 6 easy steps.

This month Watford Electronics announces the launch of its Internet shopping experience, Watford Online. This premier Internet Commerce site is one of the first of its kind to offer a total on-line shopping solution.

Utilising the very latest technology from Microsoft, this site provides unrivalled on-line ordering and information services. You may browse our extensive range of Aries personal computer products and peripherals, search our ever changing database of over 5000 products, or choose from a specially selected range from big name manufacturers.

With extensive product information, high quality images and a totally customisable computer configuration system you can be sure to make the right choice first time.

Simply follow our six easy steps and you will be up and running in minutes!



Products Search

4 If all is well and your plug-ins are installed you will see our Home Page (see screen shot) now you can start to explore. Click on any of the buttons on the right, the logos in the Computer Essentials section or the green words on the edges of the screen to move to one of the six sections and find out more about the products on offer.



Company Information

5 Once you find the product you want, click the green button 'Add to Basket' to put that product in your personal shopping trolley. Continue to shop and add as many items as you like. Once you are ready to purchase click the 'Purchase' button and then follow the simple purchase procedure by entering your delivery and credit card details. If you need a further description of the shopping procedure or any aspect of the site it can be found in the sites interactive guide.



Unbeatable Special Offers

6 Wait for your goods to be delivered. That's it, all done! If you are looking for personal computer hardware, software and information, with the convenience of the latest on-line shopping facilities you have found the right place. Watford Electronics look forward to being of service to you.

Happy Shopping! Gary.



Watford Electronics

www.watford.co.uk

MAIL ORDER & RETAIL STORE: JESSA HOUSE, FINWAY, OFF DALLOW ROAD, LUTON LU1 1TR
RETAIL STORE: 250 LOWER HIGH STREET, WATFORD WD1 2AN TELEPHONE: 01923 237774

**LOWEST PRICE
ON ALL PRODUCTS
• ALL THE TIME •
"That's the Watford Promise"**

REFER TO TERMS & CONDITIONS ON PAGE 2

PowerQuest - the hard drive utility experts

PartitionMagic 3.0

PartitionMagic is the revolutionary utility that lets you create, resize and move hard-disk partitions on the fly. Now, all the benefits of hard-disk partitioning can be yours without the hassles and risk of data loss.

Reclaim Wasted Disk Space

Partitions of over 1 GB you can have up to 40% of your hard drive completely wasted. PartitionMagic 3.0 allows you to reclaim a wasted space that comes from inefficient storage methods by shrinking large FAT partitions and restructuring cluster sizes.

Safely Run Multiple Operating Systems

PartitionMagic 3.0 makes it easy to run DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and NT on the same machine without compatibility problems. And switching between operating systems is easy using Boot Manager, from IBM, included with PartitionMagic 3.0.

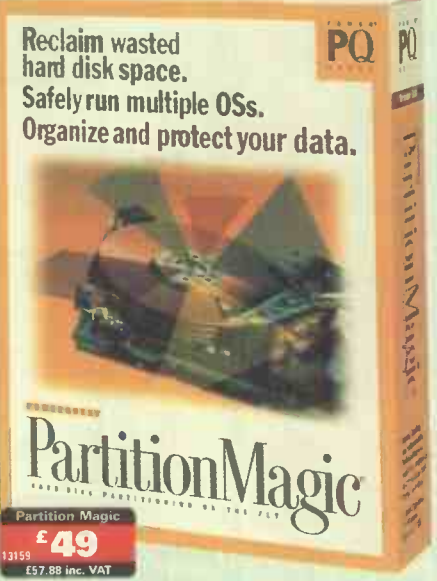
Organise and protect your data

Physically separate data, applications and operating systems into their own dedicated partition. This simplifies backups, especially devices like ZIP drives and the Uninstaller applications mover lets you move entire applications from one partition to another without losing a single setting or file.

PartitionMagic Tip to Speed Up Windows

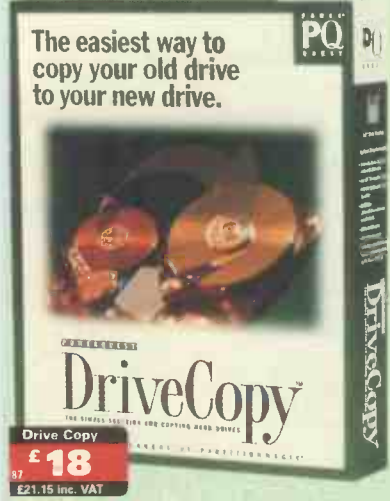
Improve Windows performance by creating a partition just for your swap file. Because you do not save anything into the partition it never becomes fragmented and your system never slows down.

Notes: "An invaluable product for the power user" Direct April '97 "A disk utility no office should be without" PC Advisor March '97 "It's Indispensable" PC Pro March '97
Unique dazzling and indispensable, PartitionMagic is a must have product in an era of larger and larger hard disks" Magazine US



DriveCopy

The safest, easiest, and most affordable way to copy everything from your old hard drive to your new hard drive.



- Star Features**
- ▲ Features a simple user interface
 - ▲ Easily and safely copies original drive to new drive
 - ▲ Supports every major operating system
 - ▲ Includes easy-to-follow user manual
 - ▲ Reduces a time-consuming process to a few simple steps

No re-installing, no data loss, no headaches

Safe and Easy data Migration

There was a time when upgrading to a new hard drive meant hours of downloading your data, applications, and operating systems to disk; then hours more of reinstalling everything to your new hard drive. If it all went well, you could be looking at a few days worth of work. Of course, there was always the risk of scrambling your data or losing it altogether in the process. Fortunately, now there's DriveCopy, from Powerquest®. With a few simple steps, everything from your old hard drive is automatically copied to your new one without losing a single preference, setting, or byte of data. No re-installing, no data loss, no headaches.

The price of a new hard drive is at an all time low. And now, with DriveCopy, so is the cost of actually upgrading your current drive. DriveCopy does away with all the hassles and prohibitive costs that were once associated with upgrading to a new hard drive. The process that used to take as much as several days to complete can now be done in a matter of minutes. And rather than paying a professional up to £150 to copy everything from your old drive to your new one, you can save yourself the trouble (and the cash) by using DriveCopy. So go ahead - update your dinosaur with a new high capacity hard drive. With DriveCopy, it's never been easier or more affordable.

Supports Every Major Operating System

With so many operating systems in use today, it doesn't make sense to limit the support of a data migration product to only one or two. Instead, DriveCopy supports all of the popular operating systems they use. Windows 95, Windows 95b, Windows 3.1, Windows NT, DOS, OS/2

Drive Image Everything you need to duplicate your hard drive.

Complete hard-drive imaging for fast backups, hard-drive upgrades, and system recovery.

- Star Features**
- ▲ Create a compressed 'Image File' of a partition - or an entire drive!
 - ▲ Store files on Jaz, Zip, CD-Rom, Hard Drives.
 - ▲ Download backed-up image files to new hard drive or for easy disaster recovery
 - ▲ Download to drives of different sizes or geometry.
 - ▲ Operating system independent.

Drive Image is a complete hard-drive imaging solution for fast backups, upgrades and system recovery. This is the easiest, fastest, and most comprehensive system for complete hard drive duplication we've seen, and a must for today's busy PC user. Drive Image lets you easily create a compressed image file of an individual partition or an entire hard drive. This file can be stored on a network, Jaz, Zip, CD-ROM, or other hard drive and then downloaded to make quick work of backups, disaster recovery, or upgrading to a new, larger capacity hard drive. With Drive Image, image files can be downloaded to drives of the same size or resized to fit drives of different size and geometry for maximum flexibility - a great feature. Drive Image uses innovative new "SmartSector™" technology (which copies only used sectors) rather than slower, file-based copying, so it is very fast and completely operating system independent, so it will work with any files you have. Just a couple of mouse clicks!

Attention MIS managers Drive Image Enterprise also available!!!

Drive Image Enterprise is the easiest way to clone work stations. With Drive Image's imaging technology, you can create and download an image file to configure multiple workstations in the matter of minutes.

NEW



Sales Hotline: 01582 745555

FAX: 01582 488588

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE PAGE 2

Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.



PC Anywhere V8 The most secure, fastest, easiest remote control solution for the 32-bit windows technology



- No1** In Fast and EasyRemote Access
- No1** with users!
- No1** in achievement!
- No1** for performance!
- No1** with Network Professionals!
- No1** for value!

PC ANYWHERE
£92
 £102.10 inc. VAT

NEW

New Features & Enhancements Security

- ▲ Windows NT user and group authentication
- ▲ Enhanced windows NT disconnect option
- ▲ Strong encryption
- ▲ Logging events to windows NT events log

Reliability & Support

- ▲ Live Update Integration
- ▲ Voice first/data switching support
- ▲ ASVD/DSVD modem support
- ▲ Remote host service admin utility

Enhanced Value

- ▲ Support for WinNT, Win95, Win3.0 & DOS
- ▲ Conferencing host
- ▲ Remote printing from Windows NT host

SYMANTEC COMPUTING MADE EASY
 www.symantec.com
TRUST A LEADER

Save with Symantec Value Licence Programme	Price	Inc. VAT
25-49	£82.00	£96.35
50-74	£79.00	£92.82
75-99	£76.00	£89.30
100-249	£72.00	£84.60
250-499	£67.00	£78.72
500-999	£63.00	£74.02

NORTON'S



No1
IN AUTOMATIC VIRUS DETECTION AND ELIMINATION!

- No1** in sales!
- No1** in ongoing research!
- No1** in permanent protection!
- No1** in achievement!
- No1** for value!

FULL
 11283 **£41.50**
 £48.76 inc. VAT
UPGRADE
 11284 **£24.50**
 £28.79 inc. VAT

NORTON'S



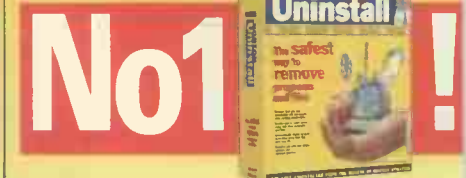
No1
V.3 STILL SOLVING TODAY'S COMPUTER PROBLEMS

- No1** with users!
- No1** in PC protection!
- No1** for efficiency!
- No1** in achievement!
- No1** for value!

FULL
 13281 **£54.50**
 £64.04 inc. VAT
UPGRADE
 13282 **£46**
 £54.05 inc. VAT

NEW

SYMANTEC



No1
THERE IS NO SAFER WAY TO UNINSTALL PROGRAMS & FILES

- No1** Remove & Auto-Clean
- No1** Install Guard
- No1** System Scan
- No1** Automatic Back-Up
- No1** System Monitor

UNINSTALL
£35
 £41.13 inc. VAT

NEW! DragonDictate Solo Pro Classic

The Premier PC Dictation Program



NEW

The power of speech is here! Concentrate on your work, not your computer!

- ▲ Now you can work in multiple applications at the same time!
- ▲ UK English dictionary - understands regional accents!
- ▲ Dictate directly into Microsoft Word 97 and all other Windows applications.
- ▲ 120,000 word vocabulary with 30,000 word active dictionary.
- ▲ Reach possible dictation speeds of 70 - 120 words per min, increasing with use.
- ▲ Control most other windows applications* just by saying what you see on the screen.
- ▲ Contains over 4,500 voice macros to recall standard templates & paragraphs by a single voice command.
- ▲ Voice-control your mouse, so your keyboard becomes an option, not a necessity.
- ▲ Dictation training gets you started right away.

NEW Solo Pro Classic is a professional quality speech recognition system that instantly recognises your Windows application and allows you to work within it using commands that you already know. You can avoid your keyboard altogether, so it's ideal if you prefer to avoid typing in a busy business environment.

*Fully supports dictation and command-control in all Windows applications prior to Microsoft Office 97. Supports dictation only in Microsoft Office 97 applications.

ENDEAVOUR TECHNOLOGIES

Solo Pro Classic
 17957 **£74**
 £86.95 inc. VAT

Globalink Translation Software



For all your business and personal needs, translate from French, Italian, German or Spanish to and from English.



Power Translator Family

For all your business and personal needs, translate from French, German or Spanish to and from English. Power Translator's dictionary contains not only 250,000 words but also phrases, common expressions and idioms to ensure the best possible translation of any original document. We even have voice output! Save money with our multi-language versions Power Translator 5.1 (for Windows 3.1) - Spanish/French/German in one box - plus FREE Web Translator (worth 29.99) Power Translator 6.0 (for Windows 95)

Spanish/French/German/Italian In one box - uses Globalink's powerful new 32bit 'Barcelona' technology - plus FREE Web Translator (worth £29.99)

Language Assistant 1.0

- ▲ Easy-to-use translation software
- ▲ Fast, bi-directional translation: English to/from French, German, Spanish or Italian
- ▲ Customisable 100,000 dictionary & complete conjugation of over 3,000 verbs
- ▲ Voice output

NEW!!! Language Assistant 2.0

- ▲ Uses faster and more powerful 32-bit technology
- ▲ Translate directly from MS Word 6, 7 and WordPerfect
- ▲ SAVE MONEY with our 2 multi-language versions - English to/from French, German & Italian and English to/from Spanish & Portuguese

Product	Code No.	Price	Inc. VAT
Power Translator Single Language French	11690	£45	£52.87
Power Translator Single Language Spanish	11692	£45	£52.87
Power Translator Single Language German	11869	£45	£52.87
Power Translator 5.1 for Win 3.1 3 Languages	16163	£89	£104.57
Power Translator 6.0 for Win 95 4 Languages	13178	£129	£151.58
Language Assistant Single Language French	10584	£25	£29.37
Language Assistant Single Language Italian	10853	£25	£29.37
Language Assistant Single Language Spanish	10586	£25	£29.37
Language Assistant Single Language German	10498	£25	£29.37
Language Assistant 2.0 Language	-	£42	£49.35
Language Assistant 3.0 Language	-	£42	£49.35



Prices from as little as **£25**

Lang Asst (Single)

£25
 £29.37 inc. VAT

Lang Asst 2.0

£42
 £49.35 inc. VAT



Watford Electronics

www.watford.co.uk

MAIL ORDER & RETAIL STORE: JESSA HOUSE, FINWAY, OFF DALLOW ROAD, LUTON LU1 1TR
 RETAIL STORE: 250 LOWER HIGH STREET, WATFORD WD1 2AN TELEPHONE: 01923 237774

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL PRODUCTS • ALL THE TIME • "That's the Watford Promise"

REFER TO TERMS & CONDITIONS ON PAGE 2

Connect 2 Internet

Internet access from £5.99



"We guarantee one of the best connections in the UK!"

£5.99
£7.04 Inc VAT

"We will refund your outstanding balance, subject to period elapsed, if you are not 100% satisfied"

Aries 21" Monitor

- ▲ 21" CRT
- ▲ 0.26mm dot pitch (anti-static, anti-glare)
- ▲ 50-120KHz Horizontal freq.
- ▲ 50-120Hz Vertical freq.
- ▲ 1200 x 1024 max resolution
- ▲ Vertical/Horizontal, position, size, brightness, contrast, tilt, Plug & Play
- ▲ 7 User Programmable Modes

£699
£821.33 Inc VAT



3 YEAR
UNIQUE
WARRANTY

EDO Memory

8MB EDO RAM

FROM
£12
£14.10 Inc VAT



16MB
EDO RAM

FROM
£27
£31.73 Inc VAT

32MB
EDO RAM

FROM
£59
£69.33 Inc VAT

Aries Scanners

Aries Optic Pro[®] 9630P

9600dpi & a billion colours in one clean sweep!



£99
£116.33 Inc VAT



£79
£92.83 Inc VAT

Aries Optic Pro[®] 4830P

A billion colours in one clean sweep!

Aries K56 Fax/Modem



SUPER VOICE
"PC Magazine Best Buy"



INTERNAL
£57
£66.98 Inc VAT

EXTERNAL
£67
£78.72 Inc VAT

Aries TV/Teletext Card

The best card currently available

Lets You Watch TV While You Are Working On Your PC



£59
£69.33 Inc VAT

Epson Stylus Colour 800 Printer

EPSON COVER price £65

£221
£259.68 Inc VAT

- ▲ Photo-Real colour as standard
- ▲ High capacity dual ink cartridge system
- ▲ Optimised printing of video/digital camera images
- ▲ Optional Postscript & network capability
- ▲ 1 year RTB warranty with optional 3 year on-site warranty



Iomega 100Mb Internal ZIP Drive

Picture for illustrative purposes only

£72
£84.60 Inc VAT



Sales Hotline: 01582 745555

FAX: 01582 488588

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE PAGE 2

Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.



UNDER A FIVER

12737	Dr Windows CD	5
12739	Dr Clipart for Windows CD	5
12738	Dr Fonts for Windows CD	5
12741	Dr Games Vol I WIN CD	5
12963	Games Platinum WIN CD	5
12980	Hugo's House of Horror CD	5
13059	Russian Air Power CD	5
13434	Sprint for dos	5
13453	Superstor pro	5
12311	The Complete Bookshop CD	5

UNDER A TENNER

13033	3 Foot 6 Pak CD	5.99
-------	-----------------	------



12867	5 Foot 10 Pak Vol I CD	9.99
13029	5 Foot 10 Pak Vol II CD	9.99



12953	Anecdotes Vol I CD	9
12956	Anecdotes Vol II CD	9
13055	Animation Tour CD	9
12865	Audubon's Birds CD	6
12866	Audubon's Mammals CD	8
11078	Borland Office v2.0 WIN DK	9.99
15827	Broderbund MYST - Adventure Game B30	5.99
12964	Bugs Bunny CD	8
12313	Business Background CD	6
10919	BVG - Updating to Windows 95 Training Video	9.95
12691	Casino Collection CD	9
12975	Classic Cartoons CD	8
12930	Computer Reference Library CD	9
12967	Desktop Imager CD	9
16485	Discs Kids Can Read Cinderella Age 4-9	5.99
16484	Discs Kids Can Read The PaperBag Princess Age 4-9	5.99
16476	Discs Presents Butterflies Age 4 to 9 CD	5.99
16483	Discs Presents Farm Animals Age 4 to 9 CD	5.99
12883	Dr Business I CD	8
12886	Dr Reference I CD	8
12879	Dr Shareware Gold II CD	8
12862	Education Platinum CD	8
10263	Electronic Arts PGA Golf & Courses DDS DK	9
12828	Font Elegance CD	9
12899	Full Bloom CD	6
12977	Game Arena CD	8
12873	Game Jamboree CD	8
12843	Grolier's Prehistoria CD	9
12531	Guinness Disk of Records CD	9
12979	HIV & AIDS Resource Guide CD	9
13052	I Can Spell CD	6
12563	Island Designs CD	6
12537	KGB World Fact Book CD	6
13049	Kids Farm CD	9
11073	Ms Money v2 win 3.5*	6.99
12543	Night Owl Publisher V1.3 CD	6
12803	Putt Putt's Fun Pack CD	9
13056	Rainbow Children's Park CD	9
12582	Sherlock Holmes Consulting Detective CD	9

12811	So Much Screenware CD	9
12600	Sounds for Windows CD	8
12308	Time Table Business - Politics & Media CD	6
12809	Tropical Rainforest CD	9
12806	USA Wars - Korea CD	9
12852	Virgin 7th Guest CD	9



12681	Windows Collections Win CDs	8
12818	World View CD	9
12928	Wrath of the Deamon CD	9
12837	Zoo Guide to Mammals of Africa CD	8

UNDER £15

13023	5 Star Education Games CD	11
13309	7th Level Battle Beast CD	10
11193	Adobe Typeset 2 DK DK5	10
10265	Adobe Typeset V3 WIN DK	10
12820	Aesops Fables CD	12
13346	Aminet CD	12
13581	AMS Finesse DTP	12
13026	Apogee Games CD	12
17053	Arthurs Teacher Trouble CD	12
17048	Authorware Star CD	14
12959	Barney Bear Goes To School CD	12
12957	Barney Bear Goes To Space CD	12
12889	Best of Stock Video CD	11
11027	Bitstream L'il Bits Flintstones Font Pack DK	11
13514	Bus. sim. Cardbox Plus DDS R4.1	10
13302	CD Bundle	12
12341	CDR Publique Arte CD	12
12824	Classic Collection CD	12
11240	Compuerve Value Pack v2.0 inc. CD DK	13
12799	Conan Role Play Adventure CD	11
13237	Corel Adventures with Edison CD	12
13244	Corel All Movie Guide CD	12
13241	Corel Arcade Mania CD	12
13228	Corel Beautiful Women CD	12
13239	Corel Blue Tortoise CD	12
12891	Corel Christmas Photo CD WIN	10
13819	Corel Gallery Clfp Art CD	12
12780	Corel Green Bear CD	12
12846	Corel Green Bear CD	12
17084	Corel Ireland CD	12
12984	Corel Military Aircraft CD	10
17031	Corel Mode CD	12
13238	Corel Nikolai's Train CD	12
12780	Corel Porsche Racing CD	12



17027	Corel Products Showcase CD	12
12783	Corel Red Rhino CD	12
13609	COREL WILD CARDS 7 GREAT CARD GAMES CD12	12
13236	Corel Wildcards CD	12
13009	Corel World War II Planes CD	10
12779	Corel Yellow Hippo CD	12
12377	Creepy Crawlies CD	11
12945	Cyber Race CD	11
12825	Darwin Multimedia CD	12
12790	Dinosaur Adventure CD	12
12850	Dr CD-ROM Annual Premium CD	12
15238	Dr OS/2 CD	12
12800	Dracula Unleashed CD	12
12743	EA Lost Files Sherlock Holmes CD	12

CHRISTMAS



15826	EA Magic Carpet CD	12
12532	EA Magic Carpet v2 CD	12
12689	Earth & Universe CDs	12
13249	Electronic Arts Hi Octane CD	12
11527	Electronic Arts Privateer DK	10
12792	Electronic Home Library CD	12
17052	Executive Desk v5.1 CD	12
13417	Fastcad 2D	12
15222	Four Footed Friends WIN CD	12
17051	Future Vision Martial Arts Explorer CD	12
12746	Games 2 The Maxx CD	11
12349	Games Room CD	12
12347	House of Games CD	12
17077	IBM Emergency Room CD	12
13269	IMSI Top Ten Hits Vol 1 CD	12
17057	Infobusiness Mega Movie Guide CD	12
12831	Interactive Game Madness CD	12
13259	Internet for Everybody CD	12
12875	Iron Helix CD	10
12981	Jokes & Pranks CD	10
12955	Just Grandma & Me CD	13
12926	Klotski CD	10
12854	Kodak Photo CD Access Software CD	10
12982	Learning Adventure CD	10
13013	Learning Windows 3.1 CD	12
12794	Lifestyles Rich & Famous Cookbook CD	12
13334	Logitech Sound Advice CD	10
12827	Loom CD	12
15209	Lucas Arts Star Wars Rebel Assault CD	12
13351	Macromedia Industry At Work CD	10
12541	Mammals CD	12
12351	Mantis Fighter XF5700 CD	12
12722	Maxis Red Shift 2 CD	13
12677	Media Vision Critical Path CD	13
12679	Media Vision Forever Growing CD	13
12678	Media Vision Quantum Gate CD	13
12678	Media Vision Quantum Gate CD	13
13214	Mega Race CD	12
12540	Middle East Diary CD	12
12544	Mindcape World Atlas V3.2 & Mario is Miss CD	12
11640	Mirage Rise of the Robots DK	12
12566	Mixed Up Mother Goose CD	12
12842	Money In the 90's CD	12
12574	Mortal Kombat 3 CD	12
12855	Multimedia Family Guide to National Parks	12
12813	Napoleonics CD	12
12927	Pentomino CD	10
13010	Pinball Dreams Deluxe CD	12
12821	Pixel Garden CD	12
12919	Programmer's RDM CD	11
13329	Science & Innovation CD	12
12829	Scouting Report CD	12
12344	Seals of the US Government CD	12
12745	Serif Page Plus Home Office Win 95 CD	12.99
12734	Serif Page Plus v3 Win CD	12.99
12920	Sing 'N' Storytime Vol I CD	12
12849	Sleeping Beauty CD	12
13006	Softkey New View of Space CD	13
12888	Software Vault Collection I CD	12
12890	Software Vault Collection II CD	12
12310	Space Adventure CD	14
12904	Sports Best CD	11
13335	Super Games WIN V2 CD	12
12336	Super Shareware III CD	12
15319	SuperVoice Pro DK	11
15855	Symantec PC HandyMan Win 95 CD	12.00
12851	Tales of Peter Rabbit CD	12
12892	The Gold Collection CD	14
12834	The Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe CD	12
13344	The US State Fact Book CD	12
12309	Time Table Arts & Entertainment CD	13
12551	Total Baseball CD	12
12788	US Presidents CD	12
12832	USA US Civics CD	12

13007	Visions of Saturn CD	13
17058	Webster's Concise Interactive Encyclopaedia CD	12
12872	Windows 1993 CD	11
12931	World of Flight Simulators CD	12
17047	World of Trains CD	12
12364	World of Windows CD	12

UNDER £20

13256	3D World Atlas CD	15
13611	7TH Level 3 in 1 Pack	15.99
12940	AA Hotel & Restaurant Guide CD	15
11008	AddStor Superstor Pro B5DK	15.99
11972	Aldus Info Publisher V2.0 WIN DK	15.99
11503	Alpha Complete Home Suite WIN DK	17.5
14752	Avro Map DDS DK	15
12838	Beauty & the Beast CD	15
11028	Bitstream L'il Bits Star Trek Font Pack DK	15
11591	Bitstream Looney Tunes Font Pack DK	15
12966	Business Assistant CD	15
12648	BVG Learning MS Schedule Plus CD	15
12634	BVG Programming C++ Advanced CD2	15
13011	Carmen San Diego World CD	15
11804	Central Point Scrapbook Plus WIN DK	15
12605	Challenge Pack CD Bundle	15
12902	Classic Air Battles CD	15
12921	CNN Newsroom Global CD	15
12927	CNN Time Capsule CD	15
12937	Community Exploration CD	15
12933	Composer Quest CD	15
12374	Compton's Family Choice CD	15
12923	Compton's Healing Foods CD	15
12772	Corel Internet Mania WIN CD	15
13952	Corel Super 10 Select Photos	15
12789	Cute & Cuddlies CD	15
12338	Dictionaries & Languages CD	15
17025	Discoverware Learn MS Word 6 CD	15
12655	Doom Companion Pack CD	15
13601	Electronic Arts Theme Park Enhanced	15
13215	Energy Resources CD	15
11497	Europress Mini Office WIN DK	15
13408	First Aid 95 Cybermedia W95	15
12869	Font Heaven CD	15
11875	Fontware Face Pack 2 DK	15
13539	Game Pack II CD	15
11273	Gametek Brit Isles Scenery Disk Flight Sim DK	15
12948	Gold Disk Media Magic CD	15
13897	Gold Disk Astound 1.5 Win	15
12735	Great Business Jokes CD	15
12861	Herald & Tribune CD	15
12941	Home Sweet Home CD	15
14008	IMSI EZ Language German CD	15
12673	Individual Multimedia Typing Instructor WIN V3	15
13979	Individual Typing Instructor v6 CD	15
12557	InPrint Art Library CD	15
11705	Interplay Star Trek Judgement Day DK	19
13206	JIT Learning CorelDraw V3.0 CD	17
15125	JIT Learning CorelDraw v5.0 CD	17
12674	Lawnmower Man CD	15



Watford Electronics
www.watford.co.uk

MAIL ORDER & RETAIL STORE: JESSA HOUSE, FINWAY, OFF DALLOW ROAD, LUTON LU1 1TR
RETAIL STORE: 250 LOWER HIGH STREET, WATFORD WD1 2AN TELEPHONE: 01923 237774

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL PRODUCTS • ALL THE TIME •
"That's the Watford Promise"

REFER TO TERMS & CONDITIONS ON PAGE 2

STOCKING FILLERS



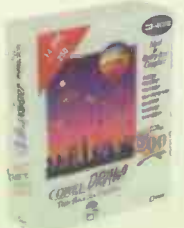
15	Learning German Through Language Games CD	16
2816	Learning Spanish Through Language Games CD	16
736	Legend of Kyrandia CD	15
2795	Library of the Future CD	15
2808	London - A Multimedia Tour CD	17
2307	Macmillan Childrens Dictionary CD	15
3040	Mario Teaches Sums CD	16
3036	Mario's Playschool CD	15
7050	Master Collection CD	15
2939	Me Myself & I CD	15
2554	Mindscape Games Pack II CD	15
2539	National Geographic Mammals CD	15
2823	Ocean Imagery CD	15
2724	Ocean Life Vol II CD Screensaver	15
2874	Parenting Preschool CD	15
3326	PC Super Games CD	15
2274	Power Up Top Priority DK	15
3028	Return to Zork CD	15
2269	Spinnaker PFS Publisher DK	18
2619	Stellar 7 CD	15
2935	Storybook Maker CD	15
3147	T/Maker Incredible Image Pak CD	19
2801	The Family Doctor CD	15
2934	Twain's World CD	15
1079	WordPerfect Presentations v2.0 Win DK	15
2965	World of Games CD	15
2798	Year Book 1989 1990 1991 CD	15

UNDER £25

2623	Adventuresoft Simon the Sorcerer 2 WIN 95 CD	21
3148	Asymetrix 3D FX Win 3.x CD	20
1019	Caere Wordscan v3.0 WIN	20
2637	Edge LinkWord German WIN CD	20
2638	Edge LinkWord Italian WIN CD	20
1690	Intuit Quicken V4.0 for WIN DK	20
3065	Lotus SmartSuite R3 WIN U/G CD	20
3991	Lotus Write V2	20
3200	Symantec CrashGuard v2 WIN	19.95
3336	WordPerfect v6 WIN	20

UNDER £30

2711	Adobe Type Manager Plus pack DK	25
1881	Bitstream Facelift WordPerfect & Companion PK	25
1878	Bitstream True Type Font Pack DK	25
1074	Claris Imaginaria WIN DK	25
3070	Corel Draw v3 CD	29



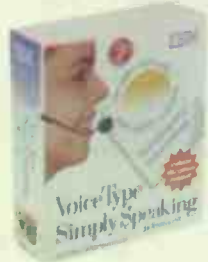
3953	Corel Quattro Pro v6 for Windows	25
6332	Corel WordPerfect Suite v6.1 WIN 3x CD	26
2769	Delrina Cyberjack V7.0 WIN 95 CD	25
3307	Fasttrack 3D Landscape v1 WIN 3.1 CD	28
2015	Gold Disk Professional Draw V1.0 WIN DK	25
2936	Great Literature CD	25
5357	ID Quake CD	25
5053	Rockbase Plus 2.0 Win 3.x Win 95 CD	25
2272	Wordstar Correct Grammar OOS DK DK5	25
1272	Zenographics Super Print v3.1 WIN DK	28

UNDER £35

12770	Accent Internet with an Accent WIN/95 CD	30
12081	Tel Me Subscription Pack DK	30

UNDER £45

11747	AlphaBlox OfficeBlox 95 DK	35
11097	Arts & Letters Jurassic Art DK	35
11259	Bitstream Facelift for WIN DK	37
10258	Borland Paradox V7.0 WIN CD	40
15161	Corel Draw v4.0 WIN CD	35
13218	Corel Office Companion WIN CD	45
11295	Dataease v5.0 Exec Pack DK	35
16387	IBM VoiceType Simply Speaking v3 Win 95 CD	35



13258	The Holy Quran CD	35
-------	-------------------	----

UNDER £100

13100	Accent Duo French CD	60
13095	Accent Duo German	60
13102	Accent Duo German CD	60
13096	Accent Duo Italian	60
13104	Accent Duo Italian CD	60
13105	Accent Duo Spanish CD	60
15794	ACCENT Special Edition	90
12887	Aldus Photostyler V2.0 SE WIN CD	50
12286	CA Cricket Graph DK	55
11077	Caere Omnipage v5.0 OCR WIN Cross Upgrade DK	55
11195	Central Point AntiVirus v2.1 DOS DK	57
11561	Central Point PC Tools WIN V2.0 DK	60
11179	Claris Filemaker Pro v2.1 WIN DK	70
11012	Compsort Delta Five Personal DDS DK	60
13262	Corel CorelDraw V6.0 WIN 95 CD Upgr from V3 V4	65
11144	Datastorm Procorm Plus EC OOS DK	49.99
13460	Delrina Communications Suite v7 CD	75
11166	Delrina Communications Suite WIN DK	70
11198	Fifth Generation Fastback Plus for WIN DK	70
11056	Gold Disk AddImpact WIN DK	60
10951	Lantastic Winport v5.0 1 Modem DK	55
10947	Lantastic Winport v5.0 DK	75
11889	Lotus Word Pro 96 WIN 95 DK	75
11082	MS Office 4.2 DK and Manuals	59.99

UNDER £200

11106	DataEase Developer v4.5 DK	199
11695	Globalink Power Translator Pro DOS French DK	180
11693	Globalink Power Translator Pro DOS German DK	180
11697	Globalink Power Translator Pro DOS Russian DK	180
11696	Globalink Power Translator Pro DOS Spanish DK	180
12781	Oxford English Reference Library CD	150

UNDER £300

13969	Aldus Collection	299
11094	Fastcad 3D for DOS DK	270
12153	Lotus Notes Client R4.1 1 LLP	215
12915	Oxford English Dictionary v2 CD	200

SCANNERS

10151	Genius GSB105W Scanner	39
10199	Genius Scanmate 32 Hand Held Scanner	49
10125	Genius GS4500W Mono Pc Hand Scanner	26
13494	Scanmaker E3 2400dpi Colour Flatbed	159
13516	HP Scanjet 45i Mono Scanner	459

MULTIMEDIA

10195	Genius HiVideo	65
10197	Genius HiEncoder	45
10196	Genius HiTuner	75
17080	Logitech SoundMan Wave ISA Sound Card	29.99



10790	Aries Quad Speed IDE Internal CD ROM	25
13399	Aries Eight Speed IDE Internal CD ROM	35
15365	Aztech Ten Speed IDE Internal CD ROM	10
10830	Goldstar Eight Speed IDE Internal CD ROM	10
15361	Sony CDU920 Ext Read Write CD ROM	475
10719	Teac CD55A Quad speed CD	29
13456	Toshiba XM3301 Int. SCSI Kit	29
13419	Toshiba KT3401SA SCSI External Kit	95
10704	Warnes CDD110 2x IDE CD ROM Drive	20
16846	Desktop Adjustable Microphone	7
15785	Caslon QV10a Camera & QG100 Printer	399



15458	Creative SBS38 Stereo Speakers	10
10699	Aries HiFi 10w Stereo Speakers	19
10837	Aries SP680 25w Pro speakers	29
10203	Aries 5.25" Internal Speakers	10

IDE 3.5" HARD DISK DRIVES

15364	Aries 1.2Gb	95
15311	Aries 1.6Gb	99
17062	Fujitsu 100Mb	39
17056	Hitachi 1.0Gb	90
15321	IBM 256Mb	59
15421	IBM 280Mb	65
15324	IBM 340Mb	69
10309	Seagate 1.0Gb	90
15330	Seagate 130Mb	42
14164	Seagate 2.1Gb	109
15327	Seagate 360Mb	69
14217	Seagate 850Mb	79
14855	Syquest 105Mb	39
15006	Syquest 260Mb	59
10326	Western Digital 1.6Gb	99

SCSI 3.5" HARD DISK DRIVES

10317	IBM 730Mb	129
10318	IBM 2Gb	199
17062	Syquest 105Mb	69

PRINTERS AND ACCESSORIES

14543	Star LC24-300 24 pin Matrix Printer	75
13396	Epson LX100 9 pin Mono Matrix Printer	35
15252	Citizen Swift 240X 132col 24 pin Printer	40
13412	Brother HL8V Laser Printer	125
11197	Star L55 Lower Paper Tray 250	35
13682	Canon BJC800 Inkjet Printer	799
11427	Image Inkjet Media Trial Pack	3
10967	Dustcover - Taxan Kaga KP810	1
10972	Dustcover - Panasonic KXP1080	1
10971	Dustcover - NEC P2200	1
10990	Dustcover - Epson Stylus 800 P	1
10968	Dustcover - Epson LQ400 LQ500	1
11511	80g A4 Paper - Deep Blue	2
12438	4Mb Plotter Buffer RS232	15
12425	4 To 2 1Mb Printer Buffer CB-4	25

MODEMS



12342	Pace Microlin FX34 Pocket fax Modem	39.99
13706	Pace Microlin FX32 Internal fax Modem	34.99
13692	Pace Netlink v32 Int Fax Modem	24.99
12316	Datafax Rapier+ Ext Fax Modem	24.99
13715	Miro Connect34 Office Kit	49.99
12287	Datafax PCMCIA Fax Modem	24.99
13718	Zoom 14.4 Internal Modem	24.99
12373	Pace Llnnet Message Desk v32 Int Voice Fax Modem	39.95
14034	Internet to Go Kit	49.99

MICE/KEYBOARDS/PC CASES

13696	A4 Tech Optical Mouse	19.99
10141	Genius HiPoint NB Trackerball	10
15981	Creative Aero Pen	78
10145	Aries Click Action Keyboard	24.99
16805	Suncam FX2000 Joystick	9
10166	Workstation PC Case with 3.5" & 5.25" Drive bays - 486 Motherboards only	35
10167	Workstation PC Case with 3.5" Drive bay - 486 Motherboards only	30

BACK UP

10780	BackPack 800Mb Parallel Tape Drive	59
-------	------------------------------------	----

ACCESSORIES

11773	Red Mouse Mat	2.99
11774	Green Mouse Mat	2.99
11777	Blue Mouse Mat	2.99
12391	Pro Perspex Printer Stand 80col	5.99
12392	Pro Perspex Printer Stand 132col	10.99
12389	Perspex Printer Stand 80col	4.99
12390	Perspex Printer Stand 132col	9.99
11957	Excel 3.5" DSHD Colour Formatted 10 Disk	4.99

All Items exclude VAT at 17.5%
All items offered on this page are subject to availability.
Please ensure the compatibility of software before your purchase as it may not be returned.
The hardware products carry a three month warranty.
E & OE.



Sales Hotline: 01582 745555

FAX: 01582 488588

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION SEE PAGE 2

Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown.



Traxdata

CD-R Media

£1.49
£1.75 Inc VAT



CD-RW Media

£15
£17.62 Inc VAT

**CD-R
10
Pack**

£14
£16.45 Inc VAT

£74
£86.95 Inc VAT

**CD-R
50
Pack**

Elite Motherboard

P5TX-B (Baby-AT)

- ▲ Intel 430TX Chipset
- ▲ CPU Support for Intel, AMD and Cyrix (MMX), P75 - P233 Speeds
- ▲ 512KB level 2 Cache
- ▲ 4 x SIMM and 2 x DIMM socket for SD-RAM, 256MB total
- ▲ Support for UltraDMA/33 Hard Drives (33MB per sec)
- ▲ 2 x fast serial and 1 x fast parallel
- ▲ AT keyboard & PS/2 Mouse Connecto
- ▲ 2 x USB Ports
- ▲ Baby-AT Format (218mm x 281mm)



£79
£92.83 Inc VAT

Canon BJ250 Printer



£104
£122.20 Inc VAT

**FREE
Thomas Cook
voucher worth
£140**

Comptons

All 5 for only £19.95*



- ▲ Encyclopedia '97
- ▲ World Atlas '97
- ▲ The Complete Cookbook
- ▲ Battles of the World
- ▲ Genius of Edison

£19.95
£23.44 Inc VAT

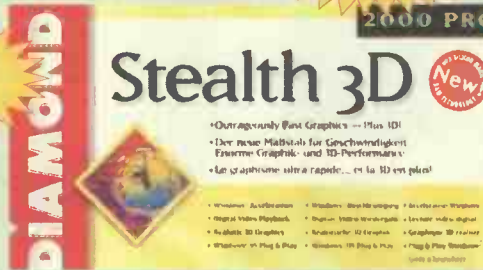
*When purchased with any other product

Diamond Stealth

Powerful High-Speed Graphics & 3D Multimedia Accelerator

**2Mb Card
£36**
£42.30 Inc VAT

**4Mb Card
£52**
£61.10 Inc VAT



- Outrageously Fast Graphics -- 11.5m TDI
- Die neue Maßstäbe für Geschwindigkeit: Extreme Graphik- und 3D-Performance!
- Les graphiques ultra rapide... et la 3D en plus!

Lexmark ColourJet 7000 Printer

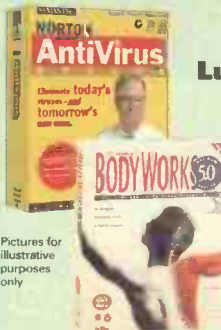
Includes LivePix CD-ROM photo software and Lexmark Photo Collection CD



£255
£299.63 Inc VAT



Software - only £9.95 each*



**Norton AntiVirus
Luckmans Uninstaller
Bodyworks v5
Corel Draw v4**

£9.95
£11.69 Inc VAT



Pictures for illustrative purposes only

*When purchased with any other product

Aims Lab Grab IT

Grab video images from any VCR, TV, camcorder into your PC



£109
£116.33 Inc VAT

Award Winning Technology
"PCFormat Rating 86% - June 1997"



Watford Electronics

Jessa Group of Companies - Established 1972

Mail Order & Retail Store:
Finway, off Dallow Road., LUTON, LU1 1TR
Tel: 01582 487777 Fax: 01582 488588
Mail Order only, Tel: 01582 745555

Retail Store Only:
250 Lower High Street, WATFORD, WD1 2AN
Tel: 01923 237774; Fax: 01923 233642



Full Product only
£36.00!
WP2975



ENDEAVOUR TECHNOLOGIES
Dragon Dictate Solo
Dictate to your PC and control your Windows applications by voice alone

Microsoft Office 97
The World's best selling office suite, now integrates intelligent applications with the power of the internet, so that you can get your job done in new and better ways.

ONLY £149!
~~(£175.08)~~
Std Upgrade



HP OMNIBOOK 3000

- ✓ Intel Pentium 200 or 233MHz MMX
- ✓ 16MB EDO RAM (expandable to 144MB)
- ✓ 2.1 or 4.0 GB Hard Drive
- ✓ 13.3" XGA TFT Colour screen
- ✓ Three-Year Worldwide Warranty
- ✓ Windows 95

NORTON AntiVirus
ONLY **£42!**
~~(£49.35)~~
UT7488



Norton AntiVirus Deluxe v4.0
Detects and removes viruses from every potential source

ONLY £2845
~~(£3342.88)~~
CP1772



TECHNOMATIC

YOUR **#1** SOURCE FOR PC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!



only £1499
~~(£1761.33)~~

OUTSTANDING VALUE NOTEBOOKS FROM AST

- ✓ 150MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- ✓ 32 MB EDO RAM
- ✓ 10X CD-Rom Drive
- ✓ 2.0GB Hard Drive
- ✓ 12.1" TFT Screen

AST
COMPUTER

AST A70 PLUS
AS LOW AS **£1499**

Including VAT (£1761.33)
Ask for CP4883

TOSHIBA

Satellite 220CS

- ✓ Intel Pentium 133MHz processor
- ✓ 1.44 Hard Drive
- ✓ 12.1" DSTN Screen
- ✓ 16MB EDO RAM



£999
~~(£1173.83)~~

IBM PC 300GL

- ✓ Intel Pentium 166MHz processors
- ✓ 16MB SDRAM
- ✓ 2.5GB S.M.A.R.T Hard drive

FROM £559
~~(£656.82)~~
CP5920



Imega Jaz Drive

- ✓ The unlimited personal Hard drive
- ✓ Faster than most hard drives
- ✓ Back up your entire system in moments





From £179
~~(£276.50)~~
For limited support

Quantum
2.1GB HARD DRIVES



£110
~~(£126.20)~~

24X CD ROMS



£55.95
~~(£66.74)~~
CP6510

CREATIVE SOUND CARDS



£129.95
~~(£159.95)~~
EX7696

Hewlett Packard LaserJet 6L

- ✓ 6PPM first page out in 18 seconds - no warm up time
- ✓ 600x600dpi RET and microfine toner
- ✓ 26 Intellifont scalable typefaces built-in
- ✓ 1MB Standard, effectively doubled with MET



only £232
~~(£272.60)~~

Hewlett Packard DeskJet 690c+

- ✓ 600 x 600 dpi black, up to 600 x 300 dpi colour
- ✓ HP RealLife Imaging System
- ✓ Sharpest Black Printing with HP pigmented inks
- ✓ 30 TrueType Fonts
- ✓ Up to 5ppm black, 1.7ppm colour
- ✓ Optional Photo RET for better colours



only £150
~~(£176.25)~~



SALES 0990 330999

Fax: 0990 134988 E-Mail: sales@technomatic.co.uk A **MicroWAREHOUSE** Division

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.

JANUARY 1998



TECHNOMATIC

A MicroWAREHOUSE Division VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS

Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES



Polaroid
CP Universal
13" - 15"
223899



Mag Monitors
DJ707
17" Antiglare/
Antistatic Monitor
See Page 21

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Fujitsu
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 IBM
- 8 AST/Compaq
- 9 Hewlett Packard
- 10 Simms
- 11 Simms
- 12 Simms
- 13 Simms
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 HP Printers
- 16 Printers
- 17 Printers
- 18 Monitors
- 19 Monitors
- 20 Monitors
- 21 SyQuest
- 22 Hewlett Packard
- 23 Iomega
- 24 Hard Drives
- 25 Multimedia
- 26 Evergreen
- 27 Multimedia
- 28 Netstation
- 29 Dynalink
- 30 Modems
- 31 Modems
- 32 Hardware
- 33 Hardware
- 34 Networking
- 35 Networking
- 36 Mice/PDAs
- 37 Software
- 38 Microsoft
- 39 Microsoft
- 40 Microsoft
- 41 Microsoft
- 42 Software
- 43 Software
- 44 Software
- 45 Software
- 46 Software
- 47 Software
- 48 Order Form

Who We Are

Technomatic was established over 26 years ago and is a division of MicroWarehouse Inc, the world's largest mail order supplier of computer products, with operations in 13 countries world wide and a turnover in excess of £1bn. Everything we do stems from our commitment to total customer satisfaction, from our competitive pricing policy, easy ordering, and low delivery costs through to the breadth of products and quality of our sales people. Our business is built on relationships, both with our customers and our manufacturers. Our size means we have close relationships with every major manufacturer in the industry. We work together to bring you exclusive deals and to keep abreast of the latest products and technologies.



Configuration Service

Technomatic is now pleased to offer customers a configuration and installation service for any product you buy from us. We can provide a variety of services from installing extra memory in a notebook to the complete hardware and software configuration of a server. We have specialists for every major hardware and software product range, with accreditations recognising our commitment to providing the best support in the industry. Please speak to your sales contact for more details.



Welcome to our December offering of PC products. We have secured some exclusive and great value deals for you this Christmas, including the incredible Fujitsu multimedia PC, ideal for either home or office use, at an unbeatable price. We have only limited stocks of this unrepeatable offer so please hurry to place your order as we expect that these machines will be selling very quickly!



Once again this month we have reduced the prices on many of our top products, including many of the Toshiba notebook range, in order to offer you some of the best prices on the market today.

All of us at Technomatic would like to thank you, our valued customers, for your support during 1997 and the team and I wish you a very happy Christmas and we look forward to being of continued service to you throughout 1998.

Internet

The Internet provides Technomatic with the ideal tool to work closer with our customers, adding value in new and evolving ways. Our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk will give you quick access to a wealth of information with links to many manufacturer sites. You will be able to browse our product price list and interactively build your own product selections that you can send to us as orders via the Internet. You can also find details of our latest promotions, special offers, clearance bargains and hot new products. The site is constantly being developed and improved to meet your requirements and we welcome your input.



www.technomatic.co.uk



Quotes, Tenders & Special Projects

We pride ourselves on our low prices. For large orders or one-off projects, our Commercial Sales group can often apply further discounts, and put together a tailored quotation for you. We can also help complete projects within your budget by providing a number of options from various manufacturers. If the products you need are not in the catalogue, we can recommend alternatives, or order them specially for you. Our world-wide buying power and efficient operation allows us to be the most competitive quality supplier in the market.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Order by Phone:

Our highly trained sales staff are available to take your order from 8am to 7pm Monday to Friday or 9am to 5pm on Saturday.



Order by Fax:

Fax your order by 5pm during weekdays and in-stock items will be delivered next-day.



Official Orders:

Large organisations including, education establishments, government departments, PLC's and Multi-nationals can benefit from a credit account and a dedicated Corporate Account Manager. Our corporate sales team can advise on, and manage your day-to-day requirements including quotes, licensing, sourcing, product information, demonstrations and provide bulk discounts.



Next Day Delivery:

Place your order up to 5pm for next-day delivery for in-stock items by Parcelforce.

Carriage Charges

(These are for UK mainland only)

	Each 1st item	Each Additional
Single item up to 30kg	£8 (£9.40)	£6 (£7.05)
Large Laser Printers (4V/5Si)	£24 (£28.20)	£24 (£28.20)
Large Monitors (17"+ above) Servers	£24 (£28.20)	£24 (£28.20)
	Each 1st item	Each Additional
Plotters	£35 (£41.13)	£35 (£41.13)
Small accessory	£6.95 (£5.88)	£2 (£2.35)
Small Software package	£6.95 (£5.88)	£2 (£2.35)

CONTROLLABLE COSTS

All rental payments are fixed for the duration of the agreement, (3 years) allowing your organisation to budget accurately. There is no deposit required.

FUTURE PROOFING YOUR INVESTMENT

When the time comes, you have the flexibility to upgrade existing systems, or indeed change to new equipment for a simple adjustment to your rental payment

PEACE OF MIND

MicroWarehouse Business rental is arranged by Schroder Leasing Ltd, who are part of Schroders Plc, the international banking & investment group, and one of the longest established UK leasing companies.

MicroWarehouse Business Rental is available to businesses who have traded for 2 years or more, and in subject to acceptance by Schroder Leasing Limited. All rental figures are shown as a monthly value, and are given excluding VAT. Payments are collected quarterly by Direct Debit over a 3 year term. Full details of finance facilities are given when you call. Terms and conditions of the rental agreement will be sent to you before you sign

The carriage charges are based on the heaviest item being taken as the first item. Additional items will be charged at the rate shown for the category. Minimum charge of £5 will apply in all cases. For orders with a large number of items, or for overseas rates, please ask for a quotation.

SALES

0990 330999

Fax: 0990 134988 E-Mail: sales@technomatic.co.uk

Call now for your FREE Catalogue



SALES 0990 330999

Fax: 0990 134988 E-Mail: sales@technomatic.co.uk
Technomatic: Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

We accept the following Credit Cards



Incredible MX 200 Multimedia Bundle at an unbelievable £699!

FUJITSU

PCs • NOTEBOOKS • SERVERS

ONLY £699
 Including VAT (£821.33)



Just look at this exclusive deal ! We've used our worldwide buying power to put together an incredible multimedia bundle, in close partnership with leading brand Fujitsu. Compare this specification with any other PC at this price, and you'll wonder how we do it!

We have searched high and low to bring you the best possible deal this Christmas and we have done the impossible! We have combined outstanding power and performance coupled with an incredibly high multimedia specification at a price that we believe cannot be beaten. The Fujitsu Multimedia PC is the perfect machine for all the family and with its super fast 200Mhz processor both games and business applications will run at lightning speeds. You can also depend on the build quality and reliability that you'd expect from one of the world's largest PC manufacturers.

We have only limited stocks of this unrepeatabe offer so please hurry to place your order as we expect that these machines will be selling very quickly.

- ✓ Cyrix MX 200
- ✓ 16MB RAM
- ✓ 2.0GB Hard Drive
- ✓ 16X CD-ROM Drive
- ✓ 3.5" Floppy disk drive
- ✓ 2MB 3D VGA Graphics
- ✓ 16 BIT Aztec Sound Card
- ✓ Speakers
- ✓ Keyboard
- ✓ Mouse
- ✓ 14" Monitor
- ✓ Windows 95
- ✓ Microsoft Word
- ✓ /Works Bundle
- ✓ Formula One Grand Prix
- ✓ Fin Fin

CODE	MODEL	Price	Inc VAT
CP6268	Fujitsu Multimedia PC	£699	821.33

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs



Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders



Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk



We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service

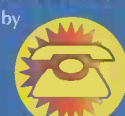


We will match prices on like for like products



ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on saturday



Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day



Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account



Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day



Over 12,000 items in stock



CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE



TECHNOMATIC

A **MicroWAREHOUSE** Division **VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS**

Telesales Hours
 Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
 Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES

ONLY £12.95
Including VAT (£18.22)



SWA Laptop Stand
 AC20752

ONLY £28.95
Including VAT (£39.83)



Targus NotePac Case

A Mobile home for your notebook and masses of accessories
 99386

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Fujitsu
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 IBM
- 8 AST/Compaq
- 9 Hewlett Packard
- 10 Simms
- 11 Simms
- 12 Simms
- 13 Simms
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 HP Printers
- 16 Printers
- 17 Printers
- 18 Monitors
- 19 Monitors
- 20 Monitors
- 21 SyQuest
- 22 Hewlett Packard
- 23 Iomega
- 24 Hard Drives
- 25 Multimedia
- 26 Evergreen
- 27 Multimedia
- 28 Netstation
- 29 Dynalink
- 30 Modems
- 31 Modems
- 32 Hardware
- 33 Hardware
- 34 Networking
- 35 Networking
- 36 Mice/PDAs
- 37 Software
- 38 Microsoft
- 39 Microsoft
- 40 Microsoft
- 41 Microsoft
- 42 Software
- 43 Software
- 44 Software
- 45 Software
- 46 Software
- 47 Software
- 48 Order Form

Plan for the future with the new range

In Touch with Tomorrow **TOSHIBA**

Satellite 220CS

Satellite notebook philosophy is simple: to combine outstanding value with top end performance. Now thanks to Toshiba's unique commitment to cascading technology, the Satellite 220CS notebook heralds a new generation of low cost mobile platforms that offer truly outstanding functionality and connectivity.

Lease for as Low as
£33.70
 Per Month
Including VAT (£39.60)

NEW 230CX!

£999
Including VAT (£1173.83)

- ✓ Intel Pentium® 133MHz MMX on 230CX
- ✓ 16MB EDO RAM (expandable to 144MB)
- ✓ 1.44GB Hard Drive
- ✓ 12.1" DSTN or FastScan Colour Display
- ✓ One-Year International Warranty

CP4980	Satellite 220CS	£999	(£1173.83)
CP6317	Satellite 230CX	£1145	(£1345.38)

Satellite Pro 440CDX

Lease for as Low as
£42.81
 Per Month
Including VAT (£50.30)

ONLY £1269
Including VAT (£1491.08)

- ✓ Intel Pentium 133MHz with MMX
- ✓ 16MB EDO RAM (expandable to 144MB)
- ✓ 1.44GB Hard Drive
- ✓ 10-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ✓ 12.1" HCAD (High Contrast Addressing Display)
- ✓ Three-Year International Warranty

CP4994 Satellite Pro 440CDX £1269 (£1491.08)

Satellite Pro 440CDT

Lease for as Low as
£53.94
 Per Month
Including VAT (£63.38)

ONLY £1599
Including VAT (£1878.83)

- ✓ Intel Pentium 133MHz with MMX
- ✓ 16MB EDO RAM (expandable to 144MB)
- ✓ 1.44GB Hard Drive
- ✓ 10-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ✓ 12.1" TFT Colour Display
- ✓ Three-Year International Warranty

CP4995 Satellite Pro 440CDT £1599 (£1878.83)

Satellite Pro 460CDT

Lease for as Low as
£65.76
 Per Month
Including VAT (£77.26)

NEW 460CDX!

ONLY £1949
Including VAT (£2290.08)

- ✓ Intel Pentium 166MHz with MMX
- ✓ 32MB EDO RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- ✓ 2.1GB Hard Drive
- ✓ 10-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ✓ 12.1" TFT Colour Display
- ✓ Three-Year International Warranty

CP4996 Satellite Pro 460CDT £1949 (£2290.08)
 CP6316 Satellite Pro 460CDX £1599 (£1878.83)

SALES 0990 330999

Fax: 0990 134988 E-Mail: sales@technomatic.co.uk
Technomatic: Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

We accept the following Credit Cards



of Toshiba Notebooks and Desktops



Lease for as Low as
£26.96
Per Month
Including VAT (£31.58)

NEW!

EQUIUM 5160D

The new Equium desktop range is a masterstroke of design and functionality. Toshiba have taken their expertise as the world leader in portable computing and applied it to the creation of a range of desktops that combines outstanding performance with an inherent reliability guaranteed to stand the test of time.

£799
Including VAT (£938.83)

- ✓ Intel Pentium® 166MHz with MMX
- ✓ 32MB EDO RAM (expandable to 192MB)
- ✓ 2.07GB Hard Drive
- ✓ 3D Graphics
- ✓ Integrated Intel EtherExpress Pro/100B LAN adapter
- ✓ Three-Year Limited Warranty - 1st Year On Site

Code	Model	CPU	RAM/Max	HDD/CD	Price	Inc VAT
CP5021	Equium 5160D	Pentium 166MHz MMX	32MB/192MB	2.07GB	£799	(£938.83)
CP5032	Equium 5200D	Pentium 200MHz MMX	32MB/192MB	2.38GB/12XCD	£935	(£1098.63)
CP5722	Equium 5230D	Pentium 233MHz MMX	32MB/192MB	3.0GB/24XCD	£1059	(£1244.33)
CP5020	Equium 6200D	Pentium Pro 200MHz	32MB/128MB	2.95GB/12XCD	£1189	(£1397.08)
CP5722	Equium 6230D	Pentium II 233MHz	32MB/384MB	3.0GB/24XCD	£1315	(£1545.18)
CP5019	Equium 6260M	Pentium II 266MHz	32MB/256MB	4.0GB/16XCD	£1445	(£1697.88)
MT1394	DP566M 15" Monitor				£259	(£304.33)
MT1395	DP782M 17" Monitor				£339	(£398.33)
MT1508	17" Multimedia Microfilter Monitor				£379	(£445.33)

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs



Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders



Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk



We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service



We will match prices on like for like products



ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on Saturday
Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day



Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account



Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day
Delivery Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT



Over 12,000 items in stock



CALL NOW FOR YOUR **FREE CATALOGUE**

Libretto 50CT



Lease for as Low as
£37.08
Per Month
Including VAT (£44.89)

- ✓ Intel Pentium 75MHz
- ✓ 16MB EDO RAM (expandable to 32MB)
- ✓ 810MB Hard Drive
- ✓ 6.1" TFT Colour Display
- ✓ Full Windows 95
- ✓ One-Year International Warranty

£1099
Including VAT (£1291.33)

CP4966 Libretto 50CT £1099 (£1291.33)

PORTÉGÉ 300CT



ONLY £1865
Including VAT (£2191.38)

Lease for as Low as
£62.92
Per Month
Including VAT (£73.94)

- ✓ Intel Pentium 133MHz with MMX
- ✓ 32MB EDO RAM (expandable to 64MB)
- ✓ 1.44GB Hard Drive
- ✓ 10.4" Panoramic TFT Colour Display
- ✓ Three-Year International Warranty

CP4999 Portégé 300CT £1865 (£2649.63)

TECRA 520CDT/530CDT



520CDT ONLY £2289
Including VAT (£2689.58)

Lease for as Low as
£77.22
Per Month
Including VAT (£110.96)

- ✓ Intel Pentium 166MHz with MMX
- ✓ 32MB EDO RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- ✓ 2.1GB Hard Drive & 10-Speed CD
- ✓ 12.1" 800x600 Colour Display (1024x768 on 530CDT)
- ✓ Three-Year International Warranty

CP4997 Tecra 520CDT £2289 (£2689.58)
CP4998 Tecra 530CDT £2459 (£2889.33)

TECRA 740CDT



Lease for as Low as
£94.43
Per Month
Including VAT (£110.96)

- ✓ Intel Pentium 166MHz with MMX
- ✓ 16MB EDO RAM (expandable to 144MB)
- ✓ 3.0GB Hard Drive
- ✓ 10-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ✓ 13.3" TFT Colour Display
- ✓ Three-Year International Warranty

£2799
Including VAT (£3288.83)

CP4790 Tecra 740CDT £2799 (£3288.83)

TECRA 750CDT



Lease for as Low as
£114.54
Per Month
Including VAT (£136.84)

- ✓ Intel Pentium 233MHz with MMX
- ✓ 32MB EDO RAM (expandable to 144MB)
- ✓ 5.0GB Hard Drive
- ✓ 14-20 Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ✓ 13.3" TFT Colour Display
- ✓ Three-Year International Warranty

£3395
Including VAT (£3989.13)

CP4790 Tecra 740CDT £3395 (£3989.13)



TECHNOMATIC

A MicroWAREHOUSE Division VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS

Telesales Hours
 Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
 Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES



SWA Laptop Stand
AC20752



Targus NotePac Case
 A Mobile home for your notebook and masses of accessories
 99368

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Fujitsu
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 IBM
- 8 AST/Compaq
- 9 Hewlett Packard
- 10 Simms
- 11 Simms
- 12 Simms
- 13 Simms
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 HP Printers
- 16 Printers
- 17 Printers
- 18 Monitors
- 19 Monitors
- 20 Monitors
- 21 SyQuest
- 22 Hewlett Packard
- 23 Iomega
- 24 Hard Drives
- 25 Multimedia
- 26 Evergreen
- 27 Multimedia
- 28 Netstation
- 29 Dynalink
- 30 Modems
- 31 Modems
- 32 Hardware
- 33 Hardware
- 34 Networking
- 35 Networking
- 36 Mice/PDAs
- 37 Software
- 38 Microsoft
- 39 Microsoft
- 40 Microsoft
- 41 Microsoft
- 42 Software
- 43 Software
- 44 Software
- 45 Software
- 46 Software
- 47 Software
- 48 Order Form

ThinkPad 310... The least expensive way to think



The affordable solution for mobile life-style. Designed to appeal to those who purchase the most processor power they can afford and want an upgrade path that will protect their investment. The ThinkPad combines portability performance and exciting multimedia features with the ability to upgrade as you require.

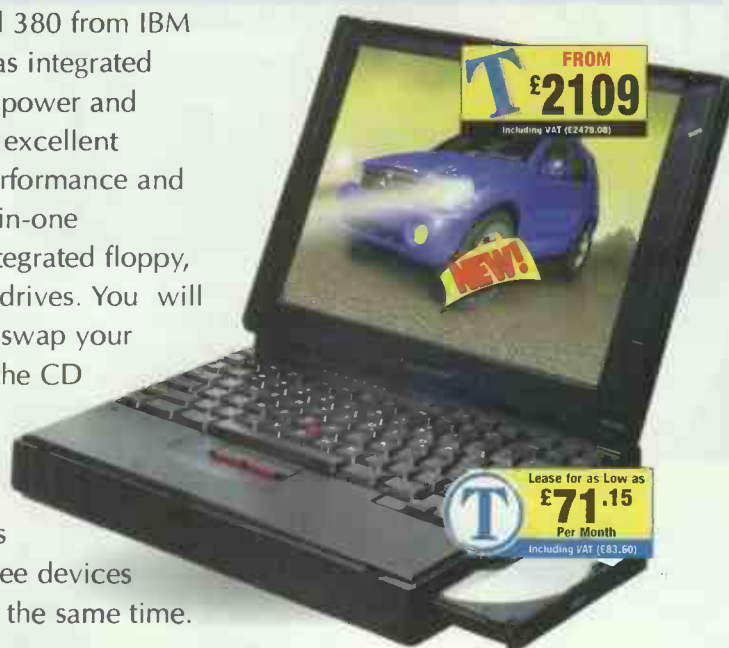
- ✓ Intel Pentium 133MHz MMX (Except model 100)
- ✓ 16MB RAM (Expandable to 64MB)
- ✓ 1.08GB or 1.6GB Hard Drive
- ✓ 11.3" to 12.1" DSTN or TFT Screens

CODE	MODEL	CPU	RAM/MAX	HDD/CD	SCREEN	PRICE	Incl. VAT
CP5347	ThinkPad 310 Model 100	Pentium 133MHz	16MB/64MB	1.08GB	11.3" DSTN	£1085	(£1274.88)
CP6345	ThinkPad 310E Model 400	Pentium 133MHz MMX	16MB/64MB	1.6GB	12.1" DSTN	£1039	(£1220.83)
CP6346	ThinkPad 310ED Model 500	Pentium 133MHz MMX	16MB/64MB	1.6GB/10X	12.1" DSTN	£1215	(£1422.27)
CP6347	ThinkPad 310E Model 600	Pentium 150MHz MMX	16MB/64MB	1.6GB	11.3" TFT	£1575	(£1850.63)

The All-in-One ThinkPad 380 Series from IBM®

- ✓ Intel Pentium 150MHz and 166MHz with MMX Technology
- ✓ 12.1" FRSTN or TFT Colour display
- ✓ 2.1GB, 3.3GB or 5.0GB Hard Drives
- ✓ 16MB Ram (expandable to 80MB)
- ✓ 8X to 20X CD-ROM (optional on Model 400)
- ✓ Lotus SmartSuite License
- ✓ Three Spindle Design

The new ThinkPad 380 from IBM can be described as integrated convenience with power and usability. It has an excellent combination of performance and price, plus the all-in-one convenience of integrated floppy, CD and hard disk drives. You will no longer need to swap your floppy drive with the CD drive because IBM's new "Three-Spindle" Integration enables you to have all three devices in the notebook at the same time.



SKU	Model	CPU	Ram/Max	HDD/CD	Screen	Price	Inc. VAT
CP4901	ThinkPad 380 Model 3A0	Pentium 150MHz MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB/8XCD	12.1" TFT	£2109	(£2478.08)
CP5739	ThinkPad 380 Model 400	Pentium 150MHz MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB	12.1" FRSTN	£1209	(£1420.58)
CP5740	ThinkPad 380 Model 5A0	Pentium 166MHz MMx	16MB/80MB	2.1GB/20XCD	12.1" FRSTN	£1519	(£1784.83)
CP5741	ThinkPad 380 Model 6A0	Pentium 166MHz MMX	16MB/80MB	3.3GB/20XCD	12.1" TFT	£2135	(£2508.63)
CP5742	ThinkPad 380 Model 7A0	Pentium 166MHz MMX	16MB/80MB	5.0GB/20XCD	12.1" TFT	£2605	(£3060.88)

SALES 0990 330999

Fax: 0990 134988 E-Mail: sales@technomatic.co.uk
Technomatic: Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

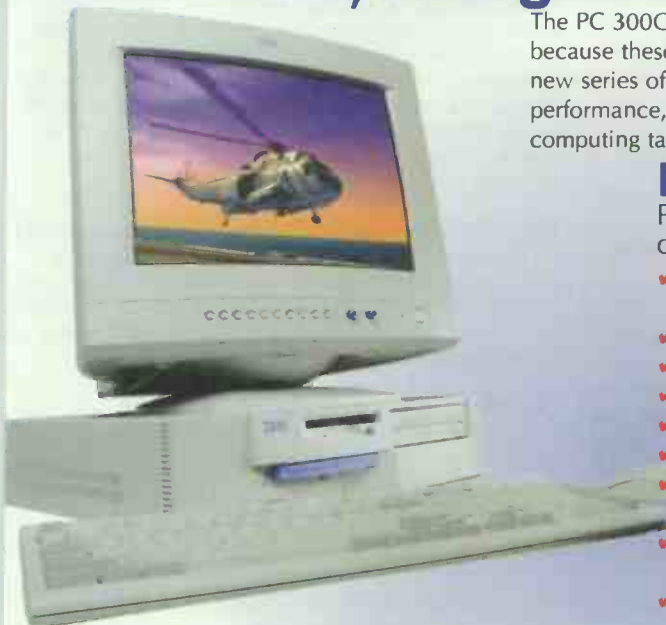
We accept the following Credit Cards



The PC 300GL from IBM

Performance, Manageability and Asset Protection

The PC 300GL desktop computers from IBM are ideal for your business, because these PC's let you concentrate on doing business. The first in a new series of highly managed PC's, the IBM PC 300GL gives you all the performance, manageability, and asset protection you need for core computing tasks, while maintaining maximum affordability



Performance

Performance is something the PC 300GL has plenty of. Choose from a range of models offering:

- ✓ Intel Pentium® with MMX™ processors up to 233MHz
- ✓ 64-Bit PCI graphics with 50ns EDO video RAM
- ✓ 256KB synchronous pipeline burst L2 cache
- ✓ SDRAM memory
- ✓ Windows95 or NT pre-loaded
- ✓ SMART Hard Disks up to 4.2GB EIDE
- ✓ Integrated 10BaseT Ethernet (on selected models)
- ✓ Integrated audio and 16X CD-ROM (on selected models)
- ✓ Lotus SmartSuite 97 license included on all models

Manageability

When it comes to controlling and maintaining your networked PC's the PC 300GL comes with a dazzling array of manageability features that put you firmly in control, including:

- ✓ Wake on LAN (allows software upgrades without leaving PC on overnight)
- ✓ Setup over LAN
- ✓ Flash over LAN (Allows bios upgrade without inserting a disk in every machine)
- ✓ Advanced DMI (v2.0)

Asset Protection

To meet your asset management needs, the IBM PC 300GL comes with AssetCare, IBM's complete asset management system. AssetCare enables real-time tracking of IBM's new monitors and other system assets, through features such as:

- ✓ Serialisation/registration of high value components
- ✓ S.M.A.R.T. Drives (inform you of failures before they even happen)
- ✓ ConfigSafe
- ✓ IBM Vital Product Data

The best computer for business is the computer that lets you concentrate on doing business

CODE	MODEL	CPU	RAM/MAX	HDD/CD	Ethernet	OS	Price	Inc VAT
CP5920	IBM PC 300GL	Pentium 166MHz MMX	16MB/128MB	2.5GB	NO	W95	£559	(£656.82)
CP5921	IBM PC 300GL	Pentium 166MHz MMX	32MB/128MB	2.5GB	NO	W95	£655	(£769.62)
CP6135	IBM PC 300GL	Pentium 166MHz MMX	32MB/128MB	4.2GB	NO	W95	£669	(£786.07)
CP6145	IBM PC 300GL	Pentium 166MHz MMX	32MB/128MB	4.2GB	YES	W/NT	£575	(£675.62)
CP6137	IBM PC 300GL	Pentium 200MHz MMX	16MB/128MB	2.5GB	NO	W95	£725	(£851.87)
CP6146	IBM PC 300GL	Pentium 200MHz MMX	32MB/128MB	2.5GB	NO	W95	£789	(£927.07)
CP6148	IBM PC 300GL	Pentium 200MHz MMX	32MB/128MB	2.5GB/16X	YES	W/NT	£955	(£1122.12)
CP6142	IBM PC 300GL	Pentium 200MHz MMX	32MB/128MB	2.5GB/16X	NO	W95	£869	(£1021.07)
CP6139	IBM PC 300GL	Pentium 233MHz MMX	32MB/128MB	2.5GB	NO	W95	£899	(£1056.32)
CP6138	IBM PC 300GL	Pentium 233MHz MMX	32MB/128MB	4.2GB	NO	W/NT	£1015	(£1192.62)

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs



Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders



Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk



We now offer clients a service installation and configuration service



We will match prices on like for like products



ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on Saturday



Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day



Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account



Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day



Delivered Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT

Over 12,000 Items in stock



CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE



TECHNOMATIC

A **MicroWAREHOUSE** Division **VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS**

Telesales Hours

**Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE
CATALOGUE TODAY**

FEATURES



SWA Laptop Stand
AC20752



Targus NotePac Case

A Mobile home for your notebook and masses of accessories
99386

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Fujitsu
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 IBM
- 8 AST/Compaq
- 9 Hewlett Packard
- 10 Simms
- 11 Simms
- 12 Simms
- 13 Simms
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 HP Printers
- 16 Printers
- 17 Printers
- 18 Monitors
- 19 Monitors
- 20 Monitors
- 21 SyQuest
- 22 Hewlett Packard
- 23 Iomega
- 24 Hard Drives
- 25 Multimedia
- 26 Evergreen
- 27 Multimedia
- 28 Netstation
- 29 Dynalink
- 30 Modems
- 31 Modems
- 32 Hardware
- 33 Hardware
- 34 Networking
- 35 Networking
- 36 Mice/PDAs
- 37 Software
- 38 Microsoft
- 39 Microsoft
- 40 Microsoft
- 41 Microsoft
- 42 Software
- 43 Software
- 44 Software
- 45 Software
- 46 Software
- 47 Software
- 48 Order Form

Compaq Armada 1500 Family

Affordable, All-In-One Notebook for the Business Professional



- ✓ Fully integrated features
- ✓ Practical business solution
- ✓ Compaq value & quality

Everything is integrated

As the inventor of the very first portable PC, Compaq has spent more than a decade studying mobile computing needs. We understand you want a simple life so, into this eye-catching new design, we build features such as the AC adapter, diskette drive and, if required, a CD-ROM drive. There's nothing to assemble and no extra parts to carry or lose - you're ready to go!

The choice of the business professional

We also have unrivaled business computing knowledge and expertise. The Armada 1500 Notebook is simple to use, is tested and proven with today's widest range of business PC cards, can link to your office network and can enable you to communicate on the move.

Outstanding price/performance

Trust Compaq to get the important things right. We minimise the cost yet maximise performance with features such as an optional 10X CD-ROM drive. The result is a full-featured notebook that represents excellent value.

Lease for as Low as
£43.69
Per Month
Including VAT (£51.34)

£1295
Including VAT (£1521.63)

Code	Description	CPU	RAM/MAX	HDD/CD	Display	Price	Inc Vat
CP4833	Armada 1520D	Pentium 133MHz	16MB/80MB	1.0GB/10X	11.3" DSTN	£1295	(£1521.63)
CP5552	Armada 1530D	Pentium 133MHz MMX	16MB/80MB	1.4GB/10X	12.1" DSTN	£1519	(£1784.83)
CP5807	Armada 1540D	Pentium 150MHz MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB/20X	12.1" DSTN	£1695	(£1991.63)
CP4830	Armada 1550T	Pentium 133MHz	16MB/80MB	1.4GB	12.1" TFT	£1729	(£2031.58)
CP5282	Armada 1580DT	Pentium 150MHz MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB/10X	12.1" TFT	£1785	(£2097.38)
CP6006	Armada 1590DT	Pentium 166MHz MMX	16MB/80MB	2.1GB/20X	12.1" TFT	£1965	(£2308.88)

TFT Notebook Blowout!



AST
COMPUTER



£1499
Including VAT (£1761.33)

Lease for as Low as
£50.57
Per Month
Including VAT (£59.42)

- ✓ Intel Pentium 150MHz MMX
- ✓ 32MB EDO RAM
- ✓ 2.0GB Hard Drive
- ✓ 10X CD-ROM Drive
- ✓ 12.1" TFT Colour Screen
- ✓ NiMH Battery
- ✓ Zoomed Video Support
- ✓ 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible chip and speakers

SKU	Model	Price	Inc. VAT
CP4883	AST Ascentia A70 Plus - While Stocks Last!	£1499	(£1761.33)
AC22027	Spare AC Adaptor	£45	(£851.88)
AC20959	Numeric Pad	£45	(£992.88)
DR6386	Floppy Drive adaptor	£45	(£1686.13)
AC22028	Car Adaptor	£50	(£92.83)
AC22025	Quick Charger	£50	(£186.83)
AC20923	NiMH Battery Pack	£90	(£92.83)
AC21142	Mini Docker	£199	(£186.83)

SALES 0990 330999

Fax: 0990 134988 E-Mail: sales@technomatic.co.uk

Technomatic: Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

We accept the following Credit Cards



OmniBook 3000

Ground breaking price and performance!

- ✓ Intel Pentium 200 or 233MHz MMX
- ✓ 16MB EDO RAM (expandable to 144MB)
- ✓ 2.1 or 4.0GB Hard Drive
- ✓ 13.3" XGA TFT Screen
- ✓ Three-Year Worldwide Warranty
- ✓ Windows 95

Waiting to find a notebook PC that offers stellar performance at a down-to-earth price? Well, stop waiting and start computing - with Hewlett-Packard OmniBook 3000 Series Notebook. If you know HP, you won't be surprised by this notebook PC's cutting edge technologies: Your choice of the industry's fastest, 233MHz or 200MHz mobile pentium processors. A huge 13.3" active matrix display. Simple connectivity. And much more. What may surprise you is that you can get all this - at such an affordable price.



£2589
Including VAT (£3042.08)

Lease for as Low as
£87.34
Per Month
Including VAT (102.63)

Code	Description	CPU	RAM/MAX	HDD/CD	Display	Price	Inc Vat
CP1772	Omnibook 3000CTX	Pentium 200MHz MMX	16MB/144MB	2.1GB	13.3" XGA TFT	£2589	(£3042.08)
CP6330	Omnibook 3000CTX	Pentium 233MHz MMX	16MB/144MB	4.0GB	13.3" XGA TFT	£3219	(£3782.33)

OmniBook 5700

Hewlett-Packard Powerhouse!

- ✓ Intel Pentium 150 or 166MHz MMX
- ✓ 16MB or 32MB EDO RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- ✓ 1.86GB or 2.79GB Hard Drive
- ✓ 12.1" XGA TFT or SVGA Screen
- ✓ Three-Year Worldwide Warranty
- ✓ Windows 95 or WfWG 3.11

Once you've tried this powerhouse notebook you may just leave your desktop behind - permanently! Whether it is the Pentium 166MHz MMX processor or the 12.1 TFT screen, the HP Omnibook 5700 PC will fill all of your desktop- to-go PC needs, now and in the future.



Lease for as Low as
£63.26
Per Month
Including VAT (£74.33)

£1875
Including VAT (£2203.13)

Code	Description	CPU	RAM/MAX	HDD/CD	Display	Price	Inc Vat
CP4505	Omnibook 5700CT	Pentium 150MHz MMX	16MB/128MB	1.86GB	12.1" SVGA TFT	£1875	(£2203.13)
CP5470	Omnibook 5700CT	Pentium 166MHz MMX	16MB/128MB	1.86GB	12.1" SVGA TFT	£2099	(£2466.33)
CP5002	Omnibook 5700CTX	Pentium 166MHz MMX	16MB/128MB	1.86GB	12.1" XGA TFT	£2099	(£2466.33)
CP4506	Omnibook 5700CTX	Pentium 166MHz MMX	32MB/128MB	2.79GB	12.1" XGA TFT	£2369	(£2783.58)

OmniBook 800

Good things come in small packages!

- ✓ Intel Pentium 166MHz MMX
- ✓ 16MB EDO RAM (expandable to 80MB)
- ✓ 2.0GB Hard Drive
- ✓ 10.4" SVGA TFT Screen
- ✓ External 3.5" FDD
- ✓ Windows 95 or WfWG 3.11

With its lightweight, yet sturdy, 1.75-kilogramme package and it's slim profile, the HP OmniBook 800 PC is among the most portable notebooks in the industry. And good things come in this small package, all of which are backed by HP's full three year warranty. In short, the HP OmniBook 800 notebook PC is as flexible as it is portable.



Lease for as Low as
£78.44
Per Month
Including VAT (£92.17)

£2325
Including VAT (£2731.88)

Code	Description	CPU	RAM/MAX	HDD/CD	Display	Price	Inc Vat
CP4703	Omnibook 800CT	Pentium 166MHz MMX	16MB/80MB	2.0GB	10.4" SVGA TFT	£2325	(£2731.88)

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs



Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders



Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk



We now offer clients a service installation and configuration service



We will match prices on like for like products



ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on Saturday. Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day.



Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account



Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day. Delivery Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT



Over 12,000 items in stock



CALL NOW FOR YOUR **FREE CATALOGUE**



TECHNOMATIC

A MicroWAREHOUSE Division VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS

Telesales Hours
 Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
 Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES

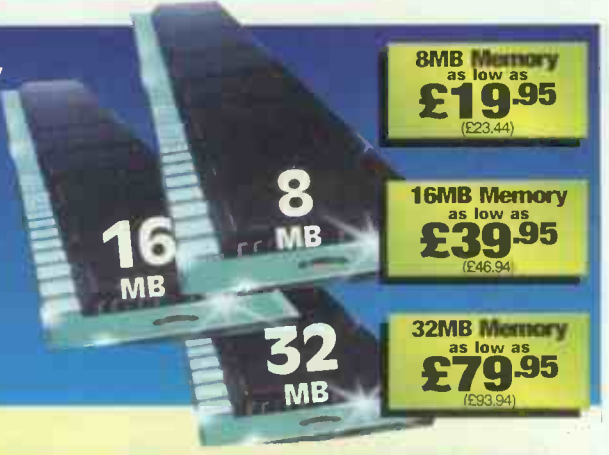
CASIO



Casio QV-70

MEMORY POWER

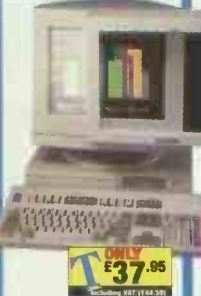
NEW LOW PRICES



8MB Memory
 as low as
£19.95
 (£23.44)

16MB Memory
 as low as
£39.95
 (£46.94)

32MB Memory
 as low as
£79.95
 (£93.94)



Polaroid CP Universal
 13" - 15"
 223899

Order Your Memory Today!

4MB MEMORY
 As Low As **£12.95**
 (£15.21)

SIMMS & SDRAM
BEST SELLING
 Standard Memory for the most popular PCs

Item #	Configuration	Size	Price(£)	Inc VAT
SYNCHRONOUS DRAM DIMMS 168 PIN				
MY6588	1MB X 64	8MB	£34.95	(£41.07)
MY6590	2MB X 64	16MB	£74.95	(£88.07)
MY6589	4MB X 64	32MB	£109.00	(£128.08)
MY7504	8MB X 64	64MB	£229.00	(£269.08)
MY8004	16MB X 64	128MB	£539.00	(£633.33)
72 PIN EDO SIMMS				
EURMY1336	1MB X 32-60NS EDO	4MB	£12.95	(£15.22)
EURMY1332	2MB X 32-60NS EDO	8MB	£22.95	(£26.97)
EURMY1555	4MBx32-60NS EDO	16MB	£43.95	(£51.64)
EURMY1643	8MBx32-60NS EDO	32MB	£84.95	(£99.82)
MY6995	16MBx32-60NS EDO	64MB	£299.00	(£351.33)
72 PIN NON PARITY SIMMS				
EURMY1244	1MB X 32-60NS	4MB	£12.95	(£15.22)
EURMY1245	1MB X 32-70NS	4MB	£12.95	(£15.22)
EURMY1250	2MB X 32-60NS	8MB	£22.95	(£26.97)
EURMY1249	2MB X 32-70NS	8MB	£22.95	(£26.97)
EURMY1253	4MB X 32-60NS	16MB	£43.95	(£51.64)
EURMY1252	4MB X 32-70NS	16MB	£43.95	(£51.64)
EURMY1293	8MB X 32-60NS	32MB	£84.95	(£99.82)
EURMY1254	8MB X 32-70NS	32MB	£84.95	(£99.82)
72 PIN PARITY SIMMS				
EURMY0416	1MB X 36-60NS	4MB	£21.95	(£25.79)
EURMY1235	1MB X 36-70NS	4MB	£21.95	(£25.79)
EURMY1561	2MB X 36-60NS	8MB	£39.95	(£46.94)
EURMY1237	2MB X 36-70NS	8MB	£39.95	(£46.94)
EURMY1238	4MB X 36-60NS	16MB	£64.95	(£76.32)
EURMY1239	4MB X 36-70NS	16MB	£64.95	(£76.32)
EURMY1241	8MB X 36-70NS	32MB	£129.00	(£151.58)
MY8001	16MB X 36-60NS	64MB	£349.00	(£410.08)
30 PIN PARITY SIMMS				
EURMY1218	1MB X 9-60NS (9 CHIP)	1MB	£12.95	(£15.22)
EURMY1219	1MB X 9-60NS (3 CHIP)	1MB	£8.95	(£10.52)
EURMY1221	1MB X 9-70NS (9 CHIP)	1MB	£12.95	(£15.22)
EURMY1222	1MB X 9-70NS 3 CHIP	1MB	£7.95	(£9.34)
EURMY1229	4MB X 9-60NS	4MB	£26.95	(£31.67)
EURMY0405	4MB X 9-70NS (9 CHIP)	4MB	£24.95	(£29.31)
EURMY1230	4MB X 9-70NS (3 CHIP)	4MB	£21.95	(£25.79)

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Fujitsu
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 IBM
- 8 AST/Compaq
- 9 Hewlett Packard
- 10 Simms
- 11 Simms
- 12 Simms
- 13 Simms
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 HP Printers
- 16 Printers
- 17 Printers
- 18 Monitors
- 19 Monitors
- 20 Monitors
- 21 SyQuest
- 22 Hewlett Packard
- 23 Iomega
- 24 Hard Drives
- 25 Multimedia
- 26 Evergreen
- 27 Multimedia
- 28 Netstation
- 29 Dynalink
- 30 Modems
- 31 Modems
- 32 Hardware
- 33 Hardware
- 34 Networking
- 35 Networking
- 36 Mice/PDAs
- 37 Software
- 38 Microsoft
- 39 Microsoft
- 40 Microsoft
- 41 Microsoft
- 42 Software
- 43 Software
- 44 Software
- 45 Software
- 46 Software
- 47 Software
- 48 Order Form



Upgrade your memory for WINDOWS 95

Windows 95 presents a major step forward in functionality on desktop and portable PCs. This new operating system is easier, faster, and more powerful to use, but it performs best with 16MB of memory!



More Memory = More RAM

Next to buying a new PC, installing additional (or larger) memory (SIMMs) in your machine is the single best investment you can make. From the first time you run with more RAM, you'll be able to ...

- ✓ Open and use MORE applications at the same time!
- ✓ Use MORE of your application's advanced features!
- ✓ Get MORE speed and performance!
- ✓ Find MORE ways to get jobs done faster and better!

HEWLETT PACKARD
COMPAQ
TOSHIBA

AST
 Authorized Reseller:
IBM
NEC
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

In Touch with Tomorrow

Get your system Ready for Windows 95!
 Most of these branded machines may use standard memory, a cost-effective alternative to proprietary memory. Please check your manual to find out which memory you require or call Inmac for assistance!

MEMORY PRICES ARE FLUCTUATING PLEASE CALL FOR LATEST PRICES

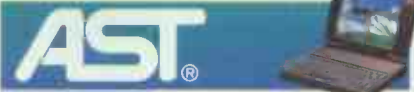
SALES 0990 330999

Fax: 0990 134988 E-Mail: sales@technomatic.co.uk
Technomatic: Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

We accept the following Credit Cards



NOTEBOOKS



Model	RAM	Price	£49.95	£58.69
ASCENTIA 800N,810N	4MB EURMY1333	£49.95	£58.69	
	8MB EURMY1334	£79.95	£93.94	
	16MB EURMY1339	£109.00	£128.08	
ASCENTIA 900N,910N	4MB EURMY1501	£65.95	£77.49	
	8MB EURMY1502	£59.95	£70.44	
	16MB EURMY1503	£89.95	£105.69	
ASCENTIA 950N	8MB EURMY1631	£59.95	£70.44	
	16MB EURMY1630	£99.95	£117.44	
ASCENTIA P SERIES	8MB EURMY1674	£79.95	£93.94	
	16MB EURMY1675	£84.95	£99.82	
	32MB EURMY1672	£189.00	£222.08	
ASCENTIA J SERIES	8MB EURMY1677	£59.95	£70.44	
	16MB EURMY1676	£89.95	£105.69	
	32MB EURMY1673	£179.00	£210.33	
ASCENTIA A & M Series	8MB MY7018	£45.95	£53.99	
	16MB MY7075	£79.95	£93.94	
	32MB MY7509	£159.00	£186.83	
	64MB MY7633	£429.00	£504.08	



CONTURA 400/410 SERIES/420C,420CX, 430C,430CX	4MB EURMY0808	£59.95	£70.44
	8MB EURMY0809	£49.95	£58.69
	16MB MY6031	£99.95	£117.44
CONTURA 4/25,C, CX,EX	4MB EURMY0821	£34.95	£41.07
	8MB EURMY0822	£59.95	£70.44
	16MB EURMY0823	£119.00	£139.83
CONTURA AERO 4/33C - 4/25	8MB EURMY0831	£69.95	£82.19
	4MB EURMY0830	£59.95	£70.44
CONCERTO 4/33-4/25 LTE ELITE 4/40C,CX, 4/50CX,4/50E,4/75C,CX, CXL	4MB EURMY0824	£49.95	£58.69
	8MB EURMY0825	£59.95	£70.44
	16MB EURMY0826	£89.95	£105.69
CONTURA 3/20, 3/25,3/25C	2MB EURMY0818	£75.00	£88.13
	4MB EURMY0819	£69.95	£82.19
	8MB EURMY0820	£49.95	£58.69
ARMADA 1100/1120, 1120T/1125	8MB MY6366	£54.95	£64.57
	16MB MY6367	£89.95	£105.69
ARMADA 4100/4110, 4110D/4120, 4120T/ 4125D/4130T	8MB MY6368	£59.95	£70.44
	16MB MY6369	£94.95	£111.57
	32MB MY6371	£239.00	£280.83
LTE LITE 4/25,4/25C, 4/25E,4/33C	4MB EURMY0802	£49.95	£58.69
	8MB EURMY0803	£69.95	£82.19
	16MB EURMY0804	£89.95	£105.69
LTE 5000,5100,5200, 5300,5280, 5380 51,505,250	8MB EURMY1491	£54.95	£64.57
	16MB EURMY1492	£89.95	£105.69
	32MB EURMY1595	£199.00	£233.83



LATITUDE 433M,433MC, 450MC, 475MC,450MCX, LX 4100D, 4100T,475D	4MB EURMY0866	£49.95	£58.69
	8MB EURMY0867	£69.95	£82.19
	16MB EURMY1605	£119.00	£139.83
LATITUDE XP 450C, 450CX,475C, 4100CX/XP	4MB EURMY0869	£149.00	£175.08
	8MB EURMY1564	£59.95	£70.44
	16MB EURMY0868	£99.95	£117.44
LATITUDE LM P100SD	8MB MY6457	£49.95	£58.69
	16MB MY6458	£135.00	£158.63
	32MB MY6461	£149.00	£175.08



OMNI BOOK 300,425,430	2MB CALL	£CALL	#VALUE!
	4MB EURMY1619	£CALL	#VALUE!
OMNI BOOK 530,600C	4MB EURMY1318	£69.95	£82.19
	8MB EURMY1319	£74.95	£88.07
OMNI BOOK 4000 SERIES	4MB EURMY1625	£109.00	£128.08
	8MB EURMY1627	£199.00	£233.83
	16MB EURMY1626	£379.00	£445.33
OMNI BOOK 5500	8MB NEW	£CALL	#VALUE!
	16MB NEW	£CALL	#VALUE!
	32MB NEW	£CALL	#VALUE!
OMNI BOOK 800	8MB NEW	£CALL	#VALUE!
	16MB H7011	£129.00	£151.58
	32MB H7010	£299.00	£351.33



THINKPAD 760C,760CD 760L,760LD	8MB EURMY1570	£49.95	£58.69
	16MB EURMY1571	£109.00	£128.08
	32MB EURMY1572	£249.00	£292.58
THINKPAD 760E,760ED, 760EL, 760ELD,760EX	8MB MY6360	£49.95	£58.69
	16MB MY6361	£89.95	£105.69
	32MB MY6363	£59.95	£70.44
THINKPAD 365X,40,560, 535	2MB CALL	£CALL	#VALUE!
	4MB EURMY1017	£59.95	£70.44
	8MB EURMY1018	£69.95	£82.19
THINKPAD 700,700C,720, 720C/750,750C,750CE, 750Cs,750P755, PS/2 CL575X,370	16MB EURMY1637	£119.00	£139.83
	4MB EURMY1019	£45.95	£53.99
	8MB EURMY1020	£59.95	£70.44
THINKPAD 330/340/355/ 360 Series, 370C 16MB is not for 340	16MB EURMY1021	£99.95	£117.44
	4MB EURMY1573	£119.00	£139.83
	8MB EURMY1574	£229.00	£269.08
THINKPAD 500	4MB EURMY1573	£119.00	£139.83
	8MB EURMY1574	£229.00	£269.08
	16MB EURMY1575	£CALL	#VALUE!
THINKPAD 510CS	4MB EURMY1573	£119.00	£139.83
	8MB EURMY1574	£229.00	£269.08
	16MB EURMY1575	£CALL	#VALUE!
THINKPAD 530	4MB EURMY1576	£59.95	£70.44
	8MB EURMY1577	£99.95	£117.44
	16MB EURMY1578	£159.00	£186.83
THINKPAD 830,850 POWER SERIES TO BE INSTALLED IN PAIRS	4MB EURMY1579	£49.95	£58.69
	8MB EURMY1585	£89.95	£105.69
	16MB EURMY1584	£159.00	£186.83
THINKPAD 701C/C/S SERIES	32MB MY6455	£139.00	£163.33
	4MB EURMY1012	£34.95	£41.07
	8MB EURMY1013	£59.95	£70.44
16MB EURMY1014	£94.95	£111.57	



TECRA 700CS,700CT	8MB EURMY1610	£59.95	£70.44
	16MB EURMY1611	£99.95	£117.44
	32MB EURMY1612	£199.00	£233.83
TECRA 710CDT,720CDT, 730 CDT, 730XCDT, 740CDT	8MB EURMY1309	£49.95	£58.69
	16MB EURMY1308	£99.95	£117.44
	32MB EURMY1462	£149.00	£175.08
	64MB MY6556	£329.00	£386.58
TECRA 500CS,500CDT/510CS, 510CT,440CDX,440CDT, 460CDT,220CS	8MB MY6229	£59.95	£70.44
	16MB MY6136	£79.95	£93.94
	32MB MY6383	£359.00	£421.83
SATELLITE PRO 100CS,105CS, 110CT/200CDS,200CDT/400 410/415/420CDS,420CDT/ 430CDS, 430CDT/PORTEGE 610C/620CT	48MB MY6875	£249.00	£292.58
	128MB MY7121	£899.00	£1,056.33
	8MB EURMY1309	£49.95	£58.69
PORTEGE 650,660,620	16MB EURMY1308	£99.95	£117.44
	32MB EURMY1462	£149.00	£175.08
	64MB MY6556	£329.00	£386.58
LIBERTTO 20	128MB MY7063	£659.00	£774.33
	8MB MY6229	£59.95	£70.44
	16MB MY6136	£79.95	£93.94
T2100 SERIES	8MB MY6377	£79.95	£93.94
	12MB MY6379	£199.00	£233.83
	4MB EURMY1172	£39.95	£46.94
T3200SX	8MB EURMY1173	£49.95	£58.69
	16MB EURMY1304	£99.95	£117.44
	24MB EURMY1620	£159.00	£186.83
T3300SL	2MB EURMY1174	£75.00	£88.13
	4MB EURMY1158	£69.95	£82.19
	2MB EURMY1145	£85.00	£99.88
T2400/T2450/T3600	4MB EURMY1151	£159.00	£186.83
	6MB EURMY1179	£249.00	£292.58
	4MB EURMY1165	£59.95	£70.44
T3400	8MB EURMY1167	£59.95	£70.44
	16MB EURMY1170	£109.00	£128.08
	4MB EURMY1165	£59.95	£70.44
T4400C/SX/SXC,T6400 T6600 SERIES	8MB EURMY1167	£59.95	£70.44
	16MB EURMY1169	£99.95	£117.44
	2MB EURMY1144	£59.95	£70.44
T1900/C,1910,1950, 1960 SERIES/4500,T4600	4MB EURMY1149	£69.95	£82.19
	8MB EURMY1177	£69.95	£82.19
	16MB EURMY1159	£109.00	£128.08
T6600 SERIES	4MB EURMY1161	£69.95	£82.19
	8MB EURMY1163	£59.95	£70.44

SERVICES!
Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs

Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders

Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk

We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service

We will match prices on like for like products

ORDERING & DELIVERY
Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on Saturday

Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day

Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account

Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day

Over 12,000 items in stock

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE



TECHNOMATIC

A MicroWAREHOUSE Division VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS

Telesales Hours
 Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
 Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES



SWA Laptop Stand
AC20752



Targus NotePac Case

A Mobile home for your notebook and masses of accessories
989368

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Fujitsu
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 IBM
- 8 AST/Compaq
- 9 Hewlett Packard
- 10 Simms
- 11 Simms
- 12 Simms
- 13 Simms
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 HP Printers
- 16 Printers
- 17 Printers
- 18 Monitors
- 19 Monitors
- 20 Monitors
- 21 SyQuest
- 22 Hewlett Packard
- 23 Iomega
- 24 Hard Drives
- 25 Multimedia
- 26 Evergreen
- 27 Multimedia
- 28 Netstation
- 29 Dynalink
- 30 Modems
- 31 Modems
- 32 Hardware
- 33 Hardware
- 34 Networking
- 35 Networking
- 36 Mice/PDAs
- 37 Software
- 38 Microsoft
- 39 Microsoft
- 40 Microsoft
- 41 Microsoft
- 42 Software
- 43 Software
- 44 Software
- 45 Software
- 46 Software
- 47 Software
- 48 Order Form

DESKTOPS

AST					
BRAVO MS-T 5166,5133/MS	18MB	EURMY1661	£34.95	£41.07	
5100,5133/LC 5100,5133	16MB	EURMY1662	£69.95	£82.19	
5166	32MB	EURMY1663	£129.00	£151.58	
	64MB	EURMY1664	£269.00	£316.08	
BRAVO LC 4255,433,4/33s	4MB	EURMY0715	£14.95	£17.57	
450s, BRAVO LP 4/33s,4/33	8MB	EURMY0716	£29.95	£35.19	
4/30s,4/66DADVANTAGE! PRO	16MB	EURMY0717	£46.95	£55.17	

IBM					
300XL (Pentium II)	16MB	MY7586	£99.95	£117.44	
	32MB	MY7587	£199.00	£233.83	
	64MB	MY7585	£449.00	£527.58	
	128MB	MY7588	£699.00	£821.33	
PC 300GL	16MB	MY7589	£79.95	£93.94	
	32MB	MY7590	£149.00	£175.08	
PC 310	16MB	MY7591	£119.00	£139.83	
	32MB	MY7592	£169.00	£198.58	
	64MB	MY7593	£359.00	£421.83	

PC 310 (8640), PC320 (8640)	8MB	EURMY0981	£39.95	£46.94	
PC 700 (6875,6886)	16MB	EURMY1025	£69.95	£82.19	
	32MB	EURMY1595	£199.00	£233.83	
PC 315	32MB	MY7594	£219.00	£257.33	
	64MB	MY7595	£419.00	£492.33	
	128MB	MY7596	£749.00	£880.08	

PC-300 486 Series 6573-XXX	4MB	EURMY1587	£16.95	£19.92	
6583-XXX, 6571-XXX	8MB	EURMY1588	£34.95	£41.07	
6581-XXX, PC-300 Pentium Series	16MB	EURMY1589	£64.95	£76.32	
PC-300 Pentium Series 6575-XXX	32MB	EURMY1590	£129.00	£151.58	
6585-XXX					
(Note for Pentium must be in pairs)					
PC 500 Series	4MB	EURMY0994	£159.00	£186.83	
ECC MEMORY	8MB	EURMY1581	£219.00	£257.33	
	16MB	EURMY1582	£569.00	£668.58	
	32MB	EURMY1593	£959.00	£1,126.83	

PC 700 Series 6875-XXX	4MB	EURMY1028	£24.95	£29.32	
6885-XXX, 6876-XXX	8MB	EURMY0981	£39.95	£46.94	
6886-XXX, Power 830,850	16MB	EURMY1025	£69.95	£82.19	
Series (Note for Pentium must be in pairs)	32MB	EURMY1594	£199.00	£233.83	

PS/VP 6381-FY1/FYE/KYO	4MB	EURMY1028	£24.95	£29.32	
MYO/MY1A/YO,433DX/1	16MB	EURMY1025	£69.95	£82.19	
PS/VP 6382-C20/C21/C41	4MB	EURMY0974	£34.95	£41.07	
C2A/C4M/F3/C43C/MSC/MSC	8MB	EURMY0981	£39.95	£46.94	
M5D/W5D (C/K/F/W)	16MB	EURMY1025	£69.95	£82.19	
PS/1 2133-571/642/652	4MB	EURMY0996	£16.95	£19.92	
PS/1 2168-574/584/594/653	8MB	EURMY0997	£34.95	£41.07	
873, PS/1 2155-582/592/593	16MB	EURMY1239	£64.95	£76.32	

COMPAQ

DESKPRO XE 560,5/66M,5/16MB	EURMY1596	£119.00	£139.83	
60M	32MB	EURMY1597	£199.00	£233.83
	64MB	EURMY1598	£419.00	£492.33
DESKPRO 2000 - 4000 -	8MB	MY7614	£44.95	£52.82
6000 SERIES/DP 5166-5150-	16MB	MY7076	£69.95	£82.19
5133-5120-5100-575 SERIES	32MB	MY7016	£129.00	£151.58
	64MB	MY	£259.00	£304.33
	8MB	EURMY0832	£59.95	£70.44
5120,575,590PROSIGNIA 300	16MB	EURMY1599	£99.95	£117.44
5/120 - 500 5/90,5/120,5/150	32MB	EURMY1600	£209.00	£245.58

DESKPRO XL6100 SERIES,	16MB	MY6372	£129.00	£151.58
XL6150,6200 PENTIUM PRO	32MB	MY6373	£199.00	£233.83
	64MB	MY6374	£659.00	£774.33
NEW PROLINEA 4/50,4/66,	4MB	EURMY0827	£19.95	£23.44
4/100 (575,590,5100 Must be	8MB	EURMY0828	£24.95	£29.32
in matched pairs) NEW DP 4/66,4/100	16MB	EURMY0829	£64.95	£76.32
PROLINEA MT 4/33s,MT 4/50,	8MB	EURMY0795	£44.95	£52.82
MT466, PROLINEA ENHANCED	16MB	EURMY1601	£104.00	£122.20
4/100,4/33s,4/50,4/50s,4/66	32MB	EURMY1602	£169.00	£198.58

PROSIGNIA PC SERVERS	4MB	EURMY0772	£29.95	£35.19
	8MB	EURMY0812	£49.95	£58.69
	16MB	EURMY0805	£104.00	£122.20
	32MB	EURMY1602	£169.00	£198.58
PRESARIO 720CDS,724CDS,	4MB	EURMY1603	£16.95	£19.92
744-744CDS,920CDS, 924-	8MB	EURMY1604	£59.95	£70.44
954-972 CDS, 978CDDT,	16MB	EURMY1606	£104.00	£122.20
982CDS,992CDS,9564,9548,	32MB	EURMY1607	£229.00	£269.08
9546,510-520-524-526CDS,				
520-528CDDT, 7180 - 7170 -				
7152 - 7110				

(PENTIUM TO BE IN PAIRS)					
PRESARIO CDS 633,CDS 860,	4MB	EURMY0790	£34.95	£41.07	
660	8MB	EURMY0795	£44.95	£52.82	
	16MB	EURMY0805	£104.00	£122.20	
PROLIANT 2000 - 4000 - 4500	16MB	EURMY1596	£119.00	£139.83	
SERIES, SYSTEMPROXL 486/	32MB	EURMY1597	£199.00	£233.83	
50,PENTIUM	64MB	EURMY1598	£419.00	£492.33	
	128MB	EURMY1608	£519.00	£609.83	

PRESARIO 7180,5526,5528,	4MB	EURMY0827	£19.95	£23.44
5536,9564,9548,9536,	8MB	EURMY0828	£24.95	£29.32
	16MB	EURMY0829	£64.95	£76.32
	32MB	EURMY1609	£129.00	£151.58
PROLIANT 1500, 1500R	8MB	MY3920	£33.95	£39.89
PROSIGNIA 300 5/150	16MB	MY3921	£69.95	£82.19
	32MB	MY3922	£259.00	£304.33
	64MB	MY3923	£129.00	£151.58

GATEWAY

G5-166,166M,G5-200,200M	16MB	MY6590	£74.95	£88.07
G6-233,G6-300,G6-300XL	32MB	MY6589	£109.00	£128.08
ALL SDRAM SERIES	64MB	MY7504	£229.00	£269.08
DX2/66, DX2/50	4MB	EURMY1245	£12.95	£15.22
(Deluxe & Mini Computer)	8MB	EURMY1249	£22.95	£26.97
	16MB	EURMY1252	£43.95	£51.64
P5-100XL,75,90,90XL	4MB	EURMY1336	£12.95	£15.22
P5-120,133XL,150,166XL	8MB	EURMY1332	£22.95	£26.97
Pentium Pro G6-150,G6-200	16MB	EURMY1555	£43.95	£51.64
(for all Pentium to be installed in pairs)	32MB	EURMY1643	£84.95	£99.82

DELL

POWEREDGE 2100,	32MB	MY7515	£179.00	£210.33
22,004,100	64MB	MY7514	£329.00	£386.58
	128MB	MY7516	£699.00	£821.33
DIMENSION XPS P100,P100C,	8MB	EURMY1613	£33.95	£39.89
P120C,P133C, DIMENSION	16MB	EURMY1614	£69.95	£82.19
P60,P75,P90, OPTIPLEX XL,XM,	32MB	EURMY1615	£129.00	£151.58
XMT590,5100,5120,575				

DIMENSION P166S, P200S	8MB	MY6462	£49.95	£58.69
	16MB	MY6454	£69.95	£82.19
	32MB	MY6463	£129.00	£151.58
OMNIPLEX 560ME,566ME,	8MB	EURMY0863	£59.95	£70.44
590ME, POWEREDGE XE590,	16MB	EURMY0864	£104.00	£122.20
5,100,560,566,590	32MB	EURMY0865	£209.00	£245.58
OPTIPLEX GXL, GXM,GMT	8MB	MY6464	£39.95	£46.94
Pentium Family, OPTIPLEX GL	16MB	MY6467	£109.00	£128.08
GM, GMT Pentium Family	32MB	MY6466	£CALL	£VALUE!

JX PRO 200	16MB	NEW	£CALL	£VALUE!
	32MB	MY6706	£199.00	£233.83
	64MB	NEW	£CALL	£VALUE!
PERFORMANCE ME SERIES	4MB	EURMY0862	£24.95	£29.32
	8MB	EURMY0863	£59.95	£70.44
	16MB	EURMY0864	£104.00	£122.20
	32MB	EURMY0865	£209.00	£245.58

PERFORMANCE TL-M SERIES,	4MB	EURMY0860	£19.95	£23.44
466i,433/Si,425Si,450Si,433B	16MB	EURMY0861	£64.95	£76.32
POWERLINE 466/450/433/	4MB	EURMY0844	£79.95	£93.94
425/420 TE/DE, DE/2/SE,	8MB	EURMY0845	£59.95	£70.44
466SE/DSA	16MB	EURMY0846	£99.95	£117.44
	32MB	EURMY0853	£209.00	£245.58

SALES 0990 330999

Fax: 0990 134988 E-Mail: sales@technomatic.co.uk
Technomatic: Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

We accept the following Credit Cards



HP HEWLETT PACKARD

Net Server E30 SERIES	8MB	MY7105	£59.95	£70.44
(Needs to be added in pairs)	16MB	MY7107	£89.95	£105.69
	32MB	MY7106	£189.00	£222.08
Net Server LC SERIES	8MB	EURMY1617	£49.95	£58.69
(Needs to be added in pairs)	16MB	EURMY0918	£89.95	£105.69
	32MB	EURMY1618	£189.95	£223.19
Net Server E40 SERIES	8MB	MY7105	£59.95	£70.44
(Needs to be added in pairs)	16MB	MY7107	£89.95	£105.69
	32MB	MY7106	£189.00	£222.08
	64MB	MY7624	£329.00	£386.58
Net Server LD Pro	16MB	MY7625	£99.95	£117.44
Net Server LH PLUS	32MB	MY7116	£169.00	£198.58
Net Server LH Pro	64MB	MY7117	£399.00	£468.83
	128MB	MY7115	£799.00	£938.83
Net Server LXe Pro, LX Pro	16MB	MY7107	£89.95	£105.69
(Needs to be added in pairs)	32MB	MY7106	£189.00	£222.08
16 Mb and 32 Mb SIMMS	64MB	MY7624	£329.00	£386.58
maybe mixed, or 64Mb and 128MB	MY7626	£699.00	£821.33	
128Mb may be mixed in memory board only.				
VECTRA VE2,V1.4, VA,X	16MB	EURMY1623	£69.00	£81.08
M4&XA SERIES	32MB	EURMY1622	£129.00	£151.58
	64MB	MY7627	£699.00	£821.33
VECTRA XU&XW	32MB	MY7628	£219.00	£257.33
ECC DIMMS	64MB	MY7629	£429.00	£504.08
	128MB	MY7630	£749.00	£880.08
VECTRA 486S/20 PC/25T/33T	4MB	EURMY0899	£29.95	£35.19
	8MB	EURMY0902	£49.95	£58.69
	512K	EURMY0919	£41.00	£48.18
VECTRA 486 VL	4MB	EURMY0899	£29.95	£35.19
	8MB	EURMY0902	£49.95	£58.69
VECTRA V1.4 590,51/00,5/	8MB	EURMY1624	£33.95	£39.89
120,5/133 MT	16MB	EURMY1623	£69.95	£82.19
VECTRA 500 TOWER,VE	32MB	EURMY1622	£129.00	£151.58
(PENTIUM MODELS EDO MEMORY)				

PRINTERS

brother



HL6 SERIES	2MB	EURMY0722	£79.95	£93.94
	4MB	EURMY0723	£115.00	£135.13
HL10-V/DV/PS/DPS	2MB	EURMY0730	£69.95	£82.19
	4MB	EURMY0731	£79.95	£93.94
HL10-H	1MB	EURMY0732	£29.00	£34.08
	2MB	EURMY0733	£19.00	£22.33
	4MB	EURMY0734	£29.95	£35.19
	8MB	EURMY0735	£49.95	£58.69
HL660, HL1260	2MB	EURMY1346	£CALL	#VALUE!
	4MB	EURMY1347	£29.95	£35.19
	8MB	EURMY1350	£49.95	£58.69

HP HEWLETT PACKARD

LASERJET IIP/IIIP+, III/IIIID/IIIP	1MB	EURMY0929	£54.95	£64.57
	2MB	EURMY1504	£89.95	£105.69
	4MB	EURMY0941	£149.00	£175.08
LASERJET II/IIID	1MB	EURMY0928	£54.95	£64.57
	2MB	EURMY0935	£89.95	£105.69
	4MB	EURMY0940	£149.00	£175.08
LASERJET FAX	1MB	EURMY0929	£54.95	£64.57
DESIGNJET 200/600/650C	4MB	EURMY0939	£29.95	£35.19
	8MB	EURMY0945	£49.95	£58.69
PAINTJET XL300	1MB	EURMY0924	£29.95	£35.19
	2MB	EURMY0932	£39.95	£46.94
	4MB	EURMY0936	£29.95	£35.19
	8MB	EURMY0942	£49.95	£58.69
	0MB	EURMY0950	£44.95	£52.82
LASERJET 4/4M/4S/4SIMX	4MB	EURMY0936	£29.95	£35.19
IIISL, DESKJET 1200C	8MB	EURMY0942	£49.95	£58.69
LASERJET 4L	1MB	EURMY0927	£27.95	£32.84
LASERJET 5L	1MB	EURMY1328	£24.95	£29.32
	2MB	EURMY1329	£27.95	£32.84
	4MB	EURMY1327	£44.95	£52.82
LASERJET 4P/4MP/4+4M/+4V/4MV	4MB	EURMY0938	£14.95	£17.57
5V/5MV/5P/5MP/5PS/5S/5SMX, COPYJET 8MB	8MB	EURMY0944	£24.95	£29.32
M COLOR, DJ11600, C/M, 6P-6MP	16MB	EURMY0946	£46.95	£55.17
16MB IS NOT FOR 1/4RMP/5P/5MP				
DESKJET 500,500C,510, 256KB	EURMY0951	£29.95	£35.19	
520,550C				

EPSON



EPL-4000/4100/4300	1MB	EURMY0871	£49.95	£58.69
ACTION LASER II	2MB	EURMY0876	£99.00	£116.33
	3MB	EURMY0882	£129.00	£151.58
	5MB	EURMY0884	£199.00	£233.83
EPL-5000/5200/1000/1500	2MB	EURMY0877	£34.95	£41.07
	4MB	EURMY0885	£138.00	£162.15
EPL-5200+ 3000,1100,1400	1MB	EURMY1345	£29.95	£35.19
	2MB	EURMY0878	£14.95	£17.57
	4MB	EURMY1358	£16.95	£19.92
EPL 5600,1600,9000, 5500	4MB	EURMY1358	£16.95	£19.92
	8MB	EURMY1249	£22.95	£26.97
	16MB	EURMY1252	£43.95	£51.64
EPL7500	4MB	EURMY0887	£24.90	£292.58
EPL8000/EPL8100	3MB	EURMY0883	£155.00	£182.13
	4MB	EURMY0886	£205.00	£240.88

Kyocera

F-3500A,5500A,FS-3400,	2MB	EURMY1352	£49.95	£58.69
FS-3400+FS-400,FS-1550,FS-1550+	4MB	EURMY1349	£29.95	£35.19
FS-1600,FS-3600,FS-6500	2MB	EURMY1352	£49.95	£58.69
	4MB	EURMY1349	£29.95	£35.19
	8MB	EURMY1344	£49.95	£58.69
F-800/A/T	1MB	EURMY1053	£49.95	£58.69
	2MB	EURMY1054	£109.00	£128.08
	4MB	EURMY1056	£179.00	£210.33
FS1500A (ECOSYS)	1MB	EURMY1047	£34.95	£41.07
ADD ON	1MB	EURMY1050	£24.95	£29.32

OKIDATA

OL400	1MB	EURMY1061	£59.95	£70.44
	2MB	EURMY1062	£89.95	£105.69
	0MB	EURMY1069	£29.00	£34.08
OL400/EX,410E/EX,600,	1MB	EURMY1063	£39.95	£46.94
600EX,610EX	2MB	EURMY1064	£109.00	£128.08
	4MB	EURMY1065	£179.00	£210.33
OL410,OL810	1MB	EURMY1066	£75.00	£88.13
	2MB	EURMY1067	£99.95	£117.44
	4MB	EURMY1068	£169.95	£199.69
	0MB	EURMY1070	£34.95	£41.07
OL800,OL820	1MB	EURMY072	£69.00	£81.08
	2MB	EURMY1073	£109.00	£128.08
	4MB	EURMY1074	£179.00	£210.33
	0MB	EURMY1071	£28.00	£32.90
OL830,OL840	2MB	EURMY1075	£59.95	£70.44

All Memory Upgrades featured here are supplied by top memory manufacturers. The hardware manufacturer logos, including AST, Brother, Canon, Compaq, Dell, Epson, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, Kyocera, Okidata, Panasonic, Toshiba and Star are shown to help identify the proper Memory Upgrades compatible with your particular hardware system. All logos shown are registered trademarks of their respective holders.

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs



Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders



Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk



We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service



We will match prices on like for like products



ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on Saturday



Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day



Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account



Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day



Over 12,000 items in stock



CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE



TECHNOMATIC

A **MicroWAREHOUSE** Division **VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS**

Telesales Hours
Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES

Set your creativity free!
Explore the world of Colour Printing
From only £14.95

HP Support Pack
Buy Peace of Mind

Hewlett Packard Support Packs
Buy Peace of Mind

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Fujitsu
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 IBM
- 8 AST/Compaq
- 9 Hewlett Packard
- 10 Simms
- 11 Simms
- 12 Simms
- 13 Simms
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 HP Printers
- 16 Printers
- 17 Printers
- 18 Monitors
- 19 Monitors
- 20 Monitors
- 21 SyQuest
- 22 Hewlett Packard
- 23 Iomega
- 24 Hard Drives
- 25 Multimedia
- 26 Evergreen
- 27 Multimedia
- 28 Netstation
- 29 Dynalink
- 30 Modems
- 31 Modems
- 32 Hardware
- 33 Hardware
- 34 Networking
- 35 Networking
- 36 Mice/PDAs
- 37 Software
- 38 Microsoft
- 39 Microsoft
- 40 Microsoft
- 41 Microsoft
- 42 Software
- 43 Software
- 44 Software
- 45 Software
- 46 Software
- 47 Software
- 48 Order Form

Affordable laser printing

HP LaserJet 4000

- ✓ Less waiting for output:
- ✓ 16ppm engine
- ✓ 100MHz processor
- ✓ Greater Print Quality:
- ✓ FastRes 1200 for quality business documents
- ✓ ProRes 1200 for quality graphic intensive documents
- ✓ 220 levels of grey
- ✓ HP JetAdmin
- ✓ Win NT 4.0 driver included



ONLY £749
 Including VAT (£880.08)

PR12987	HP LaserJet 4000 Base Unit	£749.00	(£880.08)
PR12978	HP LaserJet 4000T With 2x250 Sheet input Trays	£855.00	(£1004.43)
PR12975	HP LaserJet 4000N With 500 Sheet Tray & EIO Net Card	£963.00	(£1131.53)
PR12976	HP LaserJet 4000TN With 2x250 Sheet Trays & EIO Net Card	£1061.00	(£1246.68)
PA0990	HP Standard Capacity Toner Cartridge	£76.00	(£89.30)
PA0991	HP High Capacity Toner Cartridge	£108.00	(£126.90)
553095	HP Support Pack for LaserJet 4000 Series	£0.00	(£0)

HP LaserJet 6L

- ✓ 6ppm engine first page out in 18 seconds - no warm up time
- ✓ True 600 x 600dpi RET and microfine toner
- ✓ Prints on envelopes, labels, post cards and transparencies
- ✓ 26 Intellifont scalable typefaces built in
- ✓ 1 MB Standard, effectively doubled with MET



ONLY £232
 Including VAT (£272.60)

PR12230	HP LaserJet 6L Printer	£232.00	(£272.60)
EURPA1261	HP LaserJet 6L Toner Cartridge	£59.95	(£70.44)
BN4262	HP 6L & 3 Year On-Site Warranty	£299.95	(£352.44)

HP LaserJet Companion

Read it, Copy it, File it, Fax it!!

The HP LaserJet

companion is an entirely new concept, turning any personal HP LaserJet printer, Series 4, 5 or 6 into a solution which provides 4 additional productivity-boosting capabilities:

Copy: Convenience

copies at the touch of a button

File: Storage of many types of document on PC

Read: Conversion of hardcopy documents to editable text

Fax: Send faxes in conjunction with a PC fax modem

PR12232 HP LaserJet Companion £115.00 (£135.13)



ONLY £115
 Including VAT (£135.13)

HP LaserJet 6P

"Personal Quality"

- ✓ Superb 600x600dpi with HP RET, 8ppm engine
- ✓ Excellent graphics with min. 128 levels of grey
- ✓ Dual paper bins and manual option
- ✓ PC parallel port and infra-red

PR11827	HP LaserJet 6P	£480.00	(£564.00)
INP0975	HP LaserJet 6MP (Mac/PC)	£592.00	(£695.60)
BN3928	HP 6MP & Support Pack	£610.00	(£716.75)
PR11350	Toner: HP LaserJet 6P/6MP	£59.95	(£70.44)



ONLY £480
 Including VAT (£564.00)

Plus 3 yr OSM £610
 (£716.75)

HP LaserJet 5

"Standard Office Issue"

- ✓ Fast 12ppm @ 600dpi plus HP RET
- ✓ New design; latest PCL6; IR capability

EURPR1666	HP LaserJet 5	£674.00	(£791.95)
EURPR1664	HP LaserJet 5N (PC,NW)	£847.00	(£995.23)
EURPR1665	HP LaserJet 5M (PC,MAC)	£997.00	(£1171.48)
PR7350	Toner: HP LaserJet 4+/4M+/5/5M	£69.95	(£82.19)



Plus 3 yr OSM £1275
 (£1502.83)

HP DesignJet Plotters

"Setting New Print Quality for CAD"

PR12596	DesignJet 450C Colour A1 Plotter	£1492.00	(£1753.10)
PR12967	DesignJet 450C Colour A0 Plotter	£1942.00	(£2281.85)
WR1374	HP Next Day On-Site Support for 450C	£348.00	(£408.90)
PR12964	DesignJet 430 Mono A1 Plotter	£1192.00	(£1400.60)
PR12965	DesignJet 430 Mono A0 Plotter	£1642.00	(£1929.35)
WR1373	HP Next Day On-Site Support	£271.00	(£318.43)

HP LaserJet 5Si

"High Volume Office Printer"

- ✓ Superb print quality, 24ppm
- ✓ Very flexible- A3/A4 Capable
- ✓ Outstanding reliability
- ✓ Network, PostScript, Duplex options

PLUS 3 yr OSM £2159
 (£2536.83)

EURPR1490	HP LaserJet 5Si	£1649.00	(£1937.58)
EURPR1489	HP LaserJet 5SiMX (PC, NW, MAC)	£2249.00	(£2642.58)
PR12038	HP LaserJet 5SiMX Mopier	£4326.00	(£5083.05)
PR12116	HP LaserJet 5SiNX	£1799.00	(£2113.83)
EURPA1278	Toner HP LaserJet 5Si/5SiMX	£139.95	(£164.44)

HP Colour LaserJet 5

"Incredible Colour Laser Quality"

- ✓ 1200 dpi image quality through RET (300 dpi engine)
- ✓ 10ppm mono, 2-3ppm colour
- ✓ A3/A4 capable
- ✓ 20MB memory; Enhanced PCL5
- ✓ One year on-site warranty

PLUS 3 yr OSM £3805
 (£4470.88)

EURPR1643	HP Colour LaserJet 5	£2861.00	(£3361.68)
EURPR1642	HP Colour LaserJet 5M	£3600.00	(£4230.00)
PR12969	HP Colour LaserJet 5N	£3142.00	(£3691.85)
EURPR0660	Toner: Black	£9.95	(£11.69)
	Toner: Colour (specify C, M or Y)	£26.95	(£31.67)

HP LaserJet 4V

"Ultimate A3 Printer"

- ✓ Paper handling from A5 to A3
- ✓ Fast 8ppm A3, 16ppm A4
- ✓ 120 dpi with 106 grey shades
- ✓ PostScript and Network options

PLUS 3 yr OSM £1399
 (£1643.83)

EURPR0433	HP LaserJet 4V (PC)	£1185	(£1392.38)
EURPR0434	HP LaserJet 4MV (PC/Mac)	£1724	(£2025.70)
EURPR0607	Toner: HP LaserJet 4V/4MV	£109.95	(£129.19)
EURBN3613	HP 4MV & Support Pack	£1399	(£1643.83)

SALES 0990 330999

Fax: 0990 134988 E-Mail: sales@technomatic.co.uk
Technomatic: Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF



Hewlett Packard Inkjet Printers

HP DeskJet 890C Printer

The premium colour inkjet with the performance that makes you look professional

- ✓ Up to 600 x 600 dpi black, 600 x 600 colour
- ✓ 9ppm black, 5ppm colour
- ✓ MMX Compatible
- ✓ Photo REt II, ColourSmart II, Kodak Image Enhancements



ONLY £255
Including VAT (£299.63)

PR12804	HP DeskJet 890C	£255.00	(£299.63)
WR1219	HP Support Pack	£66.00	(£77.55)
51645A	Black Ink Cartridge	£18.75	(£22.03)
C1823A	Colour Ink Cartridge	£19.95	(£23.44)

HP DeskJet 1100C Printer

HP's Versatile business printer with wide format capability

- ✓ A3 Capability, prints on media up to 0.3mm thick
- ✓ HP ZoomSmart scaling technology
- ✓ 6.5 ppm black, 4ppm colour (A4)
- ✓ Windows NT 4.0 Driver-in-box
- ✓ Up to 600 x 600 dpi black, 600 x 600 colour



A3 Capability

ONLY £285
Including VAT (£334.88)

PR12805	HP DeskJet 1100C	£285.00	(£334.88)
234318	HP Support Pack	£40.00	(£47.00)
51645A	Black Ink Cartridge	£18.75	(£22.03)
51641A	Colour Ink Cartridge	£19.45	(£22.85)

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs



Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders



Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk



We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service



We will match prices on like for like products



ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on Saturday



Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day



Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account. Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day



Delivery Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT



Over 12,000 items in stock



CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE

HP DeskJet 870Cxi



ONLY £202
Including VAT (£237.35)

PLUS 3 yr OSM £354
(£415.95)

Premium Printing performance

- ✓ 600 dpi black, 300dpi colour
- ✓ Denser, Sharper inks
- ✓ Colour REt and ColourSmart Technology
- ✓ Laser quality black at 6ppm and high quality colour at 2ppm
- ✓ Up to 8ppm black, 4ppm colour

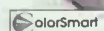
PR11738	HP DeskJet 870Cxi Printer	£202.00	(£237.35)
51645A	Black pen	£19.95	(£23.44)
51641A	Colour pen	£22.95	(£26.99)

HP DeskJet 690C+



ONLY £150
Including VAT (£176.25)

PLUS 3 yr OSM £185
(£17.38)



- ✓ 600 x 600 dpi black, up to 600 x 300 dpi colour
- ✓ HP RealLife Imaging System
- ✓ Sharpest Black Printing with HP pigmented inks
- ✓ 30 TrueType Fonts
- ✓ Up to 5ppm black, 1.7ppm colour
- ✓ Optional Photo REt for better colours
- ✓ Includes Photo Colour cartridge

PR12348	HP Deskjet 690C+	£150	(£176.25)
EURPR1138	HP Colour Ink Cart	£22.95	(£26.97)
EURPR1139	HP Black Ink Cart	£19.95	(£23.44)
AC20411	HP Photo Colour Kit	£42.00	(£49.35)
AC20412	HP Photo Paper	£11.85	(£13.93)

HP DeskJet 670C



ONLY £121
Including VAT (£142.18)

PLUS 3 yr OSM £155
(£182.13)

- ✓ 4ppm black and 1 1/2 ppm colour
- ✓ 600 x 600 dpi black, 600 x 300 dpi colour
- ✓ Automatic colour adjustment: HP ColorSmart technology
- ✓ HP RealLife Imaging System

PR12315	HP DeskJet 670C Printer	£121	(£142.18)
BN4288	HP 670C & 3 Year Dn-Site Warranty	£155	(£182.13)
EURPR1139	HP Tri-Colour Inkjet Cart	£19.25	(£22.62)
EURPR1138	HP Tri-Colour Inkjet cart	£18.95	(£22.27)
EURPA1652	HP Premium Glossy Paper A4 (10 Sheets)	£8.70	(£10.22)

HP DeskJet 1600c

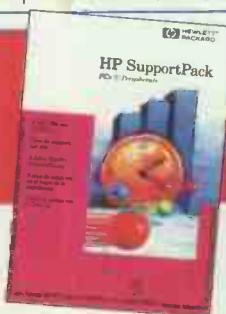
- ✓ Laser-like black and colour
- ✓ Fast black 8 ppm and colour
- ✓ Expandable paper handling, 4 MB
- ✓ Network connectivity options



EURPR1011	HP DeskJet 1600C	£871.50	(£1064.01)
EURPR1021	HP DeskJet 1600CM (NW/MAC)	£1280	(£1504.00)

Hewlett Packard Support Packs

Why risk losing valuable time and money? Save £££'s when you buy a support pack with your Printer



HP DeskJet 340C

- ✓ Colour option, 30-sheet feeder, 2 ppm
- ✓ Highly portable — battery option
- ✓ 600 x 300 dpi black with HP REt

EURPR1468:	HP DeskJet 340	£144	(£169.20)
PR11832	HP DeskJet 340Cbi Printer	£166.50	(£195.64)
EURAC3005	Black Cartridge	£19.95	(£23.44)
PR5650	Colour Cartridge	£22.95	(£26.97)



TECHNOMATIC

A **MicroWAREHOUSE** Division **VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS**

Telesales Hours
 Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
 Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES

EPSON



Photo PC 600 Digital Camera

EPSON



Epson Stylus Colour 300

730x360 dpi
 Up to 3ppm

Incredible Inkjets from EPSON

EPSON Stylus Color 400

- ✓ 720x720 dpi black and colour including printing on plain paper
- ✓ Up to 3ppm in black, Up to 1.2ppm in colour
- ✓ Photoreal colour as standard
- ✓ Single four colour colour (C,M,Y,K) ink cartridge
- ✓ Epson Auto colour function
- ✓ Windows '95 ICM colour matching
- ✓ 1 year RTB warranty with optional on-site warranty

PR12103 Stylus Color 400 £133 (£156.28)
 PR12592 Stylus Color 300 £106 (£124.55)

Peace of mind through reliability

EPSON **COVER plus** £65 (£76.38)



ONLY £133
 Including VAT (£156.28)

Free Epson Fun Factory!!!



When you purchase an Epson Stylus Colour 400 or Epson Stylus Colour 600 Includes: PrintArtist v4, LivePix Special Edition, the Big red Racing Game, and photo quality media pack. Bundles more fun with Epson!

EPSON Stylus Color 600

1440 DPI PRINTING

- ✓ Incredible 1440 dpi colour or true black printing with Epson Microdot
- ✓ Up to 4ppm Colour, 6ppm Mono printing
- ✓ Photoreal Colour and Laser Sharp Mono Printing as standard
- ✓ Windows 95 ICM & Colour Sync 2.0 Compliance
- ✓ 1 year RTB warranty with optional 3 year on site warranty
- ✓ Includes Look Your Best Color Pak

PR12058 Stylus Color 600 £169.00 (£198.58)



ONLY £169
 Including VAT (£198.58)

LOW PRICES!

EPSON Stylus Color 800

- ✓ Ultra fast print speed - up to 8ppm mono, 7 ppm colour
- ✓ 1440 dpi with Epson Super Microdot & Epson Super MicroWeave
- ✓ Optional Postscript and Network Capability
- ✓ 1 Year RTB with optional 3 year on site warranty

PR12059 Stylus Colour 800 £221.00 (£259.68)



ONLY £221
 Including VAT (£259.68)

ULTRA FAST PRINTING

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Fujitsu
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 IBM
- 8 AST/Compaq
- 9 Hewlett Packard
- 10 Simms
- 11 Simms
- 12 Simms
- 13 Simms
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 HP Printers
- 16 Printers
- 17 Printers
- 18 Monitors
- 19 Monitors
- 20 Monitors
- 21 SyQuest
- 22 Hewlett Packard
- 23 Iomega
- 24 Hard Drives
- 25 Multimedia
- 26 Evergreen
- 27 Multimedia
- 28 Netstation
- 29 Dynalink
- 30 Modems
- 31 Modems
- 32 Hardware
- 33 Hardware
- 34 Networking
- 35 Networking
- 36 Mice/PDAs
- 37 Software
- 38 Microsoft
- 39 Microsoft
- 40 Microsoft
- 41 Microsoft
- 42 Software
- 43 Software
- 44 Software
- 45 Software
- 46 Software
- 47 Software
- 48 Order Form

All-In-One's from Hewlett-Packard

HP OfficeJet 590



ONLY £341
 Including VAT (£400.68)

- Features:**
- ✓ All-in-one colour printer! It's fully integrated and easy to use
 - ✓ 600 x 600 dpi Black with REt
 - ✓ 600 x 300 dpi colour
 - ✓ Plain paper and PC faxing
 - ✓ Up to 99 copies from original
 - ✓ 600dpi enhanced scanning
 - ✓ Digital zoom from 50% to 200% image size

PR12623 Office Jet 590 £341 (£400.68)
 51629A HP Black Ink Cart £17.95 (£21.09)
 51649A HP Colour Ink Cart £18.95 (£22.23)
 WR1219 HP Support pack for 590 £66.00 (£77.55)

HP OfficeJet Pro 1150C



ONLY £491
 Including VAT (£576.93)

- Features:**
- ✓ Printer, Copier, Scanner
 - ✓ Advanced colour printing copying and scanning - All in one!
 - ✓ 600 x 600 dpi black, Up to 600 x 300 colour
 - ✓ 8ppm black, 4ppm colour printing
 - ✓ Digital zoom from 50% to 400% image size
 - ✓ 24-bit colour scanning

PR12187 HP OfficeJet 1150C £491 (£576.93)
 51645A HP Black Ink Cart 1150C £19.95 (£23.44)
 51641A HP Color Cart 1150C £24 (£28.20)
 EURWR1112 HP Support Pack for 1150C £118 (£138.65)

SALES 0990 330999

Fax: 0990 134988 E-Mail: sales@technomatic.co.uk
Technomatic: Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

We accept the following Credit Cards



Umax Scanners

Umax Astra 600S & 610P The Affordable 30-Bit Desktop Scanner

- ✓ Adobe PhotoDeluxe supplied with Astra 610P
- ✓ Optical resolution of 300 x 600dpi
- ✓ Maximum Resolution of 4800 x 4800dpi
- ✓ Choose either Parallel (EPP & SPP) or SCSI Models



610P
£84
Including VAT £98.70

Umax Astra 1200S The Mainstream Business and Graphics Scanner!

- ✓ 30-bit, Single Pass Scanner
- ✓ Optical Resolution of 600 x 1200dpi
- ✓ Maximum Resolution of 9600 x 9600dpi



New	Astra 610P Parallel	£84	(£98.70)
New	Astra 610P Parallel and Photoshop LE	£114	(£133.95)
New	Astra 610P Parallel and full Photoshop V4.0	£194	(£227.95)
INP1145	Astra 600S SCSI	£129	(£151.58)
IN6265	Astra 600S SCSI with Photoshop LE	£169	(£198.58)
IN6328	Astra 600S SCSI with Full Photoshop V4.0	£249	(£292.58)
IN6326	Astra 1200S SCSI	£299	(£351.33)
INP1214	Astra 1200S SCSI with Photoshop LE	£319	(£374.83)
IN6326	Astra 1200S SCSI with full Photoshop V4.0	£399	(£468.83)

Hewlett Packard Scanners

HP ScanJet 5P Scanner

- The perfect tool for capturing high-quality colour and monochrome images to create impressive presentations, reports, and promotional materials.
- ✓ Scanner type: flatbed, one-pass colour and monochrome
 - ✓ 1200dpi enhanced resolution; 300dpi optical
 - ✓ 24-bit colour (16.7 million colours)
 - ✓ Manufacturer's one-year warranty; HP Express Exchange one-year technical support at no charge



FROM ONLY
£149
Including VAT £175.08

PR12095	ScanJet 5P	£149	(£175.08)
WR1219	Support Pack for 5P	£66	(£77.55)



HP ScanJet 6100C Scanner

- The perfect tool for capturing high-quality colour and monochrome images to create impressive presentations, reports, and promotional materials.
- ✓ High quality colour, black & white and greyscale scanning
 - ✓ 2400dpi enhanced and 600dpi optical resolution
 - ✓ 30-bit colour and 10-bit greyscale scanning
 - ✓ Software suite includes Caere OCR, Corel Web GRAPHICS SUITE, Corel PHOTO-PAINT Select, Adobe Acrobat 3.0 and HP DeskScan II
 - ✓ Kit includes HP ScanJet Slide adapter and SCSI controller
 - ✓ Compatible with Windows 3.1, 95 and NT



FROM ONLY
£449
Including VAT £527.58

IN6422	ScanJet 6100C	£459	(£539.33)
IN6120	HP ScanJet 5s	£135	(£158.63)

Plustek OpticPro Scanners

Plustek OpticPro FB III

The FB III scans an A4 document, full colour, in a single pass. It comes complete with easy to use image and OCR software. It's high resolution produces excellent image quality. With its original "One touch key" function it makes it the friendliest scanner to use.

- ✓ 30 Bit colour, flatbed scanner
- ✓ Optical resolution 300 x 600dpi
- ✓ Maximum resolution 4800 x 4800 dpi



ONLY
£79
Including VAT £92.83

New	Plustek FB III Scanner	£79	(£92.83)
New	Plustek FB IV Scanner	£125	(£146.88)
New	Plustek A3p Scanner	£355	(£417.13)

Plustek OpticPro FB IV

The FB IV scans an A4 document, full colour, in a single pass. It comes complete with a professional easy to use editing and OCR software. It's high resolution produces excellent image quality. Its "one touch key" makes it the easiest and friendliest scanner to use.

- ✓ 30 Bit colour, flatbed scanner
- ✓ Optical resolution 600 x 1200dpi (Max 4800dpi)
- ✓ Full colour, 300dpi in 39 seconds (scanning speed only)



ONLY
£125
including VAT £146.88

Plustek OpticPro A3p

- ✓ 30-bit colour A3 scanner
- ✓ Optical resolution 400 x 800dpi
- ✓ Parallel port connection with pass through port
- ✓ Scanning area 11.69" x 16.97"



ONLY
£355
including VAT £417.13

Plustek
The Ultimate in Office Scanning

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs



Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders



Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk



We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service



We will match prices on like for like products



ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekda or 9am-5pm on saturday

Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day



Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account. Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day. Delivery Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT



Over 12,000 items in stock



CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE



TECHNOMATIC

A **WAREHOUSE** Division **VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS**

Telesales Hours
Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES

CASIO.



Caslo QV-70



Mag Monitors

DJ707
 17" Antiglare/
 Antistatic Monitor
 See Page 21

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Fujitsu
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 IBM
- 8 AST/Compaq
- 9 Hewlett Packard
- 10 Simms
- 11 Simms
- 12 Simms
- 13 Simms
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 HP Printers
- 16 Printers
- 17 Printers
- 18 Monitors
- 19 Monitors
- 20 Monitors
- 21 SyQuest
- 22 Hewlett Packard
- 23 Iomega
- 24 Hard Drives
- 25 Multimedia
- 26 Evergreen
- 27 Multimedia
- 28 Netstation
- 29 Dynalink
- 30 Modems
- 31 Modems
- 32 Hardware
- 33 Hardware
- 34 Networking
- 35 Networking
- 36 Mice/PDAs
- 37 Software
- 38 Microsoft
- 39 Microsoft
- 40 Microsoft
- 41 Microsoft
- 42 Software
- 43 Software
- 44 Software
- 45 Software
- 46 Software
- 47 Software
- 48 Order Form

Samsung Monitors



The Samsung range of monitors are fully compliant to all safety standards and industry regulations. All monitors are plug and play compatible to take advantage of Windows 95 and are

designed to give optimal performance in both Mac and PC environments.

SM500s SyncMaster Monitor

- ✓ 15" FST Colour Monitor
- ✓ Horizontal Frequency 30-54KHz
- ✓ Mini-neck CRT
- ✓ 800x600 @ 85Hz
- ✓ Totally flicker free
- ✓ Fine dot pitch, 0.28mm
- ✓ Plug and Play
- ✓ Digital control



SM700P SyncMaster Monitor

- ✓ 17" FST Ultra high resolution colour monitor
- ✓ Horizontal frequency 30-85KHz
- ✓ Totally flicker free
- ✓ Ultra fine dot pitch, 0.26mm
- ✓ Enhanced multi-layer screen coating
- ✓ Plug and Play
- ✓ Advanced on screen display



MT1591	Syncmaster 14" 3NE	£115.00	(£135.13)
MT1594	Syncmaster 15" 500B	£219.00	(£257.33)
MT1595	Syncmaster 15" 500S	£179.00	(£210.33)
MT1600	Syncmaster 15" Multimedia 500MS	£205.00	(£240.88)
MT1592	Syncmaster 17" Multimedia 700MS	£395.00	(£464.13)
MT1593	Syncmaster 17" 700S	£355.00	(£417.13)
MT1556	Syncmaster 17" 700P	£469.00	(£551.08)
MT1557	Syncmaster 21" 1000P	£1099.00	(£1291.33)

All 15", 17" and 21" monitors include 3 year warranty

NEC MultiSync Monitors



MultiSync A500

- ✓ 15" Colour Monitor
- ✓ Low radiation and static emissions (TCO-95)
- ✓ OptiClear CRT coating for high picture quality
- ✓ Digital controls On-screen display
- ✓ VGA to 1280 x 1024(ni) @ up to 65Hz
- ✓ 0.2mm dot pitch

MT1584 *178 (£209.15)

MultiSync A700

- ✓ 17" Colour Monitor
- ✓ Digital controls On-screen display
- ✓ Easy adjustment of all screen parameters
- ✓ VGA to 1280 x 1024(ni) @ up to 65Hz
- ✓ Flicker free display capability up to 1024 x 768
- ✓ 0.28mm Dot Pitch
- ✓ Low radiation and static emissions

MT1582 *329 (£386.58)



NEC

PR12349	Superscript 1260 laser	£525	(£616.88)
PR11494	Superscript 860 GDI Pro	£249	(£292.58)
MT1388	Multisync E1100	£845	(£992.88)
MT1217	Multisync P1150	£1125	(£1321.88)
MT1270	Multisync P750	£529	(£621.58)
MT1117	Multisync M700	£425	(£499.38)
EURMT0626	Multisync M500	£255	(£299.63)
MT1589	Multisync E500	£239	(£280.83)
MT1583	Multisync E700	£439	(£515.83)

Optiquest Monitors

OPTIQUEST V641

- ✓ 14" Colour Monitor with 13.2" diagonal viewable screen
- ✓ Easy Access Up-Front controls
- ✓ Fine 0.28mm Dot Pitch
- ✓ 1024 x 768 resolution
- ✓ Anti-Glare treatment
- ✓ Exceeds MPR-II and EPA Energy Star™ requirements



MT1397	Optiquest V641	£119	(£139.83)
MT1398	Optiquest V655	£169	(£198.58)
MT1674	Optiquest Q41	£109	(£128.08)

OPTIQUEST V95

- ✓ 19" Colour Monitor with 18" diagonal viewable area
- ✓ 0.26mm dot pitch
- ✓ 1280 x 1024 Max resolution @ 88Hz
- ✓ Anti-static, anti-reflection screen
- ✓ Super contrast, flat square screen
- ✓ On view control system to customise display image



MT1620	Optiquest V95	£599	(£703.83)
--------	---------------	------	-----------

OPTIQUEST V115

- ✓ 21" Colour Monitor with 20" diagonal viewable screen
- ✓ 0.26mm dot pitch
- ✓ 1,600 x 1,280 max resolution @ 87Hz refresh rate
- ✓ On View controls
- ✓ Anti-Static, anti-glare screen
- ✓ Super contrast screen



MT1621	Optiquest V115	£799	(£938.83)
--------	----------------	------	-----------

OPTIQUEST Q71

- ✓ 17" Colour Monitor with 16" diagonal viewable area
- ✓ Digital controlled monitor with on-screen programming
- ✓ Exceeds EPA Energy Star™ guidelines
- ✓ 0.28mm dot pitch
- ✓ 1280 x 1024 NI Maximum resolution
- ✓ Advanced Colour management system matches screen colours to printer output



MT1405	Optiquest Q71	£319	(£374.83)
--------	---------------	------	-----------

OPTIQUEST®

All Optiquest monitors: Plug and Play® for Windows 95® and 3 year limited warranty (1st Year on-site)
 All trademarks used are registered in the USA and other countries **A ViewSonic® Company**

SALES 0990 330999

Fax: 0990 134988 E-Mail: sales@technomatic.co.uk
Technomatic: Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF



Taxan UK market leader

ERGOVISION 750 TCO 95

- ✓ 17" Diamontron® Monitor
- ✓ 0.25mm, Aperture Grille Pitch
- ✓ 30-86kHz (Multiscan)
- ✓ Fully TCO 95 Compliant
- ✓ 1280 x 1024 up to 80Hz
- ✓ Windows 95 Plug & Play

MT1317



ERGOVISION 430 LR

- ✓ 14" (13.1" Viewable) Display size
- ✓ 0.28mm Dot Pitch
- ✓ 270x200mm display area (max)
- ✓ 800 x 600 up to 85Hz
- ✓ Non glare/anti static face treatment
- ✓ 30-54kHz horizontal scan frequency

MT1679



ERGOVISION 550 TCO 95

- ✓ 15" FST (13.7" Viewable)
- ✓ 0.27mm dot pitch
- ✓ AGRAS Face Treatment
- ✓ 30-69kHz horizontal scan frequency
- ✓ 800 x 600 up to 110Hz
- ✓ Fully TCO 95 compliant

MT1680



ERGOVISION 2150 TCO 95

- ✓ 21" Diamontron Monitor
- ✓ 0.28mm, Aperture Grille Pitch
- ✓ 30-95 kHz (Multiscan)
- ✓ Fully TCO 95 Compliant
- ✓ 1600 x 1200 up to 75Hz
- ✓ Windows 95 Plug & Play

MT1318



Model	Monitor	Price	Price with VAT
MT1679	Ergovision 430 LR 14"	£113	(£132.78)
MT1680	Ergovision 550 TCO 95 15"	£199	(£233.83)
MT1681	Ergovision 550 TCO 95-S 15"	£208	(£244.40)
MT1688	Ergovision 2040 TCO 95 20"	£683	(£802.53)
MT1274	Ergovision 730TCO 17"	£398	(£467.65)
EURMT0472	Ergovision 730TCO-S	£379	(£445.33)
MT1169	Crystalvision 620 12.1"	£1377	(£1617.98)
MT1170	Crystalvision 650 14.5"	£1852	(£2176.10)

New All Taxan monitors now have 3 year Warranty (1st Year on Site) Upgradeable available - Please Call **NEW LOW PRICES!**

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs

Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders

Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk

We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service

We will match prices on like for like products

ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on saturday

Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day

Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account

Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day

Delivery Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT



CALL NOW FOR YOUR **FREE CATALOGUE**

A MAGnificent Choice! Great new Technitron and Innovision monitors

MAG has lead the way several innovative designs for monitors, including the introduction of monitors with microprocessor controls. The latest innovation is 'JAG', a revolutionary rotary control which allows control of all screen adjustments displayed on the on-screen display menu.

DX 15T

- ✓ Sony Trinitron 15" 90 degree deflection
- ✓ Anti glare / anti static
- ✓ 0.25 mm stripe pitch
- ✓ 1280 x 1024 resolution
- ✓ Vesa DPMS and EPA Energy Star Compliant TCO95
- ✓ 3 Year warranty



DJ707

- ✓ 17" High Contrast
- ✓ 90 degree deflection
- ✓ Anti glare / anti static
- ✓ JAG wheel feature
- ✓ 0.26 mm stripe pitch
- ✓ Vesa DPMS and EPA Energy Star Compliant TCO95
- ✓ 3 Year warranty



DX 715T

- ✓ Diamontron 17" 90 degree deflection
- ✓ Anti glare / anti static
- ✓ 0.25 mm stripe pitch
- ✓ 1280 x 1024 resolution @ 86KHz
- ✓ Vesa DPMS and EPA Energy Star Compliant TCO95
- ✓ 3 Year warranty



DJ530

- ✓ 15" FST Tube 90 degree deflection
- ✓ Anti glare / anti static
- ✓ JAG wheel feature
- ✓ 0.28 mm stripe pitch
- ✓ Vesa DPMS and EPA Energy Star Compliant TCO95
- ✓ 3 Year warranty

MT1666	MAG DX 15T 15" Technitron Monitor	£195	(£229.13)	MT1662	MAG DJ 920 21" Innovision Monitor	£815	(£957.63)
MT1668	MAG DJ 700 17" Innovision Monitor	£335	(£393.63)	MT1663	MAG DJ 717 17" Innovision Monitor	£365	(£428.88)
MT1660	MAG DJ 530 15" Innovision Monitor	£159	(£186.83)	MT1661	MAG DX 715T 17" Technitron Monitor	£405	(£475.88)
MON0575	MAG DJ 800 19" Innovision Monitor	£575	(£675.63)	MT1664	MAG DX 1595V 15" Value Series Monitor	£155	(£182.13)



Government, Colleges, Schools, Hospitals, Local Councils, Large PLC etc, official orders welcome. Minimum credit card order value £20 (ex P&P & VAT). Goods are not sold on a trial basis. Please ensure the suitability of products with the manufacturer before ordering. All trademarks are acknowledged. Errors & omissions excepted.



TECHNOMATIC

A **MicroWAREHOUSE** Division **VAT @ 17.5% INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS**

Telesales Hours
 Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
 Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES



Polaroid
 CP Universal
 13" - 15"
223899



Iomega Zip
Drives
 224426: Parallel
 224425: SCSI Ext
 EURDR4672: SCSI Int

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Fujitsu
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 IBM
- 8 AST/Compaq
- 9 Hewlett Packard
- 10 Simms
- 11 Simms
- 12 Simms
- 13 Simms
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 HP Printers
- 16 Printers
- 17 Printers
- 18 Monitors
- 19 Monitors
- 20 Monitors
- 21 SyQuest
- 22 Hewlett Packard
- 23 Omega
- 24 Hard Drives
- 25 Multimedia
- 26 Evergreen
- 27 Multimedia
- 28 Netstation
- 29 Dynalink
- 30 Modems
- 31 Modems
- 32 Hardware
- 33 Hardware
- 34 Networking
- 35 Networking
- 36 Mice/PDAs
- 37 Software
- 38 Microsoft
- 39 Microsoft
- 40 Microsoft
- 41 Microsoft
- 42 Software
- 43 Software
- 44 Software
- 45 Software
- 46 Software
- 47 Software
- 48 Order Form

iiyama Vision Master Monitors

The most up-to-date and best price/performance range of 15", 17" and 21" CRT based monitors.

Vision Master™ 15

MF-8515G

- ✓ Up to 1280x1024 @ 65Hz
- Up to 1024x768 @ 85Hz
- ✓ 15" FST 0.28mm
- ✓ OSD Menu
- ✓ 27-69KHz, 50-160KHz
- ✓ Windows 95 Plug 'n Play

MT1277 £189 (£222.08)



AS LOW AS
£189
 including VAT (£222.08)

Vision Master Pro 500

MT-9221

- ✓ 21" DiamondTron tube
- ✓ 0.28mm AG
- ✓ Up to 1800 x 1440 @ 75Hz, 1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz
- ✓ New 'P-NX' gun technology for sharper focus
- ✓ TCO-95 compliant

MT1613	MT-9017T	17" Monitor	£439	(£515.83)
MT1186	MF-8617ES	17" Monitor	£435	(£511.13)
MT1387	MF-8721T	21" Monitor	£925	(£1086.88)
MT1501	MT-9221T	21" Monitor	£950	(£1116.25)
EURMT0318	MT-9017E	17" Monitor	£439	(£515.83)
MT1324	MT-9021T	21" Monitor	£909	(£1068.08)

On-Site warranties available.



Techno Vision Monitors

Multimedia Model includes:

- ✓ 0.28mm Dot Pitch
- ✓ Resolutions up to 1024 x 768 @ 60Hz
- ✓ Low radiation
- ✓ Built-in speakers & microphone

New Multimedia Model

FROM
£109
 including VAT (£128.08)



	14"	15"	15"Multimedia	17"
Max Res (Ni)	1024x768	1280x1024	1024x768	1280x1024
Horiz Freq Khz	up to 48	30-60	30-50	30-68
Vert Freq Hz	50-90	50-90	50-100	50-120
	£109	£169	£235	£285
	EURMT0280	EURMT0281	BN3890	EURMT0282
	(£128.08)	(£198.58)	(£276.13)	(£334.88)

Trinitron® Digital Displays Multiscan 100SX

- ✓ Super Fine Pitch 15" colour monitor
- ✓ 0.25mm Aperture grille
- ✓ Max Refresh rate: 1024 x 768 @ 80Hz
- ✓ 283.5mm x 212.4mm viewable area
- ✓ MPRII Radiation Control

SONY



ONLY
£194
 including VAT (£227.95)

MON0419 £194 (£227.95)

MT1341	Multiscan 100SF 15" Monitor	£224	(£263.20)
MT1340	Multiscan 200SX 17" Monitor	£359	(£421.83)
MT1342	Multiscan 200SF 17" Monitor	£389	(£457.08)
MT1343	Multiscan 300SF 20" Monitor	£799	(£915.33)
EURMT0247	Multiscan SE2 20" Monitor	£915	(£1075.13)
MT1456	Multiscan W900 24" Monitor	£2425	(£2849.38)

Matrox Graphics Cards

Millenium II

- ✓ Optimized 64-bit PCI graphics board
- ✓ Fast Windows, 3D and video at up to 1920 x 1200 resolution
- ✓ Exclusive dual-ported WRAM memory
- ✓ 4 or 8 MB base boards, upgradeable to 16MB



EX8074	Millenium II 4mb 250MHz	£189	(£222.08)
EX8075	Millenium II 8mb 250MHz	£249	(£292.58)
EX8076	Mystique 220 2MB	£65	(£76.38)
EX8077	Mystique 220 4MB	£79	(£92.83)
EX7758	Rainbow Runner Studio	£155	(£182.13)

Mystique 220 Business

- ✓ 64-bit PCI graphics board
- ✓ Powerful single ported SGRAM memory
- ✓ Fast Windows, 3D and video at up to 1600 x 1200 resolution
- ✓ New high speed 220MHz RAMDAC

Righteous 3D

True Arcade Performance for the PC

- Dedicated 3D accelerator that delivers true arcade quality graphics in real-time.
- Full motion frame rate performance with all 3D features simultaneously accelerated
- 4MB EDO DRAM with dual 64-bit architecture
- Windows 95 Direct3D compatibility



ONLY
£115
 including VAT (£135.13)



EX7428	Righteous 3D	£115	(£135.13)
--------	--------------	------	-----------

Videologic



From the award winning Apocalypse 3D family

- ✓ 3D accelerator for the games enthusiast who demands arcade level game play
- ✓ Improved 3D image quality with bilinear texture filtering
- ✓ Accelerates PowerVR titles and Microsoft Direct 3D games
- ✓ Free games: Ultim@te Race; Mech Warrior2; plus Wipeout 2097; and games sampler CD
- ✓ Optimal platform P166 with 32MB RAM or above. Minimum requirement: P133 with 24MB RAM



ONLY
£105
 including VAT (£123.38)

GrafixStar 550

- ✓ Powerful 2D/3D fully integrated graphics card
- ✓ Ideal for single slot PC gaming solution
- ✓ Optimised for Direct 3D standard
- ✓ New Highly acclaimed Cirrus Laguna Chipset
- ✓ 4MB fast Rambus memory



ONLY
£95
 including VAT (£111.63)

ONLY
£62.50
 including VAT (£73.44)

EX7636	Apocalypse 3D	£49	(£57.58)
EX8101	Apocalypse 3Dx	£105	(£123.38)
EX7900	Grafixstar 550	£62.50	(£73.44)

SALES 0990 330999

Fax: 0990 134988 E-Mail: sales@technomatic.co.uk
Technomatic: Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF



SyQuest Storage Devices

EZFlyer™ 230MB

A super fast hard drive that's also portable!

Get the performance and speed of a hard drive with the flexibility of a portable hard drive! Capable of storing up to 230MB on a 3.5" cartridge, the EZFlyer™ 230 is an ideal real-time file manager offering endless storage. It is perfect for data intensive applications such as desktop publishing, multimedia, video and music.

- ✓ Average seek time of 13.5ms and a transfer rate up to 2.4MB/sec (SCSI model)
- ✓ Small and lightweight
- ✓ Superior hard drive performance



ONLY £99
INCLUDING VAT (£116.33)

Store 230MB on a single cartridge

FROM £199
Including VAT (£233.83)



A SyJet 1.5GB cartridge can hold...

- ✓ 1500 pictures (full colour 450x750, 24 bit Pixel)
- ✓ 2 Hours of audio (Stereo 44Khz, 16 bits)
- ✓ More than 80 minutes of video (broadcast quality 50:1 MPEG Compression)

SyJet™ 1.5GB

Super-fast, 1.5GB removable storage!

The SyJet 1.5GB from SyQuest solves the ultimate storage problem - limited hard drive space! With 1.5GB of capacity and super fast hard drive speed, you can access files in seconds. With burst rates of 10MB/sec and a sustained transfer rate of 7MB/sec, the SyJet is ideal for audio/visual applications that require high performance. There are various models to suit all users; choose either Parallel, Internal or external SCSI and Internal IDE. Why not create your own internet drive - browse and download all your internet files straight to SyJet™.

- ✓ Seek time of under 12ms
- ✓ 512K Intelligent caching buffer
- ✓ Choose either Parallel, IDE or Internal/External SCSI models



Item	Description	Price	Inc VAT	Item	Description	Price	Inc VAT
DR7090	EZFlyer 230MB Internal IDE	£99.00	(£116.33)	DR6375	SyJet 1.5GB Internal SCSI	£199.00	(£233.83)
DR5178	EZFlyer 230MB External Parallel	£99.00	(£116.33)	DR6376	SyJet 1.5GB Internal IDE	£199.00	(£233.83)
DR5193	EZFlyer 230MB External SCSI	£99.00	(£116.33)	ME6833	EZFlyer 230MB Cartridge	£19.95	(£23.44)
DR6120	SyJet 1.5GB External Parallel	£249.00	(£292.58)	ME7304	SyJet 1.5GB Cartridge	£89.00	(£104.58)
DR6373	SyJet 1.5GB External SCSI	£249.00	(£292.58)				

SERVICES
Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs



Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders



Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk



We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service



We will match prices on like for like products



ORDERING & DELIVERY

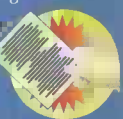
Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on saturday



Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day



Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account



Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day



Delivery Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT



CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE



TECHNOMATIC

A MicroWAREHOUSE Division VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS

Telesales Hours
 Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
 Sat: 9am to 5pm
 CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES

UMAX



Umax Astra 610P
 The Affordable 30-Bit Desktop Scanner
 See Page 17



HP CD-R & CD-RW
 Order now! HP multipack 2 CD - Recordables plus 1 CD -Rewritable Only £21.95
C4433C

The HP 3-Pack
 3 CD - Rewritables Only £49.95
C4431C

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Fujitsu
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 IBM
- 8 AST/Compaq
- 9 Hewlett Packard
- 10 Simms
- 11 Simms
- 12 Simms
- 13 Simms
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 HP Printers
- 16 Printers
- 17 Printers
- 18 Monitors
- 19 Monitors
- 20 Monitors
- 21 SyQuest
- 22 Hewlett Packard
- 23 Iomega
- 24 Hard Drives
- 25 Multimedia
- 26 Evergreen
- 27 Multimedia
- 28 Netstation
- 29 Dynalink
- 30 Modems
- 31 Modems
- 32 Hardware
- 33 Hardware
- 34 Networking
- 35 Networking
- 36 Mice/PDAs
- 37 Software
- 38 Microsoft
- 39 Microsoft
- 40 Microsoft
- 41 Microsoft
- 42 Software
- 43 Software
- 44 Software
- 45 Software
- 46 Software
- 47 Software
- 48 Order Form

HP Storage Solutions

HP SureStore CD-Writer 7100 Plus

Simple as a floppy with the qualities of a CD!

The SureStore 7100 Plus uses revolutionary CD-rewritable technology to enable you to write, update, erase and rewrite up to 650MB of data on a single CD-RW disc. Now you can use CDs just like a floppy for dynamic storage applications such as multimedia presentations, audio and photographic projects which can then be easily transported to other users. Choose either Internal EIDE or External Parallel.

- ✓ Write, update and rewrite CD's
- ✓ 6X Read, 2X Write, 2X Re-write
- ✓ Save and distribute up to 650MB of information

- ✓ Easy to use 'drag-and-drop' functionality
- ✓ Includes Adaptec's DirectCD software for Windows 95 and Windows NT 4.0



The latest Re-writable technology

FROM £259
 Including VAT (£304.33)

HP Colorado 5GB

Breakthrough performance for full system protection

Looking for a PC backup solution that won't keep you waiting? The new HP Colorado 5GB drives deliver extremely high performance and high capacity at an astonishingly low price. Allowing you to store 5GB on a single data cartridge* and store data at a rate of up to 2GB in well under an hour**

- ✓ Disaster recovery for Windows 95 with full system protection
- ✓ 2.5GB native capacity, up to 5GB compressed
- ✓ Includes Colorado Backup by Cheyenne for Windows 95, Windows and DOS
- ✓ Supports Windows NT 4.0 backup utility



Store up to 5GB



FROM £145
 Including VAT (£170.38)

HP SureStore T4

Cost effective backup for small business LANs

The HP SureStore T4 provides a complete solution for network backup at a surprisingly low price. It's native capacity is 4GB - enough for a complete backup of a small client-server network to a single tape. With software data compression, the capacity increases to a maximum of 8GB*

- ✓ Comprehensive backup solution including network drivers and Colorado Backup software
- ✓ 25-35MB/min typical backup, 60MB/Min maximum
- ✓ Tape Assure for easy hardware installation
- ✓ 2 Year Express Exchange hardware warranty
- ✓ Includes Colorado Backup by Cheyenne for Windows 95, Windows and DOS for the backup of peer-to-peer Lans



Cost effective Network Backup



FROM £249
 Including VAT (£292.58)

Code	Item	Price	Inc VAT	Code	Item	Price	Inc VAT
DR7036	SureStore T4 External SCSI	£325.00	(£381.88)	DR7036	SureStore T4 External SCSI	£325.00	(£381.88)
DR6995	SureStore 7100 Plus Internal IDE	£259.00	(£304.33)	DR7151	SureStore 2000i DAT 2GB Int SCSI	£435.00	(£511.13)
DR6996	SureStore 7100 Plus External Parallel	£319.00	(£374.83)	DR7152	SureStore 2000e DAT 2GB Ext SCSI	£519.00	(£609.83)
DR7034	Colorado 5GB Internal IDE	£145.00	(£170.38)	DR7153	SureStore 5000i DAT 4GB Int SCSI	£465.00	(£546.38)
DR7035	Colorado 5GB External Parallel	£175.00	(£205.63)	DR7154	SureStore 5000e DAT 4GB Ext SCSI	£549.00	(£645.08)
DR5623	Colorado T3000i TR-3 3.2GB Int IDE	£109.00	(£128.08)	DR7155	SureStore DAT8i DAT 8GB Int SCSI	£595.00	(£699.13)
DR5792	SureStore T4 Internal SCSI	£249.00	(£292.58)	DR7156	SureStore DAT8e DAT 8GB Ext SCSI	£679.00	(£797.83)

* Via Compression ** Speeds may vary according to PC

SALES 0990 330999

Fax: 0990 134988 E-Mail: sales@technomatic.co.uk
Technomatic: Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

We accept the following Credit Cards
MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS DELTA



Great Deals from Iomega

Zip Drive Mega Kit



- Here's what you get
- ✓ Parallel or SCSI Zip Drive!
 - ✓ Seven 100MB Disks*
 - ✓ Large Carrying Case
 - ✓ Disk Organiser
- * 1st Disk supplied with drive

all for only **£149!**
(£175.08)

Parallel BN4027
SCSI Ext BN4028

Jaz Drive Deluxe Kit



- Here's what you get
- ✓ External SCSI Jaz Drive
 - ✓ Triple pack of 1GB Cartridges
 - ✓ Jaz Tools Cartridge
 - ✓ Large Carrying Case

all for only **£419!**
(£492.33)

BN4127

Ditto Drive Deluxe Kit



- Here's what you get
- ✓ External 2GB Ditto Drive
 - ✓ A 2GB Ditto Tape
 - ✓ Large Carrying Case
 - ✓ Iomega Virus Protection Software

all for only **£119!**
(£139.83)

DR6378

Zip - Holds 70 times more than a floppy and it's up to 20 times faster

- ✓ Stores 100MB on a 3.5" Disk
- ✓ Unlimited storage capacity
- ✓ Transfer up to 1.4MB/sec
- ✓ Average seek time of 29ms
- ✓ Fits easily in your bag or briefcase

Ditto - The Lowest cost per MB backup solution

- ✓ Easy to use 1-Step software
- ✓ Simple Plug-and-go connection
- ✓ Transfer up to 9.5MB/min (Ditto 2GB External)
- ✓ Manufacturer's 2 year warranty

Jaz - The unlimited personal hard drive

- ✓ Faster than most hard drives! Works as fast as you do!
- ✓ Weighs only a little more than two pounds
- ✓ Easy to install
- ✓ Transfer rate up to 6.6MB/Sec
- ✓ Average seek time of 12ms

Save money on the Internet. Why not download onto Zip then browse

Ideal for storing large scanned images and animations



Item	Description	Price	Inc VAT
224426	Zip Drive External Parallel	*89.00	(*104.58)
224425	Zip Drive External SCSI	*89.00	(*104.58)
EURDR4672	Zip Drive Internal SCSI	*89.00	(*104.58)
ME7001	Zip disk 3-pack	*26.95	(*31.67)
ME7028	Zip disk 6-pack & free caddy	*52.00	(*61.10)
ME7460	Zip disk 10-pack & 2 free caddies	*89.00	(*104.58)
ACC1816	Large Carrying Case	*25.50	(*29.96)

Item	Description	Price	Inc VAT
DR6064	Ditto 2GB Internal	*59.00	(*69.33)
DR6065	Ditto 2GB External	*89.00	(*104.58)
ME6953	2GB Tape Single Pack	*14.50	(*17.04)
ME6954	2GB Tape Triple Pack	*39.50	(*46.41)
DR6868	Dittomax 7GB Internal	*99.00	(*116.63)
DR6867	Dittomax 7GB External	*129.00	(*151.58)
DR6985	Dittomax Pro 10GB Internal	*189.00	(*222.08)
DR6984	Dittomax Pro 10GB External	*189.00	(*222.08)

Ditto drives not supplied with media

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs

BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE!

Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders

Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk

We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service

We will match prices on like for like products

Price Promise
SEE PAGE 2 FOR DETAILS

ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekday

or 9am-5pm on Saturday
Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day

Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account

Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day

Delivers Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT

Over 12,000 items in stock



CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE



TECHNOMATIC

A **MicroWAREHOUSE** Division **VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS**

Telesales Hours
Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES

Partition Magic
 Partitioning made easy. Take the hassle out of reorganising your hard disk!
UT6985

Drive Image
 Everything you need to duplicate your hard drive
UT7434

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Fujitsu
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 IBM
- 8 AST/Compaq
- 9 Hewlett Packard
- 10 Simms
- 11 Simms
- 12 Simms
- 13 Simms
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 HP Printers
- 16 Printers
- 17 Printers
- 18 Monitors
- 19 Monitors
- 20 Monitors
- 21 SyQuest
- 22 Hewlett Packard
- 23 Iomega
- 24 Hard Drives
- 25 Multimedia
- 26 Evergreen
- 27 Multimedia
- 28 Netstation
- 29 Dynalink
- 30 Modems
- 31 Modems
- 32 Hardware
- 33 Hardware
- 34 Networking
- 35 Networking
- 36 Mice/PDAs
- 37 Software
- 38 Microsoft
- 39 Microsoft
- 40 Microsoft
- 41 Microsoft
- 42 Software
- 43 Software
- 44 Software
- 45 Software
- 46 Software
- 47 Software
- 48 Order Form

Quantum Hard Drives

FireBall ST - The choice for power users!
 This range is the first to use the Quantum Pioneered Ultra ATA interface to double the burst rate from 16.6MB/sec to 33Mb/sec. For SCSI-based systems, the Fireball ST is available with the ultra SCSI-3 interface for burst data transfer rates of up to 20MB per second.

DR6237	Fireball ST 1.6GB Ultra ATA	£99.00	(£116.33)
DR6543	Fireball ST 2.1GB Ultra ATA	£129.00	(£151.58)
DR6239	Fireball ST 3.2GB Ultra ATA	£149.00	(£175.08)
DR6240	Fireball ST 4.3GB Ultra ATA	£172.00	(£202.10)
DR6241	Fireball ST 6.4GB Ultra ATA	£240.00	(£282.00)
DR6340	Fireball ST 2.1GB Ultra SCSI	£160.00	(£188.00)
DR6341	Fireball ST 3.2GB Ultra SCSI	£219.00	(£257.33)
DR6342	Fireball ST 4.3GB Ultra SCSI	£235.00	(£276.13)
DR6344	Fireball ST 6.4GB Ultra SCSI	£305.00	(£358.38)

Atlas II - Ideal for workstation and high-end users
 The Atlas II range of drives offer high capacity and feature the most advanced technology for exceptional performance and higher a real density making these drives outstanding mass storage solutions.

DR5832	Atlas II 4.5GB 3.5" Ultra SCSI-3	£448.00	(£526.40)
DR5831	Atlas II 4.5GB 3.5" Ultra Wide SCSI-3	£449.00	(£527.58)
DR5830	Atlas II 9.1GB 3.5" Ultra SCSI-3	£699.00	(£821.33)
DR6100	Atlas II 9.1GB 3.5" Ultra Wide SCSI-3	£708.00	(£831.90)

Bigfoot CY - For the personal computer user!
 The Quantum Bigfoot drives meet the increased demand for storage by combining advanced recording techniques with the increased data area of 5.25" disks.

DR6116	Bigfoot CY 2.1GB 5.25" IDE	£108.00	(£126.90)
DR6117	Bigfoot CY 4.3GB 5.25" IDE	£145.00	(£170.38)
DR6236	Bigfoot CY 6.4GB 5.25" IDE	£219.00	(£257.33)

Micropolis Hard Drives

✓ AT-EIDE Interface
 ✓ Large 256KB Buffer
 ✓ Exceptional performance and storage capacity

DR6436	Mustang 2.5GB 3.5" EIDE	£125.00	(£146.88)
DR6437	Mustang 4.0GB 3.5" EIDE	£238.00	(£279.65)
DR6438	Mustang 5.0GB 3.5" EIDE	£289.00	(£339.58)

✓ Ultra 50-pin, Ultra-wide 68-pin
 ✓ 512KB Buffer
 ✓ 5400 RPM Rotational speed
 ✓ Low power, lower heat & low noise levels

DR6439	Stinger 4.0GB 3.5" Fast SCSI	£235.00	(£276.13)
DR6440	Stinger 4.0GB 3.5" Wide SCSI	£335.00	(£393.63)
DR5774	Tomahawk 4.55GB 3.5" Fast SCSI	£379.00	(£445.33)
DR5794	Tomahawk 9.1GB 3.5" Fast SCSI	£655.00	(£769.63)

Please call for other models **MICROPOLIS**

SAMSUNG HARD DRIVES

With a formatted capacity of up to 2.5GB, the latest Samsung IDE Hard Drives have an access time of below 11ms.

Features include:
 ✓ 128KB segment cache buffer
 ✓ Up to 5400 rpm spindle speed
 ✓ Fast ATA-2-E-IDE Interface
 ✓ 3 year swap out warranty

DR6443	1.2GB IDE	£89	(£104.58)
DR6444	1.6GB IDE	£99	(£116.33)
DR6445	2.1GB IDE	£109	(£128.08)
DR6446	2.5GB IDE	£119	(£139.83)

Seagate Hard Drives

Medalist™ Family Hard Drives

✓ 100% IDE compatible
 ✓ Seek times as fast as 10msec and spindle speeds of up to 5,400 RPM

Code	Seagate Model #	Capacity	Interface	Price	Inc VAT
DR6872	ST31277A	1.2GB	Ultra-ATA	£89	(£104.58)
DR7066	ST31722A	1.7GB	Ultra ATA	£99	(£116.33)
EX8304	ST32122A	2.1GB	Ultra ATA	£115	(£135.13)
EX8305	ST33232A	3.2GB	Ultra ATA	£145	(£170.38)
New	ST34342A	4.0GB	Ultra ATA	£189	(£222.08)
New	ST36451A	6.4GB	Ultra ATA	£249	(£292.58)

Cheetah™ Family Hard Drives

✓ High performance ultra SCSI
 ✓ Average seek times as fast as 7.5 msec.
 ✓ Industry's highest performance — 10,000 RPM 3.5" disc drives

Code	Seagate Model #	Capacity	Interface	Price	Inc VAT
DR6154	ST34501N	4.55GB	Ultra SCSI	£495	(£581.63)
DR6155	ST34501W	4.55GB	Ultrawide SCSI	£518	(£608.65)
DR6567	ST19101N	9.1GB	Ultra SCSI	£889	(£1044.58)
DR7075	ST19101W	9.1GB	Ultrawide SCSI	£915	(£1075.13)

Barracuda™ Family Hard Drives

DESIGNED FOR WINDOWS 95
 ✓ Standard Ultra SCSI
 ✓ 7,200 RPM spindle speed
 ✓ Up to 1,000,000 hour MTBF

Code	Seagate Model #	Capacity	Interface	Price	Inc VAT
DR6719	ST32272N	2.2GB	Ultra SCSI	£265	(£311.38)
DR7041	ST32272W	2.2GB	Ultrawide SCSI	£299	(£351.33)
DR6586	ST34572N	4.5GB	Ultra SCSI	£419	(£492.33)
DR7042	ST34572W	4.5GB	Ultrawide SCSI	£455	(£534.63)
DR5537	ST19171N	9.1GB	Ultra SCSI	£708	(£831.90)
DR5637	ST19171W	9.1GB	Ultrawide SCSI	£767	(£901.23)

Seagate and Elite and their logos are registered trademarks; Hawk, Barracuda, and Medalist are trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc.

Western Digital Hard Drives

Western Digital Caviar Enhanced IDE Hard Drives

✓ 3.5" form factor
 ✓ Ultra ATA Interface
 ✓ Sub 12ms average seek time
 ✓ 33.2MB/sec DMA Mode 3
 ✓ 5,200 RPM spindle speed
 ✓ 300,000 hours MTBF (Mean Time Between Failures)
 ✓ Driver software included

High-speed host data transfers, advanced caching, increased rotational speeds, and low mechanical latency combine to give the Caviar drives the level of performance demanded by today's most valuable systems. The increased storage capacity that these hard drives offer is essential for multimedia, gaming, and information retrieval from on-line sources.

Code	Capacity	Price	Inc VAT
DR7312	1.6GB	£115	(£135.13)
DR7313	3.2GB	£155	(£182.13)
DR6976	4.3GB	£199	(£233.83)
DR6912	5.1GB	£249	(£292.58)

WD Enterprise™ SCSI Hard Drives

✓ 7200 RPM spindle
 ✓ 8ms average seek time
 ✓ Ultra Fast and Ultra Wide SCSI-3 Interface

The WD Enterprise™ drives — the first in a family of 7200 RPM drives — deliver outstanding performance, capacity, and reliability, and are an excellent choice for audio-video, workstation, server, multi-user, and array applications.

Manufacturer: Western Digital

Code	Capacity	Price	Inc VAT
DR6103	2.1GB, Ultra SCSI	£275	(£323.13)
DR6107	2.1GB, Ultrawide SCSI	£289	(£339.58)
DR6106	4.3GB, Ultra SCSI	£399	(£468.83)
DR6110	4.3GB, Ultrawide SCSI	£419	(£492.33)

SALES 0990 330999

Fax: 0990 134988 E-Mail: sales@technomatic.co.uk
Technomatic: Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF



Orpheus Multiple Storage Drive Cases

Orpheus

Map 5021
 ✓ Designed for 5.25" SCSI full height drive devices
 ✓ Power supply with UL, CSA, TUV approvals.
 ✓ Cases compatible with SCSI-1, SCSI-2 and SCSI-3 interfaces. IDE and PCMCIA options available

Map 5041
 ✓ As above for four devices
 ✓ 200 Watt power supply

Map 5081
 ✓ As above for eight devices
 ✓ 250 Watt power supply

Just Cooler
 Just Cooler gives you the answer when your HDD overheats!!!

Item	Description	Price	Inc VAT
AC22189	CD-ROM case	£30.95	(£36.37)
AC22190	Std 3.5" SCSI case with terminator	£38.95	(£45.77)
AC22191	Std 5.25" SCSI case	£38.95	(£45.77)
AC22192	Premier 3.5" SCSI case	£40.95	(£48.12)
AC22193	Premier 5.25" SCSI case	£40.95	(£48.12)
AC22194	Delux 3.5" metal SCSI case	£41.95	(£49.29)
AC22195	Premier 2 bay 3.5" SCSI Case	£52.95	(£62.22)
AC22196	Premier 2 bay 5.25" SCSI Case	£52.95	(£62.22)
AC22199	Premier 4 bay 5.25" SCSI Case	£70.95	(£83.37)
AC22200	Premier 8 bay 5.25" SCSI Case	£106.95	(£125.67)
AC22201	Just Cooler	£15.95	(£18.74)

Xircom PCMCIA Cards

GlobalACCESS Credit Card GSM adapter
 Type II PC Card for sending/receiving faxes, data and SMS over GSM Handsets
 New! 10/100Mbps Ethernet & 56K Modem & GSM Support (as subtitle)

CreditCard Modem 33.6
 The Xircom CreditCard Modem 33.6 provides high-speed 33.6kbps performance for better communications quality and reliability through a 16-bit architecture

DEC2260	CreditCard Ethernet Adapter 10/100 100TX	£99.00	(£116.33)
DEC2259	CreditCard Ethernet Adapter 10MB upg to 100/1B RJ45	£83.95	(£98.64)
DEC2261	CreditCard Ethernet Adapter 10/100 upgrade kit	£59.00	(£69.33)
DMD2808	CreditCard Ethernet 10/100 Modem 56K RJ45	£239.00	(£280.83)
DMD2806	CreditCard Ethernet 10/100 Modem 56K RJ45 with MiniDock	£239.00	(£280.83)
DMD3016	CreditCard Modem 56K	£149.00	(£175.08)
DEC2396	CreditCard Ethernet & Modem 33.6 RJ45	£119.00	(£139.83)
DEC2403	CreditCard Ethernet & Modem 33.6 RJ45/BNC	£209.00	(£245.58)
DEC2206	CreditCard Modem 33.6	£119.00	(£139.83)
DEC2841	GSM Adapter for Ericsson GA18, GH388, GF388 and compatibles	£149.00	(£175.08)

For further GSM options please call

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs

Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders

Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk

We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service



ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on saturday

Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day

Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account

Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day

Delivery Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT



Adaptec SCSI Solutions

Easy CD Creator 3.0
 Easy CD Creator lets you make your own CDs! It creates audio, data and mixed mode CDs and is quite simply the most powerful easy to use CD-Recording Software ever developed! Supports Windows 95, and NT 4.0

EXB232 £69.00 (£81.08)

SlimSCSI 1480
 Adaptec SlimSCSI 1480 delivers full 32-bit PCI performance at speeds up to 20MB per second, allowing high performance devices to operate at their maximum speed.

New Slim SCSI 1480 £139.95 (£164.44)

SlimSCSI PCMCIA
APA-1460-2 The Universal SCSI Connection
 ✓ Multimedia cable options to support all SCSI devices
 ✓ Fast transfer up to 10MB/sec
 ✓ Includes both high and low density SCSI cables

EX8263 £105.00 (£123.38)

APA-1450B-2 For Removable Drives
 ✓ Configured especially for notebooks
 ✓ Supports removable media devices with SCSI-2
 ✓ Full Plug-and-Play Support for Windows 95

EX7657 £69.95 (£82.19)

EUREX0631	AVA-1505 Total CD	£34.00	(£39.95)
EX7250	AHA-2940AU PCI Ultra SCSI Master	£149.00	(£175.08)
236129	AHA-2940UW PCI Ultra Wide SCSI	£175.00	(£205.63)
EUREX2476	AHA-3940U PCI Multichannel	£259.00	(£304.33)
236131	AHA-3940UW PCI Wide Multichannel	£285.00	(£334.88)

SAMSUNG 24X CD-ROM

Samsung Electronics - The UK's number 1 supplier of 8X CD-ROM's have now launched their 24 speed drive. Following on the success of the 12X drive, the new SCR-2430 has a maximum transfer rate of 3600KB/sec and a blazing fast access time of under 90ms

Features:
 ✓ Mode 4 drive
 ✓ Up to 512KB
 ✓ Motorised tray mechanism
 ✓ 1 year swap out warranty

DR6540 24X Drive £55.95 (£65.74)

EXCEL UK LASER PRODUCTS

QUALITY • RELIABILITY • CREATIVITY

✓ Project a laser spot up to 300 feet
 ✓ Ergonomically designed body
 ✓ Built-in concealed pocket clip
 ✓ Includes safety lock

AC22392 LP-200 Laser Pointer £25.95 (£30.49)
AC22393 LP-300 Laser Pointer £29.95 (£35.19)
AC22394 LP-500 Laser Pointer Keyring £19.95 (£23.44)

Over 12,000 items in stock

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE



TECHNOMATIC

A MicroWAREHOUSE Division VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS

Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES



Partition Magic
Partitioning made easy. Take the hassle out of reorganising your hard disk!
UT6985



Drive Image
Everything you need to duplicate your hard drive
UT7434

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Fujitsu
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 IBM
- 8 AST/Compaq
- 9 Hewlett Packard
- 10 Simms
- 11 Simms
- 12 Simms
- 13 Simms
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 HP Printers
- 16 Printers
- 17 Printers
- 18 Monitors
- 19 Monitors
- 20 Monitors
- 21 SyQuest
- 22 Hewlett Packard
- 23 Iomega
- 24 Hard Drives
- 25 Multimedia
- 26 Evergreen
- 27 Multimedia
- 28 Netstation
- 29 Dynalink
- 30 Modems
- 31 Modems
- 32 Hardware
- 33 Hardware
- 34 Networking
- 35 Networking
- 36 Mice/PDAs
- 37 Software
- 38 Microsoft
- 39 Microsoft
- 40 Microsoft
- 41 Microsoft
- 42 Software
- 43 Software
- 44 Software
- 45 Software
- 46 Software
- 47 Software
- 48 Order Form

Evergreen Processor Upgrades



Pentium Upgrade with MMX

The Evergreen MxPro processor upgrade boosts 75MHz and higher Pentium™ systems to 180MHz MMX performance

- ✓ 64K write-back
- ✓ Works with 75MHz and higher
- ✓ Extends the life of older Pentium PC's
- ✓ Three year warranty

EX8294 Pentium Upgrade with MMX £125 (£146.88)

UPGRADE
£125
including VAT (£146.88)

486 PC to Pentium Performance!

The Evergreen 586/133 processor is the one size fits all, easy install upgrade solution to enable a user to migrate from 486 based computer up to Pentium® performance levels

What you get

- ✓ Boosts a 486SX, SX2, DX or DX2 system to Pentium levels
- ✓ Increases windows performance by 200%
Runs Windows 95®, OS/2 and Windows NT
- ✓ Installs in minutes
- ✓ Includes a lifetime warranty

EX7194 486 TO 586/133 Upgrade £99 (£116.33)



486 UPGRADE

486 PC to Pentium Processor

UPGRADE
£99
including VAT (£116.33)

OS	Score
Upgraded with 486	16.7
Upgraded with Evergreen 586/133	31.6
Upgraded with Intel® Pentium OverDrive® 83	30.9

OS : Windows 95

486 Portable to Pentium® Performance

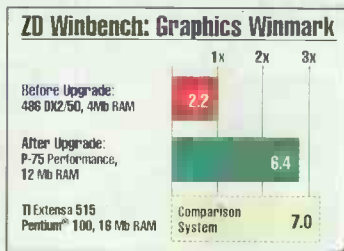
Now there is a unique solution to upgrade your portable PC to Pentium® performance, the portable upgrade solution from Evergreen will give you the power to run Windows® 95 and NT.



All you have to do is put your portable in the pre-paid* transit case we provide. We will return your portable to you within days, giving you the boost you need to accelerate your software. It's that simple.

Features

- Supports over 300 of the most popular models from:
Toshiba - IBM - Compaq
- Increases application performance by over 2 times
- Upgrades the CPU of 486 based PC's
- Experienced Portable Technicians
- Pentium performance levels



Baseline Computer: IBM 755C Portable

EX8349 486 TO 586/133 Notebook Upg £299 (£351.33)



Evergreen Technologies is a trademark Evergreen Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Note: Evergreen 586 supports DX2/50 based computers but does not support 50MHz 486DX based computers.

Evergreen Technologies is a trademark Evergreen Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. * For customers ordering the Notebook upgrade, please note that you will receive a Pre-paid box only, so that your Notebook can be returned to Evergreen safely. The box will contain a declaration that must be signed before Evergreen will undertake the upgrade. Evergreen have arranged insurance to cover damage to, or loss in transit of the notebook and the cover will run from when the computer is collected to when it is returned in an upgraded state. The upgraded Notebook should be returned within 10 working days.

For a full compatibility list call or visit us on <http://www.everttech.co.uk>

SALES 0990 330999

Fax: 0990 134988 E-Mail: sales@technomatic.co.uk

Technomatic: Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

We accept the following Credit Cards



Creative Labs Multimedia



Sound Blaster AWE64 Value - Setting the new standard

The Sound Blaster AWE64 Value breaks the 32 voice barrier to give you incredible audio realism. Enjoy the smoothest, most realistic audio experience with 64 voices of Wav Effects. Listen to expressive, true-to-life instruments reproduction as well as stunning sound effects. The Sound Blaster AWE64 Value lives up to it's name for great value and great performance!



Sound Blaster AWE64 Discovery

Combines the breakthrough sound of the Sound Blaster AWE64 with the BlasterCD 24x drive, Powered stereo speaker and software.



Sound BlasterCD 24x

The BlasterCD 24x is a super fast CD-ROM drive which will upgrade the performance of your PC system dramatically. It's speed of data transfer will make your PC faster and give you more productivity. Install all your software quickly and effortlessly. Supremely reliable and great value for money, the BlasterCD 24x is just the business.

Sound Blaster AWE64 Gold - Your Golden opportunity

The amazing Sound Blaster AWE64 Gold offers you incredibly realistic audio with 64 voices and stunning instrument sounds. Provides 4MB RAM for high quality SoundFonts and E-MU 3D Positional Audio, 1200DB dynamic, low noise performance, and CD Quality record and playback. The AWE64 Gold comes with a gold mine of audio software utilities.

EX7695	Sound Blaster AWE64 Gold	£129.95	(£152.69)
EX8111	Sound Blaster AWE64 Value	£69.95	(£82.19)
EX7337	Sound Blaster 16 Value	£39.95	(£46.94)
EX8139	Sound Blaster AWE64 Discovery Kit	£115.00	(£135.13)
EX7967	Sound BlasterCD 24X	£59.95	(£70.44)

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs



Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders



Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk



We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service



We will match prices on like for like products



ORDERING & DELIVERY

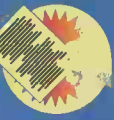
Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on Saturday



Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day



Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account



Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day



Delivery Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT

Over 12,000 items in stock



CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE

DYNATEK CD Recorders

Experts in Data Storage THE MOST AFFORDABLE CD-RECORDERS AROUND

CDRW-4001 (Internal EIDE)
Quad-Speed Write, Six-Speed Read & Two speed rewrite, inclusive of software for Windows 3.11, 95 & NT, IDE Cable, Audio cable, 1 blank CD-R, 1 blank CD-R, media and documentation.



New Internal IDE CDRW-4001
£369 (€433.58)

CDM-260
Dual-Speed Write, Six-Speed Read CD-R, SCSI Controller, CD-R software for Windows 3.11, 95 & NT (OS/2 available), SCSI cable, media and documentation

DR5608	Internal CDM-260 CD Recorder	£249	(£292.58)
DR5609	External CDM-260 CD Recorder	£299	(£351.33)

CDM-460
Quad-Speed Write, Six-Speed Read CD-R, CD-R Software for Windows 3.11, 95 & NT (OS/2 available), SCSI cable (Internal Only), media and documentation

DR5804	Internal CDM-460 CD Recorder	£339	(£398.33)
DR5805	External CDM-460 CD Recorder	£389	(£457.08)

CDM-4120
Quad-Speed Write, Twelve-Speed Read, Inclusive of CD-R software for Windows 3.11, 95 & NT, SCSI cable (Internal only), SCSI Controller Card, 2 Blank media and documentation

New	Internal CDM-4120 CD Recorder	£389	(£457.08)
New	External CDM-4120 CD Recorder	£439	(£515.83)

Ultimate Hassle-free Quad speed CD-Recording

& Duplication

DynaTek CDM4000
The DynaTek CDM-4000 simplifies the whole process of CD recording. The magic is in the design. Everything you need to record CDs is contained in a



single external unit, including 4x CD Recorder, 4x CD reader, 1GB AV hard drive and a specially designed controller to make it all work.

The CDM-4000 guarantees an uninterrupted data path from the hard drive to the recorder, reducing wasted media. The unique system also allows you to continue using your computer while it's recording, so you can continue your work. With its separate quad speed reader, duplicating CDs is also simplicity itself. (subject to copyright restrictions)

DR6775	Windows 95	£1645	(£1932.88)
DR5371	Macintosh	£1645	(£1932.88)



TECHNOMATIC

A MicroWAREHOUSE Division VAT (@ 17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS

Telesales Hours
Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES



3M Universal Contour Screen filters
Reduces Glare by 99% and blocks 99.9% of ELF/VLF E-Field radiation.
35310



Iomega Zip Drives
224426: Parallel
224425: SCSI Ext
EURDR4672: SCSI Int

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Fujitsu
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 IBM
- 8 AST/Compaq
- 9 Hewlett Packard
- 10 Simms
- 11 Simms
- 12 Simms
- 13 Simms
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 HP Printers
- 16 Printers
- 17 Printers
- 18 Monitors
- 19 Monitors
- 20 Monitors
- 21 SyQuest
- 22 Hewlett Packard
- 23 Iomega
- 24 Hard Drives
- 25 Multimedia
- 26 Evergreen
- 27 Multimedia
- 28 Netstation
- 29 Dynalink
- 30 Modems
- 31 Modems
- 32 Hardware
- 33 Hardware
- 34 Networking
- 35 Networking
- 36 Mice/PDAs
- 37 Software
- 38 Microsoft
- 39 Microsoft
- 40 Microsoft
- 41 Microsoft
- 42 Software
- 43 Software
- 44 Software
- 45 Software
- 46 Software
- 47 Software
- 48 Order Form

The Internet on TV... Plus much, much more

It's the best thing on the box

- ✓ **WWW** - Access the world-wide web using powerful search engines or simply enter a known internet address.
- ✓ **e-mail** - Communicate with anyone, anytime, anywhere in the world for the cost of a local call.
- ✓ **Homepage** - at the heart of your NetChannel experience is your Homepage. You can personalise this and it will direct you around the Internet. Your Homepage is your guide to the favourite sites which you choose. These then are easy to select using the remote control or keyboard.
- ✓ **News** - The latest UK and world news as it happens
- ✓ **TV** - News and gossip from behind the scenes of the TV World, including TV listings.
- ✓ **E-pages** - Interactive electronic directory at your fingertips for local business and amenities, scheduled trains and flights, last minute holidays, local traffic information and much more.



£255
Including VAT (£299.63)



(Keyboard Optional)

How to connect?
Just follow these three easy steps

Take an existing TV and Phone point

▼

Connect a NetStation

▼

Insert your NetChannel SmartCard (Included with the NetStation) and then register easily on screen*.

The NetStation is the revolutionary new Network Computer. It is designed specifically to work on today's networks and to access the wealth of information on the Internet. It incorporates a web browser and can support server side e-mail. It offers access to home shopping, banking, games, and other networked services over the normal telephone line and a TV or monitor.

The NetStation accepts a keyboard, mouse and printer making it both adaptable and flexible in its use.

DMD3148	NetStation	£255.00	(£299.63)	DMD3149	NetStation Keyboard	£69.00	(£81.08)
---------	------------	---------	-----------	---------	---------------------	--------	----------

Net Products

*Subscription to the NetChannel service does not include the cost of the telephone connection which is at the cost of a local rate call from anywhere in the UK.

The NetChannel service, which includes unlimited access to the Internet, is available for a monthly subscription of only £14.95 which is payable by credit card or direct debit to NetChannel. Simply enter your credit card or bank details during on-screen registration.

SALES 0990 330999

Fax: 0990 134988 E-Mail: sales@technomatic.co.uk
Technomatic: Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

We accept the following Credit Cards



Communication Solutions of the new Generation

Modem - Fax - ISDN - Ethernet - PCMCIA - MAC



Dynalink

DYNALINK OFFERS THE FOLLOWING ON ALL ITS' PRODUCTS:

- ✓ Very modern, small design
- ✓ Only approved products
- ✓ Guaranteed compatibility
- ✓ Lifetime guarantee
- ✓ language Quickstart manuals
- ✓ Good multi-language Voice/Fax/Modem/ ISDN software
- ✓ Windows 95 Plug & Play
- ✓ Windows 3.11/NT drivers
- ✓ Outstanding support

33,600 bps and 56,000 bps Voice / Fax / Modems

- ✓ Modem: 33.600 bps V34 Annex 12
- ✓ Modem: 56.000 bps Rockwell K56flex hardware chipset which you can update free of charge to the world standard
- ✓ Fax: G3 14.400 bps transmit and receive
- ✓ Voice
- ✓ Hands-free speaker phone and free Headset
- ✓ Suitable for video-conferencing V.80 and H.324
- ✓ SVD: speak and play simultaneously
- ✓ Also suitable for MAC (external model)



MD2388	33.600 BPS INTERNAL	£52 ⁵⁰	(£61.69)
DMD2387	33.600 BPS EXTERNAL	£65	(£76.38)
DMD2972	56.000 BPS INTERNAL	£92 ⁵⁰	(£108.69)
DMD2973	56.000 BPS EXTERNAL	£105	(£123.38)
AC22734	VIDEO-CONFERENCEING CAMERA SET	£155	(£182.13)

ISDN

- ✓ ISDN: 128.000 bps (2x 64000)
- ✓ Fax: G3 14.400 bps transmit and receive
- ✓ Protocols: X.75, V.120, Multi-link PPP (HDLC)
- ✓ Euro ISDN
- ✓ Capi drivers
- ✓ Including RVSCOM for fax, voice and data to 2400 bps

NT7849	PASSIVE INTERNAL	£59	(£69.33)
DMD2974	ACTIVE EXTERNAL ADAPTER	£125	(£146.88)

With 1 converter with 2 analogue ports for connecting an analogue telephone (exchange) and an analogue fax or fax/modem.

The big advantage is that even if the computer is switched off, you can continue to use the devices connected to this adapter

AS LOW AS £59 Including VAT (£69.33)



PCMCIA for Portable Computers

33.600 BPS FAX/MODEM:
Modem: 33.600 bps V34 Annex 12
Fax: 14.400 bps
1433VQC **£105** (£123.38)

33.600 BPS FAX/MODEM AND ETHERNET and modem function.
Modem: 33.600 bps V34 Annex 12
Fax: 14.400 bps
Ethernet: BNC/UTP
DMD2287 **£179** (£210.33)

ETHERNET:
L10C: BNC and UTP
128.000 bps ISDN
For specifications, see IS64PH+
DMD2288 **£135** (£158.63)

PCMCIA GSM Card for Nokia, Ericsson, Hitachi & Philips phones. Please call for details
DMDXXX **£125** (£146.88)

Visit the Dynalink site:
<http://www.dynalink.com>

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs



Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders



Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk



We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service

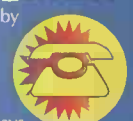


We will match prices on like for like products



ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on saturday
Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day



Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account



Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day



Delivery Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT

Over 12,000 items in stock



CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE



TECHNOMATIC

A **MicroWAREHOUSE** Division VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS

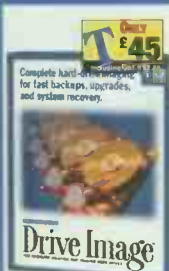
Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 9am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES



Partition Magic
Partitioning made easy. Take the hassle out of reorganising your hard disk!
UT6985



Drive Image
Everything you need to duplicate your hard drive
UT7434

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Fujitsu
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 IBM
- 8 AST/Compaq
- 9 Hewlett Packard
- 10 Simms
- 11 Simms
- 12 Simms
- 13 Simms
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 HP Printers
- 16 Printers
- 17 Printers
- 18 Monitors
- 19 Monitors
- 20 Monitors
- 21 SyQuest
- 22 Hewlett Packard
- 23 Iomega
- 24 Hard Drives
- 25 Multimedia
- 26 Evergreen
- 27 Multimedia
- 28 Netstank
- 29 Dynalink
- 30 Modems
- 31 Modems
- 32 Hardware
- 33 Hardware
- 34 Networking
- 35 Networking
- 36 Mice/PDAs
- 37 Software
- 38 Microsoft
- 39 Microsoft
- 40 Microsoft
- 41 Microsoft
- 42 Software
- 43 Software
- 44 Software
- 45 Software
- 46 Software
- 47 Software
- 48 Order Form

Gold Card Global 56K

Europe's No.1 PC Card!



56K ONLY
£222.99
(£262.01)

- ✓ K56flex technology
- ✓ Upgradeable via 2MB flash memory
- ✓ Globally approved
- ✓ Compatible with telephone networks worldwide
- ✓ Ready for GSM Fax & Data
- ✓ Onboard DAA with country switching software
- ✓ Lifetime Warranty

ISDN
D A C O M

DMD2964	Gold Card Global 56K+Fax	£222.99	(£262.01)
DMD2578	Gold Card Global V.34+Fax	£155.00	(£182.13)
DMD2583	GSM Nokia 2110 Upgrade	£99.00	(£116.33)
DMD2585	GSM Nokia 8110 Upgrade	£99.00	(£116.33)
DMD2581	GSM Panasonic Upgrade	£99.00	(£116.33)

TDK Global Class PC Cards



TDK

GlobalNetworker 3410/3412

The Global Networker 3410 and 3412 are full featured, ultra high speed V.34 PCMCIA data/fax/voice modem cards with built in Ethernet LAN capability. The 3410 supports RJ45 whilst the 3412 supports RJ45 and BNC wiring.

Network Flyer 100

The Network Flyer 100 is an Ethernet LAN adaptor for both 10Base-T and 100Base-TX connections.

GlobalClass DF2814 33.6 Modem PC Card

The Global Class DF2814 is the world's first fully featured, ultra high speed Data/Fax PCMCIA 33.6 modem card.

DEC2579	Global Networker 3410 Ethernet & Modem 33.6 RJ45 PC Card	£199	(£233.83)
DEC2380	Global Networker 3412 Ethernet & Modem 33.6 RJ45/BNC PC Card	£219	(£257.33)
DEC2453	Network Flyer 100	£119	(£139.83)
EURMM0688	DF2814 33.6 Modem PC Card	£139	(£163.33)
DMD2975	GlobalClass Pro ISDN 3600 PC Card	£269	(£316.08)
DEC3016	GlobalClass 3310 Modem & GSM Upgradeable PC Card	£149	(£175.08)
DEC5099	Nokia 2210 upgrade for DF3310/3600	£99	(£116.33)
DEC5098	Nokia 8110 upgrade for DF3310/3600	£99	(£116.33)
DEC5097	AEG8110 upgrade for DF3310/3600	£79	(£92.83)

Global Pro ISDN 3600

Combination ISDN/Modem/GSM PC Card

The Global Pro ISDN 3600 is the first combination ISDN and modem that supports ISDN, analogue fax and data and GSM features. The Global Pro ISDN 3600, with optional kits (see opposite for kits), connects directly to GSM cellular phones.

Global Class 3310

The Global Class 3310 PC Card supports 33.6 data, 14.4 send and receive as well as optional GSM capabilities with the use of the optional kits (see opposite for kits)

US Robotics Modems

Sportster® Flash 56K Ready

£109.95
Including VAT (£129.19)

External Faxmodem with Personal Voice mail

Download from the Internet at an amazing 56kbps with the Sportster Flash. Nearly 100% faster than the 28.8Kbps speed currently available over ordinary telephone lines. Sportster flash users can now upgrade to X2 free by calling the US Robotics bulletin board.

Over 300 major internet and On-line Services have agreed to adopt X2 technology - worldwide. When not downloading from an X2 host, you're still connected at speeds of up to 33,600bps - the latest approved v.34 standard.



£97.95
Including VAT (£115.09)

Sportster® Voice 33,600 Faxmodem with Personal Voice mail

The Sportster Voice modem provides Internet Access, fax, e-mail, personal voice mail and speaker phone facilities in one compact unit. The speakerphone facility allows the Sportstervoice to be used as a hands free telephone - giving you a complete communications solution.

Sportster® XJACK® 28,800 PCMCIA fax/data modem

The XJACK® modem slots discreetly out of sight into your computer's standard PCMCIA Type II or Type III slot, or into a Toshiba 16mm slot. And with it's unique XJACK® connector, it's there when you need it, hidden away when you don't.

Sportster® ISDN TA Terminal adapter for ISDN Connectivity

Sportster ISDN TA allows you to send and receive data at up to 64Kbps over the ISDN high-speed network, but at the same rate as normal telephone charges.

Sportster ISDN TA is supplied with data communications software, cables and connectors - plus free lifetime technical support and 5 years warranty

£109.95
Including VAT (£129.19)

MM4049	Sportster Flash 56K Ready External	£109.95	(£129.19)	234937-5	Courier V34 33.6 External	£194.00	(£227.95)
DMD1773	Sportster Voice 33.6 External	£97.95	(£115.09)	DMD1316	Courier V34 33.6 Internal	£194.00	(£227.95)
DMD1584	Sportster Voice 33.6 Internal	£97.95	(£115.09)	MM3994	Courier-I ISDNV34 External	£254.00	(£298.45)
236354	Sportster XJACK 28.8 PCMCIA	£107.95	(£126.84)	MM3993	Courier-I ISDNV34 Internal	£254.00	(£298.45)
MM4047	Sportster Winmodem 33.6 Internal (Windows only)	£75.00	(£88.13)	DMD3129	Sportster ISDN TA	£109.95	(£129.19)

US Robotics
The Intelligent Choice In Information Access

SALES 0990 330999

Fax: 0990 134988 E-Mail: sales@technomatic.co.uk

Technomatic: Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF



The 56K Solutions from Motorola

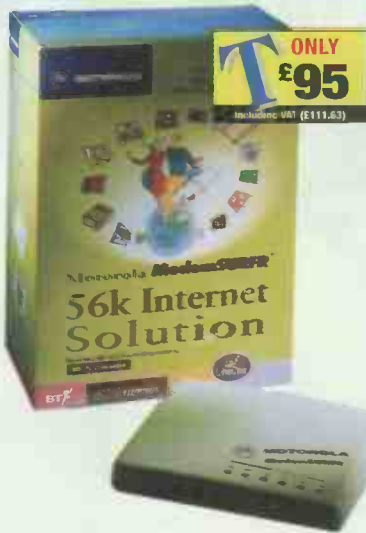
Download internet files at blazing speeds

The Motorola 56K Internet Solution

The Motorola 56K Internet Solution is the ideal solution for all your family's applications. Download Internet graphics, audio files and more at up to 56Kbps.

- ✓ Data rates up to 56Kbps and throughput rates up to 230.4 with data compression
- ✓ With patented Motorola Technology - fully backwards compatible with lower modem speeds and will automatically connect at the highest analogue speed (33.6, 28.8, 14.4...) supported by the modem at the other end, regardless of brand
- ✓ Includes BT Internet and LineOne Online Services software
- ✓ T.30 fax technology from trio for error free fax connections
- ✓ Free internet security software
- ✓ V.80 ready for future point-to-point video conferencing
- ✓ Flash capabilities for adding future features via software upgrades

DR4067 56K Internet Solution External £95 (£111.63)



The Motorola Home/Office Solution

Download large files or graphics in nearly half the time!

The Motorola 56K Home/Office Solution combines voice and data technology to provide voicemail/answering machine, fax machine and full duplex speakerphone capability in a single package. The 56K Home/Office solutions ideal for all your data communications applications, such as E-mail, remote LAN access, telecommuting - or any application that requires fast, reliable transmissions.

- ✓ Includes external microphone
- ✓ Digital telephone answering machine
- ✓ Full duplex speakerphone
- ✓ Remote message retrieval
- ✓ Sets up voicemail with multiple mail boxes.

DR4068 56K Home/Office Solution External £105.00 (£123.38)
DMD2395 56K VoiceSurf Solution Internal £95.00 (£111.63)
MM4016 PCMCIA 33.6 PC & Mac Modem £125.00 (£146.88)
2000189 BitSURFR Pro ISDN TA £279.00 (£327.83)

Also available for Mac (DMD1490)

To achieve 56K, you must connect to an internet service provider or service that supports 56K Telephone line conditions may limit your ability to connect at the highest speeds.



All modems have a 5 year warranty



HAYES MODEMS

Compatibility Reliability Ease of Use

Hayes 56K Internet Solution Modem

- ✓ 56K bit/s through from compatible digital sites
- ✓ Voice answerphone
- ✓ Full duplex speakerphone
- ✓ Fax send and receive
- ✓ Internet Access with MSN
- ✓ Free Microsoft Mouse Mat



DMD3098 56K Internet Solution Internal £99 (£116.33)
DMD3099 56K Internet Solution External £115 (£135.13)

ACCURA 336 PC CARD

The ACCURA 336 PC Card offers portable data and fax communications at an even more affordable price. The product boasts a slimline connector that won't block other PCMCIA slots and won't break off easily

Choose OPTIMA 336 PC Card if you are interested in communicating via GSM or telephone lines. Optional GSM kits are available for Nokia, Panasonic and Alcatel phones. Optima also features AutoSync for mainframe connectivity



DMD2531 Accura 336 PC Card £99 (£116.33)

ACCURA ISDN

- ✓ Multilink PPP
- ✓ V.42 Bis Compression
- ✓ 460.8Kbps Maximum Throughput
- ✓ V.120/V.110 Rate Adaption
- ✓ 2 Analogue ports
- ✓ Call Bumping
- ✓ Bandwidth on demand
- ✓ Calling Line Identification
- ✓ Dial Back Security (40 users)
- ✓ Flash upgradeable
- ✓ Plug and Play

MM4051 Accura ISDN £175 (£205.63)
MM4017 Accura 336 Message modem ext £95 (£111.63)
DMD2185 Accura 336 Message modem int £95 (£111.63)
MM4018 Optima 336 Business Modem £165 (£193.88)
MM4019 Optima 336 PC Card GSM £135 (£158.63)



SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs



Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders



Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk



We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service



We will match prices on like for like products



ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on Saturday
 Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day



Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account



Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day



Delivery Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT

Over 12,000 items in stock!



CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE



TECHNOMATIC

Telesales Hours
Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

A **MicroWAREHOUSE** Division **VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS**

FEATURES

Techno Vision Monitors

FROM £109
Including VAT (£178.08)

HEWLETT PACKARD

FROM £259
Including VAT (£398.18)

The Latest Rewritable Technology

DR6995 Internal IDE
DR6996 External Parallel

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Fujitsu
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 IBM
- 8 AST/Compaq
- 9 Hewlett Packard
- 10 Simms
- 11 Simms
- 12 Simms
- 13 Simms
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 HP Printers
- 16 Printers
- 17 Printers
- 18 Monitors
- 19 Monitors
- 20 Monitors
- 21 SyQuest
- 22 Hewlett Packard
- 23 Iomega
- 24 Hard Drives
- 25 Multimedia
- 26 Evergreen
- 27 Multimedia
- 28 Neistation
- 29 Dynalink
- 30 Modems
- 31 Modems
- 32 Hardware
- 33 Hardware
- 34 Networking
- 35 Networking
- 36 Mice/PDAs
- 37 Software
- 38 Microsoft
- 39 Microsoft
- 40 Microsoft
- 41 Microsoft
- 42 Software
- 43 Software
- 44 Software
- 45 Software
- 46 Software
- 47 Software
- 48 Order Form

MONITORS

FROM ONLY £950
Including VAT (£1116.25)

Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
IYYAMA MT1277	Vision Master 15"	£189.00	£222.08
MT1613	Vision Master MT-9017T 17"	£439.00	£515.83
MT1387	Vision Master MF-8721T 21"	£925.00	£1086.88
MT1501	Vision Master MT-9221 21"	£950.00	£1116.25
MT1186	Vision Master 17ES Multimedia	£435.00	£511.03
EURMT0318	Vision Master PRO 17"	£439.00	£515.83

FROM ONLY £255
Including VAT (£299.63)

Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
NEC EURMT0526	15" M500 Multisync	£255.00	£299.63
MT1117	17" M700 Multisync	£425.00	£499.38
MT1270	17" P750"	£529.00	£621.58
MT1217	21" P1150 Multisync	£1,125.00	£1321.88
MT1388	21" E1100 Multisync	£845.00	£992.88
MT1584	15" A500	£178.00	£209.15
MT1582	17" A700	£329.00	£386.58

Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
PANASONIC 224029	15" Panasync 4G	£225.00	£264.38
MT1159	15" Panasync 15MM	£249.00	£292.58
MT1285	15" Panasync 4	£179.00	£210.33
MT1181	17" Panasync 17MM	£384.00	£451.20
2000086	17" Panasync 5G	£349.00	£410.08
2000087	17" Panasync Pro 5G	£419.00	£492.33
224033	21" Panasync Pro 7G	£885.00	£1039.88

Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
MAG MT1666	15" DX15T	£195.00	£229.13
MT1660	15" DJ530	£175.00	£205.63
MT1665	17" DX700T	£365.00	£428.88
MT1668	17" DJ707	£335.00	£393.63

Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
SONY MON0419	Multiscan 1005X 15"	£194.00	£227.95
MT1341	Multiscan 1005F 15"	£224.00	£263.20
MT1340	Multiscan 2005X 17"	£359.00	£421.83
MT1342	Multiscan 2005F 17"	£389.00	£457.08
EURMT0247	Multiscan 20" SE2	£915.00	£1075.13

Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
TAXAN EURMT0249	14" EV-410LR	£149.00	£175.08
EURMT0516	15" EV-530LR	£218.00	£256.05
MT1273	15" EV-530TCO FST	£227.00	£266.73
MT1276	17" EV-740TCO95-S FST	£389.00	£457.08
MT1275	17" EV-740TCO FST	£446.00	£524.05
MT1239	17" EV-740TCO95-S FST	£461.00	£541.68
MT1317	17" EV-750TCO95	£461.00	£541.68
MT1318	21" EV-2150TCO95	£949.00	£1115.08

Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
OPTIQUEST MT1401	Optiquest Monitor V775	£449.00	£527.58
MT1399	Optiquest Monitor 1769DC	£349.00	£410.08
MT1398	Optiquest Monitor V655	£169.00	£198.58
MT1674	Optiquest Monitor Q41	£109.00	£128.08
MT1620	Optiquest Monitor V95	£599.00	£703.83
MT1621	Optiquest Monitor V115	£799.00	£938.83
MT1405	Optiquest Monitor V71	£319.00	£374.83

Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
VIEWSONIC MT1449	Viewsonic 15GA 15" Multimedia	£225.00	£264.38
MT1447	Viewsonic E655 15" Colour	£179.00	£210.33
MT1450	Viewsonic 17GA 17" Multimedia	£399.00	£468.83
MT1448	Viewsonic 17GS 17" Multimedia	£379.00	£445.33

GRAPHICS CARDS

FROM ONLY £65
Including VAT (£76.38)

Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
MATROX EX8072	Millennium II 4MB 220MHz	£119.00	£139.83
EX8073	Millennium II 8MB 220MHz	£179.00	£210.33
EX8074	Millennium II 4MB 250MHz	£189.00	£222.08
EX8075	Millennium II 8MB 250MHz	£249.00	£292.58
EX8076	Mystique 220 2MB	£65.00	£76.38
EX8077	Mystique 220 4MB	£79.00	£92.83

Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
ORCHID EX7428	Righteous 3D PCI 64BIT 4MB EDO-DRAM	£115.00	£135.13

Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
VIDEOLOGIC EUREX2872	Craftstar 600 PCI 128BIT 2MB	£89.00	£104.58
EX8101	Apocalypse 3Dx	£79.00	£92.83

CD-ROM RECORDERS

Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
DYNATEK DR5608	2X Write 6X Read Int	£249.00	£292.58
DR5609	2X Write 6X Read Ext	£299.00	£351.33
DR5804	4X Write 6X Read Int	£339.00	£398.33
DR5805	4X Write 6X Read Ext	£389.00	£457.08
DR5371	4X Mastering System Mac	£1,645.00	£1,932.88
DR6775	4X Mastering System Win 95	£1,645.00	£1,932.88

DYNATEK CD RECORDERS

FROM ONLY £249
Including VAT (£292.58)

Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
HEWLETT PACKARD DR6995	SureStore 7100i 2X/2X/6X Int IDE	£259.00	£304.33
DR6996	SureStore 7100e 2X/2X/6X Ext Parallel	£319.00	£374.83

EXTERNAL CD ROM DRIVES

Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
MICROSOLUTIONS DR4580	Backpack 4X Ext Parallel	£129.00	£151.58
DR4730	Backpack 4X Ext Parallel & 16 Bit Sound	£199.00	£245.58
DR5196	Backpack 8X Ext Parallel	£155.00	£182.13
DR5195	Backpack 8X Ext Parallel & 16 Bit Sound	£189.00	£222.08
DR5197	Backpack PD/CD Ext Parallel	£255.00	£299.53

AMACOM

FROM ONLY £119
Including VAT (£139.83)

Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
DR5626	EZCD 4X Ext Parallel	£119.00	£139.83
DR5483	EZCD 8X Ext Parallel	£139.00	£163.33
DR5625	EZCD Card 4X Ext PCMCIA	£135.00	£158.63
DR5485	EZCD Card 8X Ext PCMCIA	£149.00	£175.08
DR5629	EZCD Sound 4X Ext Parallel with sound	£179.00	£210.33
DR5484	EZCD Sound 8X Ext Parallel with sound	£199.00	£233.83

Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
AXONIX EX7507	Promedia 10X Ext PCMCIA & Audio CD	£195.00	£229.13

TAPE BACKUP

Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
AMACOM DR5900	24GB EXTERNAL DAT Parallel & SCSI	£655.00	£769.63
DR5901	48GB EXTERNAL DAT Parallel & SCSI	£869.00	£1021.08
DR5899	48GB EXTERNAL TR-4 Parallel & SCSI	£485.00	£569.88

MICROSOLUTIONS

FROM ONLY £109
Including VAT (£128.08)

Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
DR5205	BACKPACK 8000T TR-4 External Parallel	£325.00	£381.88
DR5623	T3000i 1600/3200MB TR-3 Internal	£109.00	£128.08
DR7034	5GB Internal IDE	£145.00	£170.38
DR7035	5GB External Parallel	£175.00	£205.63

HEWLETT PACKARD SURESTORE

FROM ONLY £435
Including VAT (£511.13)

Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
HEWLETT PACKARD DR7152	SURESTORE 2000e 2GB External	£519.00	£609.83
DR7151	SURESTORE 2000i 2GB Internal	£435.00	£511.13
DR7154	SURESTORE 5000e 4GB External	£549.00	£645.08
DR7153	SURESTORE 5000i 4GB Internal	£465.00	£546.38
DR7156	SURESTORE DAT 8i 8GB External	£679.00	£797.83
DR7155	SURESTORE DAT 8i 8GB Internal	£595.00	£699.13
DR7179	SURESTORE T41 TR-4 48GB DRIVE Internal	£249.00	£292.58
DR5720	DLT drive 1530GB	£1949.00	£2290.08
DR5721	DLT drive 2040GB	£2869.00	£3371.08

IOMEGA

Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
DR6064	Ditto 2GB Internal	£59.00	£69.33
DR6065	Ditto 2GB Parallel	£89.00	£104.58
DR6868	Dittomax 7GB Internal	£99.00	£116.33
DR6867	Dittomax 7GB External	£129.00	£151.58

REMOVABLE DRIVES

IOMEGA

FROM ONLY £89
Including VAT (£104.58)

Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
224426	Zip Drive 100MB Parallel External	£89.00	£104.58
224425	Zip Drive 100MB SCSI External	£89.00	£104.58
EURDR4672	Zip Drive 100MB SCSI Internal	£89.00	£104.58
ME7028	100MB Zip cartridge 6 pack & caddy	£52.00	£61.10
ME7460	10 Pack of Zip Disks	£89.00	£104.58
2005001	Jaz Internal SCSI Drive	£179.00	£210.33
2005002	Jaz External SCSI Drive	£235.00	£276.13

IOMEGA JAZ DRIVE

FROM ONLY £179
Including VAT (£210.33)

Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
236694	Disk 1GB 3.5" FOR Jaz Drive	£62.00	£72.85

SYQUEST

Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
DR5178	EZFlyer 230MB External Parallel	£99.00	£116.33
DR5193	EZFlyer 230MB External SCSI	£99.00	£116.33
ME6833	EZFlyer 230MB 3.5" cartridge	£19.95	£30.49
DR6120	Syljet 1.5GB Ext Parallel	£249.00	£292.58
DR6373	Syljet 1.5GB Ext SCSI	£249.00	£292.58
DR6375	Syljet 1.5GB Int SCSI	£199.00	£233.83
DR6376	Syljet 1.5GB Int IDE	£199.00	£233.83

FROM ONLY £99
Including VAT (£116.33)

SALES 0990 330999

Fax: 0990 134988 E-Mail: sales@technomatic.co.uk
Technomatic: Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF



Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
CONTROLLER CARDS			
2005007	ISA TotalCD AVA150S	£34.00	£39.95
EX8071	ISA AHA1520A	£49.95	£58.69
EX7808	PCI AHA2910B	£85.00	£99.88
12104	ISA SCSI Direction AHA15206KIT	£87.00	£102.23
EX8263	PCMCIA Universal APA1460B	£109.00	£128.08
EX7250	PCI ULTRASCSI Master AHA2940AU	£149.50	£175.66
236129	PCI ULTRAWIDE AHA2940UW	£179.00	£210.33
EUREX2476	PCI Multichannel Kit AHA3940U	£259.00	£304.33
EX7649	PCI Wide Differential AHA2944W	£285.00	£334.88
236131	PCI Wide Multichannel AHA3940UW	£295.00	£346.63

ADAPTEC CONTROLLER CARDS

SCANNERS			
EPSON			
EURIN1228	GTX-8500PCP Parallel	£265.00	£311.38
EURIN1230	GTX-8500PCS SCSI	£389.00	£457.08
EURIN1229	GTL-8500PCS SCSI	£465.00	£546.38
INS524	GTX-9500PCP Parallel	£445.00	£522.88
INS528	GTX-9500PCS SCSI	£465.00	£546.38
IN6044	GTL-9500PCS SCSI	£535.00	£628.63

HEWLETT PACKARD 5P

HEWLETT PACKARD			
PR12095	ScanJet 5P	£149.00	£175.08
IN6422	ScanJet 6100C	£449.00	£527.58
IN6120	ScanJet 5S	£135.00	£158.63
IN6155	Network ScanJet 5 (Ethernet)	£1,699.00	£1,996.33
IN6156	Network ScanJet 5 (Token)	£1,799.00	£2,113.83

MICROTEK			
IN6152	Phantom 4800 Parallel	£139.00	£163.33
INS973	Phantom 4800 SCSI	£109.00	£128.08
EURIN1508	ScanMaker E6	£279.00	£327.83
IN6153	PageWiz Colour	£139.00	£163.33

UMAX 610P ONLY £84 including VAT (£98.70)

UMAX			
IN6702	Astra 610P	£84.00	£98.70
IN6703	Astra 610P & Photoshop LE	£114.00	£133.95
INP1145	Astra 600S	£129.00	£151.58
IN6265	Astra 600S & Photoshop LE	£159.00	£186.83
IN6326	Astra 1200S	£229.00	£269.08
INP1214	Astra 1200S & Photoshop LE	£259.00	£304.33
IN6237	Astra 1200S & Photoshop v4	£339.00	£398.33

VISIONEER			
IN6094	PaperPort MX Mono	£119.00	£139.83
INS839	PaperPort IX Mono	£129.00	£151.58
IN6272	PaperPort Strobe Colour	£195.00	£229.13

MICE GENIUS			
EURIN1248	HiMouse Serial with Paintbrush	£13.95	£16.39

KENSINGTON			
INS557	Expert Mouse 5.0 Serial & PS/2	£69.95	£82.19
EURIN1329	Kensington Mouse PS/2	£34.95	£41.07
EURIN1330	Kensington Mouse Serial	£34.95	£41.07
EURIN0100	Thinking Mouse Serial & PS/2	£65.00	£76.38

LOGITECH			
EURIN0077	Pilot II PS/2	£15.00	£17.63
EURIN0002	Pilot II Serial	£15.00	£17.63
INS572	Pilot Trackman Serial	£45.00	£52.88
EURIN1485	Trackman Live	£99.00	£116.33
EURAC2977	Trackman Marble	£42.00	£49.35
EURIN1204	Trackman Portable Combo	£32.00	£37.60
INS572	MouseMan Cordless Pro	£38.00	£44.65
IN6440	MouseMan Plus	£29.00	£34.08
IN6439	MouseMan	£25.00	£29.38
IN6438	Pilot Mouse Plus	£26.45	£31.08
EURAC2977	TrackMan Marble	£45.00	£52.88
IN6501	TrackMan	£25.00	£29.38

Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
MICROSOFT			
EURLUT1270	Mouse V2 Win & Win 95 (Serial & PS/2)	£29.00	£34.08
EURIN0008	Mouse V2 Win & Win 95 (Serial & PS/2) 5 Pack	£165.00	£193.88
INS945	Intellimouse Serial & PS/2	£41.00	£48.18
INS950	Intellimouse Serial & PS/2 5 Pack	£199.00	£233.83
INS651	Intellimouse Trackball	£45.95	£53.99

KEYBOARDS

INS317 MS Natural Keyboard for Win/Win 95 £49.00 £57.58

MICROSOFT KEYBOARD AND INTELLOUSE

Intellimouse ONLY £41 including VAT (£48.18)

KEYBOARD ONLY £49 including VAT (£57.56)

EURIN1124	Cherry Keyboard 105 KEY (Win 95)	£23.99	£28.19
IN6373	Digital Edge Win 95 Keyboard PS/2	£24.99	£29.37
IN6369	Digital Edge Win 95 Keyboard AT	£24.99	£29.37

PALMTOPS			
PSION			
CP4369	Series 3c Backlit 2MB Organiser	£245.95	£293.69
CP4845	Series 3c Backlit with PS/Win	£297.00	£348.93
CP3773	Siena 1MB Organiser	£169.95	£199.69
CP3779	Siena 512k Organiser	£109.95	£129.19
CP5287	Series 5 4Mb	£375.00	£440.63
CP5286	Series 5 8Mb	£425.00	£499.38

3COM			
CP5586	Palm Pilot Personal	£159	£186.83
AC20372	Palm Pilot Professional	£229	£269.08

HEWLETT PACKARD			
CP4796	HP 300LX Palmtop 2MB	£325.00	£381.86
CP4923	HP320LX Palmtop 4MB	£445.00	£522.88

DIGITAL CAMERAS			
CASIO			
INS910	QV-100	£339.00	£398.33
INP6577	QV-700	£415.00	£487.63
IN6073	QV-300	£395.00	£464.13
INP1106	QV-200	£339.00	£398.33
IN6216	QV-11	£199.00	£233.83
INP6575	QV-70	£279.00	£327.83

CASIO QV-700 NEW! ONLY £415 including VAT (£487.63)

KODAK			
INP0890	DC20	£115.00	£146.88
INP5974	DC25	£169.00	£198.58
INP0647	DC50	£289.00	£339.58
IN6267	DC120	£499.00	£586.33

EPSON			
IN6016	Photo PC 500	£271.00	£318.43
IN6012	Photo PC 600	£529.00	£621.58

VIDEO CONFERENCING CONNECTIX			
INS829	Quickcam Colour Camera	£139.00	£163.33
IN6908	Video Phone V2.0	£55.00	£64.63
IN6682	Quickcam VC Parallel	£89.00	£104.58
GRA2167	Wig Out	£25.00	£29.38
BS11330	Digital Radar	£25.00	£29.38

PRINTERS			
HEWLETT PACKARD LASER			
PR12230	HP 6L LaserJet Printer	£232.00	£272.60
PR12232	HP LaserJet Companion	£115.00	£135.13
EURPR1489	HP 5SiXX LaserJet Printer C3167A	£2249.00	£2642.58
PR12116	HP LaserJet Printer 5 SiNX C3950A	£1799.00	£2113.83
EURPR1490	HP A3 5Si LaserJet Printer C3166A	£1649.00	£1937.58
EURPR1642	HP LaserJet Colour 5M Printer C3962A	£3600.00	£4230.00
EURPR1643	HP LaserJet Colour 5 Printer C3962A	£2861.00	£3361.68
EURPR1666	HP LaserJet 5 Printer C3916A	£674.00	£791.95
EURPR1665	HP LaserJet 5M Printer C3916A	£997.00	£1171.48
EURPR1664	HP LaserJet 5N Printer C3952A	£847.00	£995.23
PR11827	HP LaserJet 6P Printer C3980A	£480.00	£564.00
INP0975	HP LaserJet 6MP Printer C3982A	£592.00	£695.60

INKJET			
PR12315	HP Deskjet 670C Printer C5884A	£121.00	£142.18
PR12348	HP Deskjet 690C Plus Printer C5900A	£150.00	£176.25
PR11738	HP Deskjet 8700i Printer CodeC4531A	£202.00	£237.35
PR12804	HP Deskjet 890C	£255.00	£299.63
NEW	HP LaserJet Colour 5N	£3142.00	£3691.85

PR12805	HP Deskjet 1100C	£285.00	£334.88
PR11832	HP Deskjet 340C-IR Adaptor Printer C2671A	£144.00	£169.20
PR11832	HP Deskjet 340C-IB C2671A	£166.50	£195.64

OFFICE JET			
PR12623	Officejet 590	£341.00	£400.68
PR12187	Officejet 1150C Pro	£491.00	£576.93

BROTHER			
PR11846	BROTHER HL-730 LASER	£199.00	£233.83
PR11843	BROTHER HL-760 LASER 1MB	£229.00	£269.08
PR12797	BROTHER HL-760 5MB	£199.00	£233.83
PR11845	BROTHER HL-1660 4MB LASER	£699.00	£821.33
PR12164	BROTHER HL-1660 10MB	£715.00	£840.13
PR6517	BROTHER HL-1660EX 4MB	£909.00	£1068.08
PR12400	BROTHER HL-1660EX 10MB	£925.00	£1086.88
PR11844	BROTHER HL-1260E 2MBEX	£805.00	£945.88
PR12138	BROTHER HL-1260 6MB	£615.00	£722.63
EURPR1497	BROTHER LASER HL-1260E	£599.00	£703.83
MM4000	BROTHER MFC-9000 FAX/PRINTER	£662.00	£777.85
NM4125	BROTHER HLC-3000 (Multifunction)	£499.00	£586.33
PR11850	BROTHER HL-1060 2MB	£399.00	£468.83
PR23746	BROTHER HL-1060 6MB	£415.00	£487.63

EPSON INKJET			
PR12592	EPSON INKJET STYLUS COLOUR 300	£106.00	£124.55
PR12103	EPSON INKJET STYLUS COLOUR 400	£133.00	£156.28
PR12058	EPSON INKJET STYLUS COLOUR 600	£169.00	£198.58
PR12059	EPSON INKJET STYLUS COLOUR 800	£243.00	£285.53
PA12124	EPSON INKJET STYLUS COLOUR 1520	£593.00	£696.78
EURPR1691	EPSON STYLUS PRO XL PLUS A3	£446.00	£524.05

LASER			
PR11954	EPSON LASER EPL-N2000	£1278.00	£1501.65
PR11952	EPSON LASER EPL-N1200	£593.00	£696.78

DOT MATRIX			
PR11129	EPSON D/MATRIX 9P LX-300	£97.00	£113.98
EURPR1101	EPSON D/MATRIX 9P LX-1050 PLUS	£200.00	£235.00
EURPR1098	EPSON D/MATRIX 24P LQ-300	£115.00	£135.13
PR4480	EPSON D/MATRIX LQ570 PLUS	£216.00	£253.80
PR2080	EPSON D/MATRIX 24P LQ870	£377.00	£442.98
EURPR1617	EPSON D/MATRIX 24P LQ2170	£468.00	£549.90
EURIP0018	EPSON D/MATRIX 9P FX-1170	£307.00	£360.73
EURPR1608	EPSON DOT MATRIX 9P FX-2170	£395.00	£464.13
PR12480	EPSON DOT MATRIX LQ670	£230.00	£270.25

CANON			
234395	CANON INKJET MONO A4 B30 (W)	£124.00	£145.70
EURPR1081	CANON INKJET COLOUR BJC70 (W)	£142.00	£166.85
PR11932	CANON BJC-620	£169.00	£198.58
PR11899	CANON BJC-4550	£199.00	£233.83
PR11992	CANON Laser LBP-1260+	£699.00	£821.33
PR12101	CANON BJC-5500	£445.00	£522.88
PR12274	CANON LASER LBP-660	£184.00	£216.20
PR23747	CANON BJC-8C	£142.00	£166.85
PR23748	CANON BJC-8C Scan	£200.00	£235.00

KYOCERA FS-600 NEW! ONLY £239 including VAT (£280.83)

EURPR1685	KYOCERA LASER FS-3400 PLUS	£795.00	£934.13
EURPR1682	KYOCERA LASER FS-1550 PLUS	£615.00	£722.63
PR12021	KYOCERA LASER FS-3700	£986.00	£1158.55
PR12020	KYOCERA LASER FS-1700N	£925.00	£1086.88
PR12696	KYOCERA LASER FS-600	£239.00	£280.83

PANASONIC			
EURPR1689	PANASONIC LASER KX-P6300	£175.00	£205.63
EURPR1298	PANASONIC LASER KX-P4300	£455.	



TECHNOMATIC

A MicroWAREHOUSE Division VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS

Telesales Hours
 Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
 Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES



Polaroid
 CP Universal
 13" - 15"
 223899

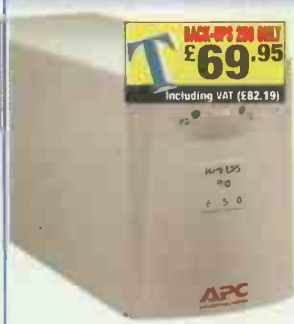


Mag Monitors
 DJ707
 17" Antiglare/
 Antistatic Monitor
 See Page 21

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Fujitsu
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 IBM
- 8 AST/Compaq
- 9 Hewlett Packard
- 10 Simms
- 11 Simms
- 12 Simms
- 13 Simms
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 HP Printers
- 16 Printers
- 17 Printers
- 18 Monitors
- 19 Monitors
- 20 Monitors
- 21 SyQuest
- 22 Hewlett Packard
- 23 Iomega
- 24 Hard Drives
- 25 Multimedia
- 26 Evergreen
- 27 Multimedia
- 28 Netstation
- 29 Dynalink
- 30 Modems
- 31 Modems
- 32 Hardware
- 33 Hardware
- 34 Networking
- 35 Networking
- 36 Mice/PDAs
- 37 Software
- 38 Microsoft
- 39 Microsoft
- 40 Microsoft
- 41 Microsoft
- 42 Software
- 43 Software
- 44 Software
- 45 Software
- 46 Software
- 47 Software
- 48 Order Form

APC - Back-UPS



DUP1165	Back-UPS Pro 280 PnP	£104.00	(£122.20)
DUP1166	Back-UPS Pro 420 PnP	£149.00	(£175.08)
DUP1167	Back-UPS Pro 650 PnP	£189.00	(£222.08)
DUP1232	Back-UPS Pro 1000	£289.00	(£339.58)
DUP1234	Back-UPS Pro 1400	£379.00	(£445.33)
DUP1015UK	Back-UPS 250	£69.95	(£82.19)
DUP1016UK	Back-UPS 400	£99.00	(£116.33)
DUP1018UK	Back-UPS 600	£139.00	(£163.33)
DSP1391	SurgeArrest Pro	£45.00	(£52.88)

NetportExpress Print Servers

Connect up to three printers - anywhere on your LAN!



With NetPortExpress™ Pro/100 PrintServers, you have to access to critical printer information at your workstation. You also get support for popular operating systems including Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT, Novell Netware and Unix

DEP1493	NetPortExpress Pro/100 Ext. Print Server (RJ45/3 Ports 2x Parallel, 1x Serial)	£229.00	(£269.08)
DEC2627	NetPortExpress Pro/100 Ext. Print Server (RJ45/1 Ports Parallel)	£169.00	(£198.58)
DEP1445	NetPortExpress Pro Ext. Print Server (RJ45 & BNC/3 Ports 2x Parallel, 1x Serial)	£219.00	(£257.33)
DEP1448	NetPortExpress Pro/100 Int. Print Server (RJ45 & BNC/Internal MIO)	£164.95	(£193.84)

HP Print Servers

- ✓ Internal Print Server for HP Printers
 - ✓ Includes support for LocalTalk networks
 - ✓ Supports up to 16 NetWare file servers and 64 print queues
 - ✓ Throughput of up to 350Kbps
- Connect one to three printers to your network or UNI environment quickly and easily with HP Print Servers. Remotely manage printer networks, enhance printing performance. Installs in minutes and with an internal HP JetDirect card you can connect Network ready HP printers anywhere on your LAN.

HP JetDirect Print Servers

Item#	Product#	Network Type/Port	HP Peripheral	Price
2000261	J2550B	Ethernet/802.3 RJ045 (10/Base-T)	HP Color LaserJet, HP LaserJet, 4V, 4MV, 45i, 45i, 45i, 4 Plus, 8pin mini DN-4, and 4M Printers	£187 (€219.73)
211890	J2552B (LocalTalk)	Ethernet/802.3 BNC (Thin Coax) RJ045 (10/Base-T) 8pin mini DN-10(LocalTalk)	HP PrinterJet XL300, XL300/PS Color Printers HP Deskjet 1200C, 1200C/PS Color Printers	£209 (€245.58)
211891	J2555B	Token Ring/802.5 DB9, RJ-45	HP DesignJet*, 600*, 650C Plotters HP DesignJet, 650C/PS Printer	£299 (€351.33)
DEP1580	J2556B	Ethernet 802-3 RJ-45 (10/100 Base-T)	HP DesignJet*, 600*, 650C Plotters HP DesignJet, 650C/PS Printer	£249 (€292.58)

HP JetDirect Ex Plus 3 Print Servers

Item#	Product#	Network Type/Port	HP Peripheral	Price
234886	J2593A Ex Plus 3	Ethernet/802.3 BNC (Thin Coax) RJ45 (10/Base-T)	HP DraftPro Plus Plus HP Deskjet Series All parallel-based, Printers	£217.95 (€256.09)

HP JetDirect Ex Plus 3 Print Servers

Item#	Product#	Network Type/Port	HP Peripheral	Price
200262	J2591A Ex Plus 3	Ethernet/802.3 DRD, RJ45 RJ45 (10/100Base-T)	Any Printer with a DRD RJ45 parallel port	£179.95 (€211.44)
DEP1579	J2592A	Ethernet/802.3	DRD RJ45 parallel port	£99.95 (€117.44)

***Only available for IPX protocol.



Printer, Monitor, PC & Network Cables

Bidirectional Printer Cables



With foil and braid shielding, gold plated contacts, flame retardant jacket and fingerscrew hoods, these cables comply with IEEE 1284, ECP and EPP standards, providing the most reliable, high performance link to your printer.

Value Bidirectional Cables as low as £6.95!

Length	Order No.	Price	Inc. VAT
1.8m	EURAC3655	£6.95	(£8.17)
3.0m	AC20383	£9.95	(£11.69)
5.0m	AC20384	£10.95	(£12.87)
10m	AC20385	£19.95	(£23.44)

IEEE 1284 High Speed Parallel Cables

Length	Order No.	Price	Inc. VAT
A-B Cable			
1.5m	234851	£19.65	(£23.09)
3.0m	234852	£23.49	(£27.60)
A-C Cable			
1.5m	234853	£19.65	(£23.09)
3.0m	234854	£31.95	(£37.54)
C-C Cable			
1.5m	234855	£35.95	(£42.24)
3.0m	234856	£38.95	(£45.77)

Modem Cables



Double-Shielded Cables

Cable Connector	Length (M)	Order No.	Price Inc. VAT
DB9F/DB25M	1.8m	DCA2550	£29.99 (€35.24)
	3.6m	DCA2539	£32.99 (€38.76)
DB25F/DB25M	1.8m	DCA2534	£29.99 (€35.24)
	3.6m	DCA2533	£32.99 (€38.76)

Foil-Shielded Moulded Cables

Item No.	Description	Price	Inc. VAT
EURAC2176	25F-25M 2M	£9.95	(£11.69)
EURAC2177	9F-25M 2M	£8.95	(£10.52)
EURAC2168	9F-9F 2M NULL	£9.95	(£11.69)
EURAC2169	9F-25F 2M NULL	£9.95	(£11.69)
EURAC2170	UNIVERSAL 2M NULL (9F+25F each end)	£18.95	(£22.27)
EURAC2174	25F-25F 2M NULL	£10.95	(£12.87)



PC and PS/2 cables extend your reach.

PC & PS/2 Extension Cables

Contents	Length (M)	Order No.	Price	Inc. VAT
Power	3.6	050096	£12.99	(£15.26)
Extension Cable	1.8	050094	£7.99	(£9.39)
9-pin Monitor Extension Cable	3.6	1978-8	£14.99	(£17.61)
Extension Cable	1.8	1977-8	£9.99	(£11.74)
High Density 15-pin Mon. Ext. Cable	3.6	0797-7	£15.99	(£18.79)
5-pin Keyboard Extension Cable	1.8	0797-8	£10.99	(£12.91)
5-pin Keyboard Extension Cable	3.6	1978-6	£8.99	(£10.56)
9-pin Serial Mouse Extension Cable	1.8	1977-3	£4.99	(£5.86)
9-pin Serial Mouse Extension Cable	3.6	1978-8	£14.99	(£17.61)

Stranded Category 5 Snagless Cables



As Low As £3.99 In Quantity

Colour	Length	Item No.	Price ea. Inc. VAT	Price (10 pk.) Inc. VAT
Platinum	.6m	DCA2232	£4.49 (€5.28)	£39.90 (€46.80)
Platinum	1.5m	DCA2237	£4.99 (€5.86)	£44.90 (€52.90)
Platinum	3.0m	DCA2240	£5.99 (€7.04)	£54.95 (€66.51)
Platinum	7.6m	DCA2244	£9.49 (€11.15)	£89.80 (€105.63)
Platinum	15m	DCA2246	£14.99 (€17.63)	£139.90 (€164.38)
Platinum	30m	DCA2247	£24.99 (€29.36)	£239.90 (€281.88)

Mouse Adapters

Description	Item No.	Price	Inc. VAT
PS/2 to Serial Mouse Adaptor F6 Mini/F25	041161	£5.95	(€6.99)
PS/2 to Serial Mouse Adaptor F6 Mini/F9	041162	£5.95	(€6.99)
PS/2 to Serial Mouse Adaptor M6 Mini/M25	0358-6	£6.99	(€8.21)
PS/2 to Serial Mouse Adaptor M6 Mini/M9	0358-7	£6.99	(€8.21)



Keyboard Adapters

Description	Item No.	Price	Inc. VAT
PS/2 to Adaptor F5/M6 Mini	050039	£6.99	(€8.21)
PS/2 to Adaptor M5/F6 Mini	040275	£6.99	(€8.21)
050039 w/Extension Cable	050040	£7.99	(€9.41)
040275 w/Extension Cable	2909-1	£7.99	(€9.41)
PS/2 to serial mouse			

SALES 0990 330999

Fax: 0990 134988 E-Mail: sales@technomatic.co.uk
Technomatic: Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

We accept the following Credit Cards



3Com Cards

3COM Etherlink II Cards at Incredible Prices!

The Desktop Solution

	Single	5 Pack	20 Pack
3CS098TPO EtherLink IIIUTP only	DEC1473 £32.95 (£38.72)	DEC1474 £159.95 (£187.94)	DEC1475* £599.00 (£703.83)
3CS098TP EtherLink IIIUTP only	DEC1470 £61.95 (£72.79)	DEC1471 £259.95 (£305.44)	DEC1472 £959.00 (£1126.83)
3CS098 Combo EtherLink III Combo	DEC1477 £69.95 (£82.19)	DEC1478 £299.95 (£352.44)	DEC1479 £1099.00 (£1291.33)
3CS098TPC EtherLink III BNC/UTP	DEC2425 £39.95 (£46.94)	DEC2426 £189.95 (£223.19)	DEC2427 £729.00 (£856.58)
3C900-TPO EtherLink III XL PCI UTP only	DEC2235 £62.95 (£73.97)	DEC2236 £279.95 (£328.95)	DEC2237 £1029.00 (£1209.08)
3C900 Combo EtherLink XL Combo	DEC2234 £74.95 (£88.07)	DEC2233 £349.95 (£411.19)	DEC2232 £1299.00 (£1526.33)
3CS92 Combo EtherLink III Combo 32-Bit EISA	DEC1115 £119.95 (£140.94)	DEC1179 £519.95 (£610.94)	
3C905-TX Fast EtherLink 10/100PCI	DEC2338 £52.95 (£62.22)	DEC2340 £249.95 (£293.69)	DEC2339 £939.00 (£1103.33)
3CS97-TX Fast EtherLink 10/100 EISA	DEC1653 £139.95 (£164.44)	DEC1654 £699.95 (£822.44)	

The Laptop Solution

DEC1481	3COM EtherLink III PCMCIA 10T	£76.95	(£90.42)
DEC1483	3COM EtherLink III PCMCIA Combo	£102.95	(£120.97)
DEC2432	3COM EtherLink III PCMCIA 33.6 & 10Base T	£185.95	(£218.49)
DEC2435	3COM EtherLink III PCMCIA 33.6 Combo	£205.95	(£241.99)

3Com SuperStack II



ONLY £169
Including VAT (£198.58)



SuperStack II Hubs

- ✓ Media Choices. Create a single or mixed media Ethernet stack with 12-port and 24-port RJ45 twisted pair hubs, and 24-port Telco twisted-pair hubs.
- ✓ Slide in SNMP management with RMON. A choice of user-installable management modules provides management for all the hubs in the stack.
- ✓ Transcend® management. A choice of either Workgroup or Enterprise Management is available
- ✓ Manufacturer's lifetime warranty

DEH2431	SuperStack Entry Hub 12 Port	£169.00	(£198.98)
DEH2430	SuperStack Entry Hub 24 Port	£259.00	(£304.33)
DEH1954	SuperStack II PS Hub 40 12 Port	£239.00	(£280.08)
DEH1973	SuperStack II PS Hub 40 24 Port	£449.00	(£527.58)
DEH1961	SuperStack II 12 Port 10Base T Hub	£264.50	(£310.79)
DEH1963	SuperStack II 24 Port 10Base T Hub	£494.50	(£581.40)
DEH2020	SuperStack II management module	£299.00	(£351.33)
DEH1976	SuperStack II 100TX 12 Port Hub	£799.00	(£938.83)
DCS3674	Transcend Workgroup Manager for Windows v6.0	£299.00	(£351.33)

SuperStack II Switches

- ✓ Open up server bottlenecks with a 100Mbps Fast ethernet connection
- ✓ Confine a downlink to a high speed fast ethernet or 10Mbps Ethernet Backbone
- ✓ LAN security architecture automatically disconnects unauthorised devices
- ✓ Full SNMP management, including Remote Management (RMON)
- ✓ Get detailed per-port statistics and use gauges to monitor traffic error conditions, issue alarms, and disable a problem port.

DEH1969	SuperStack II Switch 1000 12 Port	£1099.00	(£1291.33)
DEH1968	SuperStack II Switch 1000 24 Port	£1499.00	(£1761.33)
DEH1972	SuperStack II Switch 2200	£3499.00	(£4111.33)
DEH1971	SuperStack II Switch 3000 TX	£1399.00	(£1643.83)

Allied AT2000 Cards

NE2000 Cards for less than £13* from Allied Telesyn

With a choice of media, full NE2000 compatibility, and a lifetime warranty from Allied Telesyn, these cards offer exceptional value for money. All cards now support Plug and Play installation and Technomatics Buy 5 Get 1 FREE deal means even better value for quantity orders.



FROM £12.95*
Including VAT (£16.84)

DEC1490	AT-2000T Plug & Play RJ45	£12.95	(£15.22)
DEC1491	AT-2000U Plug & Play RJ45/BNC/AUI	£22.95	(£26.97)
DEC1805	Buy 5 AT-2000T PnP RJ45 Get 1 Free	£64.75*	(£76.08)

NetGear - Great Value Hubs

NETGEAR Ethernet Hubs

- ✓ Eight 10Base-T ports
- ✓ MDI port for network expansion
- ✓ Auto-sensing BNC/AUI port
- ✓ Built-in LED indicators
- ✓ Easy installation
- ✓ Limited lifetime warranty

The NETGEAR EN108 10Base-T hub, from Bay Networks, delivers standards-based, plug-and-play networking solutions for small businesses, home offices and low-density workgroups within larger companies. Featuring a compact design and low cost, the NETGEAR EN108 represents an extraordinary value for users seeking Bay Networks' innovative engineering and quality standards for their networking needs.



DEH1681UK	NET GEAR 4 port EN104 10Base-T Hub	£52.95	(£62.22)
DEH1736	NETGEAR 8 port EN108 10Base-T Hubs AUI/BNC	£62.95	(£73.97)
DEH2158	NETGEAR 16 port EN516 10Base-T Hubs AUI/BNC	£149	(£175.08)
DEH1647	NETGEAR 8 port EN308 10Base-T Hubs AUI/BNC (Internal Power Supply)	£79	(£92.83)

NETGEAR



Bay Networks
The Pivotal Company of Networks and Workgroup

Allied Telesyn Transceivers

Reduce cabling costs - connect workstations directly to your network backbone

DET1014	AT-MX105 Slimline Transceiver AUI-BNC	£17.95	(£21.09)
DET1016	AT-210TS Slimline Transceiver AUI-RJ45	£13.99	(£16.43)
DET1013	AT-MX10 Micro Transceiver AUI-BNC	£17.95	(£21.09)
DET1015	AT-210T Micro Transceiver AUI-RJ45	£17.95	(£21.09)
DET1469	AT-MX40F Slimline Transceiver Fibre ST	£89.95	(£105.69)
DET1163	AT-MX70 Mac Transceiver AAUI-BNC	£22.95	(£26.97)
DET1162	AT-MX60 Mac Transceiver AAUI-BNC	£22.95	(£26.97)
DBN0417	AT-210T Buy 5 get 1 FREE	£84.75	(£99.58)

ONLY £13.99
Including VAT (£16.43)



Inmac 8 Port Hubs

Amazing Special Offer - Inmac 8 Port Hubs as low as £39.95

- ✓ Automatically isolate jabbering lines
- ✓ Regenerates single data integrity
- ✓ Slimline compact design
- ✓ Rugged steel housing
- ✓ Available with AUI or AUI/BNC connections

For a limited time only, you can buy these reliable Inmac Hubs for incredibly low prices. They conform to all IEEE 802.3 specifications and full plug and play functionality and at a glance LED diagnostics.

DEH2053	8 Port Compact Hub with AUI	£39.95	(£46.94)
DEH2054	8 Port Compact Hub with AUI/BNC	£49.95	(£58.69)

ONLY £39.95
Including VAT (£46.94)



SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs

BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE!

Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders

Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk

We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service

We will match prices on like for like products

ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on Saturday

Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day

Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account

Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day

Delivery Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT

Over 12,000 Items in stock



CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE



TECHNOMATIC

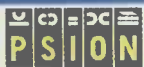
A **MicroWAREHOUSE** Division **VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS**

Telesales Hours
Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES



Designer Mat
 The next generation working surface
220139



- AC20321 Psion Executive Leather Case '25.00 (£29.38)
- AC20955 Psion Mains Adapter for Series 3 '12.00 (£14.10)
- AC20662 Psion PsiWin V1.1 Comms Link for Sereis 3 '68.00 (£79.90)
- AC22808 Psion PsiMac for Series 3C and Sienna '68.00 (£79.90)
- EX7482 Psion PC card adapter for 3C '85.00 (£99.88)

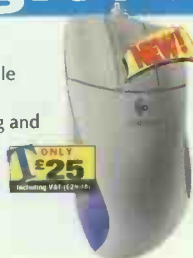
CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Fujitsu
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 IBM
- 8 AST/Compaq
- 9 Hewlett Packard
- 10 Simms
- 11 Simms
- 12 Simms
- 13 Simms
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 HP Printers
- 16 Printers
- 17 Printers
- 18 Monitors
- 19 Monitors
- 20 Monitors
- 21 SyQuest
- 22 Hewlett Packard
- 23 Iomega
- 24 Hard Drives
- 25 Multimedia
- 26 Evergreen
- 27 Multimedia
- 28 Netstation
- 29 Dynalink
- 30 Modems
- 31 Modems
- 32 Hardware
- 33 Hardware
- 34 Networking
- 35 Networking
- 36 Mice/PDAs
- 37 Software
- 38 Microsoft
- 39 Microsoft
- 40 Microsoft
- 41 Microsoft
- 42 Software
- 43 Software
- 44 Software
- 45 Software
- 46 Software
- 47 Software
- 48 Order Form

Logitech Mice

MouseMan

- ✓ 4 customisable buttons
- ✓ Easy scrolling and zooming
- ✓ Great look and feel



IN6440 MouseMan '25 (£29.38)

Pilot Mouse +

- ✓ Good value wheel mouse (3 Buttons inc. wheel button)
- ✓ Easy scrolling and zooming



207212 Pilot Mouse + Combo '16.45 (£19.33)

WingMan Extreme Digital & X-Wing VS. Tie Fighter

- ✓ Digital techniques for optimum performances in Win 95 and DOS Box games
- ✓ 6 Programmable buttons - keyboard no longer necessary
- ✓ 4-way switch for 360 degree and throttle control
- ✓ Eliminates calibration problems
- ✓ Uses standard game port



IN1764 WingMan Extreme Digital & X-Wing Vs. Tie Fighter '45 (£52.88)

52071	Pilot Mouse (Serial + PnP)	'15.00 (£17.63)
IN6260	MouseMan for Notebooks	'34.00 (£39.95)
EURIN1199	Cordless MouseMan Pro	'49.00 (£57.58)
IN6111	Surfman Cordless Mouse	'45.00 (£52.88)
28311	TrackMan Portable (Serial & PS/2)	'36.95 (£43.42)
EURIN1485	Trackman Live	'129.00 (£151.58)
IN6439	MouseMan +	'25.00 (£29.38)
IN6501	TrackMan	'25.00 (£29.38)
234673	TrackMan Marble (Serial & PS/2)	'42.00 (£49.35)

Microsoft Hardware

Get to the point quickly - without scroll bars



Intellimouse™ TrackBall is the comfortable, ergonomic and accurate way to get work done.

IN6561 TrackBall '45.95 (£53.99)

Microsoft Keyboard



207212 Microsoft Keyboard '45.00 (£52.88)

Experience gaming the way it was meant to be

The Microsoft® SideWinder® Force Feedback Pro is a joystick that breaks new ground in game play by introducing a new sensory experience to gaming - the sense of touch, or force - to the existing sense of sight and sound found in games.



Includes 2 great titles

IN6623	Microsoft Joystick Sidewinder Precision Pro	'45.00 (£52.88)
IN6623	Microsoft GamePad Sidewinder	'29.95 (£35.19)
IN5945	Microsoft IntelliMouse	'35.00 (£41.13)
207269	Microsoft Home Mouse	'15.00 (£17.63)

PDA Warehouse

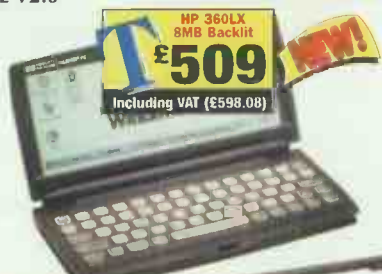
Hewlett Packard 360LX Palmtop

Includes MS Windows CE V2.0



New features include:

- ✓ 8MB ROM (Upgradeable)
- ✓ 640x240LCD Backlit display
- ✓ 16 Shades of gray
- ✓ Pocket Mail
- ✓ B - Fax - Send and receive faxes
- ✓ Pocket Powerpoint



CP4796	HP 300LX Palmtop with 2MB	'325.00 (£381.88)
CP4923	HP 320LX Palmtop with Backlit and 4MB	'379.00 (£445.33)
CP5964	HP 360LX Palmtop Backlit & 8MB	'509.00 (£598.08)
CP5965	HP 620LX Palmtop Backlit & 16MB	'Call
WR1350	HP Support Pack	'66.00 (£77.55)

3Com Palm Pilot™

The Connected Organizer - Extending the Network To Each User's Pocket

- ✓ Focused personal information software that compliments standard business applications
- ✓ Seamless synchronization with industry-standard desktop environments
- ✓ A true pocket-size form factor
- ✓ Fast, streamlined access to applications and data, including pocket e-mail - professional only
- ✓ An intuitive, easy-to-see interface with an accurate input system
- ✓ Long battery life



CP5585	Palm Pilot Professional	'229.00 (£269.08)
CP5586	Palm Pilot Personal	'159.00 (£168.83)
AC23359	Palm Pilot Professional Upg	'84.00 (£98.70)
AC23360	Palm Pilot Modem	'84.00 (£98.70)
AC23362	Deluxe leather carry case	'50.00 (£58.75)
PDA0315	Slim leather carry case	'17.00 (£19.98)

A new generation in Organising Power

- ✓ Smaller Pocket size
- ✓ Easy to use
- ✓ Functionality with style
- ✓ Portability at an affordable price



Sienna



CP3779	Psion Sienna 512K	'109.95 (£129.19)
CP3773	Psion Sienna 1MB	'169.95 (£199.69)

The whole world in your hand

- ✓ Supports full A4 width
- ✓ 2 SSD Drives for memory expansion (up to 16MB)
- ✓ Built in microphone
- ✓ Fully functional QWERTY keyboard
- ✓ Modem connection for fax, email and internet connection (optional)



CP4369	Psion Series 3C 2MB Backlit	'249.95 (£293.69)
CP4369	Psion Series 3C 2MB Backlit with PsiWin	'297.00 (£349.98)

Also available from MicroWarehouse

CP5287	Psion Palmtop Series 5 4MB	'374.00 (£439.45)
CP5286	Psion Palmtop Series 5 8MB	'425.00 (£499.38)



SERIES 3c

SALES 0990 330999

Fax: 0990 134988 E-Mail: sales@technomatic.co.uk
Technomatic: Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF



Lotus SmartSuite 97 For Windows 95 & NT

The suite for today's connected world

Free! IBM's Simply Speaking* when you buy or upgrade to Lotus SmartSuite.

Offer ends 31st December

VoiceType Simply Speaking comes free with Lotus SmartSuite for a limited period. This simplified IBM's acclaimed VoiceType family of speech products developed for anyone who'd rather talk than type.

- ✓ Microphone included
- ✓ 30,000 word vocabulary
- ✓ Add up to 27,000 more words

Watch your words simply appear on your PC screen. No more waiting for your fingers to catch up with your thoughts, no more staring at the screen and getting tired eyes. Sit back, gather your thoughts and "Simply Speak" up to 70 - 100 words a minute with 90% accuracy. And because it spells your words right the first time, you can say goodbye to spellchecks.

Full Versions Only!
£42.00
 (£48.00)



Lotus Word Pro 97 (WP2982) offers revolutionary ways to create, review, edit and collaborate on documents.

- ✓ Free CD AA's Days out in Britain and Ireland

Lotus Approach 97 (DB0752) relational database is the high powered database that allows you to query, update, analyze and report on all your business information.

- ✓ Free CD AA's Days The Hotel & Restaurant Guide

Lotus Freelance Graphics 97 (GR9997) provides the fastest, easiest way to create and collaborate on plans, reports, proposals and presentations.

- ✓ Free CD AA's Days The Hotel and Restaurant Guide

Lotus Organizer 97 (PM0882) integrates the seven keys to successful time management; Calendar, To-Do list, Address book, call manager, planner, Notepad and Anniversary reminder.

- ✓ Free CD AA's Days out in Britain and Ireland

*System requirements:
 Windows 95,
 Pentium
 100MHz
 (minimum),
 Soundcard,
 16MB RAM
 (Minimum),
 30MB Hard
 Disk Space



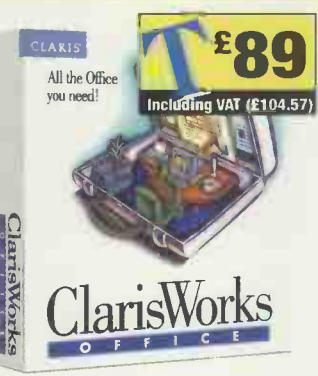
AA0787	Lotus SmartSuite 97 Win 95/NT CD	£293.00	(£334.28)
AA0786	Lotus SmartSuite 97 Win 95/NT Comp Upg CD	£112.00	(£131.60)
SS0451	Lotus 123 97 Win 95/NT 3.5"	£219.00	(£257.32)
UP3883	Lotus 123 97 Win 95/NT Comp Upg CD	£89.00	(£104.57)

Claris Works Office & FileMaker 4.0

Long on Performance, Lean on Memory, Low on Cost

Claris Works Office
 ClarisWorks Office is the powerful yet slim cross platform alternative that integrates ClarisWorks 5.0's powerful WP, graphic, spreadsheet, and database software with Web design tools and customisable business documents.

- ✓ Just the right set of features
- ✓ Practical templates that create: mailing lists, flyers, and budgets for home or office
- ✓ Customisable Button Bar - Create a "Control Centre" for your daily office needs.



FileMaker Pro 4

- ✓ Create relational or flat file databases
- ✓ Create password protected files
- ✓ Instantly publish databases on the internet
- ✓ Use a Web browser to search, edit, delete and update records in a FileMaker Pro database
- ✓ Tie FMP databases to Web pages for collecting and sharing information without the need for CGI software
- ✓ New Web Templates - Shopping Cart, Guest book, and URL Register
- ✓ Sort Portals - Sort information in related files
- ✓ Rotate Text - Rotate text in 90 degree increments
- ✓ Integrate Multimedia - QuickTime lets you easily cut, copy and paste video footage, animation, sound and still images.



Internet Enabled

- ✓ Launch your browser through the Internet Button Bar
- ✓ Add URL links inside documents
- ✓ Prepare Web pages, including tables and graphic images, and save in HTML
- ✓ Internet Software from Pipex
- ✓ HomePage lite for Web site Design

System Requirements
 Windows 95 or NT, 386 (486 for NT) 8MB Ram (16MB NT) 21 - 48MB hard disk space, CD Drive. For Internet Access 14400 + modem, Internet Service Provider account. Disk sets are available for an additional fee.

BS11248	ClarisWorks Office Win/Win 95/NT CD	£89.00	(£104.57)
BS11355	ClarisWorks Office Win/Win 95/NT Upg CD	£49.99	(£58.73)
DB0773	FileMaker Pro 4.0 Win/Win 95/NT CD	£173.00	(£203.27)
DB0772	FileMaker Pro 4.0 Win/Win 95/NT Upg CD	£99.00	(£116.32)

System Requirements
 Windows 95/NT (3.51+) or Windows 3.1 (FMPPro's Web features will not work on Win 3.1) CD Drive. Networking Win 95/NT users can use IPX/SPX and TCP/IP. Win 3.1 users can use IPX/SPX Novell Netware Client Software and TCP/IP-32 for Windows for Workgroups.

SERVICES
 Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs

Business LEASING AVAILABLE!

Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk

We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service

We will match prices on like for like products

ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on Saturday
 Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day

Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account
 Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day
 Delivery Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT

Over 22,000 items in stock



CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE



TECHNOMATIC

A **MicroWAREHOUSE** Division **VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS**

Telesales Hours
Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES

Autodesk

AutoCAD LT 97
 Speaks 100% fluent AutoCAD
CA0786
 AutoCAD LT 97: £439.00 (€515.83)
CA0787
 AutoCAD LT 97 upg CD: £195.00 (€229.13)

Visio

Visio v5 Standard
 Create smart business diagrams quickly
50055

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Fujitsu
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 IBM
- 8 AST/Compaq
- 9 Hewlett Packard
- 10 Simms
- 11 Simms
- 12 Simms
- 13 Simms
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 HP Printers
- 16 Printers
- 17 Printers
- 18 Monitors
- 19 Monitors
- 20 Monitors
- 21 SyQuest
- 22 Hewlett Packard
- 23 Iomega
- 24 Hard Drives
- 25 Multimedia
- 26 Evergreen
- 27 Multimedia
- 28 Netstation
- 29 Dynalink
- 30 Modems
- 31 Modems
- 32 Hardware
- 33 Hardware
- 34 Networking
- 35 Networking
- 36 Mice/PDAs
- 37 Software
- 38 Microsoft
- 39 Microsoft
- 40 Microsoft
- 41 Microsoft
- 42 Software
- 43 Software
- 44 Software
- 45 Software
- 46 Software
- 47 Software
- 48 Order Form

Microsoft Office 97 for Windows 95 & NT

The World's best-selling office suite, now integrates intelligent applications with the power of the Internet, so that you can get your job done in new and better ways

TOP 10 REASONS TO BUY OFFICE 97

1. Total integration-World's best selling productivity applications for Windows all in one. Learn one and you know them all
2. Publish on the Internet - and there's no need to learn HTML!
3. Grab information from the Web - Crunch it analyse it and publish it on your own web site!
4. Microsoft Outlook - a whole new application, organises you and the people you work with!
5. Manage all the things you never have time for with Outlook!
6. Outlooks Autopreview displays the first three lines of each e-mail, so you can quickly decide what is a priority item!
7. Office Assistant helps you work providing tips and advice to help you maximise your productivity!
8. Create tables more easily with expandable cells and erasable lines.
9. New IntelliMouse lets you Zoom in and out or scroll without using your hands
10. Grammar and spelling - checked while you type.



STANDARD UPGRADE FROM
£149
 Including VAT (€175.08)

You get all this in Office 97 Professional

Microsoft Access 97

Make better decisions with the information you get from Microsoft Access 97's relational database power! Integrate spreadsheet data and import other databases. It's the easy and powerful way to find answers, share information over the net, and build faster business solutions
 Office 97 Pro only

Microsoft Powerpoint 97

Organise with ease, powerfully illustrate, and professionally deliver your ideas. Here are all the tools you need for communicating with impact!

	Office 97 Standard Edition	Office 97 Professional Edition	Office 97 Pro Upg with IntelliMouse
Upgrade Version & Comp	£149 (€175.08) SI2447	£205 (€240.88) SI2448	£224 (€263.20) White Stocks Last SI2452
Full	£320 (€376.00) IB0523	£419 (€492.33) IB0524	Upgrade to 97 - Word, Excel, PowerPoint & Access, from only 89.00(104.58) Call sales Now!!

Upgrading is now easier than ever! You can now upgrade from any previous version of MS Office, MS Office application or any qualifying competitors package with the new combined version and competitive upgrade (Comp/Upg). Call sales for details.

Manage all your data and make better decisions Turn bright ideas into brilliant presentations

Microsoft Word 97 Microsoft Excel 97 Microsoft Outlook 97

Unleash the power of your words Turn your numbers into answers One window to your world of information

GREAT NEW PRICES

Word 97 full version	£222 (€260.85)	PowerPoint 97 full version	£222 (€260.85)
Word 97 Upgrade	£89 (€104.58)	PowerPoint 97 Upgrade	£89 (€104.58)
Excel 97 full version	£222 (€260.85)	Access 97 full version	£224 (€263.32)
Excel 97 Upgrade	£89 (€104.58)	Access 97 Upgrade	£89 (€104.58)
		Outlook 97 full version	£89 (€104.58)

Microsoft Office 97, Small Business Edition



Office 97, Small Business Edition combines intelligent, productivity-enhancing applications with the power of the internet to help power your small business. It has everything you need to get organised, expand your marketing capabilities, evaluate your financial performance and take advantage of the internet.

AND NOW!!!

when you buy MS Small Business Edition 97 between the September 97 - November 97 or whilst stocks last receive **ABSOLUTELY FREE D&B MarketPlace UK** on CD worth **RRP £130** from Dun & Bradstreet. D&B will identify and analyse new markets using any combination of the 25 criteria including industry, geographic location, size of business, job title and much more.

Features:

- ✓ Create Mailing lists
- ✓ Generate telemarketing campaigns
- ✓ Generate sample data for market research

Complete control from start to finish, you only pay for the data you actually use, includes 1000 credits so you can begin to create direct marketing lists instantly

Get D&B MarketPlace UK FREE worth RRP £130 when you buy the Small Business Edition and grow your business today
 (Limited Time Offer or Whilst Stock Last)

- Includes**
- ✓ Microsoft Word 97
 - ✓ Microsoft Excel 97
 - ✓ Outlook 97
 - ✓ Publisher 97
 - ✓ Small Business Financial Manager 97 (Financial Analysis tool)
 - ✓ AutoRoute Great Britain
 - ✓ Microsoft Internet Explorer Browser V3
 - ✓ 30 Days of Free MSN Time

Microsoft Publisher 97 Microsoft AutoRoute Express 5.0

Microsoft Publisher 97

Create great looking publications such as newsletters and web pages in a few easy steps

Microsoft AutoRoute Express 5.0

Plan fun family holidays and organise business trips throughout the country with Microsoft AutoRoute Express 5.0 Great Britain.

Upgrade/Competitive Upgrade

ONLY £149
 Including VAT (€175.08)

Full Version

ONLY £325
 Including VAT (€381.88)

Microsoft Word 97 Microsoft Excel 97 Microsoft Outlook 97

Unleash the power of your words Turn your numbers into answers One window to your world of information

SALES 0990 330999

Fax: 0990 134988 E-Mail: sales@technomatic.co.uk
Technomatic: Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF



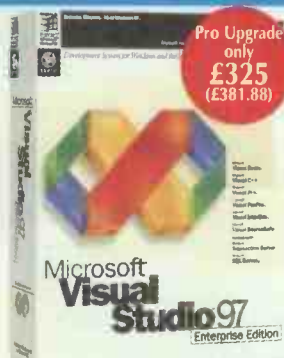
Microsoft Visual Development Tools

Microsoft Visual Studio 97

The comprehensive suite for building Client/Server Internet and Windows Applications

- Microsoft Visual Studio 97 Professional Edition Contains
- ✓ Microsoft Visual Basic 5.0 Professional Edition
 - ✓ Microsoft Visual C++ V5.0 Professional Edition
 - ✓ Microsoft Visual J++ 1.1 Professional Edition
 - ✓ Microsoft Visual InterDev 1.0
 - ✓ Microsoft Visual FoxPro 5.0 Professional Edition
 - ✓ Microsoft Developer Network Library (MSDN) Reference CD-ROM

- Microsoft Visual Studio 97 Enterprise Edition Contains
- ✓ Everything in the Professional edition Plus ability to scale client/Server apps to the enterprise
 - ✓ MS Transaction Server
 - ✓ SQL Server 6.5 Developers Edition
 - ✓ Visual SourceSafe 5.0
 - ✓ Integrated Transact-SQL debugging



LN3597 Professional Edition (CD) *679 (£801.35)
UP3851 Professional Edition Upg Comp/Upg (CD) *325 (£381.88)
LN3596 Enterprise Edition (CD) *985 (£1157.38)
SI2483 Enterprise Edition Upg Comp/Upg (CD) *679 (£801.35)

Microsoft Visual Basic 5.0 Edition

Visual Basic 5.0 features a number of significant performance and productivity enhancements that will help make developers more efficient and solutions faster and more flexible. Advanced features such as native code compilation, high-speed database access, and an improved development environment make Visual Basic 5.0 the most powerful version to date. In addition, the component creation capabilities of the ActiveX™ technologies in Visual Basic 5.0 will allow developers using Visual Basic to quickly create component-based applications targeting the internet, Intranet and traditional client/server environments.



LN3594 Standard Edition V5.0 (CD) *65 (£76.36)
UP3858 Standard Edition V5.0 Version UPG (CD) *36 (£42.30)
LN3588 Professional Edition V5.0 *321 (£377.18)
SI2482 Prof Edition V5.0 CD COMP-UPG CD *189 (£222.08)
UP3850 Prof Edition V5.0 Version UPG CD *167 (£196.23)
LN3595 Enterprise Edition V5.0 CD *780 (£916.50)
UP3859 Enterprise Edition V5.0 Version UPG CD *469 (£551.08)

Microsoft Visual C++ V5.0 Edition

The Award Winning Visual C++ includes new features in version 5.0 that increase developer productivity by making it easier to build powerful ActiveX™ component based applications, key to integrating client/server and Internet technologies. These features include native support for Microsofts Component Object Model (COM), new class libraries, an improved compiler that generates faster, smaller code, an enhanced development environment, and extensive support for ANSI C++ language (draft) standard.



LN3600 Standard Edition V5.0 CD *65 (£76.36)
LN3601 Professional Edition V5.0 CD *314 (£386.58)
UP3860 Prof Edition V5.0 Version UPG CD *215 (£252.63)
LN3599 Enterprise Edition V5.0 CD *819 (£962.33)
SI2486 Enterprise Edition V5.0 Version UPG CD *469 (£551.08)

Microsoft J++ V1.1 Professional Edition

Microsoft Visual J++ Professional Edition development system gives you all the tools and information to design exciting applications using Java and Microsoft ActiveX technology. With sample code, wizards, a graphical debugger, ActiveX integration, and the full set of Java language documentation, Visual J++ is the best Java development tool ever.



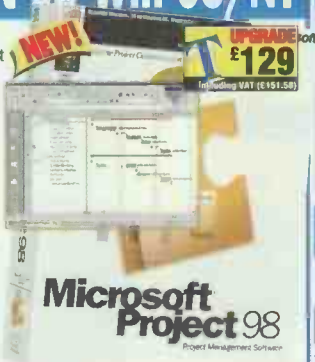
LN3592 Visual J++ V1.1 Professional Edition CD *65 (£76.36)
LN3593 Visual J++ V1.1 Prof Ed UPG/COMP UPG CD *24 (£28.20)

Microsoft Project 98 Win 95/NT

Microsoft® Project 98 project management software puts you in control of even the most complex projects - keeping everyone informed and involved

Top 5 Reasons to Buy Microsoft Project 98

1. Convenient ViewBar for moving between projects with a click of the mouse
2. Custom time-period tracking
3. Easy data sharing with other Microsoft Office programs
4. Customizable Gantt charts
5. Web Publishing for sharing your information via the intranet or Internet



PM0923 Microsoft Project 98 Win 95/NT CD *£339.00 (£398.33)
PM0924 Microsoft Project 98 Win 95/NT VER UPG CCP CD *£129.00 (£151.58)

Microsoft Home Essentials 98

MS Home Essentials 98 - 5 of the best for work, learning, organisation and fun on your Home PC

- ✓ MS Word 97
- ✓ MS Works 4.5
- ✓ MS Money 98
- ✓ MS Encarta 98
- World Atlas
- ✓ MS Entertainment Pack -
- The Puzzle Collection - 10 Games



PLUS: MS Network, with 1 months FREE on line & MS Internet Explorer 3.02
HH1116 MS Home Essentials 98 Win 95 Comp Upg CD *78 (£91.65)

Microsoft Windows 95

Fast performance, fun to use interface and the easiest way to access the internet. Unlock the potential of your PC so you can work easier & faster. Windows 95 supports long filenames and multitasking. Also includes MS Internet Starter Kit so you can explore the exciting possibilities of the Internet



234566 MS Windows 95 CCP Upg CD *59.00 (£69.33)
234567 MS Windows 95 CCP Upg 3.5" *59.00 (£69.33)
234569 MS Windows 95 DOS Required *112.00 (£131.60)

Microsoft FrontPage 98 Win 95/NT

Professional Web site publishing is easier than ever before with NEW Microsoft FrontPage 98. This Web site creation and management software provides a quick, effective way to create and manage professional-quality Internet or intranet sites - without programming! With innovative imaging tools and intelligent design assistance, Microsoft FrontPage 98 is ideal for new users and professional Web developers alike.

98 Version Features

- ✓ Easy-to-use wizards and drop-in FrontPage components generate Web content and add interactive functionality - automatically!
- ✓ Build rich pages using the WYSIWYG FrontPage Editor
- ✓ Apply professionally-designed themes to any or all pages of your Web site to ensure consistent, graphically compelling content
- ✓ Automatic hyperlink updating frees you from worrying about broken links
- ✓ Five different FrontPage views combine to let you quickly plan, manage, and update your site



CM3083 Microsoft FrontPage 98 Win 95/NT CD *£112.00 (£131.60)
CM3084 Microsoft FrontPage 98 Win 95/NT VER UPG CCP CD *£69.00 (£81.08)

MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0

MS Windows NT WorkStation integrates the Windows 95 ease of use with the Windows NT reliability and security. It combines the power of a traditional workstation with the ease-of use, and compatibility of a personal computer



DCS2943 MS Windows NT Workstation v4.0 Upg CD *99 (£116.33)
DCS2949 MS Windows NT Workstation v4.0 CD *214 (£251.45)
DCS3127 MS Windows NT Workstation v4.0 Upg 1 MLP *95 (£111.63)
DCS3126 MS Windows NT Workstation v4.0 1 MLP *195 (£229.133)
BK1009 MS Windows NT Workstation Resource Kit 4.0 *64.95 (£76.32)
BK1011 MS Windows NT Server Resource Kit 4.0 *139.95 (£164.44)

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs

Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders

Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk

We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service

We will match prices on like for like products

ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on Saturday

Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day

Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account

Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day

Delivery Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT



CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE



TECHNOMATIC

A MicroWAREHOUSE Division VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS

Telesales Hours
Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES

Autodesk



Autodesk
AutoCAD LT 97
£195

AutoCAD LT 97
Speaks 100% fluent AutoCAD
CA0786
AutoCAD LT 97 £439.00 (£515.83)
CA0787
AutoCAD LT 97 upg CD £195.00 (£229.13)



Autodesk
Visio Standard
£69

Office 97 compatible
Visio v5 Standard
Create smart business diagrams quickly
50055

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Fujitsu
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 IBM
- 8 AST/Compaq
- 9 Hewlett Packard
- 10 Simms
- 11 Simms
- 12 Simms
- 13 Simms
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 HP Printers
- 16 Printers
- 17 Printers
- 18 Monitors
- 19 Monitors
- 20 Monitors
- 21 SyQuest
- 22 Hewlett Packard
- 23 Iomega
- 24 Hard Drives
- 25 Multimedia
- 26 Evergreen
- 27 Multimedia
- 28 Netstation
- 29 Dynalink
- 30 Modems
- 31 Modems
- 32 Hardware
- 33 Hardware
- 34 Networking
- 35 Networking
- 36 Mice/PDAs
- 37 Software
- 38 Microsoft
- 39 Microsoft
- 40 Microsoft
- 41 Microsoft
- 42 Software
- 43 Software
- 44 Software
- 45 Software
- 46 Software
- 47 Software
- 48 Order Form

Microsoft Software for Students & Teachers



Everything necessary for Students and Teachers to obtain affordable software direct to your home!!!!

Microsoft have designed a unique student licence offer. An offer that gives you the opportunity to buy Microsoft Software at incredible discount prices, software which will enable you to complete your studies, assignments and coursework in the most professional and effective manner using the latest versions in leading edge software.

Choose Today! From the 5 student packs available:

		Price	VAT
1. EUROP0886	MS WINDOWS 95 UPG & NT4 WORKSTN STUDENT PACK CD	£39.00	(£45.83)
2. EURIB0383	MS OFFICE PRO WIN 95 & NT STUDENT PACK CD	£89	(£104.58)
3. LN3705	MS VISUAL STUDIO PRO EDTN STUDENT PACK CD NEW!!!!	£89	(£104.58)
4. EURGR1899	MS PUBLISHER WIN 95 STUDENT PACK CD	£29.00	(£34.08)
5. EURIB0382	MS WORKS V4.0 WIN 95 STUDENT PACK CD	£29.00	(£34.08)

(All include 2 x CD's (Internet Explorer & CD Sampler, Manuals not included))

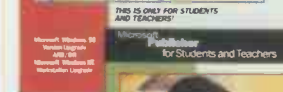


Microsoft Windows for Students:

This offers you, the use of one of the Windows operating systems. You can install either Microsoft Windows 95 upgrade or Microsoft Windows NT Workstation. In addition, you may choose to install Windows 95 at the outset, and then as your computing needs grow, you can move to Windows NT, but you will not be able to use them simultaneously.

Microsoft Developer Tools for Students: NEW!!!!

Includes five popular development tools for one great price, these include MS Visual Basic 5.0 Pro, MS Visual C++ 5.0 Pro, MS Visual J++ 1.1, MS Visual InterDev, MS Visual FoxPro 5.0 Pro and MS Developer Network Library. These 32-bit development tools will launch you into the most widely used programming platform available today. You will be able to create all the applications that you desire in the most integrated environment.

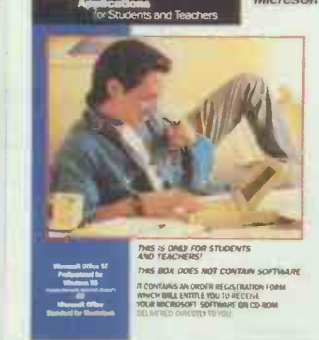
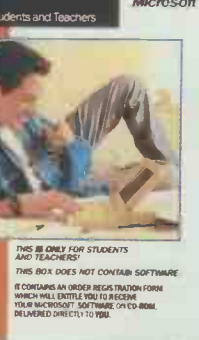


Microsoft Office for Students:

This entitles you to use Microsoft Office Pro 97 for Windows 95/NT. Microsoft Office includes MS Word (Word Processor), MS Excel (spreadsheet), MS PowerPoint (Presentation) and MS Access (Relational database). Microsoft Office provides the best environment to study, write, calculate, present & archive all your work.

Microsoft Publisher for Students:

Design your own stationary, newsletters, reports, brochures, coupons, forms, posters, invitations and much more with Microsoft Publisher for Windows 95. PageWizard design assistant will waltz you through the design & production process. The clipart Gallery contains over 1,000 original Clip-art images on CD-ROM.



Students & Teachers - Three simple steps to order:

- ✓ Order and receive a voucher and a License order registration form (inside retail box) from MicroWarehouse
- ✓ Complete the Order Registration Form and return to Microsoft (Incorporates Students & Teachers on one form)
- ✓ In approx. 21 days, receive a CD ROM from Microsoft containing the software, (manuals not included)

How to Qualify:

Students over the age of 5 in full-time or part-time education recognised DfEE or DOE and Teachers/Lecturers in full-time, part-time or on training courses recognised by the DfEE, can qualify for the Microsoft Student Pricing.

OTHER GREAT EDUCATIONAL TITLES AT GREAT LOW PRICING!!!!

SC5438	EDU MS OFFICE STD 97 WIN 95 CD	£179.00	(£210.33)
SC5439	EDU MS OFFICE PRO 97 WIN 95 / NT CD	£199.00	(£233.83)
SC5482	EDU MS OFFICE 97 STD WIN 95 1 MLP	£125.00	(£146.88)
SC5497	EDU MS OFFICE 97 DEVELOPER WIN 95 CD	£279.00	(£327.83)
SC5498	EDU MS OFFICE 97 DEVELOPER WIN 95 1 MLP	£169.00	(£198.58)
SC5440	EDU MS WORD 97 WIN 95 CD	£119.00	(£139.83)
SC5436	EDU MS EXCEL 97 WIN 95 CD	£119.00	(£139.83)
DB0748	EDU MS ACCESS 97 WIN 95 CD	£125.00	(£146.88)
EURSC1905	EDU MS WINDOWS 95 UPGRADE	£55.00	(£64.63)
EURSC1907	EDU MS WINDOWS 95 3.5"	£79.00	(£92.83)
DCS3125	EDU MS WINDOWS NT SERVER V4.0 + 10 USERS CD	£425.00	(£499.38)
DCS3128	EDU MS WINDOWS NT WORKSTATION V4.0 CD	£89.00	(£104.58)
DCS3131	EDU MS WINDOWS NT SERVER V4.0 + 5 USERS CD	£299.00	(£351.33)
SC5517	EDU MS VISUAL BASIC STD 5.0 WIN 95 / NT CD	£35.00	(£41.13)
SC5518	EDU MS VISUAL BASIC ENTERPRISE 5.0 WIN 95 / NT CD	£415.00	(£487.63)
SC5520	EDU MS VISUAL STUDIO ENT ED 97 WIN 95 / NT CD	£499.00	(£586.33)
SC5521	EDU MS VISUAL STUDIO PRO ED WIN 95 / NT CD	£349.00	(£410.08)

SALES 0990 330999

Fax: 0990 134988 E-Mail: sales@technomatic.co.uk
Technomatic: Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF



The Best in Reference & Entertainment from Microsoft

Microsoft Encarta 98 Encyclopedia Deluxe

The Worlds leading Multimedia and Learning Resource Encyclopedia

Encarta 98 Deluxe is the ultimate learning resource for anyone who wants to keep on learning through life. 30,000 articles, more than 12,500 vivid photos and illustrations, 140 videos and animation's, over 1,000 maps and charts, over 9.5 hours of sound and With over 5,000 World Wide Web connections. Encarta Deluxe now spans 3 CD's.

ED7878 MS ENCARTA 98 ENCYCLOPEDIA DELUXE EDTN W95 CD £49.00 (£57.58)
EN9851 MS ENCARTA 98 ENCYCLOPEDIA STANDARD EDTN WIN 95 CD £32.00 (£37.60)

Includes a £20 cash back offer for previous users of Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia

Microsoft Encarta 98 World Atlas

Over 1.2 million place names make Microsoft Encarta 98 World Atlas the most detailed 3D Atlas ever

EN9848 MS ENCARTA 98 WORLD ATLAS WIN

95 CD £32.00 (37.60)

Includes a £10 cash back offer for previous users of Microsoft Encarta World Atlas

Microsoft Money Financial Suite 98

Money 98 Financial Suite helps you master all of your finances, from goal planning to investing

Money 98 Financial Suite is an all in-one solution, delivering complete capabilities to help you take charge and organise all of your financial activities - from daily transactions to long-term planning and investing.

- Features:
- ✓ Expert Assistant
 - ✓ Goal Planner
 - ✓ Money Manager
 - ✓ Tax Estimator
 - ✓ Monthly Reporter
 - ✓ Mortgage Reporter
 - ✓ Mortgage and Retirement worksheets
 - ✓ Invoicing Module

FN2565 MICROSOFT MONEY 98 DELUXE FINANCIAL SUITE W95 CD £34.99 (41.11)
£10 cashback for existing Money users or competitive products

Microsoft Money 98

The easy way to manage your money

Money 98 makes it easier for you to perform your key financial tasks, from paying bills to planning for your financial future in a smarter and faster way

FN2564 MICROSOFT MONEY 98 STANDARD W95 CD £19.99 (£23.48)

Microsoft Age of Empires

An Epic Game of Empire-Building and Conquest

How will you rule the world? Conquer enemy civilisation? Discover the world's secrets? Accumulate wealth? As the guiding spirit of a small stone age tribe, follow one of these paths to build the greatest civilisation on earth.

- Features:
- ✓ Build your tribe into a powerful, flourishing empire through more than 10,000 years of real-time evolution
 - ✓ Direct a research path that leads down many paths to economic wealth, technological discoveries, military units including infantry, warships, chariots, war elephants and archers and more.
 - ✓ Conquer or co-operate with up to eight other players in multiplayer games via modem, LAN, or the Internet

EN9858 MICROSOFT AGE OF EMPIRES WIN 95 CD £25.99 (£30.53)

Microsoft Flight Simulator 98

Test the Worlds most accurate Flight Models - As Real as it gets

Flight Simulator pushes realism beyond the horizon. With a global database of scenery and airports, pilot tested flight models, and a fleet of challenging aircraft's, this is as real as flight gets.

Includes 7 exciting aircraft, more than 45 3-D Cityscapes from around the globe, 3000 airports and much more.

EN9850 MS FLIGHT SIMULATOR 98 WIN 95 CD £32.00 (£37.60)

Includes a £10 cash back offer for existing users

Microsoft SideWinder Precision Pro Joystick

With its programmable button functions and fully digital-optical technology, The Microsoft SideWinder Precision Pro gives you the speed and accuracy to make every game your game

IN6622 MS SideWinder Force Feedback Pro Joystick W95 CD £82 (£96.35)

IN6623 MS SideWinder Precision Pro Joystick CD £39 (£45.83)

Microsoft AutoRoute Express Great Britain 98

The complete, easy to use Travel Planner which makes it quick & easy to plan your Business & Holiday trips

Microsoft AutoRoute Express Great Britain 98 makes it easy to organise business trips and plan family holidays, with easy to read, comprehensive maps with itinerary to more than 65,000 destinations, 4,200 sites and attraction, over 900 listing from Les Routiers hotel and restaurant guide and much more. Learn more about your destination with amazing 360 degree panoramic views, photos and articles.

CM2975 MS AUTOROUTE EXPRESS GB 98 WIN 95 CD £39.95 (£46.95)

Includes a £10 cash back offer for previous users of Microsoft AutoRoute Express or AutoRoute Plus

Microsoft AutoRoute Express Europe 98

The Complete, Easy to use Travel Planner for Europe

CM2974 MS AUTOROUTE EXPRESS EUROPE 98 WIN 95 CD £39.95 (£46.94)

Includes £10 cashback for existing users of AutoRoute Express or AutoRoute Plus

Microsoft Dilbert's Desktop Games

10 hilarious games and activities for overworked cubicle dwellers

Now there's comic relief for cubicle-dwellers everywhere. Includes 10 hilarious games and activities all designed to provide hours of irreverent fun. Great Value, its a perfect gift. Games include Techno Raiders, Project Pass-Off and Boss Evanders.

EN9859 MICROSOFT DILBERTS DESKTOP GAMES WIN 3.1 CD £15.99 (£18.78)

Other Great Titles

EN9862 MS ENTERTAINMENT PK THE PUZZLE COLLECTION W95 CD £17.99 (£21.13)

EN9861 MS CLOSE COMBAT A BRIDGE TO FAR WIN 95 / MAC CD £25.99 (£30.53)

EN9864 MICROSOFT CART PRECISION RACING WIN 95 CD £25.99 (£30.53)

EN9860 MS GOOSEBUMPS ATTACK OF THE MUTANT WIN 95 CD £19.99 (£23.48)

EN9863 MICROSOFT CHAOS ISLAND THE LOST WORLD WIN 95 CD £19.99 (£23.48)

EN9849 MICROSOFT PICTURE IT V2.0 WIN 95 CD £32.00 (£37.60)

GR10165 MS GREETINGS WORKSHOP 2.0 DELUXE WIN 95 CD £25.00 (£29.38)

HH1116 MICROSOFT HOME ESSENTIALS 98 WIN 95 CD £78.00 (£91.65)

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs

Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders

Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk

We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service

We will match prices on like for like products

ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on Saturday

Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day

Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account

Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day

Delivery Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT

Over 12,000 items in stock



CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE



TECHNOMATIC

A MicroWAREHOUSE Division VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS

Telesales Hours
 Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
 Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES



VirusScan Security Suite
 Total Desktop & Internet Protection

Virus Scan Security Suite
 Complete protection for your desktop
UT7440



Norton Uninstall Deluxe
 Safely remove unwanted files and programs from your computer with a single click!
UT7558

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Fujitsu
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 IBM
- 8 AST/Compaq
- 9 Hewlett Packard
- 10 Simms
- 11 Simms
- 12 Simms
- 13 Simms
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 HP Printers
- 16 Printers
- 17 Printers
- 18 Monitors
- 19 Monitors
- 20 Monitors
- 21 SyQuest
- 22 Hewlett Packard
- 23 Iomega
- 24 Hard Drives
- 25 Multimedia
- 26 Evergreen
- 27 Multimedia
- 28 Netstation
- 29 Dynalink
- 30 Modems
- 31 Modems
- 32 Hardware
- 33 Hardware
- 34 Networking
- 35 Networking
- 36 Mice/PDAs
- 37 Software
- 38 Microsoft
- 39 Microsoft
- 40 Microsoft
- 41 Microsoft
- 42 Software
- 43 Software
- 44 Software
- 45 Software
- 46 Software
- 47 Software
- 48 Order Form

Corel™ Draw 8 Imagine it then do it!



Bring ideas to life with the creative power of CorelDRAW™ 8. This cutting-edge graphics suite includes applications for page layout and illustration, photo editing and bitmap creation, and 3D modeling and rendering. Take advantage of dazzling speed and performance to create striking visual images. Intuitive Web features let you make an impact on the Internet. Interactive tools make it easy to produce brilliant designs every time. CorelDRAW 8, winner of more than 260 international first-place awards, offers the precision today's artist needs. CorelDRAW - and innovative illustration tool and the choice of professionals.

CD001	Corel Draw 8 Win 95/NT4 CD	*New	(*New)
CD002	Corel Draw 8 Upgrade Win 95/NT4	*New	(*New)

WordPerfect Suite 8

Communicate, Collaborate, Connect to the World

- ✓ Corel WordPerfect 8
- ✓ Corel Quattro Pro 8
- ✓ Corel Presentation 8
- ✓ CorelCentral 8*
- ✓ Netscape Navigator™ 3.0
- ✓ Envoy™ Viewer 7
- ✓ Corel Photo House™2
- ✓ Software Developer's Kit
- ✓ Corel Barista™ Printer Driver
- ✓ Quick View Plus®
- ✓ Over 1000 fonts
- ✓ Over 200 photos
- ✓ Over 10,000 clipart images

UPGRADE! £90
 Including VAT (£105.75)
 Join over 26,000,000 WordPerfect Users Worldwide
First MMX Office Suite
 Communicate. Collaborate. Connect to the World.

UP3888	WordPerfect Suite 8 Upg/Comp Win95/NT4 CD	*90	(*105.75)
SI2494	WordPerfect Suite 8 Win95/NT4 CD	*165	(*193.88)
UP3944	WordPerfect Suite 8 Pro Upg Win95/NT4 CD	*165	(*193.88)
SI2510	WordPerfect Suite 8 Pro Win95/NT4 CD	*245	(*287.86)



Print House Magic

Create dazzling greeting cards, banners, invitations, business cards, flyers and more in a flash. Corel Print House™ Magic - the all-in-one graphics package that lets you express yourself.

ONLY £35.50
 Including VAT (£105.75)

GR10181 PrintHouse Magic Win 95/NT4 CD £35.50 (£41.71)

Corel® GALLERY Magic 200,000

Make every project special with Corel GALLERY™ Magic 200,000, a collection of 200,000 images, including 80,000 photos and hundreds of fonts, animated .GIFs, sounds, video clips and theme sites for the Web.

ONLY £35
 including VAT (£105.75)

GR2000	Gallery Magic 200,000 Win/Win 95 CD	£35	(£41.13)
GR2001	Gallery Magic 65,000 Win/Win 95 CD	£14	(£16.45)

First Aid 98

NEW!
Fixes Windows Problems... Automatically!

First Aid 98
£22.95
 Including VAT (£26.97)

First Aid Fixes Windows Problems Automatically!

First Aid 98 automatically fixes tens of thousands of common computer problems PC users experience everyday. First Aid's advanced database of solutions recognizes problems like software conflicts, buggy components, and configuration issues and offers an easy, one-click solution.

New 98 Features includes:

- ✓ Refined user interface.
- ✓ Smarter, more automatic fixes.
- ✓ Emergency recovery system.
- ✓ Finds and replaces damaged files.
- ✓ Fixes all aspects of your web connection.
- ✓ Conflict Resolution.
- ✓ How do videos.

Guard Dog Deluxe

NEW!
Protects your Internet Privacy and Security... Automatically!

Guard Dog DELUXE
£29.99
 including VAT (£35.23)

Internet Privacy and Security Automatically

It's the reliable way to safeguard your personal files and Web browsing habits from the prying eyes of others. Blocks hostile Internet programs from damaging your hard drive or accessing your private files. Guard Dog Deluxe's full anti-virus protection automatically scans and removes viruses from downloaded programs and e-mail attachments. It even updates itself so it can block the latest viruses or hacker attacks as they emerge.

Uninstaller Version 4.5

The fast, safe and easy way to remove unwanted applications and get rid of junk files from any Windows 95/NT4.0

'Smart Links™' technology enables safe removal of any software program - without deleting shared or critical files. Identifies duplicate and junk files that can be safely deleted. Allows you to specify the amount of hard disc space to free up - then recommends files for deletion. Removes stubborn 16-bit applications, that Windows can leave behind.

£22.95
 including VAT (£26.97)

Uninstaller CLEANS WINDOWS AUTOMATICALLY

F19898	First Aid 98 Win 95 CD	£22.95	(£26.97)	UT7281	Uninstaller 4.5 Win 95/NT4 CD	£22.95	(£26.97)
GU9898	Guard Dog Deluxe Win 95 CD	£29.99	(£35.23)	UT7282	Oil Change Win 95 CD	£22.95	(£26.97)

Oil Change

Updates your software Automatically! Using the Internet

- ✓ Identifies all installed software applications and hardware drivers on your PC.
- ✓ Locates new updates, drivers and patches on the Internet.
- ✓ Downloads and installs the updates you select.
- ✓ Gets new plug-ins for your Browser.
- ✓ Keeps your PC up to date.
- ✓ Gets you the latest and greatest enhancements for your PC.
- ✓ Top up your software, tune up your PC!

£22.95
 including VAT (£26.97)

Oil Change
 Includes 1 Year Subscription



SALES 0990 330999

Fax: 0990 134988 E-Mail: sales@technomatic.co.uk
Technomatic: Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF



Idons-For-Thinking

I think therefore I can!

Use your PC as an extension of your mind to support thinking.

Rapidly clarify your ideas and make them easily accessible: explore, question and reframe, plan from an overview and track your actions - all in "real-time".

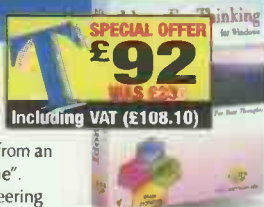
Fun and easy to use, this innovative and pioneering software cleverly utilises text, icons and pattern to clearly represent thinking, allowing for change and restructure. Ideas within icons (idons) hold related text and link to other modelling screens.

Use for;

Personal organiser;	Corporate knowledge management When;	Decision Making
Management & Creativity	Brainstorming	Innovating
tool; 1:1 interview and consulting, Group	Ideas Generating	Option Mapping
facilitation support;	Problem Solving	Scenario Thinking
	Planning	Systems Thinking
		Project Tracking

BS11149 Idons-For-Thinking V1 Win/Win95/NT 3.5" (fully supporting tutorials and manuals)

£92 (£108.10)



Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus

Complete Virus Protection, Prevention, Detection & Repair

With over 14,000 known viruses and around 400 being discovered every month are you prepared to let your PC go unprotected?

Dr Solomon's are industry-renowned for combating all known viruses in Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT (WorkStation & Server), Netware, OS/2, Apple Mac and SCO UNIX systems. Dr Solomon's range of AntiVirus Toolkits are made up of programs geared to locate, identify and destroy existing viruses and then protect your system from future threats.

- ✓ Detects and cleans viruses
- ✓ Finds new viruses without making mistakes
- ✓ Scans recursively in compressed files (including ZIP, ZIP2EXE, ARC, ARJ, PKLITE, LZEXE, DIET, ICE, CRYPTCOM, MSCOMPRESS)
- ✓ Internet file protection; scans files downloaded from the web
- ✓ FREE UK based technical support for any virus emergency, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year
- ✓ Even finds unknown Macro Viruses

ONLY £69.00

Including VAT (£81.10)

INCLUDES 1 YEARS UPDATES



DR SOLOMON'S

For Your Workstation

234789	Dr Solomon AntiVirus Win 95 + Qrtly updates 3.5"	£69.00	(£81.08)
95975	Dr Solomon AntiVirus Win/DOS Qrtly Dual	£69.00	(£81.08)
EURUT1620	Dr Solomon AntiVirus Windows NT 3.5" + Qrtly	£69.00	(£81.08)
95976	Dr Solomon AntiVirus OS2 & Qrtly Dual	£75	(£88.13)

For Your Network Server (1 yr Qrtly)

553777	Dr Solomon AntiVirus for Netware Server	£235	(£276.13)
UT7211	Dr Solomon AntiVirus for NT Server	£232	(£272.60)

Licences For Your Workstations (1 yr)

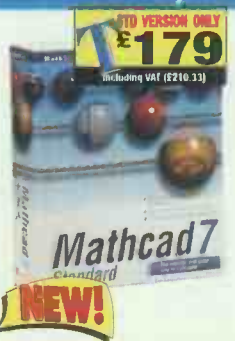
EURUT1480	Dr Solomon AntiVirus Lic Pack DOS/WIN/WIN 95 5U	£165	(£193.88)
EURUT1481	Dr Solomon AntiVirus Lic Pack DOS/WIN/WIN 95 10U	£260	(£305.50)
EURUT1482	Dr Solomon AntiVirus Lic Pack DOS/WIN/WIN 95 20U	£436	(£512.30)
EURUT1483	Dr Solomon AntiVirus Lic Pack DOS/WIN/WIN 95 25U	£532	(£625.10)
EURUT1484	Dr Solomon AntiVirus Lic Pack DOS/WIN/WIN 95 50U	£990	(£1163.25)

Call for Multi-User Pricing

MathCad V7 Standard Win 95/NT

The fast, accurate way to solve everyday technical calculations

Instantly document and solve all your calculations by entering real math notation. Quickly add text, graphs and objects to supplement your work. Now updated for Win 95 & NT, adds drag and drop technical reference, seamless Web integration, data handling and more.



MathSoft

CA0772	MathSoft MathCad V7 Std Win 95/NT CD	£179	(£210.33)
CA0748	MathSoft MathCad V7 Pro Win 95/NT CD	£349	(£410.08)

AA MultiMedia New for home & office

AA MileMaster Britain & Ireland

The AA's 85 years of experience in route-planning at your fingertips

- ✓ Fast, accurate and detailed directions - all routes are checked and driven by the AA
- ✓ Plot your route between any of 40,000 places in the British Isles
- ✓ Print out your route - fastest/shortest, avoiding low bridges/urban areas. Even choose a road that you want to avoid, like the M25
- ✓ Choose from over 8500 places to stay and over 5000 places to eat or visit
- ✓ Connect to the AA's Internet site for more detail on hotels and B&B's
- ✓ Calculate mileage, journey times and your expenses

"If you want detailed directions, AA MileMaster is the best choice" - Which?

AA StreetMaster London

Use the revolutionary technology developed for in car navigation. AA StreetMaster is your door-to-door trip planner within the M25. Choose your route by car, on foot or by public transport. All routes for motorists include the latest data on one-way streets, no right turns and other restrictions

- ✓ Click on a street as your start or finish point
- ✓ Type in the street number for door-to-door accuracy
- ✓ Full street index
- ✓ Print out your route in detailed text or mapping
- ✓ Select theatres, cinemas, night clubs, galleries, museums, historic buildings and many other places to visit as your start or finish point

BS11304	MileMaster Britain and Ireland	£31	(£36.42)	ED7874	Virtual Paris	£29**	(£36.42)
BS11303	StreetMaster London	£31	(£36.42)	ED7875	Interactive Britain & Ireland	£29**	(£36.42)
ED7870	Birds of Britain & Europe	£30	(£35.25)	ED7872	Quick Reference Atlas	£16	(£18.80)
ED7873	Virtual London	£29**	(£36.42)	ED7871	Driving Test Pass First time	£16	(£18.80)

System Requirements

Windows 3.1, Windows 95, 486, 8MB RAM. Double speed CD Drive (CD Only)

www.theaa.co.uk



AA Multimedia

FOREIGN LANGUAGE FUN FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY!

Triple Play Plus!

The best selling foundation course

- ✓ Award-winning "multimedia immersion" starts learners in the new language immediately with colourful, interactive games.
- ✓ Read, hear and speak over 1000 words and phrases, together with complete conversations, without lessons or drills.
- ✓ Speech recognition and record/playback guide correct pronunciation and compare with native speaker.
- ✓ Three skill levels - engage beginner-through-intermediate learners from age 8-adult.
- ✓ Free microphone and phrase book included

Includes Speech Recognition



ONLY £35 Including VAT (£41.13)

Let's Talk!

The ultimate vocabulary & pronunciation skill builder

- ✓ Learn over 2200 words with Let's Talk Spanish, French, German and Italian.
- ✓ Develop a natural sounding accent with speech recognition that 'listens' and evaluates pronunciation
- ✓ Measure accuracy with the Pronunciation Meter
- ✓ Hear and compare pronunciation to native speakers with record/playback
- ✓ Select words from over 100 subject categories or start with pre-selected lists of the most commonly used words
- ✓ Play games and exercises that offer clear recordings of native speakers and colourful photographs, for an engaging way of learning



ONLY £25 Including VAT (£29.38)

TriplePlay Plus Win/Win 95 CD*	£35.00	(£41.13)
Let's Talk Win/Win 95 CD**	£25.00	(£29.38)

*Available in French, Spanish, German, Italian, Hebrew and Japanese please specify
**Available in French, Spanish, German and Italian please specify

SERVICES

Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs

Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders

Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk

We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service

We will match prices on like for like products

ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on Saturday

Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day

Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account

Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day

Delivery Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT

Over 12,000 items in stock



CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE



TECHNOMATIC

Telesales Hours
 Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
 Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

A MicroWAREHOUSE Division VAT @ 17.5% INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS

FEATURES



Norton Security Solution
 THREE PRODUCTS FOR ONLY £79 (£92.94)!!!!

CLARIS



ClarisWorks Office
 Just the right set of features
 ClarisWorks Office Win 95/NT Upg BS11355

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Fujitsu
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 IBM
- 8 AST/Compaq
- 9 Hewlett Packard
- 10 Simms
- 11 Simms
- 12 Simms
- 13 Simms
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 HP Printers
- 16 Printers
- 17 Printers
- 18 Monitors
- 19 Monitors
- 20 Monitors
- 21 SyQuest
- 22 Hewlett Packard
- 23 Iomega
- 24 Hard Drives
- 25 Multimedia
- 26 Evergreen
- 27 Multimedia
- 28 Netstation
- 29 Dynalink
- 30 Modems
- 31 Modems
- 32 Hardware
- 33 Hardware
- 34 Networking
- 35 Networking
- 36 Mice/PDAs
- 37 Software
- 38 Microsoft
- 39 Microsoft
- 40 Microsoft
- 41 Microsoft
- 42 Software
- 43 Software
- 44 Software
- 45 Software
- 46 Software
- 47 Software
- 48 Order Form

Xerox Pagis Pro 97

Six reasons why Pagis Pro is the ESSENTIAL buy for 1997!

1. Scans documents and images in full COLOUR or Black & White!
2. Fully integrated with Windows 95/NT!
3. One touch drag and drop to fax, Email and the Web!
4. Find any document or image on your PC in seconds!
5. Phenomenal compression of image files!
6. Professional OCR software inside!

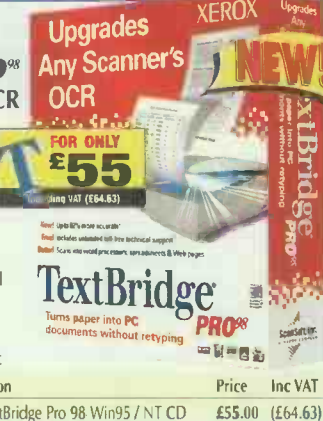


OC0286 Pagis Pro 97 Win 95/NT CD £69 (£81.08)
 7300 Kb General Scanning Software 130 Kb Pagis Pro 97

TextBridge PRO

Turns paper into PC documents without retyping
Upgrades Any Scanners OCR

- ✓ Over 80% more accurate than earlier versions
- ✓ Improved page layouts with column and tables
- ✓ Easier to use, with Wizards to guide you through the OCR process
- ✓ MS Office 97 and MMX certified
- ✓ Adobe Acrobat PDF support
- ✓ Improved Proofreader for even more accurate results
- ✓ HTML output for Web-ready text without retyping



OC0301 Xerox TextBridge Pro 98 Win95 / NT CD £55.00 (£64.63)

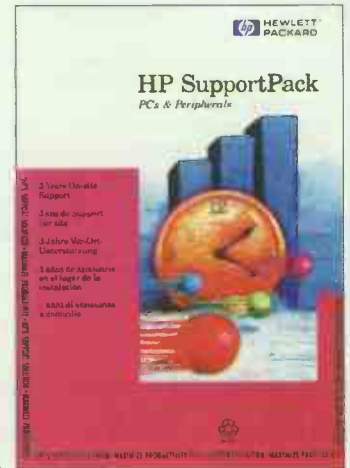
HEWLETT PACKARD TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Technical Support for over 100 products from Corel to Microsoft

Instant, online, telephone support from Hewlett Packard's software experts provides help over and above a manufacturer's standard warranty. The HP Support Pack includes premier support from a Microsoft Authorised Support Centre

Products covered include:

- Suites**
MS Office Std/Pro, SmartSuite, Corel WordPerfect Suite /Pro
- Databases**
Access, Paradox, Approach, Filemaker Pro, Dataease Visual dBase
- Graphics**
Adobe Illustrator, Photoshop, Premier, Pagemaker, Quark Xpress, Harvard Graphics, MS PowerPoint, FlowCharter.
- OS**
DOS, Win 3.1, Win 95, WFWG, NT Workstation
- Others**
Reflection, CompuServe Mail, Netscape Navigator, MS Project Lotus cc:mail (W 3.1) Norton AntiVirus, WinFax Pro, Quicken, Acrobat Reader, Visio, MS Mail, MS Exchange Client Access & Remote Client



WR1234	HP Support - 3 Incident Standard Hours	£59.00	(£69.33)
WR1235	HP Support - 3 Incidents Extended Hours	£75.00	(£88.13)
WR1237	HP Support - 25 Incidents Standard Hours	£475.00	(£558.13)
WR1236	HP Support - 25 Incidents Extended Hours	£599.00	(£703.83)

* Standard Hours 8am - 6pm excluding public holidays
 ** Extended Hours M-F 8am - 8pm & Sat 10am - 4pm
 *** An incident is one isolated problem Not one call

INTEGRATED

Microsoft Office 97
 The World's best selling office suite, now integrates intelligent applications with the power of the internet, so that you can get your job done in new and better ways.

Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
IB0524	MS Office 97 Pro W95 CD	£419.00	(£492.33)
SI2448	MS Office 97 Pro W95 Comp Upg CD	£205.00	(£240.88)
SI2452	MS Office 97 Pro Win/NT Mouse Upg CD - While stocks last	£224.00	(£263.20)
IB0523	MS Office 97 Sid W95 CD	£320.00	(£376.00)
SI2447	MS Office 97 Sid W95 Comp Upg CD	£149.00	(£175.08)
SI2487	MS Office Small Business Edition 97 Win 95/NT Comp/Upg CD	£149.00	(£175.08)
IN6170	MS Office Small Business Edition 97 Win 95/NT CD	£325.00	(£381.88)
HH1116	Microsoft Home Essentials 97 Win 95 Comp Upg CD	£78.00	(£91.65)
BS11284	ClarisWorks Office Win 95/NT CD	£89.00	(£104.57)
BS11135	ClarisWorks Office Win 95/NT Upg CD	£49.99	(£58.73)
SI2494	CorelWordperfect Suite 8 W95/NT V4 CD	£165.00	(£193.88)

MS Office 97 Small Business Edition

- ✓ MS Word 97
- ✓ MS Excel 97
- ✓ Outlook 97
- ✓ Publisher 97
- ✓ Small Business Financial Manager 97 (Financial Analysis tool)
- ✓ Autoroute Express GB and more

UPG/COMP ONLY £149 (£175.08) PLUS NOW INCLUDES DUN & BRADSTREET MARKETPLACE UK, WORTH RRP £130 (LIMITED TIME OFFER - WHILE STOCKS LAST!!)

Microsoft Office 97

Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
UP3888	CorelWordperfect Suite 8 Comp/Upg W95/NT 4 CD	£90.00	(£105.75)
SI2510	WORDPERFECT SUITE 8 PRO WIN 95 / NT 4 CD	£245.00	(£287.88)
UP3944	WORDPERFECT SUITE 8 PRO UPG WIN 95 / NT4 CD	£165.00	(£193.88)

Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
EURIB0386	Corel Office Pro V3 Win CD	£175.00	(£205.63)
EURUP2035	Corel Office Pro V3 Win Comp Upg CD	£119.00	(£139.83)
IB0502	Corel Office Pro V7 W95 CD	£182.00	(£213.85)
UP3637	Corel Office Pro V7 W95 Comp CD	£118.00	(£138.65)
EURIB0387	Corel WP Suite V6.1 Win 3.5+CD	£185.00	(£217.38)
EURIB0384	Corel WP Suite V6.1 Win CD	£165.00	(£193.88)
EURS11215	Corel WP Suite V6.1 Win Comp Upg CD	£63.00	(£74.03)
EURS11214	Corel WP Suite V6.1 Win Comp Upg CD + 3.5	£92.00	(£108.10)
EURIB0389	Corel WP Suite V7 Win95 3.5+CD	£180.00	(£211.50)
IB0497	Corel WP Suite V7 Win95 CD	£165.00	(£193.88)
EURUP2071	Corel WP Suite V7 Win95 Comp/Upg CD	£63.00	(£74.03)
SI2415	Corel WP Suite V7 Win95 Comp/Upg CD + 3.5	£92.00	(£108.10)
WP2979	Corel WordPerfect 6.2 Upg for DOS CD + 3.5	£69.00	(£82.83)
IN6193	Corel Office V1 for Windows NT Server NT 40 CD	£1059.00	(£1244.3)
UP3784	Corel WordPerfect 5.1 Plus DOS Upg CD	£69.00	(£81.08)
AA0787	Lotus SmartSuite 97 W95/NT CD	£293.00	(£344.28)
AA0786	Lotus SmartSuite 97 W95/NT Upg/Comp Upg CD	£112.00	(£131.60)
IB0565	Lotus SmartSuite V4.5 Win Comp Upg CD	£118.80	(£139.59)
IB0527	SPC Active Office for MS Office W 95 CD	£33.00	(£38.78)

ACCOUNTING

Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
FN2254	M.Y.O.B. V6.0 Win/Win95 3.5"	£120.00	(£141.00)
FN2557	QuickBooks Accounting V5 Upg Win 95 CD+3.5	£119.00	(£139.83)
FN2558	QuickBooks Accounting V5 Win Win 95 CD+3.5	£185.00	(£217.38)
FN2555	QuickBooks Accounting & Payroll V5 Win Win 95 CD+3.5	£266.00	(£312.55)
FN2556	QuickBooks Acc + Payroll V5 Upg Win Win 95 CD+3.5	£178.00	(£209.15)
FN2549	Quicken V6 Deluxe Win/Win 95CD	£46.00	(£54.05)
FN2548	Quicken V6 Win/Win 95CD	£29.99	(£35.24)
FN2547	Quicken V6 Win/Win 95CD	£29.99	(£35.24)
FN2565	MICROSOFT MONEY 98 DELUXE FINANCIAL SUITE W95 CD	£32.00	(£37.60)
FN2564	MICROSOFT MONEY 98 STANDARD WIN 95 CD	£19.99	(£23.48)
FN2528	Pegasus Capital Lite V1.3 Win/W95 3.5"	£79.00	(£92.83)

QuickBooks Accounting & Payroll V5

One complete and fully integrated package including payroll, time tracking and job estimating

UPGRADE ONLY £178 (including VAT @ 17.5%)

Dragon Dictate For Windows Solo

Why type when you can talk to your PC. For MS Word, Excel, Access and Internet Explorer

£36 (including VAT @ 17.5%)

BUSINESS TOOLS

Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
CM2782	IBM Simply Speaking Gold Win 95 CD	£70.00	(£82.25)
WP2964	IBM VoiceType Simply Speaking W95 CD	£35.00	(£41.13)
BS11133	Plan It - Business Plan V3 Win CD	£59.00	(£69.33)
BS11134	Plan It - Contracts & Agreements Win 3.5	£87.00	(£102.23)
EURBS0501	Plan It - Health & Safety Win 3.5	£85.00	(£99.88)
BS10978	Plan It - Legal Letters Win 3.5	£24.00	(£28.20)
EURBS0498	Plan It - Letters Win 3.5	£19.99	(£23.48)
BS10979	Plan It - Staff Appraiser Win 3.5	£58.00	(£68.15)
BS11038	Telepower Pro V3 Win/Win 95 CD	£26.50	(£31.13)
ED7308	Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing V4 Win/Win 95 CD	£21.00	(£24.68)
BS11130	Office Forms V1.0 Win/Win 95 CD	£75.00	(£88.13)
UT7241	Formtool 97 Win/Win 95 CD	£69.00	(£81.08)
WP2975	DragonDictate Win/Win 95 Solo CD	£36.00	(£42.30)
CM2729	Dragon Naturally Speaking Win 95/NT CD	£198.00	(£232.65)
BS11088	Post It software notes V1.5 Win/Win 95/NT 3.5	£20.00	(£23.50)
BS11089	Post It starter kit Win/Win 95/NT 3.5	£22.00	(£25.85)
PA0408	Post It notes for Inkjet/Laser Printers	£15.00	(£17.63)
PA0409	Post It signs for Inkjet/Laser Printers	£15.00	(£17.63)
UT6382	Clickbook V2.0 Win/Win 95 3.5"	£29.00	(£34.08)

CAD

Code	Description	Price	Inc VAT
EURCA0059	Autocad LT V2 For Win 3.5"	£299.00	(£351.33)
EURUP1542	Autocad LT V2 Win Upg From V1 3.5"	£95.00	(£111.63)
CA0786	AUTOCAD LT 97 WIN 95 / NT CD	£439.00	(£515.83)
CA0787	AUTOCAD LT 97 WIN 95 NT VERSION UPG CD	£195.00	(£229.13)

SALES 0990 330999

Fax: 0990 134988 E-Mail: sales@technomatic.co.uk
Technomatic: Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

We accept the following Credit Cards



CA0662	Autodesk View V1.2 Win/W95/NT 3.5"	£119.00	(£139.83)
CA0661	Autodesk View V1.2 Win/W95/NT CD	£119.00	(£139.83)
GR9407	Autosketch V2.1 Win/W95 3.5" + CD	£49.00	(£57.58)
CA0702	Visual Cadd Comp Upg from ACAD W95 CD	£99.00	(£116.33)
URCA0423	Visual Cadd Win/W95/NT CD	£215.00	(£252.63)
EURCA0057	Drafix Quickcad Win 3.5	£49.00	(£57.58)
EURCA0187	Drafix Quickcad W95 / NT CD	£49.00	(£57.58)
EURCA0186	Drafixcad Pro W95 / NT CD	£129.00	(£151.58)
EURCA0055	Drafixcad Pro Win CD	£145.00	(£170.38)
EURCA0179	Planix 3D Home Designer Win 3.5/CD	£39.00	(£45.83)
GR9822	Kiss Smart Draw V3.0 Win/W95 CD	£48.00	(£56.40)
CA0733	IMSI TurboCad 4 Win/W95/NT CD	£99.00	(£116.33)
CA0732	IMSI TurboCad 4 Pro Win/W95/NT CD	£199.00	(£233.83)

CLIP-ART

GR10185	Corel Gallery Magic 65,000 Win/W95 CD	£14.00	(£16.45)
GR9789	Corel Gallery Magic 200,000 Win/W95 CD	£35.00	(£41.13)
GR9789	IMSI Masterclips 101,000 V1 Win/W95/NT CD	£40.00	(£47.00)
EURGR1923	IMSI Masterclips 35,000 V1-Win CD	£28.00	(£32.90)
GRA1885	201,000 Gigantic Graphic Bundle Mac/Win 95 CD	£129.00	(£151.58)
GR9923	IMSI Masterclips 150,000 Win/W95 CD	£59.00	(£69.33)
GR9719	GuidoSoft Mega Graphics Pack CD	£20.00	(£23.50)

Gallery Magic 200,000

A collection of 200,000 images, including 80,000 photos and hundreds of fonts, animated gifs, sounds, video clips and Web theme sets.



COMMUNICATIONS

DCS2522	Modem Share V7 3.5	£68.00	(£79.90)
DCS2533	Cosession V7 Host Only 3.5"	£34.00	(£39.95)
DCS2521	Cosession V7 Host-Viewer 3.5"	£41.00	(£48.18)
DCS2534	Cosession V7 Viewer Only 3.5"	£34.00	(£39.95)
DCS2844	Faxport V5.1 - 10 User Licence CD	£425.00	(£499.38)
EURDCS1349	Faxport V5.1 - 5 User Add-on CD	£199.00	(£233.83)
DCS3509	Faxport V6 Win 95/NT - 5 User Lic CD	£275.00	(£323.13)
DCS3513	Faxport V6 Win 95/NT - 5 User Add-on	£199.00	(£233.83)
DCS2852	Winport V5.1 - 1 Modem Lic CD	£135.00	(£158.63)

pcANYWHERE v8.0

The fastest, easiest way to remotely access your PC



DCS2855	Winport V5.1 - 2 Modem Licence CD	£210.00	(£246.75)
DCS3505	Winport V6 Win 95/NT 1 Modem Lic CD	£135.00	(£158.63)
DCS3506	Winport V6 Win 95/NT 2 Modem Lic CD	£210.00	(£246.75)
CM2738	Lotus ccmail R8 ADV System pack CD	£336.60	(£395.50)
CM2742	Lotus ccmail R8 ADV 1.0 Lic Upg	£121.00	(£142.17)
CM2740	Lotus ccmail R8 ADV System pack 10 User	£410.00	(£481.75)
CM2745	Lotus ccmail R8 ADV System pack 50 Comp Upg	£630.00	(£740.25)
CM2743	Lotus ccmail R8 ADV System pack 50 User Upg	£532.00	(£650.10)
CM2739	Lotus ccmail R8 ADV System pack Upg CD	£240.00	(£282.00)
EURCM1248	Proccomm Plus V3.0 Win/W95 CD	£69.00	(£81.08)
BS10989	Fastmover! V2 Win/W95 3.5/CD	£32.00	(£37.60)
EURCM1155	Defline CommSuite 95 V7.0 W95 CD	£99.00	(£116.33)
CM2914	pcANYWHERE V8 DOS/Win/W95/NT Host Rem CD	£92.00	(£108.10)
CM2915	pcANYWHERE V8 DOS/Win/W95/NT Remote Upg CD	£57.00	(£66.96)
CM2916	pcANYWHERE V8 DOS/Win/W95/NT Remote CD	£65.00	(£76.38)
CM2970	pcANYWHERE 8 DOS/Win/W95/NT Host Rem Upg	£29.00	(£34.08)
CM2972	pcANYWHERE 8 DOS/Win/W95/NT Remote Upg CD	£34.00	(£39.95)
UT7116	Symantec Winfax Pro V8 Win 95/NT CD	£68.00	(£79.90)
UT7115	Symantec Winfax Pro V8 Win 95/NT 3.5"	£68.00	(£79.90)
UT7117	Symantec Winfax Pro V8 Upg Win 95/NT CD	£39.00	(£45.83)
UT7118	Symantec Winfax Pro V8 Upg Win 95/NT 3.5	£39.00	(£45.83)
UT6791	Laplank V7.5 Win/W95 3.5"	£95.00	(£111.63)
CM2571	ReachOut 7 Modem/Network Host and Viewer DOS/Win/W95/NT CD	£86.00	(£101.05)
CM2627	ReachOut 7 Modem/Network Host only DOS/Win/W95/NT CD	£65.00	(£76.38)
CA2574	Digiphone Deluxe V1 Win/W95 CD	£39.00	(£45.83)
UT6915	McAfee Remote Desktop 32 V2.0 Win 95/NT CD	£50.00	(£58.75)

CONTACT MANAGEMENT

PM0882	Lotus Organizer 97 3.5"	£34.00	(£39.95)
PM0844	Maximizer V3 Win 95/NT	£179.00	(£210.14)

Symantec Act 3
Complete customer & Calender management, ready to use Contact database, integrated calender and customer report generator

£128!
Including VAT (£110.00)

£79
Including VAT (£66.96)

PM0573	Lotus Organizer V2.1 Win 3.5"	£39.00	(£45.83)
PM0846	MS Outlook 97 W95 CD	£89.00	(£104.58)
PM0847	MS Team Manager 97 W95 + 5 Cnts	£345.00	(£405.38)
MM4029	Intellisync For Pilot Win/W95 + 5 Cnts	£49.99	(£58.74)
EURPM1152	Sidexlink V5 Deluxe W95 CD	£30.00	(£35.25)
PM0343	Symantec Act V2.0 Win 3.5	£129.00	(£151.58)
PM0833	Symantec Act V3.0 W95 / NT 3.5/CD	£128.00	(£150.40)
UP3656	Symantec Act V3.0 Upg W95 / NT CD	£79.00	(£92.83)
CM2392	Tracker V2.2 Win/W95 / NT 1 Lic	£114.00	(£133.95)
CM2391	Tracker V2.2 Win/W95 / NT 3.5"	£149.00	(£175.08)
PM0875	Ecco Pro V4.0 Win/W95/NT CD	£99.00	(£116.33)

DATABASE

EURDB1152	Paradox V7 Win 3.1 CD	£89.00	(£104.58)
EURUP2068	Paradox V7 Win 3.1 Upg CD	£69.00	(£81.08)
EURDB1020	Paradox V7 Win 95/Win NT 3.5"	£89.00	(£104.58)
EURDB1021	Paradox V7 Win 95/Win NT CD	£79.00	(£92.83)
DB0683	Filemaker Pro V3.0 Win/W95 3.5"	£140.00	(£164.50)
DB0449	Borland Visual DBASEV5.5 F/Win 3.5	£185.00	(£217.38)
DB0686	Visual DBase Pro Internet V5.5 Win/W95/CD	£129.00	(£151.58)
EURUP1638	Borland Visual DBASEV5.5 Win Upg/Fdu 3.5	£54.00	(£63.45)
DB0773	Filemaker Pro V4.0 Win/W95/NT CD	£173.00	(£203.27)
DB0772	Filemaker Pro V4 Win/W95 Upg CD	£99.00	(£116.32)
NT8036	Filemaker Pro V3.0 Server NT	£799.00	(£938.83)
DB0751	Lotus Approach Win 95/NT Single Lic PK	£42.00	(£49.35)
DB0752	Lotus Approach 97 Win 95/NT 3.5	£42.00	(£49.35)
201399	Lotus Approach V3 Win 3.5"	£89.00	(£104.57)
DB0720	MS Access 97 W95 CD	£224.00	(£263.20)
SI2444	MS Access 97 W95 Comp Upg CD	£89.00	(£104.58)
EURDB0045	MS Access V2 Developers Kit 3.5"	£225.00	(£264.38)
DB0360	MS Access V2 Win 1MLP	£195.00	(£229.13)
DB0293	MS Access V2 Win 3.5"	£224.00	(£263.20)
DB0706	MS V/Foxpro Pro 5.0 W95/NT CD	£335.00	(£393.63)
DB0707	MS V/Foxpro Pro 5.0 W95/NT Upg CD	£199.00	(£233.83)
BS11144	Ask SAM V3 Win/W95 3.5	£79.00	(£92.83)
BS11143	Ask SAM Pro V3 Win/W95 3.5	£239.00	(£280.83)

Borland Delphi 3
The Easiest High-performing Visual Development Tool

£75
Including VAT (£63.45)

£229
Including VAT (£209.08)

LN3562	Borland C++ Builder W 95/NT CD	£69.00	(£81.08)
ED7690	Learn to Program with C++ Builder W 95/NT CD	£35.00	(£41.13)
LN3560	Borland C++ Builder Pro W 95/NT CD	£350.00	(£411.25)
UP3803	Borland C++ Builder Pro W 95/NT Upg CD	£225.00	(£264.38)
LN3559	Borland C++ Builder CS Suite W 95/NT CD	£1299.00	(£1526.33)
EURLN2021	Borl C++ V5 Dev Suite Win 3.1/95/NT CD	£285.00	(£334.88)
EURUP2005	Borl C++ V5.0 Dev Suite Upg from C++ & Tur C++	£166.00	(£195.05)
EURLN2022	Borl C++ V5 Win/W95/NT CD	£199.00	(£233.83)
EURUP2006	Borl C++ V5.0 Win/W95/NT Upg from C++ & Tur C++	£105.00	(£123.38)
BK1026	Learning To Program With Delphi Win CD	£40.00	(£47.00)
LN3605	Delphi 3 Standard Win/W95/NT CD	£75.00	(£88.13)
LN3606	Delphi 3 Professional Win/W95/NT CD	£270.00	(£324.75)
LN3607	Delphi 3 Professional Win/W95/NT Upg CD	£229.00	(£269.08)
LN3608	Delphi 3 Client/Server Suite Win/W95/NT CD	£1129.00	(£1326.78)
LN3609	Delphi 3 Client/Server Suite Win/W95/NT Upg CD	£999.00	(£1173.83)
BK1164	Delphi Document Pack (Manuals)	£49.00	(£57.58)
LN3651	Borland JBuilder STD	£79.00	(£92.83)
LN3650	Borland JBuilder PRO	£370.00	(£434.75)
LN3649	Borland JBuilder PRO Upg	£229.00	(£269.08)
LN3592	MS Visual J++ Pro 1.1 Win 95 NT CD	£65.00	(£76.38)
LN3593	MS Visual J++ Pro 1.1 Win 95 NT Comp Upg/CD	£24.00	(£27.38)
LN3594	MS Visual Basic Std 5.0 Win 95/NT CD	£65.00	(£76.38)
UP3858	MS Visual Basic Std 5.0 Win 95/NT Upg CD	£36.00	(£42.30)
SI2482	MS Visual Basic Std 5.0 Win 95/NT Comp Upg CD	£189.00	(£222.08)
UP3850	MS Visual Basic Pro 5.0 Win 95/NT Upg CD	£167.00	(£196.23)
LN3588	MS Visual Basic Pro 5.0 Win 95/NT CD	£321.00	(£377.18)
UP3859	MS Visual Basic Enterprise 5.0 Win 95/NT Upg CD	£469.00	(£551.08)
LN3595	MS Visual Basic Enterprise 5.0 Win 95/NT CD	£780.00	(£916.50)
SI2483	MS Visual Studio Ent Ed 97 Win/W95/NT Comp Upg CD	£679.00	(£797.83)
SI2484	MS Visual Studio Ent Ed 97 Win/W95/NT CD	£995.00	(£1169.13)
UP3851	MS Visual Studio Ent Ed 97 Win/W95/NT 1MLP	£629.00	(£739.08)
LN3596	MS Visual Studio Pro Ed 97 Win/W95/NT Comp Upg CD	£325.00	(£381.88)
LN3597	MS Visual Studio Pro Ed 97 Win/W95/NT CD	£679.00	(£797.83)
LN3598	MS Visual InterDev 1.0 Win/W95/NT CD	£339.00	(£398.33)
SI2485	MS Visual InterDev 1.0 Win/W95/NT Comp Upg CD	£179.00	(£210.33)
LN3599	MS Visual C++ Enterprise 5.0 Win/W95/NT CD	£819.00	(£962.33)

DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

LN3562	Borland C++ Builder W 95/NT CD	£69.00	(£81.08)
ED7690	Learn to Program with C++ Builder W 95/NT CD	£35.00	(£41.13)
LN3560	Borland C++ Builder Pro W 95/NT CD	£350.00	(£411.25)
UP3803	Borland C++ Builder Pro W 95/NT Upg CD	£225.00	(£264.38)
LN3559	Borland C++ Builder CS Suite W 95/NT CD	£1299.00	(£1526.33)
EURLN2021	Borl C++ V5 Dev Suite Win 3.1/95/NT CD	£285.00	(£334.88)
EURUP2005	Borl C++ V5.0 Dev Suite Upg from C++ & Tur C++	£166.00	(£195.05)
EURLN2022	Borl C++ V5 Win/W95/NT CD	£199.00	(£233.83)
EURUP2006	Borl C++ V5.0 Win/W95/NT Upg from C++ & Tur C++	£105.00	(£123.38)
BK1026	Learning To Program With Delphi Win CD	£40.00	(£47.00)
LN3605	Delphi 3 Standard Win/W95/NT CD	£75.00	(£88.13)
LN3606	Delphi 3 Professional Win/W95/NT CD	£270.00	(£324.75)
LN3607	Delphi 3 Professional Win/W95/NT Upg CD	£229.00	(£269.08)
LN3608	Delphi 3 Client/Server Suite Win/W95/NT CD	£1129.00	(£1326.78)
LN3609	Delphi 3 Client/Server Suite Win/W95/NT Upg CD	£999.00	(£1173.83)
BK1164	Delphi Document Pack (Manuals)	£49.00	(£57.58)
LN3651	Borland JBuilder STD	£79.00	(£92.83)
LN3650	Borland JBuilder PRO	£370.00	(£434.75)
LN3649	Borland JBuilder PRO Upg	£229.00	(£269.08)
LN3592	MS Visual J++ Pro 1.1 Win 95 NT CD	£65.00	(£76.38)
LN3593	MS Visual J++ Pro 1.1 Win 95 NT Comp Upg/CD	£24.00	(£27.38)
LN3594	MS Visual Basic Std 5.0 Win 95/NT CD	£65.00	(£76.38)
UP3858	MS Visual Basic Std 5.0 Win 95/NT Upg CD	£36.00	(£42.30)
SI2482	MS Visual Basic Std 5.0 Win 95/NT Comp Upg CD	£189.00	(£222.08)
UP3850	MS Visual Basic Pro 5.0 Win 95/NT Upg CD	£167.00	(£196.23)
LN3588	MS Visual Basic Pro 5.0 Win 95/NT CD	£321.00	(£377.18)
UP3859	MS Visual Basic Enterprise 5.0 Win 95/NT Upg CD	£469.00	(£551.08)
LN3595	MS Visual Basic Enterprise 5.0 Win 95/NT CD	£780.00	(£916.50)
SI2483	MS Visual Studio Ent Ed 97 Win/W95/NT Comp Upg CD	£679.00	(£797.83)
SI2484	MS Visual Studio Ent Ed 97 Win/W95/NT CD	£995.00	(£1169.13)
UP3851	MS Visual Studio Ent Ed 97 Win/W95/NT 1MLP	£629.00	(£739.08)
LN3596	MS Visual Studio Pro Ed 97 Win/W95/NT Comp Upg CD	£325.00	(£381.88)
LN3597	MS Visual Studio Pro Ed 97 Win/W95/NT CD	£679.00	(£797.83)
LN3598	MS Visual InterDev 1.0 Win/W95/NT CD	£339.00	(£398.33)
SI2485	MS Visual InterDev 1.0 Win/W95/NT Comp Upg CD	£179.00	(£210.33)
LN3599	MS Visual C++ Enterprise 5.0 Win/W95/NT CD	£819.00	(£962.33)

MS Visual Studio 97
The comprehensive suite for building Client/Server Internet and Windows applications.

£325
Including VAT (£281.88)

£679
Including VAT (£579.83)

SI2486	MS Visual C++ Enterprise 5.0 Win/W95/NT Comp Upg CD	£469.00	(£551.08)
LN3600	MS Visual C++ Learning Ed 5.0 Win/W95/NT CD	£65.00	(£76.38)
LN3601	MS Visual C++ Pro 5.0 Win/W95/NT CD	£314.00	(£368.95)
UP3860	MS Visual C++ Pro 5.0 Win/W95/NT Upg CD	£215.00	(£252.63)
CM2720	Symantec Cafe V1.51 W95 / NT CD	£69.00	(£81.08)
LN3546	Symantec Visual Cafe V1.0 W95 / NT CD	£119.00	(£139.83)
LN3521	SUN Java Workshop V1.0 Win 95/NT CD	£65.00	(£76.38)
CM2686	Asymetrix Supercede Java Edn V1 Win 95/NT CD	£109.00	(£128.08)

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Adobe Acrobat 3.0
Create, publish and distribute electronic documents easily

Upgrade From £46
Including VAT (£34.95)

CM2440	Acrobat V3 Win/W95 / NT CD	£135.00	(£158.63)
CM2439	Acrobat V3.0 Win/W95 / NT/Upg CD	£46.00	(£54.05)
GR10126	Adobe Framemaker 5.5 Win 95/NT 4.0 CD	£445.00	(£522.87)
GR9772	Pagemaker V6.5 W95 / NT CD	£376.00	(£441.80)

Adobe Pagemaker v6.5 for Windows
The leading DTP software for Windows

Upgrade From £89
Including VAT (£71.04)

GR9773	Pagemaker V6.5 W95 / NT Upg CD	£89.00	(£104.57)
GR10056	Adobe Publishing Col V3 Win/W95 CD	£935.00	(£1,098.63)
GR9749	Corel Ventura V7 W95 CD	£350.00	(£411.25)
UP3658	Corel Ventura V7 W95 Comp/Upg CD	£139.00	(£163.33)

Quark XPress 3.32 Desktop Publishing excellence

Only £559
Including VAT (£466.81)

GR9747	MS Publisher 97 W95 3.5	£69.00	(£81.08)
--------	-------------------------	--------	----------



TECHNOMATIC

A MicroWAREHOUSE Division VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS

Telesales Hours
Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES

Idons-For-Thinking
I think therefore I can!
See Page 43
Idons for Thinking v1 Win/W95/NT 3.5"
BS11149

CLARIS

FileMaker Pro v4
Instantly publish pages on the Web
ClarisWorks Office Win 95/NT Upg
DB0772

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Fujitsu
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 IBM
- 8 AST/Compaq
- 9 Hewlett Packard
- 10 Simms
- 11 Simms
- 12 Simms
- 13 Simms
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 HP Printers
- 16 Printers
- 17 Printers
- 18 Monitors
- 19 Monitors
- 20 Monitors
- 21 SyQuest
- 22 Hewlett Packard
- 23 Iomega
- 24 Hard Drives
- 25 Multimedia
- 26 Evergreen
- 27 Multimedia
- 28 Netstank
- 29 Dynalink
- 30 Modems
- 31 Modems
- 32 Hardware
- 33 Hardware
- 34 Networking
- 35 Networking
- 36 Mice/PDAs
- 37 Software
- 38 Microsoft
- 39 Microsoft
- 40 Microsoft
- 41 Microsoft
- 42 Software
- 43 Software
- 44 Software
- 45 Software
- 46 Software
- 47 Software
- 48 Order Form

NEW
Call for details

CorelDraw 8
Imagine it then do it!
This cutting edge graphics suite includes applications for page layout and illustration, photo editing and bit map creation and 3D modeling and rendering.

GR9797	Freehand V7.0 W95 / NT CD	£292.00	(£343.10)
GR9958	Freehand V7 Upg from V5 to V7 W95/NT CD	£159.00	(£186.82)
GR9878	MGFX Graphics Suite For Windows 95 CD	£199.00	(£233.83)
UP3785	MGFX Simply 3D V2 Win 95/NT CD	£118.00	(£138.65)
GR9908	MGFX Simply 3D V2 Win 95/NT CD	£55.00	(£64.63)
GR9779	Crayola Art Studio V2 Win / W95 CD	£25.00	(£29.38)
GR9778	Creatacard Plus Win / W95 CD	£19.00	(£22.23)
GR10124	Adobe Photo Deluxe V2.0 Win 95 CD	£34.75	(£40.83)
GR10000	Adobe Illustrator V7 W95/NT	£189.00	(£222.07)
GR10001	Adobe Illustrator V7 Upgrade W95/NT	£79.00	(£92.83)
GR9733	Micrografic Draw V5.0 W95 / NT CD	£31.00	(£36.43)
GR9836	Small Bus Graphics & Print W95/NT CD	£70.00	(£82.25)
EURGR1848	Visual Reality V2.0 Win / W95 / NT CD	£93.00	(£109.28)
EURGR1625	TrueSpace V2 Win 3.5	£362.00	(£425.35)
GR9860	TrueSpaceSe Win 3.5	£77.00	(£90.48)
GR9860	Photoshop V4.0 Upg From Mac CD	£149.00	(£175.08)
GR9774	Photoshop V4.0 Win/W95/NT CD	£389.00	(£457.07)
GR9775	Photoshop V4.0 Win/W95/NT Upg CD	£139.00	(£163.33)
GR9691	Paintshop Pro Deluxe V4.0 Win 95/NT 4 CD	£48.00	(£56.40)
GR9689	Paintshop Pro Std V4.0 Win 95/NT 4 3.5"	£38.00	(£44.65)
GR9806	Paintshop Pro V3.12 Win 3.5"	£44.00	(£56.40)
BS10969	M5 Picture It! W95	£58.00	(£68.15)
GR9423	Kai's Power Tools V3 Win 95/NT 3.5	£99.00	(£116.33)
EN9670	Kai's Power Goo Win/W95/NT CD	£39.00	(£45.83)
GR9731	Bryce 2 For Win 95/NT CD-Rom	£129.00	(£151.58)
GR9973	Bryce 2 Accessory Kit Win95/NT CD	£45.00	(£52.88)
ENT1462	Kai's Photosap Win/W95/NT CD	£45.00	(£52.88)
GR9947	Fractal Design Expression V1 Win 95/NT CD	£129.00	(£151.58)
GR10050	Fractal Design Painter v5 Win 95/NT upg	£79.00	(£92.82)
GR10049	Fractal Design Painter v5 Upg NT Win 95	£269.00	(£316.08)
GR9949	Ray Dream Designer 4 Win/W95/NT CD	£129.00	(£151.58)
GR9950	Ray Dream Studio v4 Win/W95/NT CD	£269.00	(£316.08)
GR9951	Fractal Design Detailer 1 Win 95/NT CD	£279.00	(£327.83)
GR9952	Fractal Design Dabbler v2 Win/W95/NT CD	£59.00	(£69.33)
GR9953	Add Depth v1 Win/W95/NT CD	£49.00	(£57.58)
GR9954	Jag v2 Win/W95/NT CD	£49.00	(£57.58)
GR9955	Fractal Design Poser v2 Win 95/NT CD	£159.00	(£186.83)
GR9705	Canvas V5 Win 95/NT CD	£339.00	(£398.33)

GRAPHICS - MULTIMEDIA

EURLN0214	Multimedia Toolbook V4 Win/W95 CD	£489.00	(£574.58)
EURUP2042	Toolbook V4 Upg Win/W95/NT 3.5" + CD	£69.00	(£81.08)
EURLN0226	Toolbook V4 Win / W95 / NT 3.5" + CD	£97.00	(£113.98)
GR9724	Illuminatus V3.0 Win / W95 3.5 + CD	£98.00	(£115.15)
GR9967	Director 6 Win 95/NT CD	£725.00	(£851.88)
GR9968	Director 6 Win 95/NT Upg CD	£299.00	(£351.33)
GR9969	Director 6 Multimedia Studio Win 95/NT CD	£795.00	(£934.13)
UP3870	Director 6 Multimedia Studio Win 95/NT Upg CD	£399.00	(£468.83)
GR9676	Click And Create Win/W95/NT CD	£299.00	(£351.33)
UP3602	Click And Create Comp Upg CD	£159.00	(£186.83)
UT7108	Videotrope V1 Win 95/NT 4 3.5	£30.50	(£35.83)

PaintShop Pro Deluxe 4
More than just a paint program

£48
including VAT (£56.40)

GRAPHICS-PRESENTATION

GR8773	Lotus Freelance Graphics V2.1 Win 3.5"	£85.00	(£99.88)
GR9406	Lotus Freelance Graphics 96 W95 3.5"	£85.00	(£99.88)
GR9997	Lotus Freelance Graphics 97 Win 95/NT 3.5	£42.00	(£49.35)
GR9853	MS Powerpoint 97 W95 CD	£222.00	(£260.85)
SI2449	MS Powerpoint 97 W95 Comp Upg CD	£89.00	(£104.58)
WP2730	SPC ASAP Wordpower V1 95 Win/W95/NT 3.5	£69.95	(£82.19)
GR9713	Corel Presentations V7 Win 95 CD	£45.00	(£52.88)

GRAPHICS-VIDEO

EURGR1936	Adobe Premiere V4.2 CD	£315.00	(£370.13)
EURLUP2065	Adobe Premiere V4.2 Upg CD	£99.00	(£116.33)

EURGR1841	Asymetric Digital Video Producer CD	£69.00	(£81.08)
GR9966	Corel Lumiere Suite V1 Win 95/NT CD	£49.00	(£57.58)

Special Offer - Save over £35

WebWhacker 3
WebSeeker 3
WebPrinter 2

GET ALL 3 FOR £59
including VAT (£69.33)

INTERNET

CM2559	Web Printer v2 Win/W95 CD	£21.00	(£24.68)
CM2664	Webseeker V3.0 Win 95/NT CD	£37.00	(£43.48)
CM2665	Webwhacker V3.0 Win 95/NT CD	£37.00	(£43.48)
GR9776	Adobe PageMill V2.0 W95 / NT 3.5"	£63.00	(£74.02)
DCS3443	Artisoft I-SHare V2	£140.00	(£164.50)
DCS3444	Artisoft Xtramail V1 NT	£270.00	(£317.25)
DCS3442	Artisoft Xtramail V1 Win95	£170.00	(£199.75)
CM2435	Intra Builder Client/Server W95/NT CD	£1,135.00	(£1,333.63)
DB0697	Intra Builder Pro W95/NT CD	£289.00	(£339.58)
UP3826	Intra Builder Pro Win 95/NT Upg CD	£229.00	(£269.08)
DB0696	Intra Builder W95/NT CD	£59.00	(£69.33)
CM2520	Claris Home Page V2 W95 / NT CD	£68.00	(£79.90)
GR9712	Corel Web Designer V1 W95 CD	£65.00	(£76.38)
EURGR1902	Corel Web Gallery Win / W95 / NT CD	£46.00	(£54.05)
GR9721	Corel Web Graphics Suite V1 Win/W95/NT CD	£139.00	(£163.33)

Corel WebMaster Suite
For Windows 95 & NT4
A complete solution for web creation, Web page design, Web site management, Database publishing, Vector illustration, Bitmap and Photo editing, Animation, 3D Virtual Reality & more

£129
including VAT (£151.58)

CM2650	Corel Web Master Suite V1 Win 95/NT CD	£129.00	(£151.58)
CM2091	Backstage Designer Plus Win / W95 CD	£90.00	(£105.75)
CM2540	Eudora Pro V3 Win/W95 3.5	£60.00	(£70.50)
GR9919	MicroGrafx WebTricity Win/W95 95 CD	£106.00	(£124.55)
EURCV1246	Blaste Dskp Studio V1 Win/W95/NT CD	£440.00	(£517.00)
UT6911	Mcafee Web Crypto V1.0 W95/3.5	£25.00	(£29.38)
UT6917	Mcafee E-Mail It V2.4 W95 3.5	£25.00	(£29.38)

EUDORA PRO V3.0
The Internet's favourite e-mail... just got better

Eudora is the most widely used e-mail software for the internet. It's easy for beginners, powerful enough for professionals and has over 10 million users throughout the world.

FROM ONLY £60
including VAT (£70.50)

EURCM0268	QD Webtalk Win 3.1 / W95 3.5	£35.00	(£41.13)
CM2466	Sidekick Internet W95 CD	£29.00	(£34.08)
CM2515	Starfish Internet Utilities W95 3.5	£29.00	(£34.08)
EURUT1698	Time's Up Win 3.5	£19.00	(£22.33)
COM0365	Virtus 3D Website Builder CD	£60.00	(£70.50)
EURCM1228	Softquad Hotmetal Pro V3 WW95/NT CD	£75.00	(£88.13)
CM2790	SoftQuad HotMetal Pro 4 Win95/NT CD	£75.00	(£88.13)
CM2662	Softquad Hotmetal Intranet Publisher Win95/NT CD	£249.00	(£292.58)
CM2620	Softquad Netmailer 1.01 Win/W95 CD & 3.5	£22.99	(£27.01)
EURCM1156	Delrina Cyberjack V7.0 W95 CD	£45.00	(£52.88)
UT6866	Symantec Internet Fast Find 3.5"	£32.00	(£37.60)
UT7008	Travelling Software Webex	£29.95	(£35.19)
CM2625	Peak NetJet V1.5 Win 95/NT CD	£25.00	(£29.38)
GR9992	Macromedia Flash V2 Win 95/NT CD	£159.00	(£186.83)
UP3915	Macromedia Flash V2 Win 95/NT CD Upg	£92.95	(£109.21)
EURCM1124	Compuserve Value Pack V2.0 Win 3.5+CD	£16.00	(£18.80)
EURLUT1626	Cybersitter V1.2 Win 3.5"	£29.00	(£34.08)
CM2621	Tierra Highlights V2.0 Win 95/NT 3.5	£25.00	(£29.38)
CM2777	Rated PG Win 95 3.5	£29.00	(£34.08)

Hot Metal Pro v4
The easy to use power tool for professional Web publishing

£75
including VAT (£84.63)

LN3645	Aimtech Jamba 2	£169.00	(£198.58)
LN3644	Aimtech Jamba 2 Upg from V1	£39.00	(£45.83)

LANGUAGES

ED7627	Power Translator V6.0 W95 CD	£160.00	(£188.00)
EURCODE	Language Asst. V2.0 Win 95 CD	£41.00	(£48.18)
ED7638	Power Translator v5.1 Win 3.1 CD	£97.00	(£113.98)
EURCODE	Triple Play Plus Win 95 CD	£35.00	(£41.13)
EURCODE	Your Way Win/W95 CD	£55.00	(£64.63)
EURED1732	IMSI Ez Language - French CD	£29.00	(£34.08)
ED7702	IMSI Ez Language 17-in-1 V2 Win/W95 CD	£24.00	(£28.20)
EURCODE	IMSI Language Conv Skills (SPFR/EN/CM/CD) eCall	eCall	(eCall)

MAPS & ROUTES

CM2975	MS Autoroute Express GB 98 W95 CD	£39.95	(£46.94)
CM2974	MS Autoroute Express Europe 98 W95 CD	£39.95	(£46.94)
EN9848	MS Encarta 98 World Atlas CD	£32.00	(£37.60)
GR10023	Route 66 Europe Win/W95 CD	£29.99	(£35.23)
GR9729	Route 66 Ultimate Travel Bundle Win Win 95 CD	£64.00	(£75.20)

Microsoft AutoRoute Express GB 98
Quick and easy to plan your business and holiday trips

£39.95
including VAT (£46.94)

MATHEMATICS

236324	MathCad 6.0 Std Edition Win	£99.00	(£116.33)
CA0427	MathCad Plus V6.0 Win 3.5" (Pro Edition)	£339.00	(£398.33)
EURCA0067	MathCad Student Edm V6.0 Std Win 3.5"	£35.00	(£41.13)
CA0748	MathSoft MathCad V7 Pro Win 95/NT CD	£349.00	(£410.08)
CA0772	MathSoft MathCad V7 Std Win 95/NT CD	£179.00	(£210.33)
BK1040	Study Works For Maths V1.0 Win/W95 CD	£22.00	(£25.85)
BK1041	Studyworks For Science V1.0 Win/W95 CD	£22.00	(£25.85)

NETWORKING

DCS3287	Lantastic V7 1 User 3.5	£79.00	(£92.83)
NT7899	Lantastic V7 1 User CD	£61.00	(£71.68)
DCS3283	Lantastic V7 Starter Kit 2 PCs	£169.00	(£198.58)
DCS3465	Lotus Notes 4.5 Client CD	£275.00	(£323.13)
DCS3464	Lotus Notes 4.5 Desktop Client CD	£175.00	(£188.13)
DCS3466	Lotus Notes 4.5 Desktop Client Upg CD	£55.00	(£64.63)
DCS3523	Lotus Domino R4.5 Server for Multi-Processor	£1,999.00	
DCS3522	Lotus Domino R4.5 Server for Single-Processor	£629.00	(£739.08)
DCS3521	Lotus Domino R4.5 Starter pack	£845.00	(£992.87)
DCS3217	IntranetWare 5 User	£389.00	(£459.08)
DCS3219	IntranetWare 10 User	£759.00	(£891.83)
DCS3220	IntranetWare 25 User	£1,449.00	(£1,702.58)
DCS3221	IntranetWare 50 User	£1,899.00	(£2,231.33)
DCS3222	IntranetWare 100 User	£2,699.00	(£3,171.33)
DCS3223	IntranetWare 250 User	£5,199.00	(£6,108.88)
DCS3571	IntranetWare for Small Business (incl. 5 users)	£379.95	(£446.44)
DCS3569	IntranetWare for Small Business 1 Connection	£27.95	(£32.04)
DCS3570	IntranetWare for Small Business 5 Connection	£135.95	(£159.75)
DCS3823	Upg to IntranetWare for Small Business 5 users	£205.95	(£241.99)
DCS3824	Upg to IntranetWare for Small Business 5 users	£345.95	(£406.49)

OCR

BS10577	OmniForm V2 Win / W95 / NT 3.5"	£129.00	(£151.58)
OC0077	OmniPage Pro V6.0 Win 3.5"	£322.00	(£378.35)
UP3787	OmniPage Pro V6.0 Win Upg from Any OCR 3.5	£95.00	(£111.63)
OC0302	Caere OmniPage Pro V8.0 Win 95/NT CD	£322.00	(£378.35)
OC0303	Caere OmniPage Pro V8.0 Win 95/NT Upg any OCR CD	£95.00	(£111.63)

OmniPage Pro v8 Win 95/NT
Fast and accurate OCR

£95
including VAT (£111.63)

SALES 0990 330999

Fax: 0990 134988 E-Mail: sales@technomatic.co.uk
Technomatic: Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF



OPERATING SYSTEMS

EURLP0419	MS Win 95 1 MLP	£105.00	(£123.38)
234567	MS Win 95 CCP Upg 3.5'	£59.00	(£69.33)
OP0811	MS Win 95 Upg 5 in 1 pack Win 95 CD	£66.00	(£77.55)
Includes - MS Win 95 Upg CD, MS Internet Starter Kit V3 CD, MS Beyond the limit 'Ultimate Climb' CD, MS Fine Artist CD and MS Press CD			
234566	MS Win 95 CCP Upg CD	£59.00	(£69.33)
EURLP0420	MS Win 95 Upg 1 MLP	£57.00	(£66.98)

Microsoft Windows 95
Fast performance, fun to use interface and the easiest way to access the internet

UPGRADE £59
Including VAT (£69.33)

DCS2945	MS Win NT Svr V4.0 + 10 U CD	£759.00	(£891.88)
DCS2944	MS Win NT Svr V4.0 + 5 U CD	£542.00	(£636.85)
DCS2947	MS Win NT Svr V4.0 + 5 U Upg CD	£279.00	(£327.83)
DCS3119	MS Win NT Svr V4.0 Client Lic 1 MLP	£35.00	(£41.13)
DCS2943	MS Win NT Wkstn V4.0 CD	£214.00	(£251.45)
DCS2949	MS Win NT Wkstn V4.0 Upg CD	£99.00	(£116.33)

MS Project 98 Win 95/NT
Easy to use Project Management PM0923

£339
Including VAT (£398.33)

PROJECT MANAGER

PM0824	Imsi Turbo Project V1.0 Win / W95 3.5'	£65.00	(£76.38)
201430	MS Project V4 Win 1 MLP	£275.00	(£323.13)
201429	MS Project V4 Win 3.5'	£285.00	(£334.88)
207534	MS Project V4 Win CCP Upg 3.5'	£82.00	(£96.35)

REFERENCE

EN9747	Corel All Movie Guide V2.0 Win / W95 CD	£17.00	(£19.98)
ED7607	MS Bookshelf 96 Win / W95 CD	£34.95	(£41.07)
ED7611	MS Cineman 97 W95 CD	£22.95	(£26.97)
HH1114	Corel FamilyTree Master suite Win 95NT CD	£45.00	(£52.88)
EN9789	Corel FamilyTree Publisher Win 95 3.5	£25.00	(£29.38)
MU0560	Rockbase Plus V2 Win/W95 CD	£24.00	(£28.20)
ED7876	MS Encarta 98 Encyclopedia Deluxe Edtn W95 CD	£49.00	(£57.58)
EN9851	MS Encarta 98 Encyclopedia Standard Edtn Win	£32.00	(£37.60)
ED7613	MS Music Central 97 W95 CD	£22.95	(£26.97)
EURB5056	Quick Address Lite V1.0 / Win CD	£99.00	(£116.33)

Microsoft MS Encarta 98 Encyclopedia Deluxe Edtn
New!! Standard in multimedia encyclopedias

£49
Including VAT (£57.58)

EURB5057	Quick Address Lite V1.0 Win 3.5	£99.00	(£116.33)
PM0865	Kpi Ready-Made Cv Win CD	£19.00	(£22.33)
CM2631	Arc en Ciel Ltd Address + Win/W95/NT CD	£289.00	(£339.58)
CM2632	Arc en Ciel Ltd Address + 1 year licence Win/W95/NT	£248.00	(£291.40)

Quick Address Lite
The fast and accurate way to generate addresses from postcodes 26 Million addresses and 1.5 Million postcodes

£99
Including VAT (£116.33)

SPREADSHEET

SS0193	Lotus 123 V5 Win 3.5'	£219.00	(£257.33)
UP2903	Lotus 123 V5 Win Upg/Comp 3.5'	£79.00	(£92.83)
SS0451	Lotus 123 97 Win 95/NT 3.5	£219.00	(£257.32)
UP3883	Lotus 123 97 Win 95/NT Comp Upg CD	£89.00	(£104.58)
SS0439	MS Excel 97 W95 CD	£222.00	(£260.85)
SI2445	MS Excel 97 W95 Comp Upg CD	£89.00	(£104.58)
FN2525	Crystal Ball (For Excel) V4 Win/W95	£362.00	(£425.35)
IB0508	Corel Quattro Pro V7 Win 95 CD	£46.00	(£54.05)

STUDENT DEALS!

LN3705	MS Visual Studio Pro Edtn Student Pack CD	£89.00	(£104.58)
EURCR1899	MS Publisher 97 W95 Student Pack CD	£29.00	(£34.08)
EURIB0383	MS Office Pro 97 Win 95 Student Pack CD	£89.00	(£104.58)
EURIB0382	MS Works V4.0 W95 Student Pack CD	£29.00	(£34.08)
EUROP0886	MS Windows 95 upg & NT Work Student Pack CD	£39.00	(£43.83)

UTILITIES-ANTIVIRUS

Norton AntiVirus Deluxe V4.0
The most up-to-date, state-of-the-art protection. Norton AntiVirus v4.0 automatically protects you against today's viruses and tomorrows unknown viruses.

ONLY £42
Including VAT (£49.35)

UP3955	Norton AntiVirus Deluxe 4 Upg Dos/Win/W95/NT CD	£25.00	(£29.38)
UT7468	Norton AntiVirus Deluxe 4 DOS/Win/W95/NT CD	£42.00	(£49.35)
EURUT1360	Norton AntiVirus for Netware V2 3.5'	£458.00	(£538.15)
EURUT1620	Dr Sol Antivirus Win NT 3.5' + Qtrly 95975	£69.00	(£81.08)
553777	Dr Sol Av Dos & Win Qtrly 3.5'	£69.00	(£81.08)
95976	Dr Sol Av Netware Nlm Qtrly 3.5'	£235.00	(£276.13)
234789	Dr Sol Av Os/2 Qtrly 3.5'	£75.00	(£88.15)
EURUT1481	Dr Sol Av Lic Pack Dos/Win/W95 10U	£260.00	(£305.50)
EURUT1480	Dr Sol Av Lic Pack Dos/Win/W95 5U	£165.00	(£193.88)
UT7211	Dr Solomons Anti Virus Toolkit Windows NT Server Qtrly Updates	£232.00	(£272.60)

Dr Solomons Antivirus
Complete Virus protection, prevention, detection & repair

From £69
Including VAT (£81.08)

UT6912	Mcafee Pc Crypto V1.0 Win / W95 3.5	£35.00	(£41.13)
UT6913	Mcafee Webscan V2 Win/W95 CD	£20.00	(£23.50)
UT6914	Mcafee Commuter V1.0 W95 CD	£55.00	(£64.63)
UT7156	Viruscan Electronic V3 Dos/Win/W95/NT/OS2 CD+3.5	£22.00	(£25.85)
UT7157	Viruscan Quarterly V3 Dos/Win/W95/NT/OS2 CD+3.5	£35.00	(£41.13)
UT7158	Viruscan Deluxe and Backup Quarterly Win 95/NT CD	£42.00	(£49.35)
UT7159	Viruscan 10 User Dos/Win/W95/NT/OS2 CD+3.5	£260.00	(£305.50)
UT7160	Viruscan 25 User Dos/Win/W95/NT/OS2 CD+3.5	£590.00	(£693.25)
UT7219	McAfee Desktop Security Suite	£69.00	(£81.08)
UT7057	Cheyenne Antivirus CD	£39.00	(£45.83)
UT7305	IBM AntiVirus Desktop Edition	£36.00	(£42.30)
UT7304	IBM AntiVirus 25 User Enterprise Edition	£447.00	(£525.23)

UTILITIES-BACKUP

EURNT0736	Arcserve V6 For Nwarc Ent Edition CD	£799.00	(£938.83)
EURNT0737	Arcserve V6 For Nwarc WG Edition CD	£339.00	(£398.33)
NT7949	Arcserve V6.0 Win NT Ent Edition CD	£555.00	(£652.13)
DCS2942	Arcserve V6.0 Win NT Single Server	£369.00	(£433.58)
UT6704	Cheyenne Backup W95 CD	£39.00	(£45.83)
UT7097	Datasafe V1.0 Win 95/NT 3.5	£34.00	(£39.95)
UT7066	Redeye Backup 1 Win/W95/NT 3.5	£34.00	(£39.95)
UT6916	Mcafee Quick Backup V2.0 W95 / NT4 CD	£30.00	(£35.25)

UTILITIES-DIAGNOSTICS

UT7015	Connectix Agent 97	£49.00	(£57.58)
UT6823	QD Win Probe95 V5 W95 CD	£30.00	(£32.25)
EURUT1757	Checkit Diagnostic Kit 3.5	£43.00	(£50.53)
UT7109	First Aid 3.1 Win 3.5	£22.00	(£25.85)
UT6984	First Aid 97 Win 95 CD	£22.00	(£25.85)
EUR6979	First Aid 97 Deluxe Win 95 CD	£32.00	(£37.60)
EURUT1664	Wincheckit V4 Win / W95 3.5	£26.35	(£30.96)
UT6865	Symantec Healthy Pc W95 3.5'	£20.00	(£23.50)
EUR6974	Symantec Pc Handyman W95 CD	£30.00	(£35.25)
UT7164	McAfee PC Medic 97 V1 Win 95 CD	£34.00	(£39.95)
EURUT1476	Dr Solomons Audit V2.5 5 User Starter Pack 3.5'	£295.00	(£346.63)
EURUT1648	Dr Solomons Audit V2.5 10 User Starter Pack 3.5'	£325.00	(£381.88)
EURUT1690	Dr Solomons Audit V2.5 50 User Starter Pack 3.5'	£525.00	(£616.88)
EURUT1710	Dr Solomons Audit V2.5 100 User Starter Pack 3.5'	£775.00	(£910.63)

CleanSweep 3
Whisk away unwanted files and get better performance

£25
Including VAT (£29.38)

UTILITIES-GENERAL

UT7292	Nuts & Bolts Win/W95 CD	£39.00	(£45.83)
UT6732	Imsi Win Delete V3.0 Win/W95 3.5 + CD	£25.00	(£29.38)
CR9751	Inso Imagesetter Win/W95 3.5 + CD	£38.00	(£44.65)
UT6857	Inso Quickview Plus Win 3.5'	£29.00	(£34.08)
UT6856	Inso Quickview Plus W95 3.5'	£29.00	(£34.08)
UT6985	Partition Magic V3 CD	£48.00	(£56.40)
UT6848	System Commander V3.0 3.5'	£61.00	(£71.68)
UT7177	PowerQuest Drive Image Win/W95/NT/OS2 CD	£45.00	(£52.88)

Partition Magic
Partitioning made easy. Take the hassle out of reorganising your hard disk

£45
Including VAT (£52.88)

QuickView
View, copy, print-hundreds of formats-any file or document without having the application on your system.

£29
Including VAT (£34.08)

UT7433	PowerQuest Drive Image Pro Win/W95/NT/OS2 CD	£450.00	(£528.75)
UT7148	Drive Copy DOS/Win/W95/OS2/NT 3.5	£18.00	(£21.15)
UT6824	QD Fix It V1.0 W95 3.5'	£27.00	(£31.73)
CR9361	QD Hijaak 95 W95 CD	£32.00	(£37.60)
EURCR1856	QD Hijaak V3 Graphics Suite Win CD	£60.00	(£70.50)
UT6907	QD Cleansweep V3.0 CD	£25.00	(£29.38)
EURUT1725	QD Speedyrom V1 W95 CD	£25.00	(£29.38)
UT6821	QD Zip It V1.0 Win/W95 / NT 3.5'	£19.00	(£22.33)
UT7031	Partition IT 1 Win/W95 CD	£29.00	(£34.08)
UT7076	Cheyenne Infinite Disk Win / W95 CD	£39.00	(£45.83)
EURUT1693	D-Time 10 Dos/Win CD	£21.00	(£24.68)
UT6990	D-Time 95 W95 CD	£27.00	(£31.73)
UT6340	Microhelp Zip Win / W95 3.5	£19.00	(£22.33)
UT7165	Powerdesk V1 Win/95 3.5	£35.00	(£41.13)
UT7166	Rescue Me V4 Win/W95	£20.00	(£23.50)
EURUT1628	Rescue Me 4 NT 3.5	£39.00	(£45.83)
UT6971	Uninstaller V3.5 Win / W95 3.5	£27.00	(£31.73)
UT6972	Uninstaller V4 W95 / NT 3.5	£25.00	(£29.38)
UT7069	Win Zip 6.2 Win/W95/NT 3.5	£28.00	(£32.90)
UT4623	Norton Utilities V8 Win / Dos 3.5	£83.00	(£97.53)
UT6688	Norton Your Eyes Only V1.0 W95 3.5'	£54.00	(£63.43)
UT6459	Norton NT Tools CD	£39.00	(£45.83)
NT7958	Norton Utilities V2 W95 CD	£49.00	(£57.58)
UP3714	Norton Utilities V2.0 W95 Upg CD	£32.00	(£37.60)
UT7119	Norton Utilities V2 NT CD	£65.00	(£76.38)
EURCODE	Norton Utilities V2 Win 95 5 User	£229.00	(£269.08)
EURCODE	Norton Utilities V2 Win 95 10 User	£419.00	(£492.33)
UT7107	Power Cleaner V1.51 Win 95 CD	£19.00	(£22.33)
UT7153	Diskeeper (Defragmenter) for NT Server V2 CD	£265.00	(£311.38)
UT7152	Diskeeper (Defragmenter) for NT Workstation V2 CD	£50.00	(£58.75)
UT7071	Lotus ScreenCam 97 Win 95/NT 3.5	£22.99	(£27.01)
GR10008	Colour Copier Win/W95 CD	£25.00	(£29.38)
UT7281	Uninstaller 4.5 Win/95 NT4 CD	£24.95	(£29.32)
UT7282	Oil Change Win/95 CD	£24.95	(£29.32)
UT7293	PrintScreen 2 Win/W95/NT 3.5	£23.00	(£27.03)
UT7294	Automate 96 Win/W95/NT 3.5	£46.00	(£54.05)

Norton Utilities v2.0
No! Utility software, solves today's computer problems, including software conflicts, Windows problems, lost files, crashes, screen freezes & viruses.

ONLY £49
Including VAT (£57.50)

UT7295	Automate Pro Win/W95/NT 3.5	£89.00	(£104.58)
--------	-----------------------------	--------	-----------

UTILITIES-MEMORY

UT6233	Ram Doubler V1.0 Win 3.5"	£30.00	(£32.25)
UT6810	QD Magnaram 97 V3.0 Win / W95 CD	£19.00	(£22.33)
EURUT1456	QD Qemm V8 Win / W95 3.5'	£44.00	(£51.70)
EURUP1912	QD Qemm V8 Win / W95 Upg 3.5'	£29.00	(£34.08)
EURUT1738	Hurricane 95 Win / W95 3.5	£30.00	(£35.25)
UT6715	Max Ram 95 V8.01 Dos/Win/W95 3.5	£29.00	(£34.08)

WORDPROCESSING

UT6818	Inso In Words V1.5 Win / W95 CD	£16.00	(£18.80)
WP2698	Lotus Wordpro 96 Win 3.1 3.5'	£79.00	(£92.83)
WP2965	MS Word 97 W95 CD	£222.00	(£260.85)
WP2982	Lotus Word Pro 97 Win 95/NT	£42.00	(£49.35)
SI2450	MS Word 97 W95 Comp Upg CD	£89.00	(£104.58)

MICROSOFT PRESS BOOKS

BK0677	Programming Windows 95 Book + CD	£46.99
BK1046	MS Windows NT 4 Technical Support Training Book + CD	£149.98
BK1045	MS Windows NT 4 Network Administration Training Book + CD	£93.98
BK1169	Networking Essentials 2nd Edition Book + CD	£93.98
BK1170	MS Back Office Resource Kit Part One Book + CD	£74.98
BK1171	MS Back Office Resource Kit Part Two Book + CD	£93.98
BK1089	MS Office 97 Resource Kit Book + CD	£56.49
BK1172	MS Office 97 Developers Handbook CD + Book	£37.49
BK1173	Introducing MS FrontPage 97 Book	£22.99
BK1174	Understanding ActiveX and OLE Book	£29.99
BK1175	MS Visual Basic 5 Deluxe Learning Edition CD + Book	£121.98
BK0573	MS Windows 95 Training CD + Book	£187.99

SOFTWARE TRAINING VIDEOS

Sofvision Video's Microsoft and Lotus please call

SERVICES
Our lease rental option covers all your computer needs

BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE!

Please call us for quotes on special projects or large orders

Visit our web site at www.technomatic.co.uk

We now offer clients a service, installation and configuration service

We will match prices on like for like products

ORDERING & DELIVERY

Order by phone from 8am-7pm weekdays or 9am-5pm on Saturday

Send your order by fax before 5pm and we will deliver next day

Large organisations can have the benefit of a credit account

Orders taken before 5pm will be delivered next day

Delivery Charge is subject to 17.5% VAT

Over 12,000 Items in stock

TECHNOMATIC
Specials **£1.99**

Omega Super Deals



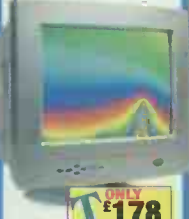
TECHNOMATIC

A **MicroWAREHOUSE** Division VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS

Telesales Hours
 Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
 Sat: 9am to 5pm
 CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

FEATURES

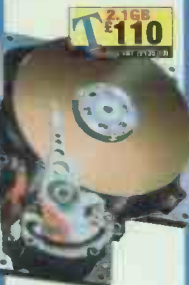
NEC



ONLY £178
 (including VAT @17.5%)
MultiSync A500
 MT1584

Seagate

THE DATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY



2.1GB Hard Drives

CONTENTS

- 2 Services
- 3 Fujitsu
- 4 Toshiba
- 5 Toshiba
- 6 IBM
- 7 IBM
- 8 AST/Compaq
- 9 Hewlett Packard
- 10 Simms
- 11 Simms
- 12 Simms
- 13 Simms
- 14 HP Printers
- 15 HP Printers
- 16 Printers
- 17 Printers
- 18 Monitors
- 19 Monitors
- 20 Monitors
- 21 SyQuest
- 22 Hewlett Packard
- 23 Iomega
- 24 Hard Drives
- 25 Multimedia
- 26 Evergreen
- 27 Multimedia
- 28 Netstation
- 29 Dynalink
- 30 Modems
- 31 Modems
- 32 Hardware
- 33 Hardware
- 34 Networking
- 35 Networking
- 36 Mice/PDAs
- 37 Software
- 38 Microsoft
- 39 Microsoft
- 40 Microsoft
- 41 Microsoft
- 42 Software
- 43 Software
- 44 Software
- 45 Software
- 46 Software
- 47 Software
- 48 Order Form

flyer 230MS

The Super Fast Hard drive that's also portable!

only £99
 (£116.33)
 DR517H Parallel

SYQUEST

Microsoft Office Pro 97 Upg with IntelliMouse

Includes:

- ✓ Microsoft Word 97
- ✓ Microsoft PowerPoint 97
- ✓ Microsoft Excel 97
- ✓ Microsoft Access 97
- ✓ Microsoft Outlook 97
- ✓ Microsoft IntelliMouse

Upgrade Only! £224
 (£263.20)
 While stocks last!

Office 97
 Upgrade Professional Edition

Toshiba Equium 5160D

- ✓ Intel Pentium® 166MHz with MMX
- ✓ 32MB EDO RAM (expandable to 192MB)
- ✓ 2.07GB Hard Drive
- ✓ 3D Graphics
- ✓ Integrated Intel EtherExpress Pro/100B LAN adapter
- ✓ Three-Year Limited Warranty - 1st Year On Site

£799
 (£938.83)

HP OfficeJet 590

NEW!

- ✓ All-in-one colour printer! It's fully integrated and easy to use
- ✓ 600 x 600 dpi Black with RET
- ✓ 600 x 300 dpi colour

£341
 (£400.68)

INVOICE ADDRESS (CREDIT ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS INDICATE ADDRESS WHERE STATEMENTS ARE TO BE RECEIVED)

Name _____

Company Name _____

Address _____

Town _____

Country _____ Post Code _____

Telephone No. (Day) _____ Ext. _____

DELIVERY ADDRESS (IF DIFFERENT)

Name _____

Company Name _____

Address _____

Town _____

Country _____ Post Code _____

Telephone No. (Day) _____ Ext. _____

PRODUCT CODE	PAGE NO	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT COST	TOTAL

METHOD OF PAYMENT

Cheque VISA AMEX

ACCESS INVOICE (A/C customers only)

To open an A/C (Subject to Status), please send trade and bank references to accounts department. Official orders from government, colleges, schools, hospitals, local councils, large PLC etc welcome. Please supply your order number and send confirmation of order by fax or post on your form with order number and authorisation.

Credit Card Number _____ Expiration date _____

Signature _____ Order date _____

TOTAL GOODS		
CARRIAGE CHARGE		
VAT (@17.5%)		
TOTAL		

Carriage Charges
 (These are for UK mainland only)

Single item up to 30kg	Each 1st item	Each Additional
Large Laser Printers (4V4Si/colour)	£8 (£9.40)	£6 (£7.05)
Large Monitors (17"+ above) Servers	£24 (£28.20)	£24 (£28.20)
	£24 (£28.20)	£24 (£28.20)
Plotters	Each 1st item	Each Additional
Small accessory	£35 (£41.13)	£35 (£41.13)
Small Software package	£6.95 (£8.17)	£2 (£2.35)
	£6.95 (£8.17)	£2 (£2.35)

Technomatic: Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

The carriage charges would be based on the heaviest item being taken as the first item. Additional items will be charged at the rate shown for the category. Minimum charge of £6.95 will apply in all cases. For orders with a large number of items, or for overseas rates, please ask for a quotation.

Matrox Mystique
Only £69 +VAT

Stop Press Stop Press
16 Mb RAM
Only £26.95 +VAT

96 PAGES
OF THE BEST DEALS &
LOWEST PRICES!

NEW!

Our Price Pledge:
We won't be beaten on price!*

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

WE WON'T BE BEATEN ON PRICE OR VALUE THIS CHRISTMAS

IDEAL CHRISTMAS PRESENTS FOR ALL COMPUTER ENTHUSIAST

**WORTH OVER
£600**

**BRINGING
YOU THE BEST
DEALS THIS
CHRISTMAS**

**SOFTWARE
WAREHOUSE
CHRISTMAS
SPECIAL**

**ONLY
£59⁵⁷**
(Inc. VAT £69.99)



See page 12



Gift Voucher
Software Warehouse gift vouchers
(£5 or £10 nominations) make the perfect gift.

Encarta 98 Deluxe



**NOW ONLY
£49³²**
(Inc. VAT £57.95)

See page 3

Tashika Family Bundle

Tashika

**Buy Now!
Pay nothing
until May '98**
See inside for details

See page 9



**SOFTWARE
WAREHOUSE
CHRISTMAS
BONANZA**

VIRUS ALERT!



Normally
£19 (ex Vat)

Normally **£41.95** (Ex Vat)

Choose either of these hot selling
products **FOR ONLY £9.99**

01675 466467

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT. All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

Seasons Greetings

From everybody in the Software Warehouse team

Merry Christmas from Software Warehouse

Take a look at the great Christmas offer we have assembled on page 12 - you will find it truly amazing. I would like to thank all the manufacturers and publishers who have helped us put together such a great Christmas offer, not forgetting Marks and Spencers who provided such attractive packaging.



As you read this latest issue of the Software Warehouse catalogue, it will probably be only a matter of days away from Christmas. Over the last 12 months we have invested heavily in our service and infrastructure in order to continue to offer the best service in the industry. By the time the next issue is published, we would have moved into our new purpose-built headquarters. The new building has been designed to offer all employees up to date facilities including a gymnasium, squash courts, restaurant and pleasant working environment. The Board of Directors believe that looking after employees and providing excellent working conditions will result in them serving you, the customer, even better.

Wishing all our valued customers a Happy Christmas and prosperous new year!

Steve Bennett
Managing Director

Choose ANY ONE for only £9.95 with any purchase

MasterClips 35,000

MasterClips Premium image collection has all the art you'll ever need in this most complete collection of professional quality images - ever!



ANY ORDER OVER **£50**
SAVE **£10**

Norton AntiVirus

Protect yourself. Removes viruses automatically. Eliminates the virus threat from Internet downloads, floppy disks, e-mail, shared files, networks and hard disks.



ANY MICRO-SOFT OFFICE PRODUCT!
SAVE **£37**

Corel® DRAW 4

Corel®DRAW™ 4 combines illustration, charting, photo-editing and presentation modules in one easy-to-use, value-packed box. Includes new CorelMOVE™.



ANY ORDER OVER **£100**
SAVE **££5**

PC-cillin

PC-cillin 95 is the only software that can keep you fully covered. Includes Windows 95, Windows 3.1 and DOS versions - all in the same box.



WITH ANY PC OR HARDWARE!
SAVE **£12**

BodyWorks

The ultimate learning tool for anyone eager to know how the body works, it's packed with new features, new knowledge - and new enjoyment.



WITH ANY PC OR HARDWARE!
SAVE **£15**

Comptons Encyclopedia

Discover the fascination of science & revive your thirst for knowledge. Complex ideas made simple with dynamic text, illustrations, even video and animations.



WITH ANY PC OR HARDWARE!
SAVE **£20**

The World Book

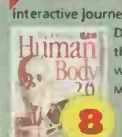
The best selling encyclopedia adds compelling and useful multimedia features to World Book's authoritative articles.



WITH ANY PC OR HARDWARE!
SAVE **£25**

The Ultimate Human Body II

Take a remarkable, interactive journey inside the body. Discover what every part of the body is called and see where it is located.



WITH ANY PC OR HARDWARE!
SAVE **£15**

Peak.jet

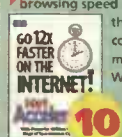
Peak.jet is a revolutionary software utility which can increase your browsing speed by several times.



ANY ORDER OVER **£50**
SAVE **£18**

Net Accelerator

Net Accelerator can increase your Internet Explorer or Netscape web browsing speed by up to 12 times, making the most of your network connection and getting the most out of the World Wide Web in no time at all!



WITH ANY PC OR HARDWARE!
SAVE **£15**

Ordnance Survey Interactive Atlas of Great Britain

The general reference atlas of Great Britain for family and educational use.



ANY ORDER OVER **£50**
SAVE **£18**

EZ Language

The most complete multiple-language learning product available, learn Spanish, French, German, and English - all on one disk, at your own pace!



ANY ORDER OVER **£50**
SAVE **£16**

FREE GIFT

Choose from one of these great CDs with any order - don't forget to ask



FloorPlan Plus v2

FOR ANYONE WHO WANTS TO CREATE ANY FLOOR PLAN - IN MINUTES!

Formtool Small Business Edition

THE SIMPLEST WAY TO CREATE FORMS FOR YOUR BUSINESS!

Starfish Internet Utilities

FOR MORE INFO, CALL FAXFACTS INTERNET No. 12345

Need more product information?

FOR MORE INFO, CALL FAXFACTS INTERNET No. 12345

Need more product information?

FOR MORE INFO, CALL FAXFACTS INTERNET No. 12345

For anyone who wants to create any floorplan in minutes. With FloorPlan Plus you can quickly and easily create floor plans of your home or office. Add walls, doors, windows and furniture with a click of a mouse. From sample floor plans to over 300 furniture, appliance and cabinet library objects, you'll have all the tools necessary to create detailed and accurate floor plan. With FloorPlan Plus you'll create floor plans - just like a pro.

The latest in IMSI's popular series of form-creating small business applications, FormTool Small Business is the easiest, fastest and most comprehensive way to create, fill and automate any form. With a click of the mouse, you can add lines, circles, check boxes, pictures, text and more - even in colour. Better yet you can choose from expense reports - already included in the package! Customise any form with a logo and address in minutes!

Boost your Internet productivity from the moment you go on line! If you use Netscape navigator or Microsoft Internet Explorer - or both - you NEED Starfish Internet Utilities! It's the most comprehensive, powerful, fully integrated collection of utilities anywhere. Utilities integrates seamlessly with your Netscape or Microsoft browser and has been crafted to boost your productivity - saving you time and money every time you go on-line. Critics agree that Starfish Internet Utilities is the smartest, fastest way to cruise the Internet.

Free gifts are all full products & include licenses but come without printed manuals

With our Faxfacts Service you have access to specification sheets on all products featured. Using the service is simple, just follow these 5 simple steps: Note down the FAXFACTS number of the product that you require information on. Dial 0891 518060* from a touch-tone fax machine. You will then be prompted for a five figure FAXFACTS number. On prompt enter your FAXFACTS number from selected product. To receive the document press the Start Button on your fax machine or select Manual Receive if using a fax modem.

The Software Warehouse Website is now bigger, faster and even easier to use. We've totally redesigned the interface so you get straight into the information you need... quickly. There are now more special offers and more information on more products than ever before with on-line data sheets on over 1,000 products. The Software Warehouse Website is the only place to visit when you need to order software and peripherals around the clock. Visit it now at: <http://www.software-warehouse.co.uk/>

A-Z INDEX OF PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS	
3COM	15.74
AA Multimedia	65
Accacia	60
Amacom	78
APC	95
Artisoft	50
Augur Technologies	78
AutoDesk	44
Artech	77.79
Artech New Media	58
Beklin	94.95
BEST	33
BIT	46
Borland	31
Broadway	81
Brother	21
Canon	20
Care	50
Casio	86
Claris	31
Connectix	88
Corel	29, 43, 50
Creative Labs	81
Cybermedia	35
Databeaker	64
DataProducts	93
Digital Workshop	41
DLink	74
Dorling Kindersley	65
Dr Solomons	47
Dragon	59
Edge	28
Endeavour	28
Epson	17, 87, 91
Everbreen	83
Finson	51.96
Fuji	86
Globalink	33
GMT	96
Hella	49
Hewlett Packard	16, 18, 19, 67, 87, 90, 92
IBM Hardware	14
IDP	60.96
IMSI	38, 39, 40, 44, 46, 56
Imaging	56
Inso	47
Intel	83
Intuit	58
Iiyama	84, 85
JE Software	53
Kingston	69
KIS	45, 50
Kodak	86
Kyocera	20
Labtec	78
Lexmark	20
LGS	84, 85
Logitech	52
Lorus	26.27
MAG	84, 85
Majex	56
Mattsoft	65
Matrox	80
McAfee	56
Micrografx	42
Micronics	82
Microsoft	22, 23, 24, 25, 62, 63, 89
Miro	80
Motorola	75
MultiActive Software	33
Nokia	85
Noma	67
Northwood	10, 11, 12, 13
OKI	68
OK Technology	68
Panasonic	20, 85
Peak	48
Planet	48
Planet	48
Planet	48
PowerQuest	52
Primas	90, 95
Pison Datacom	15
QAS	33
QuarterDeck	51
Ricoh	97
Sage	38
Samsung	84, 85
Sanyo	86
Seagate	68
Serif	32
Soho Basic	73
Sony	85
Softnet	6
Software Partners	61
Software	61
SPC	32
STB	82
Symantec	57
Synchronous Software	54
Tashika	7, 8, 9, 76, 79
Targus	39
Taxan	84, 85
TDK	93
TDS	60, 77, 94
Texas Instruments	15
The Learning Company	61
Therra	48
TopLevel	41
Toshiba	14, 15
Touchstone	45
Travelling Software	51
Ulead	41
Umax	91
US Robotics	75
Verbatim	93
Viewsonic	84, 85
Visto	30
Wacom	39
Xerox	21, 91



£9.95 offers are full versions, but may be in promotional packaging

...and a Happy New Year

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466467**



For terms & conditions, see above.

MEET THE COMPANY

The Friendly

SOFTWARE

The same low prices service on the phone, in

Wherever you are and whatever the time is, there is an order method for you

Order by phone

01675 466 467



Our sales team are ready to take your order from 8am to 8pm Monday to Friday and from 9am to 5pm on Saturday and Sunday. Place your order before 7pm and get delivery of your goods the next working day from only £6.85! Before phoning simply follow the next three steps: 1. Get name or stock code of product required. 2. Have credit card details ready. 3. Have full credit card address including Post Code available

Order by fax

01675 466 460



If you would like to fax an order please complete the form on page 96. If you qualify for a credit account then simply fax us your official purchase order. All faxed orders received before 5pm for in-stock items will be delivered next working day. Alternatively you can post to Software Warehouse PLC, 6 Roman Way, Coleshill Ind. Estate, Coleshill, Warks, B46 1HG

Corporate Sales

01675 468 330



Our corporate sales team are fully trained and are accredited by our manufacturing partners to ensure that you are given the right solution to meet your requirements. We offer advice on license programmes so that if you need multiples of products we can work out the most effective solution for you - your existing products may even qualify you for an upgrade path, saving you even more money. Call our dedicated corporate sales team now and start saving money. All tenders are attended to personally and rapidly!

International

International faxed orders +44 1675 466 460

Please fax us your international orders on the above number using the order form on the back page of this catalogue and clearly stating your full address. Please call our International sales team for delivery charges: +44 1675 468 335

Order On-line

You can order any product in the catalogue 24 hours a day by simply visiting our Web site 'software-warehouse.co.uk'. Carry out the search for your product, either by category, or manufacturer, add to the on-line shopping basket and enter in to the secure transaction area to pay for them. All in-stock items are then delivered next working day - how easy could it be!

Quality service is the key to our success...



Lorries being loaded to despatch orders throughout the UK.

Nationwide deliveries - next day!

Using our own hub-to-hub trucks we are able to accept orders up to 8pm and still offer insured next day delivery on small in-stock items (barring system failure) for just £6.85 plus VAT. Customers in the Channel Isles, Scotland, Ireland and Mainland Europe and those orders for larger items such as printers, scanners, monitors etc will be quoted delivery charges and times when ordering. Please note that £6.85 is the minimum next day delivery charge, for morning and Saturday deliveries please ask your sales contact at time of ordering.



Products are easy to find in our shops - why not visit one, there is one near you!

New retail stores opening near you!

The retail arm of Software Warehouse has been growing throughout the summer and stores are still being opened nationwide, this page and the next show the location plans of all the stores open to date. All our stores offer the same low prices featured in the catalogue and all our staff have been selected for their knowledge and dedication to customer service. Why not visit one of our stores and take advantage of the in-store demonstrations - our staff will be more than happy to assist you with your requirements, whether it be advice on selecting a PC for your home or business, a peripheral device, or even special discounted software for students. Whatever your needs we can help you.

Our customers always comes first!

Software Warehouse's success can be 100% attributed to the staff and the genuinely friendly atmosphere created at Software Warehouse. In any business the people are the most important attribute. We at Software Warehouse recognise this fact, which is why when we designed our new building, (see left) we incorporated many features to help create a friendly and motivated atmosphere. These include a restaurant, a gym, and squash courts. If staff feel good about their work that can only be reflected in their approach to you, the customer. Remember no matter how fast we grow we never forget who is most important - you the customer.



Our new building is well underway to cope with rapid growth!

We now have over 60 fully trained sales staff waiting to help you!



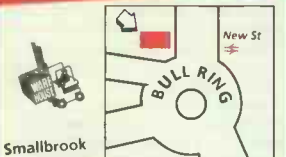
To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466467**

For terms & conditions, see page 2.



Store

BIRMINGHAM



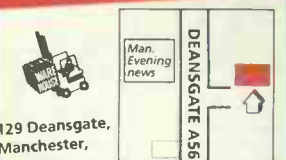
Smallbrook Queensway, Birmingham, B5 4JL
Store Manager: Manoj Virdee
TEL: 0121 643 2325 FAX: 0121 6433664

GLASGOW



107-9 West George St. Glasgow, G2 1QR
Store Manager: Jim Muirhead
TEL: 0141 221 0617 FAX: 0141 226 8864

MANCHESTER



129 Deansgate, Manchester, M3 3WR
Store Manager: David Wilson
TEL: 0161 831 7779 FAX 0161 839 9353

Why not visit

Computer Specialist

WAREHOUSE

MEET THE COMPANY

and award-winning our stores & on the Net!

THIS MONTHS FEATURED STORE: SOUTHAMPTON



9 Castle Way,
Southampton
TEL: 01703 232 978
FAX: 01703 234 894

This exciting new store offers clear and useful advice at all levels of technical support, creating a relaxed, friendly atmosphere where the staff - Raj, Alison, Steve and James are approachable and happy to help.

The Southampton store is very accessible with a car park for convenient on and off loading, a bus stop for those who take advantage of public transport and even more the Southampton store is situated close to the centre of the city. So pop in and they will be happy to supply you with a smile.



TRY OUT a PC IN-STORE!



Try out all the unique time saving benefits of the Northwood range by visiting any of our stores. Here you can receive a full demonstration prior to purchasing. See how useful a Zip Drive could be to you, and see how fast a 24 speed CD-ROM drive is! Or check out the incredible value for money of the new Tashika PCs, and see which one you would prefer.

Personal finance and business leasing can be both sorted out in a matter of minutes, and our staff will be happy to give details on request for the package to suit you. You can also experience the Spacestation PCTV phenomenon which connects to your TV and enables you to surf the Internet using a remote keyboard, we can provide you with connection to Softnet, one of the fastest internet service providers too. Just plug in, switch on and go! It really is that easy! Contact any of our stores and our friendly sales staff will be more than happy to give you a demonstration and help you choose the PC that's right for you.



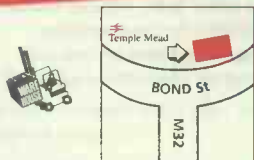
Tashika



We now have over 60 fully trained sales staff ready to help you

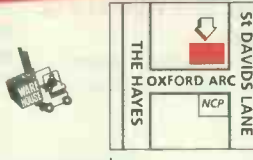
located all over the UK!

BRISTOL



50 Bond St.
Bristol, BS1 3LZ
Store Manager: Steve Elias
TEL: 0117 930 4804 FAX 0117 930 4704

CARDIFF



1-5 Oxford Arcade,
Cardiff. CF1 2DT
Store Manager: Phil Hovestadt
TEL: 01222 224 858 FAX 01222 224 895

COLESHILL



6 Roman Way
Coleshill
Warks B46 1HE
Store Manager: David Mason
TEL: 01675 466 467 FAX 01675 466 460

CROYDON



2 Norfolk House
Wellesley Rd.
Croydon CRO 1LH
Store Manager: Alan Glaser
TEL: 0181 649 7800 FAX 0181 649 8384

LEEDS



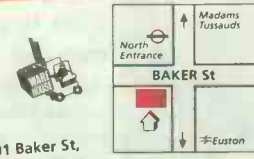
28 Eastgate,
Leeds, LS2 7JL
Store Manager: Martin Sharp
TEL: 0113 244 8540 FAX 0133 2448510

LONDON



Centrepoint
Building,
20-21
Saint Giles High St.
London, WC2
Store Manager: Mick Griffin
TEL: 0171 836 0599 FAX 0171 379 6895

LONDON NORTH



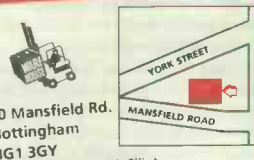
201 Baker St,
London, NW1
Store Manager: Alan Glaser
TEL: 0171 224 4111 FAX 0171 224 4114

LONDON WEST



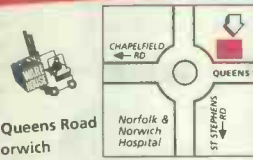
The Gyrotory,
Hanger La. London, W5 1EE
Store Manager: Satpal Dhaliwal
TEL: 0181 810 7770 FAX 0181 810 7771

NOTTINGHAM



70 Mansfield Rd.
Nottingham
NG1 3GY
Store Manager: Keith Elliot
TEL: 0115 948 1910 FAX 0115 941 1791

NORWICH



2 Queens Road
Norwich
NR1 3PR
Store Manager: David Youngs
Tel: 01603 219 922 Fax: 01603 627 635

READING



93 Caversham Rd.
Reading, RG1 8AN
Store Manager: Adrian Boyd
TEL: 0118 956 8686 FAX 0118 956 1583

SOUTHAMPTON



9 Castle Way
Southampton.
SO14 2BX
Store Manager: Raj Sukhdev
TEL: 01703 232 978 FAX 01703 234 894

one of our stores! 9am - 6pm Mon to Fri 9am - 5pm Sat

Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.95 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Eve Administration

5



Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

FaxFacts 0891 518 060*

*See page 2 for details

Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
Coleshill Industrial Estate
Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

SoftNET - an Internet connection with M.U.S.C.L.E.S.

Seven **STRONG** reasons to get
connected with SoftNET

Multiple E-Mail addresses
No limit - share the account with family or colleagues!

Unlimited usage
With SoftNET £8.00 per month plus VAT is all you need to pay. Regardless of how many hours you spend surfing the Net or sending or receiving e-mail you pay only £8.00 plus local BT call charges. There are no hidden charges with SoftNET.

Support - 24 hours x 365 days
The Internet is a 24 hour medium so you need 24 hour support. We believe it is vital to have UK-based technical support available whenever you need it. SoftNET support staff are on hand 24 hours a day, 365 days a year to offer advice and help solve any problems you may have.

Competitive connection rates
From just £8 per month, SoftNet offers incredible value!

Local call rates for 100% of UK
No matter where you live or work you can access the Internet via the SoftNET 0345 (local call) number. Whatever your location, your software always dials the same local number - guaranteeing you low call charges.

Exremely fast + resilient network
SoftNet is the fastest in the UK - its official!
With a financial investment, now over 6 million in communications hardware, nobody matches the speed and resilience of SoftNET in the UK!

Simple connection
Call 01675 466 467 for your FREE CD now - It's that easy!

What our customers say about SoftNET

"I use it two hours every night
and I have never had an engaged
tone yet"

Mr. Livingston, Bristol

"I tried Compuserve and others
and I didn't like all the hidden
charges...all the extras on top of
the hourly rate."

Mr. White, Birmingham

"Technical support is excellent if I
ever have any problems"

Mr. Sayer, London

"Time after time people connect
to SoftNET for competitive
pricing, simplicity of use and
unmatched connection speeds"

J.B. - Electronic Commerce Manager,
Software Warehouse



Did you know BT
charges are less
than 1p per
minute!

Using softNET's 0345 number you will only pay the following telephone charges: 0.9p per minute all weekend, 3.4 pence per minute peak, 1.4 pence off peak during the week. Also you can dial BT on 150 and specify your softNET 0345 number as a frequently used number and saving you an extra 10%! Frequently used numbers discount is now a FREE service from BT.

FREE Software when you subscribe to SoftNET

With every copy of SoftNET you will receive Microsoft Explorer 3.0 Internet Browser and Starfish Internet Utilities absolutely FREE.



Low Monthly Access Charges

softNET & Software Warehouse only

Payment Frequency	Billed Amount	Monthly Equivalent
Annual Payment	£96 plus VAT	£8 plus VAT
Quarterly Payment	£25.50 plus VAT	£8.50 plus VAT
Monthly Payment	£10 plus VAT	£10 plus VAT

How to subscribe:

Simply install your free software. It will automatically configure your modem and comms port. You'll then be prompted to enter your credit / debit card details and your preferred payment period. Your software will then dial out to a secure (non-internet) server and your account will be activated immediately. From then on simply press go to access the Internet - no passwords or phone numbers to remember! If you want to host your own homepage or website call with your server disk space requirements.

See our weekly
NOT OFFERS
on SkyText Page
171

news

See Software Warehouse page 171

See Software Warehouse page 171

See Software Warehouse page 171

See Software Warehouse page 171

We are running weekly
offers on SkyText page
171 on all Sky channels

EASY FIND INDEX

This Months Hot Offers 2-3
How to buy from us 4-5
Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

Tashika PCs 8-9
Northwood PCs 10-13
Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
Printers 17-21

Software

Microsoft 22-25
Business Software 26-38
Accounts, Databases,
Dictation, Forms, Integrated
Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets,
Project Management.

Design Software 39-44
Graphics, C.A.D, Clipart,
Drawing, D.T.P, Imaging Software,
Presentation.

Utilities Software 45-57
AntiVirus, Back up software,
Disk Drive Managers,
First aid Tools, Uninstallers.

Home Titles 58-65
Education, Games
Leisure, Reference,
Microsoft Home Titles

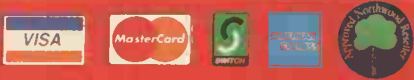
Peripherals

Storage 66-68
Memory 69-71
Networking 72-74
Modems 75-77
Multimedia 78-81
Upgrades+Cards 82-83
Monitors 84-85
Digital Cameras 86-87
Input Devices 88-89
Scanning 90-91
Consumables 92-93
Accessories 94
Cables+Switches 95
Order Form 96



A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone call **01675 466467**



For terms & conditions, see page 2.

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

Download Shop

makes buying software so simple it's "no sooner S.A.I.D. than done!"

Download Shop is a Software Warehouse service giving you a new way of buying software. At "www.downloadshop.co.uk" you are able to buy and receive your software at the touch of a button. Software Warehouse are always at the forefront of the software industry, and are delighted to be the first in the UK to launch a method of downloading software over the Internet.

Q. What is Download Shop?

A. Download Shop is the new way to buy software on the Internet. Customers can enjoy the experience of buying software electronically from a wide selection of products from many of the main manufacturers.

Q. How does it work?

A. You, the end user, access the web-site at www.downloadshop.co.uk and select the item to be purchased. Once selected, an encrypted version is downloaded to your hard disk. Credit card details will then be requested and once these have been cleared the product is then decrypted and ready for use. It's as easy as that!

Q. Is it safe?

A. The highest levels of encryption are used to ensure that credit card details cannot be accessed or tampered with in any way by third parties. With this high level of security and ease of use, electronic commerce is set to explode into the 21st century.

Q. What are the benefits?

A. Buying from Download Shop gives up to 40% off the price of the boxed product (no manual provided). It is also available 24 hours a day, 365 days a year - a great way of obtaining the latest versions!

Secure transaction
Using the highest levels of encryption available!

Availability
Get the latest versions the minute you need them!

ImmEDIATE delivery
Why wait for the stores to open!

Discounted prices
Up to 40% off boxed product prices!

NOW LIVE!

The first software download shop in the UK

Up to **40% OFF** usual price!

Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁵⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.55 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Dave
Admin

www.downloadshop.co.uk

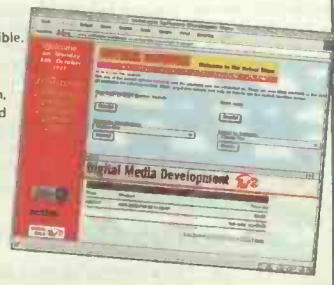
Have you visited our Web site lately?



If not, you're missing 24 hour ordering, fax-facts information and exclusive offers! Software Warehouse make online buying and browsing easy!

software-warehouse.co.uk has already proved to be a successful means of ordering software over the Internet. One or more items can be selected and put in a shopping basket, which can then be paid for by credit card and delivered next day in most of the UK. Order any hour of the day or night!

Much time and effort has been put in to make sure software-warehouse.co.uk is as informative as possible. To achieve this, we at Software Warehouse have instigated the method known as "fax-facts". Each product has a fax fact number which, when typed in, gives the end user the option of finding out detailed information on many of our products. This has enabled end users to find out much about products before making a purchase.



- 24 hour ordering
- Order by 4 pm, get your delivery next day
- Fax-facts detailed information on many products
- Many exclusive offers
- Register for a free catalogue
- Search thousands of computer products

www.software-warehouse.co.uk

*Next-day delivery from £6⁵⁵ E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

FaxFacts 0891 518 060*

*See page 2 for details

Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
Coleshill Industrial Estate
Coleshill, Warwick B46 1HG

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

4 Offers for all!

1 Year Internet access Only £96^{+VAT}

Softnet is the UK's fastest service, and is fully backed by Software Warehouse - see page 6 for details. All connection software is pre-installed and setup. You plug the modem cable into your BT socket, double-click the Internet Explorer icon and you're surfing! For one whole year you will be able to surf the net for free, only having to pay your local BT charges. We even set up an Email address for you and at the end of your first year you will be able to extend your connection for only £8 a month. As we personalise your Internet account for you, this option is not available from stock, but delivery should be no longer than 3 working days.

EASY FIND INDEX

This Month's Hot Offers 2-3
How to buy from us 4-5
Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

Tashika PCs 8-9
Northwood PCs 10-13
Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
Printers 17-21

Software

Microsoft 22-25
Business Software 26-38
Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.
Design Software 39-44
Graphics, C.A.D. Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P., Imaging Software, Presentation.
Utilities Software 45-57
AntiVirus, Back up software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.
Home Titles 58-65
Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals

Storage 66-68
Memory 69-71
Networking 72-74
Modems 75-77
Multimedia 78-81
Upgrades-Cards 82-83
Monitors 84-85
Digital Cameras 86-87
Input Devices 88-89
Scanning 90-91
Consumables 92-93
Accessories 94
Cables-Switches 95
Order Form 96



1

Now with 33.6K Fax / Modem as standard



The Tashika Multimedia PC offers full multimedia specification at a ground-breaking price. Included are 32 Wavetable Sound, an 8 speed CD-ROM drive and quality 25 Watt stereo speakers. The super-powerful AMD K6 166MHz MMX processor delivers lightning performance for multimedia business and leisure software. Windows 95 and Lotus SmartSuite are included and thanks to the Tashika 4 year warranty, you can buy with absolute confidence. As with all Tashika products you can rest assured - performance and quality are top of the priority list. Compare Tashika with the competition and we think you'll find you can't buy better!



FREE LOTUS SMARTSUITE INCLUDING:
• LOTUS 123 • LOTUS WORD PRO • LOTUS FREELANCE •
LOTUS APPROACH • LOTUS ORGANIZER

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED*

TASHIKA MULTIMEDIA

- AMD K6 166MMX Processor
- 16Mb EDO 60ns SIMM Memory
- 2.1Gb E-IDE Hard Drive
- 24 Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14" SVGA MPRII Colour Monitor
- 2Mb PCI VGA Card
- 32 Wavetable Soundcard
- Stereo Speakers
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Lotus SmartSuite
- 4 Year Warranty (1 Year on-site then 3 years labour only)
- And now with 33.6K Fax Modem

ONLY £25⁴⁵ per month**

Next-day Delivery!
Subject to availability.

Tashika
£680⁰⁰ Inc. VAT £799.00
or choose low-cost personal finance

3

Includes 200MHz MMX K6 processor



LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED*

With the AMD K6 200MHz MMX processor and 32Mb RAM, the Tashika Multimedia PRO gives screaming performance, at a price you'll want to shout about! What's more, there's a 24 speed Panasonic CD drive, 32 wavetable sound, and subwoofer speaker system.

As with the Tashika Multimedia, you get Lotus SmartSuite, and the reassurance of Tashika's 4 year warranty - with one year parts and labour on site, and three years return to base labour warranty. As an extra bonus, you also get Dorling Kindersley's World Reference Atlas on CD. We're so confident that our price is right, that we will beat any price for an identical specification, *(usual Price Pledge terms apply, see page 2 for details).



FREE LOTUS SMARTSUITE INCLUDING:
• LOTUS 123 • LOTUS WORD PRO • LOTUS FREELANCE
• LOTUS APPROACH • LOTUS ORGANIZER • DK WORLD ATLAS



TASHIKA MULTIMEDIA PRO

- AMD K6 200MMX Processor
- 32Mb EDO 60ns SIMM Memory
- 3.5Gb E-IDE Hard Drive
- 24 Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14" SVGA MPRII Colour Monitor
- 4Mb PCI VGA Card
- 32 Wavetable Soundcard
- Sub-woofer Stereo Speakers
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Lotus SmartSuite
- Dorling Kindersley World Atlas
- 4 Year Warranty (1 Year on-site then 3 years labour only)
- And now with 33.6K Fax Modem

ONLY £31⁶⁸ per month**

Tashika
£850²¹ Inc. VAT £999.00
or choose low-cost personal finance

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 468 333



For terms & conditions, see page 2.



IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

Ready to Ship!

2 The complete home office bundle!



Tashika 166MHz MMX Multimedia PC

- AMD K6 166MMX Processor
- 16Mb EDO RAM & 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1Gb E-IDE Hard Drive • 24 Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 2Mb PCI VGA Card • 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
- 32 Wavetable Soundcard & Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95 and Lotus SmartSuite
- 4 Year Warranty (1 Year on-site then 3 years labour only)



LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED*

ONLY £31⁶⁸ per month**

£850²¹ Inc. VAT £999.00

or choose low-cost personal finance

*We're so confident that our price is right, that we will beat any price for an identical specification, (usual Price Pledge terms apply, see page 2 for details).

4 Tashika Family PC Bundle!

- **Tashika 200MHz MMX computer**
Powerful multimedia system featuring the Pro specification (see left)
- + **New Lexmark Colour Jetprinter**
Full colour photo-realistic printing and upto 3.5 pages per minute!
- + **Cobra 4 Joystick**
All-action games joystick featuring multiple fire buttons
- + **Microsoft Home Essentials**
Best-selling Microsoft suite including Microsoft Word 97, Microsoft Works 4.0, Microsoft Encarta 97 World Atlas, Microsoft Money 97, Microsoft Football, Microsoft Internet Explorer & 1 month Microsoft Network access
- + **DK Ultimate Human Body for MMX**
- + **DK First Amazing World Explorer**
- + **Command & Conquer**
- + **Toon Struck**



Buy Now! Pay nothing until May '98
Call for details

£1054⁴⁷ Inc. VAT £1239

Buy now, pay nothing until May 1998!

Repayment example: PC cash price £1256.63 (inc delivery £15 +vat). Pay whole amount on or before due payment date interest free, or pay 36 monthly payments of £47.73. Total amount payable £1718.28. APR 23.9%. Written quotations upon request. Finance subject to status.

Buying a Tashika PC

Software. The Lotus SmartSuite 96 and DK World Reference Atlas are supplied on CD with online documentation ready for you to install. All photos are for illustration purposes only.

Pricing. All prices exclude delivery, which is £15 plus VAT for a single system. Tashika PC's are normally shipped the same day you place your order, for next day delivery. As well as accepting credit cards, cheques and of course good old fashion cash, we are also able to arrange personal finance. The rates for personal finance shown with the PCs include delivery and VAT. Our Personal Finance Schemes are provided by Chartered Trusts.

**Typical Personal Finance Example: Cash price including delivery and VAT £816.63. Deposit of £81.66 followed by 36 monthly payments of £25.45 APR 15.9%. Total price payable including deposit £997.86. Finance subject to status. Written details available on request.

Price Pledge
We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift
With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm
Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵
We do not charge a premium for next day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks
Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days
Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm, Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service
We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Andy Sales



To Order By Telephone Call **01675 468 333**



Northwood. Professional

What makes a Northwood Personal Computer different?

Northwood Personal Computers are designed from the ground up to save you time. Northwood saves you time starting work, saving your work, backing up your work and while you work! In fact every Northwood Personal Computer has over 90 time saving features built-in. Read on, and see the unique features that make Northwood the most productive PC choice you can make!



Omega Zip Drive!

The Aurora Multimedia and all Sovereign models include a genuine Omega Zip Drive.

And what's more, we've integrated the powerful Omega software into the Northwood Utility panel so that with just a few keystrokes you can back-up & protect your data.



With a seek time of less than 29ms, its performance feels similar to that of a hard drive. In fact, it's that fast you can even run applications directly from it! Best of all, with Zip drives so widely used either internally or externally, you can easily transport up to 100Mb of data on one disk and use it almost anywhere.



Genuine Microsoft IntelliMouse

In today's graphics intensive applications and when surfing the 'Net, the accuracy and reliability of your pointing device is vital. The Microsoft IntelliMouse not only offers the ultimate in reliability, comfort and precision, but also features a unique wheel located between the two buttons which allows you to quickly zoom and scroll without clicking the mouse or moving the cursor. Mastered in seconds this unique device greatly enhances your ability to quickly navigate documents and Web pages.

Microsoft

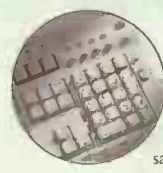
To guarantee the mouse works perfectly on any desktop we include a quality Northwood Mousemat too!



Northwood Essential Utility Suite!

Keeping you running securely and at full speed is the essence of the Northwood Utility Suite.

To do just that, every Northwood system integrates the full versions of PC-cillin, RescueMe! and WinCheckit Diagnostics (worth over £115). Essential features include: Automatic virus scan of files as they are loaded via Zip drive, floppy or via the Internet. Full hardware and software trouble shooting. Locate, remove & archive unwanted apps and files. Instantly restore previous system or factory settings after accidental overwrite or system crash.



Northwood TimeSaver 2000 116 Key Keyboard -

With twelve unique extra time-saving keys, the Northwood TS2000 Keyboard is a genuine time saver. Eight of these unique keys are customisable, however our factory pre-sets include one-button sleep and resume, a calculator, volume controls and instant access to the Northwood Utility Suite.

With Aurora models the hot keys allow you to take full control of audio CDs, next track, skip, stop etc. The keyboard has also been manufactured to the highest specification. It features a three layer membrane and separate keycap plungers offering the ultimate in response and feel, and extending keyboard life beyond 200,000,000 depressions per key!

The 'Best-of-Breed' PC



Inside out, Northwood makes sense!

Northwood only use the finest components in each personal computer. The graphics cards, hard drives, CD-ROM drives, memory and monitors are all the best in their class, even the mouse is Microsoft! So whichever Northwood model you choose, you can be sure of the finest quality system. And that's not all...

Northwood Pro-Care Service and Support

Should you need advice on your Northwood system our free support hotline is open Monday through Friday 9am 'til 6pm. In the rare event that our engineers can't solve your problems over the phone, we will arrange at your convenience (where possible) either an AM or PM next working day site visit.

Well connected

To ensure you can connect with just about any peripheral device we build-in 3 Spare PCI slots, 2/3 Spare 16 Bit ISA Slots, 2 x 16550 UART Serial Ports, 1 x Enhanced EPP Parallel Port in addition to Infra-red and USB Port options.

Intel Processor and Chipset

To maximise system performance and guarantee compatibility, all our Personal Computers feature genuine Intel Pentium Processors and Chipsets.

Low Radiation Monitors

As you can see, all Northwood monitors are easy on the eye. And thanks to the latest display enhancement technology, you'll get rich photo-realistic colours, pin-sharp resolution and absolutely stable non-interlaced graphics all at lightning speeds. All Northwood monitors are fully EPA compliant.

Fully Upgradeable Systems

The useful lifetime of your Northwood PC can be extended almost indefinitely! We have built in support for the full range of today's Intel MMX™ Processors and thanks to a ZIP socket you can upgrade to tomorrow's technology when it arrives. Memory is upgradeable to 256Mb with SIMM and DIMM modules. Each system can be upgraded with a USB port if required.

Auto Sleep and Resume Technology

Why wait over a minute for your system to boot every morning? Why waste power when you're away from your desk during the day? With Northwood's Auto Sleep and Resume technology your personal computer after a period of non-use can automatically enter sleep mode and run at as low as 4watts per hour. Alternatively you can simply hit the Sleep button on your TS2000 keyboard. A single key-stroke will bring your system back to life in under one second.

The professional choice - it's official!



This system from Northwood features the new Pentium II 266MHz processor, along with 64Mb EDO RAM, a 6.4Gb hard drive, 24x CD-ROM drive and even a built-in Zip drive. The Sovereign also sports a brand new Hercules Stingray 128bit graphics card (a top-notch 2D and 3D card based around the 3EFX chip), a pair of decent Labtec speakers, a

Microsoft IntelliMouse, and a 17" monitor (with 0.28mm dot pitch). The Sovereign also looks the part. The side of the tower case slides off to offer you easy access to the bones of the system and the drives on the front can be hidden with a slide-down door. When this has been attempted on previous machines, the effect has verged on the tacky, but this time it works in both a practical and stylish manner.

Performance wise, this is the best that you'll get on your desktop if you want to run Windows. Apple claimed that its

system would run Photoshop twice as fast as PII 266 and this claim was substantiated on processor-intensive actions, but this has as much to do with Photoshop coding as it does with the systems. When you also take into account the price difference, the Sovereign really shows its value and if you're after a new PC, you can buy this with complete peace of mind.

Computer Arts Magazine
Issue 10, October 1997



10



A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone call **01675 468333**

For terms & conditions, see page 2.



PCs & Unbeatable Value!

New lower prices & improved features

Northwood Aurora



The Northwood Aurora range offers the ultimate price performance combination.

The Aurora Workstation model is ideal for business applications, with 32Mb RAM, and your choice of Intel processor and Ultra-ATA hard drive from the table opposite.

The Aurora Multimedia range goes even further, with the addition of an Iomega Zip drive, AWE 64 sound, a 56k modem and stereo speakers. Compare our systems with our competitors, and we're sure you'll find Northwood offers great value for money.

Workstation specifications

- Intel MMX processor
- Ultra-ATA Hard Drive
- 32Mb EDO Memory
- 2Mb PCI Graphics Card
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
1024 x 768 Ni, .28 dot pitch, MPR2
- 24 Speed Panasonic CD-ROM Drive
- 512Kb Pipeline Burst Cache
- Northwood TS2000 Win 95 Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse and Northwood Mouse Mat
- Northwood Desktop Case
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Northwood Essential Utilities
- 1st Year On Site Pro-Care Warranty plus 4 Years return-to-base labour only



Multimedia specifications

- Intel MMX processor
- Ultra-ATA Hard Drive
- 430TX Motherboard with 512Kb Pipeline Burst Cache
- 32Mb SDRAM Memory
- 4Mb PCI Graphics Card
- 15" Digital Control SVGA Colour Monitor
1280 x 1024 Ni, .28 dot pitch, MPR2
- Internal Iomega 100Mb Zip Drive
- 24 Speed Panasonic CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Labs Awe 64 Sound Card
- Labtec 1025 Amplified Speakers
- 56K Modem • Northwood Midi Tower Case
- Northwood TS2000 Win 95 Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse and Northwood Mouse Mat
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Northwood Essential Utilities
- 1st Year On Site Pro-Care Warranty plus 4 Years return-to-base labour only



Northwood Aurora Pricing

		Hard Drive	3.5Gb	4.3Gb	6.4Gb
Workstation	Processor				
	Intel Pentium 166MHz with MMX™		£769 Inc. VAT £905.58	£794 Inc. VAT £932.95	£874 Inc. VAT £1026.95
Multimedia	Processor				
	Intel Pentium 200MHz with MMX™		£844 Inc. VAT £991.70	£869 Inc. VAT £1021.08	£949 Inc. VAT £1115.08
Workstation	Processor				
	Intel Pentium 200MHz with MMX™		£1,199 Inc. VAT £1408.83	£1,224 Inc. VAT £1430.20	£1,304 Inc. VAT £1532.20
Multimedia	Processor				
	Intel Pentium 233MHz with MMX™		£1,259 Inc. VAT £1479.33	£1,284 Inc. VAT £1508.70	£1,364 Inc. VAT £1602.70

We believe that these systems offer the best specifications available.

If you disagree, call us, we will custom build any system to your specification!

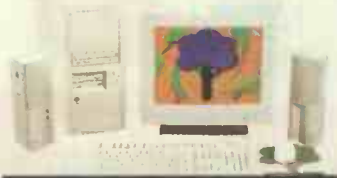
Call 01675 468333 now for a competitive quote.

Call now for your FREE Northwood brochure!

Simply call the sales number below or fax your details to: 01675 468 369 and we will send you the latest Northwood Personal Computer full colour brochure.



Northwood Sovereign



The Northwood Sovereign range has been specially created to meet the needs of the power user. With AGP graphics, SDRAM memory, and the latest Intel chipset, these machines offer unrivalled performance. And with Northwood's outstanding range of added features, we think you'll find these systems hard to beat. Just check out the specifications below.

Multimedia specifications

- Intel Pentium II processor
- Ultra-ATA Hard Drive
- 440LX Motherboard with AGP
- 32Mb SDRAM Memory
- 4Mb AGP Graphics Card
- 15" Digital Control SVGA Colour Monitor
1280 x 1024 Ni, .28 dot pitch, MPR2
- Internal Iomega 100Mb Zip Drive
- 24 Speed Panasonic CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Labs Awe 64 Sound Card
- Labtec 1025 Amplified Speakers
- 56K Modem • Microsoft Windows 95
- Northwood Midi Tower Case
- Northwood TS2000 Win 95 Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse and Northwood Mouse Mat
- Northwood Essential Utilities
- 1st Year On Site Pro-Care Warranty plus 4 Years return-to-base labour only



Professional specifications

- Intel Pentium II processor
- Ultra-ATA Hard Drive
- 440LX Motherboard with AGP
- 64Mb SDRAM Memory
- 8Mb AGP Graphics Card
- 17" Digital Control SVGA Colour Monitor
1280 x 1024 Ni, .28 dot pitch, MPR2
- Internal Iomega 100Mb Zip Drive
- 24 Speed Panasonic CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Labs Awe 64 Sound Card
- Labtec 2612 Amplified Speakers with Sub Woofer
- 56K Modem • Microsoft Windows 95
- Northwood Midi Tower Case
- Northwood TS2000 Win 95 Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse and Northwood Mouse Mat
- Northwood Essential Utilities
- 1st Year On Site Pro-Care Warranty plus 4 Years return-to-base labour only



Northwood Sovereign Pricing

		Hard Drive	4.3Gb	6.4Gb	8.4Gb
Multimedia	Processor				
	Intel Pentium PII 233MHz		£1,399 Inc. VAT £1643.83	£1,479 Inc. VAT £1737.83	£1,649 Inc. VAT £1937.58
Professional	Processor				
	Intel Pentium PII 266MHz		£1,489 Inc. VAT £1749.58	£1,569 Inc. VAT £1843.58	£1,739 Inc. VAT £2043.33
Multimedia	Processor				
	Intel Pentium PII 233MHz		£1,769 Inc. VAT £2078.58	£1,849 Inc. VAT £2172.58	£2,019 Inc. VAT £2372.33
Professional	Processor				
	Intel Pentium PII 266MHz		£1,859 Inc. VAT £2184.33	£1,939 Inc. VAT £2278.33	£2,109 Inc. VAT £2478.08
Professional	Processor				
	Intel Pentium PII 300MHz		£1,999 Inc. VAT £2348.83	£2,079 Inc. VAT £2442.83	£2,249 Inc. VAT £2642.58

***Next-day delivery from £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.**

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 468333

For terms & conditions, see page 2.



11

HOT DEALS

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

9 Unbeatable



These unbeatable deals must end soon

EASY FIND INDEX
 This Months Hot Offers 2-3
 How to buy from us 4-5
 Internet access only £8 6

Hardware
 Tashika PCs 8-9
 Hot Deals 12-13
 Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
 Printers 17-21

Software
 Microsoft 22-25
 Business Software 26-38
 Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.
 Design Software 39-44
 Graphics, C.A.D. Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P., Imaging Software, Presentation.
 Utilities Software 45-57
 AntiVirus, Backup software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.
 Home Titles 58-65
 Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals
 Storage 66-68
 Memory 69-71
 Networking 72-74
 Modems 75-77
 Multimedia 78-81
 Upgrades+Cards 82-83
 Monitors 84-85
 Digital Cameras 86-87
 Input Devices 88-89
 Scanning 90-91
 Consumables 92-93
 Accessories 94
 Cables+Switches 95
 Order Form 96



Our Christmas Special

Only Software Warehouse can offer you such a great Xmas deal... and we even gift wrap it for you!



Over £600 worth of software and accessories for only £59⁵⁷! This unique Christmas collection is exclusive to Software Warehouse and comes gift wrapped, making it the ideal Christmas present for anyone with a PC. Only Software Warehouse could assemble such a fantastic collection for only £59⁵⁷!, saving over £550 off the individual selling price.

Bonus Offer
 first 500 will get a **FREE** copy of **YOU DON'T KNOW JACK**

Software

- Lotus Smartsuite 96
- SmartDraw 4
- Best of the Web
- PC Cillin Antivirus 95
- Easy Language (6 Languages on CD)
- Masterclips 3000
- Windelete v2
- TurboCad v2

Lotus Smartsuite includes:
 • Lotus 1-2-3
 • Lotus Word Pro
 • Lotus Organizer
 • Lotus Freelance Graphics
 • Lotus Approach
 • Lotus Notes Ready

Accessories

- Lapel Microphone
- Mouse Mat
- Desk Tidy Kit
- 2 Coasters
- Keyboard Dust Cover
- Monitor Dust Cover
- Computers Enthusiasts Tee-Shirt

Plus four other bonus titles

STOCK CODE:SWH043

ONLY £59⁵⁷! (inc. VAT £69.99)

some products may be in promotional packaging

Tashika internal & External modems

If you haven't surfed the Internet or sent faxes from your PC, Tashika modems are all you need to turn your PC into a fast communications centre.

High Speed Tashika modems deliver the ultimate in speed and performance, saving you valuable on-line time and money. Tashika modems now offer full duplex speakerphone, turning your PC into a complete hands free telephone*, utilising your PC's sound system or headphones. Tashika modems also support applications that use the latest Rockwell! SVD specification for simultaneous voice and data. All Tashika modems are bundled with a full copy of SuperVoice 2.2 communications software and a full 3 year manufacturers warranty * Speakers/Microphone or suitable headset required

SuperVoice Version 2.2 Communication Suite

- Speakerphone
- Speed dial
- Voice Mail
- Remote access
- Launch up to nine communication programs
- Fax broadcasting to multiple locations
- Auto detection of voice, fax and/or data

K56 Flex Internal
£69⁹⁵ (inc. vat £82.19)
 Stock Code:YAS024

K56 Flex External
£89⁹⁵ (inc. vat £105.69)
 Stock Code:YAS025

33.6 Internal
£49⁹⁵ (inc. vat £58.69)
 Stock Code:YAS030

33.6 External
£64⁹⁵ (inc. vat £76.32)
 Stock Code:YAS031



FREE copy of Starfish Internet Utilities with Tashika modems
Save over £25

101,000 & WinDelete



Over 73,000 high quality clip art images, with 26,000 photos and 2,000 top fonts on 9 CD's

- 33,000 fully scalable, vector Images
- 40,000 etchings, drawings & engravings
- 26,000 spectacular photos
- 2,000 dazzling True Type fonts
- 500 of the most popular sounds
- 20 captivating video & animation clips
- Web icons to liven up your page

Only Complete Uninstaller & Full Virus Protection WinDelete

Save over £20

Get TV and Teletext Card on your PC for just £59!!

Multimedia TV Cards are the easiest way to turn your PC into a TV!

Tashika's TV Tuner card offers unbeatable performance, packed with features it will transform your PC into a full-featured TV. The TV Tuner card allows you to view real time television and teletext simultaneously, using a full screen or via a sizeable window whilst you work. You can even capture video from a TV or Camcorder and watch PC Video clips. Plus Tashika's advanced on-board Teletext feature constantly refreshes its data, providing you with the latest up to date information such as shares, news and weather.



£59 (inc. vat £69.33)
 Save £30
 Stock Code:YAS037

Save £30

Tashika

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466467

For terms & conditions, see above.



All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

able Deals!

Rally Championship



Rally Championship only £7 with any order

Experience the thrills of Rally Championship

Strapped into one of the programs nine rally-tuned beasts, you cope with everything the elements can throw at you as you fight your way to the top in one of the world's most intensely competitive sports.

Simulation has never been so realistic. Strap yourself in, pile on the revs and watch for the flag. Rally Championship is THE definitive motorsport simulation of the decade! It's all there - from frighteningly realistic handling of six high-performance cars, to superbly textured 3D panoramic views of nearly 300 miles of roads and tracks. Rally Championship is the only product of its kind to be officially endorsed by the RAC Motorsport Division.

Features Include:

- Network option for up to 8 drivers • Choice of six spec. rally cars
- Unique handling features • All 28 RAC Rally stages
- Save and pause • 4 modes of play: championship, arcade, individual, and time trials • Full screen, high-res. • 3 screen sizes & 2 resolutions for optimum gameplay • Authentic sound effects recorded from actual cars
- Multiple weather conditions & road surfaces
- Co-driver speech by Tony Manson

Usual Price
£7 (inc vat £8.23)
Save £30
Stock Code:EDG046

3 Leading utilities - 1 great price!

Save over £85!

NEW! Norton Uninstall

Norton Uninstall from the best respected utility company in the world gives you the complete confidence to install all your software, so that if you do actually need to remove it from your hard drive you can be sure that all traces of the program will be removed, not leaving unwanted hidden files that clutter your system. Do you want to free up more disk space by removing unused or dated applications?, then Uninstall is the utility for you!

Norton AntiVirus

A revolutionary tool in next-generation polymorphic detection, Striker technology tricks encrypted, mutating viruses into revealing themselves in a virtual clean room before they can get to your files. Backed by state-of-the-art research, Symantec AntiVirus Research Centre (SARC) engineers work around the clock to identify and neutralise new viruses and potential virus threats before they can endanger your files. Easy to use. Installs in minutes. Works in the background to provide continuous, automatic protection. Industry leader in macro virus detection and repair.

Norton Utilities

Norton Utilities provides the most advanced, comprehensive tools available for continuous system protection and data recovery under Windows 95 - true 32-bit utilities with proven, award-winning technology that recovers data when others can't. Norton System Doctor runs in the background, constantly monitoring vital system resources and data integrity to ensure stability and reliability, and automatically taking corrective action when needed. In the event of a crash, a rescue disk gets you up and running quickly, automatically repairing damaged resources and restoring your data.



All 3 for only £79 (Ex VAT)
(inc VAT £92.83)

DC10 & PCTV



Easy-to-use personal desktop video editing system for high-quality home videos.

Want to edit your birthday, holiday or wedding video or create your own multimedia clip? The miroVIDEO DC10 is the easy solution to produce your personal videos. miroVIDEO DC10 even analyses your system and automatically configures itself to provide the best video quality on your system.

Save £60

Offer Price
£199 (inc vat £233.83)
Save £60
Stock Code:MIR050

miroMEDIA Manager & Tv-tuner- & capture-board

The TV interface that controls the functions of your TV. Change stations, adjust the volume, and capture still images and small sections of video. Adjust settings such as colour, contrast or brightness.

Ditto Drive Bundle

1 You've got insurance if you crash your car. But what about your hard drive?

You'd better hope you've got Ditto tape backup from Iomega. There's a whole family of easy-to-use drives, including the new 2Gb drive, that will back up your hard drive and protect your stuff, because as you know, accidents can happen. It installs in 5 minutes.

Bundle includes:

- 2Gb Tape Drive
- Ditto Carry Case
- 3 Ditto, 2Gb Discs
- Ditto NT Drives



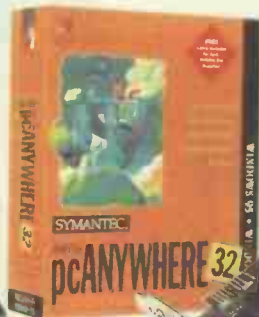
£125

Bundle Price
£125 (inc vat £146.88)
Amazing Value
Stock Code:IOM101

FREE Tashika 33.6 Modem

Tashika 33.6 Internal modem absolutely FREE or Tashika 55.6 Internal Modem for only £19 (EX VAT) when you buy pcAnywhere

Save over £50



Offer Price
£91.95 (inc vat £108.04)
Tashika 33.6

This complete communication package gives you a fast award winning Tashika 33.6 fax modem which allows you to turn your PC into a complete communication centre. PC anywhere allows you to instantly access data and applications from your office computer or network from home or on the road



Offer Price
£110.95 (inc vat £130.37)
Tashika 55.6

SOFTWARE UK PRICE WATCH

We monitor all advertised prices in the UK to ensure Software Warehouse prices are the lowest!

Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in stock.

Open 7 Days

Mall-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Mandy Reception

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

TOSHIBA



210CT

- Intel 120MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 16Mb EDO RAM (Exp. to 48Mb)
- 1.350Mi.B HDD
- 11.3" Dual Scan STN Display on 210CS Model, 11.3" Colour TFT Display on 210CT Model
- High Performance C&T Graphics Controller with 2Mb VRAM
- MS Windows 95, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- One Year International Warranty



(Including VAT £1508.50)
tos065 Satellite Pro 210CT **£1349**

TOSHIBA



220CS

- Intel 133MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 1.440Mi.B Hard Disk Drive
- 800 x 600 Res. 12.1" Colour STN Display
- 16Mb EDO RAM
- High Performance C&T Graphics Controller with 2Mb VRAM
- One Year International Warranty
- Optional CardStation III
- Ten Speed CD-ROM Pack (Optional)
- Adv. V.34 Data/Fax PC Card (Optional)



(Including VAT £1361.83)
tos069 Satellite 220CS **£1139**

TOSHIBA



440CDX/440CDT

- Intel 133MHz Pentium™ Processor with MMX™ Tech.
- 16Mb EDO RAM
- 1.440Mi.B HDD
- 800 x 600 Res. 12.1" Colour (HCA on CDX Model, TFT on CDT Model) Display
- High Performance C&T Graphics Controller with 2Mb VRAM
- Three Year International Warranty



(Including VAT £1984.58)
tos070 Satellite Pro 440CDX **£1689**
(Including VAT £2348.83)
tos071 Satellite Pro 440CDT **£1999**

Other Notebooks in the TOSHIBA Tecra range

(Including VAT £3171.33) tos068	TECRA 460CDT	£2699
(Including VAT £3288.83) tos030	TECRA 730XCDT	£2799
(Including VAT £4170.08) tos020	TECRA 740CDT	£3549

We carry the full range of TOSHIBA upgrades & accessories at the UK's lowest prices GUARANTEED! Phone for details

TOSHIBA



520CDT

- Intel 166MHz Pentium™ Processor with MMX™ Tech.
- 32Mb EDO RAM
- 2.168Mi.B HDD
- 800 x 600 Res. 12.1" Colour TFT Display
- High Performance C&T Graphics Controller with 2Mb VRAM
- 10x CD-ROM
- Three Year International Warranty
- Optional CardStation III (NEW)
- Adv. V.34 Data/ Fax PC Card
- Adv. MPEG Decoder PC Card



(Including VAT £3754.13)
tos072 Tecra 520CDT **£3195**

TOSHIBA



530CDT

- Intel 166MHz Pentium™ Processor with MMX™ Tech.
- 32Mb EDO RAM
- 2.168Mi.B HDD
- 1024 x 768 Res. 12.1" Colour TFT Display
- High Performance C&T Graphics Controller with 2Mb VRAM
- 10x CD-ROM
- Three Year International Warranty
- Optional CardStation II
- Optional DeskStation V Plus



(Including VAT £3993.83)
tos073 Tecra 530CDT **£3399**

Stay connected whenever you are with the Tashika PCMCIA 33.6

- 33600bps modem with auto callback
- Free headphone & mic
- Class 1 Fax command set
- Make sure your laptop is connected

ONLY **£89.95** inc VAT

Tashika Quality Without Compromise

EASY FIND INDEX
This Months Hot Offers 2-3
How to buy from us 4-5
Internet access only £8 6

Hardware
Tashika PCs 8-9
Northwood PCs 10-13
Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
Printers 17-21

Software

Microsoft 22-25
Business Software 26-38
Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.
Design Software 39-44
Graphics, C.A.D., Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P., Imaging Software, Presentation.
Utilities Software 45-57
AntiVirus, Backup software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.
Home Titles 58-65
Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals
Storage 66-68
Memory 69-71
Networking 72-74
Modems 75-77
Multimedia 78-81
Upgrades+Cards 82-83
Monitors 84-85
Digital Cameras 86-87
Input Devices 88-89
Scanning 90-91
Consumables 92-93
Accessories 94
Cables+Switches 95
Order Form 96



HEWLETT PACKARD

This notebook offers the quality, reliability, connectivity and manageability you expect from HP - at a surprisingly low price. The HP OmniBook 2000 offers a choice of Intel Pentium 133 MHz processors, with or without MMX technology, and comes with powerful graphic capabilities. All of this, plus optional accessories and more, makes the HP OmniBook 2000 an assured leader in its class.

- High-performance Pentium133-MHz processor, with or without MMX technology
- 32-bit PCI bus architecture
- Brilliant 12.1-inch colour SVGA TFT display or 12.1-inch SVGA DSTN display
- 16 Mbytes of RAM, expandable to 128 Mbytes
- Up to 2.0 billion bytes of storage capacity
- 3.5-inch flexible disk drive that can be replaced with an optional, integrated ten-speed CD-ROM drive or second battery
- Sound Blaster Pro-compatible stereo sound with two speakers and a built-in microphone
- Complete, optional docking solution for desktop expansion: provides access to notebook ports plus ISA and PCI slots
- Rechargeable lithium-ion battery with 1.75- to 2.5-hour run time
- Instant-on maintains ready-to-work state for days on a charge
- Three-year worldwide limited warranty

OmniBook 2000 Notebook

When you are on business travel, a good notebook computer is the most important resource. It should be packed with all the features they need, easy to carry and utterly reliable.



STOCK CODE: HWP270
£1759
(inc VAT £2066.83)

Other Notebooks in the HP Omnibook range

(Including VAT £2936.33) HWP268	O/Book 800CT 2.1GB/16MB	£2499
(Including VAT £1714.33) HWP269	O/Book 2000CS 1.44GB/16MB	£1459
(Including VAT £2348.83) HWP271	O/Book 2000CT 2GB/16MB	£1999
(Including VAT £3993.83) HWP272	O/Book 5700CTX 3GB/32MB	£3399
(Including VAT £3171.33) HWP273	O/Book 5700CT 2GB/16MB	£2699
(Including VAT £3523.83) HWP274	O/Book 5700CTX 2GB/16MB	£2999
(Including VAT £166.85) HWP037	HP SupportPack	£142

IBM ThinkPad 380

- 150MHz Pentium processors with MMX technology, 256K L2 Cache
 - Slots for two I/O or one Type III PC Card, 2V port enabled (bottom slot)
 - Standard I/O ports, external monitor (up to 1024x768) serial, enhanced parallel, infra red, mouse/keyboard, audio I/O
 - Port replicator connector (Optional)
- (MMX available only on certain products)



Prices from..... (Including VAT £1467.58) **£1249**

IBM ThinkPad 560

- At last, everything anyone has ever wanted in a non-compromise notebook
- Full function, light weight, sleek design
- A Jumbo display - 12.1" or 11.3" diagonal SVGA
- A fullsize ThinkPad keyboard, including palm rest
- 133MHz Pentium processor
- 2.1HDD
- Audio built in microphone
- Only weighing a mere 1.87Kg with a sleek 31mm profile



Prices from..... (Including VAT £1817.73) **£1547**

IBM ThinkPad 760

- The right place for thinking to the max
- CD-ROM optional
- PCI Bus architecture
- A fullsize ThinkPad keyboard, including palm rest
- Pentium 166MMX standard
- Standard 1.2 GB EDO memory
- VRAM built in audio
- PC CardBus



Prices from..... (Including VAT £3523.83) **£2999**

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466467**



For terms & conditions, see page 2.

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

TI Extensa 355

The Extensa 355 represents outstanding value for money and boasts a fast Pentium 133MHz processor and 16MB RAM for extraordinary performance. A large 1.4GB hard disk drive with excellent storage space and the bright 11.3" DSTN display delivers impressive graphics and multimedia.

- Pentium 133MHz, TCC processor
- 32-Bit PCI bus architecture
- 11.3" SVGA DSTN display
- 1.4GB, hard drive
- 3 Hours battery life
- 16 Bit SoundBlaster Pro compatible audio system
- 1 year worldwide warranty

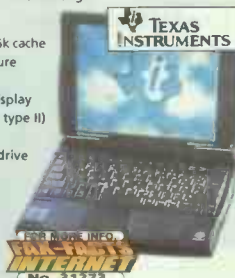


(Including VAT £938.83)
TEX029 Extensa 355 **£799**

TI Extensa 620CD

The Extensa 620 is TI's best value Pentium 133MHz notebook. With 16-bit sound and full PCI architecture it allows faster and more efficient processing and data transfer to give it a performance edge.

- Pentium 133MHz, 256k cache
- 16MB, PCI architecture
- 1.35GB hard disk
- 11.3" SVGA DSTN display
- 32-bit CardBus (two type II)
- Zoom video port
- Fixed 10X CD-ROM drive & external FDD
- Windows 95
- 1 Year worldwide warranty



(Including VAT £1232.58)
TEX027 TI Extensa 620CD **£1049**

TI Extensa 620CDT

Superb value multimedia notebook with 11.3" SVGA TFT display and full PCI architecture. The Extensa 620CDT will race through multimedia applications and features Lithium Ion battery technology to maximise battery life.

- Pentium 133MHz, 256k cache
- 16MB EDO RAM, PCI architecture
- 1.35GB Hard Disk
- Modular 10X CD-ROM drive & External FDD
- 32-bit CardBus (two type II)
- Zoom video port
- Windows 95
- 1Yr worldwide warranty



(Including VAT £1643.83)
TEX028 TI Extensa 620CDT **£1399**

NEW... TI Extensa 670CD & 670CDT

With Pentium 150MHz MMX processor

- (Including VAT £1820.08)
TEX030 TI Extensa 670CD **£1549**
- (Including VAT £2231.33)
TEX031 TI Extensa 670CDT **£1899**

- (Including VAT £1350.08)
TEX013 Extensa 650CD **£1149**
- (Including VAT £1761.33)
TEX019 Extensa 650CDT **£1499**
- (Including VAT £1408.83)
TEX014 Extensa 900CDS slimline .. **£1199**
- (Including VAT £1643.83)
TEX016 Extensa 900CDT slimline .. **£1399**

TOSHIBA Libretto 50CT

A shining example of miniaturisation, the Toshiba Libretto 50 CT offers a full notebook specification in an amazingly small handheld format, with a Pentium Processor, 16MB of memory an 810 Mi.B HDD, Sound, a 6.1" TFT LCD infrared, a PC Card slot and optional Mini CardStation, Libretto 50CT is ready for anything Windows 95 can throw at it.



Runs Full Version Windows 95!

Features

- 75 MHz 2.9v Pentium CPU
- 810Mi.B hard disk drive
- 640 x 480 resolution 6.1" colour TFT display
- High Performance EDO RAM (16MB std/ 32MB max)
- High performance CE/T graphics controller with 1MB VRAM
- Dimensions 5cmx11cm
- High Capacity Li-Ion battery
- IrDA v 1.0 compliant (115.2 Kbps) Infra red port
- Mini CardStation docking Capability
- Built-in 16-bit Sound System and speaker
- One year international warranty

Software

- Windows 95
- PC Card card Er socket services
- SVGA Video driver
- MousePoint driver
- Sound System Software
- Hibernation mode
- Power saving utility
- Power-on password security
- PnP Flash BIOS



(Including VAT £1474.63)
TOS066 Toshiba Libretto 50CT **£1255**

Psion Siena

The Psion Siena packs the power and organising functionality of the award-winning Psion Series 3 range of palmtop computers, into a unit that fits easily into a shirt pocket.

With two memory options (512K and 1Mb - enough for over 250 pages of A4 text), it will store all the information you are ever likely to need, and retrieve it in an instant. Psion Siena's built-in communications facilities include Infra red data transfer allowing you to exchange information "wirelessly" with other Sienas at a distance of up to one metre, and industry standard RS232 communications for direct connection to PCs and printers.



Features

- Agenda - Calendar, appointments, alarms, reminders, anniversaries, to-do lists
- Database - Address book or any other information
- Word processor Outlining, styles, PC compatible
- Time & alarms
- World Time
- Calculator - simple and scientific calculations
- Spreadsheet - PC compatible spreadsheets & graphs
- IR - Infrared data transfer

- (Including VAT £117.49)
PSI017 Psion Siena 512k **£99⁹⁹**
- (Including VAT £175.08)
PSI018 Psion Siena 1Mb **£149**
- (Including VAT £269.08)
PSI019 Psion 3C-Mb BACKLIT **£229**
- (Including VAT £316.08)
PSI020 3C 2Mb BACKLIT+PSI-WIN **£269**
- (Including VAT £391.22)
PSI051 Psion Series 5C 4Mb **£332⁹⁵**
- (Including VAT £468.83)
PSI052 Psion Series 5C 8Mb **£399**

3Com Palm Pilot

Palm Pilot Professional and Palm Pilot Personal

The family of PalmPilot connected organisers, designed as companion products to personal computers, enables mobile users to manage their schedule, personal information, and communications both remotely and on their desktops. PalmPilot's HotSync™ functionality enables users to synchronise all of their e-mail, contact, scheduling, and personal information with a personal computer at the touch of a button. The two new models maintain U.S. Robotics' design objective of providing maximum functionality at compelling consumer price points. PalmPilot Professional includes pocket e-mail software, tracking software, a

backlit screen, enhanced PalmPilot PIM software, and 1MB of memory. The PalmPilot Personal features the same management software, backlit screen, enhanced PIM software, and includes 512K of memory. The PalmPilot is based on the Palm Operating System (Palm OS), a handheld computer operating system platform that enables low-cost, low power, small form-factor devices to integrate seamlessly with desktop personal computers. The Palm OS features highly efficient operating system software for the handheld, and HotSync, the desktop software that manages synchronisation of the handheld and the PC.

- (Including VAT £269.08)
USR035 Palm Pilot Professional **£229**
- (Including VAT £186.83)
USR034 Palm Pilot Personal **£159**

*Next-day delivery from £6⁹⁹ E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

FaxFacts 0891 518 060*

*See page 2 for details

Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
Coleshill Industrial Estate
Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

15

Palmtop Listings	
IBM088 IBM Thinkpad 355 Battery	£92.96
MIT026 Mitac 5024 AC Adapter	£54.95
MIT027 Mitac Second Battery 5024	£69.99
MIT028 Mitac Laptop Car Adapter	£49.99
MIT033 Mitac Laptop Power Supply	£64.00
QU005 Echos Battery & Adapter	£69.00
TEX024 Extensa 900 AC Adapter	£96.00
TEX025 Extensa 900 Battery Lion	£195.00
TEX026 Travelmate 6000 Dock Stat	£188.00
TOS021 Tecra CardStation II	£225.00
HWP241HP Sup Tecra Port/Satpro	£650.00
TAR009 Targus Encore Nylon	£89.95
TAR010 Targus Encore Leather	£129.95
TOS022 Tecra DeKstation v Plus	£629.00
TOS031 Portege 620CT Port Replic	£138.00
TOS032 CardStation Satellite/Pro	£247.95
TOS033 Attorney Carry Case	£98.99
TOS034 Consul Carry Case	£79.00
TOS035 Delegate Carry Case	£99.00
TOS036 Courier Carry Case	£24.49
TOS037 110c/200CDS 2yr Warranty	£129.00
TOS038 110c/200CDT 2yr Warranty	£129.00
TOS039 Satellite Battery Pack	£94.95
TOS040 Add Ext FDD Tec/Port/Sat	£147.95
TOS041 1.35GB HDD Tecra 500/510	£495.00
TOS042 2.16GB HDD Tecra Range	£695.00
TOS043 Power Cord Sat/Pro/5060	£5.00
TOS044 Power Cord Portege/Tec730	£5.00
TOS045 Universal AC Adaptor Port	£55.00
TOS046 Battery Charger Satellite	£175.00
TOS047 Battery Charger Sat/Pro	£195.00
TOS048 Battery Charger Porte 620	£195.00
TOS049 Battery Charger Tecra 500/510	£195.00
TOS050 Bat/Charger Tecra 730/740	£195.00
TOS051 2nd Battery Enclosure S10	£39.00
TOS052 Battery Pk+2nd Enclos 660	£245.00
TOS054 Battery Pack Sat/Pro's	£195.00
TOS055 Battery Pack Portege 620	£195.00
TOS056 Battery Pk Portege/S0660	£195.00
TOS057 Battery Pk Tecra 500/510	£195.00
TOS058 Battery Pk Tecra 730's	£195.00
TOS059 Battery Pk Tecra 740CDT	£195.00
TOS060 10x CdRom Tecra/Satellite	£190.25
TOS061 6x CDROM Tecra 500cs	£195.00
TOS062 MPeg Decoder PC Card	£229.00

Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to Terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order in stock items by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁹

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Ian Sales



All prices printed in Black exclude VAT. All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

HP 320LX Palmtop



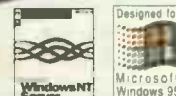
Easy to use keyboard, touch sensitive screen, pocket Microsoft Word + Excel and the ability to synchronise with your PC is just the start!

Access the latest, up-to-the-minute information via fax, email, worldwide web from the HP 300 Series palmtop PCs, wherever you may be. Fast and easy synchronization between your palmtop PC and your desktop PC. The HP 300 Series palmtop PCs are designed to allow for easy software & hardware upgradeability. The keyboard is ergonomically designed with a wide spaced to facilitate easy typing. Print directly to a PCL printer via the infrared port.

Includes

- Two 1.5v AA and one CR2032 batteries
- CD-ROM (with additional software)
- Synchron cable (for connecting to your PC)
- Docking cradle (for added convenience in connectivity, included with HP 320LX only)
- High performance Hitachi SH-3 32-bit RISC CPU running at 44MHz
- 640 x 240 pixel display (1/2 VGA)
- FSTN liquid crystal display with 4 grayscales
- Pen & Touch interface
- Backlight (HP 320LX only)
- Well spaced QWERTY keyboard layout
- Built-in serial interface for connecting to RS-232 devices
- Built-in infra-red transmitter/receiver (IrDA standard, 115K bps)
- PC Card Type II card slot (for adding memory or I/O cards)
- CompactFlash card slot (HP 320LX only)
- Audio Speaker
- Input/Output
- Optional AC adaptor F1218A: for powering and recharging

FREE Executive Carrying Case & 3 Stylus Pens



Stay in Touch



The HP 300 Series palmtop PCs incorporate a complete suite of communication software that provides mobile professionals with access to up-to-date information from a desktop PC, email, fax or even the Internet, for the mobile professional. Hook up to your Internet Service Provider or corporate email system to handle messages while you are on the road. There are times when important documents have to be sent or received immediately. With the HP 300 Series palmtop PCs, you can send and receive faxes by simply sliding in a fax/modem card and use the bFAX Pro software (included free with HP 320LX palmtop PC). Surf the World Wide Web with Microsoft's Pocket Internet Explorer which is incorporated in the ROM. Pocket versions of Windows 95 and applications like Microsoft Word and Excel, allow you to take your PC files with you. You can access, edit and create your information wherever you are.

Expandability



The HP 300 Series palmtop PC are designed to allow for easy upgradeability, whether it be ROM, memory space or peripherals. The HP 300 series palmtop PCs provide an industry standard PC Card Type II plug-in card slot. This slot can be used for adding memory or I/O cards. CompactFlash enables HP to provide their palmtop PC users with 2 industry standard storage slots in a single handheld device. This is already demonstrated in the Microsoft Windows CE based HP 320LX palmtop PC, where simultaneous use of both a fax/modem and CompactFlash memory card are supported. This is made possible only by providing a Type II PC Card slot as well as a CompactFlash slot in the same device, without compromising the form factor. With the upgradable ROM accessory, future upgrades and enhancements to the Microsoft Windows CE operating system and ROM-based applications can be quickly and easily accessed.

Specifications



HP 300LX (2-MB RAM)
HP 320LX (Backlit, 4-MB RAM, CompactFlash Card Slot)

Physical Specifications:
18.3 x 9.4 x 2.9 cm (7.2 x 3.67 x 1.1 in)
442 g (15.6 oz) with batteries

Memory:
2MB RAM (HP 300LX) - 4-MB RAM (HP 320LX)
- 5-MB ROM, upgradable
High performance Hitachi SH-3 32-bit RISC CPU running at 44 MHz

Here's what you get with this exclusive Software Warehouse offer:

- Free Executive carrying case
- Free 3 additional stylus pens

And with every HP 300LX:
Free 3 additional stylus pens

(Including VAT £410.08) **£349**
HW205 HP 300LX (+ 3 free stylus pens)
(Including VAT £574.58) **£489**
HW206 HP 320LX (+ 3 free stylus pens & carrying case) ..



Familiarity with Microsoft Windows 95

The user interface for Windows CE is designed to take advantage of the experienced user's comfort with the Windows 95 & NT interface. As the suite of PIM software automatically synchronizes with the Microsoft Schedule+ 7.0a, there is no need to maintain two sets of personal information data.

- The PIM software consists of:
- Microsoft Pocket Word and Excel that are designed to contain the optimal set of features from the desktop counterparts which are essential for mobile users.
 - Microsoft Pocket Internet Explorer
 - Familiar Web browser features such as Favourites, Home and Search toolbar buttons and Backward/Forward buttons are provided
 - H/PC Explorer, a desktop application that automatically detects when the palmtop PC is connected with your PC. It then starts to synchronize data between the palmtop PC and your desktop PC. H/PC Explorer allows you to manually/automatically synchronize data between Microsoft Schedule+ on your desktop and the calendars, contacts and tasks applications on your HP 300 Series palmtop PCs
 - For current HP100LX/200LX palmtop PC & HP OmniGo 100/120 users, we also provide a HP PIM Translation Utility to the HP 300 Series palmtop PC (for Appointment Book and Phonebook). This can be found on the CD-ROM

You can convert your Microsoft Excel and Word files to Microsoft Pocket Excel and Word. You can backup and restore all the data in your HP 300 Series palmtop PC to your desktop. A docking cradle (included with the HP 320 LX) initiates synchronization automatically when your HP 300 Series palmtop PC is placed in the cradle

Get in Sync



Your HP 300 Series palmtop PCs ship with H/PC Explorer, a desktop application that automatically detects when the palmtop PC is connected with your PC. It then starts to synchronize data between the palmtop PC and your desktop PC.

H/PC Explorer allows you to manually/automatically synchronize data between Microsoft Schedule+ on your desktop and the calendars, contacts and tasks applications on your HP 300 Series palmtop PCs.

For current HP100LX/200LX palmtop PC & HP OmniGo 100/120 users, we also provide a HP PIM Translation Utility to the HP 300 Series palmtop PC (for Appointment Book and Phonebook). This can be found on the CD-ROM.

You can convert your Microsoft Excel and Word files to Microsoft Pocket Excel and Word. You can backup and restore all the data in your HP 300 Series palmtop PC to your desktop. A docking cradle (included with the HP 320 LX) initiates synchronization automatically when your HP 300 Series palmtop PC is placed in the cradle.

Direct Printing



The HP 300 Series Palmtop PCs give you the convenience of printing when you are away from your office PC. Print Calendar/Tasks/Contacts listings as well as Pocket Word files via IrDA or serial port to PCL printers.

Built-In Software

- Microsoft Windows CE
- Microsoft Pocket Word
- Microsoft Pocket Excel
- Microsoft Pocket Internet Explorer
- Microsoft Pocket H/PC Explorer
- Calendar
- Contacts
- Calculator
- World Clock
- Inbox (e-mail client)
- bFAX PRO: send & receive faxes (HP 320LX)
- Remote Networking (for connecting to remote access servers)
- Tasks
- Solitaire
- Direct printing from HP Palmtop PC to HP PCL printers (from Pocket Word and Information Manager)
- Terminal application (TTY, VT-100 emulation)



FREE HP Executive Carrying Case & 3 Stylus Pens when you buy HPs 320LX Palmtop

EASY FIND INDEX

This Months Hot Offers 2-3
How to buy from us 4-5
Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

Tashika PCs 8-9
Northwood PCs 10-13
Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
Printers 17-21

Software

Microsoft 22-25
Business Software 26-38
Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.

Utilities Software 45-57
AntiVirus, Backup software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tool, Uninstallers.

Home Titles 58-65
Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals

Storage 66-68
Memory 69-71
Networking 72-74
Modems 75-77
Multimedia 78-81
Upgrades+Cards 82-83
Monitors 84-85
Digital Cameras 86-87
Input Devices 88-89
Scanning 90-91
Consumables 92-93
Accessories 94
Cables+Switches 95
Order Form 96



A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466467

For terms & conditions, see page 2.



All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!* *See page 2 for Price Pledge

Free EPSON Fun Factory

Bundles more fun with EPSON! Let your imagination run wild! Amazing results!

The fun starts when you purchase your Epson Stylus Color 400 or 600. Whether you're printing a school project, a newsletter, party invitations or a digital photo album, you'll find everything you need, in the Epson Fun Factory, to open up a host of exciting new creative opportunities. You'll not only find a wide variety of printing media, but 2 graphics software CD-ROMs and an action packed game guaranteed to provide hours of fun and creativity.

EPSON Stylus Color 400

The Epson Stylus Color 400 is a high quality inkjet printer providing 720 x 720 dpi photo-real output with the addition of some new and exciting enhancements. It is the ideal printer to provide superb results for the home user for both business and personal documents, on all types of paper.



FOR MORE INFO
FAK FACTS
No. 31074



Free EPSON Fun Factory bundle for PC & Mac

- Up to 3ppm Colour & Laser Sharp Mono Printing as standard
- Windows compatible
- Prints on plain paper with Epson Quick-Dry Ink
- Photo-real output at 720 x 720 dpi without any additional options
- EPSON PerfectPicture Image System™ Technology
- Unique MicroPiezo Technology for small accurate inkdots.
- New fast penetration ink produces richer and more vibrant colours, sharper images and gives you more water resistance

- AcuPhoto Halftoning Technology for accurate colours and smooth gradation
- Auto-Colour function intelligently scans the page to be printed and automatically selects the best settings for each item (image, text, graphics, etc.)
- New Quick-Dry Inks produce superb quality output on all media types
- Easy to use, in built online help - Epson Answers
- Optimised Printing of Video/Digital Camera Images
- Windows® 95 ICM Colour Matching
- 1 year RTB Warranty

EP5136 Epson Stylus Color 400..... (Inc. VAT £156.28) **£133**
EP5060 CoverPlus 3 Yr Warranty..... (Inc. VAT £70.50) **£60**

EPSON Stylus Color 600

1440 dpi photo-real colour and laser sharp mono printer. Outstanding value for the home or office

- Up to 4ppm colour, 6ppm mono printing
- 1440dpi colour or true black printing with Super MicroDot™
- Windows & Mac compatible
- Advanced Dual Ink cartridge system
- Quick-Dry ink
- Epson AutoColour function
- Windows 95 ICM and ColorSync. 2.0 compliance
- Optimised printing of video/digital camera images
- 1 year RTB warranty (optional 3 year on-site warranty)
- Easy to use, in built online help - Epson Answer
- 1 year RTB Warranty

Free EPSON Fun Factory bundle for PC & Mac

FOR MORE INFO
FAK FACTS
No. 31072



(Inc. VAT £217.88) **£185**
EP5137 Epson Stylus Color 600..... (Inc. VAT £70.50) **£60**
EP5060 Epson CoverPlus 3 Yr Warranty..... **£60**

EPSON Stylus Color 300

New low cost four colour inkjet printer for the home, home office or education markets. It incorporates a single four-in-one colour ink cartridge, no need to switch between printheads and the customer achieves high quality colour and True black output at an affordable price. Incorporates Epsoms latest inkjets technologies to provide Photo printing within reach of first time user or those on a limited budget. Produces excellent results on a wide variety of media types including plain paper.

- Affordable four colour Inkjet
- Up to 720dpi colour & true black printing
- Photo Real colour as standard
- Single four colour (CMYK) ink cartridge
- UP to 3ppm black and 1.2ppm colour
- Designed exclusively for Windows



EP5180 Epson Stylus Color 300..... (Inc. VAT £124.55) **£106**

EPSON Stylus Color 800

- 1440dpi with Super MicroDot™ & Super MicroWeave™
- Windows & Mac compatible
- Optional Postscript & Network compatibility
- High capacity dual ink cartridge system.
- Optimised printing of video/digital camera images
- 1 year RTB warranty (optional 3 year on-site warranty)

(Inc. VAT £259.68) **£221**
EP5138 Epson Stylus Color 800..... (Inc. VAT £70.50) **£60**
EP5060 Epson CoverPlus 3 Yr Warranty..... **£60**

EPSON EPL-5500 Laser

The Epson EPL-5500 Laser will take up less space than any other 600dpi laser on the market. Weighing in at just 5kg it still manages to pack all the features you need for office and home into an incredibly compact form. It offers a fast, 6 pages per minute engine, 150 sheet paper tray, 1Mb RAM (exp to 32Mb SIMMS), 600 x 600dpi resolution and complete Windows 95 and 3.x compatibility.

Special Offer
EPL 5500 (5MB) Version
£379 (Inc. VAT)
~~£445.33~~



EP5020 EPL-5500 1Mb..... (Inc. VAT £321.95) **£274**
EP5021 EPL-5500 2Mb..... (Inc. VAT £393.63) **£319**
EP5022 EPL-5500 Post Script (5MB)..... (Inc. VAT £669.75) **£570**
EP5061 CoverPlus 3 Yr Warranty..... (Inc. VAT £104.58) **£89**

Printers	
HWP208 AC Adaptor for HP Palmtop.....	£24.95
HWP209 Synch Cable HP Palmtop.....	£14.95
HWP210 PC Connect Cable Palmtop.....	£24.95
HWP211 Spare Pens Palmtop 3 Pack.....	£9.95
HWP212 Leather Case HP Palmtops.....	£59.95
HWP213 2Mb Compact Flash Palmtop.....	£59.95
HWP214 4Mb Compact Flash Palmtop.....	£95.95
HWP215 2Mb Flash+PCMCIA Adaptor.....	£59.95
HWP216 4Mb Flash+PCMCIA Adaptor.....	£99.95
PS1009 PSi-WIN 3a v1.1.....	£62.00
PS1015 PSion Sienna 55 Drive.....	£59.99
PS1021 128k Flash SDD.....	£29.74
PS1022 256k Flash SDD.....	£48.77
PS1023 512k Flash SDD.....	£76.55
PS1024 1Mb Flash SDD.....	£102.09
PS1025 2Mb Flash SDD.....	£170.17
PS1026 4Mb Flash SDD.....	£297.83
PS1027 128k RAM SDD.....	£42.51
PS1028 512k RAM SDD.....	£110.80
PS1029 1Mb RAM SDD.....	£212.75
PS1030 PSi-Win SiennaXc only.....	£69.95
PS1031 PSiSmall Internet - 3c.....	£59.00
PS1032 PSiFax v1.0 3a & 3c.....	£42.51
PS1033 PSion Travel Modem 3c.....	£170.17
PS1034 MacLink - 3c + Sienna.....	£68.04
PS1035 MacLink - 3a.....	£68.04
PS1036 Parallel Link - 3a.....	£29.74
PS1037 Parallel Link - Sienna/3c.....	£28.84
PS1038 SMS Link - Cellnet - 3a.....	£59.53
PS1039 SMS Link - Orange - 3a.....	£59.53
PS1040 Door-Cover-Charcoal Effect.....	£6.56
PS1041 Door-Covers-Marble Effect.....	£6.56
PS1042 Door-Covers-Wood Effect.....	£6.56
PS1048 PSion PC adaptor for 3c.....	£85.06
PS1049 PSion Money (3a only).....	£42.51
PS1050 PSion Autoroute Express.....	£59.53
TOS075 Libretto 50ct 16mb Expan.....	£195.00
TOS076 Libretto High Power Batt.....	£145.00
TOS082 Libretto Mini Cardstation.....	£175.00
TOS083 Libretto External FDD.....	£150.00
USR026 USR Pilot 1mb Upgrade.....	£99.99
USR029 USR Pilot Cradle/destat.....	£24.99

Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵

We do not charge a premium for next day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.95 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Helen Sales

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

HP HEWLETT PACKARD LaserJet Printers

HP LaserJet 6L



HP Support pack for only £77+VAT

Fast and effective Personal Laser Printer
Ideal for the individual user, space saving and affordable the HP LaserJet 6L Printer returns fast, high quality laser printing within the budget of the individual user in any size office.

- 6 Pages per minute
- 18 seconds for first page out
- Sharp text and crisp graphics
- 600 x 600 dpi HP RET
- Microfine Toner
- Print on paper, envelopes, labels, postcards and transparencies

FOR MORE INFO FAX TAGS INTERNET No. 31113

HWP202 HP LaserJet 6L (Inc. VAT £273.19) **£232⁵⁰**

HP LaserJet Companion

Do more with your HP LaserJet printer! Add copy, fax, file and read capabilities with the HP LaserJet Companion. Increase your personal productivity by expanding your HP LaserJet printer's capabilities. Copy feature lets you make copies conveniently. The HP LaserJet Companion gives you the flexibility to make copies right at your desk - even with your PC off. Or from your PC make multiple copies, reductions and enlargements from 25-400%.



LaserJet 6L and monitor not included

- Features**
- Complements your PC fax solution.
 - The HP LaserJet Companion allows you to send paper documents using your PC fax. Additionally, you can print your received PC faxes on plain paper from your HP LaserJet printer. The HP LaserJet Companion is compatible with virtually every PC/fax modem on the market.
 - Filing software keeps you organised.
 - Filing software lets you create personal folders for organising and storing documents electronically on your PC.
 - Read capability increases productivity.
 - Eliminate the need to retype documents using the Included Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software.
 - Flexible and convenient solution provides exceptional value.
 - Copy, fax, file and read all in one compact, affordable device
 - Easy to set up and use.
 - No PC card required

HWP203 HP LaserJet Companion (Inc. VAT £135.13) **£115**

HP LaserJet 5M Colour

The colour printer that presents a winning image
The HP Colour LaserJet 5M printer gives your company a winning image. Vibrant colour printing lets you create impactful, informative text and graphics in your most important documents. The difference is the new HP Image Resolution Enhancement technology 1200. HP Image RET 1200 produces outstanding text, photo-realistic images and millions of solid colours. The printer is ready for your office network, with pre-installed HP JetDirect card for Ethernet and Local Talk environments, genuine Adobe™ Level 2 software and 36 Mb memory.



FOR MORE INFO FAX TAGS INTERNET No. 30723

HWP049 HP Colour LaserJet 5M (Inc. VAT £4230.00) **£3600**

HP LaserJet 4MV

If you are looking for a printer fast enough to keep up with your Windows/DO5 workgroup, yet sized to fit in to your work area then look no further. The HP LaserJet 4MV printer offers incredible performance (16ppm engine and 33MHz RISC processor). Do your best work faster than ever before.



FOR MORE INFO FAX TAGS INTERNET No. 31254

- Features:**
- Hi-speed Bi-Tronics parallel interface with IO buffering
 - HP Resolution Enhancement Technology and microfine toner produce the best 600dpi output
 - 350 sheet input capacity with two independent paper sources
 - Up to 16ppm • 600dpi with microfine toner

HWP174 HP LaserJet 4MV (Inc. VAT £2025.70) **£1724**

HWP237 HP LaserJet 4V (Inc. VAT £1391.20) **£1184**

HP LaserJet 6P

Professional, high quality printing
Great looking documents, enhanced productivity, and room to grow. Start with high resolution laser print quality, versatile paper handling and 8 page per minute speed driven by a fast processor. Add expandability and attractive pricing. What you get is the HP LaserJet 6P printer, delivering outstanding value for individual or shared use from the market leader in laser printing for the office.



- Fast business performance increases productivity
- Compatible and expandable

HWP134 HP LaserJet 6P (Inc. VAT £564.00) **£480**

HWP088 HP LaserJet 6MP (Inc. VAT £695.60) **£592**

HP LaserJet 5/5N/5M

The LaserJet 5, 5N and 5M printers combine improved performance with a wide range of features and options particularly suited to the varied needs of small workgroups.



Versatile Media Handling

The HP LaserJet 5N is equipped for Ethernet networks, the HP LaserJet 5M is aimed at mixed environments and includes Adobe Postscript type 2 printer language. The HP LaserJet 5 can be fitted with an HP JetDirect card at any time for full network connectivity.

- 600 dpi with RET and microfine toner
- 12 pages per minute print throughput
- HP Image RET 1200 for millions of colours
- HP JetAdmin printer management software
- HP PCL6 printer language
- Flexible media handling

HWP010 HP LaserJet 5 (Inc. VAT £791.95) **£674**

HWP013 HP LaserJet 5N (Inc. VAT £995.23) **£847**

HWP046 HP LaserJet 5M (Inc. VAT £1171.48) **£997**

HP LaserJet 5Si

Professional, high quality printing
The new LaserJet printer is a high-volume, high quality machine with a 24page-per-minute engine and true 600x600dpi resolution. Combined with significantly enhanced paper handling features and options, they offer far greater convenience and ease of use than ever before. "Point + Click" control and monitoring jobs and the printer itself, reduce time consuming hassles for both end-user and network administrator. Designed for heavy throughput, the 5Si features a powerful 40MHz RISC processor for superb speed and quantity printing.



- 24 page per minute throughput speed
- 600 x 600 dpi plus RET enhancement technology
- 4mb standard memory (expandable to 132mb)
- HP JetAdmin printer management software
- Modular, expandable solution
- Intelligent media handling

HWP011 HP LaserJet 5Si (Inc. VAT £1937.58) **£1649**

HWP148 HP OfficeJet 350 Fax/Copy (Including VAT £488.80) **£416**

HWP168 HP DeskJet 1600CM (Including VAT £1504.00) **£1280**

HWP088 HP LaserJet 6MP (Including VAT £695.60) **£592**

HWP013 HP LaserJet 5N (Including VAT £995.22) **£847**

HWP011 HP LaserJet 5Si (Including VAT £1937.57) **£1649**

HWP012 HP LaserJet 5Si Mx (Including VAT £2642.58) **£2249**

HWP048 HP Colour LaserJet 5 (Including VAT £3361.67) **£2861**

HWP049 HP Colour LaserJet 5M (Including VAT £4230.00) **£3600**

HWP223 HP LaserJet 5Si Mopier (Including VAT £5083.05) **£4326**

HWP224 HP LaserJet 5Si NX (Including VAT £2113.83) **£1799**

Haynes T-Shirt Maker!

only **£14.95** EX VAT

T-ShirtMaker
Everything you need in one box!

when bought with any printer

EASY FIND INDEX

This Month's Hot Offers 2-3
How to buy from us 4-5
Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

Tashika PCs 8-9
Northwood PCs 10-13
Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
Printers 17-21

Software

Microsoft 22-25
Business Software 26-38
Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.

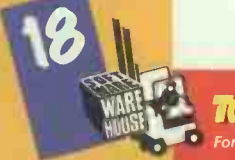
Design Software 39-44
Graphics, C.A.D, Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P, Imaging Software, Presentation.

Utilities Software 45-57
AntiVirus, Backup software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.

Home Titles 58-65
Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals

Storage 66-68
Memory 69-71
Networking 72-74
Modems 75-77
Multimedia 78-81
Upgrades-Cards 82-83
Monitors 84-85
Digital Cameras 86-87
Input Devices 88-89
Scanning 90-91
Consumables 92-93
Accessories 94
Cables-Switches 95
Order Form 96



A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone, Call **01675 466467**



For terms & conditions, see page 2.

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

HP Printers for your desktop

Quality printers from the DeskJet market leaders! HP DeskJet 690C+ and Photoreader

Photo-quality colour

The photo-quality printer, vibrant life-like images and crisp black. Now its easy to give every document the high impact and persuasive appeal of photographs and other graphics - in crisp black and white or vibrant full colour. The versatile HP DeskJet 690C bring professional communications capabilities to home or office. Produce reports, brochures, proposals, financial charts and graphs, banners, labels and more.

The Photo Studio contains the EasyPhoto Imaging Editing software that lets you modify your photos removing red eye, rotating images and even enhancing definition and colour. You can also use the EasyPhoto Reader to capture images in books and magazines by taking the Reader off its base and rolling it across the page.



- Features**
- Fast and easy
 - Prints on anything



HWP245 HP DeskJet 690C + Photoreader	(Inc. VAT £197.40)	£168
HWP227 HP DeskJet 690C+	(Inc. VAT £176.25)	£150
HWP196 HP DeskJet 670	(Inc. VAT £142.17)	£121

HP DeskJet 340CBI

The printer that makes any place your workplace

Whether you're travelling or working at home, the HP DeskJet 340 for the notebook PC and PowerBook gives you the flexibility to print wherever you need to print. You get crisp, high-quality black plus easy-to-add colour with the HP Colour Kit. It offers portable, full-featured printing of uncompromising quality.



HWP165 HP DeskJet 340CBI	(Inc. VAT £195.05)	£166
HWP001 HP DeskJet 340C	(Inc. VAT £169.20)	£144

HP DeskJet 1100C

Professional series printers



The HP 1100C printer is the ideal printer for owners and managers of small or medium sized companies who wish to print high-impact documents in a wide variety of formats. No additional equipment is required: the extensive media flexibility offered by this new colour printer means that time-consuming cut and paste or expensive external printing services can be eliminated. The users are free to choose paper formats that best suit their needs - postcards, booklets, banners, mirror-images or even extra-large posters

are all easy to produce using the smart software features that come with the printer driver, including HP ZoomSmart scaling software for automatic document sizing.

HWP247 HP DeskJet 1100C	(Inc. VAT £398.33)	£339
-------------------------	--------------------	-------------

HP OfficeJet Pro 1150C

The all-in-one, all-in-colour print, copy, scan, solution

The HP OfficeJet Pro gives you professional quality colour and razor-sharp black printing, copying and scanning, all together in one space saving unit. Built-in HP Smart technologies and included software make it all easy, reliable and error free. So you can create and duplicate your own flyers and newsletters, posters, spreadsheets, memos, and more, at a lower cost per page. Far beyond than going to a service bureau for your printing and copying.



HWP183 HP OfficeJet 1150C	(Inc. VAT £577.22)	£491²⁵
HWP244 HP OfficeJet 590	(Inc. VAT £398.33)	£339

HP Support Packs

Complete peace of mind for all your HP products

HP SupportPack is a range of IT support services especially designed to meet the support needs of single users, small businesses and corporate enterprises. The product range offers a wide variety of value added services for HP and non-HP hardware, PC application software and network environments.

Supporting all your needs whether you're a single user, small business or corporate enterprise

Part no	Product	Standard Warranty	HP Support Pack	Price (£47.00)	Code
H5461A	HP DeskJet 400, 600, 690C	1 year Unit Exchange	3 Year On-Site - Next Day Exchange	£40	HWP029
H5462A	HP DeskWriter 600, SureStore T4i	1 year Unit Exchange	3 Year On-Site - Next Day Exchange	£47	HWP031
H5464A	HP SureStore 5000	1 year Unit Exchange	3 Year On-Site - Next Day Exchange	£42	HWP249
H5465A	HP Displays, Monitors, Terminals, HP 200LX PalmTop	1 year Unit Exchange	3 Year On-Site - Next Day Exchange	£65	HWP059
H5469A	HP DeskJet 870 Cxi, ScanJet 45 4P, HP SureStore 6000, 300/320 P-Top	2 year Unit Exchange	3 Year On-Site - Next Day Response	£97	HWP250
H5470A	HP UPS (Uninterruptible Power Supply)	1 year Unit Exchange	3 Year On-Site - Next Day Exchange	£99	HWP033
H5471A	HP SureStore 12000	1 year Unit Exchange	3 Year On-Site - Next Day	£118	HWP038
H5473A	HP OfficeJet Pro 1150C	1 year Unit Exchange	3 Year On-Site - Next Day Exchange	£105	HWP034
H5475A	HP ScanJets 45i (And All Colour)	1 year Unit Exchange	3 Year On-Site - Next Day Exchange	£140	HWP129
H5476A	HP LaserJet 5P, 5MP, 6P, 6MP, HP Omnibook 800, 5500, 5700	1 year Return	3 Year On-Site - Next Day	£142	HWP037
H5479A	HP LaserJet 5, 5M, 5N	1 year Return	3 Year On-Site - Next Day	£180	HWP041
H5482A	HP LaserJet 4V, 4MV	1 year Return	3 Year On-Site - Next Day	£235	HWP039
H5485A	HP CopyJet, CopyJet M	1 year Return	3 Year On-Site - Next Day	£299	HWP040
H5489A	HP Network ScanJet 5	1 Yr on-site-next day	3 Year On-Site - Next Day	£420	HWP255
H5492A	HP DesignJet 300, 350C, 650C, 700	1 Yr on-site-next day	3 Year On-Site - Same Day	£530	HWP036
H5499A	HP LaserJet 55i/MX	1 Yr on-site-next day	3 Year On-Site - Same Day	£846	HWP258
H5500A	HP LaserJet 55i Mopier	1 Year Return	3 Year On-Site - Next Day	£77	HWP035
H5501A	HP LaserJet 5L, LaserJet 6L	1 Yr on-site-next day	3 Year On-Site - Same Day	£948	HWP032
H5729A	HP Colour LaserJet 5/5M	1 Yr on-site-next day	3 Year On-Site - Same Day	£599	HWP260

HP DeskJet 670C

An incredible printer at an incredible price.

Easy to use with built-in colour. Print in black or colour without switching cartridges. No-ink printing on a wide variety of paper types and media, plain and premium papers, envelopes, transparencies, index cards, labels and more. Speedy printing-up to 4 ppm black, 1.5 ppm colour. Quick and easy driver installation. Great-looking results, HP's RealLife Imaging System with HP Resolution Enhancement technology (RET) ensures photo-quality colour and sharp, crisp blacks. HP ColourSmart technology automatically adjusts settings for the best colour, there's no guesswork involved.

HWP196 HP DeskJet 670C	(Inc. VAT £142.18)	£121
------------------------	--------------------	-------------

HP DeskJet 870Cxi

Professional series printers

HP's new range is tailored to the specific printing needs of business professionals, providing small businesses and home office users with superior performance and outstanding print quality on any media.

- Fast black output at up to 8 pages per minute, fast colour output at up to 4 pages per minute
- Premium print quality & media versatility
- 150 professional fonts
- Network friendly options
- Supports various operating systems including: Win. 95, Win. 3.1, Macintosh & stand alone DOS

HWP025 HP DeskJet 870Cxi	(Inc. VAT £237.94)	£202⁵⁰
--------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------

HP DeskJet 890C

- HP's fastest colour inkjet printer
- Up to 9ppm black text, 5ppm colour
- Up to 600x600dpi colour resolution

HWP246 HP DeskJet 890C	(Inc. VAT £399.63)	£255
------------------------	--------------------	-------------

Printer Listings

HWP006 HP DeskJet 1600C	£871.00
HWP042 HP DeskJet 1600CN	£1,110.00
HWP085 HP CopyJet	£1,096.37
HWP086 HP CopyJet M (postscript)	£1,462.07
HWP090 HP DeskJet 693c	£194.40
HWP168 HP DeskJet 1600cm ps	£1,280.00
HWP174 HP LaserJet 4mv A3 laser	£1,724.00
HWP184 HP 5500 d640	£12,881.97
HWP237 HP LaserJet 4v (A3 laser)	£1,184.00
HWP114 HP DesignJet 750c A0 plot	£3,742.00
HWP189 HP DesignJet 700 A0 mono	£2,767.00
HWP232 HP DesignJet 755cm 40	£5,017.00
HWP015 HP B20/850/870/1600 Blk 1	£18.95
HWP018 Hewlpack 1600 Cyan/Colour	£19.49
HWP019 Hewlpack 1600 Yellow/Cartr	£19.95
HWP044 HP DesignJet 650c magenta	£23.95
HWP045 HP DesignJet 650c cyan	£23.95
HWP047 HP 5si Toner Cartridge	£99.95
HWP050 HP 5i6i Laser Toner cart	£39.00
HWP051 HP 5ipmp 6ipmp laser/toner	£49.95
HWP052 HP Toner Cartr. 8e-dt114	£64.50
HWP053 HP 1i Toner 11p110	£45.95
HWP054 HP 4v4mv Toner Cartr	£99.95
HWP055 HP Toner cart iiii45i	£69.95
HWP056 HP Toner cart 4m 5im 6im	£59.95
HWP057 HP Toner Cartr. 4v4im4pmp	£64.50
HWP061 HP col Cartr. 870/820cxi	£18.95
HWP062 HP 500/400/dj blk Cartr	£16.95
HWP063 HP 340/400/5xk colour Cartr	£18.49
HWP069 HP 340 Black Cartridge	£14.95
HWP084 HP 1600 Magenta Cartridge	£19.95
HWP087 Battery For HP 340 Printer	£24.95
HWP091 Duplex for HP LaserJet5si	£369.95
HWP092 2000 SH/Feeder Laser 5si	£734.95
HWP093 Maintenance Kit for 5si	£32.95
HWP095 HP 340 Infrared adaptor	£26.95
HWP096 HP 340 Carry Case	£45.95
HWP097 HP 340 Up parallel cable	£9.95
HWP098 HP CopyJet 8k Ink Cartr	£15.95

Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week from 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Sebastian Sales

*Next-day delivery from £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

FaxFacts 0891 518 060*

*See page 2 for details

Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
Coleshill Industrial Estate
Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

19

PRINTERS

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

Haynes T-Shirt Maker!

only £14.95 EX VAT



Everything you need in one box!

when bought with any printer

EASY FIND INDEX

This Months Hot Offers	2-3
How to buy from us	4-5
Internet access only	£8 6

Hardware

Tashika PCs	8-9
Northwood PCs	10-13
Laptops & Palmtops	14-16
Printers	17-21

Software

Microsoft	22-25
Business Software	26-38
Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.	
Design Software	39-44
Graphics, CAD, Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P., Imaging Software, Presentation.	

Utilities Software 45-57

AntiVirus, Backup software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.

Home Titles 58-65

Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals

Storage	66-68
Memory	69-71
Networking	72-74
Modems	75-77
Multimedia	78-81
Upgrades+Cards	82-83
Monitors	84-85
Digital Cameras	86-87
Input Devices	88-89
Scanning	90-91
Consumables	92-93
Accessories	94
Cables+Switches	95
Order Form	96

ISO 9002

NATIONAL ACCREDITATION

BY SPECIFICATION

ISO 9002

20

WAREHOUSE



Canon BJC-250

Creativity at your fingertips

From birthday celebration banners to school projects, this highly versatile printer is ready to print superb colour documents. What's more, the resident BC-05 colour cartridge means that unlike other InkJet printers you don't have to pat extra for a colour upgrade. • 360 x 369 dpi colour c/w PhotoRealism • 720 x 360 mono • 3.4 ppm • Improved Windows! 3.1/95 printer driver • Optional PhotoRealism™ & Fluorescent cartridges • 1 Year warranty (Inc. VAT £128.08)

FOR MORE INFO: **FAST FACTS INTERNET** No. 31041

CAN065 Canon BJC-240 Printer ..**£109**

Canon BJC-4300

Printer and Scanner in one!

Transform this colour printer into a 360dpi full colour scanner by simply replacing the ink cartridge with the IS-22 scanner cartridge. Intense colour that shines every time

- 720 x 360dpi Mono/720 x 360 colour
- 4.5ppm • Image Optimizer Technology™
- BC-21e Cartridge • Windows 3.1, 95, NT compatible • Optional colour image scanner • 1 year warranty • PLUS free Omnipage & PhotoImpact OCR, and image editing software

CAN069 BJC-4300 Printer (Only) ..**£149** (Inc. VAT £175.08)

CAN071 Cartridge (Only)**£69** (Inc. VAT £81.08)

CAN060 Printer/Cartridge Bundle **£199** (Inc. VAT £233.83)

KX-P6300

Panasonic LASER PRINTER

Ultra-compact Slim-Pencil Laser Printer

A mid-range combined GDI and PCL laser page printer with the highest aspirations; the KX-6300 offers users the speed and convenience of printing direct from Windows, through GDI with no hardware interference, whilst retaining the ability to print accurate and complex non-Windows data through PCL.

PAN025 KX-P6300**£185** (Inc. VAT £217.38)

Canon BJC-620

Exceed your expectations.

The new BJC-620 provides razor-sharp colour. With exclusive, Photographic-quality printing, on plain paper, or a wide range of media. For persuasive presentations, gripping graphics, dramatic designs. Further more, the four separate cartridges keep running costs low, which adds up to real savings. (Inc. VAT £217.38)

- Razor sharp colour
- Photorealistic printing
- Up to 16.7 Million Colours
- 720 x 720 dpi

CAN040 Canon BJC-620 Printer**£185**

Canon BJC-4550

With big, A3 printing capacity you can get your special work to fit on the page. But that's just the start. Choose high-quality colour or fast black output, on all paper sizes. For both Windows and Macintosh platforms, in the office, or at home. The advanced yet affordable BJC-4550 is the one printer that handles it all, with the exciting option of exclusive photo-realistic printing. (Including VAT £245.58)

- A3 Printing
- Fast 4.8 pages/minute (Black only)
- Photorealistic Printing
- Prints OHP & T shirt Transfers

CAN046 Canon BJC-4550 Printer**£209**

NEC 860 GDI Pro Laser Printer

- 8 page per minute printing
- 600dpi quality with SET for 1,200 x 600 res
- Host based and peer to peer networking
- Compatible with Microsoft® Windows™, DOS and other operating systems
- 200 sheet cut paper feeder and 5,000 page toner cassette
- 1 year warranty

NEC007 NEC 860 GDI ProPrinter.....**£256** (Including VAT £300.80)

Kyocera FS-600

Features

- Very fast processor ensures rapid delivery of first page
- Robust design and construction
- Low-cost modular upgrade options
- Low cost per page at a penny per page
- Ideal personal or shared printer
- 600dpi, 6ppm laser printer
- Cartridge-free technology
- 50mhz Power PC processor
- IEEE 1284 parallel plus option port
- Internal 150-sheet cassette
- Optional 250-sheet cassette
- Ethernet/serial interface options

kyo021 Kyocera FS-600.....**£239** (Including VAT £280.83)

KYOCERA

NEW PRODUCT



FOR MORE INFO: **FAST FACTS INTERNET** No. 31245

KX-P6500

Panasonic LASER PRINTER

Ultra-compact Slim-Pencil Laser Printer

The highest compatibility specifications grace the portfolio of the KX-6500, offering all of combined benefits of GDI and PCL printers such as the KX-6300 plus the convenience and ease of use associated with HP LaserJet™ IIIP emulation.

PAN026 KX-P6500**£259** (Including VAT £304.33)

OPTRA S1250

LEXMARK

- 16ppm
- True 1200dpi
- 4MB - 132MB
- Paper in up to 3350/2750 max output
- Paper trays support A5 - Legal, 60gsm-300gsm labels (see spec.) No need to change trays.
- Modular options
- Highly adaptable printer for large workgroups

(Inc. VAT £809.58)

LEX011 Optra S1250.....**£689**

OPTRA S1650

LEXMARK

- 16ppm • True 1200dpi
- 4MB - 132MB
- Paper in up to 3350/2750 max output
- Paper trays support A5 - Legal, 60gsm - 300gsm labels (see spec.) No need to change trays.
- Modular options
- Highly adaptable printer for large workgroups

(Including VAT £938.83)

LEX012 Lexmark OPTRA S1650**£799**

(Including VAT £1173.83)

LEX013 Lexmark OPTRA S1650N**£999**

OPTRA S2450

LEXMARK

- 24ppm • True 1200dpi
- 4MB - 132MB
- Paper input up to 3750/3000 output
- Paper trays support A5 - Legal, 60gsm - 300gsm labels (see spec.) No need to change trays.
- Modular options
- PS level 2, PCL 6 & PPDS as standard
- This is a production workhorse for big departments

(Inc. VAT £1867.08)

LEX014 Lexmark OPTRA S2450**£1589**

(Inc. VAT £2113.83)

LEX015 Lexmark OPTRA S2450N**£1799**

Fax 510/520

brother

- Automatic paper cutter
- Modem 9,000bps (510) 14,000bps (520DT)
- Automatically distinguishes between fax/phone calls
- Caller ID function
- Works on a single line
- Digital answering machine (520 only)
- 10 sheet automatic paper feed
- 1 Year on-site warranty
- 55 Speed dial stations

(Inc. VAT £198.58)

BRO014 Brother Fax 510**£169**

(Inc. VAT £247.93)

BRO040 Brother Fax 520**£211**

Fax 1020/30

brother

- Plain paper output with fixed cost per copy
- Modem 14,400 (1030) 9,600 (1020)
- Digital Answering machine - up to 30mins record time (1030)
- Caller Line Identification
- 20/50 page document memory for broadcasting
- Forwards receives faxes to another number
- Rings a mobile when fax received

(Including VAT £348.98)

BRO041 Brother Fax 1020**£297**

(Including VAT £398.33)

BRO042 Brother Fax 1030**£339**

MFC-9000

brother

The all-in-one office superstar As a printer

- 6ppm print speed
- As a fax
- fast 14,400bps modem
- 60pg out-of-paper reception memory
- send faxes from any Windows application on your PC
- As a scanner
- up to 600x600 dpi scan resolution with OCR
- As a copier
- up to 99 copies • 50-200% reduction/enlargement (Including VAT £777.85)

BRO020 Brother Fax MFC-9000**£662**

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466467**

VISA MasterCard SWITCH



For terms & conditions, see page 2.

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

Brother HL 1660



High speed that's matched by the highest quality
A laser printer which more than meets the demands for quality and speed in the office environment

- 1200 x 600 dpi printing
- 16ppm high speed printing
- 650 sheet paper input
- Advanced network capability
- Flexible paper handling
- Duplex option - automatic double sided printing

Bro012 Brother HL 1260e (2Mb) **£599**

Bro003 Brother HL 1260e (6Mb) **£615**

Bro008 Brother HL 1660 (4Mb) **£699**

Bro005 Brother 1660 (10Mb) **£715**



FOR MORE INFO
CALL 01675 466 467
No. 30951

Brother MC 3000

The new MC3000 is a 3 in 1 Multi-Function Centre. It provides a colour inkjet printer, colour scanner and colour copier at an entry level price.

- Up to 5ppm mono printer
- Colour scanner
- 200 sheet paper input
- Up to 3.5ppm colour printer
- Colour copier



Bro053 Brother MC 3000



(Including VAT £586.33)

£499

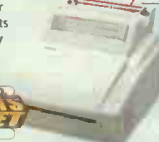


HL-730+ Laser Printer

- 600x600 dpi printing with Microfine toner
- Fast 6 pages per minute output
- 1Mb memory management system
- 200 sheet multi-purpose feeder
- Includes true type scalable fonts
- Network Interface Connectivity option
- High speed Bi-directional interface
- PCL Level 4 & Windows compatible

(Including VAT £233.83)

Bro002 Brother HL 730+ **£199**



HL-760 Laser Printer

- 1200x600 dpi resolution printing with Microfine toner
- Fast 6 pages per minute output
- Enhanced memory management system
- 200 sheet multi-purpose sheet feeder
- Includes true type scalable fonts
- Network Interface Connectivity option
- High speed Bi-directional interface
- PCL Level 5E & Windows compatible

(Including VAT £351.33)

Bro005 Brother HL 760 (1Mb) **£229**

Bro006 Brother HL 760 (5Mb) **£245**



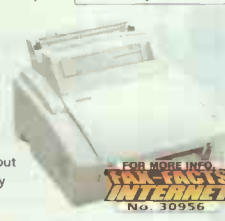
HL-1060 Laser Printer

10ppm high quality at an entry level price. Dual bin with 2MB RAM as standard 1200 x 600dpi resolution in Windows.

- 10 pages per minute
- 1200 x 600dpi
- Windows/DOS/Unix/OS/2
- PCL5e, Epson, IBM, emulations
- Dual 2 x 200 sheet input
- 1 year onsite warranty

(Including VAT £468.83)

Bro039 Brother HL 1060 **£399**



Lexmark 1000

Add a splash of colour with the Lexmark 1000 Colour Jetprinter!

- State of the art colour printer
- Vivid colour cartridge
- Quick setup guide
- ColourFine™ 2 printer driver software
- Easy to use, works with Windows 95, Windows 3.1 and 3.11
- Visual printing cues
- Interactive print screens
- On-line help function

Lex025 Lexmark 1000 **£109**



Lexmark 2030pe

Leading the way in 6-colour printing
The Lexmark 2030 Photo Edition delivers a unique and COMPLETE solution to produce your own home-made photographs from a wide variety of photo sources.

- Expert Colour Quality Photo print cartridge
- Super Sharp Waterproof™ black ink cartridge
- Tri-colour cartridge
- Photo driver with ColorFine™2 software (CD ROM)
- LivePix software-CD ROM (Requires Windows 95)

Lex010 Lexmark 2030pe **£169**



Lexmark 7000

The Lexmark 7000 is easy to set up and makes printing spectacular images a and sharp text a breeze.

- State of the art colour printer
- Up to 3 pages per minute colour draft and up to 8 pages per minute black draft
- Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution
- Precision Inkjet, Excimer Laser-Crafted
- 150-sheet input tray, automatic envelope feeding, 50 sheet label or transparency capacity

Lex027 Lexmark 7000 **£279**



Printer & Consumables Listings

Bro015 Fax 570	£199.00
Bro018 Fax 1700p	£429.00
Bro019 Fax 8000p Laser	£594.00
Bro021 Paper Catching Tray	£55.00
Bro022 Thermal 40m Paper 6 Pack	£32.04
Bro023 Single Ribbon 1700p/200p	£29.95
Bro024 2 Ribbon 1700p/1200p	£49.95
Bro025 4 Ribbon 1700p/1200p	£94.95
Bro026 Thermal 24m Roll Pack 6	£18.40
Bro027 50m Paper 570/50 4 Pack	£15.99
Bro038 Connect 5000 PC Link + SW	£69.00
Bro046 30m Fax Paper 5105/20 4pk	£19.00
Bro047 Wordcraft LaserFax Netwo	£479.00
Bro048 Fax8000p Toner Cartridge	£19.50
Bro049 Fax8000p Drum Unit	£110.00
Bro050 Fax8000p 1MB Upgrade	£99.00
Bro051 Fax8000p 2MB Upgrade	£159.00
Xero032 Xerox 7088 Plain Paper	£349.00
Xero033 Xerox 7088 Ink Film 10 pk	£90.00
Xero034 Xerox 7088 Ink Film 1pk	£10.00
Xero035 Xerox 7088 2yr OSW	£229.00
Xero036 Xerox 7089 Multi-Function	£419.00
Xero037 Xerox 7089 Laserfax SW	£69.00
Xero038 Xerox 7089 Ink Film 10pk	£190.00
Xero039 Xerox 7089 Ink Film 1pk	£20.00
Xero040 Xerox 7089 2yr OSW	£229.00
Xero041 Xerox 7090 Plain Paper	£429.00
Xero042 Xerox 7090 Ink Film 12pk	£33.00
Xero043 Xerox 7090 Ink Film 4x2pk	£132.00
Xero044 Xerox 7090 2yr OSW	£229.00
Xero045 Xerox 7092 Multi function	£599.00
Xero046 Xerox 7092 Laserfax Softw	£69.00
Xero047 Xerox 7092 Ink Film 1x2pk	£33.00
Xero048 Xerox 7092 Ink Film 4x2pk	£132.00
Xero049 Xerox 7092 2yr OSW	£229.00
Xero002 Textbridge 3 for Mac	£32.95
Bro007 Brother HiFax Toner	£23.40
Bro008 Brother Hi-630 Drum Kit	£110.00
Bro009 Brother Hi-1260 eped Toner	£105.00
Bro010 Brother 730760 Toner Cart	£19.50
Bro011 Brother Hi730760 Drum Unit	£110.00
Bro013 Brother Duplex Unit 1260e	£349.00
Bro029 1MB w/ig hi-730630	£85.00
Bro030 1.5mb w/ig hi-730630	£89.00
Bro031 Brother net600 Ethernet	£279.00
Bro032 Hi-700 series 1yr os Warr	£35.99
Bro043 Ethernet Card 1660/1260	£299.00

Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.95 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

David Sales

EPSON Photo Studio

EPSON Stylus Photo

EPSON Stylus photo has been designed as a photo printer for home, business or professional users. Achieving perfect results, every time, couldn't be easier. The EPSON Stylus Photo's printer drivers can do all the hard work for you. Advanced colour correction software - fully compliant with both the Windows 95 ICM and Macintosh ColorSync 2.0 colour matching systems - ensures accurate colour matching between your monitor and printed output. EPSON Stylus Photo's gives you prints which not only rival those produced by conventional photographic printing processes, but in many cases will far surpass the print quality you have enjoyed until now.

- Photo Reproduction Quality output (PRQ)
- Optimised for photo reproduction (can also print text as usual.)
- Prints 4" x 6" format and enlargements to A4 size
- Normal and light colour Quick Dry Inks (6 colour Printer)
- From 2 minutes per 4 x 6 Photo Print
- Comes bundled with Software including with Software including LivePix for Windows 95 and Macintosh.

EP5160 Epson Stylus Photo **£308**



EPSON FilmScan 200

The EPSON FilmScan 200 - A truly versatile scanner. The FilmScan 200 accepts 35mm film strip - both negative and positive - and mounted slides: while the addition of an optional Advanced Photo System cartridge holder enables this highly capable scanner to handle the very latest film format. For added convenience, a batch - scanning facility enables up to 6 images to be scanned simultaneously.

- Affordable high quality scanning
- 1200 dpi optical resolution up to 4800 dpi with Interpolation
- 30 bit per pixel image processing in colour
- single pass scanning
- Optical Advanced Photo System cartridge holder
- Batch scanning capability - up to 6 images, simultaneously
- Fully TWAIN compliant
- PC and MAC compatible (both parallel and SCSI versions available)

EP5158 Parallel Scanner for Win **£326**

EP5159 SCSI Scanner for Win **£379**

EP5169 SCSI Scanner for MAC **£364**



NEW FROM EPSON ONE BOX SOLUTIONS

SOLUTIONS	PRODUCTS	SOFTWARE / MEDIA	PRICE	SAVING
Colour-In Colour Out	EPSON Stylus Colour 400 & GT 5000 (Printer & Scanner)	Includes the EPSON Fun Factory (Printer), Adobe Photoshop LE, Caere, OmniPage LE & Presto PageManager SE (Scanner)	EP5194 £263 (Inc. VAT £309.03)	Save over £20
EPSON PhotoStudio in a Box 1	EPSON Stylus Photo & EPSON PhotoPC 600 (Printer & Digital Camera)	Includes LivePix & EPSON Panoramic paper (Printer), PictureWorks Hotshots & NetCard, Prest PhotoAlbum & Direct Print Kit (Camera)	EP5195 £750 (Inc. VAT £881.25)	Save over £80
EPSON PhotoStudio in a Box 2	EPSON Stylus Photo & EPSON FilmScan 200 (WIN SCSI)	Includes LivePix & EPSON Panoramic paper (Printer), PictureWorks PhotoEnhancer & NetCard, Prestol PhotoManager	EP5196 £581 (Inc. VAT £682.68)	Save over £50
EPSON PhotoStudio in a Box 3	EPSON Stylus Photo & EPSON FilmScan 200 (MAC SCSI)	Includes LivePix & EPSON Panoramic paper (Printer), PictureWorks PhotoEnhancer & NetCard, Prestol PhotoManager	EP5197 £581 (Inc. VAT £682.68)	Save over £50

*Next-day delivery from £6** E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
 FaxFacts 0891 518 060* *See page 2 for details
 Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
Coleshill Industrial Estate
Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

21

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

NEW! Microsoft Office 97!

Get organised, get connected & get great results FAST!

The world's best-selling office suite, now with the added power of the Web!

Microsoft Office 97 builds on the productivity tools in Microsoft Office 95 by adding a more unified interface, much simpler controls, web tools and improved programmability for building customised business solutions. Integration with Microsoft Explorer 3.0 Web browser allows increased communication and collaboration using the World Wide Web. In fact Office 97 makes browsing the web, finding information, adding it to your documents and then publishing on the Web all one process. The existing applications within Microsoft Office have been updated and completely revised - and there are exciting new programs too!


MICROSOFT OFFICE STANDARD

FROM **£149!**

Inc VAT £175.08

Office 97
(Standard Edition)

Get Active Office
For only **£14** (inc. VAT)



When you buy any version of Microsoft Office 97 Usual Software Warehouse Price

EASY FIND INDEX

This Month's Hot Offers 2-3
How to buy from us 4-5
Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

Tashika PCs 8-9
Northwood PCs 10-13
Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
Printers 17-21

Software

Microsoft 22-25
Business Software 26-38
Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.
Design Software 39-44
Graphics, C.A.D., Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P., Imaging Software, Presentation.
Utilities Software 45-57
AntiVirus, Backup software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.
Home Titles 58-65
Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals

Storage 66-68
Memory 69-71
Networking 72-74
Modems 75-77
Multimedia 78-81
Upgrades+Cards 82-83
Monitors 84-85
Digital Cameras 86-87
Input Devices 88-89
Scanning 90-91
Consumables 92-93
Accessories 94
Cables+Switches 95
Order Form 96



Guide to Microsoft Office pricing

If you have ten PCs or more then call our corporate team as you will be able to make substantial savings by entering into a MOLA agreement. If you are looking for single copies or small quantities please refer to these charts.

Upgrade: If you currently use any version of either MS Word, MS Excel, MS Access, MS PowerPoint or MS Works then you qualify for the upgrade price bracket.

Competitive Upgrade: If you currently use a Lotus product, Corel, Harvard, or other major competitive products you qualify for the upgrade price - call for details.

New User: If you do not qualify for either of the above then new user pricing applies.

Office 97	New User	Upgrade or Comp. Upgrade
Standard	MIC628 £319⁹⁵ (Inc. VAT £375.94)	MIC629 £149 (Inc. VAT £175.08)
Pro Free MS Bookshelf Basic	MIC631 £419 (Inc. VAT £492.33)	MIC632 £205⁹⁵ (Inc. VAT £241.99)
Developer	MIC690 £530 (Inc. VAT £622.75)	MIC691 £349⁹⁵ (Inc. VAT £411.19)
Developer U/G from Office 97		MIC693 £219⁹⁵ (Inc. VAT £258.44)

Please note: Office 97 is ONLY available on CD. Disk exchange is available via Microsoft for a small charge.

Office for Win 3.1	New User	Upgrade	Comp. Upgrade
Standard V.4.2 3.5"	MIC129 £325 (Inc. VAT £381.88)	MIC139 £161 (Inc. VAT £189.18)	MIC136 £212 (Inc. VAT £249.10)
Professional V.4.3 3.5"	MIC168 £419 (Inc. VAT £492.33)	MIC173 £242 (Inc. VAT £284.35)	MIC189 £289 (Inc. VAT £339.58)
Professional V.4.3 CD	MIC178 £419 (Inc. VAT £492.33)	N/A	MIC553 £289 (Inc. VAT £339.58)

Microsoft Access 97

Microsoft Access 97 supports the all new Office 97 interface and is now even more powerful.

Seamlessly integrates with the Visual Basic custom development environment, to enable powerful, bespoke business applications to be constructed within the Office 97 environment. Available with Office 97 Pro version only.

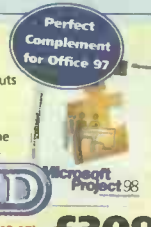


MIC635 Microsoft Access 97..... **£224** (Inc. VAT £263.20)
MIC634 Microsoft Access 97 U/G..... **£89** (Inc. VAT £104.58)

Microsoft Project 98

Complete Project Communication and Control Microsoft Project 98 puts you in control of even the most complex projects. It helps you share information easily with team members so everyone stays involved. Its compatibility with Microsoft Office and Microsoft Project 98 fits the way you work today over your intranet or e-mail system or even over the Internet. Helps you to manage the most complex projects. Increased consolidation limits. (New upper limits let you consolidate more than 1,000 projects).

MIC905 Microsoft Project 98..... **£309** (Inc. VAT £363.07)
MIC954 Microsoft Project 98 CCP Upgrade..... **£129** (Inc. VAT £151.58)



Microsoft Word 97

Microsoft Word sees major improvements with developed **intellisense**.

To complement the spelling functions contained within Microsoft Word, there is now background grammar checking too. Also new is WordArt, making it easy to add colourful or textured fills, 3D effects and even bezier curves without leaving Word. There are also tear-off menus, Letter Wizards, custom command bars and lots more!

We will not be beaten on Microsoft pricing!

MIC647 Microsoft Word 97..... (Inc. VAT £260.85) **£222**
MIC646 Microsoft Word 97 U/G..... (Inc. VAT £104.58) **£89**



Microsoft Excel 97

The most powerful spreadsheet application available.

The new Excel 97 now contains even more features. You can drag and drop page breaks, auto-resize when you print, text rotate, create formulas with your own terminology, rather than cell coordinates and save and view files as HTML. In fact anyone with an Internet viewer can view your files, even if they don't have a spreadsheet.

MIC637 Microsoft Excel 97..... (Inc. VAT £260.85) **£222**
MIC638 Microsoft Excel 97 U/G..... (Inc. VAT £104.58) **£89**

Microsoft Outlook 97

The exciting new desktop Information management application.

Microsoft Outlook is an exciting new desktop Information management application that helps you organise information on the desktop, communicate and share information with others. Outlook is designed to help you easily manage your desktop including e-mail, a calendar, contacts and files/documents all from a common work area.

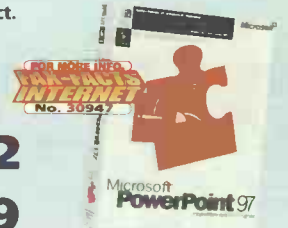
(Inc. VAT £104.58) **£89**

Microsoft PowerPoint 97

Give your presentations added impact.

New drawing and charting features, seamless web integration via Explorer 3.0 and an improved interface make your PowerPoint presentations quicker to produce and deliver even more impact!

MIC644 Microsoft PowerPoint 97..... (Inc. VAT £260.85) **£222**
MIC643 Microsoft PowerPoint 97 U/G..... (Inc. VAT £104.58) **£89**



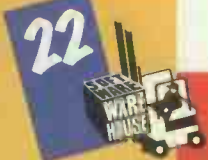
If you have 10 PCs or more save £'s with Microsoft MOLA Just ask to speak to our corporate sales team for more information.

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone call **01675 466467**



For terms & conditions, see page 2.



All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

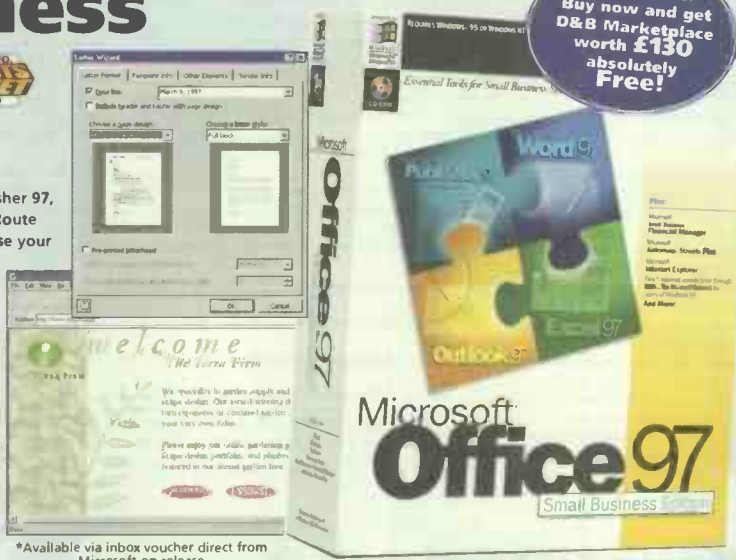
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

The first office suite specifically designed for small businesses!

This essential suite of applications — Word 97, Excel 97, Publisher 97, new Outlook 97, Small Business Financial Manager 97*, AutoRoute and Internet tools gives you everything you require to organise your small business, expand your marketing capabilities and take full advantage of the enormous business opportunities offered by the Internet.

Microsoft Office 97, Small Business Edition is the first Office Suite specifically designed for your small business. It integrates six, full-featured applications and a set of Internet tools and information to help you organise, promote and grow. To help you get started on the Internet the suite includes 30 days of free Internet access time on the Microsoft Network and the leading browser - Microsoft Explorer. Office 97 Small Business Edition also takes full advantage of the new Microsoft "IntelliMouse" functionality such as zooming and scrolling. New Microsoft Office 97, Small Business Edition combines intelligent, productivity-enhancing applications with the power of the Internet to help your small business optimise opportunities and operate at maximum efficiency.

New Office 97, Small Business Edition is the most effective way for you to organise, promote and grow your business.



Limited offer Buy now and get D&B Marketplace worth £130 absolutely Free!

*Available via inbox voucher direct from Microsoft on release

*Packaging for illustrative purposes only

This amazing suite contains:-

- Outlook 97 - The new desktop information manager which brings together familiar organisational tools that makes it easy to organise information and communicate with others.
- Publisher 97 Clip Gallery Live - A location on the Internet available to Publisher users which contains over 1,000 additional clip art images, stock photos and audio and video clips available for free download. Office 97 Small Business Edition comes with the Microsoft Internet Explorer browser for exploring the World Wide Web.
- Internet Assistants - Automatically and effortlessly converts Office documents to HTML. Easily create documents with formats and fonts designed specifically for the Intra/Internets.
- Auto Hyperlink - Automatically creates links to URL or UNC path names using web functionality to access the Internet, the Intranet, or the local file server.
- Microsoft Excel Web Queries - Pulls information stored from a World Wide Web page directly into a spreadsheet.
- Small Business Financial Manager 97 - A powerful add-on tool to Microsoft Excel 97 designed to help small business owners better leverage the valuable information contained in their business accounting systems.
- Word Letter Wizard - Saves you time and effort by simplifying the task of creating letters. The Letter Wizard automates common letter writing elements such as addressing and formatting.
- Word Table Drawing Tool - Makes creating tables in a document as easy as drawing on a piece of paper. With the table drawing tool you have the flexibility to design a table to fit your data needs. Cells within a table can be any size, shape or colour.
- Word Background Grammar Checker - Proof reads documents for grammatical errors while you type. Word AutoCorrect now automatically corrects across more than one mis-typed word (eg. int he becomes in the).
- AutoText - Lets you create and apply customer entries for frequently-used phrases or paragraphs, making it easier to find and re-use document content.
- Word Document Map and Outline Layout - Allows you to navigate and organise longer documents with the same Web technologies used on the Internet. Split screen displays a hyperlink outline of the document on the left pane while the right pane contains the text of the document.
- Excel 97 - Extends the automation and IntelliSense features in Excel to make creating and editing formulas, charting, printing and formatting of spreadsheets much easier.
- Excel Formula AutoCorrect - Automatically fixes the most common formula-writing mistakes.
- Excel Natural Language Formulas - Makes it easier to write formulas by allowing you to use row and column header names instead of cell references when writing formulae.
- Office Art - Allows you to create graphically rich documents even if you are not a professional artist using Office's new drawing tools.
- IntelliMouse support - Office 97 Small Business Edition applications offers full support for the new Microsoft IntelliMouse, making it easier to navigate through documents, zoom and scroll.

We will not be beaten on Microsoft pricing!

Microsoft Office 97, Small Business Edition contains:

- Word 97 (word processor)
- Microsoft Excel 97 (spreadsheet)
- Publisher 97 (desktop publishing)
- Outlook 97 (desktop information manager)
- AutoRoute GB (Route Planner & Travel Guide)
- Small Business Financial Manager 97 (financial analysis tool)
- The Internet tools and information include the Microsoft Internet

CU STOCK CODE: MIC716

£149 (inc.VAT £175.08)

MIC53 MS Office 97 Small Business Ed **£325** (inc.VAT £381.88)

Microsoft Listings

MIC081	MS Mail Serv Computg v3.5	£230.00
MIC084	MS Mail Client 5 user lic	£189.00
MIC085	MS Mail Client 25 20Lic	£619.00
MIC198	MS Mts Gateway	£412.00
MIC199	MS Post Office wlg wlg	£220.00
MIC336	MS Mail PC Serv3.51+10lic	£299.00
MIC405	MS Mail 20 User Client	£599.00
MIC408	MS Mailmtp Gateway v3	£2,250.00
MIC428	MS Exch.Internet Mail v4	£368.00
MIC429	MS Exch.Serv Stan v45usr	£720.00
MIC435	MS Exch.Serv Stan v4 25usr	£1,650.00
MIC451	MS Mail Server 3.2 5.5 up	£280.00
MIC484	MS Exch 5 User Client lic	£285.00
MIC489	MS Exch Serv Ent v475usr	£3,005.00
MIC547	MS Back Office v2 50cl	£1,039.00
MIC559	MS Mail v3.5 5 User Client	£180.00
MIC566	MS Mail 5 User Client	£166.00
MIC577	MS Exchange Conn v4	£369.00
MIC579	MS Exchange Svr +10cl	£990.00
MIC686	MS Proxy Server 1.0 CD	£69.00
MIC725	MS Exchange svr ent 5 csp	£599.00
MIC730	MS Exchange svr ent 5 25c	£2,499.00
MIC748	MS Exchange svr v5 5cl	£720.00
MIC749	MS Exchange Clt v5 5usr mlp	£253.50
MIC783	MS Exchange v5 std wlg CD	£260.00
MIC836	MS Exch.ent.v5 + 25cl ed	£1,260.00
MIC861	MS Exchange Connector v5	£363.40
MIC157	MS Project 4.0 win	£289.00
MIC158	MS Project 4.0 win mlp	£279.00
MIC160	MS Schedule 4.0 Starter	£89.00
MIC162	MS Schedule 4.0 20pack (w	£597.00
MIC184	MS Project v4 Direct wlg	£85.00
MIC298	MS Schedule 4.0 Win 95	£74.00
MIC341	MS Schedule 20 User Lic	£625.00
MIC367	MS Project 4.1 Win95	£299.00
MIC368	MS Project 4.1 Win95 wlg	£85.00
MIC375	MS Project v4.1 mlp	£269.00
MIC377	MS Project 95 wlg mlp	£78.00
MIC462	MS Project v4 Upgrade mlp	£78.00
MIC505	MS Schedule v7 mlp	£55.00
MIC119	MS Windows Sound System 2	£108.99
MIC120	MS Windows Sound System 2	£46.00
MIC192	Microsoft Testing Tools	£399.00
MIC217	MS Sound Bits Music Clips	£15.00
MIC219	MS Sound Bits mgm	£15.00
MIC385	MS Sports Extremes	£10.99
MIC591	MS Exchange Connector	£350.00

Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁰⁰

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 a VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Greg Sales

D&B MarketPlace

The ultimate sales and marketing tool to generate new businesses

D&B MarketPlace UK is the ultimate direct marketing CD-ROM offering desktop access to D&B's top quality marketing database of 1.6 million actively trading UK businesses to generate new business. With D&B MarketPlace UK, you can identify and analyse new markets, create targeted mailing and telemarketing lists, and generate sample data for market research direct from your PC whether in the office or at home. Creating a list is easy, simply choose from any combination

of the 25 selection criteria offered, including Industry type, geographic location, size of business (by sales turnover or number of employees) and job title. Once a list has been created you can view your list on-screen or print it out in hard copy or on disk. You can also choose the type of product format you require including Mailing Labels for direct mail campaigns and Telemarketing Records if you are creating a telemarketing campaign. D&B MarketPlace UK offers you a comprehensive choice of product options to match all your direct marketing needs whether you are contacting your prospects by letter, phone or fax. Full company information can also be down loaded to hardcopy or diskette which enables you to export the data to create your own prospect and customer databases. D&B MarketPlace UK gives you complete control of all your direct marketing campaigns from start to finish. It's cost effective too with the user only paying for the data they actually use. Each D&B MarketPlace UK comes with 1000 FREE credits (1000 names), so you can begin to create your direct marketing lists instantly. Once you have used up your credits, further credits can be purchased by Credit Card direct from D&B's sales support desk on Tel: 01494 42 22 99. There's no fuss, no bother, just instant and reliable data from the world's leading provider of business information - Dun & Bradstreet.

D&B MarketPlace UK Scoops Gold Award

D&B MarketPlace UK, Dun & Bradstreet's CD-ROM based marketing database for smaller businesses, has won a premier industry award. It took the Gold Award for Innovation at the Direct Response Creative and Innovations Awards in the List/Database Services category.

"It was a very classy field of entrants which set extremely high standards. But D&B's MarketPlace UK certainly stood out from the rest. It was great to judge such a quality category. D&B MarketPlace UK certainly deserved the Gold Award, the CD ROM database is excellent."

Michael Hope from the The Michael Hope Partnership - Direct Marketing Consultants.

*Next-day delivery from £6⁰⁰ E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

FaxFacts 0891 518 060*

*See page 2 for details

Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
Coles Hill Industrial Estate
Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

Microsoft Visual Studio 97

Microsoft Visual Studio 97 Professional Edition Is the complete set of Professional Edition visual tools from Microsoft.

Visual Studio 97 Professional Edition gives developers the tools and flexibility to create high-performance Windows and Internet applications. Visual Studio 97 Professional comes with Microsoft Visual Basic 5.0, Visual C++ 5.0, Visual J++ 1.1, Visual InterDev 1.0, Visual FoxPro 5.0 and the MSDN Library Developer Reference CD-Rom.

Visual Studio 97 comes with a license for one developer. Microsoft Visual Studio 97 Enterprise Edition adds the power of multi-tier, scalable solutions to Visual Studio 97 Professional. Visual Studio 97 Enterprise Edition gives developers the tools to integrate

client/server development with Internet technologies. In addition to the suite of award-winning development tools found in the Professional Edition, Enterprise customers will get the Microsoft Transaction Server, SQL Server 6.5 Developer edition, Visual SourceSafe 5.0, and integrated Transact-SQL debugging from Visual Basic 5.0 and Visual C++ 5.0. Visual Studio 97 comes with a license for one developer. Microsoft Visual Studio 97 Enterprise Edition includes everything within the Professional Edition, and adds the ability to scale client/server solutions to the Enterprise with integrated support for SQL, Transactions and team development. Microsoft's comprehensive suite of award-winning development tools in one economical package. The developer deal of the year!

The right tool for any job



- ### Feature Benefits
- Super fast applications with the native code compiler
 - Applications created with VB 5.0 run up to 20 times faster
 - Internet Controls Included
 - ActiveX control creation
 - ActiveX web application creation
 - Build State of the art Internet/intranet based applications
 - Make existing apps Integrate with the Internet using internet controls
 - Quickly build ActiveX controls that can be hosted by Internet browsers
 - Reduce cost of ownership through decreased setup and maintenance
 - Intelligent design environment
 - Higher developer productivity: create applications easier and faster



MIC721	Microsoft Vis/Studio Pro 97 C/U	(Including VAT £381.88)	£325
MIC727	Microsoft Vis/Studio Ent 97 CCP/CU	(Including VAT £797.83)	£679
MIC728	Microsoft Vis/Studio Pro 97 CD	(Including VAT £804.88)	£685
MIC729	Microsoft Vis/Studio Ent 97	(Including VAT £1157.38)	£985

Move to the no.1 Developer tool with Microsoft. You can use any of the products listed below to qualify for upgrade pricing.

MS Visual Basic, Standard Edition V 3.0 or 4.0	MS Office Professional 4.0 or later	Borland dBase for Windows
MS Visual C++ 1.5 or later	MS Office 97 Developer Edition	Sybase PowerBuilder 3.4 and 5
MS Visual FoxPro 3.0 or later	Borland Delphi	Oracle PowerObjects
MS Fortran PowerStation 4.0 or later	Borland C++	Oracle Developer/2000

AntiVirus

Only **£9.99** Ex. VAT

only **£9.99** ex VAT when bought with any Microsoft product

EASY FIND INDEX

This Month's Hot Offers	2-3
How to buy from us	4-5
Internet access only	6

Hardware

Tashika PCs	8-9
Northwood PCs	10-13
Laptops & Palmtops	14-16
Printers	17-21

Software

Microsoft	22-25
Business Software	26-38
Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.	
Design Software	39-44
Graphics, C.A.D, Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P, Imaging Software, Presentation.	
Utilities Software	45-57
AntiVirus, Back up software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.	
Home Titles	58-65
Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles	

Peripherals

Storage	66-68
Memory	69-71
Networking	72-74
Modems	75-77
Multimedia	78-81
Upgrades+Cards	82-83
Monitors	84-85
Digital Cameras	86-87
Input Devices	88-89
Scanning	90-91
Consumables	92-93
Accessories	94
Cables+Switches	95
Order Form	96



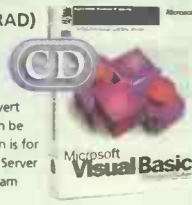
Visual Basic 5.0

Microsoft Visual Basic 5.0 is a rapid application development (RAD) tool. It's the most efficient tool for creating high-performance applications that run on Windows 95 and NT.

Easily create ActiveX controls that can be reused in many different development tools, including Visual Basic, Visual C++, Microsoft Office and Microsoft Internet Explorer. Convert existing applications developed with Visual Basic to ActiveX Web Applications, which can be automatically installed and run in an Internet browser. In addition, the Enterprise Edition is for teams of developers building solutions for large organisations. It includes Microsoft SQL Server and tools for fast data access, SQL debugging, distributed transaction processing, and team development for database and object oriented analysis.

Microsoft Visual Basic 5.0, with an integrated native code compiler, is the most efficient tool for creating high-performance Win32-based applications and components. Build fast Windows-based applications more efficiently and quickly than ever before. The fastest way to build high performance Windows applications Visual Basic 5.0 has Native Code compile, so applications developed in VB will run up to 20 times faster. Allows developers to create Internet applications with ActiveX control and ActiveX web application creation has intelli-sense technology that makes developing in VB even faster and easier. With over 3 million developers, VB is the best selling and most widely used development tool in the world.

MIC739	MS VIS Basic V5 CCP Learning Edition CD	(Including VAT £42.30)	£36
MIC738	MS VIS Basic V5 Learning Edition CD	(Including VAT £74.03)	£63
MIC720	MS VIS Basic PRO V5 CD	(Including VAT £377.18)	£321
MIC737	MS VIS Basic PRO V5 CCP U/G	(Including VAT £196.23)	£167
MIC734	MS VIS Basic Enterprise V5	(Including VAT £915.33)	£779
MIC735	MS VIS Basic Enterprise U/G V5	(Including VAT £951.08)	£469



Visual C++ 5.0

The power you need to build advanced software solutions

Take advantage of a powerful, flexible tool with Microsoft® Visual C++® Professional Edition version 5.0. Write tight, fast code that works on your intranet and internet. Create high-performance, professional applications. Upgrade now and get the power and flexibility to build applications for Microsoft® Windows® and the Internet.

- ### Features:
- Program for the Internet using Microsoft® ActiveX™ controls and Microsoft Foundation Classes and Templates (MFC&T)
 - Use the built-in-Component Object Model (COM) Editor, COM Browser, and COM compiler
 - Configure and automate the development environment with the customisable editor and the Microsoft® Visual Basic® Scripting Edition, automation language and add-ins

MIC764	Visual C++ 5.0 Pro U/G	(Including VAT £250.28)	£213
MIC761	Visual C++ 5.0 Pro	(Including VAT £368.95)	£314
MIC762	Visual C++ 5.0 Enterprise CD	(Including VAT £962.33)	£819
MIC763	Visual C++ 5.0 Enterprise U/G	(Including VAT £551.08)	£469



Call for pricing on Learning Edition

Visual FoxPro

Have greater control over your projects and databases. Microsoft Visual FoxPro 5.0 brings you expanded capabilities to help you in every area of application and database development. Visual FoxPro 5.0 delivers even faster local data retrieval, and continues its leadership in retrieving server-based data. Visual FoxPro 5.0 enhances the speed with which objects are painted on the screen and the speed with which form controls are bound to the underlying data. The new delayed binding technology provides faster and smarter object initialisation, when Visual FoxPro displays a bitmap, picture, cursor, icon, or font resource, the resource is cached to optimized performance.

- Compare and Merge Changes to Binary Files
- Create DLL Files More Robust Database Management
- Table Design and Expanded Data Dictionary
- Set Data Validation Rules Directly and Easily
- Improved Development and Debugging Tools
- Immediate testing and debugging
- Easier to Create Office 95 Interfaces
- Display Non-justified Tabbed Dialogs
- Create Automation Servers

MIC655	Visual FoxPro V5	(Including VAT £392.45)	£334
MIC663	Vis FoxPro U/G V5	(Including VAT £233.83)	£199



Visual InterDev

Microsoft Visual InterDev the newest member of the visual tools family, empowers Web application developers to rapidly build fully interactive, dynamic Web sites. With visual development features and powerful database tools, Visual InterDev provides the most complete and technically advanced development system for building both intranet and Internet applications.

- ### Features and Benefits
- Rapid, visual development.
 - Powerful, integrated database tools.
 - A complete and extensible system.
 - Flexible and standards-based

A familiar and fully customisable development environment provides a single workspace for building Web applications and shares a common look and feel and tight integration with other Microsoft Visual tools including Visual Basic, Visual C++ and Visual J++. Active Server Pages make it easy to build dynamic Web applications with advanced state management, server-side scripting, server components, and more. Visual design-time controls automatically generate the HTML and scripting logic necessary to create database-driven Web sites. Team development support allows multiple users to work on projects at the same time, and includes integration with Visual SourceSafe™ for safe check-in and check-out of files.

MIC723	Visual InterDev V1	(Including VAT £386.58)	£329
MIC718	Visual InterDev U/G V1	(Including VAT £205.45)	£174



Visual J++ 1.1

MS Visual J++™ has everything you need to create the Web's best Java™ applets – fast Microsoft® Visual J++™ gives you all the tools you need to design exciting applications with Java™ and Microsoft ActiveX™ technology. Take advantage of sample code, wizards, a graphical debugger, ActiveX integration, and more to boost your productivity.

- ### Key Features:
- Compile code at an unparalleled speed of more than 1000 lines per second
 - Do more in less time using the Microsoft® Developer studio integrated development environment, which gives you all the code, information, and tools you need to meet any challenge
 - Create new forms and menus using the resource editor, or reuse existing forms using the Java™ Resource Wizard
 - Find and fix bugs faster with the best breed of debugger. It supports at the byte level and lets you debug multiple applets simultaneously from within a browser
 - Build pure Java™ applets and applications, or extend them with Microsoft® ActiveX™ integration so that they work with the world around them

MIC713	Visual J++ 1.1 Pro 1.1 C/U CD	(Including VAT £29.36)	£24.99
MIC715	Visual J++ Pro 1.1 CD	(Including VAT £72.85)	£62



To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466467**

For terms & conditions, see page 2.



SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red Include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

Windows 95

Unlock the potential of your PC so you can work easier and faster. Explore exciting new possibilities and even make it fun! The worlds favourite operating system gives you:

- Fast performance and an easy to use interface
- A great way to get on the internet
- Greater stability and protection
- Tools to prevent the most common help desk calls
- A versatile platform for mobile computing
- The premier game and entertainment platform
- The highest level of software and hardware compatibility



MIC620 Windows 95 (Inc. VAT £68.15) **£58**

	Windows 95	Windows NT Workstation 4.0
What it is	The easiest operating system for general business and home user	An industrial-strength operating system for business applications now with the Windows 95 user interface
What you get	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Significantly improved reliability and performance over Windows 3.1 • Plug in & play for easy hardware set up • Best laptop & mobile computing support • Maximum hardware & software compatibility with existing/older peripherals and MSDOS/Windows 3.1 application 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum reliability and performance for business applications • Maximum system security and robustness • Less compatibility with older hardware and software (especially MS DOS applications and games)
What you need to run it	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8Mb RAM • 40Mb hard disk 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 16Mb RAM • 140Mb hard disk

Microsoft

Windows NT Workstation 4.0

Windows NT Workstation 4.0 combines the ease of use of the Windows 95 operating system with the reliability and security that have made Windows NT a success in the demanding workstation marketplace. This release also includes built-in networking support, providing secure, easy access to the Internet and corporate intranets. New administrative features now make it easier to manage and control, which helps reduce the total cost of operation. The newest version of Windows NT Workstation includes these benefits: Greater ease of use with the Windows 95 user interface. Windows NT Workstation also includes Windows NT Explorer, providing users a hierarchical view, or tree, of each drive and folder on the computer.



MIC464 MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0 (Inc. VAT £116.33) **£214**
 MIC486 MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0 U/G (Inc. VAT £251.45) **£99**

Microsoft Listings

MIC087	MS SMS Server License	£406.00
MIC121	Service For Network v4	£150.00
MIC167	Win 3.11 Addon 20mb	£95.00
MIC252	MS Sms v1.2 +5 Clients	£599.00
MIC253	MS Sys Man Serv 20usr lic	£599.00
MIC275	MS Sys Man Serv client li	£39.00
MIC350	MS Sgl Workstation v6.5	£389.00
MIC361	MS Windows 95 w/g Mlp educ	£43.00
MIC365	MS Win 95 mlp educ	£68.00
MIC378	MS Sgl Server v6.5 u/g	£369.00
MIC411	Win nt Server 3.51 0lic	£699.00
MIC430	MS Sgl Serv/inter/conlic	£899.00
MIC431	MS Sgl Server 6.5 Susr CD	£950.00
MIC436	MS Sgl Server 6.25 User	£300.00
MIC450	MS Sgl Serv6.25urConlic	£799.00
MIC463	MS Win/nt Server/Scint v4	£580.00
MIC464	MS Win/nt Workstation v4	£214.00
MIC474	MS Win NT v4 Client/acc lic	£26.00
MIC480	MS Win NT v4 Clt Lic mlp20	£310.00
MIC486	MS Win NT wstation v4 u/g	£99.00
MIC490	MS Sgl workstations6.5 u/g	£170.00
MIC493	MS Win nt server4-6clmug	£289.00
MIC500	MS Win NT wstation4lic	£199.00
MIC555	MS Win NT serv v4 u/g 10cl	£389.00
MIC556	MS Win NT Cal 3-4 u/g	£130.00
MIC557	MS Win NT 20cl 3-4 u/g	£239.00
MIC558	MS Win NT Wstation v4 u/g lic	£95.00
MIC560	MS Sys Man Serv v1.2 u/g	£115.00
MIC561	MS Sys Man Serv v4 clupg5	£289.00
MIC564	MS NT Serv v4 Clupg cal	£14.50
MIC565	MS NT Serv v4 Clupg 20cal	£24.00
MIC568	MS Win NT serv v4 Clupg10	£399.00
MIC576	MS Sgl serv+10 cal v6.5	£330.00
MIC580	MS Sys Mment Server +10cl	£790.00
MIC592	MS Sys Mment Server +Scl	£999.00
MIC620	Win95 u/g With Internet	£58.00
MIC621	Win95 u/g With Internet	£58.00
MIC651	MS Sna Server 3.0 + SCal	£930.00
MIC666	MS Sna Srv clt 2.11 mlp	£45.00
MIC674	NT FilePrint Services	£74.75
MIC706	MS Transaction Server v3	£1,499.00
MIC742	MS Win NT srr 3.51 mlp	£422.97
MIC757	MS sms 1.2.5 User Client	£185.00
MIC765	MS Win 95/SP4/Internet	£65.00

Home Essentials 98

Microsoft Home Essentials 98 - 5 of the best from Microsoft for Work, Learning, Organisation and Fun on your Home PC.

Includes:

- Microsoft® Word 97
- Microsoft® Works 4.5
- Microsoft® Money 98
- Microsoft® Encarta 98 World Atlas
- Microsoft® Entertainment Pack
- Microsoft® Network with 1 months FREE on line
- Microsoft® Internet Explorer 3.02



MIC882 Home Essentials 98 (Inc. VAT £89.30) **£76**

FrontPage 98

Easily create great-looking Web sites - without programming

Web sites Microsoft FrontPage made it easy to create and manage professional Web sites without programming. FrontPage 98-still the easiest way to create and manage Web sites and adds intelligent design assistance to help you create great-looking Web sites. FrontPage 98 also provides improved ease of use and enhanced site management tools to simplify the tasks of publishing your site to the Web and keeping it up-to-date.

FrontPage 98 features, Web sites, Web authoring, Web tools, Site creation, Tools, Web Publishing, Site Management Microsoft FrontPage 98 is a quick, effective way to create and manage professional quality Internet or intranet sites without programming. It makes it easy for new users and professional Web developers alike to build and maintain great-looking, professional-quality Web sites - in no time



Create great-looking Web sites - without programming

MIC947 MS FrontPage 98 (Inc. VAT £117.44) **£99⁹⁵**
 MIC949 MS FrontPage 98 U/G (Inc. VAT £81.07) **£69**

BackOffice 2.5

Microsoft BackOffice is an integrated family of server software built on the Windows NT Server network operating system.

This family is the core of an information network that provides traditional file and print services plus rich, new network server solutions. Each of the BackOffice products can be acquired individually or in a combined package - Microsoft BackOffice Server.

(Inc. VAT £1855.33)

MIC668 MS BackOffice Server Suite v2.5 **£1579**
 (Inc. VAT £1016.38) **£865**
 MIC669 MS BackOffice 5 user (Inc. VAT £846) **£720**
 MIC908 MS Visual Studio CD (Inc. VAT £681.50) **£580**
 MIC463 Windows NT Server V4 (5 client licenses) (Inc. VAT £1116.25) **£950**
 MIC431 MS SQL Server V6.5(S client licenses) (Inc. VAT £904.75) **£770**
 MIC495 Windows NT Server V4 (10 client licenses)..... **£770**

The suite includes:

- MS NT Server v4.0
- MS Exchange Server v4.0
- MS SNA Server v3.0
- MS SQL Server v6.5
- MS Systems Management Server v1.2

Have you got 10 PCs or more?

If so, call the Software Warehouse corporate sales team, to find out how to save money with Microsoft's Open License Packs (MOLP).

The easiest way to buy Microsoft™ Software...

Below we explain in more detail how MOLP works, but for more details call our MOLP experts on 01675 46 83 30. What's more, when you take out a MOLP through Software Warehouse, every qualifying Microsoft product you purchase in the following 2 years, qualifies for extra set discount. Minimum re-purchase quantities apply, please call for details.

Why licensing makes sense

Whether you have 10 PCs or 1,000, Open License volume licensing offers an easy and efficient way to get big discounts on Microsoft software. And you'll make sure your organisation is licensed and lawful with a legitimate investment in genuine Microsoft products. Whether your purchasing new software, upgrading to the latest version, or switching from a competitive product, there is an Open License that will fit your promotional needs. This simple, straightforward program also saves you time and resources. After you have purchased one copy of software, you then simply purchase the licensing rights for the number of PCs on which you want to install software, and not the additional packaging, disks, and documentation sets you don't need.

Volume Discounts for Two Years!

Open License gives you discounts based on the size of your initial purchase. There are three categories or "product pools" application software, system software,

and server software which individually require an initial purchase to establish the discount price level. With Open License low purchase requirements, even customers with as few as 10 PCs can be on the road to immediate savings!

You also save on additional orders you place over the next two years under the original license agreement. For example, if you initially ordered 20 units from the Application Pool, reorders meeting the 10 unit minimum requirement in that product pool will receive the same discount as your initial order.

Who's it for?

The Open License enables small businesses, corporate, government, and educational organisations to efficiently purchase required software, while reducing administrative overhead and distribution costs.

Upgrade Advantage

- Adding Upgrade Advantage to your Open License purchase gives you upgrade rights for Microsoft products at an attractive price. You can enroll any version of a Microsoft product in Upgrade Advantage. You'll get all eligible upgrades - major, minor, and maintenance releases - during the terms of your agreement.
- Upgrade Advantage helps minimise support, administrative, and training costs by

ensuring all users in your organisation have access to the same current version of a product.

- You can get Upgrade Advantage with new licenses purchased via Open License or full packaged product. Upgrade Advantage also adds to the unit count of your Open License order, so you can build toward a higher discount level on your initial order.

Because certain Microsoft products represent a greater investment than others, Open License is based on the "unit value" of the licenses, not the number of licenses. Each license carries a unit value of at least one; some purchased within a product pool in an initial order. For initial orders, you need a 20-unit minimum per product pool; for reorders, only 10 units per product pool are required. The more you buy, the greater the discount you could qualify for.

01675 468 330

Minimum Units Per Pool	Price Level	Approximate Discount Off Estimated Retail Price
20	A	18%
200	B	22%
1,000	C	28%

with MOLP get MS office 97 from as little as £110



Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Julie Corporate Sales

*Next-day delivery from £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

FaxFacts 0891 518 060*

*See page 2 for details

Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
 Colehill Industrial Estate
 Colehill, Warks B46 1HG

25

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

Lotus Passport

Lotus Passport is a volume licensing programme for acquiring and upgrading Lotus software and services. Designed for organisations with 25 or more PCs, it offers a flexible and comprehensive set of options for worldwide licensing.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| A = 25-500 points | B = 500 points |
| C = 1000 points | D = 2500 points |
| E = 5000 points | F = 10000 points |
| G = 25000 points | H = 50000 points |

Passport Options

- VPO (Volume purchasing option) - suitable for small to medium sized organisations wanting a pay-as-you-go option.
- CO (Contract option) - suitable for larger, more centralised organisations that are able to forecast their software needs over a two year period.
- CEO (Complete Enterprise option) - This is a brand new option under Lotus Passport so please call for further details.

Software Maintenance

- This provides the right to install all future upgrades of Lotus products, regardless of operating system, platform for a 2 year period.
- This is billed annually in advance, with the second year pro-rated.
- For new versions of the product being maintained, one set of media will be sent to all sites purchasing maintenance.
- Once maintenance has been purchased for a product category all future new licenses of this category must also be maintained.

Academic

- Very competitive pricing for academic institutions based on VPO and CO options, but with greatly reduced pricing.
- The total Campus option offers inexpensive software installations based on all registered students, faculty and staff members.

Telephone Support

- Two available options Premium Unlimited & Premium Limited
- Premium Unlimited is purchased per named ID who can make an unlimited amount as calls to Lotus Support. The named ID is specific and cannot be shared with others.
- Premium Limited is purchased per ID and can be shared by multiple callers delivering up to 20 incidents per annum.

Main Features

- Products are assigned different points, e.g. SmartSuite = 2 points, 1-2-3 = 1 point, cc:Mail = 1/2 point
- Software Maintenance covers the product for future upgrades, and this also counts towards the points total. It can also be used to upgrade existing licenses purchased outside of the Passport programme.
- Disks and documentation can be purchased separately.
- Minimum initial order of only 25 points.
- 8 different levels of pricing:

The quick and easy way to buy multiple Lotus applications

Here is just an example of Band A pricing

Lotus SmartSuite.....	(inc VAT £103.40)	£88
Lotus 1-2-3	(inc VAT £61.10)	£52
Lotus cc: Mail	(inc VAT £41.13)	£35
Lotus Notes Client	(inc VAT £232.08)	£189
Lotus Notes Desktop Client	(inc VAT £56.40)	£48

NOW! On-Line 24 hours per day



The Software Warehouse Corporate Website offers corporate customers who have set up an account, the opportunity to place orders on-line at their agreed discount rates and at daily current prices. There are now more special offers and more information on more products than ever before with on-line data sheets on over 1,000 products.

Visit it now at <http://www.software-warehouse.co.uk>

EASY FIND INDEX

- This Months Hot offers 2-3
- How to buy from us 4-5
- Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

- Tashika PCs 8-9
- Northwood PCs 10-13
- Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
- Printers 17-21

Software

- Microsoft 22-25
- Business Software 26-38
 - Accounting, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management
- Design Software 39-44
 - Graphics, C.A.D., Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P, Imaging Software, Presentation
- Utilities Software 45-57
 - AntiVirus, Back up software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers
- Home Titles 58-65
 - Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals

- Storage 66-68
- Memory 69-71
- Networking 72-74
- Modems 75-77
- Multimedia 78-81
- Upgrades+Cards 82-83
- Monitors 84-85
- Digital Cameras 86-87
- Input Devices 88-89
- Scanning 90-91
- Consumables 92-93
- Accessories 94
- Cables+Switches 95
- Order Form 96

Lotus Intranet Starter Pack

Often Intranet technology can be difficult, time consuming and costly. Lotus Intranet Starter Pack has been designed to run straight out of the box. The step by step installation gets your company's Intranet up and running...fast.

Intranet technologies allow you and your company to work more efficiently through access to the information you need, when you need it. The Lotus Intranet Starter Pack reduces the time it takes to get your company's intranet up-and-running, and provides working Intranet solutions out of the box.



- Consistent application look and feel
- Access any application at any time from any screen
- Online help should you need it
- Find what you need with the easy search system
- Easy to add new users
- Automatic page linking and unlinking
- No Internet programming required
- Easy to connect to the Internet for email
- Connect your Intranet to the web to publish documents, build questionnaires and carry out commerce
- User name and password log on

Complete suite of Applications for the Intranet

- E-Mail and Diary
- Discussion Forum
- Document Library
- Electronic Forms Folder
- Telephone List

Make Your Business More Effective

- Send messages when your colleagues are not available or on the phone
- Take part in virtual meetings even though you and your team may not be together, in the same office or even working at the same time
- File all of your work electronically and find it again quickly
- Share documents, spreadsheets and presentations easily with your co-workers
- Keep track of your appointments in an electronic diary and if appropriate share this with your team
- Store frequently used forms electronically such as expenses, letterheads and templates, so everyone can find them easily
- Find phone numbers of your colleagues and of your customers quickly

Gets your company's Intranet up and running fast!



Lotus cc: Mail R8 Advanced System Pack

Lotus cc: Mail Advanced System is a complete solution that includes just about everything you need to set up and manage an e-mail system, connect to the Internet, use electronic forms and schedule meetings with others at the office!

The main feature of cc: Mail Release 8 is the new cc: Mail Advanced Messaging Server. This high performance, multi-tasking server runs on a Windows NT system and is compatible with all types of networks (eg. Netware).
It's easier - All back-end components, including the reliable, non-stop cc: Mail post office, can run on a single NT server. Routine maintenance runs automatically on the server.
Higher Performance - Each cc: Mail Advanced Messaging Server supports up to 1000 users, and it is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Enhanced cc: Mail Router - Transports messages and synchronises directories among Post Offices and Mobile users.
New NetWare directory synchronisation - This allows administrators to save time by synchronising changes between their Novell 3.1 or 4.x directories and their cc: Mail directory.

The Advanced Messaging Server

includes the following components:

- Mail Router
- Mail Link to SMTP
- Mail for the World Wide Web
- New NetWare 3.1 & 4.x directory sync
- New cc: Mail POP3 server
- New cc: Mail IMAP4 server
- New graphical administration tools
- New automatic maintenance
- cc: Mail post office

Tightest Internet Integration - The cc: Mail Advanced Messaging Server includes integrated Internet connectivity, which will allow customers to leverage the power and reach of the Internet.

New Graphical Admin. Tools - New Windows-based admin. tool plus cc: Mail View allows it to view the entire cc: Mail network at a glance.

Lotus **£799** (inc VAT £938.83) STOCK CODE: LOT339

£349 (inc VAT £410.08) STOCK CODE: LOT336

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466467**

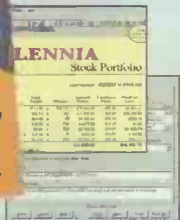


All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!* *See page 2 for Price Pledge

Lotus has the edge...

Designed for
Microsoft
Windows 95
(& NT)



Get your award-winning Lotus SmartSuite NOW, with the best-selling IBM Simply Speaking for FREE! IBM's new dictation software, VoiceType Simply Speaking, is for anyone who would rather talk than type.

The IBM range of speech recognition products lead the industry in performance, accuracy and ease of use, and is yours absolutely free when you purchase a copy of Lotus SmartSuite 97.

For further details on IBM VoiceType SimplySpeaking see page 7.

Lotus SmartSuite 97

A 32-bit complete suite of easy-to-use productivity applications with unsurpassed cross-application and Internet integration.

Lotus SmartSuite 97 offers superior collaborative computing, access to information from a broad range of sources, and customability for individuals and teams. SmartSuite 97 includes a brand new version of Lotus 1-2-3, in addition to completely re-designed 32-bit versions of Word Pro (word processor), Freelance Graphics (presentation graphics), Approach (database), ScreenCam (multimedia tool), Organizer (PIM) and SmartCentre (suite command centre). Lotus SmartSuite 97 offers the easiest access to information

from the Internet/Intranet and other PC software applications by including new features such as: SmartCenter Internet Drawers - make it easy for users to customise their desktop for fast access to favourite Web bookmarks, Internet search engines, and reference sites for Lotus on-line support, and updates on the latest news, weather and stock market activity.

U/G STOCK CODE: LOT273

NEW VERSION

£112 (Inc VAT £131.60)

...in business software.



Lotus 1-2-3 97

A completely new 32-bit spreadsheet that fully exploits the improved the speed and memory management of the Windows 95 and NT operating systems.

Lotus 1-2-3 gives you new important ways to get your everyday spreadsheet tasks done faster and more easily than ever before. It offers

you fast and easy ways to move data between the Internet, the World Wide Web, and your spreadsheets. New features give you the power to open and save World Wide Web and FTP files right from the 1-2-3 menu. Attach a web address to a button on your worksheet so you can connect to your favourite Web site with just one click.

Designed for
Microsoft
Windows 95
(& NT)

(Including VAT £104.58)

LOT306 Lotus 1-2-3 97 (Trade Up) **£89**



Lotus Word Pro 97 plus AA DAYS OUT

Increased productivity for end users through increased speed and lower file space requirements.

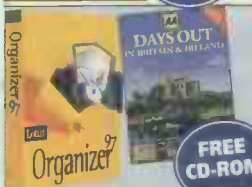
Lotus Word Pro 97 enables users to create, publish and manage Internet documents, and fully supports HTML. In addition Word 97 goes beyond

the realms of word processors to offer users a robust Team computer and desktop publishing features, and provide developers with more customisation options to create specific business solutions. Word Pro connects users directly to the Internet. Features include tools and templates to publish documents to the Internet/Intranet, HTML and Java support.

Designed for
Microsoft
Windows 95
(& NT)

(Including VAT £46.94)

LOT344 Word Pro 97 & AA Days Out **£39.95**



Lotus Organizer 97

Lotus Organizer is the award winning personal and group scheduler with more than 6 million users worldwide.

Since its launch in 92, Lotus Organizer has become the best selling personal information manager (PIM) and leading personal group scheduler. Organizer utilizes the familiar daybook-style user interface

to help users manage their time as well as everyday tasks, such as keeping track of appointments, to do lists, pending phone calls and other contact information. Many of the features included in this package are flexible time management, categorisation, formatting capabilities and much more...

Designed for
Microsoft
Windows 95
(& NT)

(Including VAT £46.94)

LOT342 Lotus Organizer 97 & AA D/O **£39.95**



Lotus Freelance Graphics 97

It transforms presentation graphics into an everyday visual communications tool.

Lotus Freelance Graphics gives users a faster, easier way to develop plans, reports and proposals by helping them to organise and

summarise their ideas, while at the same time producing a visually compelling document. Freelance gives users the best Start-to-finish process with valuable content suggestions, tools for outlining and diagramming, and a wide variety of animations for adding pizzazz to presentations.

Designed for
Microsoft
Windows 95
(& NT)

(Including VAT £46.94)

LOT343 Lotus Freelance 97 & AA H/RG **£39.95**



Lotus Approach 97

Lotus Approach 97 is the award-winning relational database that provides an easy way to query, report on and analyse data.

Renowned for its unique combination of power and ease-of-use, Approach lets everyone on the business team track, manage and analyse business information. Sophisticated Team Computing

features maximize the sharing of the information with the organisation. Approach enables users to seamlessly connect to all data, whether it is stored in dBASE, DB2, Oracle, Lotus Notes or almost anywhere else.

Designed for
Microsoft
Windows 95
(& NT)

(Including VAT £46.94)

LOT345 Lotus Approach 97 & AA H/RG **£39.95**



Lotus ScreenCam 97

The simplest way to create, manage, view and share PC movies.

Lotus ScreenCam 97 turns your PC into a VCR that records every click, scroll and action on your screen. You can add captions and sounds, then edit your Instant PC movies and share them over the Internet or by e-mail with customers, colleagues and employees. Viewers can play them back even if they don't have ScreenCam on their computers. Use up to 20 movie segments for a variety of usages.

Lotus SmartPics provides you with more than 2,000 professional clip art images. SmartPics are the perfect way to enhance your memos, report overhauls, handouts and presentations in no time; and they are ideal for adding that personal touch to letters.

Designed for
Microsoft
Windows 95
(& NT)

(Including VAT £29.32)

LOT304 Lotus ScreenCam 97 **£24.95**

LOT305 Lotus SmartPics 97 **£24.95**

Lotus Software	
LOT222	Lot cc:Mailv950 User clu .....£760.00
LOT223	Lot cc:Mailv950 User Lic .....£2,100.00
LOT225	Lotus cc:Mail v6.ulg (CD) .....£70.00
LOT226	Lot Notes4.1 10Urstopic .....£602.60
LOT228	Lot Not 10UrD/Topic4.1ulg .....£449.00
LOT229	Lot Notes Server 4.1 ulg .....£345.00
LOT230	Lot Notes D/Fp Clt 4.1 ulg .....£58.00
LOT232	Lotus Notes Reporter v1 .....£79.00
LOT246	Lotus Notes Fax/Server .....£1,649.00
LOT248	Lotus cc:Mail v6.1 .....£105.00
LOT249	Lot cc:Mail v6.50 User Upg .....£359.00
LOT250	Lotus 4.11 Desktop Client .....£74.00
LOT253	Lotus cc:mail v6.1 ulg .....£70.00
LOT260	Lotus cc:mailv6.1 10us ul .....£127.65
LOT262	Lotus cc:mailv6Mobile Win .....£102.00
LOT264	Lot Notes 4.5 10UrD/Tcln .....£595.00
LOT265	Lot Notes 4.5 Client CD .....£265.00
LOT266	Lot Notes 4.5 D/Tclt Lic .....£61.00
LOT267	Lot Notes 4.5 Client Lic .....£235.00
LOT268	Lot Notes 4.5 Server ulg .....£495.00
LOT270	Lot Notes 4.5 D/Tclt ulg .....£55.00
LOT271	Lot Notes 4.5 10UrD/ulg .....£445.00
LOT272	Lotus cc:Mail v6.50 Doc Set .....£34.00
LOT281	Lotus Notes v4.5 Stpk ed .....£449.00
LOT284	Lotus Notes 4.5 dnt 20 us .....£1,165.71
LOT288	Lot Notes Single Swr Edu .....£434.00
LOT289	Lot Notes 4.5 D/Tcp edu .....£35.00
LOT319	Lot Notes 4.51 Server ulg .....£495.00
LOT320	cc Mail v6 Mobile Doc Kit .....£32.00
LOT321	cc Mail v6 Mobile Media .....£15.00
LOT328	Lotus Notes Client 4.5 .....£298.00
LOT336	Lot cc:Mail v8 Adv Sys Pk .....£349.00
LOT337	Lot cc:Mail v8 Asp ulg .....£249.00
LOT338	Lot cc:Mail v8 Asp 10 Lic .....£419.00
LOT339	Lot Intranet Start Pk .....£799.00
LOT341	Lotus Notes Mail v4.51 .....£69.00
LOT348	Lotus Notes Fax Server1.1 .....£1,592.00
LOT351	Lot Notes 4.51 Svr Sincla .....£670.00
LOT355	Lot Notes Client 4.52 .....£208.00
LOT356	Lotus Notes D_Top 4.52 .....£83.00
LOT357	Lotus Notes Server 4.52 .....£1,128.00
LOT358	Lotus Notes St Pk 4.51 .....£979.00
LOT359	Lot Notes 4.52 Client ulg .....£219.68
LOT360	Lot Notes 4.51 Client ulg .....£219.68
LOT361	Lot Notes 4.51 Dn Clt ulg .....£59.00
LOT362	Lot Notes 4.52 Dn Clt ulg .....£59.95
LOT363	Lot Notes 4.52 Svr Doc Kit .....£29.95
LOT364	Lot/cc MailBug Mlp 10us .....£125.00
LOT368	Lot Notes 4.52 Server ulg .....£749.00

Price pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week. Bars to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9 to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Debbi
Corporate Sales

*Next-day delivery from £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
FaxFacts 0891 518 060* *See page 2 for details Internet site software-warehouse.co.uk

Unit 6 Roman Way
Coleshill Industrial Estate
Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

NEW! Dragon NaturallySpeaking™

Speaking is the natural alternative.

Dragon Naturally Speaking™ is a revolutionary product from Dragon Systems. Its high accuracy, fast performance and extensive vocabulary give you outstanding recognition for your toughest business projects. It is simple. Just speak to your computer naturally without pausing between words and watch as sentences appear on your screen. Dictate entire paragraphs at a time. Compose e-mail messages, create reports, draft letters, and edit proposals just by speaking. You'll find Dragon NaturallySpeaking can be faster and more natural than typing.



ENDEAVOUR TECHNOLOGIES

- Powerful Speech Capabilities • True Continuous Speech
- Speak to your computer naturally and at a normal pace without pausing between words. Your spoken words swiftly appear on your computer screen • Highly Accurate
- 30,000 word active vocabulary with 200,000+ word back-up dictionary
- New words can be added automatically by the Vocabulary Builder tool
- Natural Spelling - "a" means "a" and "b" means "b". You do not need to learn a special name for each letter • Includes a high-quality headset microphone.
- Select-and-Say™ Editing and Correction - Correct and Edit anytime as you go, or postpone it until later

FOR MORE INFO
CALL 01675 466467
No. 30631



SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Minimum 133 MHz Pentium Processor IBM-compatible PC (faster with MMX) Windows 95, Windows NT 3.51, Windows NT 4.0, Industry standard 16 bit sound card or built in audio systems on desktops and portables, including the Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16 and other selected cards. Speakers required for multimedia help system. Hard disk requirements 60 Mb; Memory requirements Windows 95 32Mb; Windows NT 48Mb

STOCK CODE: DRA018

£199 (Inc. VAT £233.83)

NEW! AudioVision Video Conferencing for your PC

AudioVision will change the way you look at your PC.

Using the Internet, an Intranet, or your existing telephone line, AudioVision becomes the fastest and easiest-to-use video telephone you've ever seen. Simply plug in a camera, load the software, and within five minutes you're ready to call your friends, relatives, and business associates, next door or around the world

AudioVision Features

- Connect by Internet, intranet, or direct phone call
- Interactive live whiteboard with markup tools
- Send video e-mail with "VideoLink Mail" over the Internet to any Windows user
- Includes two copies and an H.324-Standard copy
- Communicate with live video and audio over the Internet, an intranet, or by a direct phone call.
- Advanced compression techniques send video at a blistering rate of up to 15+ frames per second over ordinary phone lines.
- Works with your existing telephone line and virtually any video camera (digital or analogue with a video capture device.) AudioVision comes with two copies - one for you and one for a friend or colleague. So you'll be ready for two-way communication right away. Also included is a copy of AudioVision 324 for communicating with other standard H.324 video phones worldwide.



FOR MORE INFO
CALL 01675 466467
No. 30632



SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Multimedia Pentium PC with speakers, sound card, and microphone Digital camera or home camcorder and video framegrabber*. 8MB memory, 3MB hard disk space, VGA or SVGA with at least 256 colours (16-bit recommended), Microsoft Windows 3.x or Windows 95, 14.4 modem (28.8 recommended). Also supports DSV2 modem, ISDN modem.

SMM001 AudioVision	(Including VAT £49.99)	£42⁵⁴
END001 Endeavour Digital Camera	(Including VAT £116.33)	£99

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

DragonDictate Solo

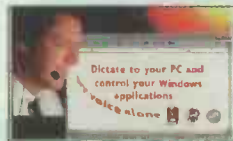
Dictate to your PC and control your Windows applications by voice alone!

Work directly within your choice of Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Access, Microsoft PowerPoint or Internet Explorer - just say the words!

DragonDictate Solo includes a high quality noise-cancelling microphone and the new UK English Version has a 120,000 word vocabulary with 10,000 word active customisable dictionary.

The only PC dictation program to do all this! Dictates, edits, moves and formats text and numbers directly within your chosen application for Windows 95 or Windows 3.1. Also enables you to control Microsoft Exchange, Netscape Navigator 3.0, Adobe Acrobat Reader and Windows accessories, including Write, WordPad, Calculator, Solitaire and Minesweeper with your voice.

Allows you to activate commands and pull down menus simply by saying what you see on the screen and enables you to tell your mouse to move to a precise spot on the screen just by saying the words.



- Create accurate documents by dictating to your PC
- Spell correctly every time
- Reduce repetitive keyboard and mouse motions
- Fast enrolment and Quick Training program included

COMPUTER SHOPPER

FOR MORE INFO
CALL 01675 466467
No. 30604



What the Press are saying

"The most fully featured speech recognition package was DD Solo which not only allows you data entry to a single MS Office Application but allows voice navigation of the desktop... Solo just pips the others at the post."

What Personal Computers - review June 97

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Minimum 486/66 MHz IBM-compatible PC. Pentium processor recommended Windows 95, Windows 3.1 or above. Industry standard 16-bit sound card or built in audio systems on desktops and portables, including the SoundBlaster 16 (recommended). Minimum 16MB RAM, (20MB recommended).



STOCK CODE: DRA012

£49⁹⁵ (Inc. VAT £58.69)

DragonDictate Solo Pro classic

Avoid using your keyboard, Dictate into any Windows application with Solo Pro Classic!

Solo Pro Classic is a professional quality speech recognition system that instantly recognises your Windows applications and allows you to work within them using commands that you already know. You can avoid your keyboard altogether, so it's ideal if you prefer to avoid typing in a busy business environment.

Solo Pro Classic uses Dragon's award-winning QuickTalk™ technology, making dictation faster than ever before. It's fast and easy to get started with step-by-step enrolment and Quick Training.

Solo Pro Classic adapts to the way that you talk and even understands regional accents! Fully supports dictation and command-control in all Windows applications prior to Microsoft Office 97. Supports dictation only in Microsoft Office 97 applications.

Features:

- Dictate directly into your Windows software
- Fast and accurate
- Spell correctly every time
- UK English dictionary
- 30,000 word active vocabulary with 120,000 word back-up dictionary
- Save time with 4,500 macros to control your PC
- Dictation training gets you started right away



System Requirements

Minimum 486/66 MHz IBM-compatible PC, Pentium processor recommended, Windows 95, Windows 3.1 or above, Colour or mono monitor, industry standard 16-bit sound card or built-in audio systems on desktops and portables, inc. the SoundBlaster 16*, 37MB hard disk space, CD-ROM drive, Mouse & keyboard recommended, Minimum 16MB, 20MB recommended

STOCK CODE: DRA017

£74 (Inc. VAT £86.95)

Corporate WEBSITE NOW! On-Line



The Software Warehouse Corporate Website offers corporate customers, who have set up an account, the opportunity to place orders on-line at their agreed discount rates and at daily current prices. There are now more special offers and more information on more products than ever before with on-line data sheets on over 1,000 products.

The Software Warehouse website is the only place to visit when you need to order software and peripherals around the clock.

Visit It now at

<http://www.software-warehouse.co.uk/>

EASY FIND INDEX

This Months Hot Offers	2-3
How to buy from us	4-5
Internet access only	£8 6

Hardware

Tashika PCs	8-9
Northwood PCs	10-13
Laptops & Palmtops	14-16
Printers	17-21

Software

Microsoft	22-25
Business Software	26-38

Accounts, Databases, Dictations, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.

Design Software

Graphics, C.A.D, Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P, Imaging Software, Presentation.	39-44
---	-------

Utilities Software

AntiVirus, Backup software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.	45-57
---	-------

Home Titles

Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles	58-65
---	-------

Peripherals

Storage	66-68
Memory	69-71
Networking	72-74
Modems	75-77
Multimedia	78-81
Upgrades+Cards	82-83
Monitors	84-85
Digital Cameras	86-87
Input Devices	88-89
Scanning	90-91
Consumables	92-93
Accessories	94
Cables+Switches	95
Order Form	96



To Order, By Telephone Call **01675 466467**

For terms & conditions, see page 2.



IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

Corel WordPerfect Suite 8

The first office suite for MMX

Only £99



Get results fast with the new Corel WordPerfect Suite 8. Finish your work in a flash with the precision-tuned, intuitive interface featuring new, context-sensitive Property Bars, updated toolbars and streamlined dialogue boxes. PerfectExpert offers assistance whenever you need it, going beyond the limits of traditional help to make even the most complex tasks seem easy. The PerfectExpert guides you through your work to help you refine your skills.

With Corel WordPerfect Suite 8, you won't have to wait for the software to get your work done. Each program is turbocharged for streamlined performance, especially in program start-up, opening files, saving files and redrawing the screen. And In Corel Presentations 8, you can tap into Intel's MMX technology to slash graphics redraw time and accelerate transitions.

WordPerfect Suite 8 Includes:

- Corel® WordPerfect™ 8 – for intuitive word processing
- Corel Quattro Pro 8 – for powerful spreadsheets
- Corel Presentations 8 – captivating presentations
- CorelCENTRAL™ 8 – efficient information manager
- Corel Photo House – easy photo editing
- Corel Photo House – easy photo editing
- Netscape Navigator – internet connectivity
- 10,000+ clipart images
- 1,000+ fonts
- 200+ photos
- Full electronic user manuals on CD-ROM



Publishing to the Web? Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 offers powerful and complete Internet tools. Corel continues to deliver Web technology that includes easy-to-use tools for creating, converting, publishing and maintaining Web pages and sites. Exclusive Corel Barista™ technology lets you surge beyond HTML's layout limitations to publish Java-based, layout-rich pages. Web publishing is a pleasure with the Internet publishing features found in Corel WordPerfect 8, Corel Presentations 8 and Corel Quattro Pro 8. Plus, use the bonus clipart, images, fonts and applications (such as Envoy and Corel Photo House 1.1) to produce polished, professional pages and presentations in a flash.

SUPERB NEW FEATURES:

Corel WordPerfect 8
Innovative new features, a streamlined interface and state-of-the-art Internet capabilities continue to make this a perfect word processor.

Corel Quattro Pro 8
Create accurate, appealing spreadsheets with the new auditing and design tools.

Corel Presentations 8
Puts the Internet to work for you, create effective presentations with ease using new backgrounds, layers and transitions.

CorelCENTRAL™ 8*
Manage your workday with powerful organisational and communication tools. Key features of this Personal Information Manager (PIM), including the Address Book, contact list, calendar and more, are tailored to users' work styles and seamlessly integrated with the suites' intuitive interface.

*NOTE: CorelCENTRAL 8 is not included in this release of Corel WordPerfect Suite 8. Customers who purchase Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 without CorelCENTRAL 8 will receive a voucher to obtain this software application upon its release.

Corel Barista™ Printer Driver
A core technology developed by Corel, this Java tool lets users easily publish content-rich,

attractive pages to the Web, without complicated programming.

Corel Photo House™ 1.1
Photo-editing tools, touch-up effects and special effects make it easy to be creative.

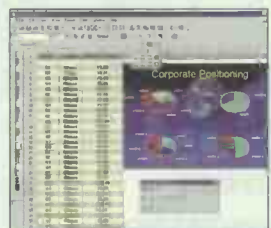
Envoy™ 7 Viewer
Envoy 7 electronically distributes formatted documents. With the Envoy 7 Viewer, you can view any document published to Envoy, whether you have the software used to create it or not.

Over 1,000 top-quality fonts
Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 comes with a huge library of high-quality typefaces, including TrueType and Type 1 fonts. The first 100 fonts are automatically installed with the suite. The rest are easily accessible on CD-ROM.

Over 10,000 clipart images
Thousands of images allow users to add visual interest to virtually any personal or business document. The full-colour reference guide that comes with the suite makes it easy to find exactly the right image.

Over 200 photos
Users can also add professional photos to documents and presentations. These include some of the most popular pictures from Corel's well-known professional stock photo library.

Manage your workday with powerful organisational and communication tools in CorelCENTRAL 8.



With Corel Quattro Pro 8 use automatically updated links to incorporate the latest Web information straight to your spreadsheets.

- cor551 WordPerfect Suite 8 £169 (Including VAT £198.58)
- cor553 WordPerfect Suite 8 Educational..... £34.95 (You must be in an educational establishment to qualify for this price)

Corel Software Listings

COR185	Corel Web Designer	CD	£69.00
COR186	Corel Web Data	CD	£71.00
COR187	Corel Web Gallery	CD	£46.00
COR301	Corel Web Graphics Suite	.....	£139.99
COR518	Corel Web Master Suite	CD	£149.00
COR163	Corel Quattro Pro	CD v6	£49.00
COR556	WordPerfect Language Modu	.....	£39.95
COR317	Corel SCSI Network Manag	.....	£259.00
COR188	Corel Visual Cadd	CD	£240.00
COR189	Corel Visual Cadd v/u	CD	£97.00
COR190	Corel Cadd	CD	£389.00
COR191	Corel Cadd v/u	CD	£179.00
COR554	Corel PhotoPaint v7	u/g	£69.95
COR555	Corel Lumiere Suite	.....	£49.95
COR570	Photo Paint Plus v7	.....	£209.00
COR154	Corel Artshow 6 book & cd	.....	£29.00
COR158	Corel Graphics pack	CD	£89.00
COR162	Corel Presentations	CD	£49.00
COR167	Corel Draw 3/10	Utr Train	£190.00
COR168	Corel Draw v2 20	Utr Lic	£59.00
COR178	Corel Presentations 95	CD	£49.00
COR179	Corel Quattro pro 95 v7	CD	£49.00
COR180	Corel Ventura v7	95	£35.00
COR181	Corel Ventura v7	95	£39.00
COR182	Corel Click & create	cd	£319.95
COR183	Corel Click & create	cd	£159.00
COR184	Corel PrintHouse 3.1&95cd	.....	£25.99
COR197	Corel Flow v2 20	Utr Lic	£49.00
COR214	Turn Around Turtle	.....	£16.99
COR217	Yellow Hippo	.....	£16.99
COR242	PrintHouse v1.1	Win3.1	£19.95
COR243	Artshow 3, 4 & 5	.....	£49.00
COR489	Corel Mega Gallery	.....	£39.95
COR036	Corel v4 10/u	Train/Kit	£579.00
COR041	Corel Artshow 5	Book&CD	£24.00
COR044	Corel Ventura v5	u/g	£58.00
COR045	Corel Ventura v5	u/g	£145.00
COR046	Corel Ventura v5	CD	£199.00
COR047	Corel Ventura v5	Floppy	£289.00
COR056	Corel Gallery 2	(15,000)	£39.00
COR089	Sampler III	.....	£19.00
COR183	Corel Graphics pack	CD	£89.00
COR162	Corel Presentations	CD	£49.00
COR167	Corel Draw 3/10	Utr Train	£190.00
COR168	Corel Draw v2 20	Utr Lic	£59.00
COR178	Corel Presentations 95	CD	£49.00
COR179	Corel Quattro pro 95 v7	CD	£49.00

WordPerfect Suite 8 Professional

Experience the enhanced performance of Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Professional, the office software that delivers sophisticated word-processing, spreadsheet and presentation software, Web technology and more. Designed specifically for enterprise use and power users, the professional version includes a powerful database program, easy-to-use project management software and advanced conferencing features. Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Professional the productivity-packed office suite!



- cor579 WordPerfect Suite 8 Pro £249 (Inc. VAT £292.58)
- cor578 WordPerfect Pro Suite V8 u/g..... £169 (Inc. VAT £198.58)

WordPerfect Suite 7 Win 3.1x

Corel™ WordPerfect™ Suite 7 for Win. 3.1x redefines the office suite and fits the way you work today. World-class applications, graphics power, refined file management tools and powerful Windows 3.1x features will empower your business communications, increase your productivity and optimise your workgroup collaboration. Amazing Internet connectivity lets you seamlessly link, read and create files for the Net.

- WordPerfect™ 7
- Quattro Pro™ 7
- Presentations™ 7
- CorelFLOW™
- Corel Rhymor
- Corel Paradox 7
- Time Line™
- Corel Address book
- Sidestick™ 2.0
- Dashboard™ 3.0
- Envoy™ 1.0
- Netscape Navigator
- 1000 Fonts
- 10,000 Clipart images
- 200 Photos

- cor165 WordPerfect Suite 6 £168 (Inc. VAT £197.46)
- cor196 WordPerfect Suite 7 (95) educational..... £29 (Inc. VAT £34.08)
- cor590 WordPerfect Suite Win 3.1 U/G..... £89 (Inc. VAT £104.58)

WordPerfect V6.2 DOS

From simple file management to complex document creation, Corel® WordPerfect® 6.2 for DOS offers some of the fastest tools available for the DOS environment.

Be ultra-productive with these time-saving features:

- Templates - Fax
- QuickCorrect™ automatic type correction
- Make It Fit™ document adjustment and dynamic links to Corel®
- Histories - access and open previous choices for many menu items are listed for quick reuse.

- cor520 WordPerfect 6.2 DOS..... £169 (Inc. VAT £198.58)
- cor521 WordPerfect 6.2 DOSu/g..... £48.95 (Inc. VAT £59.69)

*Next-day delivery from £69 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

FaxFacts 0891 518 060*

*See page 2 for details

Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
Coleshill Industrial Estate
Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

29

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

CHOOSE THE NEW VISIO THAT'S RIGHT FOR YOU

2 Ways to get more information!

1. If you have a fax machine simply dial 0891 518 060 to receive brochures through your fax machine, see page 2 for more details and charges!
 2. If you are connected to the Internet simply visit our website to get more in-depth information on the products you require. <http://www.software-warehouse.co.uk/>
- * Calls are charged at 18p per minute, check rate and 49p per minute at all other times.

EASY FIND INDEX
 This Months Hot Offers 2-3
 How to buy from us 4-5
 Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

- Tashika PCs 8-9
- Northwood PCs 10-13
- Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
- Printers 17-21

Software

- Microsoft 22-25
- Business Software 26-38
- Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.
- Design Software 39-44
- Graphics, C.A.D, Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P, Imaging Software, Presentation.
- Utilities Software 45-57
- AntiVirus, Back up software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.
- Home Titles 58-65
- Educators, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles.

Peripherals

- Storage 66-68
- Memory 69-71
- Networking 72-74
- Modems 75-77
- Multimedia 78-81
- Upgrades+Cards 82-83
- Monitors 84-85
- Digital Cameras 86-87
- Input Devices 88-89
- Scanning 90-91
- Consumables 92-93
- Accessories 94
- Cables+Switches 95
- Order Form 96



Visio Standard 5.0

Create smart business diagrams quickly

FOR MORE INFO
FAST FACTS INTERNET
 No. 31200

NEW PRODUCT



OFFICE 97 Compatible

Visio® Standard 5.0 helps you diagram and track your workflow, communicate your department's reporting structure, or enhance your presentations with complete ease. It's the ideal tool for flowcharts, organisation charts, projects, timeless, marketing visuals, and more. Plus, Visio Standard shares a common interface with your Microsoft Office tools for smooth integration with your desktop. With Visio Standards intuitive, drag-and-drop approach to drawing, you'll be producing diagrams and inserting them in your Office documents in no time.

VISIO 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



Visio Standard also lets you create dynamic links between your business diagrams and the databases and spreadsheets that describe your business—so your organisation chart can update on command to reflect changes in an employee database, or a flowchart can report the costs associated with a new process. Because flowcharts can help you visualise your business more clearly, Visio Standard delivers a complete set of flowcharting tools representing such standard methodologies as ISO 9000, TQM, and fishbone.

vis090 Upgrade (Including VAT £81.08) **£69**
STOCK CODE: VIS089
£99 (inc VAT £116.33)

Visio Professional 5.0

Diagram your information systems and business processes

FOR MORE INFO
FAST FACTS INTERNET
 No. 31202

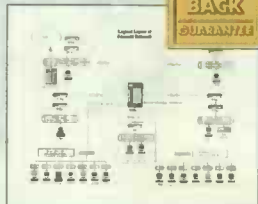
NEW PRODUCT



OFFICE 97 Compatible

Visio Professional 5.0 is the ideal tool for creating physical or logical network diagrams, mapping Web sites, planning software development, designing databases, analysing your business processes, and more. Work with 980 network and telecom shapes, including more than 600 manufacturer - specific shapes for Cisco Systems, 3Com, Bay Networks, Cabletron, and Hewlett-Packard. Design software projects using UML and other leading software

VISIO 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



design methodologies Reverse-engineer ODBC-compliant databases or generate Microsoft Access 7.0 databases from your diagrams or flowcharts. Publish your diagrams as HTML pages or in popular Web raster formats (GIF, JPEG, and PNG). Visio Professional includes Visio Standard with its business-process flowcharting shapes.

vis094 Upgrade (Including VAT £175.08) **£149**
STOCK CODE: VIS093
£249 (inc VAT £292.58)

Visio Technical 5.0

Create and share 2D technical drawings more efficiently

FOR MORE INFO
FAST FACTS INTERNET
 No. 31201

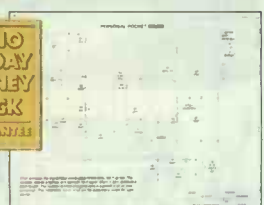
NEW PRODUCT



OFFICE 97 Compatible

Visio® Technical 5.0 spans the needs of 2D technical drawings professionals. It's the ideal tool for space plans, HVAC designs, electrical schematics, process plant designs, mechanical drawings, and more. Create drawings by dragging and dropping Intelligent SmartShapes® symbols that behave like the bolts, stairs, and other real-world objects they shape.

VISIO 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



You can even create dynamic links between shapes and databases, and then use the data to modify those shapes or to generate a schedule, bill of materials, and other reports. Visio Technical delivers more than 2,500 industry-standard technical shapes, plus the more than 1,300 business shapes in Visio Standard. Visio Technical also provides flexible support for Autodesk AutoCAD R10-R13 files (DWG, DWF, and DXF). Import (and export) editable AutoCAD files as display-only.

vis092 Upgrade (Including VAT £175.08) **£149**
STOCK CODE: VIS091
£249 (inc VAT £292.58)

Visio Network Equipment

FOR MORE INFO
FAST FACTS INTERNET
 No. 31203



NEW PRODUCT

The most complete network design solution
 Visio® Network Equipment, an ideal Visio Professional add-on, adds thousands of exact-replica network hardware shapes — each with critical data field information about the device it represents. With literally hundreds of manufacturers devices represented, it is the ideal tool for designing, documenting, and managing virtually any kind of communication network. You can quickly integrate its highly accurate shapes into the proposals, implementation plans, floor plans, and other documents your company needs to represent and manage its networks. Annual subscription included, updated on a quarterly basis.

Includes one year subscription

- Enhance your Visio network designs
 - Almost 10,000 exact replica hardware shapes for over 300 manufacturers
 - Enhanced performance
 - Scale proportionally
 - Annual Subscription Included, updated on quarterly basis
 - Each Visio Shape includes product-specific custom properties such as vendor, product name, description and part number
 - Visio Network Equipment uses Visio SmartShapes® technology (i.e. network cards snap into equipment chassis) and remain in place even when the user moves the chassis
- NOTE: VISIO 4.0 or higher required



vis095 Upgrade (Including VAT £504.08) **£429**

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone, Call 01675 466467



For terms & conditions, see page 2.

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

Delphi™ 3



An integrated set of visual development tools, including 130+ reusable components with source, lightning-fast compiled performance, and scalable datafiles with high speed native drivers for Access, Paradox, dBase and Foxpro.

With Delphi 3 professional you get everything in Delphi 3 standard, plus: NEW One-Step ActiveX creation, NEW One-Step ActiveForms for web-enabled applications, NEW ultra-thin EXE's, complete ODBC connectivity, NEW integrated QuickReports, NEW live-data charts and graphs, Internet Solutions Pack, and VCL Source Code. Get full support for industry standards - Microsoft Windows 95 and NT, the Win32 API, multi-threading, ActiveX, OLE Automation, DCOM, ODBC, MAPI, Winsock, ISAPI and NSAPI.

Features

- Easy to learn, easy to use, complete Windows development tool which uses visual development and 100+ reusable components to create advanced business, databases and Internet applications with compiled performance.
- Create high-performance, industry-standard ActiveX and DCOM objects with the new Delphi 3 - Enterprise Component Foundry
- Connect to all your data with drag-and-drop database components and tools Delphi's open database connectivity
- Speed up coding and reduce syntax errors with Borlands new Code insight which provides new experts Code Templates, Code Parameters & Code Completion that help with programmatic syntax, saving time and reducing errors.

BOR042	Delphi Learn to Program.....	(Including VAT £41.12)	£35
BOR145	Delphi 3 STD.....	(Including VAT £85.78)	£73
BOR147	Delphi 3 Pro	(Including VAT £410.07)	£349
BOR146	Delphi 3 Pro U/G	(Including VAT £267.90)	£228
BOR150	Delphi 3 C/S U/G	(Including VAT £1173.82)	£999

Visual dBase 7™

NEW

Visual dBase 7 Professional combines Borland's proven visual development tools, the Visual dBase Compiler, interactive data management tools, and a reusable component model, to deliver high-performance, 32-bit database applications. Application developers can rapidly create robust business solutions using the new programmable grid control, new integrated native reporting objects, the new Project Explorer, and new Live Two-Way-Tools.

BOR167	Visual dBase7 Professional	(Inc VAT £292.58)	£249
BOR168	Visual dBase7 Professional Upgrade	(Inc VAT £175.08)	£149
BOR169	Visual dBase7 Professional Client Server	(Inc VAT £1169.13)	£995

FileMaker Pro 4.0

NEW PRODUCT

Use FileMaker Pro 4.0 to instantly publish and/or customise FMP databases on the Internet and Intranet. Instant Web Publishing provides direct access to FMP database to search, edit, delete, and update records via a Web browser such as Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Internet Explorer - without the need for separate Web server software. Import Excel files - FileMaker Pro 4.0 is the perfect complement to Microsoft Office. Simply drag any Excel document icon from the FMP program icon and the Excel file automatically becomes a FileMaker Pro database.

Get started right away with a variety of ready-to-use database templates. Includes such Web-based templates as a Shopping Cart, Guestbook, and URL Register (all new in Filemaker 4.0), plus a wide-ranging collection of ready-to-run productivity solutions for business, education, and home.

Use FileMaker 4.0 to make your information look exactly the way you want. Create reports and summaries to many levels of detail with the graphical report designer. Powerful data management; use FileMaker Pro's relational database power to create one-to-many, and many-to-one relationships between files. Share information quickly and easily: share files seamlessly between Windows 95/NT and Mac OS versions of FileMaker Pro - or even over the network.

Features

- Instant Web Publishing
- Custom Web Publishing
- Professional Templates
- Import/Export Capabilities
- Data Handling Flexibility
- Variable Field Length
- Auto Indexing
- Multiple Layouts
- Graphical Report Creation
- Mail Merge
- Integrated Text Handling
- Import Graphic Files
- Integrate Multimedia
- Custom Field Formats
- Automatic Data Entry
- Data Lookup Capabilities
- Serialise Records
- Validate Data Entry
- Versatile Find Function
- Flexible Sort Capability
- Automatic Phone Dialling
- Built-In Spell Checker
- Relational Database Power
- Powerful Calculations
- Powerful ScriptMaker
- User-definable Buttons
- Built-in Database/File Utilities
- Built-In HTTP Support and CGI Functionality
- Platform Transparency
- Password Protection
- Instant File Updating
- Network File Sharing
- Automatic Record Locking

CLA029	Clarif FileMaker Pro V4.0	(Including VAT £162.15)	£138
--------	---------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------

Borland JBuilder™

JBuilder delivers 100% Java code creation in a fully scalable, extensible and reliable environment

With its 100% pure Java code creation, JBuilder's most productive visual development environment will give your company a competitive edge. JBuilder provides what your business requires most: scalability, extensibility, and reliability. JBuilder's best database integration and support allow the creation of professional business applications that scales from the desktop all the way to the Enterprise. JBuilder's open architecture based on JavaBeans delivers an unmatched extensibility that lets you create, use and reuse JavaBean components. By supporting industry standards, JBuilder lets you create applications that won't confine you to a proprietary standard. In addition, JBuilder provides a reliable environment based on: the latest JDK 1.1, a solid architecture, and a well proven compiler technology.

Features

- Component Designer lets you visually design Java components or applications
- Large library of reusable BAJA/Java Beans components
- Supports 3rd party and user defined components
- Two-way tools keep visual design and source code in sync

BOR157	Borland JBuilder STD	(Inc VAT £86.95)	£74
BOR158	Borland JBuilder Pro	(Inc VAT £445.33)	£379
BOR159	Borland JBuilder Pro U/G	(Inc VAT £269.08)	£229
BOR045	Borland JBuilder Client Server	(Inc VAT £1986.33)	£1699
BOR046	Borland JBuilder Client Server U/G	(Inc VAT £1643.83)	£1399

C++Builder™ Professional & C++ V5.02 Bundle

NEW

In addition to C++ Builder you can get C++ V5.02 CD-ROM bundled with it.

You get everything in C++ Builder Standard, plus a complete set of tools for advanced database and internet application development, including: VCL source code, complete ODBC connectivity, scalable Data Dictionary, advanced data-aware components, QuickReports, Internet Solutions Pack, InstallShield Express, and Local InterBase Server.

Borland C++ 5.02 for Windows 95/NT3.1 maximises your productivity with parallel 32- and 16-bit development from one IDE. Includes new Incremental linking for even faster builds, a fully programmable environment, and DWL and MPC source code. Compatible with new Borland C++ Builder!

BOR043	C++Builder Pro/C++ V5.02	(Inc VAT £468.82)	£199
BOR044	C++Builder Client Server/C++ V5.02	(Inc VAT £292.58)	£899

ClarifWorks Office

All you need in the office!

The slim, yet easy to use ClarifWorks 5.0 feature set combined with tools you help to be more productive at the office and on the Internet for Windows 95, Windows NT 4.0, or Macintosh computers.

Tools to help you become more productive

- Customisable Button Bar interface can become 'Control Centre' for your daily office productivity needs
- Pre-programmed Assistants walk you through creating common business tasks such as: Newsletters, Brochures, Envelopes, Presentations, Address lists, Mailing Labels, Calendars, Home Finance
- 175 ready-made, customisable templates for business, home and education to help with presentations, Web pages, database creation & more
- Collection of more than 40 business tools from JIAN covering Sales & Marketing, Finance & Accounting and Business Management to help you run your business

Easy Web-site creation

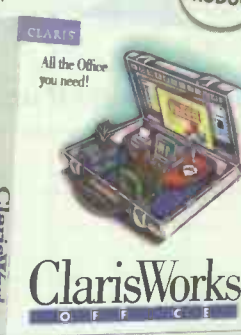
- Take the next step and create a multipage Web site using Clarif Home Page Lite software, an easy to use Web authoring program

- Great value - long on performance, lean on memory, low on cost
- Takes less hard disk space and RAM than competitive products
- Runs faster than competing products - standalone or suites
- ClarifWorks is easy to learn and use which can translate into lower training and support costs and relatively low cost of ownership than other products

It's Internet enabled

- Launch your favourite browser through

NEW PRODUCT



the Special Internet 'Button Bar' or by adding URL links inside documents

- Prepare Web pages in ClarifWorks, including tables, URL links and graphic images then saves as HTML and it's ready for the Web
- Includes Internet access software from Pipex whose services include use of Netscape Navigator

Compatible With other software suites and cross-platform

- Shared files across platforms and with a wide variety of software products-including MS Office, MS Works and Corel WordPerfect products
- File Formats, features and commands are identical on Windows 95 and NT 4.0 and MacOS formats

CLA030	ClarifWorks Office	(Including VAT £88.13)	£75
--------	--------------------------	------------------------	------------

*Next-day delivery from £6** E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

FaxFacts 0891 518 060*

*See page 2 for details

Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
Coleshill Industrial Estate
Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

31

Business Software Listing

BOR127	Paradox v4.5 Dos Full	£333.00
BOR128	Paradox v4.5 CU ug Dos	£128.99
DBA010	Obase v5 For Dos	£370.00
DBA011	Obase 5 ug (Dos)	£139.00
DBA014	Obase 5 / 10 User Lan Lic	£1,499.00
PAR014	Paradox Runtime (Dos)	£59.00
BOR105	Visual Obase for Win	£209.00
BOR106	Borl Visual Obase v5.5 cu	£55.00
BOR108	Vis obase 5.5 Client/Sev	£349.00
BOR112	Paradox v7 (3.1) CD	£79.00
BOR114	Paradox v7 (3.1)	£99.00
BOR116	Paradox v7 ug (CD)Win3.1	£75.00
BOR124	Paradox v7 Licence (95)	£70.00
BOR143	Paradox v7 Runtime 1632	£199.00
PAR155	Bor Paradox v7 (3.1)User	£25.00
CLA015	Clarif Filemkr Pro v3 ug	£97.00
CLA017	Clarif Filemkr pro v3 3 CD	£610.00
CLA025	Clarif F/Maker Pro 5vr v3	£799.00
CLA027	Clarif Filemkr pro 3 CD	£186.20
CLA029	Filemkr Pro v4.0	£735.00
PAR022	Borland Paradox 7 (95)cd	£89.00
PAR023	Borland Paradox 7 (95)	£89.00
PAR024	Paradox 7 Suite ug CD-95	£25.00
PAR026	Paradox 7 Suite ug (95)	£79.00
TUR005	Turbo C++ v3.0	£53.00
TUR008	Turbo Pascal v7.0	£73.00
TUR009	Turbo Pascal v7 Dos Educ	£52.00
TUR003	Turbo Pascal v1.5	£77.00
TUR015	Turbo Pascal 10 Pack	£300.00
TUR060	Borland Turbo Assembler	£56.00
TUR064	Turbo C++ v5 For Win	£52.00
CLA019	Clarif Works v4 For Mac	£99.00
CLA028	Clarif Filemkr Pro v3 Mac	£169.00
BOR118	IntraBuilder Standard	£59.00
BOR119	IntraBuilder Professional	£289.00
BOR120	IntraBuilder Prof. Upg	£239.00
BOR121	IntraBuilder Client Server	£1,199.00
ORA001	Personal Oracle v7 Win 95	£259.00
COR027	Corel Paradox v7 CD-95	£54.00
DAT005	Database Express (Win)	£199.00
DAT011	Database Developer	£1,199.00
DAT025	Database v5.1	£249.00
DBF002	Ca Db Fast v2	£99.00
GOL005	Goldmine Single User	£369.00
GOL016	Goldmine 10usr v2.5a(3.1)	£1,695.00
GOL017	Goldmine 10usr Annual Sup	£339.00
GUI006	The Complete Home Suite	£24.95
GUI012	Akskam Pro v3	£295.00
GUI013	Akskam Pro v3 Upgrade	£99.00

Price Pledge

We beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Dan Sales



All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

Serif PagePlus 5

No other DTP package offers you so much - at such an affordable price

£10
Cashback on registration

Get Active Office



When you buy any version of Microsoft Office 97 Usual Software Warehouse Price

EASY FIND INDEX

This Months Hot Offers	2-3
How to buy from us	4-5
Internet access only	6

Hardware

Tashika PCs	8-9
Northwood PCs	10-13
Laptops & Palmtops	14-16
Printers	17-21

Software

Microsoft	22-25
Business Software	26-38
Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management	
Design Software	39-44
Graphics, C.A.D., Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P., Imaging Software, Presentation	
Utilities Software	45-57
AntiVirus, Back up software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers	
Home Titles	58-65
Educational, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles	

Peripherals

Storage	66-68
Memory	69-71
Networking	72-74
Modems	75-77
Multimedia	78-81
Upgrades+Cards	82-83
Monitors	84-85
Digital Cameras	86-87
Input Devices	88-89
Scanning	90-91
Consumables	92-93
Accessories	94
Cables+Switches	95
Order Form	96



PagePlus 5 puts creativity at your fingertips - from prestigious corporate-style marketing materials (including full colour printing from colour separations) to more light-hearted printed matter such as greeting cards and announcements.

With features that rival top-of-the-range packages - but at a fraction of their cost - Serif PagePlus brings power, ease-of-use and creativity to desk top publishing for everyone from beginners to professional designers. Give your stationery, reports, brochures and all your DTP applications the ultimate professional touch with these simple design tools.

The software which revolutionised the DTP market is now packed with even more creative design tools - and is even easier to use! PagePlus 5 comes with a host of extra features which combine to give you the ability to create extraordinary newsletters, posters, leaflets, invitations and much, much more, with astounding ease, speed and flexibility.

NEW PRODUCT

What's New in PagePlus 5

In addition to all of the existing powerful PagePlus features - page wizards, word processing tools, integrated text effects, versatile printing and a huge library of over 400 fonts, and over 2,500 clipart images - PagePlus 5 offers you

- Web Publishing Mode - Create your own Web site using Web Page Wizards.
- Universal Portfolio - Store your favourite designs for use in any publication.
- Intelligent Text Fitting - Scale story text precisely to fit available frame area.
- Photo Optimiser - Get the best results for each photo on your particular printer.

- Mail Merge - Merge data from any character-delimited address list file.
- Index Wizard - Compile a professional-style index complete with headings, sub-headings and page references.
- Table of Contents Wizard - Automatically collect any text into a table of contents.
- Calendar Wizard - Just click and drag to fit your calendar to a column or whole page.
- Integrated Table Editor - Vary your table style with just a few mouse clicks.



STOCK CODE: SER023

£49⁹⁵ (Inc VAT £58.69)

Serif DrawPlus 3 Home/Office Edition

Graphics and illustration exclusively for Windows 95! Serif DrawPlus Home/Office Edition is designed to be the fastest, most fun drawing application ever. And it's packed with real creative power-features too! Automated Design Wizards make the drawing process simple - just choose a drawing or publication type, choose a basic design and answer the Wizard questions - DrawPlus does the rest! Stunning greeting cards, certificates, ads, banners, posters, maps and logos and more become simple tasks. Microsoft Office compatibility makes it easy to add powerful logos, diagrams, maps and design to all your work. With a full complement of features including multiple colour-blends, enveloped and curved text, automatic borders, backgrounds and watermarks and more, new DrawPlus Home/Office Edition is set to be the leader in Windows 95 Graphics!



SER007 Serif DrawPlus H/O (Including VAT £19.92) **£16⁹⁵**

Serif PagePlus

Home/Office Edition ultra-powerful DTP at an ultra-low price!

Quickly and easily design and print ANY publishing project imaginable! Automated Wizards create instant, professional quality leisure and business documents before your eyes. Then simply add the final impact with the huge library of designer fonts, clip art and photos. With Serif PagePlus Home/Office Edition you don't need any design experience to present your company in the most professional and stylish way possible. Newsletters, labels, brochures & reports, flyers & posters, greeting cards, business stationery... even Internet Home Pages are simple to create. This CD-ROM comes packed with designer fonts, photos, page wizards, multimedia tutorials and much more to give you that head start in creating your perfect document.



PAG033 Serif PagePlus (Including VAT £19.92) **£16⁹⁵**

Serif Publishing Power Suite

NEW Serif Publishing power-Suite is 2 CD-ROMs packed full of DTP & graphics products and resources, ready for professional use. For Windows 95 & Windows 3.1, based around the award-winning PagePlus 3.0 desktop publisher, the Power-Suite adds full vector drawing capabilities along with programs for creating stylish tables, stunning text effects and editing photos and bitmap images. And every layout is ready for professional output thanks to a Pantone colour license and full process colour separation capabilities and if 7,000 colour clip art images, 500 stunning photos and 400 high-quality TrueType fonts don't make this incredible value, there's two additional FREE applications. Arena 3D Design and PhotoMorph 2.0 - to give full 3D rendering, animation and video-editing capabilities.

£10 Cashback on registration



SER006 Publishing Power Suite (Including VAT £58.69) **£49⁹⁵**

ActiveOffice

Instant Visual Graphics
The essential graphics companion to Microsoft Office

Transform ordinary text and numbers into powerful visual graphics for really effective communications of key ideas, trends and relationships. Enhance your office documents with this easy to use utility and start making an impression. Designed for use for Microsoft Word, Excel and Powerpoint, it can be used with the simplest of documents or the most detailed, complex proposal. A true 32-bit application, ActiveOffice is a certified Microsoft Office and Windows compatible product. Intelligent Formatting™ technology makes use of built in design module, taking the hard work out of creating and arranging graphical elements and controlling their various attributes, with the touch of a button. Get ActiveOffice and make a difference!



Features & benefits of ActiveOffice

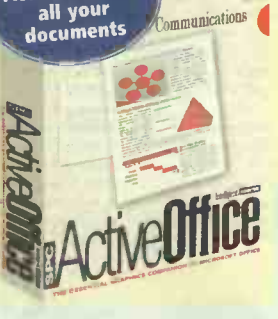
Integrates with Microsoft Office through OLE automation.

- Appears as a natural extension of Microsoft Office functionality. Designed for Excel, PowerPoint & Word.
- Can be used in memos, an e-mail, presentation materials for a seminar or for a complex proposal.

Major functionality accessed through tabs and icons.

- No complex menus just a simple collection of tabs and icons.
- Intelligent formatting technology.
- SPC's revolutionary Intelligent Formatting technology delivers high-quality results instantly. You select the look you want and with a click of your mouse it takes care of the rest: white space, colour balance, sizing, margins, text wrapping, everything! Brilliant results in less steps.
- Current solutions, such as Wizards, although highly integrated within Microsoft Office, offer limited formats, therefore obliging you to use another application to produce figures and illustrations. ActiveOffice offers great results from within Microsoft Office with a minimum of user intervention. Allows you to communicate more in all your documents.
- Now anybody can take flat text and numbers and convert them into dazzling graphical elements that communicate key trends, ideas and relationships.

Implement ActiveOffice in all your documents



STOCK CODE: SPC002

£29⁹⁵ (Inc VAT £35.19)

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone call **01675 466467**



For terms & conditions, see page 2.

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!* *See page 2 for Price Pledge

QuickAddress Lite

The fast and accurate way to generate addresses!

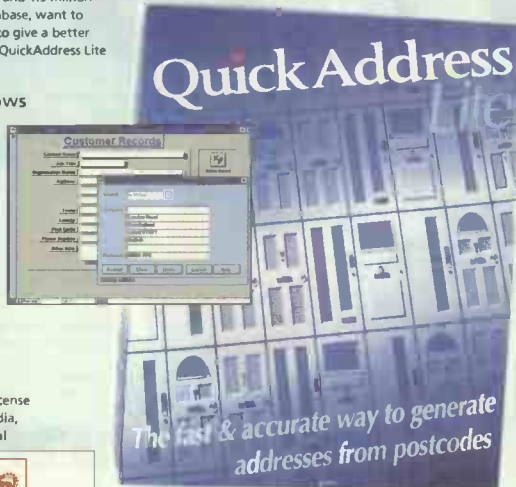
Great value for money!

QuickAddress Lite will generate a consistent and accurate postal address from any postcode that you specify. Add the premises number and it is pasted straight into any PC application - and because less keystrokes are required, you can save time when recording addresses. QuickAddress Lite delivers the power of the Royal Mail's Postcode Address File (PAF), to

- Fast and accurate address generation up to 80% key stroke savings**
By just typing in the postcode and premises number you can capture an entire Royal Mail approved address and paste it to your application in a consistent format, with no spelling errors. Your customers will be impressed by your efficiency, and every mail piece you send out will be correctly delivered and on time.
- Contains 1.6 million UK postcodes**
The Postcode Address File is maintained by the Royal Mail and contains every UK address, including the Isle of Man, the Channel Islands, Northern Ireland and the Outer Hebrides. The PAF data has been compressed to an amazing 6Mb and annual updates are available.
- Easy to install and configure**
QuickAddress Lite loads right out of the box, and comes with its own simple configuration utility.

anyone who owns a PC. PAF contains every postcode and address in the UK - that's 26 million addresses and 1.5 million postcodes. So if you maintain a customer database, want to build up an accurate mailing list or just want to give a better impression to your customers when they call, QuickAddress Lite delivers the goods.

- Hotkey pop-up from any Windows application**
QuickAddress Lite works with any Windows application with no special configuration required.
- Multiple address layouts**
Any format or structure can be applied to the addresses you generate so that they can be pasted back to your existing database or word processor in the way you choose.
- Full on-line help included**
- 90 days FREE Technical Support**
The experienced staff at QAS Customer Care will help you get the best out QuickAddress Lite. QuickAddress Lite includes a one user license valid for 12 months, documentation and media. Updated PAF data is supplied with the annual license renewal.



The fast & accurate way to generate addresses from postcodes



As used by Software Warehouse

"Backed up by the full resources of a Royal Mail Accredited VAR"



QA5001 QuickAddress Lite CD.....	£99⁹⁵ (inc.VAT £117.44)
QA5002 QuickAddress Lite 3.5".....	

Business Software

BOR030 Borl Delphi Desktop 2 CD	£199.00
BOR032 Borl/Delphi Developer 2 Ug.....	£145.00
BOR035 Delphi Cln/Dev 2 ver Ug.....	£599.00
BOR037 Borland C++ v5.0 CD	£199.00
BOR038 Borland C++ v5 Ug CD.....	£107.00
BOR039 Borland C++v5 Dev Suite	£289.00
BOR042 Learn to Program Delphi 3	£34.99
BOR138 Borl C++DevSuite-Destool.....	£519.00
BOR133 Borl C++ 5.0 to Dev5 Ug.....	£99.00
BOR136 Borland C++ Builder std	£69.00
BOR137 BorlC++ Builder pro C/Ug.....	£249.00
BOR138 BorlC++ Builder Prof Full	£379.00
BOR139 Learn to Prog C++ Builder	£39.99
BOR141 C++ Builder Client Sw Firtp	£1,199.00
BOR152 Delphi 3 STD(Intra Std Free)	£79.00
BOR153 Delphi 3 Pro(Intra Pro Free)	£389.00
BOR154 Delphi 3 Pro Ug 48Pro Ug	£239.00
BOR155 Delphi 3 OS Ug 48Pro Ug	£999.00
CON015 Designer Widgets v2	£89.00
CRY136 Crystal Reports Pro CD v5	£299.00
DEL009 Delphi Rad Pack	£122.95
GUI020 SOS Help v2.3	£159.00
KERO01 Mortice Kern Systems Mk3	£173.00
MIC369 MS Vis C++ v4 pro Ccp CD	£169.00
MIC370 MS Vis C++ with Subs CD	£319.00
MIC371 MS Vis C++v4 Ug & Subs	£245.00
MIC499 MS VisSourceSafe Basic	£279.00
MIC562 MS Visual C++ v4 std CD	£67.00
MIC709 MS Vis Basic pro v5 C/U	£196.00
MIC713 MS Vis/Java pro 1.1 Cv CD	£24.99
MIC715 MS Visual Java pro 1.1 CD	£62.00
MIC719 MS Vis SourceSafe v5 Mlp	£319.00
MIC720 MS Visual Basic pro v5 CD	£321.00
MIC733 MS Vis/Basic Ent v5 Mlp	£729.00
MIC734 MS Vis/Basic Ent v5 CD	£779.95
MIC735 MS Vis/Basic Ent v5 Ccp	£475.00
MIC736 MS Vis/Basic Ent v5 Mlpv	£444.99
MIC745 Mastering MS Visual C++ 4	£66.50
MIC754 MS Vis/Studio 97 ent Mlp	£899.00
MIC759 MSDN Universal Cv Upg CD	£1,275.00
MIC778 MSDN Universal CDROM	£1,600.00
SEA049 Crystal Reports Sta. v5	£79.00
SEA059 Crystal Rpts Std v5 Ug	£59.00
SEA060 Crystal Rpts pro v5 Ug	£129.00
SEA061 Crystal Rpts pro v5 Ug	£79.00

Tracker Version Two

The clever contact manager

There are few products that have such a positive effect on the way people work - increasing productivity, efficiency and success.

Tracker Version Two will enable you to keep important contact information at your fingertips. It provides a complete solution for your contact management needs, with databases, full contact histories, time management, word processing and communications capabilities. All of its elements work seamlessly together, so you can benefit from gains in efficiency and productivity whether working alone or in a group or network.

Tracker V2 Features

- Manages all your contacts
- Increases your productivity
- Increases customer satisfaction
- Integrates all your business data
- Help you to find more sales
- Improves communications
- Cuts the cost of sales
- Built-in word processor

Call for multi-user prices

multiactive.

TRAD08 Tracker V2	154⁹⁵ (inc. VAT £182.07)
-------------------------	--

M.Y.O.B. V6



The best full-featured, easy to use small business accounting software!

M.Y.O.B. is designed to help growing businesses manage every aspect of their business - from cheque book to stock, from debtor to cash flow analysis.

M.Y.O.B. Version 6 gives you elegant customised reports and the best job management system in the business. It lets you import item or service invoices into M.Y.O.B. from other programs. With Version 6, you can report on Last Year, This Year and Next Year. There's instant, step-by-step help with irritating problems such as handling a bounced cheque, posting a 13th period transaction, customising a cheque stub, or handling commissions. Plus scores of other improvements.

RES001 M.Y.O.B. V6	£119 (inc.VAT £139.83)
RES003 M.Y.O.B Premier 3 user Pack.....	£499 (inc.VAT £586.33)

Globalink Translation Software!

Power Translator Family

For all your business and personal needs, translate from French, German or Spanish to and from English. Power Translator's dictionary contains not only 250,000 words but also phrases, common expressions and idioms to ensure the possible translation of any original document. Technical or specialised words and phrases can be added to create your own customised dictionary and our multi-language versions also support ready-built subject specific dictionaries. Powerful grammar help based on sophisticated algorithms, lets look up parts of speech, verb forms, times, dates, numbers and many more other topics. We even have voice output!

Save money with our multi-language versions...

- Powerful Translator 5.1 (for Windows 3.1) - Spanish/French/German/ in one box - plus FREE Web translator (worth £29.99)
 - Power Translator 6.0 (for Windows 95) - Spanish/French/German/Italian in one box - Globalink's powerful new 32 bit 'Barcelona' technology - plus FREE Web Translator (worth £29.99)
- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| GL0026 PowerTranslator 5.1 | £95 (inc VAT £111.63) |
| GL0025 PowerTranslator 6.0 | £165 (inc VAT £193.88) |

Language Assistant

- Easy-to-use translation software
- Fast, bi-directional translation: English to/from French/German, Spanish or Italian
- Customisable 100,000 dictionary Complete conjugation of over 3,000 verbs
- Voice Output

New Language Assistant V2.0 - uses 32bit technology translate from Microsoft Word 6/7 and WordPerfect. Save Money with our two multi language versions.

GL0035 English to/from French, German, Italian	£42⁵⁴ (inc VAT £49.99)
GL0036 English to/from Spanish, Portuguese	£42⁵⁴ (inc VAT £49.99)
LAN026 Language Assistant/German	£24 (inc VAT £28.20)
LAN027 Language Assistant/French	£24 (inc VAT £28.20)
LAN028 Language Assistant/Spanish	£24 (inc VAT £28.20)
LAN029 Language Assistant/Italian	£24 (inc VAT £28.20)

Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.95 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Paul Sales

*Next-day delivery from £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

FaxFacts 0891 518 060*

*See page 2 for details

Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
Coleshill Industrial Estate
Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

33

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

PlanIT Business Suite

Save Time and Money! Whatever the size of your company, PlanIT can help with raising finance, composing agreements and business letters, strategic planning, managing employees, Health and Safety legislation, employment law and many more of the more mundane issues company managers are now forced to handle.

As seen on TV

PlanIT can save you days of your own time and thousands upon thousands of pounds in 'professionals fees'. Refreshingly, PlanIT is a British company providing British business people with British business expertise on CD-ROM. All PlanIT software has been written with the advice of the very best professionals in the business. PlanIT will help you run your organisation professionally, present your organisation

professionally and help you stay the right side of the deluge of regulations you have to face day to day. PlanIT software is all easy to use. If you can use a word processor you can use any PlanIT product. They all run under Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. PlanIT gives you unlimited free technical support and a full unconditional 60-day money back guarantee. PlanIT software has a wide range of products to help you in your business. The products are low cost and are all equivalent to hundreds of thousands of hours of expensive professional expertise.

Application titles include:

- PlanIT Legal Letters
- PlanIT Staff Appraiser
- PlanIT Health & Safety
- PlanIT Business Plan
- PlanIT Letters
- PlanIT Contracts & Agreements

Corporate WEBSITE NOW! On-Line



The Software Warehouse Corporate Website offers corporate customers who have set up an account, the opportunity to place orders on-line at their agreed discount rates and at daily current prices. There are now more special offers and more information on more products than ever before with on-line data sheets on over 1,000 products. The Software Warehouse Website is the only place to visit when you need to order software and peripherals around the clock.

Visit it now at

<http://www.softwarewarehouse.co.uk/>

EASY FIND INDEX

This Months Hot Offers 2-3
How to buy from us 4-5
Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

Tashika PCs 8-9
Northwood PCs 10-13
Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
Printers 17-21

Software

Microsoft 22-25
Business Software 26-38

Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management

Design Software 39-44

Graphics, C.A.D, Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P, Imaging Software, Presentation.

Utilities Software 45-57

AntiVirus, Back up software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.

Home Titles 58-65

Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals

Storage 66-68

Memory 69-71

Networking 72-74

Modems 75-77

Multimedia 78-81

Upgrades+Cards 82-83

Monitors 84-85

Digital Cameras 86-87

Input Devices 88-89

Scanning 90-91

Consumables 92-93

Accessories 94

Cables+Switches 95

Order Form 96



Business Suite

Everything you need in ONE box!

Essential software for all UK businesses



Save over **£100** on the cost of 6 products

What the Press are saying

"Refreshingly, PlanIT is a British product designed for the UK business environment"
Mail On Sunday, March 1997
"PlanIT Suite provides all the tools and advice needed for success in one package"
Business Computer World, 1997



Wherever you see this sign, the product is included within Business Suite.

STOCK CODE: RMG055

£289 (Inc VAT £339.58)

PlanIT Contracts & Agreements



PlanIT
• 60 Day Money-Back Guarantee
• Free Technical Support

Instant professionally drafted contracts and agreements without the need for expensive lawyers!

There are hundreds of occasions when your business needs to produce contracts or agreements at short notice. But professional legal advice is costly and often takes many days or even weeks to produce. PlanIT Contracts & Agreements allows you to create the legal document you need instantly. The software contains over 90 model contracts, agreements and legal forms, covering all the legal documents your company may need to produce regularly at short notice. Each is accompanied by expert help, which explains the law in simple, clear and concise terms.

Includes all essential Companies House forms



STOCK CODE: RMG041

£99 (Inc VAT £116.33)

- Includes:
- Business Agreements** - Including Distribution, Franchise and Consultancy Agreements, Letters of Confidentiality, Manufacturing Contracts.
 - Employment Documents** - incl. General contracts, Conditions of Employment, Severance Agreements, Notice of Redundancy.
 - Litigation** - Incl. County Court Summons, Applications for Injunction, General forms of Affidavit, Notice of Application, Requests for Judgement.
 - Company Administration** - Incl. Memorandum of Association, Standard Elective Resolutions, Shareholders Agreement.
 - Property** - incl. Assured Shorthold Tenancy, Freehold Sale & Transfer Contracts, License to Occupy.
 - Miscellaneous** - Incl. Partnership Agreements, Applications for Credit, Power of Attorney, Trade Reference Request.



What the Press are saying

"Contracts & Agreements is a piece of software that creates instant professionally drafted documents to suit all occasions"
Mail On Sunday, March 1997
"You can get legal documents without the expense of a lawyer using PlanIT Contracts & Agreements"
PCW, May 1997
"PlanIT Contracts & Agreements contains text which is jargon free, so it can be easily understood by users with no legal expertise"
Business Computer World, 1997
"PlanIT gives expert advice and direction at a fraction of the cost that it takes to employ expensive accountants"
Accountancy Age, May 1997

PlanIT Sales Letters

Maximise your sales

PlanIT Sales Letters guides you through the process of writing letters to suit every occasion. Never again will you puzzle over how to word that direct marketing campaign, respond to a customer or inform someone of a change in pricing policy. PlanIT Sales Letters contains over a hundred example letter which can be tailored to your exact requirements. PlanIT Sales Letters helps you find the right tone and expression every time.



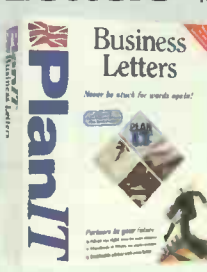
STOCK CODE: RMG072

£19.95 (Inc VAT £23.44)

PlanIT Business Letters

The right letter for every situation

Simple, easy to use and fast. PlanIT Business Letters helps you write the perfect letter for every professional situation. PlanIT Business Letters contains hundreds of example letters that can be adapted for every occasion. With many advanced features that guide you through the process of selecting the right tone or phrase for your particular situation you can save time, get results and never be stuck for words again!



STOCK CODE: RMG003

£19.95 (Inc VAT £23.44)

What the press are saying
"Excellent"
PC Plus

PlanIT Legal Letters

Writing a letter that may have legal consequences needs careful thought. Use of the wrong words or expressions could undermine your case in any future legal proceedings. PlanIT Legal Letters can help you write important legal letters without the need for expensive lawyers. With hundreds of example letters drafted by John Nilsson author of 'Ready Drafted Legal and Business Letters' makes this a must for every business.

Topics covered include:

- Making contracts
- Sale of goods
- Debt collecting
- Agents
- Property



What the Press are saying

"PlanIT Legal Letters helps you compose important letters dealing with a wide range of common, personal and business matters in which it is essential to be aware of the consequences of what you write"
Glasgow Herald, June 1997

STOCK CODE: RMG021

£24.99 (Inc VAT £29.36)

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466467**



For terms & conditions, see page 2.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

PlanIT Staff Appraiser

Write constructive staff appraisals in minutes!

Evaluating employees is one of the most difficult tasks a manager can face. What to write... How to write it... Staff Appraiser is the answer!

A sensible and professional staff appraisal is essential for improving communication and helping your employees maximise their productivity. After all, human resources are your company's most valuable asset. PlanIT Staff Appraiser is a remarkable new program that actually writes your staff appraisals for you - in minutes! Based on the ratings you provide, PlanIT Staff Appraiser uses its exclusive IntelliText technology to write clear, concise text that automatically reinforces strong points and addresses areas where improvement is needed. With PlanIT Staff Appraiser's expert guidance, you'll find writing a staff appraisal is faster, easier and more constructive than ever before.

Staff Appraiser Key Features

- **Built-in Intelligence** - Using exclusive Intelli-Text technology, PlanIT Staff Appraiser can write a fully-formatted, fully personalised staff appraisal for you.
- **Comprehensive list of key performance factors** - Rate your employee's performance on a simple, customisable scale using key performance factors compiled by top human resource experts.
- **Customise and personalise** - PlanIT Staff Appraiser gives you the power to write reviews the way you want to. Use the standard performance assessment forms included or design your own.
- **Track employee performance** - The integrated Employee Log helps you to track day-to-day problems and accomplishments throughout the year - so that your review comments are backed up by concrete examples.
- **Expert advice through every stage** - Human resource experts offer comprehensive on-line advice on how to handle difficult situations and ensure that positive results come out of every review.



Staff Appraiser
The smartest, easiest and fastest way to write constructive staff appraisals

What the Press are saying

"PlanIT Staff Appraiser makes the constructive staff appraisal process simple"
PC Direct, Oct 1996

"PlanIT Staff Appraiser is the only one I have come across specifically designed for the UK"
Financial Advisor, Jan 1996

"PlanIT Staff Appraiser makes the task surprisingly effortless"
PC Pro, July 1996

Actually writes the review for you!

STOCK CODE: RMG029

£69 (Inc VAT £81.08)

PlanIT Health & Safety

Make your workplace safer - it's the law!

By law every company employing 5 or more people must prepare a written safety policy document and conduct a risk analysis of their workplace. Health and safety at work is an issue which affects every working man and woman yet it is surrounded by mystery, complex terminology and confusion. New PlanIT Health & Safety removes this confusion by guiding you through the process of conducting a risk analysis of your workplace and the formulation of your own health and safety policy. It'll also save you money by removing the need to employ expensive specialist consultants. Included is a free Practical Health & Safety Guide which explains the law in clear and concise terms. PlanIT Health & Safety has been designed to help you implement and maintain an effective health and safety management programme quickly, easily and cheaply. It has been designed to help you stay both safe and legal.

Intuitive step-by-step process

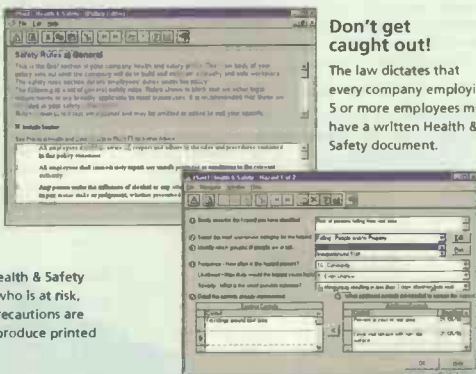
PlanIT Health & Safety guides you through an analysis of your workplace and the formulation of your own personalised, unique health and safety policy document.

Automatic layout and formatting

All the layout and formatting for your policy is provided and company details are inserted automatically throughout. When complete, simply print out direct from PlanIT Health & Safety or export to your favourite Windows word processor.

Comprehensive coverage

Through a simple question and answer process, PlanIT Health & Safety helps you to identify hazards in your workplace, decide who is at risk, evaluate the severity of those risks and identify where precautions are needed. You can prioritise your action programme plus produce printed reports for staff, insurers and inspectors. **Free health and safety guide**



Don't get caught out!

The law dictates that every company employing 5 or more employees must have a written Health & Safety document.



Everything you need to write and manage your own Health and Safety programme: **Customised safety policy document**

- Safety training and personnel
- Workplace inspections
- Consultations
- Fire safety
- Communication
- Accident investigation and reporting
- First Aid
- Safety rules

Conduct a risk analysis

- Identify hazards in your workplace
- Decide who is at risk
- Evaluate the severity of risks
- Identify where precautions are needed
- Prioritise your action programme
- Produce printed reports for staff, insurers and inspectors

Free Practical Health & Safety Guide

- Covers UK and European health and safety regulations and legislation
- Advice on writing a safety policy statement
- Hazard identification and risk assessment
- Measuring performance
- How to promote a safety culture...and much more!

Do you employ 5 people or more? By law you must have a written health & safety policy

Included in **Suite**

PlanIT
• 60 Day Money-Back Guarantee
• Free Technical Support

Included free is a 'Practical Health & Safety Guide', providing invaluable help and advice in many relevant areas, including all current UK and European health and safety regulations. The information contained is accurate as of May 1996.

Reference database

The unique PlanIT database contains 1000's of useful contact names and addresses, including HSE area offices, local authority Environmental Health departments, ombudsman, trade associations and societies, MPs and business links.

Keep track of your health and safety programme

PlanIT Health & Safety makes it easy to view each of your risk assessments and monitor every hazard identified. You will know when your policy needs updating, when to conduct risk assessment reviews and when deadlines for corrective actions have not been met.

Electronic HSE forms

With PlanIT Health & Safety comes all the Health & Safety Executive forms you will need for your programme, including:

- HSE forms F2508 and 2508A for

reporting cases of injury and disease under the new RIDDOR 95 regulations

- Safety Representatives Inspection forms
- Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment sheets
- Record of Workplace Inspection forms
- Internal accident report forms

All of these can be filled in electronically using PlanIT Health & Safety's exclusive 'electronic form entry' technology.

What the Press are saying

"PlanIT Health & Safety is a simple way to help companies formulate a health & safety programme that satisfies regulations"
PC Direct, Oct 1996

"This clever software automatically creates health & safety documentation for small businesses, views each area of risk and assesses policy requirements"
The Times, July 1995

STOCK CODE: RMG004

£89 (Inc VAT £104.59)

Hot Selling Business Software

IMS003	Imis Turbo Project	£69.95
INS005	Inspiration	£99.00
KEY009	Key Project Win	£29.00
LS001	Visual Staff Scheduler	£79.00
MAP013	Maps and Data 3.0	£339.00
MIC157	Ms Project 4.0 win	£289.00
MIC158	Ms Project 4.0 win 1mlp	£279.00
MIC184	Ms Project v4 direct uig	£85.00
MIC367	Ms Project 4.1 win'95	£299.00
MIC368	Ms Project 4.1 win'95 uig	£85.00
MIC375	Ms Project v4.1 mlp	£269.00
MIC377	Ms Project 95 uig mlp	£78.00
MIC462	Ms Project v4 upgrade mlp	£78.00
PER022	Performance Now!	£129.00
PMW001	PMW Windows lan Version 3	£1250.00
POW012	Business Evaluator	£74.95
POW013	Business Planner	£74.95
POW014	Marketing Planner	£61.00
POW017	PowerMarketingPlanbundle	£149.00
PRIO05	Suretrak Project mgmt v1.5	£35.00
RMG016	Plan.IT business plan v2	£68.00
RMG047	Business Plan v3	£68.00
SER009	Entrepreneur Top Business	£29.95
SER010	Entrepreneur 2 pack CD	£49.95
SOF163	Key Project CD	£29.00
TLC002	Office Organiser Pack	£79.95
WAL004	Walk Through pro	£219.00
RMG005	Cheyenne Back UP v1.5	£39.00
DRA004	Drafix CAD	£49.00
DRA005	Drafix cad 3D prof	£166.00
DRA006	Drafix quick cad CD 95	£42.54
RMG005	Planix home designer 3D	£25.49
RMG006	Planix exterior design 3D	£25.49
ROD001	Drafix quick CAD WIN 3.11	£44.95
WAL003	Walk Through PRO - PC	£149.00
RMG017	EASY FLOW 3 For WIN 95	£89.00
RMG020	EASY FLOW For WIN 3.1	£89.00
TRU003	Truespace by caligari	£77.00
TRU004	Truespace V2.0	£368.00
RMG030	WEB Commander (95)	£76.50
RMG031	WEB Commander (NT)	£139.00
RMG032	Luckmann Net Commander	£24.99
RMG033	Luckmann Best of the Web	£24.99
DOG002	Multimedia Dogs	£39.00
INS005	Inspiration	£99.00

Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Julie
Corporate Sales

*Next-day delivery from £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

FaxFacts 0891 518 060*

*See page 2 for details

Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
Coleshill Industrial Estate
Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

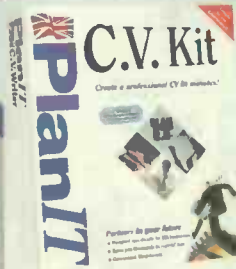
35

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

PlanIT CV Kit

NEW PRODUCT



PlanIT CV Kit is designed to help you get the job you want first time. Creating a professional and impressive CV has never been this easy! PlanIT CV Kit includes everything you need to write an excellent CV and get that job. Packed full with example CVs and covering letters plus context; sensitive advice and on-line help, PlanIT CV Kit guarantees to save your time and effort.

Choose the right words everytime

PlanIT CV Kit's Word Bank will help you choose the most appropriate words for your CV. Just select the right word or phrase and paste it directly into your document. Containing hundreds of great words that will help you describe your positive characteristics and desirable qualities, PlanIT CV Kit will ensure your CV stands out from the rest.

Covering letters for different job applications

PlanIT CV kit contains templates and example letters for every kind of job application you may need, from answering advertised vacancies to follow up letters. Included is a fully functional word processor that makes it easy for you to present your CV neatly and professionally. What's more your CV will be automatically laid out and formatted for you so you do not need to worry about indents, margins and headings.

STOCK CODE: RMG068

£19⁹⁵ (Inc VAT £23.44)

PlanIT Financial Adviser

NEW PRODUCT

Financial Adviser

Make the most of your money - in minutes!

Most of us feel that finance is too complex a subject for us to control. Which advice is the best for you, what plans, pensions, policies & endowments should you be considering to ensure that you have access to funds as and when required? PlanIT Financial Adviser will lead you through the minefield of opportunities available and present you with the most appropriate ways for you to improve your financial situation. All the advice given in PlanIT Financial Adviser is impartial so you can be sure that you & your family will be the only people to benefit.

- **Extensive Glossary** - unsure on exactly what a PEP is? Just refer to the glossary for comprehensive, easy to understand definitions of financial terms & abbreviations.
- **Contacts List** - extensive list of telephone numbers & addresses of UK Financial Organisations.
- **Quick & Easy to use** - it takes minutes to fill in the questionnaire in PlanIT Financial Adviser, but a lifetime to take advantage of the wealth of ideas presented to you.

STOCK CODE: RMG077

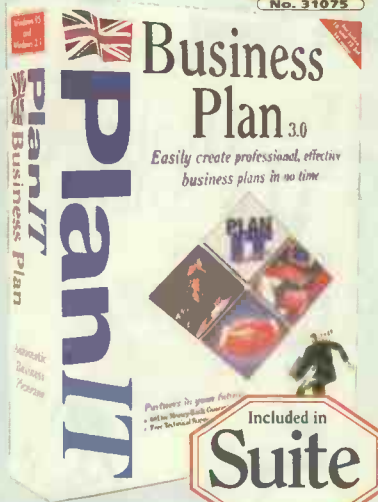
£19⁹⁹ (Inc VAT £23.49)

PlanIT
• 60 Day Money-Back Guarantee
• Free Technical Support

FOR MORE INFO
INTERNET
No. 30136

PlanIT Business Plan 3.0

FOR MORE INFO
INTERNET
No. 31075



Plan 3.0

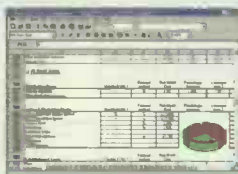
Create professional automatic sales, marketing and financial plans in no time!

- 3 year comprehensive forecasting & planning
- Balance Sheet • Cashflow • Profit & Loss
- Full graphical analysis
- Detailed, expertly written plans

Simple, easy to use, and tailored specifically to the needs of British users, PlanIT Business Plan leads you step-by-step through the process of analysing your department or business and formulating a business plan. All the formatting is provided automatically for you and there's online expert advice at every stage.

Incorporate your business for free

PlanIT Business Plan provides you with all the forms and instructions necessary for you to incorporate your own company, saving you over £100.



Included in **Suite**

Market Analysis

PlanIT Business Plan can help you identify opportunities and threats to your business through an in-depth analysis of your company, products, competition and industry. This helps you develop effective sales and marketing strategies and present them in a coherent manner.

Financial Projections

Removes the drudgery of creating financial spreadsheets from scratch. PlanIT Business Plan's stand-alone spreadsheet includes pre-formatted templates for Sole Traders, Partnerships and Limited Companies. You'll be able to

create 3 year financial projections quickly and easily without having to create templates from scratch.

Reference Database

The unique PlanIT database contains 1000's of useful contact names and addresses, including trade associations and societies, government departments and situations, research organisations, MPs and ombudsmen. Plus there are over 70 sources of UK funds and grants to help you raise capital for your business.

Expert Business Advice

Included with PlanIT Business Plan are two free books; 'How to write a Business Plan' and a 'Practical Business Guide'. These contain advice on all aspects of your business plan, ranging from subjects as diverse as company formation and cashflow to employee law and lease contracts.

What the Press are saying

"PlanIT Business Plan holds you by the hand and doesn't let go until the job's done" **PC Advisor, May 1997**

"PlanIT Business Plan works with you, explaining business terms and helping you fill out a business plan that is helpful to both you and your bank manager" **PC Plus, July 1997**

"PlanIT Business Plan is a worthwhile investment for any new or existing business" **PC Direct, May 1997**

STOCK CODE: RMG047

£69 (Inc VAT £81.08)

RECOMMENDED
PC Direct
BEST BUY

PlanIT Start-Up Business Plan

Your path to success

- Be prepared for your bank manager
- Raise £'s
- Clarify your ideas
- Build your objectives & strategies

Business Plans are vital whatever stage your business is at, but never more so when your business is starting out. They can help you set objectives to achieve and implement strategies as well as the more obvious aid when attempting to raise finances. Don't forget, as many as 90% of small businesses are due to fail within only one year of incorporation! Protect yourself from becoming a fatal statistic by organising your progress from the outset.

Business start up made easy

Using a software package to create your Business Plan saves you time that you can use to carry on with the practical side of setting up in business. You can also adapt and change your plan when necessary to remain consistent with any changes made down the line.

PlanIT Start-Up Business Plan is designed to help you attract finance and investment, but also co-ordinate the first crucial years or months of your business. Make sure that you give your business the best possible start in life, use PlanIT Start-Up Business Plan.



The Product & Services screen enables you to enter details of your product, product line or service

PlanIT Start-Up Business Plan leads you through the often-confusing process of setting up a UK business. It will take you step by step through the process of writing a business plan using the simple Question, Advice and Answer feature, ensuring that you will never be puzzling for hours over how to word your business' aims and objectives again. The plan has been written by British Business experts, and is especially tailored for start up businesses. It is compatible with all major word processors, and even incorporates a UK English Spell Check facility.

- Fully customisable - select to base new plans on the template provided, or one that you have already adapted
- Automatic insertion of repetitive data
- Expert help available at every stage
- Adaptable spreadsheet

STOCK CODE: RMG069

£19⁹⁵ (Inc VAT £23.44)

SOFTWARE UK PRICE WATCH

monitor all advertised prices in the UK to ensure Software Warehouse prices are the lowest!

EASY FIND INDEX

This Months Hot Offers 2-3
How to buy from us 4-5
Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

Tashika PCs 8-9
Northwood PCs 10-13
Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
Printers 17-21

Software

Microsoft 22-25
Business Software 26-38
Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.

Design Software 39-44
Graphics, C.A.D, Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P, Imaging Software, Presentation.

Utilities Software 45-57
AntiVirus, Back up software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.

Home Titles 58-65
Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals

Storage 66-68
Memory 69-71
Networking 72-74
Modems 75-77
Multimedia 78-81
Upgrades+Cards 82-83
Monitors 84-85
Digital Cameras 86-87
Input Devices 88-89
Scanning 90-91
Consumables 92-93
Accessories 94
Cables+Switches 95
Order Form 96



36

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466467**

For terms & conditions, see page 2.



A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

PlanIT Limited Company Formation

FOR MORE INFO
PLANIT
INTERNET
No. 31230

Professional limited company formation without the professional costs

Why spend hundreds of pounds with company formation agents, solicitors or accountants when you can form as many English Limited companies as you want from PlanIT Limited Company Formation. Using PlanIT Limited Company Formation, you can form brand new and unused companies in the name you want, with the directors and company secretary that you want. Form a company using PlanIT Limited Company Formation and in about five days you have won a Limited Company with the company name that you want, the directors and secretary that you want, a cast iron guarantee that it has not been used as you formed it, an accounting date of your choosing and shareholders that you want.

Form your own company within 5 days!

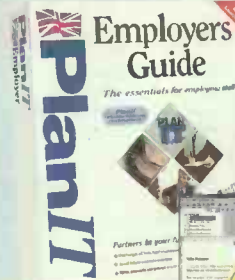
NEW PRODUCT

Allocate and distribute shares. Print out and sign your own share certificates. Sign your share certificates and transfers. PlanIT Limited Company Formation will allow you to keep records of all your applications, allotment of shares and your initial appointments.

STOCK CODE: RMG070
£19⁹⁵ (Inc VAT £23.44)

PlanIT Employers Guide

The essentials of employing staff



- Identify & tackle potential employee disputes
- Covers all your basic legal requirements

PlanIT Employers Guide has in place all the essential documents you will need as an employer, from the moment you decide to recruit. Starting with the General Contract of Employment and Letter of Employment, the programme takes you through standard disciplinary, grievance, health & safety and equal opportunities policies, ensuring that all your key legal and contractual employment requirements are in place. Once these have been designed to suit the companies needs they can be printed out to form a company employee manual to pass on to each member of staff. In addition, the flexibility of the programme allows you to base new contracts or manuals on previously saved ones or on the generic ones provided.

- Includes**
- General Contract of Employment
 - Letter of Employment
 - Standard disciplinary policy
 - Grievance policy
 - Health & Safety policy
 - Equal opportunities policies
 - Your company employment manual

STOCK CODE: RMG071
£19⁹⁵ (Inc VAT £23.44)

PlanIT Job Descriptions

FOR MORE INFO
PLANIT
INTERNET
No. 31233

• 60 Day Money-Back Guarantee
• Free Technical Support

The only way to write job descriptions, quickly & professionally

Job Descriptions

The key to workforce management

Partners in your future

- An unbeatable quality requirement
- For faster recruitment for your 20,000 job titles
- The best way of all personnel entry

NEW PRODUCT

As an employer, well written job descriptions not only help you hire the right people but help your employees work more efficiently and become more effective in their jobs. PlanIT Job Descriptions is a remarkable new program that actually writes your job descriptions for you - in minutes! Simply choose the job title from the 20,000 provided, work through the various skills and attainments selecting the relevant level at each stage and then print. With PlanIT Job Descriptions expert guidance, you'll find writing comprehensive job descriptions faster and easier than ever before.

How it works!

To use the program, simply select the job title you require from the database of over 20,000 available titles. Follow the programs' logical order to specify the requirements of the post, the duties and responsibilities of the employee and the levels of skills, past experience and training required. Once the straightforward questionnaire has been completed, PlanIT Job Descriptions will lay out the information you have entered and edited in a pre-formatted, comprehensive Job Description form, an invaluable aid. You can then review the job description and add your own finishing touches before saving and printing the document.

Categorised Job descriptions

- Managers & Administrators
- Professional Occupations
- Associate, Professional & Technical
- Clerical & Secretarial
- Craft & Related Occupations
- Personal & Protective
- Sales
- Plant & Machine
- Armed Forces
- Plus much, much more...

STOCK CODE: RMG066

£79⁹⁵ (Inc VAT £93.94)

With generic job descriptions for over 20,000 jobs

Skills covered include:

- Responsibilities
- Occupational Attainments
- Relevant Work Experience
- Main Tasks
- Communication Skills
- Intellectual Skills
- Mathematical Skills
- Physical Demands
- Working Conditions
- Super Responsibilities

PlanIT Marketing Plan

FOR MORE INFO
PLANIT
INTERNET
No. 31233

Automatically create effective marketing plans

- Identify market needs
- Identify market opportunities
- Identify current & future customers

Writing a marketing plan can be a difficult and time consuming task. It can be clouded further by experts telling you that certain areas must be discussed when they are plainly irrelevant to your marketing needs. PlanIT Software on the other hand, takes the assumption that you know best. You know what kind of customers and competitors you are dealing with, all you need now is a professional marketing plan. This is where PlanIT Marketing Plan can help you, whether you are someone who is just setting up in business or if you are an established company looking for a new strategy

Marketing is the link between your business and your customers. It is crucial that you understand the needs and wants of your customers so that you can target your campaigns accurately to achieve the most from them.

Every company or marketing department has to work to the constraints of a budget, PlanIT Marketing Plan is designed to help you make the most of your budget however big or small. As you become more efficient with your budget, you should notice your spending decreasing but your revenue increasing, something every company wants to see.

PlanIT Marketing Plan is designed with the extensive blue chip expertise of Durham Associates. With the planning, organisation and expert advice of this program, you will be able to quickly and clearly identify your key business opportunities and put together a targeted marketing plan to make the most of your business.



Marketing Plan

Maximise the potential of your business!

Partners in your future

- Make the most of your marketing budget
- Identify your strengths & weaknesses
- Know your way to the marketplace

NEW PRODUCT

Ask yourself these questions-if you answer no to any of them, you need PlanIT Marketing Plan:

- Can you identify your market and the external factors, which influence it?
- Do you know what your competitors are doing and whether they are being successful?
- Have you identified and formulated marketing strategies your business?
- Do you recognise your strengths and weaknesses-do you play to your strengths and make allowances for your weaknesses?
- Can you be certain that you have the best marketing mix to achieve your marketing objectives?
- Do you have contingency plans in place which will allow you to make timely responses to changes in the business environment?
- Are you able to accurately determine the sales contribution per pound of marketing spending?

STOCK CODE: RMG064

£79⁹⁵ (Inc VAT £93.94)

Software Listings

RM5019	Form Tool Gold 97	£69.95
KEY003	Key Form Designer	£29.00
KEY007	Key Organizer Chart 3.5	£29.00
TOP010	Toplevel Office Forms CD	£49.50
TOP011	Toplevel Office Form/Susr	£144.95
127983	European Monarchs	£35.00
130666	The Windows Bible CD-ROM	£38.50
153757	D-day Normandy 100 days	£29.95
153761	D-day Normandy cradle lib	£29.95
154360	Illust.Facts how things wk	£21.75
154389	Illust.Facts how the wild	£21.90
167853	Ephemeral Films	£19.99
173835	Oxford Science Shell	£26.00
173880	Oxford Writers Reference	£26.00
173910	Oxford Reference Shell	£51.00
173924	Oxford Compendium	£51.00
AAS003	Birds of Britain & Europe	£34.99
ATT017	HutchMultimed ency 97	£24.79
ATT025	Interactive World Atlas	£25.52
ATT026	World of Wisdom Horoscope	£17.01
BB0002	Attenboroughs Antarctic	£19.95
BB0020	Family Tree Maker V4 std	£26.95
BB0021	Family Tree Maker V4 del	£39.95
COM014	Comptons King James Bible	£17.00
DOR031	D/K Encyc of Science 2	£25.11
DOR044	Earth Space Promo	£0.00
GRO006	Picasso CD	£24.99
GSP029	Instant Will Maker	£16.95
GSP030	Instant CV Writer	£16.95
GSP031	Instant Form Designer	£16.95
GSP032	Instant Cards+Invitations	£16.95
GSP033	Instant Business Cards	£16.95
IBM008	Ibm World Book mm Enclop	£34.99
OXF021	Oxford Interactive Encycl	£24.95
OXF025	Oxford Dict 2-10 con usr	£89.00
OXF026	Oxford Dict 11-50 con usr	£149.00
PER011	Personal Roots	£8.00
QUI100	Quicker Family Lawyer	£25.49
RMG004	Plan.it Health & Safety	£89.00
RMG011	Multimedia Cats CD	£31.00
RMG012	Multimedia Dogs (CD)	£28.55
SER011	Entrepreneurial Bus Encycl	£29.95
SOF178	Comptons Encyclop 97	£25.49
SOF179	Mult ling. Dictionary	£21.23
SOF239	Oxford Encyclopedia	£34.99
SYA110	Antivirus & PC Handyman	£44.00
TD5006	Free Pages CD	£10.95
TD5007	Phone Pack	£29.95

Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 + VAT, Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Russel Sales

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

FaxFacts 0891 518 060*

*See page 2 for details

Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
Coleshill Industrial Estate
Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

IMSI FormTool® 97



The ultimate in forms automation

FormTool 97, the best selling forms product, is now enhanced with networking features including scanning, sign and send, electronic approvals, and relational database functions. Quite simply, FormTool 97 is the easiest way to create, fill and automate any form. Powerful and easy-to-use design and editing tools will have anyone creating professional looking forms - saving time and money. With a click of the mouse, you can add lines, circles, check boxes, pictures, text and more - in colour! Choose from over 400 professionally created template forms, invoices, purchase orders, expense reports, already included in this package! Customise any form with your logo and address in minutes and as a bonus, IMSI have also included a selection of clip art images from the MasterClips range.

What the Press are saying

"You'll be up and running, creating attractive, efficient or paper forms within minutes."
Pc Pro September 97

Key Features:

- Familiar Microsoft® Office interface
- Access data directly from any X-Base compatible format, dBase 3 or 4, or Paradox
- New networking features include electronically sending the form to a group of people via your e-mail system, signature blocks for electronic approvals, and the ability to protect the data to the layout and field level with the password control
- Built-in calculations and formulae facility
- Separate Filler module allows other users to access a FormTool form across a network for filling as well as accessing associated data
- Over 400 pre-designed forms to use or modify to fit your needs in eight categories.
- FormTool 97 will create a relational database associated with multiple forms, which then becomes a "window" to your data. You can then sort, search, index or query the data!



STOCK CODE:IM5019

£99 (inc.VAT £116.33)

New features:

- **Electronic Signature Capability** FormTool 97 supports the ability to enter an electronic signature or a series of electronic signatures which can be used in a routing sequence
- **E-mail sending capabilities** Supports e-mail distribution of forms in MAPI and ccMail environments
- **Table Control Function** Allows the user to create a table in one step. The tables can then be linked based on relational criteria
- **ODBC Support** Supports data Inter-connectivity through the ODBC criteria. This allows FormTool data to be shared with any other application that supports Microsoft ODBC
- **Object Browser** Provides the user with the browser that enables the user see the objects that have been stored for use on the users forms
- **Database Connectivity** FormTool 97 can connect directly into dBase and Paradox database environments, allowing the user to enter data into these environments by using FormTool 97
- **Custom Objects Library** Allows the user to compile a library of commonly used objects or object combinations for a quick access on subsequent forms
- **Bar Codes** Allows scannable barcodes to be inserted onto a form
- **Grouped Check Boxes** Allows a group of mutually exclusive check boxes to be entered as one object. This makes it easier to create survey type forms quickly and reduce filing errors
- **Database Querying Capability** FormTool 3.0 allows the user to question the database to find the desired information
- **Grouped Objects** Allows the user to modify a group of objects proportionally
- **Multi Font Text Control** Gives the user the ability to have multiple fonts in one text block

101,000 Clipart
Uninstaller

Get the best clip art collection ever! - and the only complete Uninstaller from IMSI for the amazing price of

£39.99 (EX VAT)

EASY FIND INDEX

This Months Hot Offers 2-3
How to buy from us 4-5
Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

Tashika PCs 8-9
Northwood PCs 10-13
Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
Printers 17-21

Software

Microsoft 22-25
Business Software 26-38

Accounting, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.

Design Software 39-44
Graphics, C.A.D, Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P, Imaging Software, Presentation.

Utilities Software 45-57
AntiVirus, Backup software, Disk Drive Managers, First-aid Tools, Uninstallers.

Home Titles 58-65
Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals

Storage 66-68
Memory 69-71
Networking 72-74
Modems 75-77
Multimedia 78-81
Upgrades+Cards 82-83
Monitors 84-85
Digital Cameras 86-87
Input Devices 88-89
Scanning 90-91
Consumables 92-93
Accessories 94
Cables+Switches 95
Order Form 96

Instant Accounting '97 & Instant Payroll

Sage have put together their two entry level business packages into one combined offer, giving the total small business solution.



Instant Accounting '97 and Instant Payroll are designed specifically for small businesses. So whether you're starting a new business or just looking for a better way of bookkeeping, Instant Accounting '97 and Instant Payroll will keep all the financial and staff records you need for your business. Instant Accounting '97 is the small business accounting solution recommended by accountants, providing everything you need to stay in control of customers, suppliers, cash and VAT.

Instant Payroll key features:

- Provides complete employee information
- Gives pay rates, tax codes and cumulative annual earnings
- Current PAYE and NI bands already entered
- Tax and NI calculated at the touch of a button
- Payslips printed out exactly as they appear on the screen
- Automatic update of year to date figures

- after each payroll run
- Provides P11 deduction card for PAYE and NI records
- Instant production of P35, P11 and P14/60 forms
- Provides a host of time saving payroll reports to keep you in control
- Store useful information about your employees, including bank details, payment types and adjustments

Instant Accounting '97 key features:

- Year 2000 ready, Instant 97 takes the worry out of the change
- Internet Enabled, for fast access to Internet services
- A re-designed, intuitive menu structure assists with productivity
- Improved Task Oriented Help & Documentation
- On-Line library of additional info, fact sheets and answers to common questions

- Introduction of skeleton journals in the Nominal Ledger
- A hide key ensures confidentiality for authorised system users
- An autodate feature which helps with the quick entry of dates
- New reports supplied
- Extra Graphing features supplied to assist with the necessary task of preparing management information
- New customer activity report

SAG067 Sage Instant Accounting 97 (inc.VAT £92.83) **£79**

SAG072 Sage Instant Payroll (inc.VAT £92.83) **£79**

SAG070 Sage Instant Accounting/Payroll Bundle (inc.VAT £169.20) **£144**

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

TELEPOWER PRO™ 3.0



The ultimate business telephone directory! Provides users with 2.6 million business telephone and fax numbers licensed directly from BT, including those serviced by other cable and public telephone network operators.

Telepower Pro™ is the quick and easy way to find the business telephone numbers you need! And if your company uses Directory Enquiries 3-4 times a week, Telepower Pro™ will easily pay for itself inside 12 months.

- Annual updates
- Fast search engine
- One off cost with no usage charges
- Number finding by part-name, 'sounds-like' or if unsure of location
- Postal addresses for most entries
- National / International dialling codes finder
- Autodialling facility
- Store up to 500 numbers

TD5004 Telepower Pro 3.0 (inc. VAT £30.55) **£26**

PHONEPACK

With the TDS PhonePack you get FREEPAGES and TELEPOWER PRO™ All in one special bundle and all for one great price!

FREEPAGES: Need a Taxi? A Restaurant? An Airline? A Plumber? Find the business you need quickly & easily with Freepages CD-ROM.

Features

- Select businesses by geographical location and from over 2,900 Freepages classifications.
- 29,000 cities, towns, villages and hamlets to choose from nationwide.
- 1.6 million businesses and services listed.
- Never get a negative answer - search widens automatically to find nearest match.
- Find the company you want, quickly and easily - no hanging on the phone.
- Easy to use - simply type in a keyword to bring up options i.e. typing 'restaurant' will bring up subsets such as Indian, Chinese, American.
- Print results.



TD5007 PHONEPACK (inc. VAT £35.19) **£29**



To Order By Telephone call 01675 466467

For terms & conditions, see page 2.



All prices printed in Black exclude VAT. All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

TurboCAD 4.0



A million TurboCAD users can't be wrong!

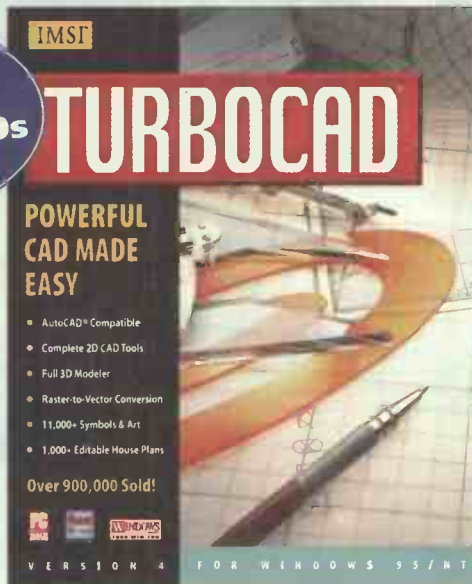
TurboCAD 4.0 is the latest version of the world's biggest selling mid-range desktop Computer Aided Design software, and it's available now! Built on an award-winning history, TurboCAD 4.0 delivers all the power, precision and functionality of much more expensive packages, but it is much, much easier to use. Its intuitive interface and 150 sophisticated drawing, editing and viewing tools allow you to produce professional quality designs with the least effort and in minimal time. Combined with advanced features such as handle-based editing, drag-and-drop symbols and blocks, single entry keyboard shortcuts and raster to vector conversion, TurboCAD is unbeatable value for money.

Whether you are an occasional user refining a design idea, or a professional creating working drawings, TurboCAD 4.0's incredible set of features and tools provides a powerful solution for communicating graphical ideas through drafting and design techniques. Drawing, editing, sharing files, printing and plotting has never been easier.

One million TurboCADs sold!

TurboCAD 4.0 offers an indispensable range of features:

- Read/Write even more file formats including AutoCAD DWG, DXF and DWF, HPGL, WMF
- Quickly vectorise images from any scanner and bitmap files directly into TurboCAD using the Intelligent Raster to Vector conversion
- Drag and drop any of the 16,000 ready made symbols and images into your designs
- Choose from 1,000+ editable house plans included in the package
- Start drawing right away using the Microsoft Office compliant interface, extensive tutorials, wizard-style set-up and Internet-based help functions
- Powerful 3D modelling with TurboCAD 3D
- Basic interpreter and macro language - powerful interactive scripts (Macros) can be created to automate repetitive sequences with Enable Basic
- On-line software synchronisation allows direct checking and updating of all TurboCAD components over the Internet
- Assign any function, command or snap to any single keystroke
- CAD edit bar with constraints - lock one or more variables when creating or modifying entities



Design Listings

AUT050	Autosketch Architec 2 Lib	£65.00
AUT052	Autosketch Int Archt Lib	£65.00
AUT053	Autosketch Electronics Lib	£65.00
AUT054	Autosketch Mechanical Lib	£65.00
AUT055	Autosketch sym lib	£115.00
AUT056	Autosketch II SYM Lib	£115.00
AUT057	Autosketch Internal Architecture	£115.00
AUT058	Autosketch Building Services Lib	£115.00
AUT059	Autosketch Electronics Symbol Lib	£115.00
AUT060	Autosketch Mechanical Symbol Lib	£115.00
AUT061	Autosketch Electrical Symbol Lib	£115.00
IMV001	"Cad Symbols 10,000 (cd)"	£69.00
IMV007	TurboCAD Designer 2d/3d	£24.95
IMV010	TurboCAD v3 50sur educ	£399.00
IMV015	TurboCAD v4	£299.00
IMV016	TurboCAD Professional v4	£229.00
TCL023	Construction Details	£19.95
TCL024	Electrical Wiring	£19.00
TCL025	Electrical Power, Straights	£19.00
TCL026	HVAC Library	£19.00
TCL027	Home&Office Furnishings w	£19.00
TCL029	T.C.W. Home Design II Lib	£19.00
TCL031	Business Flowcharting	£19.00
TCL033	CMOS Library	£18.00
TCL034	ECL Library	£19.00
TCL035	TTL Library	£19.00
TCL039	Bathroom	£19.00
TCL061	Local Area Networks Lib	£29.00
TCL062	Drafting Aids	£19.95
TCL063	Isometrics	£19.95
TCL064	Fasteners	£19.95
TCL065	Hydraulics Library	£19.00
TCL066	Pneumatics Library	£19.00
TCL067	Structures-angles, tee, etc	£19.00
TCL069	Ducting-Flanges, Straights	£19.00
TCL071	Piping-Flanges, Welding etc	£19.00
TCL072	Electrical-Motors	£18.00
TCL074	Electrical-Switches, fuses	£19.00
TCL076	Electrical-Semiconductors	£19.00
TCL077	Electrical-Switchgear etc	£19.00
TCL081	Jigs & Fixtures-Bushes etc	£19.00
TCL082	Transmission-Shafts etc	£19.00
TCL084	Gearing-spur, bevel, worm	£19.00
TCL086	H & V symbols	£19.00
TCV005	Basic Electronics	£19.00
TCV006	Plumbing	£19.00

What the Press are saying

"...using TurboCAD we finished the drawings more quickly and with less wasted motion than on any other CAD product, including AutoCAD LT."

- Windows Sources, Mar '97

"TurboCAD is slick and powerful, and it comes with excellent documentation and tutorial aids. Version 4.0 is a powerful program, well ahead of other products which sell at the same price. Buy it, you won't be disappointed."

- PC Direct, Oct '97 "BEST BUY"



TurboCAD is perfect for:

- All AutoCAD Users
- All Visio Users
- Architects
- Mechanical Engineers
- Builders/Contractors
- Civil and Structural Engineers
- Electrical/Electronic Engineers
- Industrial Designers
- Interior Designers
- Facilities Managers
- Technical Drafters and Illustrators
- Hobbyists and Model-Makers

TurboCAD Professional



STOCK CODE: IMS015

£99 (inc. VAT £116.33)

This professional package has been designed for CAD specialists and provides all the advanced features and programmability demanded by corporate professionals and third party developers.

Reasons why TurboCAD Professional is the best choice for power and value

- All the features of TurboCAD 4.0, plus extensive, advanced functions are included
- Custom user interface - The user interface is completely customisable, allowing you to program TurboCAD to your specific requirements
- Advanced filters - Using TurboCAD's new 'plug in' filter technology, you now have the ability to import and export AutoCAD R13 DXF files including SAT (ACIS) solid models, EPS, AutoDesk's new DWF web format - and more!
- Software Developers Kit - Allows third party developers to extend or develop new technology based on TurboCAD's graphics engine.
- Advanced raster to vector functionality accommodates more complex, larger drawings. Professionals with a large scanner will no longer have to recreate existing drawings from scratch.
- Database - Attribute driven, external database creation, control and Interactivity. 'Point' your drawing objects to multiple external ODBC and other compliant databases for totalisation, reporting and Bills of Materials.



STOCK CODE: IMS016
£229 (inc. VAT £269.08)

TurboCAD Comparison Chart

	TurboCAD V4.0	TurboCAD Professional	AutoCAD LT WIN 95	Visio Technical 4.5
FUNCTIONALITY				
Complete CAD Functionality	YES	YES	YES	NO
Single-Entry Keyboard Equivalent	YES	YES	NO	NO
Customisable Menus and Toolbars	YES	YES	YES	NO
Drawing Set-up Wizards	YES	YES	YES	YES
Drag-and-Drop Symbols (from palette)	YES	YES	NO	YES
Drag-and-Drop Blocks (from palette)	YES	YES	NO	NO
User-Defined Path Hatching	YES	YES	YES	NO
Area and Distance Calculations by Path	YES	YES	YES	NO
Raster to Vector Conversion of Scanned Images	YES	YES	NO	NO
Entity Selection by Queries	YES	YES	NO	NO
Bi-Directional Parametric Edit Toolbar	YES	YES	NO	NO
Surveyor Coordinate System	YES	YES	YES	YES
Built-In Basic Programming Language	YES	YES	NO	YES
Object-Oriented Programmability	YES	YES	NO	YES
Third-Party Software Development Kit	N/A	YES	NO	YES
Aerial View	NO	YES	YES	NO
Full 3D Modeller	YES	YES	NO	NO
COMPATIBILITY				
AutoCAD DXF/DWG through R13	YES	YES	YES	NO
AutoCAD DWF	YES	YES	YES	NO
HPGL/PLT	YES	YES	YES	NO
WMF	YES	YES	YES	YES
BENCHMARKS - Benchmark comparisons on a Pentium P133, 64 megabytes RAM on Windows NT 4.0				
Time to load and initialise 12 megabyte drawing (120,000 entities) DWG drawing converted to native format	1min 51secs	1min 51secs	2min 21secs	FAILED
Street Price (ex. VAT)	£99	£229	£429	£219
All comparisons based on competitive products available as of 1/4/97				

*Next-day delivery from £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
FaxFacts 0891 518 060* *See page 2 for details Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way, Coleshill Industrial Estate, Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

39

Steve Sales

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

IMSI MasterClips™ 101,000

The best clip art collection ever!

MasterClips™ 101,000 Premium Image Collection from IMSI contains a huge range of high quality clip art, photos, fonts, web images, animation, video clips and sounds. Ideal for designers, hobbyists, or anyone wanting to create exciting documents, presentations, brochures, newsletters, greeting cards, posters, web pages and much more! Choose from 33,000 scaleable and editable WMF vector clip art images, 40,000 professionally drawn high quality black and white images from the world famous Dover collection and 26,000 spectacular photos from hundreds of different categories. Included as a bonus are 2,000 TrueType fonts including over 300 handwriting fonts, 20 video and animation clips to enhance your presentations, 500 lively sound effects and 1,400 colourful web page icons. The powerful, easy to use MasterClips MediaPac Browser enables you to use key words and a unique global cross-category search engine to instantly find the image you need for your documents. MasterClips 101,000 is THE premium image collection - an absolute must for anyone who wants to design anything!

Features

- 33,000 fully scaleable, vector images
- 40,000 etchings, drawings and engravings
- 26,000 spectacular photos
- 2,000 dazzling TrueType fonts
- 500 of the most popular sounds
- 20 captivating video and animation clips
- Web icons to liven up your web page

**FREE!
CLIP ART
EDITOR
INCLUDED**

FOR MORE INFO
CALL
**FREECALLS
INTERNET**
No. 30878



NEW SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE
Shops are opening throughout the country
See pages 4-5 for existing store location

EASY FIND INDEX

This Month's Hot Offers 2-3
How to buy from us 4-5
Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

Tashika PCs 8-9
Northwood PCs 10-13
Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
Printers 17-21

Software

Microsoft 22-25
Business Software 26-38
Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.
Design Software 39-44
Graphics, CAD, Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P., Imaging Software, Presentation.
Utilities Software 45-57
AntiVirus, Backup software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.
Home Titles 58-65
Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals

Storage 66-68
Memory 69-71
Networking 72-74
Modems 75-77
Multimedia 78-81
Upgrades+Cards 82-83
Monitors 84-85
Digital Cameras 86-87
Input Devices 88-89
Scanning 90-91
Consumables 92-93
Accessories 94
Cables+Switches 95
Order Form 96

MasterClips 101,000 is ideal for:

- Newsletters
- Web Pages
- Signs
- Banners
- Greeting Cards
- Documents
- Presentations
- Desktop Publishing
- And much, much more!!

Vector Clip Art:

- Animals
- Backgrounds
- Signs
- Flags
- History
- Industry
- Sports
- Technology
- Science
- Maps
- Pop Art
- Home

Photos:

- Animals
- Backgrounds
- Food
- Scenes
- Historical
- Religion
- Structures
- Transportation
- Holidays

Web Art:

- Arrows
- Buttons
- Borders
- Diskettes
- Designs
- Folders
- Links
- Stars
- Links
- Text

UNPRECEDENTED!

- No. 1 in UK
- No. 1 in Australia
- No. 1 in USA
- No. 1 in Germany
- No. 1 WORLDWIDE!

MAC VERSION ALSO AVAILABLE

STOCK CODE: MAS011

£42⁵⁰ (Inc. VAT £49.95)

PG PRO RECOMMENDED

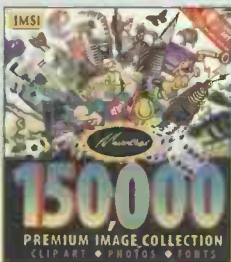
MasterClips™ 150,000 Edition

MasterClips Premium Image Collection!

With MasterClips 150,000 you'll get an incredible collection that includes all the clip art, photos, fonts, sounds, web images and video clips you've ever wanted. You'll find a variety of art that will give all your creations 'the professional look'. Search for the perfect image using either the global cross-category browser or the printed image catalogues.

Features:

- 101,000 Clip Art Images
- 54,000+ vector format clip art images
- 47,000+TIFF images (from the renowned Dover Collection)
- 47,000 photos
- 41,800+ JPG MasterPhotos, (including historical images)
- 5,200+ quality JPG MasterPhotos in 16 million colours at 240 DPI
- 2,000 TrueType fonts (including 300 handwriting fonts)
- 1,400+ Web images In GIF format
- 500 of the most exciting sounds
- 20 captivating video and animation clips



FOR MORE INFO
CALL
**FREECALLS
INTERNET**
No. 31025

IM5011 MasterClips™ 150,000 (Inc. VAT £79.90) **£68**

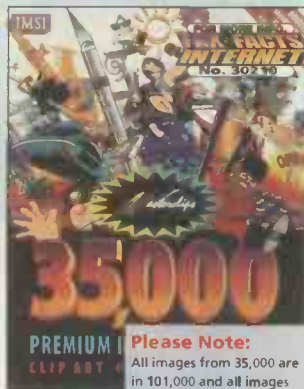
MasterClips™ 35,000 Edition

Unbeatable value for money, this two CD program contains 33,000 high quality vector images and more!

And it's all at your fingertips via MasterClips MediaPac Browser that allows you to view, file, manipulate and store any image, font, photo, video clip and sound effect with ease. With MasterClips MediaPac Browser's extensive import capabilities (up to 36 formats supported) you will be able to preview, view, listen to, or watch almost any graphic, font, sound or animation on electronic media.

Features

- 33,000 fully scaleable, vector images
- 1,000 stunning photos
- 1,000 incredible True Type fonts
- 150 of the most popular sound effects
- Full library of video and animation clips



Please Note:

All images from 35,000 are in 101,000 and all images from 101,000 are in 150,000

MAS010 MasterClips™ 35,000 (Inc. VAT £29.32) **£24⁹⁵**

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone call **01675 466467**

For terms & conditions, see page 2.



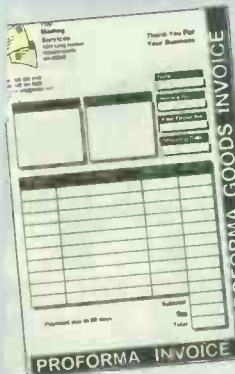
All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

OfficeForms Professional

Design, print, view, fax and E-mail forms



Save time and money by creating your own professional forms. Design your own forms quickly or customize any of the 200+ forms in the library. Add colour, shading, boxes, lines, circles, rotated text, pictures, pushbuttons, barcodes and fields. Print forms for hand filling or cut down the paper mountain by filling electronic forms on screen with the separate form filler. Use calculations and pull down lists on forms to reduce filling errors. Save filled forms for future use; even link forms with databases. Alter form layouts as often as you like, print short runs economically on your own printer and make sure your business looks better than its competitors.

- Expense forms
- Invoices
- Timesheets
- Order forms
- Application forms
- Quality control
- Surveys
- Electronic and paper forms
- On-line tutorial
- Tip Wizard
- Familiar Microsoft interface

RRP ~~£99~~ (Inc VAT £116.33) **£69.99** (Inc VAT £82.24) STOCK CODE: TOP010



Call 07000 TOPLEVEL

OfficeForms Enterprise Forms Solutions

OfficeForms Developer For the IT experts If you're a LAN manager, IT consultant, software developer, webmaster or simply an IT whizz you'll be interested in the power of the Developer pack. You get all the ease of WYSIWYG forms design in Professional plus you can make your forms into complete business solutions.

1. Save forms as portable EXEforms and send them out to contacts to fill in electronically, then capture back the filled data from diskette or straight from your email box into OfficeForms Filler. The recipient doesn't need OfficeForms so it's great for surveys, orders and application forms.

2. Save WYSIWYG WEBforms, which knock spots off HTML forms and put them on your WEB site together with OfficeForms special plug-in to build WEB response.

3. Use the built in VBA compatible language to make programmable Intelliforms. Filled with OfficeForms Filler these do exactly what you need - gives you endless power.

4. Finally link OfficeForms Filler to your own software applications and use it to cater for all your form printing or electronic forms requirements. Dramatically lowers development times and maintenance costs as you just use the WYSIWYG designer to change form layouts!

STOCK CODE: TOP015

£499 (Inc VAT £586.33)



for Filler Site Licence Prices



Paintshop Pro - More than just a paint program!



All the tools to create and edit all kinds of images, from web pages and photographs to screenshots and line drawings. Plus screen capture and graphics conversion in a fast and easy to use package.

With a full range of brushes, extensive image controls, specially designed effects and support for industry-standard effects filters, Paintshop Pro offers the creative facilities of professional level products many times its price but remains fast enough for a quick change or a last minute polish. With screen capture and graphics conversion facilities it's more than just a paint program and all at a remarkably low price.

Features

- Multiple selections
- Texture brushes
- Linear, Radial and Sunburst Gradient and Pattern Fills
- Choose any open image to use as a fill
- Create seamless tiles
- In-built special effects including Drop Shadow, Buttonize and Cutout
- Multiple line text with anti-aliasing and alignment
- Photo Retouching brushes allow you to apply photo retouching by hand Windows 95 and NT 4 only

Industry Standard Effects

PAI007 Paintshop Pro V4.12 95/NT4 CD (Inc. VAT £46.94) **£39.95**
 PAI009 Paintshop Pro V4.12 upgrade from v3 CD (Inc. VAT £23.44) **£19.95**
 PAI003 Paintshop Pro v3.12 (Windows 3.x) 3.5 (Inc. VAT £44.59) **£37.95**

PhotoImpact 3.0 with web extensions -

Award winning imaging for your office & web documents



In business communications today, words alone can seldom match the attention grabbing impact of a well-designed image. There's only one one easy way to produce professional-quality images for reports, presentations and other business documents: Ulead PhotoImpact. PhotoImpact is the first image editing program to provide convenient access to a complete range of state-of-the-art image editing tools. The result is a pioneering application that simplifies and enhances the imaging process for beginners and seasoned users alike.

Now with Web Extensions:

A collection of integrated, Web-specific imaging tools, Ulead PhotoImpact Web Extensions provide everything you need to create bandwidth-efficient backgrounds, bullets 3D buttons and separators, GIF animations, plus much more. And once your graphics are complete, optimise them for the web with PhotoImpact GIF/JPEG SmartSaver. There's never been a more comprehensive, intuitive image editing environment for web site designers than Ulead PhotoImpact with Web Extensions.

- Many special effects/fillers/warping utilities
- GIF Animator and GIF/JPEG SmartSaver
- Compatible with Microsoft Office 95/97
- Professional and easy to use 3D text and objects
- Powerful web graphics creation tools
- Over 3,000 fully indexed photo clips and textures
- PhotoImpact features Automatic Installation including Interactive multimedia tutorials.
- There is extensive context sensitive help and useful scanner troubleshooting guide.
- The introduction of Microsoft Office 95 menu and standard toolbar organisation offers a familiar look and feel

BIT002 Ulead PhotoImpact 3.0 (Inc. VAT £117.44) **£99.95**
 BIT003 Ulead PhotoImpact 3.0 C/U (Inc. VAT £88.13) **£75**

Hot Selling Design Software

ABC006	ABC Graphics Suite Win'95	£239.95
ABC007	ABC Graph. Suite clu '95	£115.00
BIT003	Ulead PhotoImpact CD	£129.95
BIT006	Art Explosion 40,000 clip	£39.95
BIT009	Web Explosion 20,000	£39.00
BIT010	Ulead I-photo Express	£49.95
BIT013	Media Studio 5 w/g	£189.00
BIT014	Media Studio 2.5 w/g	£99.00
BRD002	Print Shop Deluxe CD	£29.00
CLAD10	Claris Impact v2.0	£89.00
CLAD14	Claris Draw v1.0	£95.00
CLAD26	Claris Draw for Mac v1.0	£97.00
CLU007	Clip Art 12000 by softkey	£26.00
CON002	Convolver	£98.00
COR554	Corel Photopaint v7 w/g	£69.95
COR570	Photo Paint Plus v7 fp	£209.00
CRY004	Crystal Kaleidoscope	£1499.00
DAT033	Colour Copier	£24.68
DAT040	Music Video Machine	£24.68
DES015	Designworks v3.0	£27.00
DIG027	Photopremier CD	£12.95
DIG032	Paintshop Pro v3 10ur ed	£220.00
DIG033	Paintshop Pro v3 12.5 us	£195.75
DIG035	Paintshop Pro v4.12 16ur	£448.00
DIG038	Illuminatus v3.02 superk	£127.61
DIG039	Illuminatus w/g v2 to v3	£38.25
DIG040	Image Commander v2.0	£12.72
DIG041	Media Center v2.0	£25.49
DRA007	Drawplus v2.0 (cd)	£25.00
DRA008	Drawplus v2 (3.5)	£25.00
DTP013	Make em Laugh Sampler	£8.00
DTP014	Make em Laugh Cartoon Clip	£0.00
DTP015	Green Street Font Collect	£0.00
EXP010	3000 Photo Gallery CD	£11.00
EXT001	Pagebooks v2.0 3.5	£90.00
FLIG04	Flintstones Clipart	£11.00
FRA007	Fractal Painter 4	£19.00
FRA010	Fractal Painter v4 educ	£199.00
FRA012	Fractal Expression v1 win	£165.00
FRA013	Fractal Painter v5	£289.00
FRA014	Fractal Des paint v5 upg	£75.00
FRED16	Corel Artshow 7 (free)	£0.00
GLD013	Gold Disk around v2.1	£149.00
GRA027	Graphic Type Designer	£21.23
GRA032	Graphic Type Fonts	£16.98

Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6.95

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Dave Sales

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

FaxFacts 0891 518 060*

*See page 2 for details

Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
 Colehill Industrial Estate
 Colehill, Warks B46 1HG

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

CreataCard Gold 2

Carlton Cards Creata Card Gold 2.... a great new way to keep in touch with family and friends. It's greeting cards and more...

Carlton Cards™ CreataCard™ Gold*2 is card creation software for the PC and more, its enhanced creativity centre enables families to conveniently make and deliver personalised greeting cards, stationery, signs, certificates, stickers, labels, gift tags, and more! Includes 4,500+ pre-designed personal expressions. You can personalise your expressions a little or a lot, or create your own with 5,500 pieces of clipart & artistic designs – even use family photos and other personal images. Choose from over 100 special greeting card fonts. Print out beautiful cards using samples of high quality paper included. Print envelopes from the address book. E-mail your cards directly to your recipient, or have American Greetings print and mail your message for you. Remember important events with the Forget-Me-Not® Reminders, an automatic reminder system.

Carlton Cards CreataCard Gold Includes all the contents and functionality of CreataCard Plus, with the addition of:

- Over 1,000 greeting cards, a total of 4,500 cards
- 2,000 additional artistic designs and clip art, a total of 5,500
- Four times the number of content for projects
- 50 NEW fonts, a total of 100
- Additional screen savers
- Sample paper and envelopes



M
MICROGRAFX

FOR MORE INFO
CALL 01675 466467
No. 31209

STOCK CODE: MGF025
£31⁹⁵
(Inc. VAT £37.54)

Windows Draw 6

Windows Draw 6 is an incredibly broad, yet extremely rich application that can create virtually any project for print or for the Web.

Windows Draw 6 has all the tools, wizards, templates, content, clip art, needed for any project. With abilities from drawing, diagramming, photo image manipulation, 3D text and graphics, and web publishing, Windows Draw 6 can create any project for print or for the web.

New features include:

New visual toolbar for beginners. Truly awesome technology allows documents to be published to the web, a printer, email, wallpaper and other file output types. No HTML or web publishing experience needed.

Features

- Unbelievable value - four applications plus lots more.
- Windows Draw 6 - full drawing and diagramming
- Instant 3D - 3D text and graphics application
- Micrografix Media manager - clip art management system
- 20,000 clip art and photo images.
- 300 truetype fonts • Avery label support.
- 400 professionally designed projects in over 20 categories



New visual toolbar for beginners

M
MICROGRAFX

FOR MORE INFO
CALL 01675 466467
No. 31211

STOCK CODE: MGF024
£42⁵⁴
(Inc. VAT £49.99)

NOW! On-Line 24 hours per day



The Software Warehouse Corporate Website offers corporate customers who have set up an account, the opportunity to place orders on-line at their agreed discount rates and at daily current prices. There are now more special offers and more information on more products than ever before with on-line data sheets on over 1,000 products.

Visit it now at <http://www.software-warehouse.co.uk/>

EASY FIND INDEX

This Months Hot Offers 2-3
How to buy from us 4-5
Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

Tashika PCs 8-9
Northwood PCs 10-13
Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
Printers 17-21

Software

Microsoft 22-25

Business Software 26-38

Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.

Design Software 39-44

Graphics, CAD, Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P, Imaging Software, Presentation.

Utilities Software 45-57

AntiVirus, Back up software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.

Home Titles 58-65

Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals

Storage 66-68

Memory 69-71

Networking 72-74

Modems 75-77

Multimedia 78-81

Upgrades+Cards 82-83

Monitors 84-85

Digital Cameras 86-87

Input Devices 88-89

Scanning 90-91

Consumables 92-93

Accessories 94

Cables+Switches 95

Order Form 96

Picture Publisher 7

The most complete, productive, imaging tool allowing you to produce some of the most exciting, professional, photographic effects and Web graphics

Once available only to professionals, digital imaging tools are now becoming widely distributed and are capturing the imagination of thousands of new users. For those looking to add more excitement to their images, Micrografix presents Picture Publisher 7 - the most complete, productive, imaging tool allowing anyone to produce the most exciting, professional, photographic effects and web graphics! Picture Publisher has long been the leader in ease-of-use for powerful, full featured, image editing applications. Version 7 positions Picture Publisher at the forefront of internet graphics applications, with dozens of new tools for creating the most exciting Web images. Combining comprehensive photo retouching tools, natural media brushes, eye-catching image effects, new automated Wizards and Macros, and unparalleled internet support, Picture Publisher 7 is the ultimate in creative photo-editing.



The ULTIMATE in creative photo-editing

FOR MORE INFO
CALL 01675 466467
No. 31210 (Inc. VAT £91.65)
MGF021 Picture Publisher 7 **£78**

Webtricity

Mind blowing graphics for the Web

Make your Web page run, jump, twist and dance!

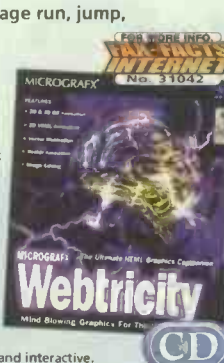
Micrografix Webtricity is a suite of four best of breed, tightly integrated Microsoft Office 97 compatible graphics applications that give anyone the ability to create the most exciting content and effects for their Web pages. Whether you are a Professional Web designer or a Web enthusiast, Webtricity offers you the chance to create web graphics that are fast, easy to use and interactive.

Micrografix Simply 3D 2 - gives novice users the power to create 3D graphics for the Internet.

Picture Publisher 7 - provides the ultimate in photo editing and image creation for Web graphics. Users can easily leverage the power of the new Web specific features which include: colour palette averaging, web image effects, and a web pattern viewer.

Micrografix Designer 7 - is a powerful drawing software application with the precision required for illustrators, the features needed for professional designers, and the functionality to easily create interactive documents for electronic publishing.

Micrografix Media Manager - provides transparent import and export of more than 55 file formats and offers intuitive cataloging of all Images for an easy way to locate the perfect graphic.



MGF014 Webtricity **£95** (Including VAT £111.63)

FlowCharter 7

The most intuitive way to create business diagrams

FlowCharter 7 is a business drawing, diagramming and charting tool. It can be used to create organisation charts, network diagrams, statistical control charts and flow diagrams of any type. It can also be used to create freeform drawings to embellish and annotate diagrams. At the general level, FlowCharter 7 incorporates the use of wizards and templates that enable users to create over 20 different diagram types. However FlowCharter 7 goes beyond other business diagramming applications and is the only product to include Micrografix Living FlowCharts™, a patented technology that allows the user to dynamically step through a process chart using shape action wizards.

- Features**
- 3,800 industry specific diagramming symbols and shape palette. Or create your own custom palettes - No need to buy add-ons.
 - OLE automation - simply drag and drop any chart into Word, Excel, PowerPoint and other documents.
 - The most comprehensive set of drawing tools available.
 - Attach data to shapes from Excel spreadsheets and ODBC databases.
 - Add interactivity to shapes with Visual Basic Script.
 - Built in SPQ data analyser.

(Including VAT £111.63)
MGF009 FlowCharter Upgrade **£95**
(Including VAT £198.58)
MGF008 FlowCharter 7 (Full) **£169**
(Including VAT £1051.63)
MGF010 10 user license **£895**

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone call 01675 466467



For terms & conditions, see page 2.



IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

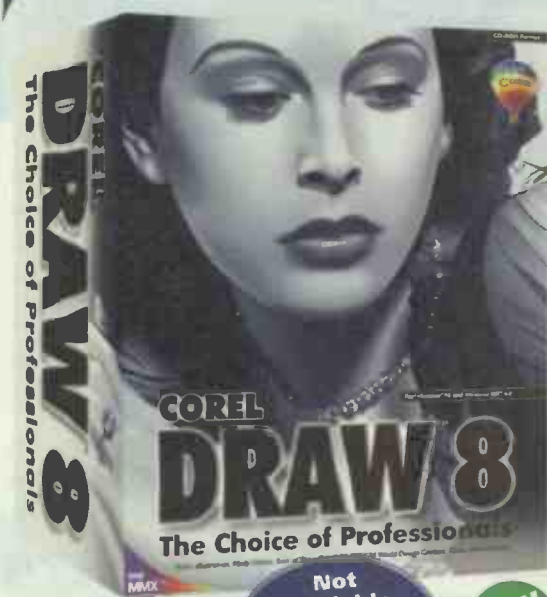
*See page 2 for Price Pledge

NEW! CorelDRAW 8

Intel MMX™
The choice of professionals

Accomplished computer artists in tune with the illustration world depend on CorelDRAW™ time after time. Since 1989, CorelDRAW has dominated the PC illustration market. It has received over 270 international first-place awards for its innovative technology. Now CorelDRAW 8, the latest in a long line of outstanding performers, gives you even more.

Over 100 new features that use advanced technology to boost productivity levels. Intuitive Web tools for greater impact on the Internet. Interactive special effects for striking visual images. Get the creative freedom your professional standards demand. Experienced graphic artists trust CorelDRAW for exceptional results every time.



Brand New Features

3D Text Art

Turn words into designs, complete with colour and texture; plus, add advanced lighting, depth and rotation effects.

Interactive Drop Shadow

Apply this effect to any object for a truly photo-realistic look.

Text Flow from Shape to Shape

Fit paragraph text to a frame with a single click or experiment with different layouts by reflowing text to different frames on a page.

Interactive Distortion (Push & Pull)

Add a variety of contortions and interesting effects to objects.

CorelDRAW™ 8

- Illustration and Page Layout
- Outstanding productivity throughout the applications
 - WYSIWYG HTML export for Internet graphics
 - New realistic transparent Drop Shadow
 - Interactive tools with live update
 - New customizable workspace to optimise application desktop area
 - Customizable distortion effects for one-of-a-kind images

CorelDREAM 3D 8

- 3D Modelling and Rendering
- Internet connectivity; export to VRML
 - Freeform, wizard, 3D text and basic 3D object tools
 - Third-party plug-in support

Plus!...

- 40,000 clipart images and symbols
- 1,000 photos
- 1,000 TrueType™ and Type 1 fonts
- Over 750 floating objects
- Over 450 CorelDRAW™ templates

CorelPHOTO-PAINT™ 8

- Photo Editing and Bitmap Creation
- Streamlined Object Manager
 - New brush tool enhancements including Orbits and Symmetry
 - New customizable workspace to optimise application desktop area
 - Web browser colour palettes
 - Extensive undo features

Plug in Filters

- Auto FX™ PhotoGraphic Edges™
- Cytopia PhotoLab™
- Support for Mikrosoft™ IntelliMouse™
- Digimarc™ Digital Watermarking
- Human Software Squizzit™

Corel PhotoTitles

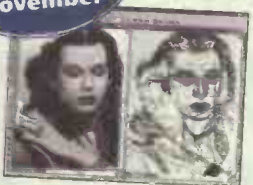
COR020 Churches	£19.00
COR021 Underwater Life	£19.00
COR022 Food	£19.00
COR023 The Arctic	£19.00
COR024 Aviation Photography	£19.00
COR025 Fireworks	£19.00
COR026 Lakes & Rivers	£19.00
COR027 Auto Racing	£19.00
COR028 California Parks	£19.00
COR035 Photo CD People of World	£19.00
COR037 Photo CD Death Valley	£30.00
COR043 Photo CD Predators	£19.00
COR050 Photo CD Apes	£19.00
COR060 Photo CD English Pub Sign	£19.00
COR061 Photo CD People Ordinary	£19.00
COR064 Photo CD WW II Planes	£19.00
COR065 Photo CD Air Shows	£19.00
COR067 Photo CD Wildlife Painting	£19.00
COR068 Nature Scenes	£19.00
COR069 Photo CD Lost Civilization	£19.00
COR070 Doors of San Francisco	£19.00
COR071 Photo CD Mountains of Ame	£19.00
COR072 Photo CD Steam Trains	£19.00
COR073 Photo CD Classic Aviation	£19.00
COR074 Beautiful Women	£19.00
COR076 Beaches	£19.00
COR077 Cats & Kittens	£19.00
COR078 Tools	£19.00
COR079 Reflective Effects	£19.00
COR080 Hot air Balloons	£19.00
COR081 Space Scenes	£19.00
COR082 Beverages	£19.00
COR083 Sunsets Around The World	£19.00
COR084 Castles	£19.00
COR085 Textures II	£19.00
COR086 Caribbean	£19.00
COR087 Dolphins & Whales	£19.00
COR090 Classic Aircraft Illustns	£19.00
COR091 California Coasts	£19.00
COR092 Israel	£19.00
COR093 Exotic Cars	£19.00
COR094 Recreational Sports	£19.00
COR095 Cowboys	£19.00
COR096 Trains of the World	£19.00
COR097 Sacred Places	£19.00
COR098 Masters II	£19.00

Not available until the 1st November

NEW VERSION

What's in the box?

- CorelDRAW™ 8
- Corel PHOTO-PAINT™ 8
- CorelDREAM 3D 8
- Powerful supporting utilities



Includes over 100 new features!

STOCK CODE U/G: COR592

Call for lowest price

COR591 CorelDRAW 8 NEW USERCall for lowest price

Corel Print House Magic

Create dazzling greeting cards, banners, Invitations, business cards, flyers and more in a flash. Use thousands of fully customizable samples or create your own designs with the assistance of wizards and advanced drawing tools. Touch up or alter your favourite photographs using Corel Photo House™ 2 and keep track of addresses and special events using Corel Family & Friends™. Let context sensitive help make complex tasks, such as double-sided printing, a breeze. Corel Print House Magic - The all-in-one graphics package that lets you express yourself!



COR581 Corel Print House Magic £29.95 (inc. VAT £35.19)

GALLERY™ Magic 65,000 Collection

Offering 25,000 vector images, 40,000 photos, 500 fonts, 100 animated GIFs and 100 theme sets for the Web, Corel GALLERY™ Magic 65,000 is an ideal choice for all your desktop, multimedia and Internet publishing needs. Enhance brochures, newsletters, presentations, school projects, videos, greeting cards, posters and more. Use built-in mini-editors to edit your favourite clipart image or photo, Corel Gallery Magic 65,000 - magnificent images at your fingertips.



COR580 Mega GALLERY Magic 65,000 £19 (Including VAT £22.33)

GALLERY™ Magic 200,000 Collection

Make every project special with Corel GALLERY Magic 200,000, a collection of 105,000 clipart images, 80,000 photos and hundreds of fonts, animated GIFs, sounds, video clips and theme sets for the Web. Packed with a full colour clipart manual, powerful visual manager and more, Corel GALLERY Magic makes it easy to stay organised. Add pizzazz to greeting cards, newsletters, flyers, business stationary, invitations and more. Corel GALLERY Magic 200,000 - the right image every time!



COR587 Mega GALLERY Magic 200,000 £39 (inc. VAT £45.83)

Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6.95

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Barry Sales

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

FaxFacts 0891 518 060*

*See page 2 for details

Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
Coleshill Industrial Estate
Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

FloorPlan 3D Deluxe

FOR MORE INFO
CALL 01675 466467
No. 30150

With over 60,000 copies sold worldwide, this leading design and planning suite offers five complete products in one package to allow you to plan and design your dream home, office and garden

Premium Home, Office & Garden Design Suite



A library of best selling plans and a full set of drawing tools let you create the ideal design, which you can fill with custom symbols, then walk through it in accurate 3D.

Resources for garden planning, project cost estimating and more are also at your fingertips. Products included are: Floorplan Plus 3D v3, 3D Landscape garden design program, 3D Symbol Editor and Modeller, Quick & Easy Estimator, over 1000 Homestyles home plans, 1,500 3D symbols, multimedia home and video tours, plus internet access to on-line home and garden resources. The extensive feature list includes symbol creation and editing, integrated roof designer, CAD drawing tools, line to wall conversion, keyboard entry of precise wall length & angle, plant encyclopedia, 3D symbol preview, DXF export capability, viewing of multiple levels in 3D, full 3D modelling and 20 building levels.

Includes 5 Complete Products

	FloorPlan 3D Deluxe	3D Home Architect 2.0	Visual Home Version 1.0
1500+ 3D symbols	✓	✓	✓
Symbol creation/editing	✓	NO	NO
Integrated Roof Designer	✓	✓	✓
Full set of CAD tools	✓	NO	NO
Convert Lines to Walls	✓	NO	NO
Keyboard entry of wall length/angle for precision	✓	NO	NO
Plant encyclopedia	✓	NO	NO
Preview 3D symbols	✓	NO	✓
Estimator included	✓	NO	NO
Export to DXF capability	✓	✓	NO
1001 editable home plans	✓	NO	NO
View multiple levels in 3D	✓	✓	NO
Full 3D modeller	✓	NO	NO
Number of building levels	20	5	3

What the Press are saying

"We highly recommend FloorPlan Plus for any home-construction project. Its ease of use makes house designing a headache-free process, and its many features let you express your creativity while creating the house of your dreams"

Computer Shopper USA, Nov. 96

NEW SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

Shops are opening throughout the Country

See pages 4-5 for existing store location

EASY FIND INDEX

This Months Hot Offers 2-3
How to buy from us 4-5
Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

Tashika PCs 8-9
Northwood PCs 10-13
Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
Printers 17-21

Software

Microsoft 22-25
Business Software 26-38
Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management

Design Software 39-44
Graphics, C.A.D., Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P., Imaging Software, Presentation

Utilities Software 45-57
AntiVirus, Backup software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers

Home Titles 58-65
Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals

Storage 66-68
Memory 69-71
Networking 72-74
Modems 75-77
Multimedia 78-81
Upgrades+Cards 82-83
Monitors 84-85
Digital Cameras 86-87
Input Devices 88-89
Scanning 90-91
Consumables 92-93
Accessories 94
Cables+Switches 95
Order Form 96

- Features:**
- FloorPlan Plus 3D v3
 - 3D Landscape™
 - 3D Symbol Editor/ Modeller™
 - Quick and Easy Estimator*
 - 1000+ Homestyles* Home Plans

Autodesk

AutoCAD LT Windows 3.1

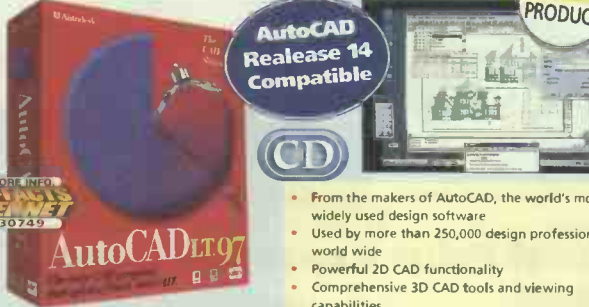


STOCK CODE: AUT025 (Inc VAT £346.63)

£295

The World's No.1 choice for CAD & design software

AutoCAD LT 97



STOCK CODE: AUT072 (Inc VAT £527.58)

£449

the only choice for professional CAD users

Make the right choice. AutoCAD LT is the professional CAD package chosen by more than 250,000 designers worldwide. It's ideal for creating architectural plans, electrical wiring diagrams, mechanical assembly drawings, circuit-board designs... In fact, almost any application you can think of.

AutoCAD LT is the best choice. And because it's from Autodesk, the worldwide number one supplier of design software, AutoCAD LT is the only CAD software with genuine 100% file compatibility with AutoCAD, which means that you can effortlessly exchange drawings with over 1.7 million other users.

And now there are two versions to suit your needs. Draw faster and more accurately in AutoCAD LT 97 through enhanced software performance, quick, precision drawing tools and improved drawing presentation features. Productivity improvements include

Faster drawing operations - Opening and saving of files, block creation, zooms and pans, text display, and object creation, editing, and selection are all faster. Display operations in Paper Space and the Zoom Extents command require virtually no regens. Paper Space now supports real-time and transparent pan and zoom using a Microsoft® IntelliMouse™.

Quick Precision Drawing Tools - AutoSnap™ automatically detects geometric points during drawing and editing operations, and PolarSnap™ snaps your cursor to incremental angles or distances with a tooltip that displays the distance and angle.

Layer and Linetype Properties Dialog- This tabbed dialog box helps you to manage the creation and modification of layers and linetypes by their properties. It includes preset filters for controlling layer display and provides a description field for linetypes.

- From the makers of AutoCAD, the world's most widely used design software
- Used by more than 250,000 design professionals world wide
- Powerful 2D CAD functionality
- Comprehensive 3D CAD tools and viewing capabilities
- Easy to learn, so you'll be up to speed in no time
- View and compare AutoCAD and AutoCAD LT .DWG and .DXF files
- View popular image and vector file formats, including .GIF, .MPGL and many more
- Redline CAD image and vector files and others
- Access popular database, spreadsheet, word-processor and presentation graphics files
- Safeguard original documents from unauthorised modifications
- Build an information system by adding text notes to files and creating links between related documents

What the Press are saying

"In the low-cost CAD software bracket AutoCAD LT comes top"

Personal Computer Magazine, December 1995
(Also won Personal Computer Magazine Reviewer's Choice award)



A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone, Call 01675 466467



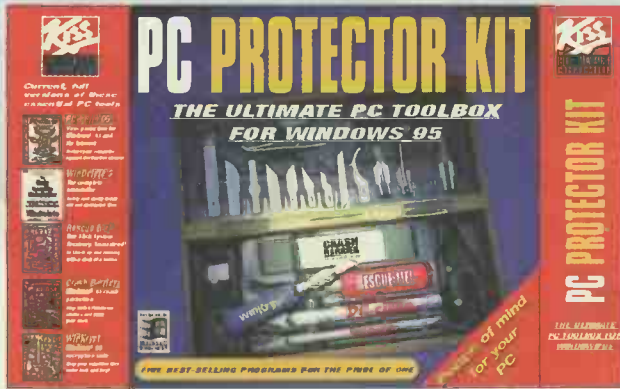
For ordering information and terms & conditions, see page 2.

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

Special Christmas Offer! PC Protector Kit



The ultimate PC toolbox for Windows 95

Save over £80 when you buy this special Christmas promotion from Kiss. PC Protector Kit is the ultimate PC toolbox designed for Windows 95 and comes complete with current and full versions of these PC tools:

- WinKrypt
- PC-cillin
- Crash Barrier
- Rescue Me
- WinDelete



Five best selling programs for the price of one!

Windows 95 crash protection

Stop 99% of Windows memory crashes, save your work and speed up your system. Crash Barrier cleans and stabilises Windows 95 to keep your computer working harder for longer.

Crash Barrier is a powerful memory and system resource manager for Windows. Running automatically in the background it uses smart software to correct the way your PC handles RAM and virtual memory for ultimate Windows multi-tasking!

The complete uninstaller

Safely and easily delete old and unwanted files and programs freeing up valuable hard disk space.

Installing software, surfing the Net and even system crashes, build up clutter on your PC. And that means wasted disk space and reduced system performance. WinDelete solves this problem by not only completely (and safely) uninstalling unwanted programs, but also compressing and archiving required data files or software. WinDelete is Internet savvy tool! It will manage your Plug-ins and hunt down and delete any downloaded web pages, sounds or graphics that are unwanted.

PC Protector Kit rescues vital system information, prevents PC crashes, deletes files and applications, cleans and tunes your system, protects against viruses, encrypts files and emails, and more!

One-click system recovery

If Windows 95 lets you down, Rescue Me will automatically get you back up and running once again at a click of a button.

Rescue Me is the hottest new program that is a must for anyone using, upgrading to, or supporting Windows 95. When you have spent hours perfecting your windows system, make sure Rescue Me is backing it up for you. In just seconds Rescue Me can identify the changes made to the Registry, configuration files, network connections, and more. Restore your windows system to it's previous working snap shot, automatically

Virus protection for Windows 95 and the Internet

Protect your computer against destructive Viruses that can infect and destroy your vital information.

PC-cillin 95 is the world's top-selling anti-virus package and is the only software that can keep you fully covered. It scans all Internet file transfers, checks incoming e-mail attached files, and scans more types of compressed files than any other package. Includes 1 year's FREE one-button virus pattern updates.

Keep your sensitive files under lock and key!

Windows 95 encryption suite, a Windows 95 file security suite that utilises password and encryption to lock data, secure E-mail and search for intruders. You can lock your important data with a click of a button or with a simple drag and drop. No expensive hardware is required. You simply lock with a password. Or, for added security you can use a disk to automatically create and store up to 45,000 keys. WinKrypt is a suite of three applications including KeyDisk, KeyMail and KeySearch.

WIKRypt
STOCK CODE RMG060
£22.95
(inc VAT £26.97)

net
STOCK CODE RMG009
£19
(inc VAT £23.33)

CRASH BARRIER
STOCK CODE KIS015
£19.95
(inc VAT £23.44)

RESCUE ME!
STOCK CODE RMG004
£19.95
(inc VAT £23.44)

Only Complete Uninstaller
STOCK CODE IMS004
£19.99
(inc VAT £23.48)

Hot Utilities	
ARC021	Inoculan for Win NT Serv.....£435.00
ARC030	Inoculan Addon Network.....£205.00
ARC036	Inoculan Nostorys utiliti.....£432.27
CHE016	Inoculan ZSur v4.1 c/Pk.....£79.00
QHE017	Inoculan 100r Client Pak.....£299.00
CHE018	Inoculan 250ur Client Pak.....£615.00
CHE019	Push Agent Network v2.1.....£199.00
CHE024	Push Agent Arctene v1.....£190.00
CHE026	Inoculan for 95.....£30.00
CHE027	Inoculan NT Single User.....£35.00
CHE033	Cheyenne Antivirus toolkit.....£39.00
CHE037	Inoculan v4 u/g from vx.....£112.99
CHE042	Inoculan Agent for Notes.....£279.00
CHE064	Inoculan w/growp network.....£149.00
DAT034	F-prot pro avivirus win3.x.....£69.00
EDG019	Protector anti virus.....£79.00
GU1011	Viruscode plus v4.....£25.49
MAC006	Virusan 3-in-1 User.....£24.00
MAC011	Virusan 3in1 100User v2.....£1,751.00
MAC012	Virus scan 50 user lic.....£1,110.00
MAC020	Webscan v2.0 Single User.....£19.95
MAC023	Virusan 5in1 v2 50 User.....£1,299.99
MAC024	Virusan 5in1 v2 100 User.....£1,699.00
MAC025	Commuter McAfee v1.0 cd.....£54.99
MAC031	McAfee Netshld n1 25node.....£215.00
MAC032	McAfee Virusscan Deluxe 2.....£59.99
MAC033	McAfee Virus scan v3.0.....£24.00
MAC034	McAfee Virus scan 3 quat.....£34.00
MAC035	McAfee Virus scan Deluxe 3.....£59.00
MAC038	Virusan 5in1 v3.0 10user.....£299.00
MAC039	V scan 3in1 a remote dt.....£24.95
MAC040	Virusan 5-1 250ur v3.....£1,110.00
MAC041	McAfee netshld v3.2 100.....£799.00
MAC042	Netshd/virusan 3yncorplic.....£23.88
MAC043	Net/virusan corp lic.....£0.00
MAC044	V scan n1 shield v scan ut.....£2,500.00
MAC045	Virusan v3 25ur 5in1.....£533.00
MAC046	Virus scan security sweep.....£49.95
MAC047	Netshld svr 10 ur v2.5.....£118.00
NOR021	Norton antivirus v3 w/nd.....£39.00
NOR035	Norantivirus 95 trade up.....£24.95
NOR040	Norantivirus nfm manuals.....£40.00
NOR041	Norton Win-Clr v2 v95.....£41.95
SOL002	Dr Sol Win-Clr Upp UKR.....£69.00
SOL010	Dr Sols Antivirus Monthly.....£132.00

What PC Protector Kit Does

Anti-Virus Protection	✓
Internet & E-mail Virus protection	✓
Internet Plug-In Manager	✓
Repair of Windows Registry	✓
Rebuild Registry	✓
Emergency Rescue	✓
Detailed System Information	✓
Live System Resources Monitor	✓
Crash Recovery	✓
Crash Protection	✓
File Encryption	✓
Clean Up Hard Drive	✓
Optimise Hard Drive	✓
One Click Decryption	✓
Protest Against File Delete	✓
Compress & Archive Unwanted/Used Applications	✓
Delete/Uninstall an Application	✓
Including Registry Entries	✓
Macro Virus Protection	✓
E-mail Message Encryption using password	✓
Backup & Restore Windows System	✓
Backup & Restore Windows Registry	✓
Monitor Systems Configuration Changes	✓
Manages RAM & Virtual Memory Usage	✓
Runs Scheduling Virus Scans	✓
Security Integrated With FileCompression	✓

Rescue-Me

Using Rescue-Me! the revolutionary new program that memorises & safeguards all users system settings. In the event of a crash one click restores the system to a working configuration. This ground breaking utility automatically tracks and stores every change to the Windows 95 configuration and Registry. Changes which occur during PC sessions & installation of all software and hardware are monitored for one click recovery.

PC-cillin

PC-cillin 95 gives complete protection from destructive viruses & scans all Internet file transfers, checks in-coming e-mail, attached files & scans more types of compressed files than most other anti-virus utilities. PC-cillin 95 detects & removes unknown viruses & automatically adjusts your system's protection level. With its Smart Monitor PC-cillin 95 watches your PC to detect all possible virus sources. The Clean Wizard expertly removes viruses & cleans your files step by step. NCSA Level 2.0 certification

Crash Barrier

Crash Barrier with its patented unique contiguous memory & resource allocation prevents system crashes before they occur. By using the contiguous access protocol Crash Barrier prevents Windows from randomly accessing resources - the cause of most GPFs. You will be able to safely run more programs than ever before without risking losing your valuable data. Crash Barrier's dashboard style Resource Monitor allows you to see at a glance all your important system statistics. Crash Barrier uses no memory or resource compression techniques - there are no unwanted side effects with Crash Barrier!

WinDelete

Every time you crash your system, install software or go on-line the clutter builds up on your hard drive. WinDelete can safely remove this clutter without deleting any of your critical information. WinDelete is designed to be Internet aware - it manages plug-ins & can hunt down & delete any downloaded web pages, sounds & graphics that are unwanted. With WinDelete you can also compress & store applications & files. WinDelete increases the performance of your system by locating, removing or archiving unwanted debris. Then click on the "Optimise" button to activate the System Tuner for fine tuning your System.

WinKrypt

WinKrypt's KeySearch makes it easy to maintain your system security by providing tools to monitor file activity & perform "housekeeping" tasks. Dynamic search options allow you to search for files that were accessed or created or not used at all in any date range you select right down to the last few minutes. WinKrypt introduces a new concept in data protection & security. It allows you to lock files on your stand alone or network PC without expensive hardware. WinKrypt's KeyMail allows you to set-up multiple passwords & profiles to secure your Internet & Intranet communications. Encrypt confidential messages & sensitive attachments with a single click, receive & decrypt with just a password. No special decryption tool required.

Price Pledge
We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift
With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm
Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵
We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.95 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks
Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days
Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 5pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service
We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.



*Next-day delivery from £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
FaxFacts 0891 518 060* *See page 2 for details **Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/**

Unit 6 Roman Way
Coleshill Industrial Estate
Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

45

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

SuperPrint 5.0



SuperPrint 5.0 Support all four current versions of Windows:- 3.1x, Windows 95, NT3.51 and NT4.0

SuperPrint 5.0 offers features that even the next version of Windows won't match, so there really is no reason to delay upgrading. Your colour inkjet printer will become a graphics powerhouse! Even laser printers get smoother results with the updated error defusion halftone choices. Major users of 'older' printers are maintaining excellent quality and speed from printers especially when version of Windows you are running, the new SuperPrint gives you all these great features.

Make your inkjet printer a graphics powerhouse! with SuperPrint

Super Sharp Super Color



50% OFF when ordered with a printer

Why should I upgrade to SuperPrint V5.0?

- The fastest spooling and printing
- The best quality colour and half toning
- Automatic enhancements for images
- Postscript Level 2 compatibility for your non-postscript printer
- Easy creation of web ready bitmap files in JPEG or GIF format
- More control over the appearance of your output than ever before
- Support for the largest suite of printer drivers for Windows NT4.0 - over 150 printers now supported

STP026 SuperPrint V5 95/NT V4 (Inc.VAT £57.58) **£49**

ClickBook 2.0



Turns Windows files into double sided booklets and brochures.

ClickBook enables you to make a variety of double sided booklets, greeting cards, or organiser pages, instruction manuals and much more without owning a duplex printer or knowing how to create the layouts in your applications.

Catalogues, brochures, booklets, price lists made easy!



What the Press are saying

"Clickbook shows you what is printing and how it is printing it at every stage, it also comes with lots of pre-defined layouts."
 "ClickBook comes with lots of predefined layouts. You're unlikely to need anything more, but more, but you can create or modify layouts as needed."
 "A no brainer to use and saves paper" PC Guide (5 Star Rating).

BT015 ClickBook 2.0 (Inc.VAT £52.82) **£44.95**

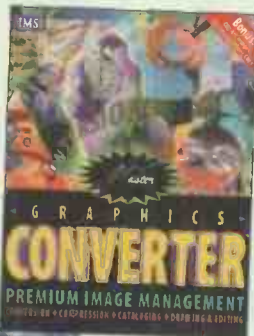
Graphics Converter 97

The perfect way to convert, compress and catalogue your graphics

Graphics Converter™ 97 is the solution to ALL your graphic conversion and management needs, and is perfect for anyone who uses graphics, photos, fonts, video clips and other multimedia content regularly, such as designers, creative departments, sign-writers, artists, printers, publishers or web page designers.

Key Features:

- Over 65 file formats supported
- Windows clipboard to drag and drop images
- Object Linked Embedding (OLE) data transfer
- Compress raster and convert vector formats
- Manage your Images with ease (including LZW, LZH and JPG)
- Adjustable size thumbnail display to view multiple images
- Screen capture utility for Windows programs
- Sound importing or recording with microphone
- Attach up to 64Kb of notes to each file



Formats supported include:
 301, A1, ATT, AVI, BMP, CAL, CDR, CGM, CLP, CUT, DCX, DRW, DS4, DXF, EPS, FAX, FLC, FLI, GEM, GIF, GX2, HGL, ICA, ICO, IFF, IMG, JPG, KFX, LV, MAC, MET, MID, MOV, MSP, PCD, PCT, PCX, PIC, PLS, PSD, RAS, RLE, TGA, TIF, VOC, WAV, WMF, WPG, XBM, XPM, XWD.

- Convert your images from one format to another - choose from over 65 file formats
- Compress files to save valuable hard disk space, or reduce transmission time of files sent electronically
- Catalogue up to 32,000 images into libraries, then quickly search or browse groups by name or keyword to help find the ones you need easily
- Customise images to your own specifications with Graphics Converter's powerful, vector-based drawing and illustration program
- Includes 10,000 high quality, vector-based WMF clip art images, 20 video clips and a powerful browser and thumbnail catalogue

STOCK CODE: IMS018

£29.99 (Inc. VAT £35.24)

WinDelete V3



The only complete Uninstaller from IMSI

When you install Windows software on your PC, go on-line, or crash your system, clutter builds up on your hard drive. It will slow down your system and waste valuable disk space. To clean up the clutter and improve system performance, you need more than just another uninstaller. You need an uninstaller that can tell the difference between the garbage and the critical stuff. You need WinDelete - the safest, easiest and most complete way to keep your system running smoothly and efficiently.

The most complete way to keep your system running smooth!



- Uninstall any Windows '95 or Windows 3.1 software. Completely install and remove your 16-bit and 32-bit apps, safely!
- Safely delete applications and related files WinDelete will make sure you don't "accidentally" delete vital, shared system files. It's that simple! Hunt down orphan files, remnants from system crashes, old back-up files and all sorts of stray files buried on your hard drive.
- Archive instead of deleting old files. WinDelete's expanded Windows 95 archiving lets you compress and restore an unlimited number of applications and related files.
- Free hard disk space & improve system performance. Clean-up tools remove unassociated icons, unused fonts and unneeded files. Remove Junk that stacks up, hogs your memory makes your system run slower.
- Keep Internet plug-ins & downloads under control from Shockwave® to VRML® WinDelete manages, updates and uninstalls all your Netscape® plug-ins. Hunt down and remove files downloaded from on-line services including web pages, graphics, movies and sound files.



STOCK CODE: IMS004

WinDelete £19.99 (Inc. VAT £23.49)

NetAccelerator!



Go twelve times faster on the Internet!

How much time do you spend waiting for your favourite pages to download from the World Wide Web each day? NetAccelerator can increase your Internet Explorer or Netscape web browsing speed by up to 12 times, making the most of your network connection and getting the most out of the World Wide Web in no time at all! It works by using the idle time of your modem to intelligently load web pages in the background. Whenever you pause to view a site, NetAccelerator stays busy behind the scenes seeking out available links and downloading related graphics and text. When you choose a link, the pictures and text appear instantly! No special hardware is needed as NetAccelerator works with standard modems, ISDN and direct network connections. And because NetAccelerator works in the background there are no complicated instructions and there's very little to learn.



Oct 1997

NetAccelerator overtakes the competition

FEATURE	NetAccelerator	Netlet
Background caching of links from current page	YES	YES
Smart caching of favourite/common pages	YES	YES
Automatic updates from the web	YES	YES
Supports Internet Explorer and Netscape	YES	YES
Caching of graphics	YES	NO
Supports multiple browsers on one machine	YES	NO
Installation size	2.5MB	4.5MB
Space required for private cache	0	Very Large
Automatics browser detection/monitoring	YES	NO

STOCK CODE: IMS017

£24.95 (Inc. VAT £29.32)

Net Accelerator

GO 12X FASTER ON THE INTERNET!

Go twelve times faster on the internet!

ONLY £9.99 (Inc. VAT)

when you spend over £50

EASY FIND INDEX

This Months Hot Offers	2-3
How to buy from us	4-5
Internet access only	6
Hardware	
Tashika PCs	8-9
Northwood PCs	10-13
Laptops & Palmtops	14-16
Printers	17-21
Software	
Microsoft	22-25
Business Software	26-38
Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.	
Design Software	39-44
Graphics, C.A.D, Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P, Imaging Software, Presentation.	
Utilities Software	45-57
AntiVirus, Backup software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.	
Home Titles	58-65
Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles	
Peripherals	
Storage	66-68
Memory	69-71
Networking	72-74
Modems	75-77
Multimedia	78-81
Upgrades+Cards	82-83
Monitors	84-85
Digital Cameras	86-87
Input Devices	88-89
Scanning	90-91
Consumables	92-93
Accessories	94
Cables+Switches	95
Order Form	96



A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone call **01675 466467**



For terms & conditions, see page 2.

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

NEW Quick View Plus 4.5

Quick View any file - whether you have its application or not!

Imagine being able to view, print and manage virtually any file or document, no matter where it came from, without even having the application on your PC! Quick View Plus will enable you to view documents, graphics, spreadsheets, database files, presentation slides, zipped archives, even HTML files without having any additional software.

View over 200 file formats:

Gone are the days when you can't read files because you don't have the right software loaded. Quick View Plus brings you the world's leading technology, letting you view over 200 different file formats, fully formatted. It's like having hundreds of applications inside your PC!

'Look before you launch':

there's no need to waste time opening a resource hungry application just to look at a file. You can even avoid the expense of buying applications you seldom use - you'll wonder how you ever did without it!

View Internet files without downloading:

look at Internet files before you download them, saving hours of wasted time and phone bills and saving your hard disk from unwanted clutter!

What's new in V4.5?

- Support for MS Word 97, Excel 97, Freelance 97, and Lotus 1-2-3 formats
- Integration with MS Outlook 97, Eudora for Windows 95 and NT 4.0 and Internet Explorer 3.0 for Windows 3.1.
- Host for third-party plug-ins, allowing you to use your favourite plug-ins within the Quick View Plus window.

Launch native applications fast for instant editing.

The quickest way to print your view.

Seamlessly integrates into windows 95/Windows NT 4.0 including Microsoft Exchange. Instantly see e-mail attachments.

View, copy, and print virtually any file!

NEW Version 4.5 Now Available

Includes support for MS Office 97 files

PC Advisor RECOMMENDED

Quick View Plus
The Industry-Leading File Viewer

Packaging for illustration purpose

What the Press are saying

"...Quick View Plus - The Mr Universe of file viewers" PC Direct

"...another of those killer must have utilities for the Windows 95 environment" Computer Shopper

"...a shining example of what a utility should be. It's brilliantly simple and simply brilliant" Personal Computer World

Print a file without viewing it first - the Quick Print feature in the Windows 95/Windows NT 4.0 version is fast and easy.

See files as they were originally created! QuickView Plus displays columns, headers/footers, page numbers and footnotes. Even embedded graphics and DLE objects remain intact!

QuickView Plus identifies the type of file being displayed - even if the extension is incorrect.

Supports hyper-linked documents, so you can instantly look at related files



STOCK CODE: INS015

£33

 (Inc. VAT £38.78)

Hot Selling Anti Virus

ARC030	Inoculan Addon Netware	£205.00
ARC036	Inoculan Netherwin ULtd	£432.27
CHE016	Inoculan 25ur v4.1 CI PK	£79.00
CHE017	Inoculan 100ur Client Pak	£299.00
CHE026	Inoculan for 95	£30.00
CHE027	Inoculan NT Single User	£35.00
CHE033	Cheyenne Antivirus Toolkit	£39.00
CHE037	Inoculan v4 Ulg from VX	£112.85
CHE042	Inoculan Agent for Notes	£279.00
CHE064	Inoculan WGroup Netware	£149.00
DAT034	F-Pro Pro Antivirus Win32	£69.00
EDG019	Protector Anti Virus	£79.00
GU011	Viruxide Plus v4	£25.49
MCA006	Viruxscan 3-in-1 1 User	£24.00
MCA020	Webscan v2.0 Single User	£19.95
MCA031	McAfee Nethshield Nt 25node	£215.00
MCA032	McAfee Virusscan deluxe 2	£59.99
MCA033	McAfee Virus scan v3.0	£24.00
MCA034	McAfee Virus scan 3 Quasi	£24.00
MCA035	McAfee Virus scan Delux 3	£59.00
MCA038	Viruxscan 5in1 v3.0 10User	£299.00
MCA045	Viruxscan v2 25Ur 5in1	£533.00
MCA046	Virux scan Security Sweep	£49.95
MCA047	Netshield Svr 10 User v2.5	£118.00
NOR021	Norton Antivirus v3 WinVd	£99.00
NOR035	Norantivirus 95 Trade Up	£24.95
NOR044	Norantivirus Nlm Manuals	£24.00
NOR041	Norton Anti virus v2 W95	£41.95
RMG009	PC-killin 95	£22.95
RMG034	PC-killin CD	£22.95
RMG052	PC-killin II Deluxe	£34.95
SOLD10	Dr Sol's Antivir Monthly	£132.00
SOLD13	Dr Sol Av 20user Start Pk	£451.00
SOLD22	Dr Sol Av 25user Start Pk	£550.00
SOLD27	Dr Sol Win Nt Tkt Monthly	£145.00
SOLD28	Dr Sol 95 Toolkit Mthly	£135.00
SOLD38	Sol. Tkt nlm Serv Month	£360.00
SOLD39	Dr Solomons QWZ Takt	£89.00
SOLD52	Dr Sol Av 10 user	£89.00
SOLD53	Dr Sol Av Unix Takt 1/4	£95.00
SOLD54	Dr Sol Av Unix Takt mon	£149.00
SOLD62	Dr Solomons Home Guard	£24.00
SOLD68	Dr Sol Nt Serv 14	£249.00
SOLD70	Dr Sol Nt Svr Month	£366.00
SYM034	Norantivirus Win Sussic	£448.00
SYM058	Norton Antivirus for NT	£41.95
SYM059	Norton Antiv for NT 25 Ur	£837.00
SYM075	Norton Av v3 10 User Lic	£849.00
SYM082	Norton Antivirus v2 25Us	£832.00

Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.



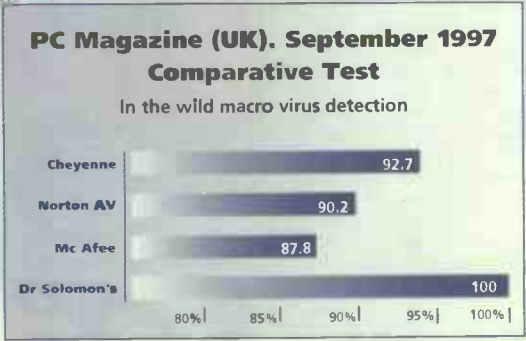
Dr. Solomon's Get the bugs... before they get you!

For small businesses or large networks alike, viruses pose a danger none can afford. With over 14,000 already known, and another 400 found each month, viruses constantly threaten productivity, profits - and maybe even your business itself. So you need the tools to keep bugs at bay. Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkits provide the UK's most effective defence against any existing and potential virus attack. If you just have a home PC, you'll find it's best to buy Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit as a single box, small business users can buy a Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Licence Pack and large corporates can choose Corporate Licensing agreements - the most cost effective anti-protection for enterprises running 250 or more workstations. We've a Dr. Solomon's anti virus solution for every popular platform and application - Windows 3.x, 95 and NT (Workstation and Server); NetWare; OS/2; Mac; UNIX; SMTP; e-mail; and Lotus Notes/Domino.



And remember whatever the size of your company Dr. Solomon's:

- Seeks and destroys more viruses - new, existing... macro
- Recursively scans more compressed files than any other anti-virus product
- Includes monthly/quarterly updates to keep you ahead of new viruses
- Scans downloaded web-files and e-mails
- Offers FREE UK based technical support - 24 hours a day, 365 days a year



SOLO23	Dr Sol. Anti-Virus Toolkit Win 95 Qrtly	(Inc VAT £81.08)	£69
SOLO02	Dr Solomons Antivirus Win + DOS Qrtly	(Inc VAT £81.08)	£69
SOLO11	Dr Solomons 5 User Licence Pack	(Inc VAT £204.45)	£174
SOLO37	Dr Sol. Antivirus For NetWare Server	(Inc VAT £280.83)	£239
SOLO26	Dr Sol. Antivirus For Win NT Workstation	(Inc VAT £92.83)	£79
SOLO12	Dr Solomons 10 User Licence Pack	(Inc VAT £320.78)	£273
	Including Win 95, Win, DOS		

*Next-day delivery from £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
 FaxFacts 0891 518 060* *See page 2 for details
 Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
 Coleshill Industrial Estate
 Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

Hurricane

Turn your PC into super computer.

Hurricane is a complete set of tools which manage and optimise every part of your PC's performance.

Simply install Hurricane and your system runs faster - even if you have tons of RAM!



Thanks to it's built in RAM drive, print spooler and Pentium acceleration, Hurricane will speed up your entire system typically by 25%. And that's just the tip of the iceberg.



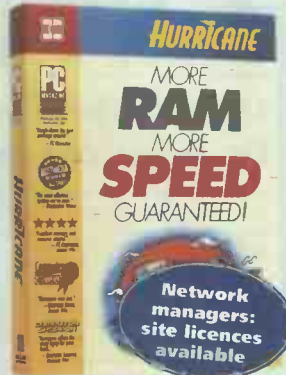
- Ram Expander eliminates the drag of disk-based virtual memory by locating unused hidden RAM.
- WinPack yields maximum available memory by compressing applications that aren't in use
- "Out of Memory" errors are history, and Windows 3x users get unlimited resources.
- Works with Windows 3.1 and Windows 95

What the Press are saying

"It's hands down the best package around" PC Magazine



STOCK CODE: RMG018
£25⁵² (Inc.VAT £29.99)



Get PeakJet for only
£9.99 (Ex VAT)

When you spend over **£50**

Usual Software Warehouse Price

EASY FIND INDEX

This Month's Hot Offers 2-3
How to buy from us 4-5
Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

Tashika PCs 8-9
Northwood PCs 10-13
Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
Printers 17-21

Software

Microsoft 22-25
Business Software 26-38
Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.
Design Software 39-44
Graphics, C.A.D., Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P., Imaging Software, Presentation.
Utilities Software 45-57
AntiVirus, Backup software, Disk Drive Managers, First Aid Tools, Uninstallers.
Home Titles 58-65
Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals

Storage 66-68
Memory 69-71
Networking 72-74
Modems 75-77
Multimedia 78-81
Upgrades-Cards 82-83
Monitors 84-85
Digital Cameras 86-87
Input Devices 88-89
Scanning 90-91
Consumables 92-93
Accessories 94
Cables+Switches 95
Order Form 96



DataSAFE

Protect your data with DataSAFE. The most secure data encryption program ever!

DataSAFE secures your information by encrypting your files, completely blocking access to them using an 8 digit combination. DataSAFE uses a combination of numbers and/or letters which is so secure that a DataSAFE file has never been broken into. Now you can Store, transmit and receive files and e-mail with complete security.

Send secure e-mail across insecure e-mail systems:

- Send secure files over your Intranet, the Internet and the World Wide Web using any mail system that supports file attachments.
- Secure your office e-mail immediately without modifying your mail system or LAN
- Transmit secure data to anyone with self decrypting files, people who do not use DataSAFE can open secure files; all they need is your combination to access the contents. Secures your data immediately
- Encrypts any kind of file
- Encrypts files onto every kind of medium, whether floppy disk, removable hard drive, Zip drive, tape streamer or other
- DataSAFE uses a password, a combination and BLOWFISH, a 16 pass block encryption algorithm that has never been broken
- Authentix DataSAFE is self contained, eliminating the need to maintain security databases or X500 directories for keys

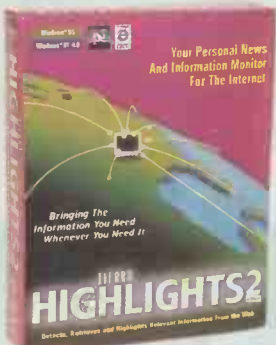
Transmit secure data to anyone

- Transmit data to clients without the hassle of establishing public key exchange, common data formats and common encryption methods
- Recipients do not need to have their own copy of DataSAFE to read your files. All they need is the correct password.
- For common addresses and office use, users can place individual safety deposit boxes within a safe, each with it's own combination. Simple to use and trust
- Intuitive drag-and-drop interface works like the real thing: a safe with a door, a lock and a combination
- Fully integrates into Windows Explorer and 'right click' feature of Windows 95
- Use standard Windows tools such as File Manager and Explorer to drag and drop sensitive files into the safe.
- Also add data to your safe in many other ways, including cutting and pasting and Object Linking and Embedding (OLE)
- Work on files and launch applications from within the safe with just one mouse click



STOCK CODE: AUT049
£25⁵² (Inc.VAT £29.99)

Automatically monitor, search & download favourite Web pages with Highlights 2



The all-in-one Offline Reader, Browser organiser and Web site analyser.

Highlights2 puts users back in control of the Internet by monitoring user - defined sites for new information and alerting them when it arrives. Now there's no need to browse sites to check what's going on - when something happens, you're the first to know.

Highlights2 improves the quality and efficiency of the information retrieved from the Web using 3 simple steps:

1. Set up Highlights2 to monitor selected sites and alert you of changes as they appear, so you don't waste time searching for new information that isn't there.
2. Saves pages onto your hard disk for fast, easy, off-line access.
3. Highlights the changed part of each page so that you can quickly access and find new information.



"Every Web user should have a copy of HIGHLIGHTS 2 on their hard disk" Internet Mag, April 97



STOCK CODE: TIE002
£21²⁷ (Inc.VAT £24.99)



Turbocharge your Internet performance with PeakJet

Introducing the worlds first realtime, On-line Internet performance accelerator.

How can you make the Internet less frustrating? With enough cash you can cut your wait time by installing ISDN, a Direct PC satellite link or other speedy connection and break through today's 33.6 modem speeds, but why waste over £1000 on ISDN when you can have the same speed Increase by making your modem work harder.

Faster Internet browsing:

peak.jet is a revolutionary software utility which can increase your browsing speed by several times. It does this by enhancing performance on several fronts:

Faster Modem utilisation - no matter what modem you have:

The average modem is only 11% efficient. If you watch your modem lights whilst browsing the Net, you'll notice an interesting fact. The lights aren't on. Unless it's downloading the current page, a modem just sits idle until you decide to click on a button or link. In reality, your modem is only working for around 11% of the time you spend surfing. peak.jet increases modem efficiency to around 90% of capacity.

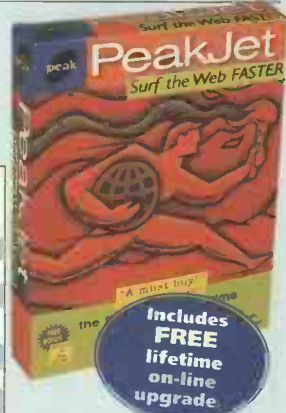
Faster access to your favourite sites:

peak.jet monitors your usage patterns and learns the way you browse, then it speeds up access to the sites you visit most often.

Speed comparison on popular news sites*

	CrossAtlantic Net	
	PeakJet	Accelerator
Average delay after click on link	1.3 Sec	6.7 Sec
Longest delay after click on link	2 Sec	16 Sec
Works with Window 95 and NT	YES	NO**
Configurable look-ahead agents to speed browsing	YES	NO
Cache sharing with other users	YES	NO
Create multiple caches	YES	NO
Move cache	YES	NO
User-friendly chart so show look-ahead progress	YES	NO
Automatic software updates	YES	NO
Unlimited FREE updates	YES	NO

* P100, 32RAM, 28.8 modem. Comparison based on the time between when a link was clicked and the time the page started to display in the browser. **Win 95 only



STOCK CODE: PEA001
£21²⁷ (Inc.VAT £24.99)

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466467**

For ordering information and terms & conditions, see page 2.



SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT. All prices printed in Red include VAT.

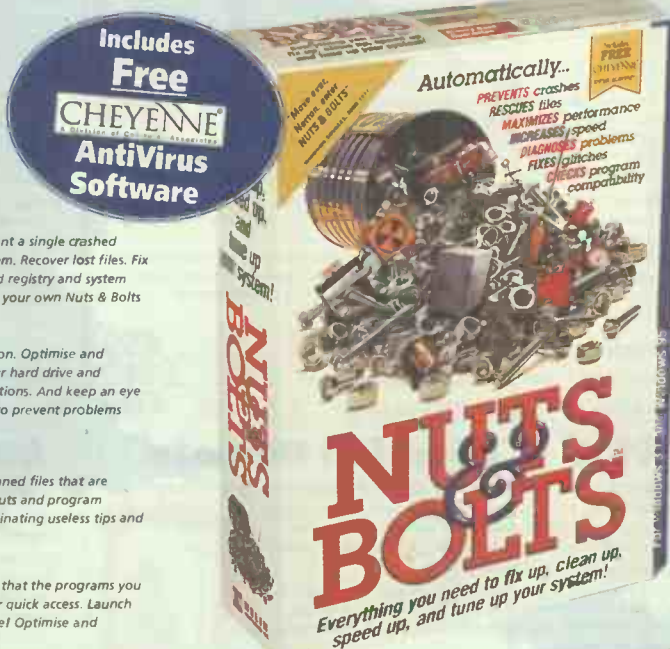
IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

HOT UTILITIES

Everything you need to fix up, clean up, speed up and tune up your system!

NUTS & BOLTS is a package of brilliant, virtually automatic utilities that PREVENT crashes, OPTIMISE your hard drive, ELIMINATE conflicts, REPAIR damage, SECURE files, SHRED sensitive stuff, ALERT you to problems, RESCUE lost files, DIAGNOSE your system, INCREASE speed, FIX glitches and CHECK program compatibility.



FIX UP

Avoid crash-causing application conflicts. Prevent a single crashed application from taking down your entire system. Recover lost files. Fix damaged files, repair shortcuts, directories, and registry and system settings. Boot up after the worst disasters with your own Nuts & Bolts rescue disk.

TUNE UP

Test all your hardware with the push of a button. Optimise and customise your Windows effortlessly. Tune your hard drive and Registry for conflict free installation of applications. And keep an eye on your memory and critical system resources to prevent problems before they occur.

CLEAN UP

Dump all those old, unused, duplicate or orphaned files that are cluttering your memory. Delete leftover shortcuts and program groups. Enjoy a lean and mean registry by eliminating useless tips and colour schemes.

SPEED UP

Defragment your hard drive and organise it so that the programs you use most are at the front of your hard drive for quick access. Launch your favourite programs with one-click anytime! Optimise and defragment your registry for a faster boot-up.

Hot Utilities	
MCAD45	Virusan v3 25usr 5in1 .....£53.00
MCAD46	Virus scan security sweep .....£49.95
MCAD47	Netshield sw 10 usr v2.5 .....£118.00
NOR021	Norton antivirus v3 win/d .....£99.00
NOR035	NorAntivirus 95 trade up .....£24.95
NOR040	NorAntivirus nlm manuals .....£40.00
NOR041	Norton Anti Virus v2 w95 .....£41.95
RMG009	PC-Cillin 95 .....£22.95
RMG034	PC-Cillin CD .....£22.95
RMG056	PC-Cillin II Deluxe 95 .....£34.95
SOL002	Dr Sol Win+Qtr Upg UKIt .....£69.00
SOL010	Dr Sol's Antvir Monthly .....£132.00
SOL011	Dr Sol Av 5 user Start Pk .....£174.00
SOL012	Dr Sol Av 10usr Start Pk .....£273.00
SOL013	Dr Sol Av 20user Start Pk .....£451.00
SOL014	Dr Sol Av 50usr Start Pk .....£995.00
SOL022	Dr Sol Av 25user Start Pk .....£550.00
SOL023	Dr Sol Antivirus 14k '95 .....£69.00
SOL024	Dr Solomons 100user50Pk .....£1,495.00
SOL026	Dr Sol Win NT Tkt 14ly .....£79.00
SOL027	Dr Sol Win NT Tkt Mthly .....£145.00
SOL028	Dr Sol 95 Toolkit Mthly .....£135.00
SOL037	Dr Sol Tkt Nlm serv .....£239.00
SOL038	St. Tkt Nlm Serv month .....£360.00
SOL039	Dr Solomons Oz2 Tkt .....£89.00
SOL049	Dr SolAnti Virus Sur 3yr .....£366.00
SOL052	Dr Sol Av 3year 10 user .....£549.00
SOL053	Dr Sol Av unit tkt 1/4 .....£95.00
SOL054	Dr Sol Av unit tkt mon .....£149.00
SOL062	Dr Solomons home guard .....£28.00
SOL063	Dr sol av 3 year 20 User .....£899.00
SOL064	Dr sol av 3 year 100User .....£2,995.00
SOL068	Dr sol nt serv 1/4 .....£249.00
SOL070	Dr Sol nt serv month .....£366.00
SOL073	Dr Sol tkt nlm sw 3yee .....£659.10
SYM034	NorAntivirus win Sustric .....£448.00
SYM036	Cp Av wstai Ma 1400 Utr .....£6,366.50
SYM037	Cp Av Net Ser main 35usr .....£1,145.97
SYM058	Norton Antivirus for NT .....£41.95
SYM059	Norton Antiv for NT 25 Us .....£837.00
SYM063	Norton Av for 95 50 User .....£1,499.00
SYM075	Norton Av v3 10 user Lic .....£849.00
SYM082	Norton AVirus v2 95 25Us .....£832.00
SYM103	Norton AVirus Net 25Us .....£960.00
SYM104	Norton AVirus NT 5 Users .....£195.00
SYM105	Nor AVirus v2 95 10 User .....£397.50

Nuts & Bolts Repairs and Recovers

Disk Minder - Lost and damaged hard disks are history. NUTS & BOLTS DiskMinder helps you recover from the worst disasters by repairing and recovering damaged hard disks. Plus, it finds and fixes many problems - damaged boot sectors and partition tables - that scan Disk can't. Because it's much faster than Scan Disk (and much more powerful than anything else) scanning is quick and painless.

Rescue Disk - You'll never get totalled again. With NUTS & BOLTS Rescue Disk you can build a separate single floppy which allows you to access and recover your system even after it's crashed.

Image Restoring - Accidental Format? Complete erasure? Virus? Not to worry!

Nuts & Bolts Cleans and Optimises

Disk Tune - NUTS & BOLTS Disk Tune reorganises your entire drive for peak performance. How? By defragmenting your files and pulling the ones you use most at the beginning of the hard disk (so you can access them faster). It does it all this about 1000% (that's right, 10 times) faster than Windows Defrag.

Registry Wizard - Instant therapy for application conflicts. Every time you add or delete hardware or software you wreak havoc with your registry. NUTS & BOLTS Registry Wizard means automated housekeeping - cleaning, repairing, optimising and fixing the registry for maximum performance.

Cleanup - NUTS & BOLTS Cleanup collects the rubbish left behind by deleted programs and gets rid of it for you. Cleanup can even zip the files just in case you need them:

Nuts & Bolts Prevents & Protects

Includes full copy of Cheyenne Anti-Virus software, including real-time scanning and removal, scheduled scans and updates via the Internet.

Bomb Shelter - A safe haven for your system NUTS & BOLTS Bomb Shelter saves your data by letting you save crashed or hung programs. But unlike others, Bomb Shelter doesn't stop there. It protects Windows from misbehaving programs, so that a crashing program won't crash your entire system.

WinGuage - Know what's happening before disaster strikes. NUTS & BOLTS WinGuage uses a series of user-friendly gauges to display the status of your system in real time, and warns you of potential problems before they occur.

Trash Guard Pro - Yikes! You just deleted that really important file NUTS & BOLTS Trash Guard prevents such accidents and allows you to recover deleted files even from DOS and 16-bit Windows Programs

Discover Pro - Put hardware and software configuration at your fingertips. Discover Pro is the only program which tells you how much RAM your open programs are using.

Nuts & Bolts Secures and Manages

EZ Setup - NUTS & BOLTS EZ setup lets you configure Windows (rename your compute, change icons, Windows logo etc.) to suit your needs and/or taste without having to delve into the Registry.

Stronghold - Keep those prying eyes out of your files. NUTS & BOLTS Stronghold ensures that your secrets remain secret. Encrypted files turn plain English into a sophisticated cipher, which is totally secure. Stronghold also allows to create self-decrypting files, which you can e-mail to others who don't have stronghold.

Shredder - NUTS & BOLTS Shredder doesn't just shred, it obliterates. Unlike other shredders, it leaves no trace of deleted files that can resurface later to embarrass you.

Zip Manager - NUTS & BOLTS Zip Manager lets you create, extract and manage Industry-standard zip-compressed archive files.

Shortcut Wizard - Find and fix broken shortcuts automatically.

Launchpad - Access your applications with a single click from your choice of a pull down menu

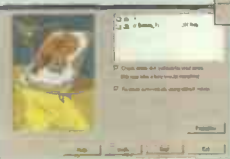
Nuts & Bolts out classes the competition!	NUTS & BOLTS	SYMANTEC NORTON UTILITIES	FIRST AID 97
Easy to use Central Interface	YES	NO	YES
Repairs & Recovers Damaged Files & Hard Drives	YES	YES	NO
Automated Clean & Repair Windows Registry	YES	MINIMAL	YES
Rebuild & Optimise Registry for Maximum Performance	YES	NO	NO
Optimise Hard Drive (N&B Disk Tune is up to 5x Faster)	YES	YES	NO
Cleanup Hard Drive	YES	YES	NO
Provides Detailed System Info	YES	YES	NO
Protects Against Accidental File Delete	YES	YES	NO
Emergency Rescue & Recovery	YES	YES	NO
Hardware Diagnostics	YES	DOS ONLY	MINIMAL
Live System Monitor	YES	YES	NO
Crash Recovery	YES	NO	NO
Crash Protection	YES	NO	NO
Easy System Configuration	YES	YES	NO
Zip / UnZip Files	YES	NO	NO
Drag & Drop Zipping	YES	NO	NO
Zip Integrated with File & Hard Drive Cleanup	YES	NO	NO
Encrypt / Decrypt Files	YES	NO	NO
High Security Encryption	YES	NO	NO
Security Integrated with File Compression	YES	NO	NO
Secure Erase Feature	YES	NO	NO
Secure Erase works with Compressed Drives	YES	NO	NO
Self De-crypting Files for easy E-mailing	YES	NO	NO

What the Press are saying
 "To come close to the features that Nuts & Bolts offers, you'd need to buy 3 Symantec packages at over £150".
 PC Advisor, November 1997

DiskMinder helps you recover from the worst disasters by repairing and recovering damaged hard disks.



Cross Atlantic SOFTWARE



Disk Tune puts the files you use most at the beginning of the hard disk so you can access them faster.

FOR MORE INFO
INTERNET
 No. 30650

STOCK CODE: HEL001

£34 (inc VAT £39.95)

RECOMMENDED
PC Direct
 BEST BUY
 November 1997

Price Pledge
 We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift
 With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm
 Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6²⁵
 We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks
 Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days
 Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9 to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service
 We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

James Sales



*Next-day delivery from £6²⁵ E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
 FaxFacts 0891 518 060* *See page 2 for details Internet site software-warehouse.co.uk

Unit 6 Roman Way
 Colehill Industrial Estate
 Colehill, Warks B46 1HG

49

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

Artisoft i.Share v2.5

Now everyone on your network can access the Internet

i.Share 2.5 is the way to save money while giving everyone on your network access to the Internet. i.Share provides simultaneous Internet access for every Windows 95, 3.11 or NT 3.51 or Netware client on your network from a single, secure access point on a Windows 95 server, now you only need: One Internet account, one phone line connection, one IP address and one TCP/IP stack (server only).

This eliminates the need to have a separate ISP and phone connection for each user, cuts administration expenses, and reduces memory usage on each PC requiring Internet access. Additional features include Eudora™ Light e-mail client software; Tierra Highlights™ Internet monitoring and alert software; NetCentric™ FaxStorm™ software for cheaper faxing over the Internet; Forte FreeAgent news reader; and Kali™ Internet gaming software.

Features and benefits:

- **Lowest Price** — i.Share 2.5 is less than half the price of competitors.
- **Easy to use** — i.Share embodies Artisoft's hallmark ease of use, beginning with easy installation.
- **Powerful Features** — i.Share offers more features than any other Internet access sharing product.
- **Proven Performance** — i.Share has been successfully tested with many of today's most popular Winsoc Internet applications.



ART049	Artisoft i.Share v2.5 3 Concurrent Users	(Inc.VAT £69.33)	£59
ART050	Artisoft i.Share v2.5 32 Concurrent Users	(Inc.VAT £175.08)	£149
ART048	Artisoft i.Share v2.5 U/G 3-32 Users	(Inc.VAT £104.58)	£89

Artisoft CoSession Remote™

Complete Remote Computing and File Transfer in one Package!

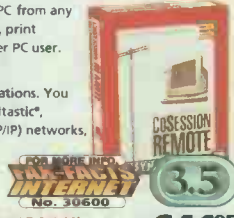
CoSession Remote™ lets you access and control a distant PC from any location. You can run programs, check e-mail, access data, print reports, transfer files, or observe the operations of another PC user.

Connect to any PC or network

Supports Windows 95 as well as Windows and DOS applications. You can connect to PCs over modems or across NetWare®, LANtastic®, Windows 95, IPX/SPX, NetBIOS, NetBEUI and Winsoc (TCP/IP) networks, including the Internet.

Fastest CoSession ever

Major speed improvements make CoSession Remote one of the fastest products on the market.



ART019	CoSession Remote V7/2Pcs	(Inc. VAT £49.29)	£41⁹⁵
--------	--------------------------	-------------------	-------------------------

COREL® WebMaster Suite™

Everything you need to CREATE and MANAGE your Website

Corel® WebMaster Suite brings a new level of power to the world of Web site creation and management. This comprehensive suite combines state-of-the-art Web site authoring tools with professional site management functionality and sophisticated graphics. It also offers advanced database publishing, 7,500 clipart images and 30 days of free site hosting.



Corel® WebMaster Suite -

with some of the most powerful Internet applications available, this program lets you quickly and easily create professional-looking Internet sites. Exclusive tools such as Corel® WEB DRAW, Corel® MOVE, and Corel® WEB. PhotoPaint help you create visually appealing Web sites that will keep visitors coming back for more!

WebPage Authoring -

with a familiar word-processor type interface, Corel® Web WEB.DESIGNER lets anyone create state-of-the-art Web pages effortlessly. Use one of the many templates included in the suite or design your own look. Add frames, tables, hyperlinks, image maps, forms and more!

WebSite Management -

efficiently manage local Web sites, remote Web sites and Web sub sites. Corel® WEB. Site manager automatically updates links, detects and reports broken links and orphan files, and keeps you informed about pages, file sizes and other meta tags.

exciting special effects and images in a few simple steps using Corel® WebMaster extensive Internet graphic programs. Only the makers of corel draw can offer you superb graphics capability.

DataBase Publishing -

publish your database information to the Internet using Corel® WEB.DATA. Select, sort, lay out and publish your data and graphics quickly and easily. Import database of any size from most major data sources.

Web Site Hosting Service -

take advantage of Corel's exclusive hosting offer. Registered users of Corel WebMaster Suite can create their Web site and then publish it directly to the Internet free of charge for a 30 day period.

Graphics - add flair to your Web with	(Inc. VAT £163.33)	£139
COR518	Corel WebMaster Suite	£139

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

Artisoft XtraMail v1.0

E-mail that makes your business look bigger, run smarter and faster!

Power up your communications with Artisoft's XtraMail, the low-cost, full-featured, easy to use e-mail solution. Now you can exchange messages fast, whether it's the next room or across the world. Use the Internet's globe-spanning reach to stay in touch with employees, customers and far away important contacts. Designed and priced for small businesses and branch offices, it still has the robustness and scalability to meet the demands of growing businesses.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- **Easy to use and administer** — send and receive e-mail internally or throughout the Internet in one system, using Eudora™ Light.
- **High Performance** — Powerful features include intelligent mail routing, event logging, easy ISP dial-up and list server support.
- **Affordable** — One of the least expensive e-mail solutions you can buy without compromising features and performance.
- **Open Network and Platform** — Xtramail works great on any TCP/IP network, including Microsoft, Novell™ and LANtastic. The server supports POP3, SMTP and DNS and runs on either Windows NT or Windows 95.
- **Grows with you** — Scalable to handle hundreds of e-mail clients.



ART04	Artisoft XtraMail for Windows 95	(Inc.VAT £186.83)	£159
ART045	Artisoft XtraMail for Windows NT	(Inc.VAT £269.08)	£229

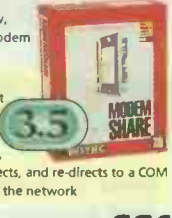
Artisoft ModemShare™

One phone line, one modem, for everyone in the office.

Online services and the Internet have become vital business tools. Now, there is an easy, affordable solution to dedicating a phoneline and modem for each user — with INSYNCR® ModemShare™.

Features

- **Shares modems and phone lines** — Works with your favourite Internet browser and other on-line access programs — Provides total inter-operability between Windows 95, Windows 3.x and DOS PCs
- **Works with the latest 32bit communications applications** — In Win 95, multiple modems can access multiple services simultaneously — Connects, and re-directs to a COM ports — Allows global views of available resources and their status on the network



ART020	ModemShare V7 1port	(Inc.VAT £71.68)	£61
--------	---------------------	------------------	------------

SmartDRAW!

Professional charting made simple!

If you've ever waited hours wrestling with a complex graphics program, SmartDRAW! is for you! Built around an intuitive interface that makes short work of even complex drawings, SmartDRAW! is designed to do all the hard work for you, so you get really professional results with no training in minutes - not hours! You can use SmartDRAW! to create professional flowcharts, business forms, presentation slides, organisational charts, building plans, computer network designs - in fact whatever you want to draw!



KIS012	SmartDRAW	(Inc.VAT £58.74)	£49⁹⁹
--------	-----------	------------------	-------------------------

OmniPage Pro V8.0

The world's leading Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software



New OmniPage Pro 8.0 for Windows and NT, the latest version of the world's best-selling optical character recognition (OCR) software, lets you easily convert scanned pages into computer-editable documents by including a host of new and enhanced features that make OCR even more accurate, more robust and easier to use than ever before.

New features:

- New OCR engine provides even higher accuracy on "trouble" documents
- Check recognition with Microsoft Word
- Multithreading capability
- Recognition of Inverted text
- Sharing of MS Word user dictionary
- Ability to draw irregular shaped zones, merge and split zones
- Automatic identification of multiple languages
- Enhanced Microsoft Office compatibility with office 95 and 97

Also, True Page Recognition reads, edits and saves complex documents in their original full page format and OCR Wizard guides you through the whole OCR process. Upgrade to OmniPage Pro from any other OCR software for only £99

CAE003	OmniPage Pro V8.0	(Inc.VAT £386.58)	£329
CAE004	OmniPage Pro Upgrade	(Inc.VAT £116.33)	£99

2 Ways to get more information!

1. If you have a fax machine simply dial 0851 518 960 to receive brochures through your fax machine, see below for details of charges.

2. If you are connected to the Internet simply visit our website to get more in-depth information on the products you require. <http://www.software-warehouse.co.uk/>

* Calls are charged at 39p per minute, cheap rate and 49p per minute at all other times.

EASY FIND INDEX

This Months Hot Offers	2-3
How to buy from us	4-5
Internet access only	6
Hardware	
Tashika PCs	8-9
Northwood PCs	10-13
Laptops & Palmtops	14-16
Printers	17-21
Software	
Microsoft	22-25
Business Software	26-38
Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.	
Design Software	39-44
Graphics, C.A.D., Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P., Imaging Software, Presentation.	
Utilities Software	45-57
AntiVirus, Backup software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.	
Home Titles	58-65
Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles	
Peripherals	
Storage	66-68
Memory	69-71
Networking	72-74
Modems	75-77
Multimedia	78-81
Upgrades+Cards	82-83
Monitors	84-85
Digital Cameras	86-87
Input Devices	88-89
Scanning	90-91
Consumables	92-93
Accessories	94
Cables+Switches	95
Order Form	96



To Order, By Telephone call **01675 466467**



For terms & conditions, see page 2.

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red Include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

QUARTERDECK

CleanSweep Deluxe

World's No1 choice for safe hard drive clean up!

CleanSweep Deluxe is the safe and effective way to remove unwanted programs and files from your hard drive, including files downloaded from the Internet.

CleanSweep Deluxe protects against Internet debris, and guards against viruses! CleanSweep Deluxe provides all of the award-winning cleaning power of standard CleanSweep, the world's most popular way to remove old applications and un-needed files from your hard drive. Now, CleanSweep Deluxe safely remove Internet debris, including cache files, Cookies, ActiveX, plug-ins, viruses, and more! For Internet or AOL users, CleanSweep Deluxe protects your hard drive from the many files invisibly downloaded while surfing. Get more hard disk space, and get better performance.

NEW PRODUCT

CD

QUA081 CleanSweep Deluxe (Inc.VAT £49.99) **£42⁵⁴**

Zip-It 4.0



Zip-It is the quickest and easiest way to zip and unzip files in Windows 95, 3.1 and NT. Its convenient plug-ins for Microsoft Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator along with unique i-Zip™ technology make it easier than ever to slash time online. Plus you'll save precious disk space by shrinking your documents, clip art, multimedia files, and more. Up to 98%. It lets you quickly view and extract compressed files in a flash. Zip-It is fully compatible with the industry-standard PKZIP format, plus it supports LZH, ARJ and TAR format

FOR MORE INFO
CALL 01675 466 467
No. 30744

NEW PRODUCT
CD
shrink files up to 98% and slash time online!

QUA041 Zip-It V4 (Inc.VAT £33.49) **£19⁹⁵**

Partition-It

The essential hard drive management utility optimises your hard drive, without wasting time



Partition-It is a revolutionary hard drive management utility specifically designed for today's hard drives. Partition-It automatically optimises the storage capacity of your hard drive and makes it easy to manage your data and applications for ease of access and better performance using hard drive partitions. Partition-It lets you add and re-size hard drive partitions, without having to back up, remove and restore the data on your hard drive partitions like you have to do with FDISK utility provided with Windows 95 and 3.1.

FOR MORE INFO
CALL 01675 466 467
No. 30886

QUA067 Partition-It (Inc.VAT £30.49) **£25⁹⁵**

QEMM97

Unleash the full powers of your memory!

With the new QEMM 97 you get the most from your memory for Windows 95, Windows 3.1 and DOS! QEMM 97 picks up where Windows 95's memory management leaves off, loading 32-bit applications up to 60% faster and dynamically reclaiming under-used memory, resulting in snappier application performance.



QEMM 97 automatically analyses your system and configure itself for top performance. Now includes Update-It for automatic updates over the Internet, guaranteeing you always have the latest version. With over 4 million copies sold and major awards, QEMM 97 brings a decade of know-how to your Windows 95 PC. QEMM 97 is the best integrated set of memory management tools for Windows 95, 3.1 and DOS!

QUA079 Qemmm97 CD (Inc.VAT £50.47) **£42⁹⁵**

These awards relate to older versions of the advertised products (recent upgrades) and other products in the full Quarterdeck product range.

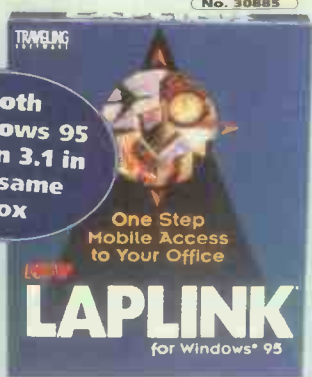


LAPLINK

V 7.5

One step remote access to your desktop!

Wherever you're working LapLink allows you to dial into the office to access all your files and use applications that reside on your PC at work. You can do all your word processing, spreadsheets and database manipulation, manage your e-mail, check out the latest data on the network, all from any PC - even printing out on your office printer if you wish. It really is just like being there without being there.



Both Windows 95 & Win 3.1 in the same box

One Step Mobile Access to Your Office



Features

- LapLink's quick, it's easy, and it's less than £100
- Win.NT/Win. 95 seamless integration, both versions supplied in the box
- Seamless integration with Win. 3.1 version
- High performance remote control and file transfer
- Connect via modem, cable, TCP/IP or IPX network, Dial up network or Internet
- Synchronise one of many folders
- Xchange agent automatically updates files or other documents between your PCs
- Free connecting cable

TRAVELING SOFTWARE

LAP008 LapLink for Win95/Win 3.1(3.5) (Inc.VAT £111.63) **£95**

TRA022 LapLink for Win. 95/Win. NT (CD) (Inc.VAT £111.63) **£95**

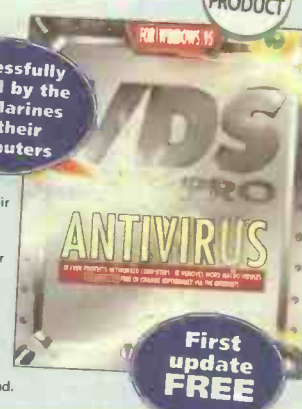
*Next-day delivery from £6** E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.

VDS PRO for Windows 95 (Anti-Virus)

An essential and truly reliable watchdog

Even now your computer might already be infected by one of the innumerable viruses in circulation, which could destroy all your data and seriously damage your system. The risk of infection is so high that the level of protection provided by a simple anti-virus routine might not be sufficient. VDS PRO has also been successfully tested by the U.S Marines on their computers, and is the only program capable of giving total security. VDS PRO for Windows 95 is a complete program which will make your computer impervious to virus attacks, detecting and fighting both newly devised viruses. VDS PRO for Windows 95 checks every vital part of your system and "photographs" the basic components of the computer. Once it has been installed, VDS checks the system at pre-established intervals, and steps in immediately whenever a suspect change is found.

Successfully tested by the U.S Marines on their computers



FOR MORE INFO
CALL 01675 466 467
No. 30197

NEW PRODUCT

First update FREE

Why VDS PRO for Windows 95 is better than the others

- It is NOT based on specific viruses, so it can search for the viruses by means of the signature or through powerful heuristic algorithms.
- User-friendly and highly intuitive user interface suitable even for inexperienced users.
- A memory-resident module for continuous monitoring of the system
- Removes active viruses masked in the memory.
- Automatically manages an integrity database to protect and check its own files.
- Designed specifically for MS Windows 95
- Compatible with Windows 95's new FAT32 structure.
- Identifies and removes Word macro viruses
- Automatically recovers damaged partitioning tables and boot sectors.
- Protects networked computers, compatible Novell Network, Banyan and Lantastic network drivers.
- Creates an emergency disk for restoring vital parts of the computer damaged by a virus.
- Constantly updated virus data bank.

The updates can be downloaded from the Finson Web site or you can make a handy yearly subscription.

STOCK CODE: FIN004

£17

(Inc.VAT £19.98)

Hot Utilities Listings

PRO033	Procom-32 ug lic 10-49	£55.00
QUA038	Procom Plus v3 (95+3.11)	£79.95
QUA039	Procom Plus v3(95&3.11)cd	£79.95
QUA078	Procom plus32+Web comp	£99.00
TRA021	Laplink Host 10 usr 32bit	£333.05
TRA022	Laplink for 95NT v7.5	£95.00
TRA024	Laplink v5 Dos - 10usr Lj	£49.80
TRA026	Laplink M&R 3.1895 51Lic	£3,058.98
TRA027	Laplink 95NT 10usr h&r	£674.80
QUA030	Hijack Graphic Suite CD	£60.00
QUA021	Quardeck Internet Suite2	£39.00
TRA020	Webex (95) 3.5	£19.95
WEB001	Web author (Quarter) 3.5	£69.95
WEB002	QDeck Webtalk	£31.00
WEB030	Webcompass	£60.00
CLE011	CleanSweep 97 v3.03	£27.95
LAP006	Laplink v5 5 Pack	£297.50
LAP007	Laplink for Windows	£95.00
LAP008	Laplink for Windows 95	£95.00
QEM005	Qemmm v8	£44.00
QEM007	Qemmm 50 User Licence	£2,049.00
QUA029	Speedy ROM CD	£21.00
QUA041	QuarterDeck Zip-It	£19.95
QUA042	QuarterDeck Zip-It v1.0	£29.95
QUA043	QuarterDeck Zip-It v5.0	£32.00
QUA044	Magnarm 97 3.5	£29.95
QUA067	QuarterDeck Partition It	£29.95
QUA070	Game Runner v3	£29.99
QUA079	Qemmm 97 CD (608) 1995	£24.95
WIN060	Winprobe v4	£33.00
POW015	All clear III	£73.00
POW019	Clear Process v1(CD)	£369.00
POW022	Partition Magic v3	£49.00
POW004	Cybersiter	£29.95
POW025	Caldera Wabi for Linux	£149.00
POW028	Caldera Open Linux	£49.95
POW012	Business Evaluator	£74.95
POW013	Business Planner	£74.95
POW014	Marketing Planner	£61.00
POW017	PowerMktng/Planbundle	£149.00
POW023	Partition Magic v3	£49.95
POW026	Drive Copy	£24.95
POW027	Automate	£49.95
POW028	Automate Pro v3.0 CD	£99.95
POW029	Print Screenshot	£24.95
INS019	Installed 3 Winn95	£399.95
ATT013	Attachmate Extra3.2/4.2Ug	£79.00
ATT014	Attachmate Coax Card	£250.00

Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.95 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri, and 9am to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Simon Sales

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

FaxFacts 0891 518 060*

*See page 2 for details

Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
Coleshill Industrial Estate
Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

51

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

Check out these killer utilities by PowerQuest, the hard drive utility experts!

Drive Image™

Complete hard-drive imaging for fast back-ups, hard drive upgrades and system recovery!

Drive Image is a complete hard-drive imaging solution for fast backup, upgrades and system recovery. This is the easiest, fastest – and most comprehensive system for complete hard drive duplication we've seen, and a must for today's busy PC user. Drive Image lets you easily create a compressed image file of an individual partition or an entire hard drive. This file can be stored on a network, Jaz, Zip, CD-ROM, or other hard drive and then downloaded to make quick work of backup, disaster recovery, or upgrading to a new, larger capacity hard drive. With Drive Image, image files can be downloaded to drives of the same size or resized to fit drives of different size and geometry for maximum flexibility – a great feature. Drive Image uses innovative new "SmartSector™" technology (which copies only used sectors) rather than slower, file-based copying, so it is very fast and completely operating system independent, so it will work with any files you have, with just a couple of mouse clicks!

Drive Image is compatible with FAT, FAT32, NTFS, HPFS, NETWORK, LINUX, and UNIX.

Everything You Need To Duplicate Your Hard Drive

- Create a compressed "Image File" of a partition - or an entire drive!
- Store files on Jaz, Zip, CD-ROM, Hard Drives, etc
- Download backed-up image files to new hard drive or for easy disaster recovery!
- Download to drives of different sizes or geometry
- Operating System Independent.

STOCK CODE: POW030
£49⁹⁵ (Inc. VAT £58.69)
 POW031 Drive Image Pro User Pack.....**£499**



Attention Network Managers Drive Image Professional also available!

Drive Image Professional is the easiest way to clone workstations. With Drive Images imaging technology, you can create and download an image file to configure multiple workstations in the matter of minutes. Pack contains an unlimited user license per technician for both Drive Image and PartitionMagic. Full product and documentation included in every pack.

	Drive Image	Drive Image Professional
Copy the entire contents of one drive to another drive within the same computer.	✓	✓
Copy individual partitions or entire drive	✓	✓
Create and restore hard drive image files	✓	✓
Create and restore hard drive image stores or backup, upgrades and system recovery	✓	✓
Change partition size once when copying from source to destination	✓	✓
PartitionMagic's create, resize and move technology for use on the source or destination drive	✓	✓
Create and store image files to setup multiple workstations over the network	✓	✓
Drive Image File Editor	✓	✓

DriveCopy
 Only **£9.99**
 when bought with any storage device
 Usual Software Warehouse Price £29.99

EASY FIND INDEX

This Month's Hot Offers 2-3
 How to buy from us 4-5
 Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

Tashika PCs 8-9
 Northwood PCs 10-13
 Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
 Printers 17-21

Software

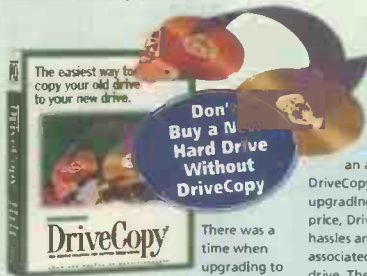
Microsoft 22-25
 Business Software 26-38
 Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.
 Design Software 39-44
 Graphics, C.A.D., Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P., Imaging Software, Presentation.
 Utilities Software 45-57
 AntiVirus, Back up software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.
 Home Titles 58-65
 Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals

Storage 66-68
 Memory 69-71
 Networking 72-74
 Modems 75-77
 Multimedia 78-81
 Upgrades+Cards 82-83
 Monitors 84-85
 Digital Cameras 86-87
 Input Devices 88-89
 Scanning 90-91
 Consumables 92-93
 Accessories 94
 Cables+Switches 95
 Order Form 96

DriveCopy

The easiest way to copy your old hard drive to your new drive!



drive meant hours of downloading your data, applications and operating system to disk; then hours more of reinstalling everything to your new hard drive. If it all went well, you could be looking at few days worth of work. Of course, there was always the risk of scrambling your data or losing it altogether in the process - you may have already had this terrifying experience. Fortunately, now there's DriveCopy, from PowerQuest™. With a few simple steps, everything from your old hard drive is automatically copied and proportionately re-sized to your new one

without losing a single preference, setting, or byte of data. No re-installing, no data loss, no headaches. And it's fast! The price of a new hard drive is at an all-time low. And now, with DriveCopy, so is the cost of actually upgrading your current drive. For this low price, DriveCopy does away with all the hassles and prohibitive costs that were once associated with upgrading to a new hard drive. The process that used to take as much as several days to complete can now be done in a matter of minutes. And rather than paying a professional up to £150 to copy everything over, you can save yourself the trouble (and the cash) by using DriveCopy. So go ahead - update your dinosaur with a new high-capacity hard drive. With DriveCopy, it's never been easier or more affordable. DriveCopy supports all the popular operating systems and their file systems: Windows 95, Windows NT, Windows 3.x, DOS and OS/2. 100% safe

Do this simple two-step for any new drive

- STEP 1**
 Physically install the new hard drive in your computer case for IDE drives (the most common), set the jumpers for the new drive as master and the old drive as Slave. (The DriveCopy manual shows you how).
- STEP 2**
 Next run the DriveCopy software directly from the diskette. No hard drive installation required. That's all there is to it! Your newer faster and larger hard drive is now the main bootdrive - and ready to run.

POW026 Drive Copy.....(including VAT £29.32) **£24⁹⁵**

Partition Magic 3.0

Reclaim up to 40% of your hard disk & organise your hard drive!

Reclaim Wasted Disk Space
 Everyone wants to get the most they can out of their hard disk. But, up to 40 percent of your hard disk may be totally wasted due to inefficient storage methods. PartitionMagic 3.0 increases your usable disk space by shrinking large FAT partitions and restructuring cluster sizes to reclaim up to hundreds of megabytes of lost disk space.

Safely Run Multiple OS's
 PartitionMagic 3.0 makes it easy to run multiple operating systems on the same machine without compatibility problems. Explore the new world of Windows 95 or NT while still relying on the security of your current operating system. And PartitionMagic 3.0 includes Boot Manager from IBM, making it easy to select an operating system every time you boot your computer.

Organise and Protect Data
 Create a physically separate partition for your valuable data files to protect them from potentially unstable applications. This simplifies backup, especially to devices like ZIP™ drives.



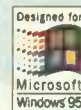
And with the transport feature of Uninstaller™, PartitionMagic 3.0 lets you easily move applications from one partition to another with their files and operating system settings in place.

Now with **Boot manager included**

What the Press are saying

"Unique, dazzling and indispensable, PartitionMagic is a must have product in an era of larger and larger hard disks"
 PC Magazine

Create, resize and delete partitions with the drag of a mouse.



POW022 Partition Magic 3.0.....(including VAT £58.69) **£49⁹⁵**

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

52
 WAREHOUSE
 For terms & conditions, see page 2.

To Order By Telephone, call **01675 466467**



IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

Teach your PC to handle all daily details! with AutoMate

Get AutoMate and you'll get a fast, easy way to put time on your side. AutoMate performs any procedure automatically, in any application installed on your system - whether you're at your computer or not.

Schedule Your Computer to Perform Any Task On Its Own - Any Time!

With AutoMate, you can easily configure your computer to automatically launch and execute programs (even performing keystrokes, button-clicks, and other commands within programs) on any specified schedule, fully unattended!

Get The Most Out Of your Computer - 24 Hours a Day!

AutoMate executes any procedure automatically, in any application, in any application installed on your system, whether you're at your computer or not. Form simple tasks to complex series of chores, AutoMate does it all - Automatically!

Multi-tasking Was Never THIS Easy!

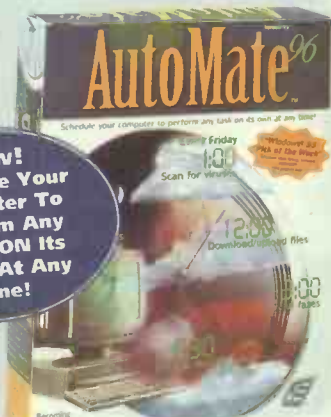
Run AutoMate in the background, automatically launching applications and performing procedures, while you do other things. You'll get more done in less time.

As Flexible As You Are.

AutoMate lets you launch applications and procedures in any timeframe you require... every minute, hourly, daily, weekly, bi-weekly, monthly, quarterly, annually, or any combination.

Advanced Simple-to-Use Features.

- AutoMate's easy-to-use Task Set-Up Wizard creates convenient macros to configure & perform any task.
- Set up AutoMate to: download or upload files, send and receive e-mail, send faxes generic letters from word processors, virus-check hard drives, backup critical files, and much more - all automatically, in any time frame (hourly, daily, etc)
- AutoMate's super-powerful Microsoft Access database stores unlimited automated procedures, so you can launch any number of applications and make them do anything you need.
- Auto reminder alerts you to upcoming meetings, events. You also have unlimited space for freeform notes and a built-in snooze alarm.
- Unlike simple program-launcher's, AutoMate lets you take charge of the programs you call, opening and closing files, issuing commands, and performing complex series of chores.



New! Schedule Your Computer To Perform Any Tasks ON Its Own - At Any Time!



What the Press are saying

GET IT! "Schedule your computer to perform any task on any time..."

"Let AutoMate raise your productivity..." ZD Net

"What doesn't it do?"

Windows 95 Pick of the week

"The program performed flawlessly."

Steve Jenkins, Windows 95.COM

Reviewer's Pick Compuserve

Wesley T. Kozony, Esq

Windows User group Network

WUGNET

Windows Sources, November 1996

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company



STOCK CODE: POW027

£49⁹⁵ (Inc.VAT £58.69)

Automate Professional Edition

Automate Professional Edition brings your automation system to the next level by providing you with a fully Visual Basic for applications compliant scripting language.

Automate Professional scripting allows you to integrate sophisticated scripts into your macros which:

- Automate can make decisions during the course of a procedure
- Any procedure can be called externally from within another procedure
- Automate can accept and process user input
- You can create a custom dialogue interface for your procedures
- You have full access to the power of the Windows API set
- Automate can interface with Winsock

... And much more!!

POW028 Automate Pro

(Including VAT £117.44) **£99⁹⁵**

Hot Utilities	
POW015 All clear III	£73.00
POW019 Clear Process v1 (CD)	£369.00
POW023 Canvas v5 GUI	£139.00
POW004 Cybersetter	£29.95
POW025 Caldera Wabi for Linux	£149.00
POW024 Caldera Open Linux	£49.95
POW012 Business Evaluator	£74.95
POW013 Business Planner	£74.95
POW014 Marketing Planner	£61.00
POW017 Power/Mktg/Plan/bundle	£149.00
POW022 Partition Magic v3	£49.00
POW026 Drive Copy	£24.95
POW027 Automate	£49.95
POW028 Automate Pro v3.0 CD	£99.95
POW029 Print Screen	£24.95
INS019 InstallShield 3 Winn/95	£399.95
INS020 InstallShield 3 Win 3x	£368.00
INS022 InstallShield v5 Pro upg	£375.00
INS023 InstallShield v5 Pro	£675.00
INS025 Demoshield v5.1 95/NT	£795.00
JOT001 Jot.it 3.1/95	£16.95
KEY004 Key Fonts Pro 1555 CD	£25.52
3M0002 Post-Software Notes 3m	£24.95
3M0003 3m Post-It Starter Kit	£21.50
3M0004 3m Notes for Ink/Laser PR	£14.50
ADA016 Adaptec Ez Sci v4.0 CD	£49.00
ADO030 Adaptec ezcd pro cd 95	£69.00
ADO059 ADO after Effects Std Win	£429.00
ASY008 Asydigital Vid/Prod95	£69.00
ASY013 Asydigital Vidprod 3.11	£49.99
ATT013 Attachmate Extra3 2/4 2/6	£49.00
ATT014 Attachmate Coax Card	£250.00
ATT016 Attachmate Extra 4.2 Lic	£209.00
ATT021 Pathways Runtime 4.1.3	£35.00
ATT022 Attachmate Net Wizard v3	£45.00
ATT023 Network3720 Lan/wiz/1.21	£120.00
ATT024 Attachmate Net Wizard3.1	£45.00
ATT029 Artimate Extra 6.2 95/NT	£185.00
QEM002 Qemem v8	£64.00
QEM007 Qemem 50 User Licence	£2,049.00
QUA029 Speedy ROM CD	£21.00
QUA041 QuarterDeck Zip-It	£119.95
QUA042 QuarterDeck Fax-It v1.0	£29.95
QUA043 Winprobe 95 CD v5.0	£32.00
QUA044 Magnaram 97 3.5	£27.95
QUA067 Quarterdeck Partition II	£29.95
QUA070 Game Runner v2	£29.99
QUA079 Qemem 97 CD (ios/3.1/95)	£54.95

Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.95 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

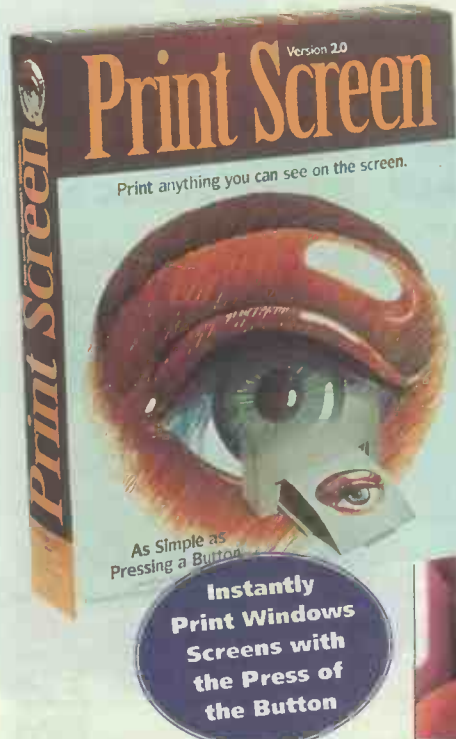
Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

'Print Screen' in Windows just like you did in DOS!!!



Print Anything With A keystroke!
Our Best-Selling Utility Software
Of The Season

Introducing Print Screen, a new program that will instantly print Windows screens with the press of a button. So simple to use, and with over a thousand uses, Print Screen is specifically designed for all Microsoft Windows platforms, including Windows 3.x and Windows 95.

Use Print Screen for: Surfing the Internet, Running CD games, Using Services (AOL, Compuserve, Prodigy, etc.) Working on the network. Print Screen is a must have utility for every Windows user! It's perfect when you're surfing the Internet and you discover a great looking home page, or you see a picture of a new product you just have to know more about. When you're running your favourite CD-ROM software and you want to share an exciting moment with someone else (to prove you really did make it to the 25th level), just hit a key for an instant printout. You can capture all the information you need permanently on paper from online services such as America online, CompuServe, and MSN, plus bulletin boards too. In the past, this kind of printing convenience was impossible - now it's one click away. Runs on all Windows platforms: Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT and Windows for Workgroups.



What the Press are saying

"Print Screen is an excellent utility that brings your Print Screen Key back to life under Windows by printing the active window or full screen either to a printer or a fax driver."

"Some programs just do what they say they'll do without any fuss. Print Screen is one of them. Recommended."

"It works. It does exactly what it's supposed to do. No more, no less. No problems, Hmmm. This could spell the end of technical support dependents as we know them. Nice work."

Richard Segal, Microsoft Corp.
Director of Educational Initiatives.

STOCK CODE: POW029

£24⁹⁵ (Inc.VAT £29.32)

*Next-day delivery from £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

FaxFacts 0891 518 060*

*See page 2 for details

Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
Coleshill Industrial Estate
Coleshill, Warwick CV4 1HG

53

James Sales

Sales

Sales

Sales

Sales

Sales

Sales

Sales

Sales

Sales

Sales

Sales

Sales

Sales

Sales

Sales

Sales

Sales

Sales

Sales

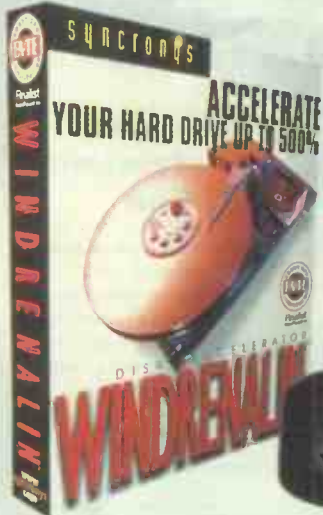
Sales

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

Launch programs faster with

windrenalin™



— even while multi-tasking!

A hard drive acceleration software that accelerates your hard drive up to 500%. Allowing you to launch applications faster, access data files faster, and multitask faster in Windows 95. It even boosts background file system access on upper end Pentium and Pentium Pro processors.

	While multi-tasking			
Pentium Pro 200	184%	90%	134%	530%
Pentium 150	104%	88%	49%	455%
Pentium 75	47%	78%	34%	490%
Netcape Navigator™ Version 3.0		Delrina WinFax Pro™ version 7.0	Microsoft Word® version 7.0	Netcape Navigator™ version 3.0

The table above is a test by PCTest measuring how much faster you can launch these applications, even while multi-tasking (four intense, concurrent disk access processes). While results may vary based on your system, applications and nature of multi-tasking there is still a vast improvement.

Key Features:

- The Application Launch Acceleration reduces the time it takes for applications, particularly large ones, to load and begin working
- The Multitasking Accelerator eliminates the severe degradation of performance that occurs when multitasking
- The File System Acceleration speeds up common system operations

NEW PRODUCT

Launch programs faster



STOCK CODE: RMG057

£19⁹⁵ (inc. VAT £23.44)

5 GREAT UTILITIES ONE GREAT PRICE!!!

- McAfee Virus Detection
- MicroHelp Zip
- IMSI Uninstall Utility
- McAfee Crash Protection
- Synchrony Burn-It!

Utility Belt only
£29⁹⁹ (Ex VAT)

EASY FIND INDEX

This Month's Hot Offers 2-3
How to buy from us 4-5
Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

Tashika PCs 8-9
Northwood PCs 10-13
Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
Printers 17-21

Software

Microsoft 22-25
Business Software 26-38
Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.

Design Software 39-44
Graphics, C.A.D, Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P, Imaging Software, Presentation.

Utilities Software 45-57
AntiVirus, Back up software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.

Home Titles 58-65
Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals

Storage 66-68
Memory 69-71
Networking 72-74
Modems 75-77
Multimedia 78-81
Upgrades+Cards 82-83
Monitors 84-85
Digital Cameras 86-87
Input Devices 88-89
Scanning 90-91
Consumables 92-93
Accessories 94
Cables+Switches 95
Order Form 96



Speed up your CD searches with CD-Speedster



Freaking outrageous CD speed!

A utility that increases speed and performance of CD-ROM's under Windows 95, 3.1 and Mac System 7 by incorporating proprietary caching technology to improve responsiveness, video and speed. Its dynamic hard drive cache watches CD activity and then in the background, caches frequently accessed data for accelerated retrieval. Giving you the most outrageous speed possible!

Performance of multiple searches on Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia

CD Speedster	67.12 sec	FASTEST
SpeedyROM™	94.98 sec	42% slower
d-Time95™	96.03 sec	43% slower
Bx CD Player	104.17 sec	56% slower

PCTest measured how fast CD-Speedster performed multiple searches on Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia installed in minimum mode under Windows 95. While results may vary based on your system and applications, we think you'll be impressed.

Key Features:

- Store frequently used data on your HD for improved performance!
- Improves speed on search queries
- Works with any speed CD-ROM
- Load your CD ROM titles faster
- Make your CD Searches take lightening speed!



System Requirements

- Runs on 386 & higher
- Any CD ROM drive
- 8MB RAM
- Windows 95 or 3.1x
- 20Mb free disk space

It's all about speed!

FOR MORE INFO
CALL US ON
INTERNET
No. 30824

STOCK CODE: RMG059

£22⁹⁵ (inc. VAT £26.97)

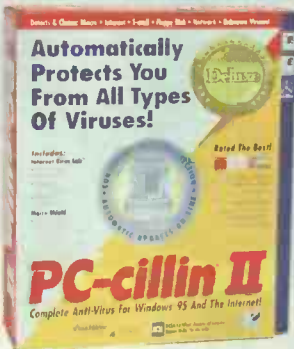
PC-cillin II Deluxe Automatic protection from all types of viruses

The complete Anti-Virus for Windows 95 and the Internet!

No matter what kind of virus tries to attack your computer, Internet, Macro, e-mail, Polymorphic even unknown viruses, new PC-cillin II gives you the non-stop protection and peace of mind that no other anti-virus program can deliver. PC-cillin II takes your virus defence for Windows 95 and the Internet to an entirely new level of protection. By utilising powerful ActiveX technology, PC-cillin II keeps your protection constantly updated, gives you up-to-the-minute information on the newest virus outbreaks, and provides you with our exclusive Emergency Virus Removal™ service – 24 hours a day. Plus, PC-cillin II's patent-pending Macro Shield™ keeps you safe from ALL macro viruses, even unknown strains that have yet to be identified.

New personalised Virus features:

- Non-stop Protection
- Macro Shield™
- Internet Virus Lab™
- Emergency Virus Removal™
- Active Defence™
- Automatic Pattern Updates
- Virus Watch™



RMG056 PC-cillin II Deluxe (inc. VAT £34.08) **£29**

Keep your hardware in check with CheckIt Diagnostic Kit

CheckIt Diagnostic Kit from Touchstone is the all-in-one hardware problem solver for Windows 95, 3.1 & DOS!

Use CheckIt Diagnostic Kit and get the most out of your Windows system with this "all-in-one" PC problem solver. Containing full versions of the award-winning WinCheckIt Pro and CheckIt 4, new CheckIt Diagnostic Kit offers a complete package of utility and hardware troubleshooting tools for Windows 95, 3.1 and DOS. It can provide you with detailed information on system configuration, memory resources, network connections, CMOS, IRQ settings, Interrupt Vectors, I/O addresses, BIOS... In fact, a complete analysis covering both DOS and Windows environments. Additional advanced features include an Uninstall utility, Change Detector, file compressor, Modem and CD-ROM tester and performance Benchmarks.

For information regarding Corporate Licensing, please call: **0181 875 4426**

RMG026 CheckIt Diagnostic Kit (Including VAT £45.83) **£39**
WIN096 WinCheckIt 4.0 (Including VAT £28.20) **£24**



A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466467**

For terms & conditions, see page 2.



IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

First Aid 98



First Aid's new interface is easier to use than before. Users can give their PC a complete "Check-Up" or zero in on a single PC component.

First Aid is more persistent and fixes tens of thousands of Windows problems with a single mouse click. First Aid's expanded database of solutions allows it to stay on the job until the problem is solved. In the rare case when you experience a problem that First Aid does not know about yet, you can send an ActiveHelp-mail to the manufacturer. Included in the e-mail is the PC's system information, everything First Aid did to fix the problem, and a description of the problem in your own words.

PC won't start up correctly? First Aid's new emergency recovery system now rebuilds Windows. Using its extensive Knowledge Base, First Aid will check every critical component of Windows to make sure all files are working properly. When a problem is encountered, First Aid fixes it either by readjusting your system or by reinstalling missing or damaged files.

Plagued by damaged files? First Aid checks to see if actual programs (VDX, DLLs, 386s etc) damaged and replaces the damaged files with their originals (which First Aid reinstalls from the CD).

Having trouble with your Web connection? First Aid will scan your entire PC to see if conflicts caused by buggy software, out-of-sync technical standards or incorrect registry settings are the culprit. First Aid will correct the problem by updating the troublesome component or driver. First Aid answers hundreds of "How do I...?" computer problems via informative videos and/or automated tasks which show the user exactly how to perform a specific function.

- One button checks your entire PC for hardware and software problems
- Checks for conflicts between your various hardware and software components
- Provides comprehensive crash protection - and downloads bug fixes to prevent new ones
- "How-to" videos walk you through the more complex problems
- Can "Undo" repairs made (so it's always safe to use)
- Fixes problems in over 10,000 Windows programs
- Lets you recover from a bad software or hardware upgrade
- Checks all multimedia components and repairs any problems found - at the click of a mouse
- Searches your Internet its database and thousands of Web sites to guide you to the answer
- Finds and replaces damaged system and program files
- Sends an e-mail message to the software/hardware manufacturer to help resolve tougher problems
- Automatically learns about new PC problems and software conflicts as they are discovered

Fixes Windows Problems... Automatically!

First Aid 98



STOCK CODE:CYB031

£28⁰⁴ (Inc.VAT £32.95)

Uninstaller V4.5

Cleans out your PC and gets rid of junk files...Automatically!

Over 2 million copies sold

Uninstaller CLEANS WINDOWS... AUTOMATICALLY

FOR MORE INFO VISIT FACTS INTERNET No. 30639

If you try to remove unwanted software and junk files without Uninstaller, you may overlook some, or worse, delete required or critical files. Uninstaller makes it a snap to completely clean this clutter and, unlike poor imitations, award-winning Uninstaller never deletes crucial Windows files, making it the safest way to clean up your PC.

Key Features

- Uninstaller lets you specify the amount of disk space you want to free and then recommends files (cache files, temp files, duplicate files, unused fonts, screen savers, etc) for deletion.
- Uninstaller uses its exclusive Smart Links™ technology to completely remove any software program without deleting shared or critical files.
- UNINSTALLER even safely removes the many software programs, games and 16-bit applications that Windows 95 doesn't remove.

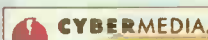
Safe & Simple

- Uninstalls any application - even those windows can't
- Identifies duplicate and junk files that can be safely deleted
- Moves applications to another folder, drive of computer, with all files intact
- The only software in it's category that won't remove critical or required files
- Makes your PC like new again

What the Press are saying

"...for extra piece of mind, you'll find Uninstaller the ideal house cleaner for your overstuffed system"

PC Magazine



STOCK CODE:CYB028
£22⁹⁵ (Inc.VAT £26.97)

Guard Dog Deluxe

Protect your privacy and security in today's Internet age with Guard Dog Deluxe

Guard Dog is the most powerful way to protect your Internet privacy and security automatically! Guard Dog acts as your personal security guard, protecting you without fail 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. For total protection, Guard Dog Deluxe also features full anti-virus protection using award winning technology from Trend Micro. Here's just a handful of things Guard Dog can do for you:

- **Protect your privacy:** Web sites you visit may plant electronic tags, called "cookies," on your PC to access your browsing habits. Guard Dog helps you decide what cookies to accept, allowing you to control who has access to your browsing patterns
- **Ensure your security:** Small programs (called Java applets or ActiveX controls) can silently enter your hard drive from web pages you visit. Guard Dog blocks these programs from accessing your personal records or deleting critical files
- **Provide full virus protection:** downloaded programs and e-mail attachments may contain deadly viruses that can destroy your PC! Guard Dog protects your computer by scanning all drives, downloaded files and e-mail attachments; it then automatically removes any virus it finds

CYB032 Guard Dog Deluxe (Inc VAT £44.98)

Protects Internet Privacy and Security... Automatically!

NEW PRODUCT

FOR MORE INFO VISIT FACTS INTERNET No. 30056



Oil Change

Updates your software automatically! Using the Internet.

New software updates and hardware drivers are being released on the Internet everyday, designed to fix bugs, improve performance and add great new features to your PC. You can keep your PC running smoothly if only you could get these updates, but how do you find out about them and which web sites should you be checking? And how do you make sure you have installed the update properly?

Key Features

- 1 Click on Start and Oil Change identifies all the installed software applications and hardware drivers on your PC.
- 2 Oil Change then checks with CyberMedia's master list of new updates and drivers that are currently available on the Internet.
- 3 A helpful description allows you to select only the updates you want. Oil Change then downloads and safely installs your new software... Automatically!

Includes one year subscription

CYB027 Oil Change (Inc VAT £26.97)

"Top up your Software, tune up your PC"

Update Your Software Automatically! Using the Internet

Oil Change

FOR MORE INFO VISIT FACTS INTERNET No. 30056

What the Press are saying
"An easy way to fix bugs, optimise performance and keep your programs up to date"

Oct. 97 PC World

£22⁹⁵

Hot Utilities

MCA030 Quick-back v2 95mt CD	£29.95
MCA027 Email-It! v2.4 for Win95	£24.99
MCA029 Web Crypto v1 3.1/95 3.5	£24.99
CYB024 First Aid 97 for Win95	£21.95
CYB025 First Aid Deluxe 97	£28.95
CYB026 First Aid 97 for Win3.1	£21.95
CYB027 Oil Change	£24.95
CYB028 Uninstaller v4.5	£24.95
CYB029 First Aid 95 OEM Retail	£24.99
CYB030 First Aid 97 Retail UPC	£19.95
MCA026 Pccrypto v1.0	£34.99
MCA028 Remote Desktop/32 2 Node	£49.95
MCA036 McAfee PC Crypto 10 User	£265.00
MCA037 McAfee PC Medic	£22.95
AKO001 French at Home	£19.95
AKO003 Spanish at Home	£19.95
AKO005 Lingua French StandAdv	£24.99
AKO007 Lingua Teach French CD	£17.99
AKO010 Lingua Teach Italian CD	£17.99
BB003 The French Experience	£29.99
EUR040 Language Labs - French	£14.99
EUR041 Language Labs - German	£14.99
EUR042 Language Labs - Spanish	£14.99
EZ003 EZ Language German CD	£27.00
FRE004 CD Micro French to GCSE	£28.00
GSP015 French + Microphone	£24.99
GSP016 German + Microphone	£24.99
GSP017 Spanish + Microphone	£24.99
INS012 EZ Language 17 in 1	£24.95
LAN001 Language Ass French Win	£25.52
LAN002 Language Ass. Spanish	£25.52
LAN003 Language Ass. German	£25.52
LAN004 Language Ass. Italian	£25.52
LAN026 Language Assist/German CD	£25.52
LAN027 Language Assist/French CD	£25.52
LAN028 Language Assist/Spanish CD	£25.52
LAN029 Language Assist/Italian CD	£25.52
TEN021 French CD	£16.98
TEN022 French 3.5	£16.98
TEN023 German CD	£16.98
TEN024 German 3.5	£16.98
VC001 Learning French GCSE	£15.00
VC002 Learning German GCSE	£13.00
VC017 Linguamatch French	£13.99
VC018 Learning Spanish GCSE	£14.99
VC019 Linguamatch German	£14.99
VC020 Learning Italian GCSE	£14.99
VC022 Linguamatch Italian	£15.00
VC023 Linguamatch Russian	£15.00

Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Jake Sales

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

FaxFacts 0891 518 060*

*See page 2 for details

Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
Coleshill Industrial Estate
Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

55

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

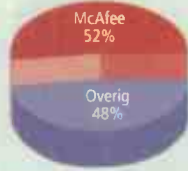
EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!



VirusScan 3.0 Multiplatform

Multiplatform - DOS, Windows3.x, Windows95, NT and OS/2 in one box. Great support! All single user versions feature AT LEAST one year of FREE automatic on-line upgrades and updates from the McAfee Website using SecureCast Ipsish technology. Quarterly disk updates by post? No problem - Buy VirusScan 3.0 Quarterly. McAfee Multi License packs include 2 years support.

What the Press are saying
 "100% detection rate"
 Secure Computing March 1997
 The world authority on virus testing



Key Features of the New Hunter Engine Technology

- The Hunter engine technology has received 100 percent scores in detection from numerous independent testing labs, including NCSA, University of Tampere, Virus Bulletin and Secure Computing.
- Hunter incorporates new virus scanning technology for enhanced polymorphic detection, plus several thousand new standard virus detectors, giving us maximum protection during VirusScan95 on-demand scans.
- The Hunter engine stops viruses written in Visual Basic 5.0 and the Office97 file format, offering users maximum defence against the newest threats to data.
- With AVERT research centres on three continents, McAfee maintains these scores through regular DAT file updates and offers best-possible detection and removal, making Hunter the leading anti-virus solution on the market today.

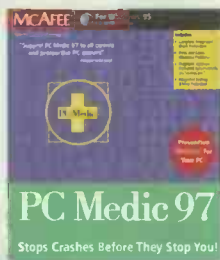


- MCAD33 McAfee VirusScan V3.0 Electronic (Including VAT £23.44) **£19⁹⁵**
- MCAD34 McAfee VirusScan V3.0 Quarterly (Including VAT £35.19) **£29⁹⁵**
- MCAD35 McAfee VirusScan V3.0 Deluxe (Including VAT £58.69) **£49⁹⁵**

Pc Medic



PC Medic 97 is a Windows 95 diagnostic utility designed to empower the user with automated crash protection and powerful diagnostic utilities.



PC Medic repairs Windows problems detected and continuously monitors your PC's health to ensure that your system performs optimally, and that you don't lose data to a crash. PC Medic 97 includes 2nd opinion, an automated expert assistant, containing thousands of problem solutions, tips and how offering real-time problem solutions to thousands of problems covering Windows 95, PC Hardware, and Office 95 problems. PC Medic 97 includes automatic upgrades from McAfee website for 1 year

- MCAD37 McAfee PC Medic (Including VAT £26.97) **£22⁹⁵**

WebScan

Complete virus protection for Web browsers and e-mail.

Since the Internet and Intranets offer immediate exposure to viruses, how can one proactively prevent such viruses from entering your system? McAfee's WebScan™ a VirusScan companion Solution, integrates the world's leading virus protection with popular Web Browsers and e-mail. WebScan automatically repels electronically distributed viruses.



- MCAD20 McAfee WebScan V2 (Including VAT £23.44) **£19⁹⁵**

Remote Desktop 32

A high-performance 32-bit solution for viewing and controlling remote Windows NT and Windows 95 systems running on Intel, Mips, and DEC Alpha systems. The product is a fully multi-threaded 32-bit application which allows viewing, controlling, and communicating with remote systems over networks and telephone lines. Remote Desktop 32 utilises the operating system services of Windows NT and Windows 95 such as security, RAS (Remote Access Server), and network protocols. Remote Desktop/32 ships as a 2-node pack which gives you two way remote control licensing.

- MCAD28 McAfee Remote (Including VAT £46.94) **£39⁹⁵**
- MCAD30 MAQuick Backup v2.0 Win 95 CD (Inc VAT £35.19) **£29⁹⁵**
- MCAD27 MA e-Mail It! v2.4 Win 95 3.5" (Inc VAT £29.32) **£24⁹⁵**

NOW! On-Line 24 hours per day



The Software Warehouse Corporate Website offers corporate customers who have set up an account, the opportunity to place orders on-line at their agreed discount rates and at daily current prices. There are now more special offers and more information on more products than ever before with on-line data sheets on over 1,000 products.

Visit It now at <http://www.software-warehouse.co.uk/>

EASY FIND INDEX
 This Month's Hot Offers 2-3
 How to buy from us 4-5
 Internet access only £8 6

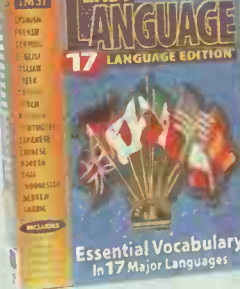
Hardware
 Tashika PCs 8-9
 Northwood PCs 10-13
 Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
 Printers 17-21

Software
 Business Software 26-38
 Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.
 Design Software 39-44
 Graphics, C.A.D., Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P., Imaging Software, Presentation.
 Utilities Software 45-57
 AntiVirus, Backup software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.
 Home Titles 58-65
 Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals
 Storage 66-68
 Memory 69-71
 Networking 72-74
 Modems 75-77
 Multimedia 78-81
 Upgrades+Cards 82-83
 Monitors 84-85
 Digital Cameras 86-87
 Input Devices 88-89
 Scanning 90-91
 Consumables 92-93
 Accessories 94
 Cables+Switches 95
 Order Form 96

Easy Language

17 Language Edition



With Easy Language: 17 Language Edition, just a few minutes a day is all it takes to learn and communicate in over 144 countries in 17 languages. See and hear thousands of pictures. Record and playback your voice and rate your pronunciation with state-of-the-art speech recognition technology. Then, take a guided tour through multimedia video clips and photographs of each country, or explore over 600 web sites on our exclusive World Access home page. Easy Language: 17 Language Edition is perfect for beginners, travellers, students, international business people, internet explorers, and hobbyists.

25,000 words and 2,500 phrases, in 17 languages

- 25,000 words and 2,500 phrases, in 17 languages • Cross language learning: Select your native language from any of these: English, French, German, Italian, or Spanish. Then pick any of the 17 to learn • State-of-the-art Speech Recognition technology rates your progress and accuracy • Excellent Record & Playback feature to perfect your pronunciation skills • Multimedia Videos & stunning photographic tours of 9 countries culture, history, & people • Online multilingual dictionary for easy word searches & translations • 17 language Pocket Dictionary to take along with you • Get the most out of your trip with our bonus Travel Guide Book "Travel Smart" • Prepare for travel and make airline reservations online with Travelocity, the premier online booking service and travel information site

Languages:

French, Spanish, Greek, Dutch, Thai, Arabic, German, Russian, Danish, English, Italian, Hebrew, Japanese, Indonesian, Portuguese (Brazilian), Chinese (Mandarin), Korean

Easy Language features:

- Exclusive Easy Language World Access Home Page! Connect to the Internet and visit language and travel sites on the World Wide Web (requires Windows® and Web browser)
- Language Resources, World Travel and Tourism Sites, North & South American Travel Resources, Australian Travel Resources, African Travel Resources
- Foreign Language Dictionaries
- European, Asian & Pacific Travel Resources
- Windows/Macintosh CD ROM* — the only language product that is both Windows and Mac compatible on the same disk.

STOCK CODE: IMS012



£17⁰⁰ (inc. VAT £19.98)

ZipMagic

Use Zip files without having to UnZip them!

The "Zip" file is the most popular way to compress files. But using zip files can be a pain. Every time you want something inside a zip file, you have to use a program to extract it, or type out difficult commands in DOS. No more! With ZipMagic, those hassles are a thing of the past. Immediately know what's inside a zip file — and use zip files without having to unzip them first! ZipMagic includes all new, patent-pending Zipfolders™ technology, which safely and transparently turns zip files into windows folders. The contents of zip files become instantly accessible, so you can view and modify files, run programs, archive files, all with spectacular ease. Immediately use zip files, without hassles or headaches!

Includes the amazing zipfolders technology!



Features	ZipMagic	WinZip	Zip-it	PKZip	Microhelp Zip
Standard UnZip/Zip functionality	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Use UnZip files without unzipping them	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Run any program within a Zip file	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Repair damaged Zip files	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Convert other formats to Zip	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Updates itself over the Internet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fully integrated file viewing	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Modify Zip contents at will	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Create Sub-folders in Zips	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

What the Press are saying

"Spectacularly innovative...one of the best utilities ever written, and no one who uses ZIP files should be without it"
 - PC Magazine, 12/96 on ZipFolders
 "So easy it's almost invisible. Makes using ZIP files as easy as managing any other files on your disk."
 - PC Magazine, 12/96 on ZipFolders

Get the Zip Program the experts Recommend — Experts and novices alike rave about ZipMagic! It's so easy and powerful. Buy it today, and you'll quickly see why ZipMagic is really the next generation zip program.

STOCK CODE: MU001

£24⁹⁵ (inc. VAT £29.32)

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466467**



For terms & conditions, see page 2.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

No.1 in security & protection

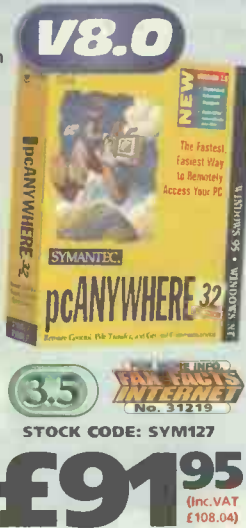
pcANYWHERE 32™

Giving our customers the most secure fastest, easiest remote-control solution for the 32-bit windows technology.

New Features & Enhancements Security

- Windows NT user and group authentication
- Enhanced windows NT disconnect options
- Strong encryption
- Logging events to windows NT events log
- Reliability & Support
- LiveUpdate integration
- Voice first/data switching support
- ASVD/DVSD modem support
- Remote host service admin utility
- Enhanced Value
- Support for WinNT, Win95, Win3.0 & DOS
- Conferencing host
- Remote printing from windows NT host

What the Press are saying
 'pcAnywhere wins "best to sell" award for best supplier of Remote Access Software'
 The VAR, November 1996



3.5
STOCK CODE: SYM127
£91⁹⁵ (Inc.VAT £108.04)

ACT! for Windows 95

The most effective business relationship management solution.

Turn contacts into relationships and relationships into results with ACT! for Windows. A ready-to-use contact database and integrated calendar make ACT! the most complete solution for effectively managing your business relationships. Track every detail by customer or company including notes, completed activities and documents sent. ACT! helps you gain new business by making it easier to set priorities, phone contacts, and generate top-quality documents and proposals. A built-in report generator lets you track your progress. Get results with ACT! for Windows.

What the Press are saying

'An intuitive interface and easy access to all relevant information, plus a fully featured synchronisation tool, make ACT 3.0 a pleasure to use'
 PC Magazine, June 1997

- SYM053 ACT! v3.0 for Win 95/NT (CD) **£125⁹⁵** (Inc.VAT £147.99)
- SYM062 ACT! v3.0 for Win 95/NT (3.5) U/G **£79⁹⁵** (Inc.VAT £93.94)

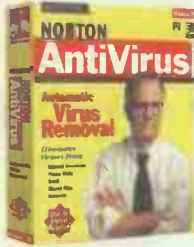


Norton AntiVirus

Protect yourself. Removes viruses automatically. Eliminates the virus threat from Internet downloads, floppy disks, email, shared files, networks and hard disks. Detects and removes Word Macro viruses and includes free updates online!

- Automatic Virus Removal, with the ultimate in Internet protection.
- Safeguards you on the Internet.
- Automatically alerts you to viruses in files you download as you download them and removes the viruses before they can do any damage.
- LiveUpdate ensures continuously up-to-date protection.
- Download the most current virus definition and software updates every month over the Internet or with a modem for free.
- Repairs infected incoming files.
- Tell Repair Wizard to remove the virus automatically, and the file will be as good as new.
- Protects against the most devious viruses.

A revolutionary tool in next-generation polymorphic detection, Striker technology tricks encrypted, mutating viruses into revealing themselves in a virtual clean room before they can get to your files. Backed by state-of-the-art research, Symantec AntiVirus Research Centre (SARC) engineers work around the clock to identify and neutralise new viruses and potential virus threats before they can endanger your files. Visit the SARC Web page at www.symantec.com/vcenter. Easy to use. Installs in minutes. Works in the background to provide continuous, automatic protection. Industry leader in macro virus detection and repair. Rescue Disk Set creates emergency disks that let you restart and repair your system even when the operating system won't load.



- NOR041 Norton AntiVirus Win 95 v2.0 **£41⁹⁵** (Inc.VAT £49.29)
- SYM058 Norton AntiVirus NT v2.0 **£41⁹⁵** (Inc.VAT £49.29)
- NOR035 Norton AntiVirus Trade Up **£24⁹⁵** (Inc.VAT £29.32)

Symantec Value License Program

The Value Program Option
 If you need to purchase...
 Upwards of 25 copies of any combination of Symantec products then the Value Program is the right option for you. The value program allows you to Mix 'N' Match different products into a single value category and make substantial saving on your next symantec purchase. One value License certificate covers all products in a single purchase.

Value A:	25-49 Licenses
Value B:	50-74 Licenses
Value C:	75-99 Licenses
Value D:	100-249 Licenses
Value E:	250-499 Licenses
Value F:	500-999 Licenses

What the Press are saying

'Effective detection plus an excellent repair capability that's easy to use make this product the best choice for protecting your Windows 95 system against viruses'
 What PC, February 1997

- NOR021 Norton AntiVirus v3.0, Win 3.X / DOS **£99** (Inc.VAT £116.33)

Norton Utilities

Essential protection for your Windows 95 system.

Norton Utilities provides the most advanced, comprehensive tools available for continuous system protection and data recovery under Windows 95 - true 32-bit utilities with proven, award-winning technology that recovers data when others can't. Norton System Doctor runs in the background, constantly monitoring vital system resources and data integrity to ensure stability and reliability, and automatically taking corrective action when needed. In the event of a crash, a rescue disk gets you up and running quickly, automatically repairing damaged resources and restoring your data. Norton Utilities is especially valuable for those making the transition to Windows 95, with new features specifically designed to help you prepare your PC for your new operating system.



What the Press are saying
 "If you want to get serious about your PC, Norton Utilities lets you do it."
 Computer Buyer, February 1997

- NOR031 Norton Utilities Win 95 v2.0 **£49⁹⁵** (Inc.VAT £58.69)
- SYM088 Norton Utilities NT v2.0 **£67⁹⁵** (Inc.VAT £79.84)
- NOR032 Norton Utilities Trade Up **£32⁹⁵** (Inc.VAT £38.72)

WinFax PRO V8.0

Hassle-free faxing, anywhere, anytime. Fax right from your computer while on the road, at home, or in the office. Save time and money. Look great with laser-quality faxes. Choose the world's best-selling fax software. It's easier, faster, and smarter. Why waste time printing out documents and feeding a fax machine? Fax right from your computer. WinFax PRO is easy to install and use. Step-by-step wizards show you exactly what to do. Look more professional with laser-quality faxes. WinFax PRO ensures clean, laser-quality faxes every time. Your faxes will look great, and so will you. Help your small business save time and money. Get your documents out faster and your money in quicker. Fax right from your favourite Windows programs. Send contracts, bids, invoices and more in seconds. And save on phone charges by scheduling faxes for off-peak hours. Stay in touch on the road. WinFax PRO turns your laptop PC into a portable fax machine. You can send and receive faxes from anywhere.



- SYM085 WinFax v8.0 for Win 95 & NT (CD) **£69⁹⁹** (Inc.VAT £81.02)
- SYM086 WinFax v8.0 for Win 95 & NT U/G (CD) **£38⁹⁵** (Inc.VAT £45.77)

Other Hot Utilities

PRO033 Procom+32 U/Lic 10.49	£55.00
QUA038 Procom Plus v3 (95+3.11)	£79.95
QUA039 Procom Plus v3(95+3.11)CD	£79.95
QUA078 Procom plus32+Web comp	£99.00
TRA021 Laplink Host 10 usr 32bit	£35.05
TRA022 Laplink for 95Int v7.5	£95.00
TRA024 Laplink vs Dos - 10usr UJ	£49.80
TRA026 Laplink H&R 3.1895 51Lic	£3,058.98
TRA027 Laplink 95/Nt 10usr h&r	£674.80
QUA030 Hijaack Graphic Suite CD	£60.00
QUA021 QuarVidex Internet Suite2	£39.00
TRA020 Webex (95) 3.5	£19.95
POW015 All clear III	£73.00
POW019 Clear Process v1 (CD)	£369.00
POW023 Canvas vs CPU	£139.00
POW004 CyberSitter	£29.95
POW025 Caldera Wabi for Linux	£149.00
POW024 Caldera Open Linux	£49.95
POW012 Business Evaluator	£74.95
POW013 Business Planner	£74.95
POW014 Marketing Planner	£61.00
POW017 PowerValMktngPlanBundle	£149.00
POW022 Partition Magic v3	£49.00
POW026 Drive Copy	£24.95
POW027 Automate	£49.95
POW028 Automate Pro v3.0 CD	£99.95
LAN004 Language Ass. Italian	£25.52
LAN005 Language Assist/German CD	£25.52
LAN027 Language Assist/French CD	£25.52
LAN028 Language Assist/SpanishCD	£25.52
LAN029 Language Assist/ItalianCD	£25.52
TEN021 French CD	£16.98
TEN022 French 3.5	£16.98
TEN023 German CD	£16.98
TEN024 German 3.5	£16.98
VCI001 Learning French GCSE	£15.00
VCI002 Learning German GCSE	£13.00
VCI017 Linguamatch French	£13.99
VCI018 Learning Spanish GCSE	£14.99
VCI019 Linguamatch German	£14.99
VCI020 Learning Italian GCse	£14.99
VCI022 Linguamatch Italian	£15.00
VCI023 Linguamatch Russian	£15.00
VEN001 Pardon my French	£21.23
CYB024 First Aid 97 for Win95	£21.95
CYB025 First Aid Deluxe 97	£32.95
CYB026 First Aid 97 for Win3.1	£21.95
CYB027 Oil Change	£24.95
CYB028 Uninstaller v4.5	£24.95

Price Pledge
 We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift
 With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

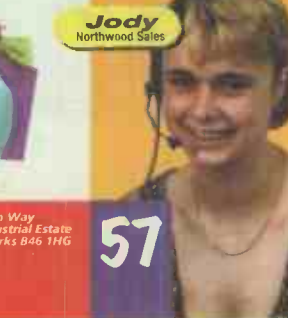
Order by 8pm
 Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵
 We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.95 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks
 Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days
 Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service
 We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.



*Next-day delivery from £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
 FaxFacts 0891 518 060* Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
 Colshill Industrial Estate
 Colshill, Warks B46 1HG

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

New! QuickBooks Accounting 5 and New! Accounting & Payroll 5

FOR MORE INFO
FAST TRACKS
INTERNET
No. 30953

The easy-to-use accounting solutions that grows with your business!

QuickBooks Accounting 5

Uses familiar screens, based on invoices, cheques and statements, everything you need in one fully integrated package.

QuickBooks Accounting & Payroll 5

Everything you need in one complete package including Payroll, Timetracking and Job Estimating.

Includes Visual Navigator to guide you through quick and easy!

	Accounting 5	Accounting & Payroll 5
Accounting	YES	YES
Layout Designer for all business forms	YES	YES
Fully integrated stock control	YES	YES
Create mail merge data files	YES	YES
Accountant's Review Feature	YES	YES
Timesheets	YES	YES
Project and Job Costing	YES	YES
Estimates		YES
Progress invoicing		YES
Timer Program		YES
Comprehensive, Integrated Payroll		YES

INT101	NEW! QuickBooks Accounting 5	(Ex. VAT £169.36)	£199
INT102	NEW! QuickBooks Accounting 5 U/G	(Ex. VAT £126.81)	£149
INT103	NEW! QuickBooks Accounting & Payroll 5	(Ex. VAT £251.06)	£295
INT104	NEW! QuickBooks Accounting & Payroll U/G	(Ex. VAT £169.36)	£199

Quicken V6 And Quicken Quicken V6 Deluxe

Quicken is the fastest, easiest way to organise your personal and small business finances.

It's easy to learn and use, gives you insight into your spending habits and helps you plan a better financial future. Quicken Deluxe organises more of your personal and small business finances. As well as all the features of Quicken 6, you can plan your home contents insurance, create and track invoices, and learn how to get the most from Quicken Deluxe with its new Multimedia Tutorials. With Quicken Deluxe, you also get the power enhanced (32-bit) version of Quicken to get the most out of Windows 95. INCLUDES FREE QuickTax'97 (worth £19.95): the easiest way to plan, complete and print your personal Tax Return for Self-Assessment. QuickTax'97 does all the calculations for you - even shows you whether you'll have a rebate due.



INT087	Quicken V6 (CD)	(Ex. VAT £28.94)	£34
INT088	Quicken V6Deluxe (CD) includes Quick Tax 97	(Ex. VAT £45.06)	£52.95

You Don't Know Jack
Only **£6.95** EX VAT

The irreverent quiz show party game

With wall-to-wall studio sound effects and original music, YOU DON'T KNOW JACK™ and its sarcastic host will whisk you from the green room to prime-time at a pace so fast it'll chap your lips.

EASY FIND INDEX

This Month's Hot Offers	2-3
How to buy from us	4-5
Internet access only	6

Hardware

Tashika PCs	8-9
Northwood PCs	10-13
Laptops & Palmtops	14-16
Printers	17-21

Software

Microsoft	22-25
Business Software	26-38
Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.	
Design Software	39-44
Graphics, C.A.D., Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P., Imaging Software, Presentation.	
Utilities Software	45-57
AntiVirus, Back up software, Disk Drive Managers, First Aid Tools, Uninstallers.	
Home Titles	58-65
Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles	

Peripherals

Storage	66-68
Memory	69-71
Networking	72-74
Modems	75-77
Multimedia	78-81
Upgrades+Cards	82-83
Monitors	84-85
Digital Cameras	86-87
Input Devices	88-89
Scanning	90-91
Consumables	92-93
Accessories	94
Cables+Switches	95
Order Form	96

PagePizzazz

Emphasise and enhance any document with clip art, images, and fonts



19,000 Clip art Images
These fully editable images are ideal for desktop publishing, the Internet greeting cards, presentations and much more! Use the practical Drag-and-Drop feature for instant image placement into supporting applications.

5,000 fonts
Preview this entire font collection

through Aztech's Font Loader. Bring your document to life with these TrueType® and Postscript® fonts, which can be chosen to your PC from the browser.

Abstract & Graphic Backgrounds I & II
These 100 license-free photos provide the perfect hassle-free solution for any challenging layout.

Kudo Image Browser
View thumbnail images without opening files! Kudo's convenient Drag-and-Drop placement is just one of the many perks this fast, full-featured browser contains.

Victorian illustrations
Add a touch of class to your work with these digitized versions of vintage Victorian-era illustrations and paintings.

Hijaak Pro
Hijaak Pro makes all your graphic files compatible with virtually every WP, DTP, presentation and other image applications on the market.

(Ex. VAT £19.53) **£22.95**

AZT026 Aztech PagePizzazz

Publishing

Easily create newsletters, flyers, reports & more!



Pressworks-Award winning DTP package.
• Multiple award-winner
• 150 pre-designed templates
• 165 TrueType fonts
• 300 clipart images
• Spell-checker and much more.

7 TITLES IN ONE

CD

NEW PRODUCT

Classic Clipart III

- 5,000+ black and white colour clipart images
- Over 20 major categories
- Drag-and-Drop support

Watermarks I

- 25 super-high quality full-page license-free photos
- Ideal backgrounds for text overlays such as menus and more

Conversation Artist

- Converts 35+ graphic file formats
- JPEG compression
- Read & play AVI files
- Perform batch conversations

Kudo Image Browser

See useful 'thumbnail' miniatures of each image without actually having to open a single file. Click on an image and "drag" it to your opened document.

Hutchinson Multimedia Encyclopedia

Extensive reference source from a recognised authority

- Over 28,000 articles, 2200 image, 275 audio clips
- 175 maps, 250 tables
- Over 7000 biographies, 9000 hyperlinks, many videos

(Ex. VAT £19.53) **£22.95**

AZT027 Aztech Publishing

World Photo

Over 3,000 professional, royalty-free images from around the world and the power of xRes SE!

World Photo
Aztech's Keep it Simple™ World Photo image library is the most comprehensive, integrated and annotated collection of license-free photo images ever offered for the PC on CD-ROM. Over 3,000 photographic images from more than 40 countries have been compiled into one awesome collection and cross-indexed against 22 general categories.

The World Photo images are compatible with Aztech's Keep it Simple™ series, Harvard Graphics, Photoshop, Illustrator, Freehand, PageMaker, Persuasion, CorelDraw, Corel Photopaint, QuarkXpress, Microsoft Word and most other multimedia and desktop publishing applications. The images are all stored as 72 dpi 24 bit RGB JPEG. These images are optimally suited for screen display (including the Internet) and small image printing.

xRes 2.0 SE

Macromedia xRes is an awesome collection, of very high-end tools, that lets you manipulate your image files at will. xRes also features seamless cross-platform compatibility. Unlike many competing products, xRes can be used with virtually any size or resolution of image with incredible speed. Rotate, scale, flip and distort visuals, and more - all possible with just a few clicks of the mouse.

CD

(Ex. VAT £19.53) **£22.95**

AZT029 Aztech World Photo

(Ex. VAT £19.53) **£22.95**

AZT028 Aztech Presentation

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466467**

For terms & conditions, see page 2.



SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

HOME TITLE CASE

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

MetaTools Kai's Power GOO

Realtime Liquid Image Software

Pull a face with Kai's Power GOO. Image manipulation that's fun and easy to do.

With this Variety of tools you can GOO absolutely anything you want. Maybe the image of a friend or a member of your family, a famous politician even the family pet can't escape the effects of GOO. Watch on screen as you smudge and alter their image with the revolutionary tool palette that is so easy to use.

- GOO Is Fun - Turn still pictures into images that feel like liquid on your screen. You've never seen anything like it.
- GOO Is Versatile - Use Fusion™ tools to blend pictures together- combine the eyes of one image with the face of another.
- GOO Anything - Choose from 80 included pictures, or images from digital cameras, picture files, scanners, Photo CD, video capture or the Internet.
- GOO Is Easy - Revolutionary floating user interface is simple to use. It's for everyone from 4 to 104.
- GOO Moves - Create movies from your pictures. Save in QuickTime, AVI or compact "GOOVie" format.
- GOO Is Flexible - Create screen savers, presentations, Web pages, t-shirts, mugs, greeting cards, calendars and more.



PERFORMS UNDER WINDOWS 95



(Including VAT £41.07) **£34.95**

KPT Bryce 2

MetaTools

Realtime Liquid Image Software

Bryce 2 is a stand-alone application that offers a revolutionary new way to design and render breathtaking natural 3D worlds and abstract 3D sculptures with unprecedented power and ease.

Bryce puts the power of high-end workstations into user's hands, whether they are a beginner or a professional 3D artist. Bryce's intuitive interface simplifies learning and makes exploring creative options as fun as viewing the final masterpiece. In no time, users are rendering beautiful, never-seen-before 3D images and scenes.

Sophisticated Features

- Advanced Interface Design
- Dynamic Terrain Editor
- Environmental & Weather Modelling
- Imports DXF Objects
- Brilliant Textures
- Materials Library
- Multiple Light Sources



STOCK CODE: MET001

£149 (Inc VAT £175.08)

Kai's Photo Soap

Kai's Photo Soap offers an intuitive, easy-to-use interface that allows a novice to perform sophisticated image editing functions on family snapshots.

Colourful controls and animated tools of Kai's Photo Soap allow for instant cropping, touch-up and colour correction.

Kai's Photo Soap comes with a full set of life-like animated tools, such as pens, pencils, brushes and erasers, which can be stored in virtual desk drawers. Kai's Photo Soap makes it easy to embark on any photo. In just a couple of minutes, mom can change the colour of her son's red eyes in a little league photo or "heal" the scar seen on her daughter's class picture.

Kai's Photo Soap works with many file types and users can scan photos, pull pictures from the Web, take photographs with a digital camera or have snapshots digitized at nearly any photo finishing store. Supplied backgrounds and photo-realistic clip art give an amateur the polish of a professional.



STOCK CODE: MET002

£34.95 (Inc VAT £41.07)

Hit the road with Route 66!

Save Time, Save Hassle, Save Effort, Save Petrol!

You can see your entire trip at a single glance, enlarge details, and view a route description which even explains the directions in which you travel in detail. Waterway connections are also included.

The various map and route descriptions can be clearly printed if desired, for use under way. ROUTE 66 will find the best route for you, saving you time and money. Simply enter a number of variables, such as the speed, fuel prices and fuel consumption. The route description will show you how long your journey will take, the distance, the fuel costs and more, all at a glance.

Business and ROUTE 66

- Improve your customer service with a route description for visitors compiled by ROUTE 66
- With ROUTE 66 you can enter your own branch offices or dealer locations and link them to locations on the map
- Welcome your visitor with a list of resting places between stages of the journey from the point of departure to your office, complete with a map of the area in the immediate vicinity and your company logo.
- Post or fax a printout of the route description. ROUTE 66 cuts your printing budget and renders tailor-made results ROUTE 66 is also perfectly suited simplifying expense accounting systems.
- The daily chore of planning routes for service and/or delivery vehicles becomes a pleasant task with ROUTE 66's user friendliness. It will improve the service you give your customers: you can let them know what time to expect your representative.

For a limited time only **£64.95** (INC VAT)

What can ROUTE 66 do?

- Calculates the distance, fuel consumption and costs, and travel expenses for each trip
- Will find alternative routes to avoid traffic jams
- Calculates travel time to assist your scheduling and avoids arriving late
- Will compile tasteful, tailor-made route descriptions for your clients, complete with your own logo
- Enables you to find the branch office nearest to your clients, from anywhere on the map.
- Complete with a route description. With reliability you can count on

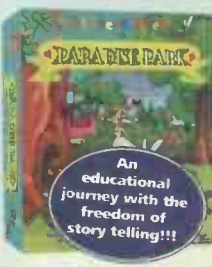


EDG040 Route 66 Ultimate Travel Bundle* (Ex. VAT £55.28) **£64.95**

EDG042 Route 66 Europe/UK & Eire (Ex. VAT £29.74) **£34.95**

Skipper & Skeeto™ Paradise Park

- Learn the alphabet
- Learn to count and spell
- Learn to tell the time
- Learn primary Maths
- Learn colours, sounds, musical instruments
- Learn about the animal kingdom
- Learn primary geography of Europe
- Travel through Paradise Park to help the princess to escape the tower



EDG018 Skipper & Skeeto™ Paradise Park (Ex. VAT £22.94) **£26.95**

Protector™ Anti Virus System

The only British Antivirus to identify and clear "Zhengxi" a virus with 16 million instructions

- The most powerful emulation engine allowing the Heuristic analysis - resulting in previous unknown viruses which other antivirus products would have declared uninfected
- Uses binary reports files so to enable to reuse files for virus detection
- Free virus hotline
- Includes free monthly updates off the web site. (diskettes also available upon request)
- Server installation to all networked workstations including product and updates
- With every product purchased £2.50 is donated to the Children with Aids Charity

EDG019 Protector Anti Virus System (Ex. VAT £76.55) **£89.95**

Hot Selling Home Software

EDG019	Protector Anti Virus	£79.00
EDG001	Mission to Planet X	£29.95
EDG004	Multimedia Typing Ins Del	£33.15
EDG018	Skipper & Skeeto Par Park	£22.95
EDG031	Linkword 5 Language	£34.95
EDG002	Route 66 Ltd	£64.95
EDG005	Route 66 France Country	£24.95
EDG007	Route 66 America & Europe	£34.95
EDG008	Route 66 Benelux Country	£24.95
EDG009	Route 66 Eastern European	£24.95
EDG010	Route 66 Germany Country	£24.95
EDG011	Route 66 Greece & Turkey	£24.95
EDG012	Route 66 Italy Country Ma	£24.95
EDG013	Route 66 UK & Eire Country	£24.95
EDG014	Route 66 N America Map	£24.95
EDG015	Route 66 Spain & Portugal	£24.95
EDG016	Linkword Lang Course Box 1	£34.95
EDG017	Linkword Lang Course Box 2	£34.95
AAS002	Quick Ref World Atlas	£19.99
AAS004	Virtual London	£34.99
AAS005	Interactive Britains Ire	£34.99
AAS006	AA Mile - Drive UK In vt	£34.99
AAS007	Street Master London	£34.99
ATT018	OrdSurvey Inter Atlas GB	£25.49
ATT019	AA Days Out In UK + Ireland	£23.99
ATT020	AA Hotel & Restaurant Guide	£19.99
MIC600	Ms Autoroute Plus CD	£24.90
MIC518	Ms Autoroute Exp v5.0 GB	£37.02
MIC519	Ms Autoroute Exp v5.0 Eur	£37.02
MIC870	Ms Autoroute Exp v6 Europe	£49.95
MIC871	Ms Autoroute Exp & Brit66	£39.95
SER004	Travelguide North East Eur	£39.95
SER005	Travelguide South West Eur	£39.95
SOF238	Personal Navigator 95v2.2	£99.00
THI013	Times World Map & Database	£31.00
BRO001	Maths Workshop CD	£23.79
BUN003	Disney Donald In Cold Shadow	£29.99
COM013	Compton's Multimedia Bible	£23.79
DIC001	The New Living Dictionary	£38.29
DIS014	Discovering Music	£68.04
MIC177	Ms Dangerous Creatures CD	£22.00
MUS005	Musiktime Deluxe	£110.60
PHI023	Wallace & Gromit Fun Pack	£15.00
SOP034	Explores of the New World	£16.95
SOP038	Greatest Childrens Story	£15.00

Price Pledge
We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift
With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm
Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6.95
We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.95 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks
Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days
Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9 to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service
We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

John Sales

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
FaxFacts 0891 518 060* Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way Colshill Industrial Estate Colshill, Warks B46 1HG

59

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

Enjoy Wine drinking? Let Oz Clarke show you how! - with the Oz Clarke Wine Guide

The Oz Clarke Wine Guide is "one of the best CDs ever produced" - not our words but those of a review in PCW.

This new 1998 edition is packed with wine facts and information, all entertainingly presented by Oz Clarke. Let him show you how to handle, taste and appreciate wines from all over the world.

Found a wine you really like? Let Oz help you identify similar wines from different countries using the wine selector database. Looking for a new wine for a special meal? Oz can show you 1200 food and wine matches! Starting a wine cellar - Visiting a wine area - learn how wine is made and lots more from this award winning program.

There's no quicker way to improve the quality of the wine you drink!!

Wine Guide Features

- 54 "How to" Wine Tasting videos
- 1200 Food & Wine Matches
- 7100 Wine Selector database
- 3000 entry encyclopedia & Glossary
- 57 Scrolling maps
- 1000's of cross references

The Oz Clarke Wine guide is the third completely revised and updated version of the program formerly known as the Microsoft Wine Guide.



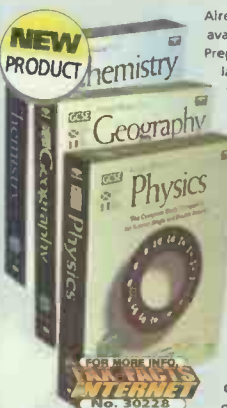
Ideal Christmas present

STOCK CODE: IDP001
£19.99 (Ex VAT £17.01)
Dual Format: PC and MAC

Acacia's Revise Series

Already used in over 1,000 schools - now available for students to use at home. Prepare for your GCSE's using the very latest multimedia revision companion from Acacia Interactive.

Already used in over 1,000 Schools



GCSE Chemistry
Use your home computer to achieve success in GCSE Chemistry. Over 1,000 vivid graphics show chemical reactions in detail, exploring the nature of matter through diagrams and photographs. Difficult areas of chemistry, are made easy.
GCSE Geography
Dramatic Images combined with over 1,100 questions based directly on the National Curriculum encourage and develop students' understanding of Geography.
GCSE Physics
Over 1,100 multiple-choice questions, written by Physics teachers, are integrated with scientific explanations. From electricity to exploding stars, revise for GCSE Physics using vivid images to demonstrate complex processes.

GCSE Biology

Revise for GCSE Biology explains the whole range of Biology, from ecosystems to the haemoglobin in red blood cells. Detailed illustrations show processes such as transpiration and ultrafiltration.

GCSE Mathematics

Designed to test and dramatically improve Students' understanding of GCSE Mathematics, the CD-ROM features over 1,500 multiple choice questions based on the National Curriculum.

- Configures to leading examination boards, syllabus and awards.
- Acacia guarantees you GCSE success. If you don't pass your GCSE, Acacia will give you your money back
- Choose your test, by topic or category; covering a subject recently studied at school or your own selection for revision purposes.
- View your results and watch yourself improve
- Instant feedback at the end of each test showing your areas of strength and weakness.
- Graphics explain difficult points.
- Assessment charts show you where to direct your revision efforts
- All questions written by practising teachers

Product Codes
Chem ...ACA001 Geog ...ACA002 Phy ...ACA003
Bio ...ACA004 Maths ...ACA005
(Ex.VAT £17.01)

£19.99

Acacia's Revise Series

Dorling Kindersleys Human Body
The Ultimate Human Body 20
only £9.99 (Ex.VAT)
When you spend over £50

EASY FIND INDEX
This Months Hot Offers 2-3
How to buy from us 4-5
Internet access only £8 6

Hardware
Tashika PCs 8-9
Northwood PCs 10-13
Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
Printers 17-21

Software
Microsoft 22-25
Business Software 26-38
Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.
Design Software 39-44
Graphics, C.A.D, Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P, Imaging Software, Presentation.
Utilities Software 45-57
AntiVirus, Backup software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.
Home Titles 58-65
Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals
Storage 66-68
Memory 69-71
Networking 72-74
Modems 75-77
Multimedia 78-81
Upgrades+Cards 82-83
Monitors 84-85
Digital Cameras 86-87
Input Devices 88-89
Scanning 90-91
Consumables 92-93
Accessories 94
Cables+Switches 95
Order Form 96

ebci
ISO 9002
NATIONAL ACCREDITATION OF CERTIFICATION BODIES

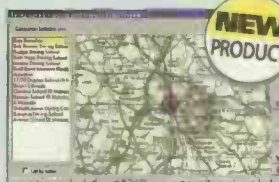
SCOOT™ LIFESTYLES

Whatever you need, Scoot™. The future of low cost software - Never before has so much been packed in for so little!

Split into 20 different titles. Scoot™ LifeStyles™ enable you to learn valuable information about subjects as diverse as Learning to Drive, Job Searching, Wedding Planning, and Gardening. In addition to the subject matter, relevant classifications from the Scoot™ database are contained so you can search locally or nationwide to find the service you need. Details can then be printed for future reference. What's more, once you have located the service you want, you can access detailed maps to show you how to get there.

SC0004	Scgot wine plus bonus	£9.99
SC0005	Scot weddings plus bonus	£9.99
SC0006	Scot travel plus bonus	£9.99
SC0008	Scot motoring plus bonus	£9.99
SC0009	Scot money matters plus bonus	£9.99
SC0010	Scot law plus bonus	£9.99
SC0011	Scot keep fit plus bonus	£9.99
SC0012	Scot job finder plus bonus	£9.99
SC0013	Scot internet plus bonus	£9.99
SC0014	Scot home buyer plus bonus	£9.99
SC0015	Scot home improvements plus bonus	£9.99
SC0016	Scot gardens plus bonus	£9.99
SC0017	Scot food plus bonus	£9.99
SC0018	Scot family tree plus bonus	£9.99
SC0019	Scot dtp plus bonus	£9.99
SC0020	Scot days out plus bonus	£9.99
SC0021	Scot business matters plus bonus	£9.99
SC0022	Scot baby plus bonus	£9.99

Can there be more? Yes...If you have an Internet link you can update your data at any time of the day free of charge and visit the Lifestyles homepage to find exciting links to other relevant Sites.



Features

- Brand new concept
- Powerful built-in search facility with sophisticated mapping system
- Free information updates over the Internet - from 1998
- Lifestyles Internet homepage gives access to related sites
- Bonus CD lets you learn new skills or improve productivity
- Each title contains 2 products on one CD ROM
- Lots of fun
- unbeatable value

Learn about a whole range of different subjects

STOCK CODE: TDS009

£9.99 (Ex. VAT £8.50)

SCOOT™ CD

Whatever you need, simply tell Scoot™ what you want and where you want it. Whether its a Taxi, a Restaurant, an Airline or a Plumber, Scoot™ does the looking, Scoot™ does the finding. Exactly what you need every time.

Features

- Select businesses by geographical location and from over 2,900 Scoot classifications.
- 29,000 cities, towns, villages and hamlets to choose from nationwide.
- 1.6 million businesses and services listed.
- Never get a negative answer - search widens automatically to find the service you want.
- Find the company you want, quickly and easily - no hanging on the phone.
- Easy to use - simply type in a keyword to bring up options i.e. typing 'restaurant' will bring up subsets such as Indian, Chinese, American.
- Print results.

Benefits

- Save time through not having to look up numbers in directories or accessing phone services.
- Flexibility - Look up as many companies as you want, no restriction on number of results viewed.
- Low cost way to find the service you want, when you want it.
- Keyword searching - save time by not having to look up classifications.

STOCK CODE: TDS006

£12.97 (Ex. VAT £10.95)

NEW PRODUCT

Whatever you need, simply tell Scoot what you want and where you want it. Whether it's a taxi, a restaurant, an airline or a plumber, Scoot™ does the looking, Scoot™ does the finding. Exactly what you need every time.

SCOOT™

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466467**

For terms & conditions, see page 2.



SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

Bodyworks 6 & Comptons Encyclopedia Bundle

The Complete Multimedia Reference and Learning Tool for the human anatomy

BodyWorks 6.0 gives users everything their hearts desire from an anatomy product. More multimedia. More educational tools. More information. All easily accessible. This upgrade to the best-selling anatomy title of 1996 is the most up-to-date product on the market.

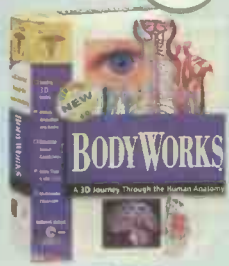
With the largest database, the most rotating 3D models (more than 80), new video lectures and an enhanced user interface, BodyWorks 6.0 will immerse its users in a rich educational journey through the human anatomy.

Bodyworks 6 Features:

- Best-selling title in the \$10 million anatomy category
- More than 750,000 units sold worldwide
- Newest addition to the highly successful Medical Library line of products

Comptons Features:

- Direct Web Site links
- Extensive Search Capabilities
- Monthly Update
- Dictionary, Thesaurus and atlas
- 3D Learning Environments



Available with Comptons Encyclopedia for just **£34.95** inc. VAT



...Or with Comptons Encyclopedia, the one Multimedia Encyclopedia that Searches the world to Answer your Questions

Now you can access exactly what you need instantly and easily-with Comptons Interactive Encyclopedia. Within seconds it will search 37,000 encyclopedia articles and thousands of photos, videos, maps, charts and more, to find you answers.

SOF236	BodyWorks 6.0 Bundle	(Ex.VAT £29.74)	£34.95
TL043	BodyWorks 6.0	(Ex.VAT £25.49)	£29.95

Oxford Interactive Encyclopedia & Comptons World Atlas Bundle

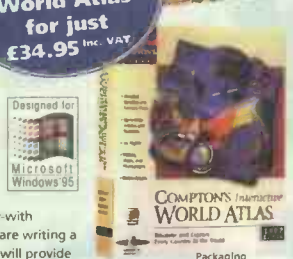
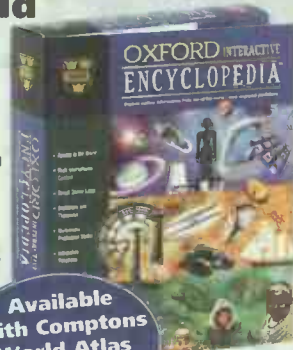
Explore endless information from one of the world's most respected publishers

The name Oxford is known throughout the world for authoritative reference works and innovative learning materials. Now the ground-breaking Oxford Interactive Encyclopedia lets you explore, discover and enrich your understanding of today's world.

Oxford Interactive Encyclopaedia Features:

- Access to the world
- Rich international content
- Direct Online Links
- Dictionary and Thesaurus
- Multimedia production studio
- Interactive Timelines
- Unique Videos

Available with Comptons World Atlas for just **£34.95** inc. VAT



Buy the bundle and you can Explore. Experience. Enjoy. Every Country in the World Too!

Visit any country in the world - instantly and easily-with Compton's Interactive World Atlas! Whether you are writing a report, planning travel, or exploring the world, it will provide you with all the information you need. On your journey, you will find more than 600 detailed maps, thousands of statistics, in-depth articles - even access to related Web sites. Immerse yourself in the local culture with a wealth of captivating photos, engaging videos, and brilliant sound. Even travel around the world in 3D flight. No other interactive atlas gives you so much information and so many ways to explore every country.

OXF024	Oxford Interactive Encyclopaedia	(Ex.VAT £25.49)	£29.95
SOF237	Oxford Interactive Encyclopaedia Bundle	(Ex.VAT £29.74)	£34.95

Software Listings

BOD009	Bodyworks on CD v5	£23.79
SOF130	Teach Yourself Calculus	£16.95
SOF150	Gizmo's & Gadgets	£23.99
SOF151	Reader Rabbit 2	£23.99
SOF152	Maths rabbit Deluxe	£23.99
SOF153	Let's Start Learning	£23.99
SOF173	In Grandma's Attic	£21.23
SOF174	Paint, Write & Play	£25.49
SOF175	Reader Rabbit's - Read 3	£25.49
SOF176	Reader Rabbit's - Read 4	£25.49
SOF187	City House/Country Mouse	£8.50
SOF189	Goldilocks & the 3 Bears	£8.50
SOF200	The Goose that Laid the egg	£8.50
SOF201	The Princess & the Pea	£8.50
SOF202	The Three Little Pigs	£8.50
SOF203	Why do we have 7	£8.50
SOF209	Discovery of the Deep	£8.50
SOF210	Dominus	£8.50
SOF220	Pressure Drop & Under Pre	£25.51
TL028	Treasure Cove	£25.49
TL036	Treasure Galaxy (CD)	£25.49
TL037	Treasure Mountain	£25.49
TL043	Bodyworks v6	£25.49
SOF034	Explorers of the New World	£16.95
SOF038	Greatest Childrens Story	£15.00
SOF033	Infopedia UK (96) CD	£20.00
SOF027	Alice in Wonderland's key	£15.00
SOF040	Time Treks	£15.00
SOF042	World View	£15.00
SOF045	Manhole	£15.00
SOF047	Rodney's Fun Screen	£15.00
SOF048	Magic Death	£15.00
SOF049	V.V & Yondo the Cyberpias	£15.00
SOF053	Jets and Props	£15.00
SOF054	Inner Space	£15.00
SOF057	Total Baseball	£15.00
SOF064	Instant Calendar	£15.00
SOF072	Flight of the Intruder	£15.00
SOF074	Jettstrike	£15.00
SOF075	Key Action Traveller	£15.00
SOF076	Koshan Conspiracy	£15.00
SOF081	Siltaire Antics	£15.00
SOF089	Sing Along Karaoke (kids)	£15.00
SOF092	Realms of Arkana	£4.25
SOF093	The Big Three	£15.00
SOF095	Wrath of Earth	£15.00
SOF097	Trivial word	£15.00

TriplePlay Plus! "The best selling foundation courses"

Includes dictionary/phrasebook & dynamic microphone

A fun and effective way for beginner and intermediate level learners to master a foreign language. TriplePlay Plus! features Immersion games, comic strips and innovative speech recognition. Speak in the foreign language and TriplePlay Plus! listens to your voice and indicates if you are pronouncing a word, phrase or sentence correctly. It's like

having a native speaker to talk to! Learn to read, speak and understand over 1,000 words and phrases, plus complete conversations, without lessons or drills.

With six languages available titles include: French, Spanish, Italian, German, Japanese and Hebrew



NEW PRODUCT

Learn to read, speak and understand over 1,000 words and phrases

Enjoy Language Learning That Really Works - Features include:

- Learn to understand, read and speak a language.
- Play dozens of interactive games and comic strips that teach over 1,000 words and phrases, plus complete conversations.
- Improve pronunciation and develop a natural accent using: Speech Recognition Record-and-Playback
- Discover a unique multimedia approach to learning a language.
- For beginner to intermediate learners, age 8-adult
- Satisfaction guaranteed.
- Includes: dynamic microphone, dictionary/phrasebook and comprehensive user manual.

SWP001	TriplePlay Plus! French	(Ex.VAT £34.00)	£39.95
SWP002	TriplePlay Plus! Spanish	(Ex.VAT £34.00)	£39.95
SWP003	TriplePlay Plus! Italian	(Ex.VAT £34.00)	£39.95
SWP004	TriplePlay Plus! German	(Ex.VAT £34.00)	£39.95
SWP005	TriplePlay Plus! Japanese	(Ex.VAT £34.00)	£39.95
SWP006	TriplePlay Plus! Hebrew	(Ex.VAT £34.00)	£39.95

*Next-day delivery from £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.

personal NAVIGATOR™

The Leader in route planning and satellite navigation

We set standards in functionality that our competitors can only aspire to!

Personal Navigator is the only product that route offers route planning, satellite navigation, high quality raster maps and a postcode/street and location finder all in one package. All this together with its unique range of Guides makes it the most comprehensive and exciting route planning product on the market.

Features

- The latest (1997) high quality Ordnance Survey raster maps covering the whole of Great Britain.
- Comprehensive route planning using Ordnance Survey's latest database of 140,000 miles of Britain's roads.
- The Full Royal Mail Postcode database containing more than 1.6 million postcodes and 80,000 street names.
- The most comprehensive place name gazetteer, containing more than 220,000 locations.
- The Good Pub Guide 1997
- The Good Guide to Britain 1997
- Egon Ronay's 1997 Guides: Hotels & Restaurants; Pubs & Inns; Bars, Bistros and Cafés
- With the addition of a GPS receiver your position can be displayed anywhere in the country to within 25m.

What makes Personal Navigator so much better than the competition?

- It is the only route planning package utilising raster maps (all other packages use vector maps).
- It is the only route planning package offering the full Royal Mail postcode database of 1.6 million postcodes (other packages contain at most the sector-level part of the postcodes only ie 9,000 locations).
- It is the only route planning package that contains every place name in Great Britain.
- It is the only route planning package providing comprehensive satellite navigation for the mobile user

STOCK CODE: SOF238

109.95 (Ex. VAT £93.57)

Personal Navigator - miles ahead of the competition!



Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 5pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Richard International Sales

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

FaxFacts 0891 518 060*

*See page 2 for details

Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
Coleshill Industrial Estate
Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

Huge Microsoft savings for school & college students!

Q. Who qualifies for Microsoft Student Pricing?

A. You are eligible to buy Microsoft Student License packs if you are over 5 years old or over AND a full or part time student of an academic institution registered by the DFEE and are enrolled on a course that will deliver a publicly recognised education qualification. You are eligible if you are studying for 'A' Levels, degrees, at night school classes etc, which result in any recognised qualifications. You now also qualify if you are a teacher, lecturer or on a teacher training course.

Q. What will your product include?

A. You will receive from Microsoft your requested software on CD-ROM, on-line documentation and a students information handbook.

Q. How are the products delivered?

A. Simply purchase a license pack (see pictures below) which contains a purchasing form that must be completed and validated by the school, university or college that you

are enrolled with. Validation can be by your Teacher, Course Lecturer or Administration Department - this process is to ensure your eligibility for Student Licenses. Once the purchasing form is completed simply post it back to Microsoft in the envelope that is provided and Microsoft will send the FULL software to you within 28 days.

Microsoft

MIC908	MS Visual Studio CD	(Ex. VAT £99)	£116³³
MIC828	MS Office 97 Pro CD	(Ex. VAT £99)	£116³³
MIC207	MS Windows 95 u/g & Win NTW CD (Dual boot)	(Ex. VAT £38)	£44⁶⁵
MIC830	MS Publisher CD 97	(Ex. VAT £34)	£39⁹⁵
MIC831	MS Works CD	(Ex. VAT £34)	£39⁹⁵

If you are an existing user of Microsoft Encarta 98 you qualify for a cash back from Microsoft!

By using most of Microsoft's software you qualify for a cash back from Microsoft!

All you do is fill in the voucher included in the box!

Teachers and lecturers now qualify!

School children, teachers, lecturers, part time students on recognised course or recognised further education courses now all qualify for these amazing Microsoft prices!

Dilbert Desktop Adventures

Scott Adam's popular comic strip has come to life, featuring all his outrageous characters and humour.

Games include Techno Raiders, Project Pass-Off and Boss Evaders. Punch up lifeless memos with the Jargonator. Win rewards for overcoming tough challenges - or for no reason at all (kind of like life at work really)



MIC907 MS Dilbert Desktop Adventures (Ex. VAT £20.00) **£23⁵⁰**

Microsoft® Encarta® 98 World Atlas

Contains 4 times the details of any atlas.

Specially designed, edited and updated in London for the UK, Microsoft Encarta 98 World Atlas British Edition brings geography to life, combining detailed print maps, thousands of images and photographs from around the world, plus social and economic indicators, amongst many other features.

Encarta World Atlas is one of the most detailed atlases ever made. It is three-dimensional, giving a 360-degree view of the world. World Atlas is able to zoom to street map level in the largest countries (like China) even to the smallest sovereign nations (such as the Vatican City). If you were to print out the most detailed maps available in World Atlas and paste them together onto a globe, it would have to be three storeys high in order to fit them all on.



- The 1998 British Encarta world Atlas is edited and updated in London by Websters.
- New globe styles; from the most detailed satellite views, that illustrate ecological regions and population densities.
- In-depth content about the world, with over 1.5 million words, more than 5,000 video, images music and sound clips, 5,000 comprehensive articles, with over 9,000 World Wide Web links to content related sites.
- More than 150 social and economic indicators allowing you to compare important cultural and economic statistics of countries around the world - perfect for reports and presentations.
- Soar over the world with the New 3D 'fly-through' putting you in control as you cruise over major landmarks.
- Experience daily life around the world with 31 families in 'Family Portraits', a popular collection of video and photo essays.
- Test your geographic knowledge by playing the 'Name that Place' interactive quiz and find out how much you know about the world.

STOCK CODE: MIC878

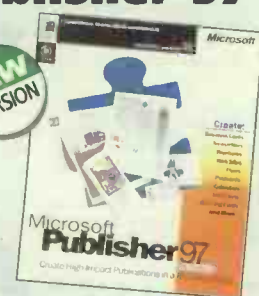
£39⁹⁵ (Ex. VAT £34)

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

Microsoft Publisher 97

Create high impact publications in a few easy steps!

Microsoft Publisher 97 for Windows 95 makes creating professional looking newsletters, flyers, brochures, compliment slips and Web pages quick and easy through its automated design wizards. Be creative with easy to produce newsletters, flyers and Web pages for your home or business.



MIC532	Microsoft Publisher 97 CD	(Ex. VAT £69.78)	£81⁹⁹
MIC533	Microsoft Publisher 97 3.5	(Ex. VAT £68.94)	£81

Microsoft® AutoRoute Express™ 98 Great Britain

The complete, easy-to-use travel planner for Great Britain.

Welcome to the latest release of Great Britain's award-winning CD-ROM based travel planner the 98 edition, which boasts a powerful new routing engine capable of calculating most routes in seconds, a cleaner user interface, and thousands of updated articles, sounds, images and links to the Internet. Users can plan fun family holiday or efficiently organise business travel with ease. AutoRoute Express truly makes planning the Journey as much fun as the trip itself.

£10 Cash rebate to existing users

- Clearer, more easy-to-read map styles - roadway and terrain. The maps for this release have been comprehensively updated with the very latest Ordnance Survey.
- More than 65,000 destinations across Great Britain, connected by over 143,000 miles of roads.
- Improved "Route" Wizard functionality that enables users to find map places or attractions even if they are unsure of the spelling! AutoRoute Express uses a new engine to search its databases based on the way a user spells a place, or words that sound the same.
- 4,200 sights and attractions - listings on 850 golf courses, 130 football clubs 75 ski resorts, and 240 museums.
- 250 campsite reviews from The Alan Rogers Good Camps Guide plus 900 listings from Les Routiers' * hotel and restaurant guide.
- 450 scenic photographs, including 9 dramatic 360-degree panoramas.
- Many links to the Internet to help users keep their travel and route planning itinerary up-to-date.

STOCK CODE: MIC871

£49⁹⁵ (Ex. VAT £42.51)

Microsoft® AutoRoute Express™ 98 Europe

The complete, easy-to-use travel planner for Europe.

Microsoft AutoRoute Express Europe 98 makes it fun and easy to plan all of your weekend stays, family holidays and business trips for more than 400,000 cities, towns, and villages across Europe.

£10 Cash rebate to existing users

MIC870 AutoRoute Ex 98 Europe **£49⁹⁵** (Ex. VAT £42.51)

EASY FIND INDEX

This Month's Hot Offers 2-3
How to buy from us 4-5
Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

Tashika PCs 8-9
Northwood PCs 10-13
Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
Printers 17-21

Software

Microsoft 22-25
Business Software 26-38
Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.
Design Software 39-44
Graphics, C.A.D., Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P., Imaging Software, Presentation.
Utilities Software 45-57
AntiVirus, Backup software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.
Home Titles 58-65
Educational Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals

Storage 66-68
Memory 69-71
Networking 72-74
Modems 75-77
Multimedia 78-81
Upgrades+Cards 82-83
Monitors 84-85
Digital Cameras 86-87
Input Devices 88-89
Scanning 90-91
Consumables 92-93
Accessories 94
Cables+Switches 95
Order Form 96



To Order By Telephone call **01675 466467**

For terms & conditions, see page 2.



All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

products for the home



Flight Simulator 98

Best of the world's most accurate flight models for the PC with Microsoft Flight Simulator 98

The leader in flight simulation for the PC pushes technology and realism beyond the horizon. With a global database of scenery and airports, pilot-tested flight models, and a fleet of challenging aircraft, flight simulator 98 is simply as real as it gets.

Seven exciting aircraft, including the new Bell 206B JetRanger III helicopter, Cessna's new 182 and the new Learjet 4.5

Realistic and absolutely accurate flight models. Realistic scenery and graphics incorporating support for the latest 3D acceleration cards and MMX™ technologies.

High resolution instrument panels in all aircraft. A total of more than 45 3-D detailed cityscapes from all over the world, and new photo-realistic areas such as Hong Kong.

An online Airport and Facility Directory to help you fly with confidence into any of more than 3000 airports.

New multiplayer options that put you in the sky with up to seven other planes.

Exciting challenges and 18 new adventures test your piloting skills, whilst its easy to get help with 23 lessons (17 new)

Force feedback support.

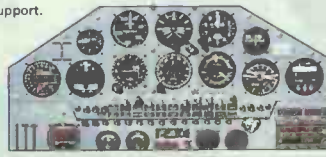


£10 Cash rebate to existing users

Test the worlds most accurate flight models for the PC

STOCK CODE: MIC879

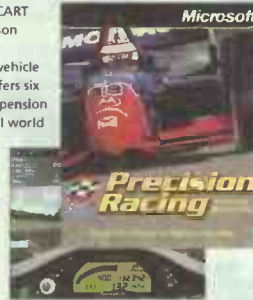
£39⁹⁵ (Ex. VAT £34.00)



CART Precision Racing

CART Precision Racing pushes your driving to the limits, giving you the drive of your life.

- Features all the official CART tracks and the 1997 Season teams.
- Most advanced 4-point vehicle physics model, which offers six degrees of freedom, suspension strut movement and real world steering.
- Photorealistic cockpit, out-the-window 3D graphics, digitally sampled sound effects and convincing motion captured human movement for pit crew animations.
- Accurate Artificial Intelligence - Computer controlled cars will follow the unwritten rules of racing, so that complicated racing manoeuvres, such as rolling starts and passing are carefully executed.
- Tracks modelled from GPS source data within 10cm of accuracy to the real ones.
- Supports 3D graphics acceleration, supports MMX technology.
- Players can download data that will update driver, team statistics and race results or integrate data such as racecar set ups and race weekend qualified grids so you can replicate grid positions to start on.
- For the first time experience a true first person driver's perspective. Vibrations, turns, acceleration and other forces will affect the first person view as the driver experiences them.
- Play on the Internet or over a LAN for your chance to race your friends



(Ex.Vat £18.72)

MIC512 Microsoft Golf V3... **£22**

Home Titles Listings

MIC176	MS Ancient Lands	£19.00
MIC210	MS Ultimate Haunted House	£20.00
MIC211	MS Human Body on CD	£20.00
MIC212	MS Solar System on CD	£27.00
MIC456	MS MagSchool Bus-Oceanv1	£20.00
MIC529	MS P.J. Reading Adventures	£19.57
MIC597	MS Goosebumps-Escape from	£28.04
MIC598	MS The Neverhood	£32.30
MIC657	MS DOS-Win 95 ug-ed	£75.00
MIC701	MS MSB Explores Earth	£19.99
MIC702	MS Kids plus pack v1 95	£19.99
MIC479	MS Return of Arcade	£13.61
MIC511	MS Flight sim 6.0 (95) CD	£28.89
MIC512	MS Golf 3.0 (95) CD	£18.72
MIC807	MS Golf Pinehurst for 95	£15.99
MIC808	MS Golf Maunakea for 95	£15.99
MIC873	MS Cart Precision Racing	£0.00
MIC874	MS Chaos Islands/Lost World	£19.95
MIC880	MS Goosebumps/Attack Muta	£19.95
MIC899	MS The Puzzle Collection	£16.98
MIC202	MS Home Mouse (serial)	£18.00
MIC203	MS Natural Keyboard	£19.95
MIC349	MS Sidewinder (joystick)	£19.50
MIC355	MS Sidewinder 3dpro joystick	£37.50
MIC544	MS Side-winder 3d+hellbend	£48.50
MIC541	MS Casbah/Freddie Fish	£28.50
MIC883	MS Intellimouse Trackball	£49.95
MIC898	MS Sidewinder Precision Pro	£49.95
MIC2078	MS Dinosaurs on CD ROM	£22.00
MIC123	MS Art gallery/musings	£22.00
MIC261	MS Explorapedia (nature)	£19.00
MIC263	MS Dogs on CD	£22.00
MIC265	MS 500 Nations	£22.00
MIC264	MS Oceans on CD	£22.00
MIC269	MS Cooking guide CD	£19.00
MIC319	MS Win 95 resource kit CD	£39.99
MIC389	MS Encarta World Atlas 96	£39.00
MIC417	MS Unifrank Lloyd Wright	£22.00
MIC516	MS Encarta 97 (cd)	£31.91
MIC517	MS Encarta World Atlas 97	£31.91
MIC520	MS Bookshelf 1996(Win 95)	£31.91
MIC521	MS Cinemania 1997 CD	£18.72
MIC349	MS Sidewinder (joystick)	£19.50
MIC479	MS Return of Arcade	£13.61
MIC883	MS Intellimouse Trackball	£49.95
MIC176	MS Ancient Lands	£19.00
MIC212	MS Solar System on CD	£27.00
MIC529	MS P.J. Reading Adventures	£19.57

Chaos Island™

Strategy, Fun and total chaos in a battle to save The Lost World

Think fast. Move event faster. You control a team of scientists stuck on an island packed with prehistoric perils. Have courage, have guts, but most of all have a plan of attack.

- Build an army of friendly dinosaurs, to help you on your quest.
- Experience real state of the art panic!
- Hear the celebrity voices from the film.
- Fight your way through 12 bone crushing missions
- Manage your resources, plan your strategies, solve the problems and defend The Lost World from your enemies.

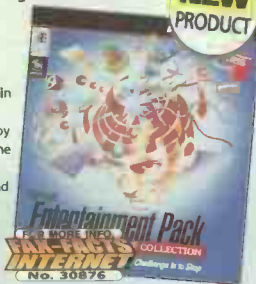


MIC874 MS Chaos Island The lost World (Ex. VAT £19.95) **£23⁴⁴**

Microsoft Entertainment Pack

The Puzzle Collection

A multitude of leisure games to keep you going for a while or for a week! Enjoy 10 original games so challenging and addictive your brain will beg for more. Featuring games by Alexey Pajitnov, the Russian mastermind behind Tetris, you'll find they're easy to play yet tough to master!



MIC899 Entertainment Pack..... **£19⁹⁵** (Ex.VAT £16.98)

Goosebumps II

Attack of the Mutants

Play if you dare, mortal!

Goosebumps comes to life in this thrilling 3D action game. The masked mutant has an evil plan to take over the world and only you can stop him.



MIC880 MS Goosebumps II **£24⁹⁵** (Ex.VAT £21.23)

Microsoft Golf V3

Adjust your grip on reality.

Microsoft Golf 3.0 provides amazingly realistic play on well-known championship-level golf course. Championship courses are simulated hole-by-hole, including all the dog-legs, sand traps and gusty winds that make them such a challenge, plus course fly-bys, customised stance and swing, and a panorama of camera angles - makes it a real experience.

- Play against friends in head-to-head competition, whether they're across the street or across the country, with Multiplayer technology.
- New Instant Rendering of each hole means there's no waiting between shots.



MIC512 Microsoft Golf V3 ..(Ex.Vat £18.72) **£22**

Age of Empires

How will you rule the world? Conquer enemy civilisations? Discover the world's secrets? Accumulate wealth?

As the guiding spirit of a small Stone Age tribe, follow one of these paths to build the greatest civilisation on earth.



Rule the World and create the greatest Empire on Earth

- Build your tribe into a powerful, flourishing empire through more than 10,000 years of real-time evolution
- Create your own historically based conflicts with a fully integrated scenario editor.
- Command powerful armies in some of antiquities greatest battles.
- Direct a research path that leads down many paths to economic wealth, technological discoveries, military units including Infantry, warships, chariots, war elephants and archers and more.
- Choose from multiple gameplay options including more than 40 pre-set scenarios, individual campaigns, or randomly generated games.
- Conquer or co-operate with up to eight other players in multiplayer games via modem, LAN, or the Internet.

STOCK CODE: MIC872

£29⁹⁵ (Ex. VAT £25.49)

Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Nigel Corporate Sales

*Next-day delivery from £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

FaxFacts 0891 518 060*

*See page 2 for details

Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
Coleshill Industrial Estate
Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

DATA BECKER SOFTWARE QUALITY SOFTWARE FOR THE HOME PC USER

3D Dream House Designer



Design software allowing rapid construction of multiple floors, with a 'walkthrough' option on screen to view the finished environment.

This powerful software package is ideal for the home designer or the professional wishing to promote their proposals. The walkthrough can be saved as an AVI file and viewed as a video. Exterior landscapes can also be created to provide the ideal setting for your dream house.

Construction of the floors is quick and easy and there are 1500 furniture items to choose from. Items can be simply positioned using 'drag and drop' and a collision detect system prevents objects from being crammed into too small a space. In addition, roofs can be automatically, or manually constructed to fit your plan.

The most impressive aspect is the raytracing feature, this creates photorealistic images containing illumination and shadows from sun, moon and streetlights, as well as from internal light sources. For customers who already own 3D Walkthrough, the good news is that your projects can be loaded into 3D Dream House Designer and roofs and exterior scenes can be added.



For Win 95 & NT 4.0
DATA03 3D Dream House Designer (Ex. VAT £42.51) £49⁹⁵

3D internet designer



DATA BECKER SOFTWARE

Make your Web page stand out with 3D internet designer!

Now at last you can take advantage of the virtual Reality Modelling language to make your site really worth a visit. Build your own virtual rooms, cities and worlds '3D Internet Designer' provides the user with a range of ready made 3D objects, which can then be overlaid with colour, lighting and textures.

- The Object Editor allows you to build from simple shapes to create more complex objects - using the Extrusions, torus and Splines as well as an option to create your own objects.
- Place objects in 2D or 3D mode within Scene Editor and you can link them, move them around and alter their scale within the scene.
- The Virtual reality element comes alive when you go into Camera Editor, Selecting a variety of styles of camera to give a range of views. Present an effective 'camera run' of your scenes to your home page visitors. By changing the aperture settings, different focal lengths can also be achieved. Choose from 4 different lenses:- Normal, Wideangle, Tele and Supertele.



For Windows 95 Only
DATA038 3D internet designer (Ex. VAT £27.66) £32⁵⁰

You Don't Know Jack
 Only £6.95 EX VAT

The irreverent quiz show party game

With wall-to-wall studio sound effects and original music, YOU DON'T KNOW JACK™ and its sarcastic host will whisk you from the green room to prime-time at a pace so fast it'll chap your lips.

EASY FIND INDEX

This Months Hot Offers 2-3
 How to buy from us 4-5
 Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

Tashika PCs 8-9
 Northwood PCs 10-13
 Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
 Printers 17-21

Software

Business Software 26-38
 Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.

Design Software 39-44
 Graphics, CAD, Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P., Imaging Software, Presentation.

Utilities Software 45-57
 AntiVirus, Back up software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.

Home Titles 51-55
 Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals

Storage 66-68
 Memory 69-71
 Networking 72-74
 Modems 75-77
 Multimedia 78-81
 Upgrades+Cards 82-83
 Monitors 84-85
 Digital Cameras 86-87
 Input Devices 88-89
 Scanning 90-91
 Consumables 92-93
 Accessories 94
 Cables+Switches 95
 Order Form 96

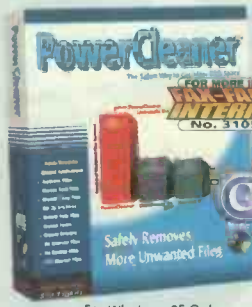


PowerCleaner

DATA BECKER SOFTWARE

Cut clutter with the most advanced file management system!

It's a big problem. A hard drive littered with files from programs that you no longer use, or old versions of programs you've since up-graded, even clutter left on your machine after being connected to the internet or other on line services. It all adds up to sluggish system performance. The solution, of course is to safely remove all of those obsolete files... but how? Uninstalling applications yourself can be a risky business. Every application puts bits into places you don't know about... and its the files you don't see that can cause the problems. In addition, PowerCleaner™ is the most advanced file management system designed to reduce the clutter that can accumulate on your hard drive. PowerCleaner thoroughly and safely removes software you no longer need, finds duplicate files, and maintains your system files.



This illustration shows the number of files deleted after uninstallation of Microsoft™ Office 95 using PowerCleaner, Clean Sweep 95, Remove-it and Uninstaller. Microsoft office 95 was installed prior to the installation of any uninstaller.

For Windows 95 Only
DATA032 PowerCleaner (Ex. VAT £19.53) £22⁹⁵

Colour Copier

DATA BECKER SOFTWARE

Turn your scanner & printer into a colour photocopy

Colour Copier turns your colour scanner and colour printer into a full featured photo copier. Simply place your original in the scanner and set your copy Features! Large corporations have invested millions in developing the interface for both simple and complex photo copiers. Colour copier emulates that interface, allowing everyone to produce both simple and complex copies, from the scanner to the printer.

- Use contrast and brightness pre-sets or create your own.
- Pre-sets supplied for text only, Black and white photos, colour photos, and Newspapers.
- Supports up to 16.7 million colours
- Rotate images
- Mirror Images
- Add date and time stamp to your copy with comments.
- Save scan to disk for later duplication.



- System Requirements** PC 486 or higher
- 8 MB RAM for black and white
 - 16 MB RAM for colour
 - Windows 95 or Windows 3.1x
 - A4 Flatbed or sheetfed scanner (with TWAIN, ep HP, Logitech, Microtek, UMAX, Mustek, Epson, AGFA, Primax, Trust etc)

DATA033 Colour Copier (Ex. VAT £24.68) £29

Personal & Business Card Creator 3.1/3.11 Win95



Personal and Business Card Creator provides over 1000 sample designs and fonts from which you can select your ideal card. Ideal for both adults and children

Once you have entered your details in the address file and found the sample you want, all you have to do is select it then print to perforated A4 card or A4 sheet. All major card formats are compatible with the Personal and Business Card Creator. If you are feeling a little more creative, modify one of the example designs, or design an original from scratch by simply using fresh shapes. Graphics can also be imported and Text rotated to any angle.

Once your chosen design is complete, the automatic alignment of objects produces a professional card for any occasion. You have 20 Categories from which to select a format, Including Hobbies, Professions, Sport, and Occasions, thus giving scope for designing anything from a place card to a get well card.

For Win 3.1/95
DATA039 Personal & Business Card Creator (Ex. VAT £14.89) £17⁵⁰

3D Walkthrough Home Designer

DATA BECKER SOFTWARE

Plan out your home or office with the powerfully realistic Home Designer package!



3D Walkthrough Home Designer is an application that everyone can use and enjoy regardless of previous experience, employing the full power of your computer 3D Walkthrough Home designer can help you to plan out your home, office, school or even stage as a 2D plan. Once you have added the walls doors and windows, furniture and accessories can be added in either 2D or 3D mode. Whilst most other 3D design products do this '3D Walkthrough Home Designer' shines in that it has a texture catalogue of over 600 materials, fabrics and colours, with which you can decorate your walls, floors, and furniture. This allows you to cover the doors in wood grain, the walls with textile, and the floors with carpet, marble and tile. The furniture catalogue contains over 1000 items all of which have their own textures and materials. The full power of 3D Walkthrough Home Designer is realised when you 'walk through' your design on screen.



Available on CD-ROM only and including over 50 3D furnished sample drawings and 5 AVI files of sample walkthroughs

For Win 3.1/95
DATA018 3D Walkthrough Home Designer (Ex. VAT £29.74) £34⁹⁵

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466467



For terms & conditions, see page 2.



All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

AA Multimedia

NEW! FOR HOME AND OFFICE

AA MileMaster Britain & Ireland

The AA's 85 years of experience in route-planning at your fingertips



The AA has some pretty impressive navigation know-how and a huge database that allows their breakdown services to reach the remotest spots. You'll be pleased to learn that this expertise has been incorporated into MileMaster Britain & Ireland allowing you to plot a route between any of 40,000 places in the British Isles. The map is very clear and easy to understand thanks to the fact that it's based on traditional paper-based road mapping, which has won awards for its clarity and legibility.

The most impressive feature, though, is the sheer detail of the text route directions, which can be

printed or copied to the clipboard for pasting into another application. Accrued mileage and miles between points is listed and, when road signs are mentioned, it tells you exactly what you will find on the sign.

- ✓ Fast!
- ✓ Accurate and detailed directions - all routes are checked and driven by the AA.
- ✓ Plot your route on eight different scales of mapping.
- ✓ Choose your own route - fastest, shortest, avoiding low bridges, country roads. Even choose a road that you want to avoid, like the M25!
- ✓ Choose from AA's inspected hotels (4,500), restaurants (1,700), B&B's (3,000), campsites (1,000), places to visit (2,000), and golf courses (2,500) - and locate them all on the map.
- ✓ Ideal for business and pleasure; calculate mileage, journey times - even your expenses.



Voted Britain's Clearest Mapping



AA StreetMaster London

Use the revolutionary technology developed for in-car navigation. AA StreetMaster London is your door-to-door trip-planner within the M25.



FOR MORE INFO INTERNET No. 31212

Choose your route by car, on foot or by public transport. All routes for motorists include the latest data on one-way streets, no right turns and other restrictions.

- Click on a street as your start or finish point.
- Type in the street number for door-to-door accuracy.
- Full street index.
- Print out your route in detailed text or mapping.
- Choose to display theatres, cinemas, night clubs, galleries, museums, historic buildings and many other places to visit.

It's Streets Ahead!

AA5007 AA StreetMaster London..... (Exc.VAT £34) **£39⁹⁵**

AA Virtual Paris & AA Virtual London

Breathtaking panoramic views from the river Seine or up the Thames. A visit to the Louvre or the Tower of London? Click on the wall map and start your journey of exploration. Search out the secrets of Paris or London using the many hotspots inside the virtual Café or Curiosity Shop and be whisked through time to reveal the cities' chequered past and intriguing present.

AA5008 AA Virtual Paris (Exc.VAT £19.99) **£23⁴⁴**
AA5004 AA Virtual London **£23⁴⁴**

FREE London Street Map

AA Birds of Britain & Europe

The ultimate interactive bird guide and identification tool. Perfect for every birdwatcher, and the fun way to learn about birds.

"Beautifully and imaginatively designed"
Daily Telegraph (Ex.VAT £34)
AA5003 AA Birds of Britain & Europe..... **£39⁹⁵**

AA Interactive Britain & Ireland

An unforgettable journey through the rich and varied heritage of the British Isles
'An essential purchase'
PC HOME (Ex.VAT £19.99)
AA5005 AA Interactive Britain & Ireland..... **£23⁴⁴**

Games Software Listing

215001 Axelerator.....	£18.99
215002 Pinball Construction Kit.....	£6.99
ABL001 Warcraft 2 Deluxe.....	£25.95
ABL002 Diablo.....	£23.49
ACC016 Alien Trilogy Win/Dos.....	£25.49
ACT012 Quake Mission Pack 1.....	£14.99
ACT013 Quake Mission Pack 2.....	£11.99
ACT014 Dark Reign (CD).....	£24.49
ACT015 A-10 Cuba (CD).....	£17.99
ACT016 Zork Legacy Collection.....	£24.49
ACT017 Interstate 76.....	£24.49
ACT018 Legacy Of Cain.....	£24.49
BBC001 Pingui.....	£14.99
BLA004 Judge Dredd.....	£7.49
BLA005 Batman Forever.....	£7.49
BLA013 Virtual Pool CD.....	£7.49
BLU002 Extreme Assault.....	£17.95
BMG001 Ehammed.....	£19.49
BRO009 The last express (cd).....	£20.95
DAR001 Darkforces.....	£8.95
DOO004 The Ultimate Doom.....	£14.95
DUK002 Duke Nukem 3D & Atomic PK.....	£17.49
EC0001 Ecstasy (CD).....	£12.49
EID001 Jet Fighter 3.....	£24.49
EID002 Tomb Raider.....	£24.49
EID003 Power F1.....	£24.49
EID004 Scramble For Windows.....	£16.95
EID005 Scramble For Windows.....	£16.95
EID006 Conquest Earth (CD).....	£24.49
EID007 Tomb Raider + Screen Save.....	£24.49
EID008 Blood.....	£24.49
EID009 Terracide.....	£24.49
EID010 Championship Manager 2.....	£12.99
EID011 Tomb Raider 2 CD.....	£24.49
EID012 Syndicate Wars.....	£24.95
EIA004 Die Hard Trilogy MMX Comp.....	£24.95
EIA007 The Simpsons.....	£19.95
EIA008 Magic The Gathering.....	£23.95
EIA010 FIFA 97.....	£18.99
EIA011 Privateer 2: The Darken.....	£24.95
EIA012 PGA Tour 96.....	£26.95
EIA013 Little Big Arch Classic.....	£6.99
EIA014 Theme Park Classic.....	£6.99
EIA015 Magic Carpet Classic.....	£6.99
EIA016 NHL Classic.....	£6.99
EIA017 FIFA Classic.....	£6.99
EIA018 Syndicate Classic.....	£6.99
EIA019 Strike Command Classic.....	£6.99
EIA020 System Shock.....	£6.99

Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.95 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

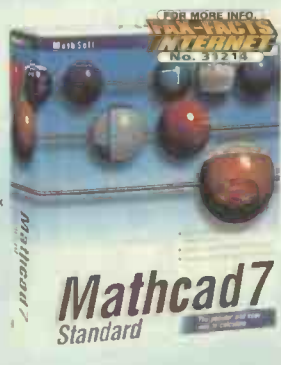
We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Matthew Corporate Sales

Mathcad 7 Standard

The fast, accurate way to solve everyday technical calculations

The best-selling technical calculation software. Instantly document and solve all of your calculations by entering real math notation. Speed everyday calculation tasks, and make more complex calculations easy to solve. Quickly add text, graphs and objects to supplement your work with others, through professional-quality output, E-mail, the Web or your LAN. Perfect for any professional whose work depends on accurate and fast calculations. This new release is updated for Windows 95 and NT, and adds drag-and-drop technical reference materials, seamless Web Integration, OLE 2, data handling and more.

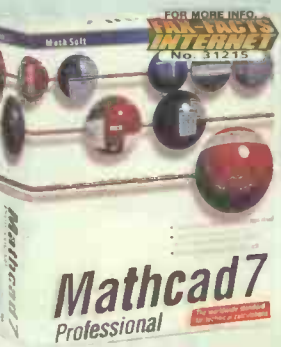


MAT036 Mathcad 7 Standard..... (Exc.VAT £160.85) **£189**

Mathcad 7 Professional

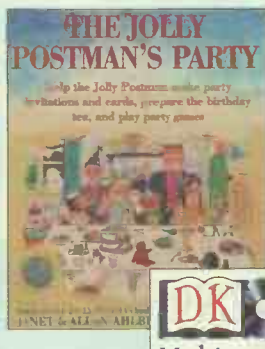
The worldwide standard for technical calculations

The professionals choice for solving technical calculations, with the most complete set of numeric, symbolic and visualisation tools. Solve problems in Mathcad's highly usable, free-form interface using real math notation. Supplement your calculations with text, graphs and objects. Mathcad simplifies documentation and facilitates the communication and collaboration of technical projects, through professional-quality output, E-mail, the Web or your LAN. The new release is updated for Windows 95 and NT with full OLE support, and adds extensive data input/output capabilities, drag-and-drop technical reference materials, seamless Web Integration, the MathConnex™ feature which lets users integrate and manage data and computations between different applications, and more.



MAT035 Mathcad 7 Professional..... (Exc.VAT £378.72) **£445**

Jolly Postman's Party



- This delightful CD ROM has all the excitement of a traditional birthday party, with the Jolly Postman and his friends as guests!
- Create your own party invitations and birthday cards from the selection of templates included, and send them to other users over the Internet.
- Many fun activities to take part in, and three party games to play, all with user sensitive adjustable difficulty levels.
- Hours of fun for all children aged 4-8.
- Supports National Curriculum Art, Maths, English KS1.

STOCK CODE: DORXXX

£19⁹⁹ (Exc.VAT £23.48)

Chronicle Encyclopedia of History

- The definitive multimedia guide to world history that reports events 'as they happen.'
- Based on the best-selling Chronicle series of books.
- Trace the key economical, social and political events that have changed the course of history.
- Easy to use, intuitive interface and search engine.
- Look for specific articles or let the 3D Voyages in Time interface take you to a random place in history.
- Makes history accessible, compelling and fun.
- Over 700 New Screens, 3,500 articles, 12,000 News in Brief stories, 14 World in Focus features and 100 Biographies
- Features exclusive access to Dorling Kindersley's fact-packed Chronical Online web site.



STOCK CODE: DORXXX

£29⁹⁹ (Exc.VAT £35.24)

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

FaxFacts 0891 518 060*

*See page 2 for details

Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
Coleshill Industrial Estate
Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

65

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

Ditto Drive Jaz Drive

You've got insurance if you crash your car. But what if you crash your hard drive?

Installs in just 5 minutes

You'd better hope you've got Ditto tape backup from Iomega. There's a whole family of easy-to-use drives, including the new 2GB drive, that will back up your hard drive and protect your stuff, because as you know, accidents can happen. It installs in 5 minutes. (No driver's ed required.)

1-Step Backup software makes backup as easy as a point and a click. Customised routines to back up while you work. Beltless design means no parts to wear out and that means even greater reliability. Compatible with standard Travan tapes. The Ditto family has a drive capacity for every level user:

- Ditto 420MB basic coverage.
- Comprehensive Ditto Easy 800.
- The Ditto 2GB
- The Ditto Easy 3200. (For even the most accident prone.)



(Inc. VAT £69.33) **£59**
IOM036 Iomega Ditto 2Gb Internal
(Inc. VAT £104.58) **£89**
IOM037 Iomega Ditto 2Gb External

Ditto Deluxe Bundle

You've got insurance if you crash your car. But what if you crash your hard drive?

The most ideal way to back up your hard drive now comes in a new portable bundle. If you need to transfer large amounts of data over large area or you need to trouble shoot in a large office or corporation, this Ditto Deluxe Bundle has everything you need and comes complete with this stylish carrycase - all for a very attractive price!

Bundle includes:

- 2Gb Tape Drive
- Ditto Carry Case
- 3 Ditto, 2Gb pieces of media
- Ditto NT Drives

STOCK CODE: IOM 010

£125 (Inc VAT £146.88)

Check out this new Jaz drive from Iomega. It's a portable drive with removable 1GB cartridges.



NEW LOW PRICE

It runs faster than most hard drives.

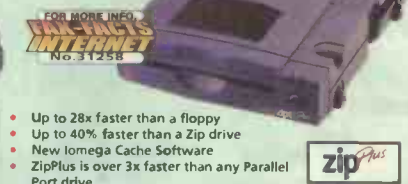
Just connect it to your PC or Mac and you're jammin': files, pictures, graphics, video, CAD stuff, whatever. With its dark green colour, hey, the cat's got style. A whopping 1GB (yeah, gigabyte) cartridges for as low as £79 and since they're removable, you can share them, mail them, collect a whole pile of them, and never run out of storage. There's so big, one cartridge can hold 8 hours of jazz tunes, a 2-hour movie, 150 colour photographs, or tons of Internet stuff. A lightweight drive weighs only 2 pounds, so it's easy to take around town and with a 10-12 millisecond seek time means performance is faster than most hard drives. Comes with Jaz Tools software, everything you need to store, share, back up, organise, and manage your stuff.

(Inc. VAT £213.85) **£182**
IOM021 Jaz Drive (SCSI Internal)
(Inc. VAT £274.95) **£234**
IOM023 Jaz Drive (SCSI External).....

Zip Plus

Powerful desktop storage and tape backup in one simple device

- Single product with Incredible flexibility
- A PPT drive with a built-in high performance solution
- A SCSI drive with a built-in portable solution
- Works on virtually any PC or Macintosh
- No manual settings required with AutoDetect™ Lightweight Universal Power Supply
- Worldwide solution (100-240v)
- Also works with standard Zip drives Power Management
- Disk eject button doubles as an on/off switch
- Decreases power consumption when drive is not in use
- Extends life of battery and drive
- Small flexible cable



- Up to 28x faster than a floppy
- Up to 40% faster than a Zip drive
- New Iomega Cache Software
- ZipPlus is over 3x faster than any Parallel Port drive

Zip Performance vs. Floppy Drive	
ZipPlus	28x
Zip	20x
Floppy	x

(Inc. VAT £175.06) **£149**
IOM052 Iomega Zip Plus

Zip Drive

There's nothing worse than a bad data day. Which is why you need a Zip drive.



NEW LOW PRICE

This little blue number is the hottest portable drive on the market. It's got hard drive-like performance. Its 100MB floppy-size disks have room to store all your stuff. So put one on your desk - it's bound to make it more interesting. There's enough room to back up hard drive files, run applications, or store a couple hundred photos of you in better hairdos. The portable drive weighs about a pound, so you can take it anywhere, and a Zip disk fits right in your pocket. Its 29 millisecond seek time feels like a hard drive's performance. You can even run software right from the drive. There's unlimited storage when you fill up a disk, just pop in another. It comes with Zip Tools software to help store, share, back up, organise and manage all your stuff. Comes in an appealing blue colour.



(Inc. VAT £101.05) **£86**
IOM022 Zip Drive (parallel port)
(Inc. VAT £104.58) **£89**
IOM020 Zip Drive (SCSI).....

Zip Disks 6 Pack



(Inc. VAT £57.88) **£49**
IOM035 Iomega Zip Disks x6

Zip Disks 10 Pack



(Inc. VAT £104.58) **£89**
IOM030 Iomega Zip Disks x10.....

DriveCopy
Only **£9.99**
when bought with any storage device
Usual Software Warehouse Price **£24.95**

EASY FIND INDEX

This Month's Hot Offers 2-3
How to buy from us 4-5
Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

Tashika PCs 8-9
Northwood PCs 10-13
Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
Printers 17-21

Software

Microsoft 22-25
Business Software 26-38
Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.

Design Software 39-44
Graphics, C.A.D., Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P., Imaging Software, Presentation.

Utilities Software 45-57
AntiVirus, Back up software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.

Home Titles 58-65
Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals

Storage 66-68
Memory 69-71
Networking 72-74
Modems 75-77
Multimedia 78-81
Upgrades+Cards 82-83
Monitors 84-85
Digital Cameras 86-87
Input Devices 88-89
Scanning 90-91
Consumables 92-93
Accessories 94
Cables+Switches 95
Order Form 96



A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466467**

For terms & conditions, see page 2.



SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

NOMAI 680.RW

Endless possibilities to read, write and erase

It reads all CDs - Audio-CD, Video-CD, CD-ROM, CD-R (write), CD-RW (re-write). The NOMAI 680.RW is already a universal drive that can read all CDs on the market.

You can create and write your own CDs - Drive and recorder, the NOMAI 680.RW provides new, limitless possibilities: record your favourite CD, audio compilation, CD-ROM, CD-i, photo-CD. You can record your own CDs at will. Write compact discs (CD-R) can be read by all CD-ROM drives and all laser (CD hi-fi, car radios, etc).

Archiving - 650 Mb of memory, seek memory time cut to 290msec... the performance of the NOMAI 680.RW is ideal for fast archiving of your multimedia data (text, sound, video, download Internet data, etc.)

Save - With the new UDF program, you can save as simply on a diskette for a per Megabyte cost that is the lowest

Data exchange - Once your data is on CD (ISO 9660 standard), you have a universal, transportable medium that can be used anywhere in the world

Customise your CDs - A software kit with 10 labels is provided with all PC versions. You can easily customise your CDs and so sign your creations.



- 3 Drives in 1
- The Normal 680.RW allows you to read, write, erase, and rewrite CDs
- A full start-up kit included
- As easy to use as a floppydisk
- Simply drag and drop to copy your files

NOM023 Internal E-IDE Kit.....	(inc.VAT £327.83)	£279
NOM021 Internal SCSI (inc. card).....	(inc.VAT £386.57)	£329
NOM022 External SCSI (inc. card).....	(inc.VAT £433.58)	£369
NOM012 External parallel port.....	(inc.VAT £433.58)	£369
NOM010 CD-recordable.....	(inc.VAT £3.53)	£3
NOM011 CD-rewritable.....	(inc.VAT £16.45)	£14

HP SureStore HEWLETT PACKARD Surestore CD-Writer Plus

Simple as a floppy with the qualities of a CD!

Make an Impact

The HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus uses revolutionary CD-rewritable technology to enable you to write, update, erase and rewrite up to 650MB of data on a single CD-RW disk. Now you can use CDs just like a floppy for dynamic storage applications such as multimedia presentations, audio and photographic projects which can then be easily transported to other users. For maximum versatility the HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus is compatible with both CD-RW and existing CD-R media.

Easy to Use

Included is Adaptec's DirectCD software for Windows 95 and Windows NT 4.0, which supports the new CD-UDF standard and allows you to simply 'drag and drop' files to the CD Quick and Easy Installation

To provide maximum flexibility, the HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus is available as both an internal and external model. The internal version comes complete with Install Assistant, HP's new software to enable users to install the drive quickly and provide optimal performance of the drive.

New CD-RW Media

The best hardware deserves the best media. Like the existing HP CD-R media. Like the new HP CD-RW disks are one of the most reliable, cost effective media solutions available.

Plus it enables CDs to be written over and over again - up to 1000 times per disk. Designed and tested for optimal compatibility with the HP SureStore Writer

Plus, it is also compatible with other multi-session CD-ROMs and CD-Writers supporting the MultiRea standard



HWP276 HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7100i.....	(inc.VAT £307.85)	£262
HWP275 HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7100e.....	(inc.VAT £377.18)	£321

*Next-day delivery from £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.

NOMAI 750.c

Endless hard disk with endless capacity

Compatibility means continuity - One of the major advantages of the NOMAI 750.c is that it has retained the essential. This new drive still enables you to use your Syquest™ 135 and 270Mb and of course your NOMAI 540 and 750 Mb cartridges. You gain additional performance without losing your existing files. You can distribute and exchange all the data recorded on 3.5" cartridges.

750 Mb in a 3.5" cartridge! - On a single cartridge, you immediately add 750 Mb to your computer (more than a CD-ROM), impressive capacity for such a compact machine and certainly enough for most applications. Memory becomes unlimited by adding extra cartridges.

The fastest in its category - Average seek time: 10.5 milliseconds; data transfer rate: 3.46Mb per second, the NOMAI 750.c is up to three times faster than its competitors. More comfortable to work with and you will save precious time with frequent use.

As simple as a diskette - Easy to install. "Plug and Play" makes it very easy for you to install instantly your NOMAI 750.c on the computer of your choice

Easy to use: insert the cartridge, write, delete, and save as if you were using an ordinary diskette.

Solid, reliable and safe - The sturdy design and quality of all components used in Nomai products, the extreme reliability of Winchester technology combined with mono-plate cartridges, the mechanical system tried-and-tested in the NOMAI 540, are your guarantee of complete reliability.

Microsoft Windows NT Compatible



- 750 megabytes per 3.5-inch cartridge
- The performance of a hard disk - 10 ms access time
- As easy to use as a floppydisk
- Perfect for expanding your hard disk capacity, for backups, archiving, distribution, and more
- Ideal for multimedia applications

NOM016 Internal SCSI.....	(inc.VAT £186.83)	£159
NOM017 External SCSI.....	(inc.VAT £222.08)	£189
NOM018 External parallel port.....	(inc.VAT £263.20)	£224
NOM019 750 mb.....	(inc.VAT £45.83)	£39

HP Colorado 5GB

Looking for a PC backup solution that won't keep you waiting?

The new HP Colorado 5GB and 5GB external deliver extremely high performance and high capacity at an astonishingly low price.

Both models provide an impressive capacity of up to 5GB on a single data cartridge* and store data at a rate of up to 2GB in well under an hour**. Weighing in at less than a kilo, the external model makes an ideal companion for your portable PC.

For the internal model, HP's Install Assistant automatically detects system configuration for fast and easy installation. After that, backup is as easy as a click of your mouse. Or, using Automated Daily Backup, it's all done for you, day or night.

And should disaster ever strike, the Windows 95 disaster recovery software gets you back in business fast by allowing you to do a full restore of your hard drive without first having to reinstall your Windows 95 operating system; a process which could otherwise take several days.

Key Features:

- Disaster recovery for Windows 95 with full system protection
- 2.5GB native capacity, up to 5GB compressed*
- Backup at up to 2GB** in less than an hour
- Includes Colorado Backup by Cheyenne for Windows 95, Windows and DOS***
- Supports Windows NT 4.0 backup utility
- HP's unique Install Assistant software for easy installation and configuration of internal drives
- Low cost HP Colorado 5GB

HP Colorado 5GB:-

HWP277 Internal W/Tape.....	(inc.VAT £168.03)	£143
HWP278 External W/Tape.....	(inc.VAT 204.45)	£174

HP Colorado T3000i

With HP Colorado T3000i you go from box to backup in minutes. Windows 95 System Restore lets you create a set of emergency recovery disks that can restore your complete operating system from tape. Other features include a tape catalogue to keep track of files on backup tapes, long file name and system registry support, a versatile Scheduler and the ability to back up shared drives on peer-to-peer networks.

Key Features:

- 3.2Gb Max. capacity (compressed)
- Easy Windows* 95 System Restore - Back In business, fast!
- Compatible with Travan TR-3, QIC-3020 and QIC-WIDE tapes
- Easy-to-use, full-featured software for powerful and convenient operation
- 2 year Express Exchange Warranty

HWP193 HP Colorado T3000i (Internal).....	(inc.VAT £128.08)	£109
---	-------------------	-------------

FOR MORE INFO
FAK FACTS
No. 31227

Storage Listings	
ACE005 Acer CD 910e 10 speed.....	£72.00
GOLD18 Goldstar 16x CD ROM5.....	£59.00
GOLD19 Goldstar 24x CD ROM Drive.....	£79.00
MIT011 Mitsumi 8x CD ROM.....	£84.95
MIT023 Mitsumi 16x CD ROM.....	£69.95
NAK002 16x Ide 5 Disk Autochange.....	£109.00
PAN037 Panasonic 12x Eide CDROM.....	£54.95
PAN043 Panasonic 24x CD ROM.....	£84.95
SAM006 Samsung 12x Eide Scr1231.....	£59.00
SAM010 Samsung 20-Speed Scr2030.....	£79.00
SONY27 Sanyo 16max.....	£69.95
TEA003 Teac 8x6 Disk Changer.....	£129.00
TEA005 Teac 24x Ide Internal Rew.....	£89.00
TOSH14 Toshiba Dvd Drive.....	£279.00
UBI003 Maxi 12x CD-ROM Drive.....	£79.00
NAK001 4 Disk 8xSCSI Autochanger.....	£279.00
NAK003 16x SCSI 5 Disc Changer.....	£149.00
PAN036 Pan 8x SCSI CD ROM - Int.....	£99.00
PIQ002 Pioneer Dm624x 4.5x 60ks.....	£385.00
PLE001 Plextor 12x SCSI Caddy.....	£189.00
PLE002 Plextor 12x Tray SCSI CD.....	£129.00
PLE003 Plextor 12x Ext Tray CD.....	£169.00
PLE004 Plextor 12x Caddy Ext CD.....	£219.00
PLE005 Plextor 20x Int Tray.....	£159.00
PLE006 Plextor 20x Ext Tray.....	£209.00
TEA001 Teac (Max 16x) CDROM SCSI.....	£99.00
TOSO01 Toshiba xm3601b Int Quad.....	£259.00
CDR020 Philips CDD 521 CD Record.....	£2,857.00
KOD002 Kodak pc225 CD Recorder.....	£1,129.00
MIT032 Mitsumi 8x 24 Ide CDR.....	£225.00
PHI006 Philips CDD 2010e CD Writ.....	£399.00
PIN005 Pinnacle micro Rcd1000 2x.....	£785.00
PIN006 Pinnacle micro Rcd1000 4x.....	£1,050.00
PLA005 PlatCDr-4240+Pro SW81F.....	£569.00
PLA006 PlatCDr-4240+Pro SW81F.....	£499.00
PLA007 PlatCDr-4240+Pro SW81F.....	£499.00
PLA008 PlatCDr-4240+Pro SW81F.....	£499.00
PLA009 PlatCDr-4400E Pro SW SCSI2.....	£819.00
PLA010 PlatCDr-4400E Pro SW.....	£799.00
PLA011 PlatCDr-4400E SCSI2Ext.....	£799.00
PLA012 PlatCDr-4400E SCSI2Int.....	£749.00
RIC001 Ricoh CD Writer External.....	£368.00
RIC002 Ricoh CD Writer Internal.....	£379.00
RIC003 Ricoh CD Writer Int Bare.....	£299.00
RIC005 Ricoh Rewritable Int Kit.....	£119.00
RIC006 Ricoh Rewritable Ext Kit.....	£44.00
RIC008 Ricoh Int Bare Rewriter.....	£299.00
RIC030 Ricoh Rewritable Ext P/P.....	£419.00

Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9am to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Andrea Northwood

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

FaxFacts 0891 518 060*

*See page 2 for details

Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
Coleshill Industrial Estate
Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

67

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

OR Technology a:drive

3.5" 120MB SuperDisk drive

A storage solution that keeps pace with your expanding storage needs



Introducing the a:drive™ from OR Technology – a form, fit, and function replacement for current floppy drives. It delivers 80 times the capacity and five times the speed of existing 1.44MB drives. The a:drive looks like a conventional floppy drive. It even fits into the same space. But it's faster, smarter and more reliable than any floppy disk drive you've used.

So get ready to change the way you load software, backup data and transfer files forever. At 120MB, you get the capacity needed for today's multimedia environments – without losing read/write compatibility with 720KB and 1.44MB floppy disks. And since the a:drive uses an industry-standard ATAPI IDE interface, it's easy to integrate into any PC. Plus the SuperDisk diskettes are the same size and shape as 3.5" floppy disks.

Just think – no more messing around with compression software! No storing files on multiple disks and no sacrificing access to data stored on existing floppies. Just a tremendous jump in capacity and speed. In short, it's the storage upgrade you've been waiting for – made possible by technology so advanced, you already know how to use it. Perhaps that's why many industry experts are calling the a:drive the next generation in floppy drives.

How does SuperDisk technology work?

Like conventional diskette technology, SuperDisk technology is a magnetic information storage system. Unlike conventional diskettes, however, the SuperDisk has a servo pattern etched into it at the factory. SuperDisk drives use a laser to read this servo pattern and align the read/write head. This precise positioning allows SuperDisk technology to use 2,490 data tracks per inch for conventional 3.5" diskettes.

The combination of high-density metal particle (MP) pigment and dual-layer coating technology, allows a single SuperDisk diskette to hold 120MB of data. The "dual-gap" of SuperDisk drive head enables them to read and write conventional 3.5" HD and DD diskettes.

Reads and writes 1.44MB HD, DD, and 720KB diskettes as well as LS-120!



FOR MORE INFO CONTACT THE INTERNET No. 31218

Features:

- 80 times the capacity of 1.44 MB floppy drives
- 5 times the speed of 1.44MB floppy drives
- Up to 120MB formatted capacity using LS-120 media
- Reads and writes 1.44MB HD and 720KB
- 1" high, 3.5" form factor
- Fast 4MB/sec transfer rate
- Industry standard ATAPI IDE interface

OR7001 OR Technology LS-120 a:drive (Including VAT £104.58) **£89**

SuperDisk™



LS-120 Diskettes

A storage solution that keeps pace with your expanding storage needs

No matter how you use your computer, one thing is certain: the amount of data you deal with is constantly increasing. Especially with memory-hungry applications eating up more of valuable hard disk space. What you need is a storage solution that makes it easy to store, move and use large volumes of information.



3M0006 Imatation SuperDisk LS-120 Diskettes (Including VAT £16.45) **£14**

SuperDisk is a trademark of IMATION Corp.

Hurricane HALF PRICE



When bought with any memory SIMM!

Software Warehouse Usual Price **£29.95 (ExVAT)**

EASY FIND INDEX

This Month's Hot Offers 2-3
How to buy from us 4-5
Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

Tashika PCs 8-9
Northwood PCs 10-13
Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
Printers 17-21

Software

Microsoft 22-25
Business Software 26-38
Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.

Design Software 39-44
Graphics, C.A.D, Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P, Imaging Software, Presentation.

Utilities Software 45-57
AntiVirus, Back up software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.

Peripherals

Storage 56-68
Memory 69-71
Networking 72-74
Modems 75-77
Multimedia 78-81
Upgrades+Cards 82-83
Monitors 84-85
Digital Cameras 86-87
Input Devices 88-89
Scanning 90-91
Consumables 92-93
Accessories 94
Cables+Switches 95
Order Form 96

Seagate Hard drives! Increase your storage capacity NOW!

Code	Model	Name	Wty Yrs	MB(F)	Seek	RPM	I/F	Width"	Transfer Rate	Cache KB	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
SEA028	ST31277A	Medalist 1276	3	1278	12	4500	A	3.5"	16.6	128	£90	£105.75
SEA110	ST31777A	Medalist 1.7	3	1700	12	4500	D	3.5"	33.3	128	£99	£116.33
SEA024	ST32132A	Medalist 2132	3	2113	12	4500	D	3.5"	33.3	128	£105	£123.38
SEA041	ST32531A	Medalist 2531	3	2531	12	4500	A	3.5"	16.6	128	£111	£130.43
SEA105	ST33232A	Medalist 3200	3	3200	12	4500	D	3.5"	33.3	128	£145	£170.38
SEA064	ST33240A	Medalist 3240	3	3245	12	4500	A	3.5"	16.6	128	£129	£151.58
SEA111	ST36342A	Medalist 4.3	3	4300	12	4500	D	3.5"	33.3	128	£179	£210.33
SEA076	ST36450A	Medalist Pro 6450	3	6400	9.5	5400	A	3.5"	16.6	512	£239	£280.83
SEA081	ST52160N	Medalist Pro	3	2100	11	5400	UN	3.5"	20	128	£145	£170.38
SEA033	ST32155N	Hawk 2XL	3	2155	9	5400	UN	3.5"	20	512	£259	£304.33
SEA065	ST32171N	Barracuda 4LP	5	6450	9.5	5400	UN	3.5"	20	512	£325	£381.88
SEA066	ST34371N	Barracuda 4LP	5	2260	9.3	7200	UN	3.5"	20	512	£469	£551.08
SEA069	ST34571N	Barracuda 4LP	5	4550	9.3	7200	UN	3.5"	20	512	£499	£586.33
SEA038	ST19171N	Barracuda 9	5	9100	8.8	7200	UN	3.5"	20	512	£879	£1032.83
SEA072	ST32171W	Barracuda 4LP	5	2150	8.8	7200	UN	3.5"	40	512	£379	£445.33
SEA070	ST32271W	Barracuda 4LP	5	2250	8.8	7200	UN	3.5"	40	512	£389	£457.08
SEA106	ST34572N	Barracuda 4LP	5	4550	8.8	7200	UN	3.5"	20	512	£489	£574.58
SEA071	ST34571W	Barracuda 4LP	5	4550	8.8	7200	UN	3.5"	40	512	£529	£621.58
SEA075	ST19172W	Barracuda 9	5	9100	8.8	7200	UN	3.5"	40	512	£939	£1103.33
SEA077	ST34501N	Cheetah 4LP	5	4550	7.5	10033	UN	3.5"	20	512	£549	£645.08
SEA078	ST34501W	Cheetah 4LP	5	4550	7.5	10033	UN	3.5"	40	512	£579	£680.33
SEA079	ST19101N	Cheetah 9	5	9100	7.5	10033	UN	3.5"	20	512	£879	£1032.83
SEA080	ST19101W	Cheetah 9	5	9100	7.5	10033	UN	3.5"	40	512	£959	£1126.83
SEA044	ST423451N	Elite 23	5	23200	13	5400	UN	5.25"	20	2048	£1749	£2055.08

"Seagate and Seagate logo and Elite are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology Inc. All others are trademarks of their respective companies."



Key to Abbreviations and symbols

- A = ATA (IDE)
- FC = Fibre Channel
- N = SCSI, 8bit
- UN = Ultra SCSI, 8bit
- W = Wide SCSI 16bit
- UW = Ultra Wide SCSI, 16bit
- D = DMA Ultra IDE
- B'Cuda = Barracuda
- H = Height
- I/F = Interface



A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466467**



For terms & conditions, see page 2.

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

MEMORY FEATURE



If all Memory is the same, why do some brands fail more often than others??



Upgrading memory is the single most cost effective way of increasing system performance and productivity.

But Not All Memory Is Created Equal.

Knowing what questions to ask about memory will save you time and money.

Warranties - what do they mean? about support?

Make sure your memory comes from a manufacturer that offers free, expert technical support.

What are the testing procedures?

Choose memory from a manufacturer who tests every single module 100% of the time.

Is compatibility absolute?

Modules must be specifically designed for the exact systems they will be used in.

Where do the components come from?

Only accept chips purchased directly from manufacturers such as IBM, Samsung and Toshiba.

Kingston Technology is the world's leading supplier of computer memory.

All Kingston memory is guaranteed for 100% compatibility and reliability and carries a lifetime warranty.

Kingston manufactures memory for nearly every system in use today. Call for details of the right memory for your machine, or visit Kingston's configuration guide on our Web site <http://www.kingston.com>

AST	Kingston's Part No.	Manufacturers Part No.	Stock Code	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
Advantage 600 and 800 series	KST0987/4	500987-002, 500891-0	KST200	£17	£19.98
PowerExec 3/255L-C, 4/255I Special Ed	KST0984/4	500984-001, 501318-0	KST208	£38	£44.65
Bravo LC, LP, MS - T P/66-166	KST0987/8	500987-003, 501340-0	KST201	£33	£38.78
4/335L	KST0984/16	500984-003, 50118-0	KST210	£76	£89.30
And MT series	KST0987/16	500987-004	KST202	£57	£66.98
Manhattan G.V	KST486P/16	501159-003	KST062	£86	£101.05
	KST486P/32	501159-004	KST061	£133	£156.28
	KST0987/32	500987-005	KST203	£114	£133.95

COMPAQ	Kingston's Part No.	Manufacturers Part No.	Stock Code	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
Deskpro XL 450-550	KTC1481/8	148188-001, 148188-2	KST214	£43	£50.53
LTE 5000, 5100 & 5200 Series	KTC-E5000/8	213515-001, 213515-2	KST218	£48	£56.40
Deskpro 2000, 4000 & 6000 Series	KTC2430/8	243011-002	KST237	£33	£38.78
Armada 4000 Series	KTC-A4100/8	217914-001	KST243	£48	£56.40
Proliant 1500 5/75, 5/100, 5/120	KTC1481/16	148189-001, 148188-2	KST215	£86	£101.05
	KTC-E5000/16	213515-002, 213515-2	KST219	£76	£89.30
	KTC2430/16	243012-002	KST238	£67	£78.73
	KTC-A4100/16	217915-001	KST241	£76	£89.30
1500 R 5/75, 5/100, 5/120	KTC1481/32	148190-001, 148190-2	KST216	£133	£156.28
	KTC-E5000/32	213515-004, 213516-0	KST220	£147	£172.73
	KTC-A4100/32	217916-001	KST242	£147	£172.73
	KTC2430/32	243014-002	KST239	£114	£133.95

IBM	Kingston's Part No.	Manufacturers Part No.	Stock Code	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
Aptiva M30, M31, M40, M41, M50, M51	KTM-APT/4	92G7539, 070n04Y	KST221	£17	£19.98
M53, M55, M60, M61, M62	KTM-APT/8	92G7541, 070N16Y	KST222	£33	£38.78
M70, M71, A12, A50, A90, A92	KTM-APT/16	92G7543, 070N016Y	KST223	£57	£66.98
Pc 300 Series Model 350 6581, 6583	KTM-APT/32	92G7545, 070N32Y	KST224	£114	£133.95
Model 350 65871, 6573, 64575					

DELL	Kingston's Part No.	Manufacturers Part No.	Stock Code	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
Dimension XPS 486, Optiplex 486s	KTD-LMT/4	310-3325	KST225	£17	£19.98
Dimension p133v, p166v, p200v	KTD-SDRAM/8	n/a	KST466	£48	£56.40
Nexlex 486 Performance 425(s), 433(S), 450, 466	KTD-LMT/16	310-3327	KST227	£57	£66.98
M, T AND L Series					
Dimension XPS p133s, p166s, p200s	KTD-SDRAM/16	n/a	KST565	£71	£83.43
	KTD-GXPro/16	n/a	KST184	£81	£95.18
Optiplex GXPRO Series	KTD-SDRAM/32	n/a	KST467	£133	£156.28
	KTD-GXPro/32	n/a	KST652	£152	£178.60

DIGITAL	Kingston's Part No.	Manufacturers Part No.	Stock Code	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
Digital Hnote VP 520, 525,	KTV-VP500/8	FR-PCP9M-BA	KST726	£48	£56.40
	KTV-VP500/16	FR-PCP9M-BB	KST727	£81	£95.18
	KTV-VP500/32	FR-PCP9M-BC	KST728	£152	£184.48

HP	Kingston's Part No.	Manufacturers Part No.	Stock Code	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
Pavilion 7270, 7275Z, 7280P,	KTH-VL4/8	D3646B	KST729	£33	£38.78
7285, 7295V	KTH-VL4/16	D3647B	KST730	£67	£78.73
	KTH-VL4/32	D3648B	KST731	£114	£133.95

TOSHIBA	Kingston's Part No.	Manufacturers Part No.	Stock Code	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
TS100-T2155 CS/CDS/CDT	KTT-2100/8i	PA207U, NW202&U	KST194	£43	£50.53
Portege 610 CT	KTT-610/8i	NW2028U	KST233	£52	£61.10
	KTT-610/16i	110CS/CT, 115CS	KST231	£81	£95.18
	KTT-2100/16i	NW2031U	KST234	£76	£89.30
	KTT-2100/24i	NW2032U	KST232	£109	£128
200CDS, 205 CDS	KTT-610/32i	NW2034U	KST235	£147	£172.73
Satellite Pro 420/425/430 CDS/CDT					

Check-out Kingston's Web site for full product listing: www.kingston.com



FREE Technical Support

Because Kingston produces memory for nearly 3000 systems, we can only hold stock on the most popular lines. For non-stock items delivery may take up to 3 days.

*Samsung contracted Lairton Computer Services, Calif, to conduct an independent benchmark study of memory in PCs running either Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0. Ziff-Davis Winstone 32 Benchmark standard was used to test both operating systems

Memory Listings

KST025	Epson Action 32Mb Module	£159.00
KST026	Epson Action 16Mb Module	£79.00
KST027	Epson Action 8Mb Module	£42.00
KST053	Laserwriter Pro 4Mb Module	£21.00
KST054	Laserwriter 600 16Mb Modu	£79.00
KST072	Canon Lbp-BII 4Mb Exp Boa	£117.00
KST117	Okiwriter OI410e-400e-4Mb	£107.00
KST130	Panasonic Lspartner 4Mb	£37.00
KST131	Lexmark Winwriter 4Mb Mod	£23.00
KST132	Lexmark Winwriter 2Mb Mod	£14.00
KST133	Lexmark Winwriter 1Mb Mod	£3.00
KST143	Brother HL 10 2Mb Kit	£42.00
KST144	Brother HL6v 4Mb Exp Boar	£131.00
KST145	Brother HL6v 2-4Mb Ram ex	£84.00
KST146	Brother HL1260 8Mb Module	£42.00
KST147	Brother HL1260 4Mb Module	£21.00
KST148	Brother HL10h 2Mb Module	£19.00
KST191	Brother HL-1260 2Mb u/g	£25.00
KST192	Brother HL-1260 8Mb u/g	£59.00
KST193	Brother HL-1260 4Mb u/g	£30.00
KST204	HP Lsjet 4/Designjet 8Mb	£61.00
KST205	HP Lsjet 4/Designjet 4Mb	£31.00
KST265	Lexmark Optra 16Mb u/g	£75.00
KST267	Okiwriter OI4001Mb Kit u/g	£25.00
KST298	Canon BJC 880 4Mb u/g	£23.00
KST309	HP Laserjet 4I 1Mb u/g	£25.00
KST346	Epson eI 4Mb Module u/g	£31.00
KST348	Brother HL 2-4Mb Ex Bd	£79.00
KST355	Kyocera 1Mb Kit For Ex Bd	£33.00
KST356	Kyocera ECopy 4Mb Mod	£21.00
KST360	Lexmark Optra 16Mb u/g	£75.00
KST360	Lexmark Optra 32Mb u/g Mod	£159.00
KST375	Laserjet 3/2p 2Mb Exp Bd	£51.00
KST378	Epson EP16000 2-4Mb Exp b	£79.00
KST388	Laserjet II Mini 2-4Mb Exp	£75.00
KST401	Canon Lbp-Biv 4Mb Module	£31.00
KST402	Canon 1-3Mb Exp Bd lbp-8	£65.00
KST403	Canon Lbp-8 2-3Mb Exp boar	£89.00
KST404	Canon Lbp-8 3Mb Exp boar	£117.00
KST405	Canon Lbp-8 2-4Mb Exp Boar	£79.00
KST406	Epson Action Lascr 4Mb Mod	£21.00
KST420	Okiwriter OI400 1-2 Mb Exp	£44.00
KST422	Okiwriter OI800 1-4Mb Exp	£49.00
KST423	Okiwriter OI800 2-4Mb Exp	£79.00
KST424	Okiwriter OI800 3-4Mb Exp	£103.00
KST425	Okiwriter OI800 4Mb Exp bo	£126.00
KST426	Okiwriter OI810 1Mb Module	£35.00
KST427	Okiwriter OI810 2Mb Module	£49.00

Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁵⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.55 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Chris Corporate Sales



GENERIC Memory

Stock Code	Part No.	Capacity	Price	Stock Code	Part No.	Capacity	Price
30 pin 3 chip							
KST259/KST562	KTM-1000/9-70, 60	1MB (Inc VAT £22.33)	£19	KST251	KTM-4X32-60ET	16MB (Inc VAT £66.68)	£57
KST260/KST327	KTM-4000/9-70, 60	4MB (Inc VAT £23.50)	£20	KST252	KTM-8X32-60ET	32MB (Inc VAT £133.95)	£114
30 pin 9 chip							
KST261/KST624	KTM-1100/9-70, 60	1MB (Inc VAT £10.58)	£9	KST253	KTM-16X32-60ET	64MB (Inc VAT £508.78)	£433
KST734/KST625	KTM-4900/9-70, 60	4MB (Inc VAT £38.78)	£33	72 pin parity			
72 pin non parity							
KST244	KTM-1X32L-60T	4MB (Inc VAT £19.98)	£17	KST254	KTM-1X36L-60T	4MB (Inc VAT £25.85)	£22
KST245	KTM-2X32L-60T	8MB (Inc VAT £38.78)	£33	KST255	KTM-2X36L-60T	8MB (Inc VAT £50.53)	£43
KST246	KTM-4X32L-60T	16MB (Inc VAT £66.98)	£57	KST256	KTM-4X36L-60T	16MB (Inc VAT £78.73)	£67
KST247	KTM-8X32L-60T	32MB (Inc VAT £133.95)	£114	KST257	KTM-8X36L-60T	32MB (Inc VAT £156.28)	£133
KST248	KTM-16X32L-60T	64MB (Inc VAT £340.08)	£290	KST258	KTM-16X36L-60T	64MB (Inc VAT £385.40)	£328
72 pin non parity EDO							
KST249	KTM-1X32-60ET	4MB (Inc VAT £19.98)	£17	KST646	KTM-1X36L-60ET	4MB (Inc VAT £25.85)	£22
KST250	KTM-2X32-60ET	8MB (Inc VAT £38.78)	£33	KST647	KTM-2X36L-60ET	8MB (Inc VAT £50.53)	£43
				KST519	KTM-4X36L-60ET	16MB (Inc VAT £78.73)	£67
				KST520	KTM-8X36L-60ET	32MB (Inc VAT £156.28)	£133

*Next-day delivery from £6⁵⁵ E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
 FaxFacts 0891 518 060* Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
 Coleshill Industrial Estate
 Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

69

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

Top quality SIMMs at The guide to safe

Anti-static wrist strap FREE with any SIMM



When fitting any memory into a computer, it is advisable to earth yourself to the chassis of the PC to prevent any damage to the memory module through static discharge. When buying any memory from Software Warehouse simply ask your sales contact to add a wrist strap to your order.

EASY FIND INDEX

This Month's Hot Offers 2-3
How to buy from us 4-5
Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

Tashika PCs 8-9
Northwood PCs 10-13
Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
Printers 17-21

Software

Microsoft 22-25
Business Software 26-38
Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.

Design Software 39-44
Graphics, CAD, Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P., Imaging Software, Presentation.

Utilities Software 45-57
AntiVirus, Back up software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.

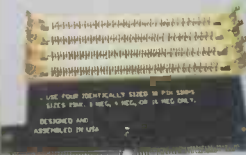
Home Titles 58-65
Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles.

Peripherals

Storage 66-68
Memory 69-71
Networking 72-74
Modems 75-77
Multimedia 78-81
Upgrades+Cards 82-83
Monitors 84-85
Digital Cameras 86-87
Input Devices 88-89
Scanning 90-91
Consumables 92-93
Accessories 94
Cables+Switches 95
Order Form 96

SIMM SAVERS!!!

30 Pin to 72 Pin SIMM Adaptor



Designed for 486 & Pentium Computers. Compatible with all operating systems and software. 1.3 inch clearance area accommodates standard size 72-pin SIMMs in adjacent sockets. Four layer circuit board, just like high quality SIMMs and motherboards

SIM056 30 to 72 Pin Back Adaptor (Inc VAT £17.63) **£15**
SIM057 30 to 72 Pin Front Adaptor..... (Inc VAT £17.63) **£15**

72 Pin SIMM Socket Expander



Designed for 486 & Pentium Computers. Will accommodate two same-size 72-pin SIMMs of the following sizes: 256K, 1MB, 4MB, 16MB, 64MB. Will not accept 512k, 2MB, 8MB or 32MB SIMMs. Compatible with all operating systems and software. Full ground plane design gives improved performance over ordinary two layer board designs.

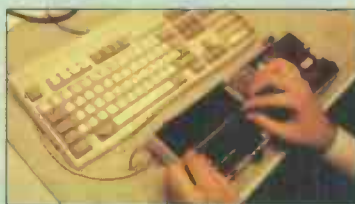
SIM058 72 Pin SIMM Back Expander..... (Inc VAT £17.63) **£15**
SIM059 72 Pin SIMM Front Expander (Inc VAT £17.63) **£15**

At Software Warehouse we test every single SIMM!

Testing Procedures

As can be seen below, Software Warehouse take memory very seriously, and all SIMMs sold by Software Warehouse are tested in dedicated SIMM testing machines. Each SIMM is serial numbered for ISO 9002 purposes, and is individually packaged in an anti-static bag and padded box. You can rest assured that your memory order will be processed with total customer satisfaction as the prime objective at Software Warehouse.

Most modern computers such as IBM compatible PCs, Macs, PowerMacs, some workstations and most UNIX boxes utilise commonly available DRAM (Dynamic Random Access Memory) known as SIMMs (Single Inline Memory Modules). Software Warehouse source our commodity SIMMs from the UK distribution network, thereby assuring you of the best prices with no compromise on quality. All of our memory modules are quality control tested before despatch and are guaranteed for three years. All Software Warehouse memory modules are individually tested, labelled and packaged in anti-static bags and padded boxes.



Pentium Pro Computers (P-6 Processor)

- Most Pentium Pro Computers utilize 72 pin SIMMs. Installation requires 2 SIMMs per bank to upgrade memory. (2 sockets per bank)
- Memory Types: Parity or Non-Parity FPM or EDO (Most have been configured with Parity FPM)

586 Computers

- Most 586 computers have 2 banks of two SIMM socket on the motherboard, each bank must have a pair of the same value and type of memory to be utilised by the system.
- Most 586 computers utilize 72 pin SIMMs. Installation requires 2 SIMMs per bank to upgrade
- Some 586 (166MHz and up) utilize 168 Pin DIMMs and 72 Pin SIMMs on the same motherboard.
- 586 computers utilising 168 Pin DIMMs require 1 DIMM at a time, (1 socket per bank.)
- Memory Types: Generally EDO (Extended Data Out) DRAM in matching pairs. Some older Pentium computers (60MHz - 100MHz) require FPM (Fast Page Mode DRAM.) Newer 100 MHz to 200MHz MMX computers, CYRIX 6X86 and AMD 586 class processors utilise EDO or FPM, and in some machines SDRAM (DIMMs.)

486 Computers

- Most 486 DX Computers utilize 72 pin SIMMs. Installation of SIMMs requires only 1 SIMM at a time. (1 socket per bank)
- Most 486 SX computers utilize 30 pin SIMMs. Installation requires 4 SIMMs at a time (4 sockets per bank)
- Some 486 Computers (both SX and DX) utilize both 30 Pin and 72 Pin SIMMs on the same motherboard.
- Memory Types: Fast page Mode DRAM, both Parity or Non-Parity, depending on the motherboard requirements.

386 Computers

- Most 386 DX Computers use 30 pin SIMMs, though there are exceptions where 72 pin SIMMs are utilised
- On 386 computers, 30 pin SIMMs must be installed in pairs (ie: two SIMM sockets per bank)
- Memory Types: Fast Page Mode

Memory Terms and Definitions

RAM (Random Access Memory)

The instructions your computer receives and the information it processes are kept in RAM during a work session. The CPU (Central Processing Unit) then accesses the instructions and data stored in its memory. The more RAM your computer has, the more data it can store at one time and subsequently the more efficiently your computer will operate. The data held in RAM is lost when the computer is turned off. The two most common forms of RAM are DRAM and SRAM.

DRAM (Dynamic RAM)

DRAM is the most common type of memory and is "dynamic" because in order for the memory chip to retain data, it must be refreshed constantly (every few milliseconds). DRAM temporarily stores data in a cell composed of a capacitor and a transistor. Each cell contains a specified number of bits. These cells are accessed by row addresses and column addresses.

DIMM (Dual In-Line Memory Module)

DIMMs are similar to SIMMs but have pins on both sides of the modules which allows for wider and faster data transfer. DIMMs come in 72 pin, 144 pin and 168 pin configurations.

FPM (Fast-Page Mode) DRAMs

Fast Page Mode (FPM) DRAMs are faster than older versions of DRAM. A page is a section of memory available within a row address. This row address needs to be accessed only once with FPM memory and subsequent data accesses to that same page only require column addresses to be selected, which makes access time much faster.

EDO (Extended Data Out) RAM

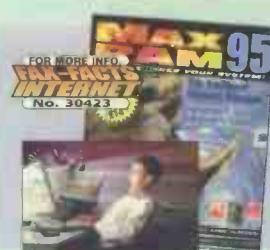
EDO RAM is similar to FPM memory but provides improved performance by keeping available data longer in memory. It eliminates much of the wait time by allowing the processor to access data during the refresh cycle. In other words, the computer can load data as it is searching for new information. EDO memory is generally 5-30% faster than FPM memory. A computer must support EDO memory in order to notice an increase in performance.

EDO Parity RAM

EDO Parity RAM offers the high performance of EDO memory and has built-in parity which greatly improves reliability. Ideal for high-end PCs and entry-level servers, EDO Parity modules are compatible with any system that accepts a standard 72-pin EDO module and are rapidly becoming the new standard on high-end systems.

SDRAM (Synchronous DRAM)

SDRAM is memory that can synchronise itself with the computers clock. This synchronisation eliminates time delays and allows for fast consecutive read and write capability. SDRAMs can only be used in computers designed for it and cannot be mixed with any other type of memory.



MAX-imise your new memory!

No matter how much RAM you add to your system, you can't upgrade the first 640K of low DOS memory where your applications run. MaxRAM 95 intelligently relocates the files that choke low DOS, leaving more memory for your applications. And that's not all... MaxRAM 95 cleverly seeks out unused system memory areas (like the one reserved for black and white monitors) and makes them available too. MaxRAM 95 automatically configures for DOS, Windows 3.x and Windows 95. A host of system management tools are included to give you total control but if you don't want to get into the detail of memory management, MaxRAM 95 will optimise your system automatically - at the click of a mouse. You won't make the most of your RAM without MaxRAM 95 - and now you can get it for just £14.99 when you buy 4Mb or more of RAM from Software Warehouse. Special offer does not include RAMexam test utility or unconditional money-back guarantee. (See page 31 for details)

Only **£14.99** when you purchase 4Mb RAM or more!

STOCK CODE: KIS011 (Inc. VAT £17.61) **£14.99**

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone call **01675 466467**



For terms & conditions, see page 2.

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN! *See page 2 for Price Pledge

the UK's lowest prices!

SIMM buying!

Generic Memory Modules

	1MB	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
30 pin 3 chip true parity (A)	SIM021 £8 (Including VAT £9.40)	SIM022 £16 (Including VAT £18.80)	X	X	X	X
30 pin 9 chip true parity (B)	SIM029 £12 (Including VAT £14.10)	SIM031 £23 (Including VAT £27.03)	X	X	X	X
72 pin (EDO) Extended Data Output (C)	X	SIM036 £12 (Including VAT £14.10)	SIM037 £19.95 (Including VAT £23.50)	SIM038 £39 (Including VAT £45.83)	SIM042 £79 (Including VAT £92.83)	SIM067 £259 (Including VAT £304.33)
72 pin with Parity (D)	X	SIM026 £20 (Including VAT £23.50)	SIM027 £33 (Including VAT £38.78)	SIM028 £59 (Including VAT £69.33)	SIM034 £109 (Including VAT £128.08)	SIM035 £379 (Including VAT £445.33)
72 pin without Parity (E)	X	SIM023 £12.50 (Including VAT £14.69)	SIM024 £21 (Including VAT £24.68)	SIM025 £39 (Including VAT £45.83)	SIM033 £79 (Including VAT £92.83)	SIM044 £299 (Including VAT £351.33)
72 pin DIMM Fast Page (F)	X	X	SIM048 £49 (Including VAT £57.58)	SIM049 £89 (Including VAT £104.58)	X	X
168 pin DIMM non parity Fast Page 64 bit (unbuffered) (G)	X	X	SIM045 £59 (Including VAT £69.33)	SIM046 £89 (Including VAT £104.58)	SIM047 £149 (Including VAT £175.08)	SIM068 £299 (Including VAT £357.33)

A B If your computer is here, use row A or B

Most IBM compatibles (386 & 486sx)
AST Advantage! 386's; Bravo 386's
AST Premium 286 & 386
Amstrad 7 Series
Apple Quadra 700, 900 & 950; LC; Classic
Apple Performa 200, 410 & 430
Compaq ProLinea 386's
DEC Pc 333sx LP
Dell 220; System
316sx
Packard Bell 386, 486sx
Zenith z386sx

If you are unsure - Technical Sales Call on 01675 468300

C If your computer is here, use row C

Most New Pentium
Dan Dantium; Ultimate
Dell Dimension XP5
Gateway P575, 90, 100, 120; 133 EDO
Gateway 133 Elite; 166 Sovereign;
ICL Ergo Pro; HP Vectra VE, VL, VA, XM, XA;
IBM Aptiva 300, M, A, series
Viglen Bus PC133, 166+, 200+, PC Pro2000
Simply Family Series, Internet Series, Office 97
AST Advantage Series
Compaq Deskpro 2, 4, 6000 Series

D If your computer is here, use row D

AST
Premia 486
Amstrad 9 Series
Compaq ProLinea 4/25, 4/33, 4/33s, 4/50
Compaq ProLinea 4/66, MT, P75
Dell ME, Precision Pentium
Elonex PCS00, PCS60
Gateway PC4sx33, DX33v, 66v, P/V
IBM Valuepoint, P5/2

E If your computer is here, use row E

Most 486
Apple Quadra 610, 650, 800, 840
Apple LC475, 550, 630; Performa 5 & 6000
Apple PowerMac 6000 & 7000 series
AST Bravo
Compaq Presario
DAN 95s; Premium; Windows
Dell Performance; Omniplex;
Optiplex
Dell Precision 486
Elonex PC433, 450, 466
Gateway P4D
IBM Aptiva 300 & 700 series
Packard Bell 486DX

All you need to know about Dual Inline Memory Modules (DIMM)

F Most new high performance PCs utilise a special kind of memory known as DIMM, these are Dual InLine Memory Modules, and fit into Motherboard slots which have zigzag shaped dual sided connections. They usually have 168 pins and may be found in 3.3 Volt or 5 Volt forms. Both voltages are available in several sizes (megabytes) and configurations to match exactly with motherboard specifications. The variants available are Buffered/Unbuffered, Parity ECC/Non parity, Fast Page/FP EDO, Synchronous and 4K/8K refresh rate. As there are so many variants, you will be well advised that any DIMMs that you buy are exactly what your motherboard requires.

G 72 pin SODIMMs are also increasingly popular, and are also available in several sizes (megabytes) and configurations: 3.3 Volt/5 Volt, Fast Page/FP EDO, etc. Again, beware of incompatible parts. Software Warehouse only sell Original DIMM parts, either Samsung, Fujitsu or Kingston, and never any third party modules. All are manufacturer warranted, tested and supplied in individual anti-static packaging. In the SIMM/ DIMM table opposite, a brief selection of common DIMMs is offered for price comparison. Please call for specific part numbers and prices.

If your computer is not listed, we almost certainly have the part. Please phone for details:

01675 468300



We only sell quality leading brand memory!

*Next-day delivery from £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.

• Stop Press • Stop Press •

LOW LOW LOW MEMORY!
CALL FOR TODAY'S PRICES!!

8 MB EDO

16 MB EDO

32 MB EDO

8 MB FROM £19.95
£23.44 inc VAT Plus VAT

16 MB FROM £39.00
£45.00 inc VAT Plus VAT

32 MB FROM £79.00
£92.83 inc VAT Plus VAT

• Stop Press • Stop Press •

FLUCTUATING PRICES MEAN YOU COULD PAY EVEN LESS!

SIMMs Listings

KST306	ATI Tech 2Mb VRAM u/g 8Ch	£112.00
KST307	ATI 2Mb VRAM u/g 2 Chip	£112.00
KST577	Everex tempo 1a 2Mb Modul	£19.00
KST598	NCD 14c/15r/16e 16Mb KR	£136.00
KST599	Tadpole Sparck 32Mb Kit	£235.00
KST600	Tadpole Sparck 64Mb Kit	£516.00
KST686	Everex Steptone 16Mb Sodi	£98.00
SOU116	4Mb u/g For AWE64	£29.00
SOU117	8Mb Memory u/g For AWE 64	£49.00
CFA02	Positive 4Mb KR	£104.43
CFA03	Positive 16Mb KR	£178.00
KST022	Travelmate 60x0 16Mb Sodi	£103.00
KST090	Travelmate 60x8 8Mb Sodi	£51.00
KST372	Extensa 5x8 8Mb Dimm Kit	£85.00
KST373	Extensa 5x8 16Mb Dimm Kit	£150.00
KST374	Extensa 5x8 32Mb Dimm Kit	£292.00
KST392	Extensa 510S 15 8Mb Sodi	£85.00
KST393	Extensa 510S 15 16Mb Sodi	£156.00
KST394	Extensa 510S 15 32Mb Sodi	£258.00
KST395	Extensa 450/455/4 16Mb di	£147.00
KST396	Extensa 450/455/4 4Mb Dim	£48.00
KST397	Extensa 450/455/4 8Mb Dim	£76.00
KST649	Extensa 660/650 16Mb Sodi	£103.00
KST682	Travelmate 5x8x 8Mb u/g	£85.00
KST692	TI Extensa 650/600 8Mb u/g	£51.00
KST730	Travelmate 3000 16Mb Mod	£117.00
KST717	travelmate 5100 16Mb Mo	£107.00
KST643	Portege 660/650ct 32Mb So	£261.00
KST644	Portege 660/650 64Mb Sodi	£313.00
ME4015T	900 4Mb Module	£39.00
TO5081	Libretto 50ct 8Mb Edo SIM	£95.00
KST075	Z-note Ina 4Mb Module	£37.00
KST149	Z-star 433vl 8Mb Module	£51.00
KST150	Z-star 433vl 2Mb Module	£19.00
KST319	Zenith 2DS 2Mb Module	£25.00
KST339	Zenith Z-star 16Mb Mod	£147.00
KST343	Zenith Z-star 8Mb Mod	£59.00
KST347	Zenith Z-star 16Mb Mod	£107.00
KST345	Zenith Z-star 32Mb Mod	£213.00
KST353	Zenith Z-star 4Mb Module	£43.00
KST354	Zenith Z-star 8Mb Module	£76.00
KST389	Esola 128Mb Dimm Kit	£1,344.00
KST390	Z-Star E50mhz 16Mb Mod	£147.00
KST391	Z-Star E50mhz 4Mb Module	£48.00
KST392	Z-Star E50mhz 8Mb Module	£76.00
KST393	Z-note/E5: 16Mb Dimm Mod	£147.00
KST394	Z-note/E5: 4Mb Dimm Modul	£43.00
KST395	Z-note/E5: 8Mb Dimm Modul	£76.00

Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Ian
Corporate Sales

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

Planet for quality networking

Life Time Warranty

Microsoft Approved for NT

ISA Combo BNC + RJ45 NE2000

16-Bit TSA Plug and Play

Planet offer one of the fastest Ethernet cards available today! Using patented technology, data transfer is pipelined simultaneously, resulting in greatly reduced packet turnaround time and much higher throughput.

The Jumperless+Plug and Play design offers maximum flexibility. "Media auto-sensing" switches to the media attached automatically, no matter whether its BNC, AUI or 10BaseT connections, no more configuration is needed. Automatic detection of 8 or 16 bit slot installed. More interrupts (8) and I/O addresses (7) supported than other cards, meaning maximum compatibility. These features make ENW-2400P an unbeatable choice when it comes to network interface cards.



Life Time Warranty

PLA019 ISA Combo BNC + RJ45 NE 2000 **£16⁹⁵**

All three card driver support

- MS LAN Manager • Windows NT • Windows 95 • Sun PC/NFS
- Banyan Vines • Novell Netware 3.x 4.x ODI Driver • IBM LAN Server
- Windows NT Advanced Server • Windows for Workgroups, 3.11

32-bit PCI

32Bit High Performance PCI Ethernet Adaptor (BNC, STP)

A high performance 32-bit PCI Ethernet board which highly improves data transfer at 132Mbytes/sec across the PCI bus. The ENW-8300 can automatically correct any polarity errors it receives, has the capability of auto-sensing for 10Base-2 or 10Base-T connections and also supports 8K, 16K, 32K byte boot ROM. It can be applied in a diskless workstation disk to improve the network security and management troubleshooting procedures. The Full-Duplex function enables simultaneous transmission and reception on the twisted-pair link to a full-Duplex Ethernet switching hub.

Enhances System performance & Increases network efficiency

- Connectors Supported RJ45, BNC
- Standard IEEE 802.3 10Base-T, 10Base-2
- Transmission Rate 10Mbps or 20Mbps
- Certification FCC Part 15 Class B
- Built-in data prefetch function to double channel bandwidth
- Supports auto polarity correction for 10BaseT



Life Time Warranty

PLA020 32-bit PCI **£24⁹⁵**

PCI 100 Base

10/100Mbps 32-Bit PCI Fast Ethernet Adaptor

Planet's 10/100Mbps based 32-bit (PCI) Local Bus Ethernet adaptor is designed to address high-performance system application requirements. The bus-master architecture provides high data throughput in the system and low CPU and system bus utilisation. The adaptor provides Auto-negotiation which automatically detects and determines the optimal inter-operation mode with other devices. It supports both 10Mbps and 100Mbps data rates with UTP-CATS or STP cable. LEDs are also provided for quick monitoring of busy, link collision and speed indication.

- Connector Supported, One RJ45/STP
- Standard IEEE 802.3u 100/200Mbps
- Bus Type PCI local bus specification. (Revision 2.1)
- FCC Part 15 Class A, CE Mark Certification



PLA021 PCI 100 Base **£49**

Ethernet 10Base-T workgroup hubs

Quality hubs at the right price

Planet's small Office and Home Office series Ethernet 10Base-T workgroup hubs are easy to install. They are ergonomic and palm sized, and you will find it easy to run a diagnostic check with the aid of LED's. The hubs also comply with the Ethernet 10Base-2/5T standard.

- Internal pre-distortion generation
- Automatic preamble regeneration to compensate for any bit loss.
- Auto lockup and partitioning jabber timing to isolate network failure
- LED's for quick network diagnostic
- Displays the status of power, collision and link, receive, partition for each port
- Easy to expand your workgroup network by connecting to Uplink port, BNC connector or AUI port



Lowest priced hubs in the UK

16, 24 & 32 PORT Available

- PLA013 Five Port Hub **£39⁹⁵**
- PLA014 Eight Port Hub **£49⁹⁵**
- PLA015 Eight Port Unmanaged Hub **£69⁹⁵**

Model	EH-501	Model	EH-801	Model	EH-802
Standard Compliance	IEEE802.3, 10BASE-2/T	Standard Compliance	IEEE802.3, 10BASE-2/T	Standard Compliance	IEEE802.3, 10BASE-2/T
STP	5+1	STP	8+1	STP	8+1
Port Configuration	BNC None AUI None	Port Configuration	BNC 1 AUI None	Port Configuration	BNC 1 AUI 1
LED's	13	LED's	19	LED's	13
Dimensions LxWxH(mm)	130x90x30	Dimensions LxWxH(mm)	200x100x30	Dimensions LxWxH(mm)	200X100X30
Weight (net weight)	0.13Kg	Weight (net weight)	0.33Kg	Weight (net weight)	0.43kg
Power	External PSU Supplied	Power	External PSU Supplied	Power	Internal PSU
Casting	Plastic	Casting	Plastic	Casting	Metal

Planet 5 user kit

If you're looking for a starter Kit why not choose X Planet's 5 user Kit

- Including:
- 5x 16-Bit TSA Plug and Play
 - 1x EH-501 Ethernet 10Base-T
 - 5x Category 5 patch cables in a choice of colours.
- Whether you are just starting, or your company has been established for years the Planet's 5 user kit may well be the answer to your prayers.



Planet 5 user kit **£139**

Planet 8 user kit

Think ahead to expansion with this Planet 8 user kit

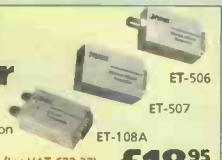
- Including:
- 8x 16-Bit TSA Plug and Play
 - 1x EH-801 Ethernet 10Base-T
 - 8x Category 5 patch cables in a choice of colours.
- Perfect for those companies that wish to expand and those that are looking ahead to the future.



Planet 8 user kit **£209**

Planet Transceiver

- Meets IEEE802.3 Standard
 - Optional SQE (heartbeat) function
 - Jabber control function
- PLA024 AUI to BNC Transceiver **£18⁹⁵**
- PLA025 AUI to UTP RJ-45 Transceiver **£18⁹⁵**
- PLA026 AUI to ST (Fibre) Transceiver **£94⁹⁵**
- PLA027 AUI to N-Type transceiver **£59⁹⁵**
- PLA028 AUI to TAP-type Transceiver **£64⁹⁵**



Planet Repeater

- Meets IEEE802.3 Standard
 - Auto-partition
 - On-board elasticity buffer, Manchester encoder and decoder for preamble regeneration
- ER-200 2-Port Desktop Repeater (2* AUI/BNC)
- ER-400R 4-Port Rack Mountable Repeater (4* AUI/BNC)
- PLA029 2-Port Desktop Repeater **£99⁹⁵**
- PLA030 4-Port Rack Mountable Repeater **£199⁹⁵**



100Base-TX ethernet Hub

Eight/Sixteen port 100Base-TX Class II fast Ethernet Hub

- Maximum of 5 hubs provides maximum 80-port 100Base-TX nodes in one segment
- Complies with IEEE 802.3u, 100Base-FX
- Optional 2-port 100Mbps print server module for 100Mbps network printing
- Optional 100Base-FX fibre-optic bridging extension module
- Optional 10Base-T bridging module for Ethernet to fast Ethernet networking
- LEDs for network diagnostics
- Uplink port for straight hub to hub cascade



- PLA035 8 port 100Base-TX fast ethernet hub **£46⁹⁵**
- PLA039 16 port 100Base fast ethernet hub **£799**

Colour cables

If your looking for the best quality in cables, in a range of colours, and lengths, then you need look no further.

Our 3 metre Snagless cables are specifically designed to protect the retaining clip from breaking.



COLOUR CABLES:- CATEGORY 5 UTP	Budget 1 Metre assembled	3 Metre Snagless	Budget 5 Metre
Orange	BEL108	BEL110	BEL109
Grey	BEL111	BEL113	BEL112
Blue	BEL114	BEL116	BEL115
White	BEL117	BEL119	BEL118
Red	BEL120	BEL122	BEL121
Price inc VAT	£2.50 £2.95	£3.50 £4.11	£4.50 £5.29

For more information on cables turn to page 90 & 91

NEW SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

Shops are opening throughout the country.

See pages 4-5 for existing store location.

EASY FIND INDEX

This Months Hot Offers 2-3
How to buy from us 4-5
Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

Tashika PCs 8-9
Northwood PCs 10-13
Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
Printers 17-21

Software

Microsoft 22-25
Business Software 26-38

Design Software 39-44

Graphics, C.A.D. Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P, Imaging Software, Presentation.

Utilities Software 45-57

AntiVirus, Back up software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.

Home Titles 58-65

Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals

Storage 66-68
Memory 69-71
Networking 72-74
Modems 75-77
Multimedia 78-81
Upgrades+Cards 82-83
Monitors 84-85
Digital Cameras 86-87
Input Devices 88-89
Scanning 90-91
Consumables 92-93
Accessories 94
Cables+Switches 95
Order Form 96

ISO 9002

NATIONAL ACCREDITATION OF CERTIFICATION SOCIETIES

72

WARHOUSE

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466467



For terms & conditions, see page 2.

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

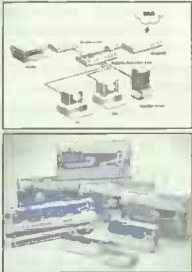
*See page 2 for Price Pledge



Ethernet Hub 5,8,16 port 10BASE-T

iohobasic™ 10BASE-T series hubs, from Acton Technology, offer a complete suite of Ethernet hubs for small businesses, home offices and workgroups. Featuring friendly design and low-cost, the SohoBasic hubs effectively improve SOHOer's productivity by networking their computer resources. In addition, the SohoBasic products are designed to work together as an integrated system to ensure full interoperability in your intranet.

- Plug and play installation
- Fully compatible with Windows 95/NT, NetWare, and other leading operating systems
- Comprehensive network monitoring
- Fits different networking configurations
- Uplink port for network expansion



Specifications	Hub205	Hub208a	Hub208b	Hub216c
10BASE-T Ports	5	8	8	16
AUI/ BNC Port	None	AUI	BNC	AUI/BNC
Dimensions: (Width)	130mm	216mm	192mm	360mm
(Depth)	92mm	106mm	105mm	111mm
(Height)	28.1mm	33.3mm	33.3mm	32.6mm
Weight	0.25Kg	0.5Kg	0.42Kg	1kg
Power Adapter	7.5VDC 400-700mA	15VDC 600-800mA	7.5VDC 400-800mA	15VDC 600-800mA
Status LEDs	Unit: power, collision; status (for Hub205 only) Per 10BASE-T port: link and data transmit/receive AUI/BNC port: traffic for each AUI/BNC port Utilization; for Hub216c only			
Standards Supported	IEEE 802.3, Ethernet CSMA/CD			
Electromagnetic Emissions	CE Mark, FCC Class A, VCCI Class A			

SCM001 HUB205	(Inc. VAT £38.78)	£33
SCM002 HUB208A	(Inc. VAT £52.88)	£45
SCM003 HUB208B	(Inc. VAT £49.29)	£41⁹⁵
SCM004 HUB16C	(Inc. VAT £104.58)	£89

NIC200 Ethernet ISA Adapter

NIC 200 offers SOHO users the easiest way to setup networking environments, the SohoBasic™ family is fully compatible with the Plug and Play standards. In addition, full duplex operation in the SohoBasic adapters connects you to high-performance Ethernet LANs.

- Plug and Play installation
- Provides full-duplex operation to reduce response
- Boot ROM socket supports remote boot service
- Drivers listed in Windows 95/NT and NetWare
- Lifetime warranty



SOHO05 NIC200 (Inc. VAT £14.10) **£12**

NIC220 Ethernet PC Card for 10BASE-T & 10BASE2

NIC 220 offers users the easiest way to connect to portable PCs to an Ethernet LAN via the Type II PC Card (PCMCIA) slot, the SohoBasic PC Card is full compatible with Plug and Play standards. In addition, a custom-designed MPX Ethernet controller embedded in the SohoBasic PC Card connects you to high-performance Ethernet LANs.

- Plug and Play installation Drivers listed in Windows 95/NT and NetWare 4.11 for seamless support
- Low power consumption preserves notebook battery life
- Hot Swappable
- MultiPacket Accelerator (MPX™) technology boosts network throughput
- Lifetime warranty



SCM006 NIC220 (Inc. VAT £56.40) **£48**

Networking Listings

ATI026	Atat2000T Iisa Adapter Utp	£25.00
ATI027	At2000T-20PK/isa Adap20pk	£425.00
ATI028	At2000U/isa Adaptor Combo	£35.00
ATI029	At1200U-20pk/isacombo20pk	£59.00
BEL140	Parashare 95 Comp Side Ad	£39.00
BEL141	Parashare 95 Print Side A	£69.00
BEL165	Parashare 95 Starter Kit	£89.99
DLK001	Dlink DE620CT BNC/RJ45 PP	£29.00
DLK002	Dlink DE220C CARD BNC	£37.50
DLK004	Dlink DE220ET Iisa UTP	£25.49
DLK005	Dlink DE220ECT Iisa Combo	£34.00
DLK006	Dlink DFES500TX PCI 10/100	£35.95
DLK007	Dlink DE530CT Combo PCI	£23.95
DLK009	Dlink DT220Token Ring Iisa	£28.00
DLK010	Dlink de400 nisa Bnc/tpaui	£128.00
IBN073	IBM Etherjet Networking Kit	£239.00
INT024	Etherexpress Iisa 16 BNC	£73.00
INT025	Etherexpress Iisa 16 RJ45	£73.00
INT026	Etherexpress Iisa F5H Combo	£89.00
INT027	Etherexpress 16BNC 5PK	£84.00
INT028	Etherexpress Iisa 16RJ 5PK	£84.00
INT029	Etherexpress Flash Co 5PK	£445.00
INT030	Etherexpress Pro 100 PCI	£169.00
INT031	Intel Tokenring Pro 100 Eisa	£24.95
INT061	Intel/express 164 Iisa	£235.00
INT062	Intel Etherexpress Pro100	£70.00
INT063	Intel/etherexp Pro100 Smart	£70.00
INT066	Intel Etherexpress Pro 100	£24.95
INT097	Etheraspro 100TX RJ45 Pci	£69.00
INT099	Etheraspro 100+ Cpci	£79.00
KIN004	Ether LC Combo/Ether Iisa	£39.00
KIN005	Ether LC Combo/Ether Iisa	£39.00
KIN006	Ether PC Combo/Ether RJ45	£49.99
KIN015	Kingston 108-116Bit Iisa	£36.00
NOV070	Nov. NE2000plus bnc/auai	£55.00
NOV071	Nov. NE2000plus 16bit RJ45	£55.00
NOV072	Nov. NE2000plus 16Bt Comb	£65.00
NOV073	Nov. NE2000plus Combo 5pk	£269.00
PLA019	Iisa Pnp Ethernet Card	£18.99
PLA020	32 bit pci combo netcard	£24.95
PLA021	Pci 10/100 Base Tx Adaptor	£69.00
PLA041	Planet Mca Ethernet Card	£84.95
SMC001	SMC Elite Ultra Iisa RJ45	£59.00
SMC002	SMC Elite Ultra Iisa BNC	£59.00
SMC003	SMC Elite Ultra Iisa Combo	£63.00
SMC004	SMC PCI Ethernet Adaptor	£99.00
SMC005	SMC Pci Ethernet Adapt 5pk	£175.00
SMC007	SMC Elite Ultra RJ45 6-pk	£92.00

Networking Solutions for your business

We offer a full range of networking solutions - please call our sales team for more information

Novell Netware

	(Inc. VAT)	
NOV133	IntranetWare 5 User	£522.87 £445
NOV152	IntranetWare 10 User	£1056.33 £899
NOV140	IntranetWare 25 User	£1897.63 £1615
NOV158	IntranetWare 50 User	£2608.50 £2220
NOV136	IntranetWare 100 User	£3654.25 £3110
NOV161	IntranetWare 250 User	£6370.08 £5429
NOV013	From any to INW for SME 5 User	£233.83 £199
NOV014	From any to INW for SME 10 User	£410.08 £349
NOV015	ServerWare + INW for SME 5 User	£457.08 £389
NOV016	INW for SME 1 User Licence	£95.24 £79.99
NOV017	INW for SME 5 User Licence	£175.08 £149
NOV020	NetWare 3.12 250 User CD-ROM	£5873.83 £4999
NOV019	NetWare 3.12 100 User CD-ROM	£3523.83 £2999
NOV018	NetWare 3.12 50 User CD-ROM	£2466.33 £2099
NOV003	NetWare 3.12 25 User CD-ROM	£1784.83 £1519
NOV004	NetWare 3.12 10 User CD-ROM	£1304.25 £1110
NOV078	Personal NW v1 Single user 3.5"	£51.70 £44
NOV012	Personal NW 5 user Dual Media	£210.33 £179

Please note that these prices will fluctuate, as they are dollar based products.

SMC

SMC001	SMC Elite Ultra IISA RJ45	(Inc. VAT £69.33) £59
SMC002	SMC Elite Ultra IISA BNC	(Inc. VAT £69.33) £59
SMC003	SMC Elite Ultra IISA COMBO	(Inc. VAT £74.03) £63
SMC004	SMC PCI Ethernet Adaptor	(Inc. VAT £116.33) £99
SMC005	SMC PCI E'net Adapt. 5 PK	(Inc. VAT £558.13) £475
SMC007	SMC Elite Ultra RJ45 6-Pk	(Inc. VAT £390.10) £332
SMC008	SMC Elite Ultra BNC 6-Pk	(Inc. VAT £390.10) £332
SMC009	SMC Elite Ultra Combo 6Pk	(Inc. VAT £433.58) £369
SMC010	SMC Elite Ultra 32C Combo	(Inc. VAT £179.78) £153
SMC011	SMC Etherz IISA RJ45	(Inc. VAT £69.33) £59
SMC012	SMC Etherz IISA BNC	(Inc. VAT £69.33) £59
SMC014	SMC Etherz Combo 5 Pack	(Inc. VAT £391.39) £333
SMC015	SMC Ether100 PCI RJ45	(Inc. VAT £175.08) £149
SMC016	SMC Ether100 EISA RJ45	(Inc. VAT £210.33) £179

LANtastic V7

for Windows 95, 3.1 & DOS1

The easy-to-install network that also lets all users share Internet access!

The first Internet-ready network for small businesses, LANtastic version 7.0, upgrades the award-winning LANtastic network operating system with more speed, improved memory handling, expanded communications and new Internet and WAN connectivity features.



	(Inc. VAT)	
ART018	LANtastic V7 Starter Kit for 2 PCs inc. hardware	£198.58 £169
ART021	LANtastic V7 Add on Kit for 1 PC Inc. hardware	£92.83 £79
ART024	LANtastic V7 10 User software license	£292.58 £249
ART026	LANtastic V7 Unlimited User software license	£562.83 £479
ART029	LANtastic V7 Upgrade 10 user	£198.58 £169

Microsoft

	(Inc. VAT)	
MIC493	Win NT Server 4.0 + 5 Client License U/G	£339.58 £289
MIC463	Win NT Server 4.0 + 5 Client License	£681.50 £580
MIC474	Win NT Server 4.0 Client License	£30.55 £26
MIC495	Win NT Server 4.0 + 10 Client License	£938.83 £799
MIC555	Win NT Server 4.0 + 10 Client License U/G	£457.08 £389
MIC556	Win NT Server 4.0 Client Access Upgrade	£16.45 £14

Intel Network Cards

	(Inc. VAT)	
INT093	Netport ExpPro E/NET 100	£304.33 £259
INT094	Netport ExpPro E/NET 100 3PK	£786.08 £669
INT095	Netport Pro100 Single port RJ45	£269.08 £229
INT096	Netport Pro100 Single port RJ45 3PK	£786.08 £669

LAN Adapter 100MBPS

LAN097	Etherex Pro100TX RJ45 PCI	£81.08 £69
LAN098	Etherex Pro100 PCMCIA 16bit	£151.58 £129
LAN100	Etherex Pro100 PCMCIA 32bit Cardbus	£155.10 £132
LAN099	Etherex Pro100-C PCI	£92.83 £79

ATI Hubs and Network Cards

	(Inc. VAT)	
ATI001	AT-MX10 AUI to BNC Tr.	£22.33 £19
ATI002	AT-210T AUI to UTP Tr.	£22.33 £19
ATI003	AT-MX26FL AUI to Fibre (5T)	£111.63 £95
ATI004	AT-205 1 Port Tr. (No Tap)	£88.13 £75
ATI005	AT-206 1 Port Tr. (Vamp. Tap)	£88.13 £75
ATI006	AT-208 1 Port Tr. (N Series Tap)	£88.13 £75
ATI007	AT-275 2 Port Tr. (No Tap)	£176.25 £150
ATI008	AT-276 2 Port Tr. (Vamp. Tap)	£186.83 £159
ATI009	AT-280 2Port AUI	£163.33 £139
ATI010	AT-480 4 Port AUI	£222.08 £189
ATI011	AT-8105L 8 Port AUI	£468.83 £399
ATI012	ATMR121T 1AUI 1 UTP & Int PSU	£225.13 £195
ATI013	ATMR122T 1BNC 1 UTP & Int PSU	£233.83 £199
ATI014	ATMR127F 1BNC 1 Fibre & PSU	£351.33 £299
ATI015	ATMR128F 1UTP 1 Fibre & PSU	£293.75 £250
ATI016	ATMR125 2BNC & Int PSU	£258.50 £220
ATI017	ATMR420TR 4UTP 1AUI 1BNC & PSU	£128.08 £109
ATI018	ATMR820TR 8UTP 1AUI 1BNC & PSU	£135.13 £115
ATI019	AT3012TR 12UTP 1AUI 1BNC & PSU	£222.08 £189
ATI020	AT3016TR 16UTP 1AUI 1BNC & PSU	£245.58 £209
ATI021	AT3024TR 24UTP 1AUI 1BNC & PSU	£351.33 £299

Dlink

DLK001	Dlink DE620CT BNC/RJ45 PP	(Inc. VAT £104.58) £89
DLK002	Dlink DE220C CARD BNC	(Inc. VAT £44.06) £37.50
DLK004	Dlink DE220ET IISA UTP	(Inc. VAT £29.95) £25.49
DLK005	Dlink DE220ECT IISA Combo	(Inc. VAT £39.95) £34
DLK006	Dlink DFES500TX PCI 10/100	(Inc. VAT £42.24) £35.95

DLK007	Dlink DE530CT Combo PCI	(Inc. VAT £28.14) £23.95
DLK009	Dlink DT220Token Ring IISA	(Inc. VAT £267.90) £228
DLK010	Dlink DE400 EISA BNCtpAUI	(Inc. VAT £150.40) £128
DLK011	Dlink 5 Port 10baseT HUB	(Inc. VAT £52.88) £45
DLK012	Dlink 3 Port Repeater	(Inc. VAT £233.83) £199
DLK014	Dlink Print Server Novell	(Inc. VAT £210.33) £179

*Next-day delivery from £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

FaxFacts 0891 518 060* *See page 2 for details

Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
Coleshill Industrial Estate
Coleshill, Works B46 1HG

73

Dave
Corporate Sales

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm. Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in stock.

Order by Bpm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by Bpm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

3Com Ethernet NIC's

The world's most popular 10Mbps Ethernet NIC's bring Parallel Tasking performance to PCs with ISA, PCI, PCA, EISA, and PC Card buses.

3Com EtherLink® III and EtherLink XL NIC's deliver unmatched reliability and software compatibility, as well as the fastest throughput of any NIC's available today. Simultaneously performing multiple processing tasks, these Parallel Tasking® NIC's bring your PC system the fastest data transfer speeds—whether the bus is ISA, MCA, EISA, PCI, or PC Card (PCMCIA).



3CM009	E'LinkIII 3C589 PCMCIA RJ	(Including VAT £116.33)	£99
3CM021	3'LinkIII 3C589combPCMCIA	(Including VAT £151.58)	£129

3Com LAN+33.6 Modem PC Card

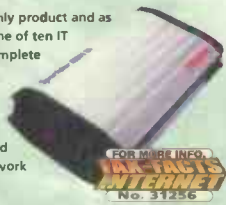
To ensure the fastest network access for mobile users, 3Com's Ethernet III LAN+33.6 Modem PC Card offers a powerful combination of high-speed 33.6Kbps modem and the fastest Ethernet LAN connectivity. Whether users are on the road or in the office, they get industry-leading performance unequaled by any other PC Card.



3CM046	E'LinkIIIpcmcia+33.6 RJ45	(Including VAT £245.58)	£209.00
3CM066	3COM 3C563D 33.6+ETH.COMB	(Including VAT £263.35)	£224.13
3CM067	3COM 3C563D 33.6+ETH.TP	(Including VAT £245.58)	£203.60
3CM072	3COM ETHERNET PCMCIA CRD	(Including VAT £152.74)	£129.99

Robotics Sportster TA ISDN

The Sportster® TA ISDN is a new low cost ISDN-only product and as you expect from a product which carries one of ten IT markets best known brands, the new TA is a complete communications solution. Sportster ISDN is a complete, external unit. It's supplied complete with SuperTerminal v2.0 data communication software from Pacific Image, a full-function data package which feature scripting, high speed Z-modem data transfer, and integrated phone dialler. This bundle enables Sportster TA to work with the vast in majority of datacoms applications



USR036 US Robotics TS ISDN.....Call for low price

3Com SuperStack II Entry Hubs

The 3Com SuperStack II Entry hubs provide high-quality connectivity solutions at every level prices for Ethernet networks that don't require comprehensive management but require reliability and ease of use. The SuperStack II Entry Hub 12 is equipped with 12 RJ-45 10BASE-T ports; the SuperStack II Entry Hub 24 has 24 RJ-45 10BASE-T ports that allow basic, unmanaged connectivity for up to 90 users.



3CM052	3Com SuperStack II 12 RJ-45	(Including VAT £351.33)	£299
3CM051	3Com SuperStack II 24 RJ-45	(Including VAT £468.83)	£399

3COM - The leaders in Ethernet cards and hubs.

3CM002	E'LINKIII 3C509 ISA RJ45	£70.44	£59.9!
3CM003	E'LINKIII 3C509 ISA COMB	£93.99	£79.9!
3CM005	E'LINKIII 3C509 RJ45 5 PK	£39.58	£289.00
3CM006	E'LINKIII 3C509 COMBO 5PK	£386.58	£329.00
3CM008	E'LINKIII 3C592 EISA RJ45	£163.33	£139.00
3CM012	E'LINKIII 3C595 PCI RJ45	£151.58	£129.00
3CM013	E'LINKIII 3C509 100 PACK	£4,582.50	£3,900.00
3CM014	E'LINKIII 3C900 PCI RJ45	£92.83	£79.00
3CM015	E'LINKIII 3C900pciRJ455pk	£433.58	£369.00
3CM016	E'LINKIII 3C900 COMBO pci	£104.58	£89.00
3CM017	E'LINKIII 3C900combPCI5pk	£468.83	£399.00
3CM018	E'LINKIII 3C592combo EISA	£175.08	£149.00
3CM022	E'LINKIII3C900pciCOMBO20PK	£1,703.75	£1,450.00
3CM023	E'LINKIII 3C905 10/100pci	£92.83	£79.00
3CM024	E'LINKIII 111 PCI10/100bse 5pk	£445.33	£379.00
3CM026	E'LINKIII 3C509 BNC 20PK	£1,433.50	£1,220.00
3CM027	E'LINKIII 3C590 TPO PCI	£92.83	£79.00
3CM028	E'LINKIII EISA TRIROM	£28.19	£23.99
3CM029	E'LINKIII PCI TRIROM BOOT	£28.19	£23.99
3CM030	E'LINKIIItrirom bootromISA	£27.01	£22.99
3CM031	E'LINK/3C597ATX EISA10/100	£198.58	£169.00
3CM033	E'LINK/3C592TPOeisaRJ45 5pk	£663.88	£565.00
3CM039	E'LINKIII 3C900pciRJ45 20	£1,380.63	£1,175.00
3CM040	E'LINK III 3C529 MCA TPO	£175.08	£149.00
3CM044	E'LINKIII 3C509B 20PK COM	£1,409.95	£1,199.96
3CM053	TOKENLINK VELOCITY NIC	£175.08	£149.00
3CM054	TOKENLINK VELOCITY SPK	£786.08	£669.00

The 3Com +5 Lifetime Limited Warranty provides a full 5 years of advanced hardware exchange from your date of purchase in accordance with the 3Com standard terms and conditions. To qualify, you must submit the appropriate product warranty registration card to 3Com. After the Initial 5-year period, the warranty reverts to the 3Com standard lifetime limited warranty. The +5 Lifetime Limited Warranty is not offered or is void where restricted or prohibited by law.

Get Highlights for just £9.99
when you spend over £50

EASY FIND INDEX

This Month's Hot Offers	2-3
How to buy from us	4-5
Internet access only	6

Hardware

Tashika PCs	8-9
Northwood PCs	10-13
Laptops & Palmtops	14-16
Printers	17-21

Software

Microsoft	22-25
Business Software	26-38
Account, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management	
Design Software	39-44
Graphics, C.A.D., Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P., Imaging Software, Presentation	
Utilities Software	45-57
AntiVirus, Back up software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers	
Home Titles	58-65
Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles	

Peripherals

Storage	66-68
Memory	69-71
Networking	72-74
Modems	75-77
Multimedia	78-81
Upgrades+Cards	82-83
Monitors	84-85
Digital Cameras	86-87
Input Devices	88-89
Scanning	90-91
Consumables	92-93
Accessories	94
Cables+Switches	95
Order Form	96



Gold Card Global

The ultimate in world-wide data access, Gold Card is Europe's number 1 PC Card fax modem. Performance, dependability and reliability have made it the first choice for the professional user.

Now Gold Card Global gives you the latest technology to provide the complete package for mobile communications. You can access your email, connect to the office, fire off a fax or send data while you're on the move.

All GSM packs are developed with the full co-operation of our GSM phone partners. We DO NOT reverse engineer

- Psion Dacom GSM upgrade packs have been extensively tested and approved by the GSM phone manufacturers.
- The user has access to all features on the GSM phone such as SMS, phonebook management and other features.
- The GSM pack is guaranteed to work on any GSM network where data is supported.
- The products are recommended and used by the phone manufacturers and the network operators.
- Any problems will be resolved with the assistance of the GSM phone manufacturer.
- Future proofing. Psion Dacom will have access to all the latest GSM phones and features from the GSM phone manufacturer.

- Features:**
- 56K and V.34 (33.6 Kbps) data and 14.4Kbps fax
 - K56flex technology
 - Upgradeable via 2MB flash memory
 - Globally approved
 - On-board DAA with country switching software
 - Ready for GSM fax and data
 - Lifetime warranty with free technical support

New 56K available now!



PSI053	Gold Card Global PCMCIA Fax/Modem 56K	(inc. VAT £280.83)	£239
PSI043	Gold Card Global PCMCIA Fax/Modem 33.6K	(inc. VAT £182.13)	£155
PSI044	GSM Nokia 8110 U/G	(inc. VAT £116.33)	£99
PSI045	Gold Nokia 2110 U/G	(inc. VAT £116.33)	£99
PSI046	GSM Panasonic U/G	(inc. VAT £116.33)	£99

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466467



For terms & conditions, see page 2.

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN! *See page 2 for Price Pledge

U.S. Robotics - the only name for connectivity!

Sportster Flash

With the Flash memory feature you'll be able to upgrade your modem as and when new technologies emerge.



Download from the internet at an amazing 56Kbps, nearly 100% faster than the highest speed currently available over ordinary telephone lines. Sportster Flash users will be able to flash upgrade their modem to X2 at no extra cost, simply by dialling the U.S. Robotics Bulletin Board.

Internet Ready

- Internet trials
- Fax, data, voice software
- Cables & connectors
- Internet Guide
- Lifetime technical support
- 5 year warranty
- BAPT approved



Key Features

- Flash Rom memory
- Flash upgrade to X2
- Compatible at 33,600bps
- Duplex speaker phone*
- 1000 Mailbox voice mail
- Fax on demand
- Call discrimination
- Remote voice message retrieval

New low prices

USR022 Sportster Flash (Including VAT £158.63) **£135**

Courier I-modem v.34/ISDN

Courier I-modems are available in both internal & external versions, supplied with free software along with a 5 year warranty & free lifetime technical support.

Now with the Courier I-modem, users have the flexibility of both high speed analogue and ISDN connectivity in one single desktop product.

ISDN is the fast developing technology for digital communications. At speeds up to 64Kbps, courier I-modem is ideal for data intensive applications, such as file transfer, remote log-in to the networks and www access. With award winning V.Everything™ technology, Courier I-modem is compatible with the widest number of data speeds from V.34+ at 33.6Kbps down to 300bps.



Internet Ready

- Internet trials
- Fax, data, voice software
- Cables & connectors
- Internet Guide
- Lifetime technical support
- 5 year warranty
- BAPT approved



Key Features

- One Stop Analogue & ISDN capabilities
- Free Flash ROM upgrade 10x2
- Integrated V.34 & modem
- Terminal adaptor
- AT Command Set Compatibility
- Asynchronous/Synchronous PPP
- Dial security
- Multiple rate adaption standards

(Including VAT £316.08) USR021 Courier I-modem (Int) **£269**

(Including VAT £316.08) USR020 Courier I-modem (Ext) **£269**

Motorola VoiceSURFR 56K Internal Modem

Download files or graphics quicker than ever before!

The Motorola VoiceSURFR 56K Internal Modem combines voice and data technology to provide voicemail/answering machine, fax machine and full duplex speakerphone capability. In a single package-one phone line can satisfy all your communication requirements.



Price Reduction

Features

- Download files at speeds of up to 56 Kbps
- Telephone answering machine
- V34 technology for best performance and reliability
- Full Duplex speakerphone
- 5 year warranty

Voice Functions:

- Digitally records all of your incoming messages
- Setup voicemail with multiple mailboxes
- Call screening
- Remote messages retrieval
- Full Duplex speakerphone

Fax Functions:

- Broadcast a fax to multiple addresses or fax forward
- Fax on demand enables users to choose documents to be faxed to them automatically
- Capture screens and images on fax
- Multiple user setup
- Set up a small BBS on your PC (allowing remote users to access files on your local disks)

MOT007 Motorola VoiceSURFR (Including VAT £116.33) **£99**

Motorola BitSURFR PRO

Transmitting information on the World Wide Web has never been easier! BitSURFR Pro offers the highest data rates possible for async or sync applications.

Async Inverse Multiplexing (AIMux) and Multilink PPP provide 115.2 kbps throughput. In sync applications, BitSURFR Pro supports bonding which combines the two B channels into a 128 kbps link. The two B channels can be combined for maximum throughput, but should you need to use the phone, send or receive a fax, one channel can be dynamically allocated to analogue communications - voice, fax or data - as needed. Transmit / receive data on your computer, talk on the phone or send and receive faxes simultaneously - all on one ISDN line. Or hook up two phones and have the equivalent of two phone lines.

- Everything you need for connecting to ISDN, ISDN line ordering information, ISDN cable
- Multilink PPP for ultra high speed access to the internet
- 5 year warranty
- Simultaneous voice and data on a single ISDN line
- Unparalleled Motorola quality and reliability
- Two analogue device ports

(Including VAT £292.58) MOT003 Motorola BitSURFR **£249**

Motorola VoiceSURFR 56K Home/OfficeSolution

Your own powerful integrated PC Communications toolbox!

Motorola brings you the most complete online access solution using the latest technology. The Motorola VoiceSURFR 56K Data/Fax modem provides the latest communications technology plus complete application software to offer you the most complete online access product available.

Price Reduction

Features

- Download files at speeds of up to 56 Kbps
- V34 technology for best performance and reliability
- Data rates up to 56,000 bps
- Error control for best throughput and performance
- Phone number directory stores up to four frequently called numbers

- Error free fax transmission
- Automatic rate adaptation adjusts speed up and down for line conditions to operate at the highest speed possible with the fewest errors
- V.80 video conferencing ready
- 5 year warranty

MOT007 Motorola VoiceSURFR (Including VAT £116.33) **£99**

Motorola 56K ModemSURFR

Now you can download internet files for up to 56Kbps!

Motorola brings you the most complete online access solution using the latest technology. The Motorola ModemSURFR 56K Data/Fax modem provides the latest communications technology plus complete application software to offer you the most complete online access product available. It even provides access to a local Internet service provider. To achieve 56K, you must connect to an Internet Service Provider or service that supports K56.

Features

- Download files at speeds of up to 56 Kbps
- V34 technology for best performance and reliability
- Data rates up to 56,000 bps
- Error control for best throughput and performance
- Phone number directory stores up to four frequently called numbers

- V.80 video conferencing ready
- Automatic rate adaptation adjusts speed up down for line conditions to operate at the highest speed possible with the fewest errors
- Error free fax transmission
- 5 year warranty

(Including VAT £116.33) MOT008 Motorola 56K ModemSURFR **£99**

*Next-day delivery from £6⁵⁵ E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

FaxFacts 0891 518 060*

*See page 2 for details

Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
Coleshill Industrial Estate
Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

75

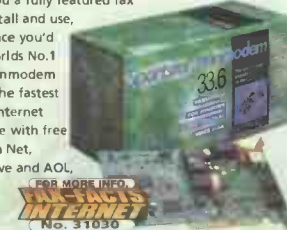
Sportster Winmodem 33.6



Internal Faxmodem for Windows

Now there is a modem designed exclusively for the Windows environment that provides you with Internet Access at 33,600bps, fax, Email, personal voice mail and speakerphone* facilities - all at an amazingly low price

Sportster Winmodem 33.6 from U.S. Robotics, utilises the processing capabilities of your own PC and the functionality of Windows to give you a fully featured fax modem. Easy to install and use, with the performance you'd expect from the worlds No.1 range, Sportster Winmodem provides you with the fastest connection to the internet and comes complete with free Internet with Virgin Net, Netcom, CompuServe and AOL, plus everything you need to get on-line



Internet Ready

- Internet trials
- net/Yell Guide to the Internet
- Communications Software
- Lifetime technical support
- 5 year warranty

* A headset, powered speaker or sound card is required to utilise all voice features

Key Features

- Internet access compatible at 33,600bps
- Software upgradeable
- Full Duplex Speakerphone*
- Personal Voice Mail - 1000 mailbox
- Direct fax service from PC
- Call discrimination; fax/data/voice

(Inc. VAT £81.08) USR023 Winmodem (Int) **£69**

(Inc. VAT £116.33) USR016 Sportster Voice (Ext) **£99**

(Inc. VAT £116.33) USR019 Sportster Voice 33.6 (Int) **£99**

Modem Listings

BT0001	BT Ignition ISDN TermAdp	£479.00
CIO001	Connect IQ 420 ISDN Ta	£499.00
CIO003	Connect IQ 110 ISDN Int	£319.00
CIO007	Connect IQ 460 ISDN Ta	£749.00
HAY024	Hayes Accura ISDN T/A	£179.00
MOT003	BitsURFR ProSDN TerAdap	£209.00
PAC027	UltraLink 2 Analogue Port	£254.00
ZOO013	Zoom ISDN/Modem Internal	£169.95
ZOO014	Zoom ISDN Ta Internal	£119.95
AVR002	Auro Paci ScanFaxWinFax	£38.95
AVR003	AvroInter Modem Adap Kit	£44.95
BT0004	BT Prologue v34 Ex	£169.00
CIO004	Remote IQ 120 ISDN	£499.00
CIO005	Connect IQ 440 ISDN Ta	£499.00
COM029	ComSwitch Phone Line Shar	£45.95
EUR100	Eurotech 14.4 Voice Int p	£12.95
HAY016	Hayes Accura 33.6 Internal	£92.00
HAY017	Hayes Accura 33.6 Int/Vol	£109.00
HAY019	Hayes Optima 33.6 Business	£172.00
HAY020	Accura 33.6 Message Modem	£101.00
HAY021	Accura 33.6 Net Kit Deluxe	£89.00
HAY022	Accura 33.6 DataFax+ Mac	£95.00
HAY025	Accura 56K Voice External	£139.00
HAY025	Accura Ultimate Challenge	£95.00
HAY026	Accura 33.6 Message Mac	£109.00
HAY027	Accura 33.6 DataFax+ Mac	£95.00
MOT004	Motorola Premier 33.6	£179.00
MOT006	Voice Surfer 56K External	£119.00
MOT007	VoiceSurfer 56K Internal	£109.00
MOT008	Modem Surfer Internal Sp	£101.00
ONL001	Motorola On Line Internet	£49.95
PAC023	Pace EuroBus Adapter Pak	£29.00
PRE007	Premier m56i Internal	£79.00
PRE008	Premier M56i External	£89.95
SOU113	Phoneblaster + Encarta 97	£84.95
SPI002	Spiederman v Fax Modem	£259.00
TAS022	Tashika 33.6 Svd Ext + VC	£64.95
TAS024	Tashika 56K Flex Internal	£74.95
TAS025	Tashika 56K Flex External	£98.95
TAS030	33.6 SVD Int Tash (new)	£49.95
TAS031	33.6 SVD Ext Tashika (new)	£64.95
USR014	USR Sportster 28.8 Internal	£59.95
USR032	USR 33.6 Sport Ex For Mac	£104.99
XIR011	XirInter Mod Travel Ecu	£42.00
XIR012	XirInter Mod Travel Ecu	£42.00
XIR013	Xircom 4 Multiport Modem	£399.00
ZOO005	Zoom v34e 28.8Int FaxMod	£99.95

Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁵⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 + VAT, subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Garrick Northwood



MODEMS

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

Supports simultaneous voice & data

Unquestionably the best value modems in the UK today!

LUCKMAN'S
STOCK CODE: SWH025

"Best of The Web" only £9.99 (ex VAT) with any modem

Luckman's huge team of Net reviewers have looked at and analysed over 100,000 sites and bring you information, reviews, and ratings on over 10,000 of the best of the Web. All the 10,000 best sites are on the CD-ROM so you can browse off-line (saving you time and money) and when you decide you'd like to explore the sites yourself, simply click on the review and your browser will automatically deliver you to that site.

EASY FIND INDEX

This Months Hot Offers 2-3
How to buy from us 4-5
Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

Tashika PCs 8-9
Northwood PCs 10-13
Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
Printers 17-21

Software

Microsoft 22-25
Business Software 26-38
Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management
Design Software 39-44
Graphics, CAD, Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P, Imaging Software, Presentation
Utilities Software 45-57
AntiVirus, Backup software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers
Home Titles 58-65
Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals

Storage 66-68
Memory 69-71
Networking 72-74
Modems 75-77
Multimedia 78-81
Upgrades+Cards 82-83
Monitors 84-85
Digital Cameras 86-87
Input Devices 88-89
Scanning 90-91
Consumables 92-93
Accessories 94
Cables+Switches 95
Order Form 96



Tashika

Software Warehouse
"Tashika's No.1 UK dealer"

FREE headphone & microphone with Tashika internal & external modems

Save £££'s + 3 Years full manufacturers warranty

55.6 Kbps

ONLINE

Tashika

QUALITY WITHOUT COMPROMISE

System Requirements:
• IBM Compatible 386SX 25MHz or Higher + VGA Graphics Adaptor
• 4MB RAM (8 MB recommended) • Windows 3.1 or Higher + 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive • 1 x 8 Bit ISA slot (Internal) • Serial Port (External)

Tashika limited time offer - FREE copy of Starfish Internet Utilities*

From the makers of Sidekick and Dashboard comes a powerful pop-up toolkit containing lots of really useful utilities for every Internet user. Includes Time Log, Cardfile-style bookmarks, useful modem stats and much, much more! Compatible with Microsoft Explorer and NetScape Navigator.

FREE Worth £29

*Please ask, as this is not supplied as standard

Tashika internal & external modems

If you haven't surfed the Internet or sent faxes from your PC, Tashika modems are all you need to turn your PC into a fast communications centre.

High Speed Tashika modems deliver the ultimate in speed and performance, saving you valuable on-line time and money. Tashika modems now offer full duplex speakerphone, turning your PC into a complete hands free telephone*, utilising your PC's sound system or headphones. Tashika modems also support applications that use the latest Rockwell SVD specification for simultaneous voice and data. All Tashika modems come with a full copy of SuperVoice 2.2 communications software, a softnet connection starter pack and a full 3 year manufacturers warranty

* Speakers/Microphone or suitable headset required

SuperVoice Version 2.2 Communication Suite
SuperVoice is a powerful award communications suite that will turn your PC into a complete call centre, telephone answering and pager service.

- Key Pad Dialer
- Speeddial
- Phonebook
- Voice Mail
- Diagnostics menu
- Pager notification
- Remote access
- Toll saver
- Call screening

- SuperTerminal data communication software
- Launch up to nine communication programs
- TWAIN scanner support
- Public and private fax reception
- SoundCard support
- Mailbox stores voice, fax and data messages
- Plain Paper Fax - users print only the desired pages
- Fax broadcasting to multiple locations
- Auto detection of voice, fax and/or data
- Multitasking background operation
- Support for multiple applications

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

Tashika 33.6 Internal

- Fully BABT approved
- FREE headphone & Mic.
- V.34+ 33.6Kbps
- V.21, V.22, V.22bis, V.32, V.32bis
- V.17, V.27 ter/V.29, T.30/T4
- MNP-4, 10 and V.42 error correction
- MNP-5 and V.42bis data compression
- Send & receive faxes
- Com1 to Com4 selectable
- AutoDial and AutoAnswer
- Call progress monitoring
- 3 Years full manufacturer warranty
- Full duplex speaker-phone
- Supplied with SuperVoice software

Tashika 33.6 External

- Fully BABT approved
- FREE headphone & Mic.
- V.34+ 33.6Kbps
- V.21, V.22, V.22bis, V.32, V.32bis
- V.17, V.27 ter/V.29, T.30/T4
- MNP-4, 10 and V.42 error correction
- MNP-5 and V.42bis data compression
- Send & receive faxes
- Com1 to Com4 selectable
- AutoDial and AutoAnswer
- Call progress monitoring
- 3 Years full manufacturer warranty
- Full duplex speaker-phone
- Supplied with SuperVoice software

Tashika K56 Flex Internal

- Fully BABT approved
- FREE headphone & Mic.
- K56flex V.34Kbps
- V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V.22, V.23, V.21
- V.21, V.22bis, V.27ter, V.29, V.17
- MNP-4, 10 and V.42 error correction
- MNP-5 and V.42bis data compression
- 2/4-bit ADPCM for telephone answering machine, full duplex speakerphone
- Full duplex speaker-phone
- Supplied with SuperVoice software
- AutoDial and AutoAnswer
- 3 Years full manufacturer warranty

Tashika K56 Flex External

- Fully BABT approved
- FREE headphone & Mic.
- K56flex V.34Kbps
- V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V.22, V.23, V.21
- V.21, V.22bis, V.27ter, V.29, V.17
- MNP-4, 10 and V.42 error correction
- MNP-5 and V.42bis data compression
- 2/4-bit ADPCM for telephone answering machine, full duplex speakerphone
- Full duplex speaker-phone
- Supplied with SuperVoice software
- AutoDial and AutoAnswer
- 3 Years full manufacturer warranty

Tashika PCMCIA 33.6

- FREE headphone & Mic.
- 14400 bps send & receive fax with auto fall back
- 33600 bps modem with auto fall back
- MNP class 2 - 4 Microcom error correction
- ITU - T recommended V.42 error correction
- MNP 5 Microcom Data compression
- ITU - T V.42 bis data compression
- Group 3 send and Receive facsimile
- Extended AT Command Set
- Class 1 Fax command state (E.I.A/TIA 578)
- PCMCIA 2.1 type II compatible
- Does not include superVoice

(Inc. VAT £58.69) TAS030 33.6 Int... **£49⁹⁵** (Inc. VAT £76.32) TAS031 33.6 Ext... **£64⁹⁵** (Inc. VAT £82.19) TAS024 55.6 Int... **£69⁹⁵** (Inc. VAT £105.69) TAS025 55.6 Ext... **£89⁹⁵** (Inc. VAT £105.70) TAS026 PCMCIA... **£89⁹⁵**

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

76

WAREHOUSE

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466467**



For terms & conditions, see page 2.

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT. All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

X4 ISDN in a box

The simplest choice ever for digital connectivity

For fast, easy and affordable access to ISDN from a PC, Connect Digital X4 from TDS Interactive provides the complete solution - in one box.

With a retail price of just £149 plus VAT, Connect Digital X4 has all the software, hardware and connections needed to get up and running on BT's ISDN-2 service, quickly and more cost-effectively than ever before. The unbeatable value of Connect Digital X4 comes, as its name implies, from a combination of four free elements and four outstanding performance features.

Included with 'ISDN in a box' are:

- FREE** connection to BT ISDN, worth £199 plus VAT
- FREE** ISDN Internet access for two months
- FREE** 'Virtual Secretary' software
- FREE** Telepower Pro, the ultimate telephone directory on CD-ROM

In terms of speed and connectivity, Connect Digital X4 promises:

- Four times the normal downloading speed
- Sub-one second connection time
- Net browsing at twice the conventional speed
- Data transfer rates of up to 128 K bits per second

Proven technology has been used to bring all the benefits of the digital office into one easy-to-install communications centre. Connect Digital X4 includes the world's best-selling ISDN-2 adaptor from

TELES AG and the award-winning TELES Online software, featuring:

- **64Kbits/128Kbits Internet & remote network access**
Using synchronous PPP or MLPPP for compatibility with almost all Internet service providers and other manufacturers, terminal adaptors or routers.
- **Group III Fax**
Send or receive faxes to and from any standard analogue fax machine.
- **Voice answering machine**
Digitally record any incoming voice message when you are not available.
- **Virtual personal secretary**
Call to see if you have any messages or she will call you when you have received a fax or a voice message and even forward them to your mobile phone or location of your choice.
- **H.320 Video conferencing**
Simply add a camera and video capture card and off you go. Video conferencing with any of the industry standard video conferencing solutions including PictureTel and Intel.
- **FREE connection to BT ISDN**
A BT engineer will normally connect you to ISDN within 21 days (worth £199+VAT). This offer is subject to status and a three year contract with Mainstream Technologies, a BT reseller. There is a monthly rental charge of £46 and there are no call allowances with this tariff.



- **CLI and MSN (BT ISDN connection options)**
Caller Line Identification (CLI) allows you to see who's calling before you answer the call. Multiple Subscriber Numbering allows you to have 10 telephone numbers on your 2 BT ISDN lines so you can have different numbers for different applications e.g. fax, video.
- **PC system requirements (minimum)**
IBM compatible PC with 486 DX4/100, 8Mb RAM, one 16-bit ISA slot, Windows 3x/95/NT (RSA only under NT), 30Mb free hard disk space.
- **Telepower Pro**
The ultimate business telephone directory on CD-ROM gives you 2.6 million business telephone and fax numbers on your PC. Also including all national and international dialling codes, Telepower Pro is the quick and easy way to find the business numbers you need.

Never before has anyone been able to bring you such an efficient and cost effective way of connecting up to the high speed digital world of ISDN. Buy X4 today!

STOCK CODE: TDS010

£149 (inc VAT £175.08)

Modem Listings	
BT0001	BT Ignition ISDN Termvadvp.....£479.00
CIO001	Connect IQ 420 ISDN TA.....£499.00
CIO003	Connect IQ 110 ISDN Int.....£319.00
CIO007	Connect IQ 460 ISDN TA.....£749.00
HAY024	Hayes Accura ISDN TIA.....£179.00
PAC027	Ultralink 2 Analogue Port.....£254.00
ZOO013	Zoom ISDN/Modem Internal.....£169.95
ZOO014	Zoom ISDN TA Internal.....£119.95
XIR018	Xircom 33.6 PC Card Modem.....£139.00
AVR002	Avro Pac/Scanfax/Wmfax.....£8.95
AVR003	Avrolinter Modem Adap Kit.....£4.95
CIO004	Remote IQ 120 ISDN.....£99.00
CIO005	Connect IQ 440 ISDN TA.....£499.00
COM029	Comswich Phone Line Shar.....£5.95
HAY016	Hayes Accura 33.6 Interna.....£92.00
HAY017	Hayes Accura 33.6 Int+Voi.....£109.00
HAY019	Hayes Optima 33.6 Bussines.....£172.00
HAY020	Accura 33.6 Message Modem.....£101.00
HAY021	Accura 33.6 Net Kit Extern.....£89.00
HAY022	Accura 56k Voice Internal.....£119.00
PRE002	Premier m56i Internal.....£79.00
PRE008	Premier M56k External.....£89.00
SPI002	Spiderman vs Fax Modem.....£29.00
SWH002	SWWH Fast 28.8 Int Fax/Mod.....£7.50
TELO07	Tel-mr/14.4ext Babi Modem.....£79.00
TELO08	Tevadaptor Laptop L/Line adaptor.....£82.00
USR014	Usr Sport 28.8 Intern.....£29.95
USR032	Usr 33.6 Sport Ex For Mac.....£104.99
VIPO04	Viper 14.4 v32int Fax/Dat.....£69.95
VIPO06	Viper 28.8 v34 Int Fax/Da.....£129.95
VIPO07	Viper 28.8 v34 Ext Fax/Da.....£79.95
XIR011	XirInter Mod Travel Weu.....£42.00
XIR012	XirInter Mod Travel Eur.....£42.00
XIR013	Xircom 4 Multiport Modis.....£99.00
ZOO005	Zoom v34x 28.8 Int Fa/Mod.....£9.95
ZOO006	Zoom v34x 28.8 Ext Fa/Mod.....£9.00
ZOO007	Zoom Comstar.....£139.00
ZOO008	Zoom 33.6 Data/Fax Intern.....£59.45
ZOO009	Zoom 33.6 Data/Fax Extern.....£75.49
ZOO010	Zoom 33.6 Mac Data/Fax Ex.....£75.49
ZOO011	Zoom 56k Data/Fax Externa.....£114.95
ZOO012	Zoom 56k Data/Fax Interna.....£99.95
ZOO009	Zoom 33.6 Data/Fax Extern.....£75.49
ZOO010	Zoom 33.6 Mac Data/Fax Ex.....£75.49
ZOO011	Zoom 56k Data/Fax Externa.....£114.95
ZOO012	Zoom 56k Data/Fax Interna.....£99.95

Aztech Audio Web 33.6

FOR MORE INFO
CALL FACTS
INTERNET
No. 31250

Total communications offering modem, phone, sound, fax & answering machine!

A full featured 16Bit soundcard with the latest 3D capabilities, high speed 33.6Kbps fax/modem, automatic answering machine, hands-free chatting facility and more! And if you have a video captureboard and camera (like the Video Phone featured below) it even includes full VDOPhone video conferencing software.

The future of global telecommunications in a box!

Also included is the powerful Trio tele-communication software. From a friendly Windows interface you have full control over all your PC communications, phonebook, message retrieval centre, mailbox and all standard telephone functions. You can even create and customise fax cover sheets, set auto dial and receive as well as, view, edit, print or delete faxes. In fact Audio Web is probably the only communications package you may ever need!



What the Press are saying

Named "Best Bundle" by Computer Shopper
"Aztech has come up with a total communications solution at a killer price"
PC Review June 97

(inc. VAT £82.19)

AZT024 Aztech Audio Web 33.6.....**£69⁹⁵**

Aztech Video Phone upgrade kit PCI

Upgrade your PC to a desktop video conferencing system!



Use the internet or a regular telephone line to start video conferencing!

If you have a modem, a sound card and a telephone line the Aztech Video Phone Upgrade Kit is all you need! Works with POTS (Plain Old Telephone System) or via the Internet (all at a local call charge).

Includes high resolution video capture board, and a full function desktop camera. The system is H.324 compliant which ensures smooth communication and Inter-operability with other video systems.

Included is MS Internet Explorer 3.0 with NetMeeting software featuring Whiteboard Sharing which allows you to write, draw and colour objects as you brainstorm and participate in on-line discussions. Also includes user-friendly Communication Call Centre with Phone Directory, Call log and Video Controls.



(inc. VAT £186.83)

AZT012 Aztech Video Phone Upgrade.....**£159**

Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Cahla Sales

*Next-day delivery from £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

FaxFacts 0891 518 060*

*See page 2 for details

Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
Coleshill Industrial Estate
Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

77

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

viewmate™ pc-camera - versatile, digital quality connectivity

FOR MORE INFO
FACEIT'S INTERNET
No. 31240

Video conferencing and much, much, more

Viewmate™ pc-camera is a unique colour digital CMOS camera bundled with software which sets you up to talk and see around the world. Simply plug into your parallel port, load the software and you're away.

Benefits:

- Video phone your friends anywhere in the world
- Create smooth non-linear time lapse video clips over extended time periods
- Record what is happening in your room or office while you are away
- Create your own screen saver from your still shots

Software included:

- VideoLink VideoPhone from SmithMicro
- VMail video e-mail from SmithMicro
- Gotchal personal observation ware from Prescient Systems
- PicSaver screen saver from Pegasus
- Evaluation versions of:-
- PhotoWallet picture organiser from NBA
- FaceIT PC 3.0 face recognition from Visions

Hardware included:

- Digital colour video camera with manually adjustable focus lens for distances from 1cm - Infinity
- Parallel port interface
- T-pass power connector
- Two camera stands for desktop use
- Mounting clip for laptop use making your PC-Camera completely mobile

- Construction
Parallel port interface with remote camera head, 2m cable, separate keyboard power cable
- Camera Housing
Desktop and laptop PC fixtures with manual pan and tilt in any direction.
- Power
From PC keyboard socket
- Sensor
Colour CMOS sensor
- Resolution
Video Mode: 160x120, 128x96, 112x80 Still Mode: 640x480, 320x240, 288x216, 200x152
- Speed (max.)
15 frames/sec. (160x120 video mode)
<1 sec. capture (640x480 still mode)
- Field-of-view
60 Degrees (horizontal)
- Depth-of-field
200mm to Infinity

- Port Compatibility
Standard (unidirectional) printer port, 8bit bi-directional ECP enhanced mode
- Software Compatibility
16bit video for Windows™ driver which runs under Windows 3.x™ and Windows 95™



NEW PRODUCT

Send video E-mails with an in-built video player to any e-mail address in the world

STOCK CODE: AUG001

£149⁹⁵ (Inc VAT £176.19)

Corporate WEBSITE NOW! On-Line



The Software Warehouse Corporate Website offers corporate customers, who have set up an account, the opportunity to place orders on-line at their agreed discount rates and at daily current prices. There are now more special offers and more information on more products than ever before with on-line data sheets on over 1,000 products.

The Software Warehouse Website is the only place to visit when you need to order software and peripherals around the clock.

Visit it now at

<http://www.software-warehouse.co.uk/>

EASY FIND INDEX

This Months Hot Offers 2-3
How to buy from us 4-5
Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

Tashika PCs 8-9
Northwood PCs 10-13
Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
Printers 17-21

Software

Microsoft 22-25
Business Software 26-38
Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.

Design Software 39-44
Graphics, C.A.D., Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P., Imaging Software, Presentation.

Utilities Software 45-57
AntiVirus, Backup software, Disk Drive Managers, First-aid Tools, Uninstallers.

Home Titles 58-65
Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals

Storage 66-68
Memory 69-71
Networking 72-74
Modems 75-77
Multimedia 78-81
Upgrades+Cards 82-83
Monitors 84-85
Digital Cameras 86-87
Input Devices 88-89
Scanning 90-91
Consumables 92-93
Accessories 94
Cables+Switches 95
Order Form 96

Amacom Flip Disk

NEW PRODUCT

Finally, the arrival of true mobile data storage.

The Flip Disk is a revolutionary, new portable storage device that is smaller, faster and offers more capacity than anything else on the market. The unit is powered directly from the notebook or desktop computer making external power supplies unnecessary. For ultimate portability, the Flip Disk also does away with the need for interface and power cables.

The Flip Disk is the most compact high capacity portable storage device currently available. The unit incorporates industry standard 2.5" hard drives with capacities of up to 6.4Gb, using data compression. Data transfer speeds and access times are phenomenal - as fast as internal hard drive speeds. The unit connects via PCMCIA or parallel ports.

AMAA024 Amacom Flip Disk 2.8 **£339** (Inc. VAT £398.33)

AMAA025 Amacom Flip Disk 4.2 **£449** (Inc. VAT £527.58)

Amacom - EZCD portable parallel port based CD-ROM drive

Amacom's portable EZCD drive simply connects to the parallel port of any PC. The unit has a pass thru printer port connection and is compatible with DOS, Windows 3.x, 95 and OS2.



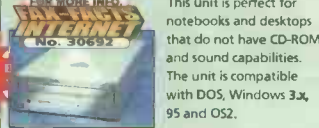
AMAA003 EZCDx4 Quad speed **£119** (Inc. VAT £158.83)

AMAA009 EZCDx8 Eight speed **£135** (Inc. VAT £198.58)

AMAA029 EZCDx16 Sixteen sp... **£169**

Amacom - EZCD sound portable parallel port based CD-ROM with built in 16-bit sound

Amacom's EZCD SOUND is a portable parallel port CD-ROM drive with a built in 16-bit sound card.



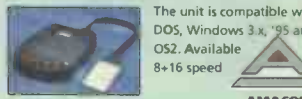
AMAA002 EZCD x4 Sound **£155** (Inc. VAT £182.13)

AMAA007 EZCD x8 Sound **£170** (Inc. VAT £199.76)

AMAA030 EZCD x16 Sound **£185**

Amacom - EZCD PLUS Portable PCMCIA based CD-ROM & mobile audio CD player

Amacom's EZCD PLUS drive is the perfect accessory for any notebook. It is ideal, both as a CD-ROM and as an audio CD player and it draws power from PC.

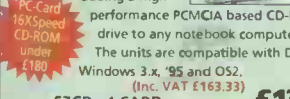


AMAA026 EZCD Plus x8 **£179** (Inc. VAT £210.33)

AMAA032 EZCD Plus x16 **£205** (Inc. VAT £240.88)

Amacom - EZCD CARD Portable PCMCIA based CD-ROM drive

The ideal way of adding a high performance PCMCIA based CD-ROM drive to any notebook computer. The units are compatible with DOS, Windows 3.x, 95 and OS2.



AMAA001 EZCD x4 CARD **£139** (Inc. VAT £186.83)

AMAA005 EZCD x8 CARD **£159** (Inc. VAT £210.33)

AMAA031 EZCD x16 CARD **£179**

Hayes Accura modems

Hayes implements K56 FLEX technology which provides greater compatibility and outperforms other comparable 56K technology, enabling you to download information off the Internet at startling speeds over standard telephone lines. For more information call for fax facts.



FREE QuarterDeck InternetSuite 2 and Web Talk

Accura 56K features

- Download from the net at upto 56,000 bits/sec
- Voice answerphone and fax on demand
- Flash ROM upgradeable
- Hayes Smartcom Message Centre LE voice/data/fax software
- Hayes software bundle on CD-ROM containing FREE web and internet software

FREEPHONE 0500 826 463 FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THE HAYES RANGE

Other Modems From Hayes

HAY023 ACCURA 56K External Message Modem	(Inc. VAT. £163.33)	£139
HAY020 ACCURA 336 External Message Modem	(Inc. VAT. £118.68)	£101
HAY021 ACCURA 336 External V.34 + FAX	(Inc. VAT. £104.58)	£89
HAY022 ACCURA 56K Internal Message Modem	(Inc. VAT. £139.83)	£119
HAY017 ACCURA 336 Internal Message Modem	(Inc. VAT. £128.07)	£109
HAY016 ACCURA 336 Internal Fax Modem	(Inc. VAT. £108.10)	£92
HAY018 OPTIMA 336 PC CARD	(Inc. VAT. £173.90)	£148
HAY019 OPTIMA 336 Business Modem	(Inc. VAT. £202.10)	£172
HAY024 ISDN Terminal Adaptor	(Inc. VAT. £233.83)	£179

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466467**

For terms & conditions, see page 2.



All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN! *See page 2 for Price Pledge

Zeta 24 MAX CD-ROM

Includes the new Zeta 24 MAX CD ROM
The fastest CD-ROM drive we sell! Incredible disk access speeds and massive data throughput.

NEW PRODUCT
This complete internal kit offers you the chance to upgrade your PC with the fastest CD-ROM drive around. Why settle for less when you can have state-of-the-art CD-ROM technology.



Features:

- Ave Access Time -100 ms
- Max sustained data transfer rate 1500KB/sec to 3600KB/sec@ CAV mode

AZT030 Zeta 24 Max CD-ROM **£64⁹⁵** (Inc. VAT £76.32)

Waverider Pro 32 3D

The wave synthesis and 3D effect, PnP sound solution



SG Waverider Pro 32 3D is the high end wavetable sound card from Aztec. It embeds both wave synthesis solution as well as 3D sound effects. The Waverider has a built in 32 voice wavetable synthesis for realistic production of 128 instrumental and up to 132 percussion instruments. This amazing sound card offers crystal clear realistic instrumental sound effects.

Features

- Built-in 3D sound effects for better audio realism.
- Realistic reproduction of 128 instrumental and up to 132 percussion sounds. i20 built-in FM voices using Yamaha OPL3.
- Dynamic filtering facility for better sound quality. CD-quality sound reproduction with 48 KHz sampling rate in full stereo.
- Quality digitized audio playback at 44.1 KHz in full stereo.
- Designed for Windows 95, the Plug & Play feature ensures instant and effortless installation.
- Full duplex audio driver allows audio communications over the Internet.

What the Press are saying

"Award for the best value card definitely goes to Aztech's Sound Galaxy Waverider Pro."
"...got through all of our tests without managing to hit any problems at all"
"...sound quality of the Waverider was very impressive..."
"You're going to need sound reasoning to justify spending so much more on a competitor."

PC Advisor, September '97

AZT009 Waverider Pro 32 3D **£29⁹⁵** (Inc. VAT £35.19)

Multimedia Listings

AZT020	MM Wave Tite up Audiolove	£44.95
PRD05	Midstorm Musk K8 49KHz	£79.99
PR010	Midstorm Homestudio 61Kb	£224.99
PR116	Primax Bravo 16 Bit Fm	£63.00
TEC001	Technoplus Power Sound	£89.95
TER008	Ews 64 Sound Card	£379.00
THU002	Thunderboard For DOS	£44.95
TRO001	Tropez Plus + Cakewalk Ex	£199.00
TUR022	Turtle Beach Fiji	£289.00
TUR023	Fiji With Digital Vo	£349.00
TUR024	Turtle Beach Pinnacle	£369.00
TUR025	Pinnacle With Digital Vo	£429.00
UBI001	Maxi Sound 64 Home Studio	£139.00
YAM007	Yamaha D850ig +Cakewalk	£99.00
ARB001	Music Creator pro mk-149	£80.81
ARB002	Music Creator (with mk-10)	£42.51
ARB003	Band In A Box	£55.28
ARB004	Discovering Music	£59.95
ARB005	Digital Orchestrator Plus	£85.06
ARB009	Cubasis By Steinberg	£119.95
ARB010	Music @ Passport	£79.95
ATTO27	Orchestra	£34.04
CAK001	Cakewalk Professional v5	£159.00
CAK003	Cakewalk Home Studio v5	£69.00
CAK003	Cakewalk Pro Audio v6 Del	£299.00
CAK004	Cakewalk Pro Audio v6 95	£289.00
DAT030	Techno Maker	£24.95
DAT031	Techno Maker Plus Add On	£12.72
DIG021	Digital Orchestrator Plus	£110.60
MAG006	Music Maker	£29.95
MAG007	Wave Soundpool Dance/House	£19.95
MAG008	Wave Soundpool Jungle/D+B	£19.95
MAG009	Wave Pool/Ambient Chill	£19.95
MID002	Music Works 2	£49.95
MSW001	Piano Course 1	£62.50
PER010	Personal Composer 16 Stve	£99.00
PER030	Personal Composer 44 Stav	£159.00
RDC005	Rockbase v2	£23.79
SEY001	Koan Pro v2	£119.11
SEY002	Brian Eno Generative Mus1	£36.00
SEY003	Koan x Platinum	£30.21
SIO001	Quick Score Elite	£49.00
SIO002	Quick Score Elite Level 2	£100.00
SOF004	Software Audio Workshop	£366.00
UBI004	Adventures in Music	£15.95

FM Stereo Radio Card

Aztech brings you high quality FM stereo radio reception directly to your PC

Now you can listen to your favourite radio station, whilst you work. Update your self on the latest news or weather reports - or simply sit back, relax and enjoy the latest music hits.



FM Stereo For your PC!

Features

- Frequency channels ranging from 87MHz - 108MHz
- Alarm slumber and sleep functions
- Graphical user interface radio control panel
- 24 preset channels provides a selection of favourite listing stations

AZT015 Aztech FM Stereo Radio Card **£18⁹⁵** (Inc. VAT £22.27)

Aztech Galaxy Pro 16III 3D

Turn your PC into a complete hi-fi centre with the Aztech PnP Pro 16 III sound card

Aztec are the worlds 2nd largest sound card manufacturer. These high quality sound cards are able to reproduce, crystal clear CD quality sound, transforming your computer into a digital recording and playback studio.

These sound card also provide a gateway to the widest selection of and Windows applications because they support the three major standards: AdLib, SoundBlaster Pro and Microsoft Windows sound System.

Transform your computer into a digital recording and playback studio!



AZT014 16Bit SoundCard **£19⁹⁵** (Inc. VAT £22.95)

Tashika Multimedia Kits

Tashika Multimedia Kits offer the most cost-effective way to turn your PC into a professional multimedia sound system.

- Each kit features:
- 32 Wavetable 3D Sound Card
 - Quality Stereo Headphones
 - Lapel/Monitor Microphone
 - 10X or 16X CD-ROM Drive
 - All Cables & Fitting Instructions

The sound card embeds both wave table synthesis as well as 3D sound effects. It has a built in 32 voice wavetable synthesiser for realistic production of 128 instrumental and up to 132 percussion instruments offering crystal clear, realistic instrumental sound effects.

- SoundBlaster compatible + IDE CD Rom interface
- Speaker Audio jack, Microphone Input jack, Line input jack and a Joystick/Midi port + Record and Playback facility + 6 Channel mixer + Support for Windows 3.X, Win 95, Win NT and OS/2. Each multimedia kit also comes with 13 multimedia and business audio software packages, they work on both Win 3.x and Win 95 and include: AudioStation, VideoStation, ImageStation, Audio Calendar, Say It!, Sound Events, MIDI Screen Saver, Level Controller, MIDI Orchestrator, WinDAT, Sound Script, Sound Check and Juke Box.

TA5027 16x MMedia Kit **£74⁹⁵** (Inc. VAT £88.07)

TA5029 24x MMedia Kit **£89⁹⁵** (Inc. VAT £105.69)

Tashika 32 Wave 3D

Tashika 32 Wave 3D is the high end wavetable sound card

It embeds both wave synthesis solution as well as 3D sound effects. The Tashika 32 Wave 3D has a built in 32 voice wavetable synthesis for realistic production of 128 instrumental and up to 132 percussion instruments. This amazing sound card offers crystal clear realistic instrumental sound effects.

- Built-in 3D sound effects for better audio realism.
- Realistic reproduction of 128 instrumental and up to 132 percussion sounds. 20 built-in FM voices using Yamaha OPL3.
- Dynamic filtering facility for better sound quality. CD-quality sound reproduction with 48 KHz sampling rate in full stereo.

TA5021 Tashika 32 **£27⁹⁵** (Inc. VAT £32.84)

Tashika Pro 16 3D

Turn your PC into a compete hi-fi centre with the Tashika Pro 16 3D

These high quality sound cards are able to reproduce, crystal clear CD quality sound, transforming your computer into a digital recording and playback studio. These sound card also provide a gateway to the widest selection of DOS and Windows applications because they support the three major standards: AdLib, SoundBlaster Pro and Microsoft Windows sound System.

TA5019 Tashika 16 Bit **£23⁹⁵** (Inc. VAT £28.14)

Soundcard w/Speakers..... **£23⁹⁵**

TA5020 Tashika 16 Bit **£16⁹⁵** (Inc. VAT £19.92)

Soundcard **£16⁹⁵**

Tashika Parallel port CD-ROM Drive

- Simple to install
- Connects to parallel port on PC
- Connect printer to CD-ROM drive if required
- Install supplied software and just GO!!

8x CD-ROM Drive **£99** (Inc. VAT £116.33)

*Next-day delivery from £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.

Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure. If you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.95 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

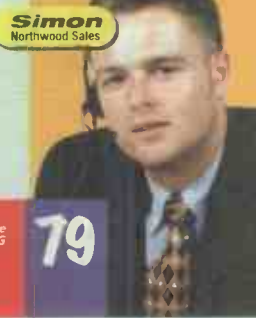
Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.



All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

Buy miroVIDEO DC10 and get a FREE PCTV!!

Your Christmas gift from miroVIDEO - a free TV Tuner card for your PC when you buy an award winning DC10 video editing card.

- Connects to all domestic camcorders.
- Capture video clips onto your hard disk, edit them, add titles, graphics, special effects and audio and output your final movie back to tape.
- Save your movies as AVI multimedia clips to include in presentations and web sites.
- Capture all still Images
- Plug and play

The ideal way to edit your family Christmas videos

PCTV gives superb quality TV on your PC



DC10 is the entry level solution for non-linear video editing, so you can edit the same way the pros do, at a fraction of the cost. The PCTV gives superb quality TV on your PC, with teletext and still image capture facilities. Short clips of TV and video can also be saved to hard disk.

System Requirements
Win 95, Pentium 90 with 8 Mb and spare PCI slot (2.1 or higher for PCTV) or better. For video overlay, a compatible direct draw graphics card is needed

STOCK CODE: MIRO50 (Inc VAT £233.83)

£199

- BIT014 Media Studio 2.5 Upgrade (Inc VAT £116.33) **£99**
- BIT013 Media Studio 5 Upgrade (Inc VAT £222.08) **£189**

Matrox Mystique 220

Blazing fast graphics for your PC.

Enjoy the latest in 3D game technology at full 30 frames per second.

2 Mb card only **£69** (Inc VAT £81.08)

The new Matrox Mystique 220 Business graphics accelerator provides a high performance, all-in-one solution for demanding business applications.

Featuring a new high-speed 220 MHz RAMDAC and fast SGRAM memory, Mystique 220 Business delivers benchmark-winning speed and refresh rates with exceptional display quality. Its state-of-the-art design integrates acceleration for 2D, 3D and video, so you'll be ready for today's and tomorrow's Windows NT and 95 applications.

- 2Mb or 4Mb of SGRAM memory (upgradeable to 8Mb)
- 220 MHz RAMDAC
- Upgradeable with Matrox Rainbow Runner
- Free Software: Pointcast Client, Micrografix Simply 3D, Serif PagePlus 4.0, CompCore SoftPEG, Netscape Navigator, Vream Wirl™
- New ultra-fast MGA 11645G chipset

- Full screen, full motion MPEG1 and AVI video playback
- Hardware colour space conversation and video upscaling with full X and Y
- Interpolation for fast frame rates and improved image quality
- Bundled with a software MPEG player under Windows

- Easy plug in and play installation
- Quick access menus to hot key functions
- Pixel Touch hardware pan and zoom
- Automatic centring of pop-up menus
- Optimized PowerDesk drivers for Windows® 95 and NT 4.0

- MAT033 Mystique 220 2Mb (Inc VAT £81.08) **£69**
- MAT034 Mystique 220 4Mb (Inc VAT £111.63) **£95**
- MAT029 Millennium II 4Mb (Inc VAT £139.83) **£119**
- MAT030 Millennium II 8Mb (Inc VAT £210.33) **£179**

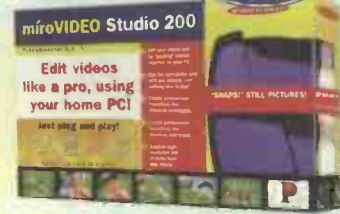
New!! miroVIDEO Studio 200

Turn hours of home videos into perfectly edited productions with titles, effects, fades and wipes using Studio 200, the easy editing box for your home

- Plug and Play external box - no cards to install
- Video transferred from tape to tape, no need for large hard disks
- Works with laptop or desktop PCs, 386 8mb RAM or higher
- Compatible with most home VCR's and Camcorders
- Includes the easiest editing software on the market
- Add titles, graphics, wipes and fades to your videos
- Also snaps high resolution stills from video.

There is no easier video editing solution available.

System Requirements
386, 8Mb RAM or better, Win 3.x or Win 95, 1 free COM port (serial). Connects to infra-red, LANC or Panasonic 5 pin source decks and infra-red or Control-S record decks.



The easy editing box for the home

STOCK CODE: MIRO52 (Inc VAT £249.00)

£212

Rainbow Runner

High quality video editing, conferencing and manipulation on your PC.

Includes FREE software

Making your own home or corporate videos on the PC has never been so easy. Matrox

Rainbow Runner Studio lets you capture and edit high quality movies with full resolution Motion JPEG (MJPEG) technology. Just capture video from your camcorder, edit in Hollywood style special effects, and then save your masterpiece to video tape or send it over the Net. Bring faraway family, friends and business contacts right into your home or office thanks to Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio's advanced video conferencing abilities. No long distance charges, just an easy to use, state-of-the-art software package that lets you hook up over the Internet with anyone, anytime, anywhere. Output video from your computer directly to a TV monitor, or record to video tape. You get a truly immersive game experience by playing the latest Direct 3D and Direct Draw games on TV at 30+ fps, and in stereo

- High quality video editing on the PC
- Live video conferencing
- PC to TV video output
- Hardware MPEG1 video playback
- TV viewing on the PC
- Live video input for video in a window



sound! You can also create high impact presentations by displaying your PC graphics on a big screen TV! Capture still frames or video streams from your video camera, TV or VCR and create your own personalised business cards, letterhead, and screen savers. You can even print out the captured frames or send them over the Net.

Coming soon

Matrox Rainbow Runner TV (which can only be used together with Rainbow Runner Studio) is the ideal solution for monitoring news stories, sporting events and entertainment programs. Program your PC to scan for key words you've selected while you work in another application. When a match is found, a TV window will automatically pop open, and you can then save video or closed captioned text on your hard drive with the 'PC-VCR' feature.

- Support for composite and S-video signals (NTSC, PAL and SECAM)
- Includes Matrox Power Remote video Controller
- Includes Ulead iPhoto Express image editing software

- MAT026 Rainbow Runner Studio (Inc VAT £139.83) **£119**
- MAT042 Matrox M 3D (Inc VAT £81.08) **£69**

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!



FREE Miro PC TV

when bought with Miro DC10

Usual Software Warehouse Price (Inc.VAT)

EASY FIND INDEX

This Months Hot Offers 2-3
How to buy from us 4-5
Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

Tashika PCs 8-9
Northwood PCs 10-13
Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
Printers 17-21

Software

Microsoft 22-25
Business Software 26-38
Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management
Design Software 39-44
Graphics, C.A.D, Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P, Imaging Software, Presentation.
Utilities Software 45-57
AntiVirus, Back up software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers
Home Titles 58-65
Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals

Storage 66-68
Memory 69-71
Networking 72-74
Modems 75-77
Multimedia 78-81
Upgrades-Cards 82-83
Monitors 84-85
Digital Cameras 86-87
Input Devices 88-89
Scanning 90-91
Consumables 92-93
Accessories 94
Cables-Switches 95
Order Form 96



80

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466467**

For terms & conditions, see page 2.



All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!* *See page 2 for Price Pledge

Broadway - Video made easy

Video Output and Integrated Web streaming capabilities make Broadway the leading application video solution for PCs

Is this your first attempt at digital video? Try Broadway Beginner, the simplest way to bring video into your applications.

Make presentations that pack a punch. Make your Web site a must-see. And help trainees retain more. In just 10 minutes you can start adding breathtaking video on your presentations, Web pages, trainings, and CD applications.

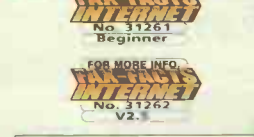
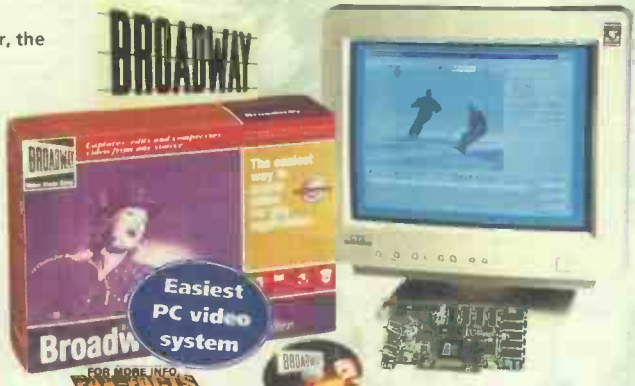
Why? With Broadway, the award-winning MPEG video system. It's the first video creation solution designed specifically for business people like you. Which means you don't have to be a video guru to live up your electronic communications with full colour, high quality video. You don't have to be a video whiz to make it on Broadway!

Any medium can demonstrate your point better than video. It's the most immediate, easiest way to reach your audience. With Broadway you need no prior experience with digital video to install or use this all-in-one video capture, editing, and compression system.

Bring video into your application - in minutes. Simply connect your VCR or Video camera to your PC - and see video on screen - Instantly. One click, and you're capturing video to disk. One more click, and you're selecting the exact footage you want. In minutes you have MPEG encoded video for your PowerPoint™ presentations, your Web site, or your trainings.

You can also edit your footage. Broadway's easy-to-use application software gives even new users the capabilities to cut, paste, add sound and fades, and more. Or, if you prefer, use Broadway with your favourite video editing package, such as Ulead™ Media Studio or Adobe™ Premiere. Then compress the video files to fit on your laptop or your web site - while maintaining top quality.

- Features:**
- Real-time video capture at 30 frames/second
 - High data rate - AVI files for editing
 - Low data rate MPEG files for finished video
 - MPEG-1 compression format
 - Output to CD-ROM, hard disk, Internet, networks and videotape
 - Easy-to-use video editing functions
 - Ulead™ Systems Media Studio™ video editing application
 - Video and audio clip libraries
 - Video playback scalable to full screen
 - Free redistributable MPEG playback software
 - Support for multiple multimedia applications including PowerPoint™, Persuasions™, Astound™, Director™, Authorware™, HTML, and more
 - Perfect audio/visual sync
 - Runs on Windows™ 95 & NT 4.0



What the Press are saying

"Now you can capture, edit, and create full motion, great looking MPEG video in no time at all... a fantastic value for multimedia digital video production."

Camcorder & Computer Video Magazine, Dec. '96

- Capture!**
Grab footage from any video source... VCR, Camcorder, or Stock Video Library (included)
- Edit!**
Cut, paste, overlay sound, add fades (in & out). Use Broadway with your favourite editing package.
- Compress!**
Create high-quality MPEG compressed files for easy storage and speedy downloads.
- Output to videotape!**
Output your edited video back to your VCR.

Multimedia Listings	
ACE004	Ace Multi Moviemaster Extra .....£159.00
AT1030	Asi TV Tuner/Text ISA .....£75.00
BRO054	Broadway Beginner .....£449.00
BRO055	Broadway 2.5 .....£795.00
CDV001	Ultimate Mpeg Movie Pack .....£279.95
CDV002	Ultimate Mpeg Family Pack .....£279.95
CDV003	Ultimate Mpeg Entert. Pac. ....£279.95
FA5027	Screen Machine II .....£649.00
HAP004	WinTV+Teletext PCI Card .....£79.00
HAP007	Primo TV Only Card 95 .....£59.00
HAP008	WinTV+TVText+Radio Card .....£54.95
HAP009	HAP Infra Red Remote Cont. ....£39.95
INT114	Intel Pro Share v200 .....£999.00
INT118	Intel Smart Video Recd .....£129.00
LOG052	Logitech Snappy .....£163.00
MAT020	Matrox Media XL Mpeg .....£209.99
MAT026	Rainbow Runner Studio .....£149.00
MIR021	Miro Media View TV .....£80.00
MIR039	Miro Media PCTV Card .....£55.00
MIR046	Miro Media PCTV Card .....£55.00
MPE001	Mpeg Player - Videologic .....£209.00
ORC024	Oricudiola Dig. Video Sol .....£265.00
RAS003	Raster TV Tuner Daughter .....£94.00
ROM001	Rombo TV Buster Internal .....£124.00
ROM002	Rombo TV Buster External .....£124.00
ROM003	Rombo Media Pro Plus .....£189.00
ROM004	Rombo Media Pro Hi. Res. ....£199.00
SIG001	Sigma Realmagic Mpeg Card .....£279.00
SIG002	Sigma Mpeg Card .....£199.00
SOU021	Video Blaster RT300 .....£229.99
SOU022	Creative TV Color External .....£119.00
TAS036	Tashika TVText Card .....£54.95
UBI002	Maxi PC TV Converter .....£89.00
CAI002	Captivator Pro & TV .....£219.00
FAS005	Movye Machine! Inc. Tuner .....£599.00
FAS006	Mpeg Extension For MMII .....£289.95
FAS007	Mpeg Extension For MMII .....£239.00
FAS008	Movye Machine! Power PK .....£689.00
FAS009	Mpeg Extension For MMPro .....£199.00
FAS010	Fast F60 .....£149.00
FAS012	Fast Mpeg Option .....£265.00
FAS015	Mpeg Extension For FPS60 .....£239.00
FAS024	Fast AV Master .....£699.00
FAS025	Fast FPS60 .....£299.00
HAP003	HappWin Motion 60 (ISA) .....£329.00
HAP005	Happauge Video Magic Mjpe. ....£199.00
MIR008	Miro Video 20TD Live PCI .....£299.00

BRO054 Broadway Beginner£449 (Including VAT £527.58)

BRO055 Broadway 2.5£795 (Including VAT £934.13)

Price Pledge
We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift
With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm
Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵
We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks
Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in stock.

Open 7 Days
Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service
We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Matt PC Sales

Creative Labs - Creating the standard for living

SoundBlaster AWE 64 Value

Whatever you use your PC for, the AWE 64 Value smashes the 32 voice barrier to give you incredible audio realism. You'll experience smooth, experience and Incredibly realistic instrument reproductions as well as stunning sound effects, thanks again to EMU8000 WaveEffects and Creative WaveSynth/VG. You can create and be amazed by professional 64-voice Wave-Table and WaveGuide music with digital effects, such as reverb and chorus. To complete the experience there's 3D Positional Audio, SoundFont™ support, 2MB & 4MB EMU GM Banks, INTERNETED™ audio software (see table) and an array of audio software utilities. The 512KB onboard RAM is expandable to 24MB for superb SoundFont™ sample sounds.

Software included: Creative Audio Tools for both Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 (Creative Multimedia Deck, WaveStudio™ LE, Vienna SoundFont studio and INTERNETed software (Microsoft Internet Explorer, RealAudio player and WebPhone.



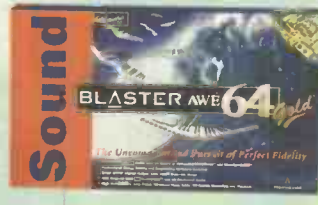
CRE012 Blaster AWE 64 Value£59 (Including VAT £69.33)

CRE015 SoundBlaster 16£34 (Including VAT £39.95)

SoundBlaster AWE 64 Gold

The Sound Blaster AWE64 Gold includes the following additional features and benefits to the AWE 64 Value:

- 4MB of RAM standard on the card for improved sound font support
- 2MB, 3 5MB and 4MB General MIDI SoundFont banks for expressivity and customisation
- True digital output via a SPDIF connector for the highest possible recording quality, digital audio and MIDI
- Gold RCA connectors for superior line level output
- High-quality sound with the highest signal-to-noise ratio and lowest total harmonic distortion of any Sound Blaster.



sou115 SoundBlaster AWE 64 Gold£109 (Inc. VAT £128.08)

sou116 AWE 64 & Gold 4Mb U/G£29 (Inc. VAT £34.08)

sou117 AWE 64 & Gold 8Mb U/G£49 (Inc. VAT £57.58)

Video Blaster WebCam

Treat you PC to full colour video

- Features**
- Fixed focus lens camera and CMOS sensor (200mm to infinity)
 - Colour live video capture up to 10 frames/s @ 176x144, 160x120, and 128x96
 - Attaches to parallel port - no video capture card needed
 - Compact design with 6ft cable and 4ln sq. footprint
 - Perfectly compliments internet videoconferencing software

CRE014 Video Blaster WebCam£119.95 (Inc. VAT £140.94)

Discovery 24x Kit

This amazing kit gives you everything you need to turn your PC into a multimedia sound station

- Features**
- SoundBlaster 64 Value
 - 24x CD-ROM Drive
 - Creative CS120 Speakers
 - Actual Soccer



CRE021 Discovery 24x Kit£124.95 (Inc. VAT £146.82)

BlasterCD 24X

Drive at great speed

The BlasterCD 24x is a super fast CD-ROM drive which will upgrade the performance of your PC system dramatically. Its 3.6 Mb/s data transfer rate will make your PC faster and you more productive.

Install all your software quickly and effortlessly. The BlasterCD 24x plays all the popular CD formats and works with all creative products. Supremely reliable and great value for money, the BlasterCD is just the business.

CRE016 BlasterCD 24x£64.95 (Inc. VAT £76.32)

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
FaxFacts 0891 518 060* *See page 2 for details
Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
Coleshill Industrial Estate
Coleshill, Warwick B46 1HG

**UPGRADES
& CARDS**

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

NITRO^{3D} The ultimate gaming card for your PC!

Step into a new world of gaming with the NITRO 3D™ From STB Systems.

STB's NITRO 3D™ represents the next generation in multimedia graphics acceleration. Now Windows 95 Direct3D and DOS games can truly take advantage of NITRO 3D's full bilinear texture filtering, MIP-Mapping, true perspective correction, and advanced 3D rendering and shading functions. NITRO 3D delivers exceptional 2D performance, full-motion, TV-quality digital video playback, and fatigue-reducing high refresh rates. The NITRO 3D is fully compatible with all Windows 95 DirectX API's and supports major DOS game API's.



- STB025 Nitro 3D 2MB (Including VAT £88.13) **£75**
- STB026 Nitro 3D 4MB (Including VAT £99.88) **£85**

Velocity^{3D}



STB brings next generation 3D performance to your monitor

STB brings next Velocity 3d™ brings three-dimensional on-screen computer images to a new level of quality and realism. This 2D/3D Multimedia Accelerator is designed specifically to elevate DOS, Windows 95 (Direct3D), and Windows NT 4.0 (OpenGL)-based applications, such as interactive training, 3D Web browsers, 3D applications, to levels of three-dimensional performance unavailable on previous generation products. The VELOCITY 3D's extraordinary combination of smooth shading, perspective correction, bilinear-filtered MIP-MAP texture mapping, Z-buffer support and double-buffering technologies give PC users a dazzlingly realistic perspective on games, design and other 3D applications.



- STB023 Velocity 3D 4MB (Including VAT £151.58) **£129**
- STB024 Velocity 3D 8MB (Including VAT £205.63) **£175**

Righteous 3D

The Ultimate 3D accelerator for PC games

Enter another dimension in PC graphics - 3D graphics with Orchids Technology's Righteous 3D. The power of 3D acceleration with enhanced visual realism delivers complete performance compared to other 3D solutions.

- Dedicated 3D accelerator that delivers true arcade quality in real time
- Full motion frame rate performance with all 3D features simultaneously accelerated
- Operates transparently with 2D adaptors for maximum graphics performance
- 4Mb EDO DRAM configuration with dual 64-bit memory architecture
- Windows* 95 Direct 3D™ support



ORC056 Righteous 3D (Inc VAT £123.32) **£104⁹**

Manufacturer	Name	Type	Chip Set	MB	Max Res.	Price	Code
STB	Nitro 64	ISA	Cirrus	1 MB	1024x768	£49 (Inc VAT £57.58)	STB016
STB	Nitro 64	ISA	Cirrus	2 MB	1024x768	£59 (Inc VAT £69.83)	STB017
STB	Velocity 3D VX	PCI	S3 Trio	EDO VRAM 4MB	1600x1200	£119 (Inc VAT £139.83)	STB025
Hercules	Terminator 64 Video	PCI	S3 Trio 64+	2 MB EDO RAM	1024x768 75Hz	£89 (Inc VAT £105.83)	HER012
Hercules	Dynalite 128	PCI	ET6000	2 MB DRAM	1280x1024 75Hz	£69 (Inc VAT £81.08)	HER011
Hercules	Dynalite 128	PCI	ET 6000	4 MB DRAM	1280x1024 Multisync 75Hz	£95 (Inc VAT £113.80)	HER014
Hercules	Stingray 64 V	PCI	Ark	2 MB	1280x1024 75Hz	£45.95 (Inc VAT £53.99)	HER010
Hercules	Stingray 3d 128	PCI	3DFX RUSH	6 MB DRAM	1280x1024 75Hz	£100 (Inc VAT £119.58)	HER002
Matrox	Millennium II	PCI	MGA	4 MB DRAM	1600x1200 85Hz	£119 (Inc VAT £139.83)	MAT025
Matrox	Millennium II	PCI	MGA	8 MB WRAM	1600x1200 85Hz	£179 (Inc VAT £209.83)	MAT036

Dorling Kindersley's The Ultimate Human Body

The Ultimate Human Body 20

only £9.99 Ex VAT

When you spend over £50

EASY FIND INDEX

This Month's Hot Offers 2-3
 How to buy from us 4-5
 Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

Tashika PCs 8-9
 Northwood PCs 10-13
 Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
 Printers 17-21

Software

Microsoft 22-25
 Business Software 26-38
 Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management

Design Software 39-44
 Graphics, C.A.D., Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P., Imaging Software, Presentation

Utilities Software 45-57
 AntiVirus, Backup software, Disk Drive Managers, First Aid Tools, Uninstallers

Home Titles 58-65
 Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals

Storage 66-68
 Memory 69-71
 Networking 72-74
 Modems 75-77
 Multimedia 78-81
 Upgrades+Cards 82-83
 Monitors 84-85
 Digital Cameras 86-87
 Input Devices 88-89
 Scanning 90-91
 Consumables 92-93
 Accessories 94
 Cables+Switches 95
 Order Form 96



MICRONICS

Providing the latest technology for Desktop Workstation solutions

Stingray

The Stingray system board showcases the most advanced microprocessor technology in the industry

Intel's Pentium II (processor-on-a-cartridge). Based on the Intel 440FX chip set, Stingray provides Integrated MMX™ Technology, enhanced PCI throughput and performance as well as support of Universal Serial Bus (USB), a feature expected to have a profound impact on personal computers. Designed to fit into most modern ATX form factor, the Stingray also supports both SIMM and DIMM main memory modules.



MCR005 Stingray Motherboard (Inc VAT £207.98) **£177**

Twister

The Twister system board forms the basis of a cost effective yet versatile, high-performance desktop workstation solution.

Rich with onboard features, Twister is based on the latest Intel 430TX corelogic PCI chip set, that supports the latest advanced processor architecture with MMX™ Technology. The board provides exceptional performance with support of Intel's Pentium and Pentium with MMX, Cyrix's 6x86, AMD-K5 and AMD-K6 processors. The Twister also features 16K on-chip Level 1 Write Back cache and 512k pipeline burst Level 2 cache.

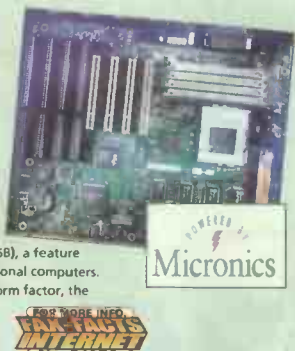


MCR006 Twister AT Motherboard (Inc VAT £116.33) **£99**
 MCR007 Twister ATX Motherboard (Inc VAT £116.33) **£99**

M7S-Hi

The Micronics M7S-Hi provides the latest enhancements in system board technology for the worlds' most advanced workstation applications.

Based on the newest chipset technology, the Intel 430HX, the board provides enhanced PCI throughput and performance as well as support of Universal Serial Bus (USB), a feature expected to have a profound impact on personal computers. Designed to fit into the most modern ATX form factor, the M7S-Hi also features 16K on-chip Level 1 Write Back cache and up to 512k pipeline burst Level 2 cache.



MCR002 M7S-Hi Motherboard (Inc VAT £156.28) **£133**

Dual Fortress

Technology that delivers, power, performance and flexibility

The Dual Fortress system showcases the most advanced microprocessor technology in the industry, Intel's Pentium® II (processor-on-a-cartridge). Based on the Intel 440FX chipset, Dual Fortress provides integrated MMX™ Technology, enhanced PCI throughput and performance as well as support of Universal Serial Bus (USB), a feature expected to have a profound impact on personal computers. Designed to fit into the most modern ATX form factor, the Dual Fortress can support two Pentium processors, from 233MHz up to the fastest units.



MCR011 Dual Fortress (Inc VAT £312.55) **£266**

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466467**



For terms & conditions, see page 2.



All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

Intel Pentium® OverDrive® Processors with MMX™ Technology



Get improved sound, graphics, and processor performance



Intels Pentium® OverDrive® processors with MMX™ technology are the quick and easy way to have the power to play hot new games, run media rich applications and take advantage of running systems like Windows 95.

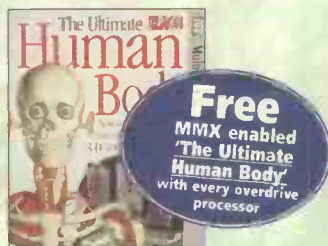
10 Reasons why you can't afford NOT to upgrade:

- 1 Single Chip Upgrade
- 2 Easy installation
- 3 Enables crisper graphics, smoother video, clearer audio
- 4 Speeds up all applications
- 5 Free software included
- 6 Affordable
- 7 3 Year limited warranty
- 8 Backed by Intel's Customer support
- 9 Gears you up to run future MMX technology titles
- 10 <http://www.intel.com/overdrive>

Choosing an Intel Pentium OverDrive Processor with MMX™ technology today not only provides higher levels of your current software applications – it puts you in position to take advantage of an even richer PC experience tomorrow as new MMX technology-enabled applications are introduced.

For more information on MMX technology visit www.intel.com/overdrive

Software Warehouse Exclusive



MMX™ Technology from only

£119 (Inc VAT £137.83)

The Pentium OverDrive processor is available in three versions, depending on your system's bus speed

Present System	Pentium® OverDrive® Processor Upgrade	Stock Code	Price	Inc VAT
100/133/166MHz	200MHz overdrive + MMX	INT122	£185	£217.38
100/133MHz	166MHz overdrive + MMX	INT092	£113	£132.77
190/120/150MHz	180MHz overdrive + MMX	INT121	£159	£186.83
75/90MHz	125/150MHz overdrive + MMX	INT091	£129	£151.58
60/66MHz	133MHz overdrive	INT048	£115	£137.83
486 33MHz SX/DX	83MHz overdrive	INT019	£115	£135.12

**The 200MHz Pentium® Overdrive processor with MMX™ technology is design for upgradable Socket 7 system. Installation in upgradable Socket 5 systems should not be attempted unless the system meets the minimum Socket 7 specification.

For further information and to determine which Pentium Overdrive processor with MMX technology upgrades your system please consult version 16 of the Intel Pentium OverDrive Processor Upgrade Guide or visit Intel's web site at www.intel.com/overdrive/upguide



Need Speed? 586 Power in your 486!!

Evergreen's 586/133 MHz upgrade delivers 75MHz 586 processor performance in just 10 minutes! A simple 10 minute installation of an Evergreen 586 enables you to migrate from a 486SX, 486DX or 486DX2 up to a 133MHz 586 system.

Winstone 96 Test Results: Windows 95

HP Vectra 486DX/33MHz	16.7
Upgraded with Evergreen 586/133	31.6
Upgraded with Intel® Pentium OverDrive 83	30.9
New Gateway 2000 Pentium 60MHz	27.9

What the Press are saying

"Installing the Evergreen upgrade was a simple task taking less than 10 minutes to complete"
PC Week

Installation – it's as easy as ABC

- Locate 486 CPU or OverDrive socket and carefully remove the 486 processor if necessary.
- Allign pin 1 on the upgrade module with the CPU or OverDrive socket and place the upgrade into the socket.
- Firmly press the upgrade down into the socket, and the job's done. Now turn on your PC and enjoy the new 586 Power!

- Uses the highest rated 133MHz AMD 5x86 processor
- Features 16K high speed level 1 cache
- Increases Windows performance by 200%
- Runs Windows 95, OS/2 and Windows NT
- Protects your PC Investment and extends the life of your system
- Includes lifetime warranty



(Including VAT £116.33) **£99**
EVE242 Evergreen 486/586 Processor upgrade

Next-day delivery from £6 E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

FaxFacts 0891 518 060*

*See page 2 for details

Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
Coleshill Industrial Estate
Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

83



Upgrades Listing

GIG001	Gigabyte 586HX M/BRD512Kb	£85.00
GIG003	Gigabyte ATX Dual Pent Mb	£199.00
GIG004	Dual Pentium Pro Ga 686DX	£299.00
GIG005	Gigabyte 586TX At 512K Ca	£95.00
INT074	Gigabyte Pentium MotivBrd	£88.00
INT078	Intel V544DFX Pent Pro mv	£209.00
INT085	Intel Tuxcon MMX-Ready Mb	£99.00
INT110	Intel PR46DFX Dual Proata	£399.00
INT113	Intel Portland Pentium II	£169.00
INT120	Intel AN430TX Pentium ATX	£119.00
KST263	512Kb Pipelined Burst CAC	£42.00
KST264	256Kb Pipelined Burst CAC	£28.00
MCT001	Tyan Tomcat 1 Pentium Mb	£159.00
PRO100	Proton 486/586 Motherboard	£69.00
SCDD04	QDI JVL Vx MMX Ready 512K	£69.00
SCDD05	QDI Titanium TX Pentium	£85.00
TYA001	Tyan Tahoe 2 ATX P2/PPrio	£249.00
TYA002	Tyan Riser Board	£22.95
AMD002	Amd K5 586-75 75MHz 3.3v	£39.00
AMD003	Amd K5 586-90 90MHz 3.3v	£48.00
AMD004	Amd K5 586-100MHz 3.3v	£59.00
AMD005	Amd K5 586-120 120MHz	£69.00
AMD008	Amd K6 200MHz	£135.00
AMD009	Amd K5 166MHz	£79.00
AMD010	Amd K6 - 233MHz	£209.00
AST012	386DX To 486 Upgrade Chip	£149.00
CYR002	Cyrix 6x86 P150+ Inc Fan	£49.00
CYR003	Cyrix 6x86 P166+ Inc Fan	£48.00
CYR004	Cyrix P200+ Inc Fan	£59.00
CYR005	Cyrix P166 MMX	£149.00
CYR006	Cyrix P200 MMX	£199.00
CYR007	Cyrix P233 MMX	£299.00
GAI001	Gainbery 486Up/pent120	£119.99
GAI002	Gainbery 486Up/pent133 DX	£149.99
HEA002	486 Heatsink & Fan	£4.99
HEA003	Pentium Heatsink & Fan	£5.00
HEA004	Pentiumpro Heatsink & Fan	£10.00
HEA005	Heatsink & Fan For P200	£8.00
INT056	Pentium 166MHz Retail Box	£159.00
INT072	Pentium Pro P180 Retail	£299.00
INT073	Pentium Pro P200 512K	£179.00
INT081	Pentium Pro 200 256K Cach	£440.00
INT083	Pentium 200MMX Retail Box	£189.00
INT084	Pentium 166MMX Retail Box	£119.00
INT119	Pentium 233MHz MMX Retail	£299.00
INT123	Pentium II 233MHz Retail	£399.00
INT124	Pentium II 266 Retail	£499.00

Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁸⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

The biggest choice of monitors

£10 Off*
QUALITY GLASS
SCREEN FILTERS
WITH
ANY
14"-17"
MONITOR

Did you know that it is an EC directive that screens should be free of reflective glare? This became law on December 31st 1992. We didn't, so as soon as we found out we negotiated this fantastic deal with the leading screen filter supplier Fellowes®. All Anti-glare screen filters supplied by Fellowes® comply with EC regulations.

14"-15" Screen Filter
NOW ONLY £19.95

16"-17" Screen Filter
NOW ONLY £39.95

* Usual Software Warehouse Prices

EASY FIND INDEX

This Month's Hot Offers 2-3
 How to buy from us 4-5
 Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

Tashika PCs 8-9
 Northwood PCs 10-13
 Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
 Printers 17-21

Software

Microsoft 22-25
Business Software 26-38
 Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.
 Design Software 39-44
 Graphics, C.A.D., Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P., Imaging Software, Presentation.
 Utilities Software 45-57
 AntiVirus, Backup software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.
 Home Titles 58-65
 Education, Games Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals

Storage 66-68
 Memory 69-71
 Networking 72-74
 Modems 75-77
 Multimedia 78-81
 Upgrades-Cards 82-83
 Monitors 84-85
 Digital Cameras 86-87
 Input Devices 88-89
 Scanning 90-91
 Consumables 92-93
 Accessories 94
 Cables-Switches 95
 Order Form 96



84

Recommended SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE Monitors

- Entry Level Screen
- Digital technology at an unbeatable price

Tip:- All businesses will need EEC standard anti-glare screens

What the Press are saying

"14" and 15" monitors should really be restricted to use at 800 x 600"
 PC Direct March '97

- MRP 2 Low radiation
- Energy Saving
- Digital Multiscan
- 0.28 dot pitch
- 1024 x 768 resolution



MON005 SWWH 14" (Including VAT £116.33) **£99**
 MON008 SWWH 14" Dig Multiscan (Including VAT £128.08) **£109**

14"

15"

Recommended Studioworks 56i

- Affordable Multimedia and internet solutions

Tip:- Look for 72Hz vertical refresh minimum to prevent flickering and eyestrain

What the Press are saying

"to our mind the 56i gave a very nice picture"
 Shopper Labs '97

- Multi-synchronous support from 640 x 480 up to 1280 x 1024 NI
- Flicker-free 1024 x 768 NI non-interlaced at 75Hz
- Digital microprocessor controls with on-screen displays
- 3 YRS ON-SITE WARRANTY



LG5003 Goldstar 56i 15" (Including VAT £222.08) **£189**

15"

Recommended ViewSonic 15GA

- Offer usable viewing area for GUI operating systems
- Ideal for Windows 95

Tip:- Use resolutions of 800 x 600 maximum to reduce eyestrain

What the Press are saying

"don't be confused into judging a monitor by it's dot-pitch"
 PC Direct March '97

- 15" CRT with a max. non interlaced resolution of 1280 x 1024
- 0.27mm dot pitch
- Built-in microphone • Built-in speakers
- External microphone port
- OnView controls
- Refresh rates up to 160Hz
- ARAG coating
- Plug and Play compatibility



VIEW07 ViewSonic 15GA (Including VAT £292.58) **£249**

17"

Recommended TAXAN Ergovision 750 TCO-95

- 3 Yr Warranty - 1st yr on site, 2nd/3rd Back to base

What the Press are saying

"A razor sharp image and incredibly comprehensive image controls make Taxan a Star buy."
 May '97 PCPRO
 "Great spec, image and price an excellent choice."
 May '97 PCW

- 17" FST Diamondtron Monitor
- 0.25mm Aperture Grille Pitch
- 30-86kHz (Multiscan)
- Fully TCO 95 compliant
- Volume and mute
- Fully TCO 92 compliant
- 1280 x 1024 up to 80Hz
- Windows 95 Plug and play



TAX016 750 TCO95 (Including VAT £539.33) **£459**

17"

Recommended Iiyama Vision Master Pro 17

- The VisionMaster range has almost single-handedly forced a reduction in the price of 17" monitors

What the Press are saying

"the superb picture quality and simple, yet comprehensive, on-screen controls make it easy to recommend the Iiyama"
 PC Pro Dec '97

- DiamondTron 0.25 AG
- VESA-DPMS, Energy Star and NUTEK.
- Flicker free 1600 x 1200 @ 72Hz, 1280 x 1024 @ 85Hz
- 160 MHz bandwidth
- Windows '95 P & P DDC compatible
- 3 YEAR WARRANTY,
- "VISION CARE" AVAILABLE
- PLEASE CALL



IY004 MT-9017E (Including VAT £515.83) **£439**

17"

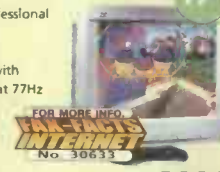
Recommended ViewSonic PT775

- A decent screen pays dividends in increases productivity and reduced eye strain

What the Press are saying

"an extremely high-quality 17" monitor which will satisfy the most demanding users and applications"
 Business computer world April '97

- Ideal for CAD/CAM/CAE & professional DTP and document imaging
- 17" aperture grille monitor
- 0.25mm aperture grille pitch with resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 at 77Hz
- Super contrast screen
- OnView control system
- ARAG anti-reflection and anti-glare coating



VIEW10 Viewsonic 17" PT775 (Inc. VAT £574.58) **£489**

20"

Recommended Studioworks 20i

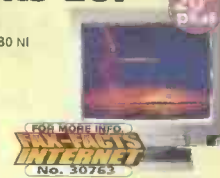
- Essential for CAD, typesetting and high resolution graphics

Tip:- Check for BNC connectors for use on a Macintosh

What the Press are saying

"whilst most 17" monitors claim resolutions of 1280 x 1024 they can be impossible to use"
 PC Format Jan '97

- Multi-synchronous support from 640 x 480 up to 1600 x 1280 NI
- Flicker-free 1280 x 1024 NI non-interlaced at 75Hz
- Digital microprocessor controls with on-screen displays
- 0.28 dot pitch with Double Focus Circuitry
- 3 YRS ON-SITE WARRANTY



LG5009 Goldstar 20i 20" (Including VAT £844.83) **£719**

Goldstar SW44i

- Multi-synchronous support from 640 x 480 - 1024 x 768 NI
- Flicker-free 800 x 600 NI (non-interlaced) at 77 Hz
- Easy to use front manual controls
- EPA Energy Star and VESA DPMS, NUTEK compliant
- MPR1 low emission compliance
- 3 YRS ON-SITE WARRANTY



LG5012 Goldstar SW44i (Including VAT £151.58) **£129**

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

- Power saving green energy
- 0.28mm dot pitch
- Digital Multiscan
- Unlimited colour range
- 1280 x 1024 resolution



MON006 SWWH 15" (Including VAT £151.58) **£129**
 MON009 SWWH 15" Dig Multiscan (Including VAT £175.08) **£149**

MAG DJ 530

- 15" FST tube
- Plug and Play
- 0.28mm dot pitch
- Vesa DPMS and EPA
- Energy star, TCO92
- 1280 x 1024 NI resolution
- JAG wheel feature
- 3 YRS ON-SITE WARRANTY



MAG010 MAG DJ530 15" (Including VAT £186.83) **£159**

SAMSUNG SM700S-MS

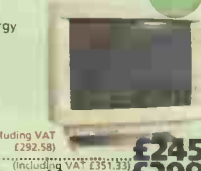
- 17" Hi-Res colour monitor (15.7" visible)
- Horizontal frequency 30-69KHz
- Totally flicker free
- Fine dot pitch, 0.28mm
- Plug & play.
- On-screen display
- Multimedia monitor optional
- 3 YRS ON-SITE WARRANTY



SAM008 SyncMaster SM700S-MS (Including VAT £415.95) **£354**

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

- Power saving green energy
- 0.28mm dot pitch
- Digital Multiscan
- Unlimited colour range
- 100MHz Max vertical frequency



MON010 SWWH 17" (Including VAT £292.58) **£245**
 MON005 SWWH 17" Dig Multiscan (Including VAT £351.33) **£299**

MAG DX700T

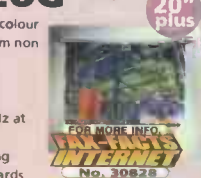
- 17" Trinitron tube
- Frequencies: Horizontal 30-70kHz - Vertical 50-150Hz
- Max resolution 1280 x 1024ni
- Fine dot pitch, 0.26mm
- Plug & play.
- On-screen display
- TCO-95
- 3 YRS ON-SITE WARRANTY



MAG011 MAG DX700T (Including VAT £445.33) **£379**

ViewSonic 20G

- 20" digitally controlled colour monitor with a maximum non interlaced resolution of 1600 x 1200
- 0.28mm dot pitch
- High refresh rate of 80Hz at 1280 x 1024
- ViewMatch colour tuning
- Meets TCO safety standards



VIEW04 ViewSonic 20G (Including VAT £891.83) **£759**

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466467**

For terms & conditions, see page 2.



SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!* *See page 2 for Price Pledge

at Britain's best prices!

SAMSUNG SYNC 3NE 14"

- 14" Diagonal INVAR/Non-Glare & flicker free
- Horizontal frequency 31.5-35.5 38-48Hz
- Max resolution 1024 x 768
- Fine dot pitch, 0.28mm
- Plug & Play
- Full Energy Star power management controls
- 2 YRS ON-SITE WARRANTY**

FOR MORE INFO
FAXFACTS INTERNET
No. 30025

SAM007 SyncMaster SYNC 3NE £129 (Inc VAT £151.58)

TAXAN 410 LR 14"

- 0.28 dot pitch
- Non glare/anti static screen
- 800 x 600 @ 75Hz
- 1024 x 768 max. Resolution
- Front mounted controls
- Energy star and Nutek compliant
- VESA DPMS and MPR II
- WARRANTY AS TAXAN 5750 TCO95**

FOR MORE INFO
FAXFACTS INTERNET
No. 30427

TAX015 TAXAN 410 LR (Including VAT £175.08) £149

Studioworks 44M Multimedia 14"

- High tech design with stereo speakers (3W + 3W) built-in
- Supports up to 1024 x 768@60Hz
- Flicker-free 800 x 600 non-intergrated@75Hz
- Dark glass and non-glare screen for bright and vivid images
- 3YR WARRANTY ON-SITE**

FOR MORE INFO
FAXFACTS INTERNET
No. 30043

LSG001 Goldstar 14" 44/M £159 (Including VAT £186.83)

Iiyama Vision Master 15 15"

- Microprocessor Controls
- Pincushion, Trapezoid and Rotation Controls, Colour Controls
- Max. Resolution 1280 x 1024
- 24-26 kHz Scanning Frequency
- PnP • MPR II Approved (Low Radiation) • VESA DPMS - Energy Star approved • MacCompatible
- EXTENDED WARRANTIES AVAILABLE**

FOR MORE INFO
FAXFACTS INTERNET
No. 30384

IY005 15" MF-8515G £189 (Inc VAT £222.08)

SONY Multiscan 100sx 15"

- Super fine pitch, 15" Trinitron tube
- Image area: 283.5 x 212.4mm
- Aperture grille pitch: 0.25mm
- Max res. and refresh rates: 640x480@120Hz, 800x600@100Hz
- 8 pre-set resolutions
- Power management: NUTEK, EnergyStar, VESA • PnP • Safety & ergonomic approvals: ISO 9241 pt3, MPRII, TUV Ergonomic

FOR MORE INFO
FAXFACTS INTERNET
No. 31280

SONY18 Sony 100 SX £195 (Including VAT £229.13)

TAXAN 530 LR 15"

- FST digital Monitor
- 0.28mm dot pitch
- AGRAS face treatment
- 30-65kHz (multiscan)
- 1024 x 768 up to 80Hz
- Windows 95 plug and play
- WARRANTY AS TAXAN ERGOVISION 750 TCO 95**

FOR MORE INFO
FAXFACTS INTERNET
No. 30306

TAX006 Taxan 530 LR £216 (Including VAT £253.80)

Panasync 4 15"

- Digital MultiScan
- Max Resolutions: 1280 x 1024 @ 63Hz, 1024 x 768 @ 84Hz
- 2 year on-site Exchange
- 3 YRS ON-SITE WARRANTY**

FOR MORE INFO
FAXFACTS INTERNET
No. 30001

PAN030 TX-T1565PU1 £185 (Including VAT £217.38)

SAMSUNG SM500S 15"

- 15" diagonal FST
- 0.28mm dot pitch
- 1224 x 768@60Hz
- Non-glare/flicker free screen
- 1224 x 768@60Hz
- 3 YRS ON-SITE WARRANTY**

FOR MORE INFO
FAXFACTS INTERNET
No. 31281

SAM011 Samsung SM500S £189 (Including VAT £222.08)

MAG DX 15T 15"

- Trinitron 15" tube
- 0.25mm Stripe pitch
- 1280 x 1024
- Vesa DPMS & EPA Energy star.
- TC095
- 3 YRS ON-SITE WARRANTY**

FOR MORE INFO
FAXFACTS INTERNET
No. 31282

MAG012 MAG DX15T £209 (Inc VAT £245.58)

Iiyama Vision Master 17 17"

- 0.26mm dot pitch, Anti-reflect, Anti-static coating
- Windows 95 PnP
- 160 MHz bandwidth
- Flicker free 1280x1024@80Hz
- On-screen menu
- 3 YEAR WARRANTY AVAILABLE - PLEASE CALL**

FOR MORE INFO
FAXFACTS INTERNET
No. 30565

IY001 MF-8617E £399 (Including VAT £468.83)

MAG DJ 707 17"

- 17" High contrast tube
- Anti glare/static
- Versa DPMS & EPA Energy Star TCO95
- 3 YEAR WARRANTY**

FOR MORE INFO
FAXFACTS INTERNET
No. 31283

MAG013 MAG DJ707 £349 (Including VAT £410.08)

NOKIA 447 XAV 17"

- Built in 2x2W amplifier
- Ideal for multimedia and administrative applications
- It can be connected to a PC, Macintosh or workstation and using the autsync it knows what it is connected to

FOR MORE INFO
FAXFACTS INTERNET
No. 31081

NOK001 447 XAV £599 (Including VAT £703.83)

Studioworks 76i 17"

- Multi-synchronous support from 640 x 480 - 1024 x 768 NI
- Flicker-free 800 x 600 NI (non-interlaced) at 77 Hz
- Easy to use front manual controls
- EPA Energy Star and VESA DPMS, NUTEK compliant
- MPRII low emission compliance
- 3 YRS ON-SITE WARRANTY**

FOR MORE INFO
FAXFACTS INTERNET
No. 31080

LSG008 Goldstar SW 76i £339 (Inc VAT £398.33)

TAXAN 730 TCO-S 17"

- FST digital monitor
- Multimedia version
- Built-in speakers & mic
- Headphone socket
- Volume and mute
- Fully TCO 92 compliant
- Windows 95 plug and play
- WARRANTY AS TAXAN ERGOVISION 750 TCO 95**

FOR MORE INFO
FAXFACTS INTERNET
No. 30440

TAX005 TAXAN 730 TCO-S £389 (Including VAT £457.08)

SONY Multiscan 17se II T5 17"

- Image area 16" visual
- Max resolution refresh rates: 800x600 @120Hz, 1024@80Hz
- Power management: NUTEK, EPA EnergyStar, VESA, DPMS • Safety & ergonomic approvals, ISO9341 pt3, MPR 2, TUV Ergonomics, TCO'95
- On screen display • DDC 1/28 PnP
- RGB user colour control
- Front panel lock
- 3 YRS ON-SITE WARRANTY**

FOR MORE INFO
FAXFACTS INTERNET
No. 31081

SONY24 Multiscan 17se II £590 (Including VAT £693.25)

CTX 1765S 17"

- 17" diagonal FST
- Horizontal frequency 35-85Hz
- Anti-glare/static/reflection
- Fine dot pitch, 0.28mm
- Frequency: horizontal 30-70 kHz vertical 50-120Hz
- Plug & play
- On-screen display
- EPA, MPRII, CE
- 3 YRS ON SITE WARRANTY**

FOR MORE INFO
FAXFACTS INTERNET
No. 31284

CTX003 CTX1765S £299 (Including VAT £351.33)

SAMSUNG SM700P 17"

- 17" FST Hi-Res
- Horizontal frequency 35-85Hz
- Totally flicker free
- Fine dot pitch, 0.26mm
- Plug & play
- TC095
- Advanced On screen display
- USB (option)
- 3 YRS ON SITE WARRANTY**

FOR MORE INFO
FAXFACTS INTERNET
No. 31285

SAM012 SAMSUNG SM700P £489 (Including VAT £574.58)

Studioworks 78M 17"

- Detachable amplifier and speakers
- Multi-synchronous support from 640 x 480 up to 1600 x 1280 NI
- Flicker-free 1280 x 1024 NI@75Hz
- Digital microprocessor controls with on-screen displays
- 0.26 dot pitch with double focus circuitry
- 3 YRS ON-SITE WARRANTY**

FOR MORE INFO
FAXFACTS INTERNET
No. 31084

LSG007 Goldstar 78M £449 (Including VAT £527.58)

Iiyama Vision Master 21 21"

- FST 0.27 Dot pitch, 110kHz anti-reflect, anti-static coating
- Flicker free 1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz, 1800 x 1440 @ 75Hz • 240MHz bandwidth • Windows 95 plug and-play DDC compatible
- 3 YEAR WARRANTY, 'VISION CARE' AVAILABLE**

FOR MORE INFO
FAXFACTS INTERNET
No. 30567

IY011 MF 8721T £959 (Including VAT £1126.83)

TAXAN 2150 TCO-95 21"

- FST Diamondtron® monitor
- 0.28mm Aperture Grille Pitch
- 30-95kHz (multiscan)
- Fully TCO 92 compliant
- 1600 x 1200 up to 75Hz
- Windows 95 plug and play
- WARRANTY AS TAXAN ERGOVISION 750 TCO 95**

FOR MORE INFO
FAXFACTS INTERNET
No. 31085

TAX018 2150TCO-95 £949 (Including VAT £1115.08)

ViewSonic 21" P815 21"

ViewSonic's 21" Mega Monitor sets new standards for speed, clarity and colour brilliance. It offers one of the highest resolutions and refresh rates in the industry: 1,800 x 1,440 @ 76Hz refresh and 1,600 x 1,200 @ 91Hz refresh. The P815 is ideal where absolute precision is necessary.

- 3 YRS ON-SITE WARRANTY**

FOR MORE INFO
FAXFACTS INTERNET
No. 31086

VE011 Viewsonic 21 P815 £1199 (Including VAT £1438.81)

Monitor Listings

ADI008	ADI Microscan 4P/TC095	£210.00
CTX002	CTX 1565S 15"	£219.00
GOL007	Goldstar GS1505 15" Monitor	£209.00
GOL008	Goldstar GS1527 15" Monitor	£251.00
HWP226HP	15 SVGA Colour Fst	£278.00
IY010	Iiyama 15" PST (mf-8515g)	£229.00
LSG005	LG5 Studioworks 15" 56m m/m	£249.00
LSG10	LG5 15"150SDM	£229.00
NEC010	NEC XV15+ 15 inch monitor	£189.00
PAN030	Panasync 4 15" Digital	£395.00
PHI007	Philips 1055 15" Col Mon	£184.95
PHI008	Philips 1058 15" Col Mon	£238.00
SONY06	Sony 15 SX 1 Monitor	£297.00
SONY19	sony 15"CPD 100 sft	£279.00
TAX006	Taxan Ergovision 530r15"	£216.00
TAX025	Taxan 15"530 TCO 92	£229.00
TAX026	Taxan 15"540 TCO95-s	£271.00
VE010	Viewsonic 15"1565	£255.00
VE012	Viewsonic 15" E655	£219.00
IY012	Iiyama 13.8" TFT Lod disp	£1,929.00
TAX011	Taxan CV650 14.5" TFT/CD	£1,699.00
TAX013	Taxan crystalvixLCD620	£1,377.00
TAX014	Taxan crystalvixLCD500	£997.00
TAX014	Taxan crystalvixLCD500	£826.00
SAN010	Sanyo PLC-550 Vga Project	£3,599.00
SAN011	Sanyo PLC550S Vuga project	£4,699.00
FEL001	Fellows Anti Glare Screen	£19.95
FEL002	13"-15" Screen Filter-Trd	£29.95
FEL003	Anti Static Scrm 16"-17"	£49.95
FEL009	12"-15" Screenfilter	£29.95
IY006	Iiyama OSW 1yr 15"	£19.99
IY007	Iiyama OSW 1yr 17"	£34.99
RUM015	15" screenfilter	£44.50
RUM017	Monitor Arm	£29.95
STT004	Star Trek Monitor Mask	£4.25
SUN012	Eco Filter	£8.95
VER059	99ASR Anti Glare Screen	£29.99
VER060	99CAD Anti Glare Screen	£83.99
VER061	99ASR31% anti Glare Scrm	£34.99
VER063	99ASR31% Anti Glare Scrm	£39.99
TAX006	Taxan Ergovision 530r15"	£216.00
TAX025	Taxan 15"530 TCO 92	£229.00
TAX026	Taxan 15"540 TCO95-s	£271.00

Price Pledge
We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift
With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm
Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵
We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks
Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days
Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service
We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Matt Customer Services



***Next-day delivery from £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.**

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
FaxFacts 0891 518 060* *See page 2 for details Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
Coleshill Industrial Estate
Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

85

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

The best digital camera deals

At Software Warehouse we now use a Digital Camera for taking photos of products for this catalogue. In the past if a photo from a manufacturer didn't arrive before our deadline, we would have to take a whole film and rush it to a 1 hour development store and hope for the best. Once we got the photo back we would have to scan it and convert it to a digital image. The whole process would take over 3 hours.

Today with the use of a Digital Camera, we simply take the photo, instantly review it on screen, shoot again if we are not satisfied and then once we are happy with the picture save it as a digital image and paste it straight into our pages. One of the most useful features of digital cameras is that you can take as many photos as you require and then only use the best pictures.

Presto Photo Album Only £9.99
With any Digital Camera



Usual price £19.95

DP-8000 Digital Printer

Whether you're printing layouts, postcards or labels, the new Casio DP 8000 Printer is the perfect choice for all your multimedia needs. And since it works with all Casio QV cameras, you won't have to sacrifice time and money worrying about compatibility problems.

Features

- Dye-sublimation printer
- Links directly with QV cameras or PC
- Choice of over 400 built in templates
- Maximum resolution 446 x 297 dpi
- 16.7 million colours, 256 tones
- A6 paper size
- 4 paper options set (25) plus ink cartridge
- Includes: AC adaptor, 5862 connection cable, Windows printer driver



CASIO

CAS016 Casio DP-8000 Digital Printer **£319**

FOR MORE INFO
CALL
INTERNET
No. 31036

QV-700 Digital Camera

The QV-700 with its large LCD screen, 3 mods flash and removable memory cards is a great business tool. A 2Mb memory card is included, which can store up to 47 images, and higher memory cards are available. Text can be inserted into pictures, and there is also a daytime stamp, images can be sorted into files, which makes it easy to categorise pictures before downloading to a PC. There are also image modification, collage, and panoramic functions.



Features

- Dial control
- 2.5" LCD screen
- Rotating lens
- Interval and continuous shooting
- AOL internet software including a months free use (up to 50 hours on line)

CASIO

CAS019 Casio QV-700 Digital Camera **£425**

FOR MORE INFO
CALL
INTERNET
No. 30834

QV-200 Digital Camera

The QV-200 has a number of new and exciting features, whilst maintaining the ease-of-use of the previous QV models. Text can be inserted into pictures, for easy labelling or captions. Images can be modified; for instance changing the picture to sepia or black and white, or rotating the image. This is particularly useful if you are viewing pictures directly onto a TV screen.

Features

- Up to 192 image storage capacity
- 1.8" LCD screen
- Ideal for business or personal use
- AOL Internet software including a months free use (up to 50 hours on line)



Just Point and Click

CASIO

CAS021 Casio QV-200 Digital Camera **£299**

FOR MORE INFO
CALL
INTERNET
No. 30148

The QV-70, QV-700 and QV-200 all come with free software*

*Free software offer ends 31st December 1997

QV-70 Digital Camera

A compact and neat design, the QV-70 takes only 3 batteries, and has a viewfinder as well as an LCD screen. Take pictures using either the viewfinder or LCD screen, and then review shots immediately. The QV-70 takes up to 96 shots in its internal memory and comes complete with downloading software.

Features

- Connects to television
- Image protect and delete
- Easy to use menus
- AOL internet software including a months free use (up to 50 hours on line)
- Spin Panorama Software

FOR MORE INFO
CALL
INTERNET
No. 30833

The easiest way to get on TV

CASIO

CAS018 Casio QV-70 Digital Camera **£280**

Kodak Digital Cameras

DC210 - Zoom Camera

- True 1160x872 megapixel CCD
- 1152x864 or 640x480 image resolution
- 4MB picture card included stores 16-60 pictures
- 1.8" TFT colour LCD for picture preview and review
- 2x focus free zoom lens with close-up mode
- Easy function select via Mode Dial
- Finished file format (JPEG or FLASHPIX)
- Drag & drop images straight into application
- Serial (RS232C), Infrared (IrDA) & Video Out (NTSC & PAL) interfaces
- Display pictures straight to TV!

- Supplied with Kodak PictureEasy 2.0, Adobe Photodeluxe & Pagemill software, Windows'95 mounter & TWIN Acquire module.



(Inc. VAT £703.83) **£599**

DC50 - Award winning high resolution with Zoom

- The DC50 offers high resolution images (756 x 504 pixels), for professional purposes. With all its advanced sensor technology and motorised zoom lens, this camera allows you the maximum flexibility in capturing stunning images.
- Built-in 3X zoom lens for maximum flexibility
- Autofocus technology
- Built in indoor/outdoor

- flash
- Accepts removable PC cards for unlimited number of pictures and easy picture transfer
- Complete solution including camera, batteries, Mac & PC cables & software (Inc. VAT £457.08)

KOD003 DC50 Dig. Cam. **£289**

DC120 - For superior professional results

- The top of the range DC120 delivers 1.2Mega pixel quality (1280 x 960) and 24-bit colour for dazzling image detail. If you demand the most vibrant, detailed images for business and professional purposes the DC120 is the camera of choice. The flip up LCD display lets you preview, review and catalogue your shots for easy management and retrieval
- 3X zoom lens combines telephoto and close-up capability
- Infrared sensors provide

- auto-focusing
- Built in indoor/outdoor flash
- Optional CompactFlash card allows for unlimited image storage
- Complete solution including camera, batteries, Mac & PC cables & software (Inc. VAT £762.58)

KOD008 DC120 Dig. Cam. ... **£499**

DVC300 - Instantly share digital video and still pictures

- The brand new DVC300 offers many possibilities from video conferencing to inserting full colour still images (640 x 480 pixels) into reports, presentations and web sites to add interest and immediate

- involvement. Just plug the DVC300 into your USB compatible computer and go!
- High-quality 24-bit colour still images and video
- Zoom in or out
- Includes a host of software.

(Inc. VAT £163.33) **£139**

KOD016 DVC300 Dig. Cam. ...

Fujifilm DS-7 Digital Camera

You'll never run out of capacity with the DS-7. Just slip in another SmartMedia solid-state floppy disk, and you'll always be ready for the next shot. At any point, you can review the shots stored in its 2.0Mb memory - up to 30 images in the standard mode and 60 in the economy mode. For versatile and easy file transfer to your computer, you can also choose the optional PC Card Adaptor based on the international standard for PCMCIA Type II cards.

Of course direct transfers are possible with the RS-232C cable that comes with the Interface Kit. Not only is the DS-7 extremely compact, but it couldn't be simpler to use. On the back of the body there's a 1.8-inch active-matrix colour LCD that makes composing easy and fast. You can also use the monitor to play back your images immediately and delete any that you don't want to keep. The DS-7 makes digital creativity nearly foolproof. Changing settings is as easy as choosing an icon on the Mode Dial. The wide-angle TV-Fuji non lens lets you capture the whole scene easily, and you can shoot when you're only 9cm from the subject.

- FUJ003 Fuji-film DS-7 Digital Camera **£349**
- FUJ006 Fuji-film NC-3D **£297**

Sanyo digiCAM

The future of photography today! **AS SEEN ON TV**
Meet Sanyo's exciting new digiCAM, the incredibly easy to use cameras that are much more flexible than conventional photography. No fuss. No film. You can see the result the instant you take the picture.

digiCAM	Resolution	digiCAM XGA	Resolution
640 x 480	1024 x 768dpi	1024 x 768dpi	1024 x 768dpi
6 seconds	Sound with each picture	4 seconds	4 seconds
TV quality 2.0	LCD display	TV quality 2.0	TV quality 2.0
no	Zoom	yes	yes
16 pictures 3.2 sec	Continuous mode	9 pictures 1.8 sec	9 pictures 1.8 sec
yes	TV Video connect	yes	yes
120	Max pictures	60/34Mb card	60/34Mb card
yes	Auto Timer, Flash, Focus	yes	yes
yes	Viewfinder	yes	yes
yes	IPEG comparison	yes	yes
yes	PC & Mac compatible	yes	yes

- SAN002 Sanyo digiCAM (VPC G200) **£419**
- SAN013 Sanyo digiCAM XGA (VPC X 300) **£669**
- SAN004 Sanyo digiCAM Mains Adaptor **£45**

EASY FIND INDEX

- This Months Hot Offers 2-3
- How to buy from us 4-5
- Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

- Tashika PCs 8-9
- Northwood PCs 10-13
- Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
- Printers 17-21

Software

- Microsoft 22-25
- Business Software 26-38
- Graphics, C.A.D. Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P., Imaging Software, Presentation 39-44
- Utilities Software 45-57
- Home Titles 58-65

Peripherals

- Storage 66-68
- Memory 69-71
- Networking 72-74
- Modems 75-77
- Multimedia 78-81
- Upgrades+Cards 82-83
- Monitors 84-85
- Digital Cameras 86-87
- Input Devices 88-89
- Scanning 90-91
- Consumables 92-93
- Accessories 94
- Cables+Switches 95
- Order Form 96



A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466467**

For terms & conditions, see page 2.



SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!*

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

RDC-2 Multimedia Digital Cameras

The RDC-2 extends the limits of personal multimedia by making the whole world a potential image source. Anything that catches your eye can catch everybody else's too, when you snap it with the RDC-2. Scenic views, portraits materials, even minute objects can be captured in seconds and input straight into your multimedia work. Helping you to add a dash of brilliance to your personal multimedia.

- Record 10 seconds of sound with every picture
- Most advanced TFT monitor available • View pictures on your TV • Record pictures onto VHS cassette • Manipulate and enhance images • Macro facility for close-up work • PC & Mac compatible • Auto focus/flash (RDC2L only) / timer and viewfinder

The RDC300 allows you to view your pictures on a PAL screen using its video connections.



- RDC-2L**
- 758 x 576 dpi • 1cm close focusing • Auto focus • Document mode • High quality image capture • PCMCIA exp. memory • Twin lens 35mm & 55mm • LCD display • Audio facility - Up to 10 seconds sound with each image • Removable LCD display

- RDC-2E**
- 758 x 576 dpi • 1cm close focusing • Auto focus • Document mode • High quality image capture • PCMCIA expandable memory • 35mm f.37 lens • Removable LCD display

- RDC-300 Digital Camera**
- 640 x 480 pixels • 4mb internal memory • Close focusing to 1cm • Compact & lightweight • JPEG & PAL compatibility • LCD monitor for preview and playback • Auto exposure, Auto white balance • Supplied with Photo Studio Lite editing software (PC or Mac)

- RXP-10 Digital Colour Printer**
- Print directly from your Ricoh digital camera • Connect via your computer • A6 Dye sublimation • PC or Mac compatible • Automatic paper feeding tray • Supplied with trial paper pack • Accessories include: Standard print paper kit and 16-Cut adhesive print paper kit

RIC014	Ricoh RXP-10	(inc. VAT £351.33)	£299
RIC013	Ricoh RDC-300	(inc. VAT £351.33)	£299
RIC004	Ricoh RDC-2L	(inc. VAT £680.33)	£579
RIC009	Ricoh RDC-2E	(inc. VAT £527.58)	£449

DPD-200 desktop photo developer

Aztech DPD-200, the world's first revolutionary digital desktop photo developer is the answer to the next wave in the multimedia world... digital PC photography

Aztech's revolutionary desktop photo developer is the perfect low cost solution for digital PC photography, allowing you to develop instant smudge free colour photos.

Easy to install and even more simple to use, the DPD is bundled with Aztech's Photo Developer, the photo editing software. Now you can manipulate your PC and the results can instantly be transformed into real Photographs.

- Features**
- Easy to use
 - Easy to install
 - Windows 95 plug and play compatibility
 - External unit
 - Conveniently plugs into the parallel port
 - Input and sources include Digital Cameras, Photo CD, Video Capture, Internet, and scanners.



REAL photos directly from your PC!

AZT022	Aztech DPD-200	(Including VAT (176.19))	149⁹⁵
AZT023	DI Film cartridge 20 pack	(Including VAT (8.81))	7⁵⁰

Camera Listing

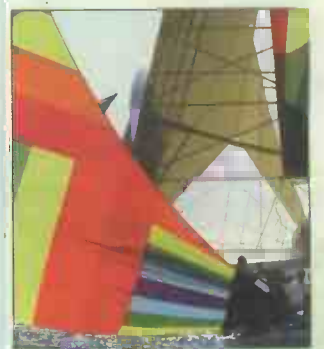
AGF003	Agfa E-Photo 307 Dig Camera	£255.00
AZT021	DPD 100 Internal	£153.15
AZT022	DPD-200 External	£149.95
AZT023	DI Film Cartr 20 Pack	£7.50
CAN039	Canon Powershot 600 Dig cam	£629.00
CAN062	Canon Powershot 350	£399.00
CAS004	Casio Malins Adapter	£14.99
CAS005	Casio PC SW & Cables adapter	£49.95
CAS007	Dig Camera-PC Conn qv100	£365.00
CAS013	Casio QV300 For PC	£485.00
CAS014	Casio QV100 Connect Kit	£49.99
CAS015	Casio QV11	£245.00
EPS122	Epson P1 500 Dig Camera	£308.00
EPS133	LCD Display for P1 500	£189.00
EPS153	Epson 2Mb ug P1 500	£39.00
EPS154	Epson 4Mb ug P1 500	£69.00
EPS155	Epson Power Adap P1 500	£59.99
FUJ003	Fuji DS-7 Digital Camera	£374.00
FUJ004	Smartmedia Image Memory	£125.00
FUJ005	Perma Smartmedia Adapter	£72.00
KOD003	Kodak DC50 Dig Camera	£395.00
KOD004	Kodak DC20 Digital Camera	£134.00
KOD005	Kodak DC25 Digital Camera	£295.00
KOD007	DC120SD40 Power Adapter	£39.00
KOD008	Kodak DC120	£679.00
KOD009	2Mb Memory Card DC25	£89.00
KOD010	2Mb Card-Perma Adap DC25	£99.00
KOD011	Ricoh 4Mb Card For DC50	£108.00
KOD012	Kodak Camera 4Mb ug DC120	£95.50
KOD013	Kodak Camera 10Mb ugDC120E198.00	
KOD014	Kodak Camera 20Mb ugDC120E322.00	
KOD016	OLYMPUS 4100	£395.00
LOG024	Logitech Photomem Plus	£389.00
MIN044	Minolta RD-175 SLR	£3,995.00
OLY003	Power Supply Olymp: c800	£59.00
OLY004	Olympus 4100	£480.00
RIC004	Ricoh RDC-2L	£729.00
RIC009	Ricoh 2E	£499.00
RIC010	Ricoh Power Adapter	£49.00
RIC011	Ricoh 20Mb Camera Memory	£399.00
SAN001	Image PC Digcamera VPcg1	£295.00
SAN002	Sanyo VPr g200 Digicam	£445.00
SAN003	Sanyo Image Carry Case	£16.99
SAN004	Sanyo Image Malins Lead Ad.	£89.00
SAN005	Sanyo Image 2Mb Upgrade	£110.00
SAN006	Sanyo Image 4Mb Upgrade	£189.00
SONY30	Sony DSC-F1 Digital Camera	£585.00

EPSON PhotoPC 500 colour digital camera

The EPSON PhotoPC 500 is the ideal way to add high quality colour photos to your computer. Now you can add the impact of real life pictures to your letters, documents and presentations quickly and easily with the Epson PhotoPC 500 colour digital camera.



Auto focus from two feet to infinity!



- High quality 24 bit colour images
- Capacity for 30 high resolution or 60 standard images
- Windows and Macintosh compatible
- Twain compliant
- Built-in automatic flash with red-eye reduction feature
- Self timer
- Expandable storage for up to 200 images
- PhotoEnhancer photo editing software
- Optional LCD display
- Output your pictures with photo-real quality on an Epson Stylus inkjet printer

STOCK CODE: EPS122
£271 (inc. VAT £318.43)

EPSON PhotoPC 600 colour digital camera

Prints directly to the EPSON Stylus Photo - no PC required

The ultimate presentation tool - no PC required

Superior Quality XGA Photos

Built-in LCD view finder

The EPSON PhotoPC 600 makes high resolution digital photography a snap! This easy to use XGA (1024 x 768 pixels) AutoFocus digital camera, provides outstanding quality images for printing and filing photos, recording visual data and more. It has exciting new features including printing directly to the EPSON Stylus Photo Inkjet printer, 3x digital zoom, built-in 2" colour LCD viewfinder, file upload capabilities, video output, multi-shot mode and large image storage capacity. Making it the most fully featured and affordable digital camera in its class.



- XGA Resolution up to 1024 x 768 pixel
- Capacity for 30 high resolution or 60 standard images
- Windows and Macintosh compatible
- Twain compliant
- Built-in automatic flash with red-eye reduction feature
- Self timer
- Expandable storage for up to 200 images
- PhotoEnhancer photo editing software
- Optional LCD display
- Output your pictures with photo-real quality on an Epson Stylus inkjet printer

STOCK CODE: EPS193
£529 (inc. VAT £621.58)

Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9am to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Annie Customer Services

*Next-day delivery from £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

FaxFacts 0891 518 060*

*See page 2 for details

Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
Coleshill Industrial Estate
Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

87

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

Connectix QuickCam VC (for Windows 95)



Powerful Camera and Video-conferencing System

Connectix QuickCam VC is the affordable video-conferencing solution that brings the excitement, immediacy and expressiveness of video communications to your desktop. Use QuickCam for one-click video e-mail or real-time video-conferencing over the internet, your company LAN or modem-to-modem. QuickCam VC is optimized for video-conferencing, and also captures still or motion video images quickly and easily to add impact to a broad range of home and business applications.

Pack E-mail Messages with Video, Sound and Text

Using QuickCam VC's one-click video e-mail integration, you can enliven text e-mail messages with graphics, sound, still images and full-motion video clips. You can send video clips as easily as text from your desktop. Best of all, video clips that you can send are self-playing, so your friends, colleagues, and family members don't need QuickCam to view or listen to your messages. Communicating has never been easier or more satisfying.

Over the Internet or a Modem, Nothing is Easier

QuickCam includes Connectix VideoPhone 3.0 video-conferencing software, which, unlike most shareware or freeware video-conferencing products, supports both Internet and modem connections. VideoPhone 3.0 uses technology from PictureTel Corporation to support the H.324 standard for communicating with a modem over plain-old-telephone (POTS) lines, so you can reach a broader community of people using H.324-compliant products. Also included is Microsoft Net Meeting which supports the H.323 standards based protocol for communication over the internet. QuickCam also works with popular software packages, supporting the TWAIN standard to acquire still images and capture Video for Windows AVI format.

More Affordable Video-conferencing

If you've been waiting for a more affordable path to video-conferencing, QuickCam is for you. QuickCam lets you leverage your investment in your Windows PC without the need for purchasing expensive software or hardware.

Easy to Set-up and Use

Installation is a snap. Simply load the software, plug in the camera and you're ready to go. QuickCam uses your PC's parallel or universal Serial Bus (USB) port, so there are no special cards to install or other confusing settings to make.

System Performance (thousands of colours)

- Parallel (ECP): 15+ fps@352 by 288 (CIF) • USB: 15+fps@352 by 288 (CIF)

QuickCam Camera Includes:

- Custom camera base for easy adjustment
- Connectix VIDECC (patent pending) compression for improved video quality, faster frame rates and larger frame sizes
- 6' cable with parallel connector and pass-through keyboard power adaptor (parallel version)
- USB connector (USB version)
- Standard tripod socket
- Video-conferencing Software, Videophone 3.0 and Microsoft Net Meeting 2.0

STOCK CODE: CON032



£85

(inc VAT £99.88)



NEW PRODUCT

Connectix QuickCam

Plug straight into your computer for brilliant colours pictures and video

The most popular camera for personal computers. The original Colour QuickCam can take still pictures in millions of colours at 640 x 480 pixel resolution and record video at 24fps in thousands of colours. Plug and play, everything you need is in the box and can be set up in minutes with no interface cards required. The fast, manually adjustable focus lens provides sharp images from less than 1-inch to infinity. Connectix developed new VIDECC™ (patent pending) technology for Colour QuickCam to provide faster frame rates at larger frame sizes.

- CON029 Colour QuickCam™ (Including VAT £151.58) **£129**
- CON004 Mono QuickCam™ (Including VAT £81.08) **£69**

Connectix VideoPhone V2.0 for Windows

Make video calls using your Modem ISDN, or the Internet

Connectix VideoPhone™ V2 is the easy way to see your friends, colleagues and family. It's available with the worlds leading digital camera, Colour QuickCam™, or in a software any version if you already have a camera. With Connectix VideoPhone™ V2, your fellow net chatters are just a mouse click away. All you need is a 28.8Kbps modem (or an ISDN connection or TCP/IP network). Connectix VideoPhone™ V2 is your low cost alternative to being there.

- CON027 VideoPhone™ V2 Software (Including VAT £41.13) **£35**
- CON030 Videophone™ V2 and Colour QuickCam (Including VAT £182.13) **£155**

Digital Radar for Windows 95

Keeps watch while you're away

Connectix Digital Radar™ is the easy way to keep watch over your personal space. Whether you step out of your office for a minute, or you're gone for a week. Digital Radar is a software application that works in conjunction with most tethered digital video cameras. The Auto-Monitoring function lets you schedule Digital Radar for automatic surveillance that goes to work when you're not around automatically recording when someone enters your work area. And Digital Radar knows just what to do: record silently, play a customised message, or sound an alarm.

- CON031 Digital Radar (Including VAT £23.44) **£19.95**

Wig Out! for Windows 95

Try on New Looks in your Virtual Salon!

Do blondes have more fun? Ever wonder what you'd look like as a redhead? Thinking of a drastic style change but you're just not sure? Want to just have some fun with your friend's picture? Connectix Wig Out! lets you try on hundreds of different hairstyles and dozens of different accessories, including hats, eyeglasses, jewelry, moustache's and beards on your computer. Wig Out! is a fun, easy to use program that's great for creating crazy new looks for your family and friends or a cool new look for yourself!

- CON033 Wig Out! (Including VAT £29.38) **£25**

Acer VUEGO Scan Brisa 310S

Your perfect productivity tool

Acer brings image processing power and colours to your desktop. With VuegoScan 310, (SCSI or Parallel versions) superior documents and presentations of outstanding quality, are achievable within minutes of pressing a button, and at a price you can afford!

Features

- Most affordable colour flatbed scanner.
- High speed 1 pass scan: Colour preview takes only 8 seconds.
- High image quality. Acer patented R.O.S. Technology (Revolving optical system) optimises the colour spectrum of the scanned image, and enables you to obtain vivid colours faithful to the original colour spectrum and exceptional image quality.
- Friendly and versatile TWAIN-compliant driver for Win 3.1, Win 95 and Mac
- Built-in self-error detection and on screen diagnosis.
- Built-in SCSI Interface Plug & Run interface card for easy use: Just plug in the SCSI card and install the driver, then Vuego Scan is up and running.
- Ultra light weight, so you never have to leave it behind.
- Low acoustic noise.
- Parallel version 310P available

- MiraScan powerful scanner driver
- Xerox TextBridge OCR software
- Photo Plus 4.0
- Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0
- Optical resolution 300 x 600 dpi
- Max. resolution 4800 x 4800 dpi
- Scanning modes: Colour:30 bit Grey scale:10 bit Halftone/Line Art: 1 bit

Acer S200

- Compact design (inc VAT £52.86)
- 1200 x 1200dpi
- 256 Greyscale
- A4 mass scanner



Comes with SCSI interface

- ACE008 VUEGO Scan S-200 (Including VAT £52.86) **£45**
- ACE007 Acer 610 Plus (Including VAT £233.83) **£199**
- ACE010 VUEGO Scan 310P (Including VAT £104.58) **£89**

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone call **01675 466467**



Limited Offer Buy Original Colour QuickCam Now And Get Connectix External Microphone Absolutely Free!

EASY FIND INDEX
This Months Hot Offers 2-3
How to buy from us 4-5
Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

- Tashika PCs 8-9
- Northwood PCs 10-13
- Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
- Printers 17-21

Software

- Microsoft 22-25
- Business Software 26-38
Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.
- Design Software 39-44
Graphics, C.A.D., Clipboard, Drawing, D.T.P., Imaging Software, Presentation.
- Utilities Software 45-57
AntiVirus, Backup software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.
- Home Titles 58-65
Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals

- Storage 66-68
- Memory 69-71
- Networking 72-74
- Modems 75-77
- Multimedia 78-81
- Upgrades+Cards 82-83
- Monitors 84-85
- Digital Cameras 86-87
- Input Devices 88-89
- Scanning 90-91
- Consumables 92-93
- Accessories 94
- Cables+Switches 95
- Order Form 96

ISO 9002 NATIONAL ACCREDITATION OF CERTIFICATION BODIES

88 SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

For terms & conditions, see page 2.

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!* *See page 2 for Price Pledge

Microsoft IntelliMouse

Faster, easier navigation
Microsoft Intellimouse is the best selling Microsoft Mouse 2.0 with a new IntelliMouse Wheel, allowing you to quickly zoom & scroll without clicking a button.

- IntelliMouse 'Wheel' adds fast and easy navigation
- Works as a normal Mouse 2.0 with all other PCs and software

MC031 Microsoft Mouse 2 (Inc VAT £28.14) **£23.95**
MC542 Microsoft IntelliMouse (Inc VAT £41.13) **£35**

Microsoft IntelliMouse TrackBall

Microsoft® IntelliMouse™ TrackBall is the most comfortable, ergonomic and accurate way to get work done

Use the smooth, natural movement of your fingers on the trackball and Wheel to control IntelliMouse™ TrackBall comfortably and accurately. Place your hand on the unit and you will find that your fingers rest comfortably over the trackball and Wheel.

MC883 MS IntelliMouse TrackBall (Inc VAT £50.47) **£42.95**

SideWinder Precision Pro

Make it your joystick, your strategy, your game.
With its programmable button functions and fully-digital optical technology, The Microsoft® SideWinder® Precision Pro gives you the speed and accuracy to make every game your game.

- Programme your best moves to the eight buttons
- Use the shift button to double the functionality of your button functions (in supported games).
- Save winning profiles in the Game Device Profiler software.
- The digital-optical "camera" built into Precision Pro provides pinpoint accuracy, optimal speed and no drift.

MC898 Microsoft SideWinder Pro (Inc VAT £46.94) **£39.95**

SideWinder GamePad

More buttons, more functions, & more control!
With its amazing comfortable design, advanced programmability, & full-function multipad gaming.

- Designed to ensure lightning fast responses in all kinds of fighting, sports, and arcade style games
- Daisy - chain up to 4 Microsoft SideWinder game pads together for multiplayer gaming - with no extra hardware

MC546 MS SideWinder GamePad (Inc VAT £28.79) **£24.50**

SideWinder Force Feedback Pro

Introducing Microsoft® SideWinder® Force Feedback Pro, an advanced joystick that adds tactile sensations to the gaming experience.

Its durable high-precision mechanisms, sophisticated electrical and optical components, digital-optical tracking technology, powerful yet easy-to-use software, and sleek and comfortable design make it the ideal game device for extreme gamers.

- The SideWinder SDK helps game developers include force feedback in their new and existing games.
- State of the art materials like this Acetal co-polymer make the SideWinder almost indestructible.
- An infrared sensor tells the joystick you're grasping the handle. You can hang on tightly or loosely, but the handle stays put once you release it - some games even pause when you let go.
- The SideWinder offers exceptional comfort with separate controls for your left and right hands.
- The Force Feedback Pro has only one computer cable and plugs into your soundcard just like a standard joystick - installation is simple.

MC887 SideWinder Force Feedback Pro (Inc VAT £104.58) **£89**

Input Device Listings	
WAC011 Ultrapen Pencil For Wacom	£99.00
WAC012 Ultrapen Classic	£59.00
WAC013 Ultrapen Write	£59.00
WAC014 ReFill Tips Eraser Pens	£14.99
WAC015 Ultrapen Classic 16 But	£19.00
ALP014 Alps Dtrp Glidepoint Pad	£49.00
BEL091 Ergopad Mouse Pad Blue	£4.99
BEL092 Ergopad Mouse Pad Green	£4.99
BEL093 Ergopad Mouse Pad Grey	£4.99
BEL094 Ergopad/Wrist Pad Blue	£4.99
BEL095 Ergopad/Wrist Pad Green	£4.99
BEL096 Ergopad/Wrist Pad Grey	£4.99
BEL138 Standard Mouse Mat Red	£1.76
BVG045 Touch Type Keyboard Master	£8.50
CH059 Cherry Std Keyboard AT	£18.95
CH070 Cherry Std Keyboard PS2	£18.95
CHF001 CH Flight Stick	£28.00
CHF002 CH FlightStick Pro	£48.00
CHF003 CH Virtus Pilot Pro	£69.00
CHF004 CH Virtual Pilot Yoke	£59.00
CHF005 CH Rudder Control System	£79.95
CRE003 Creative Blaster-keys	£269.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00
JOY002 Quickshot Warrior 5 Pc	£9.99
JOY005 VirtuPilot Pro Flight Stk	£69.99
KEY001 Mitsumi 105 Keyboard (95)	£15.99
MAC006 Mach 1+ Joystick	£17.00
PRO050 Hi-Board Win95 Keyboard	£34.99
DIG004 Trak Point	£24.95
EURO32 Phase5 Ultra Thin MousePad	£5.99
EV0001 Evolution Mk.149 Keyboard	£89.00

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

HP ScanJet 5P Colour/greyscale desktop scanner

HP's solution for scanning images and text at the push of a button

The HP ScanJet 5p colour/greyscale desktop scanner is a compact office tool that will instantly help you enhance your communications. Just push the button, and the HP ScanJet 5P lets you add photos, text and line art to your business and personal communications. The scanning process starts when you push the unique front-panel button which launches HP PictureScan software. Within moments you're ready to drop the scanned text or image many popular software applications for easy integration into your communications. Or, if you prefer, you can scan directly from within many applications. Either way, there's no need to worry about settings; the HP ScanJet 5p software automatically selects optimum settings for you. It's that easy.



NEW PRODUCT

Scan images text and line art at the push of a button

FOR MORE INFO
CALL
01675 466467
No. 31242

Features

- Scans images and text at the push of a button
- Scanning of colour and black-and-white photos is optimised by HP's ColourSmart technology
- Files documents electronically
- Conversion of paper documents into editable text is supported by HP's AccuPage technology for enhanced OCR accuracy
- Works with your printer for convenient colour or Black-and-white copying right at your desk
- Faxes and e-mails paper documents through your PC fax modem
- Links with many popular office applications with drag 'n' drop ease
- Supports TWAIN- and OLE- compliant applications
- Installs quickly and easily, with Plug and Play for Windows 95 users
- Requires minimal desk space through compact design
- Designed with energy-saving features for low power consumption
- Backed by HP's commitment to quality, dependability, superior service and comprehensive support

STOCK CODE:HWP185



£149 (Inc. VAT £175.08)

HP ScanJet 6100C Professional Series

The HP scanning solution that provides you with professional results and tools to communicate your ideas effectively

- Complete communication solution
- Layout preserving, selected electronic distribution through Adobe Acrobat 3.0
- Open distribution through the creation of business homepages with Corel WEB.GRAPHICS SUITE

Great images faster

- Through HP's unique intelligent scanning technology including:
 - Single-exposure scanning
 - Dynamic sampling for faster and better results
 - New sRGB colour standard for better colour matching

Ease of Use

- Automatic optimisation of scanned images for printing, display or electronic filing
- Giving you quick and easy, great looking results
- Versatility
 - HP ScanJet slide adaptor to scan 35mm
 - Scanning of full pages, textured material and 3-dimensional objects in high-quality

- Captures the complete colour image spectrum in one exposure (this provides speed, better image processing, less distortion, high-quality scans of 3-dimensional objects)
- Hardware accelerated image processing (this provides speed, doesn't use PC resources)
- Dynamic sampling, variable-y scanning (this provides speed, smaller files to process, less scanning artifacts (Moiré))
- sRGB colour rendering (this provides better, consistent colour matching)
- Auto illumination control for improved colour stability
- Adaptive sharpening (this provides more detail without adding noise)

Sees the image like a human eye



NEW PRODUCT

STOCK CODE:HWP243



£449 (Inc. VAT £527.58)

CorelDRAW 4 Only
£9.99 Ex.VAT

When purchased with any other product.

EASY FIND INDEX

This Month's Hot Offers 2-3
How to buy from us 4-5
Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

Tashika PCs 8-9
Northwood PCs 10-13
Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
Printers 17-21

Software

Microsoft 22-25
Business Software 26-38
Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.
Design Software 39-44
Graphics, C.A.D., Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P., Imaging Software, Presentation.
Utilities Software 45-57
AntiVirus, Backup software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.
Home Titles 58-65
Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals

Storage 66-68
Memory 69-71
Networking 72-74
Modems 75-77
Multimedia 78-81
Upgrades-Cards 82-83
Monitors 84-85
Digital Cameras 86-87
Input Devices 88-89
Scanning 90-91
Consumables 92-93
Accessories 94
Cables-Switches 95
Order Form 96



PRIMAX Powerful imaging at amazingly low prices

Primax 4800 Jewel

Primax is the largest scanner manufacturer in the world. With the Primax Jewel 4800 you have one of the scanners out of the top of the range of Primax

The Primax Jewel 4800 offers a professional scanner, high quality and high definition 30 bit colors. This powerful scanner turns your images, letters and other printed material into easy to edit electronic information. The originals are easy to scan, from 35 mm slides (with the slide option) unto A4 pages.



NEW PRODUCT

The Primax Jewel 4800 is rightfully a Jewel

Features

- 30 bit a must for resolution scanning
- The colour mode 30 bit stands for more depth to your colours. So you can scan more realistically your colour images into your computer or print it on your printer.
- Powerful and easy to use image editing software
- Comes with software which is already prepared for the MMX technology of Intel. It uses fully the built-in pixelflash which makes the program extremely fast.
- ReadIRIS: "learning by itself" OCR software
- This unique text recognition software learns from the directions you give it. With this software you can really get the best results from newspapers, books, letters or any other printed document.
- SCSI, the interface designed for high image transfer
- Comes with a 16 bit SCSI Interface. It is in principal faster than a scanner without an adapter. SCSI was designed for high speed image or data transfer.

PR1015 Primax 4800 Jewel (SCSI) (Including VAT £176.24) **£149⁹⁹**

PR1016 Primax 9600 Profi (SCSI) (Including VAT £211.49) **£179⁹⁹**

Primax colour hand scanner

A Colour Scanner at the right price

The PRIMAX Colour Hand Scanner helps you create powerful colour images for presentation packages. The Colour Hand Scanner comes complete and ready to use for many applications thanks to ReadIRIS Intelligent Text Recognition software (IOCR) and Finishing Touch photostyling software.

- True colour scanning for high quality presentations
- Pocket sized answer to your scanning needs



Powerful imaging at your fingertips

PR1103 Primax Colour Hand Scanner (Inc VAT £58.74) **£49⁹⁹**

Primax DataPen

The only pen that reads.

Simply run the pen over the text you want to scan and presto! It's there, straight into your application.

- Transfers text and figures directly into your application
- Scans only the information that you want
- Parallel port connection makes it ideal for laptops



PR1105 Primax DataPen (Including VAT £117.44) **£99⁹⁹**

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466467**



For terms & conditions, see page 2.

90



SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE plc

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!* *See page 2 for Price Pledge

Extended warranties available on UMAX. Please ask your sales contact for details

PowerLook ColourStudio II UMAX

A professional, high resolution flatbed scanner!

The PowerLook ColourStudio II is the flatbed scanner of choice with professional designers for all pre-press and DTP applications, plus it comes complete with a comprehensive bundle of industry standard design software. Its superior quality means you produce superb final scans. Any printer can then produce your full colour leaflets and brochures. The PowerLook ColourStudio II's 36-bit colour mode, 3.3D density range and true 600x1200dpi optical resolution ensures excellent image clarity, and stunning depth of colour, detail and shadow - definitely not to be confused or compared with cheaper entry level models. You also receive a host of top quality software including:

- Macromedia's Freehand Graphics Studio 2: comprising Freehand-2D illustration; Extreme 3D-3D illustration and animation; xRES image manipulation of large graphic files; and Fontographer to create and edit fonts.
- PhotoPerfect, powerful colour correction and image separations package
- Photoshop, the industry standard image editing package

JMA012	PowerLook ColourScanner w/ Photoshop LE	(Inc.VAT £880.08)	£749
JMA013	PowerLook ColourScanner w/ Full Photoshop	(Inc.VAT £1056.33)	£899
JMA014	PowerLook Transparency Adapter	(Inc.VAT £293.75)	£250

UMAX Astra 1200S Colour Scanner

Create powerful presentations and reports. UMAX Astra 1200S colour scanner from Umax is possibly the easiest scanner you'll ever use. With Vistascan automated scanner control software just place your image on the scanner and in one simple step it's in your computer and ready to go. High quality is assured with true 30 bit output, and all at super quick speed. The UMAX Astra 1200S also includes Magic Match, an automatic colour calibration profile and Kodak colour management system for consistent colours from scan, display to print.

JMA016	Astra 1200S	(Inc.VAT £269.08)	£229
JMA023	Astra 1210P (EPP/SPP parallel ports only)	(Inc.VAT £198.58)	£169
JMA017	Astra 1200S & Photoshop LE	(Inc.VAT £304.33)	£259
JMA018	Astra 1200S & Full PhotoShop	(Inc.VAT £421.83)	£359

Scan, Copy, Find, Send, OCR or Fax -

It's easy, Pagis Pro 97 lets you do it all!

Pagis Pro 97, from Xerox, is the first full featured scanning - you can capture, use, organise and communicate colour and black and white documents. It is simplicity itself to scan, copy, find, print and drag-and-drop documents onto favourite desktop applications. With the incorporation of professional level OCR software, scanning colour or black and white documents is simple. Xerox' Perfect Scan™ imaging technology eliminates many of the limitations which have long been associated with scanning - poor image quality, large and unwieldy file size and limited ability to handle colour images efficiently. Now you have automatic image enhancement and very compressed, high - quality colour files, enabling you to, preserve documents, preserve document formatting and share them via fax, Email and the web.

- Scans documents and images in full colour
- One touch drag and drop to fax, Email and the Web
- Fully integrated with the Windows' 95/NT4
- Highly compressed image files
- Professional level OCR software inside
- Find any document on your PC in seconds.

(Inc. VAT £81.08) **£69**

XR001 Pagis Pro 97

XEROX TextBridge Pro98

Upgrade any scanner's OCR software to TextBridge Pro98.

Virtually every scanner today comes bundled with a limited edition or lite OCR software package which may not meet your expectations. Xerox's new TextBridge Pro98 lets you get the results you need at the most affordable price. Improved accuracy up to 82% better than previous versions, tables and columns are maintained, and custom control with creating zones a page. New features include a proofreader, Wizards to help through the OCR process, Adobe Acrobat PDF output, full MS Office97 compatibility with Intel MMX certification and much more. TextBridge Pro98 works with all your desktop applications including WordPerfect 8.0, WinFax Pro and Excel for easy conversion of faxes and paper. Any scanner user, including HP, Microtek, UMAX, Visioneer (its Paperport Ready) and many more can experience the accuracy you expect from a Pro OCR package.

Upgrade to TextBridge Pro 98 for only **£48.95** (Inc. VAT)

Upgrade Any Sc... £48.95 (Inc. VAT)

TextBridge Pro

TEX002	TextBridge Classic Win 3.x Only	(Inc. VAT £34.02)	£28.95
TEX004	TextBridge Pro 95 Upgrade	(Inc. VAT £57.52)	£48.95
TEX003	TextBridge Pro 96, Win3.x, 95, NT	(Inc. VAT £81.02)	£68.95

UMAX Astra 610P

The 30-bit Colour Scanner with enhanced colour quality

The new Umax adds more fun and efficiency to your day-to-day documents: it is easy to use and provides excellent picture quality. Built with 30-bit single-pass colour CCD, the Astra 610P brings out the richness and preciseness of the original image be it photographs, artworks, graphics, magazines, books, newspapers or any document up to a maximum scanning area of US legal size. The Umax 610P also comes free with Adobe Photo Deluxe. The scanner driver, VistaScan provides automatic scanning control settings. For example, the Auto-density adjustment ensures the optimal brightness of images and the De-screen function removes moiré patterns when scanning images in halftone.

YES! Now only £85 +VAT

It is relatively easy to get professional image quality even for novices. Another new function included in the scanner driver is the UMAX Copy Utility.

To make a copy, simply place the document on the scanner, select the number and size. With a click of the button, the Copy Utility will automatically scan the document, perform MagicMatch and print out from the printer. Both Astra 600's come with Presto!PageManager, the scanning operating system for desk top scanning and document/imaging management. With Presto!-PageManagement, users can drag and drop a scanned image to a printer, fax application, e-mail, filing system, OCR software, or word processor for further processing.

600s only £129 +VAT

Brand new UMAX Copy Utility turns your printer into a copy machine

Includes Presto! PageManager, the versatile scanning operating system and Adobe Photo Deluxe

Presto photo-album - allows you to organise your images

Main Features

- 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution; 4800 x 4800 dpi max. resolution
- 8.5" x 11.7" max. scan area
- 30-bit single-pass colour CCD
- Includes VistaScan, the intelligent scanner driver which has incorporated MagicMatch, the colour calibration system.

(Inc.VAT £99.88) **£85**

UMA022 Umax Astra 610P (EPP/SPP parallel ports only)

(Inc.VAT £151.58) **£129**

UMA010 Umax Astra 600S

Scanner Listings

AGF007	agfa studioScan adf	£319.00
AGF008	agfa studioScan transpar	£299.00
AGF009	agfa arcus li	£1,499.00
AGF010	agfa duScan	£2,999.95
AGF011	agfa snapscan	£1,169.00
AGF012	agfa snapscan adf	£1,169.00
AGF013	agfa snapscan 300	£1,179.00
EP5108	epson gte 9500/8500 adf	£329.00
EP5112	epson trans unit 98500	£399.99
EP5128	epson gte8500 scsi mac	£499.00
EP5164	epson gte9500 mac	£590.00
EP5166	epson gte8500 mac	£399.00
EP5167	epson gte9500 mac	£499.00
EP5186	adv photo sys cart holder	£65.95
HWP118	h18p scanjet 4c adf	£349.99
HWP119	h19p scanjet 4c trans adapt	£449.99
HWP193	h193p scanjet 5 rj45bnc	£1,599.00
HWP200	h200p network scanjet 5 ring	£1,599.00
HWP201	h201p network scanjet 5 100b	£1,799.00
HWP203	h203p scanjet 5s pip	£1,299.00
HWP243	h243p scanjet 6100c	£439.00
IBM053	ibm colour scanner	£149.00
IMC002	vista 56 with full photo	£349.00
MC596	microtek scanmaker e3 a4	£189.99
PAG030	page office	£238.95
PAN029	panasonic kv-550 scanner	£3,990.00
PLU001	spectra 1200 sheetfed	£89.95
PLU002	optipro 4800p flatbed	£119.00
PR014	primax 4800 mediastorm	£159.95
PR015	primax jewel 4800 scsi	£134.95
PR129	primax paperease parallel	£99.95
PR135	primax page partner	£124.95
SCA004	microtek ts 11 trans adp111	£299.00
SCA005	microtek adf 600	£399.00
UMA001	umax gemini	£1,135.20
UMA002	umax 2yr warranty 56e+12	£29.95
UMA006	umax powerlook li pro	£1,599.00
UMA007	umax powerlook 2 color	£1,899.00
UMA008	umax powerlook pro2/cymk	£2,299.00
UMA011	umax astra 600/1200 uta 2	£199.00
UMA012	umax powerlook colstud 2	£276.00
UMA013	powerlook colstud 2 full	£899.00
UMA014	powerlook colstud uta	£250.00
UMA015	umax astra 1200s	£299.00
UMA019	umax astra 600 sip 2yr warrant	£29.95

MORE SCANNERS ON PAGE 92

Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6⁹⁵

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Epson GTX-5000 Scanner

Epson quality COLOUR scanning. Made easy. Made affordable

If you're about to buy your first colour scanner - or looking to upgrade to Epson's acclaimed 'flat bed' scan quality without paying premium price - the Epson GT-5000 is the solution... a total solution. Because in addition to advanced features like Epson Text Enhancement Technology, a maximum resolution of 2400dpi - and a specially developed user interface to suit the different needs of first time and experienced users, the Epson comes complete with dedicated software for both PC and Mac users. Applications that will enable you to take on a wide range of everyday and more demanding DTP tasks. You can scan everything from photos to magazine cuttings, typed manuscripts to A4 business documents - in colour or high speed mono and all with Epson flatbed precision.

Scan everything from photos to magazines

EP5024	GTX-5000 Parallel	(Inc.VAT £180.95)	£154
EP5025	GTX-5000 SCSI	(Inc.VAT £289.05)	£246
EP5011	GTX-8500 Parallel	(Inc.VAT £433.58)	£369
EP5109	GTX-8500 SCSI	(Inc.VAT £460.60)	£392
EP5091	GTX-9500 Parallel	(Inc.VAT £524.05)	£446
EP5092	GTX-9500 SCSI	(Inc.VAT £551.08)	£469

Simon Customer Services



*Next-day delivery from £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
FaxFacts 0891 518 060* *See page 2 for details **Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/**

Unit 6 Roman Way
 Colehill Industrial Estate
 Colehill, Warks B46 1HG

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

Logitech Pilot Mouse +

Your best value in a scrolling zooming mouse

Logitech's Pilot Mouse+ has a wheel button, a third customisable mouse button and a wheel providing full functionality in Microsoft Office 97. Scroll in all Windows 95 applications. Three-year warranty.



LOG056 Pilot Plus (Including VAT £24.68) **£21**

Logitech MouseMan +

Designed for performance and comfort

The comfortable, human-factored Logitech MouseMan+ includes a wheel button: Scroll in all Windows 95 applications and zoom in Microsoft Office 97. Four customisable buttons. Three-year warranty. 100% MS IntelliPoint compatible.



LOG057 MouseMan Plus (Inc. VAT £41.13) **£35**

Logitech MouseMan

Superior comfort by design

The comfortable, human-factored Logitech MouseMan includes a wheel button: Scroll in all Windows 95 application and zoom in Microsoft Office 97. Four customisable buttons. Three-year warranty.



LOG058 MouseMan (Including VAT 34.08) **£29**

Logitech TrackMan

Save desk space and gain comfort

The innovative three-button design offers a finger-operated trackball and features two top buttons and a convenient thumb button. Use MouseWare software to customise buttons with draglock, double click, and other one-click commands. 3 year warranty. For Windows* 95, Windows* 3.1 and DOS.

- 3 Buttons, including a convenient thumb button
- Saves space on your desk
- Large, finger-operated ball for easy and efficient cursor control
- Comfortable design
- Three-year guarantee



LOG059 TrackMan (Including VAT £28.20) **£24**

Logitech TrackMan Marble

Thumb operated

TrackMan Marble* offers unmatched reliability, precision and performance in a comfortable thumb-operated design. Patented Marble* technology provides fast, precise cursor motion without needing regular cleaning. Scroll easily in Microsoft Office.

- Marble sensing technology for smooth and precise tracking
- Doesn't require cleaning
- Small, thumb-operated ball for easy and efficient cursor control
- 3 customisable button
- Comfortable design
- Three-year warranty



LOG043 TrackMan Marble (Including VAT £56.40) **£48**

Logitech FreeScan

FreeScan™ for Windows 95

FreeScan is a compact, multipurpose scanner that gives you high performance and freedom to scan almost anything. Including photos books, text, business cards, receipts, and multipage documents. It features 30-bit colour with an optical resolution of 600 x 600dpi and enhanced resolution up to 4800 x 4800dpi. The detachable, motorised scanning head easily scans books and magazines. Text recognition (OCR) with formatting is handled by Xerox* TextBridge* for Logitech. Adobe PhotoDeluxe™ is provided for photo editing. DocuMagix™ PaperMaster™ 3.0 for Logitech provides electronic filing capabilities.



LOG060 FreeScan (Including VAT £198.58) **£169**

Logitech PageScan Parallel

Colour Parallel for Windows 95

Pagescan™ Colour Parallel is a compact, multipurpose scanner capable of scanning photos, books, text, business cards, and receipts quickly and easily. The detachable, motorised scanning head easily scans books and magazines. Scan oversize items in multiple passes, and Logitech AutoStitch™ automatically merges them. The ten-page Automatic Document Feeder makes scanning multipage originals a snap. Text recognition (OCR) with formatting is handled by Xerox™ PaperMaster™ 3.0 for Logitech provides electronic filing capabilities.



LOG061 PageScan Parallel (Including VAT £139.83) **£119**

2 Ways to get more information!

1. If you have a fax machine simply dial 0851 518 060 to receive brochures through your fax machine, see page 2 for more details and charges.

2. If you are connected to the internet simply visit our website to get more in-depth information on the products you require.
http://www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

* Calls are charged at 39p per minute, cheap rate and 49p per minute at all other times.

EASY FIND INDEX

This Month's Hot Offers 2-3
How to buy from us 4-5
Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

- Tashika PCs 8-9
- Northwood PCs 10-13
- Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
- Printers 17-21

Software

- Microsoft 22-25
- Business Software 26-38
 - Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.
- Design Software 39-44
 - Graphics, C.A.D. Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P., Imaging Software, Presentation.
- Utilities Software 45-57
 - AntiVirus, Back up software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.
- Home Titles 58-65
 - Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals

- Storage 66-68
- Memory 69-71
- Networking 72-74
- Modems 75-77
- Multimedia 78-81
- Upgrades+Cards 82-83
- Monitors 84-85
- Digital Cameras 86-87
- Input Devices 88-89
- Scanning 90-91
- Consumables 92-93
- Accessories 94
- Cables+Switches 95
- Order Form 96



HP HEWLETT PACKARD Paper and Transparencies



Product	Price	Price (Including VAT)
HWP071 HP Prem, Trans Film 250 Sheets	£170.36	£144.99
HWP080 HP 500 Sheet Bright White	£9.39	£7.99
HWP081 HP 10 Prem. Gloss	£5.86	£4.99
Including VAT		
HWP177 Photo Paper A4 20Sheets	£9.39	£7.99
HWP198 HP Laserjet 5 Gloss	£42.29	£35.99
HWP204 HP 2fold A4 250 Sheets	£21.14	£17.99
HWP197 HP Film A4 for LJ5MCO	£28.19	£23.99
HWP082 HP Prem. Gloss. 50 Sheets	£30.54	£25.99
HWP094 HP Prem. Inkjet 200 Sheets	£11.74	£9.99
HWP135 HP Prem Trans Film 50	£30.54	£25.99
HWP139 HP LJ Address, Labels 100	£19.96	£16.99
HWP175 HP Trans Film A4 20Sheets	£9.39	£7.99

Original HP supplies

Toner



Product	Price	Price (Including VAT)
HWP015 HP 820/8 50/8 70/1 600 Black	£22.27	£18.95
HWP018 HP 1600 Cyan/Colour	£23.44	£19.95
HWP019 HP 1600 Yellow Cart	£23.44	£19.95
HWP044 HP Designjet 650C Cyan	£28.14	£23.95
HWP045 HP Designjet 650C Magenta	£28.14	£23.95
HWP047 HP 55i Toner Cart	£128.02	£108.95
HWP050 HP 5L/6L Laser Toner Cart	£45.83	£39
HWP051 HP 5P/MP 6P/MP Laser Toner	£63.39	£53.95
HWP052 HP Toner Cart II+D/III+D	£55.17	£46.95
HWP053 HP LJ Toner IIP/IIIP	£63.39	£53.95
HWP054 HP 4V/4MV Toner Cart	£117.44	£99.95
HWP055 HP Toner Cart III SJ/4SJ	£85.72	£72.95
HWP056 HP Toner Cart 4M, 5M, 6M	£70.44	£59.95
HWP057 HP Toner 4L, 4ML, 4P, 4MP	£52.82	£44.95
HWP061 HP Col. Cart 870/820CXI	£22.27	£18.95
HWP062 HP 500C/400L DJ Blk Cart	£19.92	£16.95
HWP063 HP 340/400SXX Col Cart	£21.09	£17.95
HWP069 HP 340 Blk Cart	£17.57	£14.95
HWP084 HP 1600 Magenta Cart	£23.44	£19.95

Ink & Cartridges



Product	Price	Price (Including VAT)
HWP098 HP Copyjet Black Ink Cart	£18.74	£15.95
HWP099 HP 600 Series Black Ink Cart	£19.92	£16.95
HWP100 HP 600 Series Colour Cart	£21.09	£17.95
HWP102 HP LJ5 Colour Yellow Toner	£28.14	£23.95
HWP103 HP LJ5 Colour Magenta Toner	£28.14	£23.95
HWP104 HP LJ5 Colour Cyan Toner	£28.14	£23.95
HWP105 HP LJ5 Colour Black Toner	£6.99	£5.95
HWP106 HP LJ5 Colour Toner Collection	£19.92	£16.95
HWP107 HP LJ5 Colour Coating Kit	£38.72	£32.95
HWP108 HP LJ5 Colour Black Developer	£140.94	£119.95
HWP109 HP LJ5 Colour Developer	£391.22	£332.95
HWP110 HP LJ 5 Colour Print Drum	£241.99	£205.95
HWP111 HP LJ 5 Colour Trans Belt	£129.19	£109.95
HWP112 HP LJ5 Colour Fuser Unit	£187.94	£159.95
HWP115 HP Cyan Cart Designjet	£25.79	£21.95
HWP116 HP Magenta Cart Designjet	£25.79	£21.95
HWP117 HP Yellow Cart Designjet	£26.97	£21.95
HWP136 HP DJ 690c Photo Ink Cart	£26.97	£22.95
HWP158 HP Photo Colour Kit 690/693	£35.19	£29.95
HWP166 Paintjet Tri-colour Cart	£24.68	£21
HWP167 Paintjet Black Cartridge	£22.27	£18.95
HWP178 Colour U/G Kit, DJ/DW 600	£32.84	£27.95
HWP179 HP LJ, LJ+, LJ500 Toner	£79.28	£67.95
HWP207 HP Designjet 650c Yellow	£28.14	£23.95
HWP228 HP Colour Kit HP 300-500	£32.84	£27.95

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone call **01675 466467**



For terms & conditions, see page 2.

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!

*See page 2 for Price Pledge

Lifetime warranty on all products from Verbatim

Product	Price
ER024 DC 2120 EXTRA 400/800MB (Inc. VAT £17.63)	£15
ER045 TR-1 EXTRA 500MB/1.0GB (Inc. VAT £15.26)	£12⁹⁹
ER044 MC 3020 EXTRA 1.6/3.2GB (Inc. VAT £18.74)	£15⁹⁵
ER046 TR-3 EXTRA 2.2/4.4GB (Inc. VAT £19.92)	£16⁹⁵
ER073 TR-3 EXTRA 3Pack For 2 (Inc. VAT £35.19)	£29⁹⁵

CD Recordable Optical disks

ER019 VCW12A 640MB Recordable CD Gold (Inc. VAT £3.47)	£2⁹⁵
ER043 VCW12B 640MB Recordable CD Silver (Inc. VAT £3.70)	£3¹⁵
ER067 5 Pack 640MB Recordable CD Silver (Inc. VAT £115.22)	£12⁹⁵

DAT 8mm

ER056 DL112M 5/10GB (Inc. VAT £5.86)	£4⁴⁹
VER069 DL160M 7/10GB (Inc. VAT £8.21)	£6⁹⁹

DAT 4mm

ER068 DL 120M 4GB DAT Tape Cartridge (Inc. VAT £10.52)	£8⁹⁵
ER065 DL 90M 2GB DAT Tape Cartridge (Inc. VAT £5.23)	£4⁴⁵
ER018 DL 60M 1.3GB DAT Tape Cartridge (Inc. VAT £3.82)	£3²⁵

Toner cartridges

ER058 EPE/98A 12Kdouble/page Toner compatible with Hewlett Packard Laserjet II, IID 9ppm, III, III/Mac SP, III D (Inc. VAT £72.85)	£62
ER021 EPN/91A 8K VERB Toner Cart compatible with Hewlett Packard 4si, 4si, MX, III si, III si PS (Inc. VAT £61.10)	£52
ER057 EPS/95A 4Kpage Toner Cart compatible with Hewlett Packard Laserjet II, IID 9ppm, III, III/Mac SP, III D (Inc. VAT £34.08)	£29
ER020 EPS/95A 6Kpage Toner Cart compatible with Hewlett Packard Laserjet 4, 4+, 4M, 4M+, Series 4 (Inc. VAT £41.13)	£35
ER022 EPE/98A 6Kpage Toner Cart Excellent compatibility with Hewlett Packard Laserjet 4, 4+, 4M, 4M+, Series 4 (Inc. VAT £47.00)	£40
ER023 VERB Toner Cart EPL/75A Excellent compatibility with Hewlett Packard IID 4 PPM, III, III, IIP+ (Inc. VAT £35.25)	£30

HD Disk Packs

ER001 Verbatim HD Disks (10 pack) (Inc. VAT £3.40)	£2⁹⁹
ER071 Verbatim HD Disks (20 pack colour) (Inc. VAT £6.45)	£5⁴⁹
ER072 Verbatim HD Disks (50 pack) (Inc. VAT £15.26)	£12⁹⁹

TDK

CD-R74/650Mb

- Enhanced laser sensitive recording dye maximises hardware compatibility
- A scratch resistant coating protects against everyday wear and tear
- Service life of upto 100 years



TDK002 CD-R74 (Including VAT £3.41) **£2⁹⁹**

4mm & 8mm Data Cartridges

- Hermetically sealed cartridge prevents dust related dropouts



TDK004 DC4-90M (Inc. VAT £5.28) **£4⁴⁹**

TDK005 DC4-120M (Inc. VAT £10.83) **£8⁹⁹**

TDK006 DC8-112M (Inc. VAT £5.28) **£4⁴⁹**

Floppy Disks

- Certified 100% error free
- Pre-formatted (IBM)
- Maximum Data Safety



TDK003 1.44Mb (10 Pack) (Inc. VAT £3.42) **£2⁹¹**

TDK007 1.44Mb (20 Pack) (Inc. VAT £6.45) **£5⁴⁹**

TDK008 1.44Mb (50 Pack) (Inc. VAT £15.85) **£13⁴⁹**

QIC Cartridges

- QIC and TRAVAN compatible cartridges
- Up to 37% increased capacity over equivalent media
- 500MG/1Gb - TR1 QIC Extra
- 2.2Gb/4.4Gb - TR3 QIC Extra



TDK009 TR1 - QIC Extra (Inc. VAT £15.26) **£12⁹⁹**

TDK010 TR3 - QIC Extra (Inc. VAT £19.96) **£16⁹⁹**

TDK011 DC - 2120 QIC 80 - 120Mb Formatted minidata (Inc. VAT £7.04) **£5⁹⁹**

Accessories Listings

CM5001 DC2000 Cleaning Kit	£16.00
COL023 QIC3020 Tape For D150	£22.00
EXA006 DL90 4mm DAT Tape	£12.99
HWP022 HP DDS DAT Cleaner X2Tape	£19.99
HWP023 TR-4 HP Dual Pack	£59.99
HWP043 125m 4mm DDS3 DAT Spack	£89.00
HWP171 HP DLT Tape (HXT Cartrid)	£44.95
HWP172 HP DLT Tape IV Cartridge	£74.99
HWP217 HP DLT Drive Clean Cart	£39.00
HWP221 HP T1000 Cartridge	£19.99
IOM016 Qic 80-250Mb - For Iomega	£18.00
IOM038 Iomega 2Gb Cartridge	£15.99
IOM042 Iomega Ditto Cleaning Kit	£14.99
MAX005 Maxell 4mm 90m DAT Tapes	£2.99
MAX029 Maxell DDS1 90m 4mm Tape	£6.00
TAP001 DC6250 250mg Tape	£13.99
TAP002 DDS2 120m 96jg (4mm)	£14.95
TAP003 3m DC6595 925Mb 14" Cart	£18.99
TAP004 3m 1.2Gb DC6600 Tape Cart	£19.99
TRA011 3m TR-1 800Mb Travan Tape	£20.00
TRA013 3m TR-3 2Gb Travan Tape	£25.00
TRA015 3m TR-4 4Gb Travan Tapes	£28.99
KOD015 74mm Gold Kodak	£3.99
MAX030 Maxell 2.6Gb M0Disk 5	£59.99
NOM001 Syquest 44Mb Cart - Mac	£27.99
NOM002 Syquest 88Mb Cart (Nomal)	£29.99
NOM003 Syquest 200Mb Cart (Nomal)	£49.00
NOM004 Syquest 270Mb Cart (Nomal)	£39.99
NOM013 230Mb 3 1/2" Syquest Cartri	£19.00
PAN003 Panasonic 1.5Gb Disk	£75.00
PAN042 PD Disk 650Mb 5 Pack	£89.00
RIC007 Ricoh CD-R Media	£2.99
RIC012 Ricoh Rewritable Disks	£19.00
SON100 Zip Disk 100Mb Sony Brand	£29.99
SON066 Sony 650MB CD-R Media	£1.50
SYO002 Syquest Sq3270 Disk Media	£45.00
SYO011 Syquest E220Mb Cartridge	£19.95
SYO017 Syquest Syjet 1.5Gb Cart	£75.00
TEA006 Teac Branded CD-R Media	£2.19
XYR006 Maxit 540Mb Cartridge	£39.00
XYR007 Maxit 3 Pack 540Mb Cart	£125.00
HWP171 HP DLT Tape (HXT Cart	£44.95
HWP172 HP DLT Tape IV Cartridge	£74.99
HWP217 HP DLT drive clean" cart	£39.00
HWP221 HP T1000 cartridge	£19.99
IOM016 Qic 80-250Mb - For Iomega	£18.00
IOM038 Iomega 2Gb Cartridge	£15.99
IOM042 Iomega Ditto Cleaning Kit	£14.99

Price Pledge
We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift
With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm
Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6²⁵
We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day, for £6.25 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks
Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 48,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days
Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service
We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Mike Technical Support

Dataproducts A new concept in printer cartridges!

GROUP HITACHI KOKI

Should ANY of Dataproducts compatible cartridges harm your printer in any way Dataproducts will repair or replace it. (See inside box for details). For Technical Support Tel: 0990 275 220

New Hewlett Packard compatible Click-in System

- 1 modified HP 51649A head, 2 cyan, 2 magenta, 2 yellow tanks (equivalent to 4 original cartridges)
- 100% Hewlett Packard compatible
- Upto 45% more ink capacity per colour tank (against original)
- NO syringes, NO spillage, NO waste
- Revolutionary tank system - No need for an expensive new head each time, you just purchase replacement ink tanks
- No preparation - simply 'PLUG & PRINT' (Packaging shown - DTP011)

DTP009 Click-in system (Inc. VAT £41.11)	£34⁹⁹
DTP010/DTP012 Replacement tanks (Inc. VAT £19.96)	£16⁹⁹

Epson compatible cartridges	Apple/Canon compatible cartridges
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plug & print Includes 20ml ink per colour 100% Epson compatible Tri Colour and single black available 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plug & print 3 x 9ml colour kit available 100% Apple/Canon compatible Tri Colour and single black available
DTP005/007 Compatible cartridges from (Inc. VAT £4.99)	£4²⁵

Manu'er	Printer Model	Product Code	OEM Part Number	Type of Cartridge	Price Ex VAT
Canon	BJC-4000/4100	DTP007	BCI-21	Black	£4.25
	BJC-4000/4100	DTP008	BCI-21 Colour	Tri Colour	£6.99
	BJC-6000/610	DTP006	BJI-201 C/M/Y	Includes C,M,Y Colours	£10.99
	BJC-6000/610	DTP005	BJI-201 Bk	Black	£4.25
Epson	Stylus Colour / Pro / Pro XL	DTP001	SQ20034	Black	£6.99
	Stylus Colour / Pro / Pro XL	DTP002	SQ20036	Tri Colour	£14.49
	Stylus Colour / iWills	DTP003	SQ20047	Black	£6.99
	Stylus Colour / iWills	DTP004	SQ20049	Tri Colour	£10.99
Hewlett Packard	DeskJet 500/500C	DTP011	HP 51626a	Head + 3 Black Ink Tanks	£34.99
	DeskJet 500/500C	DTP012	HP 51626a	2 Replacement Black Tanks	£16.99
	DeskJet 500/500C	DTP009	HP 51625a	Head + 2 C/M/Y Ink Tanks	£34.99
	DeskJet 500/500C	DTP010	HP51625a	C/M/Y Replacement Ink Tanks	£16.99

For further information on Dataproducts cartridges see <http://www.dplinkjets.co.uk>

***Next-day delivery from £6²⁵ E&OE. All prices exclude delivery, see page 2 for Terms & Conditions.**

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460
FaxFacts 0891 518 060* *See page 2 for details
Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
Coleshill Industrial Estate
Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

93

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

NEW SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

Stops are opening throughout the country.

See pages 4-5 for existing store location.

EASY FIND INDEX

This Month's Hot Offers 2-3
 How to buy from us 4-5
 Internet access only £8 6

Hardware

Tashika PCs 8-9
 Northwood PCs 10-13
 Laptops & Palmtops 14-16
 Printers 17-21

Software


Microsoft 22-25
Business Software 26-38
 Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.
Design Software 39-44
 Graphics, C.A.D., Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P., Imaging Software, Presentation.
Utilities Software 45-57
 AntiVirus, Back up software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.
Home Titles 58-65
 Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals

Storage 66-68
 Memory 69-71
 Networking 72-74
 Modems 75-77
 Multimedia 78-81
 Upgrades+Cards 82-83
 Monitors 84-85
 Digital Cameras 86-87
 Input Devices 88-89
 Scanning 90-91
 Consumables 92-93
 Accessories 94
 Cables+Switches 95
 Order Form 96

BELKIN

Network Cables




COLOUR CABLES:- CATEGORY 5 UTP	90cm assembled cables	3 Metre Snagless cables	5 Metre cables	15 Metre cables
Orange	BEL108	BEL110	BEL109	BEL217
Grey	BEL111	BEL113	BEL112	BEL085
Blue	BEL114	BEL116	BEL115	BEL206
White	BEL117	BEL119	BEL118	BEL218
Red	BEL120	BEL122	BEL121	BEL208
Price Inc VAT	£2.50 £2.94	£3.50 £4.11	£4.50 £5.29	£12.95 £15.22

CPU Sharing with OmniView

Control all your PCs from a single Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

The Belkin OmniView™ PS/2 is perfect for system administrators, developers, trade show representatives or any other computer user that needs control of multiple computers without purchasing another monitor, mouse or keyboard. The OmniView™ quickly and easily connects existing AT or PS/2 computer systems to one mouse, keyboard and monitor using standard cables and allow you to select any computer without removing your hands from the keyboard.

- Allows multiple (up to 64) PC, AT, or PS/2 computers to be controlled by one keyboard monitor and mouse
- Works with any operating system
- Simple and economical
- Easy Installation with Belkin Cable Kits



BEL211	OmniView™ 2 Port PS/2	£199.99	£234.99
BEL016	OmniView™ 4 Port PS/2	£299.99	£352.49
BEL018	OmniView™ AT Style Cable Kit Includes: One VGA Monitor Extension Cable w/ Thumbscrews, HDD815 M/F, 6' (F2N025-06-T); One AT Style Keyboard Cable, 5 Pin Din M/M, 6' (F3AS10-06); One IBM Serial Mouse Extension Cable, DB9 M/F, 6' (F2N209-06)	£11.33	£13.31
BEL017	OmniView™ PS/2 Style Cable Kit Includes: One VGA Monitor Extension Cable w/ Thumbscrews, HDD815 M/F, 6' (F2N025-06-T); Two PS/2 Keyboard/Mouse Cable, 6 Pin Mini Din M/M, 6' (F2N036-06)	£11.33	£13.32

FOR MORE INFO CALL FACTS INTERNET No. 31124

STOCK CODE: BEL211

£199⁹⁹

(Inc VAT £243.99)

Bitronics Data switch Kit

Finally an easy way to use multiple parallel port devices has arrived! The new Belkin Components Bitronics Data Switch is the easiest and safest way to switch between Bitronics and IEEE 1284 printers, tape backup units, scanners, QuickCams, and EZ Drives - virtually any parallel port device! The Bitronics Data Switch won't slow you down, either, with full support for all advanced parallel port modes.

Simply use the included cable to connect the switch to your PC, and use your existing cables to connect devices to the Data Switch. Choose between the selected device with an easy to use manual button on the switch. You'll have the full communication between the selected device and your PC, allowing the use of data storage devices and printer status monitors.

- Perfect for use with:
 - HP Deskjet, LaserJet, and HP PhotoSmart Photo Printers
 - Zip Drives
 - EZ Drives
- Snappy
- QuickCams
- Scanners
- CD Roms
- Tape Backups

The Bitronics Data Switch is completely plug and play, requiring no software installation - simply attach cables, and your done.

- Works with HP PhotoSmart Photo Printers, Deskjets, Laserjets, and any other Parallel Devices
- Includes One IEEE 1284 Cable for Connection to computer
- Supports Full IEEE 1284 Bi-directional Communication
- Full Lifetime warranty

FOR MORE INFO CALL FACTS INTERNET No. 31128

BEL184

FOR MORE INFO CALL FACTS INTERNET No. 31129

BEL197

Compact Parallel AutoSwitches

Compact, convenient, and cost effective - a perfect combination. These flexible AutoSwitches install quickly and easily to allow 2 or 4 PCs to share a parallel printer. Reversible models can also be used to print from 1 PC to 2 or 4 printers. These models use straight through cables (Belkin part #F3D111-06) to connect to PCs, and standard Parallel printer cables on output (part #F2A032-06).

2-Port Reversible compact Parallel AutoSwitch Allows 2 PCs to Share 1 Parallel Printer or 1 PC to Direct 2 Printers (Including VAT £35.19)

BEL013 Model FIU109 **£29⁹⁹**

2-Port Compact Parallel AutoSwitch Allows 2 PCs to Share 1 Parallel Printer (Automatic and Manual Mode Selectable) Parallel Printer (Including VAT £17.56)

BEL215 Model FIU115E **£14⁹⁹**

4-Port Reversible Parallel AutoSwitch Allows 4 PCs to Share 1 Parallel Printer or 1 PC to Direct 4 Printers (Including VAT £58.69)

BEL216 Model FIU119U **£49⁹⁹**

Rotary Switches

BEL001 2 Position Rotary Data Switch Parallel £11.99 **£14.0**
 BEL002 2 Position DB25 Rotary Data Switch Serial (Economy) £11.99 **£14.0**
 BEL003 2 Position Parallel Rotary Data Switch KIT (Connect 2 PCs to 1 printer) £24.99 **£29.3**
 BEL004 2 Position Parallel Rotary Data Switch KIT (Connect 1 PC to 2 printers) £24.99 **£29.3**
 BEL006 2 Position Slimswitch KIT, 1 Parallel & 2 Male/Male Cables 2PC - 1PRN £29.99 **£35.24**
 BEL007 2 Position Slimswitch KIT 1 Male/Male Cables 1PC - 2PRN £29.99 **£35.24**
 BEL008 4 Position DB25 Rotary Data Switch Serial (Econ) £12.95 **£15.2**
 BEL009 4 Position Manual Slimswitch £19.99 **£23.44**
 BEL005 2 Position Manual Slimswitch £17.99 **£21.14**

FOR MORE INFO CALL FACTS INTERNET No. 31123

BEL183 Bitronics DataSwitch Kit (Model FIU123) (Inc. VAT £58.69) **£49⁹⁹**
 Also available fully bi-directional auto switches for use with printers

From 2 PCs to 1 printer

BEL197 2 Port Bitronics AutoSwitch (Model FIU122) (Inc. VAT £58.69) **£49⁹⁹**
 From 4 PCs to 1 printer

BEL214 4 Port Bitronics AutoSwitch (Model FIU124) (Inc. VAT £93.94) **£79⁹⁹**

Bulldog Security Kit

Safeguard valuable computers and home and office equipment.

Belkin unleashes a new bulldog for computer security! The Bulldog Universal Security Kit is the newest, strongest and most durable theft deterrent security system yet to safeguard valuable computers and home and office electronic equipment. Typical office equipment conveniently secured are personal computers, laser printers, FAX machines, copiers, typewriters and cash registers. At home, the Bulldog is perfect for protecting electronic games, CD players, amps, receivers, TVs and VCRs, home PCs and a variety of sporting equipment.

All components carry a Lifetime Belkin Product Warranty!

(Including VAT £23.49) **£19⁹⁹**

BEL199 Bulldog Security Kit.....

Portable Parallel SCSI Adaptor

Connect a SCSI device & a parallel printer to your parallel port.

The Belkin Portable Parallel to SCSI Adaptor is the perfect solution for connecting a CD-ROM drive, hard drive, or just about any SCSI device to your laptop or desktop computer with a parallel port. Installation is simple - connect the adaptor to your parallel port and SCSI device, install the software and the adaptor takes care of the rest!

(Including VAT £117.49) **£99⁹⁹**

BEL070 Parallel/SCSI Adaptor Kit

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT, All prices printed in Red include VAT.

CABLES

IF YOU CAN FIND IT CHEAPER CALL US - WE WON'T BE BEATEN!* *See page 2 for Price Pledge

PRIMAX

Universal Cable

High-Speed PC to PC connection with full network capability
Fast access to files on connected PC or network
Ideal for portables or notebooks
10 second Installation using the PC parallel port

Primax Universal Direct Connection Cable not only links PCs, it also provides access to an attached network. The advanced built-in electronics allow a normal PC to PC to send data more than 100 times faster than a high-speed modem connection. Plug cable into the parallel port of each PC, click on the Direct Cable Connection icon (standard in Windows 95) for a full connection to be established.

Including VAT £70.44
Universal Cable **£59.95**



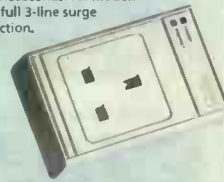
Product Specifications

- Length: 1.8m
- Connectors: DB25 male
- Performance: 400Kbyte/sec (on ECP & EPP ports)
- Power free operation
- Supports all ports (4-bit, 8-bit, EPP & ECP)

PRIMAX

Surge Protector Cube

With EM/RFI noise filter
Primax range of surge protectors safeguard your equipment and data against power disturbances: short-term increases or decreases in voltage levels, total loss of power, or noise interference (M/RFI). Small and large single outlets and multi-outlet models have a clamping response time of less than (or equal to) 1 nanosecond. All models offer full 3-line surge protection.



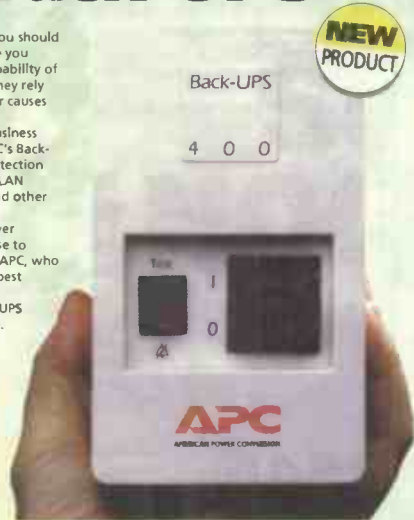
Product Specifications

- Models with side earth, earth pin and British plugs are available
- Electrical rating: 250V, 13A, 3250W
- Full 3-line surge protection line to neutral, line to ground, neutral to ground
- Maximum spike load: 600V/ 13500A - Maximum clamping voltage: 710V/150 ns
- Maximum energy dissipation: 225 Joule
- EM/RFI noise filter: Frequency range: 500KHz to 100MHz
- Surge indicator light (on operative, off defective)

(Including VAT £11.74)
PRI006 Surge Cube..... **£9.99**
(Including VAT £29.36)
PRI007 Surge 4 Strip .. **£24.99**

APC Back-UPS

When you buy a desk top PC you should buy a UPS. Why a UPS? Because you need to do business, so the reliability of your computer is everything. They rely on power, but that same power causes nearly 50% of all data loss. APC UPS's mean high margin business and peace of mind for you. APC's Back-UPS provide reliable power protection for personal computer systems, LAN nodes, Point-of-Sale stations and other sensitive electronic devices. Whether you know about power protection or not, it makes sense to work with the market leader - APC, who designs and manufactures the best selling Uninterruptible Power Supply in the world - the Back UPS with over 4 million sold to date.



FOR MORE INFO
CALL
01675 466 467
No. 30520

Features

- Instantaneous battery backup power
- Increases productivity
- Full-time lighting & surge suppression offers maximum hardware protection
- Network-grade line conditioning prevents data glitches
- User replaceable, hot swappable batteries
- User adjustable option switches allow customisation of transfer voltage and alarm settings
- Two year swap out warranty



Backups Pro PnP 420
STOCK CODE: UPS002

£149.95 (Inc VAT £176.19)

ToolKits

Minor repairs, add-ons, and upgrades are a breeze with convenient Belkin tool kits. Choose from either the 20, 36 or 55 piece depending on your needs. Everything you need to assist in upgrading or minor repairs are included. All our kits are organized in attractive cases and brilliant mail packaging. The tools in our kits are demagnetized.

FOR MORE INFO
CALL
01675 466 467
No. 31131



	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
177 FBE061 Computer Tool Kit 20 Piece	£19.99	£23.49
173 FBE062 Computer Tool Kit 55 Piece	£49.99	£58.74
193 FBE066 Computer Tool Kit 36 Piece	£39.99	£46.99
199 FBE500 Bulldog Security Kit	£19.99	£23.49
200 FBE066 Stackable Zip Rack (fits 10)	£7.99	£9.39

Gender changers

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
1049 IBM AT Serial Adaptor Block, DB9F/DB25M	£4.99	£5.86
1050 IBM AT Serial Adaptor Block, DB25F/DB9M	£4.99	£5.86
1051 IBM/Hayes Adaptor DB25 Female/DB9 Male	£4.99	£5.86
1052 AT/PS2 Keyboard Converter	£4.99	£5.86
1053 5 Pin Din Female/6Pin Mini Din Male	£4.99	£5.86
1053 Reverse Keyboard Adaptor, 5 Pin Din Male/6 Pin Mini Din Female	£5.99	£7.04
1054 Serial to PS2 Mouse Adaptor	£4.99	£5.86
1055 Gender Changer, DB25 Female/Female	£4.99	£5.86
1056 Gender Changer, DB25 Male/Male	£4.99	£5.86
1057 Gender Changer, DB9 Female/Female	£4.99	£5.86
1058 Gender Changer, DB9 Male/Male	£4.99	£5.86

25 Pin Cables

These 25 pin RS232 serial cables are wired straight through.

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
1043 25 pin RS232 Male / Male 6'	£9.99	£11.74
1044 25 pin RS232 Male / Male 10'	£12.99	£15.26
1047 25 pin RS232 Male / Female 10'	£12.99	£15.26
1132 25 pin RS232 Male / Male 3m GOLD	£14.99	£17.61
1133 25 pin RS232 Male / Female 3m GOLD	£14.99	£17.61

*Next-day delivery from £6**

Belkin Cables

Ground Indents

on Tin Plated D-Subminiature Connectors, provide excellent connector retention and shielding conductivity.

Product Identification

with Belkin name and part number. Guarantees warranty and world class technical support.

State of the Art Wiring Design

ensures 100% compatibility with all devices 100% of the time.

Aluminum Undermold Shielding

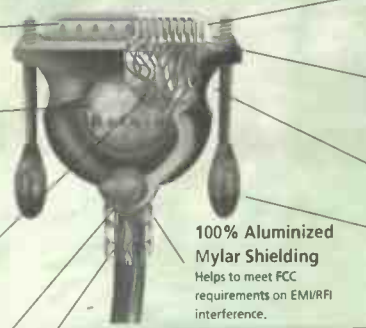
helps to prevent Radio Frequency and Electro-Magnetic Interference (RF/EMI). Hood shielding eliminates antennae excitation.

Molded Strain Relief and PVC Overmolding

to ensure a lifetime of error free data transmissions.

Flextec™ Cable

for increased flexibility and outstanding life and durability.



Gold Plated Copper Contacts

provide maximum conductivity and ensure no data loss.

28 AWG Stranded Tinned Copper, PVC Insulated Conductors

for excellent signal transmission.

PVC Premold

encapsulates individual conductors to ensure electrical isolation and eliminate stress on conductors.

Thumbscrews

for installation and removal of cable assembly without tools.

100% Aluminized Mylar Shielding

Helps to meet FCC requirements on EM/RFI interference.

Modem Cables

These modem cables are suitable for use with any Hayes compatible modem. For example they can be used with US Robotics, Tashika, Hayes, MotaRola, Psion Dacom and Pace modems. If you need a longer length please call our sales team who will be able to help you.

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
BEL034 DB9 f/m - DB25 Male Port Hayes compatible (6 Ft)	£7.99	£9.39
BEL033 DB25 male - DB25 Female Port Hayes compatible (6 Ft)	£7.99	£9.39
BEL127 DB25 male - DB25 Female Port Hayes compatible (3m) (GOLD)	£12.99	£15.26
BEL128 DB9 f/m - DB25 Female Port Hayes compatible (3m) (GOLD)	£12.99	£15.26

Serial Cables

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
BEL030 Laplink universal serial cable 10'	£14.99	£17.61
BEL028 Laplink universal parallel.....	£12.99	£15.26
BEL031 Serial printer cable 10' (25 male - 25 female).....	£9.99	£11.74
BEL032 Serial printer cable 10' (25 male - 9 female).....	£9.99	£11.74

These Serial cables are for use with serial printers. They are fully compatible with HP LaserJet, Epson and compatible serial printers (Not for use with the HP 7500A plotters). If you need a longer length please call our sales team who will be able to help you.

Parallel Printer Cables

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
BEL125 IEEE 1284 Printer cable 1.8 m (GOLD)	£14.99	£17.61
BEL126 IEEE 1284 Printer cable 3 m (GOLD)	£16.99	£19.96
BEL025 IEEE 1284 A-B Parallel Printer Cable, DB25/Cent 36M, 1.8m	£11.99	£14.09
BEL026 IEEE 1284 A-B Parallel Printer Cable, DB25/Cent 36M, 3m	£14.99	£17.61

SCSI Cables

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
BEL061 SCSI Peripheral Cable, 50 Centronics Male/Male, 3'	£12.99	£15.26
BEL062 SCSI Peripheral Cable, 50 Centronics Male/Male, 6'	£14.99	£17.61
BEL063 SCSI Terminator-Single End, 50 Centronics Male	£14.99	£17.61
BEL064 SCSI iSCSI Adaptor, 50 Centronics Female/Micro DB50	£24.99	£29.36
BEL065 SCSI II to SCSI I Cable, Micro DB50 Male/Centronics 50 Male, 4'	£49.99	£58.74
BEL066 SCSI Ito SCSI II Cable, Micro DB50 Male/Micro DB50 Male, 6'	£69.99	£82.24
BEL105 Wide SCSI DB68 Male to DB 25M 3'	£54.99	£64.61
BEL123 Wide SCSI DB68 Male to Centronics 50(6')	£39.95	£46.94
BEL069 Int. Dual SCSI Drive Cable, 50SOK/50K/SOK, 23' Ribbon Cable	£7.99	£9.39

Cables Listing

3CM036 3Com Redundant Power Syst.....	£689.99
ALA001 Aladin UPS 250va.....	£89.00
ALA003 Aladin UPS 500va.....	£149.00
APC001 APC Smart UPS 2200i +SMV.....	£840.00
APC002 Smart-UPS vs850va + PiCh.....	£204.95
EXP013 Expert UPS 400va.....	£179.00
EXP014 Expert UPS 600va.....	£195.00
EXP015 Expert UPS 900va.....	£325.00
EXP016 Expert UPS 1200va.....	£455.00
EXP017 Expert UPS 1500va.....	£550.00
LAN018 lanpower Plus UPS 600va.....	£488.00
LAN019 lanpower plus UPS 1000va.....	£615.00
LAN020 lanpower plus UPS 1500va.....	£700.00
LAN021 lanpower plus UPS 1800va.....	£800.00
LAN022 lanpower plus UPS 2200va.....	£945.00
LAN023 lanpower plus UPS 3000va.....	£1,315.00
LAN024 lanpower plus UPS 5000va.....	£1,855.00
LAN025 lanpower plus UPS 7000va.....	£2,500.00
SMA002 Smart-ups 700 w/powerchut.....	£279.00
SMA003 Smart-ups 1000 w/powerchut.....	£395.00
SMA004 Smart-ups 1400 w/powerchut.....	£549.00
SMA005 Smart-ups 2200 w/powerchut.....	£849.00
UPS001 Back UPS pro pnp 280.....	£99.00
UPS003 Back ups pro pnp 650.....	£189.00
UPS005 APC Smart 400i 400v.....	£239.00
UPS006 APC Smart 700i 700v.....	£225.00
UPS007 APC Smart 1400i 1400v.....	£449.00
UPS008 APC Backups 250 250v.....	£79.00
UPS009 APC Backups 400i 400v(ed).....	£119.00
UPS010 APC Backups 600i 600v.....	£144.00
UPS012 Back UPS Pro PnP 1400.....	£505.00
UPS013 Back ups pro pnp 1000.....	£389.00
UPS015 APC Smart 3000i 3000va.....	£1,195.00
UPS016 APC Smart UPS 1000 va.....	£409.00
BEL143 Joystick Y Cable, 6.....	£8.99
BEL144 Joystick Extension Cable.....	£12.99
BEL145 Midi Attachment Cable.....	£29.99
BEL162 Computer Power Cable+Plug.....	£7.99
BEL166 Parashare 50' RJ12 Cable.....	£9.99
BEL167 Parashare Coupler.....	£1.99
BEL174 DB25 to 50 Head Int Adapter.....	£28.95
BEL188 Keyboard extension Cab 6'.....	£8.99
BEL189 Mouse Extension Cable 6'.....	£5.99
BEL196 VGA/Mitsubishi Monitor 6'.....	£24.99
BEL198 Mac To Epson Serial Print.....	£7.99
BEL197 PS2 To Serial 9pin Adap.....	£6.99

Price Pledge

We will beat any advertised price on any identical product. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Free Gift

With every order you are entitled to a free gift. See page 2 for details.

Order by 8pm

Barring system failure, if you order an in-stock item by 8pm (Mon-Fri) you will receive your order next working day.

Next-day £6**

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £6.85 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 2.

Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil 95% of orders from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we hold a minimum of 40,000 items in-stock.

Open 7 Days

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 8pm Mon to Fri and 9pm to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.

No.1 Service

We have won more awards for products and services than any other software mail-order company.

Adam Technical Services

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

FaxFacts 0891 518 060*

*See page 2 for details

Internet site www.software-warehouse.co.uk/

Unit 6 Roman Way
Coleshill Industrial Estate
Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

95

All prices printed in Black exclude VAT. All prices printed in Red include VAT.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

Self assessment - have you missed the September deadline??

WHICH?



© Crown Copyright. No endorsement implied by the Inland Revenue.

Self Assessment - do you qualify for a rebate from the Inland Revenue?

Let TaxCalc help you out...

If you received a tax return earlier in the year BUT have not sent it back to the Inland Revenue you are now obliged to perform the tax calculations yourself, for submission before January 1998.

TaxCalc is a personal taxation software package from Which? TaxCalc checks the amount you must pay the Inland Revenue, does all the calculations and forms the basis for any tax refund.

The last published figures for refunds from the Inland Revenue totalled over £6 billion of which £4 billion was to individual taxpayers. In particular, £500 million was waiting to be claimed from an estimated six million people who had overpaid tax on bank and building society accounts.

Under the new Self Assessment rules you - as a taxpayer - are expected to take a much greater degree of responsibility for your tax position. You are expected to understand and defend your tax data if the Revenue queries the facts and figures you have given them. You will be expected to keep records and to be able to prove that the Income and deductions you declare and claim are true and accurate. In turn the Inland Revenue will accept your version of your affairs, and if, for example, you can show that you have over paid tax, they will refund the amounts claimed on your say so.

TaxCalc enables you to:

- Understand and keep records of your own and family's tax data. Extensive Help files and copies of the most useful official Revenue Help sheets and Leaflets are included.
- Calculate the tax you should have paid and provide the basis for a refund claim if appropriate.
- Do "what if" calculations - eg. what if I gave up my company car and got another £3000 on my salary?
- Review your tax position and suggests ways in which it might be improved
- Consider over 50 tax saving tips
- Print out in colour an Inland Revenue approved Self Assessment return and the relevant supplementary pages that may apply to you
- Form the basis for a long term PC based record of your tax affairs

WH0101 TaxCalc

(inc. VAT £21.09)

£17⁹⁵

Microsoft Flight Simulator 98 & Joystick Bundle

Only **£39.95 ex VAT**

EASY FIND INDEX

This Month's Hot Offers **2-3**
 How to buy from us **4-5**
 Internet access only **£8 6**

Hardware

Tashika PCs **8-9**
 Northwood PCs **10-13**
 Laptops & Palmtops **14-16**
 Printers **17-21**

Software

Microsoft **22-25**
 Business Software **26-38**
Accounts, Databases, Dictation, Forms, Integrated Suites, Languages, Spreadsheets, Project Management.
 Design Software **39-44**
Graphics, C.A.D, Clipart, Drawing, D.T.P, Imaging Software, Presentation.
 Utilities Software **45-57**
AntiVirus, Back up software, Disk Drive Managers, First aid Tools, Uninstallers.
 Home Titles **58-65**
Education, Games, Leisure, Reference, Microsoft Home Titles

Peripherals

Storage **66-68**
 Memory **69-71**
 Networking **72-74**
 Modems **75-77**
 Multimedia **78-81**
 Upgrades+Cards **82-83**
 Monitors **84-85**
 Digital Cameras **86-87**
 Input Devices **88-89**
 Scanning **90-91**
 Consumables **92-93**
 Accessories **94**
 Cables+Switches **95**
 Order Form **96**



HOW TO ORDER TEL: 01675 466 467
 PHOTOCOPY TO POST OR FAX FAX: 01675 466 460
 OR POST TO:
 SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE PLC, 6 ROMAN WAY, COLESHILL
 IND. EST. COLESHILL, WARKS B46 1HG

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE ORDER FORM

Your Order (USE CAPITALS ONLY)

Qty.	Reference	Description	Price (Ex. VAT)
1	FREE GIFT	See Page Two	FREE

Payment Details

Cheque
 Access
 Visa
 Switch
 VAT @ 17.5%
 TOTAL
 Exp. Date
 Card Issue No
 Card No.

Invoice Address

Title Name
 Signature
 (Company Name)
 Tel No.
 Fax No.
 Address
 Post Code

Please note: If purchasing by credit card, delivery of goods can only be made to the registered address of the credit card holder. For security reasons this information will be computer matched prior to despatch.

IBM ViaVoice

Continuous-speech recognition software at an unbelievable price!

IBM now makes computers more friendly, with the availability of ViaVoice - a significant breakthrough in speech recognition technology.

ViaVoice is the latest member of IBM's award-winning and best-selling speech recognition family. You can now speak to your computer naturally at up to 140 words per minute.

ViaVoice is ideal for anyone who wants to create letters, reports, essays and e-mail - at home, in the office or at college. You will be able to create documents more quickly than ever before.

ViaVoice - the ultimate in time-saving software!

Features:

- Continuous speech for increased productivity
- Industry - leading accuracy of 95% or more with usage
- Dictation direct into Microsoft Word (version 7 or 97 and works with other Windows applications)
- Use single commands to generate standard phrases and paragraphs
- UK English vocabulary of up to 64,000 words
- 200,000 word back-up dictionary
- Make corrections when convenient to you or delegate to a colleague
- Multiple users can be registered on the same PC
- Runs under Windows 95 or Windows NT
- Runs on laptop computers as well as on desktops.

Minimum requirements are a Pentium 166 MHz (or Pentium 150 MHz with MMX), 32 MB RAM for Windows 95 or 48MB for Windows NT 4.0, 125 MB of available hard disk space, and a Sound Blaster 16 (or 100% compatible) or IBM Mwave sound card.

STOCK CODE: IBM099

£74⁹⁵ (Inc. VAT £88.1)

We know exactly what your year 2000 problems are... all 7148 of them

You'd be surprised at how many supposedly year 2000 compliant software packages function abnormally when you start using dates in the next century. Check 2000 PC will tell you which they are and what to do about them.

Year 2000 problems are caused by the inability of computers to distinguish between dates in the 20th and 21st centuries. Since computers are dependent on dates to operate, the problem results in incorrect calculations, many of which are not seen to be incorrect until it is too late.

- Check 2000 PC
- Audits resident shrink wrapped PC software packages
- Details and defines which of them have year 2000 problems
- Gives practical advice on how to counteract problems
- Performs 6 hardware level tests, including whether the BIOS will rollover to 2000 and whether it recognises 2000 as a leap year

Is your PC year 2000 ready?

Greenwich Mean Time

STOCK CODE: GRE008

£49⁹⁵ (Inc. VAT £58.65)

If you need your PC, you need Check 2000 PC

A massive 40,000 items in stock across 8,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone call **01675 466467**



For terms & conditions, see page 2.



PRICEMATCH

We will usually match or beat any price lower than our own

OPENING HOURS

9AM - 8PM Mon-Fri
9AM - 5PM Sat
10.30AM - 4.30PM Sun



SEE NO EVIL

We work hard to ensure our published prices are the lowest in the U.K. If you see a lower price advertised, call and we will usually match or beat it.



HEAR NO EVIL

Our customer services staff are ready to take any after sales queries you may have between 9am and 5.30pm Monday to Friday



SPEAK NO EVIL

Our helpful sales team are ready seven days a week to take your calls. We have specialist managers covering all the products we sell.

- 2 Modems & Internet
- 3 Projectors
- 4 Portables & Accessories
- 10 Scanners & Cameras
- 13 Printers - Faxes & Copiers
- 20 Monitors & Graphics cards
- 23 Memory
- 24 CD Devices
- 26 Hard Drives & Backup
- 28 PC Components
- 29 Software
- 32 Networking

("Please call first as we are moving in December to much larger premises")

Sales: 0181 286 2222

Email: sales@techdirect.co.uk
Fax Lines: 0181 286 0200
Customer Services: 0181 286 2286
Corporate Sales: 0181 286 2277



Personal callers
Unit 1, Princess Mews, Horace Road, Kingston, Surrey KT1 2SZ

Tech Direct Christmas PC Price Buster!

FROM **FUJITSU** One of the Worlds largest manufacturers



£599 ex vat
~~£701.83 inc vat~~

- Cyrix 200MX Processor
- 8Mb Memory
- 2Mb Video Memory
- 1.7Gb HDD
- 16 Speed CD-ROM
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- Speakers
- 14" Monitor
- Windows 95 and Fin Fin
- 1 Year on site Warranty

Including



Truly interactive virtual pet that responds to your voice!

SALES - Please call our knowledgeable sales staff for advice and to check availability. In stock items ordered before 5pm will be despatched for next working day delivery (£9.95 plus vat). We can even offer same day delivery within the M25 - please call before midday. Due to volatile markets prices negotiated at time of purchase are final. Please check suitability with manufacturers before purchase. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis and are subject to our standard conditions of sale. Errors and omissions excepted. We are delighted to fax or send Pro-forma invoices. PAYMENT - No charge is made for credit card payments. Please allow six working days for cheque clearance. Bank transfers/Bankers Drafts/Building Society cheques normally clear instantly - please call to confirm. Credit accounts are available subject to status. WARRANTY - All goods except consumables come with a minimum 12 month warranty, this will in some cases require dealing directly with the manufacturers. On receipt please check that your goods are correct and in working order, any defects or errors must be reported within 7 days. Non-defective returns must be made within 7 days and will be subject to a re-stocking fee of 15%, software packages can only be returned unopened.

Modems & Internet

Hayes
the best buy
the right price

Hayes™
ACCURA™
modems



MSN 56K MODEM

Hayes legendary modems and the Microsoft Network MSN have teamed up to deliver The Complete Internet Solution, offering one easy path to the Internet.

The package includes a special easy to use guide to the Internet in the form of a mouse mat with flip-out tab guides. It provides a step-by-step guide to navigating the Internet, to ensure you get the most from your Internet experience.

- Download from the Internet at up to 56,000 bit/s
- Flash upgradeable
- FAX send and receive
- FAX-on-demand
- Voice answer phone
- Speakerphone facility lets you use your modem as a hands free telephone

ACCURA 33.6 PC CARD

- Throughputs of up to 115,200 bit/s, reliable data and fax communications, all from a credit card sized modem that plugs easily into the PCMCIA slot (Type II or III) on your portable PC
- Data/FAX discrimination
- Flash ROM allows fast, convenient upgrades via software and immediate access to new features
- V.42 Error control
- Group 3 FAX (Class 1 & 2)

ACCURA 56K MODEM

K56Flex technology allows download speeds from the Internet at up to 56,000 bit/s.

- Flash upgradeable
- V.42 standard error control prevents line noise from corrupting data.
- FAX send and receive
- FAX-on-demand
- Voice answer phone
- Dial-In to collect your messages while you're away
- Choose between the external model or the Internal ISA card
- Microphone included
- Software and cables included

Free SmartCom communication software with free access to the Internet

HAYES ACCURA MODEMS	
Accura 56K Speakerphone Modem Internal	£89 104.99
Accura 56K Speakerphone Modem External	£99 116.99
Accura 336 PCMCIA	£89 104.99
Optima 336 Global PCMCIA Modem	£139 164.99
GSM Accessory Kit for Nokia 2110 Global	£99 116.99
GSM Accessory Kit for Nokia 8110 Global	£99 116.99
Optima 336 Business Modem External	£163 191.99
56K MSN Modem External	£109 128.00
56K MSN Modem Internal	£99 116.99

MOTOROLA	Model	Price	Value
VoiceSURFER 56K F420 Internal	£92	108.10	
VoiceSURFER 56K F420 External	£105	123.37	
ModemSURFER 56K F410 External	£92	108.10	
PCMCIA V.34 F206 PCMCIA V.34	£123	144.62	
BitSURFER PRO F207 BitSURFER	£209	245.57	

tech direct	Model	Price	Value
33k6 Voice Internal	£42	49.35	
33k6 Voice External	£52	61.10	
56k Voice Internal	£65	76.37	
56k Voice External	£75	88.12	

DIAMOND	Model	Price	Value
Supra Express 33.6i ASVD Internal	£39	45.82	
Supra Express 33.6i ASVD External	£46	54.05	
Supra Express 56e External	£75	88.13	

DYNALINK	Model	Price	Value
33k6 Voice Internal	£48	55.40	
33k6 Voice External	£62	72.86	
33k6 PCMCIA	£86	101.76	
56K Voice Internal	£79	92.82	
56K Voice External	£89	104.57	
56K PCMCIA	£109	128.07	

Grey Cell Systems	Model	Price	Value
GCS 4000 33k6 PCMCIA	£159	189.82	
GSM Upgrade	£125	145.87	

pace	Model	Price	Value
Microlin 33k6 Internal	£97	113.97	
Microlin 33k6 External	£97	113.97	
Microlin Voice 33k6 Internal	£112	131.60	
Microlin Voice 33k6 External	£112	131.60	
Microlin Voice 33k6 PCMCIA	£139	163.32	
Microlin Voice 56k Internal	£109	128.07	
Microlin Voice 56k External	£123	144.62	
Message Desk 34Plus 33k6 External	£139	163.32	

PSION	Model	Price	Value
Surfer 33k6 Voice External	£79	92.82	
Surfer Pro 33k6 External	£79	92.82	
Gold Card V32bis PCMCIA	£99	116.99	
Gold Card V34+ Global PCMCIA	£139	163.32	
Gold Card GSM Upgrade	£99	116.99	

Xircom	Model	Price	Value
Credit Card 33k6 PCMCIA	£139	163.32	
Credit Card 56k PCMCIA	£149	175.07	

ZOOM	Model	Price	Value
Zoom 33.6 Data/Fax Internal	£55	64.50	
Zoom 33.6 Data/Fax External	£69	81.36	
Zoom 56K Data/Fax Internal	£85	100.00	
Zoom 56K Data/Fax External	£99	116.99	

U.S. Robotics "special offer" in conjunction with



The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

Purchase a copy of McAfee VirusScan V.3.0 Electronic for just £14.99 + VAT when you purchase any of the following USR modems (RRP £29.99)

Sportster Flash

Download from the Internet at an amazing 56Kbps with the New Sportster Flash faxmodem - this modem now comes with 56Kbps capability as standard from U.S. Robotics and runs nearly 100% faster than the 28.8Kbps speed currently available over ordinary telephone lines. Sportster Flash is the #1 modem!!



£106 ex vat £124.55 inc vat

Sportster Winmodem

Designed exclusively for the Windows environment Sportster Winmodem 33.6 Faxmodem provides you with Internet access at up to 33,600bps, fax, e-mail, personal voice mail, fax-on-demand and speakerphone facilities all in one compact unit.



£68 ex vat £79.90 inc vat

Sportster ISDN

Sportster ISDN TA is a low cost, easy to use terminal adapter for ISDN connectivity. ISDN is the fast developing technology which works over a totally digital network, and allows for clear visual communication from your workplace.



£259 ex vat £304.32 inc vat

USRobotics Range	Price	Sportster Voice	Price
Courier ISDN 33.6	£259 304.32	Courier I Modem	£194 227.95
Courier V34 33.6	£194 227.95	USR Pilot	
Sportster 28.8 XJack	£106 124.55	USR Pilot 1000	£130 152.75
PCMCIA Winmodem	£75 88.13	USR Pilot 5000	£149 175.07

VideumCam TRAVELER

£219 257.33

VideumCam For Notebooks And Desktops

- The complete videoconferencing solution!
- 30 frames per second Audio and Video capture
 - Fully compatible with Microsoft NetMeeting / Show
 - Low-power consumption.
 - Three to 10 times performance of USB and parallel-port cameras!
 - Hot-swappable (un-plug the camera from your notebook while it is on!)
 - Digitally zoom, pan, tilt remotely!
 - Integrated microphone!
 - Compatible up to Windows 98 / NT 5.0
 - Complete Plug and Play with Quick Start Guide included

Videum VO & Camera

Low-cost, high performing video capture card and camera

- Operating systems supported: Microsoft Windows 3.11, Windows 95, Windows Memphis (aka Windows 98), and Windows NT 4.0.
- Supports all Video-for-Windows-based videoconferencing applications (like Microsoft NetMeeting).
- Works with any communications device-modem, ISDN, LAN.
- Use multiple cameras at same time!
- Takes no IRQ or DMAs - Plug and Play!
- FREE 600MB Bundle Software
- Zoom, pan, tilt ANY camera remotely via the Internet
- Up to 30 frames per second video capture at 352x240 pixels, 16.7-million colours.
- High-performance decoder provides real-time viewing of captured audio/video/still image clips.

£169 198.58

tech direct SALES LINES 0181 286 2222
FAX LINE: 0181 286 0200

OPENING HOURS
9AM - 8PM Mon-Fri 9AM - 5PM Sat
10.30AM - 4.30PM Sun

ASK

CALL FOR A FREE DEMO



ASK IMPRESSION A4

- The Smallest, Lightest SVGA Projector Available
- 500 ANSI Lumens for Bright Presentations
- True 800 x 600 (SVGA) Resolution
- Compatible with 1152 x 870 to 640 x 480 Resolution
- The Batmouse II Remote Control with Trackball
- Advanced Autosync Feature
- HiFi Stereo Sound System
- 4 x Stereo Speakers
- Whisper Quiet Operation
- Ceiling Mountable or Desktop

£4380 ex vat
£5146.50 inc vat

ASK IMPRESSION A6

- True 1024x768 Resolution LCD projector for PC, MAC or Video.
- 4 x Stereo Speakers, High Fidelity sound system.
- Connectors: 2x26 pin female mini HDDSUB RGB I/O
2x8 pin female mini DIN for mouse cable
3.5mm stereo jack for line output.
- 16.7 million colours

£6160 ex vat
£7238 inc vat

SHARP



SHARP XGNV1E

£3900 ex vat
£4680 inc vat

- One of the smallest SVGA projectors available
- Surround sound Speaker system
- LCD SVGA Resolution (800 x 600)
- 400 ANSI Lumens
- Desktop or Ceiling Mounting
- Width 262 x Depth 383 x Height 120 mm
- Includes Remote Control with batteries
- Includes Mouse Control cable and lens cover

CALL FOR A FREE DEMO

CTX

CALL FOR A FREE DEMO

EZPRO 500/550

The EzPro 500/550 is the premiere personal projector for professionals who take to the road with business presentations. Made by CTX, the EzPro 500/550 establishes a new standard in projection brightness, portability and affordability. The EzPro 500/550 provides 270/250 ANSI lumens to project images brilliantly onto walls or screens - without dimming the lights

- Compact design for portability
- High power, low cost 400W EVD halogen lamp
- Less than half the weight of most LCD projectors
- Pop-up lens folds into projector for extra durability
- Low profile will not obstruct audience
- Will play from PC, MAC or video source



EZPRO 500

£1440 ex vat
£1692 inc vat

EZPRO 550

£2220 ex vat
£2688 inc vat

EPSON

EPSON EMP5000



£4280 ex vat
£5029.00 inc vat

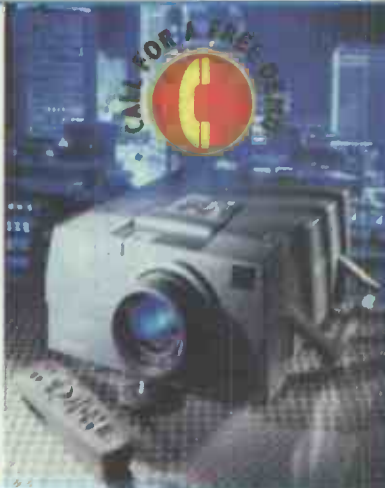
- Ultra compact portable projector
- True SVGA (800 x 600) Resolution
- 500 ANSI Lumens
- Stereo Speakers with Surround Sound
- Multiple Input Sources with Auto Recognition
- Presentation Enhancement Software
- Remote Control Operation up to 10 metres

EPSON EMP7000

- Ultra Compact multimedia projector
- True XGA (1024 x 768) Resolution
- Supports SXGA, SVGA and VGA
- 400 ANSI Lumens
- Stereo Speakers with Surround Sound
- Multiple Input Sources with Auto Recognition
- Presentation Enhancement Software
- Rear and Ceiling Projection
- Auto Set Up buttons for faster use
- Workstation Connectivity with optional cables
- Remote Control Operation up to 10 metres
- Projection Distance from 1 to 10 metres
- Width 245 x Depth 380 x Height 159 mm
- Weight just 6.6kg

£6155 ex vat
£7232.13 inc vat

CALL FOR A FREE DEMO



NEC

MultiSync Projectors

MT810

- LCD Panel 800x600 TFT
- Image Size: Min 48.3cm Max 118.1cm
- Projection Distance: Min 3.3Ft Max 39.4Ft
- 600 ANSI
- 16.7 Million RGB
- Video Compatibility: NTSC/PAL/SECAM
- 640x480, 800x600, 1024x768

£4902 ex vat
£5759.85 inc vat

CALL FOR A FREE DEMO

MT1000

- LCD Panel 1024x768 TFT
- Image Size: Min 48.3cm Max 118.1cm
- Projection Distance: Min 3.3Ft Max 39.4Ft
- 550 ANSI
- 16.7 Million RGB
- Video Compatibility: NTSC/PAL/SECAM
- PC Compatibility: 800x600, 1024x768, 1280x1024

£6352 ex vat
£7464.60 inc vat



PRICEMATCH

We will usually match or beat any price lower than our own

SALES LINES: 0181 286 2222
FAX LINE: 0181 286 0200
CUSTOMER SERVICES: 0181 286 2286
CORPORATE SALES: 0181 286 2277

tech direct

Projectors



3

**ANR GIVE YOU A
14 DAY NO QUIBBLE
MONEY-BACK
GUARANTEE ON ALL
THEIR NOTEBOOKS**



**THAT'S LONG ENOUGH
TO FLY TO THE MOON
AND BACK!**



WHY BUY FROM ANR?

- We fit the INTEL Mobile processor. Beware of inferior notebooks using normal desktop processors as these can overheat and use considerably more battery power.
- Design and construction. ANR notebooks are built to the highest standards. this is why we can confidently offer a 14 day no quibble money back guarantee.
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery. These batteries are at the cutting edge of technology. We do not use the older, less efficient NIMH batteries.
- Dedicated Technical Support. Simply call our support hotline on 01753 685008 should you need assistance after your purchase.
- International warranty now offered as standard on all ANR notebooks.
- TOSHIBA Hard drives fitted as standard.

We understand that you are buying your notebook as a powerful business tool. When you are spending this amount of money you need to be sure that you have made the right decision. ANR gives you 14 days from point of sale to confirm your choice. If for any reason you are not entirely satisfied we will collect the machine & give you a full 100% refund, we'll even pay all carriage costs!

NEUTRON



- 12.1" TFT, or 13.3" XGA TFT Display
- Intel mobile module (MMO) 200MMX OR 233MMX processors
- Low power requirements (less than 2v)
- Intel Mobile Triton 82430 TX chipset • PCI Bus
- Support Intel MMO (upgradeable)
- 48 Mb SDRAM standard expandable to 144 Mb
- NeoMagic 2160 128KB Graphics Accelerator
- Toshiba 2.1 Gb (upgradeable to 3.2) E-IDE hard drive 4200RPM, 128KB cache, 7.14ms
- 20xCD-ROM, 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Zoom Video • Cardbus Ready
- Lithium Ion 45W Battery
- Intel P11X4 EIDE Ultra DMA Controller (33Mb p s).
- USB port • Dimensions 303 x 234 x 51.5mm
- 16 Bit Crystal CS4237b WaveTable Audio Chip with SRS 3D Stereo Sound with Speakers Mic and MIDI • Synaptic Touchpad
- 86/87 Key Keyboard with Microsoft WIN95 Keys
- 2 PCMCIA Type II or type III slots
- 256KB Level 2 Cache (on P200) or 512KB (on P233)
- Parallel (EPP/ECP), Serial (16650) & Infra Red, VGA, Docking Connector and PS/2 port
- International adaptor
- Deluxe carry case

From £2499+VAT

LOW COST UPGRADES AND ACCESSORIES ARE AVAILABLE ON ALL ANR NOTEBOOKS



ELECTRON MMX



- 12.1" SVGA (800 x 600) DSTN or TFT Display
- Intel MMX Mobile Pentium Processors
- Intel 82430MX Chipset • PCI Bus
- 32 Mb EDO RAM (upgradeable to 80Mb)
- NeoMagic 128BIT Graphics Accelerator
- 1.44 Gb Toshiba Hard Drive (Upgradeable)
- Combo 12xCD-ROM & 1.44" Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit Stereo Sound with speakers and Mic
- Lithium Ion 45w Battery
- Synaptic Touchpad
- 85 Key Keyboard with Microsoft WIN95 Keys
- 2 PCMCIA Type II slots
- 256Kb Level 2 Cache
- Parallel (EPP/ECP), Serial (16650) & Infra Red, VGA, Docking Connector and PS/2 port
- International AC Adapter
- International adaptor
- Deluxe carry case

From £1399+VAT

ELECTRON MMX WITH 12.1" DSTN SCREEN

P133 MMX, 32Mb, 1.44GB, 12 x CD	£1349+VAT
P150 MMX, 32Mb, 1.44GB, 12 x CD	£1399+VAT
P166 MMX, 32Mb, 1.44GB, 12 x CD	£1549+VAT

ELECTRON MMX WITH 12.1" TFT SCREEN

P133 MMX, 32Mb, 1.44GB, 12 x CD	£1799+VAT
P150 MMX, 32Mb, 1.44GB, 12 x CD	£1845+VAT
P166 MMX, 32Mb, 1.44GB, 12 x CD	£1945+VAT

NEUTRON MMX MODELS TFT SCREEN

	12.1" TFT	13.3" TFT	All
P200MMX	£ 2499	£ 2849	+ VAT
P233MMX	£ 2649	£ 2995	+ VAT

Credit

Credit example using the Electron MMX, 21.1" DSTN: Pay just £165.55 (10%) deposit and then 36 monthly payments of £50.96. Total amount repayable = £2000 APR 14.9%. Finance is subject to status, written details are available on request, minimum order value £200.

Phone For All Risk Insurance Options

WORLDWIDE WARRANTY OPTIONS

- 1 Year worldwide warranty now as standard (we collect & return)
- 2 Year extended worldwide warranty £125+VAT.
- 2nd & 3rd Year extended worldwide warranty £ 230+VAT



CALL NOW ON:

0181 286 2222

Authorised ANR Dealer
A.D.Q.90021



Portables & Accessories

TOSHIBA

The World Leader in Portable Computing

WHY TOSHIBA?
 • The No.1 notebook manufacturer • Worldwide warranties
 • Highest quality components • Specialist notebook manufacturer

NEW - SATELLITE 230CX



A TFT NOTEBOOK FOR JUST £1239

£1239 ex vat
£1455.82 inc vat

Ideal for all users, the 210CT boasts many of the features of top-end portables - Pentium power, large storage capacity and an excellent fastscan colour display - producing a powerful number-cruncher that won't over-stretch the budget.

- Intel Pentium 133MHz MMX with 16Mb Ram (upgrade to 144Mb)
- 12.1" Fastscan
- 84 full size keys with Mousepoint & 12 function keys
- 1.4Gb Hard Disk and internal 3.5" floppy drive
- Removable, rechargeable lithium ion battery
- One year worldwide warranty

SATELLITE PRO 440CDX



£1236 ex vat
£1452.30 inc vat

The satellite Pro 440 CDX heralds the introduction of the remarkable new High Contrast Addressing Display (HCAD) to the Satellite Pro family with it's near TFT quality at a value price.

- Intel Pentium P133MMX with 16Mb Ram
- 12.1" HCA screen (800 X 600)
- 1.44Mb HDD
- Lithium ion battery
- Three year warranty
- 10X CD ROM



TECRA 750CDT



£3303 ex vat
£3881.03 inc vat

The Toshiba 750CDT Intel Pentium 233 MMX with 32Mb RAM. For the ultimate in graphic display and rapid processing speed. The 750CDT also boasts an incredible 13.3" XGA TFT screen.

- 13.3" XGA TFT screen
- 5.1Gb Hard Drive
- DVD ready, 20 x CD
- Video Conferencing ready
- 56K flex Upgrade
- Modem Built in



Satellite 220CS	£985	1157.38	Sat Pro 460CDX	£1567	1841.23	Tecra 740CDT	£2725	3201.88
Sat Pro 440CDT	£1567	1841.23	Libretto 50CT	£1089	1279.58	Tecra 520CDT	£2228	2617.90
			Portege 300CT	£1816	2133.80	Tecra 530CDT	£2395	2814.13

PSION SERIES 5

4MB £320 76.0
8MB £379 445.32

Take your office wherever you go. The PSION SERIES 5 gives you the computing power you need without the excess weight. With a fully featured, built in time manager, contact database, voice recorder and drawing package, the SERIES 5 is as valuable personally as it is professionally.

HP HEWLETT PACKARD

Options:
 3 Year next-day exchange warranty £66
 Pack of 3 spare pens £7 8.22
 Leather case £47 55.22
 Compact Flash 2Mb inc adapter £60 70.50
 Compact Flash 4Mb inc adapter £92

HP 300LX Palmtop PC	£310	364.25
HP 320LX Palmtop PC	£369	433.57

VELO 1 PHILIPS

The Award Winning Philips Velo 1 packs everything you need from your desktop into a small 17 cm case for the road. It's built for Windows CE, the pocket version of Windows 95. But it also has Pocket Word, Pocket Excel, Pocket Internet explorer...along with software for corporate e-mail, a database, voice recording and scheduling.

- Integrated Voice recorder
- Integrated 19.2 Kbps data / fax modem
- Backlightable display
- GSM Connection

Philips VELO1	ex vat	inc vat
	£495	581.62

SIEMENS NIXDORF SIEMENS PRO VIEW

The SCENIC Mobile 300 is a State of the Art entry level notebook with Intergrateable 8x CD-ROM. With a 133Mhz Intel Pentium processor, 8Mb of Ram upgradeable to 40Mb and a 1.35Gb hard disk, this notebook represents superb value for money from europe's largest manufacturer.

Model	HDD	Screen	ex vat	inc vat
Mobile 300	P133Mhz, 8Mb Ram, 1.35GbHD,	11.3" screen	£899	1056.33
	8 speed CD-Rom		£159	186.82

The Siemens Nixdorf SCENIC Mobile 700 and 710 models provide the ultimate high end multimedia notebook solution. Unique Pro view models come with detachable screens allowing you to deliver professional presentations in conjunction with an OHP display unit. You simply remove the 12.1" TFT SVGA display, place it on the projector and start your presentation. The projector in combination with Full screen/Full motion MPEG video playback and stereo audio function gets your message across in a big way!



Processor	HDD	Screen	Memory		CD	ex vat	inc vat
			Std	Max			
P166MMX	2.1Gb	12.1" TFT	16Mb	192Mb	20x	£2999	3523.83
P166MMX	2.1Gb	12.1" TFT	32Mb	192Mb	20x	£3249	3817.58
P166MMX	3.0Gb	12.1" TFT	32Mb	192Mb	20x	£3499	4111.33
P200MMX	3.0Gb	12.1" TFT	32Mb	192Mb	20x	£3599	4228.82
P233MMX	3.0Gb	12.1" TFT	32Mb	192Mb	20x	£3749	4405.08
ProView Models:-							
P166MMX	2.1Gb	12.1" Removable	32Mb	192Mb	20x	£3499	4111.33
P166MMX	3.0Gb	12.1" Removable	32Mb	192Mb	20x	£3699	4346.33
P233MMX	3.0Gb	12.1" Removable	32Mb	192Mb	20x	£3999	4698.83

INTEGRATED DVD ONLY WITH

PANASONIC

Panasonic

CF63 MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK



If it seems like you never have enough storage on your notebook PC, Panasonic has good news. Now breakthroughs in optical disk technology can solve the problem for good. The new CF63 from Panasonic comes fitted with a DVD ROM drive that also acts as a 20X CD ROM drive allowing up to 2Hrs of high quality MPEG playback.

£3889 ex vat

£4569.57 Inc vat

- Intel Pentium 166MMX with 32Mb EDO DRam (upgradable)
- 13.3" XGA TFT (1024x768), 4Mb VRAM
- 650MB DVD-ROM drive and 20X speed CD-ROM drive
- 3.24Gb Hard Disk and internal 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster Pro compatible with built-in speakers/microphone
- Windows 95

CF61 MODELS

KXF4	150MMX 2Gb 16MB 12.1" XGA TFT 8xCD	£2889	3394.57
DJC4	120Mhz 1.35Gb 16MB 12.1" TFT 8xCD	£1899	2231.32

UNIQUE RUGGEDIZED CASING FROM

PANASONIC

CF25 RUGGEDIZED NOTEBOOK



Ruggedized design for high performance under tough conditions

Designed for harsh field and office conditions in mind, the CF-25 and CF-25 MKII are ruggedized notebook PC's built to resist water, vibration, shock and dust. Panasonic's unique Shlrato Ruggedized Mounting System is employed. With these notebooks, Panasonic's high standards of performance can now be yours over a wider mobile computing range.

133Mhz
£1669 + vat

- Intel Pentium 120-150MHz processors
- 10.4" or 12.1" TFT SVGA colour screen
- CD-ROM drive options available
- 8Mb or 16Mb of EDO RAM (upgradable)
- Windows 95 operating system included

DJC4	120Mhz 1.35Gb 16MB 12.1" TFT Win95	£2349	2760.07
EGC2V	133Mhz 1.35Gb 8MB 10.4" TFT Win95	£1679	1972.82
FJF4	150Mhz 2Gb 16MB 12.1" TFT Win95	£2849	3347.57

CF35 MODELS

KJF4	150MMX 2Gb 16MB 12.1" TFT Win95	£2599	3053.82
EJC4	133Mhz 1.44Gb 16MB 12.1" TFT Win95	£2249	2642.57



ThinkPad



- Pentium 120MHz
- 12.1" TFT
- 8MB - 40MB SO DIMM
- Super-slim and lightweight
- Standard I/O plus floppy, audio
- 85-key, palm rest, TrackPoint III
- Windows 95
- Lotus SmartSuite on CD included FREE
- 1 year warranty with international service
- 60 days preinstalled operating system software support
- Free 24 hour telephone hardware support

LIMITED OFFER

£799+VAT

CALL FOR PRICING ON OTHER THINKPAD MODELS

olivetti ECHOS NOTEBOOKS

One glance at an Olivetti Echos multimedia notebook tells you that they too have a certain something - distinctive lines that only a company with Olivetti's design heritage could understand. But take a closer look and you'll see that the Olivetti Echos range has everything you need for business on the move. Capable, powerful and adaptable - there is an Olivetti notebook to suit the way you work and to suit your budget.

P133C	11.3" DSTN, 8Mb, 1.0Gb, CD	£1009	1185.57
P133E	11.3" TFT, 16Mb, 1.4Gb, CD	£1439	1690.82
P150D	12.1" CSTN, 16Mb, 1.4Gb, CD	£1289	1514.57
P150E	11.3" TFT, 16Mb, 2.0Gb, CD	£1649	1937.57
Pro P133D	12.1" DSTN, 8Mb, 1.3Gb, CD	£1149	1350.07
Pro P133S	12.1" TFT, 16Mb, 2.0Gb, CD	£1539	1808.32
Pro P150S	12.1" TFT, 16Mb, 2.0Gb, CD	£1699	1996.32
Pro P150X	12.1" TFT, XGA, 16Mb, 2.0Gb, CD	£1899	2231.32
Pro P166SM	12.1" TFT, 16Mb, 2.0Gb, CD	£2299	2701.32
Pro P166XM	12.1" TFT, 32Mb, 3.0Gb, CD	£2679	3147.83

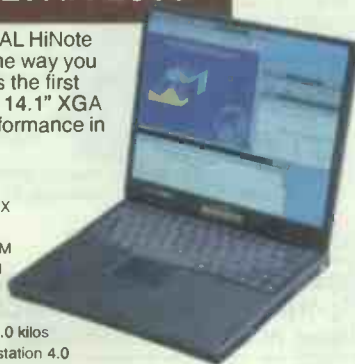
14.1" TFT IS HERE FROM

digital

HI-NOTE ULTRA 2000

The truly revolutionary DIGITAL HiNote 2000 notebook will change the way you look at notebooks forever. It's the first premium notebook to offer a 14.1" XGA TFT display, and sizzling performance in a thin and light form factor.

- 14.1" XGA TFT Screen
- 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology, 512K L2 cache
- Outstanding graphics with 2MB VRAM
- 3.2 GB storage; user-removable hard disk drive
- Long life Lithium Ion battery
- Only 33mm thin and weighing only 3.0 kilos
- Windows95 and Windows NT Workstation 4.0 configurations available
- 32MB EDO RAM (max configuration 144MB)
- Three year limited international warranty



HI-NOTE VP 500

The DIGITAL Hi-Note VP 500 notebook, now with the Intel Pentium MMX processor, offers all the power of a desktop, with integrated 12x CD-ROM and fast 128 bit PCI graphics for stunning multimedia demonstrations. Optimized for Windows 95 and Windows NT v4.0, Pentium/PCI powered and network ready. The DIGITAL Hi-Note VP 500 notebook is the mobile client for every enterprise, combining high performance, connectivity, multimedia, modularity and a low price.



HiNote Ultra	166MMX, 32Mb, 14.1" TFT	£3750	4406.25
HiNote VP 575	166Mhz MMX, 16Mb, 2.16Gb, TFT, CD	£2350	2760.25
HiNote VP 562	133Mhz MMX, 16Mb, 1.44Gb, DSTN, CD	£1499	1761.32
HiNote VP 567	133MMX, 16Mb, 1.44Gb, TFT, CD	£1849	2172.57

AMAZING VALUE FROM



Extensa™ TravelMate™
ACER products developed by TI

Texas Extensa 355 Notebook

Another incredible value for money notebook offer from tech direct!! Check the features and call for your own Star of Texas!!

- Intel Pentium 133Mhz processor and 66Mhz host bus
- 11.3" DualScan Colour LCD display (800 x 600)
- 1.4Gb enhanced-IDE upgradeable Hard Disk
- 1Mb EDO Video Ram, 32-bit PCI bus
- 16Mb EDO Ram expandable to 48Mb
- 1.44Mb 3.5" built-in floppy disk drive
- PCI Local Bus with video accelerator
- 2 x Type II PCMCIA slots, serial port, EPP/ECP parallel port,
- external VGA port, PS/2 port
- 64-bit memory bus, 256Kb Flash Bios, 256Kb 2nd level Synch SRAM cache
- NiMH battery, International AC Adaptor
- Win95 keyboard and built-in touchpad
- Includes Microsoft Windows 95 pre-loaded
- One year worldwide limited warranty



£799+
VAT

PRICEWATCH

We will usually match or beat any price lower than our own

SALES LINES: 0181 286 2222
FAX LINE: 0181 286 0200
CUSTOMER SERVICES: 0181 286 2286
CORPORATE SALES: 0181 286 2277

tech direct

Portables & Accessories



7

GOLD CARD GLOBAL PC CARD PSION



ex Vat £195
inc Vat 229.13

- K56flex technology
- Upgradeable via 2MB flash memory
- Globally approved
- Compatible with telephone networks worldwide
- Ready for GSM Fax & Data
- Onboard DAA with country switching software
- Lifetime Warranty

The Gold Card is Europe's No1 PCcard Modem.

It's reliability, performance and ease of use that make the Gold Card the No1 choice. The Gold Card series uses the latest technology to provide mobile communication and network connectivity.

IMATION
Home of 3M Imation

The new diskette standard is here! If you're like most computer users, your data storage needs are rapidly outgrowing the capacity of your system. Multimedia programs, digitised photographs, internet downloads and other large files can overwhelm your hard drive quickly. Yet they rarely fit on standard 3.5" diskettes. This drive has already been adopted by many leading world manufacturers such as Compaq, Microsoft, Fujitsu / ICL, Panasonic & Samsung to name just a few. Isn't it time you upgraded your system?



120MB capacity
Each SuperDisk diskette uses LS-120 technology to hold more data than 83 conventional 3.5" floppies and 20 percent more data than alternative high-capacity floppy solutions.

Familiar technology
SuperDisk diskettes are the same size and shape as standard floppy diskettes. The drive works just like the one you use today - but much faster!

ex Vat £99
inc Vat 116.33

Dual compatibility
The Imation SuperDisk Drive and other LS-120 drives read and write both 120MB SuperDisk diskettes and all standard high-density and double-density diskettes.

Similar Internal version from
Panasonic
ex Vat £75
inc Vat 88.13

FOR MORE STORAGE PRODUCTS SEE PAGES 26 - 29

NOVA Max

Fast Upgrade For Compaq, IBM And Toshiba Notebooks

NOVA Max Hard Drive Solutions
1.00Gb, 2.1Gb And 3.0Gb Available
•Micro-Code Software Ensuring Compatability •Removable And Replacement options •Full Step by Step Instructions.
•Disk Management software Included.
•Free Technical Support all Backed By 3 Year Manufacturers Warranty



1.0GB	1.4GB	2.1GB
£229 269.07	£269	£399 468.82

NOVA Data-Trans Transfer Device
•Allows The easy transfer Of data for all notebooks having Upgrades
•Win95 'Plug And Play' Compatible.
•Type II PCMCIA Socket Required
•Full Step By Step Instructions Included
•Safer Than 'Floppy Disk' Backup Transfer
•Valuable Hardware Tool That Can Be Used Repeatedly
•Full Three Year Manufacturers Warranty

£145

NOVA Motion 16X PCMCIA CD-ROM

- A True 16 Speed Portable PCMCIA CD-ROM
- WIN 95 "Plug and Play"
- Built in CIS Taking Advantage Of WIN95 ATAPI Support
- 16-bit Data Access, Transfer Rate Up To 3Mb / Sec
- Low Power Consumption And APM Management Compatible
- Full Operating Instructions And External Power Supply
- All Backed By Full 12 Month Manufacturers Warranty

£289 339.57

AMACOM

FLIP DISK MOBILE DATA STORAGE

The Flip Disk is a revolutionary, new portable data storage device that is smaller, faster and offers more capacity than anything else on the market! The unit is powered directly from the notebook or desktop computer. The unit incorporates industry standard 2.5" hard drives with capacities of over 4Gb. Data transfer speeds and access times are phenomenal - as fast as internal hard drives - making the unit ideal for expanding your computers data capacity and as a remarkably fast backup device. The 2.5" hard drives used in the Flip Disk are industry standard and have a proven track record for reliability. The Flip Disk also incorporates built-in shock absorbers for added reliability.

FD 2.8 £345 ~~£433.57~~ **FD 4.2 £429**

External Parallel Port CD-ROM Drives

4 speed CD-ROM	£115	135.12	16 speed CD-ROM	£145
8 speed CD-ROM	£132	155.10		

External Parallel Port CD-ROM Drives with Sound

4 X CD-ROM sound	£175	205.62	16 X CD-ROM sound	£209	245.57
8 X CD-ROM sound	£189	222.07			

External PCMCIA based CD-ROM Drives

4 speed CD-ROM	£128	150.40	16 speed CD-ROM	£162	190.35
8 speed CD-ROM	£142	166.85			

AMACOM EZCD PLUS - External PCMCIA CD-ROM & Audio CD Player
EZCD PLUS x8 - Eight speed CD-ROM/Audio CD Player **£167** 198.22

Robotics
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

Sportster X-Jack 28.8k PCMCIA **£106**

Sportster Winmodem PCMCIA **£75**

Palm pilot Personal **£155** ~~£182.12~~ Pro **£212**

ABSOLUTE

Absolute are the leading name in the manufacture of laptop/notebook batteries. Tech direct now offer the complete line of Absolute batteries for portable computers. Absolute's high quality batteries are made of the finest materials available, guaranteed to meet or exceed O.E.M. specifications and are backed by a one year warranty.

NOTEBOOK MEMORY

CALL OUR KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF FOR PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR YOUR NOTEBOOK!!



SERIES 4000 FAX/MODEM/V.34/GSM

International modem with integrated electronics and twice as much flash memory as any other.

When you're on the move, you need to keep in touch. The 4000 Series PC Card lets you connect to market leading GSM mobile phones as well as standard telephone lines (33.6Kbps) so that you can stay connected, wherever

- V.34 modem combined with support for GSM data
- Global modem with flag software selector
- Internal DAA - no external pods
- GSM support for multiple handsets
- Flash upgradeable to support future phones

£290 ex vat
£340.75 inc vat

SERIES 6000 GSM DATA CARDS

For GSM data only, the Series 6000 allows data, fax and SMS functionality whilst connecting to most of the leading handsets.

Series 6000 GSM DATA Card **£240 282.00**

Compatible with most NOKIA, ERICSSON, PANASONIC and ORANGE phones. PLEASE CALL TO CHECK YOUR MODEL.

SERIES 3400 FAX/V.34/ETHERNET PC CARD

East-to-install PC Card providing Ethernet, fax and modem functions all in one

- V.34 fax/modem combined with Ethernet on 1 card
- Global modem with flag software selector
- 10Base-T and 10Base-T/BNC combo available
- 100% NE 2000 driver compliant
- Windows 95 Plug & Play, Windows NT compatible
- Internal DAA - No external pods

10Base-T **£220 258.50** 10Base-T/BNC **£240 282.00**

SERIES 2200 ETHERNET CARDS

Type II 10Base-T Ethernet Card **£90 105.75**
Type II 10Base-T/2 Ethernet Card **£106 124.55**
Type II Fibre Ethernet Card **£280 329.00**

Xircom 33.6 PC Card Modem

The Mobile Networking Experts

The Xircom Global ACCESS family of 33.6 PC Card Modem products provide versatile communication solutions for accessing information from any locations, anywhere in the world. Whether in the office, at home or travelling internationally, the Xircom GlobalACCESS 33.6 PC Card Modem provides the versatility, performance, and ease-of-use that make it the ideal solution for all your mobile connectivity needs.



£118 ex vat
£138.30 inc vat

CreditCard Ethernet 10/100+Modem 56

The CreditCard Ethernet 10/100+ Modem 56TM Global ACCESS is the ideal multi-function solution for portable PC users. A member of Xircom's award winning family of the Fast Ethernet products, it combines a 10/100Mbps Ethernet adapter, a high-speed 56K modem and GSM capabilities in a single PC Card.



£225 ex vat
£284.37 inc vat

CreditCard Ethernet Adapter 10/100

Portable PC users can now connect to both 10Mbps Ethernet and 100Mbps Fast Ethernet networks with this high performance PC Card. Autonegotiation of 10Mbps or 100Mbps speeds provides a seamless connection in both network environments. Fast ethernet is the natural migration path for over-burdened 10Mbps Ethernet networks.



£98 ex vat
£115.15 inc vat

CreditCard GSM

The Global ACCESS CreditCard GSM provides notebook users with data and fax communications over GSM (Global Systems for Mobile Communications) networks worldwide. Connect your GSM handset to the Xircom CreditCard GSM PC Card and turn your notebook into a mobile office.



£93 ex vat
£109.27 inc vat



Global Class 2814 V.34

One Card for Worldwide Use!

The Global Class 2814 PC Card is a full featured, ultra high speed PCMCIA data/fax/modem card with internal DAA phone line interface. It supports V.34 33,600 bit/sec data 14,400 bit/sec and receive fax, data compression, and error correction. In addition to full V.34 capability, the Global Class 2814 is also compatible with existing V.Fast Class and slower modems.

- Multi-National Capability V.34 PC Card
- Global Class Country Selector Software
- High Speed Parallel Port in Windows
- Guaranteed Compatible - Future Proof

£139 ex vat
£183.32 inc vat

Global Networker 3410 & 3412

The Next Generation in Modems

TDK's Global Networker 3410 and 3412 are full featured, ultra high speed V.34 PCMCIA data/fax/voice modem cards with built-in Ethernet LAN capability. The Global Networker 3410 supports 10Base-T, while the Global Networker 3412 supports 10Base-2 wiring. The Global Networker cards can simultaneously use LAN and modem functionality. Additional features include international + telephone answering machine capability.

- Ethernet LAN Capability 3410 **£179 ex vat**
- GLOBAL CLASS SERIES™ **£210.35 inc vat**
- UltraPort Capability - up to 230,00 bps
- Telephone Answering Machine Capability 3412 **£199 ex vat**
- £243.83 inc vat**

Network Flyer 100

The Next Generation in Networking

TDK's newest networking solution, the Network Flyer 100, is an Ethernet LAN adapter card for both 10Base-T and 100Base-TX connections. This PC Card is ideal for the corporate environment or anywhere 10Base-T/100Base-TX Ethernet LANs are available. The Network Flyer 100 uses new CardBus technology to eliminate the interface bottleneck that other PCMCIA 2x 100Base-TX cards experience.

- PC Card 95/CardBus Technology **£119 ex vat**
- Auto-sensing - 10Base-T & 100Base-TX **£139.82 inc vat**
- ODI and NDIS LAN Drivers Included
- Novell NetWare, Windows 95 and Windows NT

NEW GLOBAL CLASS 3310 DATA/FAX/GSM PC CARD **£139 163.32**

CALLUNA

PCMCIA HARD DRIVE

PORTABLE - SECURE - COST EFFECTIVE



With the launch of Calluna's new 520MB PCMCIA Hard Drive (1GB with compression) tech direct can now offer the last word in portable secure data. Using this in conjunction with the SCM Cardreader enables the business user to remove their hard drive from their system, slip it into their pocket and pop it into their system at home to carry on working - or simply lock it in a safe overnight.

Digital camera users with removable media will appreciate the benefit of having the SCM Cardreader fitted to their desktop PC, removing the need to have access to a notebook to download their images or using the very slow serial connection. Business users will optimise the functionality of any PCMCIA device bringing potentially large savings on the expense of buying the same device for both desktop and notebook.

Easily installed and with support for all main platforms, including OS/2 Warp and Windows NT, the SCM Cardreader is an essential addition to your PC hardware.

£319 ex vat
£374.83 inc vat



DESKTOP CARD READER

The SCM SwapBox PCMCIA card adapter adds a new dimension to desktop computing, enabling the quick and seamless interchange of PC Cards between your portable and desktop PCs. The SCM SwapBox PC Card Adapter provides unprecedented convenience and flexibility in expanding the functionality of your desktop PC. The SCM SwapBox Adapter Includes a comprehensive set of PC Card software. This software enables easy card configuration and trouble-free operation of all your PC Card peripherals.

- Ideal for exchanging data and programs between your mobile and desktop PCs
- Most advanced Plug & Play adapters for Windows 95
- Fully compatible with the PC Card Standard
- Maximises your PC Card investment

The SwapBox SBI-D1 has one front PCMCIA socket and supports Type I, II or III PC Cards.

£69 ex vat
£81.07 inc vat

Portables & Accessories



PRICEWATCH

We will usually match or beat any price lower than our own

SALES LINES: 0181 286 2222
FAX LINE: 0181 286 0200
CUSTOMER SERVICES: 0181 286 2286
CORPORATE SALES: 0181 286 2277

tech direct



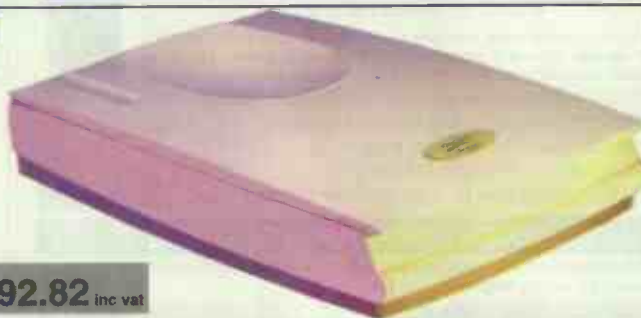
Vivitar

Vivitar's digital cameras, scanners and photo printers give you more creative freedom. For the first time, these advanced technologies are available at an affordable price!

Scanners & Cameras

VIVISCAN VSF-300 SCANNER

- 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution
- Includes Xerox TextBridge Classic OCR software
- Includes i Photo Plus image enhancement software
- High speed, single pass 30 bit colour scanning
- Scanner features pass-through port for your printer
- PC TWAIN Driver in 6 languages (EFIGSJ) on CD-ROM



OUR BEST SELLING FLATBED SCANNER

Price Buster

£79 ex vat £92.82 inc vat

VIVICAM 3000 DIGITAL CAMERA



£299 ex vat
£351.33 inc vat

Price Buster

Features:

- 1000 X 800 (800,000 Pixels) XGA Resolution.
- 30 Bit 1 Billion colours
- Internal image storage, 25 standard 12 hi-resolution
- Upgrades image storage Via PCMCIA memory cards
- Automatic Electronic Flash
- Erase individual Images
- 4 Seconds Audio storage per Image

VIVISCAN ULTRAPHOTO

LivePix software features image manipulation and more!

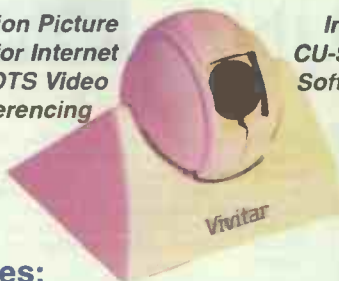


£79 ex vat £92.82 inc vat

- Small, external, 400 x 600 dpi optical resolution photo scanner
- Plug and Play external Installation
- Connect to your parallel port interface (EPP or SPP)
- Pass through parallel port connector for your printer
- Scans photos and slides without any additional accessories
- 4" x 6" maximum scannable image

MPP-2i MOTION PICTURE PHONE

PC Motion Picture Phone for Internet and POTS Video Conferencing



Includes **FREE** CU-SEE-ME Internet Software worth £50

£99 ex vat
£116.32 inc vat

Features:

- PC Video phone system for use over regular telephone lines (POTS) or the Internet
- Works with your PC as a digital input device
- Sold complete with all necessary software and hardware for POTS conferencing, as well as video drivers for Internet applications
- Works with the image processing and communications capability of a PC with a modem and sound card
- Complete with MicroPhone, Leads, Software & 12 Month Warrantee

VIVICAM 2500 DIGITAL CAMERA

Immediately view or review images on the camera's 1.8" Colour LCD Display.



Features:

- Immediately view or review images on the camera's 1.8" Colour LCD Display
- Output images to any NTSC TV, VCR or PC
- 2MB internal memory stores up to 64 Images
- Graphics manipulation and photo album software included
- Automatic Electronic Flash
- Erase Individual Images
- 480 x 360 pixels resolution
- Macro setting for close ups to 8 inches

£189 ex vat
£222.07 inc vat

DIGIPHOTO 5000 CYLITHOGRAPHIC PRINTER

NEW



Features:

- Full colour photo printer prints vivid continuous tone images up to 16 million colours (24-bit)
- High quality completely dry printing process - needs no toner, ribbon or ink cartridges
- The "ink" is inside the photosensitive paper
- Windows 95 Plug and Play compatibility
- E-Mail photographs and print them instantly or later on demand
- Make personalised greeting cards or invitations
- Touch - up and colour correct photographs before printing
- Cylithographic photo process

Price Buster

£169 ex vat
£198.57 inc vat

10

tech direct

SALES LINES 0181 286 2222
FAX LINE: 0181 286 0200

OPENING HOURS

9AM - 8PM Mon-Fri 9AM - 5PM Sat
10.30AM - 4.30PM Sun

Kodak



Aug '97

NEW DC120 CAMERA

- 1280 x 960 resolution (1.2 million colours)
- 2Mb internal memory stores 20 pictures
- Optional PCMCIA cards for extra storage
- 1.6" colour LCD viewfinder
- Focus free lens with 3X zoom
- 24-bit colour and built in flash

Sept '97

£429 ex vat £504.07 inc vat

DC120 ZOOM CAMERA

- Video out to TV/VCR
- 2X zoom lens
- 1.8" colour LCD
- Resolution 1152 x 864



£549 ex vat £645.08 inc vat

CASIO

QV-300 CAMERA

- 640 x 480 resolution (JPEG compression)
- 2.5 inch colour TFT LCD screen
- 4Mb flash memory built in
- Wide angle and telephoto lens options



£339 ex vat £398.32 inc vat

QV - 100	£275	323.12
QV - 11	£199	233.82
QV - 700	£349	410.07
DP8000 PhotoPrinter	£269	316.07

Panasonic

KXL-600A	£249	£292.58
----------	------	---------

Nikon

COOLPIX 100	£329	£386.58
COOLPIX 300	£498	£585.15

Canon

POWERSHOT 600	£625	£734.38
POWERSHOT 350	£386	£453.55

AGFA ePhoto 307	£209	245.58	RICOH RDC - 300	£299	351.32	MINOLTA RD - 175	£3795	4459.12
KONICA Q - Mini	£399	468.82	RDC - 2L	£499	586.32	DImage V	£469	551.07
			RDC - 2E	£399	468.82	JVC DVX	£1139	1338.33

ATA FLASH	2Mb	4Mb	6Mb	8Mb	12Mb	16Mb	24Mb	32Mb	40Mb
Canon Powershot 600, EDS-1N									
EDS-DCS1, EDS-DCS3									
Fuji DS 505A, DS 515A, DS 220									
Kodak DC50, DCS420, DCS460, DCS465, EDS DCS1, EDS DCS2									
EDS DCS5									
Nikon E2N, E2S									
Ricoh RDC 2									

COMPACT FLASH	4Mb	8Mb	12Mb	16Mb	24Mb	32Mb	SSFDC	2Mb	4Mb
Canon Powershot 350							FujiFilm DX-5		
Epson Photo PC 600 XGA							Olympus D-220L, D-320L		
Kodak DC25, DC-120									
Panasonic Cool Shot KXL-600A, KXL-601A							MINIATURE CARD		
Vivitar Vivicam 3000							Hewlett Packard HP PhotoSmart	2Mb	4Mb

COMPACT FLASH CARDS

Compact Flash Card 4Mb	£65	76.37
Compact Flash Card 8Mb	£89	104.57
Compact Flash Card 12Mb	£145	170.37
Compact Flash Card 16Mb	£179	210.32
Compact Flash Card Adapter	£19	22.32

ATA FLASH CARDS

ATA Flash Card 4Mb	£65	76.37
ATA Flash Card 8Mb	£89	104.57
ATA Flash Card 12Mb	£145	170.37
ATA Flash Card 16Mb	£179	210.32
ATA Flash Card Adapter	£19	22.32

OLYMPUS



C-820L

- 810,000 Pixel Camera
- Autofocus
- Recording on next generation SmartMedia Cards
- Data Transfer via PCMCIA adapter
- Optional SmartMedia Cards
- 2" TFT Colour LCD Screen
- Versatile Built-in flash
- Continuous Shooting Mode
- TV Connection
- Highest Resolution in its class
- Light and Compact Design
- Upgrade to award winning C-800L
- All Glass Lenses

£765 ex vat £898.87 inc vat

C-1400L

- 1.4 Million Pixel Camera
- 1280 x 1024 Resolution
- 36-110 mm (equivalent) Zoom
- 2.8-3.9 Aperture
- SLR - see through the lens!
- 2" TFT LCD Screen
- Built-in flash
- TTL Metering
- Exposure Compensation
- Removable Smart Media (Inc 2 x 4Mb)
- Leather Case
- Rechargeable batteries and charger
- PhotoSoap Software



£1106 ex vat £1299.55 inc vat

C-420L Digital Camera	£425	499.37	P 300 Printer	£510	599.25
C-410L Digital Camera	£499	586.33	PCMCIA Adapter		
C-800L Digital Camera	£679	797.82	4 Smart media	£72.33	84.98

SANYO

DIGICAM X300e

£655 ex vat £769.63 inc vat

AS SEEN ON TV

DIGICAM G200

- 4Mb Memory 60/120 images (high resolution/standard resolution)
- 2.0" Polysilicon TFT LCD screen
- Auto focus, Optical viewfinder
- 6 second audio annotation
- Video output, built in flash
- VPC G1 £295+vat



£439 ex vat £515.83 inc vat

EPSON

EPSON PHOTOPC 500	£308	£361.90
EPSON PHOTOPC 600	£499	£586.33

FUJIFILM

FUJI DX-7	£279	£327.82
FUJI DX-5	£199	£233.82

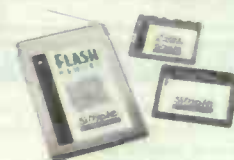
Most digital cameras come with only enough built-in memory to store about a dozen pictures. Flash cards are used as "digital film" to increase photo storage capacity. Flash cards are "must" add-ons for today's digital cameras and HPCs. And Simple Technology flash cards are available in a range of MB capacities to match your budget and needs.

CompactCard Adapter

- A 68-pin CF PC card adapter is available, allowing the 50-pin CompactCard to be inserted into desktop and notebook PC's.

CompactCard™

- Ultra-small and rugged solid state flash memory devices that store data indefinitely without the use of a battery
- CompactCard dynamically supports 3.3 and 5 volt systems



ATA Flash

- The ATA flash Memory PC Card is similar to a floppy disk, but has an on-board ATA controller which eliminates the need for FFS software and ensures compatibility
- Solid-state construction with no moving parts
- Ability to retain information written to it without use of a battery
- DOS, Windows 3.x/95 and MAC OS compatibility
- Ultrasonically-welded steel case for maximum durability
- Five year warranty



Nikon

Coolskan 35mm Scanner external	£559	656.82
Coolskan 35mm Scanner internal	£499	586.32
Supercoolskan	£1149	1350.05

EPSON

GT 5000 PC Parallel	GTX-5000WINP	£154	180.95
GT 5000 PC SCSI	GTX-5000WINS	£246	289.05
GT 8500		£300	352.50
GT 8500 PC Parallel	GTX-8500WINP	£369	433.58
GT 8500 PC SCSI	GTX-8500WINS	£392	460.60
GT 8500 PC SCSI	GTX-8500WINS	£469	551.08
GT 9500		£383	450.03
GT 9500 PC Parallel	GTX-9500WINP	£446	524.05
GT 9500 PC SCSI	GTX-9500WINS	£469	551.08
GT 9500 PC SCSI	GTX-9500WINS	£538	632.15
NEW GT 12000	CALL	CALL	CALL

Logitech

PageScan Colour parallel	£89	104.57	Freescan	£125	146.87
--------------------------	-----	--------	----------	------	--------

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Scanjet 5P	EX Vat	Inc Vat
HP Scanjet 6100C	£149	175.75
	£449	527.57

OLYMPUS

ES-10 Scanner	£392	448.85
---------------	------	--------

AGFA

Arcus II	£1479	1737.82
NEW Snapscan 310	£145	170.37
NEW Snapscan 600	£295	346.62
Studiostar Photoshop 4.0LE	£485	569.87
Studiostar Photoshop 4.0Full	£539	633.32
DuoScan	£2785	3272.37

Genius

NEW Colorpage EP	£79	92.82
NEW HR5 Flatbed Scanner	£149	175.07

PRICEMATCH

We will usually match or beat any price lower than our own

SALES LINES: 0181 286 2222
 FAX LINE: 0181 286 0200
 CUSTOMER SERVICES: 0181 286 2286
 CORPORATE SALES: 0181 286 2277

tech direct

11

Scanners & Cameras



AGFA



ARCUS II



The Arcus II features 36-bit pixel depth, a true density range of 3.0D, resolution up to 2400 ppi for continuous tone pictures and an astounding 3600 ppi for line art. Clearly this is the desktop professional!

- Desktop, flatbed, single pass colour scanner
- 600 x 1200 ppi optical resolution
- 2400 ppi by interpolation, 3600 ppi in line art
- FotoLook, FotoFlavor + FotoTune Light software
- Photoshop 3.0 full version software

£1299 ex vat
£1528.33 inc vat

NEW - SNAPSCAN 310 - NEW



SnapScan is designed for use with every desktop PC or Macintosh, at home or office. It's a low cost, A4 flatbed scanner, which automatically captures images of outstanding quality within seconds.

- Desktop, CCD flatbed, single pass colour scanner
- 300 x 600 ppi optical resolution
- 4800 x 4800 ppi through interpolation
- 30 bit colour depth, 10 ms/line scan speed
- FotoLook and FotoSnap 2.09 software

£134 ex vat
£157.45 inc vat

Improved version of the award winning SnapScan



AGFA PAPER

AgfaJet

ePHOTO 307 DIGITAL CAMERA



Now you can quickly and easily create digital photos and transfer them to your PC. The new Agfa ePhoto 307 is ideal for both business and home use. Not only is the ePhoto 307 efficient and economical, but it's also fun!

- Two resolution options: 640 x 480 or 320 x 240 pixels
- Stores 36 high or 72 standard resolution images
- High quality 24-bit colour images
- Built-in auto flash from 3-10 feet

£209 ex vat
£245.57 inc vat

NEW - SNAPSCAN 600 - NEW



Low cost scanning is raised to superb quality levels by the SnapScan 600. It's an outright winner in the personal, A4 flatbed scanner market. Razor-sharp images are captured on PC.

- The ultimate low-cost A4 flatbed scanner
- 600 x 1200 ppi resolution, 30 bit colour depth
- Interpolated resolution up to 4800 ppi
- FotoLook, FotoSnap + FotoFlavor software
- OmniPage LE OCR software

£275 ex vat
£323.13 inc vat

STUDIOSTAR



Studiostar is the fastest, sharpest Legal/A4 flatbed scanner in its class, offering exceptional value for money. Its very high scanning speed produces colour previews of your photograph or artwork in less than 10 seconds

- 600 x 1200 resolution
- Colour line speed 6.5 ms/line
- FotoLook, FotoSnap
- Softcopy, Omnipage
- Photoshop LE, OCR software

£479 ex vat
£562.83 inc vat

£529 ex vat
£621.58 inc vat

DuoScan

£2590 3043.25

Ink Jet Paper A4 200 Sheets

ex vat inc vat
£16.13 18.95

Ink Jet Paper A3 200 Sheets

£38.26 44.95

Ink Jet Photographic Paper 20 Sheets

£14.85 17.45

Ink Jet Photographic Paper 50 Sheets

£34.00 39.95

Ink Jet Transparency Film 50 Sheets

£34.00 39.95

Ink Jet Multi Pack

£8.47 9.95

(5 sheets Photographic - 5 sheets Transparency Film - 10 Hi Res Paper)



PIXPRINT 150 DYE SUBLIMATION PRINTER

The PIXprint 150 is designed to print photographs from a PC, MAC, Video source or a digital camera. This small and inexpensive printer produces glossy photographic quality prints using dye sublimation technology. The printer is user friendly, inexpensive to operate and prints are produced in a rapid ninety seconds. Windows 95 and MAC drivers allow easy connection to a computer environment. PIXprint is ideal for printing images from many sources e.g. scans, digital cameras.

NEW



- Photo quality 16.7 million colours
- Around 90 seconds print speed
- Prints up to 25 photos unattended
- Compact, stylish desktop design

£269 ex vat
£316.07 inc vat

VIDEO COPY PRO

VIDEO copy pro is a stand alone unit which will accept a variety of video signals in PAL, NTSC or SECAM format, captures a single frame and then outputs to a colour printer.

A video output is provided so that both the captured image and live video can be displayed. A serial port provides a link to a PC or MAC. Images can be printed, displayed or manipulated with the software provided. The unit features an on screen menu for system setup.



£299 ex vat £351.32 inc vat

SHINKO COLORSTREAM II

The new ColorStream II dye-sublimation PostScript super A and B size printers set new standards in quality, reliable and performance printing.

COLORSTREAM II DYE-SUB PRINTERS			
A3 Colour 3-pass Dye-sub	£8499		
A3 Colour 1-pass Dye-sub	£7950		
A3 Thermal transfer	£4950		
A4 Thermal transfer	£2950		
Colorstream A4 Dye-sub	Now £5995	£7044	12
Colorstream A3 Dye-sub	Now £11495	£13506	62



ASTRA 600S AND 610P INCLUDE ADOBE PHOTO DELUXE SOFTWARE - FREE!!

NEW - ASTRA 610P

PARALLEL & SCSI VERSIONS



The parallel version of the Astra 610 flatbed scanner features a through parallel port for printer connection, plus all the superb features of the Astra 600S SCSI version at a super low price!!

Amazing low price
30 bit scanner!!

- New single pass colour scanner
- 30-bit, over one billion colours
- 600 x 300 dpi optical resolution
- Easy-to-fit model
- User friendly

PARALLEL **£84 ex vat**
£98.70 inc vat

600S SCSI **£129 ex vat**
£151.58 inc vat

ASTRA 1210P FLATBED SCANNER



£169 ex vat
£198.57 inc vat

- 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution
- New 30-Bit model
- Free Umax VistaScan software
- Adobe Photoshop LE **£30 + vat**

Astra 1200S Flatbed Scanner	£229	269.07
Astra 1200S with PhotoShop 4.0	£349	410.07
With PhotoShop & Transparency Adapter	£679	797.82
2nd year extended warranty for ASTRAS	£29.95	35.25

Canon		
BJC80	£141	166.68
BJC250	£102	119.85
BJC4200	£124	146.70
BJC620	£166	195.05
BJC4550	£190	223.25
BJC550	£484	568.70
BJ30	£122	143.35

EPSON		
Stylus 200 Mono	£105	123.37
Stylus 200 Colour	£111	130.42
Stylus 300 Colour	£106	124.55
Stylus 400 Colour	£133	156.27
Stylus 600 Colour	£169	198.58
Stylus 800 Colour	£243	285.53
Stylus Photo	£308	361.90
Stylus 1000	£292	343.10
Stylus 1520 Colour	£593	696.77
Stylus Colour 3000	£1118	1313.65
Postscript RIP	£89	104.57

HEWLETT PACKARD		
Deskjet 340C	£144	169.20
Deskjet 340CBI	£166	195.05
Deskjet 400L Colour	£86	101.05
Deskjet 870C	£121	142.18
Deskjet 690C+	£150	176.25
Deskjet 820Cxl	£153	179.78
Deskjet 870Cxl	£202	237.35
Deskjet 890C	£255	299.63
Deskjet 1600C	£871	1029.43
Deskjet 1600CN	£1110	1304.25
Deskjet 1600CM	£1280	1504.00
Deskjet 1100C	£285	334.88
Officejet 590	£339	398.33
Officejet Pro 1150C	£491	576.93

LEXMARK		
Colour Jetprinter 1000	£95	111.83
Colour Jetprinter 2030PE	£130	152.75
Colour Jetprinter 7000	£218	257.33

INKJET CARTRIDGES

Canon
CALL FOR EXCELLENT PRICES

EPSON		
Stylus 800/1000 Black	£9	10.57
Stylus 1500 Black	£26	32.90
Stylus 820/1115/200 Black	£14	6.45
Stylus II/115/200 Black	£18	21.15
Stylus 400/500/600 Black	£14	16.45
Stylus 200/500 Colour	£18	21.15
Stylus 800/1520 Black	£18	21.15
Stylus Photo 5 Colour	£14	16.15
Stylus 3000 Black	£38	44.65
Stylus 3000 Colours	£38	44.65
Stylus 4/6/800/1520 Colour	£14	16.45
Stylus Colour/Pro Black	£10	11.75
Stylus Colour/Pro Colour	£22	25.85
Stylus Pro XL+ Colour	£22	25.85

HEWLETT PACKARD		
DJ 500 Black	£15	17.62
DJ 500 Colour	£16	18.80
DJ 600/660/690	£16	18.80
DJ 600/660/690	£16	18.80
DJ 820/850/870/1600 Black	18.80	
DJ 820/850/870 Colour	£18	21.15
DJ 690 PhotoRealistic	£23	27.02
DJ 690 PhotoRealistic Kit	£29	34.07
DJ Port/310/320/340	£14	15.45

LEXMARK		
WinWriter 150 Black	£19	22.98
WinWriter 150 Colour	£26	30.55
ColourJet 1020	£20	23.60
ColourJet 2070 Black	£24	28.20
ColourJet 2070 Colour	£26	30.55
ColourJet 2050 Black	£19	22.98
ColourJet 2050 Colour	£26	30.55

FAX / MULTIFUNCTION

brother		
Brother Fax 1030	£309	363.07
Brother MFC 9000	£609	715.57
Brother FAX 510	£147	172.72
Brother FAX 1020	£255	299.62
Brother 520DT	£179	210.32
Brother FAX 8000P	£545	640.37

HEWLETT PACKARD		
OfficeJet	£341	400.67
OfficeJet 350 Multifunction	£416	468.80

GOLDSTAR		
GF 550	£128	150.40
GF 1110	£136	162.15
GF 3010 TAM	£218	258.15
LGf 1000	£289	338.57
LGf 2000	£305	358.37

OKI		
OKI Fax 4100	£489	574.57
OKI Fax 740	£339	398.33
OKI Fax	£435	511.12

SAMSUNG		
SF 40	£129	151.57
SF 100	£139	163.32
SF 1600	£195	229.12
SF 910 TAM	£189	222.07
SF 2900M TAM	£199	233.82
SF 4000	£289	339.57
SF 4100 Multifunction	£325	381.17
SF 4200 Multifunction	£399	468.82
SF 5600	£699	821.32

SHARP
SEE PAGE 18 for details

Panasonic
CALL FOR EXCELLENT PRICES

RANK XEROX

RANK XEROX have a history of excellence in document management - With products installed in many leading corporates worldwide. Now, as they focus on the direct channel, Tech Direct are proud to be able to supply their products. Their feature rich, price competitive products are already winning

DOCUPRINT 4512

TECH DIRECT LIMITED OFFER
FREE Docuprint XJ4C colour inkjet with any 4512 model.



Let the DocuPrint 4512 show you a new side of productivity. Xerox have included many features in this model as standard that are expensive options on printers from some other manufacturers: Duplex printing, 2 x 250 sheet paper input bins and a one year on site "swap out" warranty to name but a few.

- 600 x 600 dpi laser technology
- Up to 12ppm print speed
- Duplex standard - two sided printing
- Two built-in 250 sheet universal trays
- Long-life recyclable cartridges

NEW DOCUPRINT XJ4C

The XJ4C makes an excellent debut in the inkjet market for Xerox. Not only does it provide excellent value for money at £129 but its 4 colour head technology ensures running costs are kept low. Plus, the optional high capacity black turbo cartridge lets you print laser like quality at an incredible 6ppm. For superior colour documents, the XJ4C also utilises "SmartPrint" automatic image enhancement. If that's not enough, the XJ4C also provides "on screen feedback" to let you know when your ink is running low. No more "DOWN TIME" for your print jobs!

- 4 ink print head system
- On screen prompt for low ink
- Prints up to 6 ppm Mono 1.5 ppm Colour
- Suitable for both DOS and Windows Printers
- Free image software enhancement

£129 ex vat
£151.59 inc vat

DOCUPRINT C55

The No1 colour laser in the U.K here's why -



For colour laser technology that meets the demands of busy workgroups and high quality documents you expect from laser printing look to the most fully featured desktop colour laser printer for the price - the DocuPrint C55.

£2899 ex vat
£3406.32 inc vat

PC Plus, Editors Choice beating Lexmark, HP and QMS
"Xerox has come through with a stonking little colour laser printer, which offers a lot at a low price."

- 600 x 600 dpi colour and mono resolution
- Up to 12 pages per minute performance
- 30Mb standard memory - upgradable
- Multiple media versatility
- PCL 5C emulation, Adobe PostScript L2

Network World, Recommended against HP 55i mopler, Lexmark Optra S 2450n, QMS 2425Ex Print System
"Yes, even against the cream of monochrome printers, the C55 more than holds its own - it beats them!"

NEW HOMECENTRE

Colour printer, Colour Copier, Detachable Colour Scanner ALL IN ONE!



The Ultra compact, affordable Homecentre from Xerox only takes up the space of a typical printer, but is also a high quality full colour scanner and colour copier! The Homecentre comes bundled with scanning, creative & image enhancement software which allows you to get up and running immediately.

£339 ex vat
£398.33 inc vat

- Scanning, creative and image enhancement software
- High quality colour and monochrome output
- Copying up to 99 pages
- Plain paper fax with 14.4kbps transmission speed
- Up to 6ppm mono and 1ppm colour

4508	£449	527.57	4517	£849	997.57	4520 MP	£2799
4510	£795	934.12	4517 D	£999	1173.82	N24	£1599
4510MP	£1149	1350.07	4517 MP	£999	1173.82	N32	£1749
			4520	£1899	2231.33		

brother		
HL 730+	£199	233.83
HL 760	£229	269.08
HL 760 5Mb	£245	287.86
HL 1060	£399	469.83
HL 1260e	£599	703.83
HL 1260e 6Mb	£615	722.63
HL 1660	£699	811.33
HL 1660	£715	840.13
HL 1660ex	£925	1086.89

Canon		
LBP 660	£188	220.90
LBP 1260+	£698	820.15

EPSON		
EPL 5500 1Mb	£274	321.95
EPL 5500 2Mb	£319	374.82
EPL 5500 PS	£570	686.75
EPL 9000	£580	681.50
EPL 9000 PS	£982	1183.85
EPL N1200	£593	696.77
EPL N1200 EN	£791	929.41
EPL N1200 PS	£986	1188.55
EPL N2000	£1278	1501.69
EPL N2000	£1582	1868.85

HEWLETT PACKARD		
LaserJet 8L	£217	254.87
LaserJet 6P	£480	564.00
LaserJet 6MP	£592	695.40
LaserJet 4000	£749	880.08
LaserJet 4000T	£855	1004.63
LaserJet 4000N	£963	1131.51
LaserJet 4000TN	£1061	1246.63
LaserJet 4V	£1184	1391.26
LaserJet 4Mv	£1724	2025.70
LaserJet 5Si	£1691	1986.32
LaserJet 5SiNX	£1851	2174.92
LaserJet 5SiMX	£2328	2735.40
LaserJet 5Si Mopler	£4447	5225.22
LaserJet 5 Colour	£2861	3381.87
LaserJet 5M Colour	£3600	4230.00

KYOCERA		
FS 600	£239	286.32
FS 1550	£562	660.36
FS 3400	£769	903.68
FS 1700	£629	739.68
FS 1700N	£790	928.26
FS 3700	£849	981.88
FS 6500	£1169	1375.53
FS 7000	£1749	2065.08

LEXMARK		
Optra S1250	£655	769.82
Optra S1650	£769	893.67
Optra S1650N	£949	1115.07
Optra S2450	£1499	1761.32
Optra S2450N	£1749	2056.07
Optra SC1275 Colour	£2749	3230.07
Optra SC1275N Colour	£3049	3582.57

OKI		
OKIPAGE 4W Plus	£165	193.37
OKIPAGE 6e	£210	257.32
OKIPAGE 6ex	£270	321.32
OKIPAGE 810ex	£392	460.40
OKIPAGE 16N	£622	730.85

Panasonic		
KX P6300	£172	202.10
KX P6500	£232	272.60
KX P4440	£665	781.87
KX P7200	£1170	1381.32

Tally		
T 9108	£245	287.87
T 9208	£319	374.82
T 9014	£525	616.88

LASER TONERS

brother		
HL 630/631/660	£19	22.32
HL 730/760	£19	22.32
HL 1060/1660	£19	22.32
HL 1260	£70	82.25

Canon		
LBP 460	£40	47.00
LBP 1260	£63	74.32

EPSON		
EPL 5000/5200	£92	108.10
EPL 5500	£39	45.82

HEWLETT PACKARD		
LaserJet IIP/HP	£46	54.05
LaserJet II/HP	£42	49.35
LaserJet 4/4+5	£54	63.80
LaserJet 4L/4P	£39	45.82
LaserJet 4V	£84	98.77
LaserJet 5P/6P	£45	53.87
LaserJet 5L	£38	42.30
LaserJet 5Si	£95	111.82

KYOCERA		
FS 400	£15	17.62
FS 600	£26	30.55
FS 1550/1600/3400/3600	£44	51.90
FS 1700/3700	£39	45.82
FS 1700/3700 HiCap	£49	57.87

OKI		
OL 1200ex/Okipage 16n	£35	41.12
Okipage 4w	£18	21.15

Panasonic		
KX P4410/4430/4400	£28	33.80
KX P4400/4401/5400	£10	11.75
KX P6100/6150	£12	14.10
KX P6300/6500	£12	14.10

Tally		
T 9108/9208	£80	94.00

Printers - Faxes & Copiers



PRICEMATCH
We will usually match or beat any price lower than our own

SALES LINES: 0181 286 2222
FAX LINE: 0181 286 0200
CUSTOMER SERVICES: 0181 286 2286
CORPORATE SALES: 0181 286 2277

tech direct

EPSON

Printers - Faxes & Copiers



FREE Printing Media Package:
A4 Photo Quality Glossy Paper
A4 Photo quality Inkjet Paper
A6 Greeting cards Envelopes
4x6 Photo Paper Transfer T-Shirt
Self Adhesive Paper

Epson Stylus Color 400 And 600
Low cost Hi quality. Ideal for:
Business Presentations, Design
proofing, Documents, Letters,
Business Stationery, Photo-
reproduction, Envelops, Stickers
& 'T' Shirts.

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 400

The EPSON Stylus Color 400 produces 720 dpi output on plain paper providing superb colour output at an exceptional price - and for a limited period includes the Epson Fun Factory bundle.

- 720 dpi PhotoReal colour inkjet **£133 ex vat**
- Up to 3 pages per minute in colour **£156.27 inc vat**
- Up to 4 pages per minute in black
- Epson Quick-Dry inks - ideal for most media
- Windows compatible software with online help
- Class leading Epson MicroPiezo Technology
- 3 Year Extended Warranty £65 + VAT

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 600

The EPSON Stylus Color 600 produces high-definition 1440 dpi PhotoReal colour printing at an affordable price, making it ideal for any application demanding the ultimate results! Now includes the Epson Fun Factory bundle.

- 1440 dpi PhotoReal colour inkjet **£169 ex vat**
- Up to 4 pages per minute in colour **£198.58 inc vat**
- Up to 6 pages per minute in black
- Advanced dual ink cartridge system
- Fully Windows or Mac compatible
- Easy to use with in-built online help
- 3 Year Extended Warranty £65 + VAT

FREE
WITH THE EPSON STYLUS
400 & 600
PERFORMANCE PRINTERS

FREE Software PrintArtist v4 - imaging editing graphic software with 25 Funtastic Fonts, 100+ fab photos & 1000+ clip art images (Windows & Macintosh)

FREE LivePix Special Edition - Professional photo image editing software (Windows only)

FREE The Big Red Racing Game
(A seriously rapid rock and roll racing game where absolutely anything goes - fast and frantic fun!)

EPSON®



FREE WITH THE EPSON STYLUS

14

tech direct

SALES 0181 286 2222
LINES

FAX LINE: 0181 286 0200

OPENING HOURS

9AM - 8PM Mon-Fri 9AM - 5PM Sat
10.30AM - 4.30PM Sun

EPSON



EPSON STYLUS COLOR 800

Combining 1440dpi PhotoReal colour printing with phenomenal print speeds - at 8ppm its as fast as a laser - the EPSON Stylus Color 800 is the ultimate performance printer for the busy office and graphics professionals.

£221 ex vat
£259.68 inc vat



- 1440dpi PhotoReal colour - no upgrades required
- Up to 7ppm colour, up to 8ppm mono printing
- EPSON Super MicroDot technology
- 720dpi plain paper printing
- Windows and Mac compatible
- Network + PostScript capability
- 3 Year Extended Warranty £65 + VAT

SUPER 1440dpi PRINTING

NEW

EPSON GT-5500

Other epson scanners see page

Compact 400 dpi, 30 bit colour scanner for business and home use



- Single pass, full 30 bit colour scanning
- TET (Text Enhancement Technology) for higher OCR accuracy
- AAS (Auto Area Segmentation) for accurate copying and faxing
- Complete, easy-to-use package including both hardware and software

£209 ex vat
£245.57 inc vat

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 300

A new low cost four colour inkjet printer for the home, home office or education establishments. With the single four-in-one-colour ink cartridge, you can achieve high quality colour and true BLACK output at an affordable price. Includes PhotoReal colour as standard.



- Up to 720dpi colour + true black printing
- Single four colour (CMYK) ink cartridge
- Up to 3ppm black and 1.2ppm colour
- EPSON Quick-Dry inks
- Designed exclusively for Windows
- EPSON autoColour function
- 3 Year Extended Warranty £40 + VAT

£106 ex vat
£124.55 inc vat

NEW 720dpi PRINTER

EPSON STYLUS PHOTO

The Epson Stylus Photo is the ultimate colour photo printer for homes, businesses and professionals.

- Photo Reproduction Quality output
- Optimised for photo reproduction
- Prints 4" x 6" format and enlargements to A4
- Normal and light colour QuickDry inks
- Up to 720 x 720 dpi resolution
- Free LivePix software for Win95/MAC
- 3 Year Extended Warranty £65 + VAT



£308 ex vat
£361.90 inc vat

NEW EPSON PhotoPC 600



£529 ex vat
£621.57 inc vat

The EPSON PhotoPC 600 makes high resolution digital photography a breeze. This latest EPSON digital camera has exciting **NEW** features.

- XGA Resolution up to 1024 x 768 pixels, 24 bit colour images
- Prints directly to the EPSON Stylus Photo - no PC required
- Displays presentations directly through video output - no PC required
- High Quality built-in 2" LCD colour viewfinder
- Digital zoom, panoramic, B&W and Macro image capture modes
- 4MB internal memory and external CompactFlash card (option 4MB, 15MB) for flexible image storage
- Picture works, Hotshots, PhotoEnhancer & Netcard, Presto, PhotoAlbum and EPSON Photo Suite software packages for Windows 95 and Power Macintosh computers



NEW One Box Solutions from EPSON

	ex vat	inc vat
Colour in Colour out (save over £20)		
EPSON Stylus Colour 400 & GT 5000	£263	309.02
PhotoStudio in a Box 1 (save over £80)		
EPSON Stylus Photo & Epson PhotoPC 600	£750	881.25
PhotoStudio in a Box 2 (save over £50)		
EPSON Stylus Photo & Epson FilmScan 200	£581	682.67

PhotoPC 500	£271	318.42	EPL5500 2Mb	£319	374.82
Stylus 200	£105	123.37	EPL5500PS	£570	669.75
Colour 200	£111	130.42	EPL9000	£580	681.50
Stylus Photo	£308	361.90	EPL9000PS	£982	1153.85
Stylus Pro XL+	£446	524.05	EPL-N1200	£593	696.77
Stylus 1000	£292	343.10	EPL-N1200EN	£791	929.42
Stylus 1520	£593	696.77	EPL-N1200PS	£986	1158.55
Stylus 3000	£1118	1313.65	EPL-N2000	£1278	1501.65
EPL-5500	£274	321.95	EPL-N2000PS	£1582	1858.85

EPSON DOT-MATRIX RANGE

* Professional features + simple operation is the trademark of the printers in Epson's range of dot-matrix models.



LX 300	£97	113.97	LQ 300	£115	135.12
LX 1050+	£200	235.00	LQ 570+	£216	253.80
FX 870	£247	290.22	LQ 670	£230	270.25
NEW FX 880	Call		LQ 870	£377	442.97
FX 1170	£307	360.72	LQ 2070	£330	387.75
FX 2170	£395	464.12	LQ 2170	£468	549.90
DFX 5000+	£1226	1440.55	DLQ 3000	£831	976.42
DFX 8000+	£1911	2245.42	NEW DLQ 3000+	Call	

PRICEMATCH

We will usually match or beat any price lower than our own

SALES LINES: 0181 286 2222
FAX LINE: 0181 286 0200
CUSTOMER SERVICES: 0181 286 2286
CORPORATE SALES: 0181 286 2277

tech direct

15

Printers - Faxes & Copiers





HEWLETT PACKARD

HEWLETT PACKARD OFFICEJETS

HP OfficeJet 1150C

PRINTER:

- Superb colour and 256 greyscales
- 600 x 300 dpi colour, up to 4 ppm
- 600 x 600 dpi black, up to 8 ppm

COPIER:

- Digital copying in colour and black
- Near Photo Quality
- Up to 7 ppm in black
- Up to 3 ppm in colour
- Sizing adjustable 50% to 400%

SCANNER:

- 24-bit colour scanning
- 300 dpi optical resolution
- 1200 dpi enhanced resolution
- Includes HP PictureLink for Win 95
- Includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe image software
- Includes Caere OmniPage LE OCR
- Connects via Parallel port



£491 ex vat £576.93 inc vat

WITH 3YR ON - SITE SUPPORT PACK

£610 ex vat £716.75 inc vat

NEW - HP OfficeJet 590 - NEW

PRINTER:

- 600 x 300 dpi colour up to 2 ppm
- 600 x 600 dpi black up to 5 ppm
- Prints on plain paper, transparencies and glossy

COPIER:

- 256 greyscale copying
- Size adjustable 50% to 200%
- Up to 99 copies

SCANNER:

- 300 dpi optical resolution
- 600 dpi enhanced resolution
- 256 greyscale scanning
- Includes Caere OmniPage LE OCR

FAX:

- 100 number speed dialling
- 65 page memory
- 20 page document feeder
- 14,400 bps send speed
- Auto redial, delayed dialling



£339 ex vat £398.33 inc vat

WITH 3YR ON - SITE SUPPORT PACK

£404 ex vat £474.70 inc vat

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet 5Si

- 24 page per minute throughput
- 600 x 600 dpi plus enhancement
- 4Mb memory (optional to 132Mb)
- HP JetAdmin software
- Intelligent media handling



£1649 ex vat
£1937.57 inc vat



WITH 3YR HP SUPPORT PACK

HP LaserJets

	EX VAT	INC VAT	EX VAT	INC VAT
HP LASERJET 6L	£232	272.60	£307	360.72
HP LASERJET 6P	£480	564.00	£619	727.32
HP LASERJET 6MP	£592	695.60	£731	858.92
HP LASERJET COMPANION	£138	162.15	Call	Call
HP LASERJET 5	£674	791.95	£854	1003.45
HP LASERJET 5N	£847	995.22	£1027	1206.72
HP LASERJET 5M	£997	1171.47	£1177	1382.97
HP LASERJET 5SIMX	£2249	2642.57	£2778	3264.15
HP LASERJET 5SINX	£1799	2113.82	£2328	2735.40
HP LASERJET 5SIMOPIER	£4326	5083.05	£5055	5939.62
HP LASERJET 4000	£749	880.08	£929	1091.58
HP LASERJET 4000T	£855	1004.63	£1035	1216.13
HP LASERJET 4000N	£963	1131.53	£1143	1343.03
HP LASERJET 4000TN	£1061	1246.68	£1241	1458.18
HP LASERJET 4MV	£1724	2025.70	£1959	2301.82
HP LASERJET 5 COLOUR	£2861	3361.67	£3800	4465.00
HP LASERJET 5M COLOUR	£3600	4230.00	£4539	5333.32

HP DeskJet 820Cxi

- Professional mono and colour inkjet
- 600dpi black, 600 x 300 dpi colour
- 4 ppm per minute in Best Mode
- Microsoft Windows 95 and 3.x compatible



£153 ex vat
£179.77 inc vat



ColorSmart™



WITH 3YR HP SUPPORT PACK

HP DeskJets

	EX VAT	INC VAT	EX VAT	INC VAT
HP DESKJET 340 Colour	£144	169.20	£183	215.02
HP DESKJET 340 CBI	£166	195.05	£205	240.87
HP DESKJET 400 L Colour	£86	101.05	£125	146.87
HP DESKJET 670 Colour	£121	142.17	£160	188.00
HP DESKJET 690C+	£150	176.25	£190	223.25
HP DESKJET 820Cxi	£153	179.78	£218	256.15
HP DESKJET 870Cxi Colour	£202	237.35	£267	313.72
HP DESKJET 890c <i>New!!</i>	£255	299.62	£320	376.00
HP DESKJET 1100c <i>New!!</i>	£285	334.87	£324	380.70
HP DESKJET 1600 C	£871	1023.42	£976	1146.80
HP DESKJET 1600 CM	£1280	1504.00	£1385	1627.37
HP DESKJET 1600 CN	£1110	1304.25	£1215	1427.62

HP Plotters

HP DESIGNJET 700 A1	£2317	2722.47	Call
HP DESIGNJET 700 A0	£2767	3251.22	Call
HP DESIGNJET 750C A1/D	£3142	3691.85	Call
HP DESIGNJET 750C A0/E	£3742	4396.85	Call
HP DESIGNJET 755CM A0	£5017	5894.98	Call
HP DESIGNJET 2000CP	£5392	6335.60	Call
HP DESIGNJET 2500CP	£6292	7393.10	Call



ALL YOU NEED FROM A PRINTER IN BLACK & WHITE

NEW - KYOCERA FS-600 LASER PRINTER

The FS-600 is the newest edition to Kyocera's superb range of personal and shared laser printers. Featuring a super fast processor to ensure rapid delivery of the first page and continual printing. Robust design and construction and it's low-cost modular upgrade options ensure it's long term value and use and makes it ideal as a personal or shared laser printing solution.



- 600dpi, 6ppm laser printer
- Cartridge - free technology
- 50MHz PowerPC processor
- Internal 150 - sheet cassette
- Ethernet/serial interface options
- IEEE 1284 parallel plus option port

Upgrade Options:

Paper feeder	£119	139.82
Serial Interface	£26	30.55
Ethernet I/F	£99	116.32
Toner refill	£26	30.55

Warranty Options:

1-year on-site	£49	57.57
3-year on-site	£99	116.32

£239 ex vat £280.82 inc vat

CHECK THE SPEC!!
Fantastic value for money new model!

Ecosys FS-1550 10ppm	£562	660.35
Ecosys FS-3400 18ppm	£769	903.58
Ecosys FS-6500 13ppm A3 printer	£1169	1373.58
Ecosys FS-7000 28ppm	£1749	2055.08

KYOCERA NETWORK LASER PRINTERS

Easy-to-install and setup, Kyocera's two network laser printers, the FS-1700 and the FS-3700 provide a superb multi-user printing solution. At just 0.4 pence per page they provide an ultra low cost of ownership. With intelligent features such as the ability to overlay fonts, forms and logos and with clear upgrade paths via modular paper handling options the FS-1700 and FS-3700 prove excellent all round network printers.

- 12ppm and 18ppm network laser printers
- 6Mb memory plus memory enhancement
- Pre-installed multi-protocol Ethernet interface
- Fully SNMP compliant/Windows plug & play
- High speed parallel and serial interfaces
- Supported by Kyocera PrintMonitor management utility
- 250 sheet standard cassette plus 100 sheet multi-purpose feed

Upgrade Options:

500 sheet cassette	£190	223.25
Compact cassette	£190	223.25
Duplex upgrade	£490	575.75
15-bin sorter/stacker	£1155	1357.13
1500 sheet bulk stacker	£615	722.63
Regular toner refill	£39	45.82
High capacity refill	£49	57.57

Warranty Options:

1-year on-site	£99	116.32
3-year on-site	£199	233.82



Kyocera FS-1700 (12 PPM)	£629 ex vat	£739.08 inc vat	Kyocera FS-3700 (18 PPM)	£849 ex vat	£997.58 inc vat
--------------------------	-------------	-----------------	--------------------------	-------------	-----------------

Printers - Faxes & Copiers



PRICEMATCH

We will usually match or beat any price lower than our own

SALES LINES: 0181 286 2222
FAX LINE: 0181 286 0200
CUSTOMER SERVICES: 0181 286 2286
CORPORATE SALES: 0181 286 2277

tech direct

17

brother®

The future at your fingertips

NEW - BROTHER MC-3000 - NEW

MC-3000 Colour Multi-function Printer



NEW

- 3-in-1 printer/copier/scanner
- Up to 720 x 720 dpi output
- Up to 2.5 ppm in colour
- Up to 5 ppm in black
- 200 sheet input tray
- 30 sheet auto-feeder
- Handles plain paper, glossy transparencies + envelopes
- 24-bit roller scanner built-in

£449 ex vat
£527.58 inc vat

OTHER BROTHER LASERS

HL 1260e 12ppm, 2Mb	£599	703.82
HL 1260e 12ppm, 6Mb	£615	722.62
HL 1660 16ppm, 4Mb	£699	821.32
HL 1660 16ppm, 10Mb	£715	840.12
HL 1660ex 10Mb, Networked	£925	1086.87

NEW - BROTHER HL-730 plus - NEW

- Fast 6 pages per minute
- 600 dpi printing in Windows
- GDI mode for Windows
- PCL4 emulation for DOS
- 24 Bmp + 35 TrueType fonts
- 200 sheet straight paper path
- Optional networking interface
- 1 MB of RAM
- Intelligent sleep mode
- email printing software



£199 ex vat
£233.82 inc vat

BROTHER HL-760

- New 6 page per minute laser printer
- 1200 x 600 dpi printing in Windows
- Microfine toner - improved resolution
- Enhanced Memory Management
- 200 sheet multi-purpose feeder
- TrueType scaleable fonts on disk
- HL760 5Mb **£245 + vat**



£229 ex vat
£269.07 inc vat

BROTHER HL-1060



- 10 ppm laser printer
- 1200 x 600 dpi resolution
- High Res Microfine toner
- Straight Paper Path
- Enhanced Memory Manager
- 2x200sht multi-purpose feeder
- TrueType scaleable fonts **£399 ex vat**

£468.82 inc vat

SHARP

FO-1450 FACSIMILE



The SHARP FO-1450 is a compact personal facsimile, ideal in domestic, home and small business environments. The FO-1450 uses plain paper and thermal ink film transfer technology. The FO-1450 has an extremely low profile as well as a small footprint for minimal space usage.

£215 ex vat £252.62 inc vat

- 300 sheet drawer capacity
- 20 sheet auto document feeder
- 2 in 1 print function
- Standard 512 KB memory
- Substitute reception
- Help function
- 64-level halftone control
- Anti-junk fax function
- Answering machine hook-up
- Broadcasting
- Extension telephone transfer
- Memory transmission
- 9 second transmission
- 20 one touch, 79 two touch dialling
- Timer transmission
- Superfine resolution
- Error correction mode
- Electronic telephone directory

UX-70 FACSIMILE



The SHARP UX-70 is a compact personal facsimile, ideal in domestic, home and small business environments. The UX-70 is approximately 2cm smaller than its predecessor and features new soft touch keys.

£129 ex vat £151.57 inc vat

- Answerphone hook-up
- 5 one touch, 10 two touch dialling
- Auto fax/phone changeover
- Extension phone transfer
- 15-sheet auto document feeder
- Copier function
- Auto-redial
- Polling function
- 20 second transmission

SHARP FACSIMILE RANGE

UX-70	£129	151.57	FO-1450	£215	252.62
UX-75	£145	170.38	FO-2600	£449	527.58
UX-81	£159	186.83	FO-2700M	£489	574.58
UX-85	£189	222.08	FO-4850	Call	

brother

FAX MACHINES

NEW - BROTHER FAX 1030

- Plain paper fax
- Fixed cost per copy
- Transmission report on request
- 20 sheet document feeder
- Optional PC interface
- Caller line identification
- Personal copy mode
- 20 page memory
- 60 speed dial stations
- 64 grey scales
- Fax forwarding and retrieval
- Image smoothing function
- 200 sheet paper cassette
- Answering machine interface
- Error correction mode



£309 ex vat £363.07 inc vat

BROTHER MFC-9000

- 6 second transmission speed
- Broadcasting function
- 60 page memory
- 36 speed dial buttons
- 64 level grey scale
- 200 sheet A4 paper cassette
- Reduce/enlarge 50-200%
- Editable cover page
- Telephone index
- Auto document feeder



£609 ex vat £715.57 inc vat

OTHER BROTHER FAXES

FAX-510	Thermal Fax	£147	172.72
FAX-1020	Thermal Fax	£255	299.62
520DT	Fax/Answering Machine	£179	210.32
FAX-8000P	Plain Paper Laser	£545	640.37



OKI



People to People Technology

OKI PAGE 16N

A super-fast printer which offers top-quality output. The ideal choice for demanding office environments, and a double award winner in the latest review.

QUALITY AND VALUE WINNER - PC PRO NOVEMBER '97

The OkiPage 16N not only won the prestigious PC Pro printer review for both Value and Quality - but actually scored an unbelievable 6 out of 6 in every category. The toner and drum are separate in the 16N to also save considerable money on your running costs, and according to the PC PRO review the engine runs 13% faster than its closest rival, the HP Laserjet 5M. The PC Pro overall verdict was as follows: 'A super-fast printer which offers top-quality output. The ideal choice for demanding office environments, and a double award winner.'



- 16 pages per minute at 600 x 600 dpi
- Network and Postscript cards installable
- PCL5e (HP LaserJet 4 compatible)
- 6 Mb as standard (up to 66 Mb)
- 45 scalable fonts x 3 bitmap fonts
- High capacity 500 sheet tray

£622 ex vat
£730.85 inc vat



PC PRO	PERFORMANCE	★★★★★
	QUALITY	★★★★★
PC PRO	VALUE FOR MONEY	★★★★★
	OVERALL	★★★★★

OKIPAGE 6e

- 600 dpi class resolution with MicroRes 600
- Standard 1Mb memory expandable to 18Mb
- Drivers for Win3.x, Win95 & Windows NT
- Separate toner and drum units
- Toner Recycling System
- Energy Star approved
- Optional 2nd paper cassette
- 45 Scaleable fonts



£219 ex vat
£257.32 inc vat

OKIPAGE 4W PLUS

- **New** LED 4ppm personal page printer from OKI
- Excellent alternative to a network laser
- Fast high quality text and graphics output
- Improved paper guide system and cover latch
- 600 dpi class with MicroRes 600
- Improved Windows 3.x/95 driver
- New Windows NT 4.0 driver



£165 ex vat
£193.87 inc vat

THE RANGE OF OKI PRINTERS

OKIPAGE 6e - 600dpi, 6ppm, PCL5e	£219	257.32
OKIPAGE 6ex - 1200dpi, 8ppm, PCL5e, 2Mb	£279	327.82
OKIPAGE 810ex - 600dpi, 8ppm, PCL5e, 2Mb	£392	460.60
OKIPAGE 4W Plus - 600 dpi, 4ppm	£165	193.87
OKIPAGE 16N - 600 dpi, 16ppm	£622	730.85

OKI DOT-MATRIX RANGE

ML280	£192	225.60	ML3320	£325	381.88
ML320P	£308	361.90	ML3390	£345	405.38
ML321P	£367	431.23	ML3321	£379	445.33
ML380P	£224	265.20	ML3391	£395	464.13
ML385	£319	374.83	ML521P	£399	468.83
ML395M	£544	756.70	ML590P	£439	515.88
ML395C	£715	840.13	ML591P	£509	598.02
ML520P	£337	395.88	ML3410	£810	951.75

OKI FAX MACHINES

OKIFAX 4100

The OKIFAX 4100 is a high-quality, high performance desktop LED facsimile, perfect for use in small and home offices and for personal desktop use.



- Fast 14.4k modem speed
- 100 sheet paper capacity
- Memory expandable to 75 pages
- Separate toner and drum
- Advanced dialling features
- Power save mode
- Energy saving system

£489 ex vat
£574.57 inc vat

OKIFAX 740

The OKIFAX 740 is ideal for the small office, workgroup or business, offering all the convenience of plain paper faxes with the quality and economy of inkjet printing.



- 150 page plain paper handling
- Telephone/facsimile auto switch
- Error correction mode (ECM)
- 512Kb memory (upgradeable to 1.5Mb)
- 18 seconds per A4 sheet
- 10 one touch numbers
- 50 autodial numbers

£339 ex vat
£398.32 inc vat

OKIFAX 740MF

The OKIFAX 740mf is now offered at this incredible price for a limited period, offering 2 in 1 functionality for plain paper faxing and inkjet printing in mono or full colour!



PRICE CRASH!!

- 18 secs/page transmission speed
- 600 dpi mono/300dpi colour printing
- Autodial: 10 one-touch/50 speed-dial
- Print speeds up to 3 ppm mono
- Compact and space saving design
- Windows 3.11 and 95
- 150 sheet paper capacity

£349 ex vat
£410.08 inc vat

PRICEWATCH

We will usually match or beat any price lower than our own

SALES LINES: 0181 286 2222
FAX LINE: 0181 286 0200
CUSTOMER SERVICES: 0181 286 2286
CORPORATE SALES: 0181 286 2277

tech direct

19

Printers - Faxes & Copiers





- 21" colour monitor with 20" diagonal viewable area
- 0.28mm aperture pitch
- 1600 x 1200 resolution at 85Hz
- Sonic Tron™ vertically flat screen
- Super Contrast screen



- PC and Mac compatible
- Maximum resolution 1280 x 1024
- 0.28mm dot pitch
- 35cm diagonal viewing
- Anti-glare, anti-static screen treatment
- OnView controls
- Plug & Play for Win 95
- EPA Energy Star and MPRII compliant



- OnView controls
- ViewMatch colour control
- TCO, MPRII and Energy Star compliant

£899 ex vat
£1056.33 inc vat

£179 ex vat
£210.33 inc vat



- 17GA**
- PC and Mac compatible
 - 17" colour monitor with 40.6cm diagonal viewable area
 - Displays 1,024 x 768 pixels at 85Hz refresh
 - Provides maximum resolutions of 1,280 x 1024 and refresh rate as high as 160Hz



- 15GA**
- PC and Mac compatible
 - 15" colour monitor with 35.6cm diagonal viewable area screen coating
 - Plug & Play for Win 95
 - Hi Fi dome speakers built into bezel
 - Internal microphone**
 - Headphone jack and external microphone port
 - Displays 1,024 x 768 pixels at 85Hz refresh
 - Provides maximum resolutions of 1,280 x 1024 and refresh rate as high as 160Hz

- E641**
- PC and Mac compatible
 - Maximum resolution 1024 x 768
 - 0.28mm dot pitch
 - 33.3cm diagonal viewing
 - Anti-glare, anti-static screen treatment
 - Digital controls
 - Plug & Play for Win 95
 - EPA Energy Star and MPRII compliant



- Hi Fi dome speakers built into bezel
- Internal microphone**
- Headphone jack and external microphone port
- Plug & Play for Win 95

£399 ex vat
£468.83 inc vat

£109 ex vat
£128.08 inc vat



- 15GS**
- PC and Mac compatible
 - 15" colour monitor with 35.6cm diagonal viewable area
 - Energy Star compliant
 - Screen definition aided by 0.27mm dot pitch and anti-glare screen coating
 - Plug & Play for Win 95

£225 ex vat
£264.38 inc vat

- 17GS**
- PC and Mac compatible
 - 17" colour monitor with 40.6cm diagonal viewable area
 - Displays 1,024 x 768 pixels at 86Hz refresh
 - Screen definition aided by 0.27mm dot pitch and anti-glare screen coating

£379 ex vat
£445.33 inc vat



Provides maximum resolutions of 1280 x 1024 and refresh rate as high as 160Hz
 • Plug & Play for Win 95



1569SE 15" MONITOR

1569MS 15" MONITOR

1769MS 17" MONITOR



- 15" flat square display
- 13.8" viewable image
- 0.28mm dot pitch
- 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz
- On-screen display
- Plug & Play compatible
- Energy Star compliant
- MPRII, TCO 92, CE

- 15" flat square display
- 13.8" viewable image
- 0.28mm dot pitch
- 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz
- On-screen display
- Integrated speakers
- Microphone jack
- EPA, TCO 92, CE

- 17" flat square display
- 15.7" viewable screen
- 0.28mm dot pitch
- 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz
- On-screen display
- Integrated speakers
- Energy Star compliant
- MPRII, CE

£155 ex vat
£182.43 inc vat

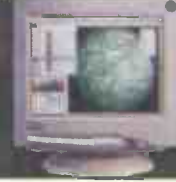
£198 ex vat
£232.65 inc vat

£319 ex vat
£374.83 inc vat

1785S 17" MONITOR

1785XE 17" MONITOR

2185XE 21" MONITOR



- 17" flat square display
- 15.7" viewable image
- 0.26mm dot pitch
- 1600 x 1200 @ 70Hz
- On-screen display
- Plug & Play compatible
- Energy Star compliant
- MPRII, CE

- 17" flat square display
- 15.7" viewable image
- 0.26mm dot pitch
- 1600 x 1200 @ 70Hz
- On-screen display
- Plug & Play compatible
- BNC Connectors
- TCO 92, MPRII, CE

- 21" flat square display
- 20" viewable image
- 0.26mm dot pitch
- 1600 x 1200 @ 70Hz
- On-screen display
- Plug & Play compatible
- BNC Connectors
- TCO 92, MPRII, CE

£299 ex vat
£351.33 inc vat

£329 ex vat
£398.58 inc vat

£849 ex vat
£997.58 inc vat



XPERT@Work

XPERT@Work is the most powerful graphics accelerator for corporate and small business, with fast 2D and 3D performance, three times that of previous boards and the best video acceleration for the price on the market. Designed as the ideal accelerator for business applications, the XPERT@Work provides levels of visual display not previously available to the business user in a mainstream priced board.



- ▶ The fastest performance for greater productivity in Windows NT and Windows 95
- ▶ Up to 8MB of ultra fast SGRAM for high resolution and true colour acceleration
- ▶ A huge 230 Mhz RAMDAC
- ▶ Optimised for the best performance on Pentium IVPRO systems
- ▶ Flicker-free images at up to 200Hz refresh rate to eliminate eye strain
- ▶ Rock solid stability and worry free compatibility with ATI's Microsoft certified drivers
- ▶ Available in 2MB and 4MB upgradeable or 8MB memory configurations

4MB	£129 ex vat	£151.57 inc vat	8MB	£179 ex vat	£210.32 inc vat
OEM 4MB	£99 ex vat	£116.33 inc vat	OEM 8MB	£125 ex vat	£146.88 inc vat



XPERT@Play

XPERT@Play sets a new standard for 3D gaming, multimedia and entertainment applications. "Best of Breed" design uses a single card/slot solution to provide high powered, fully featured 3D performance for intense gaming.

- ▶ A huge 230 Mhz RAMDAC
- ▶ 4KB on-chip texture cache
- ▶ Microsoft certified drivers
- ▶ High performance 3D, 2D and video acceleration with TV-out display
- ▶ Brute force 3D acceleration with over 1 million triangles per second with setup engine, texture cache and more
- ▶ DVD quality full screen, full motion video
- ▶ Floating point set up engine, up to 1.2 million triangles per second
- ▶ Superior 3D quality with bilinear filtering, alpha blending and special effects
- ▶ Great gaming in Windows 95 (Direct 3D, DirectDraw) and DOS
- ▶ Connect to a large screen TV for truly engrossing game play, or record your stratospheric scores on a VCR
- ▶ Includes the hottest games - Formula 1, Terraclade and WIRL



4MB	£149 ex vat	£175.07 inc vat	8MB	£199 ex vat	£233.82 inc vat
OEM 4MB	£109 ex vat	£128.08 inc vat	OEM 8MB	£147 ex vat	£172.73 inc vat

MYSTIQUE

The Complete Windows, 3D and Video Accelerator

- Fast Windows, 3D and Video at up to 1600X1200 resolution
- Powerful single-ported SGRAM memory upgradeable to 8MB
- New high speed 220 MHz RAMDAC
- 5 free software titles included
- Upgradeable with Matrox Rainbow Runner series if video add-on's 4MB

£73 ex vat £85.78 inc vat

COMBO



Rainbow Runner plus Mystique 220 4Mb

£179 ex vat £210.33 inc vat

OEM Millennium II 4Mb	£99	116.33
OEM Millennium II 8Mb	£149	175.08
Millennium II 4Mb	£107	125.73
Millennium II 8Mb	£162	190.35

Low cost 3D accelerator for games

- 30 frames per second of blazing speed
- Support for resolutions up to 1024 x 768
- Support for a wide number of Direct 3D games
- 3D features include perspective correct texture mapping, bilinear filtering, MIP mapping, fogging alpha blending/transparency, 32-bit Z buffer
- Comes with free Ultimate Race, MDK: Mission Laguna Beach and over 20 game demos
- Works with your existing graphics card

£59 ex vat
£69.33 inc vat



Affordable video editing and much more!

- High quality video editing on the PC
- Live video conferencing over the Net
- PC to TV video output
- Hardware MPEG video playback
- PC-VCR video capture and image editing
- Video upgrades for Matrox Mystique, Mystique 220 and Millennium II

£111 ex vat
£130.42 inc vat



Explosive Acceleration for 3D Games

Dedicated 3D accelerator for arcade-level performance

- Advanced 3D realism & improved 3D image quality with bilinear texture filtering
- Accelerates PowerVR and Direct3D titles
- Included: Tomb Raider, WipeOut 2097, Ultimate Race, Mech Warrior, Terracide
- NEC/VideoLogic PCX2 PowerVR 3D processor
- Works with any Win95 accelerator card via Microsoft DirectX 3.0
- 4MB of high performance SDRAM texture memory on board
- Minimum requirement: P133 with 24MB

GrafixStar 550 2Mb 2D/3D	£56	68.14
GrafixStar 550 4Mb 2D/3D	£78	89.29
GrafixStar 600 2D	£58	68.14
Apocalypse 3D Accelerator	£45	52.87
Apocalypse 3DX Accelerator	£99	116.32
Apocalypse 5D Accelerator	£137	160.97
Captivator PCI/V C Videophone	£149	175.07

MONITORS

VIEWSONIC					
15HX 15"	£245	£287.87	£889	£1021.06	£105
87TXV 17"	£395	£464.12	£719	£845.82	£139
87TXM 17"	£455	£534.52	£929	£1091.58	£159
91TXM 21"	£995	£1184.12	£314	£366.99	£289
			£1038	£1220.84	£358
			£1569	£1843.58	£429
					£575
					£925
					£969.37
					£199
					£244
					£377
					£398
					£769
					£560
					£911
					£1779
					£300.32
					£649
					£849
					£109
					£145
					£170.37
					£175
					£250.82
					£259.07
					£269
					£269
					£425
					£489.37
					£399
					£465.82
					£115.07
					£379
					£244.88
					£405
					£440.62
					£419
					£462.32
					£987.37
					£77.57
					£101.02
					£859
					£1032.82
					£1779
					£2080.32
					£115.07
					£379
					£244.88
					£405
					£440.62
					£419
					£462.32
					£987.37
					£77.57
					£101.02
					£859
					£1032.82
					£1779
					£2080.32



£439 ex vat
£515.33 inc vat



PHILIPS

PHILIPS 104S DISPLAY



£99 ex vat
£116.33 inc vat

- 14" Super VGA and 8514A/XGA
- Resolution: 800 x 600 & 1024 x 768
- High resolution 0.28mm picture tube
- Black Matrix dark glass tube
- Power management - EPA Energy Star
- Low emission levels - MPRII standard
- Fixed interface cable
- Tilt and swivel pedestal integrated

PHILIPS 105S DISPLAY

- High resolution 15" autoscanner monitor
- Resolution: 1024 x 768 non interlaced
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch horizontal
- Flat square screen with anti-glare
- Low emission MPRII standards
- EPA Energy Star power management
- DDC 1/2B for optimal video configuration
- Digitally controlled geometric adjustment



£155 ex vat
£182.13 inc vat

PHILIPS 107S DISPLAY



£279 ex vat
£327.83 inc vat

- High resolution 17" colour monitor
- Flicker free up to 1024 x 768 @ 75Hz
- High resolution 0.28mm dot pitch
- Flat square screen with anti-glare
- Low emission MPRII standards
- EPA Energy Star power management
- DDC 1/2B for optimal video configuration
- Digitally controlled geometric adjustment

PHILIPS MONITORS

104S 14"	£99	£116.33	107S 17"	£279	£327.83	201B 21"	£809	£950.58
104B 14"	£117	£137.47	107B 17"	£339	£398.33	201BR 21"	£1425	£1674.37
105S 15"	£155	£182.13	107BR 17"	£439	£515.82	201BRC 21"	£1569	£1842.57
105B 15"	£189	£222.07	20C 20"	£579	£680.32	29PX 29"	£1569	£1842.57
105BR 15"	£219	£257.32	200B 20"	£649	£762.57	33PX 33"	£1999	£2348.82

PRICEWATCH

We will usually match or beat any price lower than our own

SALES LINES: 0181 286 2222
FAX LINE: 0181 286 0200
CUSTOMER SERVICES: 0181 286 2286
CORPORATE SALES: 0181 286 2277



Monitors & Graphics cards



clear

Monitors & Graphics cards

We Bring A Fresh Perspective To Your View Of Colour Monitors
Clear have an impressive record in the European monitor market. Since 1989, our sub-contract assembly business has manufactured more than 2.5 million units for one of the world's leading electronics companies. Our highly experienced workforce build world-class products to stringent levels of quality - time and time again.

Clear S15

- Windows - Plug and Play
- Good All Round Performance From 15" FST
- Microprocessor Driven Controls
- Maximum Resolution: 1280 x 1024
- Semi-Tint, Anti-Glare
- Excellent Resolution with 0.28mm Dot Pitch
- 30 ~ 70 KHZ Horizontal, 50 ~ 120 Hz Vertical Frequency Range

£149 ex vat
£175.07 inc vat

Clear GX 15

- Window - Plug and Play
- Great Performance From 15" FST
- On Screen Display Menu Controls
- Maximum Resolution: 1280 x 1024
- Anti-Glare, Anti-Static, Anti-Reflection
- Excellent Resolution with 0.28mm Dot Pitch
- 80 ~ 70 KHZ Horizontal, 50 ~ 120 Hz Vertical Frequency Range
- TCO 92 compliant

£159 ex vat
£186.82 inc vat

Clear GX 17 Plus

- PC And Mac Compatible
- 17" Diamondtron (Cylindrical) CRT
- Microprocessor Driven Controls
- Maximum Resolution: 1600 x 1200
- Anti-Electrostatic 'K' Coated, Non-Glare, NX-DBF-Dynamic Focus
- Excellent Resolution with 0.25mm Dot Pitch
- 30 ~ 86 KHZ Horizontal, 50 ~ 120 Hz Vertical Frequency Range
- Dimensions W x H x D 408 x 402 x 456mm
- TCO 95 compliant

£369 ex vat
£433.57 inc vat



22

tech direct SALES LINES 0181 286 2222
FAX LINE: 0181 286 0200

OPENING HOURS
9AM - 8PM Mon-Fri 9AM - 5PM Sat
10.30AM - 4.30PM Sun

YOUR PERSONAL COMPUTER

AMSTRAD

- 7 Series
- 9 Series

APPLE

- Quadra 700,900,950
- Performa 200,410,430
- Quadra 650,800,840
- LC475,LC550,LC630
- PowerMac 6100,7100
- Performa 5200,5300
- Performa 6200
- PowerMac 7, 8, 9000

AST

- Bravo LC,LP,MS,MT
- Premmia LX, GX, MX
- Advantage series

COMPAQ

- Deskpro 2, 4, 6000
- Prosignia 300, 500
- Proliant 1500/R,
- 4500/R, 5000/R

COLOSSUS

- 150 Multimedia DT,166+PT
- 166MMT, 200+97-1B
- 200M System 97-3, 97-5

DAN

- Dantum/S, 95/S, Value/s
- Home, Home+
- Dantum, Dantum Pro
- Ultimate, Ultimate+

DELL

- Performance L,M,T
- Dimension XPS Pro 180n
- XPS Pro 200N/NT
- XPS Pro 200N MT
- Omniplex, Optiplex
- Power Edge 2100, 4100
- XPS P200s, P166s

ELONEX

- Kayak Server
- PC5120,PC5166,PT6200

ESCOM

- DX2,P60,P75,P100

EVESHAM

- Vale Prima
- Vale Prestige
- Platinum/MMX
- Platinum/SEMMX

GATEWAY

- PC4sx33,DX33v
- 66v,P/v
- P4D
- P575,90,100,120
- 133 EDO,133 Elite
- P5
- G6

HEWLETT PACKARD

- Vectra VE,VL,VA,XM,AX
- Vectra XU, XW
- Netserver
- LF/LM
- N2,M2,XM2,VL2

HIGHMEAD

- DX2/66,DX4/100
- P75,P90,P100

IBM

- Activa 300 Series
- 700 Series
- ValuePoint
- PS/2

ICL

- Ergo Pro

MITAC

- DX2/66,DX4/100
- P60

MJN

- Discovery 130,166+
- 150,166,200 M
- 150B, 200+B, Lan PC

OPUS

- Power House
- Premier, Prestige
- Fileserver

PACKARD BELL

- 386,486sx
- 486DX,Executive

SIMPLY

- DX2,DX4,P60,75,90
- Family Service, Intern
- Office 97

VIGLEN

- Bus PC133 & UP
- PC Pro2000
- Genie 486,Contender
- Pentium EX
- Home Performance
- Ultimate

MEMORY



Today's computer applications make increasing demands on your system's memory resources. But many computer systems lack the memory necessary to take full advantage of these opportunities. Now you can upgrade your personal computer with complete confidence with Panasonic Tab Pack memory. Simply match your memory requirements with the colour-coded table to the right.



MEMORY TYPE / SIZE 1MB 4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB

30 PIN	£9	£10	£-	£-	£-	£-
	£10.57	£17.62	£-	£-	£-	£-
72 PIN PARITY	£-	£21	£35	£52	£105	£305
	£-	£24.67	£41.12	£61.10	£123.37	£358.37
72 PIN NON PARITY	£-	£14	£22	£36	£67	£295
	£-	£16.45	£25.85	£42.30	£78.72	£346.5
72 PIN EDO	£-	£14	£22	£36	£67	£295
	£-	£16.45	£25.85	£42.30	£123.37	£346.5
168 PIN DIMMS	£-	£-	£-	£46	£86	£-
VAT PRICE	£-	£-	£-	£54.05	£101.05	£-

NOTEBOOK MEMORY ALSO AVAILABLE!! CALL US NOW

LS-120

The New Industry Standard is Available from Tech Direct Now!!

LS-120 Disk Drive

- Compatible with existing 3.5" diskettes
 - Reads/writes LS-120 diskettes
 - Reads/writes standard 3.5" diskettes
- Compatible with today's computers
 - Replaces 1.44MB drive
 - Supported by DOS, Win95, WinNT
 - Supported by all major BIOS providers
 - Same form factor as 3.5": FFD's
 - Fits virtually any computer chassis
- High performance
 - Five times faster than standard 1.44Mb drives when using LS-120 diskettes
 - Three times faster than standard drives when using existing 1.44Mb diskettes
- Interchange
 - 120Mb interchange among LS-120 users
 - Data interchange operations identical to existing diskettes -120Mb/1.44Mb/720Kb
- Functions as standard Drive A
 - Can act as a Boot drive
 - Viewed as Drive A for any diskette

CHEAPER THAN A ZIP DRIVE
BIGGER STORAGE THAN A ZIP DRIVE
ONE DRIVE FOR APPLICATIONS & BACKUP

LS-120 Diskette

- Large storage capacity
 - 120Mb on a single 3.5" LS-120 diskette
 - More than 83 times the capacity of standard 3.5" diskettes
- Media available from many sources

LS-120 Drive	LS-120 Disk
£75 ex vat	£12 ex vat
£88.12 inc vat	£14.10 inc vat



External version available for £99 + vat (see page 8)

TECH DIRECT MEMORY

30 PIN	1Mb	4Mb			
			10		
			11.75		
72 PIN NON-PARITY	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb	64Mb
	10	18	36	70	--
	11.75	21.15	42.30	82.25	--
72 PIN PARITY	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb	64Mb
	15	30	42	83	--
	17.62	35.25	49.35	97.52	--
72 PIN EDO	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb	64Mb
	10	23	40	77	--
	11.75	27.02	47.00	90.47	--

Memory



PRICEWATCH

We will usually match or beat any price lower than our own

SALES LINES: 0181 286 2222
FAX LINE: 0181 286 0200
CUSTOMER SERVICES: 0181 286 2286
CORPORATE SALES: 0181 286 2277



OUR BEST VALUE, BEST SELLING CD - RECORDER

CD Devices



Mitsumi's award winning CR - 2600TE comes bundled with the "Mitsumi music centre" (including the original Magix Software for producing your own music) Also included is TO GO! V4.0 CD writer Software. At only £189 + vat, it's hardly surprising that this is our best selling CD writer.

Important note: Unlike CD-RW media self-written audio CD's can be played on any audio CD player in any CD-ROM drive.

Mitsumi's new CR-2600TE is the world's first ATAPI CD-recordable drive. It lets you easily create custom CD's holding up to 650Mb of data or 74 minutes of audio - in around 30 minutes!

- Combines a 2x writer and 6x reader
- Playback Speed: 900KB/s
- Write up to 650Mb of data per disk
- Easy installation
- Unique dust-proof design reduces the possibility of writing errors, increases reliability
- 1Mb buffer cuts underruns and gives high data accuracy
- ATAPI Enhanced IDE interface
- Windows 95 Compatible.
- Ideal for data intensive applications such as multimedia, electronic publishing, training, promotional tools, and data archiving
- Includes ToGo! CeQuadrat 4.0, Magix Music Maker & Magix Music Editor software, audio cable, IDE data cable, instruction manual, 3 recordable CD's and a blank media
- 1 year warranty

ONLY
£189 ex vat

24

tech direct

SALES LINES 0181 286 2222

FAX LINE: 0181 286 0200

OPENING HOURS

9AM - 8PM Mon-Fri 9AM - 5PM Sat
10.30AM - 4.30PM Sun

Models	Interface	Speed	In/Ext	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
CD-ROM DRIVES					
CREATIVE LABS					
CR-585B	IDE	24	Int	£51	59.93
TECH DIRECT					
8X Speed IDE	IDE	8	Int	£32	37.80
16X Speed IDE	IDE	16	Int	£41	48.19
24X Speed IDE	IDE	24	Int	£48	56.40
GOLDSTAR					
GCD-R8240	IDE	24	Int	£61	71.66
MITSUMI					
FX-400	IDE	Quad	Int	£23	27.02
FX-800	IDE	8	Int	£33	38.75
FX-160	IDE	16	Int	£42	49.38
FX-240	IDE	24	Int	£49	57.88
PANASONIC					
CR-585	IDE	24	Int	£51	59.93
CR-506	SCSI	8	Int	£49	57.88
PLEXTOR					
PX-20T51 Tray Loading	SCSI	20	Int	£104	122.20
PX-20T5E Tray Loading	SCSI	20	Ext	£164	192.70
Models					
Interface	Speed	In/Ext	Bare Drive	Software Only	S/W & SCSI Card
CD RECORDING					
MITSUMI					
CR2600TE	IDE	6x/2x	Int	£189	
NOMAI					
CD-RW	IDE	6x/2x	Int	£308	354.00
CD-RW	SCSI	6x/2x	Int	£308	354.00
CD-RW	SCSI	6x/2x	Ext	£374	438.00
CD-RW	Parallel	6x/2x	Ext	£348	407.00
SONY					
MP 6200 CD-RW	SCSI	6x/2x	Int	£298	344.00
MP 6200 CD-RW	SCSI	6x/2x	Ext	£338	384.00
SONY					
CDU-928E	IDE	8x/2x	Int	£224	

hp PACKARD SureStore

Internal and external 6X Reader / 2X CD Re-writer

Simple as a floppy with the qualities of a CD!

- Write, update and rewrite CD's
- Save and distribute up to 650Mb of information
- Easy to use 'drag and drop' functionality
- Create CD's for CD-ROM drives and audio players

The HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7100 uses revolutionary CD-rewritable technology to enable you to write, update, erase and rewrite up to 650MB of data on a single CD-RW disc. Now you can use CD's just like a floppy.

SureStore CD-Writer PLUS 7100 external	£279	327.82
SureStore CD-Writer PLUS 7100 internal	£229	269.07
HP Rewritable CD	£20	23.50
HP Rewritable CD X3	£44	51.70
Standard Media	£2.50	

YAMAHA 4x2x6

The World's first 4x2x6 CD-ReWritable drive from Yamaha. £429

Yamaha presents the CDR4000, the newest & most advanced in the CD EXPERT series. It merges the proven technology of the award-winning CDR400 with a host of powerful new features. It boasts the ability to write at 4X & read at 6X. It has a 2MB buffer for stabilized recording, & supports variable and fixed packet writing. Yamaha provides a wide line-up of CD Recorders to suit your taste: Tray or Caddy, Internal or External, SCSI or IDE, 4X-write or 2X-write. Whichever you choose you will enjoy the power, reliability & ease-of-use of this new recording workhorse from Yamaha.

YAMAHA CDR SERIES MODELS

CDR400t 4X-write 6X-read internal retail kit	£335	393.62
CDR400tx 4X-write 6X-read external retail kit	£368	432.10
CDR200t 2X-write 6X-read internal retail kit	£223	262.02
CDR200tx 2X-write 6X-read external retail kit	£268	314.90

Yamaha CDR kit contents: Yamaha CDR Recorder, Yamaha-Certified CD Recorder software, SCSI ribbon cable, Audio cable, 2 x Yamaha 74 min CD Recordable disks, User Installation guide, mounting screws / jumper.

KAO CD-R RECORDABLE COMPACT DISKS

Kao are one of the worlds largest manufacturers of magnetic and optical storage media. Kao CD-R features the following:

- 74 minutes / 650Mb storage
- Pure gold reflective layer
- "HardCoat" surface gives protection from scratches
- Excellent resistance to UV light
- Guaranteed life of 70 years
- Complete with jewel case

£1.50 ex vat



TRAXDATA

TRAXDATA CD-RECORDERS

	2X6	4X6
Internal SCSI Kit (no card)	£195	£325
Internal SCSI Kit (inc card)	£259	£249
Internal IDE Kit (2X8)	£249	
External SCSI Kit (inc card)	£299	£439
External Parallel Kit	£299	
Int. SCSI CD-RW 2x2x6	£309	
Int. PCI CD-RW 2x2x6	£369	

Plus on all Traxdata CD-R 20 FABULOUS LUXURY HOLIDAYS FOR TWO IN BARBADOS and more than 20,000 other prizes to be won Traxdata's HolidayGold Scratch & Win promotion (Promotion valid from 15/07/97 to 31/12/97)

Record your own CD's MUSIC • DATA • VIDEO

CALL FOR PRICES ON: MAC, RE-WRITABLE, EXTERNAL & IDE

CREATIVE CREATIVE LABS

Sound Blaster 24X

AWE 64 GOLD	£105	123.38
AWE 64 4Mb Memory Upgrade	£29	34.08
AWE 64 8Mb Memory Upgrade	£45	52.08
AWE 64 12Mb Memory Upgrade	£75	88.17
AWE 64 24Mb Memory Upgrade	£125	146.88
AWE 64 Value	£55	64.68
SB16 NON IDE	£39	45.83
Blaster CD 24X	£58	68.15
Discovery 24X Kit	£99	116.33
Creative DVD Kit	£199	231.83
CS 120 Speakers	£10	11.75
TV Coder External	£109	127.03
WebCam	£99	116.33
VideoBlaster PCI	£89	104.75
VideoBlaster RT300	£199	231.83
Action Blaster	£25	29.38
MIDI Cable	£19	22.25
Hands Free Microphone	£19	22.25
3D Blaster PCI	£59	69.38

SAMSUNG SCR 2340 24X £52 61.10

PHILIPS

CDD 2600	6X/2X	£198	232.45
CDD 2600E	6X/2X	£228	267.40
CDD 3610 CD-RW	6X/2X	£288	336.40
CDD 3600 CD-RW	6X/2X	£308	357.40

CD Devices



PRICEWATCH

We will usually match or beat any price lower than our own

SALES LINES: 0181 286 2222
 FAX LINE: 0181 286 0200
 CUSTOMER SERVICES: 0181 286 2286
 CORPORATE SALES: 0181 286 2277

tech direct

25

THE FLEXIBLE OPTION

COMPUTER CONNECTIONS

THE STORAGE COMPANY

CONNECT PORTABLE POWER ON THE PARALLEL & SCSI PORT

IDE and SCSI to Parallel Port A comprehensive range of portable back up solutions, easily connected via the parallel port, SCSI controller or PCMCIA slot. All products feature attractive shielded casings, carrying handle, internal power supply, documentation and software drivers.

		ex Vat	inc Vat
10147	DAT Connect 2000 - DDS-1, 2GB Parallel & SCSI, includes Seagate Backup for Windows 3.x/95 and DOS	£659	774.33
10148	DAT Connect 5000 - DDS-1, 2-4GB Parallel & SCSI, includes Seagate Backup for Windows 3.x/95 and DOS	£719	844.83
10149	DAT Connect 10000 - DDS-2, 4-8GB Parallel & SCSI, includes Seagate Backup for Windows 3.x/95 and DOS	£869	1021.08
10146	Tape Connect 4000/8000 MB, TR-4 drive, Parallel & SCSI	£509	598.08
10151	PD Connect Panasonic PD drive, 650 MB optical and 4X speed CD-ROM, Parallel & SCSI	£389	457.08
11630	CD Connect 24X-P, 24X speed, parallel	£239	280.83
10812	CD-Rec Connect, 2X write/6X read, parallel & SCSI, incl. Adaptec Easy CD Creator/ Direct CD & 2 CD-R Disks	£314	368.95
11626	CD-RW Connect-PS, 2X write/ 6X read, parallel & SCSI, includes Easy CD Creator/ Direct CD & 1 CD-RW Disk	£356	418.30



SATELLITE SCSI SOLUTIONS

The latest range of add on SCSI peripherals on the market housed in attractive desktop enclosures. All products feature SCSI in/out connections, SCSI ID, internal PSU. Tower solutions available for direct Network Connection.

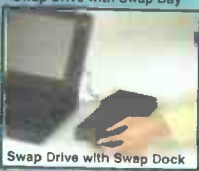
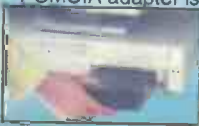
		ex Vat	inc Vat
10448	DAT Satellite external SCSI - DDS-1, 2GB, includes Seagate Backup for Windows 3.x/95 and DOS	£509	598.08
10451	DAT Satellite external SCSI - DDS-1, 2-4GB, includes Seagate Backup for Windows 3.x/95 and DOS	£529	621.58
10445	DAT Satellite external SCSI - DDS-2, 4-8GB, includes Seagate Backup for Windows 3.x/95 and DOS	£659	774.33
10454	DAT Satellite external SCSI - DDS-3, 12-24GB, Includes Seagate Backup for Windows 3.x/95 and DOS	£929	1091.58
10695	PD Satellite, external SCSI Panasonic PD drive 650 MB optical + 4X speed CD-ROM	£244	286.70
11627	CD-RW Satellite, external SCSI CD-ReWritable 2X (re)write, 6X read	£297	348.98
10816	CD-Rec. Satellite, external SCSI CD-Recorder 2X write, 6X read	£239	280.83
10671	MO Satellite, external SCSI - 640 MB rewritable optical	£328	385.40

SWAP THE REVOLUTION IN DATA STORAGE

Works like a removable car stereo. The Swap Bay is installed into the 5.25" aperture of your computer and connected to the SCSI controller. The Internal SCSI Kit is available as a hard drive, Jaz drive, Zip Drive, SyJet drive, Nomaï drive or tape drive. Needless to say, other devices are possible and may be available on demand. All Swap drives are interchangeable in one universal Swap Bay.

Convert your Swap Drive into an external device with a Swap Dock

With the optional Swap Dock you can convert your Swap drive with a simple 'click' into an external device that connects to the parallel port of every computer, or directly to a SCSI adapter. A PCMCIA adapter is available as an option for notebooks.



		ex Vat	inc Vat
11211	Swap Dock - PS, for external connection to the parallel port & SCSI controller (PCMCIA optional)	£59	69.33
11212	Swap Bay - PS, for internal connection (directly to SCSI controller)	£19	22.33
11292	Swap Disk Drive - PS, harddrive 2.1GB for use with Swap Dock or Swap Bay	£229	269.08
11293	Swap Disk Drive - PS, harddrive 4.3GB for use with Swap Dock or Swap Bay	£319	374.83
10695	Swap ZIP Drive - PS, 100MB for use with Swap Dock or Swap Bay	£119	139.83
11288	Swap JAZ Drive - PS, 1GB for use with Swap Dock or Swap Bay	£159	186.83
11290	Swap Syjet Drive - PS, 1.5GB for use with Swap Dock or Swap Bay	£215	252.63
11296	Swap Tape Drive - PS, 8GB TR-4 for use with Swap Dock or Swap Bay	£263	309.03



iomega

IOmega ZIP

Affordable personal storage to backup, organise and move your stuff.

- Affordable personal storage and backup
- 100Mb and 25Mb capacity
- Fast, Easy, Worry-free back-up
- Zip Tools software included
- Move your work easily to any location

Zip Drive Internal	£85	99.87	Zip Zoom Card	£25	29.37
Zip Drive External	£85	99.87	Zip 100Mb Disk	£10	11.75
Zip Drive SCSI	£85	99.87	Zip Disk 6 Pack	£50	58.75

The NEW "Zip plus" 40% faster than ordinary Zip £145 ex vat £170.38 inc vat

IOmega JAZ

With the combination of Jaz drives and disks you have the answer to all your storage needs, both for today and for the future.

- Provides 1Gb of disk space on each disk
- Portable - for transporting information
- Faster than most hard drives
- Easy to use Jaz Tools software
- Eliminate the anxiety of drive upgrades

Jaz Internal 1Gb	£194	227.95	Jaz Disk Single	£60	70.50
Jaz External 1Gb	£254	298.45	Jaz Disk 3 Pack	call	

IOmega DITTO

The Ditto tape drive makes backing up your stuff easier than ever and without waiting!

- Universal Travan Drive
- One-step easy backup
- Plug and go installation
- Internal or external models
- 2 year manufacturer warranty

Ditto 2Gb Internal	£59	69.32	Ditto 3.2Gb Int	£104	122.20
Ditto 2Gb External	£89	104.57	Ditto 3.2Gb Ext	£119	139.82

hp PACKARD

HP COLORADO		
T3000I Internal 3.2GB	£109	128.08
T4000S Internal 8GB	£223	262.03
T4000ES External 8GB	£285	334.88
T4I 8GB Internal Streamer	£245	287.87
HP SURESTORE DAT PRODUCTS		
HP SURESTORE 2000I	£439	515.83
HP SURESTORE 2000E	£523	614.53
HP SURESTORE 5000I	£489	574.58
HP SURESTORE 5000E	£549	645.08
HP SURESTORE DAT 8I	£615	722.63
HP SURESTORE DAT 8E	£669	786.08

Seagate

All Tapestor products come with one free tape except Tapestor 3200ext parallel

Seagate Tape Products		
Tapestor 3200 INT TR3	£106	124.56
Tapestor 3200 EXT Parallel	£109	128.08
Tapestor 8000 INT SCSI	£209	245.57
Tapestor 8000 INT IDE	£209	245.57
Tapestor 8000 EXT SCSI	£269	316.07
Scorpion STD 2400N 4GB	£349	410.08
Scorpion STD 2800N 8GB	£459	539.33

SyQuest

SyJet 1.5Gb Parallel Port - Ext	£278	326.65
SyJet 1.5Gb SCSI - Ext	£278	326.65
SyJet 1.5Gb SCSI - Int	£211	247.93
SyJet 1.5Gb EIDE - Int	£211	247.93
EZFlyer 230Mb Parallel Port - Ext	£115	135.13
EZFlyer 230Mb SCSI - Ext	£115	135.13
EZFlyer 230Mb EIDE - Int	£115	135.13
SYQUEST MEDIA		
SyJet 1.5Gb Cartridge	£78	91.65
SyJet 1.5Gb Cartridge - 3 pack	£199	222.08
EZFlyer 230Mb Cartridge	£17	19.98
EZFlyer 230Mb Cartridge - 5 pack	£76	89.30

Panasonic

LS-120 Disk Drive

- High performance
- Five times faster than standard 1.44Mb drives when using LS-120 diskettes
- Three times faster than standard drives when using existing 1.44Mb diskettes
- Interchange
- 120Mb interchange among LS-120 users
- Data interchange operations identical to existing diskettes - 120Mb/1.44Mb/720Kb
- Functions as standard Drive A
- Can act as a Boot drive
- Viewed as Drive A for any diskette

£75 ex vat £88.12 inc vat

External version available for £99 + vat (see page 8)

HARD DRIVES SCSI HARD DISCS

Models	Capacity	Interface	Access time	Speed	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
IBM						
09J0306/46H6130	3.6Gb	EIDE	9.5ms	5400	£127	149.23
46H6131	4.3Gb	EIDE	9.5ms	5400	£141	165.68
00K0400	4.3Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9.5ms	5400	£157	184.48
09J0308	6.4Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9.5ms	5400	£220	258.50
00K0394	8.4Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	9.5ms	5400	£376	441.80
MICROPOLIS						
Stinger 4743	4.3Gb	UltraSCSI	10ms	5400	£210	246.75
Stinger 4743W	4.3Gb	UltraWide SCSI	10ms	5400	£221	259.68
Tomahawk 4345	4.3Gb	UltraSCSI	7.9ms	7200	£352	413.60
Tomahawk 4345W	4.3Gb	UltraWide SCSI	7.9ms	7200	£366	430.05
Tomahawk 4345WAV	4.3Gb	UltraWide AV	7.9ms	7200	£398	467.65
Tomahawk 3391	9.1Gb	UltraSCSI	7.9ms	7200	£594	687.95
Tomahawk 3391W	9.1Gb	UltraWideSCSI	7.9ms	7200	£605	710.87
Tomahawk 3391 WAV	9.1Gb	UltraWide AV	7.9ms	7200	£630	740.25
Quantum						
Fireball Stratus 2110	2.1Gb	UltraSCSI	10ms	5400	£148	173.90
Fireball Stratus 3220	3.2Gb	UltraSCSI	10ms	5400	£189	222.07
Fireball Stratus 4320	4.3Gb	UltraSCSI	10ms	5400	£203	238.53
Fireball Stratus 6480	6.4Gb	UltraSCSI	10ms	5400	£283	332.52
Atlas II 3455OS	4.5Gb	UltraSCSI	8ms	7200	£419	492.89
Atlas II 3455OSW	4.5Gb	UltraWideSCSI	8ms	7200	£450	528.75
Atlas II 39100S	9.1Gb	UltraSCSI	8ms	7200	£619	727.33
Atlas II 39100SW	9.1Gb	UltraWideSCSI	8ms	7200	£654	768.45
Viking	2.2Gb	UltraSCSI	8ms	7200	£234	274.95
Viking	2.2Gb	UltraWideSCSI	8ms	7200	£239	280.83
Viking	4.5Gb	UltraSCSI	8ms	7200	£344	404.20
Viking	4.5Gb	UltraWideSCSI	8ms	7200	£375	440.62
Seagate						
Medalist Pro ST52160N	2.1Gb	UltraSCSI	11ms	5400	£144	169.20
Barracuda ST32272N	2.2Gb	UltraSCSI	9ms	7200	£274	321.95
Barracuda ST32272W	2.2Gb	UltraWideSCSI	9ms	7200	£299	351.32
Barracuda ST34572N	4.5Gb	UltraSCSI	9ms	7200	£410	481.75
Barracuda ST34572W	4.5Gb	UltraWideSCSI	9ms	7200	£440	517.00
Barracuda ST19171N	9.0Gb	UltraSCSI	9ms	7200	£668	784.30
Barracuda ST19171W	2.2Gb	UltraWideSCSI	9ms	7200	£685	804.87
Cheetah ST34501N	4.5Gb	UltraSCSI	8ms	10000	£466	547.56
Cheetah ST34501W	4.5Gb	UltraWideSCSI	8ms	10000	£502	589.85
Cheetah ST19101N	9.0Gb	UltraSCSI	8ms	10000	£775	910.62
Cheetah ST19101W	9.0Gb	UltraWideSCSI	8ms	10000	£802	942.35
WESTERN DIGITAL						
Enterprise AC22170	2.1Gb	UltraSCSI	8ms	7200	£271	318.45
Enterprise AC22170	2.1Gb	UltraWideSCSI	8ms	7200	£271	318.45
Enterprise AC24360	4.3Gb	UltraSCSI	8ms	7200	£393	461.78
Enterprise AC24360	4.3Gb	UltraWideSCSI	8ms	7200	£393	461.78

EIDE HARD DISCS

Models	Capacity	Interface	Access time	Speed	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
Maxtor						
81280A Diamond Max	1.2Gb	EIDE	10ms	5400	£82	88.3
81750D2 Diamond Max	1.7Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	10ms	5200	£90	105.75
82100A Crystal Max	2.1Gb	EIDE	12ms	4480	£108	126.00
82560A Diamond Max	2.5Gb	EIDE	10ms	5400	£112	131.60
83240D4 Diamond Max	3.2Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	10ms	5200	£125	146.88
84000A Diamond Max	4.0Gb	EIDE	10ms	5400	£149	175.07
85120A Diamond Max	5.1Gb	EIDE	10ms	5400	£184	216.20
85250D6 Diamond Max	5.2Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	10ms	5200	£187	219.73
87000A Diamond Max	7.0Gb	EIDE	10ms	5400	£222	260.85
87000D8 Diamond Max	7.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	10ms	5200	£229	269.08
MICROPOLIS						
MIC4525	2.5Gb	EIDE	10ms	5200	£103	121.03
MIC4540	4.0Gb	EIDE	10ms	5200	£137	160.98
MIC4550	5.0Gb	EIDE	10ms	5200	£172	202.10
Quantum						
Bigfoot 1280	2.1Gb	EIDE 5.25"	16ms	3600	£79	92.83
Bigfoot 2550	2.5Gb	EIDE 5.25"	16ms	3600	£114	133.85
Fireball Status 1620	1.6Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	10ms	5400	£87	100.23
Fireball Status 2160	2.1Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	10ms	5400	£112	131.60
Fireball Status 3240	3.2Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	10ms	5400	£129	151.57
Fireball Status 4320	4.3Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	10ms	5400	£154	180.85
Fireball Status 6480	6.4Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA ATA	10ms	5400	£213	250.27
Cyclone 2111	2.1Gb	EIDE	14ms	3600	£96	112.80
Cyclone 4335	4.3Gb	EIDE	14ms	3600	£128	150.40
Cyclone 6510	6.5Gb	EIDE	14ms	3600	£196	230.30
Seagate						
312016A	1.2Gb	EIDE	11ms	5400	£90	105.75
31601A	1.6Gb	EIDE	11ms	5400	£94	110.45
32160A	2.1Gb	EIDE	11ms	5400	£102	119.85
325430A	2.5Gb	EIDE	11ms	5400	£120	141.00
Seagate						
Medalist ST31277A	1.2Gb	EIDE	12ms	5400	£75	88.13
Medalist ST31722A	1.7Gb	EIDE/Ultra ATA3	12ms	4500	£85	99.87
Medalist ST32122A	2.1Gb	EIDE/Ultra ATA3	12.5ms	4500	£99	116.32
Medalist ST32531A	2.5Gb	EIDE	12ms	4500	£104	122.20
Medalist ST33323A	3.2Gb	EIDE/Ultra ATA3	10.5ms	4500	£125	146.88
Medalist ST34342A	4.3Gb	EIDE/Ultra ATA3	14ms	4500	£149	175.03
Medalist Pro ST36451A	6.4Gb	EIDE/Ultra ATA3	10.5ms	5400	£209	245.57
WESTERN DIGITAL						
AC21600	1.6Gb	EIDE	12ms	5200	£102	119.85
AC22000-UD	2.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	12ms	5400	£109	128.07
AC22500-UD	2.5Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	12ms	5400	£125	146.87
AC33000-UD	3.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	12ms	5400	£134	157.88
AC34000-UD	4.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	12ms	5400	£167	196.23
AC35000-UD	5.0Gb	EIDE/Ultra DMA/33	12ms	5400	£209	245.57

PRICEWATCH

We will usually match or beat any price lower than our own

SALES LINES: 0181 286 2222
 FAX LINE: 0181 286 0200
 CUSTOMER SERVICES: 0181 286 2286
 CORPORATE SALES: 0181 286 2277

tech direct

27

Hard Drives & Backup



TIGERCAT

- Supports Intel PII 233-300 Mhz VRM integrated
- Intel 440LX chipset
- SMC FDC37C68x Ultra I/O chip
- 4 PCI slots, 2 ISA slots
- 1 AGP Up
- 4x3.3V Unbuffered DIMM EDO or SDRAM
- Supports Ultra DMA 33Mb
- 2 Floppy Disk Drives
- 2 x 16550 compatible serial ports
- Supports USB
- ATX form factor with PS2 style keyboard/mouse connectors



£225 ex vat £264.37 inc vat

TWISTER

- Supports Intel 75-200mhz, Intel MMX 166-233 (integrated VRM), Cyrix, AMD K5 / K6
- Intel 440TX chipset
- 4 PCI slots, 4 ISA slots
- 512K pipelined burst level 2 cache
- I/O supports Ultra DMA 33mb/sec
- 6 (ATX) 4 (AT) x 72 pin SIMMS, 2 x 3.3v unbuffered DIMMS. Max memory 256Mb
- PS2 style mouse and keyboard connectors (ATX only)
- Available in AT or ATX form factor
- Supports USB



£99 ex vat £116.32 inc vat

Tech Direct are delighted to offer the full range of Micronics high quality motherboards. These boards offer a comprehensive choice right up to the top-of-the-range "Duel Fortress". Your motherboard is the very heart of your system so ensure you choose the best on the market -

MICRONICS!!



STINGRAY PENTIUM II

- Single Intel Slot 1 supports 233/266 MHz Pentium II processors
- Integrated VRM
- Intel 440FX chipset
- 4 PCI, 2 ISA slots
- 4 x 3.3v unbuffered DIMM slots
- PS2 style keyboard and mouse connectors
- Supports USB
- ATX form factor



£239 ex vat £288.37 inc vat

DUAL FORTRESS

- Supports Dual Intel PII 233-300MHz
- Intel 440FX chipset
- Max memory 1024Mb
- 2 Floppy Disk Drives
- 2 x 16550 compatible serial ports
- 4 PCI, 2 ISA slots
- 4 x 3.3v unbuffered DIMM
- PS2 style keyboard and mouse connectors ATX form factor



£255 ex vat £308.32 inc vat

PROCESSORS

	ex vat	inc vat
AMD		
K6 MMX 166 MHz	£75	88.13
K6 MMX 200 MHz	£119	139.83
K6 MMX 233MHz	£179	210.33
EVERGREEN		
486 - 586/133 Upgrade	£99	116.32
EXTREME		
486 - 586 Upgrade	£69	81.07
INTEL PENTIUM		
Pentium MMX 166MHz	£75	88.13
Pentium MMX 200MHz	£140	164.50
Pentium MMX 233MHz	£190	223.25
Pentium II 233MHz	£263	309.03
Pentium II 266MHz	£354	415.95
Pentium II 300MHz	£530	622.75
INTEL OVERDRIVE		
P100/133 -166MMX	£108	126.90
P75/120/150 -180MMX	£138	162.15
P100/133/166 -200MMX	£158	185.65

MOTHERBOARDS

ABIT		
PT5 Pentium 430FX + 256k	£38	44.65
SM5 Pentium 430VX + 512k	£59	69.32
AR5 Pentium 430VX + 512k	£65	76.37
IT5V Pentium 430VX + 512k	£65	79.37
IT5H Pentium 430HX + 512k	£68	79.87
PX5 Pentium 430TX + 512k	£70	82.25
AX5 Pentium 430TX + 512k	£79	92.82
TX5 Pentium 430TX + 512k	£75	88.12
PP6 Pentium Pro 440FX	£99	116.32
PS6 Pentium Pro 440FX ATX	£105	123.37
AN6 Pentium II 440FX ATX	£129	151.57
INTEL ATX		
Lone Tree Pentium 430TX	£99	116.32
Anchorage Pentium 430TX + sound	£119	139.82
Venus Pentium Pro 440FX	£112	131.60
Portland Pentium II 440FX	£145	170.37
Atlanta Pentium II 440LX	£159	186.82
Pentium II 440LX + sound	£169	193.57
Dual Pentium Pro 440FX	£299	351.32

INTERFACE CARDS

ADAPTEC SCSI		
AVA-1505 kit ISA	£32	37.60
AHA-1542CP PnP bare ISA	£153	179.78

KEYBOARDS

AHA-1542CP PnP ISA	£155	182.12
AVA-2825 kit VLB	£75	88.12
AHA-2742 kit EISA	£115	135.13
AHA-2742W kit EISA	£252	296.10
AHA-2910 kit PCI	£65	76.37
AHA-2920 kit PCI	£89	104.57
AHA-2940U kit PCI	£149	175.07
AHA-2940UW kit PCI	£175	205.63
AHA-3940U kit PCI	£253	297.27
AHA-3940UW kit PCI	£299	351.32
AAA-131 RAID kit PCI	£269	316.07
ADAPTEC IDE		
EIDE CD ROM Kit	£18	21.13
EIDE - AT32 IDE Kit	£25	29.37
EIDE - AT42 IDE & FD Kit	£34	39.93
EIDE - AT52 IDE, Floppy & Ports Kit	£41	48.17

KEYBOARDS

MITSUMI		
105 Key Windows 95	£9	10.57
CHERRY		
105 Key W 95 Soft Touch	£17	19.97
105 Key W 95 PS/2 Soft Touch	£20	23.57
105 Key W 95 Non-Click	£22	25.87
105 Key W 95 PS/2 Non-Click	£25	29.37
105 Key W 95 Click	£35	41.12
105 Key W 95 PS/2 Click	£38	44.65
MICROSOFT		
Natural Windows 95	£49	57.57

JOYSTICKS

CH PRODUCTS		
Flight Stick	£29	34.07
Flight Stick Pro	£44	51.70
F-16 Flight Stick	£35	41.12
F-16 Combat Stick	£55	64.62
Virtual Pilot Flight Yoke	£59	69.37
Throttle	£55	64.62
Pro Pedals	£65	76.37
MICROSOFT		
Sidewinder	£19	22.33
Sidewinder GamePad	£24	28.20
Sidewinder 3D Pro & HellBender	£43	50.52
Sidewinder Precision Pro	£35	41.12
Sidewinder Force	£35	41.12
Feedback Pro	£79	92.63

SPEAKERS

LABTEC		
LCS-800 5W	£18	21.13
LCS-1014 4W	£22	25.87
LCS-1020 10W	£26	29.37
LCS-1224 10W 3D	£49	57.57
LCS-2408 14W	£35	41.12
Subwoofer	£52	61.10
LCS-3210 20W 3D	£67	78.72
LCS-2612 20W 3D & Subwoofer	£12	14.17
TYPHOON		
25W	£22	25.87
120W Surround Sound	£37	43.43
240W Surround Sound	£40	47.00
80W Subwoofer	£8	9.40
Headphones	£7	8.22
Microphone		

MICE

MICROSOFT		
Home	£15	17.33
Easyball Trackball	£25	29.37
Intellipoint	£34	39.93
IntelliMouse	£40	47.00
Intellipoint Trackball	£40	47.00
MITSUMI		
2button Serial	£5	5.77
LOGITECH		
Pilot (Serial or PS/2)	£15	17.33
Trackman Portable	£36	42.33

CASES

Desktop	£33	36.77
Mini Tower	£31	36.42
Midi Tower	£42	49.37
Full Tower	£89	104.57
ATX Desktop	£51	59.57
ATX Midi Tower	£51	59.57
ATX Full Tower	£89	104.57
including 200W CE approved PSU's		

GRAPHICS CARDS

ATI - SEE PAGE 20		
CREATIVE LABS		
SoundBlaster 16 Value	£34	39.95
Non IDE	£55	64.62
SoundBlaster AWE 64 Value	£55	64.62
SoundBlaster AWE 64 Gold	£105	123.37
DIAMOND		
Stealth 2512	£25	29.37
Stealth 2520	£30	35.25
Stealth 3D 2240	£36	42.30
Stealth 3D 2400	£36	42.30
Stealth 3D 2240Pro	£42	49.35
Stealth 3D 2400Pro	£49	57.57
Stealth 3D 2240 Pro TVout	£55	64.62
Monster 3D	£37	43.99
Viper V330	£14	13.99
Fire GL 1800Pro	£175	205.63
HERCULES		
Terminator 3D/DX	£55	65.80
Terminator 3D/DX	£54	63.75
Thriller 3D 4Mb PCI	£19	22.33
Thriller 3D 8Mb PCI	£165	193.57
Thriller 3D 4Mb AGP	£129	151.57
Thriller 3D 8Mb AGP	£179	210.33
Dynamite 3D/GL 4Mb PCI	£129	151.57
Dynamite 3D/GL 8Mb PCI	£169	198.57
Dynamite 3D/GL 4Mb AGP	£139	163.33
Dynamite 3D/GL 8Mb AGP	£179	210.33
Stingray 128/3D	£149	175.07
Stingray 128/3D + TV out	£179	210.33

MATROX - SEE PAGE 21

ORCHID		
Righteous 3D	£105	123.37

VIDEOLOGIC - SEE PAGE 21

FLOPPY DRIVES		
1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive	£15	17.32

PC Components



Corel WordPerfect Suite 8

Delivering the power you need with the ease of use you want, Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 unleashes your full productivity potential. Take advantage of leading-edge collaboration and productivity tools and advanced Web technology that lets you connect to the world. Corel WordPerfect Suite 8. It's pure communication power.



£145 ex vat
£170.38 inc vat

Corel Print House™ Magic, Version 3

Create dazzling greeting cards, banners, invitations, business cards, flyers and more in a flash. Use thousands of fully customizable samples or create your own designs with the assistance of wizards and advanced drawing tools. Touch up or alter your favourite photographs using Corel Photo House™ 2 and keep track of addresses and special events with Corel Family & Friends™. Let context-sensitive help make complex tasks, such as double-sided printing, a breeze.



£38 ex vat
£44.65 inc vat

Corel GALLERY™ Magic 65,000

Corel GALLERY™ Magic 65,000 is an ideal choice for all your desktop, multimedia and Internet publishing needs. Enhance brochures, newsletters, presentations, school projects, videos, greeting cards, posters and more. With a built-in mini editors to edit your favourite clipart image or photo.

- 25,000 vector images,
- 40,000 photos,
- 500 fonts,
- 100 animated .GIFs
- 100 theme sets for the Web.



£18 ex vat
£21.15 inc vat

Corel GALLERY™ Magic 200,000

Packed with a full-colour clipart manual, powerful visual file manager and more, Corel GALLERY Magic makes it easy to stay organized. Search multiple libraries with the wizard-style search interface to find the image you need, then drag and drop it into most applications. Preview thumbnails and manipulate bitmap images using the Image Editor. Add pizzazz to greeting cards, newsletters, flyers, business stationery, invitations and more. Corel GALLERY Magic 200,000—the right image every time!

- Theme sets for the Web,
- 105,000 Clipart images,
- 80,000 photos
- Hundreds of fonts,
- Animated .GIFs,
- Sounds,
- Video clips.



£38 ex vat
£44.65 inc vat



Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 7 for Windows® 3.1x

Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 7 for Windows® 3.1x redefines the office suite to fit the way you work today perfectly. Increase your productivity, optimize workgroup collaboration and enjoy all the benefits of the top-selling Corel WordPerfect Suite 7 for Windows 95 in a familiar 16-bit environment. World class applications, exceptional graphics power, and refined file management tools and features empower your business communications while advanced Internet connectivity lets you link, read and create files for the World Wide Web. Take advantage of software innovation and discover why Corel WordPerfect Suite 7 for Windows 3.1x is an ideal choice for any office task.

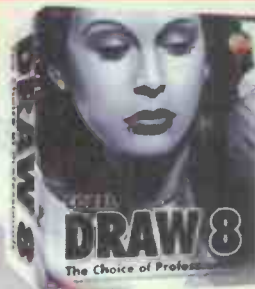
£38 ex vat

£44.65 inc vat

COREL DRAW 8

NEW

- DTP & ILLUSTRATION
- PHOTO EDITING
- WEB BACKGROUNDS
- ANIMATION
- 3D DESIGN & MORE



CorelDRAW 8

Created for the professional illustrator, graphic artist and desktop publisher, CorelDRAW 8 makes optimum performance its top priority. With interactive tools and utilities, plus Corel PHOTO-PAINT 8 for photo editing and bitmap creation and CorelDREAM 3D 8 for 3D modeling and rendering, CorelDRAW 8 is all you need to explore your creativity!

Upgrade £145 ex vat New £289 ex vat



Corel WebMaster Suite

Corel WebMaster Suite

brings a new level of power to the world of Web site creation and management. With state of the art authoring tools, professional site management functionality and sophisticated graphics, animation and 3D VRML, Corel WebMaster Suite delivers everything you need to effectively create and manage your Web site.

£138 ex vat

£162.15 inc vat

Professional Photos

Discover where to find the image you need quickly and easily using the Corel Stock Photos Reference Catalogue and CD-ROM. 20,000 thumbnail images on a large variety of subjects are included to help you locate the ideal Corel Professional Photo CD-ROM. Using a quick keyword search, the Visual Search Database will scan for photo thumbnails from the 20,000 included on the general subject required. A visual list of the related photos and their series will appear on-screen, making it easy to find and purchase a specific image. With a full-colour reference guide, the Corel Stock Photos Reference Catalogue and CD-ROM is an ideal reference tool to find just the right image.

£30 ex vat

£35.25 inc vat



Software



PRICEMATCH

We will usually match or beat any price lower than our own

SALES LINES: 0181 286 2222
FAX LINE: 0181 286 0200
CUSTOMER SERVICES: 0181 286 2286
CORPORATE SALES: 0181 286 2277

tech direct

29

ACCOUNTS

GUILD/SOFT		
M.Y.O.B V6 for Windows on 3.5	£115	135.13
INTUIT		
Quickbooks Accounting V5 on CD & 3.5	£167	196.23
Quickbooks Accounting & Payroll V5 on CD & 3.5	£255	292.63
Quicken 6 Deluxe for Win 95 & 3.1 on CD	£43	50.59
Quicken 6 for Win 95 & 3.1 on 3.5 or CD	£28	32.90
MICROSOFT		
MS Money 97 for Windows 95 on CD or 3.5	£19	22.39
MS Small Business Manager CD	£48	56.40

CAD

AUTODESK		
AutoCad Release 2 LT for Windows 3.1 on 3.5	£285	334.88
AutoCad Release 2 LT for Windows 3.1 on CD	£285	334.88
AutoCad LT 3.1 Upgrade from LT Earlier Version on CD	£82	96.35
AutoCad LT 3 for Windows 95 on CD	£419	492.33
AutoCad LT 95 Upgrade from LT Any Version on CD	£175	205.63
Autodesk View V1 on CD	£119	139.83
Autosketch V2.1 for Win 3.1/Win 95 on CD & 3.5	£45	52.88
Genius LT95 for Windows 95 on CD	£350	411.25
Genius LT3.1 for Windows 3.1 on CD	£142	166.85
COREL		
Visual CADD on CD Win 95 & NT (NOT 3.1)	£215	252.63

DATABASE

MICROSOFT		
MS Access V2.0 on 3.5	£222	260.85
MS Access V2.0 CCP Upgrade on 3.5	£81	95.18
MS Access 97 for Windows 95 on CD	£224	263.20
MS Access 97 Competitive & Version Upgrade for Win 95 on CD	£88	103.40
MS Access Developes Toolkit V7 for Win 95 on CD	£335	393.63
MS Visual FoxPro V3 for Windows on CD or 3.5	£120	141.00
MS Visual FoxPro V3 for Windows Ver UPG on CD or 3.5	£69	81.08
MS Visual FoxPro V3 for Windows Professional CD or 3.5	£299	351.33
MS Visual FoxPro V3 for Win Prof Comp UPG on CD or 3.5	£185	217.46
MS Visual FoxPro V5 for Windows Professional on CD	£319	371.13
MS Visual FoxPro V5 Version Upgrade for Windows on CD	£199	233.83

DTP

ADOBE		
Illustrator V7 for Windows 95 on CD	£172	202.10
Illustrator V7 for Windows 95 Upgrade from V4 on CD	£79	92.83
Pagemill V2 Windows 95 on CD	£59	69.35
Pagemaker V6.5 Win 95 on CD	£355	417.13
Pagemaker 5 to 6 Upgrade on CD & 3.5	£86	101.06
Pagemaker U/G from any previous version to V6.5 Win 95 CD	£89	104.58
MICROSOFT		
MS Publisher for Windows V2.0 on 3.5	£65	76.38
MS Publisher 97 for Windows 95 on CD	£65	76.38
MS Publisher 97 for Windows 95 on 3.5	£65	76.38
MS Publisher 97 Upgrade for Windows 95 on 3.5	£39	45.83
MS Publisher 97 Upgrade for Windows 95 on CD	£39	45.83

QUARK		
Express V3.32 for Windows on 3.5	£550	646.25

GRAPHICS - DESIGN

ADOBE		
Acrobat V3 for Windows 3.1 & 95 on CD	£129	151.58
Acrobat Capture V2 for Windows 95 on CD	£440	517.00
Type Manager WP V3 on 3.5	£25	29.38
After Effects for Windows 95 on 3.5	£471	553.43
After Effects Pro for Windows 95 on 3.5	£944	1109.20

INTEGRATED

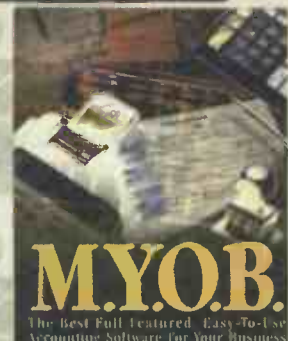
MICROSOFT		
MS Small Business Manager CD	£48	56.40
MS Home Essentials 97 for Win 95 on CD	£76	89.30
MS Office 97 Standard Edition for Win 95 on CD	£320	376.00
MS Office 97 Version & Competitive Upgrade for Win 95 on CD	£148	173.90
MS Office 97 Small Business Edition for Win 95 on CD	£325	381.88
MS Office 97 Small Business Edition Ver & Comp on CD	£148	173.90
MS Office Pro 97 with Bookshelf Basics for Win 95 on CD	£418	491.15
MS Office Pro 97 Upgrade with Bookshelf for Win 95 on CD	£205	240.88
MS Office 97 Developers Edition for Win 95	£525	616.88
MS Office 97 Developers Upgrade from Office Pro 97 on CD	£195	229.13
MS Office 97 Developers Edition Comp/Ver U/G on CD	£330	387.75
MS Office 97 V4.2 on 3.5 or CD	£325	381.88
MS Office 97 V4.2 CCP Upgrade on 3.5	£161	189.18
MS Office 97 V4.2 Competitive Upgrade on 3.5	£212	249.10
MS OfficePro V4.3 on 3.5 or CD	£419	492.33
MS OfficePro V4.3 CCP Upgrade on 3.5	£242	284.35
MS OfficePro V4.3 CCP Upgrade on CD	£242	284.35
MS Works V3.0 Upgrade Win/Dos on 3.5	£54	63.45
MS Works V3.0 Windows on 3.5	£75	88.13
MS Works V4 for Windows 95 on 3.5 only	£73	85.78

Accounting Software

GUILD Soft

The best full featured, easy to use small business

Eliminate the need for expensive external financial help. Even if you have no previous experience - M.Y.O.B. lets you take charge of your own finances with an award winning interface that makes accounting easy for everyone.



M.Y.O.B.
The Best Full Featured, Easy-To-Use Accounting Software For Your Business

"...all but essential" MAC User
"...A big-business accounting system at a small-business price" Personal Computer World
"...Very competitively priced for such a sophisticated package" PC Direct

- Nominal Ledger
- Chequebook
- Sales Ledger
- Purchase Ledger
- Stock Control
- Card File
- Versatile
- Logical
- Error Resistant

M.Y.O.B. Version 6	£114	£133.95
M.Y.O.B. Test Drive Version 6	£8	£9.40
Technical Support 1 Year	£69	£81.07
Technical Support 2 Year	£115	£135.12
M.Y.O.B. Upgrade & Support Bundle Version 6	£99	£116.32
M.Y.O.B. Upgrade from Bestbooks	£85	£99.87
M.Y.O.B. upgrade to V 6 (no existing support)	£55	£64.62
M.Y.O.B. upgrade to V 6 (with existing support)	£37	£43.47
M.Y.O.B. Cross Platform Upgrade (Mac/PC)	£75	£88.12

Pagis PRO 97

The best way to Scan, Organise and Use your colour documents!!

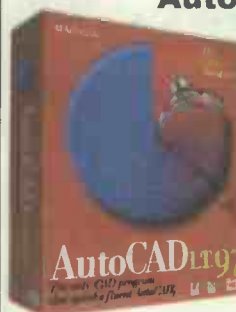


Pagis Pro 97 from Xerox is the first fully-featured scanning software to be completely integrated into the Windows 95/NT desktop. It allows you to capture, organise and use your colour documents and incorporate them easily into the Windows Explorer file system. With Pagis Pro 97, you can expect the same flexibility with paper-based documents that you enjoy with your electronic files. That's because Pagis Pro 97 takes advantage of three innovative technologies: Xerox PerfectScan image enhancement technology, TextBridge Pro OCR technologies and Verity's Topic search engine.

£68 ex vat £79.90 inc vat TEXTBRIDGE PRO 98 £52 61.10

Autodesk

Auto CAD LT 97



AutoCAD LT® 97 is the only CAD program that speaks 100 percent fluent AutoCAD®. Loaded with powerful 2D drawing and editing features, AutoCAD LT® 97 now has a drag & drop Content Explorer™ for easy symbol management, Office 97 logo compliance plus precision drawing tools like AutoSnap™ and PolarSnap™. You can even share drawings on the Internet.

£415 ex vat £487.53 inc vat

D* SOLOMON'S

ANTI-VIRUS TOOLKITS

Protects popular operating systems

- DOS, Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT, OS/2 and SCO UNIX

Advanced Heuristic Analysis

- For detection of new and unknown viruses
- FREE** unlimited emergency anti-virus support
- 24 hours a day, 365 days a year

On-line and paperback virus encyclopaedia

- Provide detailed virus descriptions

Dr Solomon's Protection Plan

- Free monthly or quarterly anti-virus updates for term of licence

Automatic disinfection

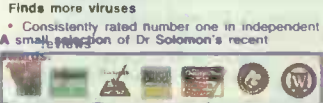
- Automatically removes any virus found without user interruption

Compressed file support

- Enables scanning of compressed files (e.g. as downloaded from Internet) - more than any other anti-virus product

Finds more viruses

- Consistently rated number one in independent small selection of Dr Solomon's recent



For all popular business-critical operating environments, Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit provides the widest range of tools available for complete virus detection and disinfection.

OS	UPDATES	ex vat	inc vat
Windows	Quarterly	£58	75.90
Windows	Monthly	£119	139.82
Win NT	Quarterly	£68	79.90
Win NT	Monthly	£119	139.82
Win 95	Quarterly	£69	79.90
Win 95	Monthly	£119	139.82

Mini CAD 7

Mini Cad 7 now offers true solids modeling tools and an even more powerful digital terrain modeler. Both automatically calculate precise areas for you, using 3D boolean operations. A more cost effective alternative to Auto-Cad products

£499 ex vat

£586.56 inc vat

G O M A R K

- Architecture
- Building and Construction
- Language Design
- Theater and Lighting Design
- Mechanical Engineering
- And More

MiniCAD can simplify your daily work and enhance your overall productivity... giving you more time to concentrate on what you're doing.

Art-Lantis Ver. 3

Pro Photo Realistic Rendering Engine For 3D

Infini-D

3D Modeling, Photo Realistic Rendering, Animation

Form Z Renderzone

2D/3D Solid and Surface Modeler & Renderer

£349 £410.08

£449 £527.58

£1399 £1643.81

IMAGES & IMAGE EDITING

ADOBE

Photoshop U/G From any previous full version to V4 CD

(requires S/N)

£128 150.40

Photoshop V4 for Windows

£370 434.75

Premier Software V4.2 on CD & 3.5

£295 346.63

Photo Deluxe 1.0 for Win 95 on CD

£52 61.10

Texturemaker for Win 95 on 3.5

£92 108.10

Publishing Collection for Win 95 on CD

£740 869.50

OPERATING SYSTEMS

MICROSOFT

MS3in1 Value Pack on CD Contains:-Windows 95 Upg

£65 76.38

MS Plus, MS Internet Starter Kit

£38 44.65

MS DOS 6.22 Upgrade on 3.5

£58 68.15

MS Windows to Win 95 Upgrade on CD

£58 68.15

MS Windows to Win 95 Upgrade on 3.5

£111 130.43

MS DOS to Windows 95 on 3.5

£99 116.33

MS Plus for Windows 95 on CD

£26 30.55

MS Plus for Windows 95 on 3.5

£26 30.55

MS Windows for workgroups 3.11 on 3.5

£89 104.58

MS Windows for workgroups Upgrade on 3.5

£40 47.00

MS Windows NT Server V4 with 5 Client Licences on CD

£544 639.20

MS Windows NT Server V4 Ver Upg + 5 Client Licences on CD

£279 327.83

MS Windows NT Server V4 Comp Upg + 5 Client Licences on CD

£282 331.35

MS Windows NT Server V4 with 10 Client Licences on CD

£761 894.18

MS Windows NT Server V4 Upgrade + 10 Client Licences on CD

£372 437.10

MS Windows NT Workstation V4 on CD

£213 250.28

MS Windows NT Workstation V4 Upgrade From Prev Ver on CD

£99 116.33

MS File & Printer Server for Windows NT on CD

£69 81.08

MS Netware Services for Win NT on CD

£115 135.13

SPREADSHEETS

LOTUS

1-2-3 V4.0 DOS on 3.5

£210 246.75

1-2-3 97 for Windows 95 on CD

£219 257.33

1-2-3 97 Version U/G for Windows 95 on CD

£83 97.53

MICROSOFT

MS Excel V5.0 on 3.5

£224 263.75

MS Excel V5.0 CCP Upgrade on 3.5

£81 95.18

MS Excel 97 for Windows 95 on CD

£221 259.68

MS Excel 97 Competitive & Version Upgrade for Win 95 on CD

£87 102.23

WORD PROCESSING

ADOBE

FrameMaker V5.5 Authoring/Publish for Windows 95 on CD

£432 507.60

LOTUS

Word Pro 97 for Win 95 & NT

£36 42.30

Organizer 97 for Windows 95 on CD

£37 43.48

Word Pro 96 for Win 95 on 3.5

£48 56.40

Organizer V2.1 on 3.5

£39 45.83

MICROSOFT

MS Word V6.0 for Windows on 3.5

£219 257.33

MS Word V6.0 CCP Upgrade on 3.5

£81 95.18

MS Word V6.0 Comp Upgrade on 3.5

£105 123.38

MS Word 97 for Windows 95 on CD

£220 258.50

MS Word 97 Competitive & Version Upgrade for Win 95 on CD

£87 102.23

VOICE RECOGNITION

IBM VoiceType Simply Speaking for Windows 95 CD **£33** 38.71

IBM VoiceType Simply Gold for Windows 95 on CD **£59** 69.33

Dragon Dictate Solo for Windows 95 on CD **£39** 45.83

Dragon Dictate Naturally Speaking on CD **£427** 501.73

Dragon Dictate Professional for Win 95/3.11 on CD **£74** 86.95

PRICEWATCH

We will usually match or beat any price lower than our own

SALES LINES: 0181 286 2222
 FAX LINE: 0181 286 0200
 CUSTOMER SERVICES: 0181 286 2286
 CORPORATE SALES: 0181 286 2277

tech direct

31

Software



DON'T TYPE TALK!

Dictate to your PC and control your windows applications by voice alone!
Work directly within your choice of MS Word, Excel, Access, PowerPoint or Internet Explorer - just say the words!

NEW! DragonDictate Solo Pro Classic

The Premier PC Dictation Program

The power of speech is here! Concentrate on your work, not your computer!

Dictate into MS Word, Lotus WordPro and Corel WordPerfect!

- Now you can work in multiple applications at the same time!
- UK English dictionary - understands regional accents!
- 120,000 word vocabulary with 30,000 word active dictionary.
- Reach possible dictation speeds of 70 - 120 words per minute, increasing with use.
- Control most other Windows applications* just by saying what you see on the screen.
- Contains over 4,500 voice macros to recall standard templates & paragraphs by a single voice command.
- Voice-control your mouse, so your keyboard becomes an option, not a necessity.
- Dictation training gets you started right away

NEW Solo Pro Classic is a professional quality speech recognition system that instantly recognises your Windows application and allows you to work within it using commands that you already know. You can avoid your keyboard altogether, so it's ideal if you prefer to avoid typing in a busy business environment.

*Fully supports dictation and command-control in all Windows applications prior to Microsoft Office 97. Supports dictation only in Microsoft Office 97 applications.

£63 ex vat £74.03 inc vat



DRAGON DICTATE SOLO

Includes a high quality noise-cancelling microphone
New UK English Version 120,000 word vocabulary with 10,000 word active customisable dictionary

The only PC dictation program to do ALL this!

- Dictates, edits, moves and formats text and numbers directly within your chosen application for Windows 95 or Windows 3.1.
- Voice controls Microsoft Exchange, Netscape Navigator Ver 3.0, Adobe Acrobat Reader and Windows accessories, including Write, WordPad, Calculator, Solitaire and Mine sweeper.
- Voice -activates commands and pull down menus.
- Tells your mouse to move to a precise spot on the screen
- Creates accurate documents by dictating to your PC
- Spells correctly every time
- Reduces repetitive keyboard and mouse motions
- Fast enrolment and Quick Training program Included

£36 ex vat

Dragon Naturally Speaking

• True Continuous Speech • Speak Without Having to pause • Highly Accurate • 30,000 word active vocabulary • Words can be added • Natural Spelling

£195 ex vat

NETWORK CARDS

	ex vat	inc vat
3COM		
3C-509B RJ45 ISA bare card	£39	
3C-509B Combo ISA bare card	£49	
3C-800TPO RJ45 PCI bare card	£45	
3C-800 Combo PCI bare card	£59	
3C-905 10/100 PCI bare card	£45	
3C-509B RJ45 ISA	£59	
3C-509B Combo ISA	£79	
3C-509B RJ45 PCI	£85	
3C-900 Combo PCI	£79	
3C-905 10/100 PCI	£85	
3C-575TX 10/100 PCMCIA cardbus	£89	
3C-589 RJ45 PCMCIA	£79	
3C-589 Combo PCMCIA	£105	
3C-592 Combo EISA	£135	
3C-597TX 10/100 EISA	£159	
3C-563 RJ45 & 336 Modem PCMCIA	£199	
3C-563 Combo & 336 Modem PCMCIA	£229	
TECH DIRECT		
Combo ISA PnP	£12	
Combo PCI	£16	
10/100 PCI	£26	
Combo PCMCIA	£48	
DLINK		
DE-220PCT Combo ISA PnP	£19	
DE-530CT Combo PCI	£24	
DFE-500TX 100Mb PCI	£36	
DE-650CT Combo PCMCIA	£46	
DE-620CT Combo Parallel	£71	
GENIUS		
16bit Combo PnP	£20	
32bit Combo PCI	£25	
10/100 PCI	£55	
Pocket Parallel	£46	
Combo PCMCIA	£55	
GREYCELL		
RJ45 PCMCIA	£89	
Combo PCMCIA	£105	
RJ45 Ethernet & 336 Modem PCMCIA	£249	
Combo Ethernet & 336 Modem PCMCIA	£249	
INTEL		
Ether Express Pro 10+ Combo	£85	
Ether Express Pro 10+ Combo Flash	£88	
Ether Express Pro 10+ Combo PCI	£98	
Ether Express Pro 100 ISA	£109	
Ether Express Pro 100 PCI	£49	
Ether Express Pro 100 EISA	£165	
PSION DACOM		
SoloCard Combo PCMCIA	£85	
SoloCard Combo & V34 Modem PCMCIA	£204	
SMC		
8416BT EtherEZ Combo ISA PnP	£48	
8432BT EtherPower Combo PCI	£49	
8332BDT EtherPower 10/100 PCI	£55	
8020T EtherEZ RJ45 PCMCIA	£79	
8020BT EtherEZ Combo PCMCIA	£108	
XIRCOM		
RJ45 Parallel	£162	
BNC Parallel	£165	
Combo Parallel	£189	
RJ45 PCMCIA (10/100 upgradeable)	£87	
Combo PCMCIA (10/100 upgradeable)	£107	
10/100 PCMCIA	£99	
10/100 PCMCIA Cardbus	£128	
RJ45 Ethernet & 336 Modem PCMCIA	£161	
Combo ethernet & 336 Modem PCMCIA	£208	
RJ45 10/100 & 56k Modem PCMCIA	£229	

NETWORK HUBS

	ex vat	inc vat
3COM		
Office connect		
3C16700 8TP0 8port	£59	
3C16701 8TPC 8port	£78	
3C16710 8TPM 8port	£233	
3C16720 8TP100 8port 100TX	£388	
3C16702 16TPC 16port	£147	
SuperStack II		
3C16590 Dual Speed 12port	£739	
3C16591 Dual Speed 24port	£118	
3C16670A 12port	£275	
3C16671A 24port	£475	
3C250TX 12port 100TX	£1075	
BAY NETWORKS NETGEAR		
EN104UK 4port	£55	
EN108UK 8port & AUI	£69	
EN116UK 16port & AUI	£139	
EN308UK 8port & BNC & AUI	£39	
EN316UK 16port & BNC & AUI	£159	
FE104UK 4port 100Mb	£149	
GENIUS		
GH4080 8port	£59	
GH4160 16port	£99	
GH4080R 8port 100TX	£399	
GH4120R 12port 100TX	£585	
FE108UK 8port 100Mb	£299	
FE508UK 8port 100baseTX	£529	
FE516UK 16port 100baseTX	£899	
TECH DIRECT		
5port	£33	
8port	£45	
16port	£85	
8port 100TX	£279	
DLINK		
DE805TP 5port	£40	
DE905 2 User starter kit	£79	
DE809TC 8port & BNC	£49	
DE805TP 8port	£49	
DE812TP+ 12port	£99	
DE816TP 16port	£155	
DE824TP 24port	£165	
DE1812 12port	£214	
DE1824 24port	£324	
DFE808TX 8port 100TX	£249	
DFE812TX 12port 100TX	£425	
DFE816 16port 100TX	£559	
SMC		
3605-EZ EtherEZ 5T 5port	£52	
3608TC-EZ EtherEZ 8TC 8port	£79	
3616TC-EZ EtherEZ 16TC 16port	£173	
5208TX-EZ EtherEZ 8port 100TX	£392	
FMS II 12port	£379	
FMS II 24port	£670	
NETWORK SWITCHES		
3COM		
3C16405 Port Switch 12port	£215	
3C16406 Port Switch 24port	£384	
3C16901A Switch 1000 12port	£349	
3C16900A Switch 1000 24port	£1379	
3C16941A Switch 3000TX 18port	£1635	
3C16942A Switch 3000TX 12port	£1969	
BAY NETWORKS NETGEAR		
SW502UK 2port 10/100	£359	
SW507UK 7port 10/100	£689	
DLINK		
DES802 2port 10/100	£205	
DES805 5port 10/100	£388	
DES810 10port 10/100	£635	
DES1004 4port N-Way	£489	
DES1008 8port N-Way	£889	
DES2205 5port 10/100	£545	
DES2208 8port 10/100	£859	
DES3208 8port 10/100	£1145	



SMART-UPS

APC's Smart-UPS are the perfect uninterruptible power supply (UPS) for file servers, minicomputers, UNIX CPUs, Internet hubs, telecommunications systems and other mission critical applications. If downtime has immediate effects on your business, you need an APC Smart-UPS. Protect your data, protect your hardware, increase your productivity with APC.

- Lightning and Surge Protection shields hardware
- Network-grade Line Conditioning prevents glitches
- SmartBoost automatically corrects brownout conditions
- SmartTrim automatically corrects overvoltage conditions
- Sine Wave Output suits sensitive loads

SmartUPS 450i	£224	SmartUPS 1400i	£373
SmartUPS 700i	£228	SmartUPS 2200i	£539
SmartUPS 1000i	£286	SmartUPS 3000i	£1079

BACK-UPS

Effects of power events such as surges, swells, brownouts and blackouts include keyboard lockup, complete data loss, hardware degradation, damaged motherboards and more, making downtime inevitable. Back-UPS is the best way to provide high-performance workstation protection, prevent data loss and increase your systems lifespan and productivity.

- Line-interactive design delivers unmatched reliability
- Communications interface port saves important data
- User replaceable, hot swappable batteries
- Intelligent Battery Management - reliable, long life batteries
- Advanced warning diagnostics for high reliability
- Automatic self-test increases reliability

BackUPS EI250	£69	B/UPS Pro 420i	£145
BackUPS EI400	£99	B/UPS Pro 650i	£185
BackUPS EC600	£137	B/UPS Pro 1000i	£279
B/UPS Pro 280i	£95	B/UPS Pro 1400i	£373

novatech

News • Latest Products • Latest Price Listings

Issue No: 7 December 1997

Christmas Offers

...and gift ideas,
see page 2

ScanTak

Slim, Affordable, Powerful Performance

Single-Pass, 24-bit Color Scan

Yes

Star Buy!

Novatech 24x Max
CD ROM (page 19)

£49^{+VAT}

Free
delivery on
consumables!

See pages 30 & 31

DECEMBER



Printers



Scanners



Modems



Memory



Monitors



Software



Cameras

and much
more inside...

Christmas presents

Christmas is a time for giving, and at Novatech, we believe in giving

With our extensive product range, we're confident you will be able to find the perfect gift, no matter who you're buying for.



For Dad, how about the Hewlett Packard Office Jet 590 at just £400.68, inc vat? This all-in-one fax, copier, scanner and colour printer represents superior quality with exceptional convenience. Combine that with an intuitive, easy to use interface, and you have the ideal multi-function machine for the small business. It also gives Dad the ideal excuse to work from home!

If Mums need a convenient, compact printer for the home, what better machine than the Canon BJC 250. Fast, economical and reliable, this printer currently comes with a Thomas Cook holiday voucher, worth up to £140, so you can treat her to a holiday as well. Add to that a free black cartridge and



a software bundle that includes a desktop publishing package and a computer based 'virtual pet' in the form of a cat and you have the perfect excuse for buying at just £118.68 inc vat.

For older children, perhaps those studying for GCSE or 'A'-Levels, a scanner is the ideal companion when it comes to coursework. Allowing you to scan in, edit and manipulate images and text in almost any way you can imagine, the Scantak 2C, at £104.58 inc vat, will be just what they need.

Alternatively, how about a modem to give them access to the Internet and the 'information super highway'? At just £69.33 inc vat for an internal model, or £81.08 for the external, the 56k Novatech brand modem can get you on the World Wide Web fast!

We are

TEN

- 1 We've been successfully trading for TEN years, which has provided financial stability.
- 2 Our friendly sales team are second to none at dealing with your enquiry, and taking your order.
- 3 If you experience any problems, our excellent technical support team will be waiting to help you.
- 4 Our sales to after sales staff ratio of 3:1 offers one of the highest levels of support in the industry.
- 5 It's FREE to call us! We don't expect an order every time - don't hesitate to call with your enquiry.
- 6 We were voted No.1 for scanners in the PC Direct Hits Awards '97, you get the same service on all of our products.
- 7 We ship over 500 orders every day! And take care over every single one, including yours!
- 8 We keep huge stocks for rapid delivery. Don't hesitate to call us to check availability - it's FREE!
- 9 We are very competitive on price, give us a call, we can usually match all but the silliest of prices!
- 10 Novatech is a family run business. We really care and intend to offer an excellent service for many years to come.

Reasons to trust

novatech



David Furby

Dear Reader

Welcome to our December edition.

With Christmas nearly upon us again it is time to think about presents for friends and family. We've suggested some gift ideas above in 'Christmas Presents from Novatech' and our Top Ten list (right) is always good for those 'must have' products.

Choose from our software selection (p22) or why not group together as a family and buy something more substantial? Our best selling CD Rom drive is now 24x max! (p19) and still only £49 + VAT.

Finally, whatever you're looking for, don't forget our Price Promise (p32) to ensure you make that Christmas budget stretch as far as possible!

Merry Christmas...

davidfurby@novatech.co.uk

TOP TEN

LAST MONTHS BEST SELLERS

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| 1 Spot Scantak 2c | P13 |
| 2 Epson Stylus Color 600 | P6 |
| 3 Novatech 14" Monitor | P16 |
| 4 Epson Stylus Color 400 | P6 |
| 5 Novatech 20X Max CD Rom | P19 |
| 6 Novatech 33.6 Int. Modem | P15 |
| 7 HP DeskJet 670C | P9 |
| 8 Quantum IDE HD 3.2Gb | P27 |
| 9 HP DeskJet 690C | P9 |
| 10 Novatech 33.6 Ext. Modem | P15 |

NEW PRODUCT

Look for these logos to help you rapidly find new products and those which have recently reduced in price.

PRICE REDUCED

Star Buy!

Each month we will select an incredible value Star Buy (see front cover)

2 **novatech**



PRICE PROMISE

We won't be **Call now for Next Day Delivery** beaten. See back page. Please read the order information on the back page before ordering.

from Novatech

you as much value for money as possible,

Using the latest K56Flex technology, our modem will run at speeds of up to 56,000 bits per second.

Of course, you never know what you may be downloading along with your files, and so Anti-Virus protection is a must. Dr Solomon's, available for Windows 3.x, 95, NT and Dos, is a must have if you want to avoid the danger of virus infection when 'surfing' the 'net. Younger children will be delighted by the range of software we supply. From the early learning educational software of the Dorling Kindersley range, to the famous Microsoft Encarta encyclopaedia, we have a package for every age. Also, don't forget that we now supply titles from the Microsoft entertainment range such as Close Combat 2 and Age of Empires.

Whatever you buy, you can be assured that you'll be treated to the same friendly service and professional approach that you've come to expect from Novatech over the years.



The Personal Touch

If you are within travelling distance of Novatech, it is always worth remembering that we have a sales counter in the building.

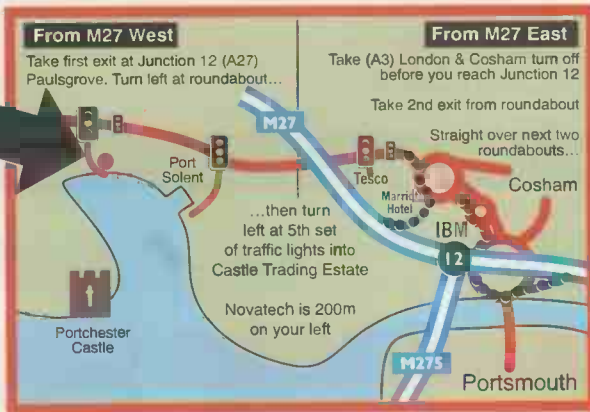
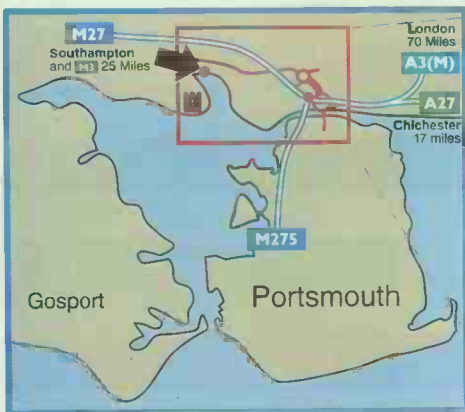
Collecting your goods just couldn't be simpler. All you need to do is phone our friendly, professional sales team to check stock availability and price. If the item you require is in stock, then we will gladly hold it aside for you for up to 24 hours.

Just leave your name and a contact telephone number, and your sales contact will give you an order number to quote on your arrival at the building.

We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express & Switch, and can also provide a cheque clearing service if the amount of the purchase is higher than your cheque guarantee card limit. We gladly welcome personal callers and are happy to assist you.



Our friendly team are waiting to take your call.



Novatech Hamilton Road Cosham Portsmouth PO6 4PU

Manufacturer INDEX

Adaptec	27
ADI	26
AMD	19, 27
ATI	26
Agfa	25
APC	28
Borland	29
Brother	11, 25
Canon	10, 24
Casio	25
Click	4, 5, 27
Creative Labs	26
CTX	26
Epson	6, 7, 24
Fuji	25
Fujitsu	27
Gigabyte	18, 27
Goldstar	27
Hauppauge	26
Hayes	25
HP	8, 9, 24, 25, 27
Hitachi	27
Iiyama	26
Intel	27
Imega	27
Kingston	20, 28
Kodak	25
Kyocera	24
Lexmark	24, 25
Logitech	26
Lotus	29
Matrox	22, 26
Microsoft	23, 29
Motorola	25
Novatech	15, 16, 17, 21
OKI	11, 24, 25
Panasonic	24, 25
Philips	26
PowerQuest	29
Psion	28
Quantum	27
Ricoh	25
Sanyo	25
Seagate	27
Sony	26
Spot	13, 25
SysQuest	27
Tally	26
Taxan	26
3 Com	20, 28
US Robotics	14, 25, 28
Videologic	26
Visioneer	25
Western Digital	27
Xyratex	27
Zifi	26
Zoom	45

Product INDEX

Cameras	12, 25
CD ROM Drives	19, 27
Consumables	30
Fax Machines	25
Graphics Cards	26
Hard Drives	27
Listings	24
Memory	4
Modems	14, 25
Monitors	15, 26
Motherboards	18, 27
Networking	20, 28
PC's - Self Build	17
Palmtops	28
Printers	6, 24
Processors	19, 27
Scanners	13, 25
Software	22, 29
Sound Cards	21, 26
Storage	27

Call us on FREEPHONE: 0800 777500

novatech **3**

CLICK Making Memory Easy..

14 day money back

Desktop Memory

Find the type of memory for your PC using the coloured dots or call our experts for help.

AMSTRAD

- 7 Series
- 9 Series

APPLE

- Quadra 700,900,950
- Performa 200,410,430
- Quadra 610,650,800,840
- LC475,LC550,LC630
- PowerMac 6100,7100
- Performa 5200,5300
- Performa 6200
- PowerMac 7, 8, 9000 series

AST

- Bravo LC,LP,MS,MT
- Premmia LX, GX, MX
- Advantage series

COMPAQ

- Deskpro 2, 4, 6000 series
- Deskpro XL 6100, XL 6150
- Presario 4764, 4770, 8772
- Proliant 2500 / 2500R
- Proliant 800, 2100, 4300

COLOSUS

- 150 Multimedia DT, 166 +PMT
- 166MMT, 200+ System 97-1B
- 200M System 97-3, 97-5

DAN

- Dantum/S, 95/S, Value/S
- Home, Home +
- Dantum, Dantum Pro
- Ultimate, Ultimate +

DELL

- Dimension XPS Pro 180n
- Dim P133v,166v+,M166s,M200s
- Dimension XPS H233, H266
- XPS Pro 200N/NT, Pro 200N MT
- Performance L,M,T
- Power Edge 2100, 4100
- Power Edge 2200, 4200
- Omniplex, Optiplex
- Optiplex GXpro 6150, 6200
- Optiplex GXI 5133, 5166, 5200
- XPS P200s,P166s

ELONEX

- Kayak Server
- PC5120, PC5166, PT6200

ESCOM

- DX2,P60,P75,P100

EVESHAM

- Vale Prima/MMX/686
- Vale Prestige/MMX/686
- Platinum/MMX/Pro
- Platinum SEMMX/SE Pro/Dual

FUJITSU

- ErgoPro X453/100, 133, 166
- ErgoPro X653/166, 200, 166s

GATEWAY

- PC4sx33,DX33v,
- 66v,P/V,
- P4D
- P575,90,100,120,
- 133 EDO, 133 Elite
- P5-133, 166, 200 Elonex
- P5 150MM, 166MM, 200MM
- G6-233, 266, 233M, 266XL
- G6 - 200, 200XL

HIGHMEAD

- DX2/66,DX4/100
- P75,P90,P100

ICL

- Ergo Pro

HEWLETT PACKARD

- Vectra VE, VL, VA, XM, XA
- Vectra XU, XW
- Netserver Lh+ 5/133, Lh2 Pro
- Netserver Ld Pro 6/180
- N2,M2,XM2,VL2

IBM

- Aptiva 300, M, A Series
- 700 Series
- Valuepoint
- PS/2
- PC 365 EDO Model
- PC 300GL, 6282-3XX
- PC Server 325 Pro180, Pro200

MITAC

- DX2/66,DX4/100
- P60

MJN

- Discovery 150, 166+
- 150, 166, 200 M Series
- 150B, 200+B, Lan PC

OLIVETTI

- SNX 400

OPUS

- Powerhouse 166M, 200M, P200
- Premier PR150
- Prestige PR166/MM
- Fileserver PR150, Pro P200

PACKARD BELL

- 386, 486sx
- 486DX

SIMPLY

- DX2,DX4,P60,75,90
- Family Series, Internet Series
- Office 97

VIGLEN

- Bus PC133,166+,200+,PC Pro2000
- Genie 486, Contender
- Home 133, 150, Performance166M
- Pentium EX
- Ultimate 120,133
- Ultimate 166M, Awsome 200M

Decide how much more memory you need – Remember if you have a Pentium PC and use SIMMs you'll need to upgrade in pairs (eg. for 16Mb you need 2 x 8Mb modules)

Memory Type / Size	1Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb	64Mb	
30 Pin	£5	£13	—	—	—	—	ex VAT
	£5.88	£15.28					inc VAT
72 Pin Parity	—	£14	£25	£36	£72	—	ex VAT
		£16.45	£29.38	£42.30	£84.60		inc VAT
72 Pin Non Parity	—	£9	£14	£29	£59	—	ex VAT
		£10.58	£16.45	£34.08	£69.33		inc VAT
72 Pin EDO 60ns	—	£9	£14	£29	£59	—	ex VAT
		£10.58	£16.45	£34.08	£69.33		inc VAT
168 Pin Sync. Dram	—	—	—	£39	£69	£162	ex VAT
				£45.83	£81.08	£190.35	inc VAT
168 Pin FPM Dimm	—	—	—	£41	£72	£145	ex VAT
				£48.18	£84.60	£170.38	inc VAT
168 Pin EDO Dimm (Unbuffered)	—	—	—	£42	£79	£165	ex VAT
				£49.35	£92.83	£193.88	inc VAT
168 Pin EDO ECC	—	—	—	£54	£114	£227	ex VAT
				£63.45	£133.95	£266.73	inc VAT

Prices correct at time of going to press & may be subject to fluctuation. Please call to check - it's free.

Notebook & Camera Memory

14 day money back

Notebook Memory

	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb
Acer				
Acernote 760i,780i,900i,350i,350e,355	●	●	●	●
Acernote 350P, 510, 810, 970,370 Series	●	●	●	●
AST				
Ascentia 700, Bravo Notebook	●	●	●	●
Ascentia 800N 4/33, 4/50, 900N 4/50, 4/75	●	●	●	●
Ascentia 950N	●	●	●	●
Ascentia A Series, Ascentia J Series, P Series	●	●	●	●
Power Exec 4/25SL Colour	●	●	●	●
COMPAQ				
LTE Lite 4/25C,33C,25E,25SL Mono Notebk	●	●	●	●
LTE Elite 4/40C, /50E, /40CX, /50CX, /75CX	●	●	●	●
LTE 5000Series 5000P75,5100P90,5200 P120	●	●	●	●
Concerto 4/25, 4/33	●	●	●	●
Contura 4/25, 4/25c, 4/25cx	●	●	●	●
Contura 400C, 400CX, 410, 410C, 410CX	●	●	●	●
Contura 420 Dx4/75, 430 Dx4/100	●	●	●	●
Contura Aero 4/25, 4/33C	●	●	●	●
Armada 1100,1120,1130,1500,4100 series	●	●	●	●
Presario 1010, 1020, 1030, 1060, 1070, 1080	●	●	●	●
DEC				
DEC Hi-Note, Hi-Note Ultra, Ultra II	●	●	●	●
DEC Hi-Note VP CSS, CTS, LSS, LTS	●	●	●	●
DEC Hi-Note VP 520, 525, 535, 560, 565, 575	●	●	●	●
DELL				
Latitude 425,433,433c,433cx,450c,450cx	●	●	●	●
Latitude XP 450c,475c,4100c,4100cx, XPI	●	●	●	●
Latitude MX,MC,LX4100C	●	●	●	●
Latitude XPI 100,133	●	●	●	●
Latitude LM P133ST, M166ST, LM CD P150ST	●	●	●	●
GATEWAY				
2000 Handbook 486, Liberty DX2/50,DX4/100	●	●	●	●
Solo 2000 V75, P3C, 2100 S90,S120,SS133XL,S150	●	●	●	●
Solo 9100	●	●	●	●
HEWLETT PACKARD				
Omnibook 600C,600CT	●	●	●	●
Omnibook 4000,5000,5500	●	●	●	●
Omnibook 800	●	●	●	●
IBM				
Thinkpad 701,230C,230CS	●	●	●	●
ThinkPad 700, 700C, 720,720C	●	●	●	●
ThinkPad 730T,730TE,345C,345CS,355,360	●	●	●	●
ThinkPad 750,755,370C	●	●	●	●
ThinkPad 760C,760CD,760L,760LD	●	●	●	●
ThinkPad 760EX,760ED,760EL,365X,365XD,560,535	●	●	●	●

Notebook Memory

	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb
NEC				
UltraLite Versa, Versa E, M, P, V 4000 P75	●	●	●	●
Versa 4050 P90, Versa 4050H, 6000	●	●	●	●
Versa S,2000	●	●	●	●
OLIVETTI				
Echos Pentium series, Echos Pentium Pro	●	●	●	●
PANASONIC				
CF21P,CF41 mkII,mkIII,Pentium	●	●	●	●
TEXAS-INSTRUMENTS				
Extensa 450,455,455T,550,555CD,560,565	●	●	●	●
Extensa 510	●	●	●	●
Extensa 600,650,Travelmate,6020,6030,6050	●	●	●	●
Travelmate 5000, 5300	●	●	●	●
TOSHIBA				
Portege 610, 620 Series	●	●	●	●
Satellite Pro 400, 410, 415, 420, 425, 430 Series	●	●	●	●
Satellite Pro 100, 105, 110, 115, 200, 210 Series	●	●	●	●
Dynabook Satellite Pro 430, 110, 200 Series	●	●	●	●
Dynabook Satellite 220, 440	●	●	●	●
Tecra T500, 510, Portege 650, 660	●	●	●	●
Tecra T700CS,T700CT	●	●	●	●
Tecra T710CS, T710CT, T720CS, T720CT, T730	●	●	●	●
T2000, T2000SX, T2000Sx, T2200SX;	●	●	●	●
T1000LE, T1800, T1850, T1850C Notebook	●	●	●	●
T2100/CS/CT, T2105/CS/CT;	●	●	●	●
T2150CDT, T2150CDS, T2155CDT, T2155CDS;	●	●	●	●
T2110, T2115, T2130, T2135	●	●	●	●
T4400, T6400, T6600 Notebook (All)	●	●	●	●
T4500, T4600, T4700, T4800, T4850CT;	●	●	●	●
T1900, T1910, T1950, 1960 (All), T4900CT;	●	●	●	●
T2400, T2450, T3400, T3600	●	●	●	●

Digital Camera Memory

	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb
Associated Press NC 2000	●	●	●	●
Canon EOS-1N, EOS-DCS1, EOS-DC33	●	●	●	●
Canon Powershot 600	●	●	●	●
Canon Powershot 350	●	●	●	●
Chicon ES-1000, ES-3000	●	●	●	●
Dycam DC-10	●	●	●	●
Fujii DS-505a, DS-515a, DS-220	●	●	●	●
Kodak DC50, DCS420, DCS460, DCS465	●	●	●	●
Kodak EOS DCS1, DCS2, DCS5	●	●	●	●
Kodak DC25, DC120	●	●	●	●
Nikon E2N, E2S	●	●	●	●
Ricoh RDC-2, RDC-2E	●	●	●	●

Memory Size	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb	
Price Band A	£37	£54	£85	£169	ex VAT
	£43.48	£63.45	£99.88	£198.58	inc VAT
Price Band B	£39	£57	£97	£195	ex VAT
	£45.83	£66.98	£113.98	£229.13	inc VAT
Price Band C	£45	£63	£109	£219	ex VAT
	£52.88	£74.03	£128.08	£257.33	inc VAT
Price Band D	£49	£74	£119	£239	ex VAT
	£57.58	£86.95	£139.83	£280.83	inc VAT
Price Band E	£55	£89	£154	£309	
	£64.63	£104.58	£180.95	£363.08	inc VAT
Price Band F	£59	£89	£169	£279	
	£69.33	£104.58	£198.58	£327.83	inc VAT
Price Band G	£83	£139	£249	—	
	£97.53	£163.33	£292.58	—	inc VAT
Price Band H	£63	£99	£159_(15Mb)	£269_(30Mb)	ex VAT
	£74.03	£116.33	£186.83	£316.08	inc VAT

We also stock a wide range of notebook accessories & upgrades. See listings.

Call us on FREEPHONE: 0800 777500

novatech 5

Printers

EPSON



Money-saving 'one-box' solutions

'Colour-In Colour-Out' – Stylus Color 400 printer and GT5000 Scanner for only **£263!** ex VAT

ONE BOX SOLUTION...
Stylus Color 400 & GT5000
Save over £20!



EPSON Stylus Color 400 **£133** **£156** ex VAT

- 720 dpi printing in colour & mono with Epson MicroDot™
- Photo Real Colour & Laser Sharp Mono Printing as standard
- Up to 3ppm Colour, 4ppm Mono printing on plain paper
- Windows compatible
- Prints on plain paper with Epson Quick-Dry Ink
- Easy to use, in built online help – Epson Answers
- Epson AutoColour function
- Advanced Dual Ink Cartridge System with Epson Quick-Dry Ink
- Optimised Printing of Video / Digital Camera Images
- Windows '95 ICM & Colour Matching
- 1 year RTB with optional 3 Year On Site Warranty
- Epson CoverPlus three year extended warranty service available
- Free 'Epson Fun Factory' bundle for PC and Mac

The EPSON Stylus Color 400 is a high quality inkjet printer providing 720 x 720 dpi Photo Real output on plain paper providing outstanding results for the business or home user.

Epson Photo Studio



EPSON Stylus Photo **£308** **£361** ex VAT

- Photo Reproduction Quality output (PRQ) reproduction (can also print text as usual)
- Prints 4" x 6" format and enlargements to A4 size
- Normal and light colour QuickDry inks (6 colours)
- Up to 720 x 720 dpi resolution
- From 2 minutes per 4"x 6" photo print
- Windows and Mac Compatible
- LivePix for Windows 95 & Mac

ONE BOX SOLUTION...
Stylus Photo & FilmScan 200
Save over £50!

Buy both products and save money with our One Box Solutions. There are 4 to choose from, call for details.



- Affordable high quality scanning
- 1200 dpi optical res. (4800 int)
- 30 bit per pixel image processing
- Single pass scanning
- Optional APS cartridge holder
- Batch scanning capability
- Fully TWAIN compliant

EPSON FilmScan 200 **£326** **£383** ex VAT



Photo Real Colour at 1440 dpi!

EPSON Stylus Color 600 **£169** **£198** ex VAT

- 1440dpi colour or true black printing with Epson Super MicroDot™
- Photo-Real Colour & Laser Sharp Mono Printing as standard
- Windows & Mac Compatible
- Easy to use, in built online help – Epson Answers
- Up to 4ppm Colour, 6ppm Mono Printing
- Advanced Dual Ink Cartridge System with Epson Quick-Dry Ink
- Epson AutoColour Function
- Optimised Printing of Video / Digital Camera Images
- Windows '95 ICM & Colour Sync 2.0 Compliance
- 1 year RTB with optional 3 Year On Site Warranty
- Free 'Epson Fun Factory' bundle for PC and Mac

PRICE REDUCED



Ultra Fast – 8 pages per minute!

EPSON Stylus Color 800 **£221** **£259** ex VAT

- Ultra fast print speed – up to 8ppm mono, 7ppm colour
- 1440dpi with Epson Super MicroDot™ & Epson Super MicroWeave™
- Laser Sharp mono and photo-real colour printing as standard
- Windows & Mac Compatible
- Optional Postscript & Network Capability
- High capacity dual ink cartridge system
- Epson AutoColor Function
- Optimised Printing of Video / Digital Camera Images
- Windows '95 ICM & Colour Sync 2.0 Compliance
- 1 year RTB with optional 3 Year On Site Warranty
- Epson CoverPlus three year extended warranty service available – £65

PRICE REDUCED



Low cost colour inkjet printer

EPSON Stylus Color 300 **£106** **£124** ex VAT

- Affordable four colour inkjet
- 720dpi colour and true black printing
- Photo Real colour & laser sharp mono as standard
- Speed: 3ppm black and 1.2ppm colour
- Excellent results on many medias including plain paper
- Designed exclusively for Windows using EPSON printer driver
- On-line help and Epson Answers hints & tips software
- Epson quick dry inks
- Windows driver provided on CD ROM
- 1 year RTB with optional 3 Year On Site Warranty
- Epson CoverPlus three year extended warranty service available



Inkjet Cartridge Finder for Epson

Full Consumables listings including coated papers inside back cover.

Stylus	300	400	600	800	Photo	Product Code	Price ex VAT
Black	●	●	●	●	●	I-EPS20093	2.89
Colour	●	●	●	●	●	I-EPS20089	115.67
Black	●	●	●	●	●	I-EPS20108	115.21
4 Colour	●	●	●	●	●	I-EPS20138	115.80
5 Colour	●	●	●	●	●	I-EPS20110	114.90

EPSON®

COVER plus

Epson CoverPlus is a new extended warranty service designed to offer 3 years on-site repair, from the date of purchase, by an Epson trained engineer on Epson printers and scanners.

Please call for price

6 novatech



PRICE PROMISE

We won't be beaten. See back page.

Call now for Next Day Delivery
Please read the order information on the back page before ordering.

Free EPSON Fun Factory...

EPSON®

Let your imagination run wild!

Included in the Fun Factory are:

Software

PrintArtist v4 – Imaging editing graphics and software with 25 fantastic fonts, 100+ fab photos and 1000+ clip art images (Windows and Mac)

LivePix Special Edition – Professional photo image editing software (Windows only)

The Big Red Racing Game (A seriously rapid rock and roll racing game where absolutely anything goes – fast and fancic fun)

Print Media

2 sheets of A4 Photo quality glossy paper
 2 sheets of A4 Photo quality inkjet paper
 3 A6 Greeting cards
 3 Envelopes
 5 4"x6" Photo paper
 2 sheets of Transfer T-shirt paper
 2 sheets of self adhesive paper

Epson Fun Factory comes only when you purchase an Epson Stylus 400 or 600.



See facing page



Fun Factory comes with...

EPSON Stylus Color 400 <small>EPS-STY400</small>	£133 <small>ex VAT</small>	£156.28 <small>inc VAT</small>
EPSON Stylus Color 600 <small>EPS-STY600</small>	£169 <small>ex VAT</small>	£198.85 <small>inc VAT</small>

Camera that prints directly to your Epson Stylus Photo

Exciting new features including 3x digital zoom, built-in 2" colour LCD viewfinder and much more... the most fully featured digital camera in its class.



PhotoPC 600 CAN-BJC620 **£495** **£581**
ex VAT inc VAT

- XGA Resolution up to 1024 x 768 pixels, 24 bit colour images
- Prints directly to the Epson Stylus Photo – no PC required
- Displays presentations directly through video output – no PC required
- High quality built-in 2" LCD colour viewfinder
- 4Mb internal memory and external CompactFlash card (option 4mb, 15Mb)
- PAL TV/Video output for excellent large screen viewing
- Digital zoom, panoramic, B&W and macro image capture modes
- Multi-frame mode (captures 9 sequential shots in 1 frame)
- PictureWorks HotShots, PhotoEnhancer & NetCard, Presto! PhotoAlbum and Epson Photo! Suite software packages for Windows 95 and Power Macs

PRICE REDUCED

Compact 30 bit colour scanner

Compact 400dpi, 30 bit colour scanner for business and home use.



GT-5500 EPS-GT550S **£209** **£245**
ex VAT inc VAT

- Small footprint
- Single pass, full 30 bit colour scanning
- TET (Text Enhancement Technology) for higher OCR accuracy
- AAS (Auto Area Segmentation) for accurate copying and faxing
- Complete, easy-to-use package including both hardware and software



ONE BOX SOLUTION... Stylus Photo & Photo PC 600

Save over £80!

Buy both products and save money with our One Box Solutions. There are 4 to choose from, call for details.

EPSON®

Call us on **FREephone: 0800 777500**

novatech **7**

New HP LaserJet 4000

The new 17-page-per-minute HP LaserJet 4000 warms up in less than 15 seconds and achieves a first page out time with Instant-on-Fuser Accelerated also in less than 15 seconds. Featuring HP Transmit Once capability, it allows Mopying (Multiple Original Prints) with saves on trips to the photocopier. With HP FastRes 1200 (1200 dpi quality) at full speed and (PCL 6) HP ProRes 1200 (True 1200 dpi) at half engine speed (PCL 6 & PostScript) the LaserJet 4000 allows the maximum flexibility in speed and performance. Uses up to five input bins with a total capacity of up to 1,100 sheets and 75 envelopes means less refills and its straight paper path means less jams.

- Resolution Enhancement technology (RET) 220 levels of grey
- Prints 1/6" from edge of the page
- Standard 10,000 page UltraPrecise toner cartridge
- 300 dpi and 600 dpi
- HP JetAssist connector for easy installation of paper handling accessories Paper level indicators
- Standard output capacity of 300 sheets (250 sheets face-down and 50 sheets face-up) with output full sensor
- Standard input capacity of 600 sheets (100 sheet multipurpose tray and a 500 sheet tray or two 250-sheet trays)
- PostScript Level 2 Emulation
- Duty Cycle up to 65,000 pages per month



LaserJet 4000 HP-DJ890C **£749** **£880**
ex VAT inc VAT



LaserJet 5 HP-LJ5 **£674** **£791**
ex VAT inc VAT

- Easier to use
- Intuitive control panel with new "Go" & "Job Cancel"
- Enhanced performance for faster output
- Hardware-assisted scaling, halftoning /compression
- New bi-directional port transfers data twice as fast
- Dependable 35,000 page monthly duty cycle
- Uses the same toner cartridge as HP LaserJet 4 Plus
- HP warranty, reliability, service and support



LaserJet 5Si HP-LJ5Si **£1649** **£1937**
ex VAT inc VAT

- 24 pages per minute
- 40MHz RISC processor
- First page out in 16 seconds
- 600 x 600dpi plus RET & HP microfine toner
- 4Mb upgradeable to 132Mb
- Optional PostScript Level 2

Departmental printers have never been easier to use than the Laserjet 5Si. It is a high volume, high quality machine with a 24 page per minute engine and true 600 x 600 dpi. Point and click control and monitoring of print jobs and the printer itself, reducing time-consuming hassles for both end-user and network administrator.



LaserJet 5Si Mopier HP-LJ5SiMOP **£4326** **£5083**
ex VAT inc VAT

- 24 page per minute
- 3,100 sheet capacity with 4 input sources
- Send multiple print jobs once, collated at the Mopier
- Mailbox & stapler offers 5 addressable output sources
- A3 paper size max. size 297 x 450mm
- 600 x 600 dpi with microfine toner
- 12Mb upgradeable to 76Mb
- Handles 60gsm to 200gsm paper
- Enhanced software for Windows 3.1 & 95

With the new 'HP transmit once' feature, the HP Laserjet 5Si Mopier is ideal for making Multiple Original Printouts (MOPies) in conjunction with lower network traffic. And because each MOPy is a laser-sharp original, there is no generational deterioration in quality.

LaserJet 5N HP-LJ5N **£847** **£995**
ex VAT inc VAT

- Network ready for Ethernet 10Base-T environments
- Novell NDPS capability with latest version of Netware
- Industry standard parallel, serial & wireless ports

LaserJet 5M HP-LJ5M **£997** **£1179**
ex VAT inc VAT

- Network ready PC/Mac environments
- Genuine Adobe, PostScript Level 2 & new HP PCL 6
- Industry standard parallel, serial & wireless ports

Laser Toner Finder for Hewlett Packard

	5N	5M	5Si	5Mop	6P	6L	Product Code	Price
Toner	●	●	●	●	●	●	LTC03	£66.50
Toner	●	●	●	●	●	●	LTC04	£144.76
Toner	●	●	●	●	●	●	LTC05	£278.07
Toner	●	●	●	●	●	●	LTC05	£41.88

Full Consumables listings inside back cover. ex VAT



We won't be beaten. See back page.

Call now for Next Day Delivery
Please read the order information on the back page before ordering.

Brilliant photo-quality colour for every business need!

Add vibrant, natural-looking colour to all your business documents faster than ever-with the HP DeskJet 890C Professional Series printer.

The HP DeskJet 890C with HP PhotoREt II delivers the smallest ink drops in the inkjet printing industry as compared to other desktop inkjet printers. The result? More shades of colour for brilliant photo-quality images on any paper-plain or special.



HP PhotoREt II

You'll spend less time waiting for the printer, and more time managing your business.



- Multiple users with optional HP DirectJet print servers
- 3,000 pages per month duty cycle
- Compatible with DOS, Windows 3.1x, 95, NT 4.0
- Handles a wide variety of media
- 9 pages per minute black
- 5 pages per minute colour
- One year warranty

DeskJet 890C HP-DJ890C **£255** **£299**
ex VAT inc VAT



DeskJet 670C+ HP-DJ670C **£121** **£142**
ex VAT inc VAT

Incredible Printer, Incredible Value!

- RealLife system for true-to-life imaging
- Two built in cartridges. 1 black, 1 colour
- Up to 4 pages per minute black
- Up to 1.5 pages per minute colour
- Windows and DOS compatible

Achieving great quality with affordable costs has never been easier: the HP DeskJet 670C has two built in cartridges – one for colour and one for black – which means there is no need to switch between cartridges.

Inkjet Cartridge Finder for Hewlett Packard

DeskJet	400L	670C	690C	Product Code	Price	Full Consumables
Black	●				£12.89	Listings including coated paper inside back cover.
Colour	●				£15.67	
Black		●	●	E-51629A	£12.90	
Colour		●	●	E-51649A	£19.18 ex VAT	



DeskJet 690C+ HP-DJ690C **£150** **£176**
ex VAT inc VAT

- Now Includes HP Photo Cartridge
- 600 x 600 dpi mono
- 600 x 300 dpi colour
- 30 TrueType fonts
- 512K RAM, 32K receive buffer
- Black Econofast 1.7 ppm (normal mode 0.8 ppm)
- Colour 1.7 ppm (normal 0.8 ppm) 0.25 Photo Cart



LaserJet 6L HP-LJ6L **£232** **£272**
ex VAT inc VAT

- Rapid results thanks to a 24MHz processor
- 18 seconds for first-page-out
- Instant Fuser eliminates warm up time
- Quick return-to-application
- Sharp blacks & true greys with 600 x 600 dpi
- HP's exclusive Resolution Enhancement technology
- Fast, 6 page per minute engine
- 1Mb RAM expandable to 9Mb



LaserJet 6P HP-LJ6P **£480** **£564**
ex VAT inc VAT

- True 600 dpi output with RET
- 24 Mhz Intel RISC processor
- 2 Mb RAM upgrade to 50Mb
- 8 pages per minute
- 65 TrueType fonts



Call us on FREEPHONE: 0800 777500

novatech **9**

New Creative Colour Printer

- New image optimizer technology
- Allows enlarging & printing without 'jaggedness'
- Mono 720 x 360 dpi Colour 360 x 360 dpi
- T-shirt transfer & new GP-201 glossy paper
- Improved Windows 3.1x/95 driver -
- Better colour matching
- PhotoRealism™ & fluorescent inks available
- 100 sheet built-in sheet feeder
- More media Support - banners & glossy paper
- Automatic power off function
- 1 Year return to Canon Warranty
- Reduction facility using IBM/Epson emulations - A3 to A4



Free holiday voucher with your BJC-250!

£140



Canon BJC-250

CAN-BJC250

£101

ex VAT

£118

inc VAT

- Free £140 Thomas Cook holiday voucher
- Free BC-02 mono cartridge (RRP £19.99 ex VAT)
- Free Print Master Gold software

Complete independence when you're out & about

Travel around the world with the BJC-80 and you'll always have the facility for high quality A4 printing at your fingertips. Compact, lightweight and easily portable, it outputs bright, vivid colours at unrivalled colour quality for a portable in its class.

The BJC-80 offers true portability with an optional battery pack i.e., no need for mains power.

It also offers a built in infra red which provides easy cordless communication.



NEW PRODUCT!

- 720 x 360 dpi mono on plain paper with smoothing
- 720 x 360 dpi colour graphics/photos
- 4.5 ppm - draft mode mono
- 1.9 ppm - high speed colour graphics
- Incorporates new Image Optimizer technology - smoothes away jagged edges
- New BC-11e Cartridge - Smudge proof and fade resistant
- Automatic sheet feeder - carries 30 sheets at a time
- Built in IrDA sensor for automatic infra red communication - Windows 95 only
- Compatible with Windows(95, 3.1x and NT
- Optional colour image scanner cartridge - 360 dpi resolution (Windows only)
- Optional universal power adapter - Enables local power supply wherever you travel in the world
- One year return to Canon warranty - operates on an international basis

An exciting new accessory is the availability of an optional Colour Image Scanner Cartridge which enables the scanning of full colour photos, images and documents at 360 dpi, straight into your PC!

Canon BJC-80

CAN-BJC80

£142

ex VAT

£166

inc VAT

Canon BJC-80 plus scanner cartridge

CAN-BJC80+

£185

ex VAT

£217

inc VAT

Intense colour that shines out every time

The BJC-4300 is equally at home in the study or office. For family and business use, from club newsletters to working at home, every document you produce will be in high quality, impressive colour.

An optional colour Image Scanner Cartridge is available which enables the scanning of all colour photos, images and documents. This gives you full colour sheet fed scanning capability up to 360 dpi resolution. When scanning is complete simply replace the cartridge with an ink cartridge and the BJC-4300 is ready to print.



Thomas Cook

Two new technologies are also available with this product: **Image Optimiser** processing technology improves the quality of low resolution images such as those you might capture from the Internet. **£200**

- 720 x 360 dpi mono on plain paper with smoothing
- 720 x 360 dpi colour graphics
- 360 x 360 dpi using drop modulation technology
- 4.5 ppm - draft mode mono
- 0.23 ppm - standard speed colour graphics
- Incorporates new image optimizer technology
- Drop modulation technology
- New BC-21e cartridge - smudge proof and fade resistant
- Compatible with Windows 95, 3.1x and NT
- Optional colour image scanner cartridge - 360 dpi resolution (Windows only)
- Supports all types of media including new Banner paper
- One year return to Canon warranty

Drop Modulation Technology ensures printed images have greater depth of colour, subtlety of shading and less grain than those produced by printers with supposedly higher resolutions.

Canon

CANON. YOUR FIRST CHOICE

Canon BJC-4300

CAN-BJC4300

£139

ex VAT

£163

inc VAT

10 novatech



PRICE

We won't be **Call now for Next Day Delivery** beaten. See back page. Please read the order information on the back page before ordering.

- 4 pages per minute
- 600 dpi with MicroRes 600
- Improved Windows driver
- Improved paper guide system
- New Windows NT 4.0 driver
- Improved cover latch



A4 footprint!

The OKIPAGE 4W LED printer is one of the smallest personal page printers available. It takes up less space on your desk than a sheet of A4, so it is an excellent choice wherever space is at a premium. The 4W is a 4 page per minute LED printer and can deliver an outstanding 600 dpi class output for razor sharp text, graphics and photography from all your Windows software. Plus it features a generous 100-sheet autofeed.

OKI

Toner Finder for OKI Printers

Printer:	4W+	6ex	16m	Product Code	Price
Toner:	•			LTC45	£17.36
Toner:		•		LTC26	£16.44
Toner:			•	LTC09	£34.13
					ex VAT

Full Consumables listings inside back cover.

OKIPAGE 4W Plus

OKI-4W

£155

£182



HL730 Plus

BRO-HL730

£199 £233

- Fast 6 pages per minute
- 600dpi printing in MS Windows
- Auto Email Printing software
- 1Mb standard memory
- Intelligent sleep mode
- Straight paper path technology



HL760

BRO-HL760

£229 £269

- Fast 6 pages per minute
- 1200 x 600 dpi printing in MS Windows
- Brother's Printing System for Windows
- PCL4e emulation for MS-Dos printing
- Straight paper path + 200 Sheet tray
- Optional interface for networking

Entry Level through to professional user laser printers

Introducing Brother's range of Laser Printers, the HL-730, an entry level 6 page per minute laser engine design. True 600 dots per inch quality print for clear, crisp text and images. Still using Brother's excellent 'straight paper path' design. Paper input is 200 sheets. The first page print time is less than 20 seconds! Windows and DOS compatible. Separate drum and toner reduce the running costs making this printer not only economical to buy but economical to use.

The HL-760 has the same features of the HL-730 with the added benefits of 1200 x 600 dpi, PCL5e (HPIV) and Windows emulation, RISC processing power and extra memory for more graphics intensive applications.



HL1060

BRO-HL1060

£399 £468

- Fast 10 pages per minute
- 1200 x 600dpi
- PCL5e emulation
- Optional postscript Level 2 emulation
- 2Mb Ram expandable to 34Mb
- Paper weight 60gsm - 158gsm
- Networking Models available
- 12 bitmap, 49 scaleable fonts



HL1260

BRO-HL1260

£599 £703

- Fast 12 pages per minute
- 1200 x 600dpi
- Postscript Level 2 & PCL5e emulation
- 2Mb Ram expandable to 66Mb
- Dual Bin - 150sheet + 500sheet
- Optional 500 bin & duplex unit
- Networking Models available
- 12 months on-site warranty

Laser Toner Finder for Brother Printers

Brother	HL730	HL760	HL1060	HL1260	Product Code	Price
Toner:	•				LTC52	£19.17
Toner:		•			LTC53	£13.89
Toner:			•		LTC03	£66.50
						ex VAT

Full Consumables listings inside back cover.

Call us on FREEPHONE: 0800 777500

novatech 11

New digital cameras from Olympus...

**NEW
PRODUCT**



- 640 x 480 (high res) – 350,000 pixel imager
- 3.3v Smart Media Cards increase versatility
- Supplied with replaceable 2 Mb Smart Media Card
- SM Cards available in 2Mb, 4Mb & soon 8, 32 & 64Mb!
- Panorama function for synthesising up to 20 images

**PRICE
REDUCED**

Olympus C-420L

MAT-ME3D

£388 ~~£455~~

ex VAT

inc VAT



- 1024 x 768 (high res) – 810,000 pixel imager
- 3.3v Smart Media Cards increase versatility
- Supplied with replaceable 2 Mb Smart Media Card
- SM Cards available in 2Mb, 4Mb & soon 8, 32 & 64Mb!
- Panorama function for synthesising up to 20 images

**PRICE
REDUCED**

Olympus C-820L

MAT-ME22

£683 ~~£802~~

ex VAT

inc VAT

All-in-one SLR digital camera



- High Resolution 1,400,000 pixel CCD imager
- Aspherical 3x zoom lenses
- Developed from decades of Olympus optical experience
- Allows wide angle landscapes & effective close-ups
- f2.8 lens with zoom range equivalent to 36-110mm in 35mm

**PRICE
REDUCED**

Olympus C-1400L

OLY-1400

£1009 ~~£1185~~

ex VAT

inc VAT

Personal Digital Photo Lab



- Dye sublimation printer for brilliant picture quality
- Less than two minute to produce postcard size prints
- Print directly from camera or via PC

OLYMPUS

**PRICE
REDUCED**

Digital Photo Lab

OLY-300E

£466 ~~£547~~

ex VAT

inc VAT

12 novatech



**PRICE
REDUCED**

We won't be beaten. See back page.

Call now for Next Day Delivery

Please read the order information on the back page before ordering.

Award-winning scanners



PC Direct
HITS
AWARDS '97

THAT BUNCHY LIST
SCANNER LABS

14 day
money
back

ScanTak 2C

SPO-ST2C

£89 **£104**
ex VAT ex VAT

The ScanTak-2c A4 flatbed is winning awards all over the world. And it's not difficult to see why. Superb value package with Scantastic™ software incorporating sophisticated image manipulation and OmniPage OCR from Caere.

Single-Pass, 24-Bit Colour Scanner

RESOLUTION	300 X 600 dpi
INTERPOLATED	4,800 x 4,800
MODES	Colour, Greyscale, B/W
24-BIT COLOUR	16.7 Million
8-BIT GREYSCALE	256 Shades
MAX SCAN AREA	216 x 297mm
DIMENSIONS	488 x 297 x 56mm
WEIGHT	3.5 KG

SCANTASTIC SOFTWARE INCLUDES:

Interactive Prescan Window:	Colour and B / W
Batch Scan:	Scan more than one window
Downloadable Gamma Correction:	Gamma value
Shadow / Highlight:	B or W point setting
Zoom In / Out Prescan	Real Time Flip / Invert
Optical Character Recognition	Image Editing
Business Card Reader	Colour Matching
Scan to E-mail	Colour Copy
Fax Enhancement	Slide Show
Digital Copy	Photo Album
Auto Image Enhancement	Magic Morphing

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

IBM PC 486	8Mb RAM
MS-DOS 6.0	Windows 3.1x, 95

SPOT
The Most Advanced Graphics

Scan negatives & prints!



FotoTak-6

SPO-PT6

£129 **£152**
ex VAT ex VAT

The FotoTak-6 scans transparencies as well as prints for only £129! Perfect for web page images, family photos and any image A5 size or smaller. After all, how often do you scan entire pages?

ComputerLife
Buy it

14 day
money
back

Single-Pass, 24-Bit Colour Scanner

RESOLUTION	600 x 1200 dpi
MODES	Colour, Greyscale, B/W
24-BIT COLOUR	16.7 Million
8-BIT GREYSCALE	256 Shades
MAX SCAN AREA	178 x 127mm
DIMENSIONS	330 x 188 x 46mm
WEIGHT	1.5 KG

SCANTASTIC SOFTWARE INCLUDES:

'Net Web Publisher	Metatools - Power Goo Lite
Micrografx - Greeting Card	Windows Draw
Scan-on-T-Shirt Program	Scan to Puzzle Game

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

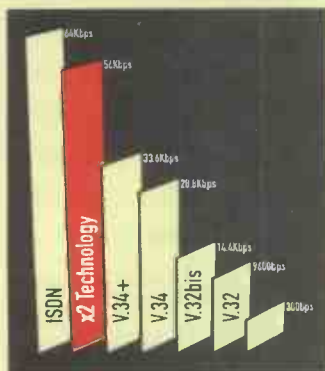
IBM PC	8Mb RAM
486	Windows 95

SPOT
The Most Advanced Graphics

Call us on **FREEPHONE: 0800 777500**

novatech 13

Get connected in a Flash!



Download from the Internet at an amazing 56Kbps with the new Sportster Flash – the first x2 ready Sportster from US Robotics. Nearly 100% faster than the highest speed currently available over normal telephone lines.



And you'll be able to download upgrades when ITU-T 56K standard etc are available – over 100 major Internet and On-line services have agreed to adopt x2 technology worldwide.

Faxmodem with Personal Voice Mail

With free Internet trials plus all the necessary cables and connectors you'll need to get on-line, Sportster Voice allows you to be up and running within minutes of taking it out of the box. You'll also be backed by a five year warranty and free lifetime technical support.

Sportster Sportster Voice 33K **£96** **£112**
ex VAT inc VAT

Sportster Sportster Flash **£106** **£124**
ex VAT inc VAT

Sportster ISDN Terminal Adapter



Sportster ISDN TA is a low-cost, easy to use terminal adapter for ISDN connectivity. ISDN is the fast developing technology which works over a totally digital network, and allows for clear visual communication from your workplace.

Sportster ISDN **£107** **£125**
ex VAT inc VAT

Internal Faxmodem for Windows

Designed exclusively for the Windows environment, the Sportster Winmodem provides 33.6 'net access, fax, voice mail and speaker-phone facilities at an amazingly low price.



5 year warranty
Free 'net trials with:
Virgin, AOL, Netcom & CompuServe
Free lifetime technical support

WinModem **£68** **£79**
ex VAT inc VAT

All Modems are:

APPROVED for connection to telecommunications systems specified in the instructions for the use subject to the conditions set out in them.

US Robotics
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access



High Speed connection at low prices.



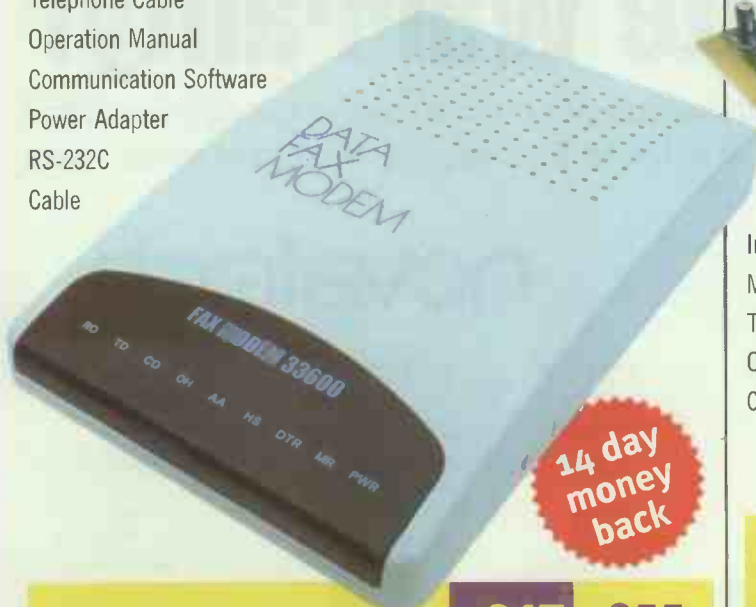
These superb modems feature in our Top Ten best sellers every month!

- Free 30 day internet connection at 33.6
- Supervoice 2/Fax/Voice software
- 14,400 bps Fax
- Group 3 compatible
- Fully B.A.B.T. approved
- Pipex Dial Trial at 33.6
- Auto Dialing
- Auto Answering
- Auto Speed Selection
- Power On Self Test
- MS Windows 95

- Free 30 day internet connection at 33.6/56
- Supervoice 2/Fax/Voice software
- 14,400 bps Fax
- Group 3 compatible
- Fully B.A.B.T. approved
- Pipex Dial Trial at 33.6
- Auto Dialing
- Auto Answering
- Auto Speed Selection
- Power On Self Test
- MS Windows 95

Includes:

- Modem Unit
- Telephone Cable
- Operation Manual
- Communication Software
- Power Adapter
- RS-232C
- Cable



14 day money back

33.6 Netsurfer2 Ext NOV-NS33/E

£47

£55



14 day money back

Includes:

- Modem Unit
- Telephone Cable
- Operation Manual
- Communication Software

33.6 Netsurfer2 Int NOV-28BINT

£38

£44

56K Netsurfer2 Int

£59

£69

All Modems are:

APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them.

novatech

Call us on FREEPHONE: 0800 777500

novatech 15

Monitors



19" Microscan 6P (18"v)

- Use 1280 x 1024 and 1600 x 1200 flicker free
- Integral Microphone, stereo speaker option
- 0.26mm dot pitch, TCO 95 approved
- Built in USB hub

ADI Microscan 19" ADI-19 **£579** ex VAT **£680** inc VAT



- ## 17" Microscan 5G (16"v)
- Resolution 1280 x 1024 & 1600 x 1200 flicker free
 - 0.26 Dot pitch for sharp focus
 - On Screen display and colour adjustment
 - TCO 95 approval as standard

PRICE REDUCED
ADI Microscan 5G ADI-5G **£369** ex VAT **£433** inc VAT



- ## 15" Microscan 4P (13.8"v)
- New look Microscan monitor with added features
 - Integral microphone and stereo speaker option
 - Resolution of 1024 x 768 flicker free
 - USB hub option for easy peripheral connection

PRICE REDUCED
ADI Microscan 4P ADI-4V **£165** ex VAT **£193** inc VAT

Display Excellence

- 14"-21" Professional colour monitors
- Superb value for money compared to other leading brands
- Award winning monitors
- 3 year warranty (2 year on site, 3rd year RTB)
- See page 27 to choose from the complete ADI range.



Personal Computer World
ADI 17" 5G



ADI 17" 5G

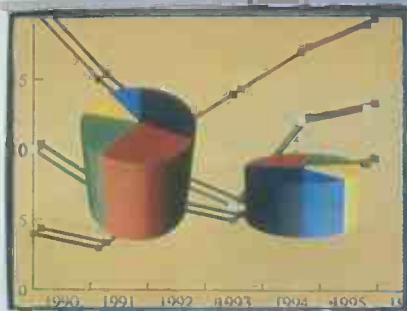


Three year on-site warranty!

For the ultimate peace of mind, a three year on-site warranty cannot be beaten. If anything goes wrong, a technician comes to you!



14 day money back



Size (viewable)	14" (13.2")	15" (13.8")	17" (15.9")	17" (15.9")	21"
Screen	Diagonal FST	Diagonal FST	Diagonal FST	Diagonal FST	Diagonal FST
Dot Pitch	0.28mm	0.28mm	0.27mm or 0.28mm	0.25mm or 0.26mm	0.26mm
Reflection	Non-Glare	Non-Glare	Non-Glare	Non-Glare	Non-Glare
Synchronization					
Horizontal	30-48KHz	30-55KHz	30-69KHz	30-85KHz	30-85KHz
Vertical	50-120Hz	50-120Hz	50-120Hz	50-120Hz	
User controls					
OSD control	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
MPRII	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
AC POWER					
AC Input (50/60 Hz)	90-264V AC	90-264V AC	100-264V AC	100-264V AC	100-250V AC
Video					
Band Width	65MHz	65MHz	110MHz	120MHz	
connector	15pin, D-sub	15pin, D-sub	15pin, D-sub (M)	15pin, D-sub (M)	15pin, D-sub (M)
Plug-N-Play	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	DDC1/2B
Maximum Resolution	1024 x 768 @ 60 Hz	1024 x 768 @ 60Hz	1024 x 768 @ 85 Hz	1280 x 1024 @ 75Hz	1280 x 1024 @ 82Hz
Physical Characteristics					
L x W x H	439mm x 455 x 405	459mm x 446 x 492	1280 x 1024 @ 60 Hz	1600 x 1200 @ 66 Hz	1600 x 1200 @ 70 Hz
Weight	11.5Kg	12.7Kg	544mm x 530 x 553	544mm x 530 x 553	
Warranty	3 Year On-site	3 Year On-site	17.6Kg	19.14Kg	
Product Code	NOV-1428	NOV-1528	3 Year On-site NOV-1728	3 Year On-site NOV17/26	NOV21/28
Ex Vat	£102	£144	£263	£333	£809
Inc Vat	£120	£169	£309	£391	£951



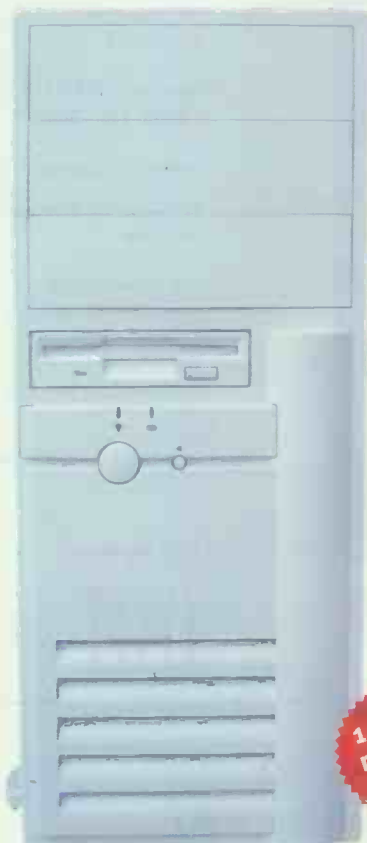
We won't be beaten. See back page.

Call now for Next Day Delivery

Please read the order information on the back page before ordering.

Do it Yourself...

A cost effective way to upgrade your PC and take advantage of the latest technology



14 day money back



With the explosion of new technologies more and more people want to upgrade their systems but don't need to replace all the expensive components on board. Top of the list for upgrading are CPU's, Memory and the ability to fit the latest PCI cards. Novatech have introduced a range of Self Build Systems which provide the bare bones of an upgradeable PC. Allowing you to utilise your existing HDD, Graphics card etc thus reducing dramatically the cost of the project while benefiting from the devices built into the new motherboard including USB, I/O, Cache, ATX Power(ATX System only). Alternatively by adding components from the extensive Novatech range you can very inexpensively build a complete new computer.

*Case designs subject to change without notice.

ATX System **£189** **£222** ex VAT inc VAT

- Elite P5 TX-A ATX Motherboard with:
- Award Flash Bios
- Intel TX Chipset
- Processor Support
One Socket 7 which supports:
Pentium P200MMX
AMD K6
Cyrix IBM 6x86+
- Expansion Slots
3x16 bit ISA Slots
4x32 bit PCI Slots
- Memory
3 Dimm Sockets supporting 256Mb
- Cache Ram
512K On Board
- I/O Ports
2 High Speed 16s550 UART Serial Ports
1 EPP/ECP Parallel Port
- 2 USB Ports
- PS/2 Mouse and Keyboard Connectors
- On - board I/O for 2FDD & 4 IDE Devices
- Novatech ATX Midi Tower Case with :
3x 5.25" Drive Bays
2x 3.5" Drive Bays
235 Watt ATX Power Supply
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Warranty 12 Months Exchange

AT System **£99** **£116** ex VAT inc VAT

- VX Motherboard with:
- Award Flash Bios
- VX Pro Chipset
- Processor Support
One Socket 7 which supports:
Pentium P200MMX
AMD K6
Cyrix IBM 6x86+
- Expansion Slots
3x16 bit ISA Slots
4x32 bit PCI Slots
- Memory
2 Dimm Sockets
4x 72 Pin EDO
- I/O Ports
2 High Speed 16s550 UART Serial Ports
1 EPP/ECP Parallel Port
- USB Connector on Board
- AT Keyboard Connectors
- On - board I/O for 2FDD & 4 IDE Devices
- Novatech AT Midi Tower Case with :
3x 5.25" Drive Bays (1 with Removable HDD Cradle)
2x 3.5" Drive Bays
200 Watt Power Supply
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Warranty 12 Months Exchange

Now with
**512K Cache
on board**

PCW Built One!

"Plugging the whole lot together and watching it go is definitely a satisfying experience... Novatech's technical support line is also a major selling point"

PCW August '97

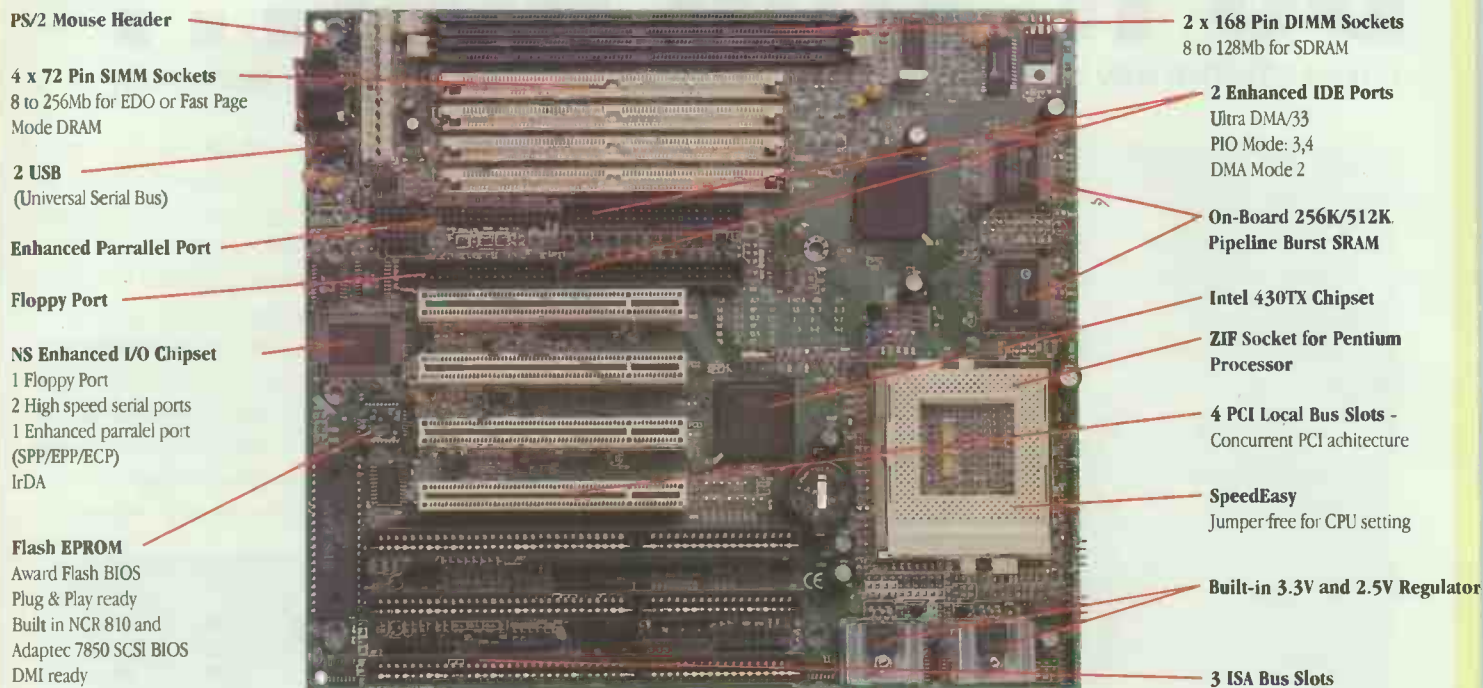
Personal Computer World recently put together a Novatech Bare Bones system for £1,500 including software and a printer. Below we have listed two typical systems which you can build using Novatech products:

ATX System		AT System	
Bare Bones	£189	£99	Bare Bones
Intel P200 MMX	£166	£81	AMD K6/166
16 Mb SD Ram	£56	£20	8 Mb Ram
4.0 Gb HDD	£149	£94	1.7 Gb HDD
Novatech 20 Speed CD	£49	£49	Novatech 20 Speed CD
Novatech 33.6 Int. Modem	£38	£38	Novatech 33.6 Int. Modem
Novatech Magic 3D Voodoo	£119	£35	Novatech S33D Video Card
Novatech 3D Sound Card	£19	£19	Novatech 3D Sound Card
Novatech 15" Monitor	£144	£105	Novatech 14" Monitor
Novatech PS2 Keyboard	£14	£8	Windows Keyboard
PS2 3 Button Mouse	£14	£6	3 Button Mouse
Total Cost Ex Vat	£957	£554	

Call us on FREEPHONE: 0800 777500

novatech 17

World Class Motherboards



PS/2 Mouse Header

4 x 72 Pin SIMM Sockets
8 to 256Mb for EDO or Fast Page Mode DRAM

2 USB
(Universal Serial Bus)

Enhanced Parallel Port

Floppy Port

NS Enhanced I/O Chipset
1 Floppy Port
2 High speed serial ports
1 Enhanced parallel port (SPP/EPP/ECP)
IrDA

Flash EPROM
Award Flash BIOS
Plug & Play ready
Built in NCR 810 and Adaptec 7850 SCSI BIOS
DMI ready

2 x 168 Pin DIMM Sockets
8 to 128Mb for SDRAM

2 Enhanced IDE Ports
Ultra DMA/33
PIO Mode: 3,4
DMA Mode 2

On-Board 256K/512K Pipeline Burst SRAM

Intel 430TX Chipset

ZIF Socket for Pentium Processor

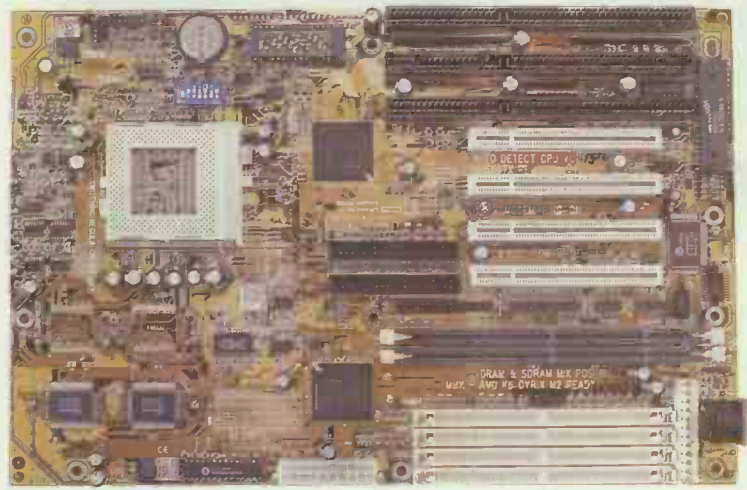
4 PCI Local Bus Slots - Concurrent PCI architecture

SpeedEasy
Jumper free for CPU setting

Built-in 3.3V and 2.5V Regulator

3 ISA Bus Slots

QDI Titanium TX/B Motherboard ODI-EXP2 **£83** vs AT **£97** vs AT



- Intel 75-200Mhz Pentium Processor (OverDrive, MMX)
- AMD K5/Cyrix 6x86 Processor support
- 256KB/512KB PB SRAM
- 8-256MB EDO/FP/Sync. DRAM
- 4 x 72 pin SIMM socket
- 2 x 168 pin DIMM socket
- 4 x Master PCI slot
- 3 x ISA 16 bit slot
- ATAPI & high speed I/O
- USB port (optional)

Gigabyte Intel 430TX Motherboard GIG-TX **£89** vs VAT **£104** vs VAT

Special Function	CPU over heat protect Switching mode Voltage regulator on Board Modem Ring On, Win95 Power Off	PCI IDE	2 x Pci Bus Master IDE ports (up to 4 IDE Devices) Support PIO Mode 3,4 IDE & Atapi CD ROM Support DMA Mode 1,2 & Ultra DMA/33
Processor	Intel Pentium Processor 90-200Mhz (Auto detect & Setup Intel P55C Processor) AMD K5/K6 Processor support Cyrix IBM/6 x 86/M2 Processor support ZIF Socket 7 for the Intel Pentium OverDrive Processor, MMX Processor	I/O Interface	AT Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse support 1 x floppy port (up to 2.88Mb) 2 x serial ports (16550 high speed) 1 x parallel port (EPP/ECP) 2 x USB ports (optional) IrDA TX/RX Header (optional)
Chipset	Intel 82430TX PciSet UMC 8669 I/O chip	Expansion Slot	4x PCI 32 bits slots 3 x ISA 16 bit slots
Cache Memory	256KB/512KB PB SRAM on board	BIOS	128Kb Flash Eeprom Award Pci Bios with Green Plug & Play features support
System Memory	8Mb to 256Mb DRAM size Support 4 x 72 pin 32/36 bit access capability Support 2 x 168 pin 64/72 bit Dimm module Use 4/8/16/64/128Mb Simm module DRAM with fast page Mode or EDO DRAM and sync. DRAM (3.3v)	Board Size	AT Form Factor



The Worlds Fastest Chip

AMD are the world's second largest supplier of 32 bit Windows compatible processors, supplying over 75 million x86 processors since the advent of the IBM PC and more than 30 million Windows compatible CPUs in the past three years alone.

Run with AMD for the ultimate reliability, compatibility and value.

- Runs Windows 95 & NT either in 16 bit or 32 bit mode at full speed
- Maximises MMX enabled applications
- Six Issue RISC86 superscalar Microarchitecture
- Socket 7 Compatible (Pentium)

WinBench 97 Test Results

Pentium P166	340
AMD K5 PR 166	348
Pentium P200 MMX	428
AMD K6 PR166 MMX	470
AMD K6 PR200 MMX	518
Pentium Pro P200	608
AMD K6 PR233 MMX	627



AMD K6 166Mhz	AMD-K6/166	£62 <small>ex VAT</small>	£72 <small>inc VAT</small>
AMD K6 200Mhz	AMD-K6/200	£112 <small>ex VAT</small>	£131 <small>inc VAT</small>
AMD K6 233Mhz	AMD-K6/233	£164 <small>ex VAT</small>	£192 <small>inc VAT</small>



24x Speed for only...

£49!



Novatech 24x CD ROM Drive

NOV-CD16

£49
ex VAT £57
inc VAT

- Supports DOS/Windows 3.1, 95, NT, OS2 Warp
- Compatible with CD ROM, Audio CD, Video CD, CD-1 Movie,
- CD Plus, I-TRAX Enhanced CD, Photo CD, Karaoke CD
- 3600Kb/sec max Data transfer rate
- 125ms Typical @ 1/3 stroke access time
- Emergency eject
- Power saving feature
- Digital volume control

Star Buy!

14 day money back

24X^{Max} CD 624A



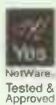
novatech

Call us on FREEPHONE: 0800 777500

novatech 19

Stackable Hubs

- LED's for easy Collision & Link/activity status
- Stackable Hubs Support up to 32 Ports
- Free Technical Support
- Lifetime Warranty
- 8 or 16 RJ45 Ports, a BNC Port and crossover switch



8 Port KIN-BTP/8

£85 ex VAT

£99 inc VAT

Networking from a name you can trust...

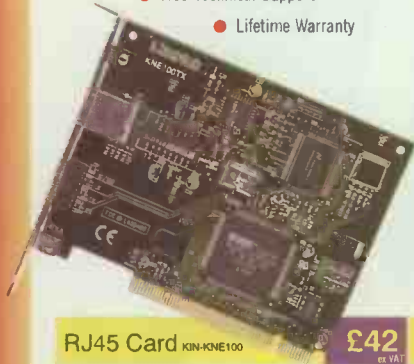
Kingston
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Fast Ethernet Card

- Automatic 10/100Mbps Speed Selection
- Support for more than 30 popular networking systems
- Bus-Mastering DMA for high throughput, Low CPU utilization
- Supports Full Duplex in both Fast Ethernet & Ethernet mode
- Free Technical Support
- Lifetime Warranty

ISA & PCI Combo Cards...

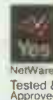
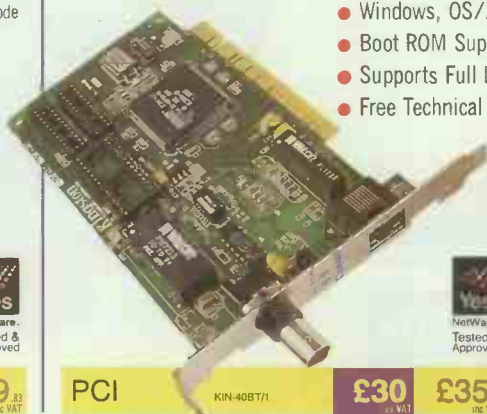
- NE2000 Compatible
- Support for more than 30 popular networking systems inc.
- Windows, OS/2 & Novell
- Boot ROM Support
- Supports Full Duplex Ethernet Operation
- Free Technical Support
- Lifetime Warranty



RJ45 Card KIN-KNE100

£42 ex VAT

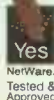
£49 inc VAT



PCI KIN-40BT/1

£30 ex VAT

£35 inc VAT



ISA 20bt KIN-2021LC

£23 ex VAT

£27 inc VAT

The Most Popular Ethernet Adapters Worldwide

Etherlink 3

- Most popular Ethernet adapter
- New shielded RJ-45 connector
- Includes quick start guide
- CE compliant

Etherlink XL 10/100 TX

- Plug & Play
- 802.3u compatible
- 3Com Parallel tasking
- PACE technologies performance
- Powerful network management
- Unmatched 3Com reliability



10/100 TX PCI 3C-905

£54 ex VAT

£63 inc VAT

10/100 TX PCI 5 pack 3C-905/5

£256 ex VAT

£300 inc VAT

3C 509B Combo

3C-509/C1

£69 ex VAT

£81 inc VAT

3C 509B Combo 5 pack

3C-509/C5

£306 ex VAT

£359 inc VAT

3Com

20 novatech



PRICE GUARANTEE

We won't be beaten. See back page.

Call now for Next Day Delivery

Please read the order information on the back page before ordering.



Turn your Monitor into a remote control TV!



Instant TV AIM-INSTTV

£116 or VAT £99 inc. VAT

- High Quality TV / Video in all resolutions
- Remote control included
- Full screen display
- No PC power on required
- Stereo audio input / output
- Optional interface sound card
- Brightness / Contrast / Saturation

14 day money back

Novatech's Instant TV turns your monitor into a remote control digital TV instantly!

When you're not working, make use of that expensive PC monitor by it turning into a remote control TV.

novatech

Superb Value Sound Card

- Plug-and-Play under Windows 95
- Newest Sound Chip ES 1869 or ES 1868 from ESS
- Full Duplex Internet Phone Enabled
- Compatible with Sound Blaster Pro, AdLib, & Windows Sound System

14 day money back

- Advanced Stereo ESFMTM FM Music Synthesis
- Compatible with Yamaha OPL3
- ES 1869 spatializer 3D Sound on Board
- WaveBlaster Compatible Extension Connector for Wavetable Upgrade
- MPU-401 Interface for General MIDI and MT-32
- Software Configurable 6-Channel Stereo Mixer for recording from Multiple Sound Sources
- Line-out with ANTI-Pop Function (SC200)
- Built-in Stereo Power Amplifier
- Stereo Mini-Jack for Speaker-out or
 - Line-out by Jumper Setting
 - Support Dual Joysticks



16bit PnP Sound Card

NOV-SC16

£19 or VAT £22 inc. VAT

novatech

Call us on FREEPHONE: 0800 777500

novatech 21

PartitionMagic



Reclaim up to 40% of your hard disk!

Get the most out of your hard disk by reclaiming up to 40% of your hard disk space which may be wasted due to inefficient storage methods.

PartitionMagic 3.0 increases your usable disk space by shrinking large FAT partitions and restructuring cluster sizes to reclaim up to hundreds of megabytes.

"Unique, dazzling and indispensable, PartitionMagic is a must-have product in an era of larger and larger hard disks"
PC Magazine

PRICE REDUCED

Partition Magic 3.0

POW-PMAGIC

£39

£45

Drive Image



The fastest easiest tool for complete hard-drive imaging.

With Drive Image you can quickly and easily create and store a compressed image file of your entire hard drive, or just the partitions you specify, on a Jaz, Zip, network or second hard drive. Backups become quick and easy, and complete system restoration is a breeze.

Drive Image's SmartSector technology works two to three times faster than conventional imaging methods so you save time, money, and a lot of aggravation.

POWER
PQ
QUEST

Drive Image

POW-DCOPY

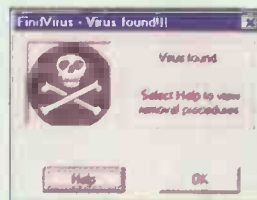
£42

£49

Complete Virus Protection

"... indisputably the best." What PC, November 1996

- Long term track record in finding known and unknown viruses
- Extremely fast scanning speed using 32-bit code, up to 7Mb per second
- Scans compressed files
- Includes Advanced Heuristic Analysis
- Continuous, transparent, background protection
- On-line Virus Encyclopedia provides detailed virus information



Designed for
Microsoft
Windows 95

Anti-Virus Toolkit

DRS-AV95

£65

£76

22 novatech



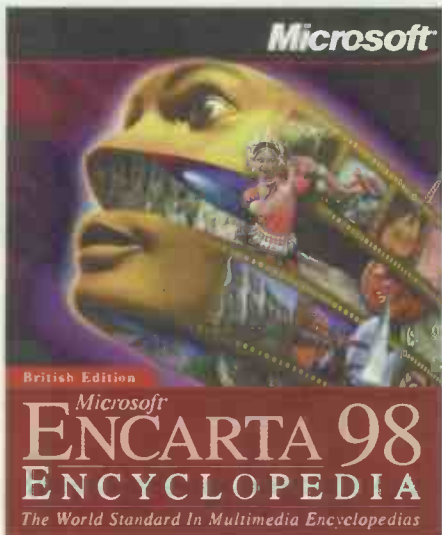
PRICE REDUCED

We won't be beaten. See back page.

Call now for Next Day Delivery

Please read the order information on the back page before ordering.

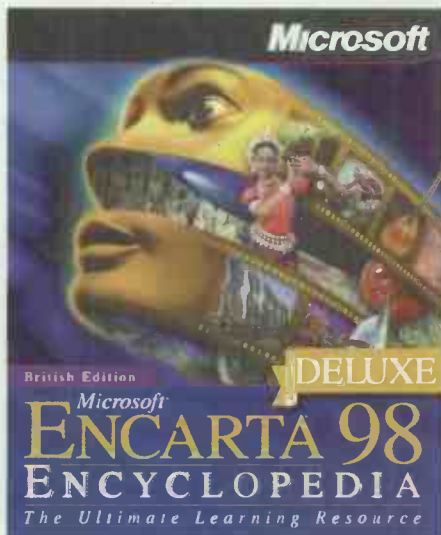
New for 1998...



Microsoft
British Edition
Microsoft
ENCARTA 98
ENCYCLOPEDIA
The World Standard In Multimedia Encyclopedias

Encarta 98 **£32** **£37**
ex VAT inc VAT

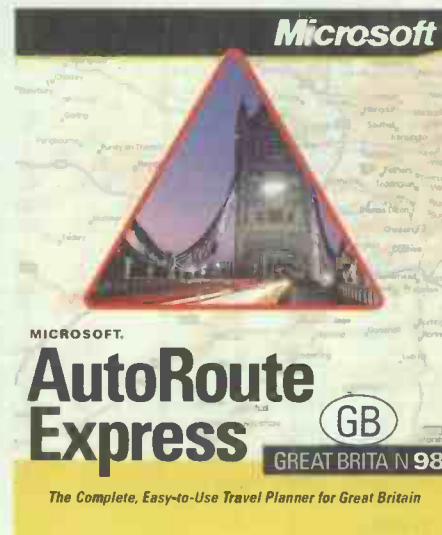
The world's leading multimedia encyclopedia. Encarta 98 Encyclopedia runs on the Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation operating system and is available on CD-ROM. Immerse yourself in the world's most popular multimedia encyclopedia and bring learning to life for everyone in your family - Now on 2 CD's. More than 30,000 authoritative articles to life with engaging multimedia, lightning-fast search tools, up-to-date Web Links, and so much more that it now comes on two compact discs! Browse more than 30,000 articles-4,000 new and revised for 1998-plus 300,000 links to related topics! Enhance your learning experience with more than 8,000 photos and illustrations; 1,000 maps, charts, and tables; 2,000 sound clips; and 100 video clips and animations. Collages. Surround yourself with spectacular, 360-degree panoramic views of famous locations such as the Roman Coliseum, the Palace of Versailles, and New York City's Times Square.



Microsoft
British Edition
Microsoft
ENCARTA 98
ENCYCLOPEDIA
The Ultimate Learning Resource

Encarta 98 Deluxe **£51** **£59**
ex VAT inc VAT

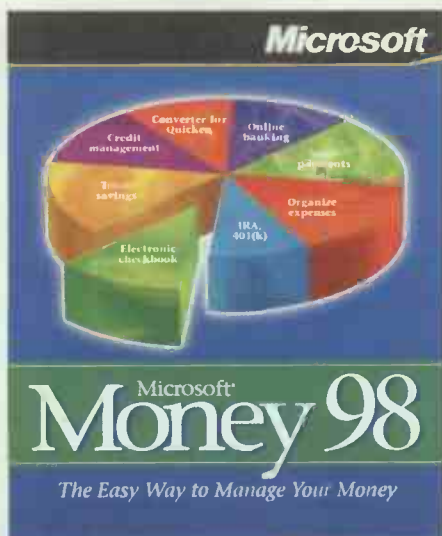
The Ultimate Learning Resource Microsoft Encarta 98 Encyclopedia Deluxe Edition is the definitive learning resource for your entire family. Explore new ideas, stay up on current events, and efficiently research reports. You get so much more with three compact discs! New Research Organizer on a bonus compact disc. Study more effectively using this powerful report-writing tool designed to reinforce proper research habits. Enjoy personal perspectives, first-hand accounts, literary excerpts, and historic documents in more than 900 Sidebars. More multimedia. Experience a world of wonder with more than 14,000 photographs/illustrations, 150 video clips/animations, and 2,300 music/sound clips. More than 6,000 new and revised articles for 1998! Find a total of more than 32,000 comprehensive articles that cover topics from aardvarks to zyzomys. More Internet links. Take your information exploration online with more than 10,000 links to the World Wide Web, and keep your encyclopedia current with monthly online updates* at no additional cost! More interactive features.



Microsoft
AutoRoute Express
GB
GREAT BRITAIN 98
The Complete, Easy-to-Use Travel Planner for Great Britain

AutoRoute Express **£38** **£44**
ex VAT inc VAT

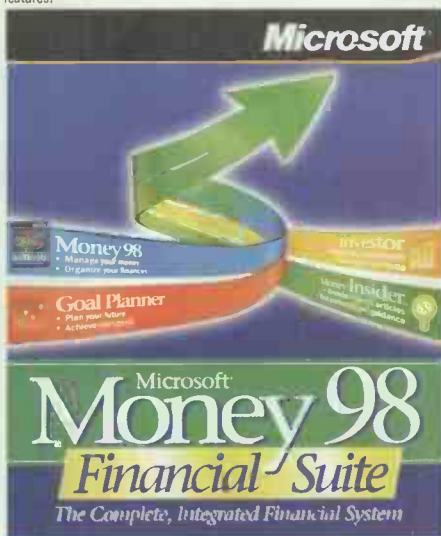
Easy to use travel planner With AutoRoute Express you can easily plan holidays and business trips quicker and more efficiently than ever before, thanks to a list of over 65,000 destinations across Great Britain. Now fully updated and improved with 1:250,000 Ordnance Survey maps covering more than 143,000 miles of GB roads, this easy to use complete travel planner is now more powerful than ever! You can select the quickest, shortest or even most scenic route for your journey, with the help of flexible and powerful planning tools. You can then customise your route even further by adding such things as interesting shops, relatives addresses, important clients, and even personal footnotes using the new pushpin feature! This superb program features more than 900 listings from Les Routiers Hotel and Restaurant Guide, more than 250 campsite reviews and more than 450 scenic photographs, including 9 sweeping 360 degree panoramas.



Microsoft
Money 98
The Easy Way to Manage Your Money

Money 98 **£19** **£22**
ex VAT inc VAT

Another sure hit from Microsoft. Money 98 runs on the Windows 95 and Windows NT Workstation operating systems and is available on CD-ROM and 3.5" disk in retail and upgrade versions. Organize your finances easily. Microsoft Money 98 guides you through organizing and tracking all your finances - from everyday bill paying to creating a family budget. Get to know Money 98 with step-by-step multimedia tours for Money users, Quicken users, and new users. Receive guidance when you need it from an easy, built-in Help system. Track family expenses and create a useful budget easily. Access all your account information-checking, savings, credit card, loan, investment, and retirement-from one convenient location. Write and print checks, or send electronic payments easily. Copy your financial information from Quicken into Money 98 with ease using the Converter Wizard for Quicken.* Minimize data entry by pulling your account information directly from online bank and brokerage statements. Save time on recurring transactions by scheduling automatic payments, deposits, and transfers. Have the Bill Payment Reminder help you remember when bills are due.



Microsoft
Money 98
Financial Suite
The Complete, Integrated Financial System

Money Deluxe **£31** **£36**
ex VAT inc VAT

The integrated solution for achieving your financial goals. Money 98 Financial Suite helps you master all of your finances, from goal planning to investing. The Complete, Integrated Financial System Provides a comprehensive system to help you achieve your financial goals. Receive complete planning and tracking tools, personalized guidance, and current online information-from one integrated product. Microsoft Money 98 is included-making it easy to set up your accounts, track your expenses, create useful budgets, and bank online. Goal Planner links the other Financial Suite components-they automatically update to help you achieve your short- and long-term goals. Microsoft Investor helps you track your investments and automatically sends you news alerts for them each time you go online. Microsoft Money Insider™ provides various financial articles and information that are updated each time you connect to the Internet. Advisor FYITM helps you avoid financial mistakes, prioritize transactions, adhere to your budget, simplify complex decisions, and recognize opportunities. The Converter Wizard for Quicken* allows you to copy your Quicken files into Money 98 Financial Suite easily.



Microsoft
Flight Simulator 98
As Real As It Gets

Flight Simulator 98 **£31** **£36**
ex VAT inc VAT

Feel real flight. Test the world's most accurate flight models for the PC with Microsoft Flight Simulator 98. As Real As It Gets. The leader in flight simulation for the PC pushes technology and realism beyond the horizon. With a global database of scenery and airports, pilot-tested flight models, and a fleet of challenging aircraft, Flight Simulator 98 is simply as real as it gets. Seven exciting aircraft, including the new Bell 206B JetRanger III helicopter and the Learjet 45. Realistic and absolutely accurate flight models that have been tested and validated by Cessna, aerobatics ace Patty Wagstaff, and Learjet. Realistic scenery and graphics incorporating the latest 3-D acceleration and MMXTM technologies. High-resolution instrument panels in all aircraft. A total of more than 45 3-D detailed cityscapes from all over the world.

Microsoft

Call us on FREEPHONE: 0800 777500

novatech 23

Printers

Brother

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Inkjets			
BRO-MC3000	MC3000 Copy/Print/Scan	£449	£527.58
Lasers			
BRO-HL730+	HL730 Plus 600dpi 1Mb	£199	£233.83
BRO-HL760	HL760 1Mb 600dpi	£229	£269.08
BRO-HL765	HL760 5Mb 600dpi	£245	£287.88
BRO-HL1060	HL1060 600dpi 10ppm	£399	£468.83
BRO-HL1066	HL 1060 6Mb 600dpi	£415	£487.63
BRO-HL1260	HL1260e 2Mb 600dpi 12ppm	£599	£703.83
BRO-HL1266	HL1260e 6Mb 600dpi 12ppm	£615	£722.63
BRO-HL1660	HL1660 10Mb 16ppm	£716	£841.30

Canon

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Inkjets			
CAN-BJC80	BJC 80 Colour	£146	£171.55
CAN-BJC80+	BJC 80 Plus Scanner	£191	£224.43
CAN-BJC150	BJC150	£95	£111.63
CAN-BJC250	BJC250 Colour	£105	£123.38
CAN-BJC430	BJC 4300	£139	£163.33
CAN-BJC455	BJC4550 A3 Portrait Colour	£186	£218.55
CAN-BJC555	BJC5550 A3 Colour	£441	£518.18
CAN-BJC620	BJC620 Colour	£165	£193.88
Lasers			
CAN-LBP660	LBP660 600dpi 6ppm	£184	£216.20

Epson

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
9 Pin Dot Matrix			
EPS-LX300	LX300	£97	£113.98
EPS-LX1050	LX1050+	£202	£235.00
EPS-FX870	FX870	£247	£290.23
EPS-FX1170	FX1170	£307	£360.73
EPS-FX2170	FX2170	£395	£464.13
EPS-DFX500+	DFX5000+	£1,226	£1,440.55
EPS-DFX800	DFX8000	£1,911	£2,245.43

24 Pin Dot Matrix

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
EPS-LQ300	LQ300	£115	£135.13
EPS-LQ570	LQ570+	£216	£253.80
EPS-LQ670	LQ670	£230	£270.25
EPS-LQ870	LQ870	£377	£442.98
EPS-LQ2070	LQ2070	£330	£387.75
EPS-LQ2170	LQ2170	£468	£549.90

Inkjets

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
EPS-STY200	Stylus 200	£105	£123.38
EPS-STY300	Stylus Colour 300	£106	£124.55
EPS-STY400	Stylus Colour 400	£133	£156.28
EPS-STY600	Stylus Colour 600	£169	£198.58
EPS-STY800	Stylus Colour 800	£221	£259.68
EPS-STYPHO	Stylus Photo	£308	£361.90
EPS-STYCXL	Stylus Pro XL+	£446	£524.05
EPS-STY152	Stylus 1520 A2 Portrait	£593	£696.78
EPS-STY3A2	Stylus 3000 A2 1440dpi	£1,118	£1,313.65

Lasers

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
EPS-EPL551	EPL5500 1Mb	£274	£321.95
EPS-EPL55P	EPL5500 5Mb P/Script	£570	£669.75
EPS-N1200	EPL-N1200 600dpi 12ppm	£593	£696.78
EPS-N1200N	EPL-N1200 Network	£791	£929.43
EPS-N1200P	EPL-N1200 Postscript	£986	£1,158.55
EPS-N2000	EPL-N2000	£1,278	£1,501.65
EPS-N2000P	EPL-N2000 Postscript	£1,582	£1,858.85

Hewlett Packard

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
HP-DJ340C	DeskJet 340	£144	£169.20
HP-DJ340CB	DeskJet 340 + Batt + I/Red	£166	£195.05
HP-DJ400L	DeskJet 400L Color	£86	£101.05
HP-DJ670C	DeskJet 670C	£121	£142.18
HP-DJ690C	DeskJet 690C + Photo Cart	£150	£176.25
HP-DJ690PS	DeskJet 690C + Photo Stu.	£158	£185.65
HP-DJ870CX	DeskJet 870Cxi	£202	£237.35
HP-DJ890C	DeskJet 890 Colour	£255	£299.63
HP-DJ1100C	DeskJet 1100 Colour	£285	£334.88
HP-DJ1600C	DeskJet 1600C	£871	£1,023.43
HP-DJ1600M	DeskJet 1600CM PS	£1,280	£1,504.00
HP-OJ590	OfficeJet 590	£341	£400.68
HP-OJ1150C	OfficeJet 1150C Scan, copy	£491	£576.93

Lasers

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
HP-LJ6L	LaserJet 6L	£232	£272.60
HP-LJ6P	LaserJet 6P	£480	£564.00
HP-LJ6MP	LaserJet 6MP	£592	£695.60
HP-LJ5	LaserJet 5	£674	£791.95
HP-LJ5N	LaserJet 5N Network	£847	£995.23
HP-LJ5M	LaserJet 5M	£997	£1,171.48
HP-LJ4V	LaserJet 4V A3	£1,184	£1,391.20
HP-LJ4MV	LaserJet 4MV Pscript A3	£1,724	£2,025.70
HP-LJ5Si	LaserJet 5Si	£1,649	£1,937.58
HP-LJ5SiN	LaserJet 5SiNX Network	£1,799	£2,113.83
HP-LJ5SiMX	LaserJet 5SiMX	£2,249	£2,642.58

Printers

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
HP-LJ5MOP	LaserJet 5Si MOPIER	£4,326	£5,083.05
HP-LJ4000	LaserJet 4000 C4118A	£749	£880.08
HP-LJ400T	LaserJet 4000T C4119A	£855	£1,004.63
HP-LJ400N	LaserJet 4000N C4120A	£963	£1,131.53
HP-LJ40TN	LaserJet 4000TN C4121A	£1,061	£1,246.68

Colour Lasers

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
HP-LJ5C	Colour LaserJet 5C	£2,861	£3,361.68
HP-LJ5CM	Colour LaserJet 5M	£3,600	£4,230.00
HP-LJ5CN	Colour LaserJet 5N	£3,142	£3,691.85

Lexmark

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Inkjets			
LEX-J3000	JETPRINTER 3000	£141	£165.68
LEX-1000	1000	£95	£111.63
LEX-2030	2030	£145	£170.38
LEX-2050	2050	£178	£209.15
LEX-2070	2070	£237	£278.48

Lasers

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
LEX-S1250	Optra S 1250 12ppm	£659	£774.33
LEX-S1650	Optra S 1650 16ppm	£770	£904.78
LEX-S1650N	Optra S 1650 N Network	£953	£1,119.78
LEX-S2450	Optra S 2450 24ppm	£1,522	£1,788.35
LEX-S2450N	Optra S 2450 N Network	£1,760	£2,068.00
LEX-C1275	Optra SC 1275 Colour	£2,758	£3,240.65
LEX-C1275N	Optra SC 1275 N Network	£3,046	£3,579.05

Kyocera

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
KYO-FS600	FS600	£223	£262.03
KYO-FS1700	FS1700	£727	£854.23
KYO-FS3700	FS3700	£1,017	£1,194.98
KYO-FS7000	FS7000	£1,830	£2,150.25

Oki

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
OKI-4W	OKIPAGE 4w PLUS	£155	£182.13
OKI-6E	OKIPAGE 6e	£204	£239.70
OKI-6EX	OKIPAGE 6ex	£260	£305.50
OKI-810EX	OLB10ex	£383	£450.03
OKI-16N	OKIPAGE 16n 16ppm 6Mb	£610	£716.75

Tally

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
24 Pin Dot Matrix			
TAL-2030	2030 80 Column	£378	£444.15
TAL-2130	2130 132 Column	£473	£555.78
Ink Jet			
TAL-7110	7110	£124	£145.70
Lasers			
TAL-9108	9108	£254	£298.45
TAL-9208	9208	£317	£372.48
TAL-9014	9014	£536	£629.80

Plotters

Hewlett Packard

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
HP-DJ430A1	DesignJet 430 A4-A1	£1,193	£1,401.78
HP-DJ430A0	DesignJet 430 A4-A0	£1,643	£1,930.53
HP-DJ450A1	DesignJet 450C A4-A1	£1,493	£1,754.28
HP-DJ450A0	DesignJet 450C A4-A0	£1,943	£2,283.03
HP-C6069A	430/450C Stand & Bin A1	£139	£163.33
HP-C4717A	430/450C A1 Roll Feed Kit	£139	£163.33
HP-C6070A	430/450C Stand & Bin A0	£168	£197.40
HP-C4719A	430/450C A0 Roll Feed Kit	£139	£163.33
HP-DJ700A1	DesignJet 700 A4-A1	£2,318	£2,723.65
HP-DJ700A0	DesignJet 700 A4-A0	£2,768	£3,252.40
HP-DJ750A1	DesignJet 750C+ A4-A1	£3,143	£3,693.03
HP-DJ750A0	DesignJet 750C+ A4-A0	£3,743	£4,398.03
HP-DJ755CM	DesignJet 755CM + A4-A0	£5,687	£6,682.23

Fax Machines

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
BT			
BT-DF50	Thermal Fax Machine	£177	£207.98
BT-IM350	Image 350 Plain Paper Fax	£296	£347.80
BT-IM370	Image 370 PP Fax/Answer	£334	£392.45
BT-BF550E	Plain Paper Inkjet Fax	£557	£654.48
BT-BF850S	SE Laser Plain Paper Fax	£1,076	£1,264.30

Brother

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
BRO-1020	1020	£273	£320.78
BRO-1030	1030	£318	£373.65
BRO-8000	8000P	£575	£675.63

Oki

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
OKI-740MF	740MF	£403	£473.53
OKI-4100	4100	£483	£567.53

HP Accessories

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
HP DeskJet 340 Accessories			
C3062A	World-wide rapid charger	£70	£82.25
C3059A	European rechargeable batt.	£29	£34.08
C3050A	Carrying Case	£52	£61.10
C3277A	Infrared Adapter	£31	£36.43

HP5Si & 5Si MX Paper Handling

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
C3764A	Multi-Bin Mailbox	£1,014	£1,191.45
C3768A	Paper Handling Controller	£192	£225.60
C3765A	Envelope Feeder	£352	£413.60
C3763A	2000-Sheet Input Tray	£839	£985.83
C2975A	Printer Cabinet	£285	£334.88
C3762A	Duplex Unit	£432	£507.60
C2965A	HP 420MB Disk Drive	£397	£466.48

HP5, 5N & 5M Paper Handling

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
C3920A	Duplex Unit	£435	£511.13
C3924A	Multipurpose Tray, 250 sheet	£79	£92.83
C3925A	Tray, Letter size	£79	£92.83
C3926A	Tray, A4 size	£79	£92.83
C3921A	500 Sheet Feeder	£192	£225.60
C3927A	Power Envelop Feeder	£223	£262.03

Extended Warranties

Canon 3year warranty

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
CAN-GRP1	BJ30,BJ70,BJ230	£28	£32.90
CAN-GRP2	LBP460,BJC4100	£48	£56.40
CAN-GRP3	BJC4200,4550,620	£64	£75.20

Epson 3 year warranty

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
EPS-GRP1/8	LQ100, Stylus 200	£40	£47.00
EPS-GRP2/8	Stylus 600,800, GT5000	£65	£76.38
EPS-GRP3/8	EPL-5500	£99	£116.33
EPS-GRP4/8	GT8500,GT9500	£149	£175.08
EPS-GRP5/8	Stylus 1520	£199	£233.83
EPS-GRP6/8	EPL-9000	£259	£304.33

Printer Memory

Brother		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
LPM-024/2	HL-6 Series 2Mb Board	£59	£69.33
LPM-024/4	HL-6 Series 4Mb Board	£86	£101.05
LPM-001/1	HL630, 641,730 1Mb	£59	£69.33
LPM-001/15	HL630, 641,730 1.5Mb	£79	£92.83
LPM-002/4	HL-660, HL-1260 4Mb Mod	£65	£76.38
LPM-002/8	HL-660, HL-1260 8Mb Mod	£99	£116.33
LPM-002/4	HL-760 4Mb Module	£65	£76.38
LPM-002/8	HL-760 8Mb Module	£99	£116.33
LPM-002/16	HL-760 16Mb Module	£189	£222.08
LPM-002/32	HL-760 32Mb Module	£309	£363.08
LPM-023/1	HL-8, 8D, 8e, 8V 1Mb	£79	£92.83
LPM-023/2	HL-8, 8D, 8e, 8V 2Mb	£105	£123.38

Canon		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
LPM-004/4	LBP860, LBP1260 4Mb	£59	£69.33
LPM-004/8	LBP860, LBP1260 8Mb	£99	£116.33
LPM-004/16	LBP860, LBP1260 16Mb	£169	£198.58
LPM-004/32	LBP860, LBP1260 32Mb	£279	£327.83
LPM-005/1	LBP-430, LBP-4U, 8IV 1Mb	£35	£41.13
LPM-005/4	LBP-430, LBP-4U, 8IV 4Mb	£79	£92.83
LPM-006/1	LBP-8III, 8III Plus, 1Mb Bd	£89	£104.58
LPM-006/2	LBP-8III, 8III Plus, 2Mb Bd	£109	£128.08
LPM-006/3	LBP-8III, 8III Plus, 3Mb Bd	£139	£163.33
LPM-012/1	LBP-8II, 8IIR, 8IIT 1Mb Bd	£65	£76.38
LPM-012/2	LBP-8II, 8IIR, 8IIT 2Mb Bd	£109	£128.08
LPM-012/4	LBP-8II, 8IIR, 8IIT 4Mb Bd	£149	£175.08

Epson		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
LPM-007/4	EPL 5600, 5500, 9000 4Mb	£69	£81.08
LPM-007/8	EPL 5600, 5500, 9000 8Mb	£119	£139.83
LPM-007/16	EPL 5600, 5500, 9000 16Mb	£199	£233.83
LPM-007/32	EPL 5600, 5500, 9000 32Mb	£309	£363.08

Hewlett Packard		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
LPM-008/4	Ljet 4+,4M+,4V,4MV 4Mb	£39	£45.83
LPM-008/8	Ljet 4+,4M+,4V,4MV 8Mb	£65	£76.38
LPM-008/16	Ljet 4+,4M+,4V,4MV 16Mb	£119	£139.83
LPM-008/4	Ljet 5/P,MP,6,P/MP 4Mb	£39	£45.83
LPM-008/8	Ljet 5/P,MP,6,P/MP 8Mb	£65	£76.38
LPM-008/16	Ljet 5/P,MP,6,P/MP 16Mb	£119	£139.83
LPM-008/4	Colour Laserjet 5, 5M 4Mb	£39	£45.83
LPM-008/8	Colour Laserjet 5, 5M 8Mb	£65	£76.38
LPM-008/16	Colour Laserjet 5, 5M 16Mb	£119	£139.83
LPM-008/32	Colour Laserjet 5, 5M 32Mb	£209	£245.58
LPM-008/4	Laserjet 5Si,5Si MX 4Mb	£39	£45.83
LPM-008/8	Laserjet 5Si,5Si MX 8Mb	£65	£76.38
LPM-008/16	Laserjet 5Si,5Si MX 16Mb	£119	£139.83
LPM-008/32	Laserjet 5Si,5Si MX 32Mb	£209	£245.58
LPM-008/4	Deskjet 1600C,CN,CM 4Mb	£39	£45.83
LPM-008/8	Deskjet 1600C,CN,CM 8Mb	£65	£76.38
LPM-008/16	Dskjet 1600C,CN,CM 16Mb	£119	£139.83
LPM-008/32	Dskjet 1600C,CN,CM 32Mb	£209	£245.58
LPM-008/4	Laserjet 4P,4MP 4Mb	£39	£45.83
LPM-008/8	Laserjet 4P,4MP 8Mb	£65	£76.38
LPM-009/4	DesignJet 600, 650C 4Mb	£45	£52.88
LPM-009/8	DesignJet 600, 650C 8Mb	£79	£92.83
LPM-010/1	Laserejet 4L 1Mb	£39	£45.83
LPM-011/4	LaserJet 5L, 5L-FS 4Mb	£59	£69.33
LPM-011/8	LaserJet 5L, 5L-FS 8Mb	£109	£128.08
LPM-009/4	D/Jet 230,230C,650C 4Mb	£45	£52.88
LPM-009/8	D/Jet 230,230C,650C 8Mb	£79	£92.83
LPM-009/16	D/Jet 230,230C,650C 16Mb	£139	£163.33
LPM-009/32	Design 230,230C,650C 32Mb	£239	£280.83
LPM-009/4	Design 700, 750C/C+ 4Mb	£45	£52.88
LPM-009/8	Design 700, 750C/C+ 8Mb	£79	£92.83
LPM-009/16	Design 700, 750C/C+ 16Mb	£139	£163.33
LPM-009/32	Design 700, 750C/C+ 32Mb	£239	£280.83
LPM-009/4	LJet 4, 4M, 4SI, 4SIMX 4Mb	£45	£52.88
LPM-009/8	LJet 4, 4M, 4SI, 4SiMX 8Mb	£79	£92.83
LPM-009/4	DskJet 1200C,C/PS 4Mb	£45	£52.88
LPM-009/8	DskJet 1200C,C/PS 8Mb	£79	£92.83
LPM-009/4	DesignJet 200, 220 4Mb	£45	£52.88
LPM-009/8	DesignJet 200, 220 8Mb	£79	£92.83
LPM-012/2	LaserJet II, IID 2Mb	£109	£128.08
LPM-012/4	LaserJet II, IID 4Mb	£149	£175.08
LPM-013/2	LJet III, IID, IIP, IIP 2Mb	£99	£116.33
LPM-013/4	LJet III, IID, IIP, IIP 4Mb	£145	£170.38

Kyocera		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
LPM-014/1	F800, 800A, 800T 1Mb	£79	£92.83
LPM-014/2	F800, 800A, 800T 2Mb	£109	£128.08
LPM-014/4	F800, 800A, 800T 4Mb	£159	£186.83

Lexmark		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
LPM-015/4	LaserPrinter 4039 4Mb	£45	£52.88
LPM-015/8	LaserPrinter 4039 8Mb	£69	£81.08
LPM-015/4	Opra Lxi,R,Lx+,C,Rx 4Mb	£45	£52.88
LPM-015/8	Opra Lxi,R,Lx+,C,Rx 8Mb	£89	£92.83
LPM-015/16	Opra Lxi,R,Lx+,C,Rx 16Mb	£129	£151.58
LPM-015/32	Opra Lxi,R,Lx+,C,Rx 32Mb	£219	£257.33

Printer Memory

OKI		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
LPM-016/1	OL400e,400ex,410ex 1Mb	£89	£104.58
LPM-016/2	OL400e,400ex,410ex 2Mb	£119	£139.83
LPM-016/4	OL400e,400ex,410ex 4Mb	£179	£210.33
LPM-016/1	OL600,600e/ex,610ex 1Mb	£89	£104.58
LPM-016/2	OL600,600e/ex,610ex 2Mb	£119	£139.83
LPM-016/4	OL600,600e/ex,610ex 4Mb	£179	£210.33
LPM-017/2	OL1200, OL1200ex 2Mb	£59	£69.33
LPM-017/4	OL1200, OL1200ex 4Mb	£109	£128.08
LPM-017/8	OL1200, OL1200ex 8Mb	£159	£186.83

Panasonic		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
LPM-018/1	KXP4420,P4450i,P4451 1Mb	£69	£81.08
LPM-018/2	KXP4420,P4450i,P4451 2Mb	£99	£116.33
LPM-018/4	KXP4420,P4450i,P4451 4Mb	£149	£175.08
LPM-024/1	KX-P4450 1Mb	£69	£81.08
LPM-019/1	KX-P4410, P4430 1Mb	£69	£81.08
LPM-019/2	KX-P4410, P4430 2Mb	£99	£116.33
LPM-019/3	KX-P4410, P4430 3Mb	£129	£151.58
LPM-019/4	KX-P4410, P4430 4Mb	£149	£175.08
LPM-020/2	KX-P4401 1Mb	£99	£116.33
LPM-020/4	KX-P4401 4Mb	£149	£175.08
LPM-022/1	KX-P4400 1Mb	£59	£69.33
LPM-022/2	KX-P4400 2Mb	£89	£104.58
LPM-022/4	KX-P4400 4Mb	£139	£163.33

Scanners

Agfa		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
AGF-SP310	SnapScan 310	£138	£162.15
AGF-SP600	SnapScan 600	£294	£345.45
AGF-SSL	StudioStar + PhotoShop LE	£484	£568.70
AGF-SSF	StudioStar + PhotoShop 4	£530	£622.75
AGF-ARC2/P	Arcus II + PhotoShop 4	£1,347	£1,582.73
AGF-DUO/P	DuoScan	£2,575	£3,025.63

Canon		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
CAN-80 CART	BJC 80 Scanner Cart	£65	£76.38

Epson		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Flatbed Scanners			
EPS-GTX50P	Epson GTX5000 Parallel	£154	£180.95
EPS-GT550S	Epson GT5500 Scsl for PC	£209	£245.58
EPS-GT550M	Epson GT5500 Mac	£209	£245.58
EPS-GTX50S	Epson GTX5000 Scsi	£246	£289.05
EPS-GTX50M	Epson GTX5000 Mac	£223	£262.03
EPS-GTX85P	Epson GTX8500 Parallel	£369	£433.58
EPS-GTX85S	Epson GTX8500 Scsi	£392	£460.60
EPS-GTX85M	Epson GTX8500 Mac	£369	£433.58
EPS-GTI85S	Epson GTI8500 Scsl	£469	£551.08
EPS-GTI85M	Epson GTI8500 Mac	£469	£551.08
EPS-GTX95P	Epson GTX9500 Parallel	£446	£524.05
EPS-GTX95S	Epson GTX9500 Scsl	£469	£551.08
EPS-GTX95M	Epson GTX9500 Mac	£446	£524.05
EPS-GTI95S	Epson GTI9500 Scsl	£538	£632.15
EPS-GTI95M	Epson GTI9500 Mac	£538	£632.15
Film Scanners			
EPS-FS200S	FilmScan 200 PC SCSI	£326	£383.05
EPS-FS200M	FilmScan 200 Mac	£326	£383.05

Hewlett Packard		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
HP-LJCOM	LaserJet Companion	£116	£136.30
HP-SJ5S	ScanJet 5S Portable Colour	£134	£157.45
HP-SJ5P	ScanJet 5P Flatbed Colour	£144	£169.20
HP-SJ6100	ScanJet 6100C Flatbed Col	£432	£507.60

Spot		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
SPO-PT6	FotoTak 6 A5 Col Flatbed	£99	£116.33
SPO-PT6/T	FotoTak 6 Transparency unit	£30	£35.25
SPO-ST2C	ScanTak 2C A4 Col Flatbed	£89	£104.58

Visioneer		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
VIS-PPMX	Paperport MX Mono	£85	£99.88
VIS-PPIX	Paperport IX Keyboard Mono	£85	£99.88
VIS-PPS	Paperport Strobe Colour	£143	£168.03

Modems

Hayes		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
HAY-A56/I	Accura 56k Fax/Voice Int.	£87	£102.23
HAY-A56/E	Accura 56k Fax/Voice Ext.	£96	£112.80
HAY-AISDN	Accura ISDN Terminal adapt	£173	£203.28

Motorola		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
MOT-56INTX	56k Internet Solution Ext.	£83	£97.53
MOT-56VSUR	56k VoiceSurf Internal	£83	£97.53
MOT-56VHOM	56k VoiceSurf External	£95	£111.63
MOT-BSP	Bit Surf Pro ISDN	£259	£304.33

Modems

Novatech		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
NOV-33/I	33.6 Fax/Voice Internal	£38	£44.65
NOV-33/E	33.6 Fax/Voice External	£47	£55.23
NOV-56/I	56k Fax/Voice Flash Internal	£59	£69.33
NOV-56/E	56k Fax/Voice Flash External	£69	£81.08

US Robotics		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Sportster			
USR-WINMOD	WinModem 33.6 Int.	£68	£79.90
USR-SV33/I	Voice 33.6 Int.	£96	£112.80
USR-FLASH	Flash X2	£106	£124.55
USR-288PCM	X-Jack V34 PCMCIA	£107	£125.73
USR-336PCM	Sports Xjack Winmod PCMCIA	£69	£81.08
USR-ISDNATA	Sportster ISDN T/A	£97	£113.98
Courier			
USR-CVF	V34 Internal	£194	£227.95
USR-CVF/E	V34 External	£194	£227.95
USR-C/I	Courier I ISDN Internal	£259	£304.33
USR-C/E	Courier I ISDN External	£259	£304.33

Zoom		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
ZOO-336I	33.6 Internal	£49	£57.58
ZOO-336E	33.6 External	£63	£74.03
ZOO-56I	56k Internal	£81	£95.18
ZOO-56E	56k External	£100	£117.50

Cameras

Agfa		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
AGF-EP307	ePhoto 307	£208	£244.40

Casio		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
CAS-QV11	QV11 320x200	£193	£226.78
CAS-QV70	QV70 320x240	£213	£250.28
CAS-QV100	QV100 640x480	£273	£320.78
CAS-QV200	QV200 640x480	£258	£303.15
CAS-QV300	QV300 640x480 Wide Angle	£326	£383.05
CAS-QV700	QV700 640x480	£323	£379.53
CAS-QG100	QG100 Thermal Printer	£153	£179.78
CAS-DP8000	DP8000 Colour Printer	£258	

Monitors

Model	Specs	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
ADI			
ADI-PROVI	Provista 14"	£105	£123.38
ADI-E30	Provista E30 14"	£109	£128.08
ADI-E40	Provista E40 15"	£145	£170.38
ADI-4P	Microscan 4P 15"	£165	£193.88
ADI-5P	Microscan 5P 17"	£309	£363.08
ADI-5G	Microscan 5G 17"	£369	£433.58
ADI-DUO	Microscan Duo 17"	£249	£292.58
ADI-17X+	Microscan 17X+	£309	£363.08
ADI-6P	Microscan 6P 19"	£579	£680.33
ADI-6G	Microscan 6G 21"	£839	£985.83

Model	Specs	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
CTX			
CTX-1451	1451CLR 14"	£104	£122.20
CTX-1569	1569SE 15"	£159	£186.83
CTX-1569MS	1569MS 15" Multimedia	£189	£222.08
CTX-1769MS	1769MS 17" Multimedia	£309	£363.08
CTX-1765S	1765S 17"	£283	£332.53
CTX-1785S	1785S 17"	£313	£367.78
CTX-1785XE	1785XE 17"	£332	£390.10
CTX-1792UA	1792UA 17"	£369	£433.58
CTX-1785	1785XA 17"	£369	£433.58
CTX-2185	2185XE 21"	£858	£1,008.15

Model	Specs	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Iiyama			
ILL-8515G	Vision Master 15G	£180	£211.50
ILL-8617E	Vision Master 17E	£376	£441.80
ILL-8617ES	Vision Master 17ES	£408	£479.40
ILL-9017T	Vision Master Pro 17	£422	£495.85
ILL-8721T	Vision Master 500	£868	£1,019.90
ILL-9221T	Vision Master Pro 500	£896	£1,052.80
ILL-TS17	Touch Screen 17"	£999	£1,173.83
ILL-TS21	Touch Screen 21"	£1,425	£1,674.38

Model	Specs	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Mag Innovation			
MAG-DJ530	Mag Innovision DJ530 15"	£169	£198.58
MAG-DX15T	Mag Technitron DX15T 15"	£195	£229.13
MAG-DJ707	Mag Innovision DJ707 17"	£305	£358.38
MAG-DJ717	Mag Innovision DJ717 17"	£349	£410.08
MAG-DX715	Mag Technitron DX715 17"	£389	£457.08
MAG-DJ800	Mag Innovision DJ800 19"	£555	£652.13
MAG-DJ920	Mag Innovision DJ920 21"	£799	£938.83

Model	Specs	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Novatech			
NOV-1428	1428 14" 28dp Digital	£102	£119.85
NOV-1528	1528 15" 28dp OSD DDC	£144	£169.20
NOV-1728	1728 17" 28dp OSD DDC	£263	£309.03
NOV-17/26	1726 17" 26dp 1600x1200	£333	£391.28
NOV-21/28	21" 28dp	£809	£950.58

Model	Specs	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Panasonic			
PAN-PS4	Panasync 4 15"	£174	£204.45
PAN-4GM	Panasync 4 Multimedia 15"	£171	£200.93
PAN-4GPRO	Panasync 4G Pro 15"	£225	£264.38
PAN-5G	Panasync 5G 17"	£302	£354.85
PAN-5GPRO	Panasync 5G Pro 17" MM	£361	£424.18
PAN-PRO5G	Panasync Pro 5G	£401	£471.18

Model	Specs	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Philips			
PHI-14M	14M 14" Mono	£82	£96.35
PHI-104S	104S 14" SVGA	£102	£119.85
PHI-104B	104B 14" NI SVGA	£117	£137.48
PHI-105S	105S 15"	£164	£192.70
PHI-105B	105B 15"	£187	£219.73
PHI-105BR	105BR 15"	£195	£229.13
PHI-107S	107S 17"	£281	£330.18
PHI-107B	107B 17"	£342	£401.85
PHI-107BR	107BR 17"	£393	£461.78
PHI-109B	109B 19"	£576	£676.80
PHI-201B	201B 21"	£826	£970.55
PHI-201BR	201BR 21"	£1,425	£1,674.38
PHI-201BRC	201BRC 21" CYBER	£1,566	£1,840.05
PHI-33PX	33PX 8001 33"	£1,589	£1,867.08

Model	Specs	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Sony			
SON-100SX	100SX 15"	£194	£227.95
SON-100SFT	100SFT 15"	£224	£263.20
SON-200SX	200SX 17"	£359	£421.83
SON-200SFT	200SFT 17"	£382	£448.85
SON-17SE2	17SE2T5 17"	£569	£668.58
SON-300SFT	300SFT5 20"	£779	£915.33
SON-20SE2	20SE2T5 20"	£920	£1,081.00
SON-W900	W900 24" Superwide	£1,839	£2,160.83

Model	Specs	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Taxan			
ErgoVision			
TAX-430	430 LR 14"	£113	£132.78
TAX-550	550 TCO95 15"	£199	£233.83
TAX-550A95	550 TCO95 + Audio 15"	£208	£244.40
TAX-730	730 TCO 92 17"	£370	£434.75
TAX-730A	730 TCO 92 + AUDIO	£379	£445.33
TAX-730A95	730 TCO 95 + AUDIO	£389	£457.08
TAX-740	740 TCO 92	£446	£524.05
TAX-740A95	740 TCO 95 + AUDIO	£461	£541.68
TAX-750	750 TCO 95	£431	£506.43
TAX-2040	2040 TCO 92	£664	£780.20
TAX-2040DB	2040 TCO 95	£683	£802.53
TAX-2150	2150 TCO 95	£949	£1,115.08

LCD DISPLAYS

Model	Specs	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
NEC			
NEC-LCD400	LCD 400 14" Display	£1,706	£2,004.55
CTX			
CTX-P550	10.4" TFT + Speakers	£840	£987.00
CTX-P600	12.1" TFT + Speakers	£1,012	£1,189.10
CTX-P740	14.1" TFT + Speakers	£2,145	£2,520.38
CTX-P745	14.5" TFT + Speakers	£1,575	£1,850.83
Panasonic			
PAN-LC40	14" TFT	£1,604	£1,884.70
Philips			
PHI-4500	14.5" TFT + Speakers	£1,393	£1,636.78
Taxan			
TAX-600	10.4" TFT	£902	£1,059.85
TAX-620	12.1" TFT	£1,149	£1,350.08
TAX-650S	14.5" TFT	£1,699	£1,996.33

Graphics Cards

Model	Specs	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
ATI PCI			
ATI-TV7	ATI TV Tuner	£60	£70.50
3D Xpression			
ATI-XP/2	2mb Sgram + actua soccer	£69	£81.08
ATI-XPTV/2	PC2TV 2mb SDRAM	£92	£108.10
ATI-XPTV/4	PC2TV 4mb SDRAM	£109	£128.08
3D Turbo			
ATI-TBTV/4	PC2TV 4mb Sgram	£112	£131.60
ATI-TBTV/8	PC2TV 8mb SGRAM	£155	£182.13

Model	Specs	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Oem version no box or games			
ATI-CHA2/0	3D Charger 2Mb SGRAM	£40	£47.00
ATI-CHA4/0	3D Charger 4Mb SGRAM	£52	£61.10
ATI-CHT20	3D Charger + PC2TV 2Mb	£69	£81.08
ATI-CHT40	3D Charger + PC2TV 4Mb	£89	£104.58
ATI-OTBTV4	3D Turbo PC2TV 4mb SGRAM	£82	£96.35
ATI-OTBTV8	3D Turbo PC2TV 8mb SGRAM	£119	£139.83
ATI-TVG	ATI TV Games Pack	£15	£17.63

Model	Specs	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Xpert			
ATI-XPW4	Xpert @ Work 4Mb Sgram	£127	£149.23
ATI-XPW8	Xpert @ Work 8Mb Sgram	£159	£186.83
ATI-XP4	Xpert @ Play 4Mb Sgram	£139	£163.33
ATI-XP8	Xpert @ Play 8Mb Sgram	£169	£198.58
ATI-XWA/4	Xpert @ Work 4Mb Sgram AGP		Call
ATI-XWA/8	Xpert @ Work 8Mb Sgram AGP		Call
ATI-XP4/4	Xpert @ Play 4Mb Sgram AGP		Call
ATI-XP4/8	Xpert @ Play 8Mb Sgram AGP		Call
ATI-XP2UP	Xpert 2Mb Upgrade	£29	£34.08
ATI-XP4UP	Xpert 4Mb Upgrade	£59	£69.33

Model	Specs	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Diamond			
Diamond Stealth PCI			
3D Edge			
DIA-3D2200	3D2200 2mb Edo Dram	£34	£39.95
DIA-3D2240	3D2240 2mb Edo upg to 4mb	£36	£42.30
DIA-3D224P	3D2240 Pro2mbEdo 3D Virge	£42	£49.35
DIA-3D2400	3D2400 4mb Edo no upgrade	£45	£52.88
DIA-3D240P	3D2400 Pro 4mb Edo 3DVirge	£49	£57.58
DIA-3D24PT	3D2400 4mb Edo Dram ProTV	£62	£72.85
DIA-MONS/O	Stealth Monster 3D OEM	£97	£113.98
DIA-MONS/S	Stealth Monster 3D	£109	£128.08
DIA-MONS/S	Stealth Monster 3D S/store	£118	£138.65
DIA-VIP4/O	Viper 4Mb PCI	£109	£128.08
DIA-VIP4/A	Viper 4Mb AGP	£109	£128.08
DIA-VPTV/4	Viper 4Mb PCI TV Output	£125	£146.88

Model	Specs	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Fire			
DIA-GL1800	Diamond Fire GL1800 8mb	£124	£145.70
DIA-GL1800P	Dmnd Fire GL1800 8mb Pro	£165	£193.88

Model	Specs	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Hauppauge			
HAU-TVPCI	Win Tv PCI	£85	£99.88
HAU-CIN95	Cinemanía pro 95 ISA	£189	£222.08
HAU-TVPREM	Hauppauge Win TV PCI Primio	£55	£64.63
HAU-TVTR	Hauppauge Win TV PCI Radio	£89	£104.58
HAU-VMAG	Hauppauge Videomagic ISA	£169	£198.58
HAU-WM60	Hauppauge Win Mtn 60 PCI	£295	£346.63

Model	Specs	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Matrox			
Retail Box			
MAT-MI2/4	Millenium II 220DAC 4Mb	£115	£135.13
MAT-MI2/8	Millenium II 220DAC 8Mb	£166	£195.05
MAT-MN254	Millenium II 250DAC 4Mb	£120	£141.00
MAT-MN258	Millenium II 250DAC 8Mb	£170	£199.75
MAT-MNU/4	Millenium II 4mb upgrade	£77	£90.48
MAT-MNU/8	Millenium II 8mb upgrade	£120	£141.00
MAT-MNU/12	Millenium II 12mb upgrade	£170	£199.75
MAT-ME24HR	Mystique 220 4mb Home	£79	£92.83
MAT-RR	Matrox Rainbow Runner Sdo	£115	£135.13
MAT-M3DI	Matrox M3D accelerator card	£65	£76.38

Model	Specs	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Oem (No Games)			
MAT-ME24HO	Mys 220 4mb Home OEM	£72	£84.60
MAT-MI24/O	Mill II 220DAC 4mb OEM	£89	£104.58
MAT-MI28/O	Mill II 220DAC 8mb OEM	£135	£158.63

Model	Specs	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Novatech			
NOV-S33D	S3 3D Virage Mpeg 2mb PCI	£35	£41.13
NOV-S332UP	S3 3D 2Mb upgrade	£25	£29.38

Model	Specs	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Orchid			
ORC-RIG/3D	Righteous 4mb Dram PCI	£112	£131.60

Model	Specs	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Videologic			
VID-APO3D	Apocalypse 3D 4mb Edo PCI	£45	£52.88
VID-A3DX	Apocalypse 3DX	£69	£81.08
VID-A5D	Apocalypse 5D	£137	£160.98
VID-G410/1	Grafixstar 410 1mb PCI	£26	£30.55
VID-G410/2	Grafixstar 410 2mb PCI	£35	£41.13
VID-G550/2	Grafixstar 550 4mb PCI	£65	£76.38
VID-600/2	Grafixstar 600 2mb PCI Dram	£56	£65.80
VID-600/2U	Grafixstar 600 2mb upgrade	£38	£44.65
VID-CAP	Captivator PCI	£52	£61.10
VID-CAP/VC	Captivator PCI/VC with cam	£149	£175.08

Palmtops

Model	Specs	Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Hewlett Packard			
300 Series Windows CE Palmtops			
HP-300LX	300LX 2Mb	£324	£380.70
HP-320LX	320LX 4Mb Backlit	£396	£465.30
HP-H5465A	3yr Next Day Exchange	£66	£77

Motherboards

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Gigabyte GIG-T2	Gigabyte Intel 430tx AT	£79	£92.83
GIG-TX	Gigabyte Intel 430tx	£89	£104.58
GIG-LX	Gigabyte Intel 440Lx Pent.2	£159	£186.83
QDI			
QDI-TX1B	TITANIUM IB TX	£83	£97.53
QDI-EXP	EXPLORER 4 VX	£65	£76.38
AIR			
AIR-TXA	Intel 430 Tx AT Format	£89	£104.58
AIR-TX	Intel 430 Tx ATX Format	£102	£119.85
AIR-LXI	Intel 440 Lx ATX Format	£159	£186.83
AIR-LXS	Intel 440 Lx + UW SCSI ATX	£279	£327.83
PC CHIPS			
CHI-VXPRO	PC CHIPS VX Pro Chst 512K	£43	£50.53
CHI-TXPRO	PC CHIPS TX Pro Chst 512K	£49	£57.58
CHI-430TX	PC CHIPS 430TX Chst 512K	£57	£66.98

Processors

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Intel MMX Pentium			
ITL-166MMX	Pentium MMX 166MHz	£77	£90.48
ITL-200MMX	Pentium MMX 200MHz	£139	£163.33
ITL-233MMX	Pentium MMX 233MHz	£189	£222.08
Intel PentiumII			
ITL-P2/233	Pentium II 233MHz	£288	£338.40
ITL-P2/266	Pentium II 266MHz	£374	£439.45
AMD K6			
AMD-K6/166	K6 166MHz	£62	£72.85
AMD-K6/200	K6 200MHz	£112	£131.60
AMD-K6/233	K6 233MHz	£164	£192.70

Removeable Storage

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Iomega			
IOM-ZIP/P	ZIP Drive 100Mb Ext Par.	£86	£101.05
IOM-ZIPS/I	ZIP Drive 100Mb Int SCSI	£86	£101.05
IOM-ZIP/S	ZIP Drive 100Mb Ext SCSI	£86	£101.05
IOM-ZIP/H	ZIP 100Mb Disk	£10	£11.75
IOM-ZIPCN	Zip Carry Case Normal	£18	£21.15
IOM-ZIPCM	Zip Carry Case Mini	£9	£10.58
IOM-DMAXE	External 5/7Gb D.max	£125	£146.88
IOM-DMAXPE	External 10Gb D.max Pro	£184	£216.20
IOM-DITNT	Ditto NT Tools Software	£14	£16.45
IOM-JAZ/I	JAZ Drive 1Gb Int SCSI	£173	£203.28
IOM-JAZ/E	JAZ Drive 1Gb Ext SCSI	£227	£266.73
IOM-JAZ/I	JAZ 1Gb Disk	£69	£81.08
IOM-JAZ/T	Jaz Trav/Par.-SCSI Adapt	£34	£39.95
IOM-JAZ/C	Jaz Carry Case	£19	£22.33
SysQuest			
SYS-EZ230S	EZ Flyer 230Mb Ext SCSI	£93	£109.28
SYS-EZ230P	EZ Flyer 230Mb Ext Par.	£93	£109.28
SYS-230MB	EZ Flyer 230Mb Disk	£15	£17.63
SYS-SJ15IE	SyJet 1.5Gb Internal IDE	£187	£219.73
SYS-SJ15IS	SyJet 1.5Gb Int. SCSI	£187	£219.73
SYS-SJ15ES	SyJet 1.5Gb Ext. SCSI	£250	£293.75
SYS-SJ15EP	SyJet 1.5Gb Ext Parallel	£250	£293.75
SYS-1500MB	SyJet 1.5Gb Disk	£74	£86.95
Hewlett Packard			
HP-C3322C	Re-writable CD7100 series	£18	£21.15

CD ROM Drives

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Creative Labs			
CRE-CD24	Blaster CD24 EIDE	£60	£70.50
Goldstar			
GOL-8160B	CDR8160B 16X Max EIDE	£49	£57.58
GOL-8241B	CDR8241B 24X Max EIDE	£61	£71.68
Hitachi			
HIT-CD16	16 Speed EIDE 125ms ac	£53	£62.28
HIT-CD24	24 Speed EIDE 125ms ac	£61	£71.68
Hewlett Packard			
Reader/Writer			
HP-7100I	CD Writer Plus EIDE	£239	£280.83
HP-7100E	CD Writer Plus Parallel	£293	£344.28
Novatech			
NOV-CD24	24X Max Speed IDE	£49	£57.58

Controller Cards

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Novatech			
CLI-MIO	IDE 2Hdd 2Fdd 1Parrr 1Game 2 16550 Serial Ports	£14	£16.45
Adaptec			
EIDE Controllers			
ADA-AT32	EIDE-AT32 ValuePak	£25	£29.38
ADA-AT42	EIDE-AT42 ValuePak	£34	£39.95
ADA-AT52	EIDE-AT52 ValuePak	£43	£50.53
SCSI Controllers			
ADA-1520	AHA1520B ISA kit	£94	£110.45
ADA-2825	AHA2825 VL Bus kit	£87	£102.23
ADA-2920	AHA2920 PCI kit	£91	£106.93
ADA-2940	AHA2940 Ultra PCI kit	£152	£178.60
ADA-2940UW	AHA2940 Ultra Wide PCI kit	£177	£207.98
ADA-3940	AHA3940 Ultra PCI kit	£257	£301.98
ADA-3940UW	AHA3940 Ultra Wide PCI kit	£293	£344.28
ADA-1460	1460-2 SCSI PCMCIA kit	£98	£115.15

IDE Hard Drives

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Fujitsu			
FUJ-3017AT	MPA3017AT 1.7Gb	£98	£115.15
FUJ-1624	M1624T 2.1Gb	£105	£123.38
FUJ-3026AT	MPA3026AT 2.6Gb	£106	£124.55
FUJ-3035AT	MPA3035AT-UD 3.5Gb	£118	£138.65
FUJ-3043AT	MPA3043AT 4.3Gb	£156	£183.30
Quantum Fireball ST			
QUA-ST2160	Stratus 2160 2.1Gb 10ms	£107	£125.73
QUA-ST3240	Stratus 3240 3.2Gb 10ms	£126	£148.05
QUA-ST6480	Stratus 6480 6.4Gb 10ms	£209	£245.58
Seagate IDE			
SEG-31277A	ST31277A 1.2Gb 12ms	£84	£98.70
SEG-31720A	ST31720A 1.7Gb 12ms	£94	£110.45
SEG-32122A	ST32122A 2.0Gb 12.5ms U	£106	£124.55
SEG-32531A	ST32531A 2.5Gb 11ms	£123	£144.53
SEG-33232A	ST33232A 3.2Gb 10.5ms U	£120	£141.00
SEG-34342A	ST34342A 4.3Gb 12ms Ult	£159	£186.83
SEG-36450A	ST36450A 6.4Gb 9.5ms	£223	£262.03
Western Digital IDE			
WES-1600	AC-21600 1.6Gb <12ms	£101	£118.68
WES-2000UD	AC-22000 2.0Gb <12ms U	£111	£130.43
WES-2100	AC-221000 2.1Gb <12ms	£108	£126.90
WES-2500	AC-22500 2.5Gb 11ms	£126	£148.05
WES-3100	AC-33100 3.1Gb <12ms	£135	£158.63
WES-4000	AC-34000 4.0Gb 11ms	£167	£196.23
Toshiba Notebook Drives			
NB-HTD1401	T2100,T4500 Series 1.4Gb	£119	£139.83
NB-HTD2101	T2100,T4500 Series 2.1Gb	£179	£210.33
NB-HTD3003	T2100,T4500 Series 3.0Gb	£409	£480.58
NB-HTD1401	Satellite/Pro Series 1.4Gb	£119	£139.83
NB-HTD2101	Satellite/Pro Series 2.1Gb	£179	£210.33
NB-HTD3003	Satellite/Pro Series 3.0Gb	£409	£480.58
NB-HTD1401	Portege 610,700,710 1.4Gb	£119	£139.83
NB-HTD2101	Portege 610,700,710 2.1Gb	£179	£210.33
NB-HTD3003	Portege 610,700,710 3.0Gb	£409	£480.58

SCSI Hard Drives

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
Quantum Fireball Stratus			
QUA-FS2110	2110 2.1Gb 10ms Ultra SCSI	£145	£170.38
QUA-FS3220	3220 3.2Gb 10ms Ultra SCSI	£184	£216.20
QUA-FS4320	4320 4.3Gb 10ms Ultra SCSI	£205	£240.88
QUA-FS6480	6480 6.4Gb 10ms Ultra SCSI	£274	£321.95
Seagate Baracuda ST			
SEG-32272N	ST32272N 2.2Gb 9ms Ultra SCSI	£267	£313.73
SEG-34572N	ST34572N 4.5Gb 9ms Ultra SCSI	£378	£444.15
SEG-19171N	ST19171N 9Gb 9ms Ultra SCSI	£676	£794.30
Western Digital Enterprise			
WES-22170	AC-22170 2.1Gb 8ms Ultra SCSI	£275	£323.13
WES-24360	AC-24360 4.3Gb 8ms Ultra SCSI	£395	£464.13
WES-22170W	AC-22170 2.1Gb 8ms Ultra Wide	£289	£339.58
WES-24360W	AC-24360W 4.3Gb 8ms Ultra Wide	£411	£482.93

Memory

		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
30 Pin			
RAM-S170	1Mb 1 x 9 3 chip	£5	£5.88
RAM-432	4Mb 4 x 9 3 chip	£13	£15.28
RAM-432/TP	4Mb 4 x 9 9 chip	£25	£29.38
72 Pin Non Parity			
RAM-472/32	1x32 4Mb 70ns	£9	£10.58
RAM-872/32	2x32 8Mb 70ns	£14	£16.45
RAM-16/32	4x32 16Mb 70ns	£29	£34.08
RAM-32/32	8x32 32Mb 70ns	£59	£69.33
72 Pin Parity			
RAM-472/36	1x36 4Mb 70ns	£14	£16.45
RAM-872/36	2x36 8Mb 70ns	£25	£29.38
RAM-16/36	4x36 16Mb 70ns	£36	£42.30
RAM-32/36	8x36 32Mb 70ns	£72	£84.60
72 Pin EDO 60ns			
RAM-472EDO	1x32 4Mb 60ns	£9	£10.58
RAM-872EDO	2x32 8Mb 60ns	£14	£16.45
RAM-16EDO	4x32 16Mb 60ns	£29	£34.08
RAM-32EDO	8x32 32Mb 60ns	£59	£69.33
168 Pin 5v Fast Page			
RAM-168/16	2x64 16Mb	£41	£48.18
RAM-168/32	4x64 32Mb	£72	£84.60
RAM-168/64	8x64 64Mb	£145	£170.38
168 Pin 5v EDO Unbuffered			
RAM-5EU16	2x64 16Mb	£42	£49.35
RAM-5EU32	4x64 32Mb	£79	£92.83
RAM-5EU64	8x64 64Mb	£165	£193.88
168 Pin 3.3v Synchronous DRAM			
RAM-SD16	2x64 16Mb	£39	£45.83
RAM-SD32TX	4x64 32Mb for TX Mboards	£69	£81.08
RAM-SD32VX	4x64 32Mb for VX Mboards	£73	£85.78
RAM-SD64	8x64 64Mb	£162	£190.35
RAM-SD128	16x64 128Mb	£489	£574.58
168 Pin 3.3v EDO Unbuffered			
RAM-DU16	2x64 16Mb	£42	£49.35
RAM-DU32	4x64 32Mb	£79	£92.83
RAM-DU64	8x64 64Mb	£165	£193.88
168 Pin 3.3v EDO Buffered			
RAM-DB16	2x64 16Mb	£42	£49.35
RAM-DB32	4x64 32Mb	£79	£92.83
RAM-DB64	8x64 64Mb	£165	£193.88
168 Pin 3.3v ECC Unbuffered			
RAM-CU16	2x64 16Mb	£52	£61.10
RAM-CU32	4x64 32Mb	£99	£116.33
RAM-CU64	8x64 64Mb	£204	£239.70
168 Pin 3.3v ECC Buffered			
RAM-CB16	2x64 16Mb	£52	£61.10
RAM-CB32	4x64 32Mb	£99	£116.33
RAM-CB64	8x64 64Mb	£204	£239.70
168 Pin 3.3v EDO ECC Unbuff			
RAM-DCU16	2x64 16Mb	£55	£64.63
RAM-DCU32	4x64 32Mb	£114	£133.95
RAM-DCU64	8x64 64Mb	£227	£266.73
168 Pin 3.3v EDO ECC Buffered			
RAM-DCB16	2x64 16Mb	£54	£63.45
RAM-DCB32	4x64 32Mb	£114	£133.95
RAM-DCB64	8x64 64Mb	£227	£266.73
Tape Backup			
Colorado			
COL-T3000	T3000 3.2Gb Internal	£112	£131.60
COL-T5000	T5000 5Gb Internal	£123	£144.53
COL-T5000+	T5000 5Gb Internal + Tape	£138	£162.15
Iomega			
IOM-D200/I	Ditto 2Gb Internal	£63	£74.03
IOM-D200/E	Ditto 2Gb External Parallel	£90	£105.75
IOM-D320/I	Ditto 3.2Gb Internal	£107	£125.73
IOM-D320/E	Ditto 3.2Gb External Par	£126	£148.05
Seagate			
SEG-TS32I	TapeStor 3200 Internal	£112	£131.60
SEG-TS32P	TapeStor 3200 External	£128	£150.40

Call us on FREEPHONE: 0800 777500

novatech 27

Networking

3Com

Network Cards		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
3C-509T/1	3COM 509B TPO	£33	£38.78
3C-509T/5	3COM 509B TPO 5 Pack	£157	£184.48
3C-509T/20	3COM 509B TPO 20 Pack	£578	£679.15
3C-509C/1	3COM 509B Combo	£69	£81.08
3C-509C/5	3COM 509B Combo 5 Pack	£306	£359.55
3C-509C/20	3COM 509B Combo 20 Pk	£1,118	£1,313.65
3C-900	3COM 900 Combo PCI	£75	£88.13
3C-900/5	3COM 900 Combo PCI 5 Pk	£353	£414.78
3C-905	3COM 905 10/100 TX PCI	£54	£63.45
3C-905/5	3COM 905 10/100TX PCI 5Pk	£256	£300.80
Network Hubs		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
3C-16700	8 Port Office Connect	£56	£65.80
3C-16701	8 Port + 1 BNC Office Conn	£72	£84.60
3C-16670A	12 Port SuperStack II Hub 10	£285	£334.88
3C-16671A	24 Port SuperStack II Hub 10	£504	£592.20
3C-16673B	12 Port SuperStack II Mgd	£530	£622.75
3C-250B-TX	12 Port Hub 100TX	£740	£869.50

Kingston

Network Cards		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
KIN-2021LC	ISA 20bt Combo Card	£23	£27.03
KIN-2021/6	ISA 20bt Combo Card 6 Pk	£134	£157.45
KIN-40BT/1	PCI 40bt Combo Card	£30	£35.25
KIN-40BT/6	PCI 40bt Combo Card 6 Pk	£162	£190.35
KIN-KNE100	PCI 10/100Mbps RJ45 Card	£42	£49.35
KIN-PCM/M	PCMCIA Combo Card	£79	£92.83
Network Hubs		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
KIN-5TP/SO	5 Port Solo Workgroup	£55	£64.63
KIN-BTP/S	8 Port Stackable	£85	£99.88
KIN-8TP/WG	8 Port Workgroup	£75	£88.13
KIN-8PTX/S	8 Port 100Mbps Stackable	£325	£381.88
KIN-16/WG	16 Port Workgroup	£130	£152.75
KIN-16/S	16 Port Stackable	£139	£163.33

SMC

Network Cards		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
SMC-EZUTP	SMC EtherEZ ISA RJ45	£30	£35.25
SMC-EZUTP5	SMC EtherEZ RJ45 5 Pk	£139	£163.33
SMC-EZCOM	SMC EtherEZ ISA Combi	£34	£39.95
SMC-EZCOM5	SMC EtherEZ ISA 5 Pk	£159	£186.83
SMC-PCICOM	SMC EtherPower PCI Combo	£42	£49.35
SMC-PCIC5	SMC EtherPower PCI 5 Pk	£205	£240.88
SMC-10/100	SMC EtherPower PCI 10/100	£42	£49.35
SMC-10/1005	SMC PCI 10/100 5 Pk	£205	£240.88

Network Cables

10 Base 2 Thin Ethernet		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
CAB-TN2	BNC Thin Ethernet 2 Metre	£5	£5.88
CAB-TN3	BNC Thin Ethernet 3 Metre	£6	£7.05
CAB-TN5	BNC Thin Ethernet 5 Metre	£9	£10.58
CAB-TN10	BNC Thin Ethernet 10 Metre	£15	£17.63

10 Base T & 100Mbps Category 5		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
CAB-C5/05	RJ45 Category 5 1/2 Metre	£4	£4.70
CAB-C5/1	RJ45 Category 5 1 Metre	£5	£5.88
CAB-C5/2	RJ45 Category 5 2 Metre	£6	£7.05
CAB-C5/3	RJ45 Category 5 3 Metre	£7	£8.23
CAB-C5/5	RJ45 Category 5 5 Metre	£10	£11.75
CAB-C5/10	RJ45 Category 5 10 Metre	£17	£19.98

Notebook Upgrades

PCMCIA CD-Rom Drives.

NB-CD12XPC	12-Speed PCMCIA CD-Rom	£229	£269.08
NB_CD8XPA	8-Speed Parallel CD-Rom	£185	£217.38

PCMCIA Network Cards.

NB-KINETPC	PCMCIA Net Card 10baseT/2	£69	£81.08
------------	---------------------------	-----	--------

Combined Modem And Network Cards.

NB-PAEM001	Net Mobile Net/V.34 Modem	£249	£292.58
NB-PAEM002	Net Mobile combo Net/V.34	£269	£316.08
NB-PATM002	Token ring Net/V.34 Modem	£329	£386.58

PCMCIA and GSM Modems

NB-PAPC100	Euromodem V34 Data/fax	£159	£186.83
NB-PAPC003	Freespirit V.34 GSM ready	£159	£186.83
NB-PAPC006	Freespirit V.34 Nokia 2110/BT	£309	£363.08

Please call for connection to many other phones.

PCMCIA Hard Drives.

NB-PAPH520	520Mb PCMCIA Hard Drive	£409	£480.58
NB-PAPH260	260Mb PCMCIA Hard Drive	£249	£292.58

Desktop - PCMCIA Adaptors.

NB-PACM001	PCMCIA front slot adaptor	£79	£92.83
NB-PACM002	PCMCIA front & rear slots	£129	£151.58
NB-PACM003	PCMCIA rear slot adaptor	£65	£76.38

New Media PCMCIA Products.

NB-PANM008	GameJammer PCMCIA Sound	£149	£175.08
NB-PANM009	Laptalk Speakers	£85	£99.88
NB-PANM007	Toast'n Jam Sound+SCSI	£299	£351.33
NB-PANM004	.WAVJammer 16-Bit Sound	£189	£222.08
NB-PAMP001	Vision Mobile PCMCIA MPEG	£179	£210.33

Targus Notebook Carry Cases

TAR-CN01	Notebook Carry Case	£37	£43.48
TAR-CNP1	Notebook Plus with extra stor	£57	£66.98
TAR-CUN1	Notebook and Printer case	£65	£76.38

Notebook Hard Drives

Seagate

SEG-91350A	Seagate2.5" 1.4Gb hard Drive	£195	£229.13
------------	------------------------------	------	---------

Toshiba

NB-HDT1401	Toshiba T2100 Series 1.4Gb	£189	£220.08
NB-HDT2101	Toshiba T2100 Series 2.1Gb	£249	£292.58
NB-HDT1401	Toshiba T2400 Series 1.4Gb	£189	£220.08
NB-HDT2101	Toshiba T2400 Series 2.1Gb	£249	£292.58
NB-HDT1401	Toshiba T3400CT 1.4Gb	£189	£220.08
NB-HDT2101	Toshiba T3400CT 2.1Gb	£249	£292.58
NB-HDT1401	Toshiba T3600CT 1.4Gb	£189	£220.08
NB-HDT2101	Toshiba T3600CT 2.1Gb	£249	£292.58
NB-HDT3003	Toshiba T3600CT 3.1Gb	£489	£574.58
NB-HDT1401	Toshiba T4400C 1.4Gb	£189	£220.08
NB-HDT2101	Toshiba T4400C 2.1Gb	£249	£292.58

Notebook Upgrades

NB-HDT1401	Toshiba T4400SXC 1.4Gb	£189	£220.08
NB-HDT2101	Toshiba T4400SXC 2.1Gb	£249	£292.58
NB-HDT1401	Toshiba T4500C 1.4Gb	£189	£220.08
NB-HDT2101	Toshiba T4500C 2.1Gb	£249	£292.58
NB-HDT1401	Toshiba T4600C 1.4Gb	£189	£220.08
NB-HDT2101	Toshiba T4600C 2.1Gb	£249	£292.58
NB-HDT1401	Toshiba T4700C 1.4Gb	£189	£220.08
NB-HDT2101	Toshiba T4700C 2.1Gb	£249	£292.58
NB-HDT1401	Toshiba T4800/T4850 1.4Gb	£189	£220.08
NB-HDT2101	Toshiba T4800/T4850 2.1Gb	£249	£292.58
NB-HDT1401	Toshiba T4900 1.4Gb	£189	£220.08
NB-HDT2101	Toshiba T4900 2.1Gb	£249	£292.58
NB-HDT3003	Toshiba T4900 3.1Gb	£489	£574.58
NB-HDT1401	Tosh Satellite Pro 100 1.4Gb	£189	£220.08
NB-HDT2101	Tosh Satellite Pro 100 2.1Gb	£249	£292.58
NB-HDT1401	Tosh Satellite Pro 4** 1.4Gb	£189	£220.08
NB-HDT2101	Tosh Satellite Pro 4** 2.1Gb	£249	£292.58
NB-HDT1401	Toshiba Satellite 4** 1.4Gb	£189	£220.08
NB-HDT2101	Toshiba Satellite 4** 2.1Gb	£249	£292.58
NB-HDT1401	Toshiba Portege 610 1.4Gb	£189	£220.08
NB-HDT2101	Toshiba Portege 610 2.1Gb	£249	£292.58
NB-HDT1401	Toshiba Tecra 7** Series 1.4Gb	£189	£220.08
NB-HDT2101	Toshiba Tecra 7** Series 2.1Gb	£249	£292.58
NB-HDT3003	Toshiba Tecra 7** Series 3.1Gb	£489	£574.58

Batteries

NB-BAT003	Apple Powerbook 140,150,160	£49	£57.58
NB-BAT003	AST Bravo NB, 700N	£79	£92.83
NB-BAT005	AST Power Executive	£89	£104.58
NB-BAT006	Compaq LTE Elite	£109	£128.08
NB-BAT007	Compaq LTE Lite	£109	£128.08
NB-BAT008	Compaq Contura 3/20,3/25	£69	£81.08
NB-BAT009	Compaq Contura Aero	£63	£74.03
NB-BAT010	Toshiba T1900,1910,1950,4700	£95	£111.63
NB-BAT011	Toshiba T4500,T4600 Series	£139	£163.33
NB-BAT012	Toshiba Satellite, Satellite Pro	£229	£269.08
NB-BAT013	Toshiba Portege	£229	£269.08
NB-BAT014	Tosh T2100,2110,2130 Series	£95	£111.63

UPS

APC BackUPS Pro		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
APC-B280	280 PnP inc Powerchute Pro	£96	£112.80
APC-B420	420 PnP Inc Powerchute Pro	£145	£170.38
APC-B650	650 PnP Inc Powerchute Pro	£185	£217.38
APC-B1000	1000	£270	£317.25
APC-B1400	1400	£348	£408.90
APC SmartUPS		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
APC-S450i	450i NET	£224	£263.20
APC-S700i	700i NET	£228	£267.90
APC-S1000i	1000i NET	£286	£336.05
APC-1400i	1400i NET	£371	£435.93
APC-2200i	2200i NET	£537	£630.98

Software

Adobe		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
ADO-ACRO/3	Acrobat 3.0	£129	£151.58
ADO-ILL4	Illustrator v 7	£178	£209.15
ADO-PS4/U	Photoshop v4.0 ver update	£128	£150.40
ADO-PS4/T	Photoshop v4.0 cross upg	£130	£152.75
ADO-PS	Photoshop v4.0	£371	£435.93
ADO-PM6/U	PageMaker 6.5 ver update	£86	£101.05
ADO-PM6	PageMaker 6.5	£366	£430.05

Autodesk		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
AUT-ACL/W	AutoCAD LT Win 3.1	£285	£334.88
AUT-ACL97	AutoCAD LT Win 97	£425	£499.38

Borland		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
BOR-DS3	delphi 3 standard	£73	£85.78
BOR-DP3	delphi 3 professional	£325	£381.88
BOR-DPU3	delphi 3 professional upg	£203	£238.53
BOR-DC3S	delphi 3 client server	£1,128	£1,325.40
BOR-DCSU3	delphi 3 client server upg	£895	£1,051.63
BOR-JB	jbuilder Std	£69	£81.08
BOR-JBP	jbuilder Professional	£326	£383.05

Caere		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
CAE-OP6/U	OmniPage 6 Pro win 3.1 upg	£69	£81.08
CAE-OP6	OmniPage 6 Pro win 3.1	£302	£354.85
CAE-OP7/U	OmniPage 7 Pro win 95 upg	£69	£81.08
CAE-OP7	OmniPage 7 Pro win 95	£302	£354.85

Corel CD ONLY		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
COR-CD5/C	Corel Draw 5	£124	£145.70
COR-CD7/U	Corel Draw 7 Upg Win95	£138	£162.15
COR-CD7	Corel Draw 7 Win95	£273	£320.78
COR-WP6/T	WordPerfect 6.1 Upg Win 3.1	£59	£69.33
COR-WP61C	WordPerfect 6.1 Win 3.1	£150	£176.25
COR-WPSU	W. Perfect Suite 8 Upg Win 95	£84	£98.70
COR-WPS8	WordPerfect Suite 8 Win 95	£174	£204.45

Dorling Kindersley		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
DOR-SEX	Anne Hoopers Sex Guide	£24	£28.20
DOR-AMAFAM	Bma Family Medical Guide	£23	£27.03
DOR-CHRON	Chronicles of the 20th Cent	£23	£27.03
DOR-CROSS	Cross Section Stowaway	£17	£19.98
DOR-EXPN	Encyclopedia of Nature	£23	£27.03
DOR-SPACE	Encyclopedia of Space	£23	£27.03
DOR-EWSE	Eye Witness of Science	£23	£27.03
DOR-HIST	History of the World	£23	£27.03
DOR-1DICT	My First Dictionary	£17	£19.98
DOR-PBDAY	PB Bears Birthday Party	£17	£19.98
DOR-TWTW	The Way Things Work 2	£23	£27.03
DOR-HUMBOD	Ultimate Human Body 2	£23	£27.03
DOR-VRB	Virtual Reality Bird	£17	£19.98
DOR-VRC	Virtual Reality Cat	£17	£19.98
DOR-WRA	World Reference Atlas	£29	£34.08

Dragon Dictate		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
DRD-SOLO	Dictate Solo	£59	£69.33
DRD-NATSPK	Naturally Speaking	£428	£502.90

IBM		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
IBM-V/TYPE	V/Type Simply Speaking 95	£33	£38.78
IBM-VTG	Simply Speaking Gold	£67	£78.73
IBM-VIAV	Viavoice 95	£61	£71.68

IDP		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
IDP-STC97	IDP Super Tax Calc 97	£18	£21.15

Intuit		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
INT-Q6/D	Quicken for Windows 6 Disk	£28	£32.90
INT-Q6/CD	Quicken for Windows 6CD	£28	£32.90
INT-Q6DLX	Quicken Deluxe 6 CD	£44	£51.70
INT-QB5U	Quick Books v 5 upgrade	£109	£128.08
INT-QB5	Quick Books v5	£168	£197.40
INT-QBPSU	Quick Books v5 + Payroll upg	£166	£195.05
INT-QBPS	Quick Books v5 + Payroll	£256	£300.80

Lotus		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
LOT-SS97U	SmartSuite 97 Upg + V/type	£111	£130.43
LOT-SS97	SmartSuite 97 + IBM V/type	£298	£350.15

NAB		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
NAB-NBOLT	Nuts & Bolts	£34	£39.95

Software

Novell		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
NOV-312/5	Netware v3.12 5 User	£439	£515.83
NOV-312/10	Netware v3.12 10 User	£1,033	£1,213.78
NOV-41/5	IntraNetware 4.11 5 U.CD	£422	£495.85
NOV-41/10	IntraNetware 4.11 10 U.CD	£833	£978.78
NOV-41/25	IntraNetware 4.11 25 U.CD	£1,500	£1,762.50
NOV-41/50	IntraNetware 4.11 50 U.CD	£1,999	£2,348.83

Quarterdeck		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
QUA-CS95	CleanSweep 95	£25	£29.38
QUA-MAGN	MagnaRam 97	£18	£21.15
QUA-QEM97	Qemm 97	£46	£54.05

Quark		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
QUA-EXP	QuarkXPress 3.32	£557	£654.48

PowerQuest		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
POW-PMAGIC	Partition Magic	£39	£45.83
POW-DCOPY	Drive Copy	£18	£21.15
POW-DI	Drive Image	£42	£49.35

Microsoft Windows 95		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
MS-W95+VP	Windows 95 Value Pack	£61	£71.68
MS-PLUS/CD	MS Plus! for Windows 95	£27	£31.73

MS Windows 95 Apps		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
MS-AC97/U	Access 97 upgrade	£88	£103.40
MS-AC97	Access 97	£222	£260.85
MS-EX97/U	Excel 97 upgrade	£88	£103.40
MS-EX97	Excel 97	£222	£260.85
MS-FP97/U	Frontpage 97 upgrade	£67	£78.73
MS-FP97	Frontpage 97	£111	£130.43
MS-ESSEN	Home Essentials upgrade	£78	£91.65
MS-OUT	Outlook 97	£89	£104.58
MS-PP97/U	Powerpoint 97 upgrade	£88	£103.40
MS-PP97	Powerpoint 97	£222	£260.85
MS-PJ41/U	Project 4.1 upgrade	£112	£131.60
MS-PJ41	Project 4.1	£299	£351.33
MS-PUB97/C	Publisher 97	£68	£79.90
MS-TEAM	Team Manager 97	£339	£398.33
MS-WD97	Word 97 upgrade	£88	£103.40
MS-WD97/U	Word 97	£222	£260.85

Microsoft Home & Business		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
MS-MON98	Money 98	£19	£22.33
MS-MON98D	Money 98 Deluxe	£31	£36.43
MS-GREET2	Greetings Workshop Deluxe 2.0£24	£28	£28.20
MS-PICTURE	Picture It 2.0	£30	£35.25

Microsoft Reference		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
MS-ENCARTA	Encarta 1998 Encyclopedia	£32	£37.60
MS-ENCIDLX	Encarta 1998 Deluxe	£51	£59.93
MS-EWA	Encarta World Atlas 3.0 1998	£32	£37.60
MS-AXGB/6	AutoExpress GB V 6.1	£38	£44.65
MS-AXEUR/C	AutoExpress Europe V 6.0	£38	£44.65
MS-CIN	Cinemaniam 1997	£19	£22.33

Microsoft Office		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
MS-OF97/U	Office 97 upgrade	£149	£175.08
MS-OF97	Office 97	£326	£383.05
MS-SB97/U	Office 97 small business upg	£149	£175.08
MS-SB97	Office 97 small business	£326	£383.05
MS-OP97/U	Office 97 Professional upg	£204	£239.70
MS-OP97M	Office 97 Prof upg + mouse	£223	£262.03
MS-OP97	Office 97 Professional	£418	£491.15
MS-OD97/U	Office 97 Developer upgrade	£330	£387.75
MS-OD97	Office 97 Developer	£525	£616.88

Microsoft for Students		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
MS-OS	Office Pro 97	£94	£110.45
MS-WS	Works 4	£29	£34.08
MS-PS	Publisher 97	£58	£68.15
MS-VS	Visual Basic + Visual C++	£67	£78.73
MS-WINS	Win 95 + Win NT Dual boot	£42	£49.35

Microsoft Entertainment		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
MS-CHAOS	Chaos Island	£19	£22.33
MS-GOOSE	Goosebumps - the Mutants	£19	£22.33
MS-FS98	Flight Simulator 98	£31	£36.43
MS-AGE	Age of Empires	£25	£29.38

Software

MS-CLOSE/C		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
MS-CART	Close Combat 2 A Bridge	£25	£29.38
MS-PUZZLE	CART Precision Racing	£24	£28.20
MS-MAGIC	The Puzzle Collection	£15	£17.63
	Magic School Bus Rainforest	£19	£22.33

Microsoft Languages		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
MS-VB5L/U	Visual Basic 5 Learning upg	£37	£43.48
MS-VB5L	Visual Basic 5 Learning	£63	£74.03
MS-VBP5/U	Visual Basic Pro 5 Upgrade	£167	£196.23
MS-VBP5	Visual Basic Pro 5	£320	£376.00
MS-VBE5/U	Visual Basic Enterprise 5 upg	£467	£548.73
MS-VBE5	Visual Basic Enterprise 5	£779	£915.33
MS-VC5L	Visual C++ 5 Learning	£64	£75.20
MS-VCP5	Visual C++ Pro 5	£320	£376.00
MS-VJP	Visual J++ Pro	£62	£72.85
MS-VSP/U	Visual Studio Pro Upgrade	£334	£392.45
MS-VSP	Visual Studio Pro	£670	£787.25
MS-VSE/U	Visual Studio Enterprise upg	£678	£796.65
MS-VSE	Visual Studio Enterprise	£986	£1,158.55

MS Windows NT v 4.0		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
MS-N4WU	NT Workstation 4.0 upgrade	£99	£116.33
MS-N4W	NT Workstation 4.0	£214	£251.45
MS-N4S5U	NT Server 4.0 + 5 Clients upg	£279	£327.83
MS-N4S5	NT Server 4.0 + 5 Clients	£544	£639.20
MS-N4S10U	NT Server 4.0 10 Clients upg	£372	£437.10
MS-N4S10	NT Server 4.0 + 10 Clients	£761	£894.18
MS-N4C1U	NT Client 4.0 Licence upg	£14	£16.45
MS-N4C1	NT Client 4.0 Licence	£26	£30.55

Pegasus		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
PEG-SOLACC	Solo Accounts	£47	£55.23
PEG-SOLPAY	Solo Payroll	£35	£41.13
PEG-CAPLTE	Capital Lite Accounts	£64	£75.20
PEG-CAPPAY	Capital Lite Payroll	£70	£82.25

PlanIT		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
PLA-BUSP	PlanIT Business Plan	£67	£78.73
PLA-H&S	PlanIT Health & Safety	£88	£103.40
PLA-STAFF	PlanIT Staff Appraisal	£67	£78.73
PLA-CONAG	PlanIT Contracts & Agree	£88	£103.40
PLA-LTR	PlanIT Letters	£19	£22.33
PLA-LLTR	PlanIT Legal Letters	£25	£29.38
PLA-BUSSUI	PlanIT Business Suite	£298	£350.15

SoftQuad		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
SOF-HMP	Hot Metal Pro v 4	£68	£79.90

Symantec		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
NOR-AV4D	Norton Antl Virus v4 Deluxe	£41	£48.18
NOR-FF	Norton Internet FastFind	£30	£35.25
NOR-NAV95	Norton Navigator 95	£69	£81.08
NOR-AW8	Norton PC Anywhere v8 (HR)	£95	£111.63
NOR-U95/CD	Norton Utilities 2 Win 95 CD	£48	£56.40
NOR-HAND	PC Handyman	£12	£14.10

Dr Solomons Anti-Virus		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
DRS-HOME/G	Home Guard	£22	£25.85
DRS-AVW	Dos & Win 3.1 Qtrly updates	£65	£76.38
DRS-AV95	Windows 95 Qtrly updates	£65	£76.38
DRS-AVNT	Windows NT Qtrly updates	£65	£76.38
DRS-AVNS	Netware Server Qtrly upds	£230	£270.25

Visio		Exc Vat	Inc Vat
VSO-STD	Visio Standard v5	£94	£110.45
VSO-TECH	Visio Technical v5	£210	£246.75
VSO-PRO	Visio Professional v5	£210	£246.75
VSO-STD/U	Visio Standard 5 Upgrade	£62	£72.85
VSO-TECH/U	Visio Technical 5 Upgrade	£93	£109.28
VSO-PRO/U	Visio Pro. 5 Upgrade	£93	£109.28

Call us on FREEPHONE:

novatech 29

Free Delivery on Consumables only orders

Laser Consumables

Brother

		1+EX VAT	3+EX VAT	1+INC VAT	3+INC VAT
LTC12	HL4,HL6	76.39	73.33	89.76	86.17
LTC33	HL630,HL631,HL660	20.14	19.33	23.66	22.72
LTC52	HL730,HL760	19.17	18.40	22.52	21.62
LTC53	HL1060	13.89	16.32	13.33	15.67
LTC03	HL1260,HL1660	66.50	63.84	78.14	75.01

Canon

LTC02	LBP-8 Series MKIII	50.14	48.13	58.91	56.56
LTC12	LBP-4	56.13	53.88	65.95	63.31
LTC03	1260 Series	66.50	63.84	78.14	75.01
LTC05	LBP460,465	41.88	40.20	49.20	47.24

Epson

EPS-EP55DEV	EPL-5500/W Developer Unit	44.64	42.85	52.45	50.35
EPS-EPL55PU	EPL-5500/W Photoconductor Unit	50.00	48.00	58.75	56.40
LTC44	EPL-9000/PS Imaging Cartridge	173.25	166.32	203.57	195.43
LTC36	EPL-N1200/EPL-5600 Imaging Cart	90.28	86.67	106.08	101.83
LTC54	EPL-N2000 Imaging Cartridge	173.61	166.67	203.99	195.83
LTC20	EPL-5000/5200 Imaging Cartridge	113.89	109.33	133.82	128.47
LTC19	EPL-4000/4100/4300 Toner Cartridge	100.63	96.60	118.23	113.51
EPS-EPL4PU	EPL-4000/4100/4300 Photoconductor	129.17	124.00	151.77	145.70
LTC18	EPL-7100/7500/8100 Imaging Cart	162.99	156.47	191.51	183.85

Hewlett Packard

LTC02	92295A LaserJet II,III	50.14	48.13	58.91	56.56
LTC12	92275A LaserJet IIP,IIIP	56.13	53.88	65.95	63.31
LTC21	92291A LaserJet IIISI	79.76	76.57	93.72	89.97
LTC03	92298A LaserJet 4,4M,5,5M,5N	66.50	63.84	78.14	75.01
LTC08	92274A LaserJet 4L,4P,4MP	46.81	44.93	55.00	52.80
LTC32	C3900A LaserJet 4V,4MV	96.64	92.77	113.55	109.01
LTC05	C3906A LaserJet 5L, 6L	41.88	40.20	49.20	47.24
LTC04	C3903A LaserJet 5P,5MP,6P,6MP	55.86	53.63	65.64	63.01
LTC40	C3909A LaserJet 5SI,5SIMX,5SINX	144.76	138.97	170.10	163.29
HP-C3102A	C3102A Color LaserJet 5,5M Cyan	26.57	25.51	31.22	29.97
HP-C3103A	C3103A Color LaserJet 5,5M Yellow	26.57	25.51	31.22	29.97
HP-C3104A	C3104A Color LaserJet 5,5M Magenta	26.57	25.51	31.22	29.97
HP-C3105A	C3105A Color LaserJet 5,5M Black	5.82	5.59	6.84	6.56

Kyocera

LTC16	TK6 F800,800T,820	29.17	28.00	34.27	32.90
LTC15	TK9 FS1500,1550,1600	31.94	30.67	37.53	36.03
LTC37	TK11 FS400	14.44	13.87	16.97	16.29

Lexmark

LTC38	ValueWriter 1382760	88.19	84.67	103.63	99.48
LTC42	Optra R, Optra L 7000 page Toner	125.43	120.41	147.38	141.49
LTC41	Optra R, Optra L 14000 page Toner	155.56	149.33	182.78	175.47
LTC47	Optra C Black	84.42	81.04	99.19	95.22
LTC48	Optra C Cyan	97.61	93.71	114.69	110.11
LTC50	Optra C Magenta	97.61	93.71	114.69	110.11
LTC49	Optra C Yellow	97.61	93.71	114.69	110.11
LTC46	Optra E	49.19	47.23	57.80	55.49

Nec

LTC28	SuperScript 610,660	91.61	87.95	107.64	103.34
-------	---------------------	-------	-------	--------	--------

Oki

LTC09	OKI 16n	34.13	40.10	32.76	38.49
LTC25	OL400/800 Toner	18.63	17.88	21.88	21.01
LTC26	400e,600,610, 6e, 6ex	16.44	15.79	19.32	18.55
LTC45	OkPage 4w	17.36	16.67	20.40	19.58

Laser Consumables

Panasonic

		1+EX VAT	3+EX VAT	1+INC VAT	3+INC VAT
LTC10	KX-P450 KX-P4450 Toner	20.83	20.00	24.48	23.50
LTC13	KX-P451 KX-P4420 Toner	30.28	29.07	35.58	34.15
LTC30	KX-P455 KX-P4400 Toner	10.74	10.31	12.61	12.11
LTC14	KX-P453 KX-P4410/4430/4400 Toner	29.17	28.00	34.27	32.90
LTC35	KX-P457 KX-P6100 Toner	12.17	11.68	14.30	13.72
LTC43	KX-P459 KX-P6500 Toner	13.44	12.91	15.80	15.17

Sharp

LTC39	Sharp JX9200,9210	39.90	38.31	46.89	45.01
-------	-------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Star

LTC07	Laser 5 Series	81.94	78.67	96.28	92.43
LTC31	Wintype 4000	72.22	69.33	84.86	81.47

Inkjet Paper

Canon

CAN-102A4	CF102A4 Transparencies - 50	30.56	29.33	35.90	34.47
CAN-P11A4	GP-101A4 Glossy Paper - 50	20.63	19.80	24.23	23.27
CAN-C101A3	LC-101A3 Coated A3 Paper - 200	38.89	37.33	45.69	43.87
CAN-C301A4	LC-301A4 Bubble Jet paper A4 - 200	11.57	11.11	13.59	13.05
CAN-C301A3	LC-301A3 Bubble Jet Paper A3 - 200	25.42	24.40	29.86	28.67
CAN-FS101	Fabric Sheet - 10	31.94	30.67	37.53	36.03
CAN-F102A4	BF-102A4 Back Print Film A4 - 20	25.83	24.80	30.35	29.14
CAN-F102A3	BF-102A3 Back Print Film A3 - 20	55.56	53.33	65.28	62.67
CAN-HG101	HG-101 High Gloss Film A4 - 20	16.60	15.93	19.50	18.72
CAN-G101A3	HG-101A3 High Gloss Film A3 - 20	37.50	36.00	44.06	42.30
CAN-G101A2	HG-101A2 High Gloss Film A2 - 10	40.28	38.67	47.33	45.43
CAN-R101A4	HR-101A4 High Res Paper A4 - 200	17.47	16.77	20.53	19.71
CAN-R101A3	HR-101A3 High Res Paper A3 - 100	17.47	16.77	20.53	19.71
CAN-TR101	TR-101 T-Shirt Transfer Material - 10	11.39	10.93	13.38	12.85

Epson

EPS-41001C	Letter Iron On Transfer (720 Dpi) (10)	10.04	9.64	11.80	11.33
EPS-41031	A4 Starter Pack	13.94	13.39	16.38	15.73
EPS-41054	A6 Photo Quality Card (1440 Dpi) (50)	6.17	5.92	7.25	6.96
EPS-41059	A4 360 Dpi Ink Jet Paper (100)	6.81	6.53	8.00	7.68
EPS-41061	A4 Photo Quality Paper (1440 Dpi) (100)	8.11	7.79	9.53	9.15
EPS-41063	A4 Ink Jet Transparencies (360 Dpi) (30)	35.04	33.64	41.17	39.53
EPS-41065	A3 360 Dpi Ink Jet Paper (100)	18.50	17.76	21.74	20.87
EPS-41066	360 Dpi Ink Jet Paper (A3 + B) (100)	21.28	20.43	25.00	24.00
EPS-41068	A3 Photo Quality (Up To 1440 Dpi) (100)	24.01	23.05	28.22	27.09
EPS-41069	Super A3 Photo Quality 1440 Dpi (10)	29.17	28.00	34.27	32.90
EPS-41071	A4 Photo Glossy Film 1440 Dpi (15)	21.85	20.97	25.67	24.64
EPS-41073	A3 Photo Glossy Film 1440 Dpi (10)	39.63	38.04	46.56	44.70
EPS-41074	Super A3 Photo Film 1440 Dpi (100)	47.43	45.53	55.73	53.50
EPS-41078	A2 360 Dpi Ink Jet Paper (30)	17.17	16.48	20.17	19.36
EPS-41079	A2 Photo Quality (Up To 1440 Dpi) (30)	22.04	21.16	25.90	24.86
EPS-41102	Photo Quality Banner Paper 1440 15m	21.46	20.60	25.21	24.21
EPS-41106	A4 Photo Quality Self Adhesive Pap (10)	7.08	6.80	8.32	7.99
EPS-41107	A6 Photo Quality Film 1440 Dpi (10)	3.54	3.40	4.16	4.00

Hewlett Packard

HP-51634Z	A4 Premium 200 sheets	15.28	14.67	17.95	17.23
HP-C1847A	A4 Photo Paper 20 sheets	7.64	7.33	8.98	8.62
HP-C3831A	A4 Glossy 10 sheets	9.03	8.67	10.61	10.18
HP-C3837A	A4 Glossy 50 sheets	34.72	33.33	40.80	39.17
HP-C3832A	A4 Transparency 20 sheets	18.06	17.33	21.22	20.37
HP-C3835A	A4 Transparency 50 sheets	30.56	29.33	35.90	34.47

Free Delivery on Consumables only orders

Inkjet Cartridges

Canon		1+EX VAT	3+EX VAT	1+INC VAT	3+INC VAT
I-BJ10E	Canon BJ10e	14.89	14.29	17.49	16.79
I-BJ200	Canon BJ200EX, BJ230 Black Ink Tank	14.69	14.11	17.27	16.58
I-BJ30B	Canon BJ30 Black Ink Tank 3 pack	9.74	9.35	11.44	10.98
I-BC10	Canon BJ30 Print Head Cartridge	23.33	22.40	27.42	26.32
I-BJ300	Canon BJ300, BJ330 Black Ink Tank	9.01	8.65	10.59	10.17
I-BJ21C	Canon BJC4000 Series 3 Colour Ink Tank	11.86	11.39	13.94	13.38
I-BC20	Canon BJC4000 Series Black High Capty	22.50	21.60	26.44	25.38
I-BJ21BLK	Canon BJC4000 Series Black Ink Tank	4.47	4.29	5.25	5.04
I-BC21	Canon BJC4000 Series Print head Cart	34.00	32.64	39.95	38.35
I-BJ600B	Canon BJC600 Series Black Ink Tank	5.56	5.33	6.53	6.27
I-BJ600CY	Canon BJC600 Series Cyan Ink Tank	4.69	4.51	5.52	5.30
I-BJ600M	Canon BJC600 Series Magenta Ink Tank	4.69	4.51	5.52	5.30
I-BJ600Y	Canon BJC600 Series Yellow Ink Tank	4.69	4.51	5.52	5.30
I-BJ70C	Canon BJC70 3 Colour Ink Tank	14.67	14.08	17.23	16.54
I-BJ70B	Canon BJC70 Black Ink Tank 3 pack	8.33	8.00	9.79	9.40
I-BC11	Canon BJC70 Print head Cartridge	30.74	29.51	36.11	34.67
I-BJ800B	Canon BJC800 Black Ink Tank	14.35	13.77	16.86	16.18
I-BJ800CY	Canon BJC800 Cyan Ink Tank	19.44	18.67	22.85	21.93
I-BJ800M	Canon BJC800 Magenta Ink Tank	19.44	18.67	22.85	21.93
I-BJ800Y	Canon BJC800 Yellow Ink Tank	19.44	18.67	22.85	21.93

Citizen

I-CIT315	Printiva 600c Black	5.02	4.18	5.90	4.92
I-CIT316	Printiva 600c Cyan	5.02	4.18	5.90	4.92
I-CIT317	Printiva 600c Magenta	5.02	4.18	5.90	4.92
I-CIT318	Printiva 600c Yellow	5.02	4.18	5.90	4.92
I-CIT319	Printiva 600c Met Gold	13.60	11.33	15.98	13.32
I-CIT321	Printiva 600c Met Red	13.60	11.33	15.98	13.32
I-CIT322	Printiva 600c Met Blue	13.60	11.33	15.98	13.32

Epson

I-EPS20093	Epson Stylus Color 500/600 Black	12.89	12.37	15.14	14.54
I-EPS20097	Epson Stylus Color 200/500 Colour	18.89	18.13	22.19	21.31
I-EPS20089	Epson Stylus 400/600/800/1520 Col	15.67	15.06	18.41	17.70
I-EPS20108	Epson Stylus Color 800/1520 Black	15.21	14.60	17.87	17.16
I-EPS20034	Epson Stylus Color/Pro/XL+ Black	10.67	10.24	12.53	12.03
I-EPS20036	Epson Stylus Color/Pro/XL+ Colour	21.64	20.77	25.43	24.41
I-EPS20066	Epson Stylus Pro XL+ Colour	21.64	20.77	25.43	24.41
I-EPS20047	Epson Stylus Color II/200/820 Black	12.86	12.35	15.11	14.51
I-EPS20049	Epson Stylus 1500/820/II Colour	18.89	18.13	22.19	21.31
I-EPS20062	Epson Stylus 1500 Black	30.15	28.95	35.43	34.01
I-EPS20025	Epson Stylus 400/800 mono Black	8.00	7.68	9.40	9.02
J-EPS20138	Epson Stylus 300 4 Colour	15.80	15.17	18.57	17.82
I-EPS20110	Epson Stylus Photo 5 Colour	14.90	14.31	17.51	13.81

Hewlett Packard

I-51604A	ThinkJet, QuietJet Plain Paper Black	8.78	8.43	10.31	9.90
I-51606A	PaintJet Black	21.08	20.24	24.77	23.78
I-51606C	PaintJet Colour	22.50	21.60	26.44	25.38
I-51606B	PaintJet XL Black	21.72	20.85	25.52	24.50
I-51606C	PaintJet XL Cyan	22.67	21.76	26.63	25.57
I-51606R	PaintJet XL Magenta	21.72	20.85	25.52	24.50
I-51606Y	PaintJet XL Yellow	21.72	20.85	25.52	24.50
I-51625A	DeskJet 300+500 Series, Colour	20.64	19.81	24.25	23.28
I-51626A	DeskJet 500 Series, Fax, OffJet LX, 350	17.92	17.20	21.05	20.21
I-51629A	DeskJet 600 Series Black	17.90	17.19	21.04	20.19
I-51649A	DeskJet 600 Series Colour	19.18	18.41	22.54	21.64
I-51633M	DeskJet Portable, 300 Series Black	18.40	17.67	21.62	20.76
I-51639A	PaintJet XL300 Black	14.71	14.12	17.28	16.59
I-51639C	PaintJet XL300 Cyan	16.46	15.80	19.34	18.57
I-51639M	PaintJet XL300 Magenta	16.46	15.80	19.34	18.57

Inkjet Cartridges

		1+EX VAT	3+EX VAT	1+INC VAT	3+INC VAT
I-51639Y	PaintJet XL300 Yellow	16.46	15.80	19.34	18.57
I-51640A	DJ1200, Design 230-350, CopyJet Blk	16.46	15.80	19.34	18.57
I-51640C	DeskJet 1200, DeskJet 1600 Cyan	21.53	20.67	25.30	24.28
I-51640M	DeskJet 1200, DeskJet 1600 Magenta	21.53	20.67	25.30	24.28
I-51640Y	DeskJet 1200, DeskJet 1600 Yellow	21.53	20.67	25.30	24.28
I-51645A	DeskJet 820, 850, 870 1600C Black	19.24	18.47	22.60	21.70
I-51641A	DeskJet 820, 850, 870 Colour	22.86	21.94	26.86	25.78
I-51650C	DesignJet 650C Cyan	25.28	24.27	29.70	28.51
I-51650M	DesignJet 650C Magenta	25.28	24.27	29.70	28.51
I-51650Y	DesignJet 650C Yellow	25.28	24.27	29.70	28.51
I-51644C	DesignJet 750C, 755CM Cyan	24.24	23.27	28.48	27.34
I-51644M	DesignJet 750C, 755CM Magenta	24.24	23.27	28.48	27.34
I-51644Y	DesignJet 750C, 755CM Yellow	24.24	23.27	28.48	27.34

Lexmark

I-4070	4070 Black Ink	23.14	20.05	27.19	23.56
I-1020	150, 1020, ExecJet II Black	26.08	22.60	30.64	26.56
I-1020C	150, 1020, ExecJet II Colour	33.54	29.07	39.41	34.15
I-2070B	2070 Black	35.26	30.56	41.43	35.91
I-2070C	2070 Colour	39.26	34.03	46.13	39.98

Original Ribbons

Epson

Q2273FN	MX/FX/RX80, 800LX800, 850	2.58	2.48	3.04	2.91
Q2320FN	MX/FX/RX100, 105, 1000, 1170, LX1050	3.29	3.16	3.87	3.71
Q2774FN	EX800, EX1000 Black	4.67	4.48	5.48	5.26
Q2877FN	LQ2500, 2550, 860, 1060 Black	5.83	5.60	6.85	6.58
Q2986FN	LQ100 Black	4.08	3.92	4.80	4.61
Q2477FN	LQ500, LQ570, LQ800, 850, 870	3.50	3.36	4.11	3.95
Q2478FN	LQ1000, LQ1050, LQ1170	3.79	3.64	4.46	4.28
Q2454FN	LX80, LX86, GX80	4.54	4.36	5.34	5.12
Q2884FN	DFX5000, DFX8000	16.71	16.04	19.63	18.85

Panasonic

PAN-115	KX-P115 KX-P1081, 1170, 1695	5.57	5.35	6.54	6.28
PAN-145	KX-P145 KX-P1123, 1124, 1124i	5.89	5.65	6.92	6.64
PAN-155	KX-P155 KX-P1540, 1624, 1654, 2624	7.53	7.23	8.85	8.49
PAN-160	KX-P160 KX-P2135	8.15	7.83	9.58	9.20

Data Cartridges & Disks

Iomega

IOM-DC2GB	Ditto 2Gb Tapes	11.57	11.11	13.59	13.05
3M-TR3	Ditto 3.2Gb Tapes	22.50	21.60	26.44	25.38
IOM-ZIP/1	Zip 100Mb Disk	9.83	9.44	11.55	11.09
IOM-ZIP/6	Zip 100Mb Disk 6 Pack inc Caddy	58.33	56.00	68.54	65.80
IOM-JAZ/1	Jaz 1Gb Disk	70.81	67.97	83.20	79.87

Sysquest

SYS-135MB	EZ135 Disk	15.28	14.67	17.95	17.23
SYS-230MB	EZ 230 Flyer Disc	16.94	16.27	19.91	19.11
SYS-1500MB	SyJet 1.5Gb Disc	68.06	65.33	79.97	76.77

Call us on FREEPHONE: 0800 777500

novatech 31

Your Guide to Trouble Free Buying from Novatech

Buying items

We go to every effort to ensure that you do experience trouble-free buying from Novatech.

If you have bought from us recently you will notice the name and number of your own personal sales contact printed on your invoice.

You may find it helpful to use your sales contact for all your future purchasing. Over time, your sales contact will gain an understanding of your particular needs and in the event of any problems you have someone you 'know' at Novatech, instead of just another voice.

Returning items

In the unlikely event that your product needs to be returned to Novatech the technical support will either issue a returns number or if the product is memory ask you to fill in the Memory Returns form sent with all memory orders.

If you have to send anything back to us we always recommend that you use an insured delivery service which can provide you with a proof of delivery. It is always a good idea to keep the original packaging for as long as possible as this is always the safest way to transport the product.

14 day money back

Our money back policy

Look out for the products marked '14 day money back'. You can try these products for 14 days and if you are not entirely satisfied simply call after sales to arrange for their return for full refund (less carriage). You don't even have to give a reason for their return. As a measure of our confidence you will see that most of our own products are covered by this satisfaction guarantee.

Warranties

All of the products we sell, except consumables, have at least 12 months warranty, many have more. If you want to know about the warranty on your product and extended or on-site warranty options our sales department will be glad to help.

What if the product does not work?

Should you have a problem with any product you have purchased from us the first thing to do is call our technical support department on 01705 322522. They are open from 9:00am - 5:30pm Monday to Friday and 9:00am - 4:00pm on Saturdays.

Are You a big Spender?

If you are purchasing regularly for a Government Body, Educational Establishment or Large Company we may be able to offer you a 30 Day Account. All we ask is that you complete an account application form and make sure payment is made on time. To find out more:

For **Government & Education** Adrian Hunt is your dedicated account Executive. You can call him direct on 01705 322505.

For **Large Companies** Sally Tuppen is our dedicated Corporate account Executive. You can call her direct on 01705 322508.

ORDER Information

No Credit Card Surcharges!



Opening Hours

Sales:

Monday - Friday 8am - 7pm
Saturday 9am - 4pm

After Sales:

Monday - Friday 9am - 5.30pm
Saturday 9am - 4pm

Tel / Fax

Sales:
Tel FREE 0800 777500
Fax (01705) 322500
sales@novatech.co.uk

After Sales:

Tel (01705) 322522
Fax (01705) 322533
aftersales@novatech.co.uk
techsupport@novatech.co.uk

Payment

We will not debit your card before the day of despatch. Please allow 7 working days for cheques to clear before despatch. Proforma invoices will be supplied on request. Bank transfers welcome, please ask for details.

We welcome official orders from Government, quoted PLCs and Education bodies. Our terms for these orders are strictly 30 days from invoice date.

Delivery Charges

Next Working Day* £10 (£11.75 inc VAT) on all orders over £60.
Orders under £60 3 - 5 day option at £5 (£5.88 inc VAT) or Next Day as above.

FREE DELIVERY ON ALL CONSUMABLES

*If you pay by credit card before 5pm for items in stock we will despatch that day for delivery the next working day. (UK Mainland only. Excludes outlying areas and orders placed on Saturday. If you require delivery on Saturday or off the mainland please call for price.)

Terms & Conditions

Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. You must check specifications & compatibilities with manufacturers before buying. Prices & specifications may change without notice. Goods are offered subject to our standard conditions of sale - available on request.

E & OE. Partners DRM & J Furby

Warranty & Support

In addition to any manufacturers warranty supplied, all the products we sell are covered by our own 12 month return to base warranty. Should you have a problem our dedicated after sales team will be waiting to help - Call (01705) 322522

If you find the identical product cheaper, elsewhere, we will beat the advertised total price (including delivery) subject to not selling below our cost price. This refers to UK products available ex stock. We reserve the right not to beat prices on liquidation, end of line or OEM items and will not match prices that have been printed incorrectly or prices that the advertiser can not supply owing to lack of stock. Please note that the Price Promise is only available at the time of ordering and is applicable to mail order purchases only.

PRICE PROMISE

novatech

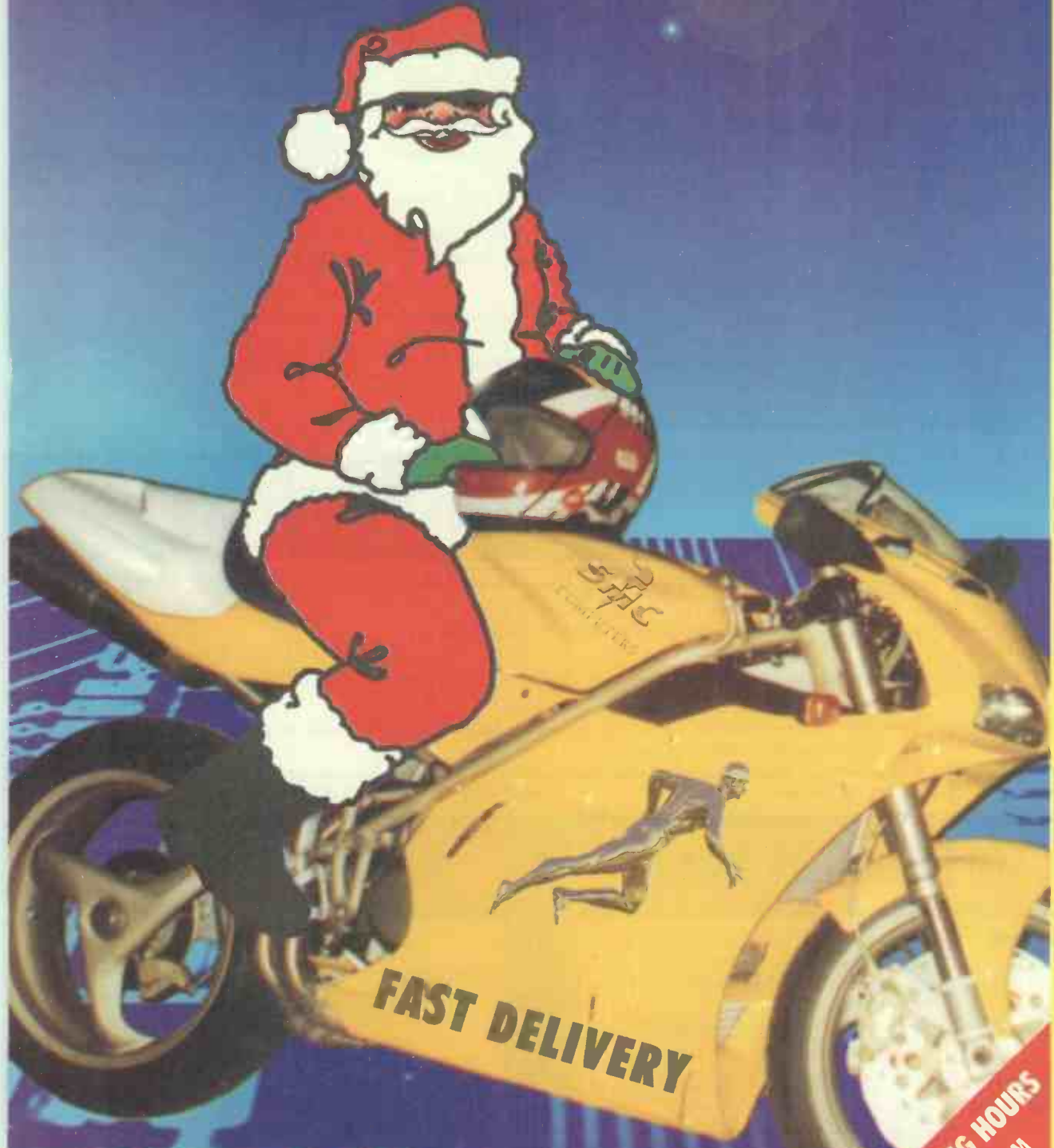
Call now on: FREEPHONE:
0800 777500

Novatech Hamilton Road Cosham Portsmouth PO6 4PU

DECEMBER 1997



THE BEST FOR UPGRADES!



DELIVERED IN TIME FOR XMAS...

NEW LONGER OPENING HOURS
Mon-Fri: 8:30 AM - 6:30 PM
Sat: 9:0 AM - 1:0 PM

PC UPGRADES & SYSTEMS

SMC : THE HIGHEST STANDARDS - THE LOWEST PRICES



Welcome to the Christmas edition of the SMC Catalogue.

At the end of every year, we at SMC take stock of what we have done in the year, and how our actions measured up to our plans.

After very strong growth over a number of years, we used the opportunities created by our increased size to make 1997 our "Quality Year", to take a good look at what we were doing, how we were doing it, and where we could make it even better. We honestly believe we offer the best service - before and after the sale - in the market, but complacency is the best way to lose any lead.

We have carefully increased the size of our sales force, enabling more time to be spent on each call, so that we can ensure the best possible solution to your needs. At the same time, we have grown our Customer Support function even faster, to bring us to the level of one after-sales person for every two salespeople. Should you have a query or problem, you can be sure that we have the organisation to cope!

With the operations side of the business, we have streamlined our goods handling, increased PC assembly resources and with an enhanced stock control system introduced last month, we are on hand to give you the quickest - but also the most flexible - supply of goods you will find.

With our catalogue, we have spent - and continue to spend - an immense amount of effort making sure that not only is our product range completely up to date at all times, but that our prices are amongst the lowest in the market.

We are very pleased with what we have accomplished this year, and as SMC goes from strength to strength, we hope that you'll share in our success by making us your source of PC hardware - and getting a level of service that can only come from a company with total dedication to being the best - and staying there.



BUYING WITH CONFIDENCE

7 Day Option:

Whatever the reason, we promise to refund or exchange any product purchased, within seven days of Invoice. (See below.)

30 Day Option:

Faulty goods... are covered by a further option to exchange or refund within 30 days of purchase. (See below.)

Warranty:

Free of charge repair or exchange as offered by the manufacturer - just return the product to us, and we'll take it from there.

After Sales:

At SMC we have a team of specialist staff to deal with every eventuality. They are dedicated to handling all warranty, delivery or technical problems that you may encounter. Telephone 01753 550999

(7 & 30 day options do not apply to: Systems, Printers, Software, cables made to order or carriage charges. This does not affect your statutory rights. A full list of SMC Terms & Conditions is available on request.) All new pricing effective for one month - from 8th day of the cover month.



ORDERING IS EASY

BY TELEPHONE

Call the Sales Hotline on 01753 550333. Lines are open from 8.30am - 6.30pm Monday to Friday and 9am - 1pm Saturday.

We accept Visa, Access, American Express, Master Card, Switch and most other major credit cards.

There is no surcharge and your account will not be debited until despatch.

BY POST OR FAX FAX: 01753 524443

All orders must state the products you require, a telephone number, full delivery address and date. FAX on 01753 524443.

Personal cheques with guarantee card details and business cheques can be cleared within 24 hours.

Uncovered personal cheques may take up to 14 working days.

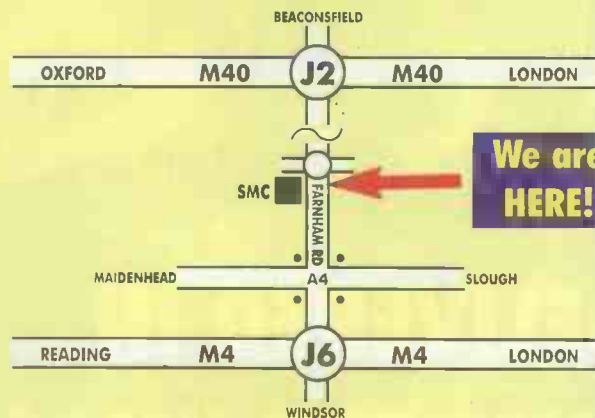
IN PERSON

Callers welcome. You are advised to call & reserve stock beforehand.

A convenient Pick-Up Point has been provided for easier collection.

New Corporate, Government, Health and Educational Enquiries Welcome.

WHERE TO FIND US



SMC Computers Plc. 253-257 Farnham Road. Slough. Berkshire. SL2



SALES LINES OPEN 8.30 AM - 6.30 PM MONDAY TO FRIDAY & 9 AM - 1 PM SATURDAY

NEW PRODUCTS THIS MONTH

ASUS

NEW PRODUCT



ASUSTEK MOTHERBOARDS

PENTIUM, PENTIUM PRO, PENTIUM II
SINGLE, DUAL & ATX

See Pages 12-13

FREE Motherboard Installation Guide with all motherboards purchased from SMC...

FULL OF TIPS



NEW PRODUCT



GRAPHICS CARDS

Accelerated 2D and 3D FX graphics cards for quality Video and extreme gaming.

See Pages 22-23 For the best range of 2D and 3D graphics cards and upgrades.

UNLIMITED DRIVE



NEW LOW PRICE
PARALLEL PORT ZIP DRIVES

SPACE..

OMEGA PARALLEL PORT ZIP DRIVES

For 100Mb Zip Drives & 1.0Gb Jaz Drives See Page 18
The largest range of Storage solutions at the best prices.



BEST VALUE

Record your own CD's
MUSIC • DATA • VIDEO



CDROM WRITERS, DVD DRIVES & MEDIA

The best media deals See Pages 24-25
The largest range of Multimedia solutions at the best prices.



Product Finder

Introduction	2 - 3
Media & Consumables	28

MEMORY/PROCESSORS/MOTHERBOARDS

Generic Memory - 30/72/168 pin	4 - 5
Kingston Memory	6
Matched Memory - Compaq, Zenith	7
Matched Memory - IBM, Compaq	8 - 9
Matched Memory - Dell, Toshiba	10-11
Intel Overdrive, Processors	12-13
Motherboards	13

TAPE BACKUP/BACKUP SOFTWARE

Tape Drives - Small, Wide, DAT	14-15
Back-up Software	15
Tape Media	28-29

HARD DRIVES & STORAGE

EIDE & Ultra IDE Hard Drives	16-17
SCSI & Ultra SCSI Hard Drives	19
Removable Drives	18
Removable Media	28-29
External Boxes, Cables, Mounting Kits	28-29

MULTIMEDIA & CD-ROM's

Sound Cards & Multimedia Kits	20-21
Graphics, 3D & Video Cards	22-23
CD-ROM, CD Writers & Re-writers	24-25

COMMUNICATIONS

Modems	26-27
Networking Products	27

ACCESSORIES & PERIPHERALS

External Boxes, Cables, Mounting Kits	29
Tape Media, Removable Media	28
Keyboards, Mice	29

PRINTERS/SCANNERS/MONITORS

Printers - Inkjet, Laser, Dot Matrix	31
Scanners	30
Monitors	34-35

INFINITE PC SYSTEMS/SOFTWARE

PC Introduction	36
Example Infinite PC Systems	37-38
Pentium ATX, Pro, Pentium II Systems	38
System Configuration Chart	39
System Software Options	32-33

SALES HOTLINE **01753 550333**

SMC Computers Plc
253-257 Farnham Road, Slough, Berkshire, SL2 1HA



First choice for the BEST in:

ON-BOARD PERFORMANCE

SIMM Memory 5
DIMM Memory 5

Kingston Memory 6

Matched Memory 7-11

Overdrive Processors 12

Processors 12

Motherboards 13

SMC : THE BEST FOR MEMORY UPGRADES



UNLEASH YOUR POTENTIAL....

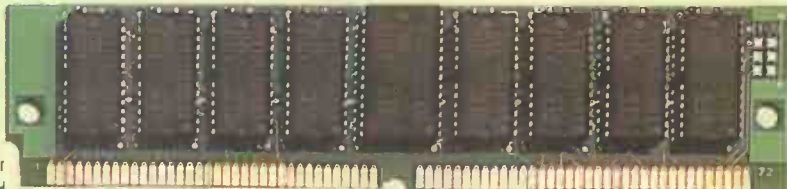
Speak to us about matched memory - and you'll see the difference

Unfortunately, you can't tell if a memory module is absent-minded just by looking at it. So, it's reassuring to know that at SMC we haven't forgotten the importance of quality control. By instigating more frequent batch checks and tougher tests we aim to maintain the quality of our goods, and safeguard our hard won reputation for reliability. Our range of SIMMS and Matched Memory is exhaustive, and because we stock in depth we can guarantee swift delivery times and very competitive prices. All SMC customers have access to a superb level of technical support. Best of all, you only need to take a glance at our prices to see that you won't pay any extra for an extra special service. In fact, once you've done business with us, we think you'll recall us again and again and again.

What is a SIMM?

SMC GUIDE TO SIMM MEMORY...

72 PIN SIMM ACTUAL SIZE. CHIP CONFIGURATIONS MAY VARY



Industry standard SIMMS (Single In-line Memory Module) as fitted to IBM clone or unbranded machines are based on DRAM (Dynamic Random Access Memory) chips and provide a cost effective way of adding memory to the machine. However care must be taken and the following factors considered before you attempt a memory upgrade:

- The majority of machines use either standard SIMMS in a 30 pin or 72 pin form or a combination of the two. You will need to check which your machine takes before making your purchase.
- SIMMS are installed in slots which are generally laid out in banks i.e. split into single slots or pairs each being referred to as a bank. The SIMMS when fitted into a bank of two slots need to be fitted as a pair. A bank of four would require four SIMMS. Therefore the chosen upgrade would have to be determined by the number of SIMMS in any particular bank and the option of SIMM size available.
- 30 pin SIMMS are supplied in the older form of 9 chip or the newer 3 chip versions. Older 80286 and early 80386 machines normally require the 9 chip type whilst later 80386 and 80486 machines use the 3 chip and in most cases will also take the 9 chip versions.
- 72 pin SIMMS are only fitted to later 80486 machines and the new 80586 or PENTIUM based machines. These are usually fitted singularly on 80486 machines or in pairs as is the case of 80586 Pentium machines.

In some machines the memory is required to self test, this is done with the aid of a built-in Parity chip. 30 pin SIMMS are naturally an 8 bit SIMM with a one bit parity chip making them a 9 bit SIMM. 72 pin SIMMS are 32 bit with a four bit parity chip making them a 36 bit SIMM. Some proprietary SIMMS as used in branded machines use this parity chip to hold a machine instruction code that identifies itself to the machine enabling it to be seen by the system. Where some machines have their own memory test built in the additional parity chip is not required.



GENERIC MEMORY



EDO Memory - 72 Pin

Mb	Description	Speed	Part No	ex VAT	inc VAT
4Mb	1Mb x 32bit	60ns	13-97-0400	£11	£12.93
8Mb	2Mb x 32bit	60ns	13-97-0801	£17	£19.98
16Mb	4Mb x 32bit	60ns	13-97-1601	£32	£37.60
32Mb	8Mb x 32bit	60ns	13-97-3201	£59	£69.33
64Mb	16Mb x 32bit	60ns	13-97-6401	£225	£264.38
128Mb	32Mb x 32bit	60ns	13-97-1281	£488	£573.40

Non-Parity EDO Memory requires Motherboard support, but offers faster performance.

FREE!
ANTI-STATIC
WRIST STRAP

with all orders over £35.00
Please ask when ordering.



30 PIN SIMM ACTUAL SIZE. CHIP CONFIGURATIONS MAY VARY



SIMMS - 72 Pin

Mb	Description	Speed	Part No	ex VAT	inc VAT
1Mb	Full Parity, 256k x 36bit	70ns	13-97-0117	£25	£29.38
2Mb	Full Parity, 512k x 36bit	70ns	13-97-0217	£45	£52.88
4Mb	Non Parity, 1Mb x 32bit	60ns	13-97-0406	£11	£12.93
		70ns	13-97-0407	£12	£14.10
4Mb	Full Parity, 1Mb x 36bit	60ns	13-97-0416	£15	£17.63
		70ns	13-97-0417	£17	£19.98
8Mb	Non Parity, 2Mb x 32bit	60ns	13-97-0806	£17	£19.98
		70ns	13-97-0807	£22	£25.85
8Mb	Full Parity, 2Mb x 36bit	60ns	13-97-0816	£33	£38.78
		70ns	13-97-0817	£35	£41.13
16Mb	Non Parity, 4Mb x 32bit	60ns	13-97-1606	£32	£37.60
		70ns	13-97-1607	£35	£41.13
16Mb	Full Parity, 4Mb x 36bit	60ns	13-97-1616	£44	£51.70
		70ns	13-97-1617	£47	£55.23
32Mb	Non Parity, 8Mb x 32bit	60ns	13-97-3206	£59	£69.33
		70ns	13-97-3207	£68	£79.90
32Mb	Full Parity, 8Mb x 36bit	60ns	13-97-3216	£85	£99.88
		70ns	13-97-3217	£89	£115.15

Note: Standard 36-bit SIMMS have full parity checking. We batch test SIMMS to ensure quality & reliability. 60ns Simms are in better supply than 70ns. We strongly advise the purchase of 60ns, please check your manual for compatibility.

SDRAM Memory - 168 Pin

Mb	Description	Part No	ex VAT	inc VAT
8Mb	1Mb x 64bit	19-95-0821	£55	£64.63
16Mb	2Mb x 64bit	19-95-1622	£59	£69.33
32Mb	4Mb x 64bit	19-95-3224	£99	£116.33
64Mb	8Mb x 64bit	19-95-6468	£229	£269.08

Non-Parity SDRAM, Synchronous, 3.3volt, requires Intel VX/TX/LX chipset & motherboard support. 168pin DIMM, Dual Inline Memory Module.

SIMMS - 30 Pin

Mb	Description	Speed	Part No	ex VAT	inc VAT
1Mb	1Mb x 9bit, 3 chip	60ns	10-97-1963	£7	£8.23
		70ns	10-97-1973	£8	£9.40
		80ns	10-97-1983	£18	£21.15
1Mb	1Mb x 9bit, 9 chip	60ns	10-97-1969	£14	£16.45
		70ns	10-97-1979	£11	£12.93
		80ns	10-97-1989	£22	£25.85
4Mb	4Mb x 9bit, 3 chip	60ns	10-97-4963	£15	£17.63
		70ns	10-97-4973	£19	£22.33
4Mb	4Mb x 9bit, 9 chip	60ns	10-97-4969	£18	£21.15
		70ns	10-97-4979	£20	£23.50
16Mb	16Mb x 9bit, 9 chip	60ns	10-97-7976	£99	£116.33

Note: All 30pin SIMMS from SMC have full parity checking. We batch test SIMMS to ensure quality & reliability. 60ns Simms are in better supply than 70ns. We strongly advise the purchase of 60ns, please check your manual for compatibility.

SO DIMM Memory - 72 Pin

Voltage	Mb	Description	Speed	Part No	ex VAT	inc VAT
3.3v	4Mb	1 x 4 chip	70ns	19-93-0413	£36	£42.30
3.3v	4Mb	1 x 16 chip	70ns	19-93-0433	£36	£42.30
3.3v	8Mb	1 x 16 chip	70ns	19-93-0833	£62	£72.85
3.3v	8Mb	2 x 8 chip	70ns	19-93-0823	£64	£75.20
3.3v	16Mb	4 x 4 chip	70ns	19-93-1613	£86	£101.05
5v	4Mb	1 x 4 chip	70ns	19-93-0415	£36	£42.30
5v	4Mb	1 x 16 chip	70ns	19-93-0435	£35	£41.13
5v	8Mb	1 x 16 chip	70ns	19-93-0835	£48	£56.40
5v	8Mb	2 x 8 chip	70ns	19-93-0825	£64	£75.20
5v	16Mb	4 x 4 chip	70ns	19-93-1615	£84	£98.70

Please check machine compatibility before ordering - for voltage and fitting: i.e 1 x 4 chip 5v etc. For branded machines e.g. IBM/Dell please call for details.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

EDO MEMORY

New generations of Pentium-class chipset designs are typically tuned to support Extended Data Out (EDO), an enhanced design for managing DRAM chips. EDO SIMMS offer a cost-effective alternative to installing a secondary cache as a means of boosting system performance. For top-level configurations, EDO RAM combined with a secondary cache will ensure optimum performance for all memory accesses.

Not sure which module to use?

Our sales staff can quickly identify the right memory for your system.
Call SMC for the best in memory upgrades.

INSIDE INFORMATION

Did you know - SMC, as a totally independent and British owned company - has an unrivalled commitment to serving its customers.

We have the industry's best ratio of one after-sales person to every two salespeople because we genuinely look after our customers, no matter what the problem.

After another record year in 1996, when sales grew by 80%, we cut back our growth plans for 1997 to ensure that our service levels did not suffer. Do you know anyone else who'd do that?

Yet we are still able to maintain our prices as amongst the most competitive in the market, which is ongoing proof of our belief that if you make the effort to do something really well, the results will follow.

5 Year
Warranty
-Batch
Tested



SALES
HOTLINE **01753 550333**

E&OE. A Full list of SMC Terms & Conditions
is available on request

5



IF ALL MEMORY IS THE SAME, WHY DO SOME BRANDS FAIL MORE OFTEN THAN OTHERS?

Upgrading memory is the single most cost effective way of increasing system performance and productivity.

But Not All Memory Is Created Equal.

Knowing what questions to ask about memory will save you time and money.

Warranties - what do they mean?

Insist on a lifetime warranty from an established manufacturer.



What about support?

Make sure your memory comes from a manufacturer that offers free, expert technical support.

What are the testing procedures?

Choose memory from a manufacturer who tests every single module 100% of the time.

Is compatibility absolute?

Modules must be specifically designed for the exact systems they will be used in.

Where do the components come from?

Only accept chips purchased directly from manufacturers such as IBM, Samsung and Toshiba.

Kingston Technology is the world's leading supplier of computer memory. All Kingston memory is guaranteed for 100% compatibility and reliability and carries a lifetime warranty.

Kingston manufactures memory for nearly every system in use today. Call for details of the right memory for your machine.

KINGSTON MATCHED MEMORY

Systems	Mb	Part No	ex VAT	inc VAT
AST				
Advantage 600, 800 series, Bravo LC, LP, MS, MS-T P/66-166, MT series	4Mb	KST0987/4	£17	£19.98
	8Mb	KST0987/8	£33	£38.78
	16Mb	KST0987/16	£57	£66.98
	32Mb	KST0987/32	£114	£133.95
COMPAQ				
DeskPro 2000, 4000, 6000 series	8Mb	KTC2430/8	£33	£38.78
	16Mb	KTC2430/16	£67	£78.73
	32Mb	KTC2430/32	£114	£133.95
	64Mb	KTC2430/64	£228	£267.90
LTE 5000, 5100 & 5200 series	8Mb	KTCE5000/8	£48	£56.40
	16Mb	KTCE5000/16	£76	£89.30
	32Mb	KTCE5000/32	£147	£172.73
	64Mb	KTCE5000/64	£285	£334.88
HEWLETT PACKARD				
Vectra VL5 5/166MMX, 5/200MMX, 5/233MMX	8Mb	KTH-VL4/8	£33	£38.78
	16Mb	KTH-VL4/16	£67	£78.73
	32Mb	KTH-VL4/32	£114	£133.95
	64Mb	KTH-VL4/64	£228	£267.90
IBM				
Aptivo M30, M31, M40, M41, M50, M51, M53, M55, M61, M62, M70, M71, PC300 series	4Mb	KTM-APT/4	£17	£19.98
	8Mb	KTM-APT/8	£33	£38.78
	16Mb	KTM-APT/16	£57	£66.98
	32Mb	KTM-APT/32	£114	£133.95
DELL				
Optiplex GXPRO series	16Mb	KTD-GXPRO/16	£81	£95.18
	32Mb	KTD-GXPRO/32	£152	£178.60
	64Mb	KTD-GX1/64	£352	£413.60
Dimension p133v, p166v, p200v	8Mb	KTD-SDRAM/8	£48	£56.40
	16Mb	KTD-SDRAM/16	£71	£83.43
Dimension XPS p133s, p166s	32Mb	KTD-SDRAM/32	£133	£156.28
TOSHIBA				
Portage 610 CT, Satellite 110CS/C, 115CS, 200CDS, 05CDS, Satellite Pro 420/4, 5/430 CDS/CDT, T2100-T2155 CS/CDS/CDT,	8Mb	KTT610/8i	£52	£61.10
	16Mb	KTT610/16i	£81	£95.18
	32Mb	KTT610/32i	£147	£172.73
	8Mb	KTT2100/8i	£43	£50.53
	16Mb	KTT2100/16i	£76	£89.30
	24Mb	KTT2100/24i	£109	£128.08

KINGSTON GENERIC MEMORY

Systems	Mb	Part No	ex VAT	inc VAT
30 Pin 3 Chip Simms 60 or 70Ns	1Mb	KTM1000/9-70	£19	£22.33
	4Mb	KTM4000/9-70s	£20	£23.50
30 Pin 9 Chip Simms 60 or 70Ns	1Mb	KTM1100/9-70s	£9	£10.58
	4Mb	KTM4900/9-70	£33	£38.78
72 Pin Non-Parity Simms 60 or 70Ns (Available in Tin (T) or Gold (G))	4Mb	KTM1x32L-60	£17	£19.98
	8Mb	KTM2x32L-60	£33	£38.78
	16Mb	KTM4x32L-60	£57	£66.98
	32Mb	KTM8x32L-60	£114	£133.95
72 Pin Parity Simms 60 or 70Ns (Available in Tin (T) or Gold (G))	4Mb	KTM1x36L-60	£22	£25.85
	8Mb	KTM2x36L-60	£43	£50.53
	16Mb	KTM4x36L-60	£67	£78.73
	32Mb	KTM8x36L-60	£133	£156.28
72 Pin EDO Non-Parity Simms 60Ns (Available in Tin (T) or Gold (G))	4Mb	KTM1x32L-60E	£17	£19.98
	8Mb	KTM2x32L-60E	£33	£38.78
	16Mb	KTM4x32L-60E	£57	£66.98
	32Mb	KTM8x32L-60E	£114	£133.95
168 Pin DIMM, 100MHz Synchronous (Gold Connectors)	4Mb	KTM16x32LA-60E	£352	£413.60
	16Mb	KTM2x64S842-100E6	£81	£95.18
	32Mb	KTM4x64S842-100E6	£152	£178.60
	64Mb	KTM8x64S844-100E6	£357	£419.48

JUST A FEW EXAMPLES OF THE MASSIVE RANGE AVAILABLE RING NOW FOR THE LATEST PRICING ON YOUR MODEL

Kingston
TECHNOLOGY
COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS

FREE
Technical Support

100%
TESTED
RELIABILITY

LIFE
TIME
WARRANTY

COMPAQ

Laptop Memory

Systems	Mb	Part No	ex VAT	inc VAT
Armada 1100 Series 1125, 1120T, 1120, 1100	8Mb	17-09-7708	£79	£92.83
	16Mb	17-09-7716	£149	£175.08
Armada 1130 Series	16Mb	17-30-6216	£129	£151.58
	32Mb	17-30-6232	£248	£291.40
Armada 1500 Series	8Mb	17-09-1508	£45	£52.88
	16Mb	17-09-1516	£80	£94.00
	32Mb	17-09-1532	£195	£229.13
	64Mb	17-09-1564	£385	£452.38
Armada 4100 Series (Kits) 4160T, 4150, 4131T, 4130T, 4125D, 4120T, 4120, 4110D, 4110, 4100	8Mb	17-09-7808	£89	£104.58
	16Mb	17-09-7816	£169	£198.58
	32Mb	17-09-7832	£286	£336.05
Armada 7750, 7730, 7710	8Mb	17-09-1508	£45	£52.88
	16Mb	17-09-1516	£80	£94.00
	32Mb	17-09-1532	£195	£229.13
	64Mb	17-09-1564	£385	£452.38
Concerto 4/33, 4/25	4Mb	17-09-3204	£45	£52.88
	8Mb	17-09-3208	£55	£64.63
	16Mb	17-09-7216	£112	£131.60
Contura 4/25, 4/25CX, 4/25c	4Mb	17-09-5204	£49	£57.58
	8Mb	17-09-5208	£85	£99.88
	16Mb	17-09-5216	£115	£135.13
Contura 400/410/420/430 Series 430C, 430CX, 420C, 420CX, 410C, 410CX, 400C 250, 400CX 250	4Mb	17-09-5104	£49	£57.58
	8Mb	17-09-5108	£69	£81.08
	16Mb	17-09-5316	£117	£137.48
Contura Aero 4/33C, 4/25	4Mb	17-09-5152	£49	£57.58
	8Mb	17-09-5156	£69	£81.08
	16Mb	17-09-5158	£115	£135.13
LTE 5000 Series (Kits) 5400, 5380, 5300, 5280, 5250 5200, 5150, 5100, 5000	8Mb	17-09-3608	£48	£56.40
	16Mb	17-09-3616	£88	£103.40
	32Mb	17-09-3632	£168	£197.40
	64Mb	17-09-3664	£328	£385.40
LTE Elite Series 4/75C, 4/75CX, 4/75CXL, 4/50CX 4/50E, 4/40C, 4/40CX	4Mb	17-09-3204	£45	£52.88
	8Mb	17-09-3208	£55	£64.63
	16Mb	17-09-7216	£112	£131.60
LTE Lite 4/33C, 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25E	4Mb	15-09-0604	£49	£57.58
	8Mb	15-09-0608	£69	£81.08
	16Mb	15-09-0616	£99	£116.33
Presario Notebook 1080, 1075, 1070, 1060, 1030, 1020, 1010	8Mb	17-09-1808	£55	£64.63
	16Mb	17-09-1816	£95	£111.63
	32Mb	17-09-1832	£185	£217.38

FREE!
ANTI-STATIC
WRIST STRAP

with all orders over £35.00
Please ask when ordering.



ZENITH

Laptop - Desktop Memory

Systems	Mb	Part No	ex VAT	inc VAT
Z300/400 Series	4Mb	17-89-5304	£39	£45.83
	16Mb	17-89-5316	£127	£149.23
Z-386SX/20, Z-386SX16 (Kit)	2Mb	17-89-0102	£26	£30.55
Z-Select 100 486 Series Z-466X, Z-450X, Z-433D, Z-433S, Z-425S	4Mb	17-89-1004	£77	£90.48
	8Mb	17-89-1008	£85	£99.88
	16Mb	17-89-1016	£85	£99.88
Z-Server EX & LT Series (Kits) EX P66E, 450DE, 433DE LT P60E, 466XE, 433DE	8Mb	17-89-7508	£89	£104.58
	16Mb	17-89-7516	£109	£128.08
	32Mb	00-00-0000	£POA	£POA
Z-Server SE & DE Series (Kits) 450DE, 433DE, 425SE	8Mb	17-89-7508	£89	£104.58
	16Mb	17-89-7516	£109	£128.08
	32Mb	00-00-0000	£POA	£POA
Z-Station 325Sh, 325Sn	1Mb	17-89-5301	£29	£34.08
	4Mb	17-89-5304	£39	£45.83
Z-Station 450XEn, 433Dh, 433DEh, 425Sh, 420Sh, 420SEh, 420Sn, 420SEn	4Mb	17-89-5304	£39	£45.83
	16Mb	17-89-5316	£127	£149.23
LAPTOPS				
Mastersport 386SL, 386SLe	2Mb	£127	£127	£149.23
ZDS-600NL Series 625nl, 620nl	2Mb	17-89-2502	£39	£45.83
Z-Note GT P90, P75 (Kits) 450DE, 433DE, 425SE	8Mb	00-00-0000	£POA	£POA
	16Mb	00-00-0000	£POA	£POA
	32Mb	00-00-0000	£POA	£POA

PRODUCT INFORMATION

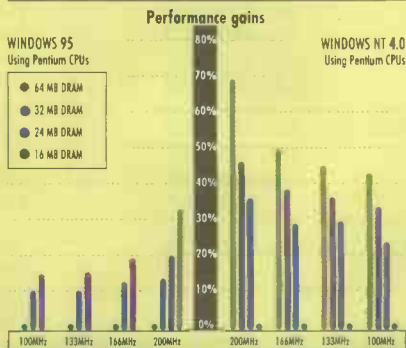
Windows '95

Windows '95 requires a minimum of 8Mb of RAM memory. 12Mb is recommended. An upgrade now will do wonders for your system's performance.

'BP' Memory & Faulty Memory Chips Warning!

'BP' memory simulates parity with 'logic parity' and may cause compatibility problems with some systems that require standard 9bit or 36bit SIMM's that have full parity, self checking built in. Check system requirements, or ask your sales contact who can advise you. Some Memory suppliers are using Faulty Memory Chips which, just like bad-sectors on Hard Drives maps out the good areas. Unlike some suppliers, SMC will only ever supply the highest quality modules which we batch test & back with a 5 Year Warranty!

MEMORY UPGRADE PERFORMANCE CHART



HOW MUCH MEMORY?

Increasing memory is the single best way to improve system performance.

A recent study on productivity by PC Computing demonstrated how adding just 4Mb of memory increased productivity by upto 26%. The productivity gains achieved as a result of adding extra memory are shown in chart opposite.



Worry - Free!

Intel overdrive options for many of the systems listed.

See page 12

FREE!
ANTI-STATIC
WRIST STRAP

with all orders over £35.00
Please ask when ordering.



COMPAQ

Desktop Memory

Systems	Mb	Part No	ex VAT	inc VAT
Deskpro Series (Kits) 5133, 5120, 5100, 590, 575	8Mb	13-97-0407x2	£30	£35.25
	16Mb	13-97-0808x2	£76	£89.30
	32Mb	13-97-1607x2	£156	£183.30
	64Mb	13-97-3207x2	£332	£390.10
Deskpro Series (Kits) 5166 1200/2000, 5150 1200/2000, 5133 1200/2000, 2000, 5120 1200, 5100 840/1200, 575 840	8Mb	13-97-0407x2	£30	£35.25
	16Mb	13-97-0808x2	£76	£89.30
	32Mb	13-97-1607x2	£156	£183.30
	64Mb	13-97-3207x2	£332	£390.10
Deskpro 2000 (-6000) Series (Kits) 6200/2500/CD, 6180/1200/CD	8Mb	13-97-0407x2	£30	£35.25
	16Mb	13-97-0808x2	£76	£89.30
	32Mb	13-97-1607x2	£156	£183.30
	64Mb	13-97-3207x2	£332	£390.10
Deskpro 2000 (-5000) Series (Kits) 5200/2500, 5166/2500, 5166/2500/CD, 5166/1200, 5133/2500, 5133/2500/CD, 5133/1200, 5120/1200, 5100/1200	8Mb	13-97-0407x2	£30	£35.25
	16Mb	13-97-0808x2	£76	£89.30
	32Mb	13-97-1607x2	£156	£183.30
	64Mb	13-97-3207x2	£332	£390.10
Deskpro 2000/ML Series (Kits) 5166 2000/ML, 5150 2000/ML, 5133 2000/ML	8Mb	13-97-0407x2	£30	£35.25
	16Mb	13-97-0808x2	£76	£89.30
	32Mb	13-97-1607x2	£156	£183.30
	64Mb	13-97-3207x2	£332	£390.10
Deskpro 5/66M, 5/60M (Kits)	16Mb	17-09-0301x4	£35	£41.13
	32Mb	17-09-0304x4	£45	£52.88
	64Mb	17-09-0304x4	£45	£52.88
	128Mb	17-09-0304x4	£45	£52.88
Deskpro 590MX, 575MX (Kits)	8Mb	13-97-0407x2	£30	£35.25
	16Mb	13-97-0807x2	£48	£56.40
	32Mb	13-97-1607x2	£106	£124.55
	64Mb	13-97-3207x2	£194	£227.95
Deskpro 4100, 466, 450	4Mb	13-97-0407	£12	£14.10
	8Mb	13-97-0807	£22	£25.85
	16Mb	13-97-1607	£35	£41.13
	32Mb	13-97-3207	£68	£79.90
Deskpro XE 560 (Kits)	8Mb	17-09-8008	£85	£99.88
	16Mb	17-09-8016	£115	£135.13
	32Mb	17-09-8032	£185	£217.38
	64Mb	17-09-8064	£255	£299.63
Deskpro XE 4100, 466, 450, 433s	2Mb	17-09-0102	£38	£44.65
	4Mb	13-97-0417	£17	£19.98
	8Mb	13-97-0817	£35	£41.13
	16Mb	13-97-1617	£47	£55.23
Deskpro 486s/16M, 25M, 33M, 50M 66M,	4Mb	17-30-9204	£28	£32.90
	8Mb	19-97-0817	£38	£44.65
Deskpro 386/33L, 486/25, 33L, 50L	2Mb	17-09-1002	£84	£98.70
	8Mb	17-09-1008	£109	£128.08
	32Mb	17-09-1032	£585	£687.38
Deskpro XL 450, 466, 560, 566 575, 590, 5100, 5120, 5133 Kit	4Mb	17-09-0804	£79	£92.83
	8Mb	17-09-0808	£48	£56.40
	16Mb	17-09-0816	£89	£104.58
	32Mb	17-09-0832	£169	£198.58
Presario 633, 650, 660	2Mb	17-09-0102	£38	£44.65
	4Mb	13-97-0417	£17	£19.98
	8Mb	13-97-0817	£35	£41.13
	16Mb	13-97-1617	£47	£55.23
	32Mb	13-97-3217	£89	£104.58

Desktop Memory

Systems	Mb	Part No	ex VAT	inc VAT
Presario CDS-510, 520, 524, 526, 20, 724, 860, 920, 924 7Series Presario CDTV-520, 528, 920 Series	4Mb	13-97-0407	£12	£14.10
	8Mb	13-97-0807	£22	£25.85
	16Mb	13-97-1607	£35	£41.13
	32Mb	13-97-3207	£68	£79.90
Presario 7170, 7180, 9546, 9548, 9564 Series (Kit-2)	8Mb	13-97-0807	£22	£25.85
	16Mb	13-97-1607	£35	£41.13
	32Mb	13-97-3207	£68	£79.90
	64Mb	00-00-0000	£332	£390.10
Presario CDS-774, 972, 982, 992, CDTV-978 Series (Kit-2)	8Mb	13-97-0807	£22	£25.85
	16Mb	13-97-1607	£35	£41.13
	32Mb	13-97-3207	£68	£79.90
	64Mb	00-00-0000	£332	£390.10
Proliant 1000 486DX2/66, 1000R	8Mb	13-97-0817	£35	£41.13
	16Mb	13-97-1617	£47	£55.23
	32Mb	13-97-3217	£89	£104.58
Proliant 1000 5/60, 2000 486/50, 5/66, 90, 2000R Kit	16Mb	17-09-8016	£115	£135.13
	32Mb	17-09-8032	£185	£217.38
	64Mb	17-09-8064	£255	£299.63
	128Mb	17-09-8088	£495	£581.63
Proliant 4000 486/50, 4000 5/66, 90, 100, 4000R 5/66, 5/100, 4500 133, 4500R Kit	16Mb	17-09-8016	£115	£135.13
	32Mb	17-09-8032	£185	£217.38
	64Mb	17-09-8064	£255	£299.63
	128Mb	17-09-8088	£495	£581.63
Proliant 1500 & 1500R 5/75, 100, 120 Kit	16Mb	17-09-8008	£48	£56.40
	32Mb	17-09-8016	£89	£104.58
	64Mb	17-09-8032	£169	£198.58
Prolineo 4/25s, 33, 33s, 50, 66 CDS	1Mb	17-09-0101	£26	£30.55
	2Mb	17-09-0102	£38	£44.65
	4Mb	13-97-0417	£17	£19.98
	8Mb	13-97-0817	£35	£41.13
Prolineo Desktop 450, 466, 4100	16Mb	13-97-1617	£47	£55.23
	32Mb	13-97-3217	£89	£104.58
	2Mb	17-09-0102	£38	£44.65
	4Mb	13-97-0407	£12	£14.10
Prolineo 450, 466, 4100	8Mb	13-97-0807	£22	£25.85
	16Mb	13-97-1607	£35	£41.13
	32Mb	13-97-3207	£68	£79.90
	4Mb	13-97-0417	£17	£19.98
Prosignia VS 486SX/33, DX/33, DX2/66	8Mb	13-97-0817	£35	£41.13
	16Mb	17-09-6216	£266	£312.55
	32Mb	17-09-6232	£789	£927.08
Prolinea 575, 590, 5100, 5133 Series (Kit-2)	8Mb	13-97-0807	£22	£25.85
	16Mb	13-97-1607	£35	£41.13
	32Mb	13-97-3207	£68	£79.90
	64Mb	00-00-0000	£332	£390.10
Prolinea 575e, MX, 590MX, 5100e, 5120e, MX Series (Kit-2)	8Mb	13-97-0807	£22	£25.85
	16Mb	13-97-1607	£35	£41.13
	32Mb	13-97-3207	£68	£79.90
	64Mb	00-00-0000	£332	£390.10
Prolinea MT 4/33s, 50, 66	2Mb	17-09-0102	£38	£44.65
	4Mb	13-97-0417	£17	£19.98
	8Mb	13-97-0817	£35	£41.13
	16Mb	13-97-1617	£47	£55.23
Prosignia PC Server 486/33, 486DX2/66	32Mb	13-97-3207	£68	£79.90
	4Mb	17-30-9204	£28	£32.90
	8Mb	13-97-0817	£35	£41.13
	16Mb	13-97-1617	£47	£55.23
Prosignia 300 5/75, 5/90, 5/120, 50 5/90 Kit	32Mb	13-97-3207	£68	£79.90
	8Mb	17-09-0808	£48	£56.40
	16Mb	17-09-0816	£89	£104.58
	32Mb	17-09-0832	£169	£198.58
	64Mb	00-00-0000	£POA	£POA

Desktop Memory

Systems	Mb	Part No	ex VAT	inc VAT
APTIVA 300, 500 & 700 486s	4Mb	13-97-0407	£12	£14.10
	8Mb	13-97-0807	£22	£25.85
	16Mb	13-97-1607	£35	£41.13
	32Mb	13-97-3207	£68	£79.90
APTIVA PENTIUM Series (Kit of 2)	8Mb	13-97-0807	£22	£25.85
	16Mb	13-97-1607	£35	£41.13
	32Mb	13-97-3207	£68	£79.90
	64Mb	00-00-0000	£332	£390.10
IBM PC300, 330, 350 486s	4Mb	13-97-0407	£12	£14.10
	8Mb	13-97-0807	£22	£25.85
	16Mb	13-97-1607	£35	£41.13
	32Mb	13-97-3207	£68	£79.90
IBM PC300, 330, 350 Pentiums (Kit-2)	8Mb	17-97-0807	£24	£28.20
	16Mb	13-97-1607	£35	£41.13
	32Mb	13-97-3207	£68	£79.90
	64Mb	00-00-0000	£332	£390.10
IBM PC700, 730, 750 Pentiums (Kit-2)	8Mb	17-30-9108	£52	£61.10
	16Mb	13-97-1617	£47	£55.23
	32Mb	13-97-3217	£89	£104.58
PC SERVER 77i (ECC)	4Mb	17-30-2904	£65	£76.38
	8Mb	17-30-2908	£85	£99.88
	16Mb	00-00-0000	£489	£574.58
PC SERVER 300, 320, Server 85 (Kit-2)	8Mb	17-30-9108	£52	£61.10
	16Mb	13-97-1617	£47	£55.23
	32Mb	13-97-3217	£89	£104.58
	64Mb	00-00-0000	£398	£467.65
PC SERVER 95 & 500 Series (ECC) (Kit-2)	8Mb	17-30-2908	£85	£99.88
	16Mb	17-30-7816	£133	£156.28
	32Mb	17-30-7832	£255	£299.63
PC SERVER 486 & Pentium Series (Kit-2)	4Mb	00-00-0000	£60	£70.50
	8Mb	17-30-9108	£52	£61.10
	16Mb	00-00-0000	£192	£225.60
	32Mb	00-00-0000	£398	£467.65
PS/1 486 Series with IBM 72pin slots	2Mb	17-30-9302	£36	£42.30
	4Mb	17-30-9204	£28	£32.90
	8Mb	17-30-9208	£55	£64.63
	16Mb	17-30-1516	£98	£115.15
	32Mb	00-00-0000	£199	£233.83
PS/1 486 Series with IBM 30pin slots	4Mb	17-30-1404	£35	£41.13
	16Mb	10-97-4973 x4	£136	£159.80
PS/1 2011 & 2121 286/386sx Series	2Mb	17-30-1202	£69	£81.08
	4Mb	17-30-1304	£75	£88.13
PS/1 2123 PRO 386SX	2Mb	17-30-9302	£36	£42.30
	4Mb	17-30-9204	£28	£32.90
	8Mb	17-30-9108	£52	£61.10
PS/1 386SX Series	2Mb	17-30-9102	£69	£81.08
	4Mb	17-30-9204	£28	£32.90
	8Mb	17-30-9108	£52	£61.10
PS/2 SERIES - PLEASE CALL - MODEL SPECIFIC				
PS/VP 6382,6384,6387 with IBM 72pin slots	2Mb	17-30-9302	£36	£42.30
	4Mb	17-30-9204	£28	£32.90
	8Mb	17-30-9108	£52	£61.10
	16Mb	13-97-1617	£47	£55.23
PS/VP 6384 Series with IBM 30pin slots	4Mb	17-30-1404	£35	£41.13
	8Mb	10-97-4973 x4	£136	£159.80
PS/VP 6384 C00, C20, C40 Series	2Mb	17-30-9102	£69	£81.08
	4Mb	17-30-9304	£44	£51.70
	8Mb	17-30-9208	£55	£64.63
PS/VP 6381 SI Series	4Mb	00-00-0000	£30	£32.25
	16Mb	13-97-1617	£47	£55.23

FREE!
ANTI-STATIC
WRIST STRAP

with all orders over £35.00
Please ask when ordering.



IBM

Laptop Memory

Systems	Mb	Part No	ex VAT	inc VAT
LAPTOPS				
ThinkPad 350, 350C Series	4 Mb	17-30-7504	£66	£77.55
	8 Mb	17-30-0408	£86	£101.05
	16 Mb	17-30-0416	£129	£151.58
ThinkPad 360, 360C, CE, CSE, CS, P, PE ThinkPad 345C, CS	4Mb	15-09-0604	£49	£57.58
	8Mb	15-09-0608	£69	£81.08
	16Mb	15-09-0616	£99	£116.33
ThinkPad 355, 355C, 355Cs ThinkPad 370C, 730T, 730TE	4Mb	15-30-4204	£69	£81.08
	8Mb	15-30-4208	£79	£92.83
	16Mb	15-30-4416	£125	£146.88
ThinkPad 365C, CD, CS, CSD, 365E, ED	4Mb	17-30-0498	£25	£29.38
	16Mb	17-30-1698	£80	£94.00
ThinkPad 560; 365X, 365XD, 380 Series ThinkPad 760E, 760ED, 760EL, 760ELD	8Mb	17-30-6208	£75	£88.13
	16Mb	17-30-6216	£129	£151.58
	32Mb	17-30-6232	£248	£291.40
ThinkPad 500 Series ThinkPad 510Cs *16Mb only available on 510Cs	4Mb	17-30-0704	£68	£79.90
	8Mb	17-30-0708	£119	£139.83
	16Mb	17-30-0716*	£229	£269.08
ThinkPad 701C, 701CS Butterfly Series	4Mb	17-30-0498	£25	£29.38
	8Mb	17-30-0898	£55	£64.63
	16Mb	17-30-1698	£80	£94.00
ThinkPad 710T	4Mb	17-30-7504	£66	£77.55
	8Mb	17-30-7508	£99	£116.33
ThinkPad 720, 720C, 700, 700C	4Mb	15-30-4204	£69	£81.08
	8Mb	15-30-4208	£79	£92.83
ThinkPad 750, 750C, Ce, Cs, P Series ThinkPad 755C, Cs, CD, CDV, CE, CSE, CV	8Mb	15-30-4208	£79	£92.83
	16Mb	15-30-4416	£125	£146.88
	32Mb	15-30-4232	£219	£257.33
ThinkPad 755CX, CV, CD, CDV	4Mb	17-30-0504	£45	£52.88
	8Mb	17-30-0508	£77	£90.48
	16Mb	17-30-0516	£109	£128.08
ThinkPad 760C, 760CD, 760L, 760LD	8Mb	17-30-0908	£89	£104.58
	16Mb	17-30-0916	£149	£175.08
ThinkPad 820 Series	8Mb	17-30-8208	£79	£92.83
	16Mb	17-30-8216	£129	£151.58
ThinkPad 850 Series	8Mb	15-30-4208	£79	£92.83
	16Mb	15-30-4416	£125	£146.88
	32Mb	15-30-4232	£219	£257.33

5 Year
Warranty
-Batch
Tested



SMC

COMPUTERS

DELL MEMORY



FREE!
ANTI-STATIC
WRIST STRAP
with all orders over £35.00
Please ask when ordering.



DELL

Desktop Memory

Systems	Mb	Part No	ex VAT	inc VAT
4000/XE Series (Kits) 486/66, 486/50, 486/33	8Mb	17-20-1208	£59	£69.33
	32Mb	13-97-1617x2	£124	£145.70
	64Mb	13-97-3217x2	£238	£279.65
Dimension 425si, 433i/si, 450i, 466i, XPS 450V, 466V	4Mb	13-97-0407	£12	£14.10
	16Mb	13-97-1607	£35	£41.13
Dimension XPS 486 Midsized 4100, 466	4Mb	13-97-0407	£12	£14.10
	16Mb	13-97-1607	£35	£41.13
Dimension XPS P60 FS (Kits)	8Mb	13-97-0407x2	£32	£37.60
	16Mb	13-97-0807x2	£56	£65.90
	32Mb	13-97-1607x2	£96	£112.80
Dimension XPS P166C, P133C, P120C, P100C, P100t, P90 (EDO Kits)	8Mb	13-97-0400x2	£26	£30.55
	16Mb	13-97-0801x2	£42	£49.35
	32Mb	13-97-1601x2	£84	£98.70
	64Mb	13-97-3201x2	£168	£197.40
Dimension XPS M200s, P166s, M166s, P133v, P133s Dimension P200v, P166v	8Mb	19-95-0821	£39	£45.83
	16Mb	19-95-1622	£59	£69.33
	32Mb	19-95-3224	£99	£116.33
Dimension XPS H266, H233 (Kits)	32Mb	00-00-0000	£POA	£POA
	64Mb	00-00-0000	£POA	£POA
Dimension XPS Pro Series (Kits) 200n, 180n, 150n Dimension P75T, P90T etc., EDO Kits	8Mb	13-97-0400x2	£26	£30.55
	16Mb	13-97-0801x2	£42	£49.35
	32Mb	13-97-1601x2	£84	£98.70
	64Mb	13-97-3201x2	£168	£197.40
Low Profile Power Desktop 486 P Series	4Mb	13-97-0418	£28	£32.90
	16Mb	13-97-1617	£47	£55.23
NetPlex 486/25s, 33s, 33d, 50d, 66d	4Mb	13-97-0407	£12	£14.10
	16Mb	13-97-1607	£35	£41.13
OmniPlex 4100/ME, 466/ME, 450/ME, 433/ME	8Mb	13-97-0407x2	£32	£37.60
	16Mb	13-97-0807x2	£56	£65.90
	32Mb	13-97-1607x2	£96	£112.80
OmniPlex 590/ME, 566/ME, 560/ME (Kits)	8Mb	13-97-0417x2	£42	£49.35
	16Mb	13-97-0817x2	£78	£91.65
	32Mb	13-97-1617x2	£124	£145.70
	64Mb	13-97-3217x2	£238	£279.65
OptiPlex 433/e, 450/e, 466/e, 4100/e, 466/L(E)	4Mb	13-97-0407	£12	£14.10
	16Mb	13-97-1607	£35	£41.13
OptiPlex (V) Series 486 s/L, L, s/MX, MX Series	4Mb	13-97-0407	£12	£14.10
	16Mb	17-20-1416	£75	£88.13

Desktop - Laptop Memory

Systems	Mb	Part No	ex VAT	inc VAT
OptiPlex DGX Series (Kits) 5166, 5133, 5120, 5100, 590	8Mb	17-20-1208	£59	£69.33
	16Mb	13-97-0817 x2	£78	£91.35
	32Mb	13-97-1617 x2	£124	£145.70
	64Mb	13-97-3217 x2	£238	£279.65
OptiPlex XL/XM/XMT Series (Kits) 5133, 5120, 5100, 590, 575	8Mb	13-97-0407 x2	£32	£37.60
	16Mb	13-97-0807 x2	£56	£65.80
	32Mb	13-97-1607 x2	£96	£112.80
OptiPlex GXpro 6200, 6180 OptiPlex GXiL/M/MT 5200, 5166, 5133	16Mb	00-00-0000	£POA	£POA
	32Mb	00-00-0000	£POA	£POA
	64Mb	00-00-0000	£POA	£POA
	128Mb	00-00-0000	£POA	£POA
Performance 486 T, M, L, s/M, s/L Series	4Mb	13-97-0407	£12	£14.10
	16Mb	13-97-1607	£35	£41.13
Performance 425s/ME, 433/ME, 433s/ME, 450/ME, 466/ME (Kits)	8Mb	13-97-0417 x2	£42	£49.35
	16Mb	13-97-0817 x2	£78	£91.65
	32Mb	13-97-1617 x2	£124	£145.70
Power Desktop 486 D Series	4Mb	13-97-0418	£28	£32.90
	16Mb	13-97-1617	£47	£55.23
PowerEdge SP-2, SP Series (Kits) SP-2 5133, 5100, 590, 575; SP 5100, 590, 566, 560	8Mb	13-97-0417 x2	£42	£49.35
	16Mb	13-97-0817 x2	£78	£91.65
	32Mb	13-97-1617 x2	£124	£145.70
	64Mb	13-97-1617 x2	£238	£279.65
PowerEdge XE-2, XE Series (Kits) XE-2 5133, 5100; XE 5100, 590, 566, 560	8Mb	13-97-0417 x2	£42	£49.35
	16Mb	13-97-0817 x2	£78	£91.65
	32Mb	13-97-1617 x2	£124	£145.70
	64Mb	13-97-1617 x2	£238	£279.65
PowerEdge SP 466, 450, 433 (Kits)	8Mb	13-97-0417 x2	£42	£49.35
	16Mb	13-97-0817 x2	£78	£91.65
	32Mb	13-97-1617 x2	£124	£145.70
PowerEdge XE 466, 450, 433s, 433 (Kits)	8Mb	13-97-0407 x2	£32	£37.60
	16Mb	13-97-0807 x2	£56	£65.80
	32Mb	13-97-1607 x2	£96	£112.80
PowerEdge XL, EL5133, EL5120, EL5100, EL590, EL575 (Kits)	8Mb	00-00-0000	£POA	£POA
	16Mb	00-00-0000	£POA	£POA
	32Mb	00-00-0000	£POA	£POA
	64Mb	00-00-0000	£POA	£POA
PowerEdge 4100, 2200, 2100/200, /180	32Mb	00-00-0000	£POA	£POA
	64Mb	17-20-2164	£399	£468.83
	128Mb	00-00-0000	£POA	£POA
LAPTOPS				
Latitude 475mc, 450mc, 450mcx, 433m, 433mc	4Mb	17-90-5304	£48	£56.40
	8Mb	17-90-5308	£68	£79.90
	16Mb	17-90-5316	£92	£108.10
Latitude 433cx, 433c, 433 (Kits)	4Mb	17-90-2504	£52	£61.10
	16Mb	17-90-2516	£98	£115.15
Latitude LX 41000, 4100T, 475D	4Mb	17-90-5304	£48	£56.40
	8Mb	17-90-5308	£68	£79.90
	16Mb	17-90-5316	£92	£108.10
Latitude XP 4100C, 4100CX, 475C, 450C	4Mb	17-20-5304	£25	£29.38
	8Mb	17-20-5308	£49	£57.58
	16Mb	17-20-5316	£95	£111.63
Latitude XPI P133ST, P1200/ST, P100SD, P90, P90D/ST/T, P750/T	4Mb	17-20-5304	£25	£29.38
	8Mb	17-20-5308	£49	£57.58
	16Mb	17-20-5316	£95	£111.63
Latitude LM P166, P133ST, P100SO (Kits)	8Mb	00-00-0000	£POA	£POA
	16Mb	00-00-0000	£POA	£POA
	32Mb	00-00-0000	£POA	£POA



10

VISA DELTA G MasterCard SWIRE AMERICAN EXPRESS

SALES LINES OPEN 8.30 AM - 6.30 PM MONDAY TO FRIDAY & 9 AM - 1 PM SATURDAY



Laptop Memory

Systems	Mb	Part No	ex VAT	inc VAT
T1850c, T1850, T1800, T1000LE	4Mb	17-75-2004	£48	£56.40
	8Mb	17-75-2008	£77	£90.48
T1960C,CS,CT, T1950,CS, CT, T1910,/120,CS, T1900,C T200, T200CS (Dynapad)	4Mb	17-75-1904	£39	£45.83
	8Mb	17-75-1908	£55	£64.63
	16Mb	17-75-1916	£98	£115.15
T2200SX, T2000SX T2000Sxe, T2000	4Mb	17-75-2004	£48	£56.40
	8Mb	17-75-2008	£77	£90.48
T2155CDS, T2150CDS,CDT, T2135CT, T2130CS,CT, T2115CS, T2110CS, T2105,CT, T2100,CS,CT	4Mb	17-75-2104	£37	£43.48
	8Mb	17-75-2108	£46	£54.05
	16Mb	17-75-2116	£79	£92.83
	24Mb	17-75-2124	£135	£158.63
T2450CT, T2400CS,T2400CT	4Mb	17-75-3604	£44	£51.70
	8Mb	17-75-3608	£65	£76.38
	16Mb	17-75-3516	£109	£128.08
T3100e	2Mb	17-75-3202	£49	£57.58
T3100SX	2Mb	17-75-3002	£49	£57.58
	4Mb	17-75-3004	£53	£62.28
	8Mb	17-75-3008	£58	£68.15
T3200	3Mb	17-75-3103	£125	£146.88
T3200SX	2Mb	17-75-3102	£49	£57.58
	4Mb	17-75-3304	£58	£68.15
T3200SXC	2Mb	17-75-3202	£49	£57.58
	4Mb	17-75-3204	£52	£61.10
T3600CT, T3400CT*, T3400* *16Mb Part No is 17-75-3616	4Mb	17-75-3604	£44	£51.70
	8Mb	17-75-3608	£65	£76.38
	16Mb	17-75-3516	£109	£128.08
T4400C DX, T4400C SX, T4400SXC, T4400SX	2Mb	17-75-4402	£49	£57.58
	4Mb	17-75-4404	£54	£63.45
	8Mb	17-75-4408	£85	£99.88
	16Mb	17-75-4416	£139	£163.33
T4900CT, T4850CT, T4800 CT, T4700 CS,CT, T4600C, T4600, T4500C, T4500	4Mb	17-75-1904	£39	£45.83
	8Mb	17-75-1908	£55	£64.63
T4900CT, T4850CT	32Mb	17-75-4732	£225	£264.38
	8Mb	17-75-5202	£65	£76.38
T5200, T8500 Series (Kits)	8Mb	17-75-5208	£89	£104.58
	2Mb	17-75-4402	£49	£57.58
T6600C, T6600C/CD, T6600C/CDV, T6400DX, T6400DXC, T6400SX, T6400SXC	4Mb	17-75-4404	£54	£63.45
	8Mb	17-75-4408	£85	£99.88
	16Mb	17-75-4416	£139	£163.33
	32Mb	17-75-4432	£199	£233.83

FREE!
ANTI-STATIC
WRIST STRAP

with all orders over £35.00
Please ask when ordering.



TOSHIBA

Laptop - Desktop Memory

Systems	Mb	Part No	ex VAT	inc VAT
Portege 660CDT, 650CT	8Mb	17-75-6508	£45	£52.88
	16Mb	17-75-6516	£79	£92.83
	32Mb	17-75-6632	£165	£193.88
	64Mb	17-75-6664	£499	£586.33
Portege 620CT, 610CT	8Mb	17-75-6108	£55	£64.63
	16Mb	17-75-6116	£99	£116.33
	32Mb	17-75-6132	£188	£220.90
Satellite 105CS, 100CS Series	8Mb	17-75-6108	£55	£64.63
	16Mb	17-75-6116	£99	£116.33
Satellite PRO 405, 400 Series	8Mb	17-75-6108	£55	£64.63
	16Mb	17-75-6116	£99	£116.33
Satellite 210,205,200,115,110 Series	8Mb	17-75-6108	£55	£64.63
	16Mb	17-75-6116	£99	£116.33
Satellite Pra 430,425,420,415,410 Series	8Mb	17-75-6108	£55	£64.63
	16Mb	17-75-6116	£99	£116.33
Satellite PRO 460CDT, 445CDX, 445CDT, 440CDT, 440CDX	8Mb	17-75-6508	£45	£52.88
	16Mb	17-75-6516	£79	£92.83
	32Mb	17-75-6532	£187	£219.73
	64Mb	17-75-6564	£250	£293.75
Satellite 225CDS, 220CDS	128Mb	17-75-6528	£799	£938.83
	8Mb	17-75-6108	£55	£64.63
TECRA 740, 730, 720, 710 Series	16Mb	17-75-6116	£99	£116.33
	32Mb	17-75-6132	£188	£220.90
	8Mb	17-75-6308	£109	£128.08
TECRA 700CS, 700CT Series	16Mb	17-75-6316	£155	£182.13
	32Mb	17-75-6332	£277	£325.48
	8Mb	17-75-6508	£45	£52.88
TECRA 530CDT, 520CDT, 510CDS, 510CDT, 500CS, 500CDT	16Mb	17-75-6516	£79	£92.83
	32Mb	17-75-6532	£187	£219.73
	48Mb	17-75-6548	£250	£293.75
	128Mb	17-75-6528	£799	£938.83
Equium 6200 Desktop Series	8Mb	00-00-0000	£POA	£POA
	16Mb	00-00-0000	£POA	£POA
	32Mb	00-00-0000	£POA	£POA
Equium 5200, 5160 Desktop Series	16Mb	13-97-0801x2	£42	£49.35
	32Mb	13-97-1601x2	£84	£98.70
	64Mb	13-97-3201x2	£168	£197.40

SMC HELPS YOU UNLEASH YOUR POTENTIAL

INSIDE INFORMATION

Making the perfect match..

It's important to remember that although some system modules make look similar they are often configured for a particular system. Matched memory modules from SMC are designed to meet the original manufacturers specifications. They will slot perfectly into your PC with the minimum of fuss. All matched memory upgrades are supplied with a full 5 year warranty. When ordering don't forget to ask about our free anti-static wrist straps to ensure safer installation.

Right across the board..

We can supply system matched memory for PC's built by the world's leading manufacturers, including - Acer, AST, Amra, Apple, Apricot, Brother, Canon, Compaq, Dell, Elonex, Escam, Gateway, Hewlett Packard, IBM, INTEL, NEC, Toshiba and Zenith. Don't worry if your PC isn't listed here, we cater for many more systems and our memory module experts will be only to happy to help.

5 Year
Warranty
- Batch
Tested



SMC
COMPUTERS



SMC : THE BEST FOR PERFORMANCE

SMC : UK's Most Dynamic Supplier...

When you buy a Motherboard from SMC, you get full telephone technical support. You also get SMC's free 16 page, easy to follow Installation Guide.

Subjects covered include:-

Mounting the Board, installing Processors and Memory, making Power and Case connections.
Basic and Advanced connections, configuring your BIOS and a section on Troubleshooting.



INTEL Overdrive Processors

Part No	Model-Description	ex VAT	inc VAT
Pentium MMX Overdrive			
09-31-5205	200Mhz Pentium MMX OverDrive, for 3.3v, built on fan, for Pentiums at 100/133/166Mhz with Socket 7 ZIF	£179	£210.33
09-31-5185	180Mhz Pentium MMX OverDrive, for 3.3v, built on fan, for Pentiums at 90/120/150Mhz with socket 5/7 ZIF (upgrades P75 to P150Mhz)	£139	£163.33
09-31-5165	166Mhz Pentium MMX OverDrive, for 3.3v, built on fan, for Pentiums at 100Mhz with a socket 5/7 ZIF	£113	£132.78
09-31-5155	125/150Mhz Pentium MMX OverDrive, for 3.3v, built on fan, for Pentiums at 75/90Mhz with a socket 5/7 ZIF	£115	£135.13
MMX Overdrives will upgrades all Pentium PC's to MMX technology!			
Pentium P60/P66			
09-31-5105	Pentium 120/133Mhz OverDrive, built on fan, for a PENTIUM at 60 or 66Mhz with a Socket 4 ZIF	£113	£132.78
486 to Pentium Overdrive			
09-31-5083	83Mhz Pentium OverDrive, P24T, 5v, built on fan for a 486 PC with a Socket 3 ZIF	£114	£133.95

Processors

Part No	Model-Description	ex VAT	inc VAT
Intel Pentium MMX - Socket 7, 1Yr Warranty			
09-31-4166	Intel Pentium MMX P166 - 166Mhz, 2.8v	£79	£92.83
09-31-4200	Intel Pentium MMX P200 - 200Mhz, 2.8v	£145	£170.38
09-31-4233	Intel Pentium MMX P233 - 233Mhz, 2.8v	£212	£249.10
Intel Pentium MMX - Socket 7, 3 Yr Warranty (Boxed, with HS & Fan)			
09-31-6166	Intel Pentium MMX P166 - 166Mhz, 2.8v	£95	£111.63
09-31-6200	Intel Pentium MMX P200 - 200Mhz, 2.8v	£155	£182.13
09-31-6233	Intel Pentium MMX P233 - 233Mhz, 2.8v	£225	£264.38
AMD-K6 MMX Enhanced Processors - Socket 7			
09-05-6166	AMD K6 - 166Mhz (MMX), 3.2v	£79	£92.83
09-05-6200	AMD K6 - 200Mhz (MMX), 3.2v	£133	£156.28
09-05-6233	AMD K6 - 233Mhz (MMX), 3.2v	£199	£233.83
Cyrix 6x86 & 6x86MX Processors - Socket 7			
09-17-5126	Cyrix 6x86-120 - P150+, 3.3v	£45	£52.88
09-17-5136	Cyrix 6x86-133 - P166+, 3.3v	£49	£57.58
09-17-6166	Cyrix 6x86MX-166, 200Mhz. Call for details.	£79	£92.83
Pentium Pro - Socket 8			
09-31-3200	Intel Pentium Pro 200Mhz - with 256k cache	£322	£378.35
Pentium II - Slot 1, 3 Yr Warranty (Boxed, with HS & Fan)			
09-31-8233	Intel Pentium II (MMX) 233Mhz - with 512k cache	£279	£327.83
09-31-8266	Intel Pentium II (MMX) 266Mhz - with 512k cache	£369	£433.58
09-31-8300	Intel Pentium II (MMX) 300Mhz - with 512k cache	£529	£621.58
486 - Socket 3			
09-17-4066	Cyrix 486DX2-66 - 66Mhz, 5v	£23	£27.03

We recommend the use of Heat Sink and Fan Units for all CPUs.

Intel & TMC Motherboards

Part No	Model-Description	ex VAT	inc VAT
INTEL ATX Pentium II			
07-31-2081	Intel 'Atlanta' (MMX) Intel 440LX Chipset, Slot 1 P233-P300MHz Pentium II option, 3 x PCI, 1 x ISA, 1 x AGP graphics, 3x 168pin DIMM, max. 384Mb, USB connectors, Ultra IDE, 3Yr Warranty	£129	£151.58
07-31-2061	Intel 'Portland' (MMX) Intel 440FX Chipset, Slot 1 P233-P266MHz Pentium II option, AMI BIOS, 3 x PCI, 2 x ISA, 1 x shared PCI/ISA Bus, 256Mb max.	£125	£146.88

INTEL ATX Pentium/Pentium Pro

07-31-2053	Intel 'Venus', Intel Natoma chipset, Pentium Pro, Socket 8, 150/180/200MHz, 4 x PCI, 2/3 ISA Slots, No Sound.	£115	£135.13
------------	---	------	---------

All above motherboards (unless specified otherwise) are ATX, fitted with USB support, 16Bit Yamaha Sound, Built-in Floppy/EIDE support, 1 Enhanced Parallel & Fast Serial Ports. They require SIMMs in pairs, 4x 72 pin, 128Mb max memory, Windows 95 Plug & Play.

TMC ATX Pentium

07-97-5901	Intel 'TX' Chipset, 4 x ISA Bus, 256Mb max memory, 2x 168pin DIMM, 512Kb BPL cache	£85	£99.88
07-97-5797	Intel 'VX' Chipset, 3 x ISA Bus, 128Mb max memory, 512Kb Burst Pipeline cache, 2x 168pin DIMM sockets	£75	£88.13

TMC Baby AT Pentium

07-97-5925	Intel 'TX' Chipset, 3 x ISA Bus, 2x 168pin DIMMs, 256Mb max memory, 512Kb BPL cache, 2x USB ports	£84	£98.70
07-97-5197	Intel 'VX' Chipset, 3 x ISA Bus, 512Kb Burst Pipeline cache, 1x 168pin DIMM	£67	£78.73

All above motherboards (unless specified otherwise) are fitted with 4 x PCI Bus, AMI/Award BIOS, 4 x 72 pin memory slots, a Pentium Socket 7 ZIF, Built-in Floppy / EIDE support, 2x USB connectors. Enhanced Parallel & Fast Serial Ports. They require pairs of SIMMs (or 1x DIMM where applicable). Windows 95 Plug & Play. TX chipset supports Ultra IDE.

TMC ATX Pentium Pro/Dual Pentium Pro

07-97-5825	Intel 'FX' Chipset, 4x PCI, 4x ISA Bus, Socket 8 for Pentium Pro 150 - 200Mhz CPU, 6x 72 pin Simms 768Mb max memory, 2x USB connectors, modem ring on	£135	£158.63
07-97-5849	Intel 'FX' Chipset, 5x PCI, 3x ISA Bus, Dual Socket 8 for Pentium Pro 150 - 200Mhz CPUs, 8x 72 pin Simms 1Gb max memory, 2x USB connectors	£199	£233.83

All TMC Pentium Pro & Dual PP motherboards are fitted with Intel 82440FX Chipset, AMI/Award BIOS, Built-in Floppy / EIDE support, 1 Enhanced Parallel & Fast Serial Ports.

TMC ATX Pentium II

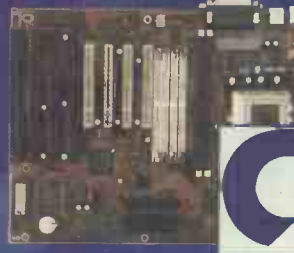
07-97-1060	Intel 'LX' Chipset, (82440LX), 3x PCI, 3x ISA, 1x AGP, slot 1 for pentium II 233-333MHz, 4x DIMM sockets, max. mem 1Gb., supports Advanced Graphics.	£159	£186.83
------------	--	------	---------

All above motherboards (unless specified otherwise) are fitted with AMI/Award BIOS, a Pentium II Slot 1, Built-in Floppy / EIDE / UIDE support, USB Ready, Enhanced Parallel & Fast Serial Ports. They use DIMM memory. Windows 95 Plug & Play, Hardware Monitoring.

Heat Sink and Fan Units

Part No	Model-Description	ex VAT	inc VAT
09-95-4240	486 processor low profile	£7	£8.23
09-95-5090	Pentium P75 through to P233	£9	£10.58
09-95-6000	Pentium Pro 200	£12	£14.10

Heat sink and fan units only available when purchasing CPU. We recommend the use for all CPUs. Ball Bearing units are available for use with CPUs that run at very high temperatures.



Gigabyte Motherboards

Part No	Model-Description	ex VAT	inc VAT
ATX Form Factor			
07-93-5055	GA-586ATX - Intel 'TX' Chipset (82430TX), 3 x ISA, 2x DIMM Sockets, 256Mb max memory, Supports Ultra DMA/33, USB connectors	£88	£103.40
07-93-5051	GA-586UX - Intel 'HX' Chipset (82340HX), USB	£75	£88.13
BABY AT Form Factor (Spin AT keyboard connection)			
07-93-5035	GA-586TX - Intel 'TX' Chipset (82430TX), 3 x ISA, 2x DIMM Sockets, 256Mb max memory, Supports Ultra DMA/33, USB connectors	£85	£99.88
07-93-5031	GA-586HX - Intel 'HX' Chipset (82340HX), 6x 72 pin, USB connectors	£77	£90.48

All Gigabyte motherboards (unless specified otherwise) are fitted with AMI/Award BIOS, a Pentium Socket 7 ZIF, 512Kb Pipeline Burst, 4 x PCI, 4 x ISA, 4x 72pin SIMM Sockets. 512Mb max memory. Built-in floppy & EIDE support, 1 Enhanced Parallel & Fast Serial Ports. They require SIMMs in pairs (or 1x DIMM where applicable). Windows 95 Plug & Play. TX chipset supports Ultra IDE. All have PS/2 Mouse connection.



NEW PRODUCT



ASUSTEK Motherboards

Part No	Model-Description	ex VAT	inc VAT
ASUS ATX Pentium			
07-99-0400	TXP4-X, 4 x PCI, 4 x ISA Bus, no LDCM	£95	£111.63
07-99-0500	TX97-XE, 4x PCI, 4 x ISA Bus, supports LDCM	£109	£128.08
07-99-0510	TX97-XES, as TX97-XE with Creative Labs ViBRA sound	£135	£158.63
ATX Motherboards have a PS/2 style keyboard and mouse connector			
ASUS Baby-AT Pentium			
07-99-0405	TXP4, 4 x PCI, 3 x ISA Bus, no LDCM	£96	£112.80
07-99-0505	TX97-E, 4 x PCI, 3 x ISA Bus, supports LDCM	£105	£123.38
Baby-AT Motherboards have an AT style Spin and serial mouse connector			

All above motherboards (unless specified otherwise) are fitted with an Intel 430TX chipset. 4x 72pin SIMM, 2x 168pin DIMM sockets, Max. memory is 256Mb, 512K Pipeline Burst Cache on-board. Built-in EIDE/UIDE support with UIDE drivers for Windows 95/NT4. Floppy, USB, IrDA, 1 Parallel, 2 Serial as standard (high speed). LDCM Hardware monitoring support (Includes Intel LanDesk CD for live PC monitoring), Full documentation. High quality boards.

ASUS ATX Pentium II

07-99-0700	P2L97, 5x PCI, 2x ISA Bus with 3x 168pin SDRAM	£149	£175.08
07-99-0710	P2L97-S, 5x PCI, 2x ISA Bus, *SCSI, 3x 168pin SDRAM	£229	£269.08
07-99-0715	P2L97-DS, 4x PCI, 2x ISA Bus with 4x 168pin SDRAM, Dual Pentium II support, Max. 512Mb, On board *SCSI	£359	£421.83

All above motherboards (unless specified otherwise) are fitted with an Intel 440LX chipset. SDRAM DIMM sockets, Max. memory is 384Mb, Built-in EIDE/UIDE support with UIDE drivers for Windows 95/NT4. Floppy, USB, 1 Parallel, 2 Serial as standard (high speed). LDCM Hardware monitoring support (Includes Intel LanDesk CD for live PC monitoring), Full documentation. *On board SCSI is an Adaptec AIC 7880 UltraSCSI Controller. AGP support.



SMC
COMPUTERS

First choice for the BEST in

STORAGE & BACK-UP

Tape Drives 15

DAT Drives 14

IDE Harddrives 17

U-IDE Harddrives 17

SCSI Harddrives 19

U-SCSI Harddrives 19

Removable Drives 18

SMC : THE BEST FOR BACKUP



SMC : When it counts....

When the power goes down and your system crashes, chances are you lose your data. To a small business that can be a fatal disaster. It doesn't have to be with a tape drive from SMC. Our experience of tape backup and storage can ensure that you minimise the risk. A small investment now could save you more in the long run, so speak to us now, and we can advise on which tape drive would be best for you.



HEWLETT PACKARD

SMC provides a flexible choice of tape drives for networks and individual PC systems.

This is true of the HP range of drives, which makes it a good choice for anyone considering tape back-up. For backup from any system configuration, SMC has a choice of drives and software, or you can choose a complete plug-and-play solution. At the top of the HP range is the industry leading C1553A DAT Autoloader. Based on the fastest DDS-2 DAT drive in the industry today, the C1553a DAT Autoloader uses standard DDS-2 120M cartridge tapes with a native capacity of 4Gb, using compression this increases to typically 8Gb, giving a typical capacity of 48Gb using a six cartridge magazine.



The HP SureStore range differ due to the fact that they are supplied with one media tape, one cleaning tape, basic backup software and a thicker manual. Internal drives have a bracket set whilst External drives are supplied with a cable.

DAT Drives

Part No	Description	Tape	Fixture	ex VAT	inc VAT
42-28-0120	C1534, 2Gb, 11Mb/min,	B1	Internal	£335	£393.63
42-28-0125	C1534-X, 2Gb, 11Mb/min,	B1	External	£445	£522.88
42-28-0130	C1536, 4Gb, 22Mb/min,	B1	Internal	£375	£440.63
42-28-0135	C1536-X, 4Gb, 22Mb/min,	B1	External	£479	£562.83
42-28-0140	C1599A, 4-8Gb, 44Mb/min,	B1, B2	Internal	£499	£586.33
42-28-0145	C1599A-X, 4-8Gb, 44Mb/min,	B1, B2	External	£575	£675.63
42-28-0240	C1554A, 12-24Gb, 44mb/min,	B1, B2, B3	Internal	£689	£809.58
42-28-0480	C1553A AUTOLOADER, 48Gb, 44Mb/min,	B1, B2	Internal	£1329	£1561.58
42-28-0485	C1553A-X Autoloader, 48Gb, 44Mb/min,	B1, B2	External	£1479	£1737.83
42-28-7144	C5648A, 72-144Gb, DDS-3 Autoloader 5 1/4" FH	B1, B2, B3	Internal	£1829	£2149.08

Hewlett Packard Surestore

Surestore DAT8i & DAT8e replace the Surestore 6000 internal & external DAT drives.

42-28-2020	Surestore 2000, 2Gb, 11Mb/min,	B1	Internal	£439	£515.83
42-28-2025	Surestore 2000, 2Gb, 11Mb/min,	B1	External	£515	£605.13
42-28-2050	Surestore 5000, 4Gb, 22Mb/min,	B1	Internal	£474	£556.95
42-28-2055	Surestore 5000, 4Gb, 22Mb/min,	B1	External	£545	£640.38
42-28-4120	Surestore 12000e Autoloader, 48Gb,	B1, B2	External	£1739	£2043.33
42-28-2067	Surestore DAT8i, 4-8Gb, 44Mb/min,	B1, B2	Internal	£595	£699.13
42-28-2069	Surestore DAT8e, 4-8Gb, 44Mb/min,	B1, B2	External	£665	£781.38
42-28-2070	Surestore DAT24i, 12-24Gb, DDS-3,	B1, B2, B3	Internal	£795	£934.13
42-28-2073	Surestore DAT24e, 12-24Gb, DDS-3,	B1, B2, B3	External	£889	£1044.58
42-28-2144	Surestore DAT24X6e AUTOLOADER 72-144Gb, uses 6x DDS-3 tapes	B1, B2, B3	External	£2175	£2555.63
42-28-9503	Surestore Warranty (HP 3 Year on site additional warranty)			£109	£128.08

DAT DRIVES

Part No	Description	Tape	Fixture	ex VAT	inc VAT
Seagate					
42-13-0200	4320, 2Gb, 11Mb/min,	B1	Internal	£345	£405.38
42-13-0400	4324, 4Gb, 22Mb/min,	B1	Internal	£375	£440.63
42-13-0405	4354, 4Gb, 22Mb/min,	B1	External	£465	£546.38
42-13-0800	4326, 8Gb, 44Mb/min,	B1, B2	Internal	£499	£586.33
42-13-0805	4356, 8Gb, 44Mb/min,	B1, B2	External	£575	£675.63

Sony					
42-71-0020	SOT-2000E, 2Gb, 11Mb/min,	B1	Internal	£355	£417.13
42-71-0040	SOT-5200, 5Gb, 22Mb/min,	B1, B2	Internal	£409	£480.58
42-71-0080	SOT-7000 QUAD, 4-8Gb, 44Mb/min,	B1, B2	Internal	£495	£581.63
42-71-0090	SOT-5000, 4.8Gb, 22Mb/min,	B1, B2	Internal	£459	£539.33
42-71-0120	SOT-9000 12-24Gb, 22Mb/min,	B1, B2, B3	Internal	£685	£804.88
42-71-0320	TSL-7000 Autoloader, 64Gb, 22Mb/min,	B1, B2	Internal	£1349	£1585.08
42-71-0325	TSL-7000 Autoloader, 64Gb, 22Mb/min,	B1, B2	External	£1399	£1643.83

Wangdat					
42-84-1000	3100, 2Gb, 11Mb/min,	B1	Internal	£345	£405.38
42-84-1005	3100, 2Gb, 11Mb/min,	B1	External	£445	£522.88
42-84-2000	3200, 4Gb, 22Mb/min,	B1	Internal	£399	£468.83
42-84-2005	3200, 4Gb, 22Mb/min,	B1	External	£499	£586.33
42-84-4000	3400DX, 8Gb, 44Mb/min,	B1, B2	Internal	£495	£581.63
42-84-4005	3400DX, 8Gb, 44Mb/min,	B1, B2	External	£595	£699.13
42-84-9000	TS3900i, 12-24Gb, DDS-3,	B1, B2, B3	Internal	£695	£816.63
42-84-9005	TS3900e, 12-24Gb, DDS-3,	B1, B2, B3	External	£755	£887.13

Tape Drives

Part No	Description	Tape	Fixture	ex VAT	inc VAT
Colorado/HP					
48-10-0800	TRAVAN T1000, 400-800Mb, 9.5Mb/min,	A1, C1, C2	Internal	£76	£89.30
48-10-2000	TRAVAN T3000, 1.6-3.2Gb, 9.5Mb/min,	A3	Internal	£109	£128.08
48-10-8005	TRAVAN T4000S, 4-8Gb, 62Mb/min	A4	Internal	£225	£264.38

Wangtek					
48-84-0525	5525ES, 525Mb wide tape, 12Mb/min,	D2, D3	Internal	£282	£331.35
48-84-1000	51000ES, 1Gb, 17Mb/min,	D2, D3, D4	Internal	£279	£327.83

Ditto					
46-35-2000	Ditto 2000 Insider, 2.0Gb, 19Mb/min,	E1	Internal	£59	£69.33
46-35-2009	Ditto 2000, P/Port, 2.0Gb, 19Mb/min,	E1	External	£89	£104.58
46-35-2003	Ditto 2000 Bundle, Parallel Port, 2.0Gb, Corry Case, 3x Ditto tapes, 19Mb/min,	E1	External	£125	£146.88
26-35-0030	Ditto Dosh, Controller Recommended for highest throughput with Internal Ditto drives.	ISA		£25	£29.38

Seagate					
48-13-0800	TST 800R TRAVAN 800Mb, 9.5Mb/min,	A1, C1, C2	Internal	£75	£88.13
48-13-3200	TSM 3200R, 3.2Gb, 19Mb/min,	A3	Internal	£108	£126.90
48-13-8000	TST 8000R-A EIDE, 4.0Gb, 54Mb/min,	C7	Internal	£208	£244.40
48-13-8005	TST 8000R-S SCSI, 4.0Gb, 54Mb/min,	C7	Internal	£212	£249.10
48-13-8015	TST 8000ES-S SCSI, 4.0Gb, 54Mb/min,	C7	External	£265	£311.38
48-13-0809	TST 800EP TRAVAN800Mb, 9.5Mb/min,	A1, C1, C2	External	£98	£115.15

Parallel Port Tape Drives

Part No	Description	Tape	Fixture	ex VAT	inc VAT
COLORADO					
46-10-0800	T1000E Trovan, 800Mb, 8Mb/min	A1, C1, C2	External	£97	£113.98
46-42-8000	BACKPACK 8000T 4-8Gb, 8Mb/min,	A4	External	£POA	£POA

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Why do I need to backup?

Making sure that your data is safe, to most people, only ever becomes important when the data isn't there anymore. Imagine how many hours it would take to re-install software, set up your applications as you had them before and then re-type all your work!

At SMC, we can offer easy-to-use Parallel Port devices which simply plug on to your printer port and can support from 400Mb through to 8Gb - right through to a massive 144Gb for complex systems requiring a storage media for huge amounts of data (144Gb is roughly equivalent to 225 CD's each full of 650Mb of data!).



BACK-UP Software

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
Cheyenne			
01-90-4001	ArcSolo, DOS, Single user, Workstation based, Network aware, Will backup any workstation or network	£66	£77.55
01-90-5001	ArcSolo, Windows 3.x, Single user, Workstation based, Supports Windows for Workgroups, Personal Network & LanTastic workgroups and even Server volumes	£95	£111.63
01-90-6001	ArcSolo, Windows 95, Single user, Multi-Threaded operation, Backup Recovery disk - complete restore from one Floppy	£89	£104.58

Arcserve 6 for Netware, Server based, supports DOS, OS/2, Windows 3.x and Windows 95 workstations (optional support packs for UNIX, Macintosh and Windows NT Servers and Workstations), better support for NetWare 4.1 than previous versions, with an improved Windows'95 style user interface.

01-90-6011	Single Workgroup Edition	£320	£376.00
01-90-6015	Enterprise Edition (Supports Multiple Servers)	£789	£927.08

Arcserve 6 for Windows NT. Supports Windows NT, Windows'95 and Windows 3.x. Clients (optional agents available for NetWare, UNIX, OS/2 and Macintosh). Windows NT 4.0 compatible, with a built in Virus Scanner.

01-90-6033	Workstation Edition (W95 Client Not Supported)	£125	£146.88
01-90-6031	Single Server Edition	£330	£387.75
01-90-6035	Enterprise Edition (Supports Multiple Servers).	£559	£656.83

Arcserve for Netware Windows Editions are Server based, will allow automated backup of all connected file servers and workstations running DOS, OS/2 and Windows 3.x. Optional support packs are available for UNIX and Macintosh.

01-90-5005	ArcServe, Netware-Windows, 5 User/server	£159	£186.83
01-90-5010	ArcServe, Netware-Windows, 10 User/server	£349	£410.08
01-90-5025	ArcServe, Netware-Windows, 25 User/server	£588	£690.90
01-90-5050	ArcServe, Netware-Windows, 50 User/server	£739	£868.33

Note: We can also supply Arc Serve for DOS-based NetWare systems plus 100, 250 and 500 user NetWare networks. Versions for many other operating systems including UNIX & SUN are also available. Please call for more details and prices.

Seagate Software

01-13-0351	Windows 95 for single user, complete data protection for your workstation, includes Job scheduling, Network aware, will backup any workstation or network	£74	£86.95
01-13-0500	Windows NT 4.0 Workstation Edition, hassle free install, Includes Job scheduling, protects even Netware data, offers true 32-bit backup to a host of devices	£135	£158.63

**CHECK OUT TAPE
TYPE AND LISTINGS
ON PAGE 28**

**ditto 2Gb
External
Bundle**



SMC: THE BEST FOR HARD DRIVES

**CHECK OUT
CABLES & BOXES
ON PAGE 29**

When you buy a Hard Drive from SMC you get something no other company offers - a free 24 page, easy to follow Installation Guide containing everything you need to ensure a trouble free set up. It covers:

- Getting started & Basic Troubleshooting
- IDE/EIDE Hard Drive Installation
- CMOS configuration
- Installing with & without a translating BIOS
- SCSI Hard Drive installation & configuration
- Creating a bootable floppy disk
- Windows NT & Windows'95

FREE
WHEN YOU BUY
FROM SMC

**HARD DRIVE
INSTALLATION
GUIDE**

Thank you for purchasing your new hard drive from SMC Computers. As part of our commitment to total customer service, we have produced this guide to total you a smooth and trouble-free installation, which will give you the most important information to assist you in installing your hard drive and PC system and DOS manuals to hand for reference. The guide covers IDE / EIDE and SCSI drives.

SMC : The UK's Premier Hard Drive Supplier...

Why the difference?

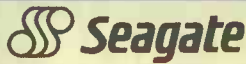
SMC Computers has always offered the largest range of the latest drives on the market: top brand names with the highest quality and keenest pricing and our expertise in offering and supporting the best in the market is second to none. All our drives come with a full installation guide and mounting screws, and are backed by both our '7day' and '30day' guarantees in addition to the manufacturers warranty.

IDE/EIDE Controllers

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
IDE			
24-95-1300	IDESPC, ISA, 2HDD/2FDD, Standard I/O Port	£13	£15.28
24-97-0300	ADP60, ISA, 2HDD, LBA Support	£29	£34.08
24-97-0355	ADP60F, ISA, 2HDD/2FDD, LBA Support	£35	£41.13
EIDE			
24-97-1360	EIDEMAX, ISA, 2HDD, ATAPI/CD-ROM, LBA.	£25	£29.38
24-97-1365	EIDEPRO, ISA, 4HDD/2FDD, ATAPI/CD-ROM, LBA	£39	£45.83
24-91-2300	DC2300 + VESA, 4HDD/2FDD, ATAPI/CD-ROM, LBA	£35	£41.13
24-91-4035	DC4030 + Cache, 4x HDD, 1x ATAPI/CD-ROM, LBA	£85	£99.88

EIDE/CDROM - UIDE Controllers

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
EIDE/CD ROM			
24-91-5175	16030/CD 32, ISA, 4HDD, 1x ATAPI/CD-ROM, LBA	£27	£31.73
FloppyMax			
24-97-0120	FloppyMax, ISA Add-on for LS-120 (120Mb A:Drive)	£25	£29.38
ULTRA DMA33 (UIDE)			
24-97-0033	Promise Pro ATA Ultra33, PCI add-on controller supporting Quantum ST and UIDE drives. Co-exists with existing IDE/EIDE - ATAPI devices	£44	£51.708



TOSHIBA



SAMSUNG



FUJITSU



EIDE Hard Drives

Part No	Size	Make	Model	Cache	Access	ex VAT	inc VAT
1.0Gb - 1.7Gb							
30-64-1010	1.0Gb	Quantum	QM31080AT	64k	12ms	£85	£99.88
30-64-1288	1.2Gb	Quantum	BF1280AT 5 1/4"	128k	15.5ms	£59	£69.33
30-95-1201	1.2Gb	Samsung	WNR312016A	128k	11ms	£95	£111.63
30-70-1201	1.2Gb	Seagate	ST31276A	64k	12.5ms	£79	£92.83
30-86-1206	1.2Gb	Western D	AC11200A	128k	10ms	£99	£116.33
30-95-1601	1.6Gb	Samsung	WNR31601A	128k	11ms	£99	£116.33
30-86-1602	1.6Gb	Western D	AC21600A	128k	12ms	£99	£116.33
30-24-3017	1.7Gb	Fujitsu	MPA3017AT	128k	11ms	£95	£111.63
2.0Gb - 6.4Gb							
30-30-2002	2.0Gb	IBM	73H7751	128k	9.5ms	£117	£137.48
30-70-2132	2.0Gb	Seagate	ST32132A	128k	12ms	£105	£123.38
30-64-2110	2.1Gb	Quantum	TM2110AT	128k	10.5ms	£123	£144.53
30-95-2152	2.1Gb	Samsung	WNR321520A	128k	11ms	£109	£128.08
30-86-2005	2.1Gb	Western D	AC22100A	128k	12ms	£112	£131.60
30-64-2550	2.5Gb	Quantum	TM2550AT	128k	10.5ms	£115	£135.13
30-24-3026	2.5Gb	Fujitsu	MPA3026AT	128k	11ms	£112	£131.60
30-95-2543	2.5Gb	Samsung	WNR325430A	128k	11ms	£125	£146.88
30-70-2503	2.5Gb	Seagate	ST32531A	128k	12ms	£109	£128.08
30-70-2507	2.5Gb	Seagate	ST52520A	128k	11ms	£144	£169.20
30-86-2502	2.5Gb	Western D	AC22500A	256k	11ms	£122	£143.35
30-30-3002	3.0Gb	IBM	73H7753	128k	9.5ms	£129	£151.58
30-86-3100	3.1Gb	Western D	AC33100A	128k	12ms	£132	£155.10
30-24-3035	3.5Gb	Fujitsu	MPA3035AT	128k	11ms	£128	£150.40
30-64-3840	3.8Gb	Quantum	TM3840AT	128k	10.5ms	£169	£198.58
30-86-4000	4.0Gb	Western D	AC34000A	128k	12ms	£159	£186.83
30-70-4304	4.3Gb	Seagate	ST34340A	128k	12ms	£159	£186.83
30-39-5160	5.1Gb	Maxtor	85120A	256k	10ms	£179	£210.33
30-24-3052	5.2Gb	Fujitsu	MPA3052AT	128k	11ms	£175	£205.63
30-70-6401	6.4Gb	Seagate	ST36450A	512k	9.9ms	£209	£245.58

All the hard drives come with a 3 year warranty unless otherwise stated & are 3.5". Please see Ultra IDE Hard Drives section for further options. UIDE compatible with IDE/EIDE.

ULTRA IDE Hard Drives

Part No	Size	Make	Model	Cache	Access	ex VAT	inc VAT
1.6Gb - 6.4Gb							
30-64-0163	1.6Gb	Quantum	ST1620AT	128k	<10ms	£95	£111.63
30-86-2009	2.0Gb	Western D	AC22000AU	128k	11ms	£115	£135.13
30-64-0213	2.1Gb	Quantum	ST2160AT	128k	<10ms	£115	£135.13
30-64-0323	3.2Gb	Quantum	ST3240AT	128k	<10ms	£125	£146.88
30-86-4009	4.0Gb	Western D	AC34000AU	128k	<12ms	£165	£193.88
30-86-4300	4.3Gb	Western D	AC34300AU	256k	<11ms	£169	£198.58
30-64-4320	4.3Gb	Quantum	ST4320AT	128k	<10ms	£159	£186.83
30-86-5100	5.1Gb	Western D	AC35100AU	256k	<11ms	£219	£257.33
30-64-6480	6.4Gb	Quantum	ST6480AT	128k	<10ms	£222	£260.85
30-86-6400	6.4Gb	Western D	AC36400AU	256k	<9.5ms	£245	£287.88

All the hard drives come with a 3 year warranty unless otherwise stated and are 3.5". They can all work as standard IDE/EIDE or as Ultra IDE, DMA-33 drives (max. transfer 33Mbs). We recommend the Promise PCI Ultra33 controller for optimized transfer rates.

WARNING: At present various manufacturers are in the process of moving to UIDE. Certain companies will still have drives with standard IDE/EIDE performance. To ensure that the drive you order is IDE/EIDE and UIDE compatible SMC lists these drives separately.

EIDE 2.5" Hard Drives

Part No	Size	Make	Model	Cache	Access	ex VAT	inc VAT
1.4Gb - 3.1Gb							
30-75-1403	1.4Gb	Toshiba	MK1403MAV	128k	13ms	£115	£135.13
30-75-2103	2.1Gb	Toshiba	MK2103MAV	128k	13ms	£149	£175.08
30-75-3003	3.1Gb	Toshiba	MK3003MAN*	128k	13ms	£229	£269.08

These drives have a 44-pin connector. Please check your system for compatibility especially with 19mm* drives for height clearance. These Hard Drives come with a 2 year warranty.

Parallel Port Drive Box

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
73-97-1183	Parallel Port Box for IDE/EIDE drives (inc. software)	£69	£81.08

Ideal solution for turning a standard Hard drive into a portable solution. Easy to install and includes software to work with any size drive.

Utility Software

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
01-93-8642	Ontrack Disk Manager - purchased with a hard drive	£15	£17.63
01-93-8644	Ontrack Disk Manager full retail version	£35	£41.13
01-93-8402	Ontrack Drive Rocket - purchased with a hard drive	£12	£14.10
01-93-8404	Ontrack Drive Rocket full retail version	£17	£19.98

INSIDE INFORMATION

Did you know - SMC Computers originally specialised in data storage (that's hard disks and tape drives) and has grown from what was a very technical and specialised area into the one-stop PC source it is today.

In expanding our product range, we have retained our expertise: we don't feel anyone can come close to our excellence in supplying the right product for customers needs.

We have also steadily expanded our operations to cater for serious home users, businesses both large and small, government departments, universities, hospitals and the Ministry of Defence.

Take advantage of our expertise and experience to ensure that the products you buy are the best for your needs.

Performance with DRIVE..



REMOVABLE STORAGE

SMC
COMPUTERS

SMC : THE BEST FOR STORAGE SOLUTIONS

"Unlimited Hard Drive Space....."



NEW LOW PRICE
PARALLEL PORT
ZIP DRIVES



CONTROLLERS & ACCESSORIES

SMC : The UK's No.1 Storage Supplier...

With applications that use large amounts of data, it is often advantageous to use removable media, where a single drive can be used to run a library of disks, each containing data for a specific task or application. Removable media solutions also provide a very fast and flexible method of backing up and archiving data.



IOMEGA Removable Drives

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVES			
35-35-0105	100Mb, SCSI (External) Interface, 1.24Mb per second	£94	£110.45
35-35-0100	100Mb, SCSI (Insider) Inc. Controller, 1.24Mb per sec	£95	£111.63
37-35-0100	100Mb, Parallel port, 1.25Mb per second	£89	£104.58
IOMEGA JAZ DRIVES			
35-35-1000	1.0Gb, SCSI (Internal) Interface, 10Mb per second	£179	£210.33
35-35-1005	1.0Gb, SCSI (External) Interface, 10Mb per second	£233	£273.78
IOMEGA ZIP CARTRIDGES			
95-35-0101	100Mb, Single	£10	£11.75
95-35-0103	100Mb, 6 Pack	£54	£63.45
95-35-0110	100Mb, 10 Pack (multi coloured disks)	£85	£99.88
IOMEGA JAZ CARTRIDGES			
95-35-1001	1.0Gb, Single	£58	£68.15
95-35-1003	1.0Gb, 5 Pack	£275	£323.13

IOMEGA Accessories

Part No	Description	ex VAT	inc VAT
ZIP Accessories			
70-35-0003	Zip Drive Carry Case	£29	£34.08
70-35-0284	Zip Drive PCMCIA to SCSI card	£69	£81.07
JAZ Accessories			
70-35-0003	Jaz Drive Carry Case	£29	£34.08
26-35-0450	Jaz Drive PCMCIA to SCSI card	£89	£104.58
26-35-0347	Jaz Drive ISA 16-bit SCSI interface card	£65	£76.38
26-35-0346	Jaz Drive PCI Bus-mastering SCSI interface card	£69	£81.08
75-35-0231	Jaz Drive Parallel to SCSI convertor	£35	£41.13

Be your own DJ

Record your favorite CDs

Recordit software included free of charge with every 10 pack of multi coloured Zip media:-
Port No: 95-35-0110.



Ultra SCSI Hard Drives

Part No	Size	Make	Model	Cache	Access	RPM	ex VAT	inc VAT
1.0Gb								
35-70-1007	1.0	Seagate	ST31051N Hawk*	256k	9	5411	£202	£237.35
2.1Gb - 6.4Gb								
35-30-2103	2.1	IBM	46H6124	512k	8.5	5400	£159	£186.83
35-64-2110	2.1	Quantum	TM2110S	128k	10.5	4500	£179	£210.33
35-64-2105	2.1	Quantum	ST2160S Fireball ST	128k	<10	5400	£145	£170.38
35-70-2175	2.1	Seagate A/V	ST32171N Barracuda	512k	8.8	7200	£275	£323.13
35-70-2151	2.1	Seagate	ST32155N Hawk	256k	9	5411	£199	£233.83
35-70-2160	2.1	Seagate	ST52160N Medalist Pro	128k	11	5400	£139	£163.33
35-86-2173	2.1	Western D	E2170-0003 Enterprise	512k	8	7200	£275	£323.13
35-24-2200	2.2	Fujitsu	M2952S AL3	512k	8	7200	£295	£346.63
35-64-3200	3.2	Quantum	TM3200S Fireball	128k	10.5	4500	£192	£225.60
35-24-4400	4.3	Fujitsu A/V	M2954S AL3	512k	10	7200	£389	£457.08
35-30-4303	4.3	IBM	46H6127 Ultrastar 2ES	512k	8.5	5400	£229	£269.08
35-64-4305	4.3	Quantum	ST4320S Fireball ST	128k	<10	5400	£205	£240.88
35-70-4375	4.3	Seagate A/V	ST34371N Barracuda	512k	8.8	7200	£449	£527.58
35-86-4363	4.3	Western D	E4360-0003 Enterprise	512k	8	7200	£395	£464.13
35-30-4527	4.5	IBM	27H1713 Ultrastar 2XP	512k	7.5	7200	£405	£475.88
35-46-4550	4.5	Micropolis	MIC4345 Tomahawk	512k	7.9	7200	£365	£428.88
35-64-4500	4.5	Quantum A/V	XP34550S Atlas II	512k	8	7200	£389	£457.08
35-70-4505	4.5	Seagate A/V	ST34501N Cheetah	512k	7.5	10033	£449	£527.58
35-64-6405	6.4	Quantum	ST6480S Fireball ST	128k	<10	5400	£279	£327.83

9.0Gb - 9.1Gb

35-30-9035	9.0	IBM	93G3007 Ultrastar 2XP*	512k	7.5	7200	£985	£1157.38
35-24-9100	9.1	Fujitsu A/V	M2949S AL3*	512k	9.5	7200	£625	£734.38
35-30-9114	9.1	IBM A/V	27H1714 Ultrastar 2XP	512k	7.5	7200	£635	£746.13
35-46-9100	9.1	Micropolis	MIC3391 Tomahawk	512k	7.9	7200	£609	£715.58
35-64-9100	9.1	Quantum A/V	XP39100S Atlas II	1024k	8	7200	£599	£703.83
35-70-9175	9.1	Seagate A/V	ST19171N Barracuda	512k	8	7200	£659	£774.33
35-70-9000	9.1	Seagate A/V	ST410800N Elite*	1024k	11	5400	£1149	£1350.08
35-70-9105	9.1	Seagate A/V	ST19101N Cheetah	512k	8	10033	£759	£891.83

23Gb

35-70-0230	23	Seagate	5 1/4" ST423451N Elite	2048k	13	5400	£1199	£1408.83
------------	----	---------	------------------------	-------	----	------	-------	----------

All above drives are Ultra SCSI (20Mbs) compatible. Drives marked with an * are Fast-SCSI2 (10Mbs) only.

Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drives

Part No	Size	Make	Model	Cache	Access	RPM	ex VAT	inc VAT
2.1Gb - 4.5Gb								
35-30-2107	2.1	IBM	46H6125 Ultrastar 2ES	512k	8.5	5400	£169	£198.58
35-70-2177	2.1	Seagate A/V	ST32171W Barracuda	512k	9.4	7200	£335	£393.63
35-70-2153	2.1	Seagate	ST32155W Hawk	512k	9	5411	£239	£280.83
35-86-2177	2.1	Western D	E2170-0007 Enterprise	512k	8	7200	£279	£327.83
35-24-2203	2.2	Fujitsu	M2952QA AL3	512k	8	7200	£309	£363.08
35-24-4403	4.3	Fujitsu A/V	M2954QA AL3	512k	10	7200	£429	£504.08
35-30-4307	4.3	IBM	46H6128 Ultrastar 2ES	512k	8.5	5400	£235	£276.13
35-46-4557	4.3	Micropolis	MIC4345W Tomahawk	512k	7.9	7200	£375	£440.63
35-70-4377	4.3	Seagate A/V	ST34371W Barracuda	512k	9	7200	£499	£586.33
35-86-4367	4.3	Western D	E4360-0007 Enterprise	512k	8	7200	£419	£492.33
35-30-4537	4.5	IBM A/V	27H1772 Ultrastar 2XP	512k	7.5	7200	£405	£475.88
35-30-4500	4.5	IBM A/V	93G2961 Ultrastar 2XP*	512k	7.5	7200	£389	£457.08
35-64-4507	4.5	Quantum A/V	XP34550W Atlas II	512k	8	7200	£395	£464.13
35-70-4507	4.5	Seagate A/V	ST34501W Cheetah	512k	7.5	10033	£479	£562.83

9.1Gb

35-30-9037	9.1	IBM A/V	93G2962 Ultrastar 2XP*	512k	7.5	7200	£999	£1173.83
35-30-9171	9.1	IBM A/V	27H1771 Ultrastar 2XP	512k	7.5	7200	£669	£786.08
35-70-9177	9.1	Seagate A/V	ST19171W Barracuda	512k	8	7200	£679	£797.83
35-24-9103	9.1	Fujitsu A/V	M2949QA AL3	512k	9.5	7200	£659	£774.33
35-46-9107	9.1	Micropolis	MIC3391W Tomahawk	512k	7.9	7200	£619	£727.33
35-70-9107	9.1	Seagate A/V	ST19101W Cheetah	512k	8	10033	£789	£927.08
35-64-9107	9.1	Quantum A/V	XP39100W Atlas II	1024k	8	7200	£622	£730.85

23Gb

35-70-0231	23	Seagate	5 1/4" ST423451W Elite	2048k	13	5400	£1289	£1514.58
------------	----	---------	------------------------	-------	----	------	-------	----------

All above drives are Ultra-Wide SCSI (40Mbs). Drives marked with an * are Fast-Wide SCSI2 (20Mbs) only.

SCSI Controller Cards

Part No	Model	Interface	Ext.Con	Max. Devices	Boot Bios	ex VAT	inc VAT
Adaptec Kits (includes software and internal cable)							
ISA Bus							
26-03-1542	AHA1542CP	FastSCSI2	Micro-D	7&FDD	Y	£152	£178.60
VESA Bus							
26-03-2825	AHA2825VL	FastSCSI2	Micro-D7(+2 EIDE)&FDD		Y	£85	£99.88
EISA Bus							
26-03-2742	AHA2742AT	FastSCSI2	Micro-D	14&FDD	Y	£222	£260.85
26-03-2747	AHA2742W	WideSCSI2	Micro-D wide	15&FDD	Y	£245	£287.88
PCI Bus							
26-03-2910	AHA2910B	FastSCSI2	Micro-D	7		£65	£76.38
26-03-2920	AHA2920	FastSCSI2	Micro-D	7		£88	£103.40
26-03-2941	AHA2940UA	UltraSCSI	Micro-D	7	Y	£151	£177.43
26-03-2947	AHA2940UW	UltraWide	Micro-D wide	15	Y	£175	£205.63
26-03-3940	AHA3940U	UltraSCSI	Micro-D	14	Y	£249	£292.58
26-03-3947	AHA3940UW	UltraWide	Micro-D wide	30	Y	£285	£334.88
PCMCIA (PC Card)							
26-03-1460	APA1460A-2	FastSCSI2	PCMCIA, SCSI I&2 cables, 7			£98	£115.15
MCA							
26-03-1640	AHA1640	FastSCSI2	Micro-D on MCA bus	7	Y	£199	£233.83
RAID 5, 1, 0, 0/1 (PCI Bus)							
26-03-3985	AHA3985	FastSCSI2	Micro-D, RAID	21		£399	£468.83
26-03-3987	AHA3985W	WideSCSI2	WideSCSI, RAID	45		£485	£569.88
Part No	Model	Interface	Ext.Con	Max. Devices	Boot Bios	ex VAT	inc VAT
Adaptec Bare Cards (do not include software or cables)							
ISA Bus							
26-03-1520	AHA1520B	FastSCSI2	Micro-D	7		£55	£64.63
26-03-1549	AHA1542	FastSCSI2	Micro-D	7&FDD	Y	£115	£135.13
PCI Bus							
26-03-2943	AHA2940UA	UltraSCSI	Micro-D	7	Y	£119	£139.83
26-03-2949	AHA2940UW	UltraWide	Micro-D wide	15	Y	£156	£183.30

Desktop RAID Solution

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
00-00-0000	EziRAID, 8.6Gb usable complete PCI RAID solution, UltraWide SCSI performance (max. capacity 21Gb).	£3999	£4698.83

INSIDE INFORMATION

Did you know - SMC salespeople are the best trained in the business because their training is different to that you'd encounter elsewhere. We include modules on Customer Care, we reinforce the highest standards of quality and ethics in work practices, and we provide continual updates on technical and product training.

We believe we are the best because we reinforce our commitment to our customers with training, evaluation and constant review.

When you use SMC, your loyalty to us will be achieved by our dedication to you.

**CHECK
OUT...MEDIA,
CABLES & BOXES
ON PAGE 28/29**



FOR THE BEST IN MULTIMEDIA



"Setting new standards"

**AWE64
SOUNDCARDS
FROM
£45.00***

**First choice for
the BEST in :**

MULTIMEDIA

Sound Cards 20-21
Multimedia Kits 20-21

Speakers 21

CD-ROM Drives 23
CD-Writers 22-23
DVD Drives 23

3D Graphics 24-25
Video cards 25
Diamond 24
Matrox 25

Monitors 34-35
iiYAMA 34

Memory 4-11

MMX CPU's 12

Harddrives 14-17

Multimedia Systems 36-39

The Sound Blaster AWE64 Value breaks the 32 voice barrier to give you incredible audio realism. It's the most compatible sound card you can buy, running with more applications than any other soundcard but at an incredible price.

Enjoy the smoothest, most realistic audio experience with 64 voices of Advanced WavEffects. Listen to expressive, true to life instrument reproductions as well as stunning sound effects. Thrill to ultra realistic sound for your games and multimedia. Immerse yourself in 3D Positional Audio. Treat your ears to the astounding sound quality of SoundFont technology, playing back customised samples from your applications. Surf the sounds of the Internet with Inspire, Creative's own multimedia wizard.

The Sound Blaster AWE64 Value lives up to its name for great value and great performance.



Creative AWE64 Sound Cards

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
53-15-6425	AWE64 Value Plug'n'Play	£57	£66.98
53-15-6445	AWE64 GOLD Plug'n'Play	£107	£125.73

**SMC
1st for
upgrades**

**"Upgrade to higher
sound - NOW!"**

*From now until the 31st of January 1998 you can claim a rebate of £23.00 against a new AWE64 Gold card or £12.00 against an AWE64 Value card.

All you need to do is to fill out the application form you receive with your NEW AWE 64 card and return it with your old Soundcard - this applies to ALL old soundcards - not just Creative Labs cards.

Look-out for details on the Special promotion packs.

**SMC
1st for
accessories**

SMC : when you want to be heard....

At SMC we believe in listening to our customers.
We listen when you tell us the products you need, and the service you want.
But it doesn't end there - we act on it, so you'll find we offer the products and the service you expect.
At SMC we always have time to listen.

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS

GRAVIS

DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA



SMC
COMPUTERS

Creative Sound Cards

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
SB16			
53-15-1637	SB16 Value Plug 'n' Play - 16bit FM Stereo, Offers CD quality audio, MIDI/Joystick interface, Windows 3.1x - Win'95 Audio and Internet tools.	£43	£50.53
AWE64			
53-15-6425	AWE64 Value Plug 'n' Play - 64 Voice Wavetable, Creative WaveSynth, Wave Guide, 16bit FM Stereo, 512Kb RAM (max 24Mb), Windows 3.1x/95 software.	£57	£66.98
53-15-6445	AWE64 Gold Plug 'n' Play - 64 Voice Wavetable, 4Mb RAM (max 28Mb), Gold RCA connectors for clearer audio, supplied with audio sequencing software. Offers real-time music editing and 8 track digital recording.	£107	£125.73

ALL Creative SoundBlaster cards are full boxed product, designed to take advantage of Intel Pentium technology & EIDE/ATAPI CD-ROM motherboard support, and use 16-bit ISA.

Upgrades & Accessories

19-15-6404	4Mb Memory Module for SB64 Series	£35	£41.13
19-15-6408	8Mb Memory Module for SB64 Series	£55	£64.63
Allows you to download more sound fonts onto your card. Also includes SoundFont Gold CD.			
82-15-0213	Action Blaster - Games Accessories kit - including SBS38 Speakers, Joystick, 3x CD games titles - Slipstream, Virtual Pool, FIFA Soccer (titles may change)	£29	£34.08



Creative Multimedia Kits

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
59-15-2464	SBAWE64 DISCOVERY Complete kit contains: the SoundBlaster AWE64 Value Sound Card, Blaster CD24x (the latest CD-ROM drive from Creative Labs) and powered STEREO Speakers. Software: Windows / Win'95 drivers and Actua Soccer	£119	£139.83

INSIDE INFORMATION

Did you know - SMC Computers was formed in 1991 after the present directors had had unsatisfactory dealings with computer companies of the time. It was felt that there was a lack of ability, or proper care, or both, in the market and that a space existed for a capable and properly committed company. We are happy to say that while SMC has grown into one of the UK's leading PC and upgrade companies, all of the companies that served us so badly have either gone out of business or have been taken over.

Gravis Sound Cards

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
53-91-0501	Ultrasound Plug 'n' Play - Full Duplex, 32 Voice wavetable, 16bit Stereo, IDE CD-ROM interface, Upgradable to 8Mb of RAM. Dos/Windows/Win'95 software, Over 200Mb of games and demos	£75	£88.13
53-91-0503	Ultrasound Plug 'n' Play Pro - As above + 512Kb on Board	£105	£123.38
57-91-2403	Gravis MIDI Adaptor - Supports MIDI in, out and through. 2x Joystick connectors supplied with 6' MIDI cable	£39	£45.83
82-91-2400	Gravis PC Pro Joystick - 5x Fire buttons, Analogue, Adjustable handle settings, Free software	£24	£28.20
82-91-2501	Gravis PC Gamepad Pro - Digital 10x Button gamepad	£33	£38.78

Diamond 3D Sound Cards

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
53-19-2030	Diamond Monster 3D Sound, Supports Microsoft Direct Sound for Window '95. Audio playback support for quad speakers - Multi-stream audio, PCI slot required.	£99	£116.33

Speakers

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
57-93-3101	Lobtec LCS-950 - 7 watt	£33	£38.78
57-93-3105	Lobtec LCS-1024 - 10 watt	£38	£44.65
57-93-7133	Yamaha M15 - 10 watt	£38	£44.65
57-93-7135	Yamaha SS510 Sub Woofer	£63	£74.03

Internet & Communications

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
64-15-0167	WebCam - Full colour internet Video solution Capable of 16.7million colour live video capture Supports AVI, e-mail, requires Windows'95. Connection via Parallel port, with any modem.	£89	£104.58
64-15-0167x2	WebCam 2x Pack - Special price offer	£250	£293.75

Video Blaster WebCam

LIVE VIDEO OVER THE INTERNET...

Video Blaster WebCam gives you everything you need to capture, create and communicate with live full colour video on the internet. It's an affordable and easy-to-use upgrade kit which will get you up and running with live video from your own PC in minutes

No installation is required-it just plugs in like a printer.



**Performance
through
DELIVERY..**



**SALES
HOTLINE 01753 550333**

SMC Computers Plc. 253-257 Farnham Road.
Slough. Berkshire. SL2 1HA

21

SMC
COMPUTERS

DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA

Diamond Graphics Cards

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
Diamond FireGL Series - Premium performance 2D/3D professional graphics			
1000 Series - Based on 3DLabs Permedia 2 graphics chip and rendering engine. Excellent for Windows 95, outstanding Windows NT OpenGL acceleration.			
64-19-1008	Diamond FireGL 1000Pro PCI - 8Mb SGRAM	£199	£233.83
64-19-1108	Diamond FireGL 1000Pro - 8Mb SGRAM for AGP slot	£POA	£POA
Diamond Viper Series - True 128bit Power for incredible 2D, 3D & Video.			
Blistering Windows 95 and Windows NT performance. Hardware accelerated OpenGL, multiple monitor support with multiple cards. NVIDIA RIVA chipset. 1600x1200 by 64k, 1152x864 by 16.7m colours at 85Hz, 230MHz RAMDAC, 100MHz SGRAM.			
64-19-2004	Diamond Viper V330 PCI - 4Mb SGRAM	£129	£151.58
64-19-2104	Diamond Viper V330 PCI - 4Mb SGRAM with TV Output	£149	£175.08
64-19-2704	Diamond Viper V330 - 4Mb SGRAM for AGP slot	£135	£168.75

Diamond Graphics Cards

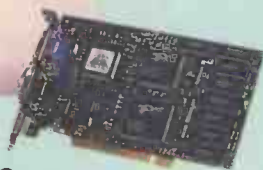
Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
Diamond Stealth3D 2000 - Fast 2D Graphics - Plus 3D!			
64bit graphics processor with an S3 ViRGE chipset. 2Mb card gives 1280x1024 by 256 colours at 75Hz, 800x600 by 16.7m colours at 85Hz & 1024x768 by 64k at 100Hz. 4Mb card gives 1280x1024 by 64k colours at 60Hz, 1024x768 by 16.7m colours at 85Hz & 1280x1024 by 256 at 75Hz. Supports software MPEG.			
64-19-1422	Diamond Stealth3D 2000 2240 - 2Mb EDO-DRAM	£45	£52.88
64-19-1424	Diamond Stealth3D 2000 2400 - 4Mb EDO-DRAM	£49	£57.58
Diamond Stealth3D 3000 - Professional VRAM Graphics, Video & 3D			
64bit graphics processor with an S3 ViRGE VX chipset. 2Mb card gives 1600x1200 by 256 colours at 80Hz, 800x600 by 16.7m colours at 160Hz & 1152x864 by 64k at 85Hz, 4Mb max. 4Mb card gives 1600x1200 by 64k colours at 80Hz, 1280x1024 by 16.7m colours at 75Hz & 220MHz RamDAC max refresh 120Hz. Supports software MPEG.			
64-19-1432	Diamond Stealth3D 3000 3240 - 2Mb VRAM	£77	£90.48
64-19-1434	Diamond Stealth3D 3000 3400 - 4Mb VRAM	£99	£116.33
Diamond Stealth3D 2000 Pro - Outrageously Fast 2D, 3D, Video - TV option			
64bit graphics processor with an S3 ViRGE DX chipset. 2Mb card gives 1600x1200 by 256 colours at 65Hz, 800x600 by 16.7m colours at 100Hz & 1152x864 by 64k at 85Hz, 4Mb max. 4Mb card gives 1600x1200 by 256 colours, 1280x1024 by 64k colours at 75Hz & 220MHz RamDAC max refresh 120Hz.			
64-19-1442	Diamond Stealth3D 2000 Pro - 2Mb EDO-DRAM	£47	£55.23
64-19-1444	Diamond Stealth3D 2000 Pro - 4Mb EDO-DRAM	£57	£66.98
Diamond Stealth3D 2000 Pro with TV Output option, view PC software on your TV!			
64-19-1452	Diamond Stealth3D 2000 ProTV - 2Mb EDO-DRAM	£59	£69.33
64-19-1454	Diamond Stealth3D 2000 ProTV - 4Mb EDO-DRAM	£69	£81.08

SMC : looking ok....

When you don't see us, it's difficult for us look good. That's why we always perform at our best. Our approach is different, and we're sure you'll like it. Our staff are trained on the latest products, and on the wide range of services we provide. We thrive on improvement and quality of service and we're sure you'll agree - this makes us look not just good, but great.

COLOUR WITH PERFORMANCE

ORCHID Righteous 3D



64-53-2030
£112 £131.60

*DOS and Windows 3.1x programs require accelerated drivers

DIAMOND MONSTER 3D



64-19-8001
£105 £123.38

*DOS and Windows 3.1x programs require accelerated drivers



BOTH INCLUDE:

- > 4Mb Fast EDO-DRAM
- > Full motion frame rates
- > Awesome 3D software titles
- > Dual 64bit memory architecture
- > Real time interactive rendering
- > Righteous 3D - 2 year warranty
- > 3Dfx Interactive Voodoo Graphics
- > Direct 3D support for Windows '95
- > Monster 3D - 5 year warranty

Advanced 3D features include:- Bilinear filtering, anti-aliasing, Gouraud shading, MIP mapping, perspective texture mapping, texture modulation, per-pixel alpha blending, texture compositing/morphing. **Both cards are designed to work with your existing graphics card.**

ATI Graphic Cards

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
PCI Graphics Cards			
64-97-0302	ATI 3D Charger OEM, 2Mb SGRAM	£39	£45.83
64-97-0304	ATI 3D Charger OEM, 4Mb SGRAM	£49	£57.58
64-97-0602	ATI 3D XPERT @ Play OEM, TV Out, 2Mb SGRAM	£99	£116.33
64-97-0604	ATI 3D XPERT @ Play OEM, TV Out, 4Mb SGRAM	£118	£139.83
64-97-0608	ATI 3D XPERT @ Play OEM, TV Out, 8Mb SGRAM	£148	£173.90
64-97-0502	ATI 3D XPERT @ Work OEM, TV Out, 2Mb SGRAM	£89	£104.58
64-97-0504	ATI 3D XPERT @ Work OEM, TV Out, 4Mb SGRAM	£105	£123.38
64-97-0508	ATI 3D XPERT @ Work OEM, TV Out, 8Mb SGRAM	£135	£158.63
64-97-1604	ATI 3D RETAIL XPERT @ Play TV Out, 4Mb SGRAM	£145	£170.38
64-97-1608	ATI 3D RETAIL XPERT @ Play TV Out, 8Mb SGRAM	£175	£205.63
64-97-1504	ATI 3D RETAIL XPERT @ Work TV Out, 4Mb SGRAM	£129	£151.58
64-97-1508	ATI 3D RETAIL XPERT @ Work TV Out, 8Mb SGRAM	£165	£193.88

All ATI 'XPERT' graphics cards marked retail are supplied with extra software, XPERT @ Play has Formula 1, Terracide & Wirl 3D. XPERT@Work has Wirl, Simply3D & Photosuite.

AGP Graphics Cards

64-97-0614	ATI 3D XPERT @ Play OEM, TV Out, AGP 4Mb SGRAM	£125	£146.88
64-97-0618	ATI 3D XPERT @ Play OEM, TV Out, AGP 8Mb SGRAM	£155	£182.13
64-97-0514	ATI 3D XPERT @ Work OEM, TV Out, AGP 4Mb SGRAM	£119	£139.83
64-97-0518	ATI 3D XPERT @ Work OEM, TV Out, AGP 8Mb SGRAM	£149	£170.01



Matrox Graphics Cards

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
Matrox Millennium II			
Optimized 64-bit MGA-2164W dual-ported processor, 250MHz RAMDAC offering flicker-free, maximum memory 16Mb WRAM. Supports up to 1920x1200. Max.refresh 200Hz - now offers faster 2D than before and supports Direct3D (D3D) applications. Software and drivers supplied. True 24-bit colour for photo realistic displays available at 1920x1080 with 8Mb!			
64-95-2004	Matrox Millennium II - 4Mb WRAM	£135	£158.63
64-95-2008	Matrox Millennium II - 8Mb WRAM	£189	£222.08
Matrox Millennium II WRAM upgrades			
64-95-0042	Matrox Millennium II - 4Mb WRAM upgrade	£79	£92.83
64-95-0082	Matrox Millennium II - 8Mb WRAM upgrade	£129	£151.58
64-95-0122	Matrox Millennium II - 12Mb WRAM upgrade (4Mb board only)	£189	£222.01

Matrox Mystique Memory

Matrox Mystique SGRAM Upgrade for original 2Mb version only, not 220 series			
64-95-0102	2Mb SGRAM (expansion to 4Mb)	£35	£41.13

Matrox Millennium MPEG

Matrox Millennium MPEG upgrade for a bare 2Mb or 4Mb board only, not Millennium II			
64-95-1036	Media XL-MPEG board (fits into memory slot).	£189	£222.08

Matrox Mystique/Mystique 220 Rainbow Runner

Video upgrade for Matrox Mystique/Mystique 220. High quality video editing on the PC. Hardware MPEG1 on board to enable video capture/playback. PC to PAL video output. Video editing, conferencing and recording included. Easy to use on screen PC-VCR Remote. Supports both live and still frame capture. Sound captured through your normal SoundCard.			
64-95-1199	Matrox Rainbow Runner daughter board add-on for 2Mb or 4Mb (original) Mystique HQ video capture.	£129	£151.58

Matrox Mystique 220 - Home & Business Series

64 bit MGA graphics processor based on the award winning Matrox Mystique now with faster 3D facilities and better support for larger 21" monitors. For greater choice the graphics card is available in 2 versions: Home includes - Disney's Toy Story, MotorRacer, 3D Game Demo's, Utilities and Software MPEG; Business includes - Netscape Navigator, Micrografx Simply 3D, Serif PagePlus, Utilities and Software MPEG. Operating sys drivers included.

64-95-2202	Matrox Mystique 220 Home - 2Mb SGRAM	£77	£99.48
64-95-2402	Matrox Mystique 220 Business - 2Mb SGRAM	£77	£90.48
64-95-2204	Matrox Mystique 220 Home - 4Mb SGRAM	£95	£111.63
64-95-2404	Matrox Mystique 220 Business - 4Mb SGRAM	£95	£111.63

Matrox Mystique 220 SGRAM upgrades (2,4,6Mb) available - please ask for details

Matrox m3D

Based on the PowerVR PCX2 processor, this card balances price with incredible 3D gaming.			
64-95-0403	Matrox m3D PCI add-on - 4Mb SDRAM, includes games	£69	£81.08



Videologic Graphics Cards

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
PCI Graphics Cards			
64-97-1411	Grofixstor 410, S3 Trio64V2, 1Mb EDO DRAM	£29	£34.01
64-97-0244	Grofixstor 410, S3 Trio64V2, 2Mb EDO DRAM	£39	£45.83
00-00-0000	Grofixstor 450 Pro	£POA	£POA
00-00-0000	Grofixstor 560	£POA	£POA
00-00-0000	Grofixstor 600 Pro	£POA	£POA
64-97-0287	Apocalypse 3Dx Value, Power VR chipset, 4Mb SDRAM	£59	£69.33
64-97-0213	Apocalypse 3Dx, Retail Pack, 4Mb SDRAM	£79	£92.83
64-97-0265	Apocalypse 5D, ET6100, 128-bit processor, 6Mb memory	£135	£158.63
64-97-0234	Apocalypse 5D, ET6100, 128-bit processor, 8Mb memory	£159	£186.83

Video Imaging

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
62-15-0313	VideoBlaster RT300 - Display/capture real time video, compression up to 30fps, built-in i750, 320x240 at 30fps	£198	£232.65
62-15-1311	TV Coder (external) - Display SVGA screens on TV or video, works with desktops and laptops, 800x600, 64,000 colours	£103	£121.03
62-15-0700	lomega Buz, Ultra SCSI, PCI Motion JPEG Video capture and playback.	£149	£175.01

TV Cards - for Windows 95 Only

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
Hauppauge			
62-95-0105	Win TV PCI - Plug'n'Play card, 125 channel	£77	£90.48
62-95-0215	Win TV RADIO - as above with additional radio tuner	£89	£104.58

TV and professional Teletext (supporting DDE) for Win95 only. Frame grabbing & video clip capture. No feature connector required, data is fed direct through the bus. Supports higher resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 full colour display, requires Direct Draw drivers. Displays live video in fully movable and sizable window. Captures live video at 320 x 240 upto 15-25 frames per second (limited by system spec), creating Microsoft Video for Windows compatible AVI files in a compressed YUV format, 24bit images with high 4:2:2 digitising.

PRODUCT INFORMATION

What is AGP?

Designed by Intel, AGP stands for Accelerated Graphics Port. AGP streamlines the flow of data between the processor, graphics accelerator and system memory, delivering a new level of rich media and graphics performance to the PC. For the home user, AGP supports improved texture rendering in 3D software, including games, entertainment, educational and digital imaging applications. Business users will see smooth performance in 3D applications from CAD programs to sophisticated data visualization and web authoring tools. AGP frees system resources with its high-bandwidth and is supported in all new Intel based LX chipsets from SMC - See ASUS and Intel motherboards on Page 13.

Performance from STYLE..

E&OE. A Full list of SMC Terms & Conditions is available on request

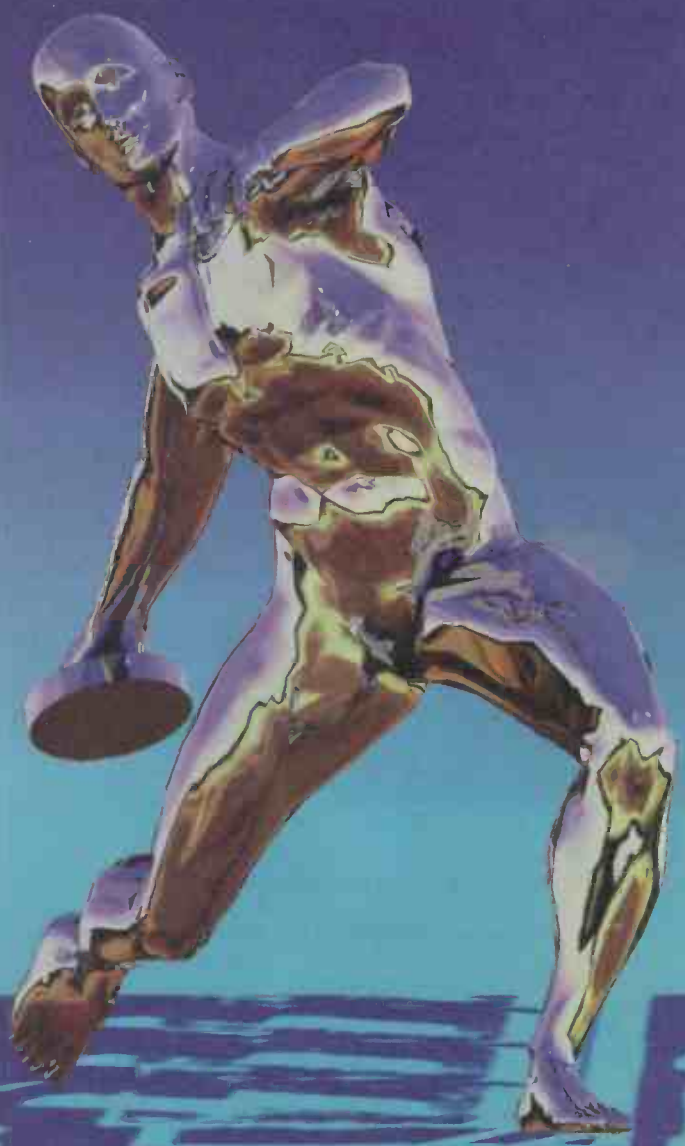
SALES HOTLINE **01753 550333**

23



SMC :
THE BEST FOR
CD-ROM

Speak to us now about Multimedia....
We'll show you the difference
At SMC we understand the need for performance and speed, coupled with reliability and quality. Our range of drives cover all applications, for the person who wants the best from his games, the family that wants to benefit from the latest in edutainment, to the professional who is mixing video and sound. They can all benefit from the latest high speed CD-ROM drives from SMC.



TRAXDATA

Record your own CD's
MUSIC • DATA • VIDEO

- MUSIC
- data
- DATA
- PHOTO
- VIDEO



CD-ROM Recorders (CD-R)

Make & Model	Part No	ex VAT	inc VAT
Kits including SCSI controller (Inc. WinOnCD Software)			
CDR 2604 - 2x 6x Internal SCSI	52-95-2604	£289	£339.58
CDR 4604 - 4x 6x Internal SCSI	52-95-4604	£435	£511.13
Bare drive units (Inc. WinOnCD Software)			
CDR 2604 EL - 2x 6x Internal SCSI	52-95-2600	£249	£292.58
CDR 4604 EL - 4x 6x Internal SCSI	52-95-4600	£395	£464.13
PRESSIT - CD Labeller	99-95-0022	£24.95	£29.31
CD-R - 74 Minute Writable Disc	95-97-0700	£5	£5.88

All CD Writer's Include data cable, power cable, CD marking pen, software for Win, Win95, NT4

Plus - on all Traxdata CD-R
20 FABULOUS LUXURY HOLIDAYS FOR TWO IN BARBADOS

...and more than 20,000 other prizes to be won in Traxdata's HolidayGold 'Scratch & Win' promotion

(Promotion runs from 19.5.97 - 31/12.97.)



CALL FOR PRICES ON: MAC, RE-WRITABLE, EXTERNAL & IDE



CD-ROM & DVD-ROM Drives

EIDE/ATAPI

Part No	Make	Model	Speed	Access	D/Tran	Mount	ex VAT	inc VAT
51-48-0404	Mitsumi	FX400	4x	250	600	Internal	£32	£37.60
51-48-0800	Mitsumi	FX800	8x	x	1200	Internal	£39	£43.83
51-48-0162	Mitsumi	FX162	16x	x	2400	Internal	£48	£56.40
51-48-0240	Mitsumi	FX240	24x	x	3600	Internal	£58	£68.15
51-26-0840	Goldstar	GCD-R580B	8x	150	1200	Internal	£38	£44.65
51-93-0068	Teac	CD-C68 *	8x	190	1200	Internal	£109	£128.08
51-15-1602	Creative	Infra Blaster	16x	140	2400	Internal	POA	POA
51-26-8160	Goldstar	CRD-8160B	16x	150	2400	Internal	£48	£56.40
51-15-2402	Creative	Blaster CD	24x	90	3600	Internal	POA	POA
51-26-8240	LG Goldstar	CRD-8240B	24x	90	3600	Internal	£65	£76.38
51-57-0585	Panasonic	CR-585	24x	85	3600	Internal	£59	£69.33
51-62-2400	Pioneer	DR-A24X	24x	75	3600	Internal	£69	£81.08
51-95-2430	Samsung	SCR2430	24x	x	3600	Internal	£59	£69.33
51-93-0524	Teac	CD524E	24x	TBA	3600	Internal	£59	£69.33

All CD-ROM drives running at 12x or greater are MPC-3 Compatible

* 6-disc Autchanger Player. All CD-ROMs are tray loading, supplied with software drivers / audio cable

SCSI

Part No	Make	Model	Speed	Access	D/Tran	Mount	ex VAT	inc VAT
51-62-1406	Pioneer	DRM-624X *	4x	150	600	External	£329	£386.58
51-57-0506	Panasonic	CR-506B †	8x	150	1200	Internal	£69	£81.08
51-93-1210	Plextor	12Plex †	12x	110	1800	Internal	£135	£158.63
51-93-1215	Plextor	12Plex †	12x	110	1800	External	£169	£198.58
51-93-1205	Plextor	12Plex †	12x	110	1800	External	£133	£156.28
51-75-5701	Toshiba	XM5701B †	12x	115	1800	Internal	£75	£88.13
51-93-1516	Teac	CD516S †	16x	115	2400	Internal	£83	£97.83
51-93-2000	Plextor	20Plex †	20x		3000	Internal	£125	£146.88
51-93-2005	Plextor	20Plex †	20x		3000	External	£164	£192.70
51-62-2415	Pioneer	DR-U24X †	24x	75	3600	Internal	£95	£111.63

* 6-disc Autchanger Player. † Tray Loading. ‡ Caddy Loading

MicroSolutions Backpack Parallel Port

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
51-42-0800	8x CD-ROM, <180ms, 1,200Kb/s max	£165	£193.88
51-42-0804	8x CD-ROM with MS/Sound, <180ms, 1,200Kb/s max	£185	£217.38
51-42-1000	Bantam CD-ROM, 150ms, 1,200Kb/s max, weighs 21oz	£215	£252.63
51-42-1004	Bantam CD-ROM & Sound, 150ms, 1.2Mb/s max, 21oz	£255	£299.63

As well as DOS, Windows, Win95 - Bantam drive supports WinNT. Lightweight and sleek design.

DVD CD-ROM Drive Creative Labs Kit

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
51-15-1700	PC-DVD Encore Kit. Includes: Internal EIDE/ATAPI DVD-ROM Drive for Win95, (Offers full 1766), MPEG-2 PCI Decoding Card with full screen & TV out for Broadcast quality output, all required Cables, 2x Titles (Claw & Wing Commander4). Compatible with standard CD Discs, Plays Movies to your monitor or TV. Creative DVD has a unique view zone function.	£249	£292.58



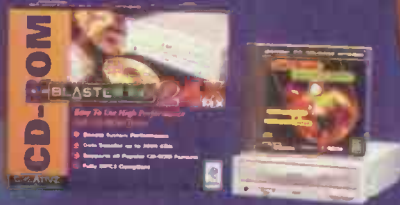
Watch Video Quality
Full Length Movies
Or Play Video
Intensive PC Games
Through Your TV.

CD-ROM Recorders (CD-R)

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
52-95-2120	CDR4801 - 4x write, 8x play, bare drive, Internal	£359	£421.83
52-95-2122	CDR4801-S1 Kit - 4x write, 8x play, SCSI controller, Int	£449	£527.58
52-95-2125	CDR480E - 4x write, 8x play, bare drive, External	£520	£611.00
52-95-2127	CDR480E-S1 Kit - 4x write, 8x play, SCSI controller, Ext	£570	£669.75

Plasmon Drives have a 1Mb Cache and 175ms Access time and are all tray loading.

All above CD Recorders are SCSI, come with CD software for Win 3.1x, NT 3.51 & 4, Win95.



CD-ROM Re-Writers (CD-RW)

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
52-28-7100	HP Surestore 7100i, EIDE/ATAPI, 1Mb cache, 1x CD-RW, 6x Play, 2x Write & 2x Re-write, software, Internal	£259	£304.33
52-28-7109	HP Surestore 7100e, Parallel Port, 1Mb cache, 1x CD-RW, 6x Play, 2x Write & 2x Re-write, software, External	£319	£374.83

Designed for Windows 95 or Windows NT4. CD-RW disks can be read in CD-RW drives, Multithread drives and DVD drives. Once your CD-RW is ready you can produce a standard CD (CD-R) for all CD players!

CD-ROM JukeBoxes

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
51-62-1418	Pioneer DRM-1804X - Quad Speed, 300ms, 600Kb/s, 18 CD's, 3 Drives, External	£1339	£1573.33
51-62-1450	Pioneer DRM-5004X - Quad Speed, 500 CD's, 1 Drive (max 4), 600Kb/s, 280ms, External	£12,959	£15,226.83

CD-ROM Media & Accessories

Part No	Description	ex VAT	inc VAT
95-97-7174	CD Gold - CD Recordable media (74 Mins)	£3.50	£4.11
95-97-0700	TRAX CD Gold - CD Recordable media (74 Mins)	£5	£5.88
95-75-0774	TRAX CD Re-writable Media for CD-RW players	£19	£22.33
75-95-1402	EIDE Data Cable for up to 2 drives	£10	£11.75
51-95-9700	CD-ROM Caddy (spare drive caddy)	£9	£10.58
75-97-0404	ATAPI to ATAPI, 4-4pin for EIDE CD-ROMs	£8	£9.40
75-57-0570	Panasonic Cable for SCSI CD-ROM only (not IDE)	£8	£9.40
75-75-0751	Toshiba Cable, 3-4 for 3xxx series	£8	£9.40
75-75-0757	Toshiba Cable, 4-4 for 4xxx series	£8	£9.40
75-75-0753	Toshiba Cable, 4-4 for 5xxx series	£8	£9.40

These cables are only available when purchasing a CD-ROM Drive.

Panasonic PD Writer

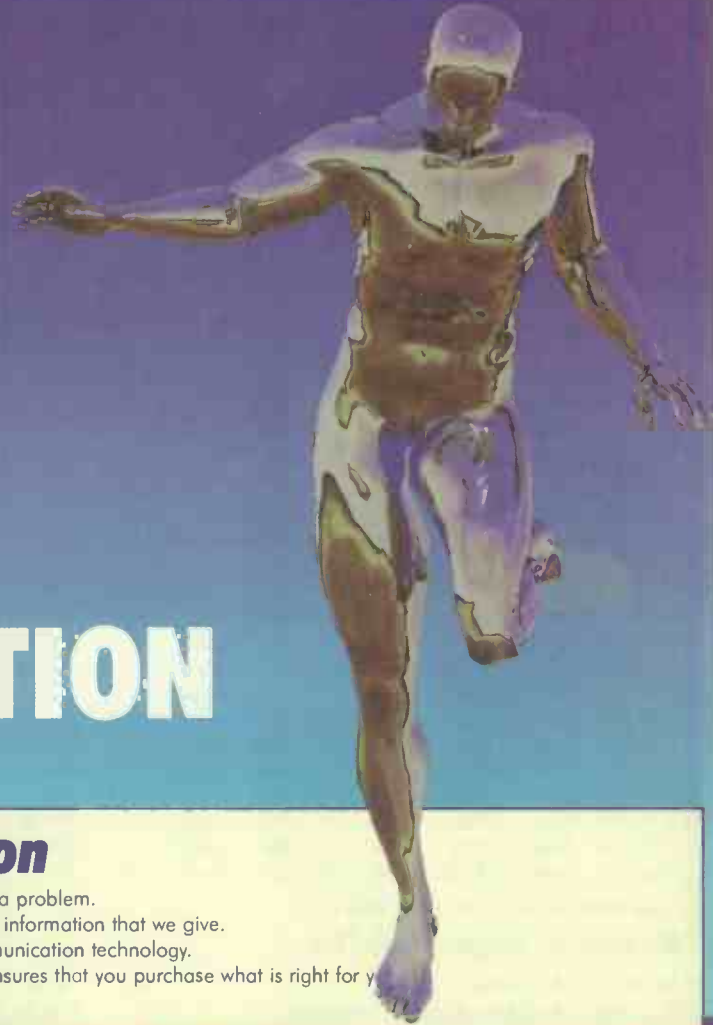
Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
51-57-0400	LF1004B Internal PD drive	£279	£327.83
51-57-0410	LF1004BK Internal PD drive kit with SCSI adaptor	£249	£292.58
51-57-0405	LF1000HB External PD drive	£369	£433.58
51-57-0415	LF1000HBK External PD drive kit with SCSI adaptor, 1x optical media	£395	£464.13
51-57-0408	LF1000HBA External PD drive kit for Apple Mac, 1x optical media	£419	£492.33
95-97-0653	LMR650A Optical Media for Panasonic PD Drive	£23	£27.03
00-00-0000	LMR650A/5 5 Pack Optical Media for Panasonic PD Drive	£105	£123.38

All kits include cables and software. External kits include one PD Optical Disk. Fully featured SCSI adaptor included in kits is an Adaptec AHAT520A.

Optical Writers

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
50-24-0640	FUJITSU M2513A 640Mb, 2.1Mb/s, 237Kb Coche, Internal	£259	£304.33
50-28-1300	Hewlett Packard C1716T Dual Capacity - 650Mb, 512Kb Coche, 1Mb/s, 8.3ms Internal	£1325	£1556.88
50-28-1305	HEWLETT PACKARD C2550A Dual Capacity, 650Mb-1.3Gb, 8.3ms, 1Mb/s, 512Kb Coche, External	£1449	£1702.58
50-57-1505	Panasonic LF7300B - 1.5Gb, 512Kb Coche, 1.5Mb/s, 45ms External	£1459	£1714.33



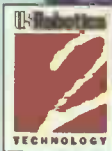


SMC : THE BEST FOR COMMUNICATION

SMC : Your Internet Solution

Communication is definitely the future.... time and distance are no longer a problem. At SMC we understand the need to communicate and pride ourself on the information that we give. Our in-house training means that we keep up to date with the latest communication technology. Buying a modem from SMC is as easy as talking, because our expertise ensures that you purchase what is right for you. When you buy from SMC.....you buy right.

56 Kbps
READY



Sportster 91-79-3396

External Faxmodem with Personal Voice Mail

With the first 'x2' ready product from U.S. Robotics, you can download from the internet at an amazing 56Kbps. That's nearly twice as fast as the 28.8Kbps speed currently available over ordinary telephone lines. Over 100 major internet and on-line services have agreed to adopt x2 technology, and when not downloading from an x2 host, you'll still connect at speeds of up to 33,600bps - the latest approved V.34 standard.

US Robotics
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

£129 Ex.VAT
Inc VAT £151.58

Sportster
Winmodem 91-79-3392

33.6 Internal Faxmodem for Windows™ with Personal Voice Mail

This modem was designed exclusively for the Windows environment, providing you with internet access at up to 33,600bps, fax, e-mail, personal voice mail and speakerphone facilities all in one compact unit.

The Sportster Winmodem is easy to install and use. With the windows operating system already on your PC, all the installation chores are done for you. Simply insert the Sportster Winmodem and away you go!

*To utilise all voice features an external speaker, headset or soundcard is required.

£69 Ex.VAT
Inc VAT £81.08



All 33,600 modems from SMC Computers are 56k upgradable.
Contact US Robotics (0800 225252) for details.

Modems

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
US Robotics - SPORTSTER Range 5YR Warranty, free Lifetime tech. support			
External			
91-79-2896	Sportster 33.6 Voice*, 33,600bps max. Data Speed, 14,400bps Fax Speed, (with voice mail/Data/Fax/Internet software & cables), X2 Compatible	£97	£113.98
91-79-4288	Sportster 28.8 PCMCIA XJACK, 28,800bps Data Speed, 14,400bps Fax Speed uses standard PCMCIA Type II /III slot, inc. software	£108	£126.90
Internal			
91-79-2892	Sportster 33.6 Voice*, 33,600bps Data, 14,400bps Fax Speed, with Data and Fax software, X2 Compatible	£97	£113.98

Features and benefits:- Compact, easy to use products designed to offer the fastest connection to the outside world. Based on an Award winning series - their performance, features, reliability & low price are hard to beat.

* The Sportster 33,600 voice modems are hardware upgradeable through US Robotics direct (may be chargeable)

US Robotics - COURIER Range 5YR Warranty, free Lifetime tech. support

91-79-3402	Courier Dual Standard V34 + Fax, 33,600bps Data 14,400bps Fax, with Data/Fax software, Internal	£194	£227.95
91-79-3406	Courier Dual Standard V34 + Fax, 33,600bps Data 14,400bps Fax, with Data/Fax software, External	£194	£227.95
91-79-4902	Courier-I, ISDN ONLY, Supports X2 Technology, V34, 64Kbps, 14,400 Fax, Active Terminator, with Data/Fax software, requires ISDN - supports analogue, Internal	£259	£304.33
91-79-4906	Courier-I, ISDN ONLY, Supports X2 Technology, V34, 64Kbps, 14,400 Fax, Active Terminator, with Data/Fax software, requires ISDN - supports analogue, External	£259	£304.33

Features and benefits:- Dial security with passwords for optimum security, Adaptive Speed Levelling (reduces speed in the transmit & receive channels when line conditions are poor), automatic Fax/Data selection, Universal Connect - automatically detects & connects at the fastest speed. Upgradable flash memory. For the communications professional looking for advanced performance at an affordable price - the COURIER delivers.

Pace

91-91-5662	56k Voice Modem, uses 56k Flex technology, Internal	£107	£125.73
91-91-5666	56k Voice Modem, uses 56k Flex technology, External	£117	£137.48
91-91-3362	Microlin 33.6, 33,600Kbps Data, 14,400bps Fax, Int.	£96	£112.80
91-91-3366	Microlin 33.6, 33,600Kbps Data, 14,400bps Fax, Ext.	£117	£137.48
91-91-3364	Microlin NB33.6 Voice PCMCIA, 33,600bps Data, 14,400bps Fax, Voice Software, External	£137	£1160.98
91-91-3382	Microlin 33.6 Voice, 33,600Kbps Data, 14,400bps Fax, Voice Software, Internal	£115	£135.13
91-91-3386	Microlin 33.6 Voice, 33,600Kbps Data, 14,400bps Fax, Voice Software, External	£115	£135.13

All Pace Modems include cables, Manuals, software, 2Yr warranty, Lifetime technical support and FREE Internet trial bundles.

Motorola

91-97-5128	3400 Online, 28,800bps Data Speed, 14,400bps Fax (with Internet Software), External	£75	£88.13
91-97-5328	3400 Pro, 28,800bps Data, 14,400bps Fax, External	£74	£86.95

Hayes

91-95-1314	Accura 14.4, 14,400bps Data/Fax Speed, External	£75	£88.30
91-95-1328	Accura 28.8, 28,800bps Data, 14,400bps Fax, External	£95	£111.63



WEBCAM
LIVE VIDEO
OVER THE
INTERNET...
see page 23

UPS's

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
BackUPS - Best value protection for desktop PC's			
89-90-0250	BackUPS 250, 175 watts, for 486 with 15" monitor	£POA	£POA
89-90-0402	BackUPS 400, 285 watts, for Pentium with 15" monitor	£69	£81.08
89-90-0602	BackUPS 600, 425 watts, for Pentium with 17"+ monitor	£139	£163.33
BackUPS PRO - High Performance PC protection with voltage regulation and shutdown software for Windows, Win95. Supplied with serial cable.			
89-90-0280	BackUPS PRO 280, 200 watts, for 486 with 15" monitor	£POA	£POA
89-90-0422	BackUPS PRO 420, 300 watts, for Pentium with 15" monitor	£149	£175.08
89-90-0652	BackUPS PRO 650, 460 watts, for Pentium with 17"+ monitor	£195	£229.13
SmartUPS - High Performance protection for servers, with Smart Boost, Smart Trim and shutdown software for Windows, Win95, WinNT, SCO UNIX, Novell Netware. Supplied with serial cable.			
89-90-0710	SmartUPS 700, 500 watts, for Pentium with 17"+ monitor	£229	£269.08
89-90-1010	SmartUPS 1000, 700 watts, for single server	£289	£339.58
89-90-1410	SmartUPS 1400, 1000 watts, for single server	£389	£457.08
89-90-2210	SmartUPS 2200, 1550 watts, for multiple servers	£549	£645.08
89-90-3010	SmartUPS 3000, 2135 watts, for multiple servers	£POA	£POA

Smartups also available in Rack Mount version.

Network Cards

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
BNC			
84-91-2011	Novell NE 2000+, 16-bit ISA, w/stations, small servers	£46	£54.05
84-93-2411	SMC EZ P'n P, 16-bit ISA, w/stations, small servers	£58	£68.15
TP			
84-90-0931	3COM 509, 16-bit ISA, high end w/stations, servers	£65	£76.38
84-31-8465	Intel Pro-100 - EtherExpress, PCI, w/stations, servers	£56	£65.80
COMBO			
84-93-1651	SMC E16, 6-bit ISA, w/stations, small servers	£62	£72.85
84-93-2451	SMC EZ P'n P, 16-bit ISA, w/stations, small servers	£65	£76.38
84-90-0951	3COM 509, 16-bit ISA, for high end w/stations, servers	£75	£88.13
84-90-8951	3COM 589, PCMCIA, for laptops	£112	£131.60
84-90-9951	3COM 900, PCI, for high end w/stations, servers	£75	£88.13
84-90-9961	3COM 905, PCI, for workstations	£59	£69.33

Network Cables

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
86-95-1371	Thin Ethernet cable, segments made to order. per metre	£0.90	£1.06
86-95-1311	BNC solderless crimp connectors	£2.50	£2.94
86-95-1353	BNC Ethernet terminator	£5	£5.88
86-95-1331	BNC 'T' piece	£6	£7.05
86-95-1302	2m BNC Thin Ethernet cable with crimps - ready made	£5.50	£6.46
86-95-1305	5m BNC Thin Ethernet cable with crimps - ready made	£8.50	£9.98
86-95-1310	10m BNC Thin Ethernet cable with crimps - ready made	£13	£15.27
86-95-1320	20m BNC Thin Ethernet cable with crimps - ready made	£22	£25.85
86-95-1330	30m BNC Thin Ethernet cable with crimps - ready made	£32	£37.60
00-00-0000	2-30m RJ45, Category 5 cables available - ready made	£POA	£POA





The tape listing is coded to match our drive listings, if unsure check your drive type on the tape storage products pages.



Removable Media

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
IOmega ZIP CARTRIDGES			
95-35-1010	100Mb, Single	£10	£11.75
95-35-0103	100Mb, 6 Pack	£54	£63.45
95-35-0110	100Mb, 10 Pack (Multi-Coloured Discs, Inc Software)	£POA	£POA
IOmega JAZ CARTRIDGES			
95-35-1001	1.0Gb, Single	£58	£68.15
95-35-1003	1.0Gb, 5 Pack	£275	£323.13
SYQUEST 3.5" CARTRIDGES			
95-73-3135	135Mb, Single	£13	£15.28
95-73-3270	270Mb, Single	£35	£41.13
SYQUEST 5.25" CARTRIDGES			
95-73-5044	44Mb, Single	£29	£34.08
95-73-5088	88Mb, Single	£32	£37.60
95-73-5200	200Mb, Single	£45	£52.88

Tape Selector Chart

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
TAPE TYPE			
95-95-0805	A1 TR1 (QIC Formatted)	£15	£17.63
95-95-3405	A3 TR3 (QIC Formatted)	£18	£21.15
95-95-8005	A4 TR4 (QIC Formatted)	£24	£28.20
95-95-9409	B1 DAT 4mm 90metre DDS-1	£6	£7.05
95-95-9412	B2 DAT 4mm 120metre DDS-2	£13	£15.28
95-95-9417	B3 DAT 4mm 125metre DDS-3	£23	£27.03
95-95-0120	C1 DC2120 unformatted	£8	£9.40
95-95-0125	C2 DC2120 pre-formatted	£12	£14.10
95-95-0255	C3 DC2120XL pre-formatted	£16	£18.80
95-95-0345	C4 DC3000XL pre-formatted	£22	£25.85
95-95-0680	C5 DC3000XL unformatted	£15	£17.63
95-95-1365	C6 DC1400	£19	£22.33
95-95-4005	C7 DC3080XLF (QIC Formatted)	£20	£23.50
95-95-0150	D1 DC6150	£10	£11.75
95-95-0250	D2 DC6250	£12	£14.10
95-95-0520	D3 DC6525	£15	£17.63
95-95-1000	D4 DC9100	£19	£22.33
95-35-2002	E1 Ditto 2000 Media	£14	£16.45
ACCESSORIES			
95-95-9130	DAT 4mm Tape Cleaner	£10	£11.75

Optical Media

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
95-97-0128	128Mb LMD300 Media	£16	£18.80
95-97-0230	230Mb for Fujitsu M2512A OM230 Media	£11	£12.93
95-97-0640	640Mb for Fujitsu M2513A OM640 Media	£29	£34.08
95-97-0653	650Mb for Panasonic LF1004-PD Drive Media	£19	£22.33
95-97-1300	1.3Gb HP C1716T, HP C2550A Media	£28	£32.90
95-97-1500	1.5Gb for Panasonic LF7304, LF7300B Media	£88	£103.40

CONSUMABLES & SUPPORT PACKS

Printer Consumables

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
Hewlett Packard Laser Toner			
96-28-7413	HP92274A - Laserjet 4L/4P/4ML/4MP	£42	£49.35
96-28-7313	HP92275A - Laserjet IIP/IIIP/IIIPplus	£49	£57.58
96-28-7354	HP92291A - Laserjet IIISi/4Si/4Si MX	£69	£81.08
96-28-7230	HP92295A - Laserjet IID/IIID	£45	£52.88
96-28-7434	HP92298A - Laserjet 4/4M/4 + /4M + /5/5N/5M	£62	£72.85
96-28-7451	HPC3900A - Laserjet 4V/4MV	£89	£104.58
96-28-7551	HPC3903A - Laserjet 5P/5MP/6P/6MP	£48	£56.40
96-28-7515	HPC3906A - Laserjet 5L/6L	£39	£45.83
Hewlett Packard Deskjet Ink Cartridges			
96-25-5030	HP51633M - 310/320/340/DW310,320,340	£19	£22.33
96-28-5060	HP51629A - 600/660C/690C/DW600,660C	£18	£21.15
96-28-5069	HP51649A - 600/660C/690C/DW600,660C	£19	£22.33
96-28-5080	HP51645A - 820Cxi/850C/870Cxi/1600C/1600CM	£18	£21.15
96-28-5089	HP51641A - 820Cxi/850C/870Cxi	£19	£22.33
96-28-5120	HP51640A - 1200C/1200C PS	£19	£22.33
96-28-5123	HP51640C - 1200C/1200C PS/1600C/1600CM	£21	£24.68
96-28-5125	HP51640M - 1200C/1200C PS/1600C/1600CM	£21	£24.68
96-28-5127	HP51640Y - 1200C/1200C PS/1600C/1600CM	£21	£24.68
Epson Supplies			
96-93-4000	S020093 - Stylus Color 500/400/600/Photo	£15	£17.63
96-93-8009	S020089 - Stylus Color 400/600/800/1520	£19	£22.33
96-93-8200	S020047 - Stylus 820/200/Color IIs/II,Color200	£14	£16.45
96-93-8209	S020049 - Stylus 1500/820/Color IIs/II	£19	£22.33
96-93-8005	S020110 - Stylus Photo	£15	£17.63

HP 3 Year On-Site Support Packs

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
99-28-9461	H5461A - DeskJet 340,400,600,670C,690C,SS T4i	£40	£47.00
99-28-9462	H5462A - DeskJet 820Cxi, SS 2000/5000	£47	£55.23
99-28-9464	H5465A - DeskJet 870, Scanjet 4S/P,5S/P, SS6000	£66	£77.56
99-28-9470	H5470A - OfficeJet 350	£102	£119.85
99-28-9471	H5471A - OfficeJet Pro 1150C, SS12000	£118	£138.65
99-28-9473	H5473A - Deskjet 1600C,CM	£105	£123.38
99-28-9475	H5475A - Scanjet 4Si, SS30e DLT	£140	£164.50
99-28-9476	H5476A - Laserjet 5/6P, 5/6MP	£142	£166.85
99-28-9479	H5479A - LaserJet 5, 5M, 5N	£180	£211.50
99-28-9482	H5482A - LaserJet 4V, 4MV	£235	£276.13
99-28-9492	H5492A - LaserJet 5Si MX/NX	£530	£703.83
99-28-9500	H5500A - LaserJet 5L, 6L	£77	£90.48
99-28-9501	H5501A - Colour LaserJet 5/S/M	£948	£1113.90

Epson 3 Year On-Site Support

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
99-93-0018	Group 1 - Stylus 200, Stylus Color 200, LQ100+	£40	£47.00
99-93-0028	Group 2 - Stylus Color 400/600/800, LX300/1050	£65	£76.38
99-93-0038	Group 3 - Stylus 1000,FX870/1170,LQ570/870/2070	£99	£116.33
99-93-0048	Group 4 - FX2170,LQ2170,GT-8500/9500 Scanners	£149	£175.08
99-93-0058	Group 5 - Stylus 1520, DFX5000+, DLQ3000	£199	£233.83
99-93-0068	Group 6 - Stylus Pro XL+,EPL9000/N2000/N2000PS	£259	£304.33



External Boxes

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
Centronics			
73-97-3113	1 x 3.5"HH/FH, 40 watt, Centronics Ext. Interface	£85	£99.88
73-97-3213	2 x 3.5"HH/FH, 65 watt, Centronics Ext. Interface	£105	£123.38
73-97-3413	4 x 3.5"HH/FH, 2 x 65 watt, Centronics Ext. Interface	£195	£229.13
73-97-3114	1 x 3.5"HH/LP, 30 watt, Centronics Ext. Interface	£85	£99.88
73-97-6114	1 x 5.25"FH, 65 watt, Centronics Ext. Interface	£115	£135.13
73-95-9412	2 x 5.25"HH, Conversion Kit for 73-97-6114	£15	£17.63
73-97-5116	1 x 5.25"HH, 40 watt, Centronics Ext. Interface	£69	£81.08
73-97-5114	1 x 5.25"FH, 30 watt, Centronics Ext. Interface	£95	£111.63
73-97-6215	2 x 5.25"FH, 2 x 65 watt, Centronics Ext. Interface	£185	£217.38
73-95-9524	4 x 5.25"HH, Conversion Kit for 73-97-6215	£25	£29.38
73-97-6315	3 x 5.25"FH, 3 x 65 watt, Centronics Ext. Interface	£245	£287.88
73-95-9536	6 x 5.25"HH, Conversion Kit for 73-97-6315	£35	£41.13
73-97-6415	4 x 5.25"FH, 4 x 65 watt, Centronics Ext. Interface	£359	£421.83
Micro-D			
73-97-3133	1 x 3.5"HH/FH, 40 watt, Micro D Ext. Interface	£95	£111.63
73-97-3233	2 x 3.5"HH/FH, 65 watt, Micro D Ext. Interface	£125	£146.88
73-97-3433	4 x 3.5"HH/FH, 2 x 65 watt, Micro D Ext. Interface	£215	£252.63
73-97-5134	1 x 5.25"FH, 30 watt, Micro D Ext. Interface	£115	£135.13
Fast-Wide			
73-97-3152	1 x 3.5"HH/FH, 40 watt, Fast Wide Ext. Interface	£115	£135.13
73-97-3252	2 x 3.5"HH/FH, 65 watt, Fast Wide Ext. Interface	£175	£205.63
73-97-3452	4 x 3.5"HH/FH, 65 watt, Fast Wide Ext. Interface	£235	£276.13

All boxes are TUV approved and come with a 3 year warranty. Wide SCSI options are available on selected models. Please call for details.

Hard Drive Mounting Kits

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
SCSI			
79-95-1135	Mounts 3.5" drive into a 5.25" bay. No slide rails	£9	£10.58
79-97-3502	Removable caddy for 3.5" drives. Uses a 5.25" bay	£39	£45.83
79-97-3504	Metal version of above - performance drive support	£69	£81.08
IDE/EIDE			
79-95-1135	Mounts 3.5" drive into a 5.25" bay. No slide rails	£9	£10.58
79-97-3102	Removable caddy for 3.5" drives. Uses a 5.25" bay	£35	£41.13

Data Cables

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
External SCSI Cables - 1m			
75-95-3521	25-pin to 50-pin Centronics	£18	£21.15
75-95-3551	50-pin Centronics to 50-pin Centronics	£18	£21.15
75-95-3552	50-pin Centronics to 50-pin Centronics - 2 metres	£23	£27.03
75-95-3571	Micro D to 50-pin Centronics	£35	£41.13
75-95-3572	Micro D to 50-pin Centronics - 2 metres	£38	£44.65
75-95-3721	Micro D to 25-pin D	£36	£42.30
75-95-3771	Micro D to Micro D	£38	£44.65
75-95-3661	Wide SCSI to Wide SCSI	£55	£64.63
Internal SCSI Cables - 50 pin			
75-95-1501	Single drive, 19 inches	£8	£9.40
75-95-1502	Dual drive, 38 inches	£10	£11.75
75-95-1503	Triple drive, 38 inches	£15	£17.65
75-95-0500	Custom made to order, as required	£POA	£POA
Internal SCSI Cables - 68 pin			
75-95-1703	Triple drive, for Wide SCSI	£28	£32.90
75-95-1705	5 drives, for Wide SCSI	£45	£52.88
Internal IDE Cables			
75-95-1401	Single Drive, 40 Way Ribbon, 12.5", 2 x IDC40	£8	£9.40
75-95-1402	Dual Drive, 40 Way, 18" (4" gap), 3 x IDC40	£10	£11.75
75-95-0400	Custom made, 40 Way Ribbon, up to 20"	£POA	£POA

Note: Cable lengths may vary - IDE will support max of 2x drives per cable



External SCSI Boxes (Boxes may vary)

PC Cases (All cases are CE Approved)

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
70-97-0300	Super-Slimline Desktop, 100w PSU, 2x 3.5" bays*	£52	£61.10
70-97-0500	Slimline Desktop, 200w PSU, 2x 3.5", 2x 5.25" bays*	£49	£57.58
70-97-1000	Standard Desktop, 200w PSU, 1x 3.5", 3x 5.25" bays	£39	£45.83
70-97-1510	Mini Tower, 200w PSU, 3x 3.5", 2x 5.25" bays	£39	£45.83
70-97-1730	Midi Tower, 200w PSU, 5x 3.5", 3x 5.25" bays	£45	£52.88
70-97-1910	Full Tower, 200w PSU, 3x 3.5", 6x 5.25" bays	£59	£69.33
70-97-3330	ATX - Desktop, 200w PSU, 5x 3.5", 2x 5.25" bays	£95	£111.63
70-97-3790	ATX - Mini Tower, 200w PSU, 4x 3.5", 2x 5.25" bays	£89	£104.58
70-97-3730	ATX - Midi Tower, 200w PSU, 4x 3.5", 3x 5.25" bays	£105	£123.38
70-97-3930	ATX - Full Tower, 200w PSU, 5x 3.5"lp, 5x 5.25" bays	£119	£139.83

Cases marked with "*" are suitable for ISA Motherboards only. All cases supplied with Power supply units, Power Cables, Screws and motherboard mounts.

Keyboards & Mice

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
GENERIC KEYBOARDS			
82-50-3505	For Windows 95 - 105 key, 5-pin DIN	£12	£14.10
CHERRY KEYBOARDS			
82-91-3595	Cherry G81-3000 Lamb - 105 key, 5-pin AT, soft touch	£27	£31.73
82-91-3597	Cherry G80-3000HFM - AT, 102 key, 5-pin AT, click	£42	£49.35
82-91-3599	Cherry G80-3000HPM- PS/2, 105 key, 6-pin Din, click	£45	£52.88
GENERIC MICE			
82-53-3153	Mouse - 9 pin serial, 2 buttons	£11	£12.93
MICROSOFT MICE			
82-50-3192	Microsoft 'Home' - 9 pin serial, 2 buttons	£25	£29.38
LOGITECH MICE			
82-97-1511	Pilot Mouse, New shape - 9-pin serial, 3 buttons	£16	£18.80
82-97-1513	Pilot Mouse, New shape - 6-pin DIN, 3 buttons	£16	£18.80
82-97-1531	MouseMan 96 - 9-pin Serial, 3 buttons, faster for Win	£29	£34.08
82-97-0202	Pilot Trackball - 9-pin serial, 2 buttons, 200dpi	£23	£27.03
82-97-1317	Trackman Live - 9-pin serial, 3 buttons, 400dpi	£102	£119.85
82-97-1315	Trackman Portable - 9-pin serial, 3 buttons, 200dpi	£30	£35.25
82-97-1319	Trackman Visto - 9-pin serial, 3 buttons, 320dpi	£42	£49.35
82-97-1313	Trackman Voyager - 9-pin serial, 3 buttons, 250dpi	£45	£52.88
82-97-1395	Trackman Marble - 3 buttons, marble infra-red tech	£44	£51.70



SMC
COMPUTERS

PRINT
All in One
COPY SCAN



HP All-In-One

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
99-28-3590	HP OfficeJet Pro 590 Colour Printer/Copier/Fax/Scanner 600x300dpi colour printing, 600x600dpi mono printing, A4 copier with digital zoom, 300dpi optical mono scanner, includes software & OCR.	£345	£405.38
99-28-3050	HP OfficeJet Pro 1150C Colour Printer/Copier/Scanner 600x300dpi colour printing, 600x600dpi mono printing, A4 copier with digital zoom, 300dpi optical 24bit colour scanning, includes software & OCR.	£495	£581.63

SMC gets your message across....

At SMC we believe in getting our message across. You too can get your message seen with a printer from SMC. We aim for quality in everything that we do and our range of quality printers is the best you'll find anywhere. SMC will help you achieve the kind of quality you want others to see, so that you, too, can look good in print.



Epson Scanners

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
97-93-0507	Epson GTX5000 - Parallel interface, Flatbed, 24-bit colour, A4, 1200/300dpi Software and OCR package	£184	£216.20
97-93-0503	Epson GTX5000 - SCSI interface-ISA SCSI Controller, Flatbed, 24-bit colour, A4, 1200/300dpi, Software and OCR package	£242	£284.35
97-93-0857	Epson GTX8500 - Parallel interface, Flatbed, 30-bit colour, A4, 1600/400dpi, Software and OCR package	£369	£433.58
97-93-0853	Epson GTX8500 - SCSI interface-ISA SCSI Controller, Flatbed, 30-bit colour, A4, 1600/400dpi, Software and OCR package	£389	£457.08
97-93-0855	Epson GT18500, SCSI interface-ISA SCSI Controller, Flatbed, 30-bit colour, A4, 1600/400dpi, Adobe PhotoShop Full Version	£465	£546.38
97-93-0957	Epson GTX9500 - Parallel interface, Flatbed, 36-bit colour, A4, 2400/600dpi Software and OCR package	£439	£515.83
97-93-0953	Epson GTX9500 - SCSI interface-ISA SCSI Controller, Flatbed, 36-bit colour, A4, 2400/600dpi, Software and OCR package	£465	£546.38
97-93-0955	Epson GT19500- SCSI interface-ISA SCSI Controller, Flatbed, 36-bit colour, A4, 2400/600dpi, Adobe PhotoShop Full Version	£529	£621.58

HP Scanners

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
97-28-0050	HP ScanJet 5S - Parallel interface, pass-thru sheet feed, 24bit colour A4, 600/300dpi, software and OCR.	£133	£156.28
97-28-0055	HP Scanjet 5P, 1200/300dpi, full A4 24bit colour, inc. SCSI controller card, cables, OCR and software.	£148	£173.90
97-28-6100	HP Scanjet 6100C - 2400/600dpi, full A4 30bit colour, inc. SCSI controller card, cables, OCR and software. Also includes 35mm adaptor.	£444	£521.70

Logitech Scanners

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
97-97-0606	Scanman Color 2000, Parallel interface, Windows '95 Only, 400dpi, 24-Bit colour handheld, software & OCR.	£62	£72.85
97-97-0902	Logitech PageScan Colour Pro- Parallel, 24-bit colour, 400dpi, Software and OCR, Win'95 only, Without Feeder.	£129	£151.58
97-97-0910	Logitech PageScan Colour Pro- Parallel, 24-bit colour, 400dpi, Software and OCR, Win'95 only, With Feeder. 1600Dpi with Software	£159	£186.83

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

SMC
COMPUTERS

Dot Matrix Printers

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
Epson			
99-93-0131	Epson LX300 - 80 columns, 9 pin, 264cps, 4Kb Buffer	£95	£111.63
99-93-0137	Epson LX1050+ - 136 columns, 9 pin, 240cps, 4Kb Buffer	£185	£217.38
99-93-0133	Epson FX870 - 80 columns, 9 pin, 342cps, 24Kb Buffer	£239	£280.83
99-93-0135	Epson FX1170 - 136 columns, 9 pin, 342cps, 24Kb Buffer	£299	£351.33
99-93-0139	Epson FX2170 - 136 columns, 18 pin, 440cps, 64Kb Buffer	£369	£433.58
99-93-0311	Epson LQ300 - 80 columns, 24 pin, 240cps, 8Kb Buffer	£112	£131.60
99-93-0313	Epson LQ570+ - 80 columns, 24 pin, 269cps, 8Kb Buffer	£207	£243.23
99-93-0315	Epson LQ870 - 80 columns, 24 pin, 330cps, 8Kb Buffer	£365	£428.88
99-93-0322	Epson LQ2070 - 136 columns, 24 pin, 330cps, 64Kb Buffer	£319	£374.83
99-93-0320	Epson LQ2170 - 136 columns, 24 pin, 440cps, 64Kb Buffer	£449	£527.58
Panasonic			
99-57-1150	Panasonic KXP1150 - 80 columns, 9 pin, 240cps, 4Kb Buffer	£89	£104.58
99-57-2023	Panasonic KXP2023 - 80 columns, 24 pin, 192cps, 14Kb Buffer	£112	£131.60
99-57-3626	Panasonic KXP3626 - 136 columns, 24 pin, 300cps, 40Kb Buffer	£255	£299.63

Inkjet Printers

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
Epson			
99-93-5132	Epson Stylus 200 - 720dpi, 3ppm	£104	£122.20
99-93-5130	Epson Stylus Color 300 - 720dpi, 3ppm	£107	£125.73
99-93-5131	Epson Stylus 1000 - 360dpi, 180cps, A3	£289	£39.58
99-93-5153	Epson Stylus Pro XL+(A3) - 720dpi, 3ppm	£433	£508.78
99-93-5140	Epson Stylus Color 400 - 720 dpi, 4ppm	£133	£156.28
99-93-5160	Epson Stylus Color 600 - 1440 dpi, 6ppm	£185	£217.38
99-93-5180	Epson Stylus Color 800 - 1440 dpi, 8ppm	£279	£327.83
99-93-5252	Epson Stylus Color 1520 - 1440 dpi, 800cps LQ, A3	£555	£652.13
99-93-5191	Epson Stylus Photo - 720dpi, 1ppm	£292	£343.10
99-95-5300	Epson Stylus Color 3000 - 1440 dpi, A2	£1099	£1291.32
Hewlett Packard			
99-28-5034	HP DeskJet 340 - 600x300dpi, 2ppm	£139	£163.33
99-28-5042	HP DeskJet 400L - 600x300dpi, 3ppm	£88	£103.40
99-28-5067	HP DeskJet 670C - 600dpi, 4ppm	£119	£139.83
99-28-5069	HP DeskJet 690C+ - 600dpi, 5ppm	£155	£182.13
99-28-5082	HP DeskJet 820Cxi - 600dpi, 5ppm	£154	£180.95
99-28-5087	HP DeskJet 870Cxi - 600dpi, 7ppm	£199	£233.83
99-28-5160	HP DeskJet 1600C - 600dpi, 8ppm	£839	£985.83
99-28-5164	HP DeskJet 1600CN - 600dpi, 8ppm	£1065	£1251.38
99-28-5168	HP DeskJet 1600CM - 600dpi, 8ppm	£1239	£1455.83
Both the CN and CM models are Network Ready, The CM is Postscript Ready.			
Canon			
99-91-5030	Canon BJ30 (cream) - 720 x360dpi, 1.7ppm	£124	£145.70
99-91-5070	Canon BJC70 (cream) - 720x360dpi, 3ppm	£142	£166.85
99-91-5150	Canon BJC150 - 360dpi, 0.3-0.8ppm	£99	£116.33
99-91-5240	Canon BJC240 - 720x360dpi, 3.4ppm	£105	£123.38
99-91-5330	Canon BJC300 - 360dpi, 300cps	£389	£457.08
99-91-6420	Canon BJC4200 - 720 x360dpi, 4.5ppm	£135	£158.63
99-91-6455	Canon BJC-4550 720x 360dpi, 4.8ppm	£239	£280.83
99-91-5620	Canon BJC620 - 720dpi, 1.87-2.14ppm	£169	£198.58
99-91-5800	Canon BJC800 - 360dpi, 170cps	£899	£1056.33
99-91-6550	Canon BJC5500 - 360dpi, 0.8ppm, max A2	£479	£562.83

Colour Printer Ink Cartridge Guide:

■ ■ ■ ■ One chamber, ■ ■ ■ ■ Two chambers, ■ ■ ■ ■ Four chambers
All quoted print speeds may vary depending upon configuration and print settings.



COLOR
IMAGING
EPSON

Laser Printers

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
Hewlett Packard			
99-28-7442	Hewlett Packard- 4M 600dpi, 16ppm	£1675	£1968.13
99-28-7451	Hewlett Packard- 4V 600dpi, 16ppm	£1159	£1361.83
99-28-7522	Hewlett Packard -5M 600dpi, 12ppm	£969	£1138.58
99-28-7524	Hewlett Packard- 5N 600dpi, 12ppm, 10 BaseT	£829	£974.08
99-28-7500	Hewlett Packard- 5 600dpi, 12ppm	£655	£769.63
99-28-7555	Hewlett Packard- 5Si 600dpi, 24ppm	£1639	£1925.83
99-28-7560	Hewlett Packard- 5SiMX 600dpi, 24ppm, Network	£2299	£2701.33
99-28-7565	Hewlett Packard- 5SiNX 600dpi, 24ppm	£1779	£2090.33
99-28-7570	Hewlett Packard- Colour Laserjet 5	£2729	£3206.58
99-28-7610	Hewlett Packard- 6L 600dpi, 6ppm (replaces HP5L)	£229	£269.08
99-28-7631	Hewlett Packard -6MP 600dpi, 8ppm	£575	£675.63
99-28-7650	Hewlett Packard- 6P 600dpi, 8ppm	£465	£546.38
Canon			
99-91-7173	Canon LBP1260+ - 600dpi, 12ppm	£699	£821.33
99-91-7155	Canon LBP465 600dpi x 600dpi, 4ppm	£185	£217.38
Epson			
99-93-7151	Epson EPL5500 - 600dpi, 6ppm	£274	£321.95
99-93-7120	Epson EPL-N1200 - 600dpi, 12ppm	£589	£692.08
99-93-7191	Epson EPL9000 600dpi x 600dpi, 8ppm	£579	£680.33
99-93-7200	Epson EPL-N2000 - 600dpi, 20ppm A4, 11ppm A3	£1275	£1498.13
Brother			
99-90-0073	Brother HL730 - 300dpi, 6ppm	£218	£256.15
99-90-0076	Brother HL760 - 600dpi, 6ppm	£239	£280.83
99-90-7605	Brother HL760 - 600dpi, 6ppm, 5Mb Mem	£285	£334.83
99-90-0126	Brother HL1260 - 600dpi, 12ppm	£636	£747.30
OKI			
99-93-9600	Oki OL600EX - 600dpi, 6ppm	£225	£264.38
99-93-9610	Oki OL610EX - 600dpi, 6ppm	£272	£319.60
99-93-9810	Oki OL810EX - 600dpi, 8ppm	£399	£468.83
Panasonic			
99-57-6100	Panasonic KXP6100GDI - 300dpi, 6ppm	£179	£210.33
99-57-6150	Panasonic KXP6150 - 300dpi, 6ppm	£269	£316.08

EPSON Film Scanners

Part No	Make & Model	ex VAT	inc VAT
Film Scanners			
97-93-0201	Epson FilmScan 200, 35mm film scanner, SCSI interface	£369	£433.58
This product is supplied with an interface card, cables and software. It is an external device and supports negative and positive scanning at 1200x2400 dpi, max 4800 dpi - 30 bit colour. Optional film (APS) holder.			
97-93-0235	Epson FilmScan 200 Aps Holder, film cartridge holder for batch scanning	£85	£99.87

CHECK OUT INK,
TONER & SUPPORT
PACKS ON PAGE 26



SALES
HOTLINE **01753 550333**

SMC Computers Plc. 253-257 Farnham Road.
Slough. Berkshire. SL2 1HA

31



SMC :

THE BEST FOR SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

No.1 for software that counts....

SMC has always aimed to provide a full range of products, though it doesn't always make sense to stock products that we can only justify doing, "because everyone else does them". Our range of software was carefully chosen to give the best titles available. Enjoy.



Cinemanía 97
(Edutainment)
01-50-7047
£19 £22.33 Inc.VAT

Front Page 97
(Application)
01-50-7155
£115 £135.13 Inc.VAT

Money 97
(Application)
01-50-9307
£19 £22.33 Inc.VAT

Bookshelf
(Edutainment)
01-50-5213
£55 £64.63 Inc.VAT

05-50-9507 **£99.00** £116.33
Must be purchased with a new Harddrive or Motherboard & Harddrive.
No support is offered by Microsoft with Service Release 2.

PowerPoint 97
(Application)
01-50-3355
£222 £260.85 Inc.VAT

Microsoft®

MICROSOFT WINDOWS '95 Release 2 (OSR2).

The latest version of the popular operating system for IBM and compatible PC's. Full Plug'n'Play with graphical interface, Drag'n'Drop with simple user friendly interface. Whole list of new features which include:

- FAT32 Support for drives upto 2Tb, more efficient disk use
- Better Hardware Support
- Direct X ver.2 Multimedia Graphics Driver
- Enhanced Multimedia Support:-
Direct 3D and direct support for MMX
- New Internet Tools, Includes Explorer 3.
- Internet Mailing News
- Net Meeting
- Drivespace update for harddisk compression

Age of Empires
(Edutainment)
05-50-0131
£25 £29.38 Inc.VAT

LIMITED OFFER
WHILE STOCKS LAST

Edutainment

Part No	Description	ex VAT	inc VAT	ex VAT	inc VAT
MULTIMEDIA EDUCATIONAL					
MICROSOFT		3.5" FLOPPY		CD-ROM	
05-50-5381	500 Nations			£19	£22.33
05-95-5209	Art Gallery			£33	£38.78
05-50-5213	Composer Collection			£33	£38.78
05-95-5217	Dangerous Creatures			£25	£29.38
05-50-5219	Dinosaurs			£22	£25.85
05-50-0114	Encarta 98 (British edition)-Win 95			£32	£37.60
05-50-0115	Encarta 98 Deluxe(British edition)-Win 95			£49	£57.58
05-50-0117	World Atlas 98-Win 95			£32	£37.60
05-50-7103	Musical Instruments			£19	£22.33
05-95-7151	Oceans			£19	£22.33
MULTIMEDIA GENERAL					
MICROSOFT					
05-50-0122	Autoroute Express GB 98- Win 95			£39	£43.48
05-50-0121	Autoroute Express Europe 98-Win 95			£39	£43.48
05-95-5213	Bookshelf			£55	£64.63
05-95-7047	Cinemanía 97			£19	£22.33
05-50-7111	Home Cooking With Master Chef			£19	£22.33
05-50-7151	Wine Guide			£19	£22.33
MULTIMEDIA GAMES					
MICROSOFT					
01-50-5131	Arcade	£13	£15.28		
05-95-7535	Fury 3			£26	£30.55
05-50-0175	Chaos Island-Win 95			£19	£22.33
05-50-0131	Age of Empires-Win 95			£25	£29.38
05-50-7131	Flight Simulator 5.1			£28	£32.90
05-50-0135	Flight Simulator 98-Win 95			£32	£37.60



Utilities

Part No	Description	ex VAT	inc VAT	ex VAT	inc VAT
MICROSOFT		3.5" FLOPPY		CD-ROM	
Dr. SOLOMON'S					
01-93-9305	Anti-Virus Toolkit* - WIN 95	£65	£76.38		
01-93-9303	Anti-Virus Toolkit* - Windows	£68	£79.90		
01-93-9307	Anti-Virus Toolkit* - Windows NT	£69	£81.08		
SPECIAL UTILITIES					
NORTON					
01-95-9103	Anti-Virus - Windows	£94	£110.45		
01-95-9105	Anti-Virus - WIN 95	£44	£51.70		
05-95-0135	Navigator 95			£72	£84.60
01-95-0103	Utilities V8	£83	£97.53		
01-95-0105	Utilities - WIN 95	£83	£97.53		
05-95-9060	Utilities - WIN 95			£55	£64.63

LICENSE PACKS AVAILABLE FOR THE ANTI-VIRUS TOOLKIT. PLEASE CALL.
*Version supplied has 4 quarterly up dates FREE OF CHARGE.

Business Applications

Part No	Description	ex VAT	inc VAT	ex VAT	inc VAT
MICROSOFT		3.5" FLOPPY		CD-ROM	
05-50-9297	Home Essentials 97			£79	£92.83
01-50-3155	WORD 97 - WIN 95			£222	£260.85
01-50-3153	WORD V6	£224	£263.20		
01-05-3175	Works for Windows 95	£73	£85.78		
01-05-3173	Works for Windows 3.1x	£74	£86.95		
01-50-3133	Office V4.2			£325	£381.88
05-50-3113	Office V4.2			£325	£381.88
05-50-3117	Office 97 - WIN 95			£295	£346.63
05-50-3137	UPGRADE - Office Std - Office 97 (CCP)			£157	£184.48
05-50-3177	Office Professional 97 - WIN 95			£419	£492.33
05-50-3157	UPGRADE - Office Pro - Office Pro 97 (CCP)			£205	£240.88
05-50-9307	Money 97			£19	£22.33
01-50-3713	Excel V5	£224	£263.20		
01-50-3715	Excel 97 - WIN 95			£225	£264.38
01-50-3753	Access V2.2	£222	£260.85		
01-50-3755	Access 97 - WIN 95			£224	£263.20
01-50-3353	Powerpoint V4	£224	£263.20		
01-50-3355	Powerpoint 97 - WIN 95	£222	£260.85		
01-50-9105	Publisher 97 - WIN 95	£66	£77.55		
01-50-3151	Project V4.1 - WIN 95	£282	£331.35		
01-50-3333	Schedule+	£79	£92.83		
01-50-3335	Schedule+ V7 - WIN 95	£69	£81.08		
05-50-7155	FrontPage 97			£115	£135.13
01-50-9133	Visual Basic Pro V3	£189	£222.08		
05-50-9131	Visual Basic Std V5 - WIN 95			£67	£78.73
05-50-9113	Visual Basic Pro V4 - WIN 95			£319	£374.83
01-50-3775	Visual FoxPro Std V3 - WIN 95	£121	£142.18		
05-50-3313	Visual FoxPro Std V3 - WIN 95			£121	£142.18
LOTUS					
05-91-0107	Smartsuite 97 - WIN 95			£290	£340.75
01-91-0104	Smartsuite V4	£290	£340.75		
05-91-0103	Smartsuite V4			£290	£340.75
01-91-0112	Organiser V2.1	£59	£69.33		
COREL					
05-95-0517	Quattro Pro V7 - WIN 95			£46	£54.05
05-95-6061	Wordperfect Suite 6.1 Win 3.1x			£159	£186.83
05-95-0505	Wordperfect Suite 7 - WIN 95			£155	£182.13

Operating Systems

Part No	Description	ex VAT	inc VAT	ex VAT	inc VAT
MICROSOFT		3.5" FLOPPY		CD-ROM	
01-50-1957	Windows '95 Upgrade	£59	£69.33		
01-50-9509	Windows '95 Upgrade			£59	£69.33
05-50-9531	Windows '95 3 in 1 Upgrade			£65	£76.38
01-50-9503	Windows '95 - Full Version	£129	£151.58		
01-50-9507	Windows '95 V2 - Full Version			£99*	£116.33
01-50-9503	Windows 3.11	£65	£76.38		
01-50-9503	Windows NT Version 4 Workstation			£214	£251.45
05-50-1015	Windows NT 3.51 to Ver 4 Upgrade			£99	£116.33

*Must be purchased with a new Harddrive or Motherboard & Harddrive. No MS Support.

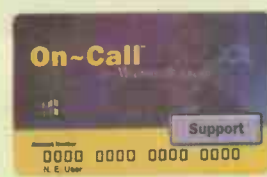
Software support

Part No	Description	ex VAT	inc VAT
ICL/MICROSOFT call support packs for selected Microsoft products			
99-50-0201	2 call pack with 1m free MSN access	£40	£47.00
99-50-0501	5 call pack with 1m free MSN access	£95	£111.63
99-50-1001	10 call pack with 1m free MSN access	£180	£211.50
99-50-1012	10 call pack with 1yr MS Technet CD	£399	£468.83
99-50-2512	25 call pack with 1yr MS Technet CD	£699	£821.33

Applications covered include Win95, Win, DOS 5+, WinNT, Office4, Office Pro 95/97, Office SBE, Money, Autoroute E+, Project, Team Manager, Home Essentials, Product, PPK. Both new and old Software purchases.

Microsoft on call

ICL On-Call for Microsoft users. New or existing users can buy a telephone support pack for all popular Microsoft applications.



SMC
COMPUTERS

SMC :

THE BEST FOR MONITORS

SMC, always looking forward....

At SMC we constantly looking at the future.
We look at what you want , and what we offer.
We look at where to develop and improve.
All this makes us one of the steadiest growing companies in the market.
From that position, we can predict better things for the future.



iiyama

IN PERFECT SYNCH'



iiyama Monitors

Part No	Model	Size	Dot Pitch	Max. Res	ex VAT	inc VAT
68-93-9153	MF-8515G	15"	.28mm	1280x1024	£189	£222.08
68-93-9171	MF-8617T	17"	.26mm	1280x1024	£399	£468.83
68-93-9175	MF-8617ES	17"	.26mm	1280x1024	£435	£511.13
The MF-8617ES has built-in stereo speakers						
68-93-9173	MT-9017T	17"	.25mm grille	1600x1200	£439	£515.83
68-93-9211	MF-8221E	21"	.28mm	1600x1200	£925	£1086.88
68-93-9213	MT-9021T	21"	.30mm grille	1600x1200	£909	£1068.01
68-93-9721	MF-8721T	21"	.27mm	1800x1440	£925	£1086.88
68-93-9215	MT-9221	21"	.28mm grille	1800x1440	£950	£1116.25

All Iiyama monitors now have a 3-year warranty, with the first year on-site.

We still offer Vision Care by Iiyama, a 3-year on-site next day swap out contract (see below).

IIYAMA VISION CARE (Extended Warranty Options)

68-93-9916	15"MF-8515F/G	£15	£17.63
68-93-9917	17"MF-8617E/ES & MT-9017E	£39	£45.83
68-93-9921	21"MF-8221T, MF-8721T & MT-9021T, MT-9221	£49	£57.58

All warranties are Upgrade 3 Year On-Site next day swap-out. Only available when purchasing an Iiyama monitor.

Limited Offer -All 21" Monitors supplied by SMC come with a 3 Year on-site included.

Colour Monitors

Part No	Model	Size	Dot Pitch	Max. Res.	ex VAT	inc VAT
14"						
AOC						
68-90-1405	AOC4VLR	14"	.28mm	1024x768	£109	£128.08
LG (formerly Goldstar)						
68-26-1440	GS44i	14"	.28mm	1024x768	£118	£138.65
PHILIPS						
68-59-1405	104S	14"	.28mm	1024x768	£105	£123.38
68-59-1404	104B	14"	.28mm	1024x768	£119	£139.83
68-59-1403	14C	14"	.28mm	1024x768	£119	£139.83
15"						
AOC						
68-90-1505	AOC5VLR	15"	.28mm	1280x1024	£142	£166.85
LG (formerly Goldstar)						
68-26-1505	GS1505DM	15"	.28mm	1024x768	£181	£212.68
68-26-1557	GS56i	15"	.28mm	1280x1024	£205	£240.88
PHILIPS						
68-59-1505	105S	15"	.28mm	1024x768	£164	£192.70
SONY						
68-71-1515	CPD100SX	15"	.25 Grille	1024x768	£199	£233.83
68-71-1917	CPD100SFT	15"	.25 Grille	1280 x 1024	£233	£373.78
17"						
LG (formerly Goldstar)						
68-26-1776	GS76i	17"	.28mm	1280x1024	£299	£351.33
68-26-1777	GS77i	17"	.28mm	1280x1024	£319	£374.83
LG StudioWorks						
68-26-1778	78I	17"	.26mm	1600x1280	£425	£499.38
PANASONIC						
68-57-1734	TX1734	17"	.27mm	1280x1024	£352	£413.60
SONY						
68-71-1715	CPD200SX	17"	.25mm	1024x768	£369	£433.58
68-71-1717	CPD200SFT	17"	.25mm	1280x1024	£395	£464.13
68-71-1705	GDM17SE2T5	17"	.25mm	1280x1024	£575	£675.63
20"						
LG (formerly Goldstar)						
68-26-2020	GS20i	20"	.28mm	1600x1280	£694	£815.45
PHILIPS						
68-59-2003	20C	20"	.31mm	1280x1024	£615	£722.63
68-59-2004	2008	20"	.28mm	1280x1024	£669	£786.08
SONY						
68-71-2017	CPD300SFT5	20"	.30mm	1280x1024	£799	£938.83
68-71-2014	GDM20SHT	20"	.25mm	1600x1200	£1539	£1808.33
21"						
PHILIPS						
68-59-2104	2018	21"	.27mm	1600x1200	£849	£997.58

All monitors are Energy Star compliant.



SAMSUNG

Samsung Monitors

Part No	Model	Size	Dot Pitch	Max. Res.	ex VAT	inc VAT
68-95-1401	3Ne	14"	.28mm	1024x768	£118	£138.65
68-95-1501	500s FST	15"	.28mm	30-54KHz	£184	£216.20
68-95-1507	500b FST	15"	.28mm	30-69KHz	£215	£252.63
68-95-1703	700s FST	17"	.28mm	30-69KHz	£365	£428.88
68-95-1701	17GLsi	17"	.26mm	1600x1200	£414	£486.45
68-95-2101	21GLs	21"	.28	1600x1200	£894	£1051.63

14" monitors have a 2 year on-site warranty.

15" monitors upwards have a 3 year on-site warranty.

500s & 700s available with multimedia speakers. Please ask for details.

MultiMedia Monitors

Part No	Model	Size	Dot Pitch	Max. Res.	ex VAT	inc VAT
14"						
LG StudioWorks (including built-in Stereo Speakers)						
68-26-1444	44M	14"	.28mm	1024x768	£152	£178.60
Built-in Stereo amplified speakers						
15"						
LG StudioWorks						
68-26-1556	56M	15"	.28mm	1280x1024	£199	£222.08
Built-in Stereo amplified speakers						
PHILIPS						
68-59-1513	105BR	15"	.28mm	1280x1024	£215	£252.63
P'nP with Built-in Stereo amplified speakers and Microphone						
17"						
LG StudioWorks						
68-26-1783	78M	17"	.26mm	1600x1280	£445	£522.88
Built-in Stereo amplified speakers						
PHILIPS						
68-59-1713	107B	17"	.28mm	1280x1024	£369	£433.58
Inc. CustoMax software and Built-in Stereo sound						
68-59-1703	107BR	17"	.26mm	1280x1024	£438	£514.65
Built-in Stereo amplified speakers and Microphone.						
21"						
PHILIPS						
68-59-2113	201BR	21"	.26mm	1600 x 1200	£1469	£1726.08
Built-in Stereo amplified speakers and Microphone						
68-59-2103	201BR	21"	.26mm	1600 x 1200	£1649	£1937.58
Advanced Colour, Built-in Stereo amplified speakers and Microphone						
All monitors are Energy Star compliant.						



Panasonic

SONY



PHILIPS

SMC
COMPUTERS

OPTIONS

MODEMS

A full range of 28Kbps, 33.6Kbps and 56Kbps Voice/Fax and data modems available.



MULTIMEDIA

A huge range Sound Cards and Multimedia Kits, also CD-ROM drives.



PRINTERS

From stock a large range of Inkjet and Laser printers. For that touch of colour.



SOFTWARE

A range of leading software is available for that complete multimedia experience..



MONITORS

A huge range of monitor options, 14" to 21" including, with built-in speakers. from only £xx



SALES LINES OPEN 8.30 AM - 6.30 PM
MONDAY TO FRIDAY &
9 AM - 1 PM SATURDAY

Infinite CHOICE

**5 Year Warranty...
Lifetime Peace of Mind**

Infinite WIZARD

An ideal base unit to start from, with infinite choices and possibilities on which to build. In either desktop or mini tower case, you decide on your processor and memory configuration, and with a 2Gb hard drive and fast CD-ROM already installed you have a fully upgradeable system. This unit can be added to with sound card, network card or many other components, just contact our sales department.

**NOW WITH
166MHz
Pentium™ Processor
with MMX
technology**

**YEAR
2000
COMPLIANT
PASSED**



Price includes 14" Colour SVGA Monitor.

**Prices from
£738 Ex VAT
Inc VAT £867.15**

**SYSTEM
CONFIGURATION**

- Choice of Case
- Mini Tower/Desktop
- Pentium AT Motherboard
- Pentium™ 166MMX
- 16Mb EDO Memory
- 2.0Gb UIIDE Hard drive
- 2Mb Matrox Graphics
- 8x EIDE CD-ROM
- 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- Win'95 Keyboard
- MS Serial Mouse

**SOFTWARE
INCLUDED**

- Windows '95
- Disney's Toy Story
- Moto Racer
- Kai's Power Goo SE.

JUST A FEW PRICE OPTIONS

System Processor Options - Please add VAT

Processor	166MHz	200MHz	233MHz
Price	£722	£786	£852

SYSTEMS FOR THE NEW MILLENNIUM

Personal quotations for... Customised machines



Infinite COMMUNICATOR

The ATX motherboard and case design has been developed with ease of use and expandability and improved reliability in mind. The motherboard has been arranged such that full size cards can be used in all slots, with the processor and SIMM sockets repositioned to allow easy access for upgrading. The power unit has been placed to allow cool air to blow over the processor to cater for the faster and hotter chips being developed. This all adds up to a system that has been designed to make best use of today's and tomorrow's technologies - a machine designed to last.

NOW WITH
166MHz
Pentium™ Processor
with MMX
technology

Prices from
£917 Ex VAT
Inc VAT **£1077.48**



Price includes 14" Colour SVGA Monitor.



SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

- ATX Midi Case
- Pentium™ ATX Motherboard
- Pentium 166MMX Heat Sink with Fan
- 32Mb EDO Memory
- 2.0Gb UIDE Hard drive
- 2Mb Matrox Graphics
- 16x EIDE CD-ROM
- 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- Win'95 PS/2 Keyboard
- MS PS/2 Mouse
- 33.6Kbps Fax Modem

SOFTWARE INCLUDED

- MicroGrafx: Picture Publisher 7, Simply 3D V:2
- Serif Page Plus V:4.0
- Compcore Softpeg
- Netscape Navigator
- VReam Wir!
- Supervoice V:2.2
- 30-Day Internet Trials
- CompuServe, AOL
- Netcom, Virgin Net

JUST A FEW PRICE OPTIONS

System Processor Options - Please add VAT

Processor	166MHz	200MHz	233MHz
Price	£900	£964	£1030



**5 Year Warranty...
Lifetime Peace of Mind**

Infinite POWER HOUSE

The Pentium II processor is the newest technology from Intel, running off a daughter board instead of directly on the motherboard allowing for greater access to the processor and larger cache. Based on the latest ATX technology this machine is capable of handling any of today's demanding tasks. Whether you are looking at a powerful PC for Video or Multimedia or a valuable addition to your network you will find this machine more than capable. Carefully matched with a range of products to take full advantage of the processing power available, you'll find this machine is a real front runner.



**Prices from
£1326 Ex VAT
Inc VAT £1558.05**

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

- ATX Full Tower Case
- Intel ATX-2 Motherboard
- Pentium II™ 233Mhz
- Heat Sink with Fan
- 32Mb EDO Memory
- 3.0Gb UIDE Hard drive
- 4Mb Matrox Graphics
- 24x EIDE CD-ROM
- 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- Win'95 Ps/2 Keyboard
- MS PS/2 Mouse
- 33.6Kbps Fax Modem

SOFTWARE INCLUDED

- MicroGrafx:
 - Picture Publisher 7
 - Simply 3D V:2
- Kai's Power Tools
- Compcore Softpeg
- Netscape Navigator
- VReam Wirl
- Supervoice V:2.2
- 30-Day Internet Trials
- Compuserve, AOL
- Netcom, Virgin Net



JUST A FEW PRICE OPTIONS

System Processor Options - Please add VAT			
Processor	233MHz	266MHz	300MHz
Price	£1190	£1294	£1540

Price includes 14" Colour SVGA Monitor.



SPECIFY YOUR OWN INFINITE PC

Specifying your own PC is easy with SMC. Just work your way through the sections below and tick the component you want. When you have decided what you want, and don't worry if you get stuck, Just give us a call on 01753 550333 and we'll guide you every step of the way, for a no obligation quote.



PLEASE TICK ONLY ONE BOX PER CATEGORY (✓)

YOUR CONFIGURATION GUIDE

Case Type	<input type="checkbox"/> Desktop	<input type="checkbox"/> Mini Tower	<input type="checkbox"/> Full Tower	<input type="checkbox"/> ATX Desktop	<input type="checkbox"/> ATX Midi Tower	<input type="checkbox"/> ATX Full Tower
Processor	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 486	<input type="checkbox"/> DX2-66	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pentium	<input type="checkbox"/> P166MMX	<input type="checkbox"/> P200MMX	<input type="checkbox"/> P233MMX
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pentium Pro	<input type="checkbox"/> Pro 200	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pentium II	<input type="checkbox"/> PII-233	<input type="checkbox"/> PII-266	<input type="checkbox"/> PII-300
Memory Size	<input type="checkbox"/> 8Mb	<input type="checkbox"/> 16Mb	<input type="checkbox"/> 32Mb	<input type="checkbox"/> 64Mb	<input type="checkbox"/> 128Mb	
Memory Type	<input type="checkbox"/> Non-Parity	<input type="checkbox"/> Parity	<input type="checkbox"/> EDO	<input type="checkbox"/> SDRAM		
Hard Drive	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EIDE	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.0Gb	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.5Gb	<input type="checkbox"/> 3.0Gb	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.3Gb	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SCSI	<input type="checkbox"/> 2.0Gb	<input type="checkbox"/> 4.3Gb	<input type="checkbox"/> 9.0Gb		
CD-ROM Drive	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EIDE (Standard)	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 Speed	<input type="checkbox"/> 16 Speed	<input type="checkbox"/> 24 Speed	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SCSI	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 Speed
Floppy Drive	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3.5" (fitted as standard)					
Graphics Card	<input type="checkbox"/> 1Mb	<input type="checkbox"/> 2Mb	<input type="checkbox"/> 4Mb	<input type="checkbox"/> 8Mb		
	<input type="checkbox"/> DRAM	<input type="checkbox"/> EDO RAM	<input type="checkbox"/> VRAM	<input type="checkbox"/> SGRAM	<input type="checkbox"/> WRAM	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
Sound Card	<input type="checkbox"/> SB16 Value	<input type="checkbox"/> AWE64 Value	<input type="checkbox"/> AWE64 Gold			
Speakers	<input type="checkbox"/> 10 Watt	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Additional		<input type="checkbox"/> Sub Woofer	<input type="checkbox"/> Other	
Modem	<input type="checkbox"/> 28.8Kb/s	<input type="checkbox"/> 33.6Kb/s	<input type="checkbox"/> 56Kb/s	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fixture	<input type="checkbox"/> Internal	<input type="checkbox"/> External
Monitor	<input type="checkbox"/> 14"	<input type="checkbox"/> 15"	<input type="checkbox"/> 17"	<input type="checkbox"/> 20"	<input type="checkbox"/> 21"	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
Keyboard	<input type="checkbox"/> Windows '95 (105 key)			<input type="checkbox"/> Cherry (105 key)		
Op. System	<input type="checkbox"/> Windows 95 on CD Rom(standard)			<input type="checkbox"/> Dos 6.22 & Windows 3.11)		
Printer	<input type="checkbox"/> Mono	<input type="checkbox"/> Colour	<input type="checkbox"/> Inkjet	<input type="checkbox"/> Dot Matrix	<input type="checkbox"/> Laser	
Other Options	_____					

TRUST YOUR SUPPLIER

Did you know - With the entry into the PC market of a mass of unconnected business including electrical stores and (would you believe it) toyshops, customer choice is becoming not only wider, but more improbable - and therefore confusing!

At SMC, our message is simple: you should not treat a PC as a commodity to be bought like a washing machine or games console. The software you run - and therefore your needs - will change over time, and you need to be sure that you buy from someone who understands this, and will be able to advise you on any upgrades in the future.



SMC
COMPUTERS

DO YOU WANT THE BEST?

PERFORMANCE
FROM THE BEST PRODUCTS
AT THE LOWEST PRICES

SPEED
FROM FAST DELIVERY
& DEDICATED SUPPORT

RESULTS
FROM TRAINING
& INVESTMENT

COMMITMENT
FROM PEACE OF MIND WITH
7 & 30 DAY REFUND OPTIONS

At SMC, we strive to be the best.

We draw our inspiration from sport, where nothing less than complete focus will get you to the top, and where any relaxation in standards will threaten your position.

Judge our competitiveness by our prices, experience our dedication by the quality of our operation, and see our commitment by how much we help you, whether before or after the sale.

Rest assured, we pride ourselves on our ability to deliver what we promise, and never cease in our drive to improve and refine what we do. We believe that excellence is the key to success, and with nearly seven years of continual expansion behind us, we have the experience as well as the ability to give you the very highest level of service in the market.

SMC : THE BEST YOU'LL GET!

THE NEW SILICA PC



HURRICANE PC

P133 MULTIMEDIA PC SYSTEM ONLY £799 + VAT

TX MOTHERBOARD

Uses Intel Triton II TX Motherboard with 4 SIMM plus 2 DIMM Sockets, allowing upgrading to 256Mb of fast EDO Memory. Includes 4 PCI and 3 ISA Slots.

128bit 4Mb GRAPHICS CARD

Our competitors use 32-bit or 64-bit Graphics Cards. All Hurricanes includes a state-of-the-art Branded 128-bit VGA Graphics Card with a Tseng Labs ET6000 VGA Chip with 4Mb of High Performance MDRAM. It has a Graphics Winmark of over 40.0.

24x CD-ROM DRIVE

A high speed 24x MAX CD-ROM is fitted in all Hurricane PC's. Most other competitors are still only shipping 12x or 16x drives.

3D WAVETABLE SOUND

All Hurricane PCs come with a powerful Aztech Waverider 32 Wavetable Soundcard, with built-in 3D special effects.

ON-SITE WARRANTY

All systems come with a 1 year On-site Warranty provided by Domestic & General, one of the UK's largest insurance companies.

VGA MONITOR

Hurricane prices include either a 14" or 15" .28 Dot Pitch S-VGA Colour monitor. To upgrade from a 14" to a 15" monitor add £50+VAT. To upgrade from a 15" to a 17" monitor, add £170+VAT.

SPEAKERS

All Multimedia Hurricanes include a pair of quality ZyFi 2 Stereo Speakers with 64Watts PMPO.

UP TO 4.3Gb HARD DRIVE

The Hurricane range uses 3.6Gb and 4.3Gb Hard Drives from IBM, with MR Heads and an average access time of 9.5ms. They have an extremely fast rotation speed of 5,400rpm.

UP TO 32Mb EDO RAM

All Hurricane PCs come supplied with either 16Mb or 32Mb of FAST EDO RAM. Upgradeable to 256Mb.

AUDIO HEADSET

All Hurricanes include an Audio Headset with Boom Arm Microphone & Headphone.

KEYBOARD & MICROSOFT MOUSE

For full compatibility, all Hurricanes come with an original Microsoft branded PS/2 Mouse. In addition, we include a 105 Key Windows 95 compatible Keyboard, with a tactile feel key click.

FREE SOFTWARE



Windows 95 Rev. 2 Simply Speaking Lotus SmartSuite 97

IBM VOICE DICTATION

The new IBM "Simply Speaking" Voice Dictation software package is pre-loaded on Hurricane PCs. This turns your spoken words straight into text at up to 70-100wpm.

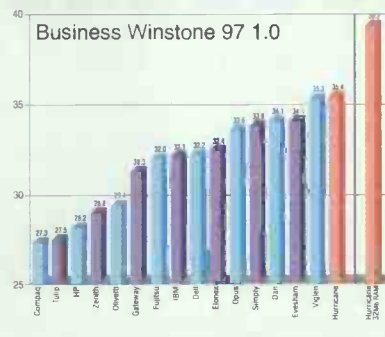


We are proud to offer the new Silica Hurricane II PC range. As the name suggests, these machines have awesome speed and out power almost every other PC currently on the market. The price to performance ratio is stunning. You only have to look at the specifications to see for yourself.

PC MAGAZINE BENCHMARKS

In the May 97 issue, Ziff Davis UK PC Magazine tested 15 different 16Mb 66MMX class PCs. The Graphics WinMark 97 test evaluates a PC's VGA performance. The AVERAGE performance of all 15 PCs was 41.2. The best was 27.3. The highest was 53.5. The Hurricane's score is 54.2 with 3Mb RAM and 58.0 with 32Mb RAM (based on Intel 166MMX).

The Business Winstone 97 v1.0 benchmark gives the OVERALL performance of a complete PC system. The Hurricane P166MMX performance is 35.4 with 16Mb RAM) and 39.2 (with 32Mb RAM). Hurricane is higher than all of the 15 PCs tested and is a full 12% faster than the average score of 31.4.



Processor Type	S-VGA Monitor	Hard Drive	CD-ROM Speed	16Mb EDO RAM	32Mb EDO RAM
AMD K5 100Mhz	14" .28 Dot Pitch	3.6Gb EIDE	24 Speed	£749 + VAT - £880.08	£819 + VAT - £962.33
AMD K5 133Mhz	14" .28 Dot Pitch	3.6Gb EIDE	24 Speed	£799 + VAT - £938.83	£869 + VAT - £1,021.08
INTEL 133Mhz	14" .28 Dot Pitch	3.6Gb EIDE	24 Speed	£849 + VAT - £997.58	£919 + VAT - £1,079.83
CYRIX M1 150+	14" .28 Dot Pitch	3.6Gb EIDE	24 Speed	£849 + VAT - £997.58	£919 + VAT - £1,079.83
CYRIX M1 166+	15" .28 Dot Pitch	3.6Gb EIDE	24 Speed	£899 + VAT - £1,056.33	£969 + VAT - £1,138.58
AMD K5 166Mhz	15" .28 Dot Pitch	3.6Gb EIDE	24 Speed	£899 + VAT - £1,056.33	£969 + VAT - £1,138.58

Processor Type	S-VGA Monitor	Hard Drive	CD-ROM Speed	16Mb EDO RAM	32Mb EDO RAM
CYRIX M2 166 MMX	15" .28 Dot Pitch	3.6Gb EIDE	24 Speed	£929 + VAT - £1,091.58	£999 + VAT - £1,173.83
AMD K6 166 MMX	15" .28 Dot Pitch	3.6Gb EIDE	24 Speed	£979 + VAT - £1,150.33	£1,049 + VAT - £1,232.58
INTEL 166 MMX	15" .28 Dot Pitch	3.6Gb EIDE	24 Speed	£1,029 + VAT - £1,209.08	£1,099 + VAT - £1,291.33
AMD K6 200 MMX	15" .28 Dot Pitch	4.3Gb EIDE	24 Speed	N/A	£1,149 + VAT - £1,350.08
INTEL 200 MMX	15" .28 Dot Pitch	4.3Gb EIDE	24 Speed	N/A	£1,199 + VAT - £1,408.83
AMD K6 233 MMX	15" .28 Dot Pitch	4.3Gb EIDE	24 Speed	N/A	£1,249 + VAT - £1,467.58
INTEL 233 MMX	15" .28 Dot Pitch	4.3Gb EIDE	24 Speed	N/A	£1,349 + VAT - £1,585.08

INTERNAL MODEM UPGRADE: 33,600BPS ASVD £69 INC 56,000BPS £99 INC



COMPUTER CENTRES MAIL ORDER & BROCHURES CALL FREE 0800 001122

STORES NATIONWIDE - Tel: 0800 001122

*Credit Options Available - Written Quotations Available On Request - Subject to Status.

LLINGHAM	53 Queensway	01642 532909
ARDIFF	11 St. Davids Link, Frederick St	01222 220220
MELTENHAM	10 Pitville Street	01242 262524
EDINBURGH	141 George Street	0131-226 5959
LEWIS	97-99 Vicars Lane	0113-245 4400

LIVERPOOL	22 Lord Street	0151-708 8181
NEWCASTLE	17-19 Clayton Street	0191-230 2300
OXFORD	112 London Road	01865 741585
SHEFFIELD	129 Pinstone Street	0114-279 8800

PLEASE SEND ME FURTHER INFORMATION ON HURRICANE PC

To: Silica, Dept PCW-01/98-504L, Unit 9, Ruxley Corner Ind Est, Edginton Way, Sidcup, Kent. DA14 5SS

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initial(s):

Surname:

Company (if applicable): Number of employees:

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home): Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

Visit Our Web Site www.silica.co.uk
FREE HOME DELIVERY



MICROWORLD

HTTP://WWW.MICROWORLD.CO.UK

PC CD-ROM TEL: 01425 610699

BARGAINS FAX: 01425 621824

E-MAIL: SALES@MICROWORLD.CO.UK

OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE (UK ONLY)

MS 500 NATIONS	12.95
MS BEETHOVEN'S 9TH SYMPHONY	9.95
MS CREATIVE WRITER OR FINE ARTIST	9.95
MS DINOSAURS	14.95
MS EXPLORAPEDIA OF NATURE	12.95
MS "HOW THE LEOPARD GOT HIS SPOTS"	14.95
MS MAGIC SCHOOL BUS - HUMAN BODY	14.95
MS MAGIC SCHOOL BUS - SOLAR SYSTEM	9.95
MS WORKS 3	17.95
MS WORKS 4	24.95
MS WORLD OF FLIGHT	12.95

SELECTED OFFERS

DK - STOWAWAY	12.95
DK - THE WAY THINGS WORK	12.95
DK - ULTIMATE HUMAN BODY	12.95
DK - VIRTUAL REALITY BIRD OR CAT	12.95
COMMAND & CONQUER + COVERT OPERATIONS	19.95
THEME PARK	9.98
TOTAL ANIMALS = CATZ + DOGZ + WORMS	21.95
ULTIMATE FAMILY COLLECTION (INC. SIM CITY 2000)	24.95
WORMS UNITED (WORMS + REINFORCEMENTS)	12.95

BODYWORKS 6	12.95
COMPTONS ENCYCLOPEDIA 1998	14.95
CONCISE OXFORD DICTIONARY (8TH EDITION + SOUND)	17.95
DAVID BELLAMY'S ENDANGERED WILDLIFE	9.95
HUTCHINSON ENCYCLOPEDIA 1998	9.95
INFOPEDIA UK	12.95
MATHSOFT STUDYWORKS - MATHS OR SCIENCE	9.95
MOSBY'S MEDICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA 2.0	12.95
MULTIPEDIA	12.95
PASS YOUR GOOSE MATHS 1997/98	9.95
TUNELAND	12.95

MICROSOFT HOME ESSENTIALS 98 - £99.95

INCLUDES WORD 97 - WORKS 4.5 - MONEY 98 - ENCARTA 98 WORLD ATLAS & MORE

<<< BORLAND SOFTWARE BONANZA >>>

BORLAND TURBO C++ 4.5 (WINDOWS)	14.95	BORLAND DELPHI 2.0 DEVELOPER	39.95
BORLAND PARADOX 7 (WIN 3.1/3.11 OR WIN95/NT)	24.95	BORLAND DELPHI 2.0 DESKTOP	24.95
BORLAND INTRABUILDER + NETSCAPE GOLD 3.0	24.95	BORLAND RAD PACK FOR DELPHI	14.95

ALL OF THESE BORLAND PRODUCTS ARE OF US ORIGIN AND SUPPLIED ON CDROM ONLY

ORDNANCE SURVEY ATLAS OF GB (CDROM) ONLY £14.95	HUTCHINSON ENCYCLOPEDIA 1998 (BOXED) ONLY £29.95	WORLD BOOK ENCYCLOPEDIA 1997 (UNBOXED) ONLY £14.95	MS 3D MOVIE MAKER - DIRECTOR (UNBOXED) ONLY £14.95
COREL DRAW 4 (CDROM) ONLY £14.95	PARTITION MAGIC 3 (BOXED) ONLY £49.95	MS PUBLISHER 97 (BOXED) ONLY £79.95	MEGAPAK 6 - 10 CD'S (BOXED) ONLY £14.95
MS CINEMANIA 97 (UNBOXED) ONLY £12.95	ROUTE 66 CODES - UK (CDROM) ONLY £14.95	PERFECT PLANTS (BOXED) ONLY £14.95	REDSHIFT 2 (BOXED) ONLY £14.95
FAMILY TREE DELUXE (BOXED) ONLY £14.95	COREL OFFICE PRO 6.1 (UNBOXED) ONLY £24.95	NUTS & BOLTS (BOXED) ONLY £39.95	CREATACARD PLUS (BOXED) ONLY £19.95

CALL NOW FOR PRICE UPDATES & DETAILS OF OUR LATEST BARGAINS

EDUCATIONAL TITLES	MICROSOFT	REFERENCE / ART	LINUX	LEISURE / GAMES
ABC WITH KC OR AT HOME WITH KC ... 17.95	AGE OF EMPIRES ... 32.95	A BRIEF HISTORY OF TIME ... 14.95	CALDERA OPEN LINUX BASE 1.1 ... 69.95	3D ULTRA MINI GOLF ... 14.95
ACACIA'S GCSE REVISE SERIES 1998 ... 17.95	AUTOROUTE EXPRESS 1998 (WIN 95) ... 49.95	A PASSION FOR ART ... 24.95	DEVELOPERS RESOURCE - 08/97 (6 CD) ... 19.95	3D ULTRA PINBALL 2 ... 19.95
ADI ENGLISH & MATHS - EACH LEVEL ... 19.95	BOOKSHELF - BRITISH REFERENCE SET ... CALL	ANIMAL PLANET ... 24.95	RED HAT 4.2 BOXED SET & MANUAL ... 29.95	BROKEN SWORD 2 ... 29.95
ADIBOO - 4/8 OR 6/7 ... 19.95	CREATIVE WRITER 2 (WIN 95) ... 24.95	BEARS AND PANDAS ... 12.95	RED HAT 4.2 POWER TOOLS (6 CD'S) ... 19.95	CIVILISATION 2 ... CALL
BBC - LIVE & KICKING (SHOW MAKER) ... 24.95	ENCARTA 98 STANDARD (2 CD'S) ... 39.95	CEZANNE - PORTRAIT OF MY WORLD ... 24.95	RED HAT (REFERENCE) LIBRARY - VOL 3 ... 17.95	CLEUDO ... 17.95
BBC - ANIMALS OF FARTHING WOOD ... 23.95	ENCARTA 98 DELUXE (3 CD'S) ... 59.95	CHAMBERS BIOGRAPHIES ... 34.95	RED HAT TRITEAL CDE CLIENT EDITION ... 79.95	COMMANCHÉ 3.0 ... 27.95
BBC - LIVE & KICKING ... 24.95	ENCARTA 98 WORLD ATLAS ... 39.95	GROUIER ENCYCLOPEDIA 1998 ... 29.95	SLACKWARE 3.4 - NOV 97 (4 CD'S) ... 16.95	COMMAND & CONQUER - RED ALERT ... CALL
BBC - NODDY ... 23.95	ENCARTA 98 WORLD ATLAS ... 39.95	ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA 97 ... CALL	SLACKWARE TOOLKIT - JUNE 97 (6 CD) ... 19.95	CONSTRUCTOR ... 29.95
BBC - PINGU ... 19.95	ENCARTA 98 WORLD ATLAS ... 39.95	ESCHER INTERACTIVE ... 37.95	TURBO LINUX 1.0 - SEPTEMBER 97 ... 19.95	CREATIVES ... 12.95
BBC - THE FRENCH EXPERIENCE ... 34.95	GOOSEBUMPS ... CALL	EVOLUTION OF LIFE ... 24.95		DARK REIGN ... 27.95
BBC - WALLACE & GROMIT FUN PACK ... 17.95	MONEY 98 (WIN 95) ... 24.95	HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSE ... 17.98		DR HAD TREKQ (WIN 95) ... 27.95
CHILDREN'S SONGS OF THE WORLD ... 9.95	MONEY 98 FINANCIAL SUITE ... 39.95	JOHN PAUL 2 ... 21.95		DISC WORLD ... 12.95
DISNEY'S MAGIC ARTIST ... 32.95		LE LOUVRE ... 24.95		DISC WORLD 2 ... CALL
EDDY RYTON - FAMOUS 5 TITLES ... 14.95	BRODERBUND / LIVING BOOKS	MUSEE D'ORSAY ... 31.95	PROGRAMMING	DOOM 2 ... 14.95
FUZZY & FLOPPY - GOLDEN BEE (7*) ... 9.95	CARMEN SANDIEGO - NEW EDITION ... 24.95	MYSTERY OF MAORITTE ... 21.95	ADA - NOVEMBER 97 (2 CD'S) ... 14.95	DUKE NUKEM 3D ... CALL
GLOBAL (SIR) LANGUAGE TITLES ... 21.95	DARBY & THE DRAGON ... 16.95	NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC 80'S & 90'S ... 24.95	APPRETS FOR JAVA ... 19.98	DUNGEON KEEPER ... 27.95
GLOBAL (SIR) MATHS ... 21.98	DE SEUSS GREEN EGGS & HAM ... 23.95	ORGANIC ART ... 9.95	C/C++ 3D GAME TOOLS ... 9.95	EXTREME ASSAULT ... 23.95
HENRY'S PARTY - THE FARMYARD ... 9.95	GREGORY & THE HOT AIR BALLOON ... 16.95	OXFORD INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA ... 29.95	C/C++ RESOURCE FOR SOURCE ... 9.95	GRAND PRIX 2 OR GP MANAGER 2 ... CALL
KINGFISHER LEARNING EXPLORER ... 29.95	HARRY & THE HAUNTED HOUSE ... 23.95	SOPHIE'S WORLD ... 24.95	DELPHI SUPER LIBRARY 2 ... 14.95	HERETIC - SHADOW OF THE SERPENT ... 12.95
KINGFISHER MICROPIEDIA (5 - 12) ... 24.95	KID PIX STUDIO ... 19.95	WHALES & DOLPHINS ... 12.95	DELPHI TOOLKIT - OCTOBER 1997 ... 21.95	IF-22 RAPTOR ... 27.95
LEGO ISLAND ... 24.95	LOGICAL JOURNEY OF THE ZOOBUMBS ... 23.95		FREEBSD 2.2.2 - JUNE 97 ... 21.95	FORGOTTEN REALMS ARCHIVES (4 CD) ... 24.95
OXFORD CHILDREN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA ... 34.95	MATHS WORKSHOP (UK VERSION) ... 23.95	FLAGTOWER INTERACTIVE	JAVA + 2.0 ... 12.95	INCUBATION (BATTE ISLE 4) ... 24.95
OXFORD WORD BOX OR PICTURE BOX ... 17.95	ORLY'S DRAW-A- STORY ... 23.95	GREAT GENERALS OF 20TH CENTURY ... 9.95	JOLT - GAMES FOR JAVA - FEB 97 ... 19.95	INDEPENDENCE DAY ... 23.95
POCAHONTAS ANIMATED STORYBOOK ... 32.95	TORToise & THE HARE (UK VERSION) ... 19.95	HISTORY OF MEDICINE ... 12.95	MS VISUAL BASIC 5 PROFESSIONAL ... CALL	INTERNATIONAL RALLY CHAMPIONSHIP ... 24.95
THE CAT GAME BACK (4 - 9) ... 9.95		THE SPACE RACE ... 9.95	MS VISUAL C++ 5 PROFESSIONAL ... CALL	KINGS QUEST COLLECTION 1 - 6 ... 16.98
THE FISH WHO COULD WISH (3-8) ... 9.95	RANDOM HOUSE	THE UNEXPLAINED ... 12.95	PROGRAMMER'S HEAVEN - MAR 97 ... 14.95	LEISURE SUIT LIBRARY COLLECTION 1 - 6 ... 29.95
THE GREAT GREENHOUSE DISASTER ... 9.95	JUMP AHEAD - TODDLERS (1+3) ... 14.95	THE WAR IN THE PACIFIC ... 7.95	VB2000 SOURCE CODE & UTILITIES ... 12.95	MONOPOLY ... 29.95
THE KIDNAPPED PRINCESS ... 17.95	JUMP AHEAD - DISCOVERY TREE (4-8) ... 21.95	WORLD WAR 1 ... 9.95	VISUAL BASIC 4 POWER PACK ... 9.95	MONOPOLY RACER ... 27.95
THE MAGIC CITY ... 17.95	JUMP AHEAD - PRE SCHOOL (3-4) ... 21.95	WORLD WAR 2 ... 14.95	VISUAL BASIC 5 DEVELOPER'S KIT ... 9.95	MURPHY TREASURE ISLAND ... 19.95
WINNIE THE WITCH ... 9.95	JUMP AHEAD - STARTING SCHOOL (4-5) ... 21.95		VISUAL BASIC SUPER LIBRARY 3.0 ... 12.95	NBA LIVE '97 ... 19.95
	JUMP AHEAD - YEAR 1 (5-6) ... 21.95	SPECIAL INTEREST / UTILITIES	VISUAL C++ TOOLBOX ... 14.95	NETWORK Q RALLY CHAMPIONSHIP ... 12.95
DORLING KINDERSLEY		1ST AID 98 ... 29.95		NHL 97 ... 19.95
1ST AMAZING DICTIONARY PACK ... 19.95	IONA	AA MILEMASTER - GB & IRELAND ... 39.95	MUSIC / MULTIMEDIA	PANDEMIONUM ... 19.95
1ST AMAZING WORLD EXPLORER PACK ... 19.95	BAILEY'S BOOK HOUSE (2 - 6) ... 14.95	AA STREETMASTER - LONDON ... 39.95	ADVENTURES IN MUSIC + RECORDER ... 19.95	PGA TOUR PRO ... 29.95
AMAZING ANIMALS ACTIVITY PACK ... 19.95	BOOK WORKSHOP (8 +) ... 14.95	AND ROUTE 97 - UK & IRELAND ... 21.95	BOB DYLAN HIGHWAY 61 INTERACTIVE ... 9.95	P.O.D. (MIM) ... 17.95
BMA FAMILY HEALTH ENCYCLOPEDIA ... 25.95	CRAYOLA MAGIC 3D ... 14.95	ATTENBOROUGH'S ANTRACTIC ... 23.95	ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MUSIC ... 27.95	PUZZLE BOBBLE ... 19.98
CASTLE EXPLORER ... 19.95	CRAYOLA MAGIC WARDROBE ... 14.95	CLEANSWEEP 3.03 ... 34.95	MAGIX MUSIC MAKER 2.0 ... 24.95	QUIK ... 14.95
CHILDREN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA ... 25.95	MILLIE'S MATH HOUSE (2 - 6) ... 12.98	CRAZY FOR RAGTIME ... 14.95	MAGIX MUSIC PAINTER OR STUDIO ... 24.95	RYTHM ... 14.95
CHILDREN'S MULTIMEDIA DICTIONARY ... 19.98	SAMMY'S SCIENCE HOUSE (3 - 8) ... 12.95	DR SODOMON'S HOME GUARD ... 29.95	MUSIC A-Z ... 24.95	RYVEN (THE SEQUEL TO MYST) ... 31.95
CHRONICLE OF THE 20TH CENTURY ... 25.95	STANLEY'S STICKER STORIES (3 - 7) ... 14.95	DRAGON DICATEE SOLO (95 & 3.1) ... CALL	TECHNO MAKER ... 19.95	ROAD RASH ... 11.98
CHRONICLE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF HISTORY ... CALL	STRATEGY GAMES OF THE WORLD (8+) ... 14.95	FIRST AID - ST. JOHN'S AMBULANCE ... 29.95		SETTLERS 2 (UNBOXED) ... 12.95
DINOSAUR HUNTER ... 19.95	THINKING THINGS 1 / 2 OR 3 ... 14.95	FREEPAGES (BUSINESS SERVICE FINDER) ... 12.95		SETTLERS 2 + MISSION CD ... 24.95
EARTH QUEST ... 19.95		GUIDE TO BRITISH BIRDS ... 29.95	GARDENING	SPACE QUEST COLLECTION 1 - 5 ... 16.95
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF NATURE 2.0 ... 25.95	CLIPART / FONTS / GRAPHICS	IBM VOICE TYPE SIMPLY SPEAKING ... CALL	3D LANDSCAPE 2 DELUXE ... 34.95	STAR TREK - BORG ... 27.95
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE 2.0 ... 25.95	CUCKART 65,000 IMAGE PAK ... 34.95	MENSA MINDBENDERS ... 17.95	GARDEN ENCYCLOPEDIA 2 DELUXE ... 24.95	STAR TREK - GENERATIONS ... 27.95
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SPACE & UNIVERSE ... 25.95	COREL DRAW 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7 ... CALL	MENSA ULTIMATE CHALLENGE ... 17.95	"DOUBLE PACK OF LAST 2 ITEMS" ... 39.95	THE FEEBLE FILES ... 27.95
HISTORY OF THE WORLD ... 25.95	COREL MAGIC GALLERY 200,000 ... 47.95	MIND GYM ... 21.95	GEORFF HAMILTON'S GARDEN DESIGNER ... 17.95	THEME HOSPITAL ... 27.95
THE JOLLY POST OFFICE ... 17.95	FLOERPLAN 3D DELUXE ... 49.95	NET JET (SURF THE WEB FASTER) ... 31.95	RHS PLANT FINDER REFERENCE LIBRARY ... 22.95	TOMB RAIDER ... 27.95
THE ULTIMATE 3D SKELETON ... 19.95	CREATACARD GOLD ... 39.95	OC CHANGE (WIN 95) ... 29.95		TOON STRUCK ... 21.98
THE WAY THINGS WORK 2.0 ... 25.98	GRAND MOTHER OF CLIPART (VINTAGE) ... 9.95	PC MEDIC 97 ... 29.95	SHAREWARE	TOTAL ANNIHILATION ... 27.95
ULTIMATE HUMAN BODY 2.0 ... 25.95	MOTHERCLIPS 202,000 ... 71.95	SMART GAMES OR WORLD PUZZLES ... 14.95	BLACKHAWK FOR WIN 95 - JUNE 1997 ... 14.95	WARCRAT 2 DELUXE ... 27.95
ULTIMATE SEX GUIDE (18 +) ... 27.95	MOTHER OF ALL FANTASY CLIPART ... 9.95	VISUAL HOME DELUXE 3D (WIN 95) ... 34.95	CICA - AUGUST 97 (2 CD'S) ... 12.95	X-COM APOCALYPSE ... 29.95
WORD REFERENCE ATLAS ... 24.95	PRINT ARTIST 4 ... 17.95	WEIRD - STRANGER THAN FICTION ... 17.95	CICA NT - APRIL 97 ... 21.95	
	PRINT SHOP DELUXE ... 19.95	WORLD OF WISDOM (HOROSCOPES) ... 17.95	SHAREWARE EXTRAVAGANZA (8 CD'S) ... 21.95	
			SIMTEL FOR MSDOS - SEPTEMBER 97 ... 17.95	
			WINDOWS 95.COM ... 19.95	

ORDER YOUR SOFTWARE TODAY - CALL 01425 610699 (8am to 8pm)

OR SEND/FAX YOUR ORDERS TO: **MICROWORLD**
3 PINWOOD ROAD, HORDLE, LYMINGTON, HANTS, SO41 0GN



NO SURCHARGE

MANY OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE - ASK FOR OUR LISTS

PRICES/STOCK SUBJECT TO CHANGE - (E&OE)

MERRY CHRISTMAS



MICRO DIRECT

0161 2 48 48 48

275 Upper Brook Street
MANCHESTER M13 0HR
 Tel: 0161 2 48 48 48
 Fax: 0161 2 48 59 59

Technical: 0161 2 48 51 51
 Returns: 0161 2 48 53 53
 Despatch: 0161 2 48 79 79
www.microdirect.co.uk
 e-mail sales@microdirect.co.uk

MOTHERBOARDS

	INC VAT
Pent 512K VX Pro/upto Cyrix 200)	£45.83
Pent 512K TX Pro/upto Cyrix 200)	£52.88
Pine Triton 512k TX	£64.63
Intel Pentium II	£186.82
Intel Atlantis PII LX M/Board	£139.83
Pentium Pro Motherboard	£116.32
Abit 512k (83mz) TX Jumperless	£82.25
QDI Explorer II 512k TX Jumperless	£82.25
Micronics D5Cub 512K HX	£64.62
Micronics Twister TX 512K (4x72pin, 2xDimm)	£111.62
Tyan Titan Turbo TX 512k (6x72pin, 2xDimm)	£104.58
Supermicro P5 XTRA	£99.88
Supermicro TX (MMA & MMS)	£135.12
Gigabyte 512k TX	£94.00
Gigabyte 512k LX for PII	£175.10
Gigabyte DX Dual Pentium (inc AHA2940)	£198.57
Gigabyte Dual Pentium Pro	£217.37
Gigabyte Pentium II	£175.07
Gigabyte Dual Pentium II	£229.12

MEMORY

	INC VAT
1MB 30PIN SIMM 60/ 70ns	£8.22
4MB 30PIN SIMM 60/ 70ns	£16.45
4MB 72PIN SIMM STD/ EDO	£12.93
4MB 72PIN SIMM with Parity	£17.62
8MB 72PIN SIMM STD/ EDO	£17.62
8MB 72PIN SIMM Parity	£41.13
16MB 72PIN SIMM STD/ EDO	£32.90
16MB 72PIN SIMM with Parity	£52.88
32MB 72PIN SIMM STD/ EDO	£64.63
16MB SDRAM	£41.13
32MB SDRAM	£76.38
64MB SDRAM	£198.58
1MB Video Upgrade	£8.22

CPU'S

	INC VAT
AMD K6/166 MMX CPU	£94.00
AMD K6/200 MMX CPU	£135.13
Intel Pentium P200 Pro 256k CPU	£381.87
Intel Pentium Pro 180	£193.88
Intel Pentium P166 MMX CPU	£99.88
Intel Pentium P200 MMX CPU	£170.38
Intel Pentium P233 MMX CPU	£233.83
Intel Pentium II P233	£378.83
Intel Pentium II P266	£428.88
Intel Pentium II P300	£605.13
Cyrix / IBM686 P200+	£61.10
Cyrix M2 686 P166 MMX	£72.85
Cyrix M2 686 P200 MMX	£99.88

VIDEO CARDS

	INC VAT
PCI/ISA Cirrus Logic 5446 1.0 MB 64 bit	£16.45
PCI 2MB Mpeg 53 64 bit	£23.50
2MB Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 from	£41.12
4MB Diamond 3D 3000 64 VRAM	£116.33
Diamond 3D Manster from	£123.38
Diamond Edge 3D 2120 2MB Vid & Snd Card	£41.13
Diamond Viper 4MB SGRAM/AGP 230 MHz	£139.83
3D Virge 2mb EDO Mpeg	£29.38
ORCHID Righteous 3D Retail	£135.13
Video Logic Apocalypse 5D	£163.33
1.0 MB ISA VGA	£23.50
ATI Expert 4MB 3D 230 MHz	£111.63
Matrox Mystique 220MHz 2mb oem	£70.50
Matrox Mystique 220MHz 4mb oem	£82.25
Matrox Mystique 220MHz 4mb retail	£99.88
Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio	£146.88
Matrox Millennium II 4mb WRAM oem	£116.33
Matrox Millennium II 4mb WRAM retail	£146.88
Matrox Millennium II 8mb 250MHz. oem	£211.50

NETWORKING

	INC VAT
ISA Network Card BNC/UTP	£15.27
Genius ISA Network Card BNC/UTP	£17.62
Genius PCI Network Card BNC/UTP	£21.15
Genius Parallel Port Network Adapter	£52.87
3COM ISA Network Adapter	£45.82
3COM PCI Network Adapter	£64.62
Notebook PCMCIA Type II & III Adap	£69.32

MULTIMEDIA

	INC VAT
Audio Excell 3D 16-Bit Full Duplex	£11.75
Genius Yamaha Megawave Full Duplex	£15.27
Pine Shuterfl Full Duplex 3D	£14.10
SoundBlaster 16 Value Retail	£47.00
SoundBlaster 16 Vbra oem	£35.25
SoundBlaster SB64 Value Retail	£76.37
SoundBlaster AWE64 pnp oem	£64.62
SoundBlaster AWE64 Gold	£135.12
Trust 15W Mains Speakers	£14.10
Trust 25W Mains Speakers	£18.80
Trust 300W Mains Speakers	£41.13
160W Mains Speakers	£21.15
Yamaha YST M20 Mains Speakers	£57.57
Yamaha Sub Woofer	£76.38
PC TV Card Hauppauge	£92.82
PC TV Card Hauppauge Inc. Tuner	£104.60
PC TV Card Miro PCI	£76.38
Yamaha MS25 Sub Woofer with Sat. Speakers	£81.08
Genius Video Conferencing Kit	£151.58
Sony Video Conferencing Camera oem	£99.88
Sony PC51 Speakers	£52.88
Sony PC71 Speakers	£76.38

HARD DRIVES

	INC VAT
1.44MB FDD (Sony/Mitsumi/Pana)	£15.27
Mitsubishi LS120 120MB Floppy	£81.08
1.7 GB IDE HDD Maxtor	£99.88
2.0 GB IDE HDD Quantum	£122.20
2.5 GB IDE HDD UFI/DMA Fujitsu/Seagate	£129.25
3.2 GB UFI/DMA ST Quantum/Fujitsu	£146.88
4.3 GB UFI/DMA ST Quantum/Maxtor/IBM	£170.38
6.4 GB UFI/DMA ST Quantum	£252.65
5.2 GB IDE HDD Diamond Max	£217.38
7.0 GB IDE HDD DiamondMax	£264.38
2.0 GB SCSI II HDD Quantum/Seagate	£186.83
3.2 GB SCSI II HDD Quantum	£229.12
6.4 GB SCSI II HDD Quantum ST	£351.32
4.0 GB SCSI II HDD IBM/Quantum	£258.50
4.0 GB SCSI II Ultra Wide IBM HDD	£323.12
4.0 GB SCSI II Ultra Wide Seagate Cheetah	£586.32
9.0 GB Quant./agate Ultra Wide Barracuda SCSI	£762.58
Removable HDD Bracket IDE/SCSI	£12.92

CD & TAPE DRIVES

	INC VAT
2.0 GB Iomega Internal Tape Storage	£81.07
3.2 GB Internal IDE Tape Storage	£141.00
2.0 GB Iomega External Tape Storage	£116.33
Iomega 100MB Zip Drive Parallel	£111.63
Iomega 100MB Zip Drive IDE internal	£88.10
Iomega 1Gig Jaz Drive Internal	£233.82
8X CD-ROM Panasonic/Goldstar	£45.82
12X CD-ROM BTC	£47.00
16X CD-ROM Panasonic/Goldstar	£58.75
24X CD-ROM Pana/Goldstar/Pioneer from	£64.63
8X SCSI CD-ROM Panasonic	£57.57
12X SCSI CD-ROM Plextor	£92.82
16X SCSI CD-ROM Panasonic/Tosh/Pioneer	£104.60
20X SCSI CD-ROM Plextor	£116.33
24X SCSI CD-ROM Panasonic	£111.63
CD Writer HP 6x2 SCSI	£258.50
CD Writer Yamaha 6x2 SCSI	£240.88
CD Writer Mitsumi/Sony 6x2 IDE	£245.58
CD Writer Ricoh MP6200 6x2 Full kit	£381.88
CD Writer Yamaha 6x4	£381.88
CD Writer Yamaha 6x4 IDE REWRITABLE	£452.38
CD Media Yamaha	£2.35
HP Internal IDE 6X2 Rewritable	£292.58
HP External IDE 6X2 Rewritable	£351.33
Nakamichi 16X5 CD Changer IDE	£116.33
Nakamichi 16X5 CD Changer SCSI	£175.08

SCANNERS

	INC VAT
Genius Colour Hand Scanner Parallel	£76.37
Vivitar Colour Flatbed Scanner	£92.83
Umax Astra 610p Parallel	£98.70
Umax Astra 600s SCSI	£146.88
Umax Astra 1200s SCSI	£265.00
HP SCANJET 5P	£182.12
AGFA 4800 SNAP SCAN	£182.12

SCSI CARDS

	INC VAT
PCI SCSI II with BIOS Tekram	£64.63
PCI Adaptec SCSI II 2940 Ultra	£145.70
PCI Adaptec SCSI II 2940 Ultra Wide	£170.37

CASES, K/B MICE

	INC VAT
Desktop Case Including PSU	£29.37
Mini Tower Case Including PSU	£27.02
ATX Delux Midi Tower Case Including PSU	£81.08
Midi Tower Case Including PSU	£41.12
Midi Tower/Desktop Case Songcheer	£61.10
Full Tower Case & PSU	£52.87
Full Tower Case & PSU Deluxe	£88.13
Mitac Desktop/Mini Deluxe Case	£47.00
Mini/Desktop Case Deluxe	£41.12
Windows 95 Keyboard	£9.40
Cherry Non-click Windows 95 (std/PS2)	£19.97
Microsoft Ergonomic Keyboard	£52.87
Genius Serial Mouse	£4.70
Genius Netmouse for the Internet	£9.40
Genius Trackball	£18.80
Genius Joystick DELUXE	£22.32
Genius Sketch Pad	£57.57
Genius Graphics Tablet 12"x12"	£111.62
Microsoft Ergo Mouse Serial/PS2	£18.80
Microsoft Intelli Mouse Serial/PS2	£32.90
Mouse Genius PS/2	£5.90

MONITORS

	INC VAT
14" LG 3yr Warranty SW441	£123.08
14" Daewoo 3yr onsite	£123.38
14" Flagpoint/Mitac Digital 3yr warranty	£111.62
15" LG 3yr Warranty SW561	£123.08
15" 0.28 Daewoo/Actl 3yr onsite	£186.82
15" 0.28 Flagpoint/Mitac Digital 3yr warranty	£163.33
15" 0.25 Sony SX100	£233.82
15" NEC Multisync A500	£217.38
17" CTX 0.26/0.28 from	£323.13
17" 0.28 Flagpoint Digital 3yr warranty	£287.88
17" 0.28 Daewoo/Actl 3yr Onsite	£346.62
17" SVGA 0.25 Sony SX200	£468.82
15" Iiyama MF-8515G 0.28 3yr warranty	£217.38
17" Iiyama MF-8671E/T 0.26 3yr warranty	£464.13
17" Iiyama MF-9017E/T 0.25 3yr warranty	£499.38
21" Iiyama MF-8721 0.27 3yr warranty	£1056.33

FAX MODEMS

	INC VAT
Hayes Fax Modern 33.6 BABT (voice)	£64.63
Mira 33k voice & sound/32 wavetable	£88.13
Motorola 56.6k Voice External	£117.50
Motorola 56.6k Voice Internal	£104.58
BT approved 33.6k Voice from	£45.83
BT approved 56.6k Voice from	£70.50
BT approved 33.6k PCMCIA for notebooks	£88.13
US Rob 33.6k Voice BABT Sportster	£123.38
US Rob 56.6k Voice BABT Sportster	£139.83
US Rob 33.6k Voice Windows II	£92.83

PRINTERS

	INC VAT
HP 670 Color Inkjet Printer	£146.88
HP 690 PLUS Color Inkjet Printer	£180.95
HP 690C PLUS Built in Scanner	£229.12
HP 820C Colour Inkjet Printer	£186.83
HP 870Cxi Colour Inkjet Printer	£245.58
HP 890Cxi Colour Inkjet Printer	£299.63
HP 6L Laserjet Printer	£276.13
HP 6P Laserjet Printer	£551.08
Canon BJ 250 Colour Inkjet	£129.25
Canon BJ 4200 Colour Printer	£158.63
Epson Stylus 400	£158.63
Epson Stylus 600	£217.38
Epson Stylus 800	£287.88
Epson Stylus Photo	£351.32

We're Open **7** Days A Week!

VAT charges @ 17.5%. Delivery charges at Amtrak rates starting from £6.00. E & O E. All Trademarks Acknowledged. SALE COUNTER OPEN - Mon-Fri 9.00am to 6.00pm Sat 10.00am to 5.00pm Sun 11.00 am to 4.00 pm. Prices may change without prior notice. All returns must accompany receipt & in original packaging. Shortages must be notified within 24 hours. Goods remain the property of MICRO DIRECT LTD until paid in full. Goods not sold on tnal basis and are subject to our Terms and Conditions of Trading. Copies available on request. Technical Support 10am-3pm Mon-Fri. We accept Access/Visa/Amex/Switch/Delta. (Prices updated on Oct. 30 1997)

BIG PROGRAMS AT SMALL PRICES + FREE

Files can now be supplied on CD as well as on 3.5 HD disks. The first price is for files on disk & the second for files on CD. Please note minimum order of £6 for files supplied on CD and £3 if on disk.

17 MEGABYTE
CATALOGUE
FILES ON CD ORDERS ONLY

MOST POPULAR NEW FILES

89311	9	240p	100p	NORMALITY - Super cool dude screensaver
88768	9	280p	100p	DESKTOP WIZARD - Top 5000 256 colour icons
79921	9	1500p	100p	GODS WORD FOR WIN95 - Superbly presented
76332	9	800p	100p	COMPUTER TUTOR - Detailed Win95 tutorial
76317	9	600p	100p	BARBACK v4.0 - 1000s of drink recipes
48391	9	600p	100p	VIRUSSCAN v3.1.1 - McAfee's Win95 virus utility
88016	9	600p	100p	INOCULAN ANTI VIRUS v5.0 - Auto protection
89281	9	320p	100p	DRAGON DICETHEME - Outstanding theme
78714	9	500p	100p	GALAXY GUIDE DICTIONARY - Masses of info
78182	9	420p	100p	F-PROT v3.0 FOR WIN95 - Powerful antivirus
88027	9	340p	100p	COMPAREX v1.41 - Monitors system changes
88021	9	310p	100p	CREATE-A-THEME - Make Win95 themes
75022	D	210p	100p	ROCKET RAID - Missile command action
75019	W	210p	100p	WALL-UP v1.0 - Latest Soleau action puzzle
40598	9	200p	100p	HEX WORKSHOP v2.5 - A complete set of tools
72740	9	80p	20p	BUBBLE PUZZLE v1.1E - Fun game for any age
74102	D	70p	70p	ZONE RINGS v1.0 - Pschedic drawing program
67911	9	50p	50p	TEARDROP EXPLODES v1.0 - Pacman plus
73954	W	50p	50p	AROS FRACALS v1.0 - Good Fractal generator
41380	9	50p	50p	SCREEN MATE v1.0 - Ultimate desktop toy
				CAT95 v2.0 - Cute animated desktop cat

EDUCATION & INFORMATION

59924	9	350p	100p	WIN95 RESOURCE KIT - Enormous help file
60168	9	320p	100p	MUSICAL TUTORIAL v1.7 - For children or adults
60286	D	320p	100p	SHAKESPEARE v2.1 - His complete works
02089	D	290p	100p	MSDOS INTERRUPT LIST v54 - 1000 pages
62472	W	240p	100p	PLATO'S REPUBLIC - Superbly presented
17328	W	200p	100p	WISDOM OF THE AGES - Over 6000 quotes
41231	W	140p	100p	FASTYPE v5.0 - All levels typing tutor
00083	D	80p	80p	TUTOR.COM v6.2 - Comprehensive DOS tutorial
61048	9	80p	80p	WIN95 REGISTRY FAQ - Essential reading
22448	D	60p	60p	HACKERS HANDBOOK - Hugo Cornwall edition
02569	D	80p	80p	ETCAI v1.25 - 31 lessons in electronics
72450	9	80p	80p	WINDOWS 95 TIPS & TRICKS - A must read
72085	9	80p	80p	COMPUTER DICTIONARY v2.0 - 1000 terms
05393	D	50p	50p	BOOKS OF BUDDA - The Gospel and the Word
28637	D	50p	50p	DIGITAL CHALLENGE v2.00 - Electronics tutorial
08866	D	40p	40p	CIRCUMSPACE v1.0 - Space travel simulator
05386	D	40p	40p	C++ TUTOR v2.6 - 20 lessons with code
35010	D	50p	50p	KIPLING - The complete collected verses
22900	D	50p	50p	HACKING FAQs v1.1 - Masses of information
26079	D	30p	30p	GLOSSARY OF INTERNET JARGON - All of it
05392	D	40p	40p	THE KORAN - The E.H. Palmer translation

SOUND & GRAPHICS

66382	9	420p	100p	PAINT SHOP PRO v4.14 - Super graphics program
78667	W	330p	100p	YESTERDAY'S FRAMES - Quality WMF collection
71801	9	320p	100p	ICEVIEW 95 v1.4 - Professional image processor
79151	9	320p	100p	GEAR AUDIO v1.0 - Mix your own audio CDs
71633	9	240p	100p	ITERATIONS v23.00 - Superb fractal generator
36159	9	210p	100p	LVIEW PRO v2.0 - Edit & enhance images
11831	D	200p	100p	COOPER GRAPHICS - 1800 small PCX clips
50356	9	170p	100p	GRAPHIC WORKSHOP v1.1X - Image processor
23633	W	170p	100p	CRYSTAL WALLS v1.0 - Animated Wallpaper
78142	W	170p	100p	WINGROOVE - Exceptionally good Midi player
26973	D	120p	100p	FAIL - Funny & bloody driving test animation
50355	9	90p	90p	ACDSEE v2.1 - Excellent Win95 picture viewer
05880	W	80p	80p	GOLDWAVE v2.10 - Powerful sound processor
02793	W	70p	70p	CHARTIST v1.6A - Very attractive chart maker
88026	D	50p	50p	VIVALDI - FOUR SEASONS - Complete in MID

GENERAL INTEREST

71547	9	N/A	300p	IMMERSE - 200 book Baha'i faith library
30639	W	800p	100p	HOME PLANET v2.0 - Astronomy & Space
66640	W	900p	100p	BIBLE v3.0 - Comprehensive Bible study suite
30641	W	370p	100p	ALTERNATIVE WAY OF LIFE - Worth reading
67849	9	320p	100p	DC TRAINER - Learn circuit analysis
63744	9	310p	100p	MOZART v2.0 - Music processor & editor
67710	9	280p	100p	SKYMAP v3.1 - High quality planetarium
57819	9	240p	100p	WORDEXPRESS v2.02 - Superb word processor
62468	W	210p	100p	NETWORK VERSE ANTHOLOGY - Very good
12355	D	200p	100p	EASY BASE v11.2 - Powerful database
13147	W	190p	100p	CYBERTART v2.5A - Computerised Tarot
13998	D	140p	100p	DECAMERON BY BOCCACCIO - Complete text
13040	W	90p	90p	KITH & KIN v3.11 - Genealogy for Windows
35681	9	80p	80p	COMPUTA-PICKA v4.10 - UK Lottery system
25253	D	70p	70p	KABBALAH - Text of Prophecy of the Chariot
43566	9	60p	60p	LORENZIAN WHEEL v1.1 - Chaos demonstrator
08775	D	60p	60p	BLAZON v1.6 - Heraldic design program
08581	D	60p	60p	POWERCHESS v5.3 - Old but good chess player
25712	W	70p	70p	MYSTERIES OF THE ORIENT - Ancient puzzles
02792	D	60p	60p	BREEZE v5.6 - An outstanding word processor
04962	D	50p	50p	BY THE NUMBERS v5.3 - Learn numerology
74454	W	50p	50p	BIP OSCILLOSCOPE v3.01 - Needs soundcard
22684	D	40p	40p	EFF'S INTERNET GUIDE - Big Dummies update
17777	D	40p	40p	DANDYLINES - 1000 good philosophical quotes
15540	D	40p	40p	MEDITATIONS - Philosophical wisdom
22869	D	40p	40p	MYTHS ABOUT THE BIBLE - Little known facts
36058	D	30p	30p	FACING LIFE FEARLESSLY - Worth reading

FREE EXTRA FILES

If you are ordering files on CD, please add up to five of any these files listed below if they are of interest to you.

- 76260 9 FONTPEEPER32 - Top class font previewer
- 36421 9 BILL GATES & MS - Revealing information
- 88064 9 CANNABINATIC - Attractive & Informative SS
- 79498 9 ANICURS - 250 good animated cursors
- 57308 D QUAKE v1.06 - A new improved version
- 57353 9 HAPPY ICONS v3.2 - 2500 icons neatly classified
- 79148 9 YEAH WRITE v1.1.3 - Word processor and more
- 78202 9 DIRECTX v5.0 - Improved and reliable version
- 10012 D DOOM v1.9 - The final enhanced v3 version
- 59559 9 CYBERMIND v1.0 - Game for deep thinkers
- 38271 9 WINZIP v6.3 - New final 6.3 enhanced version
- 79150 9 PRINCESS DIANA S/SAVER - 20 pics & sound
- 88024 9 MEMORIAL TO DIANA THEME - Nicely done
- 67858 9 DX-BALL v1.07 - Amiga Megaball breakout game
- 72399 9 ANTHONY SLIDE SHOW - 19 astro photos
- 69858 9 HARDWARE BOOK v1.2 - Useful technical info

SCREEN SAVERS

78588	9	900p	100p	QUAKE - Emulates game scenarios
71623	9	600p	100p	GUINNESS FISH - Unlikely cyclist
79293	9	590p	100p	HEXEN II - Includes all game features
76345	W	320p	100p	IMPRESSIONISM - 40 paintings
61623	W	280p	100p	MEZ v1.2 - 10 Brilliant savers
75043	9	280p	100p	AQUASCAPE - Fishy masterpiece
76342	W	280p	100p	BUDD ICE - Play penguin hockey
76346	9	240p	100p	CYBERGIRLS GALORE - Artistic
61429	W	210p	100p	2ND NATURE - Space fantasy
63469	W	210p	100p	JOHNNY CASTAWAY - Hilarious
36920	W	210p	100p	TASTELESS - Fairly disgusting
79930	9	210p	100p	TIME CRUNCHER - Amazing
35110	W	210p	100p	TREKART GALLERY - For Trekkles
43749	W	210p	100p	INTERMISSION - Opus, Bill & more
50509	W	170p	100p	JACK DANIELS - Nice & peaceful
66515	9	160p	100p	DIVING ADVENTURE - 3D swimming
35982	W	160p	100p	GUINNESS GENIUS - Clever Stuff
79906	9	140p	100p	MASTERGAUGES v1.7 - Very useful
53737	W	140p	100p	SHERMAN'S LAGOON - For kids
67706	9	140p	100p	SAUSAGE - Performing sausages
76351	9	140p	100p	MONSTER TRUCKS - Very noisy
75042	W	120p	100p	HOLYEAR vs TEETHSON - Bloody
79155	9	120p	100p	PARADOXICAL LEADERSHIP
71605	W	100p	100p	BRAS DIRECT - Uplifting
55313	9	80p	80p	WORDS OF WISDOM - Good ones
63327	W	80p	80p	BILLY THE FISH - Viz humour
40612	9	70p	70p	KALEIDOSCOPE 95 - Brilliant
51204	W	70p	70p	FRONTEERS - Bible verses
55145	W	60p	60p	DOPEFISH - Champion fish burper
26571	W	50p	50p	FRENETIC - Endless artistry
19906	W	50p	50p	CHICKENS FROM HELL - Madness
02803	D	60p	60p	DESERT FROG - OOS Classic
27087	W	40p	40p	FOOD FIGHT - Magnificently messy
79329	W	40p	40p	MARVIN THE MARTIAN - Cute

WIN 95 THEMES

78222	210p	100p	ASSAULT ON THE DEATH STAR
89350	360p	100p	VAMPIRE THEME
63110	170p	100p	DANGEROUS CREATURES
70080	170p	100p	ELTON JOHN
75016	280p	100p	HORSEHEAD NEBULA
66501	170p	100p	MADONNA
70099	280p	100p	MONTY PYTHON
63193	280p	100p	NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS
88443	420p	100p	STARFLEET ACADEMY
63144	420p	100p	PHANTOM OF THE OPERA
70089	240p	100p	PRINCESS LEIA - Hotie Carrie Fisher
63766	140p	100p	RIDDLER - Batman Forever
76265	140p	100p	ROCKY HORROR PICTURE SHOW
66514	170p	100p	ROLLING STONES
76225	140p	100p	STAR TREK BORG
76272	140p	100p	STAR TREK TNG
76268	170p	100p	TERMINATOR 2
63194	140p	100p	TOILET THEME
63195	190p	100p	WINNIE THE POOH
63325	120p	100p	X-FILES

NOTE: You require either the MS Plus Pack or the Themes Installer (see utilities section) to use these Themes.

CD ROM TITLES - £5.00 EACH

81664	UNIVERSE OF ADULT GIFS 1
82061	UNIVERSE OF ADULT GIFS 2
82251	UNIVERSE OF ADULT GIFS 3
82213	UNIVERSE OF STOCKINGS & SUSPENDERS
81879	UNIVERSE OF GIFS
82812	ULTIMATE WIN95 COLLECTION
82062	UNIVERSE OF GAMES & EDUCATION
81879	UNIVERSE OF GIFS
81878	UNIVERSE OF FONTS & ICONS
81882	UNIVERSE OF SPACE AND SCI-FI
81883	UNIVERSE OF SOUNDS

USEFUL UTILITIES

78980	9	280p	100p	PUMPKIN DESK BRAIN - Adds extra desktop power
78571	9	280p	100p	DESKTOP-LOK v3.0 - Provides total desktop security
79156	9	240p	100p	WEB TURBO v1.01 - Simplify & speed up I.E. browsing
71112	9	240p	100p	SANDRA v1.1 - Powerful system diagnostics
74870	9	240p	100p	MAGIC MEMORY MONITOR - Control memory usage
47556	9	190p	100p	THUNDERBITE v8.0 - Very powerful anti virus program
76252	9	210p	100p	MACRO MAGIC v2.1 - Automate repetitive tasks
69091	9	210p	100p	FILEBASE v1.01 - Multifunction file manager
62754	9	210p	100p	WINTUNE 97 v1.0 - Performance system benchmarker
72413	9	210p	100p	DRIVER DETECTIVE v1.5 - Control your drivers
75469	9	170p	100p	WINHACKER 95 - Configure the hidden options
12005	W	160p	100p	INFOSPY v2.61 - Windows environment viewer
71152	9	120p	100p	SWITCHEROO v1.0 - Sound event randomizer
65453	9	100p	100p	TECHFACTS 95 v1.4 - Powerful Win95 utility
89323	9	280p	100p	PICTURE PERFECT - Easy DIY screensaver maker
63657	D	80p	80p	DR. HARDWARE - Detailed system analysis
65343	9	80p	80p	REGCLEAN v4.1 - Corrects registry problems
41592	9	80p	80p	CALC95 v3.404 - Scientific & engineering calculator
65264	9	70p	70p	DLL EXPLORER v1.0 - DLL module manager
36051	9	60p	60p	POWER TOYS - Useful Win95 enhancements
76300	9	40p	40p	95EXTRA v2.0 - Useful Win95 enhancements
60537	9	50p	50p	THEMS INSTALLER v1.31 - Alternative to MS-Plus
03367	D	60p	60p	HARD DISK DIRECTOR v5.0 - File manager ++
79229	9	50p	50p	WINSHAPER v1.0 - Make amazing desktop changes
71802	D	40p	40p	CD-ROM CREATOR v2.1 - Emulate CD on HD
65325	9	40p	40p	ERS v1.22 - Win95 emergency recovery system
71137	D	30p	30p	CRACKER EDITOR v1.16 - Extremely useful tool
33067	W	40p	40p	BITMAP SAVER v1.3 - Make your own screensaver
88454	9	240p	100p	DESKTOP BUDDY v2.6 - Good Win95 enhancer

STRICTLY ADULTS ONLY

61609	D	80p	80p	AND THREE WERE FOOLISH - An adult erotic novel
35228	D	190p	100p	AMATEUR MODELS - 20 provocative show-offs
12349	D	190p	100p	ART OF ANIME - 20 examples of Japanese erotic art
37611	D	190p	100p	BEST OF THE BIG GIRLS - 20 amazing ladies
88022	D	190p	100p	BEST OF BODY ART - 20 piercing and related images
22899	D	190p	100p	CALIFORNIA DREAM GIRLS - 20 beautiful revelations
33246	D	190p	100p	CELEBRITY PACK - 20 Exposed stars & supermodels
33097	D	50p	50p	DR. SICKOFFS ADULT JOKES - His favourite 1000
91030	D	290p	100p	FUMETTI COLLECTION - Italian comic art
36574	D	80p	80p	EROS CLIPART - 20 WMF depictions of erotica
57963	D	190p	100p	EROTIC ART PACK - 20 exceptional pictures
30638	D	130p	100p	EROTIC IMAGES - 36 PCX Images for DTP
35225	D	190p	100p	FETISH FANTASY - 20 Interesting examples
10825	D	160p	100p	GOOD NIGHT STORIES - 20 varied fantasies for adults
57965	D	190p	100p	HUMOUR SAMPLER - Cartoons, jokes & stories
79152	W	210p	100p	JIGSAW BABES - Super puzzle engine plus 6 pics
42278	D	190p	100p	MUSCLE GIRLS - 20 girls with extra bulges
57969	D	190p	100p	NATURIST SCREENSAVER - Numerous nudes
88023	D	190p	100p	TOY BOYS - 20 men who enjoy posing
14231	D	190p	100p	STARTEK FANTASIES - 20 alternative adventures
57975	D	190p	100p	ULTIMATE EXPOSURES - What the butler may have seen

FAVOURITE GAMES

79224	D	1500p	100p	BLOOD - Ultimate shoot'em up bloodfest
66650	9	990p	100p	F-22 LIGHTNING II - Face challenging missions
79534	9	900p	100p	X-WINGS vs THE FIGHTER - Star wars space combat
65449	9	750p	100p	SONIC THE HEDGEHOG - Destroy the evil Doctor
44697	D	680p	100p	DUKE NUKEM 3D v1.30 - Superb 3D action
76285	D	600		

MX2 THE COMPUTER FOOD COMPANY

The UK's best prices!

ORIGINAL INK JET CARTRIDGES

Canon

QUOTE REF.	PRINTER COMPATIBLE REF	
CAN BC01	BLK BJ10e, ex. sx / BJ20/B200/BJ Fax	£13.95
CAN BC02	BLK cartridge BJ200,30/BJC210	£14.25
CAN BC05	CLR cartridge	£13.95
CAN BC06PC	Photo cartridge	£16.25
CAN BC06PK	Photo kit	£17.95
CAN BC 20	BLK high capacity BJC-4100/4200	£17.95
CAN BC-22	CLR PHOTO BJC-4200/4550	£17.90
CAN BC1-10BK	BLK (3PK) BJC-70/BJ-30/BN700	£3.95
CAN BC1-11BK	BLK (3PK) BJC-70	£7.95
CAN BC1-11C	CLR (3PK) BJC-70	£13.95
CAN BC1-21C	CLR CRT BJC-4100/4200	£12.95
CAN BC1-21BK	BLK BJC-4100/4200	£5.50
CAN BJ1-101	BLK ink cartridge	£3.95
CAN BJ1-201BK	BLK BJC600/610/620	£5.50
CAN BJ1-201 YL	YLW BJC 600/620	£5.50
CAN BJ1-201 CY	CYN BJC 600/620	£5.50
CAN BJ1-201 MG	MAG BJC 600/620	£5.50
CAN BJ1-642 B	BLK BJ-300/330	£3.95
CAN BJ1-643 B	BLK BJC-800	£13.95
CAN BJ1-643 CY/M	CLR BJC-800	each £17.95
CAN J125B	BLK cartridge	£11.65
CAN J120C	CLR cartridge	£17.25
CAN BX2	BLK 320, 40, 60 FX cartridge	£14.95
CAN BX3	BLK B100, BJFX cartridge	£17.95

COMPATIBLE INK JET CARTRIDGES

EPSON PHOTO SPECIAL

CEPS PHOTO 5 Colour cartridge produces photo black and colour for Epson PHOTO Printer... **£9.99**

New Jet Tec inkjet cartridges - top quality, great savings

CANON JET TEC COMPATIBLE

QUOTE REF.	ORIGINAL PRINTER COMPATIBLE REF	
JET963BLK	BLK BJC600,600E	£4.50
JET983C/M/Y	CLR BJC600,600E/610	each £6.10
JET1093BLK	BLK BJC600E/610	£4.75
JET1093CLR	BLK BJC4000,10	£4.95
JET1103CLR	CLR BJC4000	£3.95
JET1173BLK	BLK BJ300,30	£4.50
JET1183BLK	BLK BJC800,20,80,80J/BJPCAT.81	£4.75
JET1183C/M/Y	CLR BJC800,20,80,80J/BJPCAT.81	each colour £4.50
JET1273BLK	BLK BJ30/BJC70	£4.50
JET1283BLK	BLK BJC70	£4.50
JET1293CLR	CLR BJC70	£5.50



LEXMARK

LEX 1372208	A4 Photo Paper (20)	£14.25
LEX 1402650	A4 PRM Paper 300 dpi (100)	£8.50
LEX 1402781	A4 Hi-Resolution 600-720 dpi (100)	£12.95
LEX 1402796	A4 Glossy White Film (10)	£8.50
LEX 1402798	A4 Transparency Film (20)	£15.95
LEX 70XT254	Greetings Cards (20 cards + envelopes)	£7.95

EPSON

EPS S041059	A4 Paper 360 dpi (100)	£8.99
EPS S041061	A4 Quality Paper 720 dpi (100)	£9.95
EPS S041071	A4 Photo Quality Glossy Film (15)	£17.95
EPS S041126	A4 Photo Glossy (20)	£7.95

LASERS AND TONERS

BRO TN-100	TONER HL630,31,60	£17.95
BRO TN-200	TONER	£15.95
BRO TN-300	TONER HL-1060	£15.95
EPS 5760	TONER (GG 3400/3500/5000)	£17.50
HP C3105A	TONER black ColourJet 5	£5.95
HP C3120A	Collection Kit LaserJet 5,5M	£17.85
OK 4452	TONER KIT OL400,w,10ex/600,10ex	£15.75
OK 4851	TONER KIT OL400/600/FAX110,150,2300	£17.25
PAN KX P4501	TONER P4450,1/4451,45	£17.75

HP HEWLETT PACKARD

QUOTE REF.	PRINTER COMPATIBLE REF	
HP 51604A	BLK THINK/QUIETJET	£8.99
HP 51606A	BLK Paintwriter	£17.95
HP 51606C	CLR Paintwriter	£17.95
HP 51625A	CLR Deskjet 500	£17.95
HP 51626A	BLK Deskjet 500	£17.95
HP 51629A	BLK Deskjet 600/660/690	£17.95
HP 51633M	BLK Deskjet Port/310/320/340	£15.95
HP 51639A	BLK PaintJet XL300	£14.99
HP 51639C/M/Y	CLR PaintJet XL300	each £15.25
HP 51640 C/M/Y	CLR Deskjet 1200C/PS	each £17.95
HP 51641A	BLK Deskjet 1200C/PS	each £17.95
HP 51641A	CLR Deskjet 820,50,70	£17.95
HP 51645A	BLK Deskjet 820,50,70/1600	£17.95
HP 51649A	CLR Deskjet 600/660/690	£17.95
HP 92261A	BLK THINK/QUIETJET	£8.99
HP C1816A	CLR PHOTO DeskJet 690C/693C/694C	£17.95

EPSON

QUOTE REF.	PRINTER COMPATIBLE REF	
EPS S020002	BLK SQ850/2550	£17.95
EPS S020010	BLK ink cartridge for SQ870/1170	£17.75
EPS S020010	BLK SQ870/1170	£17.90
EPS S020025	BLK Stylus 400/800/800+/1000	£8.50
EPS S020031	BLK Stylus 300	£17.75
EPS S020034	BLK Stylus Col/Pro X	£11.25
EPS S020036	CLR Stylus Col/Pro Colour XL	£17.95
EPS S020039	BLK (x2) Stylus 400/800/800+/1000 (2 pack)	£15.95
EPS S020047	BLK Styl Col. II/11s/8201+11s/200/200c	£13.95
EPS S020049	CLR Stylus Col. II/11s/820/200	£17.95
EPS S020066	CLR Stylus Pro XL+	£17.99
EPS S020089	CLR Stylus Col. 400/600/800/1520	£16.95
EPS S020093	BLK Stylus 400/500/600	£15.95
EPS S020097	BLK Stylus 200/500	£17.95
EPS S020108	BLK Stylus Colour 800/1520	£16.75
EPS 7760	BLK SQ2500	£17.95

olivetti

QUOTE REF.	PRINTER COMPATIBLE REF	
OLI 82078	BLK JP50/Jet Writer 900,10	£8.75
OLI 84431	BLK JP150,70/250,70/350,60,70/450	£17.95
OLI 84433	BLK (2) JP150/250,70/350/450	£10.95
OLI 84435	BLK JP50/70/90/Jet Writer 900,10	£17.95

LEXMARK

QUOTE REF.	PRINTER COMPATIBLE REF	
LEX 1380619	CLR WINWRITER 150C/EX/JET IC	£17.90
LEX 1380620	BLK WINWRITER 150/407/EX/JET II	£17.95
LEX 1380630	BLK 4070 Jetprinter	£17.75
LEX 1380479	BLK 4072 ExecJet	£15.00
LEX 1380490	BLK PS4079+/Pro ColourJet	£18.95
LEX 1380491	CYN 4079+/Pro ColourJet	£17.85
LEX 1380492	MAG for 4079+/Pro ColourJet	£17.85
LEX 1380493	YLW for 4079+/Pro ColourJet	£17.85

EPSON JET TEC COMPATIBLE

QUOTE REF.	ORIGINAL PRINTER COMPATIBLE REF	
JET973BLK	BLK 400/800/800+/1000	£5.25
JET983BLK	BLK STYLUS CLR/CLR PRO	£7.50
JET993CLR	CLR STYLUS CLR/CLR PRO	£12.50
JET1113BLK	BLK STYLUS 820/CLR II/11s	£8.95
JET1123CLR	CLR STYLUS CLR II/11s	£12.95
JET2893BLK	BLK STYLUS 500/800	£7.75
JET2933CLR	CLR STYLUS CLR 200/500	£12.50
JET2973BLK	BLK STYLUS CLR 400/600/800/1520	£7.95
JET2983CLR	CLR STYLUS CLR 400/600/800/1520	£12.95

HEWLETT PACKARD COMPATIBLE

QUOTE REF.	ORIGINAL PRINTER COMPATIBLE REF	
JET3003	HP51626A	£12.75
JET3013	HP51629A	£13.50

"JR" Inkjet Refills

Compatible with over 300 printers and facsimiles

(Refill kits contain ink, syringes, bungs and full instructions)

JR-RK-BK	BLK Refill Kit	£5.75
JR-RK-CLR	CLR Refill Kit	£9.95

(Refill bottles)

JR-RB-BK	BLK 60ml bottle of ink	£4.95
JR-RB-CY	CYN 60ml bottle of ink	£7.95
JR-RB-MG	MAG 60ml bottle of ink	£7.95
JR-RB-YL	YLW 60ml bottle of ink	£7.95
JR-FL	60ml bottle of cartridge flush	£2.75

INK JET PAPERS AND FILM

HP HEWLETT PACKARD

HPZ 4106A	Mixed sample pack	£5.95
HPZ 4105A	A4 Glossy Transparency	£5.95
HPZ 4103A	Brilliant & Clear	£5.95
HPZ 3837A	A4 Glossy Clear (50)	£8.95
HPZ 1847A	A4 Photo Paper (20)	£8.95
HPZ 3832A	A4 Transparency (20)	£12.95
HP 51630R	A4 Z fold perforated 210 x 305 (250)	£17.95

ACCESSORIES

CDR SPECIAL

Maxell recordable CDs, 74 mins, 680MB

£2.95 each or £25.00 for 10

YLS-120	LS120MB Floppy Disk Drive Yamaha compatible with 3.5" diskettes (720kb and 1.44MB)	£1.99 each
AFIPK000	Inkjet Printer Cleaner Kit	£5.99
AM80106	Anti Static Spray 200ml & Cloth	£2.95
AFCDL000	CD Lens Cleaning Dish	£4.75
AM85103	3 1/2" Disk Drive Cleaning Kit	£4.75
FEL98511	Portable Clear CD Case, holds 10 CDs, impact-resistant for durability. Great design!	£6.50

CHICONY

KB5915 Windows 95 keyboard

(2 year guarantee) **ONLY £10.95**

KBWIN95	Mitsumi Windows 95 keyboard	£12.95
MSM2	Truedox 3-button serial mouse	£3.99
MSQS-211	Quickshot 3-button serial mouse	£7.50
MAT1 R/B/G	Red, blue or grey soft 6mm mousemat	£1.25
MAT2 R/B/G	Red, blue or grey hard anti-static mousemat	£2.25

PHOTOGRAPHY

MX2 is the largest mail order supplier of film and batteries to the UK enthusiast. PRINT FILM SLIDE FILM CAMERA BATTERIES CAMCORDER BATTERIES VIDEO CAMERA TAPES

Please call us on FREEPHONE 0800 515215 for your photographic requirements.

01481 43965

Fax Orders 01481 47288
Freepost please phone for our Freepost address and confirmation of prices.



OPEN MONDAY TO SATURDAY 9.00AM TO 5.00PM.

P&P ONLY £1.75 PER ORDER

Delivery 1-3 days average, please allow 10-15 days for overseas orders.

All items featured here are for home users and home office users only. No other charges or duties payable and there is no minimum order. Prices correct at time of going to press. All items subject to availability. ©1997 MX2 copyright of MX2, St. Clah Hill, St. Sampson, Guernsey, GY1 4DS.

A1 - COMPUTER WAREHOUSE LTD

0
1
8
1
9
3
1
2
2
1
1
1

A1-200 MHZ(MMX) INTEL PENTIUM MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM



£729.00
+ VAT

- Intel Pentium 200MHz Processor
- 32Mb EDO Ram
- Intel Triton TX Motherboard, MMX ready
- 2.1Gb Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Drive
- Fast 2Mb 64-bit ATI Graphic Card
- 15" SVGA Colour Monitor N/IL/R
- 512K SRAM Pipeline burst Cache
- 24x speed CD ROM DRIVE+16BIT SOUND CARD
- 4 PCI & 4 ISA Free slots, Fast EIDE PCI HDD Controller
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial ports
- 1.44mb 3.5" Floppy disk drive
- Choice of Mini Tower/Desk Top Case
- Windows '95 UK Keyboard & MS Serial Mouse
- 3 year Return to Base Warranty (1 Year parts & 2 Years labour)

Trade Prices for our components	Min Qty	Price Inc VAT
Tekram 512k VX Intel Triton Motherboard Support (MMX)	10 off	£49.35
Tekram 512k TX Intel Triton Motherboard Support (MMC)	10 off	£60.63
14" SVGA Colour Monitor	10 off	£101.05
1024x768 N/ILR Digital (CM1450)		
15" SVGA Colour Monitor	5 off	£125.13
1024x768N/ILR		
17" SVGA Colour Monitor	5 off	£254.38
1024x768N/ILR Digital 0.28 (CM1766)		
24XCD-Rom Drive (Creative Lab)	10 off	£57.00
Svga Video Card Diamond Stealth 2mb	10 off	£28.20
SVGA Video Card Matrox	10 off	£81.00
Mysiq 4mb VRAM		

Probably the Cheapest Prices in the UK Guaranteed Excellent Value for Money

All our systems are built using only the best products from some of the world's leading suppliers. What's more, each system has to pass stringent quality controls, including a lengthy burn-in period. All A1-PCs are backed by a comprehensive 3 year Return To Base Warranty (1 year parts & two years labour)

Visit our Showroom in London from 10.00am-6.00pm from Mon-Sat at: (opposite Hendon Central Tube Station) 18 Vivian Avenue, Hendon, London NW4 3XP
Tel: 0181 931 2211 Fax: 0181 931 2255

MICROMART INDEX

SEE ALSO MICROMART CLASSIFIED - Go to Main Index

A	A1 Computer Warehouse 820	K	KK Stationery Ltd 823
	ABD Office Equipment Supplies 821	L	Laptop Larry 821
	AW Computer Bargains 823		Laser Print Technologie 822
B	Beaucomp 822		Linefeed 822
	BuCom 821	M	Manx Print Care 823
C	Carousel Tapes 823		MR Ltd 820
	Cartridge Express 821	N	Netcetra 824
	Chora Systems 821	P	Postech Ltd 823
	Computer Bargains 821	R	Ronal Computers 824
D	Digital Camera Co. 820	S	Simpsons Photo Imaging 823
G	Gemini Consumables 823		Streamline Solutions 824
I	Inka 824		
	Iotech Ltd 822		
J	Jactron Ltd 820		
	JJA Ltd 820		

Jactron Limited
St Radigunds House, Hawkinge,
Folkestone, Kent CT18 7AP

PC Cards And Digital Camera Cards

PC Cards		Camera Cards	
ATA Flash Disk 8 Meg	£85.00	CompactFlash	
ATA Flash Disk 12Meg	£127.00	CompactFlash Card 8Meg	£79.00
ATA Flash Disk 20Meg	£184.00	CompactFlash Card 16Meg	£129.00
ATA Flash Disk 40Meg	£327.00	CompactFlash Card 32Met	£249.00
ATA Flash Disk 64Meg	£470.00	PCMCIA Adapter For Above	£11.00
ATA Rotating Disk 170Meg	Call	Smart Media	
ATA Rotating Disk 260Meg	Call	2 Meg Smart Media Card 5	£26.00
ATA Rotating Disk 340Meg	Call	4 Meg Smart Media Card 5	£33.00
Read/Write Unit ISA Bus	£76.00	PCMCIA Adapter For Above	£52.00
Read/Write Unit SCSI	£360.00	4 Meg Smart Media Card 3V	£26.00
Read/Write Unit Parallel	£130.00	8Meg Smart Media Card 3V	Call
PCMCIA Fax Modem 56.6K	£120.00	PCMCIA Adapter For Above	Call
PCMCIA SCSI Card	£120.00		
2Meg PCMCIA SRAM Card	£150.00		
4 Meg PCMCIA SRAM Card	£250.00		

Delivery £5.00 Prices Do NOT include VAT

Call The JACTRON Credit Card Hotline
01303 891414
Or Fax On 01303 893194

THE Source For Memory-Servers-Desktops-Laptops-Printers

RAM DIRECT

quality branded ram unbeatable prices 3 year guarantee Winter 1997 Offer

16MB EDO (60 NS) £25.20

Prices can change, so call for our best offer on all your memory requirements please add VAT & £3.00 p&p to the above. No credit card surcharge

RAM DIRECT

377 Holloway Road, London N7 0RN
TEL: 0171-609 2226

DISCOUNTED BARCODING

We supply high quality barcoding equipment at LOW COST (3 year warranty laser and other scanners, mobile and radio terminals, printing software, mag-stripe, hands-free readers etc...) along with best help and advice in reaching your barcoding objective. Keyboard wedge readers start at £140. We also specialise in complete data capture systems for production, warehousing, asset tracking and custom applications. A few of the more unusual items:

Barcode printing decoder - works with any printer, any op. system	£330
Barcode verification system	585
Radio Frequency CCD scanner + base station	632
Datamax thermal transfer printer + design software	765
Laser Emulation dual port CCD scanner for serial terminals e.g. Wyse	463
Hands free omni-directional laser scanner for retail/production line work	710

DISCOUNTED UNIX

We give personal service, support and advice in the installation or upgrade of complete commercial UNIX systems, including suitable servers. We sell Informix Oracle, SCO, Sunsoft, Uniplex, SCO, Digi, Specialist, Station, Chase, Wyse, Hewlett Packard, Compaq and products from many more suppliers, all at discounted prices. A few examples:

SCO Unix r.5 Openserver 5 user	£485
Specialix S18 port	475
Digital 16 emulation terminal (3 year warranty)	265
ICE-TEN Terminal Emulation, unlimited user	340
Oracle Personal version	310
Seagate 4-8Gb Unix compatible DAT drive	545

Prices plus V.A.T. and delivery at cost.
For Quotations Phone/Fax 01257 452237
Email sales@jja.u-net.com http://www.personal.u-net.com/~jja
38 Beechfields, Eccleston, Chorley Lancs. PR7 5RE
Established 1986

ADVICE

CAMERAS

SOFTWARE

SUPPORT

TRAINING

HUNDREDS OF DIGITAL CAMERAS

ONE CHOICE

DOZENS OF APPLICATIONS

For more information or a copy of The Digital Camera Company Electronic Catalogue visit: www.digital-cameras.com or contact: The Digital Camera Company 28 Frederick Sanger Road Surrey Research Park Guildford Surrey GU2 5YD Tel: +44 (0) 1483 452100 Fax: +44 (0) 1483 564746 Email info@nbaqs.co.uk

Tel: +44 (0) 1483 452100

www.digital-cameras.com

Inkjet-Laser Ribbon-Copier

Supplies at the lowest
prices **Guaranteed!**

Cartridge Express are committed to bringing you guaranteed low prices. If you can find the same product on sale at a lower price, we will beat it.

- Original/Compatible/Remanufactured Inkjet and Laser Cartridges
- Inkjet Cartridge Recycling Service
- Quality Inkjet Refill Systems/Bulk Inks
- Original and Compatible Printer Ribbons/Photocopier Supplies

Freephone/Freefax for our
Free 32 Page Consumables Catalogue.

Cartridge Express

Free Phone: 0800 026 7023

Free Fax: 0800 026 7024

E Mail: CExpress@compuserve.com

We accept-Credit/debit cards/cheques/postal orders

CD-R MEDIA & SERVICES

We specialise in full colour custom printing directly onto the CD from as little as one CD. A fast, cost-effective, low volume CD duplication and replication service is also available. *Call us now for further details and pricing.*

Blank CD-R	10+	50+	100+
Branded	£1.35 (£1.59)	£1.20 (£1.41)	£1.10 (£1.29)
Printable	£2.30 (£2.70)	£2.15 (£2.53)	£2.00 (£2.35)

CD Printer	£495.00	(£581.63)
CD Recorder Philips CDD 2600 Ext SCSI	£358.00	(420.65)
CD Labelling System	£29.00	(£34.08)

Digital Data Ltd

Tel: 01732 460421 Fax: 01732 740992
email: digitaldata@mcmail.com

All prices exclude VAT (VAT inclusive in brackets) and shipping.

MAJOR STOCK CLEARANCE

REDUCED TO CLEAR

DAEWOO MULTIMEDIA COLOUR NOTEBOOK
£529^{+VAT}
£621.⁵⁸ inc VAT

- Intel 486DX4-75MHz CPU
- 4MB Ram, 540MB Hard Disk
- Colour DSTN VGA Screen
- Built in Soundcard with Speaker & Mic.
- Type II/III PCMCIA Slot, Integrated Trackpoint
- Serial, Parallel & VGA Port, Ext 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- Subnotebook Style weighing 1.9kg.
- MS-DOS & Windows Preloaded.

NOTEBOOK OPTIONS Ex VAT Inc VAT

• Upgrade to 8MB Ram add	£80	£70.50
• Upgrade to 20MB Ram add	£100	£117.50
• PCMCIA CD ROM Drive	£100	£117.50

FAMOUS MAKE 486 PC
£349^{+VAT}
£410.⁰⁸ inc VAT

- 8661 2-66MHz CPU
- 8MB Ram exp. 3 1/2" FDD, 420MB Hard Disk
- Mini Tower or Desktop Case
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor Keyboard & Mouse
- DOS, Windows & Works Software preloaded
- Optional Multimedia kit add. £50+VAT. £58.75 inc VAT

5x86-100 MULTIMEDIA PC WITH PRINTER
£499^{+VAT}
£586.³³ inc VAT

- 5x86-100MHz CPU
- 16MB RAM, 3 1/2" FDD
- 1.2GB Hard Disk
- Mini Tower Case
- CD ROM Drive & Soundcard
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- DOS & Windows Software
- Free Colour Inkjet Printer

IBM 486 COLOUR NOTEBOOK
£499^{+VAT}
£586.³³ inc VAT

- 486DX2-50MHz CPU
- 4MB RAM Exp.
- 540MB Hard Disk
- Ext. 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 10" DSTN Colour Screen
- 2 Type II PCMCIA Slots
- Built in Soundcard with Speaker
- Integrated Pointing Stick
- Complete with Battery & Charger
- DOS & Windows installed

NOTEBOOK OPTIONS Ex VAT Inc VAT

• Upgrade to 8MB Ram	£25	£29.38
• Upgrade to 20MB RAM add	£100	£117.50
• 8MB Ram 540MB HD Version	£549	£645.08
• PCMCIA CD ROM Drive	£100	£117.50

IBM THINKPAD 701CS
£99^{+VAT}
£116.³³ inc VAT

- Up to 600x300 dpi Print Quality
- 4 Pages Per Minute
- Includes Black & Colour Cartridge
- Drivers for Windows 95

OLIVETTI JP 470 COLOUR INKJET PRINTER
£99^{+VAT}
£116.³³ inc VAT

IBM 365E 5x86 COLOUR NOTEBOOK
£599^{+VAT}
£703.⁸³ inc VAT

- Intel Pentium 365E with 5x86-100MHz CPU
- 8MB Ram upgradeable to 24MB
- 540MB Hard Disk, 10.4" DSTN Colour Screen
- CD ROM Version add £125 +VAT (£145.88 inc VAT)

IBM THINKPAD 755 P75 8MB/540MB 10.4" TFT Ex VAT Inc VAT £799 £938.83

IBM THINKPAD 760C P90 8MB/1.2GB 12.1" TFT Ex VAT Inc VAT £879 £1032.83

IBM THINKPAD 760CD P90 16MB/1.2GB/CD/12.1TFT Ex VAT Inc VAT £1059 £1244.33

NOTEBOOK OPTIONS Ex VAT Inc VAT

• Upgrade to 16MB Ram	£50	£58.75
• Upgrade to 40MB Ram	£150	£176.25
• CD ROM For above if required	£100	£117.50

PENTIUM P100 MULTIMEDIA PC
£399^{+VAT}
£468.⁸³ inc VAT

- Intel Pentium P100MHz CPU
- 16MB Ram Expandable
- 3 1/2" 1.44MB Floppy Drive, 1GB Hard Disk
- 8x Speed CD ROM Drive, 16 Bit Soundcard
- ATI Mach 64 Graphics Card
- Keyboard, Mouse & Speakers
- Windows 95 Preloaded.

OPTIONS Ex VAT Inc VAT

• 14" SVGA Colour Monitor	£105	£123.38
• Fax/Modem for above	£50	£58.75

586 133MHz with 20MB RAM
£799^{+VAT}
£938.⁸³ inc VAT

- 586-133MHz CPU
- 20MB Ram, 3 1/2" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1.6GB Hard Disk, 1MB Graphics Card
- 10.4" DSTN Colour Screen
- Built in Soundcard with Speaker & Mic.
- 2 x Type II PCMCIA Slots
- Built in Trackerball
- VGA, Serial, Parallel & PS2 Ports
- Complete with Battery & Charger

STAR BUY

EVEREX STEPNOTE
£799^{+VAT}
£938.⁸³ inc VAT

- Choice of Intel Pentium Processors From P133 to P200MMX
- 256KB Cache, 8MB SDRAM memory upgradeable
- 3 1/2" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Choice of 1.2GB or 2.5GB Hard Disk
- 64 Bit PCI Graphics Card & Built in Ethernet
- Keyboard, Mouse & Windows 95 Software

OPTIONS Ex VAT Inc VAT

• P133 8MB/1.2GB HD	£569	£668.58
• P166MMX 16MB/1.2GB HD	£639	£750.83
• P200MMX 16MB/2.5GB HD	£735	£863.83
• 16x Speed Multi Media Kit	£60	£70.50
• IBM 14" SVGA Colour Monitor	£100	£117.50
• IBM 16" SVGA Colour Monitor	£140	£164.50

External CD ROM Drives
£139^{+VAT}
£163.³³ inc VAT

- External 6x Speed PCMCIA
- External 8x Speed Parallel
- Suitable for All Notebook & Desktop PCs

PERIPHERALS Ex VAT Inc VAT

33.6K PCMCIA Fax/Modem	£99	£116.33
PCMCIA Network Adaptor	£50	£58.75
Notebook DIMM Memory	£ Call for Details	
14" SVGA Colour Monitor	£105	£123.38
486 PCI & VLB Motherboards	£30	£35.25
1MB PCI & VLB VGA Card	£20	£23.50
Lotus 16 Bit Soundcard	£15	£17.50
Genius SmartSuite Version 3.1	£15	£17.50
PFS Windows Works	£10	£11.75

COMPUTER BARGAINS

215 BURY OLD ROAD, PRESTWICH, MANCHESTER, M25 1JF.

Tel. 0161 798 5588 Fax. 0161 798 8859

Web: <http://www.computerbargains.co.uk> Email: Sales@computerbargains.co.uk

CALLERS WELCOME TO OUR SHOWROOM BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

OPENING TIMES

MON-FRI 9am-6pm SAT 9am-12pm

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED SWITCH, AMEX, ACCESS, VISA, DINERS



BuComm

QUALITY SYSTEMS AT
AFFORDABLE PRICES

TEL: 0181 573 7894
MOBILE: 0973 839497

Pentium MMX systems from £586
Call for specifications for system builders
Christmas Special

- 33MB EDO - £89
- Boards from £60
- Cooling Fans £2
- Blank CDR £2
- Blank floppy £2
- Mouse £4
- Keyboard £9
- Cases from £23
- Video cards from £15

Upgrade your 486 to Pentium from £250

Component price list available on request Trade welcome

Hi, I'm **LAPTOP LARRY** and I've got a large selection of new and second user Laptops. **486 & Pentium!** Give me a call for latest prices and specs.

Also available are:
PC MCIA Modems
External-CD Rom Drives
Memory upgrades for all machines at LOW prices.

Laptop Repair Service also available.

Call **LAPTOP LARRY**

0800 018 3287

0181 968 6633

or Fax us back on

0336 416 055

ABD Computers

High quality multimedia computers at real low prices

Intel MMX P166	£608	£715 inc VAT
Intel MMX P200	£689	£810 inc VAT
Intel MMX P233	£787	£925 inc VAT

Prices include delivery

Send cheque with order full 14 days money back if not delighted

Ring or write for further details

We promise to give you the finest computers money can buy

ABD Office Equipment
162 Marlborough Road
Romford, Essex RM7 8AL

Tel: 01708 705 143

Fax: 01708 705 913

Open: 10.00am-4.00pm

Mon.-Fri.

6X86 M2 P166+ MX



6X86 M2 P166+ MX CPU
TRITON TX CHIPSET
512K P/L BURST CACHE
16 MEG EDO RAM
2.6 GB UDMA HARD DRIVE
1.44 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE
WIN 95 KEYBOARD/MOUSE
2 MEG S3 VIRGE 3D CARD
MIDI TOWER CASE
14" SVGA MONITOR

16 SPEED CD ROM
16 BIT SOUND CARD
80 WATT SPEAKERS

£75 inc VAT

£629 inc VAT

AMD K-6 200 MMX



AWESOME K-6 WITH MMX
TRITON TX CHIPSET
512K P/L BURST CACHE
32 MEG EDO RAM
3.5 GB UDMA HARD DRIVE
1.44 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE
WIN 95 KEYBOARD/MOUSE
4 MEG ATI RAGE 3D CARD
MIDI TOWER CASE
15" SVGA MONITOR

33.6 MODEM

£49 inc VAT

£839 inc VAT

ALL IOTECH SYSTEMS COME WITH A
3 YEAR WARRANTY

TAILOR MADE SYSTEMS

CALL WITH YOUR
REQUIREMENTS WE
GUARANTEE TO BEAT
ANY GENUINE DEAL

TEL 01484 429500

FAX 01484 429499

iotech

OPEN
MON-FRI
10.00-6.00
SATURDAY
10.00-2.00

Intelligent Office Technology Ltd
Unit 11
Ray Street Enterprise Centre
Ray street
Huddersfield
West Yorkshire
HD1 6BL

All prices subject delivery charge. E.&O.E.

TOP QUALITY

SAVE £££

REMANUFACTURED TONER CARTRIDGES/ DRUM KITS

FOR: APPLE, BROTHER,
CANON, COMPAQ, D.P.,
EPSON, FACIT,
FUJI-XEROX, G.C.C., H.P.,
IBM, KYOCERA,
LEXMARK, M.T., MINOLTA,
NEC, NEWGEN, OLIVETTI,
OKI, QMS, PANASONIC,
STAR, XEROX etc.

FUSER ROLLERS - from £99

LASER PRINTER TECHNOLOGIES

7 Southella Way,
Anlaby,
Hull HU10 7HB

TEL: 01482 656630
FAX: 01482 656569

"CUT COST AND WASTE
NOT QUALITY" LP
T

BEACOMP COMPUTER FAIRS

Sat 6th Dec	Bognor Regis	The Watershed, Belmont Street
Sat 6th Dec	Staines	St Peter's Church Hall, Laleham Road
Sat 13th Dec	Crawley	Crawley Leisure Centre, Haslett Avenue
Sat 20th Nov	Worthing	Assembly Hall, Stoke Abbott Road
Sat 27th Dec	Horsham	Old Town Hall, Market Square
Sat 3rd Jan	Bath	Sports and Leisure Centre, North Parade Road
Sat 10th Jan	Worthing	Assembly Hall, Stoke Abbot Road

Large range of new and used hardware/software etc at
highly competitive prices!!!!

Open 10am-4pm
Admission £2 adults, £1 OAP's and under 16's

Enquiries/stand sales:-
BEACOMP 01342 718699

CD REWRITABLE DRIVES



Unique Flexibility

- Dual speed CD Rewritable Drive for fast, reliable data storage using rewritable CD-RW discs.
- Dual speed conventional CD Writer for data distribution and archiving using low cost CDR (Write Once) discs.
- High speed 6x MPC-3 compliant SCSI playback drive for CD-ROM, CDR & CDE discs

Drag and Drop

UDF software enables you to drag and drop data to the drive from the Win 95 desktop - or save directly to CD-RW or CDR disc from applications - completely eliminating pre-planning necessary with conventional CD-Mastering software

Ricoh - The proven CDRW mechanism with future support for Block Erase on CDRW disks.

Ricoh MP6200s OR Nomal 680.RW Internal
Internal SCSI 6x read 2x write CD-RW Drive alone
£259 + VAT ... £304.33

Supplied with Direct CD UDF Software and Gear.RW or
EZCD Pro mastering software £279 + VAT ... £327.83

Complete CD-RW Kit with SCSI card, Adaptec Direct
CD, Gear.RW software (Win 95, NT,) one CD-RW & two
CDR Discs £307 + VAT ... £360.73

As above with Advansys PCI Bus mastering SCSI card
£319 + VAT ... £374.83

We also carry CD-Writers by Phillips, Plasmon,
Yamaha, Teac and Hewlett Packard

CDR MEDIA OFFER Buy 20 CDR discs with any CD Writer and ask for 5 more FREE!

Branded 74 minute CDR Media

Qty	Price	
10	£13.63 + VAT...	£16.02
20	£25.38 + VAT...	£29.82
50	£54.99 + VAT...	£54.61
100	£108.10 + VAT...	£127.02
200	£210.56 + VAT...	£247.41
500	£502.90 + VAT...	£590.91

We stock TDK, Traxdata, BASF, Sony etc



Ricoh 650 Mb CD-RW (CD-Rewritable) Discs

For use in CD-RW drives

1	£14.50 + VAT...	£17.04
5	£70.00 + VAT...	£82.25
10	£135.00 + VAT...	£158.63
20	£265.00 + VAT...	£311.38
50	£635.00 + VAT...	£746.13

Lower Prices on
CD-RW Discs

NEATO CDR Labeling Kit

Normal Price	£29 + VAT ...	£34.08
With any CD-Writer	£25 + VAT ...	£29.38
Pack of 100 labels	£14.50 + VAT ...	£17.04

New! Supermicro P5MMA-98

Ultra High performance 430TX chipset ATX motherboard for
Intel MMX to 266MHz+, 6x86MX, AMD K6, with ACPI/PC98
and PC health monitoring. CPU bus speeds of 50, 60, 66, 75
& 83MHz, 512k pipelined burst cache, USB ports
£119 + VAT ... £139.83

Also in stock: Supermicro 440LX chipset Pentium 2 boards

HARD DRIVES

We carry a large selection of different hard drives in stock. This
is simply a small selection so please call for more!

Ultra ATA Hard Drives

Fujitsu 3.5 GB	£126 + VAT ..	£148.05
Fujitsu 4.3 GB	£162 + VAT ..	£190.35

SCSI Hard Drives

Quantum 3.2GB ST	£204 + VAT ..	£239.70
Quantum 6.4GB ST	£335 + VAT ...	£393.63
Fujitsu UW 9.1GB AV	£678 + VAT ..	£796.65

We stock a complete range of high quality PC
components at competitive prices.
Please call for our Catalogue

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. Carriage: £9.50

Open 9am-8pm Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat & Bank Holidays

linefeed

Unit 7 Ashmead Business Centre,
North Crescent, London E16 4TG

VISA 0171 474 1765 MasterCard

Fax 0171 474 3440 Email: Sales@linefeed.com
WWW: http://www.linefeed.com

Microsoft® FrontPage™
10Mb Web Site

from **£14.99** + VAT
per month

e-commerce
database integration
active server pages

30 days FREE



01624 612948
info@inetc.net <http://inetc.net>

ronal
COMPUTERS

Unit 1, Rear 161 Bispham Road,
Southport, PR9 7BL
Tel/Fax **01704 507808**
<http://home.aol.com/RonalComp>

SOFTWARE

3D Ultra Mini Golf - £13.50
3D Ultra Pinball 2 - £19.99
Custom Home 3D - £21.50
Fuzzy and Floppy - £9.99
Great Green Mouse Disaster - £9.99
Henry's Party - £9.99
Land Designer 3D - £21.50
Marble Drop - £14.99
Nascar 2 - £15.99
Perfect Plants - £14.50
Pinball 97 - £14.99
Pingu - £19.50
Print Artist 4* - £16.99
(*Special Edition - free Super-Goal)
Real Time French - £14.99
Sim Park - £21.99
Wallace&Gromit FunPack - £16.99

HARDWARE

CD-Rom Drives (Quality
Mitsumi drives in a Retail Box
with Driver Disk, Instruction
Booklet, Audio Cable, fixing
screws and free music software)
Quad Speed - £33.99
16 Speed (max) - £53.99
24 Speed (max) - £59.99
Keyboards/Mice
Natural W95 Keyboard - £16.99
W95 Keyboard - £8.99
Mouse (Serial) - £4.99
Mouse (PS/2) - £4.99
Media
CDR (Box of 10) - £12.00
Formatted Disks (Box of 10) - £2.50
100Mb Iomega Zip Disk - £9.99

*This is a small selection of our extensive stock, please phone
for a pricelist or to enquire about items not listed.* E&O.E

All Prices include VAT @ 17.5%. Prices exclude delivery.



No Credit Card Surcharge.



Let your customers shop securely
on the NET this Christmas and
into the new year with a
Streamline Solutions

SHOPPING CART SYSTEM

Features include: 10MB
Secure Server – Domain Name
– E-mail Private FTP – PERL
Based System –
ONLY £1250 VAT

For a complete list of features or
information on our other services

TEL: 01455 891448

E-mail: enquiries.streamnet.co.uk
WEB: <http://www.streamer.co.uk>
PERL – HTML – CONTRACTING – WEB
DESIGN & HOSTING – CGI

“...premier quality at premium prices...”
phone for our free product guide

inka

freephone sales
0800 376 0998
freephone enquiries
0800 376 1098

internet
<http://www.info-point.co.uk/inka>

**all major credit card
and debit cards
accepted**



Compatible Inkjet Cartridges	Black	Colour
Epson Stylus 200/Colour 200	£8.49	£14.49
Epson Stylus Colour 400/600	£7.49	£12.99
Epson Stylus Colour 500	£7.49	£14.49
Epson Stylus Colour 800/1520	£9.49	£12.99
Epson Stylus Colour 820/11/Is	£8.49	£14.49
Canon BJ30 (3 pack)	£10.49	–
Canon BJC70 (3 pack)	£8.99	£16.49
Canon BJC600 Series	£2.99	£3.49
Canon BJC800 Series	£5.99	£6.49
Canon BJC4000 Series	£4.49	£9.99

phone us free for more information on our range of:
All prices are inclusive of VAT

- original cartridges
- laser toners
- refill kits
- refilling service
- bulk inks
- paper media
- ribbons



Company	Page No	Company	Page No	Company	Page No
PC Systems					
PC Desktops					
A1 Computer Warehouse	820	Tiny Computers	441-451	Mertec Computers	387-387
ABD	821	Universal Control Systems	390-1	MESH Computers	42-5
Apricot	196-7	Viglen	118-9,	MJN Technology	279-286
Armari	172		836,IBC	Morgan Industries	31
Atlantic	210-213	Watford Electronics	485-548	Panrix Electronix	134-5
ATT	828	PC Notebooks		Roldec	361-365
Buccom	821	ATT	828	SMC Computers	773-812
Byte Direct	401-5	CD Revolution	268-9	Sterling Management	394
Bytewise	826	Choice Systems	139-141	Tech Direct	709-740
Calderdale PCs	324	Collosus Computer Corp	305-9	Technomatic	549-612
CD Revolution	268-9	Compaq	164-5	Time Computer Systems	392-3,
Choice Systems	139-141	Cybernex	187		409-424
Codec	378	Ergo	117	Watford Electronics	485-548
Colossus Computer Corp	305-9	Evesham Micros	425-440	Industrial solutions	
Compaq	164-5	Fox Computers	367-370	Roldec	361-365
Computer Trading (Insert)	406-7	Gateway 2000	100-1	Semaphore	376-7
Dan Technology	11,20-23,33,	Gultronics	371	Universal Control Systems	390-1
	341-345	Ice Systems	408	Components	
Dell	IFC,5,8-9,126-7	Laptop Larry	821	ADI	223
		Locland	144-5	Atlantic	210-213
Edge Technology	245	MJN Technology	279-286	Choice Systems	139-141
Elonex	94-95,	Morgan Industries	31	Computer Trading (Insert)	406-7
	219,253	Pico Direct	395-400	CTX	168
Evesham Micros	425-440	Rock Computers	154-5	Evesham Micros	425-440
Extreme Computer Company	379-384	Roldec	361-365	Extreme Computer Company	379-384
Fox Computers	367-370	Sterling Management	394	Fox Computers	367-370
Hi-Grade	131-133	Tech Direct	709-740	Hitachi	193
Ice Systems	408	Technomatic	549-612	Iiyama	259
Iotech	822	Time Computer Systems	392-3,	Morgan Industries	31
Iotech	822		409-424	NEC	84-5,87
Jacom	323	Universal Control Systems	390-1	Novatech	741-772
Jactron	820	Viglen	118-9,	Panasonic	93
JTO	275		836,IBC	Roldec	361-365
Linear Computers	163,354	Watford Electronics	485-548	Samsung	34
	355	PC handhelds		SMC Computers	773-812
Locland	144-5	Casio	217	Taxan	194
Mertec Computers	387-387	Clove Technology	336	Tech Direct	709-740
MESH Computers	42-45	Fox Computers	367-370	Technomatic	549-612
Micro Direct	817	KK Electronics	823	Viglen	118-9,
MJN Technology	279-286	Morgan Industries	31		836,IBC
Morgan	31	Paradigm Technology	198	Watford Electronics	485-548
Opus Technology	229-34	Pico Direct	395-400	Input Devices	
	246-7	Tech Direct	709-740	Copymaster	324
Panrix Electronix	134-5	Technomatic	549-612	Electrone	834
Protek	359	Watford Electronics	485-548	Extreme Computer Company	379-384
Roldec	361-365	PC Multimedia		Fox Computers	367-370
Ronal Computers	824	Atlantic	210-213	Novatech	741-772
Silica	813	CD Revolution	268-9	Pico Direct	395-400
Smart Technology	340	Choice Systems	139-141	Roldec	361-365
Sterling Management	394	Clove Technology	336	SMC Computers	773-812
System	136	Colossus Computer Corp	305-9	Tech Direct	709-740
Tech Direct	709-740	Dan Technology	11,20-3,	Technomatic	549-612
Technomatic	549-612		33,341-	Universal Control Systems	390-1
Time Computer Systems	392-3,	Evesham Micros	345	Watford Electronics	485-548
	409-424	Extreme Computer Company	425-440	PCMCIA	
		Fox Computers	379-384	Extreme Computer Company	379-384
		Locland	367-370	Fox Computers	367-370
			144-5	Novatech	741-772

High Quality, High Specifications Now Even Lower Prices

Small Business System

- IBM or CYRIX 200+ MHz Pentium Processor
- 512Kb Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16Mb EDO RAM upgradable to 128MB
- 2.1Gb EIDE Hard Disk
- Fast 2s & 1p
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy drive
- 2Mb PCI DRAM Windows Accelerator SVGA Card
- 16 Speed CD-ROM
- 16 Bit Sound Card & Speakers
- 14" 0.28DP Super VGA NI/LR Colour Monitor
- 105 Win 95 Key Enhanced UK Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- Stylish Minitower case
- MS Windows 95 with CD and Manual, Lotus SmartSuite and Top Level Complete Suite which includes: Word Processing, Database, Spreadsheet, Charting, Form Designer, Form Filler, 100 Truetype Fonts and 1000 Clipart Images. Plus Executive Desk which includes: Address Book, Time Planner / Diary, To-do List, Phone List, Follow up List on CD. All software is pre-loaded and tested.

SPECIAL OFFER



£560

Exc. VAT

£658.00

Inc. VAT

Economy System

- IBM or CYRIX 166+ MHz Pentium Processor
- 512Kb Pipeline Burst Cache
- 8Mb EDO RAM upgradable to 128MB
- 1.2Gb EIDE Hard Disk
- Fast 2s & 1p
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy drive
- 1Mb PCI DRAM Windows Accelerator SVGA Card
- 8 Speed CD-ROM
- 16 Bit Sound Card & Speakers
- 14" 0.28DP Super VGA NI/LR Colour Monitor
- 105 Win 95 Key Enhanced UK Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- Stylish Minitower case

SPECIAL OFFER

£390

Exc. VAT

£458.25

Inc. VAT

PRINTER OPTIONS

	exc. VAT	inc. VAT
HP Deskjet 670C	£130	£152.75
HP Deskjet 690C	£160	£188.00

PRINTER OPTIONS

	exc. VAT	inc. VAT
HP Deskjet 400L	£95	£111.63
Epson Stylus colour 400	£140	£164.50

SWIFT (Pentium)

IBM or CYRIX Pentium Processor • 512K Pipeline Burst Cache • 16MB EDO RAM upgradable to 128MB • 2.1GB EIDE Hard Disk • Fast 2s & 1p • 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy drive • 2MB PCI DRAM Windows Accelerator SVGA Card • 16 Speed CD-ROM • 16 Bit Sound Card & Speakers • 14" .28DP Super VGANI/LR Colour Monitor • 105 Key WIN 95 U.K Keyboard • Microsoft Compatible Mouse

- Stylish Desktop or Minitower case.

	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Swift P166 + MHz	£455	£534.63
Swift P200 + MHz	£470	£552.25

SWIFT MMX (Pentium)

Intel Pentium Processor • 512K Pipeline Burst Cache • 16MB EDO RAM upgradable to 128MB • 2.1GB EIDE Hard Disk • Fast 2s & 1p • 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy drive • 2MB PCI DRAM Windows Accelerator SVGA Card • 16 Speed CD-ROM • 16 Bit Sound Card & Speakers • 14" .28DP Super VGANI/LR Colour Monitor • 105 Key WIN 95 U.K Keyboard • Microsoft Compatible Mouse

- Diamond Desktop or Minitower case.

	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Swift P166MHzMMX	£495	£581.63
Swift P200MHzMMX	£550	£646.25
Swift P233MHzMMX	£620	£728.50

SWIFT P II (Pentium)

Intel II Pentium Processor with 512K Cache • 32MB EDO RAM • 3.2GB EIDE Hard Disk • Fast 2s & 1p • 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy drive • 2MB PCI DRAM SVGA graphics Card • 14" 0.28DP Super VGA NI/LR Colour Monitor • 24 speed CD-ROM • 16 Bit Sound Card & Speakers • Windows 95 Keyboard • Microsoft Compatible Mouse

- ATX Minitower case • MS Windows 95

	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Swift PII 233MHz	£995	£1169.13
Swift PII 266MHz	£1100	£1292.50
Swift PII 300MHz	£1250	£1468.75
As above with SCSI 2.0Gb HDD & Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI card		
Swift PII 233MHz	£1245	£1462.88
Swift PII 266MHz	£1350	£1586.25

UPGRADE OPTIONS FOR ALL SYSTEMS Please add to the above prices

	exc. VAT	inc. VAT	exc. VAT	inc. VAT	exc. VAT	inc. VAT		
Extra 8Mb RAM	£20	£23.50	24 Speed CD-ROM	£25	£29.38	56Kbps Fax/Modem	£75	£88.13
Extra 16Mb RAM	£35	£41.13	AWE 64 Bit Value Sound Card	£60	£70.50	MS DOS & Windows OEM	£65	£76.38
Extra 32Mb RAM	£70	£82.25	PC/TV Card	£65	£76.38	MS Windows 95 OEM	£65	£76.38
1.2Gb to 1.7Gb HDD	£15	£17.63	160W Speakers	£15	£17.63	MS Office Pro 95 OEM	£135	£158.63
1.7Gb to 2Gb HDD	£15	£17.63	15" Monitor	£45	£52.88	MS Small Office Pro 97	£180	£211.50
2.1Gb to 3.2Gb HDD	£20	£23.50	17" Monitor	£180	£211.50	MS Windows NT Workstation	£160	£188.00
2.1Gb to 4.1Gb HDD	£50	£58.75	2Mb VGA Card	£10	£11.75	Windows NT Server 5/L	£575	£675.00
2.1Gb to 6.2Gb HDD	£120	£141.00	4Mb VGA Card	£40	£47.00	Lotus SmartSuite 97	£35	£41.13
20 Speed CD-ROM	£15	£17.63	33.6Kbps Fax/Modem	£45	£52.88	PRINTERS	£CALL	

WARRANTY

Three years, first year covering parts and labour collect and return followed by two years labour.

We supply Parts, Accessories & Peripherals.

Please call for the latest prices.

Delivery Charges
£15 per system

We accept orders from Education and Public Sector Organisations.

Bytewise is a long established company who have been supplying computers and peripherals to thousands of customers locally, nationally and internationally

BYTEWISE
TECHNOLOGY LTD

BYTEWISE Technology Ltd.
25 Downham Road,
London N1 5AA,
Tel: 0171 275 8853
Fax: 0171 275 8344

UPGRADING
REPAIRS
AND OTHER
SERVICES
ARE
AVAILABLE



Company	Page No	Company	Page No	Company	Page No
Pico Direct	395-400	CD Revolution	268-9	Tech Direct	709-740
Roldec	361-365	Digital Data	821	Technomatic	549-612
SMC Computers	773-812	Choice Systems	139-141	Universal Control Systems	390-1
Tech Direct	709-740	Evesham Micros	425-440	Watford Electronics	485-548
Technomatic	549-612	Extreme Computer Company	379-384	Multimedia upgrades	
Universal Control Systems	390-1	Fox Computers	367-370	Byte Direct	401-5
Floppy Drives		Hewlett-Packard	81, 151	Choice Systems	139-141
Atlantic	210-213	Morgan Industries	31	Cirkit	360
Choice Systems	139-141	Novatech	741-772	Computer Trading (insert)	406-7
Computer Trading (Insert)	406-7	Pico Direct	395-400	Extreme Computer Company	379-384
Extreme Computer Company	379-384	Roldec	361-365	Fox Computers	367-370
Evesham Micros	425-440	SMC Computers	773-812	Locland	144-5
Fox Computers	367-370	Sterling Management	394	Morgan Industries	31
Novatech	741-772	Tech Direct	709-740	Novatech	741-772
Roldec	361-365	Technomatic	549-612	Roldec	361-365
SMC Computers	773-812	Universal Control Systems	390-1	SMC Computers	773-812
Tech Direct	709-740	Viglen	118-9, 836, IBC	Sterling Management	394
Technomatic	549-612	Westlakes	366, 372-3	Tech Direct	709-740
Viglen	118-9, 836, IBC	Data backup		Technomatic	549-612
Westlakes	366, 372-3	APC	237	Time Computer Systems	392-3, 409-424
Hard drives		C&T	320-322	Viglen	118-9, 836, IBC
C&T	320-322	Evesham Micros	425-440	Watford Electronics	485-548
Cirkit	360	Extreme Computer Company	379-384	Graphics Cards	
Choice Systems	139-141	Fox Computers	367-370	Choice Systems	139-141
Evesham Micros	425-440	Novatech	741-772	Evesham Micros	425-440
Extreme Computer Company	379-384	Roldec	361-365	Extreme Computer Company	379-384
Fox Computers	367-370	SMC Computers	773-812	Fox Computers	367-370
Morgan Industries	31	Tech Direct	709-740	Matrox	54
Novatech	741-772	Technomatic	549-612	Morgan Industries	31
Pico Direct	395-400	Viglen	118-9, 836, IBC	Novatech	741-772
Roldec	361-365	Westlakes	366, 372-3	Roldec	361-365
SMC Computers	773-812	Memory		SMC Computers	773-812
Sterling Management	394	AW Computer Memory	823	Sterling Management	394
Tech Direct	709-740	Computer Bargains	821	Taxan	194
Technomatic	549-612	Choice Systems	139-141	Tech Direct	709-740
Universal Control Systems	390-1	Evesham Micros	425-440	Technomatic	549-612
Watford Electronics	485-548	Extreme Computer Company	379-384	Watford Electronics	485-548
Westlakes	366, 372-3	Fox Computers	367-370	Sound Cards	
Western Digital	56	MR	820	Atlantic	210-213
Optical Storage		Novatech	741-772	Byte Direct	401-5
C&T	320-322	Richnight	374-5	Choice Systems	139-141
CD Revolution	268-9	Roldec	361-365	Creative Labs	64, 301
Evesham Micros	425-440	SMC Computers	773-812	Evesham Micros	425-440
Extreme Computer Company	379-384	Tech Direct	709-740	Extreme Computer Company	379-384
Fox Computers	367-370	Technomatic	549-612	Fox Computers	367-370
Novatech	741-772	Motherboards		Linefeed	822
Roldec	361-365	Cirkit	360	Morgan Industries	31
SMC Computers	773-812	Choice Systems	139-141	Novatech	741-772
Tech Direct	709-740	Computer Trading (insert)	406-7	Roldec	361-365
Technomatic	549-612	Evesham Micros	425-440	SMC Computers	773-812
Westlakes	366, 372-3	Extreme Computer Company	379-384	Soho Soundhouse	299
CD-ROM		Fox Computers	367-370	Techmate UK	299
Atlantic	210-213	Roldec	361-365	Tech Direct	709-740
Byte Direct	401-5	SMC Computers	773-812	Technomatic	549-612
				Universal Control Systems	390-1
				Watford Electronics	485-548

ATT are authorised dealers for the following:

Microsoft
EPSON
NEC



SEIKOSHA

Canon

WYSE



TOSHIBA

Lotus

AST
COMPUTER

LEXMARK

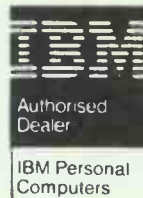
SAMSUNG

QMS



COMPAQ

brother



AS ADVERTISED ON RADIO

IBM PC300 ★	
PC300GL P166MX 16/2.5GB	£785
PC300GL P200MMX 32/2.5GB	£995
PC300PL P166MMX 16/2.5GB	£915
PC300PL P233MMX 32/4.2GB	£1385
PC300XL PII-223 32/4.3GB SCSI CD Eth	£2065
PC300XL PII-266 32/4.3GB SCSI CD Eth	£2065
PC300XL PII-266 32/4.3GB SCSI CD Eth	£805
PC330 P166MMX 16/2.5GB	£1025
PC350 P200MMX 32/2.5GB	£1175
PC365 P-Pro180 16/1.6GB	£2065
PC365 P-Pro200 32/4.2GB CD	£2065

IBM INTELLISTATION ★	
M PRO 2D PII-266 64/4.3GB CD	£2735
Z PRO 2D P-PRO 200 64/4.5GB CD	£3115
Z PRO 3D P-PRO 200 128/4.5GB CDD	£5125

IBM SERVERS ★	
310-OEO P166 16/Open Bay	£935
315-PSW P200 32/4.33 Eth	£1975
325-PTW PII-233 32/4.51GB	£3165
330-PMO P-Pro 200 64/Open Bay	£4445
704-4MO P-Pro 200 128/Open Bay	£8745

IBM THINKPADS ★	
TP310-100 P133 16/1.08GB DSTN	£1135
TP380-5AO P166MMX 16/2.1GB CD FRSTN	£1955
TP560-400 P166MMX 16/2.1GB TFT	£3115
TP760EL-X4K P133 32/2.1GB BMTFT	£3995
TP765-X9J P166MMX 32/3GB TFT	£3775
TP770-1AO P233MMX 32/5.1GB 124.1" TFT	CALL

IBM PERIPHERALS ★	
G42 14" COLOUR MONITOR	£190
G51 15" COLOUR MONITOR	£250
G52 15" COLOUR MONITOR	£285
G72 17" COLOUR MONITOR	£460
P200 20" COLOUR MONITOR	

COMPAQ DESKPRO ★	
DESKPRO 200 5166x M2100	£615
DESKPRO 2000 6233 X M2100	£1080
DESKPRO 4000 5166 X M3200/LS	£1105
DESKPRO 4000 5233x M3200/CDS	£1370
DESKPRO 4000 6300x M3200/CDS	£1920
DESKPRO 6000 6233x M2100/CDS	£1755
DESKPRO 6000 6266x M4300/CDS	£2130
DESKPRO 600 6300 X M4300/CDS	£2560

COMPAQ PC SERVERS ★	
PROSIGNIA 200 5/166 M1600/EIDE	£925
PROSIGNIA 200 PII-233 M3200/EIDE	£1505
PROLIANT 800 6/180 M2100	£1675
PROLIANT 1500 5/166 M	£3090
PROLIANT 2500 6/200 M4300NHP	£3225
PROLIANT 2500 6/200 M1/S HPL	£4850
PROLIANT 5000 6/200 M1 64	£5180
PROLIANT 6000 6/200 512k M1	£7980

COMPAQ PORTABLES ★	
ARMADA 159ODT	£2230
ARMADA 4150T	£2090
ARMADA 7710 M1600	£2695
ARMADA 7750 M2000	£3440
ARMADDA 7330 M2100	£2510

COMPAQ PERIPHERALS ★	
V40 14" SVGA COLOUR MONITOR	£195
V50 15" SVGA COLOUR MONITOR	£255
V70 17" SVGA COLOUR MONITOR	£525
QVISION 210 20" COLOUR MONITOR	£1365

★ **WE SPECIALISE IN** ★
A.S.T., TOSHIBA, NEC AND ALL OTHER
MAJOR BRAND NAMES, ALSO ALL
UPGRADES FOR P.C.'S

RING NOW: 0181-520 1007

ATT Corporation (UK) PLC

75 BROOKDALE RD, LONDON E17 6QH
TEL: 0181-520 1007. FAX: 0181-509 3519





Company	Page No	Company	Page No	Company	Page No
Upgrades					
Choice Systems	139-141	Evesham Micros	425-440	Evesham Micros	425-440
Cirkit	360	Fox Computers	367-370	Extreme Computer Company	379-384
Computer Trading (insert)	406-7	MicroWorld	816	Fox Computers	367-370
Extreme Computer Company	379-384	Morgan Industries	31	Lotus	28
Fox Computers	367-370	Novatech	741-772	Morgan Industries	31
Linefeed	822	SPC/Serif	201	Novatech	741-772
MJN Technology	279-286	Software Warehouse	613-708	Software Warehouse	613-708
Novatech	741-772	SMC Computers	773-812	Technomatic	549-612
Roldec	361-365	Tech Direct	709-740	Utilities	
SMC Computers	773-812	Technomatic	549-612	Davilex	113
Tech Direct	709-740	Watford Electronics	485-548	Evesham Micros	425-440
Technomatic	549-612	Games		Fox Computers	367-370
Time Computer Systems	392-3, 409-424	Evesham Micros	425-440	Harper Collins	257
Viglen	118-9, 836, IBC	Fox Computers	367-370	Morgan Industries	31
Watford Electronics	485-548	MicroWorld	816	Novatech	741-772
Software					
Accounting					
Evesham Micros	425-440	Morgan Industries	31	Software Warehouse	613-708
Fox Computers	367-370	Novatech	741-772	SMC Computers	773-812
Intuit	66, 90	Novatech	741-772	Tech Direct	709-740
MicroWorld	816	Novatech	741-772	Technomatic	549-612
Novatech	741-772	Novatech	741-772	Watford Electronics	485-548
Software Warehouse	613-708	Novatech	741-772	Anti Virus	
Technomatic	549-612	Novatech	741-772	Evesham Micros	425-440
Tech Direct	709-740	Novatech	741-772	Fox Computers	367-370
Watford Electronics	485-548	Novatech	741-772	Novatech	741-772
CAD					
Evesham Micros	425-440	Novatech	741-772	Secure PC	265
Fox Computers	367-370	Novatech	741-772	Software Warehouse	613-708
Leonardo Computer Systems	333	Novatech	741-772	SMC Computers	773-812
Novatech	741-772	Novatech	741-772	Technomatic	549-612
Software Warehouse	613-708	Novatech	741-772	Tech Direct	709-740
Tech Direct	709-740	Novatech	741-772	Watford Electronics	485-548
Technomatic	549-612	Novatech	741-772	Networking	
Database					
Extreme Computer Company	379-384	Novatech	741-772	Advanced Network Solutions	388-9
Evesham Micros	425-440	Novatech	741-772	CT Projects	323
Fox Computers	367-370	Novatech	741-772	Dakota Computer Solutions	266
Morgan Industries	31	Novatech	741-772	Evesham Micros	425-440
Novatech	741-772	Novatech	741-772	Fox Computers	367-370
Software Warehouse	613-708	Novatech	741-772	Novatech	741-772
SMC Computers	773-812	Novatech	741-772	Roldec	361-365
Watford Electronics	485-548	Novatech	741-772	Software Warehouse	613-708
Edutainment					
Evesham Micros	425-440	Novatech	741-772	SMC Computers	773-812
Fox Computers	367-370	Novatech	741-772	Tech Direct	709-740
Harper Collins	257	Novatech	741-772	Technomatic	549-612
MicroWorld	816	Novatech	741-772	Operating Systems	
Morgan Industries	31	Novatech	741-772	Cymbeline	265
Novatech	741-772	Novatech	741-772	Evesham Micros	425-440
Software Warehouse	613-708	Novatech	741-772	Extreme Computer Company	379-384
SMC Computers	773-812	Novatech	741-772	Fox Computers	367-370
Technomatic	549-612	Novatech	741-772	Grey Matter	830
Watford Electronics	485-548	Novatech	741-772	MicroWorld	816
Project management					
Fox Computers	367-370	Novatech	741-772	Novatech	741-772
Novatech	741-772	Novatech	741-772	Programmer's Paradise	314
Software Warehouse	613-708	Novatech	741-772	Roldec	361-365
Technomatic	549-612	Novatech	741-772	SMC Computers	773-812
Security					
Cross-Atlantic Software	158	Novatech	741-772	Software Warehouse	613-708
Fox Computers	367-370	Novatech	741-772	Technomatic	549-612
Novatech	741-772	Novatech	741-772	Shareware	
Secure PC	265	Novatech	741-772	Evesham Micros	425-440
Software Warehouse	613-708	Novatech	741-772	Fox Computers	367-370
SMC Computers	773-812	Novatech	741-772	MicroWorld	816
Technomatic	549-612	Novatech	741-772		
Spreadsheets					

Generic OCXs & DLLs

Bar Code	
Bar Code Pro	£134
d-Barcode-32 Developers Kit	£146
Charts & Graphs	
Charting Tools ActiveX	£58
Chart FX Enterprise 3.0(16&32)	£263
First Impression OXC 2.1	£204
Graphics Server 5.0	£210
Olectra Chart	£263
Real-Time Graphics ActiveX	£87
Comms & Fax - Async	
CommTools/DLL	£215
Greenleaf CommLib 5.2 (DLL)	£235
Sax Comm Objects Pro	£369
Data Grids & Spreadsheets	
ActiveX Component Suite	£243
DataTable	£135
dbComplete	£333
Formula One OXC 4.0	£204
Spread 2.5	£212

Database	
Classic Data Control for Btrieve	£175
CodeBase 6.2 (Unlimited-Client)	£295
VBTrv Toolbox Controls 4.1	£209
Graphics	
Fastgraph for Windows	£189
InterAct	£275
TWAINWizard	£89
Vector FX	£244
GUI	
Ace Toolbar	£75
ActiveListBar	£104
XRosyGUI	£233
Images	
ImageGear Std ActiveX 6.0	£495
ImageMan ActiveX Suite 5.0	£343
LEADTOOLS ActiveX16/32 Pro	£375
Victor Image Proc for Win32	£390
Internet	
Distinct Visual Internet Toolkit 2.0	£257
dsSocket OXC 1.6	£70
Sax Webster OXC (32-bit)	£104
SocketTools	£186
WebViewer	£213

JAVA

Jamba 1.0	£127
Java Suite	£2250
Java WorkShop	£75
JBuilder Standard	£82
JBuilder Professional	£390
JDesignerPro	£623
Parts for Java	£70
SuperCede Java	£99
SuperCede Java/ActiveX	£169
SuperCede Database	£455
Visual Café for Java Web Edition	£68
Visual Café for Java Professional	£197
Visual Café for Java Database	£348
Visual J++ Professional 1.1	£70
VisualAge for Java Professional	£66
VisualAge for Java Enterprise	£1250

DELPHI

Delphi 3 Standard	£81
Delphi 3 Professional	£382
Delphi 3 Client/Server	£1377
Abbrevia	£117
ABC for Delphi	£114
Apollo Standard	£148
Async Pro 2.1 for Delphi	£117
BoundsChecker 5.0 for Delphi	£330
Charting Tools for Win - Delphi	£174
Component Create	£162
DB Power Standard	£148
Essentials	£44
Helping Hand 3.0	£104
HyperTERP/Pro	£320
ImageLib Win32&Win16	£116
InfoPower 3.0	£169
InnoView MultiLanguage Std 2	£144
List & Labels for Delphi 4.0	£295
Mobius Draw Kit	£99
Mobius FastSprites	£105
Orpheus 2.1 (32 & 16-bit)	£117
Ralze Components	£150
SysTools	£98
Transform: Component Expert	£110
VB2D Standard	£174
VisualPROS 1.1	£125
WinG Sprite Kit	£99
WebHub Developer	£389

Multi-Function

OLETools	£163
Stamina	£150
WinX Component Library	£135
Reports	
Crystal Reports Pro 6.0	£278
Crystal Reports Standard 6.0	£107
Report FX Enterprise	£293
Spell Checkers	
Sentry Spell-Checker Engine	£235
VisualSpeller OXC 2.0	£102
Special Purpose	
Calendar Widgets	£104
Eval-O-Matic Suite	£188
Input Pro	£119
Schedule/OXC	£188
Text Editors	
ALLText HT/Pro OXC	£325
HighEdit Pro	£399
TX Text-Control Collection OXC	£267

C & C++ FOR WINDOWS

Charts & Graphs	
3D++ Class Library	£290
GraphiC/Win 7.0	£360
Real-Time Graphics Tools	£315
Comms & Fax - Async	
COMM-DRV/LIB 16.1	£124
Fax C++ SDK for Win16/95	£905
Greenleaf Comm++	£209
Compression	
Compression Plus	£202
Crusher! Win32	£225
Greenleaf ArchiveLib 2.1	£210
Fax C++ SDK for Win16/95	£905
Xceed Zip Compression Library	£186
Database	
DISAM96 for Win95	£715
HyperView++	£1034
ProtoGen+ Client/Server Win	£1370
Raima Engine + EADS 4.0	£740
Report Writer Visual Coder	£75
Velocis + EADS (Offer)	£250
Visual SQL	£958
Images - Bitmap	
Ad Oculus Win32 & Win16	£475
Image SDK Plus for NT	£595
Maths & Stats	
IMSL C Numerical Lib w/Sub	£650
Math.h++ (with support)	£803
Linpack.h++ (with support)	£803

VISUAL BASIC ADD-ONS

3d Graphics Tools 5 VB4 (32bit)	£143
ActiveThread	£104
ActiveX Galilmaufry	£65
ClassAction (VB4)	£105
ClassAssist	£184
CodeReview Pro	£276
Communications Library 3.5	£162
Crescent Internet ToolPak	£127
Designer Widgets 2.0	£104
Developer's Suite NetWare 5.0	£374
ERwin/Desktop for VB4	£395
FailSafe Pro	£276
Fax Plus 2.0	£202
Helping Hand 3.0	£104
Into Code (VB4)	£55
List Pro	£185
List & Labels for VB3/4 4.0	£295
PDQComm 3.3	£139
PowerTCP Internet Toolkit	£486
QuickPak VB/J++	£160
Spyworks Pro Subscription 5.0	£199
True DBGrid Pro 5.0	£208
VB Assist 5	£137
VBTools	£99

DATABASE

CA-Visual Objects 2.0 Std	£82
Clarion for Windows Pro	£320
Omnis 7 Workgroup Starter	£399
Paradox (Win32) 7.0	£94
Personal Oracle for Win95	£305
PowerBuilder Desktop 5.0	£175
Sybase SQL Anywhere 5.5	£177
Visual FoxPro Professional 5.0	£403

BASIC LANGUAGE

PowerBASIC DLL Compiler 5.0	£135
XBasic Pro (Win32)	£525
VisualAge for Basic	£80

GREY MATTER

Prigg Meadow, Ashburton
Devon TQ13 7DF

Prices do not include VAT or other local taxes but do include delivery in mainland UK.

Please check prices at time of order as ads are prepared some weeks before publication. This page lists some products - call us for a complete price list. ORDER BY PHONE WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD

(01364) 654100

FAX: (01364) 654200
www.GreyMatter.co.uk
maildesk@GreyMatter.co.uk

News & Views

RoboHELP 5

The Next Generation Help System

The latest version of Blue Sky's popular help authoring tool makes it even easier to create help systems:

- Total Project Management - an extra pane on the left allows easy navigation and viewing of all files in a Help project
 - Graphic Link View gives a graphical view of a Help project, identifying jumps and popups to and from topics, as well as browse sequences
 - Team Development - Help authors can share the creation of a Help project and track the progress of each other
 - TOC Composer visually creates the Contents Tab of a WinHelp system.
 - Customised Reports including Topic Reference, Topics with Broken Help Links and External Topics
 - One Click Single Source Technology creates WinHelp, HTML-Help, web sites & docs - from a single source
 - Supports All HTML Help Features - interactive table of contents, multi-level indexes, navigation buttons, mid-page jumps, frames, related topics, splash screens, Help-specific HTML pages, hyperlinks, GIF files & MAP files
- RoboHELP 5 Special Edition is also now available with Blue Sky's new native HTML Help authoring tool, RoboHTML.

DotHLP

Help Files Made Easy

DotHLP is probably the easiest Windows Help File Generator available - create your first working Help File in about a minute! Just type in the help text, without worrying about the intricacies of .HLP files.

If you change a context help id, *Jump Integrity* will update all references to it, maintaining the integrity of your help file. DotHLP's IDE makes it easy to manage multiple projects visually. Use any help project as a template for a new project, or pick a standard Colour Scheme. DotHLP includes a built-in word processor, spell checker, import/export of RTF & text, and a macro editor. You can compile for Win16 or Win32 from the same source.

Optimizelt!

Optimise Your Java Code

Optimizelt lets you test and improve the performance of your Java applets, applications or JavaBeans. It goes behind the scene of the Java Virtual Machine and shows how an application uses computer resources. Now you can easily spot the code responsible for excessive memory allocations or inefficient CPU usage. Optimizelt analyses how CPU time is spent on a thread by thread basis, and provides real time data about memory allocations. Optimizelt analyses all Java code used in an application whether the source code is available or not, so you can evaluate third-party building blocks such as JavaBeans.

Delphi2Java

Convert Your Delphi Apps to Java

Delphi2Java converts your entire Delphi application to Java source code (either to an application or an applet) - this includes both your Delphi forms and the Object Pascal source code! 95% of the RTL/SYSUTILS library is fully converted from Delphi to Java, as well as global variables and user defined types.

VISUAL BASIC 5

Visual Studio 97 includes the equivalent edition of Visual Basic 5 as well as Visual C++, J++, FoxPro & InterDev

Visual Basic Enterprise 5.0	£918
Visual Basic Professional 5.0	£378
Visual Basic Learning 5.0	£70
Visual Studio 97 Enterprise	£1125
Visual Studio 97 Professional	£765

ADA COMPILERS

Janus/Ada 83 Compiler	£112
Janus/Ada 83 Pro Dev Sys	£610

System Level	
WinDK	£487
WinDriver	£570
WinRT Developer's Toolkit	£242
WinSCSI-32	£129
Tools	
BoundsChecker C++Builder	£330
BoundsChecker Visual C++ 5.0	£462
C-Cover	£557
CC-Rider 6.0 (Win32)	£347
Exemplar Setup Toolkit Pro	£130
Thales (MS Basic to C/C++)	£2760

PROGRAMMER'S TOOLS

CASE Tools	
EasyCASE Pro	£694
EasyER/OBJECT	£485
ERwin/ERX	£2784
With Class 97 Enterprise	£619
Help Tools	
AnswerWorks	£388
Doc-to-Help 2.5(Win32)	£299
Documentation Studio	£499
DotHLP Professional	£89
Help Magician Pro 95	£207
HelpSite	£196
HyperText Suite	£292
NextHelp	£131
RoboHELP 5.0	£304
Visual Help Pro 3.1	£156
WinHelp Office 5.0	£426
Installers	
Eschalon Setup Desktop with Pro	£175
Exemplar Setup Toolkit	£130
InstallSHIELD Express 2.0	£174
InstallShield5 Java	£369
PC-Install (Win32 & Win16) 6.0	£150
Wise Installation Enterprise	£449
Macro Languages	
BasicScript VBX	£390
Cypress Enable (32- & 16-bit)	£741
Sax Basic Engine Pro	£369
Shells	
MKS Toolkit with preferred subs	£310
Thompson Toolkit	£138
Version Control	
MKS Source Integrity (with sub)	£465
PVCS Version Manager	£420
SMS	£445
TLIB 5.5 (Win32&16, DOS & OS/2)	£157
Visual SourceSafe 5.0	£399

C++ COMPILERS

Borland C++ 5.0	£242
C++Builder Standard	£67
C++Builder Professional	£389
C++Builder Client/Server	£1267
Learn to Program w/C++Builder	£39
Power++ Developer 2.0	£308
Power++ Professional	£617
Power++ Enterprise	£1233
Salford C/C++ Dev Bundle	£295
Symantec C++ 7.5	£75
Visual C++ 5.0 Learning Edition	£72
Visual C++ 5.0 Professional	£377
Visual C++ 5.0 Enterprise	£919
VisualAge for C++ 3.5	£309
Watcom C/C++ 11.0	£206



Company	Page No	Company	Page No	Company	Page No
Technomatic	549-612	Worthington Data Solutions	291	Laser Print Technologies	822
Watford Electronics	485-548	Bar code systems		Manx Print Care	823
Unix		JJA	820	System Insight	303
Fox Computers	367-370	Paradigm Technology	198	Watford Electronics	485-548
Software Warehouse	613-708	Scanner Technologies	240	Westlakes	366, 372-3
OS/2		SMC Computers	773-812		
Software Warehouse	613-708	Technomatic	549-612	Books / Journals	
Peripherals		Worthington Data Solutions	291	Gemworks Direct	257
Printers		Modems		Omnibook	336
Atlantic	210-213	Atlantic	210-213	Maintenance / Repairs	
Byte Direct	401-5	Choice Systems	139-141	Fox Computers	367-370
Canon	68-9	Evesham Micros	425-440	Consultancy / Programming	
Choice Systems	139-141	Extreme Computer Company	379-384	Paradigm Technology	198
Computer Trading (insert)	406-7	Fox Computers	367-370	Pico Direct	395-400
Epson	59, 123	Linefeed	822	Internet Service Providers	
Evesham Micros	425-440	Morgan Industries	31	BT	98-99
Extreme Computer Company	379-384	Netdirect Internet	197,249	Cambridge ISDN	209
Fox Computers	367-370	Novatech	741-772	Claranet	205
Hewlett-Packard	81, 151	Paradigm Technology	198	Compuserve	251
Kyocera	OBC	Pico Direct	395-400	Demon	203
Lexmark	183	Roldec	361-365	Global Internet	254-255
Linefeed	822	SMC Computers	773-812	Net Direct	197, 249
Minolta	181	Sterling Management	394	Netlink	293
MJN Technology	279-286	Tech Direct	709-740	U-Net	39
Morgan Industries	31	Technomatic	549-612	BBS	
Novatech	741-772	US Robotics	317,106	BBS Elite	252
Oki	153	Watford Electronics	485-548	Megadownload	252
QMS	175	Network hardware		Disk / CD Duplication	
Roldec	361-365	Dakota Computer Solutions	266	Security	
SMC Computers	773-812	E Q Consultants	321	Microcosm	275
Tech Direct	709-740	Evesham Micros	425-440	Secure PC	265
Technomatic	549-612	Extreme Computer Company	379-384	Training	
Time Computer Systems	392-3, 409-424	Fox Computers	367-370	Fox Computers	367-370
Viglen	118-9, 836, IBC	Novatech	741-772	Morgan Industries	31
Watford Electronics	485-548	Pico Direct	395-400	Novatech	741-772
Westlakes	366, 372-3	Roldec	361-365	Technomatic	549-612
Scanners		SMC Computers	773-812	University of Teesside	333
AGFA	171	Technomatic	549-612	Watford Electronics	485-548
Choice Systems	139-141	Tech Direct	709-740	Consumables	
Devcom	338	Viglen	118-9, 836, IBC	Carousel Tapes	823
Epson	59, 123	Watford Electronics	485-548	MX2	819
Evesham Micros	425-440	Digital cameras		Gemini	823
Extreme Computer Company	379-384	AGFA	171	Photographic services	
Fox Computers	367-370	Digital Camera Company	820	Simpsons Photo Mugs	823
Leonardo Computer Systems	333	Sanyo	225	Web Design	
Linefeed	822	Sony	97	Netcetera	824
Novatech	741-772	Tech Direct	709-740	Streamline Solutions	824
Paradigm Technology	198	Westlakes	366, 372-3	Mobile Phones	
Postech	823	Services		One to One	52
Roldec	361-365	Renting / Leasing		Computer Fairs	
SMC Computers	773-812	Choice Systems	139-141	Beacomp	822
Sterling Management	394	Ink refills		Furniture	
Tech Direct	709-740	Cartridge Care	263	Budget Workstations	238-9
Technomatic	549-612	Cartridge Express	821	ISDN	
Watford Electronics	485-548	Jetica	252	Lion Communications	330
		Inka	824	Repro	
				True Print Repro	323

Advertiser	Telephone	Page	Advertiser	Telephone	Page	Advertiser	Telephone	Page
A					3,33			
A1 Shareware	0181 806 5769	818	Dan Technology	0113 259 1200	341-345	Intuit Software	0800 072 7320	66,90
ADI Systems	0181 236 0801	223	Davlex	0800 962002	113	K		
Advanced Net	01744 883663	388-389	Dell Computer	01344 724872	IFC,5,8-9	Kyocera Elec	01734 230700	OBC
AGFA	0181 231 4200	171	Dell Direct	01344 724 872	126-7	L		
APC	01753 511022	237	Demon	see advert	203	Leonardo	01734 753477	333
Apricot	0800 212422	196-7	Devcom	01324 825999	338	Lexmark	01628 481500	183
Armari	0181 810 7441	172	Different Angle	see advert	220	Lion Comms	see advert	330
Atlantic	0990 134 725	210-213	E			Linear Computers	see advert	163,
ATT	0181 520 1007	828	Edge Technology	0181 232 8811	245			354-5
B			Electrone	01494 511999	834	Locland Computers	01355 228808	144-5
British Telecom	0800 800 001	98-99	Elonex	0500 524 444	94-5,	Logitech	0181 308 6582	297
Budget Workstation	0181 871 4322	238-9		219, 253		Lotus Dev	01784 455445	28
Byte Direct	0121 766 2565	401-405	Epson	0800 220546	59,123	Lucky Star	see advert	318
Bytewise	0171 275 8853	826	Ergo	0115 9144144	117	M		
C			E-Tech	see advert	270	Magik Ent.	see advert	333
C&T Group	0171 637 1767	320-322	Evesham Micros	01386 765500	425-440	Matrox	01793 614002	54
Cambridge ISDN	01223 495929	209	Extreme	01709 701200	379-384	Merlin Gerin	0500 820828	37
Canon	0121 6666262	68-9	F			Mertec	0181 667 0990	387-387
Casio	0181 450 9131	217	Fox Computer	0990 744500	367-370	MESH	0181 452 1111	42-45
CD Revolution	01932 562000	268-9	G			Micro Direct	0161 2484848	817
Choice (Insert)	01909 530 242	453-484	Gateway	0800 362000	101	Micro World	01425 610699	816
Choice Systems	0181 993 9003	139-141	Gateway (Insert)	0800 172000	100-1	Minolta	01908 200400	181
Cirkit	01992 448899	360	Global Internet	0181 957 1022	254-255	MJN Technology	01282 777 555	279-286
Claranet	see advert	205	Grey Matter	01364 654 100	830	Morgan	0171 255 2115	31
Codec	0181 664 8500	378	Gultronics	0171 436 3131	371	MX2	0800 731 2439	819
Colossus	01282 77 00 88	305-309	H			N		
Compaq (Insert)	0990 232425	164-5	Hewlett-Packard	01344 369 222	81,151	NEC	0645 40 40 20	84-5,87
Compuserve	0990 402 402	251	Hi-Grade	0181 532 6123	131-133	NetDirect	see advert	197
Computer Trading	0114 253 1600	406-7	Hitachi Europe	01628 585000	193	Netlink	see advert	293
Creative Labs	01245 265265	64,301	I			Nikon	0181 541 4440	177
Cross Atlantic	0800 525 007	158	Ice Systems	see advert	408	Novatech (Insert)	0800 666500	741-772
CTX	01923 810800	168	Ilyama	01438 745482	259	O		
Cybernex	01582 841858	187	Imation	see advert	105	Oki	0345 414400	153
D			Intel	01793 696000	49,76-7	Olivetti	0800 447799	62
Dakota Computer	0181 452 8400	266	Internet Bookshop	see advert	334			
Dan Technology	0181 830 1100	11,20-						



Advertiser	Telephone	Page
One To One	0500 525 525	52
Opus Technology	01293 821555	229- 234,246-7

P

Panasonic	0500 404041	93
Panrix	0113 244 4958	134-5
Paradigm Tech.	01491 822600	198
Phillips	see advert	79
Pico Direct	01483 202022	395-400
Plextor	00 322 7255522	330
Powerquest	01202 716 726	50
Presentation Ware.	see advert	206
Prog Paradise	0171 278 8345	314
Protek	0500 127 498	359

Q

QMS	01784 442255	175
-----	--------------	-----

R

Richnight	0800 318298	374-5
Rock Computers	01926 832291	154-5
Roldec Systems	01902 456464	361-365

S

Samsung	0800 585 869	34
Sanyo	see advert	225
Semaphore Sys	0171 625 7744	376-7
Silica Systems	0181 309 1111	813
Smart Technology	0121 2424242	340
SMC (Insert)	01753 550333	773-812
Software Pub.	01344 867100	201
Software Ware (Insert)	01675 466 467	613-708
Sony Europe	01784 466660	97
Soyo	see advert	121
Sterling Manage.	01483 301331	394
Summit Peripherals	see advert	110
Symbios Logic	see advert	82
Systek	01323 520111	136

Advertiser	Telephone	Page
T		
Taxan (UK)	01344 484646	194
Tech Direct (Insert)	0181 286 2222	709-740
Technomatic (Insert)	0990 559944	549-612
Time Computer	01282 777111	392-3, 409-424
Tiny Computers	01293 821333	441-451
U		
U-Net	01925 484444	39
Universal Control	01902 28688	390-1
Uni. of Teesside	see advert	333
US Robotics	0800 225252	317

Advertiser	Telephone	Page
USR Palm Pilot	0800 225252	106
V		
Viglen	0181 758 7080	118-9, 836, IBC
Vine Micros	01843 873311	334
W		
Watford Elec. (Insert)	01582 745555	485-548
Web Genie	see advert	330
Western Digital	01372 360055	56
Westlakes	0181 902 2392	366, 372

Direct Buyers' World

The place in *PCW* where you can compare prices on a wide range of hardware and software. The card insert at page 340 marks the start of the section.

Advertiser	Phone	Page	Advertiser	Phone	Page
A1 Shareware	0181 806 5769	818	Micro World	01425 610699	816
Advanced Net	01744 883663	388-389	MX2	0800 731 2439	819
ATT	0181 520 1007	828	Novatech Insert	0800 666500	741-772
Byte Direct	0121 766 2565	401-405	Pico Direct	01483 202022	395-400
Bytewise Ltd	0171 275 8853	826	Protek	0500 127 498	359
Choice (Insert)	01909 530 242	453-484	Richnight	0800 318298	374-5
Circuit	01992 448899	360	Roldec Systems	01902 456464	361-365
Codec	0181 664 8500	378	Semaphore Sys	0171 625 7744	376-7
Computer Trading	0114 253 1600	406-7	Silica Systems	0181 309 1111	813
Dan Technology	0113 259 1200	341-345	SMC (Insert)	01753 550333	773-812
Electrone Ltd	01494 511999	834	Software Ware Insert	01675 466 467	613-708
Evesham Micros	01386 765500	425-440	Tech Direct (Insert)	0181 286 2222	709-740
Extreme Computer	01709 701200	379-384	Technomatic (Insert)	0990 559944	549-612
Fox Computer	0990 744500	367-370	Time Computer	01282 777111	392-3, 409-424
Grey Matter	01364 654 100	830	Tiny Computers	01293 821333	441-451
Gultronics	0171 436 3131	371	Universal Control	01902 28688	390-1
Ice Systems	see advert	408	Watford Elec (insert)	01582 745555	485-548
Linear Computers	see advert	163, 354-5	Westlakes	0181 902 2392	366, 372-3
Micro Direct	0161 2484848	815			

INPUT DEVICES AND PC ADD-ONS

NEW range to meet all your needs!

ELECTRONE

Points of Sale



Improve productivity and efficiency and increase operator comfort and accuracy at the point of sale with Electrone's unique range of PC enhancement and computer add-on products.

ACK 710 KEYBOARD

Featuring built-in magnetic card reader, spill resistant design and compact size, the 710 fits right between standard keyboards and till keyboards, offering many of the benefits of each.

PRECISECASH KEYBOARD

The POS keyboard with QWERTY keys, 77 programmable keys, full QWERTY typing area, magnetic card reader and barcode port. The complete POS keyboard.



8001 KEYBOARD

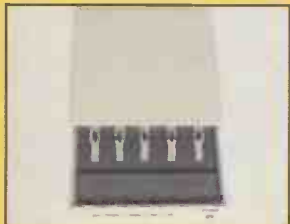
Our most compact POS keyboard, the 8001 packs 105 programmable keys into the smallest footprint. Magnetic card reader option and serial interface option.



BARCODE READERS

Our range includes the latest scanners and laser guns, all with built-in decoder and interface options. Choose from PC keyboard wedge, serial and DEC keyboard wedge.

NEW Product – CF-3CD portable data capture and CCD scanner in one unit!



CASH DRAWER

Our intelligent cash drawer includes as standard serial and parallel interfaces, each with pass-through option with choice of activation codes. The drawer also features a security keylock and front slot for non-cash transactions.



RECEIPT PRINTERS

The compact, stylish receipt and ticket printers offer a choice of 24, 40 and 42 column printing with impact or thermal print mechanisms. All models have built-in power supply option and interface choice.



CUSTOMER DISPLAYS

Our pole display range includes backlit LCD panels with 2 lines of 20 characters and 1 line of 16 characters. Models feature choice of pole height, tilt and swivel display units and serial or parallel interface.

Electrone Limited
 Unit 1 Central Park, Bellfield Road
 High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 5HG
 Fax 01494 511888
 Email: electrone.com
 Web: www.electrone.com

ELECTRONE

ELECTRONE

General



Because we specialise in input and associated devices our expertise is unrivalled – and, if we don't stock exactly what you need, we'll supply a custom product quickly and at a low cost you'll find hard to believe.

9001 KEYBOARD

The 9001 squeezes 86 keys into the smallest footprint with full travel tactile keys, 17mm key spacing and embedded numeric pad. They don't come much smaller than this!

MINIKB

Occupying less space than an A4 sheet, the MINIKB has 85 full size tactile click keyswitches. Full typing area, function key row and cursor controls. Optional number pad available.

MCK142 PRO

All the keys you'll ever need! Two sets of function keys, enhanced style 102 layout and 24 user-programmable function keys. A great keyboard for terminal emulation.

MICROPADS

Keypads for all applications: numeric pads for notebooks, keyboard replacements, function keypads – we can customise the standard models or make complete custom designs to match your needs exactly.



TRACKBALLS

Our new trackball range features the new infrared Star Track for remote control of presentation, demonstration and any other mouse applications. Two desktop models offer the choice of thumb or finger operations with two enclosure styles. All trackballs can directly replace a serial mouse.



TOUCH SCREENS

Our new touch screen panel clips directly to your existing monitor and, through the supplied serial interface and software, can emulate a mouse for instant touch control of your applications – or use it as a development tool for your own touch screen programmes. Fits 14" and 15" screens. Bonded touch monitors also available.



KEYPORT

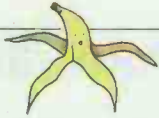
The latest Keyports now include a full PC keyboard wedge interface – just plug into the keyboard port, with or without your keyboard attached, and you're ready to programme your own layout. Software to download programme and design overlay included.



PRODUCT HOTLINE
01494 511999
CALL FOR OUR LATEST
PRODUCT DIRECTORY

Most products are available from stock for same day shipping. Continuous development means products may vary from illustrations. Call to discuss your custom requirements. All products subject to availability. All trademarks acknowledged.

ChipChat

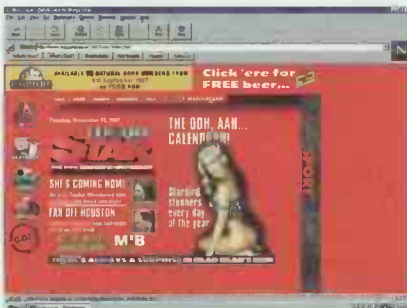


■ In November's Remote Access software group test we printed the wrong contact details for LapLink 7.5. The correct details are: Traveling Software, tel 01344 383232, www.travsoft.com

■ In last month's First Impressions review of the NEC SuperScript 1260 we stated that the expected toner life of this printer is 600 pages at five percent coverage. The actual figure is 6,000 pages at five percent coverage.

■ In last month's Undercover PC group test we printed an incorrect telephone number in the features table for Golf Computers. The correct number is 0800 0720361.

We apologise to our readers and group test participants for any confusion caused by these errors.



Virtual Guest a seedy ROM-Shell

Girls! Are you looking for that special something for your man, off the beaten PC

Caption competition



"Now that's not the first laptop I've put my finger on"

Think you can do better? Email captions@vnu.co.uk or enter via our web site, or write to the usual PCW address with your own captions on a postcard marked "January Caption Compo" before 15th January. We'll print the funniest entry and the winner will receive a £20 book token.

Congratulations to Martin Griffiths, who won November's caption competition with this: "What do you mean? Tuning into Channel 5 has never been easier"

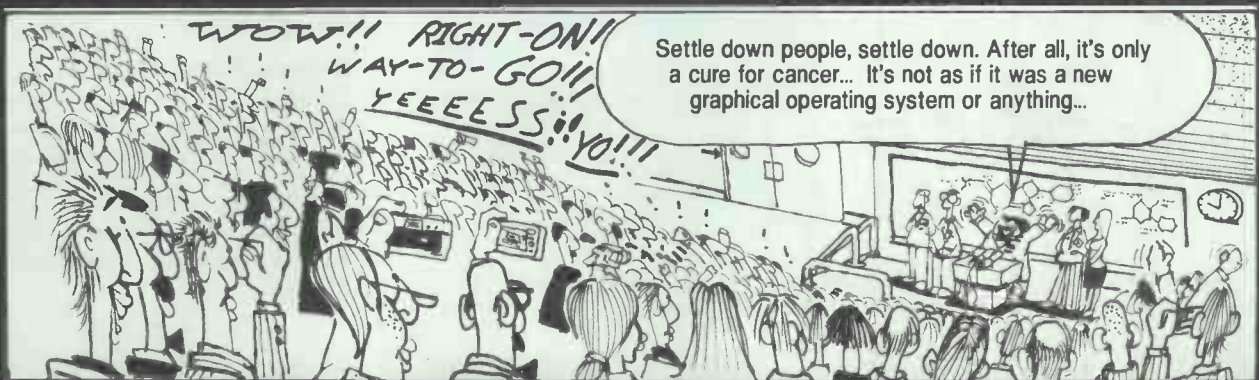


track? Those boffins at the Daily Star have invented a not-so-PC gift for any bloke's PC! The Star is releasing Love Bytes (£19.99) for Christmas, a screensaver sensation that should leave computer eggheads gasping! Buy your man Love Bytes and he'll get his very own "virtual" Page 3 stunner, Jo Guest.

It's easy to mock, PCW readers, but in

fact, Love Bytes is a serious project that should interest anyone keen to explore the symbiotic relationship between man and machine. Ms Guest has put in hours of research on various garment-removal techniques in a bid to put the Daily Star's site, Mega-Star, at the forefront of "virtual world" technology.

PHREAKS



We asked them.

(Well, two wise women and a wise man, actually.)

You'd have to travel a long way to find PCs to match Viglen's. Small wonder, then, that over the last 22 years Viglen has become the choice of many top business brains, creative minds and leading academics.

Professor Heinz Wolff specified Viglen for the Brunel Institute for Bioengineering. Zandra Rhodes, doyenne of British fashion, made the same choice; "The expert advice that Viglen gave really helped us pick a PC that meets our needs" she commented.

Dr Benita Cox, a leading authority on commercial IT strategy at Imperial College, London, cited another reason when requesting that

Viglen should be the main PC supplier to Imperial's Management School:

"I choose Viglen for their outstanding reliability".

These, however, are just some of Viglen's many attributes.

The quality, service and after-sales support are first-rate.

The highest quality is evident throughout the wide range of built-to-order systems for business and home, and in all levels of networking and communications. Year after year, Viglen wins awards from leading computer journals – for value for money as well as quality and reliability.



Zandra Rhodes

Unsurpassed levels of service and support begin the moment you purchase a Viglen PC and continue for as long as you are a Viglen user, no matter how many times you upgrade.

And since it is a product of one of the most automated factories in the UK, a Viglen PC – complete and ready to use with no extras required – will usually be with you within three days.

After all, we know that you – like the original wise men – will be anxious to get to the important delivery as soon as possible.



Professor Heinz Wolff



Dr B. Cox Ph.D

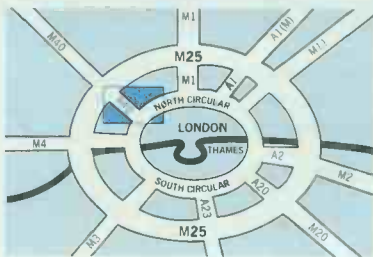
See. Touch and Feel our products...

Come and visit us in our showroom.

Viglen Limited. Viglen House. Alpertons Lane. Alpertons. Middlesex HA0 1DX.

Tel 0990 944 944 Fax 0181 758 7080

Calls charged at national rate



Showroom open Monday – Friday 9.00 – 5.30 Saturday 9.00 – 5.00 Sunday 10.00 – 2.00

Showroom closed Public and Bank Holidays

Why great minds choose Viglen

GREAT PRODUCTS

Viglen PCs consistently win top industry awards and are in the highest league for winning the most awards and acclaims, including the 1996 Gold Computing Award for Excellence for the Multimedia PC of the year.

GREAT RELIABILITY

Viglen PCs are acclaimed for having some of the best reliability figures in the Industry and have topped the charts year after year.

GREAT QUALITY

The quality of our systems is second to none, a record recognised in review after review. Add to this our BS EN ISO 9002: 1994 quality accreditation and it means that every PC that leaves our factory is manufactured to the highest possible quality standards.

GREAT SUPPORT

Viglen's technical support is renowned for being one of the best in the industry. With our "customer first" philosophy, when you buy a Viglen PC we ensure your satisfaction is at the top of our priorities.

GREAT WARRANTY

Every Viglen PC is backed by our 12 month parts and labour warranty, including collection and return to you at our expense (mainland UK only). And we also offer a complete range of low-cost on-site packages for up to 5 years and a 4-hour response premium on-site option for mission critical systems (such as File servers).

GREAT DELIVERY

Viglen has one of the most modern build-to-order PC manufacturing plants in the UK and so even the most complicated custom configuration can be shipped within 10 working days. What's more, standard Business and Personal systems can be delivered within 3 working days from clearance of payment.

GREAT UPGRADES

Viglen is not only the best choice today, but for tomorrow too. Should you need to upgrade your PC in the future we offer a full upgrade service which is competitively priced.

GREAT VALUE

Our Business and Personal systems combine the highest quality with best possible value to bring you a range of systems to suit your exact needs.

**What would
the three
wise men
bring this
Christmas?**



Viglen

**Great
Minds
Think**

Viglen

COMPUTERS • NETWORKS • SOLUTIONS

Viglen Limited, Viglen House, Alpertons Lane, Alpertons, Middlesex HA0 1DX web <http://www.viglen.co.uk>

Please see our range of business PCs on pages 118 - 119 of this publication, or call us for more information.

Three wise buys.



EASY 2 OWN
from **£32.04** per month (APR 17.9%)



EASY 2 OWN
from **£45.55** per month (APR 17.9%)



1 Home Value PC

The Home Value system is a fully configured multimedia and Internet ready PC with an abundance of software packages to get you started.

- ◆ Desktop Case ◆ 16MB RAM ◆ 512K Cache ◆ 2.5GB hard Drive ◆ 2MB Graphics Card ◆ 24 Speed CD ROM ◆ 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ◆ Multimedia Sound ◆ 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 games, 2 PS/2 and 2 USB ports ◆ 33.6kpbs voice/fax modem with Internet Access
- ◆ 14" Colour Monitor* with built in stereo speakers ◆ Keyboard ◆ Microsoft® Intellimouse ◆ Microsoft® Windows® 95
- ◆ Software Bundle A (see software packages).



2 Ultimate PC

The Ultimate System provides additional enhancements to the Home Value PC by providing a much higher specification but still remaining as one of the best value multimedia systems available.

- ◆ Desktop Case ◆ 32MB SDRAM ◆ 512K Cache ◆ 5GB Hard Drive ◆ 4MB ATI 3D Graphics card ◆ 24 Speed CD ROM ◆ 3.5" Floppy Drive ◆ 3D Sound with wavetable ◆ 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 games, 2 PS/2 and 2 USB port ◆ 33.6kpbs voice/fax modem with Internet Access ◆ 15" Colour Monitor* with built in stereo speakers ◆ Yamaha stereo speakers (with subwoofer) ◆ Keyboard ◆ Microsoft® Intellimouse ◆ Microsoft® Windows® 95 ◆ Software Bundle B (see software packages).



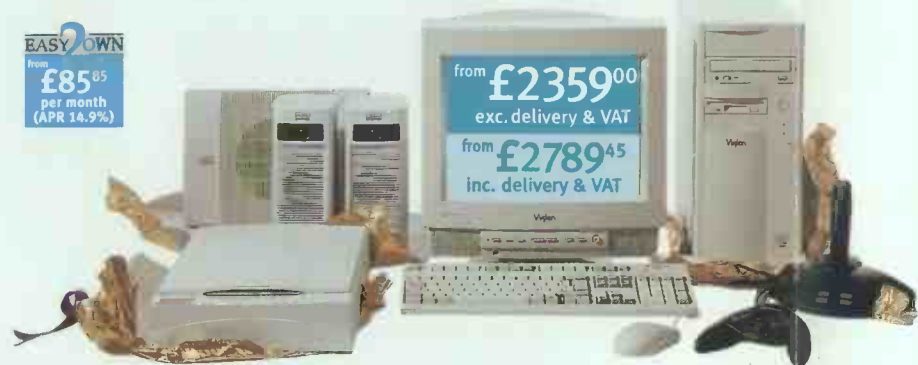
		Exc Delivery & VAT	Inc Delivery & VAT	Order code	Easy 2 Own
Pentium® Processor with	166MHz	£839.00	£1003.45	SYHM16M1	£32.04
MMX™ Technology options	200MHz <small>3 day</small>	£929.00	£1109.20	SYHM20M1	£35.42
	233MHz	£999.00	£1191.45	SYHM23M1	£38.04

		Exc Delivery & VAT	Inc Delivery & VAT	Order code	Easy 2 Own
Pentium® Processor with	200MHz	£1199.00	£1426.45	SYHU20M1	£45.55
MMX™ Technology options	233MHz <small>3 day</small>	£1299.00	£1543.95	SYHU23M1	£49.30
Pentium® II Processor	233MHz <small>3 day</small>	£1399.00	£1661.45	SYHU2321	£53.05
options	266MHz <small>3 day</small>	£1499.00	£1778.95	SYHU2621	£54.75

3 Awesome™ PC

The Awesome PC is by far the most advanced of its kind. Its next generation AGP graphics card prepares this system for next year's 3D games whilst the 3DFX card gives this system the most powerful graphics engine for today's 3D games. The DVD drive not only allows you compatibility with CD ROMs of today but also takes DVD software of the future. The MPEG 2 system also allows you to play DVD movies which are already creating a revolution in the US. In fact this system is so fully specified that we could not think of any further upgrades that you may require except perhaps a digital camera, a colour photo real printer, an LCD display or maybe all three.

EASY 2 OWN
from **£85.85** per month (APR 14.9%)




- ◆ Medium Tower Case ◆ 64MB SDRAM ◆ 512K Cache ◆ 8.4GB Hard Drive ◆ 4MB ATI 3D Xpert@Work AGP Graphics card ◆ 4MB 3DFX graphics accelerator card ◆ DVD ROM ◆ MPEG 2 Card ◆ TV Tuner with teletext and video capture
- ◆ LS-120 3.5" 120MB Floppy Drive ◆ 3D Sound with wavetable ◆ 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 games, 2 PS/2 and 2 USB ports ◆ 33.6kpbs voice/fax modem with Internet Access ◆ 17" Colour Monitor* with built-in stereo speakers ◆ Aitec Lansing Dolby Pro Logic surround speakers with subwoofer ◆ Keyboard ◆ Microsoft® Intellimouse ◆ Microsoft® Sidewinder™ Joystick ◆ Microsoft® SideWinder™ games pad ◆ Microsoft® Windows® 95 ◆ Software Bundle C (see software packages).
- ◆ Also as a special offer we are including a colour A4 external scanner.



		Exc Delivery & VAT	Inc Delivery & VAT	Order code	Easy 2 Own
Pentium® II Processor	233MHz	£2359.00	£2789.45	SYHA2321	£85.85
options	266MHz <small>3 day</small>	£2459.00	£2906.95	SYHA2621	£89.47
	300MHz <small>3 day</small>	£2599.00	£3071.45	SYHA3021	£94.53

C O M P U T E R S • N E T W O R K S



Viglen is one of the longest established and most respected British computer companies with a reputation for the highest quality, support and reliability. With our renowned commitment to bringing the latest leading edge technology to market as early as possible, we have now produced several multimedia PCs that will suit every person, from the budget conscious to the most demanding, all with the same Viglen pedigree. Look out for the latest Advanced Multimedia technology products marked by the symbol  as these represent the absolute leading edge which you may not find elsewhere. We have also identified some very special bundle upgrades for those seeking additional value.

Software Packages

The Viglen configurations shown are bundled with different software packages. Each package is outlined here to help you choose the configuration that's right for you.

FAMILY BUNDLE A

Microsoft® Works for Windows® 95. five essential tools for easier everyday computing. Word processing, spreadsheet, database, graphics and Communications tools.

Microsoft® Encarta® 97. The leading Interactive Multimedia Encyclopaedia bringing information to life.

Microsoft® Money. Complete set of financial management tools for managing and planning your investments.

Microsoft® Golf. The most true-to-life golf game you've ever played with realistic sound and graphics.

Microsoft® Magic School Bus: Rain Forest. Jump aboard for an amazing interactive trip through a rainforest for a fun-packed science adventure.

Microsoft® Gex. Slither with Gex the lizard through 5 TV and movie worlds full of crazy over-the-top action.

Microsoft® Windows Entertainment Puzzle Pack. Exciting puzzles and games to provide hours of intrigue for the family.

CRT Easy Tutor. A comprehensive interactive tutorial guide to Windows 95.

Five MMX Technology Enhanced CD Titles. Ultimate Human Body II, Timetables of Technology, The Third Dimension, International Space Station and PDD.

FAMILY BUNDLE B

Same as Family Bundle A but with the following 3D technology games:

3D Graphic Technology Games: Wipeout. Next generation racing game. Mechwarrior 2, Futuristic 3D vehicle combat simulation game. Assault Rigs. Cyberspace clash of the future.

FAMILY BUNDLE C

Same as Family Bundle A but with the following:

Terracide Futuristic Combat game. MGI Video Wave Video editing software. MGI Photo Suite Image manipulator package.

3D FX Games: F1 Formula One Racing Game. EF2000 Flight Simulator. MDK Futuristic 3D action game.

3 DAY DELIVERY

We will do our utmost to ship the systems shown with the 3 day logo within 3 working days from clearance of payment.



Upgrades

Why not upgrade your chosen system with any of the following packages which have been specially put together to not only give extra value but also provide you with the latest and best technologies currently available. Please note that adding some of the bundle options will increase the delivery time of your PC as these may need factory installation. We would like to also point out that these bundles are only available as upgrades to new systems and must be ordered at the same time as the main system.

SOFTWARE BONUS UPGRADES

All the configurations shown can be further upgraded to include one of the following professional integrated software applications from Microsoft at a very special bonus upgrade price.

Microsoft® Office 97 Bonus Upgrade Price £161 ex VAT (£189.18 Inc VAT) (CD version with manual).

Microsoft® Office Professional 97 Bonus Upgrade Price £221 ex VAT (£259.68 Inc VAT) (CD version with manual).

Microsoft® Office 97 SBE Bonus Upgrade Price £161 ex VAT (£189.18 Inc VAT) (CD version with manual).

PRO GAMES BUNDLE

If you need the absolute best in 3D games technology, the the 30FX card is the one for you. This bundle includes 30FX card along with some top games optimised for it as well as a Microsoft® SideWinder™ joystick and games pad. £139 ex VAT (£163.33 Inc VAT)

3D GAMES

DVD UPGRADE

DVD is the future of CD technology. By buying a DVD ROM instead of a CD ROM you will not only be able to do everything that you can on a CD ROM but will also read DVD discs which are already becoming popular in the US.

Furthermore, if you need to be able to play the latest DVD movies then you will need our DVD plus MPEG II card solution. Don't be left out of the DVD revolution next year.

Upgrade from a 24X CD ROM drive to a DVD ROM drive £79 ex VAT (£92.83 Inc VAT)

Upgrade from a 24X CD ROM drive to a DVD ROM with an MPEG 2 card (for watching DVD movies) £179 ex VAT (£210.33 Inc VAT)

IMAGE BUNDLES

You can join the digital imaging age by using your PC not only to input photographic images and manipulating them to your hearts desires, but also printing them out on a photo real quality printer. Just imagine what you can do. It's ideal for web publishing too!

Image Bundle 1 - Casio QV10A Camera & Epson 300 stylus photo real printer. £259 ex VAT. (£304.33 inc VAT).

Image Bundle 2 - Casio QV100 & Epson 600 stylus photo real printer. £490 ex VAT. (£575.75 inc VAT).

Image Bundle 3 - Casio QV100 & Epson photo printer. £610 ex VAT. (£716.75 inc VAT).



MONITOR UPGRADE

You can upgrade the monitor in the specific configuration to a higher model by adding the following prices:

Upgrade from	to	Price inc VAT	* Monitor Viewing Area
14"	15"	£90	14" = 13.2" viewable
14"	17"	£290	15" = 14" viewable
15"	17"	£200	17" = 15.3" viewable
17"	17" Enhanced	£70	



LCD SCREEN

The Viglen Envy 1714T uses a high contrast TFT screen and is the ultimate in flat screen technology. With a viewable diameter of 14.5", it is only slightly smaller than the viewing diameter of a 17" monitor, thus making it one of the most desirable products to own.

Upgrade from 15" monitor
£1449 ex VAT (£1702.58 Inc VAT)

Upgrade from 17" monitor
£1229 ex VAT (£1444.08 Inc VAT)



PHOTO REAL PRINTERS

The following printers have been chosen as they offer the latest in colour printing by not only providing an excellent printout for normal use but also the ability to print photo real quality images.

Epson Stylus 300. The affordable single cartridge colour printer ideal for the whole family. £110 ex VAT. (£129.25 inc VAT).

Epson Stylus 600. High definition colour printer with an amazing 1440 dpi output for professional quality results. £190 ex VAT. (£223.25 inc VAT).

Epson Stylus Photo. Dedicated photo printer, for use with digital cameras and scanners, producing prints equal to that of normal photographs. £310 ex VAT. (£364.25 inc VAT).

Includes FREE printer cable and FREE delivery if ordered and shipped with a Viglen PC.



SCANNERS

Photo Scanner Drive Why not add this drive to your system and scan in your existing photographs (max size 5" x 7") in an easy and low cost way. £85 ex VAT. (£99.88 Inc VAT)

External A4 Colour Scanner Easy to connect parallel port 24 bit colour scanner. £90 ex VAT. (£105.75 Inc VAT)

MAINTENANCE OPTIONS

Every Viglen PC comes with lifetime technical support and a 12 months parts and labour repair and return warranty (which is better than most of our competitors 'so called' on-site warranty). For an additional cost of only £45.00 inc VAT, you can convert this to our Premium service with a 12 month next business day on-site repair warranty. That's not all, as an option we can continue this service for up to five years.

Easy to Order

BUY NOW PAY LATER

Options available. Please call.

PHONE, POST, FAX OR E-MAIL

If you require any help or advice on choosing a system to suit your requirements please do not hesitate to call our Sales Department. To help us identify your requirements quickly, please state the product code (where applicable), description and price of items required. Then, when you have decided on your system please fax or phone your order. Please allow 7-10 working days for delivery, except for Viglen special configuration models which we will do our utmost to despatch within 3 working days from clearance of payment.

BY PHONE - Credit Card, Switch, Connect or American Express Card holders, can order by telephone. Just call 0990 944 944 and quote your credit card number and expiry date.

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS

BY POST OR FAX - You can place your order with our Sales Department by post or fax to the address or number shown below. We will require a cheque for the full amount by return post. Major credit card holders may authorise payment by quoting the credit card number and expiry date.

BY E-MAIL - e-mail: sales@viglen.co.uk

Official orders from educational establishments, government departments and PLCs accepted

Very competitive Lease Rental Arrangements are available for bona fide businesses, educational and government establishments.

Easy2own Monthly payment scheme is available to private purchasers subject to status. Typical example of payment calculation of PC costing £999 inc delivery and VAT. 10% deposit of £99.90 required followed by 36 monthly payments of £31.90 (APR = 17.9%). For finance over £1500 inc VAT, APR drops to 14.9%. Additional payment protection insurance is available. Viglen is a licensed credit broker.

EASY2OWN

EDI Purchase orders via electronic data interchange accepted using INS Tradanet service.

Public sector customers may also purchase all Viglen systems through The Stationery Office by calling 01603 694153 and GCat on 01925 433433, for further details.

Viglen systems are exclusively distributed in Eire by Lendac Data Systems, Unit 6 iDA Enterprise Centre, Pearse St., Dublin 2, Ireland. Tel No. Dublin 6776133 Fax No. Dublin 6710135. Prices in Eire differ from those quoted in this advertisement.

Tel 0990 944 944

Calls charged at national rate

9am - 6pm Weekdays 9am - 5pm Saturday 10am - 2pm Sunday. Calls charged at National Rate

Fax 0181 758 7080

Viglen Limited, Viglen House, Alperton Lane, Alperton Middlesex HA0 1DX. web http://www.viglen.co.uk

PHONE OR WRITE NOW FOR YOUR FREE INFORMATION PACK

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Telephone _____ PCW01 98

I am interested in PCs for Business

Home

Networking

VIGLEN

Great Minds Think Viglen

All these features for £299?



It's not a printing error.

The new Kyocera FS-600 prints 6ppm at 600dpi - and that's about all it has in common with your average personal laser printer.

The ultra-fast processor means rapid first page print out and ensures even complex jobs hardly slow its phenomenal workrate.

In fact, the FS-600 performs more like a network printer - which is hardly surprising, when you consider how robustly it's built.

Upgrade options include an additional 250 sheet cassette and low cost Ethernet connection.

And because it's designed round our cartridge-free ECOSYS technology, you'll save money with every page you print.

Up to £900 over 3 years, in fact.

Find out more about how to spend less. For the full story on the fully-featured FS-600, call Kyocera now on 0345 103 104 or visit kyocera.co.uk

THE SMART MONEY'S ON



Ecospys

Kyocera Electronics (UK) Ltd, 8 Beacontree Plaza, Gillette Way, Reading RG2 0BS. Tel: 0118 931 1500. Fax: 0118 931 1108. Internet: <http://www.kyocera.co.uk>

840

POW 1